ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 19, 1978

SUBJECT INDEX Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 79-259

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v.
Vols. for 1971- issued as DHEW publication : no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus (new series).
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine – periodicals 2. Medicine – indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Index medicus IV. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock Number 017-052-00194-9

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS, 1978
CONTENTS

Book 1

INTRODUCTION

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 777

Full Title Listing 829

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 879

Book 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 885

Author Index 1127

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1207

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pla-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

of the blood-aqueous barrier. Eakins KE. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:483-98, 1977 (58 ref.)

The nature of toxicity of human serum in the bioassay for erythropoietin using mouse foetal liver cells. De Klerk G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):193-200, Feb 78

Permeability of the blood-nerve barrier in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Jakobsen J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):277-85, Jun 78

Effect of serum on the infiltration of dyes into FL cells. Shiba Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):31-5, Mar 78

Influence of serum on energy requirement for cell adhesion to glass substratum. Shiba Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):263-7, Dec 77

Differentiation of lymphoid cells: evidence for a B-cell specific serum suppressor. Kern M. **Immunology** 35(1):57-61, Jul 78

Scanning electron microscopic and surface analytical study of an isotropic vapor deposited carbon film on microporous membranes. pp. 85-94. Borovetz HS, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Effect of serum on cells cultured from human mammary tumors. Gaffney EV, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):451-7, May 78

Pancreatic beta cell replication. pp. 109-14. King DL, et al. **In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.**

Effect of light and exhaustive ergometric exercise on blood sugar, total cholesterol and pH in untrained young human subjects. Tandon GK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):78-81, Jan-Mar 78

Inactivation of polymorphonuclear-neutrophil derived eosinophil chemotactic factor by human serum. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(5):399-410, 1978

Quantitative evaluation of serum for cell culture. Pye D. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):307-14, 1977

On the regulation of DNA synthesis in a line of adrenocortical tumor cells: effect of serum, adrenocorticotropin and pituitary factors. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):1-9, Oct 77

Mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. IV. An analysis of the serum dependence of cell replication based on Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Ellem KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):381-400, Sep 77

Intracellular protein degradation in growing, in density-inhibited, and in serum-restricted fibroblast cultures. Hendil KB. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):353-64, Sep 77

Effects of acidified fetal bovine serum on the fibrinolytic activity and growth of cells in culture. Loskutoff DJ. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):361-9, Sep 78

Serum-mediated regulation of amino acid transport in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Tramacere M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):425-33, Dec 77

Serum-stimulated changes in calcium transport and distribution in mouse 3T3 cells and their modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):71-84, Apr 78

Factors influencing endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Wall RT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):203-13, Aug 78

The isolation of a low molecular weight serum factor which enhances the viability of SV3T3 cells. Young DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):147-53, Aug 78

A whole blood control for the Coulter Model S. Morgan LO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):50-3, Jan 78

The suitability of 'liquoid' broth for isolating anaerobic streptococci blood cultures. Khairat O. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7-8):413-21, 1975

The serum opacity reaction of Staphylococcus strains: general properties of the Staphylococcus factor (SOF). el-Tayeb SH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1-2):106-17, 1976

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii: influence of mouse peritoneal macrophages and calf sera on extracellular growth in vitro at 37 degrees C. Baker JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):27-32, May 78

Humoral primary immune response in vitro in a homologous mouse system: replacement of fetal calf serum by a 2-mercaptoethanol or macrophage-activated fraction of mouse serum. Opitz HG, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2089-94, Dec 77

Leukocyte complement: assembly of the membrane attack complex of complement by human peripheral blood leukocytes in the presence and absence of serum. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):855-60, Mar 78

A microculture system for the measurement of antigen-induced murine lymphocyte proliferation: advantages of 5% horse serum and 5 X 10(-5) M mercaptoethanol. Brummer E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3-4):319-27, 1977

Effect of normal human serum on granulocyte colony formation by human bone marrow cells. Furusawa S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):377-86, Mar 78

The effects of nutrition on survival and fecundity in Florida mosquitoes. Part 4. Effects of blood source on oocyte development. Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):167-74, 25 Nov 77

Mouse natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity to human leukemia: independence of serum source used for target-cell culturing and cytotoxicity assay. Haller O. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1433-8, Jun 78

Isoimmune blood group antibodies in cattle after the use of a blood vaccine. Osterhoff DR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):137-9, Jun 77

The effect of human serum on 3H-thymidine incorporation in human prostate tumors in tissue culture. Boileau M, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):777-9, Jun 78

Commercial fibrinogen, autogenous plasma, whole blood and cryoprecipitate for coagulum pyelolithotomy: a comparative study. Marshall S. **J Urol** 119(3):310-1, Mar 78

Conversion of schistosome cercariae to schistosomula in serum-supplemented media, and subsequent culture in vitro. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):53-60, Feb 78

Anti-HBc and blood infectivity [letter] Katchaki JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1421-2, 22 Jun 78

Congenital deficiency of a factor in normal plasma that reverses microangiopathic hemolysis and thrombocytopenia. Upshaw JD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1350-2, 15 Jun 78

Hemofiltration [editorial] Kopp KF. **Nephron** 20(2):65-74, 1978

Body fluids: the blood-2. Roberts A. **Nurs Times** 73(42):suppl 17-20, 20 Oct 77

The blood. Roberts A. **Nurs Times** 74(37):suppl 13-6, 15 Sep 77

Haematological changes in pregnancy. Cotter KP. **Practitioner** 220(1316):289-91, Feb 78

Normal hematologic values obtained with a Coulter counter, model S. Godwin ID, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):47-9, Jan 78

Augmentation of wound tensile strength in rats by induction of inflammation with autogenous blood. Myers B, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):78-82, Jan 78

Growth control by serum factors and hormones in mammalian cells in culture. Paul D, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):65-79, 1978 (33 ref.)

The preparation of control blood for external quality assessment programs in oral anticoagulant control. van Dijk-Wierda CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):210-4, 28 Feb 78

The nature of substrate-attached materials in human fibroblast cultures: localization of cell and fetal calf serum components. Heckman CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):317-34, 1977

Physicochemical aspects of the extraction in blood and the disposition in rats of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate plasticizer. Stern IJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):507-22, Sep 77

Pancreatic injury caused by intraductal injection of foreign serum in rat. Nevalainen TJ. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(1):89-98, 2 Mar 78

[Biology and urbanization. Study of 2 serer populations. I. Object and scope of the study] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):201-2, Mar-Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Semi-automatic radiometric detection of the effect of blood or plasma in the release of 14CO2 from 14NaHCO3 and acids] Ntundulu N, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1142-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of blood aspiration as a vital sign] Reinhardt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:189-94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic hemobilia] Sbarounis CN, et al. **Chirurg** 49(2):121-3, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Osmolarity and tonicity (letter)] Lentner C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):357, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Fibrin(ogen degradation product concentration (SFP) as a diagnostic parameter for the differentiation of artifical and essential blood in cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(1):36-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood density in relation to blood pressure in animal experiments and in hemodialysis of hypertensive patients] Kenner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:250-1, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the intraventricular blood component on both the production and absorption rate of the cerebrospinal fluid in dog. (Part—II) (author's transl)] Asai T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):493-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the intraventricular blood component on both the production and absorption rate of the cerebrospinal fluid in dog. (Part—I) (author's transl)] Asai T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):487-92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hypertension following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage—effects of blood and its breakdown products (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):507-15, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quenching caused by blood and its components in liquid scintillation counting of tritium (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):143-5, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Removal of leukocytes and platelets from blood (author's transl)] Kikugawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):489-94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new case of congenital presence of blood in the lens (author's transl)] Madroszkiewiczowie M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(8):347-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food preferences (between human blood and bird blood) of Triatoma sordida found in inhabited houses of the northern regions of the State of São Paulo] Rocha e Silva EO, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):258-69, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlation of tests for control of contaminants, biochemistry and effectiveness of calf seru to be used for growth media for cell cultures] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):47-54, Jan-Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):39-48, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of cadaveric blood for the preparation of bacteriological nutrient media] Matusis ZE, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):103-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of methods for the artificial blood feeding of 3 mosquito species] Supriaga VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):111-2, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood microfilters] Beliakov NA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):48-54, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemistry of the inhibition of blood xanthine oxidase by -SH reagents. Affonso OR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(3):591-5, 1976

Relationship of pH of blood and aqueous with vitamin C. Mehra KS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):83-92, Jan 78

Effect of phthalazinol (EG-626) on the mechanical activity and calcium influx of rabbit portal vein (1). Kaiman M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):23-9, Jul 77

Some current problems and new dimensions of polymeric biomaterials for blood-contacting applications. Bruck SD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(1):57-76, 1978

Haematological changes during ovulation-induction by gonadotrophins. Good W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):142-5, Feb 76

Effect of prostaglandins on the blood-aqueous barrier of the perfused cat eye. van Alphen GW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):60-3, Jan 78

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on serum chemistry. Kendall MD. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 2:86-94, 1977

Early effects of cobalt chloride treatment on certain blood parameters and on urine composition. Giovannini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):398-404, Aug 78

Chronic effects of acetylmethadol and methadone in rhesus monkeys. Downs DA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):719-26, 1 Sep 77

Failure of formaldehyde to influence action of heparin [letter] Di Giorgio J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(11):633, 16 Mar 78

Acute effects of ethanol on hematologic parameters and acid-base metabolism of rats. Bitsch I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:152-4, 1977

The effect of prolonged dextran administration in guinea pigs. Schneider FR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):91-5, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of high fluoride intake on haematological aspects of the mouse. Mehdi AW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):83-8, Jan 78

[Decurarizing preparations, galanthamine and 4-aminopyridine, in gynecologic operations. I. The effect on acid-base equilibrium and on the blood gases] Stoianov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):33-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of cortisol on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Kalina M, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):65-73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polysulfates, anionic detergents, sodium phosphotungstate and electrophoretic mobility of plasmatic proteins] Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(1):49-62, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantities of plasma polyps in the blood of male and female guinea pigs after application of monoiodinoacetate, acetylosalicyclic acid, nitrogen-containing excretory substances, and histamine (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(2):211-6, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of the antifibrinolytic, antiplasmin and anti-platelet aggregation activity of aprotinin] Imperatore A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):219-32, Apr-Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of monensin sodium on various hematologic parameters in growing calves] Rizzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2085-8, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the cytotoxic effects of adriamycin and daunomycin used alone and in combination (author's transl)] Cardinali G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(2):182-208, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on a new penicillin group antibiotic, sodium 6-[D(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2, 3-dioxo-1-piperazinecarboxamido)-alpha-phenylacetamid penicillanate (T-1220). II. Effect on circulatory system and blood (author's transl)] Takai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):543-56, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of volumetric and gasometric values during induction of general anesthesia with intravenous Rohypnol] Skolimowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):167-70, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different types of general anesthesia on blood osmotic indices] Antipov AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):76-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum enzymatic activity in oncological patients treated with carminomycin] Gar'kavyĭ MI, et al. **Antibiotiki**

23(8):756–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x-ray contrast agents on the blood (a review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):235–45, Mar–Apr 78 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the pesticide content to the biochemical changes in the tissues and blood in Ro-Neet poisoning] Ostroukhova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):65–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peritoneal macrophage cytotoxicity induced by serum in vitro. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):48–54, Jan–Feb 78

Immunosuppressive effect of serum in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Ueda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):225–8, Feb 78

[Immunological findings in serum and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Stojan B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(21):713–6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Blood–vitreous barrier to amino acids. Reddy VN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):543–54, Dec 77

Amino acid transport across blood–aqueous barrier of mammalian species. Reddy VN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):555–62, Dec 77

Leaching of radionuclides from neutronactivated talc in serum and in dilute hydrochloric acid. Wilkerson CL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):589–93, Dec 77

Uptake by blood components and by subcellular platelet fractions of 1-14C-acetylsalicylic acid. Vinazzer H, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(4):228–41, 1978

Anti-benzene compounds. Conversion of benzene to toluene by methyl donors, in man. Braier L. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):319–23, 1977

Hyperactivity of normal human serum, from blood drawn with very low concentration of sodium oxalate. Meza A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):767–72, May 78

[Biochemical and functional characteristics of sorbent blood] Buglov ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):30–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of venous blood of donors after immunization with staphylococcal toxoid and plasmapheresis] Demidova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):49–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the spontaneous superweak luminescence of the blood serum] Zhuravlev AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):97–101, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

['In vitro' restoration of blood preserved on cpd and cpd-adenine by adding inosine and pyruvatephosphate (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):298–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated Nocardia caviae with positive blood cultures. Petersen DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1164–5, Jul 78

Vascular clearance of venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viruses as a correlate to virulence for rhesus monkeys. Jahrling PB, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):161–4, 1977

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 3. The relationship between viraemia, invasion of the brain by the virus, and the development of specific serum neutralising antibody. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):76–80, Feb 78

Studies of turkey herpesvirus viremia in two strains of vaccinated chickens strain difference and effects of vaccine dose. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 21(3):394–401, Jul–Sep 77

Blood culture in the old [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6088):653–4, 10 Sep 77

Bacillus pseudosepsis related to contaminated blood culture media. Portnoy J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):225–6, May–Jun 78

The effect of methylmethacrylate on the bacterial inhibiting properties of normal human serum. Petty W. **Clin Orthop** (132):266–78, May 78

The risk of positive cultures for Candida in the critically ill patient. Neumann PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(2):73–6, Mar–Apr 78

A comparison of methods for detecting bacteriophage contamination of tissue culture sera. Mayo JA. **In Vitro** 14(5):413–7, May 78

Studies on Ganjam virus with reference to viremia in vertebrate hosts & development of antibodies. Dandawate CN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1058–9, Nov 77

Experimental viraemia and transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by mosquitoes in domestic ducks.. Dhanda V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):881–8, Dec 77

Experimental viraemia and transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by mosquitoes in ardeid birds. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):709–18, Nov 77

Interpretation of blood cultures yielding Staphylococcus aureus. Horvitz RA, et al. **Infection** 5(4):207–10, 1977

Efficacy of direct Gram stain in differentiating staphylococci from streptococci in blood cultures positive for gram-positive cocci. Agger WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):111–3, Feb 78

New centrifugation blood culture device. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):52–4, Jan 78

Catalase-negative Escherichia coli isolated from blood. Funada H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):474–8, May 78

Comparative evaluation of different types of blood culture media for isolation of aerobes. Gross PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):362–6, Oct 77

Early detection and preliminary susceptibility testing of positive pediatric blood cultures with the Steers replicator. Paisley JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):367–72, Oct 77

New blood culture medium. Shih CN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):249–56, Sep 77

Rapid detection of bacterial growth in blood samples by a continuous-monitoring electrical impedance apparatus. Specter S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):489–93, Nov 77

Laboratory and clinical investigation of recovery of Salmonella typhi from blood. Watson KC. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):122–6, Feb 78

The isolation of a Bwamba virus variant from man in Western Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):15–20, 1978

Quantitative blood cultures in childhood bacteremia. Durbin WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):778–80, May 78

Varicella-zoster viremia [letter] Gershon AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):1033–4, Jun 78

Occurrence with bacteriologically positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal MK, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2297–9, 21 Nov 77

Eperythrozoon wenyoni--a blood parasite of cattle. A first report in New Zealand. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):8–9, Jan–Feb 77

The costs of a blood culture [letter] Feinberg AN. **Pediatrics** 60(5):769–70, Nov 77

Vascular clearance of blastospore and pseudomycelial phase Candida albicans. Iannini PB, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):201–5, Jul 77

Viremia in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Science** 200(4345):1069–71, 2 Jun 78

Isolation of a virulent strain of Ehrlichia phagocytophila from the blood of cattle in the Isle of Man. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(25):552–3, 24 Jun 78

Herpes virus of turkey vaccine: viraemias in field flocks and in experimental chickens. Riddell C, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(6):123–6, 11 Feb 78

Recovery of Brucella abortus in culture from a 5 ml sample of bovine blood. Waring-Green C, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):145–6, 18 Feb 78

Effect of hypertonic sucrose on the growth of Salmonella typhi in experimental blood cultures. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):136–41, 1976

[Value of positive hemoculture in urology] Fourcade R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:166–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical remarks about haemoculture (author's transl)] Berengo A. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):847–52, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood culture in the leptospiroses (author's transl)] Bianchi L. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):886–91, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of blood culture results (author's transl)] Braga A. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):898–904, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood cultures for brucellosis (author's transl)] Gargani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):881–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Basic procedure for blood cultures (author's transl)] Magliano EM. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):864–75, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Statistical data of the blood cultures of the years 1975–1976 at the Hospital of Verona (author's transl)] Mortani E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):914–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood culture results from 1967 to 1975 and drug sensitivity of bacteria isolated by blood culture in the last three years (1974–1976) (author's transl)] Orsi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):905–13, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Septicaemia caused by fungus: technical data and cases (author's transl)] Piacentini I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):892–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Results and consideration on blood cultures activity in a great children Hospital (author's transl)] Somenzi M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):917–23, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary considerations for blood culture (author's transl)] Vaiani R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):853–63, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of mosquito infectiosity with the causative agents of malaria from blood sucking on man and through a biomembrane] Dashkova NG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):88–91, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L forms of Streptococcus in the cultures of blood from patients with rheumatic fever in the active and inactive phases] Klodnitskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):127–31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of cultures of menstrual blood; looking for Koch bacillus] Sáez Benito FJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(5):303–5, May 77 **(Spa)**

[Finding of anaerobic bacteria in blood cultures] Cob C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):151–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Leucocytozoon smithi: persistence of gametocytes in peripheral turkey blood. Dick JW. **Avian Dis** 22(1):82–5, Jan–Mar 78

High Dipetalonema reconditum microfilarial counts in two dogs. Herd R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1430–1, 15 Jun 78

Blood parasites of mallard and pintail ducks from central Alberta and the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Williams NA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):226–9, Jul 77

An improved membrane filter technique for the diagnosis of microfilaremia. Shibuya T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(6):529–30, Dec 77

Possible in vitro test for screening drugs for activity against Babesia and other blood protozoa. Irvin AD, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):407–9, 29 Sep 77

Isolation of blood and intracellular forms of Trypansoma cruzi from rats and other rodents and preliminary studies of their metabolism. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Parasitology** 76(2):159–76, Apr 78

Dipetalonema viteae infection in hamsters: enhancement and suppression of microfilaraemia. Haque A, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):77–84, Feb 78

Dipetalonema viteae in hamsters: effect of antiserum or immunization with parasite extracts on production of microfilariae. Haque A, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):61–75, Feb 78

Gamete development in malaria parasites: bicarbonate-dependent stimulation by pH in vitro. Nijhout MM, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):39–53, Feb 78

The effect of photoperiod on the deep body temperature of domestic turkeys and its relationship to the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):603–7, May 78

Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Noblet GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1206–8, Jul 77

Cryopreservation of bovine blood infected with Babesia major for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Payne RC. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):375, May 78

Some factors influencing the loss of microfilariae from stained thick blood films. Partono F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):158–64, Jun 77

Intestinal and blood parasites in the Banggai Kabupaten, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Putrali J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):375–9, Sep 77

Determination of volumes of Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense separated from cattle blood. Maxie MG, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(2):234–8, Jun 78

[Comparative study of technics of detection of Wuchereria bancrofti lymphatic filariasis] Diallo S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):146–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood microfiltration. A review. Walker AK. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):35–40, Jan 78

The osmotic properties of whole blood and its components. Stasiw D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):504–6, 1977

Control by serum of amino acid transport and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured avian fibroblasts [proceedings] Borghetti AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):921–3, 1977

Stimulation of microsomal prostaglandin synthesis by a blood plasma constituent which augments autoregulation and maintenance of vascular tone in isolated rabbit hearts. Moretti RL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):317–23, Mar 78

Infinite dilution conductimetry of plasma and urine: correlation with osmolality. Genain C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):177–82, 15 Aug 78

Effects of preanalytical factors on the intraindividual variation of analytes in the blood of healthy subjects: consideration of preparation of the subject and time of venipuncture. Statland BE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):105–44, Oct 77 (223 ref.)

Species specificity and other aspects of chymotrypsin inhibition by plasma. Wolgemuth RL, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):96–107, 1977

Blood biochemical alterations during recovery from competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(4):231–8, 10 May 77

Postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):582–90, Oct 77

Effects of training and heat acclimatization on blood plasma contents of exercising men. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):591–9, Oct 77

Analysis of disorder in pulsatile flows with application to poststenotic blood velocity measurement in dogs. Khalifa AM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(3):129–41, 1978

Effect of serum on ganglioside uptake and choleragen responsiveness of transformed mouse fibroblasts. Fishman PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):77–81, Jan 78

Oncornavirus lytic activity in the serum of gibbon apes. Gallagher RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):677–82, Mar 78

Flow conditions upstream of a model stenosis with pulsatile flow [proceedings] Newman DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:2P–3P, May 78

Induction of DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells by serum components: reevaluation of the commitment process. Pledger WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4481–5, Oct 77

Blood acid–base state at a variable temperature. A graphical representation. Malan A. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):259–75, Nov

77 (46 ref.)
Temperature-induced variations of blood acid-base status in the lugworm, Arenicola marina (L.): I. In vitro study. Toulmond A. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):139-49, Nov 77
Temperature-induced variations of blood acid-base status in the lugworm, Arenicola marina (L.): II. In vivo study. Toulmond A. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):151-60, Nov 77
Rat and human embryo and post-natal sera contain a potent endogenous competitor of estrogen-rat alpha-fetoprotein interactions. Benassayag C, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):771-85, Dec 77
Statistical effects of varying blood life span from 14 to 28 days. Pegels CC. **Transfusion** 18(2):189-92, Mar-Apr 78
Factors which influence inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus by fresh human serum. Thiry L, et al. **Virology** 87(2):384-93, 15 Jun 78
[Electrical characteristics of flowing blood (author's transl)] Sakamoto K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(1):45-52, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory function of blood (author's transl)] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):589-94, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative assessment of computational methods of determining blood osmolarity] Manevich AZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):72-6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the qualitative and quantitative makeup of the peripheral blood and the immunobiological indices in various variants of transfusion procedure during operations on the major vessels] Kadyrova EG. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):34-40, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of shear, specific surface, and air interface on the development of blood emboli and hemolysis. Solen KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):381-99, May 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of the antiheparin activity of the blood plasma and lymph in dogs after total irradiation. Klír P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):711-5, Oct 77
Changes of blood components on in vitro and in vivo irradiation in cancer therapy. Rodé I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):559-63, Aug 78
[Blood serum chemiluminescence in the experimental action of physical agents] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):49-51, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Blood system reactions in persons exposed for a long time to the action of mixed radiation] Sokolov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):59-64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of early experimental postradiation changes in the intensity of spontaneous blood serum chemiluminescence] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):305-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermochemiluminescence and absorption spectra of blood serum (in vitro) after exposure to radiation] Golikov VIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):343-6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Function of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of peripheral neutrophils in Kawasaki disease. Tasaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(2):247-52, Mar 78
Bactericidal activity of standard bovine serum against coliform bacteria isolated from udders and the environment of dairy cows. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2019-22, Dec 77
Phagocytosis of serum-resistant and serum-sensitive coliform bacteria (Klebsiella) by bovine neutrophils from blood and mastitic milk. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):425-7, Mar 78
Potentiation of antibiotic bactericidal activity by normal human serum. Dutcher BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):820-6, May 78
Studies of the effects of pregnancy serum on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Persellin RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):316-25, Apr 78
Comparison of intracellular bactericidal activities of human neutrophils and eosinophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Blood** 52(3):609-17, Sep 78
Human eosinophilic peroxidase: role in bactericidal activity. Migler R, et al. **Blood** 51(3):445-56, Mar 78
Granulocyte bactericidal capacity and chemotaxis as affected by continuous-flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis, steroid administration, and storage. Steigbigel RT, et al. **Blood** 52(1):197-209, Jul 78
Suppression of human PMN bactericidal activity by human IgA paraproteins. Van Epps DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(2):363-76, 15 Mar 78
Deficiency of serum bactericidal activity against Salmonella typhimurium in sickle cell anaemia. Hand WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):262-70, Nov 77
Canine granulocytopathy syndrome: defective bactericidal capacity of neutrophils from a dog with recurrent infections. Renshaw HW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):385-95, Nov 77
Ageing does not change blood granulocyte bactericidal capacity and levels of complement factors 3 and 4. Palmblad J, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):381-5, 1978
The requirement of specific antibody for the killing of E. coli by the alternate complement pathway in bovine serum. Hill AW, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):131-6, Jan 78
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity and oxidative metabolism during glutathione peroxidase deficiency. Bass DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):78-84, Oct 77
Effect of some R factors on the sensitivity of rough Enterobacteriaceae to human serum. Fietta A, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):278-82, Nov 77
Experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis: immunological investigation of the infant rat model. Granoff DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):705-13, Jun 78
Neisseria gonorrhoeae acquire a new principal outer-membrane protein when transformed to resistance to serum bactericidal activity. Hildebrandt JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):267-73, Apr 78
Ideal target organism for quantitative bactericidal assays. Hooke AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):406-11, May 78
Relationship between bactericidal action of complement and fluidity of cellular membranes. Kato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):12-7, Jan 78
Role of bacterial phospholipases in serum-mediated killing of Escherichia coli. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):183-8, Oct 77
Bactericidal activity of specific and azurophil granules from human neutrophils: studies with outer-membrane mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):131-7, Jan 78
Effects of antibiotic resistance plasmids on the bactericidal activity of normal rabbit serum. Reynard AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):861-6, Mar 78
Lysozyme: primary bactericidin in human plasma serum active against Bacillus subtilis. Selsted ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):782-91, Jun 78
Humoral bactericidal systems: antibacterial potential of serum from young animals. Skarnes RC. **Infect Immun** 19(2):510-4, Feb 78
Humoral bactericidal systems: nonspecific and specific mechanisms. Skarnes RC. **Infect Immun** 19(2):515-22, Feb 78
Purification and characterization of a potent bactericidal and membrane active protein from the granules of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2664-72, 25 Apr 78
Phagocytosis and killing of staphylococci by human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocytes. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(6):539-45, Jun 78
Human granulocyte generation of hydroxyl radical. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):316-23, 1 Feb 78
Phenotypic changes in the resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to killing by normal human serum. Rittenberg SC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):69-75, Nov 77
A rapid micro method for the simultaneous determination of phagocytic-microbiocidal activity of human peripheral blood leukocytes in vitro. Smith DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3-4):241-7, 1977
Immunoepidemiology of meningococcal disease in military recruits. II. Blocking of serum bactericidal activity by circulating IgA early in the course of invasive disease. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):733-9, Dec 77
Escherichia coli in bacteremia: K and O antigens and serum sensitivity of strains from adults and neonates. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):33-41, Jul 78
Perinatal immunity to group B beta-hemolytic streptococcus type Ia. Stewardson-Krieger PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):649-54, Nov 77
Serum bactericidal action and activation of the classic and alternate complement pathways by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ingwer I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):211-20, Aug 78
Inhibition of phagocytosis in vitro by obligate anaerobes. Ingham HR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1252-4, 17 Dec 77
Sensitivity of gram-negative bacilli to the serum bactericidal activity: a marker of the host-parasite relationship in acute and persisting infections. Olling S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (10):1-40, 1977
Lack of correlation between killing of gonococci by serum and antibodies directed against pili from strain 2686 of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Zeckel ML, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(4):142-3, Oct-Dec 77
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal capacity and opsonisation in patients with functioning renal allografts. Gotch FM, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):394-7, Nov 77
[A study of platelet suspension antibacterial activity (author's transl)] Ježková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):628-30, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of human leukocytes] Paridaens R, et al. **Brux Med** 57(9):367-72, Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[An investigation into the influence of human serum on the in-vitro activity of various cephalosporins (author's transl)] Ratschow R, et al. **Infection** 5(4):236-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutrophil function in children with acute lyphoblastic leukemia] De Martino M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1109-18, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The demonstration of antibacteric power in a blood sample taken for blood culture. Preliminary note. (author's transl)] Rigoli E. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):876-80, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Current methods of study of the opsonizing activity of the blood serum (review of the literature)] Andreev VN, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):479-82, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the bacteriolytic activity of blood serum] Sazonova IM. **Lab Delo** (7):418-20, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of cationic proteins from rabbit thrombocytes and study of their bacteriostatic activity] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):17-22, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum vibriolytic activity as an index of antibacterial immunity in cholera] Naumshina MS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):58-61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of serum bactericidal activity among three antimicrobial combinations. Murillo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):992-6, Jun 78
Neutrophil phagocytic and bactericidal dysfunction induced by bilirubin. Thong YH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):287-9, Dec 77
Inhibition of human granulocyte function by methotrexate. Hyams JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):650-5, Mar 78
Effect of ozone on leukocyte function in exposed human subjects. Peterson ML, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):485-93, Jun 78
Effect of levamisole on morphology, bactericidal activity, and metabolism of human neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):527-30, Dec 77

BLOOD BANKS

Prevalence of atypical antibodies in blood bank practice with special emphasis on iso-immunisation. Joshi SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):827-34, May 78
The effect of in-vivo ageing of the human erythrocyte on the proteins of the plasma membrane. A comparison with metabolic depletion and blood bank storage. Kadlubowski M. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):79-88, 1978
The role of autologous tranfusion in hospital blood banking. Chiewsilp P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(5):281-4, May 78
Blood banking automation. Wolf CF, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):853-4, 1 Sep 78
The development of a regional blood bank program. Pecarchik R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):84-9, Jan-Feb 78
Computer surveillance of donor blood processing. Allen FH. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):603-9, Mar 78
Groupamatic MG 50 in operation for a large university blood bank: no more tests by hand. Backer U, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):721-5, Mar 78
Computers and automated technical procedures in blood transfusion laboratories. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):575-87, Mar 78
A modular design for regional blood center automation with centralized blood typing. Brodheim E. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):681-92, Mar 78
Preliminary experience with the Groupamatic 360 C en Iran. Essick V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):559-66, Mar 78
Results of red cell antibody examinations of sera exchanged between various European laboratories. Freiesleben E. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):431-5, Mar 78
Experience in the field on integration of the Groupamatic 360 C in a blood center beyond region lines. Furst G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):659-64, Mar 78
The integration of Groupamatic into the administration of a regional blood program. Hirsch RL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):651-8, Mar 78
Adult outpatient transfusion clinic in a hospital-based blood bank. Boral LI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):607-10, Nov-Dec 77
Regional blood center automation. Brodheim E. **Transfusion** 18(3):298-303, May-Jun 78
Blood collection and use of AABB institutional members (1975). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 17(5):403-6, Sep-Oct 77
The impact of converting to an all frozen blood system in a large regional blood center. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):304-11, May-Jun 78
An empirical approach to projecting regional blood need. Krowka MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):479-83, Sep-Oct 77
A practical blood bank workbench. Milam JD. **Transfusion** 17(6):662-3, Nov-Dec 77
Military blood banking: blood transfusion aboard a Naval hospital ship receiving multiple casualties in a combat zone, a controlled medical environment. Monaghan WP, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):473-8, Sep-Oct 77
Physician involvement in blood banking. Wallas CH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):367-8, May-Jun 78
[Groupamatic in the general organization of collecting and utilization of blood at C.N.T.S] Amouch P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):665-71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Groupamatic 360 C1 and automated blood donor processing in a transfusion center] Guimbretiere J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):673-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automated data processing system at the National Center for Blood Transfusion] Hirel R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):639-45, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The development of the system of blood donation in Austria during the last 25 years] Baumann H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):112-4, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Gaps between manufacturing, supply, and demand of blood

component products at the blood centers] Yoshinari M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4184–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Inventions and innovations at a district blood transfusion center] Morozov IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):51–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for vacuum bottling of blood protein preparations] Samsonenko VV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):57–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Present-day tasks of hematologic services in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV. **Sov Med** (8):8–13, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Health policy and the blood market. Kennedy L. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):5–10, Spring 78
Economic aspects of the automated blood grouping procedure using a Groupamatic 360 C. Rufener JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):697–703, Mar 78
Reorganization of blood ordering practices. Rouault C, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):448–53, Jul–Aug 78
[Repercussions of the staggering increase of medical care costs in the Blood Transfusion Services (editorial)] Hassig A. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):559–63, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Professor emeritus Erwin Domanig on his 80. birthday] Hohenwallner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):111–2, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Certain results and perspectives of scientific and practical activity of the Kirov institute of blood transfusion] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):35–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Misleading perspective [letter] Brodrip MT. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(1):43, Jan 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The development of a pilot blood management program at the United States Military Academy. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 143(2):120–1, Feb 78
The anatomy of a volunteer blood donation system. Oborne DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):458–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
A survey about blood bank policies and procedures. Waheed A. **Transfusion** 18(4):482–7, Jul–Aug 78

STANDARDS

Development of a practical autologous blood transfusion program. Fleming AW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):794–801, Dec 77
Standards for blood banks and transfusion services. **QRB** 3(12):17,22, Dec 77
Standard procedures for blood bank personnel at the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center. Henry JB, et al. **QRB** 3(12):9, Dec 77
Waste not, want not: improved blood utilization through realistic hemotherapy guidelines. Henry JB, et al. **QRB** 3(12):7–8, 10, Dec 77
Error rate, precision, and accuracy in immunohematology. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):425–30, Sep–Oct 77

UTILIZATION

Not more donors, but better utilization [letter] Allen JG. **Hospitals** 52(4):71, 16 Feb 78

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Intra-arterial basic dye studies of the blood–CSF and blood–brain barriers. Engel D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3–4):163–71, 1977
Acute hypertension causing blood–brain barrier breakdown during epileptic seizures. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):335–42, Oct 77
Discrimination of elevated immunoglobulin concentrations in CSF due to inflammatory reaction of the central nervous system and blood–brain-barrier dysfunction. Eickhoff K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):475–82, Dec 77
The cerebrovascular permeability to protein after bicuculline and amphetamine administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for increased resistance of pressure-induced blood–brain barrier dysfunction. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(5):397–404, Nov 77
Reversibility of the blood–brain barrier dysfunction induced by acute hypertension. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):345–8, Apr 78
Ultrastructural studies on blood–brain barrier dysfunction around cerebral stab wounds, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson LI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):405–17, May 78
Increased permeability to horseradish peroxidase across cerebral vessels, evoked by electrically induced seizures in the rat. Westergaard E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):73–80, 19 Jan 78
The blood–brain barrier to horseradish peroxidase under normal and experimental conditions. Westergaard E. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):181–7, 31 Aug 77 (80 ref.)
K+-permeability of the blood–brain barrier, investigated by aid of a K+-sensitive microelectrode. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):438–45, Dec 77
Regional brain uptake of noradrenaline following mechanical or osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(3):342–50, Nov 77
Influence of the cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation on blood–brain barrier function. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):65–8, 1977
Increased vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase across the blood–brain barrier after chemical induction of hypertension. Brøndsted HE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:347–8, 1978
Hypertension and the blood–brain barrier. Dinsdale HB. **Adv Neurol** 20:341–6, 1978
Vesicular transport through endothelial cells in focal brain edema. Ferszt R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:293–301, 1978
Regional brain uptake of norepinephrine following mechanical or osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Hardebo JE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:303–13, 1978
Cerebral vessel in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:349–57, 1978
Pathophysiologic correlations in the blood–brain barrier damage due to air embolism. Nishimoto K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:237–44, 1978
Comparative aspects of brain barrier systems for nonelectrolytes. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R52–60, Jan 78
Blood–brain amino acid transport and content during anoxia and reoxygenation. Drewes LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E326–30, Oct 77
Net amino acid transport between plasma and erythrocytes and perfused dog brain. Drewes LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E320–5, Oct 77
Comparative aspects of brain barrier systems for iodide. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R61–5, Jan 78
Blood–-CSF barrier to d-tubocurarine [letter] Haranath PS. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):151, Aug 78
Glucose transport across the rat blood–brain barrier during anesthesia. Nemoto EM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):170–6, Sep 78
The blood brain barrier in the foetal and newborn lamb. Saunders NR. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):384–95, 1977
Changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier under hyperbaric conditions. Lanse SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(7):890–4, Jul 78
Entry of [3H]norepinephrine, [125I]albumin and Evans blue from blood into brain following unilateral osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Chiueh CC, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):291–301, 28 Apr 78
Peripheral sympathetic regulation of brain water permeability. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):204–7, 7 Apr 78
Osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in the rhesus monkey without measurable brain edema. Rapoport SI, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):23–9, 4 Nov 77
Regional cerebrovascular permeability to [14C]sucrose after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Rapoport SI, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):653–7, 21 Jul 78
Permeability of the blood–brain barrier after portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):550–4, 23 Dec 77
Evidence for the movement of fluid, macromolecules and ions from the brain extracellular space to the CSF. Wald A, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):283–90, 4 Aug 78
The extracellular space and blood–eye barrier in an insect retina: an ultrastructural study. Shaw SR. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):35–61, 31 Mar 78
Influence of the cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation on regional flow, autoregulation, and blood–brain barrier function. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):69–95, Mar 78
Central neuroendocrine regulation of brain water permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):219–35, Mar 78
Osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Rapoport SI. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):237–55, Mar 78
The effect of age upon the entry of some amino acids into the brain, and their incorporation into cerebral protein. Baños G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):335–46, Jun 78
Febrile convulsions and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Siemes H, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):57–66, Feb 78
An experimental permeabilization of the blood–brain barrier by electric field application. Dereymaeker A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(6):333–9, 1977
Compartmental analysis of cerebrospinal fluid–blood albumin transfer: consideration of kinetics in normal animals and animals with chronic communicating hydrocephalus. Strecker EP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):203–12, 1977
Transport of prostaglandins across the blood–brain and blood–aqueous barriers and the physiological significance of these absorptive transport processes. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:229–43, 1977 (32 ref.)
Morphology of blood–brain interfaces. Brightman MW. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:1–25, 1977 (73 ref.)
Temperature and pH sensitivity of the partition coefficient as related to the blood–brain barrier to drugs. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:201–3, 1977
Are the terms blood–brain barrier and brain capillary permeability synonymous? Levin E. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:191–9, 1977 (28 ref.)
Attempted separation of blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers in the rabbit. McComb JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:333–43, 1977
The blood–brain barrier. Oldendorf WH. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:177–90, 1977 (32 ref.)
Osmotic opening of blood–brain and blood–ocular barriers. Rapoport SI. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:499–509, 1977 (35 ref.)
Ontogeny of the blood–brain barrier. Saunders NR. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:523–50, 1977 (90 ref.)
Indicator diffusion and other non-destructive methods for the study of experimental modifications of the blood–brain barrier. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:511–21, 1977
Blood–brain barrier disturbance and reconstitution after spinal cord hemisection in the rat. Wells MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):214–8, Aug 78
Transport of the synthetic peptide DSIP through the blood–brain barrier in rabbit. Monnier M, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1609–10, 15 Dec 77
Cerebral changes during recirculation following temporary ischemia in mongolian gerbils, with special reference to blood–brain–barrier change. pp. 29–38. Ito U, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**
Intercellular junctions in the central nervous system of insects. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:175–99, Aug 77
Kinetics of sodium and lithium movements across the blood–brain barrier of an insect. Schofield PK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 74:239–51, Jun 78
Isoquinolines. 6. Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Nitrogen mustards of 3-amino-4-(p-aminophenyl)isoquincline. Filer CN, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1504–8, Nov 77
Lysine metabolism in the rat brain: blood–brain barrier transport, formation of pipecolic acid and human hyperpipecolatemia. Chang YF. **J Neurochem** 30(2):355–60, Feb 78
Carrier mediated blood–brain barrier transport of choline and certain choline analogs. Cornford EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):299–308, Feb 78
Serum–CSF protein gradients, the blood–GSF barrier and the local immune response. Schliep G, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):77–96, 18 May 78
Scintigraphic assessment of vascularity and blood–tissue barrier of human brain tumours. Front D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):18–23, Jan 78
Exchange of nutritional substances between blood and brain [proceedings] Crockett ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):24P–26P, Oct 77
Pharmacodynamics and the blood–brain barrier. Blasberg RG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:19–27, Dec 77 (31 ref.)
Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for human growth hormone. Grigorescu F, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):33–6, Jan–Mar 78
Blood–brain barrier enzyme activity in experimental cerebral edema by hypoxia–hypercapnia. Păunescu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 78
Levels of plasma proteins in human and rat fetal CSF and the development of the blood–CSF barrier. Adinolfi M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):345–53, Nov 77
Computed tomographic measurement of the xenon brain–blood partition coefficient and implications for regional cerebral blood flow: a preliminary report. Kelcz F, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):385–92, May 78
Principles of albumin and IgG analyses in neurological disorders. III. Evaluation of IgG synthesis within the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Link H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):397–401, Sep 77
Principles of albumin and IgG analyses in neurological disorders. II. Relation of the concentration of the proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Link H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):391–6, Sep 77
The electrical potential difference and impedance between CSF and blood in unanesthetized man. Sørensen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):203–7, May 78
Blood–brain neutral amino acid transport activity is increased after portacaval anastomosis. James JH, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1395–7, 23 Jun 78
Isoproterenol and propranolol: ability to cross the blood–brain barrier and effects on cerebral circulation in man. Olesen J, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):344–9, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of non-respiratory alkalosis on brain tissue and cerebral blood flow in rats with damaged blood–brain barrier. Pannier JL, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):354–9, Jul–Aug 78
Factors which affect cerebral uptake and retention of 13NH3. Phelps ME, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):694–702, Nov–Dec 77
Augmentation of a brain lysosomal enzyme activity following enzyme infusion with concomitant alteration of the blood–brain barrier. Barranger JA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:10–2, 1977
[Ischemic brain edema in gerbils–sequential changes in chemical parameters in relation to the behavior of the blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):415–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood–brain barrier disorders and changes in intracranial pressure in cats with surgical brain wound following sudded brain decompression] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(9):965–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of intrauterine hypoxia on protein synthesis in different regions of the brain and on functioning of the histo–hematic barrier during late ontogenesis in rats]

Malzelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):416–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood–brain barrier and cytoarchitectonics of cerebral cortex cells in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):225–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilirubin and the blood–brain barrier] Guner MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1817–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Benactyzine, atropine and chlorpromazine on blood–brain barrier permeability in rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):56–7, 1978

Effect of dexamethasone on protein extravasation in the brain in acute hypertension induced by amphetamine. Johansson B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(2):180–5, Feb 78

Blood–brain barrier dysfunction after amphetamine administration in rats. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):125–9, 20 Feb 78

Resolving intracerebral hematoma: alteration of the 'ring sign' with steroids. Laster DW, et al. **AJR** 130(5):935–9, May 78

Melanotropic peptides increase permeability of plasma/cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E327–32, Mar 78

Anesthetic effects on blood–brain barrier function during acute arterial hypertension. Forster A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):26–30, Jul 78

Comparative penetration of glycopyrrolate and atropine across the blood—brain and placental barriers in anesthetized dogs. Proakis AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):339–44, May 78

Experimental lead encephalopathy in the suckling rat: concentration of lead in cellular fractions enriched in brain capillaries. Toews AD, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):131–8, 19 May 78

Localized changes in blood–brain barrier permeability following the administration of antineoplastic drugs. MacDonell LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2930–4, Sep 78

Ineffectiveness of dimethyl sulfoxide in altering the permeability of the blood–brain barrier. Keane DM, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):592–7, Oct 77

Interaction between delta–6–tetrahydrocannabinol (delta–6–THC) and lithium at the blood brain barrier in rats. Segal M, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):629, 15 May 78

Influence of certain drugs on the permeability of sulphadiazine across the blood brain barrier. Raina N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(9):182–5, 1 May 77

Action of anthocyanosides of Vaccinium myrtillis on the permeability of the blood brain barrier. Robert AM, et al. **J Med** 8(5):321–32, 1977

[Clinical and laboratory comparisons of tetracycline penetration through the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in central nervous system diseases] Imshenetskaia VF. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):644–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline and caffeine on the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for benzylpenicillin in experimental and clinical meningococcal meningitis] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):926–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Directional character of vasogenic edema. Caveness WF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:271–91, 1978

The effect of photon irradiation on blood–brain barrier permeability to methotrexate in mice. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 40(3) Sep 77

Light and electron microscopic observations on the blood–brain barrier after microwave irradiation. pp. 294–304. Albert EN.
In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Enumeration of platelets. Abbey AP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):55–6, Jan 78

The analytic basis for the use of platelet estimates from peripheral blood smears. Laboratory and clinical applications. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):383–7, Apr 78

Spurious platelet counts in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Stass SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):530–1, Oct 77

Rapid reduction of platelet count in essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia by discontinuous flow plateletpheresis. Younger J, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):659–61, Apr 78

Effect of carbamazepine on blood elements [letter] Rutman JY. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):373, Apr 78

The relation between baseline and 150 min platelet counts in response to selective beta–1–receptor blockade. An experimental study on healthy subjects. Fredén K, et al. **Blut** 35(5):373–5, 22 Nov 77

Haematology of inbred chicken lines. Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):419–20, 1977

Behavior of leucocytes and colony–forming units (CFU–C) in blood of chronic uremic patients during hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration. Franz HE, et al. **J Dial** 1(7):705–14, 1977

Comparative studies of some indices of the body build, blood analysis and parasitic infections of a sample of new students of Cairo University. Ghallab MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(9–10):569–75, 1975

Counting microaggregate particles in blood. Suehiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):281–90, May–Jun 78

Hematologic changes after daily asymptomatic dives. Diercks KJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):325–31, Dec 77

[Pseudothrombocytopenia induced by EDTA] Danbaek L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):664–6, 20 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Nielsen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):663–4, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of accuracy in hemacytometry based on the daily average of patients' tests. A rational method by simulating the detectable error (proceedings)] Tapon J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(3):674–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Examinations of blood in the Göttinger miniature swine] Wrogemann J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(5):276–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simpler and less expensive approach to platelet counting with improved precision using the Technicon Autocounter. Laver MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):390–2, Apr 78

A whole blood control for the Coulter Model S. Morgan LO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):50–3, Jan 78

Modifications to improve the reliability of the coulter 'S'. Newman PF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(11):923–5, Nov 75

Quality control in haemoglobin determination using the Coulter Counter S: a preliminary note [letter] Paz JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):904, Sep 77

METHODS

A modified sedimentation method for counting platelets in blood. Archer RK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):401–405, Mar 78

Evaluation of techniques for counting bovine platelets. Maxie MG. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):409–15, Oct 77

Electronic platelet counting with capillary blood samples—experiences in a paediatric clinic. Gadner H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):37–45, 17 Aug 78

Loss of accuracy due to use of correction factor in electronic platelet counting. Gilmour RA. **Med Lab Sci** 35(2):197–200, Apr 78

Platelet estimation in whole blood. Dilworth, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):127–33, Jan 78

Counting microaggregate particles in blood. Suehiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):281–90, May–Jun 78

[Benzolism: haematological examinations in persons exposed to this risk (author's transl)(letter)] Duverneuil G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1121, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic platelet counting with particular reference to thrombocytopenias (author's transl)] Kuse R, et al. **Blut** 35(3):253–9, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated blood picture differentiation] Witte S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1238–41, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on size distribution of blood cells (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):814–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Pedersen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):519–20, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD CELLS

Megakaryocyte polyploidization in May–Hegglin anomaly. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(1):45–52, 1978

An alternate method for the preparative velocity sedimentation of cells at unit gravity. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):243–8, 15 Jun 78

Blood–cell separation by high–gradient magnetic fields. Graham MD. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):345–7, 1977

Haematological studies on vegans. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):9–15, Jul 78

The role of the haemocytes of Clitumnus extradentatus in haemolymph coagulation. Rowley AF. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):513–24, 5 Sep 77

The cellular blood picture of the Mongolian gerbil throughout the first year of life: a longitudinal study. Termer EA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):499–504, May 78

Blood cells and alcohol consumption with special reference to smoking habits. Eschwege E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(7):654–8, Jul 78

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. II. Separation by velocity sedimentation. Wells JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):79–93, 1977

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. I. Separation by a buoyant density gradient technique. Wells JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):63–77, 1977

Cell labeling with oxine chelates of radioactive metal ions: techniques and clinical implications [editorial] Goodwin DA. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):557–9, May 78

Phagocytosis of blood cells by blasts in childhood acute leukemia. Electron microscopic observations in two cases. Komiyama A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):505–12, Aug 77

Hematological changes elicited by prolonged intermittent aerobic exercise. Williams MH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):606–16, Oct 77

Standardization of Romanowsky stains. The relationship between stain composition and performance. Marshall PN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):206–12, Mar 78

[Auto–transfusion in vascular surgery (hematolotic study)] Bonnet A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):831–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomorphological aspects of the blood experimentally induced with inoculation of equine infectious anemia virus] Manolesco N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):175–81, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[2 simple staining methods for blood smears and urinary sediments] Kraft W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):541–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative changes of the formed elements of the blood during hepatic perfusion. 2. Effect of artificial oxygenation] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):868–71, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Biohumoral changes in Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):233–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroblastoma. Hematologic aspects and prognostic considerations] Mancini AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):301–12, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study on various hematological and blood chemistry changes during continuous and intermittent phototherapy for the prevention of physiologic hyperbilirubinemia in low weight newborn infants] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1759–66, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation and preparation of blood components with a bag–system] Haneda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4155–60, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the blood system of inbred and mongrel mice] Antipov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):501–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field of ultra–high intensity on the morphologic composition of peripheral blood] Borodkina AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):50–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemistry of blood cells in two West African amphibians. Caxton–Martins AE. **J Anat** 125(2):231–5, Feb 78

A cytochemical study of the blood of the rainbow lizard (Agama agama). Caxton–Martins AE, et al. **J Anat** 125(3):477–80, Mar 78

[Use of X–ray microprobe in the determination of trace elements in blood cells] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(47):1821–4, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total copper turnover in the bodies of women during the process of athletic training] Rusin VIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):68–72, 1978 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Lower azure B methylene blue ratios in Giemsa type blood and malaria stains. Russo A, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(1):37–41, Jan 78

[Peripheral blood changes in the crew members of the Saliut–4 orbital space station] Legen'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):3–12, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thymidine rescue of high–dose methotrexate in humans. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):325–30, Feb 78

Effects of alcohol on blood–cells [letter] Wallerstedt S. **Lancet** 2(8049):1178–9, 3 Dec 77

The role of dextran sulfate in increasing the CFUc–concentration in dog blood. Ross WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):301–5, Feb 78

[Peripheral blood cellular reactions to intravenous platinum in an experiment on animals] Kolpakova AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human beta–mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase: distribution in cellular compartments of blood and activity in erythrocytes from patients with hematological disorders. Mårtensson J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):11–5, 1 Jul 78

Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow smears of the straw–coloured fruit–eating bat, Eidolon helvum. Caxton–Martins AE. **J Anat** 124(1):31–9, Sep 77

[Activity and electrophoretic multiplicity of molecular forms of superoxide dismutase in the formed elements of human blood] Gusev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):166–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased plasma binding and decreased blood cell binding of quinidine in blood from anuric rats. Fremstad D. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):148–60, Aug 77

The binding of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli to mammalian cell membranes and its effect on liposomes.

Davies M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):260–76, 4 Apr 78

Cytochemical staining of equine blood and bone marrow cells. Tschudi P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):205–7, Oct 77

Purine nucleotide synthesis in normal and leukemic blood cells. Becher H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(6):275–83, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Folate-induced remission in aplastic anemia with familial defect of cellular folate uptake. Branda RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(9):469–75, 2 Mar 78

[Autoradiographic studies of aspects of nucleic acid synthesis in the peripheral leukemic blood cells of children with acute leukemia] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):27, 1978 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Romanowsky-Malachowski stains the so-called Romanowsky stain: Malachowski's 1891 use of alkali polychromed methylene blue for malaria plasmodia. Lillie RD. **Stain Technol** 53(1):23–8, Jan 78

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma haematobium in Bulinus guernei: electron microscopy of hemocyte-sporocyst interactions. Krupa PL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):35–45, Jul 77

The cystacanth of Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811) and its relationship with the haemocytes of the intermediate host (Periplaneta americana). Ravindranath MH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):225–37, 21 Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Cytology and quantitative cytochemistry of a poliferative atypical hemocytic condition in Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia, mollusca). Lowe DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1455–9, Jun 78

Maturation and proliferation capacity of blood cells from untreated acute myeloid leukemia and its prognostic significance. Koeppen KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(15):779–80, 1 Aug 78

[General morphology and ultrastructure of the blood and bone marrow cells in acute experimental antio insecticide poisoning] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):89–90, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of blood cells in thrombotic phenomena. Stewart GJ. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):192–5, 1977

Factors affecting the differentiation of blood cells. Till JE, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):133–47, 1978 (65 ref.)

[Formation of membranes of the basic substance by hemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis (Argasidae) ticks] Sidorov VE. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):480–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the morphological makeup of the blood of animals exposed to combined ultraviolet and x-ray irradiation] Iatsula GS. **Gig Sanit** (9):95–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet fluorescence of rat peripheral blood cells irradiated during flight on the Kosmos-690 biosatellite] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):78–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrokinetic property study of the formed blood elements under the action of electromagnetic factors] Arsent'ev IuV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):25–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Maintenance of remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia by a mixture of B.C.G. and irradiated leukaemia cells. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1107–10, 26 Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the cells in the peripheral blood of human embryos at early gestational stages. Djaldetti M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):177–83, 1978

Cytological observations on the blood and hemopoietic tissue in the crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. The fine structure of hemocytes from intermolt animals. Bodammer JE. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):79–96, 14 Feb 78

Ultrastructure of differentiating hemocytes in the embryo of Oncopeltus fasciatus dallas (insecta, heteroptera). Dorn A. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):479–88, 13 Mar 78

Cytological study of the blood corpuscles of Lineus lacteus (Rhynchocoela, Lineidae). Vernet G, et al. **Cytobios** 17(66):137–40, 1976

A comparative study of the morphology and behaviour of granular haemocytes of arthropods. Ravindranath MH. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):743–51, Sep 77

Ultrastructural visualization of sulphated complex carbohydrates in blood and epithelial cells with the high iron diamine procedure. Spicer SS, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):435–52, Jul 78

Hemocytes of the pulmonate gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):119–22, Jul 77

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Percentile estimates of reference values for fourteen chemical constituents in sera of children and adolescents. Cherian AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):24–31, Jan 78

Comparison of chemical composition of peritoneal fluid and serum: a method for monitoring dialysis patients and a tool for assessing binding to serum proteins in vivo. Kelton JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):67–70, Jul 78

Blood chemistry and lipid profiles of elite distance runners. Martin RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:346–60, 1977

Results for serum and plasma compared in 15 selected radioassays. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):137–9, Jan 78

Some experience with the precision performance of the Coulter chemistry system [letter] Landowne RA. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2176–7, Nov 77

Associations with body weight of selected chemical constituents in blood: epidemiologic data. Munan L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):772–7, May 78

Effect of posture of subject on reference values [letter] Picard RA. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1083–4, Jun 78

Multilayer film elements for clinical analysis: applications to representative chemical determinations. Spayd RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1343–50, Aug 78

Individual character of variation in time-series studies of healthy people: II. Differences in values for clinical chemical analytes in serum among demographic groups, by age and sex. Williams GZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):313–20, Feb 78

The effect of age, sex and other factors on blood chemistry in health. McPherson K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):373–97, 15 Mar 78

Effects of preanalytical factors on the intraindividual variation of analytes in the blood of healthy subjects: consideration of preparation of the subject and time of venipuncture. Statland BE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):105–44, Oct 77 (223 ref.)

An evaluation of the clinical laboratory as an adjunct to dental practice. Falace DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):261–5, Feb 78

Drug interference in clinical chemistry: studies on ascorbic acid. Siest G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(2):103–10, Feb 78

Determinants of physician recognition and follow-up of abnormal laboratory values. Parkerson GR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):341–9, Aug 78

The release of alkaloids from body tissues by protein precipitating reagents. Stevens HM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):169–76, Apr–Jul 78

Chess and combat: the algorithm in medicine [editorial] Crosby WH. **JAMA** 238(25):2721, 19 Dec 77

Clinical laboratory use in the evaluation of anemia. Wheeler LA, et al. **JAMA** 238(25):2709–14, 19 Dec 77

Rapid delipidation of and particulate removal from human serum by membrane filtration in a tangential flow system. Olson WP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(5):333–43, 1977

Hematological changes elicited by prolonged intermittent aerobic exercise. Williams MH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):606–16, Oct 77

[Biochemical and hematological changes in the blood of horses after the 'Velká Pardubická' steeple chase] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):169–74, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analytical comparison of various chemical constituents in guinea pig perilymph cerebrospinal fluid and blood] pp.209–16. Scheibe F, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.** **(ger)**

[The Greiner Selective Analyzer. II. Status of the development of a clinical-chemical autoanalyzer (proceedings)] Borner K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):446–7, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Structure of 24 blood constituents in the metabolically conditioned space--structure of correlations and loop analysis] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1125–35, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Normal values and ranges for serum chemical constituents in the aged (author's transl)] Noma A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):251–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical effect of serum constituents between blood sampling and separation from the blood cells as a function of time and ambient temperature (author's transl)] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(1):74–80, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the values of biochemical examinations (author's transl)] Oimomi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(12):962–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Practical application of the unified methods of clinical laboratory studies] Delektorskaia LN. **Lab Delo** (3):175–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of emission spectrographic analysis of skin, blood and kidneys for establishing the intravital origin and age of burns from flames] Kozlov SN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):20–1, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Trace metal contamination of evacuated blood collection tubes. Nackowski SB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):503–8, Oct 77

A comparative study of the electrode systems of three pH and blood gas apparatus. Winckers EK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(3):175–85, Mar 78

[Measurements of ionized calcium in whole blood and serum. An evaluation of a recently developed analyzer] Madsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):774–7, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ion-selective disc electrodes with neutral cation-carriers for automated electroanalysis of serum (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(3):45–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holder for rapid mass test for C-reactive protein] Blinov VD. **Lab Delo** (1):56–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Multichannel thermistor cryo-osmometer for determination of osmolarity of biological fluids] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):81–3, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Standardization of currently employed biochemical procedures (cholesterol, triglycerides, lipoprotein electrophoresis, and typing). Cooper GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:353–8, 1977

Quality control in clinical chemistry [letter] Ross JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):650–1, Jun 78

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of condensed matter. Somoano RB. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 17(4):238–45, Apr 78

Assessment of the Beckman System 1. Potezny N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):288–93, Sep 77

Automated system for fractionation of blood samples. Lee NE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1361–5, Aug 78

A stable blood product for pH-blood-gas quality control. Steiner MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):793–5, May 78

Variance components of serum constituents in healthy individuals. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):212–22, Feb 78

Hemoccult testing [letter] Ostrow JD. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1185–6, Nov 77

Extraction of drugs from whole blood by gel filtration. Malcolm MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):57–62, Jan 77

A new rapid method for measuring the water content of whole blood, plasma and packed red blood cells by gas chromatography. Kageyama K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):61–6, 1977

Pre-treatment of serum samples for immunonephelometric analysis by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Hellsing K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):529–36, Oct 77

[Use of atomic absorption spectrometry for blood and serum analysis] Tsalev DL, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):111–4, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Mathematical analysis of the error distributions in flow-systems and consequences for the determination of new method-specific control limits (author's transl)] Domesle A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(12):691–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enzymatic determination of maltose in blood (author's transl)] Schmidt FH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(19):965–8, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead air pollution in industrial areas. IV. Evaluation of laboratory methods to determine traces of lead in human tissues] Mora-Figueroa JF. **Gac Med Mex** 113(5):224–6, May 77 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Analysis of normal equine serum using the SMA 12/60 Autoanalyzer. Porter T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1629–33, Oct 77

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

The influence of the ventilatory pattern on ventilation, circulation and oxygen transport during continuous positive-pressure ventilation. An experimental study. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):149–63, 1977

Electromagnetic blood flow measurement during extended deep femoral angioplasty. Roberts VC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):413–6, 1977

Body composition, cardiovascular and renal function in adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa. Fohlin L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (268):1–20, 1977

Roles of blood flow in platelet adhesion and aggregation. Grabowski EF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:73–100, 1978

Further studies on postischemic brain edema: contribution by disorders of central circulation and respiratory mechanical difficulties. Kapuściński A. **Adv Neurol** 20:321–32, 1978

Shunt flow and pulmonary hemodynamics during labor and delivery in the Eisenmenger syndrome. Midwall J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):299–303, Aug 78

Congenital cardiac defects: embryology and fetal circulation. Sacksteder S. **Am J Nurs** 78(2):262–4, Feb 78

Circulatory effects on osmotic water exchange in Rana pipiens. Mahany TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R172–7, May 78

Methodological approach in the measurement of peripheral and cerebral circulation. Adriaensen H, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):100–13, Feb 78 (36 ref.)

Pathophysiology of capillary circulation: Raynaud's disease.

Arnot RS, et al. **Angiology** 29(1):48–52, Jan 78
Numerical integration: a method for improving solution stability in models of the circulation. Coleman TG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(4):322–8, Dec 77
The peripheral circulation: local regulation. Sparks HV Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:67–92, 1978 (157 ref.)
The role of hemodynamic factors in arterial wall thickening in the rat. Matsuda I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):363–71, Mar 78
Circulatory reactions in coronary patients during interview—a noninvasive study. Theorell T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(3):233–43, Sep 77
Relation of transcutaneous to arterial pO2 in hypoxaemia, normoxaemia and hyperoxaemia. Investigations in adults with normal circulation and in patients with circulatory insufficiency. Goeckenjan G, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):77–87, 1977
Who discovered the circulation of the blood? [letter] Benson PG. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1056, 22 Apr 78
Non-invasive measurement of human fetal circulation using ultrasound: a new method. FitzGerald DE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1450–1, 3 Dec 77
Who discovered the circulation of the blood? [letter] Khulusi SA. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1279, 13 May 78
Who discovered the circulation of the blood? [letter] Tomich EG. **Br Med J** 1(6116):852–3, 1 Apr 78
Nutrition, quantification and circulation. Bylebyl JJ. **Bull Hist Med** 51(3):369–85, Fall 77
Pressure-flow relationships in a model for the arterial system. Weygandt CN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(1):95–105, 1978
Non-invasive electromagnetic measurement of the peripheral pulsatile blood flow: experimental study and clinical applications. Boccalon HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(1):66–8, Jan 78
Vascular reactivity of isolated perfused kidneys from male and female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Collis MG, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):759–67, Dec 77
Mechanism of morphine-induced shifts in blood volume between extracorporeal reservoir and the systemic circulation of the dog under conditions of constant blood flow and vena caval pressures. Green JF, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):479–86, Apr 78
Studies on the mechanism of pulmonary vascular responses to miliary pulmonary embolism. Kealey GP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):807–14, Dec 77
Postnatal changes in the circulation and responses to volume loading in sheep. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):839–45, Jun 78
Effects of acute, passive hepatic congestion on blood flow and oxygen uptake in the intact liver of the cat. Lautt WW. **Circ Res** 41(6):787–90, Dec 77
Statistics, biomedical scientists, and circulation research [editorial] Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):739, Jun 78
Blood flow in rats during hemorrhagic shock: differences between surviving and dying animals. Blahitka J, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):79–93, 1977
Skeletal muscle pH, CO2, and electrolyte balance during hemorrhagic shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):115–31, 1977
The effect of hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation on regional blood flow in cynomulgus monkeys. Zinner MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):291–6, 1977
Evaluation of left ventricular function (ejection fraction and segmental wall motion) by single pass radioisotope angiography. Jengo JA, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):326–32, Feb 78
Keeping an eye on Circulation [letter] Schatz IJ. **Circulation** 56(6):1112, Dec 77
Fetal circulation and breathing. Dawes GS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):139–49, Apr 74
An interactive program on the PDP-11 for computing organ blood flow from data obtained using the radioactive microsphere technique. Lydic RB, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(4):287–92, Dec 77
Insulin extraction from the renal peritubular circulation in the chicken. Rabkin R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1828–33, Dec 77
William Harvey (1578–1657): look at the original. Dunning AJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):89–90, Apr–May 78
Capillary–venous hematocrit differences in newborn infants. I. Relationship to blood volume, peripheral blood flow, and acid base parameters. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(1):9–14, 30 Dec 77
Peripheral circulation in the newborn: interaction of peripheral blood flow, blood pressure, blood volume, and blood viscosity. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(2):73–81, 8 Sep 78
Nuclear techniques in myocardial disease: gated blood pool scanning. Strauss HW. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):88, 93–6, May 78
Effect of surface cooling and blood flow on the microwave heating of tissue. Foster KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(3):313–6, May 78
Evaluation of congenital heart defects from dynamic tracer measurements. Nassi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):166–77, Mar 78
Basic physiology in venous circulation. Introduction. pp. 3–4.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.
Reflex control of the venous system. pp. 5–23. Shepherd JT.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.
Rheological properties of the blood under normal and pathological conditions. pp. 96–106. Schmid-Schönbein H.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.
Velocity distribution and blood flow measurements using videodensitometric methods. Kedem D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):46–56, Jan–Feb 78
Systemic vascular responses to increased intracranial pressure. 1. Effects of progressive epidural ballon expansion on intracranial pressure: and systemic circulation. Fitch W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):833–42, Sep 77
A method for computing frequency functions from input–output vascular dilution curves. Pollastri A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):165–72, Oct–Dec 77
Persistence of fetal circulation syndrome: an echocardiographic study. Riggs T, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):626–31, Oct 77
A simple model of the circulation for students [proceedings] Hosie KF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):9P–10P, Dec 77
Reversal of the left-to-right shunt in acute ventricular septal defect with a balloon-tipped catheter in the main pulmonary artery. McEnany MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):308–15, Apr 78
William Harvey, a conventional medical revolutionary. Bylebyl JJ. **JAMA** 239(13):1295–8, 27 Mar 78
Studies on mitral stenosis by analog computer analysis of radiocardiograms. Changes in cardiac output and the distribution of circulating blood. Motohara S. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):955–66, Sep 77
Harvey at 400. **Lancet** 1(8066):708–9, 1 Apr 78
Arab medicine and circulation of the blood [letter] Khulusi SA. **Lancet** 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78
Role of the venous system in circulatory control. Shepherd JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(4):247–55, Apr 78 (21 ref.)
Heat and mass transfer of a thermal indicator in pulsatile flow through the cardio-pulmonary system. I. Modeling. Cassot F, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):203–14, 23 May 78
Examination of PH and O2 tension in tube and pedicle flaps as a method for measuring the blood circulation. Kalisman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):68–74, Jan–Feb 78
Effects of asphyxia on cardiac output and organ blood flow in the newborn piglet. Alward CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):824–7, Aug 78
Integrated changes in regional circulatory activity evoked by thermal stimulation of the hypothalamus. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):157–64, 12 Dec 77
The effect of graded immersion on heart volume, central venous pressure, pulmonary blood distribution, and heart rate in man. Risch WD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):115–8, 18 May 78
Gravity and the circulation. Howard P. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1137):485–91, 30 Dec 77
Anatomy and physiology of the fetal and neonatal circulation. Matthews M. **Radiography** 44(517):9–13, Jan 78
Cardiorespiratory effects of temperature in the turtle, Pseudemys floridana. Kinney JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):309–25, Dec 77
Effect of acute blood volume variations in man on the circulatory response to isometric handgrip. Bergenwald L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):683–9, Dec 77
Forearm and splanchnic blood flow at rest and during exercise in relation to the systemic arteriovenous oxygen difference in cardiac patients. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):455–9, Sep 77
Skin perfusion pressure measured as the external pressure required to stop isotope washout. Methodological considerations and normal values on the legs. Holstein P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):649–59, Nov 77
Renal blood flow in cirrhosis: relation to systemic and portal haemodynamics and liver function. Ring-Larsen H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):635–42, Nov 77
A clinical evaluation of impedance rheography in peripheral arterial disease. Jamieson CG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):173–6, Feb 78
[Case of communication between the systemic and pulmonary circulation] Levcheva V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):192–4, 1977 **(Bul)**
[The 350th anniversary of the discovery of blood circulation] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(5):148–50, 3 Feb 78 **(Cze)**
[Influence of blood volume drain on some factors of circulation in rabbit] Kobelt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):625–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the effect of Sibelium (flunarizine) in blood circulation disorders. A multicentric double-blind study] Nelson M, et al. **Med Welt** 29(29–30):1175–81, 28 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Imponderables and misinterpretations in circulatory function tests (author's transl)] Pietschmann H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(4):199–213, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic and pathophysiologic principles of orthostatic circulatory regulation] Lohmann FW. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1184–98, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The circulation following multiple injury (author's transl)] Burri C. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(6):443–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary observations on the use of a perfusion system with pulsed flow for study of resistance in the musculo-cutaneous circulation] Baldoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2152–8, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Theoretical bases of rheography and physiological and physiopathological interpretation of the tracings] Moniz De Bettencourt J. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):720–9, 1977 **(Ita)**
[A fundamental study of modulating signals applicable to ultrasonic Doppler blood-flow meter (author's transl)] Shiozaki A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(1):27–32, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulsatile and non-pulsatile flow in extracorporeal circulation with special reference to peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Morita N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):418–33, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic and respiratory function following acute spinal cord injury (author's transl)] Takeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):639–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood circulation and its discovery] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(1):75–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mean blood circulation time in the evaluation of circulatory sufficiency in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Dmochowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(3):181–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of reflexography as a screening test in states of hyperkinetic circulation] Lada W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1289–91, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[General hemodynamic and regional circulatory characteristics in parturients with mitral valve defects] Savchenko LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):46–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the artificial pulmonary ventilation regimen on the recovery of vital functions after a 15-minute circulatory arrest] Tolova SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the state of the circulatory and respiratory systems during work with a varying degree of physical strain in mountain inhabitants of the Tien Shan] Mambetaliev B. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):49–52, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Experimental studies of the effect of low-frequency 'local' vibration on the state of the peripheral circulation, skin analyzer and the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands] Radziukevich TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):8–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged catheterization of the left atrium in assessing the circulatory state following the surgical correction of a mitral heart defect] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):78–83, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of bronchial blood flow by means of the photoelectroplethysmography] Batkin IZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):137–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Achievements in the pathophysiology of the blood circulation over the last 60 years] Frolov VA. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):30–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of high doses of furosemide in treatment of congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):1201, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Soviet physiological science over the last 60 years (research on the physiology of the heart and blood circulation)] Kositskiĭ GI. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):25–30, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the circulatory state in varicose disease of the lower extremities] Kostenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):75–80, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Circulatory insufficiency in the light of neuroendocrine and metabolic disorders] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):78–84, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheological properties of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Razumov VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):140–6, Oct 77 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Circulatory changes in the neurocirculatory asthenia syndrome] Smirnova MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):44–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the central circulation in prolonged hypokinesia in patients with a locomotor apparatus lesion] Zakutaeva VP. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):116–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulatory insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):74–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of the contractile capacity of the myocardium and peripheral circulation in generalized meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):90–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the blood circulatory indices in the crew of the Saliut space station in a functional test under physical load] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):15–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feasibility of using a test involving exposure of the lower half of the body to negative pressure for selection of cosmonaut candidates] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):6–13, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of skeletal muscle tonus in regulating blood circulation in orthostatism] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Change in circulating blood volume and blood supply to the brain and internal organs of rats following acute and chronic hypoxia] Kolesov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):76–80, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Regional blood redistribution in rats in the period of the immediate aftereffects of transverse gravitational force]

Kovalev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of regional blood filling by using the rheoplethysmographic method combined with functional tests] Maksimov DG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):17–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocirculography in the diagnosis of aortic diseases] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):3–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in myopic eyes according to the rheoophthalmographic data] Levchenko OG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):112–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic indicators of the eye in children with retinal detachment] Mircheva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):114–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional circulatory disorders of the autotransplanted limb and the ways of their correction] Kiprenskii IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):61–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological shifts in the blood circulation system in spinal surgery] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):17–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of deposition and sequestration of blood in acute period of myocardial infarct] Zimin IuV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):43–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main characteristics of the cardiovascular system after suppression of the central regulation of blood circulation] Sokolv MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium–health resort treatment with the inclusion of a UHF electrical field and centimer–range electromagnetic waves on the peripheral blood circulation and vascular reactivity of patients with vibration disease] Shatrov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):22–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium–health resort treatment with the use of ultrahigh–frequency electric field and electromagnetic waves of centimeter range on the peripheral circulation and vascular reactivity of patients with vibration disease] Shatrov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):22–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the muscles on the state of regional blood circulation in patients with diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Shumilov OG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):65–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various indicators of blood circulation in patients with pituitary neoplasms under the effect of exercise therapy in the postoperative period] Vergazova RU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):18–21, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Regional–cerebral and systemic hemodynamic disorders in brain tumors] Nesterov LN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):19–24, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic indicators of arterial hypertension] Adibaev OA. **Vrach Delo** (3):28–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the major arterial vessels of the greater and lesser circulation] Korkushko OV. **Vrach Delo** (5):43–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood circulation in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rotar' VI. **Vrach Delo** (10):106–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Velocity of full circulation time, central and peripheral blood flow in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD. **Vrach Delo** (4):94–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of indicators of microcirculation and central and peripheral circulation during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Zubarev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):27–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the circulatory system in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Akaeva TSh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):55–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the cerebral and systemic circulation in epileptic patients] Beĭn VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):561–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of regulation of several shifts in the circulatory system and prospects for its use in schizophrenic patients] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1395–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlative relationship between changes in the volume rate of cerebral and peripheral blood flow and the outcome of severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Vasin NIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):14–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the peripheral arterial perfusion in the lower extremities with radioisotopes] Trujillo Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):361–4, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic and regional blood flow during epidural anesthesia with epinephrine in the Rhesus monkey. Amory DW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):423–9, 1977

Circulatory effects of gastrointestinal hormones and related peptides. Thulin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):73–4, 1978

Influence of indomethacin and of prostaglandin E1 on total and regional blood flow in man. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):484–91, Apr 78

Circulatory effects of labetalol during halothane anaesthesia. Scott DB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):145–56, Feb 78

The influence of vasoactive substances on blood flow and contractile responses of cat gastrocnemius. Hudlicka O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):587–95, Dec 77

Whole body vascular reactivity during the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension in the pig. Berecek KH, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):764–71, Jun 78

The effects of morphine on the mechanical properties of the systemic circulation in the dog. Green JF, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):474–8, Apr 78

Comparative splanchnic blood flow effects of various vasodilator compounds. Robie NW, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):69–78, 1977

Nitroprusside in circulation [letter] Rubin SA. **Circulation** 58(3):574–5, Sep 78

Circulatory and lipolytic effects of parathyroid hormone. An experimental study in dogs. Hallberg D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):424–8, Sep 77

A comparison of the hemodynamic responses to metrizamide and meglumine/sodium diatrizoate in canine renal angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):74–8, Jan–Feb 78

Evaluation of the peripheral effects of dopamine and isoproterenol on the systemic and pulmonary circulation by using total artificial heart. Nagai I, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(1):7–13, Sep 77

Adverse effects of ergotamine. Blood circulation disorders--increased headache. Stensrud P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(1):30–1, 10 Jan 78

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous furosemide on peripheral circulation in humans. Roztočil K, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):86–9, 1978

[Decurarizing preparations, galantamin and 4–aminopyridine in gynecological operations. II. Their impact on respiration and blood circulation] Stoianov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):126–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of lidoflazine, trapymin, and nifedipine on miocardial and other rat tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(31):957–63, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigations of pathogenesis of reactions in circulation and respiration during the implantation of bone cements. animal experiments (author's transl)] Rudigier J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):85–95, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrevil improves the peripheral blood flow. Results of a study using the 133–Xe muscle clearance method on lower limbs] Klemm J. **Fortschr Med** 95(28):1791–4, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ROMPUN in the goat. Effect on blood circulation, acid–base equilibrium and oxygen partial pressure under various doses] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(6):309–17, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in the cat with ketamine–acepromazine. Effect on respiration and circulation] Beglinger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(9):347–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of papaveroline monosulfate on systemic and regional circulation in the dog] Cacchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):1010–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on a new penicillin group antibiotic, sodium 6–[D(–)–alpha–(4–ethyl–2, 3–dioxo–1–piperazinecarboxamido)–alpha–phenylacetamid penicillanate (T–1220). II. Effect on circulatory system and blood (author's transl)] Takai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):543–56, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Redistribution of cardiac output during administration of vasoactive drugs--effect of dobutamine (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):49–56, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new adrenergic beta–blocking agent, Kö 1400 on the canine heart–lung preparation supported by a donor dog and the perfused hindlimb preparation of the dog (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):411–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local circulatory effects of pentagastrin] Pawlik W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(1):3–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the new intravenous anesthetic, etomidate, on blood circulation] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):13–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the organ and peripheral circulation during anesthesia with general inhalation anesthetics in various combinations and concentrations] Chepkii LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):43–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordarone on blood circulation under general anesthesia and in free behavior] Kryzhanovskiĭ SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):309–14, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse effect of fluothane anesthesia on blood circulation in heart surgery] Zubareva RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):64–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the relation of the antiradiation properties of serotonin and its acyl– and alkoxy– derivatives to their ability to alter local blood flow in body tissues] Abramov MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):204–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory indices in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of obzidan treatment] Kupriianovaia OO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):19–20, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Functional changes in blood flow after irradiation. Keyeux AJ. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):315–8, 1977

[Circulating blood changes in radiation therapy] Rekonen A. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Mean cerebral transit time in demented and normal elderly persons. Chughtai MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(4):248–52, Nov 77

Correlation between xenon–133 rectum–to–heart time and portal venous hemodynamics. Ludewig RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):92–6, Feb 78

[Amplified graphic photomultiplier system for fluorescence studies of the circulation] Ferrer OM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:274–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Automated method of determining blood circulation time in nuclear medicine cardiology] Knapp WH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):218–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related

HEMOSTATICS

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in thyroid disease. Rennie JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(3):171–7, 1978

Fasting (acute energy deprivation) in man: effect on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Egberg N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1963–7, Dec 77

Coagulation and the hypertensive diseases of pregnancy. Wodzicki AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):393–6, 15 Oct 77

Assessment of clotting by the determination of fibrinogen catabolism Blaisdell FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):436–42, Mar 78

Hemostatic and platelet kinetic studies in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Mitrakul C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):975–84, Sep 77

General considerations of coagulation proteins. Green D. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):95–105, Mar–Apr 78 (120 ref.)

Circulating anticoagulant in the procainamide–induced lupus syndrome. Bell WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1471–3, Oct 77

Role of complement in thrombogenesis. I. Complement–dependent coagulation in a model system. Abdulla YH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(3):257–70, Nov 77

Low tension glaucoma: a microvascular thrombotic disorder due to blood hypercoagulability? Joist JH, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):105–8, 1977

The role of serine proteinases in the early phase of blood coagulation [proceedings] Davie EW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1241–3, 1977

Anticoagulant properties of bovine plasma protein C following activation by thrombin. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5824–31, 27 Dec 77

Rheology of fibrin clots. IV. Darcy constants and fiber thickness. Rosser RW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(2):153–7, Sep 77

Coagulation and fibrinolysis during the infusion of Corynebacterium parvum in man. Cederholm–Williams SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1074–7, Jun 78

Factor VIII coagulant activity in an African population in relation to a recognized standard. Essien EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):225–31, Jun 78

Stimulation of monocyte procoagulant activity by adherence to different surfaces. van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):35–45, Sep 77

Correlation between thromboplastic activity and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid--preliminary report [letter] Hastwell GB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):719, Sep 77

Physiological mechanisms in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Brozović M. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):231–8, Sep 77 (96 ref.)

Blood coagulation in pathological thrombus formation and the detection in blood of a thrombotic tendency. Davies JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):113–21, May 78 (121 ref.)

Biochemistry of blood coagulation. Esnouf MP. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):213–8, Sep 77 (58 ref.)

Thrombus formation and artificial surfaces. Forbes CD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):201–7, May 78 (126 ref.)

Factors affecting blood clotting in immature sheep and cattle. Nockels CF, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):286–8, May–Jun 78

Neonatal coagulation: normal physiology and pathophysiology. Buchanan GR. **Clin Haematol** 7(1):85–109, Feb 78 (127 ref.)

Local and systemic coagulation properties in hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. Beller FK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):563–71, Dec 77

A peripheral vascular syndrome overlapping with systemic lupus erythematosus. Recurrent venous thrombosis and hemorrhagic capillary proliferation with circulating anticoagulants and false–positive seroreactions for syphilis. Johansson EA, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5):257–67, 1977

Coagulability of blood in rats exposed to cigarette smoke.

Garrett RJ. **Environ Res** 14(3):476–82, Dec 77

Coagulation changes following vasectomy: a study in primates. Kisker CT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):543–5, May 78

Thrombotest mixing experiments in congenital coagulation disorders of the prothrombin complex and in coumarin treated patients. An additional evidence against the presence of an inhibitor in the latter. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):463–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibition of PGI2 (prostacyclin) synthesis in the arterial wall enhances the formation of white platelet thrombi in vivo. Bourgain RH. **Haemostasis** 7(4):252–5, 1978

Thrombocytopenia and coagulation impairment after portacaval shunt in the rat. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(1):19–25, 1978

Unreliability of chromogenic substrates for assay of the clotting activity of thrombin. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):109–12, 1978

Chromogenic substrates for horseshoe crab clotting enzyme. Its application for the assay of bacterial endotoxins. Iwanaga S, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):183–8, 1978

On use of chromogenic substrates for studies of coagulation inhibitors. Odegård OR, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):121–6, 1978

Short-term interactions of blood with polymeric vascular graft materials: protein adsorption, thrombus formation, and leukocyte deposition. pp. 431–40. Barber TA, et al.

In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

The early development of fibrin clot structure. pp. 263–73. Buchanan JM, et al.

In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

Interface-induced coagulation reactions. pp. 108–12. Nossel HL.

In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (42 ref.)

Coagulation disturbances in cerebrovascular disorders. pp. 81–92. Hossmann V.

In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Coagulation disturbances in ischemic heart disease. pp. 93–5. Schmahl FW, et al.

In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Blood coagulation and pulmonary function. Mammen EF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(4):91–106, Winter 77

Initial tumor cell arrest in animals of defined coagulative status. Glaves D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):741–6, 15 Jun 78

A comparative study of common modes of tobacco use on pulse, blood pressure, electrocardiogram and blood coaguability in patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(6):395–401, Jun 77

Generation of the combined prothrombin activation peptide (F1–2) during the clotting of blood and plasma. Aronson DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1410–8, Dec 77

Thrombin generation and secretion of platelet Factor 4 during blood clotting. Shuman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1102–6, Apr 78

Blood coagulation studies in some wild Indian birds: effect of different tissue thromboplastins. Tahira N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):451–7, Jul 77

Surface and fluid phase activities of two forms of activated Hageman factor produced during contact activation of plasma. Revak SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):719–29, 1 Mar 78

Blood coagulation and renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):621–30, Aug 77

Cell migration from clotted plasma droplets in vitro: development of a new method for MIF assay. Sandru G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):293–8, 1978

Hepatic cirrhosis in Varanasi (a haemostatic appraisal). Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(2):26–30, 16 Jul 77

Studies of blood coagulation and pathology in experimental infection of guinea pigs with Junin virus. Molinas FC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):740–6, Jun 78

Effects of extravascular clotting on fibrinopeptide A levels in blood. Wilner GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):205–13, Feb 78

Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78

Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of the newborn viewed as perinatal factors. I. Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of the newborn viewed as obstetrical factors. Suzuki S. **J Perinat Med** 5(6):274–83, 1977

Kinetics of plasma coagulation and lysis I: Basic kinetic model for time course of coagulation-lysis systems and its potential application to clinical studies. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):145–51, Feb 78

Ankylosing spondylitis with selective IgA deficiency and a circulating anticoagulant. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):297–302, Autumn 77

Further simplifications for coagulum pyelolithotomy. Marshall S, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):588, May 78

Circulating thrombin time anticoagulant in a procainamide-induced syndrome. Galanakis DK, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1873–4, 5 May 78

Kinetic study of thrombogenesis on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (1) Thrombopoiesis and platelet consumption in early stage (10 weeks) associated with remarkable increase of blood pressure [proceedings] Koganemaru S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):598–9, Jul 77

Formation of soluble fibrinogen-fibrin complex in liquid human plasma; reflexion of coagulation process in storage. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(2):91–9, Apr 77

The role of coagulation system in the cytotoxicity of the bone marrow reactions by endotoxin [proceedings] Hirata M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):184–8, Apr 78

Clinical relevance of coagulation and renal changes in pre-eclampsia. Dunlop W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):346–9, 12 Aug 78

Spinal-fluid procoagulant activity: a sensitive indicator of central-nervous-system damage. Graeber JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):285–8, 5 Aug 78

Changes in blood coagulation during total hip replacement. Houghton GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1336–8, 24 Jun 78

Unwanted clots in the haematology laboratory. Lessels SE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):359–60, Oct 77

The role of Hageman factor, prekallifrein, and high molecular weight kininogen in the generation of bradykinin and the initiation of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Kaplan AP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:120–30, 1977 (45 ref.)

Is prostacyclin a circulating anti-coagulant? Dollery CT, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):706, 29 Jun 78

Generation of prostacyclin by lungs in vivo and its release into the arterial circulation. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):765–7, 29 Jun 78

Prostacyclin is a circulating hormone. Moncada S, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):767–8, 29 Jun 78

Further link between complement activation and blood coagulation. Prydz H, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):173–4, 10 Nov 77

Induction of fibrin thrombi by monocytes. Shelley WB, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):343–4, 24 Nov 77

Special features of the blood coagulations mechanism. Seegers WH. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):66–73, Sep 77

Applications of plasma-thrombin cell block in diagnostic cytology, Part II: II: digestive and Respiratory tracts, breast and effusions. De Girolami E. **Pathol Annu** 12(Pt. 2):91–110, 1977 (65 ref.)

Effect of pancreatic juice and bile salts on fibrinolysis, coagulation and certain proteolytic enzymes. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(1):17–27, Jan 78

Local activation of blood coagulation by polyester prostheses implanted into defects of the abdominal aorta of dogs. Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 7(4):241–3, 1977

Activation of factor IX by the reaction product of tissue factor and factor VII: additional pathway for initiating blood coagulation. Osterud B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5260–4, Dec 77

The procoagulant activity of adipose tissue. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):385–95, Oct 77

Hypercoagulability. Hirsh J. **Semin Hematol** 14(4):409–25, Oct 77 (136 ref.)

Blood coagulation and the inflammatory response. Zimmerman TS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 14(4):391–408, Oct 77 (153 ref.)

Blood coagulation changes in shock. Garcia-Barreno P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):6–12, Jul 78

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in haemorrhagic stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):84–8, 28 Feb 78

The importance of comparative studies [editorial] Hawkey C. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):395–8, 31 Aug 77

Large scale preparation of nonthrombogenic prothrombin complex. Chandra S, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):571–82, Apr 78

Experimental study of biosoluble drugs. Thrombus lysis with biosoluble immobilized fibrinolysin in experiment. Chazov EI, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):809–16, May 78

Correction of clot retraction in thrombasthenia by ATP and ristocetin. Chediak J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):875–82, May 78

A case of IgM antibodies which inhibit the contact activation of blood coagulation. Criel A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):883–92, May 78

The release, distribution, and clearance of human beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):851–61, May 78

The dissolution of human cross-linked plasma fibrin clots by the equimolar human plasmin-derived light (B) chain-streptokinase complex. The acceleration of clot lysis by pretreatment of fibrin clots with the light (B) chain. Summaria L, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):377–89, Sep 77

Is leukocyte procoagulant activity generated by neutrophils or monocytes? [letter] van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):569–70, Mar 78

Coagulant activity of human plasma lipoproteins from normal and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):721–33, May 78

A thrombogenic index for blood contact materials. Roohk HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:152–61, 1977

Massive extracorporeal blood clotting during discontinuous flow leukapheresis. Drescher WP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):89–90, Jan-Feb 78

Hematologic changes after daily asymptomatic dives. Diercks KJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):325–31, Dec 77

Thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates: in vitro and in vivo (rabbit) studies. Cash JD, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(1–2):105–10, Jul-Aug 78

Epidural blood patch. A safe, effective treatment for postlumbar-puncture headaches. Brodsky JB. **West J Med** 129(1):85–7, Jul 78

Babesia bovis (argentina): observations of coagulation parameters, fibrinogen catabolism and fibrinolysis in intact and splenectomized cattle. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(1):9–27, 13 Dec 77

Acute Babesia bigemina infection: changes in coagulation and kallikrein parameters. Wright IG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(1):63–73, 25 Aug 77

Clotting and fibrinolytic activities of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Pulverer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):510–3, Dec 77

[Effect of operative intervention on blood coagulability] Panitsa V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):187–92, 1977 **(Bul)**

[State of the blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in arterial and venous diseases of the lower extremities] Shopov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(6):483–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood coagulation studies to discover the pathologically increased fibrinolytic activity of the blood that causes hemorrhage] Enev N. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):41–5, 1978 (34 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Current views on the relationship of the kallikrein-kinin system to coagulation and fibrinolysis] Poučková P. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(6):549–54, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Dietary fats, lipidemia and blood coagulation] Jacotot B, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (25):108–11, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A model of the blood coagulation system] Iliadis A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2411–4, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombin, enzyme of hemostasis and thrombosis: a model of enzymatic autoregulation] Josso F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:6–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion and its influence on the blood-clotting-system (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):606, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of surgical interventions on the coagulation and fibrinolysis system in various gynecologic disorders (proceedings)] Angelkort B, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):463–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis activity of the blood during labor (proceedings)] Schander K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):467, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of temperature on blood coagulation in vitro (author's transl)] Dreher A, et al. **Blut** 36(4):231–8, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation phenomena in the examination of freshly collected titriplex blood samples with the aid of blood plasma ABR] Frank W. **DTW** 85(5):166–8, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of normal and leukemic leukocytes on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Hiller E. **Fortschr Med** 96(22):1181–4, 8 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the plasmatic blood coagulation system by normal and leukemic leukocytes] Hiller E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(28):1753–6, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and blood coagulation in portal hypertension. Pathophysiologic and therapeutic aspects] Kühn HA, et al. **Med Klin** 72(42):1713–20, 21 Oct 77 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease, standard bicycle ergometry, and hemostatic function (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(3):96–100, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of factors related to hemodialysis on certain blood-coagulation parameters] Košlik S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(5):339–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of various blood coagulation indices in a group of hypertensive, arteriosclerotic and dyslipidemic patients with post-prandial hypertriglyceridemia] D'Eredità F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):265–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the aorta-renal cortex circulation time in normal and hypertensive subjects] Salerno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):273–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombelastographic findings in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease after exercise] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):1001–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic, coagulative parameters and study of fibrinolysis in patients with coronary heart disease before and after aorto-coronary by-pass (author's transl)] Brunetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):730–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of various coagulation parameters in long-term extracorporeal oxygenation experiments] Scaglioni S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(4):231–5, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Acquired syndromes of coagulation inhibitors] Mandelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(37):2525–9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. I] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(8):627–38, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of blood coagulation in anaphylactoid purpura] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):406–14, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation in the kidney glomerulus in nephritis and nephrotic syndrome and anticoagulative therapy, with special reference to its indication and effectiveness] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(6):2190–6, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation studies in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):232–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hypercoagulability and stroke (author's transl)] Matsuda T. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):13–25, Jan 78 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antigenecity of blood clotting factors during the process of blood coagulation (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):298–304, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Clotting–fibrinolytic system and complements (author's transl)] Kondo M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):277–81, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Clotting–fibrinolytic system and complements (author's transl)] Nagaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):282–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Immuno–globulin and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):285–90, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Study on circulating anticoagulant detected in a child case of male SLE (author's transl)] Tonooka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(7):894–900, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cerebrospinal fluid on blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Myśliwiec B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 78 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Attempts at the evaluation of the changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in children with pneumonia] Celińska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):5–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreas and hemostasis] Gabryelewicz A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(2):101–7, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting determination in malignant neoplasms] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):569–77, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic processes in chronic ischemia of the extremities] Kurzawska–Mielecka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(16):653–5, 17 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Coagulative and fibrinolytic blood activity in diabetic angiopathy (author's transl)] Kaniak J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(6):527–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perspectives in science (editorial)] Vane JR. **Przegl Lek** 34(12):833–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of coagulation of arterial and venous blood in cervical cancer] Mikhallov VD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):43–7, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute dosed hypoxia on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems and various biochemical indicators of blood] Studnichko VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):72–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional organization of hemostatic clots] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):132–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the hypercoagulation effect of hyperoxia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):421–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin clearance during activation of the anticoagulation system in animals] Ul'ianov AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):651–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the coagulation and electrical properties of muscle tissue during activity] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):229–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the coagulation and electrical properties of muscle tissue during activity] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):229–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of intact erythrocytes in the processes of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in healthy subjects] Musienko LP. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):378–86, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on the blood coagulation system of rabbits] Arushanian LG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1668–74, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional relationship between the body's blood clotting system and thermoregulation] Asmakova TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):517–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of several hypothalamic nuclei on regulation of hemostasis in hypophysectomized rats] Farber BL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):18–25, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mast cell function, thrombocytopoiesis and the blood coagulation system in pathogenesis of anthracosilicosis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):51–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the coagulative and fibrinolytic activity of the parietal pleura and intercostal muscles after pneumonectomy] Grinblat AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):90–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypodynamia on the blood coagulating properties of the vascular wall and myocardium] Inchina VI. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):126–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the coagulative properties of blood under the effect of physical exertion in patients with hypertension] Ivanova NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):74–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood coagulation and of the red blood in patients with an arteriosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):54–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in acute pancreatitis] Atanov IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusions on the coagulating system in hemorrhage] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):143–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood coagulation and anticoagulation system indices in combined and surgical treatment of patients with esophageal and stomach neoplasms] Savitskaia AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):43–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in suppurative inflammatory processes and wounds] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):67–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on blood coagulation in hemorrhages] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):20–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of gastric and duodenal tissue in ulcer disease] Poliakov NG. **Klin Khir** (11):32–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of possible use of tetrabutoxytitan in producing thromboresistant coating] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):24–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the participation of the blood coagulation system in the development of the autograft rejection reaction and in vaccinal immunity] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):50–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of coagulation and anticoagulation system in obliterative arteriosis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):74–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocytes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Ermolaev VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):82–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of hemocoagulation in cholestatic forms of viral hepatitis] Fedenko IuI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):76–82, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in glomerulonephritis (review of the literature)] Panchenko VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):451–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface roughness of polymers on thrombus formation] Chepurov AK, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):25–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the changes in the anticoagulative and fibrinolytic properties of blood in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):55–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of coagulation and anticoagulation in children with bronchial asthma] Cherneva EV. **Pediatriia** (11):25–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the vascular thrombocytic and coagulative links of the hemostasis system in children with Werlhof's disease] Fedorov AV. **Pediatriia** (7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular thrombocytic and coagulation links of the hemostasis system in children with thrombocytopathies] Fedorov AV. **Pediatriia** (7):51–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in children with diffuse glomerulnephritis and various problems of treatment of this disease] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):65–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood coagulating system in the postshock period of burn disease] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):9–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and blood coagulation system in endemic familial erythrocytosis] Efimova NK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):11–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulative activity of protein fractions of the stroma of human erythrocytes] Grigor'ev GP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):38–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems and blood lipids and proteins in healthy dogs] Kelsevich LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):42–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of the ultrastructures of the aortic intima normally and in blood loss] Kuznik BI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):44–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in different forms of scpsis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):38–44, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on the state of the blood coagulation system in malignant neoplasms of the mouse and jaws] Khabudaeva IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):31–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating activity of the erythrocytes in chronic pneumonia] Koval' NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):92–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic of antithromboplastic activity of human blood serum] Byshevskyj AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):27–31, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunological and blood coagulation indices in experimental kidney allotransplantation] Drannik GN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):48–51, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heparin in the process of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Liapina LA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(3):338–52, Nov–Dec 77 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Drevina AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):68–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulation in patients with thyrotoxicosis during preoperative management] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):27–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the phase changes in blood coagulation in submariners] Elizarov EN. **Voen Med Zh** (3):57–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of general low–frequency vibration on the functional state of the blood coagulation system] Serikova AZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):58, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of hemophilia in children with circulatory anticoagulants in the blood] Iakunina LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):47–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of various indicators of the blood coagulation system before and during induced abortion and anesthesia with novocaine and dicain solutions] Zherzhov AI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):83–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease in hyperlipoproteinemia] Bol'shakova RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):29–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in closed thoracic injuries] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):48–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems in the process of forming vaccinal immunity] Kaban AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):127–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating properties of intimal layer of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Mel'nikov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation in glomerulonephritis] Sakhno LP. **Vrach Delo** (11):107–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension or hypotension] Shchigel'skil VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):40–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of lipid metabolism and some indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with maculopathies] Shilkina SV. **Vrach Delo** (4):112–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state in cerebral infarct and the results of using sodium citrate in the treatment complex] Kesler VM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):35–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulating and thrombocytic factors in leukemia] Stepanian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):86–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood clotting system of patients with atherosclerotic and senile dementias] Pavlova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):409–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between the effector systems of inflammation. Coagulation and complement] Batlle FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5):618–38, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Studies in the fibrinogen molecule D fragment inactivation protecting fragment] Uharova TP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):60–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Coagulative and fibrinolytic studies on postmenopausal women treated with a new non–steroidal oestrogen. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):371–4, 1977

Coagulation and fibrinolytic studies on 17–beta–estradiol and synthetic estrogens. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (65):45–8, 1977

Effect of methylglucamine salts of iocarmic and iothalamic acids on hemodynamics, acid–base equilibrium and coagulation. Amiel M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):602–8, Sep 77

Influence of imidazole carboxamide on platelet functions and coagulation in vitro. Klener P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):181–6, Mar–Apr 78

Heparin activity monitoring during vascular surgery. Jacobsen W, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):141–4, Jul 78

In vitro inhibition of platelet function and coagulation by pentamidine isethionate. Kempin SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):451–4, Oct 77

White platelet arterial thrombus formation is inhibited by indomethacin in vivo. Bourgain RH. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):165–8, Feb 78

Effects of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human aortic inner and outer layers on partial thromboplastin time. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):95–104, Jan 78

The effect of bezafibrate on the fibrinolytic enzyme system and the drug interaction with racemic phenprocoumon. Zimmermann R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):477–85, Apr 78

Apparent antihaemophilic activity of basic amphoteric polyelectrolytes. Exner T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):169–76, Apr 78

Comparable studies of the behaviour of the plasmic coagulation, the fibrinolysis as well as the platelets under application of dextran or hydroxyethyl–starch (HES).

Popov-Cenić S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):322-5, 1977

Effects of porcine plasmin on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in humans. Hedner U, et al. **Blood** 51(1):157-64, Jan 78

Determinants of anticoagulant control in patients receiving warfarin. O'Malley K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):309-14, Jun 77

Age as a determinant of sensitivity to warfarin. Shepherd AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):315-20, Jun 77

Lack of effect of prednisone administration on bleeding time and platelet function of normal subjects. Thong KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):373-80, Mar 78

Oral contraceptives, blood clotting and thrombosis. Poller L. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):151-6, May 78 (74 ref.)

Interaction of heparin with canine coagulation proteins: in vivo and in vitro studies. Gentry PA. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):396-403, Oct 77

In vitro Radix salviae miltiorrhizae action on blood anticoagulation and fibrinogenolysis. Wang CS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):123-6, Mar 78

The hemostatic effects of orally administered Yunnan Bai Yao in rats and rabbits. Ogle CW, et al. **Comp Med East West** 5(2):155-60, Summer 77

Platelet adhesiveness, thromboelastogram, prothrombin activity and partial thromboplastin time during treatment with flurbiprofen. Cremoncini C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):135-40, 1977

Interaction study between phenprocoumon and flurbiprofen. Marbet GA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):26-31, 1977

Double blind study of the effect of glafenine (Glifanan) on oral anticoagulant therapy with phenprocoumon (Marcumar). Boeijinga JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(4):291-6, 2 Dec 77

Phenprocoumon requirement, whole blood coagulation time, bleeding time and plasma gamma-GT in patients receiving mianserin. Kopera H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):351-6, 30 Jul 78

Effects of slow intravenous administration of endotoxin on blood cells and coagulation in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):194-205, 1978

The effect of different regimens of oestrogens on the clotting and fibrinolytic system of the post-menopausal woman. Thom M, et al. **Front Horm Res** 5:192-202, 1977

Effect of acid and pepsin on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. A possible contributor prolonged gastroduodenal mucosal hemorrhage. Green FW Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):38-43, Jan 78

Activation of factor X by Russell's Viper Venom. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):386-8, Dec 77

Anticoagulant activity of plumbagin. Santhakumari G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):485-7, Apr 78

Total glycosaminoglycan fraction from bovine aorta, intestinal mucosa & lungs on the concentration of lipids, plasma lipolytic activity & blood coagulation. Sherief PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):218-21, Feb 78

Role of complement in lethal bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotensive and coagulative changes. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):204-11, Jan 78

Changes in blood coagulation in patients on long-term meprobamate therapy. Mathew KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(1):49-55, Jan 77

In vitro clot formation on the polyelectrolyte complexes of sodium dextran surface with chitosan. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):531-9, Jul 78

The effect of furosemide and bumetanide on warfarin metabolism and anticoagulant response. Nilsson CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(2-3):91-4, Feb-Mar 78

Influence of sulphinpyranzone (Anturan) on thrombo-elastography. Leutenegger F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):133-5, 1978

Left ventricular pump failure associated with diffuse coagulation in experimental intraoperative autotransfusion. Lehr L, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):263-8, Apr 78

Effects of Russell's viper venom on blood coagulation, platelets and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Aung-Khin M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(2):101-8, Apr 77

Progestagens, blood-clotting, and blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 2(8047):1085-6, 19 Nov 77

Haemostatic, lipid, and blood-pressure profiles of women on oral contraceptives containing 50 microgram or 30 microgram oestrogen. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):948-51, 5 Nov 77

Influence of dietary linoleic acid level on coagulation, aggregation and fatty acid composition of rats. McGregor L, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:192-6, 1977

Effects of plasma expanders on coagulation and hemostasis: dextran hydroxyethyl starch, and other macromolecules revisited. Alexander B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:293-330, 1978 (151 ref.)

Recent developments in understanding the mechanism of vitamin K and vitamin K-antagonist drug action and the consequences of vitamin K action in blood coagulation. Jackson CM, et al. **Prog Hematol** 10:333-59, 1977 (111 ref.)

A model of clot growth as a function of heparin and platelet concentration. Ramstack JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):157-66, Sep 77

Effect of thiol derivatives on mixed mucus and blood clots in vitro. Risack LE, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):9-20, 1978

Studies on the effect of parenteral iron, Ferastral, an iron-poly(sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex, on blood coagulation in man. Ploem JE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):53-6, 1977

Peritoneal dialysis and heparin. Thayssen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):73-4, 1978

Polyvalent proteinase inhibitor from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata: effect on coagulation and fibrinolysis [letter] Bruhn HD, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):552-4, 30 Apr 78

Anticoagulant activities of lung and mucous heparins. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):27-36, Jan 78

Endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular clotting: evidence that it is mediated by neutrophil production of tissue factor. Lerner RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):253-61, Aug 77

Thrombogenicity of an artificial surface is decreased by the antiplatelet agent ditazol. Mari D, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):59-66, Jan 78

A train difference in anticoagulant response to subcutaneous administration of heparin in mice. Sue TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):5-13, Jan 78

Anticoagulant activity of heparin: assay of bovine, human and porcine preparations by amidolytic and clotting methods. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):107-17, Aug 77

Gaboon viper venom--a comparative study of the coagulant, proteolytic and toxic properties of four commercial dried preparations and freshly collected venom. Marsh N. **Toxicon** 13(3):171-5, Jun 75

Blood coagulation studies in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate treated with 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane or estramustine-17-phosphate. Blombäck M, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):95-102, 25 Apr 78

[Coagulation tests after thiopental and etomidate] Sofianos E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):83-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of I-131 fibrinogen in cancer patients: pharmacological approach] Boneu-Valmalette A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1293-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the bleeding mechanism during fibrinolysis induced by streptokinase in the rabbit (author's transl)] Bara L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:48-54, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An error too widely spread among the public, even among medical personnel: the risk of hypercoagulation caused by sclerosing solutions] Tournay R. **Phlebologie** 30(2):161-3, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cumarin derivatives related to calophyllolid (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(1):52-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of iodinated roentgen contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelets] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2128-33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin and ASA on changes of haemostasis induced by venous occlusion (author's transl)] Vinazzer H, et al. **Blut** 36(5):275-83, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of reaction of heparin] Stürzebecher J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):731-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of naproxen on the thrombocyte bleeding time and on the anticoagulant treatment with phenprocoumon] Angelkort B. **Fortschr Med** 96(23):1249-52, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation-physiological studies on the prevention of thromboembolism with dextran 60. II. Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis] Briel RC, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(5):299-303, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does oxazepam (ADUMBRAN) interfere with anticoagulant treatment. A controlled study. (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(5):153-6, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the saluretic etozoline on the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems and other clinical parameters in healthy individuals] Goossens N, et al. **Med Welt** 29(26):1091-5, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of benzarone on blood coagulation] Tilsner V. **Med Welt** 28(42):1728-9, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of electrolytes on the blood coagulation with special reference to the formation of thrombokinase] Tilsner V. **Med Welt** 29(8):310-3, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Tolectin and bleeding time (author's transl)] Maibach E. **Praxis** 67(5):161-3, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are salicoyl-like analgesics vitamin K antagonists? An interpretation of spontaneous subnormal Quick values] Zaugg H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(33):1277-9, 19 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. 15th communication: Effect of ca-DPTS and zn-DTPA on blood coagulatin (author's transl)] Lohbreier J. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):704-10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation studies in patients with acute leukemia before and after cytostatic chemotherapy] Bhaduri S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1142-4, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of i.v. administered human leukocyte proteases on the blood coagulation system in Cercopithecus] Egbring R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1126-30, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of BM 15075 on the blood coagulation system and on interaction with oral anticoagulants] Hoffrichter A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1584-6, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology. Is there such a thing as a relevant drug interaction between oxazepam and phenprocoumon?] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1577-9, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation parameters in prostaglandin-induced labour after intrauterine fetal death (author's transl)] Gruber W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):553-6, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in wound healing] Sedlařik K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(15):722-5, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes of platelet function, coagulation and fibrinolysis during induction of labour at term by prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin (author's transl)] Briel RC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):238-42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uremic tendencies for hemorrhage and hemodialysis] Vogel GE, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(12):895-900, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation studies of therapeutic abortion induced by 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1361-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation in chronic bronchopneumopathias. Personal experience with heparin administered in aerosol form] Molino N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(12):993-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. II. Effect of vitamin K on the activity of coagulation factors II, VII and X] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(8):639-44, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behaviour of 'haemorrhage times' in hypocolinesterasic subjects after administration of acetil-salicylic acid (author's transl)] Schirru PL. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):1-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the behavior of hepatic function and blood coagulation in the course of oral administration of an estroprogestogen in low dosage] Pastore AR, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(3):171-85, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heparin on coagulation and fibrinolysis during experimental endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Kitajima T, et al. **Masui** 27(3):246-52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on intraglomerular coagulation--effectiveness and limitation of anticoagulant treatment to progressive masugi nephritis (author's transl)] Dohi K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(4):209-23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of dipyridamole ingestion after prosthetic heart valve replacement--especially on the blood coagulation system (author's transl)] Kasahara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1007-21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of anticancer chemotherapy on hemostatic mechanism (author's transl)] Kakishita E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(12):985-91, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chloramdinone and chlormadinone with mestranol preparations on the blood clotting system] Marcinkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):211-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin on desmofibrin-generating activity of the blood in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with hemodialysis] Zuch A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):367-75, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stability of the anticoagulating effect of calcium and sodium heparin, injected subcutaneously] Langer B, et al. **AMB** 24(4):121-3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood coagulation activity of the Ayapin, (6,7-metilen-dioxy-coumarin) obtained from Alomia fastigiata Benth (Compositae)] da Souza JA, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araquara** 8(2):123-7, Jul-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in women taking oral contraceptives] Terskaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):41-3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain types of anesthesia on the 4th phase of blood coagulation] Tatarskil ML. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):63-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system according to thromboelastographic data in fluorothane anesthesia and peridural anesthesia] Zakirov EKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):78-82, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulating system in the treatment of puerperal infections using semisynthetic penicillins and cephaloridine] Smekuna FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1121-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of cation dyes on blood coagulation] Chepurov AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):279-82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the polymeric quaternary ammonium salt,2,5-ionene on blood coagulation] Efimov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):409-13, Jun-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of secondary hypocoagulation in frogs following intravenous thrombin administration]

Budazhapova DTs, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):37–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of hypercoagulation following intravenous thrombin administration] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):510–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic properties of heparin—thromboplastin complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):771–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of a solution of fibrinolysin, hydrocortisone and novocaine and its effect on blood coagulability in acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Toropov IuD. **Klin Khir** (4):48–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic pneumonia with cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Kuznik BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):42–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fatty food loads and the state of the blood coagulating system on animal resistance to pulmonary gas embolism] Draguzia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):81–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and acid–base equilibrium in Viadril anesthesia] Zakirov EKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):37–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the biochemical indices of the coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in the early recovery period after clinical death] Molchanova LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):36–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphothiamine on blood coagulation] Palevich GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):82–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilized noradrenaline on the contact phase of blood coagulation] Zubairov DM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood coagulation indices under the influence of therapy in cerebral vascular disorders in children] Meer MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):52–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state and the dynamic function of the thrombocytes in myocardial infarct in the process of heparin therapy] Kesler VM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):8–11, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dextran and gelatin infusion on the coagulation and fibrinolytic process in rabbits subjected to combined radiation injuries] Pantelić D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** (18):33–8, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Studies of local anesthetics. LXII. Coagulation properties of the basic esters of 4-alkoxy-2-methylphenylcarbamic acids] Stůň J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(1):35–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The pathophysiology of blood coagulation in irradiated rats] Klír P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(5):133–6, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system indices in a UHF field] Moskvitina LT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):113, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Coagulation properties of the blood and tissues of the cardiovascular system exposed to an electromagnetic field] Kuksinskii VE. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):107–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood coagulating and fibrinolytic system reaction to gamma irradiation under high-altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Fletcher factor deficiency—detection of a severe case in a population survey. Essien EM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(6):353–8, 1977

Coagulation factor deficiency apparently related to the Fitzgerald trait: the first cases in Japan. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(1):81–3, Apr 78

Normal and abnormal hemostasis—an integrated view. A review. Mason RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):775–811, Sep 78

Neonatal coagulation: normal physiology and pathophysiology. Buchanan GR. **Clin Haematol** 7(1):85–109, Feb 78 (127 ref.)

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency and in combined factor VII and factor VIII deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):663–9, 1977

Hemostatic function and coagulopathy during pregnancy. Bonnar J. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:195–217, 1978 (63 ref.)

Comparison of plasmic hydrolysis of normal fibrinogen and fibrinogen Giessen I. Mosesson MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):693–6, Apr 78

[Blood coagulation disorders and oral surgical interventions] Baele G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(4):351–8, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Physician–dentist and severe hemorrhage] Jeanty L. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(2):81–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis disorder and medical emergency] Heinrichs C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1149–58, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[PF 3 deficiency and primary hemostasis] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):59–68, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in malignant neoplasms] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(17):1359–63, 1 Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulability indices in parodontosis] Belikov PP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):86–90, Mar–Apr 78 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Abnormal sialic acid content of the dysfibrinogenemia associated with liver disease. Martinez J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):535–8, Feb 78

Deficiency of factor XII–dependent plasminogen proactivator in prekallikrein–deficient plasma. Bouma BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):148–55, Jan 78

Antiheparin activity in impaired haemostasis. Cieslar P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(3):157–66, 1977

[Blood coagulation in African women during gestation, labor and following confinement] Linhard J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):109–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicative value of electronic platelet distribution analysis as a method of differential diagnosis in primary blood coagulation disorders] Angelkort B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1180–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic 3'–5'–AMP and prostaglandin–endoperoxide in thrombocytes of patients with circulatory insufficiency and shock] Matthias FR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1158–61, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with different forms of acute leukemias (author's transl)] Dmoszyńska A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:111–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of L–asparaginase of plasma coagulation factors in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ramsay NK, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1398–401, Oct 77

Apparent decrease of 'inhibition' in the dilution curve system with the increase of anticoagulation. A paradox that is against the presence of inhibitors in coumarin treated patients. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):670–6, 1977

Consumptive coagulopathy as biochemical mechanism in oxygen toxicity and its enhancement by lead(II) ions. Kiesow LA. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):449–53, Aug 77

Circulating thrombin time anticoagulant in a procainamide–induced syndrome. Galanakis DK, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1873–4, 5 May 78

[Iatrogenic procaine amide–induced lupus with circulating anticoagulant] Nick J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):259–63, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis during toxic coma with disorders of hemostasis (letter)] Damecour C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2402–3, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in the course of interrupted advanced pregnancy] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):809–12, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Mallory–Weiss syndrome. A review of 23 cases with special reference to coagulation defects. Hellers G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):9–11, 1978

Coagulopathy in amyloidosis: combined deficiency of factors IX and X. McPherson RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:225–35, 1977

Bilateral retinal vasculitis associated with clotting disorders. Savir H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):542–7, Oct 77

Non–mechanical hemorrhage in severe liver injury. Clagett GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(4):369–74, Apr 78

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with arterial, venous, and combined arterial and venous thromboses. Collins GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1347–51, Nov 77

Recurrent venous thrombosis with a 'lupus' coagulation inhibitor in the absence of systemic lupus. Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):422–6, Aug 77

Haemostatic disorders in suspected viral hepatitis and their prognostic significance. Maitra TK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):814–20, May 78

The coagulopathy associated with aortic aneurysms. Gétaz EP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):668–71, Nov 77

Coagulation abnormalities in liver disease. Lechner K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 4(1):40–56, Summer 77

[Are clotting disorders a pathogenetic factor in nephrosclerosis and hypertension? (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(5):199–204, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematuria in coagulopathies] Barthels M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(8):749–51, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages due to hemostasis disorders not induced by consumption coagulopathies] Schellong G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):290–2, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Long–term heparin treatment of thrombo–hemorrhagic complications of septicemia in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):629–32, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Factors increasing susceptibility to neonatal hyaline membrane syndrome. III. Hypercoagulability and failure of the fibrinolytic system. Deficiency of alpha–1 antitrypsin and infection] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1423–6, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Role of coagulopathies in the pathogenesis of septic shock] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):4–8, May 78 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders in the blood coagulation system in the pathogenesis of acute renal insufficiency] Staroverov AT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):63–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Transurethral resection in a patient with a dysfibrinogen: fibrinogen cleveland I. Forman WB, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):885, Nov 77

DIAGNOSIS

The seial thrombin time in the diagnosis of consumptive coagulopathy. Alonso KB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):228–33, May–Jun 78

Apparent 'inhibition' as tested by means of the dilution curve system in patients with clotting defect due to liver damage. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 35(3):247–52, 29 Sep 77

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Beckett PA. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):414, Apr 78

Assays for fibrinogen and its derivatives. Shaw ST Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):145–92, Oct 77 (224 ref.)

Platelet studies as a measure of coagulative integrity of the surgical patient. Rohn RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(3):325–8, Mar 78

Prothrombin Quick. A newly identified dysprothrombinemia. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):29–33, Jan 78

Familial antithrombin III deficiency. An important clinical entity. Rubinowitz MJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(5):246–9, Sep–Oct 77

Hematologic screening tests in patients with operative prostatic disease. Rader ES. **Urology** 11(3):243–6, Mar 78

[The kaolin–activated recalcification test in the screening of coagulation disorders and in the control of anticoagulant therapy] Barberi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):167–75, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of blood coagulation disorders in genesis and diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis of the lower extremities] Nozdrachev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):30–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent hypercoagulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gol'denberg IuM. **Vrach Delo** (7):103–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paracoagulation tests in normal plasma (author's transl)] Abate NH, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):72–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Coagulation abnormalities in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):168–70, Feb 78

Vitamin K–responsive coagulopathy in Henoch–Schölein purpura. McNairy SL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(11):746–7, Nov 77

[Thromboembolic disease of long standing with hyperfibrinogenemia. Treatment with heparin, magnesium and anti–inflammatory agent] Cristau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):887–94, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of Sintrom in cardiology] Folliot JP. **Lille Med** 23(5 Suppl 1):384–6, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemocoagulative and therapeutic aspects of a case of Sturge–Weber–Krabbe syndrome] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):613–24, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of anticoagulants in practice] Popescu T, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):351–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**

[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation blood system in patients with obliterating arteriosis in the course of complex treatment including anticoagulants] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):35–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of a new method of therapeutic control of heparin] Pizzuto J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):373–86, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of blood circulation disorders with a hemoactive–vasoactive drug] Aguirre–Contreras JA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):509–15, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Coagulation disorders in severely and critically injured patients. Avikainen V. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(6):269–77, 1977

Severe envenomation from 'harmless' pet snake. Mather HM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1324–5, 20 May 78

Factor VIII—related protein on vascular intima of patients with chronic renal failure and prolonged bleeding times. Remuzzi G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):70–2, 14 Jan 78

Characteristic of the coagulating and fibrinolitic system of blood in case of nephrotic syndrome. Karastanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 19(1):11–20, 1977

Hemostatic complications in leukemic patients. Goodnight SH Jr. **Geriatrics** 33(3):53–7, Mar 78

A study of hemostatic defects in leukemia. Mhera YP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):891–8, Dec 77

Dysfibrinogenaemia and liver cell growth. Barr RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):89–92, Jan 78

Severe coagulation defect due to a dietary deficiency of vitamin K. Colvin BT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(12):1147–8, Dec 77

Primary peritonitis syndrome: a state of hypercoagulability in the nephrotic syndrome. Futrakul P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(5):268–73, May 78

Head injury and coagulation disorders. van der Sande JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):357–65, Sep 78

Coagulation abnormalities associated with localized hemorrhage in the neonate. Easa D. **J Pediatr** 92(6):989–94, Jun 78

Dysfibrinogenemia associated with hepatoma. Increased carbohydrate content of the fibrinogen molecule. Gralnick HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):221–6, 3 Aug 78

The coagulation disorder of orthotopic hepatic transplantation. Böhmig HJ. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 4(1):57–82, Summer 77 (95 ref.)

Haemostasis defects following cardio–pulmonary by–pass based on a study of 1350 patients [letter] Doutremepuich C. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):539–41, 30 Apr 78

[Blood coagulation during prolonged postoperative parenteral feeding containing lipids] Kiégel P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(11):921–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of hemostasis during intake of lipids] Wattel F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(11):916–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubal sterility: Disturbances in haemostasis and cardiac arrest during the shirodkar manoeuvre (author's transl)] Enault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):827–30, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe complications of amniocentesis: coagulopathy, parietal and sub–peritoneal haematoma in the mother. Intrauterine foetal death (letter) (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2394, 1–8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in polytraumatized patients] Sefrin P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(4):225–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of the clotting mechanism in severe cerebro–cranial injuries (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):471–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in purulent meningitis] Henker J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):105–9, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[(Blood coagulation disturbances of rats after acute liver damage produced by D–galactosamin–HCl) (author's transl)] Köstering H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(8):512–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic hyperfibrinolysis and adenotonsillectomy] Perroni L, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(1–2):99–103, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of coagulation in acute leukemia in childhood, with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Findings in 30 cases] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(2):206–20, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The development of DIC in tumor (AH–109A) inoculated rats with priorly observed plasmin–antiplasmin changes and probable hypercoagulable states (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):781–6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Blood clotting disorders in cases of encephalomalacia] Koziak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):293–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in glomerulonephritis in children] Oknińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):505–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbances of hemostasis in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Langiewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 35(2):307–10, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in acute liver failure] Lima–Gonçalves E, et al. **AMB** 23(7):224–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thromboembolitic complications and blood coagulation activity in patients with multiple injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):35–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation factors of the palatine tonsils and the mechanism of blood coagulation changes in tonsillectomy] Kostiunina LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):74–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in infants with infectious gastroenteritis] Izquierdo Ramrez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):981–92, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemostatic disorders in acute renal failure post–abortion. Study of 60 cases] Sánchez Avalos JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:70–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with thromboembolic disease associated with deficient fibrinolytic activity in vessel wall. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):477–80, 1978

Hereditary abnormality of platelet aggregation attributable to nucleotide storage pool deficiency. Ingerman CM, et al. **Blood** 52(2):332–44, Aug 78

Factor VII Padua: a congenital coagulation disorder due to an abnormal factor VII with a peculiar activation pattern. Girolami A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):387–95, Mar 78

Three new cases of an inborn qualitative fibrinogen defect (fibrinogen Oslo II). Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):57–62, Jan 78

[Fibrinogen Quebec I and Quebec II: two new families of dysfibrinogenemia (author's transl)] Jobin F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(2):119–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Heparin, antithrombin, and abnormal clotting. Rosenberg RD. **Annu Rev Med** 29:367–78, 1978 (45 ref.)

Disorders of plasma fibrinogen synthesis. Flute PT. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):253–9, Sep 77 (83 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotest mixing experiments in congenital coagulation disorders of the prothrombin complex and in coumarin treated patients. An additional evidence against the presence of an inhibitor in the latter. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):463–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Acute blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Graeff H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):212–6, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of antithrombin in disorders of hemostasis] Róka L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):707–18, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Study of the heparin–neutralizing effect of plasma in disorders of hemostasis (clinical use of the 'heparin–thrombin coagulation time')] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(37):2195–9, 11 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Pharmacological and clinical problems in secondary disorders of hemostasis] **Minerva Med** 69(20):1401–7, 28 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Perinatal influences on blood coagulation in healthy newborn infants with special reference to vitamin K administration] Göbel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(18):962–6, 11 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of blood coagulation disorders in the postoperative period in pyelonephritis in middle aged and elderly patients] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fibrinogen—is the benefit worth the risk? Bove JR. **Transfusion** 18(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 78 (57 ref.)

[Hemostatic disorders in thyrotoxicosis and their correction] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):107–13, Nov–Dec 77 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Substitution therapy of coagulopathies] Haračić M. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(2):51–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

[Role of blood coagulating urinary compounds in disorders of blood coagulation in kidney and urinary tract surgery] Sokratov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):75–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Proteins secreted by platelets: significance in detecting thrombosis. Kaplan KL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:105–19, 1978 (70 ref.)

Platelets and thrombosis [letter] O'Brien JR. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1176, Jul 78

Thrombogenic properties of prothrombin complex concentrates [letter] Elödi S. **Blood** 50(5):961–2, Nov 77

Haemostatic and complement changes in a family with 'allergic' disorders. Neuman I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(5):497–502, Sep 77

Computer evaluation of reference curves for the estimation of extrinsic coagulation factors. Frank HL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(1):65–70, Jan 78

Thrombogenic effects of some concentrates of coagulation factors: a possible role of contaminating endotoxin [letter] Fumarola D. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(2):224, Apr 78

Study of specificity of synthetic substrates in blood coagulation. Suomela H. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):95–6, 1978

Release of platelet–activating factor and histamine. I. Effect of immune complexes, complement and neutrophils on human and rabbit mastocytes and basophils. Camussi G, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):523–34, Oct 77

Relation between growth hormone levels and Von Willebrand factor activity. Sarji KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):853–6, Oct 77

The effects of ristocetin and von Willebrand factor on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Coller BS. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1168–75, May 78

Characterization of human high molecular weight kininogen. Procoagulant activity associated with the light chain of kinin–free high molecular weight kininogen. Thompson RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):488–99, 1 Feb 78

Coagulation factors in renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):727–30, Jun 78

Passovoy factor [letter] Hougie C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):821, 25 Oct 75

The Passovoy defect: further characterization of a hereditary hemorrhagic diathesis. Hougie C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1045–8, 11 May 78

Congenital deficiency of a factor in normal plasma that reverses microangiopathic hemolysis and thrombocytopenia. Upshaw JD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1350–2, 15 Jun 78

Purification and characterization of human and bovine platelet factor 4. Wu VY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(6):479–93, 1977

Coagulation factors and other plasma proteins during abstinence after heavy alcohol consumption in chronic alcoholics. Wallerstedt S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):649–55, 1977

Prognostic value of blood platelet counts, coagulation factors and serum fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in acute infections. Skånsberg P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):61–5, 1978

Experience of a platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique in the detection of antiplatelet antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus and other clinical disorders. Kutti J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):17–20, 1978

Human factor VIII: morphometric analysis of purified material in solution. Tan HK, et al. **Science** 198(4320):932–4, 2 Dec 77

Recommended nomenclature for blood clotting–zymogens and zymogen activation products of the international committee on thrombosis and hemostasis. Jackson CM. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):567–77, 31 Aug 77

Plasma levels of platelet aggregating factor/vom Willebrand factor in various species. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):345–55, Sep 77

Partial amino acid sequence of human beta–thromboglobulin: structural relationship with platelet factor 4. Morgan FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):171–5, Jan 78

Platelet factor 3: quantitation and characterization. Wu VY, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):581–93, Nov 77

[Auto–transfusion in vascular surgery (hematolotic study)] Bonnet A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):831–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation factors and thrombocytes after application of Reptilase in the course of gynecologic operations (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(20):760–4, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired syndromes of coagulation inhibitors] Mandelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(37):2525–9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. II. Effect of vitamin K on the activity of coagulation factors II, VII and X] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(8):639–44, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New therapeutic guidelines for patients with hemorrhagic diatheses following oral sugery] Günther R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):345–8, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The heparin neutralizing activity test in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (MI). O'Brien JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:136–8, 1977

Acute canine ehrlichiosis: platelet survival and factor 3 assay. Pierce KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1821–5, Nov 77

Effects of human plasma lipoproteins on platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 activity in vitro. Miller NE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):181–6, Oct 77

Assay of ristocetin co–factor using fixed platelets and a platelet counting technique. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):289–94, Oct 77

Radioimmunoassay of platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin: development and application to studies of platelet release in relation to fibrinopeptide A generation. Kaplan KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):129–46, May 78

Application of a method for correcting an observed regression between change and initial value for the bias caused by random errors in the initial value. Blomqvist N, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1845–8, Oct 77

Alpha1–antitrypsin and alpha2–macroglobulin in newborn infants. II. Relation to the coagulation system. Göbel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(2):125–32, 8 Sep 78

Photometric assay of platelet factor 4 with a chromogenic substrate. Vinazzer H. **Haemostasis** 6(5):283–93, 1977

Alterations of clotting factors and platelets during hemofiltration. Köstering H, et al. **J Dial** 1(6):607–17, 1977

Elevation of platelet factor four in acute myocardial infarction: measurement by radioimmunoassay. Handin RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):340–9, Feb 78

Plasma lipids, coagulation factors, and fibrin formation after severe multiple trauma, and in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kunz F, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):115–20, Feb 78

Changes of the antiheparin activity of the blood plasma and lymph in dogs after total irradiation. Klír P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):711–5, Oct 77

Increased activity of vitamin K–dependent clotting factors in human hyperlipoproteinaemia – association with cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Constantino M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):465–74, 31 Aug 77

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human platelet factor 4. Levine SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):673–86, Nov 77

A simplified assay for von Willebrand factor. Rivard GE, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):677–80, Apr 78

Primary structure of human platelet factor 4. Walz DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):893–8, Dec 77

[Coagulation factors in human born blisters (author's transl)]

Burkhardt H, et al. **Blut** 35(3):241–6, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the measurement of antiheparin and heparin] Domula M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):865–73, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal influences on blood coagulation in healthy newborn infants with special reference to vitamin K administration] Göbel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(18):962–6, 11 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue localization of complement components and fibrinolytic factors] Yasue T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):746–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological estimations of coagulation factors (author's transl)] Asai K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):305–12, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Fukui H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):575–86, May 77 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on two methods of quantitative assay for von Willebrand factor using a washed-platelet-system and a fixed-washed-platelet-system (author's transl)] Kajikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 17(8):868–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the activity of the kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin systems of the blood during intense physical exertion] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):521–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the blood clotting and fibrinolytic properties of muscle tissue and its work schedule] Eremina EL. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):568–70, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic compounds in normal and inflamed parotid gland tissue] Sakharov IuK. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):412–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis tissue factors on the 15th day of traumatic hemophthalmos and its heparin treatment] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):295–300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of plasma blood clotting factors during different stages of erythromyelosis in rats and the effect of hexaphosphamide on the indices studied] Stepanian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):24–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of measured physical performance on fibrinolytic activity and some coagulation factors] Radojičić B, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :36–40, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Report of two cases of circulating anticoagulant directed against factor xi (author's transl)] Vila M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):202–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of heparin with canine coagulation proteins: in vivo and in vitro studies. Gentry PA. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):396–403, Oct 77

Differentiation of antihemophilic factor (AHF) and von Willebrand factor (vWF) by their interaction with urea and selected amino acids. Harris RB, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):773–83, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of the liver in biosynthesis of the non-vitamin K-dependent clotting factors. Workman EF Jr, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 4(1):15–28, Summer 77 (115 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of cerebrospinal fluid. Anderson M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):488–92, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of collagen with the factor VIII antigen-activity – von Willebrand factor complex. Nyman D. **Thromb Res** 11(3):433–8, Sep 77

[Changes of antigenecity of blood clotting factors during the process of blood coagulation (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):298–304, 1978 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of the major plasma fractions by solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Johnson AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):194–210, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Increase in platelet factor 4-like activity in the initial stages of atherosclerosis in pigeons. Fuster V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:225–7, 1977

The effect of pH on platelet and coagulation factor activities. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):257–9, Aug 78

Plasma cofactors of platelet function: correlation with diabetic retinopathy and hemoglobins Ala-c. Coller BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):311–6, Mar 78

Biochemistry of blood coagulation. Esnouf MP. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):213–8, Sep 77 (58 ref.)

Hemostatic factors in primary hepatocellular cancer. van der Walt JA, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1593–603, Oct 77

Effect of the menstrual cycle, oral contraception and pregnancy on forearm blood flow, venous distensibility and clotting factors. Fawer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):251–7, 19 Jun 78

Heparin neutralizing activity (HNA) and antithrombin III in coronary artery disease. Cella G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):696–700, 31 Oct 77

The effect of halofenate—free acid on aggregation—the release reaction, coagulant activity, and lipid metabolism of human platelets. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):612–9, 31 Oct 77

The release, distribution, and clearance of human beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):851–61, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet factors and the human vascular wall: variations in growth response between endothelial and medial smooth muscle cells. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):67–78, May 78

The antiheparin effect of alpha1-acid glycoprotein and platelet material, evaluated by the heparin thrombin clotting time. Andersen P, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(6):339–46, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin neutralizing activity and coronary artery disease. Lin CI, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):725–30, Dec 77

General considerations of coagulation proteins. Green D. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):95–105, Mar–Apr 78 (120 ref.)

Relationships between platelets and coagulation factors in hemostasis. Majerus PW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:41–9, 1978 (40 ref.)

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein. Galactose a cryptic determinant of von Willebrand factor activity. Gralnick HR. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):496–9, Aug 78

Porcine Willebrand factor: a population of multimers. Fass DN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):307–20, Feb 78

Platelet factor 4: an inhibitor of collagenase. Hiti-Harper J, et al. **Science** 199(4332):991–2, 3 Mar 78

Effect of vancomycin on ristocetin and bovine PAF-induced agglutination of human platelets. Baugh RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):511–21, Mar 78

[The influences of heparin on various factors on fibrinolysis. (1) The interaction between heparin and plasmin on fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Kohn S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(3):306–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on plasma platelet factor 4 (PF4). Part 2: The role of PF4 in experimental animals with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Hoshiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):807–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation factors of the palatine tonsils and the mechanism of blood coagulation changes in tonsillectomy] Kostiunina LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):74–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes of the antiheparin activity of plasma in whole-body irradiation of rats. I (author's transl)] Klír P, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(9):272–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the antiheparin activity of plasma and lymph in dogs subjected to whole-body irradiation. II (author's transl)] Klír P, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(9):276–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Thrombin generation and secretion of platelet Factor 4 during blood clotting. Shuman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1102–6, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heparinised clotting factor concentrates in patients with Christmas disease and liver disease. Preston FE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):504–9, 31 Aug 77

[6-years' experience with the clinical use of the hemostatic preparation, PPSB] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):37–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substitution therapy of coagulopathies] Haračić M. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(2):51–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

see related

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Variables and questions related to a recent comparative haparin response evaluation [letter] Huseby RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):99–100, Jan 78

An effective method for teaching clinical coagulation. Behrens. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1058–60, Nov 77

Accelerated clotting time: an amniotic fluid thromboplastic activity index of fetal maturity. Hastwell GB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):650–4, 15 Jul 78

Bedside monitoring of heparin therapy. Mollitt DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):801–3, Jun 78

Template bleeding time and clinical hemorrhage in myeloproliferative disease. Murphy S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1251–3, Aug 78

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Beckett PA. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):414, Apr 78

An approach to the evaluation of hemostasis. Hunter SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(9):643–4, Sep 77

Evaluation of the activated clotting time to control heparin andprotamine dosage in open-heart surgery [letter] Arkin CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):790–2, May 78

Antithrombin III assays [letter] Messmore HL, et al. **JAMA** 240(4):345–6, 28 Jul 78

The heparin-thrombin clotting-time [letter] O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 2(7978):209, 24 Jul 76

Doubts about 'the Passovoy defect' [letter] Joist JH. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):310, 10 Aug 78

[Biological surveillance of streptokinase treatment] Juhan I, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kaolin-activated recalcification test in the screening of coagulation disorders and in the control of anticoagulant therapy] Barberi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):167–75, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of prothrombin time reagent (Thromborel) and activated partial thromboplastin time reagent (Pathromtin) from human placenta with those from rabbit brain in laboratory practice (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(1):22–30, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Predictors and indicators in analysis of laboratory findings in von Willebrand's disease] Blombäck M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(23):2306–10, 7 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Erroneous activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Owen J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):146–7, Jul 78

Comparison of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time on Dade Auto-FI and Bio-Quest Fibrometer. Villa L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):165–73, Apr 78

The application of the Reaction Rate Analyser LKB 8600 as an automatic coagulometer. Andersen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(1):7–13, Feb 77

Vacutainer sampling for blood coagulation assays. Norén I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):63–8, Feb 78

Ultrasonic digital interferometer for investigation of blood clotting. Grybauskas P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 16(1):33–6, Jan 78

[Simple, portable, graph-writing coagulation machine for emergency stations, operating rooms and patient's rooms] von Kaulla KN, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1183–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the apparatus for the study of blood coagulation by the micromethod] Rozanov VB. **Lab Delo** (3):184–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[GKM1-1 blood coagulometer] Nakalov FS, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):57–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

How insensitive can the bleeding time test be and still remain of value for detecting von Willebrand's disease or qualitative platelets disorders? [letter] Stavem P. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):152, Sep 77

Plasma heparin: a simple, one-sample determination of both effect and concentration based on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Hoffman JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):417–24, 1 Aug 78

A rapid screening test for reduced fibrinolytic activity of plasma: streptokinase activated lysis time. Gidron E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):54–7, Jan 78

Rapid loss of factor XII and XI activity in ellagic acid-activated normal plasma: role of plasma inhibitors and implications for automated activated partial thromboplastin time recording. Joist JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1054–65, Dec 77

Thrombotest dilution curve [letter] Hemker H. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):240, 28 Feb 78

Automation of two-stage factor VIII assay. Stirling Y, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):455–65, 30 Apr 78

Precise control of minimal heparinization for high bleeding risk hemodialysis. Gotch FA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:168–76, 1977

[The determination of plasma proteolytic activity] Fässler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1467, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of error and their elimination in blood coagulation studies] Weiss W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):613–5, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The 'ethanol coagulation test' (a rapid method for the determination of intravascular coagulation)] Zoltán B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(23):1403–8, 4 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Simple and rapid method for performing a thrombodensitogram in the mini-pig] Gaggi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(9):449–57, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombodensitogram (TDG) of the mini-pig and its possibilities for use in blood coagulation in toxicological tests] Gaggi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(9):458–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of paracoagulation tests with Merskey's test] Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(18):713–6, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of Innerfield's serum test in the diagnosis of prethrombotic and thrombotic states in various cardiovascular diseases] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):37–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining erythrocyte coagulating capacity and the results of its use] Rachkova LG, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):43–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of a new method of therapeutic control of heparin] Pizzuto J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):373–86, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity and precision of activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT) methods. A multicenter study. Refsum N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):89–95, Jan 78

Pooled donor control for platelet aggregometry [letter] Abernathy L, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):246–7, 28 Feb 78

Measurement of fibrinolytic capacity by the euglobulin lysis time method--a problem of 'units'. Marsh NA. **Thromb Res** 12(1):197–200, Jan 78

[The therapeutic scope of oral anticoagulation] Marbet GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):466, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of coagulation tests (author's transl)] Kudo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):834–41, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Comparative study of blood coagulation tests in the horse and pony. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):333–6, Feb 78

[A practical method for the determination of thromboplastin time] Werlberger B, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):119–23, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD DISEASES see HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

BLOOD DONORS

The significance of hepatitis B antigenaemia in symptom-free blood donors in Kenya. Bagshawe AF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):69–73, Mar 76

Blood donors and coronary disease [letter] Seely S. **Am Heart J** 95(5):675, May 78

Development of a practical autologous blood transfusion program. Fleming AW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):794–801, Dec 77

Platelet transfusion therapy. Optimal donor selection with a combination of lymphocytotoxicity and platelet fluorescence tests. Brand A, et al. **Blood** 51(5):781–8, May 78

Platelet support in polysensitized patients: role of HLA specificities and crossmatch testing for donor selection. Gmür J, et al. **Blood** 51(5):903–9, May 78

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia diagnosed by exchange transfusion. Mills AE. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(9):207–8, Sep 77

Recording of drug prescriptions in the county of Jämtland, Sweden. III. Drugs presented for blood donors in a 5 year period. Boethius G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):45–9, 17 Aug 77

Not more donors, but better utilization [letter] Allen JG. **Hospitals** 52(4):71, 16 Feb 78

Health status of professional blood donors of Calcutta with special reference to Australia antigen. Jalan KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):435–9, Sep 77

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen among blood donors--a comparative study on methods. Ray SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):478–81, Apr 77

Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in patients with liver diseases, blood donors and leprosy patients--a preliminary report. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:528–34, Apr 78

A biochemical, serological and radiological survey of professional blood donors. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):396–401, Mar 77

Screening of blood donors for IgA deficiency: a study of the donor population of south-west England. Holt PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1007–10, Nov 77

Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in volunteer blood donors [letter] Mijovic V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):779, Aug 77

Health policy and the blood market. Kennedy L. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):5–10, Spring 78

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in potentially contaminated human plasma and plasma fractions. Harris RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1107–14, Dec 77

Munchausen syndrome: blood bank variety [letter] Lefer LG, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):296, 23 Jan 78

Hazardous donors [letter] Shafer AW. **JAMA** 239(23):2446–7, 9 Jun 78

Tourism-acquired Mansonella ozzardi microfilaremia in a regular blood donor. Weller PF, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):858–9, 1 Sep 78

Immunoglobulins in healthy subjects and blood donors. Lodi TZ, et al. **JPMA** 27(9):389–90, Sep 77

Incidence of HBe antigen and HBe antibody in blood-donors [letter] Parker MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):770, 8 Oct 77

[Candida albicans serum precipitins among blood donors: striking serological and cultural findings of Candida albicans in alcoholics (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Mykosen** 20(11):423–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Further appraisal of antibodies to 'leukemia' associated antigen in sera of plasmapheresis donors. Cohen E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:109–14, 1977

National Blood Policy, 1977: a study in the politics of health. Schmidt PJ. **Prog Hematol** 10:151–72, 1977 (27 ref.)

Computer surveillance of donor blood processing. Allen FH. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):603–9, Mar 78

Semi-automated recording system in connection with routine blood grouping of patients and donors on Groupamatic 360 C. Freiesleben E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):593–601, Mar 78

General motivations of automated phenotyping on blood donors on Groupamatic: actual possibilities. Högman C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):357–62, Mar 78

A data processing system concerning laboratory results from donor blood samples. Rufener JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):621–5, Mar 78

The clincial significance of positive tests for the hepatitis B antibody in asymptomatic british blood donors [proceedings] Boyes BE, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):217, Jul–Aug 75

Iron stores in blood donors evaluated by serum ferritin. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):70–6, Jan 78

Causes of disqualification in a volunteer blood donor population. Farrales FB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):598–601, Nov–Dec 77

Ocurrence of anti-Wr a in blood donors and in selected patient groups, with a note on the incidence of the Wr a antigen. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):621–4, Nov–Dec 77

Procedure for donor reaction [letter] Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):128, Jan–Feb 78

Donor recruitment and blood collection costs for Red Cross Centers. An investigation of the economies of scale hypothesis. Jacobs P, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):291–7, May–Jun 78

The rejected blood donor: comparison between a voluntary and municipal hospital. McBarnette L, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78

Community-based computerized donor record systems. Moll JD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):181–8, Mar–Apr 78

In vitro and in vivo comparison of single-donor platelets and multiple-donor pooled platelets transfusions in leukemic patients. Patel IP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):116–9, Jan–Feb 78

A study of the conversion from paid to altruistic blood donors in New Mexico. Surgenor DM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):54–63, Jan–Feb 78 (9 ref.)

Motivation of plateletpheresis donors. Szymanski LS, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):64–8, Jan–Feb 78

Elevated red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in black blood donors. Wallas CH. **Transfusion** 18(1):108–12, Jan–Feb 78

Selection of compatible platelet donors: a prospective evaluation of three cross-matching techniques. Wu KK, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):638–43, Nov–Dec 77

Which criteria must be fulfilled for a donation or a donor to be considered 'voluntary'? **Vox Sang** 34(6):362–71, 1978

Serum ferritin levels in male blood donors: relation to number of phlebotomies and iron supplementation. Birgegård G, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):65–70, 1978

Cellular and plasma-associated phagocytic defects amongst Iranian blood donors. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):92–6, 1978

Professional and voluntary blood: a preliminary study in Iran. Harbour C, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):87–91, 1978

Anticore antibody screening of transfused blood. Lander JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):77–80, 1978

[The importance of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase screening to the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Nedvěd J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(5):137–9, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Somatic surface antigen of Type B hepatitis and antibody in blood donors and patients in the Prague institute of haematology and blood transfusion in 1977. Results of radioimmunoanalysis of mixtures of blood donor sera (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):634–6, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of laboratory findings and ergometric studies on blood donors after 1 and 2 blood withdrawals and after retransfusion of the erythrocytic mass] Veselý V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):917–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of Australia antigen in blood donors from Saigon (Vietnam)] Doury JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of anti-Rh antibodies idiotypy in a blood donor over 9 years] de Saint Martin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1183–6, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for HB antigens in blood donors. Danger of using a mixture of sera] Boudart D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):535–7, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Irregular antibody screening by Groupamatic at the Paris (C.N.T.S.) and Toulouse (C.R.T.S.) blood transfusion centers] Ducos J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):423–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of the HB antigen in Spain and its geographic distribution. Study of about 70,000 voluntary blood donors] Galve C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):527–30, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 280,000 Kell determinations by Groupamatic] Garretta M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):379–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Groupamatic 360 C1 and automated blood donor processing in a transfusion center] Guimbretiere J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):673–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood donation, iron donation (letter)] Monconduit M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):671–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Detection of the HBs antigen at the Belgian transfusion centers] Donea-Debroise B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(3):81–5, 1 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Thrombophoresis II. Effects of thrombocyte separation on the blood donor (author's transl)] Wysk J, et al. **Blut** 35(5):387–94, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive-medicine screening methods in the examination of blood donors] Busch H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(4):191–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in HBs-antigen positive and negative blood donors] Berthold H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:572–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[HBsAg and anti-HBs in liver diseases, blood donors and hospital personnel] Schlicht I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:568–72, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Length of survival of donor lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of recipients following fresh blood transfusion] Wulff J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:850–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The TPHA test and the VDRL test as syphilis screening reactions in pregnant women and blood donors] Münzberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(14):452–4, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the motivation for donating blood] Fege J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):973–6, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The status of blood-donor care] Uhlig R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(19):925–8, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Passive electrical investigations on erythrocytes in dependence of age donars (author's transl)] Wiese F, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 32(2):127–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tests applied to transfusion problems. Identification of dangerous universal donors and their frequency] De Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1092–102, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of the Australia antigen in the blood donors of Siena (transfusion centre) (author's transl)] Fanetti G. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):357–67, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of HBsAg in blood donors. II. Statistical analysis of a sample of regular and occasional donors] Raffaldoni E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(1–2):1–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gaps between manufacturing, supply, and demand of blood component products at the blood centers] Yoshinari M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4184–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of HB-s antigens and antiHB-s antibodies in blood donors at the Gdańsk Blood Transfusion Center] Ledóchowki H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(2):101–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G6-PD) in Brazilian blood donors] Ramalho AS, et al. **AMB** 23(8):259–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas' disease in blood donors of the blood bank of the Hospital Pronto Socorro of Recife] Carneiro ND, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 26–27:139–45, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Liver function in blood donors after immunization with staphylococcal toxoid and repeated plasmapheresis] Demidova NV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):40–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium of venous blood of donors after immunization with staphylococcal toxoid and plasmapheresis] Demidova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):49–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Australia (HB) antigen carrier state in donors] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):40–1, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Group distribution of haptoglobin and of the group-specific component among donors from the different nationalities of the Soviet Union] Kiurchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):50–1, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using an absorbed influenza chemical vaccine for the immunization of donors in producing anti-influenzal gamma-globulin] Egorov PA, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:163–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ways to increase the specific activity of anti-influenzal donor gamma-globulin] Malafeeva LK, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:140–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hepatitis surface antigen among all the blood donors of the blood banks of the Venezuelan Institute of Social Security in the federal district] Pla MD, et al. **GEN** 31(3):185–90, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of the K1, K2, K3 and K4 phenotypes into 1680 Spanish blood donors (author's transl)] Colino F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):190–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzyme-immunoassay (EIA) in the screening of hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors (author's transl)] Hernández Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):39–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis A among Swedish blood donors] Frösner G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):544–5, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Electromagnetic blood flow measurement during extended

deep femoral angioplasty. Roberts VC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7-8):413-6, 1977

Effects of atrial arrhythmias on aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):59-64, Jan-Feb 78

Effect of velocity of distribution on red cell distribution in capillary blood vessels. Yen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H251-7, Aug 78

A clinical evaluation of a noninvasive electromagnetic flowmeter. Lee BY, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):317-28, Apr 78

Velocity patterns in nailfold capillaries of normal subjects and patients with Raynaud's disease and acrocyanosis. Bollinger A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):142-5, 1977

The dynamics of skin microcirculation as a tool for the study of systemic diseases. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):231-4, 1977

Capillary flow components and reactive hyperemia in human skin capillaries studied by clinical television microscopy. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):112-5, 1977

Capillary blood flow velocity during rest and post-occlusive reactive hyperemia in skin areas of the toes and lower leg. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):159-61, 1977

Uses and abuses of the radioactive microsphere method of measuring regional blood flow. Hoffman JI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):20-3, 1977

Comparison of capillary blood flow and volume flow during local circulatory adjustments. Johnson PC. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):154-5, 1977

Intravital microscopy of the circulation of the small intestinal villus with determination of blood velocity. Knoblauch M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):351-3, 1977

Reaction of red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries to local cold in patients with vasospastic disease. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):155-8, 1977

The radioactive microsphere method: principle and some technical aspects. Reneman RS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):15-9, 1977

Gravity flow of a fluid with couple stress along an inclined plane with application to blood flow. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5-6):237-46, 1977

Changes in phasic femoral artery flow induced by various stimuli: a study with percutaneous pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Mahler F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(5):254-60, Sep 77

Early detection of hypovolemia from directional arterial flow velocity. Maixner W, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):35-41, 1978

Early detection of hypovolemia from directional arterial flow velocity. Maixner W, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):35-41, 1978

Evaluation of pressure-derived indices of right ventricular contractility. Finnegan P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(2):139-55, Oct 77

Tracer methods in the study of blood-tissue and transplacental exchange. Introduction. Hetenyl G Jr. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2627-8, Nov 77

Optimal system design for an implantable CW Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Di Pietro DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(3):255-64, May 78

A video system for measuring the blood flow velocity in microvessels. Fu SE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(3):295-7, May 78

Sympathetic effects on cochlear blood flow at different blood pressure levels. pp. 271-8. Hultcrantz E, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

The first derivative of the transthoracic electrical impedance as an index of changes in myocardial contractility in the intact anaesthetised dog. Welham KC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):43-50, Jan 78

A readout for pulsed Doppler velocity meters. Daigle RE, et al. **ISA Trans** 16(4):41-4, 1977

The effect of oscillatory frequency in plane wavy conduit flows. Cheng LC, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):607-9, 1977

Particle paths and stasis in unsteady flow through a bifurcation. Ehrlich LW, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):561-8, 1977

An analysis of the hemodynamics of the opening of aortic valves. Hung TK, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):597-606, 1977

Changes in carotid flow velocity induced by lowering cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Schoonderwaldt HC, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):17-22, 14 Apr 78

Laser Doppler measurements of blood velocity in human retinal vessels. Feke GT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(4):526-31, Apr 78

Doppler ultrasound monitoring of systemic blood flow during CPR. Grunau CF. **JACEP** 7(5):180-5, May 78

Comparison of methods for the dynamic calibration of electromagnetic flowmeters. Cave FD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):51-8, Jan 78

Reliability of Doppler and impedance techniques for the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis. Salles-Cunha SX, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(2):117-21, Mar-Apr 78

Application of the 'two-slit' photometric technique to the measurement of microvascular volumetric flow rates. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):93-101, Jan 78

Determination of the mean flow velocity of blood in tissue by application of locally generated hydrogen as an indicator. Wodick R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):91-6, 25 Apr 78

Interpretation of electrostatic energy analyzer data of a flowing plasma. Küdyan HM. **Rev Sci Instrum** 49(1):8-10, Jan 78

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on blood velocity in rhesus monkeys. Spence JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):589-94, Sep-Oct 77

New Doppler machine. Vucicevic ZM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):883, Sep-Oct 77

Microaggregate content and flow rates of packed red blood cells. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):484-9, Sep-Oct 77

Investigations on the blood flow properties in patients with coronary risk factors. Leonhardt H. **Vasa** 6(4):342-6, 1977

[Effect of catecholamines in blood flow in arteries of distribution] Lemaire R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):560-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of localized heat on blood flow in arteries of distribution] Lemaire R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):564-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of ultrasonic flow measurement in the postoperative surveillance and observation of arteriovenous fistulae for chronic haemodialysis (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7-8):519-25, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic blood flow and insulin secretion, taking the action of exogenous insulin into consideration, in the anesthetized dog] Fischer U, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :227-38, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Electromagnetic flowmetry: a nonsurgical method of measurement of arterial flow. Principle and preliminary results] Jeddi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(5):343-8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Isotope angiographic measurement of blood flow velocity in the human aorta and major arteries. I. Methodology and physiological considerations] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):214-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis due to blood flow? (Studies on blood flow in wall-proximal aortic arch vessels using the pulsated ultrasound-Doppler technic] Sandmann W, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):321-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous measurement of corpuscular flow velocity and vascular diameter in the capillary region using quantitative single image analysis of a motion picture with a film motion analyzer] Kobylinski S. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):675-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dependence of aortocoronary bypass flow on extravascular resistance] Pasch T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:285-6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Videodensitometric determination of systolic and diastolic flow rate in aortocoronary bypass vessels] Schmiel FK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:297, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of contraction on the distribution of coronary flow] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1503-8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of semi-quantitative determination with a directional Doppler flowmeter] Pedrini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(4):361-74, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound assessment of blood flow velocity based on Doppler's effect in subclavian steal syndrome (author's transl)] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):111-2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Doppler ultrasound method for evaluating blood flow through the Cimino-Brescia arteriovenous fistula] Malec Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):579-83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood flow per minute as a function of blood dilution with perfusion fluids used in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):295-301, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use in surgery of an ultrasound device measuring the blood flow based on Doppler's effect] Wesolowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):41-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Doppler effect in the evaluation of blood of blood flow velocity to the left ventricle] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(50):1853-5, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Polish-made ultrasound blood flow detector UDP-10 in the determination of peripheral arterial patency] Wesolowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1427-32, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheological properties of various plasma-substitute solutions and their effect on blood velocity] Mikhailova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):75-80, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of blood flow in arterial surgery. Terry HJ. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1086-9, 29 Jun 78

A system for intravascular, radially orientation-independent electromagnetic flow- and diameter-sensing. Kolin A. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):109-11, 25 Nov 77

METHODS

Laser Doppler measurement of blood flow in the microcirculation. Powers EW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):250-5, Feb 78

[The development of uteroplacental flow-rate determination (author's transl)] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):550-3, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A tool and an instrument modification to facilitate aortic flow probe placement. Moskowitz MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):92-3, Feb 78

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Regional quality control survey of blood-gas analysis. Minty BD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):245-53, Sep 77

Skeletal muscle vascular decompensation in dogs subjected to prolonged hypovolemia: neural versus humoral mechanisms. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):327-44, 1977

The importance of direct measurements of arterial blood gases in drug-induced methemoglobinemia. Kolkmeier L. **Heart Lung** 7(1):120-2, Jan-Feb 78

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part IV. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(6):1071-6, Nov-Dec 77

The importance of direct measurements of arterial blood gases in drug-induced methemoglobinemia [letter] Warren JO. **Heart Lung** 7(3):508, 510, May-Jun 78

Enlarged acid-base and blood gas calculations by electronical data computing in the blood gas laboratory. Voigt E. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):179-85, 23 May 78

Blood gases, rational oxygen therapy, air flow limitations. Collins J. **Physiotherapy** 62(2):48-52, Feb 76

[Study of the parameters of a blood gas analysis in general anesthesia with an azeotropic mixture of halothane-ether and atmospheric air] Filipov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):139-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the salt and protein balance, acid-base metabolism and blood gases in appendicular peritonitis in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):389-95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of body position on human gas exchanges. Role of age (author's transl)] Préfaut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):375-82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of circulation, blood gases, acid-base-and metabolism during neurolept-analgesia with and without beta-receptor blockers in electro coagulation of Gasser's ganglion (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):213-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data processing in the blood gas laboratory (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):145-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E1: effect on blood gases in infants with cyanotic congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Schöber JG, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):365-9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion factors and normal values: SI units and medical values (III). Hematological values and blood gases (table 7)] Johannes KJ. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):820-1, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Delta pH F changes sub partu and their clinical relevance] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):868-76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of the acid-base equilibrium and gas state of the blood in heart defect patients under moderate hypothermia] Okuneva GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):43-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory resistance and blood gas makeup during adenotonsillectomy in children under nasotracheal fluorothane anesthesia with spontaneous pulmonary ventilation in Rose's position] Vlasov LI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):54-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of evaluating acid-base balance and blood gases in clinical medicine (author's transl)] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):179-86, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A self-calibrating, continuous in vivo PO2 and PCO2 monitor. Clark JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:31-6, 4-7 Jul 77

Non-polarographic blood gas analysis. II. In vivo evaluation of gas chromatograph system. Behrens-Tepper JC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(3):293-302, 1977

A clarification on the Corning 175 blood gas analyzer [letter] Geary ID. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1085-6, Jun 78

Source of error in use of the Corning 175 Blood Gas Analyzer [letter] Rippin SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):722, Apr 78

Measurement of blood O2 and CO2 concentrations using PO2 and PCO2 electrodes. Harabin AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):818-20, May 78

A comparative study of the electrode systems of three pH and blood gas apparatus. Winckers EK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(3):175-85, Mar 78

A cheap and simple pH membrane replacement for IL 413 blood gas analyser. Hurrell AE. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):97-8, Jan 78

Are blood gas machines safe for use in the intensive care nursery? [letter] Huges WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):760-1, Nov 77

Some response characteristics of CO2 electrodes. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):381-8, Mar 78

[Critical study of a new method for measuring total CO2 in plasma (author transl)] Canonne C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):837-40, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new device of gas analysis apparatus for biological samples with a combination of permeation tube and gas chromatograph (III) (author's transl)] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(3):263-8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement II. The influence of halothane and hypotension. Gøthgen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):71–5, 1978

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement I. Age variation and reproducibility. Gøthgen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):66–70, 1978

Accuracy and reproducibility of arterial blood-gas and pH measurements. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):63–5, 1978

Get the venous blood too. Wilson RF. **Am Surg** 44(7):396–400, Jul 78

A comparison of two methods of quality control of pH, Pco2, and Po2 measurements. Evans JR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(3):168–71, May 78

Transcutaneous monitoring of blood gases. Kimmich HP. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):46–7, 1977

What is new in blood-gas analysis? Blackburn JP. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):51–62, Jan 78 (89 ref.)

Mixed venous carbon dioxide tension measured by rebreathing [editorial] Jones NL. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):476, 4 Mar 78

An improved rebreathing method for measuring mixed venous carbon dioxide tension and its clinical application. Powles AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):501–4,552, 4 Mar 78

Respiratory nomogram [letter] Skold CL. **Chest** 73(4):556–7, Apr 78

A stable blood product for pH-blood-gas quality control. Steiner MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):793–5, May 78

Open-circuit method for measuring carbon dioxide tension in venous blood [letter] Jones NL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):503–4, Nov 77

In vivo calibration of flow-dependent blood gas catheters. Lundsgaard JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):124–8, Jan 78

Measurement of the PO2 transcutaneously with an oxymeter: a new method for patients in intensive care. Reineke H. **Resuscitation** 6(1):21–7, 1978

[Blood gas analysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bertalan A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(38):2269–72, 18 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Standardized quality control in blood gas analysis. Report on 2 ring tests in Austria] Witek F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(9):272–6, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Hemophiliac with hemolytic anemia resulting from factor VIII concentrate. Soni NS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(5):294–7, 1977

The conquest of Rh disease [editorial] Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):609–10, 18 Mar 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions. An often-missed entity. Solanki D, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):729–31, 20 Feb 78

Blood group incompatibility and cervical hostility in relation to sterility. Cantuaria AA. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):193–7, Feb 78

Experimental incompatible blood transfusion and the effects of heparin. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):439–41, Sep 77

ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: preparation by plasma exchange and in vivo antibody absorption. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):504–8, Jul-Aug 78

[Fetal maternal anti-HLA sensitization. Its relationship with the pathology of pregnancy and/or the neonate (author's transl)] Eberst B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):57–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of 367 cases of Rh isoimmunization with special reference to the relations between diagnostic verification and outcome] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(1):3–14, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical case of pregnancy isoimmunization caused by the Kell system] Orsini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):727–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ABO alloimmunization] Gavinelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(12):955–70, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal-fetal hemorrhage: its incidence and sensitizing effects. Jennings ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):725–7, 1 Aug 78

AO incompatibility in a small group of developmentally disabled children. Szymanski LS, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):98–101, Jan-Feb 78

[Rh isoimmunization caused by plasma administration] Probizer MF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):625–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rh factor and the characteristics of the course of rheumatic fever] Kobelev MM. **Vopr Revm** (1):56–8, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Compatibility test using 51chromium-labeled red blood cells in crossmatch positive patients. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):8–14, Jan-Feb 78

DRUG THERAPY

[On the use of concentrated haptoglobin in the treatment of a haemolytic transfusion accident of the ABO-system (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):485–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic transfusion reaction. Recent experience in a large blood bank. Pineda AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):378–90, Jun 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction: case report. Monaghan P. **Milit Med** 143(2):122, Feb 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

ABO incompatibility: racial difference in frequency of manifestations [letter] Bottini E. **J Pediatr** 92(5):863–4, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological analysis of intravascular agglutination in a case of ABO incompatible blood transfusion by means of mixed cell agglutination reaction. Tokoro Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):729–38, Sep 77

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 240(2):110–1, 14 Jul 78

Transfusion reaction. An immunologic hazard of blood transfusion. Pineda AA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 78

[Serum IgG, IgA, IgM and antigamma globulin factor levels in normal parturients and parturients with Rh incompatibility] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 5:65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rh-immunization and glucose tolerance of pregnant women] Popov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):253–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The lymphocytoxicity reaction of the blood in pregnant women with tissue antigens] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):473–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid insulin and glucagon in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Gerlini G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):819–23, Nov 77

[Total protein and immunoglobulin levels in the body fluids of healthy and Rh-incompatible pregnant women] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):594–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Racial difference in frequency of ABO hemolytic disease [letter] Eden AN. **J Pediatr** 91(5):856, Nov 77

[Clinico-statistical study of materno-fetal isoimmunization in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Modena from 1968 to 1976] Bertaglia A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):166–9, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Course of pregnancy, labor and fetal development in Rh factor incompatibility] Rybalka AN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):35–7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of microcirculation following massive administration of homologous donor blood to dogs] Matvienko VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):273–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of newborn infants and the late observations of children whose mothers had antileukocytic isoantibodies during pregnancy] Kovalenko VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):41–3, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinically significant and insignificant antibodies in blood transfusion. Morel PA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(2):122–9, Feb 78

Antenatal prophylaxis of Rh isoimmunization: 28-weeks'-gestation service program. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):627–30, 18 Mar 78

Rh isoimmunization during pregnancy: antenatal prophylaxis. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):623–7, 18 Mar 78

Blood banking automation. Wolf CF, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):853–4, 1 Sep 78

A blood transfusion hazard [letter] Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):592, 1 Oct 77

[Laboratory tests applied to transfusion problems. Identification of dangerous universal donors and their frequency] De Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1092–102, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Results of prevention with anti-D IgG] Baldini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):170–3, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Cyclophosphamide in the prevention of sensitization to Rh factor] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):290–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

A modified KAPA-chamber and its application in blood group typing and enzyme tests. Horn B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):1355–9, 1977

Increased serum levels of the pregnancy zone protein in psoriasis. Beckman L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):403–6, 1977

Genetic markers in psoriasis. Correlations to age at onset, continuity of symptoms and the risk of developing the disease. Beckman L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):247–51, 1977

PBS-soluble substances with blood group activity from human epidermis and dermis. Diaz LA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):493–6, 1977

Twinning and blood groups. II. Distribution of ABO, MN and Rh-Hr phenotypes in a twin sample. Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):299–303, 1977

Blood group mythology: present status. Wiener AS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(1):3–15, 1977

Transfer of bovine J blood-group activity to human erythrocytes in vitro. Krötlinger F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(4):207–12, 1977

Blood group mythology: present status. Wiener AS. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):1–15, 1977

Is sulphated blood-group substance in pancreas a factor in cystic fibrosis? Rölla G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):83–6, Jan 78

Syngeneic inbred lines of chickens and their use in immunogenetics. Morrow PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:319–27, 1977

Odyssey of the Irish. Documented by blood group and craniometric analysis. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):69–87, Jan 78

Immunologic studies of blood samples transported by a pneumatic tube system. Greendyke RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):508–10, Oct 77

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in association with monoclonal IgM(kappa) with anti-i activity. Kay NE, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):845–50, May 78

Anti-Kell and hydrops [letter] Frigoletto FD Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):376, 1 Feb 78

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Jsb. Purohit DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):755–6, 1 Aug 78

Blood group antigens and the population genetics of Macaca mulatta on Cayo Santiago. I. Genetic differentiation of social groups. Dubbleby CR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):35–40, Jan 78

Blood groups of Baboons. Population genetics of feral animals. Socha WW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):435–42, Nov 77

Population structure and genetic heterogeneity in the Upper Markham Valley of New Guinea. Wood JW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):463–70, May 78

Population structure and genetic heterogeneity in the upper Markham Valley of New Guinea. Wood JW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):463–70, May 78

The Duffy blood group and resistance to Plasmodium vivax in Honduras. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):664–70, Jul 78

Immunogenetic studies of rhesus monkeys. 8. A new reagent of the G blood group system and an example of the founder principle. Sullivan PT, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(2):49–53, 1977

Serological and biochemical investigations among five endogamous groups of Delhi, India. Das SK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(1):25–31, Jan 78

Serogenetic studies on the Kavango peoples of South West Africa. Nurse GT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(5):465–78, Sep 77

A hematological approach to Basque isolation in two French Basque Villages. Levine MH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** (293):185–93, 1977

Genetic polymorphisms in human blood. Giblett ER. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:13–28, 1977 (114 ref.)

Frequencies of types and Gm gene complexes in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):553–61, 1977

MZ or DZ? only your blood grouping laboratory knows for sure. Carter-Saltzman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(4):273–80, Jul 77

A study of X chromosome linkage with field dependence and spatial visualization. Goodenough DR, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(5):373–87, Sep 77

Blood group i and I activities of 'lacto-N-norhexaosylceramide' and its analogues: the structural requirements for i-specificities. Niemann H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1286–93, 28 Apr 78

Blood-group-I activity associated with band 3, the major intrinsic membrane protein of human erythrocytes. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):333–6, 1 Jul 78

Blood-group-Ii-active gangliosides of human erythrocyte membranes. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):245–54, 1 Jul 78

An investigation of a proposed linkage between the Rhesus and Gm systems. Noades JE, et al. **Blut** 37(1):27–9, 14 Jul 78

Blood groups in horses born after double transplantation of embryos. Allen RW, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(11):757–9, 1977

Relative positions of chromosome 1 loci Fy, PGM1, Sc, UMPK, Rh, PGD and ENO1 in man. Lewis M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(4):695–709, Dec 77

Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 9. Blood group testing. Hart GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):476, 3 Sep 77

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for reactivity with i antigen. Goldberg LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):443–7, Mar 78

Transfer of bovine J-blood-group determinant onto erythrocytes: isolation and identification of a blocker. Stephan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):547–52, Feb 78

Structure determination of blood group type glycolipids of cat small intestine by mass fragmentography. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):42–6, 1 May 78

Chimpanzee simian-type blood groups: reproducibility of formerly described antisera and demonstration of new blood groups Oc and Pc1. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(3):216–30, 1977

Indefinite storage of dried Gm and Km (Inv) antigens: (examination of bloodstains 33 years old). Hoste B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):109–13, Mar-Apr 78

The sequential determination of Gm/Km and ABO blood groups from the same piece of bloodstained thread. Khalap S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(1):41–5, Jan-Feb 78

The autoantigen determinants I/i, Pr1–3 of normal and leukemic leucocytes. Geisen HP, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:347–52, 1977

Likely linkage: Inv with Jk. Keats BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):157–9, 10 Nov 77

Duffy blood group and hemoglobin variants. Reed T, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):305–7, 23 Dec 77

Blood groups and affective disorders. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(1):48–55, 1978

HLA types, blood groups, serum protein and red cell enzyme types among Samoans in New Zealand. Booth PB, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):412–23, 1977

The sero-anthropology of the Rhodesian Lemba. Hughes AJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(4):261–9, 1978

Genetic polymorphisms in juvenile-onset diabetes. Lucarelli P, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):89–95, 1978

Distribution of blood groups, serum markers and red cell enzymes in two human populations from Northern Siberia. Sukernik RI, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(5):321–7, 1978

The A, M, N, and P1 blood group substances in butanol extracts of human erythrocytes. Lambert RM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(4):461–70, 1978

Prevalence of atypical antibodies in blood bank practice with special emphasis on iso-immunisation. Joshi SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):827–34, May 78

Distribution of Ina blood group in Hyderabad population. Vasantha-valli V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):974–7, Dec 77

The H, HI, I and i blood group antigens in butanol extracts of rabbit tissues. Lambert RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):239–45, 1978

Relationship of blood groups with fertility and infertility. A study in rural India. Dutta R. **Int J Fertil** 22(4):243–6, 1977

Kell hemolytic disease of the newborn: A case for expanded prenatal antibody screening. Spivey MA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(2):73–5, Jul 78

Mechanized blood grouping: a hospital trial using an 8-channel grouping machine. Jenkins GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(11):860–2, Nov 75

Prolonged erythrocyte T-polyagglutination in two children with bowel disorders. Obeid D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(10):953–5, Oct 77

Spotlights on the Rod Sketch Theory. Chihata YM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7–12):709–22, 1976

Complement fixation antibodies to glycosphingolipids in sera of rare blood group p and Pk phenotypes. Kato M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(1):31–40, Feb 78

Macrophage Ia antigens. I. macrophage populations differ in their expression of Ia antigens. Cowing C, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):378–84, Feb 78

Blood-group antigens and antibodies in human brain-tumor cysts. Murray KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):164–8, Feb 78

Lectin and human blood group determinants of Schistosoma mansoni: alteration following in vitro transformation of miracidium to mother sporocyst. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):818–24, Oct 77

Isoimmune blood group antibodies in cattle after the use of a blood vaccine. Osterhoff DR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):137–9, Jun 77

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, haemoglobin variants, and blood groups distribution in a Liberian sample. Simbeye AG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(5):105–6, May 77

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 240(2):110–1, 14 Jul 78

Expected hemotherapy in elective surgery. A follow-up. Mintz PD, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):623–5, 13 Feb 78

Studies of red blood cell and serum polymorphisms among the Matagi. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(4):271–80, Dec 77

A survey of blood groups. Afzal M, et al. **JPMA** 27(11):426–8, Nov 77

Monosomy-7 and the Colton blood-groups [letter] De Ca Chapelle A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):817, 25 Oct 75

Neonatal jaundice [letter] Connor B. **Med J Aust** 2(20):686, 12 Nov 77

Observations on leucocytes and platelets in six cases of Tn-polyagglutination. Beck ML, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):325–9, Oct 77

Non-human haemagglutinins. Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):295–6, Oct 77

Blood group gene interactions. A review of some known examples and the description of a new one involving the MN and Wright blood group systems. Issitt PD. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):3–18, Jan 78 (86 ref.)

Gene interaction. Lockyer JW. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):1, Jan 78

'Natural' anti-A and anti-B with small combining sites, together with anti-P, in the serum of the South African snake Python sebae. Lockyer WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):303–9, Oct 77

Anti-Tn and anti-Cad in the serum of the non-poisonous snake Python sebae. Lockyer WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):311–7, Oct 77

An analysis of 1,556 cases of doubtful paternity submitted for blood group investigation. Dodd BE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(3):185–90, Jul 78

Blood groups in bastardy, paternity, heredity and criminal cases. Twardy S. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(3):317–45, Winter 76

Isolation of poly(glycosyl)ceramides with A, B, H, and I blood-group activities. Kościelak J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:211–6, 1978

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction: case report. Monaghan P. **Milit Med** 143(2):122, Feb 78

Blood group-like activity released by human mammary carcinoma cells in culture. Anglin JH Jr, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):254–5, 15 Sep 77

Chido and Rodgers blood groups are distinct antigenic components of human complement C4. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):668–70, 22 Jun 78

Transfer of blood-group determinant from bovine serum nonlipids to erythrocyte lipids of various mammals. Krötlinger F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):596, Nov 77

Blood grouping of chimpanzees by isoantibody. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):309–13, Jun 78

Frequencies of D, L and M blood groups of beagles bred in Japan. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):201–2, Apr 78

Comparison of blood groups between Primates troglodytes and Macaca fascicularis by use of human blood grouping antisera. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):349–51, Jun 78

Defects of glycosyltransferase activities in human fibroblasts of Pk and p blood group phenotypes. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5407–10, Dec 77

Blood antigens in butanol extracts of animal tissues. Lambert RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):220–3, Jun 78

Erythrocyte I-i antigens: distribution in normal and sickle erythrocytes and relationship of i antigenicity to hemoglobin F cell content. Maniatis A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:159–71, 1978

Chronic granulomatous disease, Kx antigen and the Kell blood groups. Marsh WL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:493–511, 1978

The application of lectins to some problems in blood group serology. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):103–18, Feb 78

The I and i antigens on certain normal and pathologic tissues. Feizi T. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):165–74, Feb 78

Semi-automated recording system in connection with routine blood grouping of patients and donors on Groupamatic 360 C. Freiesleben E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):593–601, Mar 78

Legal problems of the automatical blood group determination. Jungwirth J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):635–7, Mar 78

Detection of Duffy and Kidd antibodies by Groupamatic 360. Rubinstein P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):451–5, Mar 78

Erythrocyte t activation. Bibbing J, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(5):259–61, Sep-Oct 77

Blood group and tissue genetic markers in familial adenocarcinoma: potential specific immunotherapy. Levine P. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):25–34, Mar 78 (45 ref.)

Kell isoimmunization. Braun RD. **South Med J** 71(7):862–4, Jul 78

Sensitivity of Duffy negative erythrocytes in Aotus monkeys to Plasmodium vivax [letter] Lopez Antuñano FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):319, 1978

The Duffy blood group and malaria prevalence in Gambian West Africans. Welch SG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):295–6, 1977

Difficulty in LW typing as revealed by a family study. Behzad O, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):488–92, Jul-Aug 78

Ocurrence of anti-Wr a in blood donors and in selected patient groups, with a note on the incidence of the Wr a antigen. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):621–4, Nov-Dec 77

Blood group testing of ancient material with particular reference to the mummy Nakht. Hart GD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):474–8, Jul-Aug 78

'Naturally-occurring' anti-K1: possible association with mycobacterium infection. Kanel GC, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):472–3, Jul-Aug 78

Demonstration of Diego (Dib) and Scianna (Scl) antigens on phagocytic leukocytes of the blood. Kuriyan MA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):361–4, May-Jun 78

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-PP1 P k (anti-Tj a). Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):568–72, Nov-Dec 77

Comments on hemolytic disease of newborn due to anti-PP1 P k (anti-Tj a). Levine P. **Transfusion** 17(6):573–8, Nov-Dec 77

Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn associated with anti-JSb. Lowe RF, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):466–8, Jul-Aug 78

Naturally occurring anti-Kell stimulated by E. coli enterocolitis in a 20-day-old child. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):149–54, Mar-Apr 78

Fy3 antigenicity of blood of newborns [letter] Oakes J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):127–8, Jan-Feb 78

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with anti Jka specificity in a patient taking aldomet. Patten E, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):517–20, Sep-Oct 77

Demonstration of anti-Wrb in a second serum containing anti-Ena. Pavone BG, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):155–9, Mar-Apr 78

Further data on the Pta antigen. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):181–3, Sep 78

Variation of cold agglutinin levels. Dube VE, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):71–6, 1978

Morphology and physiology of the McLeod erythrocyte. I. Scanning electron microscopy and electrolyte and water transport properties. Galey WR, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(3):152–61, 1978

The antigen Duclos. A new high frequency red cell antigen related to Rh and U. Habibi B, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):302–9, 1978

Abnormal glycolipid composition of erythrocytes with a weak P antigen. Kundu SK, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):160–7, Sep 78

Acid elution of blood group antibodies from intact erythrocytes. Rekvig OP, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(5):280–5, 1977

Serological identification of the new cold agglutinin specificity anti-Gd. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(5):304–6, 1977

A case of Oh (Bombay) blood found in a Thai-Muslim patient. Sringarm S, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(6):364–8, Dec 77

A human antibody to Gm (26): an antigen usually present on the gamma-3 chain of IgG when Gm (15) is absent. Steinberg AG. **Vox Sang** 33(5):266–9, 1977

Immunochemical studies on blood group A substance from human hair. Kishi K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):191–5, 18 Nov 77

[Results of blood group evaluations in terms of expert opinion in disputes over paternity] Kout M. **Soud Lek** 21(3):45–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood group and histocompatibility research] Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(15):856–8, 10 Apr 78 **(Dan)**

[Antigens of the blood group I and i on the surface of chicken erythrocytes] Doinel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):153–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations of pigeon fancier's bronchopneumopathy with pigeon antigens and blood group P (letter)] Radermecker M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3235, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Activities of 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in the serum and erythrocyte membranes of 'Bombay' and 'para-Bombay' subjects] Cartron JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):29–46, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Topochemical heterogeneity of the erythrocyte I and i antigens] Doinel C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):229–38, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 280,000 Kell determinations by Groupamatic] Garretta M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):379–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The recessive Hm phenotypes] Hrubisko M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):11–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of Groupamatic 360 equipment into a preexisting transfusion information system. Data transfer through minidiscs] Jarricot JA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):589–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural characteristics of the blood group N determinant, tested with anti-N lectin from Vicia graminea] Prigent MJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):119–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of genetic markers during malignant blood disease] Salmon C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):47–55, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ortho and paramixovirus receptors on Tn poly agglutinable-red blood cells (Zurich case)] Tisserand-Jochem EM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):663–6, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Observations of the use of the Gm system in paternity evaluations] Fryc O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:161–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serostatistic balancing of blood group and HLA-findings

in cases involving aliens] Hummel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:181–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of erythrocyte antigen K of Kell's system for blood transfusion] Fiedler H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(45):1855–7, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[About the polymorphisms of esterase D and glyoxalase I and their forensic application (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(3):181–90, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly different values for the plausibility of fatherhood and for the exclusion chance (author's transl)] Hummel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(3):217–22, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the newest results of blood group research in the study of hereditary diseases] Rex–Kiss B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):173–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Some questions about blood group nomenclature] Rex–Kiss B. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):58–64, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A clinical case of pregnancy isoimmunization caused by the Kell system] Orsini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):727–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent clinico–statistical observations on correlations between peptic ulcer and ABO and Rh blood groups] Massa G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(23):1575–8, 9 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of blood groups, group–specific substance and natural antibodies in an MZ twin sample] Pace DP, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):895–9, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Blood groups and hyperlipemia in umbilical cord blood. Preliminary study on 600 newborn infants] Baule GM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):129–32, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of Du variant and Kell antigen in people of Cagli (author's transl)] Vujovic A. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):464–7, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood groups ABO, Rh/D and MN, group substances ABH in the saliva in relation to dental caries] Gawrzewska B. **Czas Stomatol** 31(5):437–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood group frequencies in obstetric and gynecologic diseases] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):45–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic processes as factors influencing the genotypic structure of populations] Bubnov IuI, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1626–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of an isolated group of the native population of northern Sibiria, the Nganasani (Tavgi) of the Taimyr. III. A family analysis of blood groups] Karafet TM, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):527–31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of an isolated group of the indigenous population of northern Siberia—Nganasans (Tavgiitsi) of Taymyr. I. History, erythrocyte and serum blood systems, isoenzymes] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1653–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of 2 isolated populations of native inhabitants of Sibiria (Northern Altaics) according to the results of a study of blood groups and isoenzymes] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):911–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual Duffy system antibodies in a female patient with a blood transfusion complication] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):38–40, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the species specificity of blood by a light–mixing spectroscopic method] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):26–8, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of blood groups in several infectious diseases] Shkarin VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):148–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood groups in chromosome disorders] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3–4):27–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between the frequency of HL–A antigens and antigens of the P system in the population of Serbia] Gligorović V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of the course of a staphylococcal infection in children with different blood groups] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):12–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Increased sensitivity of tests for the detection of blood group antigens in stains using a low ionic strength medium. McDowall MJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(1):16–23, Jan 78

[Blood–group determination in stored blood samples, post–mortem blood and blood stains. Utilization of the immunofixation method for Gc determination] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(3–4):95–104, Mar–Apr 78 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Paternity blood grouping tests using legally unacceptable testing systems [letter] Sussman LN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):649, Jun 78

Linkage between phosphoglycerate kinase and Xg in a large German kindred. Schwab AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):217–21, 22 Sep 77

Genetics and biochemistry of some human blood groups. Watkins WM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1146):31–53, 5 Jun 78 (125 ref.)

[Antigen Fyx: quantitative study of subjects FybFyx, FyaFyx and FyxFyx from two new families] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):427–38, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three subjects Aend Clad in a French family] Lopez M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):457–66, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of blood groups, salivary blood group substances, and natural antibodies in a sample of MZ twins (author's transl)] Pace DP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:164–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pigeon breeder's disease and P blood groups [letter] Radermecker MF, et al. **Chest** 72(4):546–7, Oct 77

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Peculiar haemorrhagic disorders in Solwezi General Hospital. El Amin AM. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(4):67–70, Apr 78

Quantitative and qualitative platelet disorders that complicate pregnancy. Goldsweig H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):205–10, Oct 77

A new outlook to the qualitative functional platelet disorders. Ulutin ON. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):75–91, Sep 77

[Physician–dentist and severe hemorrhage] Jeanty L. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(2):81–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome] Maekawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:942–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bernard–Soulier syndrome] Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:926–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Use of [75Se]–methionine as a tracer of thrombocytopoiesis. II– Kinetics in normal rats and in platelet disorders in man: a new approach. Dassin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):329–35, 30 Mar 78

Intermediate syndrome of platelet dysfunction. Czapek EE, et al. **Blood** 52(1):103–13, Jul 78

Molecular defect in platelets from patients with bernard–soulier syndrome. Degos L, et al. **Blood** 50(5):899–903, Nov 77

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen– and ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

Platelets from 'giant platelet syndrome (BSS)' are discocytes and normal sized. Frojmovic MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):109–16, Jan 78

Thrombin binding to thrombasthenic platelets. White GC 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):76–82, Jan 78

Defective platelet adhesion and aggregation on subendothelium exposed in vivo or in vitro to flowing blood of fawn–hooded rats and storage pool disease. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):620–9, 31 Oct 77

Platelet function testing. Reilly E, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):49–50, Jan 78

[Vascular thrombocytic and coagulation links of the hemostasis system in children with thrombocytopathies] Fedorov AV. **Pediatriia** (7):51–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Platelet dysfunction induced by parenteral carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Studies of the dose–response relationship and mechanism of action in dogs. Johnson GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):85–106, Apr 78

Acquired platelet dysfunction following mithramycin therapy. Ahr DJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):448–54, Feb 78

Indomethacin disposition and indomethacin–induced platelet dysfunction in premature infants. Friedman Z, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(5–6):272–9, May–Jun 78

Transient acquired defect in platelet function following therapy with AHF concentrate. Halvorson EP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):282–7, Mar–Apr 78

[Carbenicillin induced disturbance of platelet function: a study in patients with normal renal function (author's transl)] Andrassy K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(20):1021–3, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems in the classification and differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic thrombocytopathies] Iurlov VM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):37–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Platelet hyperaggregability in young patients with completed stroke. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):326–34, Oct 77

A new type of mucolipidosis associated with hereditary thrombocytopathy and color blindness. Endo H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):421–34, May 77

Acquired von Willebrand's disease, platelet–release defect and angiodysplasia. Rosborough TK, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):96–100, Jul 78

Thrombocytopathia as a cause of menorrhagia. Two case reports. Bloch B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):956–7, Dec 77

Migraine: A blood disorder? Hanington E. **Lancet** 2(8088):501–3, 2 Sep 78

[Thrombocythemia secondary to esophageal epithelioma with bone metastases (letter)] Levrat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3121, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Increase in platelet sensitivity to adrenaline in Steinert's disease] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(12):673–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopathy and vasculitis] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):15–24, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis associated with thrombocythemia. Clinical and hematological findings] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(2):237–57, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of VSD+PH with bleeding tendency (author's transl)] Momokawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):751–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombinogenesis disturbances as a cause of anterior chamber haemorrhage (author's transl)] Kosz T. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):35–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of hemorrhagic thrombocytopathies] Iurlov VM. **Vrach Delo** (8):40–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital disorders affecting platelets. Lusher JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 4(2):123–86, Fall 77 (307 ref.)

[Bernard–Soulier syndrome from the clinical description (1948) to the molecular era (1977) (author's transl)] Caen JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):365–70, 1977 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

How insensitive can the bleeding time test be and still remain of value for detecting von Willebrand's disease or qualitative platelets disorders? [letter] Stavem P. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):152, Sep 77

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous platelet aggregation reversed by flurbiprofen. Politis–Tsegos C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1323–4, 20 May 78

Correction of clot retraction in thrombasthenia by ATP and ristocetin. Chediak J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):875–82, May 78

[Use of lithium carbonate for treating patients with functional thrombocyte incompetence] Odesskaia TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):30–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in the platelet release abnormality. Chesney CM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):971–83, 15 Dec 77

[Enzyme activities in platelets of different specific gravity in thrombocytosis of various etiology (author's transl)] Nerke O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(1):43–7, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Conjunctival bleeding in Osler's disease with associated platelet dysfunction. A case report. Pandolfi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):75–82, Feb 78

Platelet dysfunction associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):298–305, Apr 78

[Alteration of platelet function during intensive replacement therapy in haemophilia A (author's transl)] Gadner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1165–71, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet retention and hypothyroidism: an investigation in patients with thyroid carcinoma treated by total thyroidectomy (author's transl)] Silberbauer KF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(17):590–4, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A fatal myeloproliferative syndrome in a family with thrombocytopenia and platelet dysfunction. Luddy RE, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1959–63, May 78

Reduced thrombin binding and aggregation in Bernard–Soulier platelets. Jamieson GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):861–4, Mar 78

[A case of thrombasthenia (Glanzmann's disease)] Knudsen FU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2007–9, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Identical twin sisters with thrombasthenia, special reference to biochemical analysis of platelet membranes (author's transl)] Takahashi R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1137–42, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired IgG antibody occurring in a thrombasthenic patient: its effect on human platelet function. Levy-Toledano S, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1065–71, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Binding of thrombin to functionally defective platelets: a hypothesis on the nature of the thrombin receptor. Ganguly P. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):47–51, Sep 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of platelet function. Hardisty RM. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):207–12, Sep 77 (85 ref.)

Effects of maternal thrombocytopenia on platelet counts of pre- and postnatal mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1381–6, 1 Nov 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of platelet number and function with prostaglandin E1 during total cardiopulmonary bypass in rhesus monkeys. Addonizio VP, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):619–25, Jun 78

THERAPY

[Characteristics of blood transfusion therapy in treating acute hemorrhage in thrombocytopathies] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):33–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Modification of human platelet behaviour in diabetes. Roux E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):185–91, Sep–Dec 77

Platelet counts in children with iron deficiency anemia. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(2):85–9, 1978

Platelet functions in dysproteinaemia. Kasturi J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(2):104–13, 1978

In vitro labelling of platelets. Experimental study on splenectomized patients with lymphomas using two different incubation media. Olsson LB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):3–9, 1977

The role of platelets in transient ischemic attacks and cerebral vascular accidents. Barnett HJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:257–63, 1978

Rationale for antiplatelet agents in diabetic vascular disease. Colwell JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:243–54, 1978 (40 ref.)

Interaction of platelets with the endothelium in normal and von Willebrand pigs. Fuster VD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:187–95, 1978

Cardiac thromboembolism: evidence for role of platelets and value of platelet suppressant therapy. Genton E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:227–37, 1978 (20 ref.)

Vessel injury, thrombosis, and platelet survival. Harker LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:197–210, 1978 (53 ref.)

Platelets and thrombosis in the development of atherosclerosis and its complications. Mustard JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:7–30, 1978 (127 ref.)

Abnormal platelet survival time in men with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram. Steele P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):60–2, Jan 78

Enumeration of platelets. Abbey AP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):55–6, Jan 78

Effects of transfusion on serum iron, serum lactate dehydrogenase and platelets in megaloblastic anemia. Fillet G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):458–62, Oct 77

The analytic basis for the use of platelet estimates from peripheral blood smears. Laboratory and clinical applications. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):383–7, Apr 78

Spurious platelet counts in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Stass SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):530–1, Oct 77

Rapid reduction of platelet count in essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia by discontinuous flow plateletpheresis. Younger J, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):659–61, Apr 78

Acute canine ehrlichiosis: platelet survival and factor 3 assay. Pierce KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1821–5, Nov 77

Hypersplenic thrombocytopenia differentiated from increased peripheral destruction by platelet volume. Karpatkin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):200–3, Aug 78

Platelet consumption by arterial prostheses: the effects of endothelialization and pharmacologic inhibition of platelet function. Harker LA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):594–601, Nov 77

Relationship between platelet count and cardiotomy suction return. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):306–10, Apr 78

Platelets and thrombosis [letter] O'Brien JR. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1176, Jul 78

Platelets in synovial fluid [letter] Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):607–8, Jun 78

Recommended methods for radioisotope platelet survival studies: by the panel on Diagnostic Application of Radioisotopes in Hematology, International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. **Blood** 50(6):1137–44, Dec 77

Subcellular localization and purification of platelet alpha1-antitrypsin. Bagdasarian A, et al. **Blood** 51(1):139–56, Jan 78

Platelet storage at 22 degrees C: effect of type of agitation on morphology, viability, and function in vitro. Holme S, et al. **Blood** 52(2):425–35, Aug 78

Probes of transmembrane potentials in platelets: changes in cyanine dye fluorescence in response to aggregation stimuli. Horne WC, et al. **Blood** 51(4):741–9, Apr 78

Prognostic value of platelet counts in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia [letter] Lewy RI, et al. **Blood** 51(4):766–8, Apr 78

Effects of short-term hypoxia on platelet counts of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 51(1):165–75, Jan 78

Platelet size distribution in mice following immunothrombopenia and vincristine administration. Mayer M, et al. **Blut** 36(3):159–69, 15 Mar 78

A modified sedimentation method for counting platelets in blood. Archer RK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):401–405, Mar 78

Microthrombocytosis and platelet fragmentation associated with idiopathic/autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Khan I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):449–60, Dec 75

The exchangeable splenic platelet pool in response to selective adrenergic beta-i-receptor blockade. Kutti J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):277–82, Oct 77

Efficacy of platelets collected by semi-continuous flow centrifugation (Haemonetics Model 30). Slichter SJ. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):131–40, Jan 78

A sex difference in the platelet count. Stevens RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):295–300, Oct 77

Early platelet consumption in pre-eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):467–9, 25 Feb 78

Evaluation of techniques for counting bovine platelets. Maxie MG. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):409–15, Oct 77

Contrasting effects of rabbit and human platelets on chikungunya virus infectivity. Chernesky MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1237–44, Sep 77

The platelet-derived growth factor. Ross R, et al. **Cell** 14(2):203–10, Jun 78 (67 ref.)

The influence of the pituitary on arterial intimal proliferation in the rat. Tiell ML, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):644–9, May 78

Platelet preservation. I. The use of decrease in light absorbance as a screening method in cryopreservation studies on human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):519–28, Oct 77

Electronic platelet counting with capillary blood samples—experiences in a paediatric clinic. Gadner H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):37–45, 17 Aug 78

Thrombocyte functions, thrombelastograms and fibrinogen of healthy children in different age groups. Podolsak B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(1):27–39, 30 Dec 77

Partial purification and characterization of platelet factors stimulating the multiplication of normal human glial cells. Heldin CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):429–37, 15 Oct 77

Megakaryocytic responses to thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis in Sl/Sld mice. Ebbe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):201–12, Feb 78

The count of blood platelets and sex in humans. Kemona H, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):257, 15 Feb 78

Inhibition of PGI2 (prostacyclin) synthesis in the arterial wall enhances the formation of white platelet thrombi in vivo. Bourgain RH. **Haemostasis** 7(4):252–5, 1978

Studies on the mode of reaction of the first component of complement with platelets: interaction between the collagen-like portion of C1q and platelets. Wautier JL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(11–12):763–6, Nov–Dec 77

Protective effects of microencapsulation (coating) on platelet depletion and particulate embolism in the clinical applications of charcoal haemoperfusion. pp. 164–77. Chang TM.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.

Platelet-foreign surface interactions with oxygenator membranes. pp. 248–62. Lindsay RM, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.

Haemostatic changes induced by adsorbent haemoperfusion. pp. 280–90. Winchester JF.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976. (61 ref.)

Platelet mechanisms in the genesis and prevention of graft-related vascular injury reactions and thromboembolism. pp. 153–9. Harker LA.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (32 ref.)

Coagulation disturbances in cerebrovascular disorders. pp. 81–92. Hossmann V.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

The [3H]colchicine-binding properties of platelet tubulin. Castle AG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):439–47, 1978

Platelet retention by albuminated glass and polystyrene beads. Coleman DL, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(1):33–44, Nov 76

A simpler and less expensive approach to platelet counting with improved precision using the Technicon Autocounter. Laver MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):390–2, Apr 78

Diagnosing thalassaemia from platelet count and England's discriminant function [letter] Seigneurin D. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):500–1, May 78

Alterations of clotting factors and platelets during hemofiltration. Köstering H, et al. **J Dial** 1(6):607–17, 1977

Intravascular aggregation and pulmonary sequestration of platelets during IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit: abrogation of lethal anaphylactic shock by platelet depletion. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2185–93, Dec 77

Platelet studies as a measure of coagulative integrity of the surgical patient. Rohn RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(3):325–8, Mar 78

Humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis in man. Adams WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):141–7, Jan 78

Role of the spleen and lymphocytes in regulation of the circulating platelet number in mice. Bessler H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):760–8, May 78

Plateletpheresis as a preventive measure to complications of asymptomatic cases of idiopathic thrombocythemia. Larison J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(4):296–7, Apr 78

Studies on Dengue hemorrhagic fever. III. Serum complement (C3) and platelet studies. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(7):301–6, Jul 77

Indium-111-labeled autologous platelets for location of vascular thrombi in humans. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(6):626–34, Jun 78

Platelets labeled with oxine complexes of Tc-99m and In-111. Part 2. Localization of experimentally induced vascular lesions. Grossman ZD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):488–91, May 78

Comparison of In-111-labeled platelets and iodinated fibrinogen for the detection of deep vein thrombosis. Knight LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):891–4, Aug 78

Labeling of platelets with oxine complexes of Tc-99m and In-111. Part 1. In vitro studies and survival in the rabbit. Wistow BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):483–7, May 78

Spurious elevation of the platelet count in acute leukemia. Armitage JO, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):433–4, 30 Jan 78

Leukemic cell fragments mimicking platelets [letter] Chen JH, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):1959–60, 12 May 78

Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Loss of platelet defect after splenectomy. Feiner AS, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):238–40, 21 Jul 78

Kinetic study of thrombogenesis on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (1) Thrombopoiesis and platelet consumption in early stage (10 weeks) associated with remarkable increase of blood pressure [proceedings] Koganemaru S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):598–9, Jul 77

Platelets, beta-thromboglobulin, and diabetes mellitus [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8058):250–1, 4 Feb 78

Plama-thromboglobulin concentrations in diabetes mellitus. Burrows AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):235–7, 4 Feb 78

Scintigraphic detection of atherosclerotic lesions and venous thrombi in man by indium-111-labelled autologous platelets. Davis HH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1185–7, 3 Jun 78

Platelet cold agglutinins [letter] Greipp PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):814–5, 25 Oct 75

Passovoy factor [letter] Hougie C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):821, 25 Oct 75

Elevated beta-thromboglobulin levels and circulating platelet aggregates in diabetic microangiopathy. Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):238–40, 4 Feb 78

Plasma clot retraction assay with standard platelet count. Poppa C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):183–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Loss of accuracy due to use of correction factor in electronic platelet counting. Gilmour RA. **Med Lab Sci** 35(2):197–200, Apr 78

The treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenia with vinblastine-loaded platelets. Ahn YS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1101–7, 18 May 78

Frozen autologous platelet transfusion for patients with leukemia. Shiffer CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):7–12, 6 Jul 78

Platelet estimation in whole blood. Dilworth, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):127–33, Jan 78

Platelet-mediated pulmonary hypertension: reduction by platelet inhibition. Mlczoch J, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:344–8, 1977

Platelets, thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Mustard JF, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:312–25, 1977

Syndrome of thrombocytopenia and absent radii: qualitatively normal platelets with remission following spenectomy. Armitage JO, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):25–8, Jan 78

On the analysis of platelet survival curves and the calculation of platelet production and destruction. Branehög I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(3):230–41, Sep 77

Prognostic value of blood platelet counts, coagulation factors and serum fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in acute infections. Skånsberg P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):61–5, 1978

Platelet count and disease activity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(4):237–40, 1977

Platelets, thromboembolism and the clinical utility of antiplatelet drugs. Clagett GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):257–72, Aug 78 (203 ref.)

The influence fo traumatic splenectomy on the volume of human platelets. Laufer N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):889–92, Jun 78

Evaluation of platelet tests for measurement of cell integrity. Akkerman JW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):146–57, 28 Feb 78

Chronic effect of smoking on platelet count and 'platelet adhesiveness' in presumably healthy middle-aged men. Eriksson J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):606–11, 31 Oct

77

Characterization and origin of fibrinogen in blood platelets. A review with recent data. James HL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):939–54, 15 Dec 77 (62 ref.)

An improved method for preparing platelet-rich plasma. Imandt L, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):429–32, Sep 77

The effect of delayed refrigeration on red blood cells, platelet concentrates and cryoprecipitable AHF. Avoy DR, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):160–8, Mar–Apr 78

Storage of platelets prepared by discontinuous flow centrifugation. Katz A, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):220–3, Mar–Apr 78

Platelet preservation. IV. Preparation and cryopreservation of platelet concentrates from fresh and overnight-stored human blood. Odink J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 78

Platelet function testing. Reilly E, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):49–50, Jan 78

[A study of platelet suspension antibacterial activity (author's transl)] Ježková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):628–30, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preservation of blood platelets in their relationship to hemostatic function and survival in vivo. (Preliminary report)] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):824–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia induced by EDTA] Danback L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):664–6, 20 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Nielsen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):663–4, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Pedersen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):519–20, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura: value of the study of serotonin–C 14 and of platelet volumes (letter)] Bernard PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3983, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Volume distribution studies on the platelet populations (author's transl)] Prost–Dvojakovic RJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:25–30, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of cryopreservation of platelets at – 196 degrees C. Clinical application] Herve P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):603–15, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of thrombosis] Turpie AG. **Union Med Can** 107(2):155–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic platelet counting with particular reference to thrombocytopenias (author's transl)] Kuse R, et al. **Blut** 35(3):253–9, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the AcD–AG stabilizer on the survival time and surface properties of fluid preserved platelet concentrates compared to concentrates from fresh blood] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):406–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation factors and thrombocytes after application of Reptilase in the course of gynecologic operations (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(20):760–4, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The production of thrombocyte preparations: value of quality control] Kreutz H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1460, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of thrombocytes in heart surgery with membrane and bubble oxygenators (author's transl)] Birnbaum D, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(6):438–42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indicative value of electronic platelet distribution analysis as a method of differential diagnosis in primary blood coagulation disorders] Angelkort B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1180–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum triglycerides, cholesterol, uric acid and sugar levels and of thrombocyte function in heart infarct patients during a 2–year therapy with acetylsalicylic acid, placebo or phenprocoumon] Weber E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1731–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence study of anti–platelet antibodies in the serum of poly–transfused patients] Piana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(15):1219–23, 15 Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Immunoflurescence study of anti–platelet and anti–smooth muscle antibodies in patients with chronic liver diseases] Puppo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(15):1224–8, 15 Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of platelet lysates on splenectomized rats] Zini I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1163–9, 30 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Platelet transfusion in the peroperative care of hemopathic patients] Guarini A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1–2):34–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['In vitro' effect of factor VIII concentrates on human normal platelets (author's transl)] Grignani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(2):132–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of various coagulation parameters in long–term extracorporeal oxygenation experiments] Scaglioni S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(4):231–5, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of platelet function in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):25–39, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of platelet function in infantile cortical hyperostosis] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):1–13, 31 Mar 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on a new measurement method of platelet size and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Furuta I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 17(8):844–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on two methods of quantitative assay for von Willebrand factor using a washed–platelet–system and a fixed–washed–platelet–system (author's transl)] Kajikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 17(8):868–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of leukocytes and platelets from blood (author's transl)] Kikugawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):489–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Storage of platete concentrates at +4 degrees C and +22 degrees C] Kotelba–Witkowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(4):289–301, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet function in thrombopenia in childhood] Chlubek S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:497–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of packed blood platelets in surgery complicated by thrombocytopenia] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):77–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of the thrombocytic mass in acute leukemia] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):124–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic and thrombocytic indices in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Adamian KG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):70–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Values of thrombocytes during physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Kovalčiková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):413–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in distribution of platelet membrane glycoproteins in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Bolin RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:63–71, 1977

A radioimmunoassay for thromboxane B2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):1–7, Sep 77

The isolation and characterisation of platelet microtubule proteins. Castle AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):76–91, 27 Sep 77

Blood platelet and 'extra–platelet' serotonin in some myeloproliferative disorders. Culebras Poza JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):300–3, Nov 77

Study of carboxyl groups on the human blood platelet membrane. Stoltz JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):271–3, Oct 77

Radioimmunoassay of platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin: development and application to studies of platelet release in relation to fibrinopeptide A generation. Kaplan KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):129–46, May 78

Washed guinea–pig and rat platelets possess factor–X activator activity [letter] Tremoli E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):155–6, Sep 77

Human platelet actin. Evidence of beta and gamma forms and similarity of properties with sarcomeric actin. Landon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):571–7, Dec 77

Agglutination activity associated with a glycoprotein extract of human platelet plasma membranes: possible involvement in platelet aggregation. Bowles DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):283–5, 15 Jun 78

Non–polymerizability of platelet tropomyosin and its NH2– and COOH–terminal sequences. Côté G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):237–41, 15 Jul 78

Human platelets contain profilin, a potential regulator of actin polymerisability. Markey F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):75–9, 1 Apr 78

Bovine platelet myosin. II. Fluorescence of the tryptophanyl groups. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1491–4, Nov 77

Purification of mammalian filamin. Similarity to high molecular weight actin–binding protein in macrophages, platelets, fibroblasts, and other tissues. Wallach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3228–35, 10 May 78

Evaluation of the utility of air–dried whole mounts for quantitative electron microprobe studies of platelet dense bodies. Costa JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(9):1079–86, Sep 77

Factor VIII–related properties in platelets from patients with von Willebrand's disease. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):132–40, Jan 78

The organization of aminophospholipids in human platelet membranes: selective changes induced by thrombin. Schick PK. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):802–10, May 78

Diurnal and seasonal variations in human platelet serotonin in man. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):7–15, 1977

Increased platelet serotonin in bipolar depression and hypomania. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):55–62, 1978

Seasonal incidence of an altered diurnal rhythm of platelet serotonin in unipolar depression. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):45–53, 1978

Connective tissue activation. XII. Platelet abnormalities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Smith AF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(2):177–83, Summer 78

Factor XIII and transamidase activities in human blood platelets. Tsukada T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):984–94, Dec 77

The measurement of human plasma antiplasmin activity by radial diffusion assay. Andes WA. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):437–49, 30 Apr 78

Platelet metal levels in normal subjects determined by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Baker RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):360–5, 30 Apr 78

Measurement of nucleotide pools in platelets using high pressure liquid chromatography. D'Souza L, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):990–1001, 15 Dec 77

Separation of human platelets from plasma proteins including factor VIII VWF by a combined albumin gradient–gel filtration method using HEPES buffer. Timmons S, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):297–306, Feb 78

[Plasma and platelet phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Bruhn HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1167–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine levels in plasma, in erythrocytes and thrombocytes of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:276, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Identical twin sisters with thrombasthenia, special reference to biochemical analysis of platelet membranes (author's transl)] Takahashi R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1137–42, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties and functions of contractile proteins of the thrombocytes] Sandalov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):88–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin content of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Zykova VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):32–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cationic proteins from rabbit thrombocytes and study of their bacteriostatic activity] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction, separation and quantitative determination of prostaglandins in blood, thrombocytes and several tissues] Zykova VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):514–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Inexpensive apparatus for preparation of multiple discontinuous gradient. McRee D. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):638–52, 1 Jul 78

Microscopic platelet size and morphology in various hematologic disorders. Zeigler Z, et al. **Blood** 51(3):479–86, Mar 78

Platelet lifespan in normal pregnancy as determined by a nonradioisotopic technique. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):33–6, Jan 78

The kinetics of platelet production and destruction in man. Harker LA. **Clin Haematol** 6(3):671–93, Oct 77

Regulation of megakaryocytes in W/Wv mice. Ebbe S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):73–9, Jul 78

Uranaffin reaction: a new cytochemical technique for the localization of adenine nucleotides in organelles storing biogenic amines. Richards JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1322–6, Dec 77

Quantitative measurements of platelet shape by light transmission studies; application to storage of platelets for transfusion. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):53–64, Jul 78

Platelets in inflammatory exudates. Bolam JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):674–6, Nov 77

Use of indium–111/oxine to label human platelets [letter] Hawker RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):483, 26 Aug 78

Isolation of platelet membranes. A review. Sixma JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):328–37, 30 Apr 78

Platelet activation detected by turbidometric shape–change analysis: differential influence of cytochalasin B and prostaglandin E1. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):485–96, Mar 78

Effect of exercise on platelet size and number in ponies. Lepherd EE. **Vet Rec** 101(24):488, 10 Dec 77

[Determination of mean platelet volume in pediatric hematology. Practical value (author's transl)] Robert A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):739–42, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood morphology of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). IV. Thrombocytes and their developmental stages] Kreutzmann HL. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):239–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet–like body count in urine of normal adult (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(10):801–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the changes in the optical density of thrombocyte suspensions in hypotonic shock] Lisovskaia IL. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):51–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Release of platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine by some anorexic and other sympathomimetics and their acetyl derivatives. Fristrom S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(3):218–24, 1977

Effect of drugs of platelets and complications of vascular disease. Mustard JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:94–105, 1977

Experimental modification of platelet survival. Reimers HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:231–3, 1977

Influence of antiplatelet drugs on platelet–surface interactions. Salzman EW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:265–83,

1978

Platelet function inhibitors: their clinical use. Fuster V, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 23:251–64, 1978 (79 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro effects of carrageenan on rabbit platelets: patterns of drug inhibition [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):169, Jan 78

Mechanism of platelet function with particular reference to the effects of drugs acting as inhibitors. Lüscher EF. **Agents Actions** 8(3):282–90, Apr 78 (45 ref.)

Involvement of mediators in the interaction of platelets and carrageenan. Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:9–39, 1977

Influence of imidazole carboxamide on platelet functions and coagulation in vitro. Klener P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):181–6, Mar–Apr 78

Platelet dysfunction induced by parenteral carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Studies of the dose-response relationship and mechanism of action in dogs. Johnson GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):85–106, Apr 78

Inhibition of platelet function by sulbenicillin and its metabolite. Ikeda Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):881–3, May 78

In vitro inhibition of platelet function and coagulation by pentamidine isethionate. Kempin SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):451–4, Oct 77

A comparison of the effect of proquazone, a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory compound, compound, and acetylsalicylic acid on blood platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Holmes IB. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):136–52, Jul 77

Comparable studies of the behaviour of the plasmic coagulation, the fibrinolysis as well as the platelets under application of dextran or hydroxyethyl-starch (HES). Popov-Cenić S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):322–5, 1977

Effects of a polyoxyethylene detergent (Brij 58) on platelet aggregation, release and clotting activity. Barton PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):98–113, 13 Feb 78

Clinical pharmacology of platelets. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 50(4):555–73, Oct 77 (198 ref.)

The relation between baseline and 150 min platelet counts in response to selective beta-1-receptor blockade. An experimental study on healthy subjects. Fredén K, et al. **Blut** 35(5):373–5, 22 Nov 77

Effect of some bacterial products on platelet electrophoretic mobility (PEM). Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):391–6, Sep 77

Effects of nomifensine in vitro on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine into human platelets. Ehsanullah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:159S–163S, 1977

Nomifensine symposium: discussion after paper by R. Ehsanullah and P. Turner. Lingjaerde O. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:165S–166S, 1977

Inhibition of platelet function with 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Greenberg M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):569–77, Dec 77

Investigation of the role of arachidonic acid in platelet function and mechanisms for suppression of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):71–81, May 78

Comparison of heparin and a semi-synthetic heparin analogue, A73025. II. Some effects on platelet function. Michalski R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):247–56, Oct 77

Stimulation of platelets and macrophages by carrageenin [proceedings] Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):140P–141P, Sep 77

Role of platelets in aspirin-sensitive bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig; interactions with salicylic acid. Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):35–42, May 78

Platelet suppressive therapy. Turpie AG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):183–90, May 78 (75 ref.)

Platelet dopamine uptake in Huntington's chorea and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: effect of haloperidol. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):285–8, Nov 77

Yunnan Bai Yao-induced platelet release in suspensions of washed platelets. Chew EC. **Comp Med East West** 5(3–4):271–4, Fall–Winter 77

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and epinephrine on newborn platelets. Alebouyeh M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):163–8, 3 Jul 78

Effects of slow intravenous administration of endotoxin on blood cells and coagulation in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):194–205, 1978

Effect of a low dose of vincristine on platelet production in mice. Mandel EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):499–504, Nov 77

Effect of lanthanum ion on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):155–61, 1977

Effect of F-leurosine (formyl-leurosine) on platelet production in mice. Krizsa F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):149–54, 1977

Subcellular distribution of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine in the blood platelets of rabbits: effects of imipramine and and haloperidol. Hussein L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(7):803–11, Jul 78

Prevention of venous thromboembolism by oral anticoagulants and drugs affecting platelet function. pp. 545–51. Salzman EW. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**

Effect of several non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs on platelet granules under normal and leukemic conditions. Basu B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):141–4, Jun 77

Survival & rate of utilization of circulating platelets following administration of heparin. Bhattacharya DK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):188–9, Mar 77

The effects of ristocetin and von Willebrand factor on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Coller BS. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1168–75, May 78

Release of platelet constituents by monosodium urate crystals. Ginsberg MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):999–1007, Nov 77

The action of halofenate on platelet shape change and prostaglandin synthesis. Favis GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):45–52, Jul 78

Platelets and drugs. Sheehy TW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(9):29–34, Apr 76

The influence of anticoagulants and extracellular divalent cations on blood platelet behaviour [proceedings] Heptinstall S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:25P–26P, Mar 78

Of platelets, their antagonists, and transient cerebral ischemia [editorial] Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 239(3):228–9, 16 Jan 78

Platelet-suppressant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):228–31, 21 Jul 78

Chlorpromazine and platelet function [letter] Zahavi J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):164, 15 Jul 78

Somatostatin: influence on hemostasis--a review. Mielke CH Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1369–75, Sep 78

Vinca alkaloids and platelets [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(6):310–1, 10 Aug 78

New job for an old drug? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):333–4, 9 Feb 78

Antiplatelet therapy (first of two parts). Weiss HJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1344–7, 15 Jun 78

Drug therapy: antiplatelet therapy (second of two parts). Weiss HJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1403–6, 22 Jun 78

Proquazone (Sandoz 43–715), an unusually potent inhibitor of the platelet release reaction and malondialdehyde formation. Zucker MB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):209–12, Nov 77

The role of zinc in the function of some inflammatory cells. Chvapil M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:103–27, 1977

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors as pharmacological tools: differential biochemical and biological effects on platelet suspensions. Needleman P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):897–907, Nov 77

The exchangeable splenic platelet pool in response to intravenous infusion of isoprenaline. Fredén K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(4):335–40, Apr 78

Pharmacologic effects in man of a specific serotonin-reuptake inhibitor. Lemberger L, et al. **Science** 199(4327):436–7, 27 Jan 78

Actions and clinical status of platelet-suppressive agents. Didisheim P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 15(1):55–72, Jan 78 (140 ref.)

Platelet and antiplatelet agents in strokes. Rodvien R, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):403–5, Jul–Aug 78

Preservation of platelet number and function with prostaglandin E1 during total cardiopulmonary bypass in rhesus monkeys. Addonizio VP, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):619–25, Jun 78

Platelet suppressing drugs in arterial disease. Blakely JA. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):294–303, 30 Apr 78

The effect of halofenate--free acid on aggregation--the release reaction, coagulant activity, and lipid metabolism of human platelets. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):612–9, 31 Oct 77

Depletion of platelet amine storage granules by the antithrombotic agent, suloctidil. Mills DC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1010–7, 15 Dec 77

Effect on platelet functions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides. Pareti FI, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):404–10, 30 Apr 78

Activation of platelet coagulant activities by formalin [letter] Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):546–8, 30 Apr 78

Effect of dextran 70 on factor VIII and platelet function in von Willebrand's disease. Aberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):629–34, Apr 78

Relationship between phosphorylation of blood platelet proteins and secretion of platelet granule constituents II. Effects of different inhibitors. Haslam RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):619–28, Apr 78

Preservation of platelets during extracorporeal circulation with prostaglandin E1. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:639–45, 1977

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch on platelet function following granulocyte collection using the continuous flow cell separator. Farrales FB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):635–7, Nov–Dec 77

Platelet satellitosis and other in vitro changes induced by EDTA. Steiner T. **W Va Med J** 73(12):322–5, Dec 77

[Haematological tests of aqueous iodated nefrotrophic contrast media of various types (with mathematical analysis of numerical results by computer) (author's transl)] Svoboda M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):272–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prostaglandin-thromboxan system and thrombocyte function] Oelz O. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):85, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of iodinated roentgen contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelets] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2128–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in-vivo effect of dihydroergocristine on human platelet function] Gamba G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):249–54, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cytostatic agents on the metabolism and ultrastructure of blood platelets in man] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(2):81–93, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and guanosine monophosphate on the aggregation and nucleotide metabolism of the blood platelets] Nikulin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological action on the thrombocyte link in hemostasis in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):12–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fibrinolysin and heparin on the kinetic properties of the thrombocytes and the oxidation-reduction processes in myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):115–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arsenous and hydrogen sulfide baths on the tissue respiration of the thrombocytes (clinical and physiological studies)] Semenovich ZI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):68–71, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between glycolysis and pentose cycle intensity and thrombocyte aggregation induced by ADP in man] Evlent'eva NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):449–53, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state and the dynamic function of the thrombocytes in myocardial infarct in the process of heparin therapy] Kesler VM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):8–11, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of platelet phospholipase A2. Schoene NW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:121–6, 1978

Platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenic patients. Berger PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):95–9, Jan 78

Inhibition of platelet monoamine oxidase in depressed subjects treated with phenelzine. Davidson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):470–2, Apr 78

Platelet MAO inhibition following tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Davidson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):603–5, May 78

Clinical and neuroendocrine correlates of elevated platelet MAO activity [letter] De La Fuente JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):994, Aug 78

Human platelet MAO in drug-free and medicated schizophrenic patients. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):952–5, Aug 78

Elevated platelet MAO activity in schizophrenia-related depressive disorders. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):110–2, Jan 78

Reduced MAO activity in platelets and lymphocytes of chronic schizophrenics. Sullivan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):597–8, May 78

MAO activity, csf amine metabolites, and drug-free improvement in schizophrenia. Van Kammen DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):567–9, May 78

Comparison of effects of aspirin and indomethacin on human platelet prostaglandin synthetase. Crook D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):459–63, Oct 77

Substrate-typic changes of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in sub-types of schizophrenia. Demisch L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):319–29, 28 Dec 77

Purification of guanylate cyclase from human platelets and effect of arachidonic acid peroxide. Asano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):910–8, 10 Oct 77

Human platelet ribonuclease. Reddi KK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):532–8, 21 Nov 77

Effect of oxygen on human platelet monoamine oxidase. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):378–83, Dec 77

Secretion of lysosomal enzymes by platelets [proceedings] MacIntyre DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1178–80, 1977

A comparison of platelet membrane and erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase specific activities in affective disorders [proceedings] Scott M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):642–4, 1978

Complex kinetics of human leukocyte and platelet pyruvate kinases. Etiemble J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):348–52, 13 Oct 77

Platelet pyruvate kinase. Two interconvertible forms of the enzyme. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):104–12, 12 Jan 78

Different utilization of arachidonic and dihomogammalinolenic acids by human platelet prostaglandin synthetase. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):935–7, 1977

d-amphetamine inhibition of platelet MAO from schizophrenic patients. Reches A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):655–9, Oct 77

Stability of low blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in human alcoholics. Sullivan JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):391–7, Jun 78

Clinical correlates of tricyclic antidepressant-mediated inhibition of platelet monoamine oxidase. Sullivan JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):399–407, Jun 78

Megakaryoblastic acute leukemia: identification by the ultrastructural demonstration of platelet peroxidase. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood** 51(1):45–60, Jan 78

Heterogeneity of human platelets. VII. Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in normals and patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and reactive thrombocytosis: its relationship to platelet protein density. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Blood** 51(2):317–23, Feb 78

Megakaryocyte maturation indicated by methanol inhibition of an acid phosphatase shared by magakaryocytes and platelets. Markovic OS, et al. **Blood** 50(5):905–14, Nov 77

Impairment of platelet thromboxane A2 generation and of the platelet release reaction in two patients with congenital deficiency of platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Lagarde M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):251–66, Feb 78

Platelet MAO in schizophrenics with and without family history of schizophrenia [letter] Belmaker RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:551–2, Nov 77

Platelet and plasma amine oxidase activity in alcoholic individuals. Major LF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:548–54, Jun 78

Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacterial gene carried on P1CM bacteriophage in extracts of human blood platelets. Garber N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):143–9, Mar 78

Serum and platelet lipoamide dehydrogenase in Friedreich's ataxia. Filla A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):111–4, Feb 78

Properties of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in human blood platelets, plasma, lymphocytes and granulocytes. Bond PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):317–26, 15 Oct 77

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in liver and blood platelets of two patients with glycogen storage disease type I. Oka Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):319–26, 1 Aug 78

Effect of oral aspirin on 'ecto-ATPase' activity of washed human platelets. Yue KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):240–2, Aug 78

Conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxides to C17-hydroxy acids catalyzed by human platelet thromboxane synthase. Diczfalusy U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):271–4, 15 Dec 77

Inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase by epinephrine requires GTP. Jakobs KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):167–70, 1 Jan 78

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from autistic children. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):597–603, 1977

Immunologic studies on platelet antiproteases. Nalli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(2):156–62, Apr 78 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase by alpha-adrenergic agonists. pp. 265–77. Jakobs KH.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Microtubule inhibitors alter the secretion of beta-glucuronidase by human blood platelets: involvement of microtubules in release reaction II. Kenney DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):43–52, Jul 78

Inhibition of platelet prostaglandin synthetase by oral aspirin. Burch JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):314–9, Feb 78

Human hexosaminidase isozymes. III. Distribution and activity of isozymes in peripheral blood leukocytes and platelets. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):922–8, Jun 78

Caps as syndrome–a biochemical marker? Sullivan JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):275–9, Apr 78

Potential endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase in plasma: failure to inhibit cyclo-oxygenase in platelets and the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):467–8, Jul 78

A method for estimating prostaglandin synthetase activity in blood platelets and the extent of its pharmacological inhibition [proceedings] Cockbill SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:15P–16P, Mar 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia [letter] Belmaker RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):821, 15 Oct 77

Platelet monamine oxidase in schizophrenia [letter] Owen F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1082, 19 Nov 77

Siliconising agent inhibits platelet M.A.O. [letter] Pscheidt GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):474, 21 Aug 76

Platelet-monoamine-oxidase activity predicts response to lithium in manic-depressive illness. Sullivan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1325–7, 24–31 Dec 77

Platelet lipoxygenase deficiency [letter] Okuma M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1351–2, 15 Dec 77

Are paranoid schizophrenics biologically different from other schizophrenics? Potkin SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):61–6, 12 Jan 78

Characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors linked to human platelet adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):285–91, 5 May 78

Calcium ion control of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and its activating factor in human platelets. Ryo R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):541–9, Aug 77

Inhibition of human platelet thromboxane synthetase by 9,11-azoprosta-5,13-dienoic acid. Gorman RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4007–11, Sep 77

Resolution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and thromboxane synthase of human platelets. Hammarström S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3691–5, Sep 77

Stimulation of human platelet guanylate cyclase by unsaturated fatty acid peroxides. Hidaka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3657–61, Sep 77

Platelet effects of arachidonic acid in dog blood. II. Involvement of cyclo-oxygenase in the in vitro situation. Chignard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):929–46, Nov 77

Platelet effects of arachidonic acid in dog blood. I. Lack of involvement of cyclo-oxygenase in the in vivo situation. Chignard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):909–27, Nov 77

Do platelets contain elastase? [letter] Starkey PM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):542–3, 30 Apr 78

Catechol-o-methyl transferase (COMT) in human and rat platelets [letter] Stramentinoli G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):238–9, 28 Feb 78

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and the platelet release reaction [letter] Taylor PM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):550–1, 30 Apr 78

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on separated form of human platelet cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hirose S, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):701–6, Apr 78

Effect of a platelet endoglycosidase on cell surface associated heparan sulphate of human culturei endothelial and glial cells. Wasteson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):309–21, Sep 77

Washed platelet ATPase of platelet-rich plasma with slow and rapid disaggregation. Yue KT, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):165–70, Jan 78

[Activity of primary phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in isolated blood platelets of rats exposed to whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Vranovská J, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(2):52–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[DNA polymerases in human platelets] Tarrago-Litvak L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(14):1121–4, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte and platelet levels of superoxide dismutases (1 and 2) and glutathione peroxidase in developmental child psychoses (letter)] Golse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1952, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Monoglyceride lipase. A new diagnostic liver and thrombocyte enzyme] Hansen W. **Fortschr Med** 95(28):1781–2, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in platelets of different specific gravity in thrombocytosis of various etiology (author's transl)] Nerke O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(1):43–7, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggregation and adhesion as well as thrombocyte glucosyltransferase activity in various groups of diabetics] Walter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1169–73, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The study of the platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Shohmori T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(10):563–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term observation of the platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Shohmori T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(3):121–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of blood platelet monoamine oxidase and the clinical picture of the paranoid syndrome] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):625–32, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of platelet aldehyde reductase in cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):1–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte adenase of healthy monkeys and monkeys with different degrees of hemoblastosis] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):555–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aggregation inhibitors on thrombocyte enzymatic activity] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):284–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte adenylate cyclase activity in polycythemia vera] Egorova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):36–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity of human blood platelets in various blood diseases] Egorova VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):28–31, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quinone-reducing activity of thrombocytes] Trukhan AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):347–52, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining monoamine oxidase activity in human thrombocytes] Verevkina IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):137–40, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of platelet electrophoretic mobility slowing factor (PSF) in supernatants of human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Jirillo E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(6):373–81, Dec 77

Platelet antibodies in different forms of chronic thrombocytopenia. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):10–6, 1977

Post-transfusion purpura treated with plasma exchange by haemonetics cell separator. A case report. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):539–43, 1978

Determination of antiplatelet antibody activity in sera cytotoxic for human lymphocytes. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):211–8, 1977

Successful transfusion of platelets 'mismatched' for HLA antigens to alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):219–26, 1977

Heparin-related immune thrombocytopenia. Studies of antibody-heparin specificity. Trowbridge AA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):277–83, Aug 78

Studies on platelets: XXVIII: acute thrombocytopenic purpura due to lidocaine (Xylocaine)-mediated antibody. Report of a case. Stefanini M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):365–71, May-Jun 78

Platelet transfusion therapy. Optimal donor selection with a combination of lymphocytotoxicity and platelet fluorescence tests. Brand A, et al. **Blood** 51(5):781–8, May 78

Effect of heterologous antiplatelet antibody on human platelets: a new pathway to platelet alteration. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 50(4):575–85, Oct 77

Actively induced platelet-bound IgG associated with thrombocytopenia in the marmoset. Gengozian N, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1197–210, Jun 78

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the phagocytosis of antibody-coated platelets by human leukocytes. Handin RI, et al. **Blood** 51(5):771–9, May 78

Platelet-bound complement (C3) in immune thrombocytopenia. Hauch TW, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1129–36, Dec 77

Platelet factor VIII-related antigen: studies in vivo after transfusion in patients with von Willebrand disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Blood** 51(4):751–61, Apr 78

Platelet Autoimmunity. Chanarin I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):283–8, Oct 77

The ultrastructural localization of factor VIII-antigen in human platelets, megakaryocytes and endothelial cells utilizing a ferritin-labelled antibody. Piovella F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):209–13, Jun 78

An immunoenzyme histochemical technique for the detection of platelet antibodies from the serum of patients with idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Tate DY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):265–75, Oct 77

A simple immunofluorescence test for the detection of platelet antibodies. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):195–207, Jun 78

The mechanism behind the effect of ALG on platelets in vivo. Henricsson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(3):515–22, Sep 77

Cell-mediated immune response in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. In vitro cellular response to autologous and homologous platelet and platelet membrane by macrophage inhibitory test. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):181–9, Sep 77

Role of platelets and lymphocytes for the hemodynamic effects of rapidly injected antilymphocyte globulin. Henricsson A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):40–9, 1978

Smooth muscle autoantibodies in normal rabbit sera. Cross-reaction with human platelets as demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Betterle C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(4):561–8, 1977

Selective platelet immune retention. Bern MM. **Immunol Commun** 7(3):295–310, 1978

Role of platelets and of prostaglandin synthetase on hypotensive effects of arachidonic acid and of carrageenan. pp. 317–28. Vargaftig BB, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Platelet migration inhibtion as an indicator of immunologically mediated target cell injury in canine ehrlichiosis. Kakoma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):242–7, Apr 78

Deletion of the platelet-specific alloantigen PlA1 from platelets in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1225–31, May 78

Anti-leucocyte and anti-platelet iso- and autoantibodies in leukemias and malignant lymphomas. Mohieddin O, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):57–68, 1976

Enhancement of platelet response to immune complexes and IgG aggregates by lipid A-rich bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ginsberg MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):207–17, 1 Jan 78

Basophil-derived platelet-activating factor (PAF) as an in vivo mediator of acute allergic reactions: demonstration of specific desensitization of platelets to PAF during IgE-induced anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Henson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2179–84, Dec 77

Studies on the platelet radioactive anti-immunoglobulin test. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):1–11, 1978

Platelet immuno-assay (PIA) as a simple and sensitive technique for the detection of antigens. Schultz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):47–55, 1977

Heparin immune thrombocytopenia: evidence for a heparin–platelet complex as the antigenic determinant. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):167–75, Jan 78

Studies on dengue hemorrhagic fever. IV. Fluorescence staining of the immune complexes on platelets. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(7):307–11, Jul 77

Elevated platelet-associated IgG in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Morrison J, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2242, 26 May 78

Elevated platelet-associated IgG in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Morrison J, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1944–5, 31 Oct 77

Observations on leucocytes and platelets in six cases of Tn-polyagglutination. Beck ML, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):325–9, Oct 77

Platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J, et al.

Monogr Allergy 12:138–42, 1977 (14 ref.)

Platelet activating factor (PAF). A possible direct mediator of anaphylaxis in the rabbit and a trigger for the vascular deposition of circulating immune complexes. Henson PM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:13–26, 1977 (36 ref.)

Cold agglutinins for platelets [letter] Cimo PL. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):402–3, 16 Feb 78

Platelet autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis [letter] Leone G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1402–3, 22 Dec 77

Complement-dependence of platelet serotonin release test in polytransfused patients. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):355–9, Oct 77

Platelet activation: a new biological activity of guinea-pig C3a anaphylatoxin. Becker S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):173–80, 1978

Experience of a platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique in the detection of antiplatelet antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus and other clinical disorders. Kutti J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):17–20, 1978

Thrombocyte migration inhibitory activity of human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin-A antagonized by dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic-acid [letter] Coeugniet E. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):528–9, 30 Apr 78

Immunochemical detection of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-antigen) on platelet plasma membranes. Glöckner WM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):186–92, 28 Feb 78

Wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography of human platelet membrane glycoproteins. Nachman RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):91–104, Jan 78

The natural history of alloimmunization to platelets. Howard JE, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):496–503, Jul–Aug 78

Temporary suppression of circulating antiplatelet alloantibodies by the massive infusion of fresh, stored, or lyophilized platelets. Nagasawa T, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):429–35, Jul–Aug 78

Expression of HLA-B12, HLA-B8, w4, and w5 on platetelets. Aster RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1695–6, Dec 77

Variable expression of w4 and w6 on platelets: possible relevance to platelet transfusion therapy of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1829–31, Dec 77

125 I-anti-immunoglobulin test: a new tool for the detection of drug-allergic platelet antibodies. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(1):43–5, 1978

[Value of the cryopreservation of HL-A phenotype blood platelets obtained on a cell separator (letter)] Hervé P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2602, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the anti-thrombocyte effect of anti-human lymphocyte serum] Seeger E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):260–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of normal platelets with immunoglobulins in the serum of patients with Basedow's diseases] Armani U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):305–11, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Functional significance of intra-platelet factor VIII-related antigen] Grignani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1489–94, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Role of immediate hypersensitivity in immune complex deposits: the platelet activating factor] Camussi G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(5):569–75, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-platelet antibody determination] Shibata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4142–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of anti-leukocyte antibody and anti-platelet antibody and its effects on blood component transfusion] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4146–54, Dec 77 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of anti-human platelet antibody (author's transl)] Ohara S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):904–8, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Disturbed circadian rhythm of 5HT uptake by blood platelets in depressive psychosis. Oxenkrug GH, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):66–7, 1978

Platelet phospholipids in liver cirrhosis. Aktulga AZ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):411–4, Dec 77

Dopamine uptake by platelets in hepatic encephalopathy; evidence for a possible depletion of brain dopamine. Morelli A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):405–10, Dec 77

Endotoxin receptor site. I. Binding of endotoxin to platelets. Washida S. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):159–67, Jun 78

Free fatty acids in plasma and platelets following low and high-dose heparin during alimentary hyperlipaemia. Nordoy A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):163–71, 1977

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and other smooth muscle relaxants on cyclic GMP formation in smooth muscle and platelets. Böhme E, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:131–43, 1978 (37 ref.)

Reciprocal regulation of human platelet cAMP levels by thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:597–609, 1978

Proteins secreted by platelets: significance in detecting thrombosis. Kaplan KL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:105–19, 1978 (70 ref.)

Effects of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis. McDonald JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:222–4, 1977

Phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation. Blackwell GJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:137–42, 1978

Role of exogenous phospholipases in triggering platelet aggregation. Chap H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:97–104, 1978 (29 ref.)

Regulation of phospholipase activity in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:127–35, 1978

Calcium-dependent stimulation of thromboxane and prostaglandin biosynthesis by ionophores. Oelz O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:147–58, 1978

Platelets and prostaglandins. Nugteren DH. **Agents Actions** 8(3):296–8, Apr 78

Comparison of the mediator release from platelets and the development of acute inflammation in rats which lack prostaglandin precursors. Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:47–59, 1977

The effect of pH on platelet and coagulation factor activities. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):257–9, Aug 78

Quantitative extraction, separation, and recovery of adenine-derived radioactivity in bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides from blood platelets using PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography. Honegger UE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):268–82, Aug 77

Serum factors releasing serotonin from normal platelets: relation to the manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):564–7, Nov 77

Stimulation of endothelial cell proliferation by a factor released from human platelets. Busch C, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):219–22, 1977

Cultured human skin fibroblasts and arterial cells produce a labile platelet-inhibitory prostaglandin. Baenziger NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):294–301, 9 Sep 77

A selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor blocks the cAMP lowering activity of PGH2. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):305–13, 7 Nov 77

Protein carboxymethylase and methyl-acceptor proteins in human platelets and erythrocytes. O'Dea RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):679–84, 1 Mar 78

Regulation of glycolytic flux in human platelets: relation between energy production by glyco(geno)lysis and energy consumption. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(2):241–50, 15 Jun 78

Movement of sodium into human platelets induced by ADP. Feinberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):317–24, 17 Oct 77

Mobilization of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Kinetics and Ca2+ dependency. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):370–80, 28 Sep 77

Fluorescent substance in leukocytes and platelets of psychiatric patients. Mato M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):823–6, Dec 77

A microanalytic study of particles transport across the alveoli: role of blood platelets. Berry JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):354–7, Dec 77

Acquired decrease in platelet secretory ADP associated with increased postoperative bleeding in post-cardiopulmonary bypass patients and in patients with severe valvular heart disease. Beurling-Harbury C, et al. **Blood** 52(1):13–23, Jul 78

Kinetics of the formed elements of human blood. Finch CA, et al. **Blood** 50(4):699–707, Oct 77 (40 ref.)

Source of hydrogen peroxide and of chemiluminescence observed in activated human platelet preparations. Krinsky NI, et al. **Blood** 50(4):597–602, Oct 77

Platelet release reaction and intracellular cGMP. Weiss A, et al. **Blood** 52(3):524–31, Sep 78

Concentration of debrisoquine by human platelets in vivo: relationship to hypotensive effect [proceedings] Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):635P, Oct 77

Binding of thrombin to functionally defective platelets: a hypothesis on the nature of the thrombin receptor. Ganguly P. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):47–51, Sep 77

The neonatal platelet: evaluation of platelet malonyl dialdehyde formation as an indicator of prostaglandin synthesis. Stuart MJ. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):83–90, May 78

Procoagulant activity of platelets in recalcified plasma. Vecchione J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):423–8, Dec 75

1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone: an inhibitor of arachidonate oxidation in lung and platelets [proceedings] Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):360P, Jun 78

Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to human blood platelets [proceedings] Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):453P, Nov 77

The binding of haloperidol to human blood platelets and interactions with 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):561–6, Jul 78

Evaluation of the uptake of various amines into storage vesicles of intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):223–8, Oct 77

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine transport by rat and human blood platelets. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):219–26, Feb 78

Transport of dopamine by rat blood platelets [proceedings] Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):142P–143P, Sep 77

Biochemical aspects of platelet behaviour associated with surface membrane reactivity. Crawford N, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):199–206, Sep 77 (127 ref.)

Contribution of platelets to thrombus formation. White AM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):123–8, May 78 (124 ref.)

Serotonin, platelets, and autism [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6128):1651–2, 24 Jun 78

Comparisons of serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes. Smith LT, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):400–3, 12 May 78

Platelet taurine uptake in spinocerebellar degeneration. Filla A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):119–23, Feb 78

The predominant contribution of platelets to baseline and ascorbate-stimulated increments in cyclic GMP in human mononuclear leukocyte preparations. Schoepflin GS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(2):330–9, Feb 1978

Studies of the release from human platelets of the growth factor for cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Witte LD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):402–9, Mar 78

Phospholipid composition of Down's syndrome and normal platelets. Strynadka K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):35–7, Apr 78

Platelet phospholipid in stroke. Ciavatti M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):347–51, 15 Mar 78

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation in depressive illness. Coppen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):165–8, 1 Jul 78

Biosynthesis of thromboxane B2 and 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid in human platelets. Evidence for a common enzymatic pathway. Raz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):447–54, 16 May 78

Lipid peroxidation in platelets from patients with Spielmeyer-Vogt-Batten syndrome. Plum CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(3):205–10, 13 Mar 78

The human platelet as a model for the dopaminergic neuron: kinetic and pharmacologic properties and the role of amine storage granules. Stahl SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):1–15, Mar 78

Fluorescence microscopical study of 5-hydroxytryptamine storage organelles in mepacrine-incubated blood platelets of beige mice (Chediak-Higashi syndrome). Lorez HP, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):663–4, 15 May 78

Metaraminol uptake by human thrombocytes: a poor model for neuronal noradrenaline uptake. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1354–5, 15 Oct 77

Albumin stabilizes thromboxane A2. Folco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):321–4, 15 Oct 77

Platelet actin: sub-cellular distribution and association with profilin. Harris HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):84–8, 1 Jun 78

Distribution of myosin, actin and actin-binding protein in membrane and soluble fraction of human blood platelets. Muhlrad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):85–8, 1 Aug 78

Transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) by canine blood platelets. Kay WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):201–6, 1977

The effect of trypsin and storage on aggregation and release of human gel-filtered platelets. Pechet L, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(4):210–27, 1978

Uptake by blood components and by subcellular platelet fractions of 1-14C-acetylsalicylic acid. Vinazzer H, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(4):228–41, 1978

Ultrastructural localization of calcium around the membrane of the surface connected system in the human platelet. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(4):271–9, 16 May 78

Irreversible effects of lithium administration on transport processes in erythrocytes and platelets. pp. 167–71. Martin K.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.

Modulation of platelet endoperoxide synthesis by thrombin. pp. 507–18. Handin RI, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the de novo synthesis of lipids in human platelets & whole blood. Srivastava KC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):98–9, Mar 77

Platelet glycocalicin. Interaction with thrombin and role as thrombin receptor of the platelet surface. Okumura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3435–43, 25 May 78

Transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by dense granules from porcine platelets. Wilkins JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6260–5, 10 Sep 78

Structure-function relationships in the interaction of alpha-thrombin with blood platelets. Workman EF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7118–23, 25 Oct 77

Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding. Newman KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):395–402, Feb 78

A common uptake system for serotonin and dopamine in human platelets. Omenn GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):235–40, Aug 78

Elevation of the cyclic GMP concentration in human platelets by sodium ascorbate and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schoepflin GS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(5):355–65, Oct 77

Prostaglandin production by human peripheral blood cells in vitro. Adkinson NF Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1043–53, Dec 77

Connective tissue activation. XIII. Stimulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human connective tissue cells by peptide mediators from lymphocytes and platelets. Castor CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):811–21, May 78

Heterogeneity of human factor VIII. II. Characterization of forms of factor VIII binding to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Doucet-de Bruïne MH, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 92(1):96–107, Jul 78

Interaction of human platelets with heparinized agarose gel. Lindon J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):47–59, Jan 78

Thrombin binding to thrombasthenic platelets. White GC 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):76–82, Jan 78

Turnover of phospholipid linoleic and arachidonic acids in human platelets from plasma lecithins. Bérézíat G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):495–500, May 78

Salicylic acid fails to inhibit generation of thromboxane A2 activity in platelets after in vivo administration to the rat. Vargaftig BB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):101–4, Feb 78

Effect of two non tricyclic antidepressant drugs on [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat platelets. Wielosz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):546–9, Sep 77

A kinetic and pharmacologic analysis of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport by human platelets and platelet storage granules: comparison with central serotonergic neurons. Stahl SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):118–32, Apr 78

Platelet aggregation. Adult-onset diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):732–4, 20 Feb 78

Uptake of 14C-dopamine in platelets of Huntington's chorea patients and symptom-free offspring [letter] Bonilla E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):161–2, 15 Jul 78

Aspirin, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in rats: A dilemma resolved? [letter] Livio M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1307, 17 Jun 78

Effects of antimycin A plus 2-deoxyglucose on uptake and vesicular storage of serotonin in human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1811–6, 22 May 78

Alpha-adrenergic receptors on human platelets. Kafka MS, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1429–38, 15 Nov 77

Influence of the time interval after venepuncture and the storage temperature on the uptake of 14C-serotonin by human blood platelets. Lemmer B, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1665–73, 1 Dec 77

Agonist-specific effects of monovalent and divalent cations on adenylate cyclase-coupled alpha adrenergic receptors in rabbit platelets. Tsai BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):540–8, Jul 78

Increased synthesis of prostaglandin-E-like material by platelets from patients with diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1306–10, 15 Dec 77

Platelet function in essential thrombocythemia. Decreased epinephrine responsiveness associated with a deficiency of platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors. Kaywin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):505–9, 7 Sep 78

Platelets and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Mustard JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1345–7, 15 Dec 77

alpha-Actinin attached to membranes of secretory vesicles. Jockusch BM, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):628–9, 15 Dec 77

Platelet uptake of serotonin and dopamine in Huntington disease. Omenn GS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):300–3, Mar 78

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by isolated platelets in childhood schizophrenia and autism. Siva Sankar DV. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(4):234–9, 1977

The multiple pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 36(1):10–3, Jan 78 (18 ref.)

Sodium transport ouabain binding, and (Na+/K+)-ATPase activity in Down's syndrome platelets. McCoy EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):685–9, Jun 78

Platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation in cat platelet rich plasma. Marcinkiewicz E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):1–12, Jan 78

Clomipramine and maprotiline on human platelet uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in vitro: what relevance to their antidepressive and other central actions? Turner P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):14–8, 1977

Interaction of coagulation factor Xa with human platelets. Miletich JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4033–6, Sep 77

Evidence for control of serotonin secretion from human platelets by hydroxyl ion transport and osmotic lysis. Pollard HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5295–9, Dec 77

Burimamide is a selective inhibitor of thromboxane-A biosynthesis in human platelet microsomes. Allan G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):659–61, Apr 78

Thrombin, collagen and A23187 stimulated endogenous platelet arachidonate metabolism: differential inhibition by PGE1, local anesthetics and a serine-protease inhibitor. Feinstein MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1075–93, 1977

Platelet rich plasma transforms exogenous prostaglandin endoperoxide H2 into thromboxane A2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):881–9, Nov 77

Synthesis of prostaglandin 6-keto F1alpha by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and stimulation of its formation in a coupled system with platelet lysates. Tansik RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):399–408, Mar 78

Formation by phospholipase A2 of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2-like activity in the platelets of normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Comparison with effect on human and rabbit platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1043–53, 1977

Nicotinic acid inhibits thromboxane synthesis in platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):629–36, Apr 78

A concise method for study of the binding of thrombin to human platelets. Chuang HY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):291–301, Oct 77

Antiheparin activity in impaired haemostasis. Cieslar P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(3):157–66, 1977

Fluorinated molecule as a tracer: difluoroserotonin in human platelets mapped by electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Costa JL, et al. **Science** 200(4341):537–9, 5 May 78

The subcellular distribution of [3H]-colchicine-binding activity and tubulin in pig blood platelets. Castle AG, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):386–403, 30 Apr 78

Prostaglandin endoperoxide—thromboxane synthesis and dense granule secretion as positive feedback loops in the propagation of platelet responses during 'the basic platelet reaction'. Holmsen H. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1030–41, 15 Dec 77

Malondialdehyde production by platelets during secondary aggregation. MacFarlane DE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1002–9, 15 Dec 77

Platelt membrane glycoproteins and the interaction between bovine factor VIII related protein and human platelets. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):914–23, 15 Dec 77

Synthesis of prostaglandin D2 and thromboxane B2 by human platelets. Ali M, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):485–96, Oct 77

Quantitative evaluation of mepacrine labelled human platelet dense bodies in normals and in cases of peripheral thrombocytopenia. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):831–9, May 78

Platelet-collagen interaction: adhesion of human blood platelets to purified (CB4) peptide from type III collagen. Fauvel F, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):841–50, May 78

Thrombin-platelet interactions investigated with the calcium electrode. Kornstein LB, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):471–83, Oct 77

Determination of platelet adhesion to polyethylene and heparinized surfaces with the aid of bioluminescence and 51chromium labelled platelets. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):517–30, Oct 77

The effects of intact platelets on cultured human endothelial cells. Maca RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):715–27, Dec 77

Effect of three nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. McIntyre BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):67–77, Jan 78

Discrimination between platelet prostaglandin receptors with a specific antagonist of bisenoic prostaglandins. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):705–13, Dec 77

Simple, sensitive fluorimetric assay for malondialdehyde production by blood platelets. McMillan RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):425–8, Sep 77

Common activation of aggregation and released reaction of platelets. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):391–402, Sep 77

The effect of dipyridamole on adenosine uptake by platelets ex vivo. Summers A, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):611–8, Nov 77

[Determination of TXA2 formed by blood platelets and PGX formed by blood vessels and formation of thrombi] Srivastava KC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2815–6, 21 Nov 77 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serotonin metabolism in chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Rolf RH, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):74–5, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic 3'-5'-AMP and prostaglandin-endoperoxide in thrombocytes of patients with circulatory insufficiency and shock] Matthias FR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1158–61, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption, release reaction and formation of malondialdehyde in the platelets of newborn infants following addition of thrombin] Del Principe D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1153–6, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and functional abnormalities of platelets (author's transl)] Kuramoto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):423–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Interactions of blood platelets and erythrocytes with fibrinogen and fibrin] Niewiarowski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(1):67–78, Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Thrombopoietin—the factor regulating platelet production (author's transl)] Kemona H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(11):815–8, 1977 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Method of the study of the thrombocyte capacity to adsorb plasma fibrinogen] Levin GIa. **Lab Delo** (8):458–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and atherogenic factors] Gerasimova EN. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):789–96, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of viruses on platelet aggregation and platelet survival in rabbits. Scott S, et al. **Blood** 52(1):47–55, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Profiles of platelet volume distributions in normal individuals and in patients with acute leukemia. Roper PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):449–57, Oct 77

Platelets from 'giant platelet syndrome (BSS)' are discocytes and normal sized. Frojmovic MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):109–16, Jan 78

Platelet production and destruction in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a controversial issue [editorial] Baldini MG. **JAMA** 239(23):2477–9, 9 Jun 78

Platelet function in hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Colman RW. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):284–93, 30 Apr 78

Megakaryocytes in the giant platelet syndrome. A cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Kass L, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):652–9, 31 Oct 77

[Role of the mast cell function, thrombocytopoiesis and the blood coagulation system in pathogenesis of anthracosilicosis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):51–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet function during reconstructive peripheral arterial surgery. Gjesdal K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(6):329–34, 1977

The role of platelets and fibrinogen in experimental septic shock. Myrvold HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):131–7, 1977

Transfer of 51CR platelets and 51Chromium ions across the term Rhesus monkey placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):105–9, 1978

Regulation of blood platelet function by cyclic nucleotides. Haslam RJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:533–52, 1978 (91 ref.)

Injury induced atherosclerosis; is injury or thrombosis responsible for progression of lesions? Moore S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:318–20, 1977

Accumulation of blood platelets in carrageenin rat paw oedema. Possible role in the inflammatory process. Vincent JE, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):291–5, Apr 78

Platelets and inflammation. Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (3):75–92, 1977

Platelets and mediators in the carrageenin rat paw oedema. Vincent JE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:41–6, 1977

Heterogeneity of platelet function. Correlation with platelet volume. Karpatkin S, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):542–6, Apr 78 (36 ref.)

Human platelet chemotaxis: requirement for plasma factor(s) and the role of collagen. Lowenhaupt RW. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H23–8, Jul 78

Red blood cells but not platelets prolong vascular reactivity of isolated rat lungs. McMurtry IF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H186–91, Feb 78

Hemostatic and platelet kinetic studies in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Mitrakul C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):975–84, Sep 77

Improvement of platelet survival time with oxygen in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Johnson TS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):255–7, Feb 78

Plasma cofactors of platelet function: correlation with diabetic retinopathy and hemoglobins Ala-c. Coller BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):311–6, Mar 78

Relationships between platelets and coagulation factors in hemostasis. Majerus PW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:41–9, 1978 (40 ref.)

White platelet arterial thrombus formation is inhibited by indomethacin in vivo. Bourgain RH. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):165–8, Feb 78

Abnormalities in platelet function and morphology in a case of thrombocythemia. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):526–33, Oct 77

Platelet factors and the human vascular wall: variations in growth response between endothelial and medial smooth muscle cells. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):67–78, May 78

Low tension glaucoma: a microvascular thrombotic disorder due to blood hypercoagulability? Joist JH, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):105–8, 1977

Use of [75Se]-methionine as a tracer of thrombocytopoiesis. II- Kinetics in normal rats and in platelet disorders in man: a new approach. Dassin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):329–35, 30 Mar 78

Platelet plasma membrane lectin activity. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):592–9, 21 Nov 77

Heterogeneity of human platelets. VI. Correlation of platelet function with platelet volume. Karpatkin S. **Blood** 51(2):307–16, Feb 78

Release of 14C-serotonin during initial platelet changes induced by thrombin, collagen, or A23187. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 50(5):915–26, Nov 77

Plateletpheresis by discontinuous centrifugation: effect of collecting methods on the in vitro function of platelets. Chao FC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):177–87, Jun 78

Membrane glycoproteins and human platelet function. Nurden AT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):155–60, Feb 78 (41 ref.)

Accumulation of platelets at acute inflammatory sites [proceedings] Bolam JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):158P–159P, Sep 77

Evaluation of the thrombogenic potential of three types of arterial graft studied in an artificial circulation. Hamlin GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):272–6, Apr 78

Fluid-mechanical and biochemical interactions in haemostasis. Born GV. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):193–7, Sep 77 (33 ref.)

Monoamine metabolism and platelet function in iron-deficiency anaemia. Woods HF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (51):227–48, 7–9 Dec 76

Effects of dietary and pharmacologic alteration of serum lipids on platelet survival time. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):365–7, Aug 78

Platelet interactions. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(1):29–38, Jan 78

The effect of somatostatin on platelets: in vivo and in vitro studies. Scheck R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(4):219–22, Dec

77
Platelet functions in diabetes mellitus. Bern MM. **Diabetes** 27(3):342–50, Mar 78 (103 ref.)
Inhibitors of thromboxane synthase in human platelets. Alusy UD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):107–10, 1 Oct 77
Studies on platelet function in cases of hemophiliac Egyptian children. Awaad S, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):193–208, Jul–Oct 76
Platelet function by afibrinogenemia. Awaad S, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):185–92, Jul–Oct 76
Platelet function in fulminant hepatic failure and effect of charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(11):897–902, Nov 77
Effect of cigarette smoking on platelet function. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(6):575–80, Dec 77
Platelets, megakaryocytes and factor VIII [letter] Piovella F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):87, Feb 78
Interaction of platelets with surfaces: a factorial study of adhesion and associated release of serotonin. pp. 263–72. Brash JL, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Platelet behaviour in extracorporeal circulation (ECC). pp. 27–36. De Jong JC, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Platelet–protein interactions: role of proteins in platelet aggregation and adhesion. pp. 273–9. Kim SW.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
The equilibrium reaction of thrombin with platelets. pp. 465–78. Detwiler TC, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.
Thrombin generation. pp. 11–21. Mann KG, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.
Platelet–thrombin interactions. The platelet as a substrate for thrombin. pp. 479–98. White GC 2d, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.
Chemical modification of thrombin: effect on binding to platelets. pp. 499–505. Workman EF Jr, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.
Cryopreservation of platelets. pp. 171–5. Brand A, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.
Vital fluorochromasia of frozen platelets–a new viability test. pp. 177–83. Kühner J, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.
Contractile properties of actomyosin from human blood platelets. Lebowitz EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5443–7, 10 Aug 78
The chemiluminescence response of human platelets. Mills EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):807–14, Mar 78
Bacterial adherence in the pathogenesis of endocarditis. Interaction of bacterial dextran, platelets, and fibrin. Scheld WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1394–404, May 78
Increased fluidity of human platelet membranes during complement-mediated immune platelet injury. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):582–9, Mar 78
The human complement system in thrombin–mediated platelet function. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1713–26, 1 Jun 78
Responses of human platelets to immunologic stimuli: independent roles for complement and IgG in zymosan activation. Martin SE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):9–14, Jan 78
The function of monkey (M. mulatta) platelets compared to platelets of pig, sheep, and man. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):989–97, Jun 78
A platelet procoagulant activity associated with platelet shape change. Ehrman M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):393–401, Sep 78
Relative hemostatic effectiveness of human platelets stored at 4 degrees and 22 degrees C. Filip DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):618–24, Apr 78
Studies on platelet plasma membranes. III. Membrane glycoprotein loss from circulating platelets in rabbits: inhibition by aspirin–dipyridamole and acceleration by thrombin. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):301–6, Feb 78
Mechanisms of platelet shape change, aggregation, and release induced by collagen, thrombin, or A23,187. Kinlough–Rathbone RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):707–19, Oct 77
The estimation of blood platelet survival. VI. Evaluation of the graphical method. Bolling DR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(2):25–31, Aug 78
Platelet kinetics in Crohn's disease. Bremer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(7):365–7, 1 Apr 78
Effects of maternal thrombocytopenia on platelet counts of pre- and postnatal mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1381–6, 1 Nov 77
Imaging platelet deposition with 111In–labeled platelets in coronary artery bypass grafts in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(5):327–31, May 78
Platelet imaging [editorial] Pluth JR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(5):341–2, May 78
Platelet function and diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(4):753–66, Jul 78 (68 ref.)
First annual Lamport award manuscript.
Platelet–endothelial interaction and the maintenance of the microvasculature. D'Amore P. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):137–45, Jan 78
An ordered sequence of events is required before BALB/c–3T3 cells become committed to DNA synthesis. Pledger WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2839–43, Jun 78
Coordinate control of 3T3 cell proliferation by platelet–derived growth factor and plasma components. Vogel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2810–4, Jun 78
Independent effects of human platelet growth factor and hydrocortisone on acetate incorporation by GM–237 human fibroblasts. Cheung LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):292–7, Jun 78
A model of clot growth as a function of heparin and platelet concentration. Ramstack JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):157–66, Sep 77
Platelet production in hypoxic and RBC–transfused mice. McDonald TP. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):213–20, Mar 78
Platelet function. Henry RL. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 4(2):93–122, Fall 77 (321 ref.)
Platelets, thromboembolism and the clinical utility of antiplatelet drugs. Clagett GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):357–72, Aug 78 (203 ref.)
Platelet and leukocyte lung interactions in patients with respiratory failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):155–63, Feb 78
Platelet function abnormalities in a family with recurrent arterial thrombosis. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):144–50, Feb 78
Contribution of platelets to the cardiovascular effects of ADP in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):135–45, 28 Feb 78
The role of endothelial cell injury and platelet response in atherogenesis. Harker LA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):312–21, 30 Apr 78
Platelets and fibrinolysis. Joist JH. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):955–62, 15 Dec 77
Insights into the mechanism of platelet action through studies at pH 5.3. Mürer EH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1018–29, 15 Dec 77
Effects of sodium azide on platelet function. Stibbe J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1042–53, 15 Dec 77
Platelet coagulant activities and retinal vein thrombosis. Walsh PN, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):399–406, 31 Aug 77
The role of platelets in the pathogenesis of thrombosis and hemorrhage in patients with thrombocytosis. Walsh PN, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1085–96, 15 Dec 77
The role of platelets in myocardial infarction, ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, thromboembolic disorders and acute idiopathic pericarditis. Zahavi J. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1073–84, 15 Dec 77
Platelet function in Crohn's disease. Bygdeman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):263–5, Aug 77
Adhesion of platelets to collagen: the nature of the binding site from competitive inhibition studies. Meyer FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):431–46, Mar 78
The response of human platelets to shear stress at short exposure times. Colantuoni G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:626–31, 1977
Platelets in a region of disturbed flow. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:632–8, 1977
[Electrophoretic mobility of blood platelets in suspension in their own plasma in 22 controls and 22 diabetics] Lotiron P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):69–74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryopreservation of platelets in liquid nitrogen with glycerol–glucose] pp. 163–9. Herve P, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. **(Fre)**
[Thrombophoresis II. Effects of thrombocyte separation on the blood donor (author's transl)] Wysk J, et al. **Blut** 35(5):387–94, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombophoresis I. Influence of centrifuge speed on thrombocyte yield, distribution of thrombocytes among centrifuge zones, and thrombocyte spreading (author's transl)] Wysk J, et al. **Blut** 35(5):377–86, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible significance of blood platelets in the early stage or arteriosclerosis] Tschopp TB, et al. **Med Welt** 28(41):1656–7, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Relationships between platelets and factor VIII during gel filtration on sepharose 2B] Grignani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1483–8, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Gel filtration on 2B sepharose for the separation of blood platelets from plasma: modifications of the method and results] Grignani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1476–82, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Endotoxemia and phagocytic function in premature infants. II. Role of the blood platelets] Jirillo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):34–9, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Low background radiometry apparatus and its application to determination of platelet survival] Torizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):551–4, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet function tests: Significance and problems (author's transl)] Yasunaga K. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):898–903, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Myeloproliferative disorders and blood platelet function] Uchino H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):187, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Importance of the thrombocytes and hemolytic syndrome in the pathogenesis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders in hypertension patients] Pavlishchuk SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):118–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte functional resistance and histamine and serotonin metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Pliushkis IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):48–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of blood plasma thrombocytopietic activity in portal hypertension and in Werlhoff's disease] Aslamazova EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):35–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Processes of oxidation–reduction, adhesiveness and aggregation of the thrombocytes in myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):18–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of the functional capacity of the thrombocytes and the phagocytic and phosphatase activity of the leukocytes in diagnosis of myocardial lesions] Pavlishchuk SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):21–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Dynamic function of the thrombocytes in periodontosis] Saburova LB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):20–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood coagulating and thrombocytic factors in leukemia] Stepanian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):86–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The electrophoretic mobility of platelets. Short review of the literature and contribution with personal experience (author's transl)] Aznar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):13–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelets, endothelium, and smooth muscle cells in atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:135–41, 1978 (15 ref.)
The roles of endothelium, platelets, and smooth muscle cells in intimal healing. Stemerman MB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:175–83, 1978 (35 ref.)
Platelet resistance to prostaglandin D2 in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Cooper B, et al. **Blood** 52(3):618–26, Sep 78
Acquired IgG antibody occurring in a thrombasthenic patient: its effect on human platelet function. Levy–Toledano S, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1065–71, Jun 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions of irradiated rats and rabbits to arachidonic acid [proceedings] Bacq ZM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):42P–43P, Dec 77
Changes of adenine nucleotides content and release reaction of human blood platelets following gamma irradiation. Witas H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(4):317–22, 12 Dec 77
[Taurine and sulfhydryl group content in the thrombocytes of irradiated rats] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):271–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Standard method for determination of thrombocyte survival time using radioisotopes. Report of International Committee for Stnadardization in Hematology. Expert group for hematologic diagnosis using radioisotopes] **Blut** 36(3):179–88, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretion by gel–filtered human platelets: response of platelet Ca2+, Mg2+, and K+ to secretory agents. Lages B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):873–82, Nov 77
Beta–thromboglobulin release from human platelets after in vivo ultrasound irradiation [letter] Williams AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):931–2, 29 Oct 77
Proteins secreted by the platelet. Niewiarowski S. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):924–38, 15 Dec 77 (127 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Platelet transfusion therapy. Optimal donor selection with a combination of lymphocytotoxicity and platelet fluorescence tests. Brand A, et al. **Blood** 51(5):781–8, May 78
Platelet support in polysensitized patients: role of HLA specificities and crossmatch testing for donor selection. Gmür J, et al. **Blood** 51(5):903–9, May 78
Platelet prophylaxis in acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Solomon J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):267, 4 Feb 78
The relationship between donor–recipient lymphocytotoxicity and the transfusion response using HLA–matched platelet concentrates. Herzig RH, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):657–61, Nov–Dec 77
In vitro and in vivo comparison of single–donor platelets

and multiple-donor pooled platelets transfusions in leukemic patients. Patel IP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):116–9, Jan–Feb 78

Platelet use in pediatric oncology: a review of 393 transfusions. van Eys J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 78

Selection of compatible platelet donors: a prospective evaluation of three cross-matching techniques. Wu KK, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):638–43, Nov–Dec 77

Role of HLA-C matching in histocompatible platelet transfusion therapy of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1827–8, Dec 77

[Thrombocyte replacement] Fröhlich C. **Hippokrates** 49(1):95–7, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Blood component therapy. Supportive therapy for acute leukemia (author's transl)] Maekawa I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):381–6, Jul 77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet transfusion] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4117–22, Dec 77 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the results of platelet transfusions (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):596–601, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionated transfusions and leukapheresis: Their application and problems in the therapy of leukemia. Platelet transfusion. a. Methods and efficacies (author's transl)] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):587–95, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing transfused platelet recovery and survival, especially antiplatelet antibody (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(7):868–75, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological support of component blood transfusion therapy] Shablin VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):3–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of obtaining blood components in oncological practice by means of a separator] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):78–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Platelet satellitism—an ultrastructural study. Skinnider LF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(2):179–85, 1978

Platelet microtubules and giant granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. White JG. **Am J Med Technol** 44(4):273–8, Apr 78

Megakaryocyte and platelet formation: a scanning electron microscope study in mouse spleen. Ihzumi T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(4):305–20, Sep 77

Endotoxin-induced changes in human platelet membranes: morphologic evidence. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Blood** 51(3):487–95, Mar 78

Effects of Yunnan Bai Yao on blood platelets: an ultrastructural study. Chew EC. **Comp Med East West** 5(2):169–75, Summer 77

Ultrastructural morphometric investigations on normal human platelets. Stahl K, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(4):242–51, 1978

Electron microscopic and cytochemical observations on the membrane systems of the chicken thrombocyte. Daimon T, et al. **J Anat** 125(1):11–21, Jan 78

An improved method for the isolation of dense storage granules from human platelets. Fukami MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):389–99, May 78

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. IV. Quantitative analysis of platelet membrane glycoproteins by (125I)-diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid labeling and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. George JN. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):430–46, Sep 78

Ultrastructure of platelets of the vitamin E-deficient rats. Arimori S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):377–84, 1977

Demarcation membrane system in rat megakaryocyte and the mechanism of platelet formation: a membrane reorganization process. Shaklai M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(3):270–85, Mar 78

Ultrastructural studies of platelets of von Willebrand and normal swine. Lewis JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(3):179–83, Mar 78

The microtubular cytoskeleton in avian thrombocytes and human blood platelets and its correlations to certain organelles. Morgenstern E, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(1–2):47–57, Jun 77

Platelet and red-cell fragments in thrombocytopenia [letter] Le Tohic F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):341–2, 9 Feb 78

The cellular basis of platelet production. Penington DG. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):50–8, Sep 77

Abnormal platelet function and ultrastructure in fulminant hepatic failure. Rubin MH, et al. **Q J Med** 46(183):339–52, Jul 77

Human platelet storage organelles. A review. Fukami MH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):963–70, 15 Dec 77

Structural aspects of in vivo aging rabbit blood platelets. Mishory B, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):893–906, May 78

Ultrastructural alterations of peripheral blood cells due to Vipera palaestinae snake bite. Djaldetti M, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):379–84, 1977

Structural correlates of platelet functional damage by physical forces. Bernstein EF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:617–25, 1977

[Morphological changes of thrombocytes following blood withdrawal and during thrombus formation] Wiedemann R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(27–28):1146–8, 14 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the preparation of suspended cells for morphometric measurements demonstrated on blood platelets (author's transl)] Morgenstern E. **Mikroskopie** 33(3–4):88–94, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet-like bodies in urine of patients with leukaemia (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(4):443–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The human platelets suspended in human urine (author's transl)] Kōno N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1090–6, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the megakaryocyte-thrombocyte system in acute leukemias] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):19–23, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria for evaluating the 'age' of thrombocytes] Petrov MN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):29–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubuloreticular structures in the peripheral blood elements in systemic lupus erythematosus] Dreier EO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):95–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Usefullness of cells from stored blood for leucocytosis migration inhibition, lymphocyte transformation and monocyte spreading inhibition tests. Jerbić J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(2):159–65, 1978

Effect of sodium ascorbate concentration on the stability of samples for determination of serum folate levels. Kerkay J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):481–4, Oct 77

In vitro stimulation of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of short-term storage of blood prior to lymphocyte culture. Senogles DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):341–4, Feb 78

Changes in nucleotide concentrations in the erythrocytes of man, rabbit and rat during short-term storage. Dean BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):147–54, 13 Jan 78

Effect of storage on normal neutrophils collected by discontinuous-flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Glasser L. **Blood** 50(6):1145–50, Dec 77

Effects of temperature on granulocyte preservation. McCullough J, et al. **Blood** 52(2):301–10, Aug 78

Neutrophil transfusion: effect of storage and of collection method of neutrophil blood kinetics. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 51(5):789–98, May 78

Granulocyte bactericidal capacity and chemotaxis as affected by continuous-flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis, steroid administration, and storage. Steigbigel RT, et al. **Blood** 52(1):197–209, Jul 78

Effect of heating on the osmotic fragility of stored blood. Van der Walt JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):815–20, Aug 78

Donor blood for neonatal exchange transfusion [letter] Lee-Potter JP. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1290, 12 Nov 77

An evaluation of the Bentley PFF-100 transfusion filter. Marshall BE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):204–10, May 78

Effect of storage on estimates of protein concentrations in human plasma. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):455–7, 1 Aug 78

Stability of the long chain non-esterified fatty acid pattern in plasma and blood during different storage conditions. Rogiers V. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):49–54, 1 Mar 78

Measurement of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay after prolonged cold storage. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):45–8, 15 Aug 78

The use of cryopreserved lymphocytes for measuring cell-mediated immunity to allo-antigens in dogs by a microcytotoxicity assay. Gluckman JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):529–33, Oct 77

The mitogenic response of cryopreserved human lymphocytes in a microculture system. Steel CM, et al. **Cytobios** 18(70):89–99, 1977

Indefinite storage of dried Gm and Km (Inv) antigens: (examination of bloodstains 33 years old). Hoste B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 78

The effect of trypsin and storage on aggregation and release of human gel-filtered platelets. Pechet L, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(4):210–27, 1978

Cryopreservation of human granulocytes in liquid nitrogen. Graham-Pole J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):758–62, Aug 77

Comparison of anticoagulants for the preservation of prothrombin time specimens. Ramsay DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):766–9, Aug 77

Cryopreservation of immunological memory and other lymphoid cell functions. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(4):361–70, 1977

Rates of plasma porphyrin disappearance in fluorescent vs. red incandescent light exposure. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):510–2, Dec 77

Relative hemostatic effectiveness of human platelets stored at 4 degrees and 22 degrees C. Filip DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):618–24, Apr 78

Quantitative measurements of platelet shape by light transmission studies; application to storage of platelets for transfusion. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):53–64, Jul 78

Oxygen consumption from fresh versus 21-day-old ACD whole blood. Broadie TA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):381–6, Jun 78

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function after storage [letter] Bridges CG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):285, 4 Feb 78

Lymphocyte preservation at -196 degrees C in the presence of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) as cryoprotective agent. Traczyk Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):42–5, Jan–Mar 78

Hyperviscosity of packed red cells: additional solutions. Bell R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):649, 5 Nov 77

Blood preservation. XVIII. CPD-adenine red cells: do packed cells need more glucose? Dawson RB. **Milit Med** 143(1):25–8, Jan 78

Hepatitis and frozen blood cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(3):151–2, 20 Jul 78

The age and hematocrit of stored blood in determining the survival of rats after exchange transfusion and hemorrhage. Collins JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:617–26, 1978

Oxygen transport function of preserved red blood cells and myocardial performance. Valeri CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:597–616, 1978

The effect of delayed refrigeration on red blood cells, platelet concentrates and cryoprecipitable AHF. Avoy DR, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):160–8, Mar–Apr 78

Preservation of human granulocytes. III. Liquid preservation studied by electronic sizing. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):46–53, Jan–Feb 78

Blood preservation XXVII. Fructose and mannose maintain ATP and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):347–52, May–Jun 78

Blood preservation XXVI, CPD-adenine packed cells: benefits of increasing the glucose. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):339–346, May–Jun 78

The effect of agitation of stored human blood on microaggregate formation. Gervin AS, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 78

Red blood cell preservation in protein-poor media. I. Leukocyte enzymes as a cause of hemolysis. Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):233–41, Mar–Apr 78

Storage of platelets prepared by discontinuous flow centrifugation. Katz A, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):220–3, Mar–Apr 78

The immunocompetence of residual lymphocytes at various stages of red cell cryopreservation with 40% w/v glycerol in an ionic medium at -80 C. Kurtz SR, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):441–7, Jul–Aug 78

Preservation of human granulocytes. II. Characteristics of granulocytes obtained by counterflow centrifugation. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):465–72, Sep–Oct 77

Effects of Fenwal 4C2423 transfusion microfilter on microaggregates and other constituents of stored blood. Marshall BE, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):38–45, Jan–Feb 78

Ultrafiltrable adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations in cold-stored human erythrocytes. Marshall WE, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):448–53, Sep–Oct 77

Studies on 4 C stored frozen-reconstituted red blood cells. II. Chemical and cytological changes during storage. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):29–37, Jan–Feb 78

Studies on 4 C stored frozen-reconstituted red blood cells. III. Changes occurring in units which have been repeatedly frozen and thawed. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 78

Studies on 4 C stored frozen-reconstituted red blood cells. I. Bacterial growth. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):454–9, Sep–Oct 77

Platelet preservation. IV. Preparation and cryopreservation of platelet concentrates from fresh and overnight-stored human blood. Odink J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 78

Statistical effects of varying blood life span from 14 to 28 days. Pegels CC. **Transfusion** 18(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 78

What is the clinical importance of alterations of the hemoglobin oxygen affinity in preserved blood—especially as produced by variations of red cell 2,3 DPG content? **Vox Sang** 34(2):111–27, 1978

Effect of centrifugation and subsequent storage on red blood cells. Ladd DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):291–5, 1978

Changes in the agglutinability of red cells and the inhibition of specific agglutination by plasma from human blood taken into ACD and stored at 4 degrees C. Longster GH, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(4):193–9, 1978

Change of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in different conditions of blood preservation. Sasakawa S, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(3):164–70, 1978

Di-2-ethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) content of blood or blood components stored in plastic bags. Sasakawa S, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):81–6, 1978

[Stability of lipid and protein composition of very low-density lipoproteins during the storage after freezing of whole serum and isolated lipoproteins (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):135–42, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filtrability of preserved blood (letter)] Gueguen M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2256–7, 24 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Electron spin resonance study of erythrocyte membrane changes during their preservation] Boynard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(3):763–81, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical changes of erythrocytes during storage at 25 degrees C and maintenance of a constant pH values]

Matthes G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):531–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Tyndallimetry in blood: a method of estimating shape variations of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Scheven C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):897–902, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of adenine nucleotides in stored blood with addition of adenine and guanosine] Stigge V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):549–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of bicarbonate on the content of 2,3-DPG (bisdihydroglycerophosphate) in preserved erythrocytes] Stigge V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):537–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viability, ATP and 2,3-DPG content of resuspended erythrocytes during several-week storage in cold] Strauss D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):543–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microaggregates in stored blood: comparative evaluation of whole blood and buffycoat-free red cell concentrates (author's transl)] Ganzoni AM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):115–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the AcD-AG stabilizer on the survival time and surface properties of fluid preserved platelet concentrates compared to concentrates from fresh blood] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):406–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ATP-content and shape of erythrocytes during preservation with adenine and nucleosides] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):269–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy water (D20) as a cryoprotective agent for erythrocytes] Wenzel M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(8):441–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and behavior of fibrin fibrinogen degradation products in concentrates of factor VIII, cryoprecipitate and dextran precipitate during long-term preservation] Kätzel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):603–11, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of frozen stored various animal red blood cells for the virological and serological tests (author's transl)] Doi Y, et al. **Ulrusu** 27(2):79–89, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenine and erythrocyte preservation] Heistø H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(1):15–6, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recent progress in blood preservation] Daszyński J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(4):249–54, Oct–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Storage of platete concentrates at +4 degrees C and +22 degrees C] Kotelba-Witkowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(4):289–301, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thioglycolic medium for control of sterility of preserved blood and its derivatives] Bataeva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):55–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[HB-antigen content in cryopreserved erythrocytes] Margolina AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):47–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the defrosted erythrocytes] Perevozkina ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):54–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effective solutions for suspending thawed erythrocytes] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):16–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of HLA-A and HLA-B antigens on cryopreserved lymphocytes] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):50–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of frozen blood] Agranenko VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):92–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Attempt to prolong the expiration date of stored blood using purine nucleosides] Gažová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):786–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of use of frozen blood to alleviate blood shortages. Cumming PD, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):602–6, Nov-Dec 77

HISTORY

[Professor emeritus Erwin Domanig on his 80. birthday] Hohenwallner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):111–2, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stored blood microfiltration. Evaluation of micro-aggregate filter composed of polyurethane foam and nylon wool. Guidoin R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):129–39, 30 Sep 77

Evaluation of the sampling technique and storage of blood using the B 109 Arterial Blood Sampler syringe. Thomsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):857–9, Dec 76

What is the toxicological importance of the liberation of phthalates from plastic containers into blood, its components and derivatives? **Vox Sang** 34(4):244–54, 1978

[Comparative studies of the warming efficiency of 3 blood warmers (letter)] Klose R. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(4):237, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences in the use of vinyl polychloride containers in hematology] Nowicki P. **Polim Med** 7 Suppl:27–30, 1977 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Preservation of erythrocytes using metabolic regulators and mutrients. V. Inosine and methylene blue. Dawson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):505–8, May 78

Use of frozen blood [letter] McCormick TF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):196–7, Feb 78

Platelet storage at 22 degrees C: effect of type of agitation on morphology, viability, and function in vitro. Holme S, et al. **Blood** 52(2):425–35, Aug 78

Procurement of human blood stem cells by continuous-flow centrifugation--further comment [letter] Körbling M, et al. **Blood** 50(4):753–4, Oct 77

Microaggregate counts in frozen-preserved erythrocytes: effects of washing in three blood processors and filtration. Telischi M, et al. **Blood** 50(4):743–8, Oct 77

Cryopreservation of blood mononuclear leukocytes and stem cells suspended in a large fluid volume. A preclinical model for a blood stem cell bank. Fliedner TM, et al. **Blut** 35(3):195–202, 29 Sep 77

The problem of assaying the recovery of lymphocytes and other blood cells after freezing and thawing. Knight SC, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):230–1, Apr 78

Platelet preservation. I. The use of decrease in light absorbance as a screening method in cryopreservation studies on human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):519–28, Oct 77

Methods for assaying viability of frozen-thawed granulocytes. Roy AJ. **Cryobiology** 15(2):232–8, Apr 78

Thaw-siphon technique for production of cryoprecipitate concentrate of factor VIII. Mason EC. **Lancet** 2(8079):15–7, 1 Jul 78

Temperature and platelet aggregation during storage of whole blood [letter] Oakes RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):314–5, 5 Aug 78

Two techniques for blood donations [letter] Hocking DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):278–9, 11 Mar 78

Improved quality of packed cells. Lovric VA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):183–6, 6 Aug 77

Transmission of hepatitis V virus infection by transfusion of frozen-deglycerolized red blood cells. Alter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):637–42, 23 Mar 78

Frozen blood [editorial] Chaplin H Jr. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):679–81, 23 Mar 78

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) activity in human leucocytes after freezing. Hill RS, et al. **Pathology** 10(1):69–75, Jan 78

The introduction of an adenine-supplemented anticoagulant preservative solution into u.s. blood services. Simon ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:651–65, 1978

The filtration of blood. Litwin MS, et al. **Surg Annu** 10:105–22, 1978 (106 ref.)

A simple method for freezing reagent erythrocytes in liquid nitrogen. Behzad O, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):650, Nov-Dec 77

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XIX. Inosine maintenance of 2,3-DPG for 35 days in a CPD-adenine preservative. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(5):525–8, Sep-Oct 77

Cryoprecipitate yield using ethanol dry ice vs -85 C freezer [letter] Harbury CB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):530, Sep-Oct 77

Relative efficiency and interchangeability of Huggins and American Red Cross red cell freezing procedures. Hornblower M, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):417–24, Sep-Oct 77

The impact of converting to an all frozen blood system in a large regional blood center. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):304–11, May-Jun 78

A simplified procedure for deglycerolizing red blood cells frozen in a high glycerol concentration. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):438–42, Sep-Oct 77

Evaluation of a large-scale frozen blood program. Szymanski IO, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):431–7, Sep-Oct 77

Maintenance of 2,3-DPG and ATP levels in blood stored for 30 days at a constant pH obtained by variation of CO2. de Mendonca M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):184–92, Sep 78

[Preservation of blood platelets in their relationship to hemostatic function and survival in vivo. (Preliminary report)] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):824–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the cryopreservation of HL-A phenotype blood platelets obtained on a cell separator (letter)] Hervé P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2602, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Method of cryopreservation of platelets at - 196 degrees C. Clinical application] Herve P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):603–15, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of bicarbonate and inorganic phosphate on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate contents of preserved erythrocytes] Strauss D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(6):331–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of blood components] Sumida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4175–83, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Change of the oxygen-transport function of the erythrocytes during storage of blood preserved by different methods] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):6–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic electrophoretic mobility with various blood storage times and regimens] Borzova LV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):40–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and functional characteristics of sorbent blood] Buglov ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):30–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of various metabolites of energy metabolism for preservation of the granulocytes] Kasatkina NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):11–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory-clinical substantiation of permissibility of blood preparation on preservatives without levomycetin] Petrov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):55–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of optimal regimens for the programmed freezing of leukocytes] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):8–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deglycerinization of frozen erythrocytes preserved at ultralow temperatures by means of salt solution washing] Semenova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of energy of ultra-high frequency for thawing erythrocytes preserved by deep freezing] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):56–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Improved work organization in the mass preparation of preserved blood] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):29–31, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

['In vitro' restoration of blood preserved on cpd and cpd-adenine by adding inosine and pyruvatephosphate (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):298–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of precision using lyophilised quality control materials. Fraser CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(2):121–2, Mar 78

Conductance of the cytoplasm of erythrocytes as a criterion for evaluating the quality of blood preservation. Krupa J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):396–405, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacteriological sterility of washed deglycerolized red blood cells after 72 hours storage. Radcliffe JH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):365–6, May-Jun 78

[Hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn after transfusion of blood preserved for a long time] Cregut R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):493–5, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effect of storage on bovine erythrocyte cholinesterase activity. Stefan GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1173–5, Aug 77

A new storage medium for canine blood. Smith JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):701–3, 15 Mar 78

Effects of storage temperature and mercuric chloride on preservation of blood samples for later determination of ammonia-N. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):863–70, Oct 77

Clinical blood values of the northern fur seal, Callorhinus ursinus. II. Comparison of fresh versus stored frozen serum. Hunter L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):116–9, Jan 78

Effects of storage on the methaemoglobin content of equine blood. Dixon PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):241–3, Sep 77

The effect of storage and handling on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in horse serum. Lohni MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):259–61, Sep 77

Cryopreservation of bovine blood infected with Babesia major for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Payne RC. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):375, May 78

BLOOD PRESSURE

Biochemical changes and blood pressure in rats after 5 months of repeated stress. Beneš V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):16–7, 1978

Glycemia and blood pressure regulation depending on stress intensity in albino rats [proceedings] Moritz V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):318, 1977

Comparison of the prevalence of hypertension in the rural and urban areas of Guilan Province, Northern Iran. Nadim A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(1):31–42, 1978

Blood pressure variability in hospitalized patients. Clement DL. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):163–7, 1977

The role of sodium status in the control of blood pressure: studies in anephric patients and in renal hypertensives. Deheneffe J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):183–90, 1977

Sympathetic amines, renin and blood pressure. Hökfelt B. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):67–74, 1978

Genetic variance in blood pressure. Borhani NO, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:137–44, 1976

Sodium excretion and blood pressure of West and East Finns. Karvonen MJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):501–7, 1977

Overweight in women--metabolic aspects. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968—1969. Noppa H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):135–41, 1978

Renal cadmium concentration in relation to smoking habits and blood pressure. Ostergaard K. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):379–83, 1978

Cause of the disproportion between the vast increase in plasma renin and the only small (if any) increase in blood pressure after manipulation of the submaxillary gland. Bing J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):691–8, Sep

77
Serial magnification angiography under hypocapnia and hypertension. Wende S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):291–4, 1976
State dependence of blood pressure in newborns. Weinmann HM, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):198, 1976
Comparison of age related alterations in arterial sterol accumulation, blood pressure and cholesterol balance in spontaneously atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:249–51, 1977
Casual blood pressures and their possible relation to age, body weight, Quetelet's index, serum cholesterol, percentage of body fat and mid-arm muscle circumference in three groups of northern Nigerian residents. Etta KM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(4):255–62, Dec 76
Blood pressure in infancy [editorial] de Swiet M, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):399–401, Oct 77
Borderline hypertension versus normotension: differential response to orthostatic stress. Hull DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):414–20, Oct 77
Small atrial septal defects [letter] Katholi RE. **Am Heart J** 94(5):669, Nov 77
The variability of arterial pressure. Littler WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):180–6, Feb 78
Hemodynamics and coronary angiography in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Lardani H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):476–81, Mar 78
Incidence and significance of decreases in systolic blood pressure during graded treadmill exercise testing. Morris SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):221–6, Feb 78
Prognosis after acute myocardial infarction: relation to blood pressure values before infarction in a prospective cardiovascular study. Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):604–10, Oct 77
Valve origin of the aortic incisura. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):32–8, Jan 78
Significance of changes in blood pressure and pulse rate after percutaneous liver biopsy. Middleton HM 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(11):989–94, Nov 77
Blood pressure response to isometric and dynamic exercise in healthy black children. Strong WB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):587–91, Jun 78
Energy expenditure, cigarette smoking, and blood pressure level as related to death from specific diseases. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):12–8, Jul 78
Age-specific correlation analysis of longitudinal blood pressure data. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):306–13, Oct 77
Blood pressure of children, ages 2 1/2–5 1/2 years, in a total community—the Bogalusa heart study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):403–11, May 78
Relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in patients with acute cardiorespiratory failure. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):643–50, Apr 78
Inferior vena cava compression in the pregnant dog. Abitbol MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):194–8, 15 Jan 78
The effect of supine and lateral positions on intra-arterial pressure in hypertensive pregnancies. Hovinga G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):233–8, 1 Jun 78
Enhanced prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension by combining supine pressor test with mean arterial pressure of middle trimester. Phelan JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):397–400, 15 Oct 77
Maternal placental vascular compliance in rabbits. Brownfield GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H289–92, Mar 78
Enhancement of vagal restraint on systemic blood pressure during hemorrhage. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H192–8, Feb 78
Hyperresponsivitiy of spontaneously hypertensive rat to indirect measurement of blood pressure. Chiueh CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H690–5, Jun 78
Role of the descending pressor pathway in the conscious and pentobarbital-anesthetized dog. Geis GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H152–6, Feb 78
Physiologic determinants of left ventricular strength-interval curve of the dog. Goodyer AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H555–61, Nov 77
Microvascular pressures in rat intestinal muscle and mucosal villi. Gore RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H685–93, Dec 77
Influence of arterial pressure on reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle capillaries. Henrich H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H352–60, Apr 78
Overall characteristics of arterial pressure control system studied by mild hemorrhage. Hosomi H. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R104–9, Mar 78
Transient response of glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow to step changes in arterial pressure. Jackson TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F396–402, Nov 77
Responses of cerebral arteries and arterioles to acute hypotension and hypertension. Kontos HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H371–83, Apr 78
Lungs from chronically hypoxic rats have decreased pressor response to acute hypoxia. McMurtry IF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H104–9, Jul 78
Arterial pressure-urinary output relationship in hypertensive rats. Norman RA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R98–103, Mar 78
Effect of arterial pulse pressure and hypoxia on myogenic responses in the gut. Shepherd AP. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H157–61, Aug 78
Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: II. Effects on blood pressure. Peters RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):954–9, Oct 77
New Doppler pressure indexes plotted as curves. Curve configuration used to determine sites of arterial obstruction. Colt JD. **Am J Surg** 136(2):198–201, Aug 78
Noninvasive intraoperative monitoring: a prospective study comparing Doppler systolic occlusion pressure and segmental plethysmography. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):539–46, Apr 78
Intraoperative monitoring of femoral artery pressure during replacement of aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):603–5, Sep–Oct 77
Significant effects on the blood pressure of an apparently trivial atrial dysrhythmia. Boba A. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):282–3, Apr 78
Hypovolemia and hypotension with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Kleine JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):55, Jul 78
Regulation of blood pressure: interaction of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, the autonomic nervous system, and sodium balance. Barger AC. **Angiology** 29(4):326–31, Apr 78
Hypertension—pathophysiology of renal artery stenosis: clinical experimental investigations. Kivelitz H, et al. **Angiology** 29(6):442–9, Jun 78
Circulatory effect of respiratory maneuvers. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 29(7):541–7, Jul 78
Systemic and ankle blood pressure before and after exercise in patients with arterial insufficiency. Thulesius O. **Angiology** 29(5):374–8, May 78
Combined study of hyperemia after arterial occlusion and exercise by an isotopical test and a Doppler-ultrasonic method. Zicot MJ. **Angiology** 29(7):534–40, Jul 78
Arterial pressure-flow relationships in the anesthetized dog. Jackman AP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(4):384–94, Dec 77
Variation in blood pressure in a New Guinea population. Boyce AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(4):313–9, Jul 78
Predicting risk of ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease from systolic and diastolic blood pressures. Rabkin SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):342–5, Mar 78
The relation of blood pressure to stroke prognosis. Rabkin SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):15–20, Jul 78
'Normotensive' primary aldosteronism. Zipser RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):655–6, May 78
The effect of systemic hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass on intraocular pressure and visual function in humans. Levy NS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1547–52, Dec 77
Left ventricular stiffness. Wisneski JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:475–83, 1978 (31 ref.)
Long-term blood pressure changes in renal homotransplantation. Jacquot C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):233–6, Feb 78
Age and the renin-aldosterone system. Noth RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1414–7, Oct 77
The relationship between posture, blood pressure and electrophysiological properties in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Curry PV, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):293–9, Mar 78
Modulation of CSF production by alterations in cerebral perfusion pressure. Weiss MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):527–9, Aug 78
Doppler ankle systolic blood pressure. Prognostic value in vein bypass grafts of the lower extremity. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):932–5, Aug 78
Reactive hyperemia vs treadmill exercise testing in arterial disease. Hummel BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):95–8, Jan 78
Cardiac output and pulmonary wedge pressure. Use for evaluation of fluid replacement in trauma patients. Shah DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1161–8, Oct 77
Physiological responses to maximal exercise in a normal Australian population—comparative values in patients with anatomically defined coronary artery disease. Calvert AF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):497–506, Oct 77
A coronary risk-factor profile of 4 year olds: blood pressure, serum lipids and skinfold thickness, in normal children. Boulton TJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):271–5, Dec 77
Transfer functions for eye-level blood pressure during +Gz stress. Gillingham KK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(11):1026–34, Nov 77
Behavioral and cardiovascular responses of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats to inescapable footshock. McCarty R, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(3):405–10, Mar 78
The relationship between local flow and total flow of the cat carotid body at changes of blood pressure, arterial pO2 and pCO2. Acker H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):395–8, 1977
Intestinal capillary pressures deduced from microscopic and isogravimetric studies. Gore RW. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):168–71, 1977
Capillary pressure and endothelial cell ultrastructure. Johansson BR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):528–30, 1977
The effects of arterial blood pressure increments on the regional blood flow in the eye and brain of cats. Kaskel D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):36–41, 1977
Continuous measurement of pressure in human nailfold capillaries. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):109–11, 1977
The effects of arterial blood pressure increments on the intraocular pressure, the intrascleral venous pressure and the facility of outflow in cats. Mettais P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):59–63, 1977
Hemodynamics and microcirculation of the eye. Weigelin E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):73–5, 1977
Vasomotor adjustments of pressure and flow in the microcirculation. A comparison of micro- and macroscopic evidence. Zweifach BW, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):156–61, 1977
Effect of a pulsatile hepatic-vein pressure on the removal and metabolism of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by individual lobes of the perfused rat liver [proceedings] Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):580–3, 1978
Baroreflex sensitivity during operant blood pressure conditioning. Goldstein DS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):127–38, Jun 77
Blood pressure tracking systems and their application to biofeedback. Lee RM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(4):435–47, Dec 77
Circadian variations of blood pressure in patients with different degrees of hypertension. Changes induced by hypotensive treatment. Pessina AC, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(3):140–50, 1977
Noninvasive assessment of pressure drop in mitral stenosis by Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):131–40, Feb 78
Exercise test and 24-hour heart rate recording in men with high and low casual blood pressure levels. Thulin T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):534–40, May 78
Experimental intrarenal reflux and blood pressure. Moffat DB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):717–24, Dec 77
Heritability of blood pressure [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6106):127–8, 21 Jan 78
Normotensive familial phaeochromocytoma with predominant noradrenaline secretion. Ho AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):81–2, 14 Jan 78
Serum lipid concentrations and blood pressure in obese women. Wilcox RG. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1513–5, 10 Jun 78
Cardiovascular alteration by nucleus locus coeruleus in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawamura H, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):137–47, 20 Jan 78
Pressure-flow relationships in a model for the arterial system. Weygandt CN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(1):95–105, 1978
Influence of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance on the relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary artery occluded pressure following cardiopulmonary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):106–12, Mar 78
Arterial pressure and deltoid muscle gas tensions during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Stanley TH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):286–90, Jul 78
The effects of hemolyzed blood on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure and heart rate of the dog. McCrady JD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):69–73, Jan 78
Effect of age on familial aggregation of risk factors [letter] Biron P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):130–3, 22 Jan 77
Normal blood pressure in offspring of persons with essential hypertension. Kaplan BS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1415–7, 10 Jun 78
Relation between pressure difference across the aortic valve and left ventricular outflow. Clark C. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):276–87, May 78
Atypical late cardiac tamponade after mitral valve replacement: case presentation with hemodynamic and echocardiographic observations. Orzan F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):297–303, 1977
High-frequency pressure fluctuations: their significance in the documentation of turbulent blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):375–84, 1977
'Zero reference' during cardiac catheterization. Waldman JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):225–8, 1978
Multidisciplinary treatment of chronic pulmonary insufficiency. 4. The influence of intrathoracic pressure variations on increases in pulmonary vascular pressure during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bahler RC, et al. **Chest** 72(6):703–8, Dec 77
Hemodynamic monitoring in patients with hypotension after myocardial infarction. The role of the medical center in relation to the community hospital. Carabello B, et al. **Chest** 74(1):5–9, Jul 78
The validity of determinations of pulmonary wedge pressure during mechanical ventilation. Davison R, et al. **Chest** 73(3):352–5, Mar 78
Pulmonary microvascular pressure and pulmonary edema [letter] West JB. **Chest** 74(1):117–8, Jul 78
Vagus-pituitary pressor response after adrenal extirpation. Lu YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(3):167–74, May 78
Diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relations in the dog. Bellamy RF. **Circ Res** 43(1):92–101, Jul 78
Baroreceptor dynamics and their relationship to afferent fiber type and hypertension. Brown AM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):694–702, May 78
Factors which affect the diastolic pressure-volume curve. Glanzt SA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):171–80, Feb 78
Pressure-flow characteristics of coronary stenoses in unsedated dogs at rest and during coronary vasodilation. Gould KL. **Circ Res** 43(2):242–53, Aug 78
Pericardial pressures [letter] Guntheroth WG. **Circ Res** 43(2):332, Aug 78

Regulation of arterial blood pressure by aortic baroreceptors in the unanesthetized dog. Ito CS, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):230–6, Feb 78

Functional morphology of the pressure- and the volume-hypertrophied rat heart. Lin HL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):830–6, Dec 77

Plasma vasopressin concentrations and effects of vasopressin antiserum on blood pressure in rats with malignant two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Möhring J, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):17–22, Jan 78

Autoregulatory responses of superficial nephrons and their association with sodium excretion during arterial pressure alterations in the dog. Navar LG, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):487–96, Oct 77

Echo estimate of LV pressure [letter] Bennett D. **Circulation** 57(2):401, Feb 78

The influence of heart rate on pulmonary arterial-left ventricular pressure relationships at end-diastole. Enson Y, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):533–9, Oct 77

The rate-pressure product as an index of myocardial oxygen consumption during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Gobel FL, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):549–56, Mar 78

Contractile state of the left ventricle in man as evaluated from end-systolic pressure-volume relations. Grossman W, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):845–52, Nov 77

Echocardiographic estimation of pulmonary artery pressure in transposition of the great arteries. Gutgesell HP. **Circulation** 57(6):1151–3, Jun 78

End-systolic pressure-volume relations [letter] Iizuka M. **Circulation** 58(2):379–80, Aug 78

Assessment of the pulmonary vascular bed by echocardiographic right ventricular systolic time intervals. Riggs T, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):939–47, May 78

STI [letter] Sapru RP. **Circulation** 57(5):1032–4, May 78

Carotid and aortic regulation or arterial blood pressure. George A. Brown Memorial Lecture. Scher AM. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):521–8, Oct 77

Alteration of the left ventricular diastolic pressure-segment length relation produced by the pericardium. Effects of cardiac distension and afterload reduction in conscious dogs. Shirato K, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1191–8, Jun 78

Exploration of the cause of the low intensity aortic component of the second sound in nonhypotensive patients with poor ventricular performance. Stein PD, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):590–3, Mar 78

Intracardiac phonocardiography: intracardiac sound and pressure in man. Wooley CF. **Circulation** 57(6):1039–54, Jun 78 (123 ref.)

New boy-girl blood pressure chart for pediatric office use. A single-sheet graph for all children. Jaworski AA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):696, 699–700, Sep 78

Blood pressure control in end-stage renal disease in man: indirect evidence of a complex pathogenic mechanism besides renin or blood volume. Cannella G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):19–21, Jan 77

Effect of arterial pressure and inheritance on the sodium excretory capacity of normal young men. Wiggins RC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):639–47, Jun 78

The value of monitoring pulmonary artery pressure in clinical practice. Dizon CT, et al. **Conn Med** 41(10):622–5, Oct 77

Hemodynamic pressure variables and stroke index. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):24–7, Jan–Feb 78

Artifacts in the measurement of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Kane PB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 78

Elevation of pulmonary artery pressure as a sign of pulmonary barotrauma (pneumothorax). McLoud TC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78

Forearm hemodynamics and responses to exercise in middle-aged adult-onset diabetic patients. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(7):726–31, Jul 78

Cardiac filling pressures in acute inferior myocardial infarction with and without right ventricular involvement. Ahnve S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):125–30, Apr–May 78

Evaluation of pressure-derived indices of right ventricular contractility. Finnegan P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(2):139–55, Oct 77

Postextrasystolic relaxation in the dog heart. Kuijer PJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:133–45, Jun 78

Peripheral circulation in the newborn: interaction of peripheral blood flow, blood pressure, blood volume, and blood viscosity. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(2):73–81, 8 Sep 78

Participation of the sympathetic and the renin--angiotensin systems in blood pressure control during hypercapnia in the anaesthetized dog. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):441–4, 15 Jun 78

Level of blood pressure in patients with Parkinson's disease. A case-control study. Marttila RJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):73–8, 1977

Role of platelets and lymphocytes for the hemodynamic effects of rapidly injected antilymphocyte globulin. Henricsson A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):40–9, 1978

A clinical procedure for the measurements of the ocular pulse-pressure relationship and the ophthalmic arterial pressure. Langham ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):17–25, Jul 78

Cardiorespiratory and electroencephalographic responses to stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum in toads, lizards, and rats. Segura ET, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):364–73, Nov 77

Intravital measurement of arteriolar pressure and tangential wall stress in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats (established hypertension). Hertel R, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):865–7, 15 Jul 78

A system for maintaining invasive pressure monitoring. Lantiegne KC, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(4):610–21, Jul–Aug 78

Servo control of atrial and/or arterial blood pressures in experimental animals. Axen K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(6):533–5, Nov 77

Relation of the renin-angiotensin system to hemodynamic abnormalities in cirrhosis: studies using blockade of angiotensin II. pp. 239–50. Schroeder ET, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.**

Further attempts to characterize the action of cAMP and TRH in control blood pressure regulation. pp. 251–4. Delbarre B, et al. **In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.**

Relationship between pulmonary artery pressure and echocardiographic mitral valve closure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. pp. 209–19. Hanrath P, et al. **In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.**

Cortical arterial pressure in occlusive cerebrovascular disease and results of bypass surgery. pp. 233–9. Mizukami M, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Effect of shavasan on vascular response to cold pressor test, serum cholesterol level and platelet stickiness in hyper-reactors. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):182–5, Jul–Aug 77

Atrial Pressure By Atraumatic Techniques (Correlation With Haemdynamics). Grover DN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(5):254–9, Sep–Oct 77

Serial studies of heart rate, blood pressure and urinary catecholamine excretion on acute induction to high altitude (3658m). Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(1):16–20, Jan 77

Moderate hypothermia vis-a-vis haemo-cardio-respiratory changes. Chaturvedi SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):373–4, Mar 78

Some haemo-cardio-respiratory studies during hyperthermia in dogs. Chaturvedi SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):667–70, Oct 77

A preliminary report on some physiological changes due to Vipashyana meditation. Dwivedi KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(3):51–4, Mar 77

Study of heart rate and blood pressure changes under distension of right and left atrial appendages in dogs. Agarwal JL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):53–60, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of smoking on electrocardiogram and blood pressure. Mujtaba FA. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):393–5, Oct–Dec 77

Scalar electrocardiographic and haemodynamic correlations in isolated pulmonary valvar stenosis. Balaji NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):963–6, Dec 77

Studies on cold pressor response of subjects who suffered from frostbite at high altitude. Nair CS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(4):332–6, Dec 77

Glucose tolerance and blood pressure in two population samples: their relation to diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):15–24, Mar 78

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer. Jackson BS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):115–28, 1978

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms. Leddy S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(3):137–50, 1977

The first derivative of the transthoracic electrical impedance as an index of changes in myocardial contractility in the intact anaesthetised dog. Welham KC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):43–50, Jan 78

The influence of extraocular venous pressure on outflow facility in Cercopithecus ethiops and Macaca fascicularis. Bárány EH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):711–7, Aug 78

Systolic blood pressure in the newborn. Gill D, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(14):419–20, 30 Sep 77

Preliminary study of changes in blood pressure associated with clenching in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Burch JG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):54–7, Jul 78

Acquisition, discriminative stimulus control, and retention of increases/decreases in blood pressure of normotensive human subjects. Elder ST, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):381–90, Fall 77

The role of feedback in voluntary control of blood pressure in instructed subjects. Surwit RS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):625–31, Winter 1977

Reflex decreases in human diastolic blood pressure [letter] Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):526, Fall 77

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):743–50, May 78

Measurement of digital blood pressure after local cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):907–10, Nov 77

Measurement of digital blood pressure after local cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):907–10, Nov 77

An analysis of the hemodynamics of the opening of aortic valves. Hung TK, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):597–606, 1977

Relationship of blood pressure, serum cholesterol, smoking habit, relative weight and ECG abnormalities to incidence of major coronary events: final report of the pooling project. The pooling project research group. **J Chronic Dis** 31(4):201–306, Apr 78

Blood pressure and social interaction in Tokelauan migrants in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(12):803–12, Dec 77

Blood pressure levels of African children. Blankson JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(11):735–43, Nov 77

Heredity, stress and blood pressure, a family set method--V. Heritability estimates. Chakraborty R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(10):683–99, Oct 77

Heredity, stress and blood pressure, a family set method--II. Results of blood pressure measurement. Harburg E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(10):649–58, Oct 77

An epidemiological survey of blood pressures in Singapore. Lee HP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(12):793–802, Dec 77

Heredity, stress and blood pressure, a family set method--IV. Blood pressure adjustment techniques. Schork MA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(10):671–82, Oct 77

Heredity, stress and blood pressure, a family set method: epilogue. Schull WJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(10):701–4, Oct 77

Genetic-environmental interactions in the variation of blood pressure in Tecumseh, Michigan. Smith DG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(12):781–91, Dec 77

The effects of retraction cords and electrosurgery upon blood pressure and tissue regeneration in rhesus monkeys. Stark MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):881–8, Aug 77

Cardiovascular effects of direct vagal stimulation in man. Amin E, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):257–60, 1977

A study of autonomic circulatory changes in certain cases of diabetes mellitus. el-Sokkary MB. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):93–9, 1977

The association between blood pressure and serum cholesterol in healthy men: the Oslo study. Hjermann I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(2):117–23, Jun 78

Cerebral arterial responses to induced hypertension following subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):75–83, Jul 78

Angiographic changes to induced hypertension in cerebral vasospasm. Case report. De Araujo LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):312–5, Aug 78

The relation of cerebral ischemia, hypoxia, and hypercarbia to the Cushing response. McGillicuddy JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):730–40, May 78

The histopathology of experimental spinal cord trauma. The effect of systemic blood pressure. Rawe SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1002–7, Jun 78

Effect on the Cushing response of different rates of expansion of a supratentorial mass. Zidan AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):61–70, Jul 78

Blood pressure in a high school population. I. Standards for blood pressure and the relation of age, sex, weight, height, and race to blood pressure in children 14 to 18 years of age. Goldring D, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):884–9, Dec 77

The effect of cuff width on systolic blood pressure measurements in neonates. Lum LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):963–6, Dec 77

Children's blood pressure and adult hypertensive disease [letter] North AF Jr. **J Pediatr** 93(1):156–7, Jul 78

A 'second' radial artery for monitoring the perioperative pediatric cardiac patient. Amato JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):715–7, Oct 77

Coronary pressure-flow relationships at different phases of the cardiac cycle in the maximally vasodilated left ventricle of the dog [proceedings] Chamberlain JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:15P, May 78

The effect of an increase in aortic pressure upon the inotropic state of cat and dog left ventricles. Elzinga G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):597–615, Dec 77

Techniques for measuring intracranially induced drinking and blood pressure changes in the conscious pigeon [proceedings] Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):4P–5P, Oct 77

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation and electrocortical activity in the cat [proceedings] Farrar JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):40P–41P, Dec 77

Depressor responses to stimulation of the sacral outflow in the pithed rat [proceedings] Gardner CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:76P, Apr 78

Cardiovascular reactivity following baroreceptor denervation in rats [proceedings] Hallbäck M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):42P–43P, Oct 77

Magnitude and phase changes in heart rate variability and blood pressure during respiratory entrainment [proceedings] Kitney RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):40P–41P, Aug 77

Modification of sinus nerve efferent activity by changes in arterial pressure [proceedings] Majcherczyk S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):36P–37P, Oct 77

Human muscle nerve sympathetic activity at rest. Relationship to blood pressure and age. Sundlöf G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:621–37, Jan 78

Effect of lower body negative pressure on human muscle

nerve sympathetic activity. Sundlöf G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:525–32, May 78

Effects of renal perfusate flow on systemic blood pressure in the rat [proceedings] Woodward B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:80P, Apr 78

Sympathetic reflex responses presumably specific for nociceptive stimulation. Khayutin VM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):305–18, Sep 77

The coronary-prone behavior pattern, blood pressure, employment and socio-economic status in women. Waldron I. **J Psychosom Res** 22(2):79–87, 1978

A study of blood pressure in primary school children. Sun KK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(3):197–210, Sep 77

Cardiovascular adaptations on Puerto Rican basketball players during a 14-week season. Cabrera JM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):173–80, Jun 77

Effects of judo instruction on cardiorespiratory parameters. De Meersman RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):169–72, Jun 77

Correlation of the changes in diastolic myocardial tissue pressure and regional coronary blood flow in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Adiseshiah M, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

A feedback system for controlling arterial and venous pressure to intact dog lungs. Drake RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):92–6, Aug 78

The effect of vascular volume on positive end-expiratory pressure-induced cardiac output depression and wedge-left atrial pressure discrepancy. Zarins CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):348–60, Nov 77

Effect of food supplementation on blood pressure and on the prevalence of edema and proteinuria during pregnancy. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):70–6, Apr 78

Hypertension-hypotension in pregnancy. Correlation with fetal outcome. Friedman EA, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2249–51, 26 May 78

Blood pressure rebound following withdrawal of antihypertensive treatment [letter] Weber MA. **JAMA** 239(9):833, 27 Feb 78

Disparity in blood pressure between arms [letter] Zmyslowski WP. **JAMA** 238(23):2495, 5 Dec 77

Cyclical reduction in blood flow of partially constricted coronary artery in dogs. II. An arteriographic study. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1221–30, Nov 77

Role on blood pressure regulation of noradrenergic neurons originating from the locus coeruleus in the Kyoto-Wistar rat [proceedings] Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):586–7, Jul 77

Effects of selective coronary hypotension on regional myocardial blood flow of dog papillary muscle. Tomoike H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(6):841–50, Nov 77

Prostaglandin E2 and epinephrine participate in cyclical reduction of coronary blood pressure and flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):281–96, Mar 78

Influence of pulmonary vascular pressure on bronchial collapsibility of excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):157–66, 1977

Segmental blood pressure of the leg and its clinical use. Hirai M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):102–10, Jun 78

Sodium, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, and blood pressure in diabetes mellitus. de Châtel R, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(6):412–21, Dec 77

Circadian variation in blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 1(8071):995–6, 6 May 78

Circadian variation in blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 1(8075):1210–1, 3 Jun 78

Diabetes and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8081):138–9, 15 Jul 78

Blood-pressure and mortality in a rural Jamaican community. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1167–70, 3 Jun 78

Prolactin rise after fall in blood-pressure [letter] Nisticó G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1364–5, 24–31 Dec 77

Renin and blood-pressure in children with renal scarring and vesicoureteric reflux. Savage JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):441–4, 26 Aug 78

Pulsus paradoxus in asthma. Shim C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):530–1, 11 Mar 78

Noise and blood-pressure [letter] Takala J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):974–5, 5 Nov 77

The effect of a decrease in blood pressure, associated with extracorporeal blood pumping on myocardial metabolism in the isolated dog heart preparation. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):75–81, 3 Jul 78

Problems in the interpretation of blood pressure changes seen in rats fed a breakfast cereal. Resurreccion AV, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1821–6, 22 May 78

Thermal stress elevates the systolic blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):359–62, Jan 1978

Regulation and significance of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in the patients with chronic nephritis. Kuska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):54–9, Jan–Mar 78

The effects of short-term isolation on systolic blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Med Biol** 55(6):325–9, Dec 77

Display stabilising circuit for systolic-diastolic blood-pressure monitors. Klevenhagen SC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):65–7, Jan 78

Mast pneumatic trousers: a mechanical device to support blood pressure. McSwain NE Jr. **Med Instrum** 11(6):334–6, Nov–Dec 77

Blood pressure and valvular and congenital heart disease in Torres Strait Islanders. Neilson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1 Suppl 1:12–6, 25 Mar 78

The role of chronic exercise on resting blood pressures of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tipton CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):168–77, Fall 77

Comparison of microvascular pressures and diameters in the innervated and denervated rat intestine. Bohlen HG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):251–64, Nov 77

Effect of vascular, pleural, and alveolar pressures on filtration in isolated, perfused lobes of dogs. Lee J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):265–77, Nov 77

Methods for the simultaneous measurement of pressure differentials and flow in single unbranched vessels of the microcirculation for rheological studies. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):345–61, Nov 77

Weight loss and reduction in blood pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1032–3, 4 May 78

Effect of weight loss without salt restriction on the reduction of blood pressure in overweight hypertensive patients. Reisin E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):1–6, 5 Jan 78

The analysis of the intracranial pressure by the concept of the driving pressure from the vascular system. Ikeyama A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(2):43–53, Mar 78

Intracranial pressure—theory of the driving pressure and a new pressure index. Ikeyama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):17–23, 1978

The role of catecholamines in central antidiuretic and pressor mechanisms. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):563–9, Sep 77

A study on the relationship between serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity and blood pressure in inhabitants of rural areas in Hyogo prefecture. Katsuno S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(5):630–41, Dec 77

The discoverer of blood pressure. Brian VA. **Nurs Times** 74(10):425, 9 Mar 78

Relation to nutritional status to the systolic blood pressure in teenagers of 15–19 years. Curčić VG. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:73–4, 1977

Ankle:arm systolic blood pressure ratio. Diagnostic significance in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Baron HC, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1072–6, Jun 78

Blood pressure levels of an urban adult New Zealand population: Napier 1973. Christmas BW. **NZ Med J** 86(598):369–74, 26 Oct 77

The close interrelationship between increased vascular retinal permeability and blood pressure level. Evidence from retinal fluorangiography. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):309–20, 1977

Hypotensive agent from Cynomorium coccineum. Ikram M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):167–81, Apr 78

Blood pressure of children in the United States. Adams FH. **Pediatrics** 61(6):931–2, Jun 78

Blood pressure in children and its interpretation [letter] Berenson GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):333–6, Feb 78

Normal blood pressure and the evaluation of sustained blood pressure elevation in childhood: the Muscatine study. Rames LK, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):245–51, Feb 78

Relationship between cardiorespiratory fitness and physiological responses to films. Cantor JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1123–30, Jun 78

Vasopressin-mediated blood pressure response to intraventricular injection of angiotensin II in the rat. Haack D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):167–73, 22 Feb 78

Effect of exercise on systemic blood pressure and heart rate in horses. Hörnicke H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):95–9, 25 Nov 77

The effect of elevated outflow pressure on flow resistance and the transfer of THO, albumin and glucose in the isolated guinea pig placenta. Leichtweiss HP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):251–6, 23 Nov 77

The area postrema and control of arterial blood pressure; absence of hypertension after excision of the area postrema in rats. Zandberg P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):169–73, 12 Dec 77

A video processor to facilitate computer calculation of pressure-volume indices from left ventriculograms. Conely J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):503–7, May 78

Blood pressure extremes and activity in aging mice. Elias MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):811–3, Dec 77

Effects of hippocampal lesion on cardiovascular, adrenocortical and behavioral response patterns in mice. Ely DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1075–83, Jun 77

Blood pressure and water and electrolyte intake and excretion in rats (Brattleboro strain) after unilateral nephrectomy. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(6):543–56, 1977

Vibration, blood pressure and heart rate. Fentem PH, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):364–5, Nov 77

Blood pressure and its significance in childhood. Lauer RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):206–11, Mar 78

Assessment of casual blood pressure variations. Thulin T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):10–5, Jan 78

Kidney transplant artery stenosis. Interrelationship between blood pressure, kidney function, renin-aldosterone system and body sodium content. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:377–85, 1977

Receptors in the canine lung which respond to vascular pressure changes. Igler FO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):36–40, Jan 78

Pregnancy: its effects on blood pressure, heart rate and sympatho-adrenal activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McCarty R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):242–4, Jun 78

The role of central catecholamines in the control of blood pressure through the baroreceptor reflex and the nasopharyngeal reflex in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:85–93, 1977

Central angiotensin in the control of water intake and blood pressure. Elghozi JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:137–49, 1977

Baroreceptors in normotension. Kezdi P. **Prog Brain Res** 47:35–42, 1977

A pharmacological analysis of Cushing's response in rats. Roozekrans NT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:425–8, 1977

Localization of catecholaminergic receptor sites in the nucleus tractus solitarii involved in the regulation of arterial blood pressure. Zandberg P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:117–22, 1977

The relationship between psychological and physiological measures of anxiety. Morrow GR, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):95–101, Feb 78

Biofeedback and progressive relaxation: effects on systolic and diastolic blood pressure and heart rate. Fey SG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):239–47, May 78

The relationship among heart rate, caratid dP/dt, and blood pressure in humans as a function of the type of stress. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):102–15, Mar 78

Biofeedback training of blood pressure: a comparison of three feedback techniques. Shannon BJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):53–9, Jan 78

Voluntary blood pressure reductions measured with pulse transit time: training conditions and reactions to mental work. Steptoe A. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):492–8, Sep 77

Relaxation methods and the control of blood pressure [editorial] Henry JP. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):273–5, Jun 78

The effect of increased inferior vena cava pressure on hepatic circulation in the dog. Sugár I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(3):263–70, 15 Dec 77

The effect of induced hypocalcaemia on the cardiac output and blood pressure of dairy cattle. Daniel RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):380–2, May 78

Influence of pulmonary hypertension on pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with mitral stenosis. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):1–7, 1978

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures in critically ill patients. Kübler A, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(2):43–6, 1978

Effect of prolonged training and therapy (3–5 years) on the blood pressure and performance of hypertonic patients. Chrástek J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(3):167–79, 1977

Trans-septal monitoring of left atrial pressure after cardiac surgery. An alternative method. Wolpowitz A. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):185–6, 4 Feb 78

Skin perfusion pressure measured as the external pressure required to stop isotope washout. Methodological considerations and normal values on the legs. Holstein P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):649–59, Nov 77

Efficiency of the Frank-Starling mechanism at various levels of inotropy and afterload during aortic insufficiency in the dog. Ilebekk A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):133–41, Apr 78

Age, blood pressure, renin and urinary electrolytes in primary hypertension and in the normotensive state. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):319–27, Jun 78

Relationships between blood pressure, age, plasma renin activity and electrolyte excretion in normotensive subjects. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):521–8, Oct 77

Closure of digital arteries in high vascular tone states as demonstrated by measurement of systolic blood pressure in the fingers. Krähenbühl B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(1):71–6, Feb 77

Digital blood pressure in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial disease. Nielsen PE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):725–30, Dec 76

Digital blood pressure in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Nielsen PE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):731–7, Dec 76

Plasma and urinary aldosterone and their interrelations with blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary electrolytes in normotensive subjects. Tolagen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):241–7, May 78

A new method for investigating the relation between change and initial value in longitudinal blood pressure data. I. Description and application of the method. Svärdsudd K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(2):85–95, 1978

Enhancement of conditioned arterial pressure responses in cats after brainstem lesions. Nathan MA, et al. **Science** 201(4350):71–3, 7 Jul 78

Some common symptoms in relation to blood pressure levels, –a population experience. Lee HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(1):8–13, Mar 78

Renal medulla: an endocrine organ involved in blood pressure regulation. Brouhard BH, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1461–4, Dec 77

Long term changes in blood pressure and risk of cerebrovascular disease. Rabkin SW, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):319–27, Jul–Aug 78

Vascular dynamics of an experimental cerebral arteriovenous shunt in the primate. Scott BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):34–8, Jul 78

Central venous pressure or pulmonary capillary wedge pressure as the determinant of fluid replacement in aortic surgery. Rice CL, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):437–40, Sep 78

A study of pulmonary artery pressure, electrocardiography, and mechanocardiography in thoracic scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):700–5, Dec 77

Pulmonary arterial pressure-flow characteristics in atrial septal defect: comparative study with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):375–81, Aug 77

The influence of hemodiafiltration on blood pressure regulation. Levy SB, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 23:691–3, 1977

Blood pressure survey of Zambian primigravidae. Van Dongen PW. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):374–80, Dec 77

Studies on toxaemia of pregnancy with special reference to blood pressure. II. Results after 6–11 years' follow-up. Aberg H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):97–102, 1978

Blood pressure levels of persons 6–74 years. United States, 1971–1974. Roberts J, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** Series 11(203):i–v, 1–103, Sep 77

Adrenoceptors in the central nervous system of the rat capable of modulating systemic blood pressure [proceedings] Peters AS.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 4(1):78P–79P, Jun 77

Differentials in resting heart rates and blood pressures between a high and low altitude sample of southern Peruvian Quechua. Hoff C, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(3):275–85, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Pulmonary artery pressure during repeated exercise] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):164–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of radiographic signs of pulmonary hypertension in a prolonged course of chronic pulmonary obstruction in relation to pulmonary artery pressure] Ort J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):134–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of ECG manifestations of right ventricular hyperthrophy in relation to changes of pulmonary artery pressure in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Susa Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):146–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative blood pressure studies between Belgium and Korea] Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):xxx–xxxi, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Indices of pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Smith SJ, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):351–68, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Central venous pressure pulmonary arterial pressure and pulmonary capillary pressure: a peroperative comparative study] Samii K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure changes during exertion in the normal subject] Valty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):81–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data concerning hypothalamic cardiovascular regulation and its importance] Van Bogaert A.
Arch Mal Coeur 70(10):1021–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology and urbanization. Study of 2 serer populations. I. Object and scope of the study] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 70(2):201–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Biology and urbanization. Study of 2 Serer populations. VIII. Arterial blood pressure] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 70(6):640–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The importance of the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive persons] Fagard R.
J Pharm Belg 33(3):197–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension: the role of the central nervous system. I. The nervous control of blood pressure (author's transl)] Elghozi JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):647–50, 655, 25 Feb 78 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of the pulmonary artery pressure after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Jouven JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(36):3325–6, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Measurements of spontaneous pressure changes in the arterial vessels and in the tissue of bovine ovaries perfused in vitro (author's transl)] Spätling L, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 225(2):123–9, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramyocardial pressure and changes in local contractility] Erbel R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2059–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure during stress (letter)] Krönig B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(41):1489–90, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Diastolic pressure-length relationship of the left ventricle in chronic volume strain and cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(5):166–73, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and blood pressure of sportsmarksmen in competition] Schmid P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(1):5–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-and flow measurements during carotid-subclavian-bypass operations (author's transl)] Alstaedt F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):291–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of measuring intraoperative pressure in carotid endarterectomy (author's transl)] Kersting KH, et al.
Thoraxchir Vask Chir 25(4):276–81, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic activity in patients with normal blood pressure and with essential hypertension] Brecht HM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:280–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of physical training on hemodynamic disturbances following heart infarct] Buchwalsky R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:242–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ergometric studies for supplementary evaluation of antihypertensive therapy] Franz IW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:325–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous analysis of left ventricular pressure, volume and time in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:224–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Sympatho-adrenal system in orthostasis] Kaden F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:285–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Infarct size, infarct localization and hemodynamics of the left ventricle] Kupper W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:186–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary pressure-flow relationship following pulmonary microembolism: preventive therapy with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid/dipyridamole] Leinberger H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1175–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hemodynamics of the most serious stages of arterial occlusive disease] Mörl H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1742–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and health status in a random sample of 20–40-year-old men in Heidelberg. Evaluation of single cholesterol, triglyceride, uric acid and blood pressure determinations] Schellenberg B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1730–1, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Daily blood pressure profile and ergometric loading in essential hypertension. Digital processing of telemetry data] Schultze G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:321–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Development of pressure and flow pulse forms in the human common carotid artery] Busse R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:334–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies of left ventricular function during 2-stage auricular stimulation in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:316, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood density in relation to blood pressure in animal experiments and in hemodialysis of hypertensive patients] Kenner T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:250–1, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic training-induced and pressure-induced cardiac hypertrophy in experimental animals] Kissling G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:388–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Extent and distribution of stenosing coronary sclerosis dependent on blood pressure elevation] Kober G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:243, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of blood pressure variability of hypertensive patients] Krönig B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:228, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative behavior of the blood pressure in aortic isthmus stenosis] Kuhn H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:363–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Disorders in right and left ventricular function in coronary heart disease and its modification by aortocoronary bypass surgery] Lösse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:323–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Exercise studies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with and without obstruction] Lösse B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:337–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Exertion ECG and PCP (pulmonary capillary pressure) following aortocoronary bypass surgery plotted as a function of the completeness of revascularization] Rentrop P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:292, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results of a questionnaire on the effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the blood pressure behavior of patients under chronic dialysis] Scholz R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:238, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Dilatation reserve and post-stenotic coronary artery pressure: intraoperative parameter for the evaluation of an aortocoronary vein bypass] Walter P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:288, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Exertion hypertension in hypertensive patients and borderline hypertensive subjects] Zerzawy R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:261, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the peripheral arterial blood pressure curve in patients with peripheral obstructive cardiomyopathy after premature beats (author's transl)] Bachour G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(3):171–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of pulmonary artery diastolic pressure after myocardial infarction for physical training (author's transl)] Koenig W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):487–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can predictability of coronary angiographic findings be improved by additional measurement of pulmonary wedge pressure during exercise? (author's transl)] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(9):477–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic measurements during a long-term training program (18 months) in patients after myocardial infarction with and without myocardial dysfunction (the diastolic pulmonary arterial pressure as a prognostic parameter) (author's transl)] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(4):273–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure during pregnancy] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1114–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Watch the blood pressure! Thoughts of a physician for general medicine at the occasion of the World Health Day 1978] Gorka G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(23):1137–40, 20 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of isometric exercise on the blood pressure in the small circulation in healthy subjects] Di Girolamo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2380–4, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex changes during rhythmic or tetanic muscular exercise induced by electric stimulation of the muscles of the rabbit hindlimb] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2145–51, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Day and night changes in arterial pressure in hospitalized hypertensive patients. Study by means of an intra-arterial microcatheter] Benussi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(11):1941–53, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between human 'capillary' pulmonary pressure and left atrial pressure] Giuffrida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 21(1):143–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the optimal pulmonary artery telediastolic pressure level in acute myocardial infarct] Massobrio N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1463–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Arterial pressure and age in a limited Apulian community] Matarazzo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1141–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of isometric exercise on the behavior of the systolic time intervals in normal untrained subjects. V.] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(1):123–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute sodium depletion on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with benign essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kumamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(8):397–414, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[pH 7.4, PCO2 and 40 mmHg as the normal values for the arterial blood] Okeda K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):812, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Management of heart failure. (3) Significance of arterial pressure control] Sugimoto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):70, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of resistance and capacitance of the arterial compartment and of the cardiac output by intra-arterial saline infusion (authors' transl)] Suwa K, et al. **Masui** 26(13):1580–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concepts of cerebral perfusion pressure and venous outflow mechanism during intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Moriyasu N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):1–10, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effects of bladder distension on renal blood flow, blood pressure and plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Kumagai I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(1):58–66, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressor responsiveness and its relation to the blood pressure elevation in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ohno K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1438–47, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Double cold pressor test as a risk factor of cerebro-cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Kagamimori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(6):453–9, Nov 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and blood pressure control mechanism (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):353–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of pulmonary pressure in acute myocardial infarct] Wiernikowski AT. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):497–503, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood catecholamines, plasma renin activity and arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(5):501–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of preload increase on myocardial contractility indices obtained with isovolumetric pressure and DF/DT] Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):89–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the receptors of the cardio-pulmonary and aortic areas in the control of cardiac inotropism during arterial pressure elevation] Spadaro J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 30(4):267–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of ophthalmic artery pressure in craniocerebral injuries] Begu DC. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):107–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Values of arterial pressure in a group of students in Jassy] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(3):259–62, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of risk factors of arteriosclerosis in children aged 6 months, and 2 and 8 years] Paţiu Z, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 27(1):7–14, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood pressure reflexes to stimulation of tibial nerve A fibers in mesencephalic and bulbar cats] Gallans IuB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(10):393–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular component of the systemic circulatory response to orthostasis] Osadchiĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):650–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several integral indices of erythrocyte preservation after contact exocellular cryoprotectors] Shrago MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 24(3):387–91, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Damping of oscillations in arterial pressure in the internal carotid arteries] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(9):1302–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation of vascular reflexogenic zones on

intercentral interrelationships of cerebral vasomotor structures] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):184–90, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Correlation analysis of the relationship between the indicators of the cardiovascular system and higher nervous activity in women–switchboard operators] Bugaev VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):20–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the elastic–adhesive properties of the arteries and arterial pressure in hypertension at different periods of the day] Iakovlev VA. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):66–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in blood pressure regulation] Rodionov IuIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):89–92, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the chronic stimulation hypothalamic negative emotiogenic zones on a change in blood lipid and heparin content and on arterial pressure] Simutenko LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):131–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of arterial pressure in athletes] Svanishvili RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):134–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and arterial and central venous pressure indices in acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Dolgosh SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):78–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Pressure distribution on the surface of the cut–off elements of artificial heart valves] Uglov FG, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):6–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of individual arterial pressure depending on the age and autonomic constitutional type of man] Mitnik AA. **Sov Med** (5):144–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Circadian dynamics of arterial pressure correlated with sleep stages and the incidence of strokes during different periods of the day in sclerotic hypertension] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Sov Med** (10):56–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of arterial pressure and renal function in patients with various forms of arterial hypertension according to the data of the radioisotope renography under ambulatory conditions] Makarova NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):51–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of arterial pressure and function of the solitary kidney during remote periods after nephrectomy for malignant arterial hypertension] Rustamova MT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):63–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Venous stasis in the kidney and the systemic arterial pressure] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):5–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure changes in the eye vessels depending on the stage of hypertension] Daktaravichene Elu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):75–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Arterial intraocular pressure in brain concussion] Miewrakaia VO. **Voen Med Zh** (9):38–41, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in premature infants with an intracranial birth injury] Muchaidze IuA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):20–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various mixtures of anticholinergic agents on the functional state of the circulatory system in peptic ulcer] Ivanova EA. **Vrach Delo** (10):108–11, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Pressure in the pulmonary artery and cavities of the heart in patients with suppurative lung diseases] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):100–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure indices in chronic tonsillitis under the climatic conditions of the western portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Sedov KR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure and its physiological changes in childhood] Kittová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):109–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of carbon baths on blood pressure level of aldosterone, renin, minerals in the blood and catecholamines in the urine of patients with essential hypertension] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):232–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurogenic control of arterial pressure] Dickinson CJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 1:9–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral factors in the control of arterial pressure] Fasciolo JC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 1:19–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the kidney in the control of arterial pressure] Guyton AC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 1:30–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Notes on clinical research] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of antihypertensive medication on the control of the cardiovascular system during halothane anaesthesia in rats. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):64–75, 1978

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement II. The influence of halothane and hypotension. Gøthgen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):71–5, 1978

Inhibition of angiotensin III action by DES–ASP1–,ILEU8–angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):359–66, Feb 78

Biological activity of high dose of des–asp 1–, ileu 8–angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):156–61, Sep 77

Effect of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on blood pressure, catecholamines and renin activity in acromegalics at rest, following exercise and during insulin induced hypoglycemia. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):83–96, 1978

Central pressor actions of angiotensin II. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(2):101–9, 1976

The effects of four months' treatment with spironolactone on systemic blood pressure, cardiac output and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):373–7, 1977

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on diurnal variability of blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline levels. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):389–92, 1977

Effects of the nonapeptide SQ 20.881 on the blood pressure of conscious normotensive and chronic hypertensive mice. Svendsen UG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):942–4, Nov 77

On the disulfiram–like effect of coprine, the pharmacologically active principle of Coprinus atramentarius. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):292–7, Apr 78

Central action of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system in rats. Dzikowski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 78

Pressure–independent inhibition of sympathetic activity by noradrenaline: role of baroreceptor C fibres. Akre S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):303–8, Jul 77

Dissociation of the renin lowering and antihypertensive actions of propranolol. Julius S, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:33–41, 1976

Relationship between adrenergic blocking and antihypertensive effects of beta receptor antagonists. Rahn KH. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:14–8, 1976

L–dopa–induced hypotension: depression of spinal sympathetic neurons by release of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Franz DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:219–232, 1977

Histamine reactions in blood pressure and heart rate in trained and untrained albino rats [proceedings] Pavlik G, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):404–5, Jun 78

Experimental analysis of some cardiovascular effects of St 600, clonidine (St 155) and guanabenz (BR 750). Marmo E, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):201, 190–200, 1977

The response of ophthalmic arterial pressure to topically applied clonidine. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):1–5, 4 Jul 78

Comparison of heart rate and blood pressure response to amyl nitrite, isoproterenol, and standing before and during acute beta–adrenergic blockade with intravenous propranolol. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):47–53, Jul 78

Effects of ionophore RO 2–2985 (X537 A) on conscious dogs in experimentally induced hemorrhagic hypotension. Mortality, systemic pressure and renal and coronary blood flow. Hanley HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):63–8, Jan 78

Importance of maintaining systemic blood pressure during nitroglycerin administration for reducing ischemic injury in patients with coronary disease. Effects on coronary blood flow, myocardial energetics and left ventricular function. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):504–8, Oct 77

Dobutamine in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ruffett DS. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):621–2, Mar 78

Comparison of the antihypertensive and hormonal effects of a cardioselective beta–blocker, acebutolol, and diuretics in essential hypertension. Alhenc–Gelas F, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1005–12, Jun 78

The effect of high–sodium and low–sodium intakes on blood pressure and other related variables in human subjects with idiopathic hypertension. Kawasaki T, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):193–8, Feb 78

Acute asthma. Part II. The effects of therapy on heart rate and blood pressure. Karetzky MS. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):319–27, May–Jun 78

The effects of dopamine of blood pressure and heart rate of the unanesthetized fetal lamb. Harris WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):211–5, 15 Jan 78

Blood pressure response to estrogen–progestin oral contraceptive after pregnancy–induced hypertension. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):733–9, 1 Dec 77

Androgen–mediated sex differences of cardiovascular responses in rats. Baker PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H242–6, Aug 78

Estrogen attenuation of the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H369–73, Sep 77

Effects of central and peripheral angiotensin blockade in hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H629–37, May 78

Hypotensive effect of [Sar1,Thr8]angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive sodium–depleted rats. Muñoz–Ramirez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H447–53, Apr 78

Renal and vascular responses of the bullfrog (Ranta catesbeiana) to mesotocin. Pang PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):F151–5, Aug 78

Measurement of mean circulatory filling pressure and vascular capacitance in the rat. Samar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H94–100, Jan 78

Blood pressure vulnerability to volume contraction: regulation by adrenal cortical hormones. Waldinger T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R239–42, Nov 77

Study of the renal pressor system in experimental coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Meacham PW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):771–7, Dec 77

Attempted reduction of the cardiostimulatory effects of ketamine by labetalol. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):506–11, Jun 78

Attempts to attenuate the cardiostimulatory effects of ketamine. Lilburn JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):499–505, Jun 78

Control of hypertension during cardiopulmonary bypass with cryptenamine. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):54–62, Jan–Feb 78

Cardiovascular effects of nitrous oxide during meperidine infusion in the dog. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):836–41, Nov–Dec 77

Blood pressure and heart rate changes during short–duration laryngoscopy for tracheal intubation: influence of viscous or intravenous lidocaine. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):197–9, Mar–Apr 78

Cardiovascular effects of plasma levels of thiopental necessary for anesthesia. Becker KE Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):197–200, Sep 78

Nitroglycerin as a hypotensive drug during general anesthesia. Fahmy NR. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):17–20, Jul 78

Blood pressure support during general anesthesia in a renin–dependent state in the rat. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):404–8, Jun 78

Elevated blood pressure and high sodium levels in the public drinking water. Preliminary results of a study of high school students. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(5):200–2, Sep–Oct 77

Pressor response of propranolol in the rat. Tamargo J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):101–8, Aug 77

Effects of intraventricular and intraspinal 6–hydroxydopamine on blood pressure of apontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):166–76, Mar 78

The effects of propranolol HCl in hippocampal–lesioned rats. Ram N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):138–43, Sep 77

The role of the adrenergic nervous system in the pressor response due to acute elevation of intracranial pressure (Cushing's response). A pharmacological analysis. Roozekrans NT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):79–91, Jul 77

Hypotensive action of an intra–nasally applied angiotensin II–antagonist. Schoelkens BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):244–50, Oct 77

Effect of butorphanol and morphine on pulmonary mechanics, arterial blood pressure and venous plasma histamine in the anesthetized dog. Schurig JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):296–304, Jun 78

Hypotensive and bradycardic activities of clonidine and related imidazolidines; structure–activity relationship. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):237–50, Aug 77

Central hypotensive and antihypertensive activities of imidazolidines, structurally related to clonidine. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):251–67, Aug 77

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of classical alpha–sympathomimetic drugs upon intravenous administration to pentobarbitone–anaesthetized rats. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):98–103, Jan 78

Hypotensive action of beta–blocking drugs injected into the cerebral ventricle of the rat. Wepierre J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):158–65, Mar 78

Positive inotropic and blood pressure lowering activity of a diterpene derivative isolated from Coleus forskohli: Forskolin. Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):284–9, 1978

Influence of central pretreatment with 6–hydroxydopamine on the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Warnke E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2311–3, 1977

Arachidonate induced hypotension and haptoglobin plasma level in the rabbit. Deby C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):613–5, 15 Feb 78

Effects of hypotension induced by halothane, on the cerebral circulation in baboons with experimental renovascular hypertension. Fitch W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):119–25, Feb 78

A longitudinal study of the mechanisms of action of debrisoquine and propranolol. Aminu J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):43–50, Jul 78

Rate of onset of hypotensive response with oral labetalol [proceedings] Breckenridge AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):388P, Jun 77

The effect of noradrenaline infusion on blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline following clonidine administration in man [proceedings] Dargie HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):389P–390P, Jun 77

Changes in sleep pattern, blood pressure, heart rate and plasma noradrenaline after night–time administration of slow release clonidine [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):634P, Oct 77

Standardized stress and hypertension: comparison of effect of propranolol and methyldopa. Dunn FG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):223–6, Mar 78

The menstrual cycle and the tyramine pressor response test. Ghose K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):500–2, Aug 77

Comparison of intra–arterial and indirect blood pressures at rest and during isometric exercise in hypertensive patients before and after metoprolol. Hunyor S, et al.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 6(2):109–14, Aug 78
Anticholinergic and blood pressure effects of mianserin, amitriptyline and placebo. Kopera H.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 5 Suppl 1:29S–34S, 1978
Concentration of debrisoquine by human platelets in vivo: relationship to hypotensive effect [proceedings] Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):635P, Oct 77
Modification of pressor responses induced by 'cold' [proceedings] Maconochie JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(3):389P, Jun 77
Indirect blood pressure and heart rate measured quickly without observer bias using a semi-automatic machine (auto-manometer)—response to isometric exercise in normal healthy males and its modification by beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nyberg G.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(3):275–81, Jun 77
Comparison of the vasodepressor effects of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha with those of prostaglandin E2 in rats and rabbits. Armstrong JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 62(1):125–30, Jan 78
Hypotension produced by intravenous apomorphine in the anaesthetized dog is not centrally mediated. Bogaert MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):481–4, Jul 78
Diminishing hypotensive effect of increasing doses of pindolol in DOCA/saline hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):362–3, Mar 78
The effects of prazosin on the clonidine induced hypotension and bradycardia in rats and sedation in chicks [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):468P–469P, Mar 78
Tolmesoxide, a drug that lowers blood pressure by a direct relaxant effect on vascular smooth muscle. Doxey JC.
Br J Pharmacol 63(1):111–8, May 78
Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of met-enkephalin applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Flórez J, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):585–900, 23 Dec 77
CNS site of clonidine induced hypotension: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurons. Sharma JN, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):127–33, 28 Jul 78
Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension and renal blood flow. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):637–40, Nov 77
The effects of etomidate on arterial pressure, pulse rate and preganglionic sympathetic activity in cats. Skovsted P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):565–70, Sep 77
On the mechanism of central hypotensive action of clonidine. Srimal RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1007–14, Oct 77
Differential effects of digoxin at comparable concentrations in tissues of fetal and adult sheep. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):635–42, Nov 77
Blood pressure and vascular resistance in genetically hypertensive rats treated at birth with 6-hydroxydopamine. Clark DW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):293–300, Aug 78
The relationship between body fluid volume, sodium ion concentration, and sensitivity to pressor effect of angiotensin II in dogs. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):503–11, Apr 78
Pressor responses to norepinephrine in rabbits with 3-day and 30-day renal artery stenosis. The role of angiotensin II. Ichikawa S, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):437–46, Sep 78
Effect of l-dopa on sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Judy WV, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):24–8, Jul 78
Sodium sensitivity of baroreceptors. Reflex effects on blood pressure and fluid volume in the cat. Kunze DL, et al.
Circ Res 42(5):714–20, May 78
Failure of chronic aldosterone infusion to increase arterial pressure in dogs with angiotensin-induced hypertension. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):381–90, Sep 78
Converting enzyme inhibitor and saralasin infusion in rats. Evidence for an additional vasodepressor property of converting enzyme inhibitor. Thurston H, et al.
Circ Res 42(5):588–92, May 78
The renin response to diuretic therapyl A limitation of antihypertensive potential. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
Circ Res 42(3):376–81, Mar 78
Hemodynamic correlates of saralasin-induced arterial pressure changes. de Carvalho JG, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):373–8, Feb 78
Influence of reduction of preload and afterload by nitroglycerin on left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations and relaxation in man. Ludbrook PA, et al.
Circulation 56(6):937–43, Dec 77
Beneficial effect of salbutamol on cardiac function in severe congestive cardiomyopathy. Effect on systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle. Sharma B, et al.
Circulation 58(3):449–60, Sep 78
Pressor action of pyridine-2-aldoxime in malathion poisoning. Chang P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(2):125–30, Mar–Apr 78
Cardiovascular effects of carbachol and other cholinomimetics administered into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Day MD, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 4(5):431–42, Sep–Oct 77
Cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate and central circulatory control in cats and dogs. Delbarre B, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 4(4):341–8, Jul–Aug 77
The effects of adrenalectomy on the cardiovascular responses to delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Li DM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(3):207–13, May–Jun 78
The effects of serotonin precursors on the pressor response to intravenous clonidine in conscious rats. Nolan PL.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 4(6):579–83, Nov–Dec 77
L-Tryptophan-induced depression of the pressor response to clinidine in anaesthetized rats. Nolan PL, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(3):199–206, May–Jun 78
Interactions between prazosin, clonidine and direct vasodilators in the anaesthetized rat. Oates HF, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 78
Sympathetic cardiovascular reflex initiated by bradykinin-induced stimulation of cardiac pain receptors in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 4(5):443–52, Sep–Oct 77
Site of action of methyldopa in lowering the blood pressure in man. Kersting F, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl] (4):11–5, 1978
Sodium depletion and blood pressure response to l-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine angiotensin II in hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):566–72, May 78
Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and renin in renal hypertension in the rat. Fernandes M, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 52(1):107–9, Jan 77
Plasma catecholamines and the pressor response to Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II in man. McGrath BP, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 53(4):341–8, Oct 77
Effect of alpha-methyldopa on the pulmonary vascular changes induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Suggett AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):397–400, Oct 77
Comparative cardiovascular and respiratory effects of Bungarus fasciatus and Naja naja siamensis venoms in dogs. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):61–3, 1978
The direct effect of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on myocardial contractile force and arterial blood pressure. Pogátsa G, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(5):515–9, Sep 77
Beta-adrenergic blockade, blood pressure, and the renin-angiotensin system. Gross F. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):321–2, Oct 77
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on patterns of urinary sodium excretion, blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential and renovascular hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):331–6, Oct 77
Renin levels and spironolactone treatment in general practice: similar blood pressure lowering effect of spironolactone in low and normal renin patients. Sundsfjord JA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 7(5):389–92, Oct 77
Hypotensive effects of sodium volume depletion and 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II in relation to plasma renin in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 12(1):1–5, 17 Aug 77
Failure of methyclothiazide to lower home blood pressure level in 'essential' hypertensive and normotensive young men, despite significant plasma volume contraction. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):403–8, 28 Dec 77
Controlled trial of acebutolol in hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):89–92, 14 Oct 77
Influence of the decarboxylase inhibitor benserazide on the antihypertensive effect and metabolism of alpha-methyldopa in patients with essential hypertension. Planz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(4):241–5, 2 Dec 77
Involvement of central GABA receptors in the regulation of blood pressure and heart rate of anesthetized cats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):283–7, 1 Dec 77
Chronic atenolol treatment and hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 47(4):393–400, 15 Feb 78
The blood pressure lowering effects of intravenous versus intracerebroventricular prazosin in anaesthetised cats. Roach AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):271–8, 1 Jun 78
A centrally induced vasodepressor response after intravenous administration of whole venom of Naja mossambica pallida in cats. Raina RK, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1499–500, 15 Nov 77
Central tyramine prevents hypertension in uninephrectomized DOCA-saline treated rats. Shalita B, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1430–1, 15 Nov 77
Effects of mestranol on blood pressure and norepinephrine in young normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):163–6, 1978
Effect of oral bromelain on blood pressure and heart rate of hypertensive patients. Gutfreund AE, et al.
Hawaii Med J 37(5):143–6, May 78
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on chicken blood pressure & isolated smooth muscle preparations. Yadav SS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(1):77–8, Jan 77
Modification of vascular response to synthetic oxytocin by oestrogen in rabbit. Ansari KU, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(3):195–8, Jul–Sep 77
Role of complement in lethal bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotensive and coagulative changes. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):204–11, Jan 78
Dose-effect relationship and safety of oral administration of penbutolol. A new beta adrenoceptor antagonist in normal subjects. Sharma PL, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(3):98–101, Mar 78
Activity of (des-Aspartyl1)-angiotensin II and angiotensin II in man. Differences in blood pressure and adrenocortical response during normal and low sodium intake. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):20–31, Jan 78
Effect of aminoglutethimide on blood pressure and steroid secretion in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Taylor AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):162–8, Jul 78
The effects of clonidine and propranolol, separately and in combination, on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 18(5–6):233–40, May–Jun 78
The effect of marihuana intoxication on blood pressure. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):569–70, Apr 78
Hypotensive phospholipids. Some stable analogues of Darmstoff. Milbert AN, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):245–8, Mar 78
Quantitative structure-activity relationships in centrally acting imidazolidines structurally related to clonidine. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1636–44, Dec 77
Effect of atropine on the cardiovascular effects of ketamine HC1. Campbell RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(5):351–5, May 78
Contribution of prostaglandins to the vasodepressor effect of dopamine in the rat. Chevillard C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(5):329–30, May 78
Changes in vascular reactivity in experimental hypertensive animals following treatment with indapamide. Finch L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):739–43, Dec 77
The evaluation of cardiovascular drugs in the anaesthetized, unrestrained rat. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):436–41, Jul 78
Central antagonism of tyramine-induced systemic hypotension by mescaline. Strahlendorf JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(11):699–700, Nov 77
Hypotensive action of clonidine after adrenalectomy in the rat. Zandberg P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):697–8, Nov 77
Effects of neutral amino acids on the antihypertensive action of methyldopa in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zavisca FG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):60–2, Jan 78
Effect of pentazocine on pressor responses of epinephrine and levarterenol. Russi GD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1652–3, Nov 77
Synthesis and hypotensive activity of a series of 2-substituted 5,6-dimethoxyindazoles. Schwan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1022–4, Jul 78
Evidence for a centrally mediated hypotensive effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the anesthetized dog. Dobbins DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):47–55, Oct 77
The effect of clonidine on the fastigial pressor response in dogs. Dormer KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):212–20, Apr 78
Withdrawal of clonidine: effects of varying dosage or duration of treatment on subsequent blood pressure and heart rate responses. Oates HF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(2):268–73, Aug 78
Blood pressure and heart rate responses produced by d-amphetamine: correlation with blood levels of drug. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):366–73, May 78
Effect of lung transit on systemic depressor responses to arachidonic acid and prostacyclin in dogs. Waldman HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):289–93, Feb 78
Modification of blood pressure and aortic baroreceptor activity in propranolol-treated hypertensive rabbits [proceedings] Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:16P, May 78
Reactions of irradiated rats and rabbits to arachidonic acid [proceedings] Bacq ZM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):42P–43P, Dec 77
Acute and long-term effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on blood pressure and sympathetic activity in man [proceedings] Benedict CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):35P–36P, Oct 77
Reversal of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced hypotension in the rat without activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Bennett T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:1–16, Jun 78
Actions of alpha-, beta- and ganglion-blockade on the pressor responses to angiotensins I and II in the conscious rabbit [proceedings] Munday KA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 275:21P–22P, Feb 78
Differential actions of anaesthetic agents on the pressor potency of angiotensins I and II in the rabbit [proceedings] Munday KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:57P–58P, Mar 78
Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive action of a disubstituted piperazine derivative (part II). Dadkar NK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):161–70, Oct 76
Human blood pressure and pulse rate response to racemic epinephrine retraction cord. Pelzner RB, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 39(3):287–92, Mar 78
Optimizing myocardial supply/demand balance with alpha-adrenergic drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Livesay JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 76(2):244–51, Aug 78
Increased vascular response to adrenergic stimulation in rats exposed to cadmium. Nechay BR.
J Toxicol Environ Health 4(4):559–67, Jul 78
Comparison of the pharmacological effects of epinephrine administered by the intravenous and endotracheal routes. Roberts JR, et al. **JACEP** 7(7):260–4, Jul 78
Relationship between blood pressure and humoral factors in inhibition of hypertension with long-term administration of antihypertensive agents in SHRs from prehypertensive stage [proceedings] Kushiro T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):521–2, Jul 77
Dietary effects on blood pressure and incidence of stroke

in SHRSP. (1) Effects of various protein sources [proceedings] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):528–30, Jul 77

Dietary effects of blood pressure and incidence of stroke in SHRSP. (2) Effects of protein sources received some treatment [proceedings] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):531–2, Jul 77

Effects of beta-blocker (propranolol) on the blood pressure and eye-ground of spontaneously hypertensive rat fed with high-salt diet [proceedings] Ueda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):517–8, Jul 77

Relative influence of anaesthetics on depressor effects of intravenous prostaglandins E2 and A1. Fujimoto S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):473–5, Jun 77

Cardiovascular activity of Carnigen in normotone and in experimentally hypotone dogs. Komarek J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):609–20, Oct 77

Cardiovascular changes induced by large doses of clonidine in mice. Razzak A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):437–44, Jun 77

Renal vascular response to interruption of the renin-angiotensin system in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(4):285–93, Oct 77

Mechanism of blood pressure reduction by teprotide (SQ 20881) in rats. Jaeger P, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(4):289–96, Apr 78

Progestagens, blood-clotting, and blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 2(8047):1085–6, 19 Nov 77

Plasma renin and 'prorenin' in essential hypertension during sodium depletion, beta-blockade, and reduced arterial pressure. Atlas SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):785–9, 15 Oct 77

Modification of antihypertensive effect of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents by inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Durão V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1005–7, 12 Nov 77

Haemostatic, lipid, and blood-pressure profiles of women on oral contraceptives containing 50 microgram or 30 microgram oestrogen. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):948–51, 5 Nov 77

Effects of low-oestrogen oral contraceptives [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1(8059):332, 11 Feb 78

Hypotensive response to debrisoquine and hydroxylation phenotype. Idle JR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):979–83, Mar 78

Increased vasodepressor effect of prostaglandins A1 and E1 in renal hypertensive rabbits. Vidrio H. **Life Sci** 22(19):1763–9, 15 May 78

Alkaloids of Thalictrum XXVI. New hypotensive and other alkaloids from Thalictrum minus race B. Liao WT, et al. **Lloydia** 41(3):257–70, May–Jun 78

Possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in central cardiovascular and respiratory control. Studies on the interaction between diazepam, picrotoxin and clonidine. Bolme P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(6):301–9, Dec 77

Effect of prolonged beta-blockade on energy metabolism and adrenergic responses in the rat. Harri MN. **Med Biol** 55(5):268–76, Oct 77

Effects of caffeine on plasma renin activity, catecholamines and blood pressure. Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(4):181–6, 26 Jan 78

Pressor response to saralasin reversed by phentolamine in essential hypertension [letter] Takishita S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1313, 8 Jun 78

R 28935 and prazosin: effects on central and peripheral alpha-adrenoreceptor activity and on blood pressure. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):299–306, 5 May 78

The mechanism of the augmentation of the pressor response to angiotensinamide and to adrenaline by beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in the rat. Peters-Haefeli L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(2):107–13, 10 Nov 77

Hypertensive emergencies. Schalekamp MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):192–6, 1977

Effect of spinal cord transection on the endocrine and blood pressure responses to intravenous clonidine. Ganong WF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):105–10, 1978

Clonidine hypotension: lack of effect of bilateral lesions of the nucleus solitary tract in anaesthetized cats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):431–3, Jun 77

EEG and blood pressure effects of TRH in rabbits. Beale JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):499–506, Jul–Aug 77

Mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular response to intracerebroventricular injection of noradrenaline and phentolamine. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):775–80, Nov 77

The participation of medullary reticular formation in clonidine-induced hypotension in rats. Chan SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):367–73, Jun 78

Clonidine-induced hypotension: further evidence for a central interaction with histamine H2 receptor antagonists in the rat. Finch L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):307–13, Apr–May 78

Glutamate-induced fastigial pressor response in the dog. Dormer KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):577–84, 1977

Response of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis to hypotensive therapy: comparison of propranolol with spironolactone. Espiner EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):216–9, 14 Sep 77

Prazosin in hypertension. Part II. Effects of the initial dose. Turner AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):286–9, 28 Sep 77

Action of cytidine diphosphocholine on functional and hemodynamic effects of cerebral ischemia in cats. Boismare F, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):15–20, 1978

Influence of structural changes in the imidazolidine ring of clonidine on hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):106–14, 1978

Blood pressure response to bolus administration of vasoactive drugs in the rat. Vacek L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):37–41, 1978

The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on hypertensive action of noradrenaline injected into the lateral ventricle of rat brain. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):405–9, Jul–Aug 77

Tyramine pressor responses and plasma levels during tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Mulgirigama LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):30–4, 1977

Cardiovascular responses to PGD2 in the dog. Angerio AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):393–5, Dec 77

Estimation of plasma half-lives of vasopressin analogs from vasopressor responses by curve-fitting. Gazis D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):584–9, Apr 78

Direct myocardial depressant effects of several beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the unanesthetized atherosclerotic rabbit. Lee RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):147–50, Jun 78

Hypokalemia, in Bartter's syndrome and other disorders, produces resistance to vasopressors via prostaglandin overproduction. Radfar N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):502–7, Jul 78

Alpha and angiotensin receptor tone in the near-term sheep fetus. Rankin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):166–9, Jun 78

Modification of the depressor response to arachidonic acid in dogs by gonadal steroids. Waldman HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):442–5, Jul 78

L-DOPA effect on blood pressure in man. Calne DB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:331–6, 1977

Sites of action of clonidine: centrally mediated increase in vagal tone, centrally mediated hypotensive and sympatho-inhibitory effects. Laubie M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:337–48, 1977

Centrally induced hypotension by alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methylnoradrenaline in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:349–68, 1977

Central action of some cholinergic drugs (arecaidine esters) and nicotine on blood pressure and heart rate of cats. Porsius AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:131–5, 1977

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and propranolol in animals and man. Reid JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:369–83, 1977 (49 ref.)

Clonidine and related imidazolidines: structure-activity relationship with respect to various cardiovascular actions. Timmermans PB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:391–6, 1977

Stress reactions of normotensives and hypertensives and the influence of female sex hormones on blood pressure regulation. Von Eiff AW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:289–99, 1977

Effect of prostaglandin A1 infusion in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Krakoff LR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1153–64, 1977

Effects of phenobarbital and diazepam on imipramine-induced changes in blood pressure, heart rate and rectal temperature of rats. Carpenter DC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):613–25, Dec 77

Aminotetralin analogs of methoxamine as potential hypertensive agents. Sharabi FM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):37–55, Jan 78

Centrally mediated hypotension and bradycardia induced by an aminotetralin derivative: TL-68. Sharabi FM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(3):457–73, Jun 78

A comparative study with angiotensin II and (des-aspartic acid) -angiotensin II in the anesthetized cats. Türker RK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):15–26, Jul 78

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with moderate hypertension. Epstein SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):875–9, 19 Nov 77

Hexoprenaline and terbutaline administered by inhalation. A comparison between two beta2-adrenoreceptor agonists with respect to effect on bronchial obstruction, heart rate, blood pressure and muscle tremor. Hörnblad Y, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(3):160–6, Jun 78

Effect on canine cerebral blood flow of two common pressor agents during prolonged halothane anesthesia. Chikovani O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):211–3, Mar 78

Contribution of platelets to the cardiovascular effects of ADP in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):135–45, 28 Feb 78

Elevation of blood pressure and plasma renin levels by venom from scorpions, Centruroides sculpturatus and Leiurius quinquestriatus. Grange RG. **Toxicon** 15(5):429–33, 1977

Further studies on the mechanism of vasodepressor response in cats after intravenous administration of venom from the snake Dendroaspis jamesoni (Jameson's mamba). Raina RK, et al. **Toxicon** 15(6):561–70, 1977

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate and other potential sources of fixed base in hemodialysate solutions. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:399–405, 1977

The immediate pressor response to saralasin: a measure of the degree of angiotensin II vascular receptor vacancy. Wallace JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:300–12, 1977

Haemodynamic side effects of antilymphocyte serum. de Groot P, et al. **Transplantation** 24(4):243–6, Oct 77

[Hemodynamic justification of continuous flow technics for catecholamine infusion in circulatory distress] Chausset B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1223–37, Nov–Dec 77 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of phenoperidine in elderly subjects] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):943–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Fre)

[Effects of high doses of morphinomimetics (fentanyl and fentathienyl) on the cerebral circulation in normal subjects] Vernhiet J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):803–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of complications following the use of methylmethacrylate. Possible prevention by betamethasone] Vignon H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):279–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of thiols and an arsenic derivative on arachidonic hypotension in rabbits] Deby C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):617–21, Aug 77 (Fre)

[Acute tolerance to noradrenaline ('noradrenaline escape')] Lecomte J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):527–37, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac and vascular reactions provoked by 5-HT in rats] Lecomte J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):877–89, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in the effect of clonidine on arterial pressure in rats in the presence of various anesthetics] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1129–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The vasomotor action of carragenine in rats] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):253–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effects of S 2620 in dogs anesthetized with pentobarbital] Gastaud M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):169–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive action of acetbutolol. Pharmacokinetic correlation and medium-term fate (letter)] Bouchez C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):940, 18 Mar 78 (Fre)

[On the hypotensive activity of carrageenan iota in the rat (author's transl)] Damas J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(3–4):153–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of tolamolol and bufuralol on the arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Contribution to the study of beta-blocking agents action mechanisms (author's transl)] Rostan A. **Praxis** 67(1):27–35, 3 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New pyridazine derivatives with physiological activities] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):469–74, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis and properties of some new derivatives of 3-p. cumyl-pyridazine] Petrovanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):659–64, Oct–Dec 77 (Fre)

[Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blockaders with various action spectra] Lohmöller G, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:94–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Blood pressure, renin, angiotension II and catecholamines in the plasma of healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension before and after beta blockade] Schuchard J, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:61–5, 1976 (Ger)

[The influence of guanazodine and todralazine on blood pressure regulation during dynamic and static exercise in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Reiterer W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2163–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative measurement of pulmonary artery pressure after meproscillarin and beta-methyldigoxin demonstrating their effects on the left bentricular function in patients with heart and coronary insufficiency] Stauch M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):545–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of sustained release nitroglycerin on a pulmonary artery pressure in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Volkmer F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1458–60, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect on circulation, coronary blood pressure, and margin of safety of Rohypnol (flunitrazepam)] Brückner JB, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):82–92, 1978 (Ger)

[The effect of nifedipine on the pulmonary artery pressure in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Med Klin** 73(13):457–62, 31 Mar 78 (Ger)

[Effects of kitchen salt and beta sympatholytics on the course of blood pressure in the hereditary, spontaneously hypertensive rat (SH rats, Münster strain)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(50):2050–5, 16 Dec 77 (Ger)

[The effect of an angiotensin antagonist on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone secretion and its pathogenetic importance] Beckerhoff R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** (7):1–24, 1978 (88 ref.) (Ger)

[Sympathicus excitability and vascular reactivity in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension] Philipp T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:283–5, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Renin and blood pressure with beta-adrenergic stimulation and somatostatin] Rosenthal J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:294–6, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Daily blood pressure profile and ergometric loading in essential hypertension. Digital processing of telemetry data] Schultze G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:321–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Saralasin test, renal vein renin and unilateral kidney blood flow in renovascular hypertension] Helber A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:208–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Action of glucagon on the systolic time interval and on cyclic-AMP plasma concentration in patients with chronic myocardial insufficiency] Jaeschke M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:421, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The effect of angiotensin II blockade on the blood pressure behavior following bilateral clamping of the carotid in rats] Liebau G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:195–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Action of digitalis on beta blockade-induced hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension] Nechwatal W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:221–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Central A II-antagonism in experimental hypertension] Schölkens BA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:240, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regional organ blood flow and hemodynamics of anesthetized dogs under the action of molsidomine] Scholtholt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:419–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Arterial and venous blood-pressure in the mesenteric circulation of rabbits with combined infusion of secretin and norepinephrine (author's transl)] Dieckhoff D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(7):441–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aprotinin and the cardiovascular system] Rossi F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):337–58, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to administration of O-chlorobenzylidene malonitrile (CS) in the lungs, in cats] Passatore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2070–6, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of oxprenolol on the hemodynamic modifications induced by the stress of work] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1901–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of increase in arterial pressure after pentazocine (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Masui** 27(3):239–45, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study on volume: Effect of plasma expander (Haemaccel) in hypotension due to high spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Kinoshita S, et al. **Masui** 27(1):31–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta-blocking agents on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in experimental renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Takata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(11):921–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mineralocorticoid activity and effect on blood pressure of synthetic 16beta-OH-dehydroepiandrosterone and 16-oxoandrostenediol in rats (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(3):175–82, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. V. Augmentation of pressor response to catecholamine induced by N, N-dimethylethylenediamines (author's transl)] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):335–43, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug effects on blood pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized animals. (1). Effects of beta-blocking agents (author's transl)] Iizuka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):401–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of flurazepam in rabbits (author's transl)] Ohmori K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):939–54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dobutamine on the respiration, blood pressure, and several blood components in dogs (author's transl)] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):549–56, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic disorders resulting from angiography (selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and splenoportography) (author's transl)] De Macedo AR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):9–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharmacological activity of the alkaline fraction obtained from the Alomia fastigiata Benth] de Souza JA, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):129–33, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laboratory studies of the effect of Pavulon on the blood pressure in induced autonomic dystonias] Tica A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):387–96, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of tyramine on the cerebrovascular resistance and arterial pressure during the action of prostaglandins E] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):307–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic study of clofelin] Medvedev BA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):288–96, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethyphen on cerebral vessel tonus and on general arterial pressure] Pavlova LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):412–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic excessive table salt consumption with food on the arterial pressure in lower monkeys] Cherkovich GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):25–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between clorgyline and reserpine on the arterial blood pressure on the spinal cat (author's transl)] Galiana J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):109–16, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Some pharmacological effects of maprotiline (Ciba 34.276 Ba) (author's transl)] Puche Cañas E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):125–36, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypotension, mental disorders and changes in catecholamine excretion observed during the administration of disulfiram in a case of pheochromocytoma] Serrano PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):437–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of angiotensin on the renal transport of sodium in arterial hypertension] Villarreal H. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(3):365–72, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Effect of levodopa on the arterial pressure and the metabolism of catecholamines in essential hypertension] Zaldívar HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):591–603, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypotensive action of saluretics and their relation with the role of sodium chloride in hypertension] Fernández Villamil ME. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 1:91–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hypertension: pharmacology of vasodilator agents] Leary WP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 1:102–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypotensive effect of ICI-66082] Arce Gómez E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(3–4):187–93, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Effects of beta adrenergic block on arterial hypertension and the electrocardiographic signs of myocardium damage] Bisteni A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):516–21, Nov–Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Effects of propranolol and hydralazine on the blood pressure and renal function in the uremic patient] Treviño Becerra A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):462–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism under the effect of ketamine and halothane] Seoane de Lucas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(4):289–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a summary preparation of Astragalus cicer on the blood pressure of rats with renal hypertension and on the oxygen consumption by the tissues] Griga IV. **Farm Zh** (6):64–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on the cardiovascular system of irradiation for malignant lymphoma. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):529–40, Dec 76

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Validity of casual blood pressure in women. Thulin T. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):399–404, 1978

Use of supine pressor test to prevent gestational hypertension in primigravid women. Thompson DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):661–4, 15 Jul 78

Blood pressure and kilopascals [letter] Abernethy BC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):859–60, 1 Apr 78

Blood pressure and kilopascals. Price J. **Br Med J** 1(6112):554–5, 4 Mar 78

Left ventricular pressure analysis: design and validation of a computer algorithm with an investigation of inter-physician variability. Lagler RG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(3):229–41, Jun 78

Student reactions during a campus-wide blood pressure screening program. Stern C, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(5):278, 282, Apr 78

A study of the long-range effectiveness of teaching blood pressure screening in a dental college. Smith RM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):202–5, Aug 78

Sphygmomanometry. Lebow KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1455–6, Nov 77

Artifactual cuff hypertension. Irwin DH Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(4):87–9, Apr 78

Sphygmomanometry in the pediatric patient. Steinfeld L, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):934–8, Jun 78

Heart beat and blood pressure: comparison of readings by a physician and several practical nurses. Rosen H. **JAOA** 77(5):373–5, Jan 78

Sounding board. Pressures on the millimeter of mercury. Rose JC. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1361–4, 15 Jun 78

Determination of blood pressure [letter] Simpson FO. **NZ Med J** 87(607):188, 8 Mar 78

A short history of blood pressure measurement. Booth J. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):793–9, Nov 77

[Labile hypertension (author's transl)] Ménard J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26 Suppl:449–54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of individual arterial pressure depending on the age and autonomic constitutional type of man] Mitnik AA. **Sov Med** (5):144–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

An early account of blood pressure measurement by Joseph Struthius (1510–1568). Schott A. **Med Hist** 21(3):305–9, Jul 77

Stephen Hales and the measurement of blood pressure. Felts JH. **NC Med J** 38(10):602–3, Oct 77

Sphygmograph. Herman JR. **Urology** 11(3):273 D, Mar 78

INSTRUMENTATION

The error in indirect blood pressure measurement with the incorrect size of cuff. Geddes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):4–8, Jul 78

More on BP measurement and cuff size [letter] Guntheroth WG. **Am Heart J** 96(3):423–4, Sep 78

Measurement of episcleral venous pressure. Phelps CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):35–42, Jan 78

Measurement of mean circulatory filling pressure and vascular capacitance in the rat. Samar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H94–100, Jan 78

Comparison of performance of various sphygmomanometers with intra-arterial blood-pressure readings. Hunyor SN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):159–62, 15 Jul 78

Recalibration of anaeroid sphygmomanometers [letter] Sutherland RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1200, 1202, 20 May 78

A study of instruments in preparation for a blood pressure survey of children. Webber LS, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):651–6, Oct 77

Non-invasive arterial systolic blood pressure measurement in lower limb ischaemia. Shanik G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(2):50–3, Feb 78

An inexpensive technique for establishing reliability of blood-pressure measurement [letter] Martin JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):508, Fall 77

The effect of cuff width on systolic blood pressure measurements in neonates. Lum LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):963–6, Dec 77

Robust inexpensive blood pressure transducer for student use. Henstridge G, et al. **Lab Pract** 26(8):628–9, Aug 77

The infrasound blood-pressure recorder. A clinical evaluation. Edwards RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):398–400, 21 Aug 76

Random-zero sphygmomanometer with variable-height reservoir. Blondeau P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):692–3, Nov 77

An automatic, multi-function pressure cuff control unit. Kassam M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(3):157–60, 15 Dec 77

Evaluation of catheter-manometer systems for adequate intravascular blood pressure measurements in small animals. Idvall J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):101–10, 30 Sep 77

[Automatic apparatus for indirect blood pressure measurement. Progress or business?] Bock KD, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(23):787–8, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Fiberoptic catheter-tip micromanometer (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(7):465–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of the side hole type fiber optic catheter transducer for intracardiac pressure measurement (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(7):480–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure measurement of the cerebral artery with strain gauge forceps (author's transl)] Sugita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):399–404, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of arterial pressure in the pulmonary artery in patients at a cardiological intensive care unit] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(11):421–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of continuous direct recording of arterial pressure from a mercury manometer] Antelava AL. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):36–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methodology of blood pressure measurement and epidemiology of hypertension. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(2):67–75, 1978

Hyperresponsivitiy of spontaneously hypertensive rat to indirect measurement of blood pressure. Chiueh CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H690–5, Jun 78

Femoral artery pressure monitoring [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):925–6, Oct 77

Blood pressure tracking systems and their application to biofeedback. Lee RM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(4):435–47, Dec 77

Childhood hypertension [letter] Gill D. **Br Med J** 2(6087):637, 3 Sep 77

The unsupported arm: a cause of falsely raised blood pressure readings. Silverberg DS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1331, 19 Nov 77

Patients' attitudes to measuring their own blood pressure. Wilkinson PR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):824, 1 Apr 78

Some aspects of potential new usages of Korotkov's method. Malyarenko YE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):340–5, 1977

Artifacts in the measurement of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Kane PB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 78

Sequential evaluation of the supine hypertension or 'roll-over' test in a high risk population. O'Grady JP, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):282–7, 1977

An evaluation of the roll-over test. Braun RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(9):637–8, Sep 77

Measuring blood-pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7982):409, 21 Aug 76

Blood-pressure control at home and in hospital [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8065):645–6, 25 Mar 78

Non-invasive method for measuring central venous pressure. Dürr JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):586–7, 18 Mar 78
Venous stop-flow pressure: a simple and non-invasive technique for diagnosing deep-vein thrombosis. Simon CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1008–9, 12 Nov 77
Measuring diastolic blood-pressure in children [letter] Uhari M. **Lancet** 1(8061):448, 25 Feb 78
A simple test for predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension. Peck TM. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):615–7, Nov 77
Indirect methods of blood pressure measurement. Moss AJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(1):3–14, Feb 78
Measurement of blood pressure in unrestrained rats. Ross AR. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):327–9, Aug 77
Skin perfusion pressure measured as the external pressure required to stop isotope washout. Methodological considerations and normal values on the legs. Holstein P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):649–59, Nov 77
Distal blood pressure [editorial] Lassen NA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):705–9, Dec 76
A simplified technique for ICA back pressures. Cossman D, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):717–8, Nov–Dec 77
Value of arterial pressure measurements in the proximal and distal part of the thigh in arterial occlusive disease. Heintz SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):337–43, Mar 78
Measurement of digital arterial blood pressure and its recording on usual electrocardiograph paper. Kato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):307–14, Dec 77
The reliability of photoelectric technique for measuring systolic blood pressure of the limbs. Hirai M, et al. **Vasa** 6(3):215–9, 1977
Determination of the pressure drop across an arterial stenosis utilizing angiocinedensitometry. Itzchak Y, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(4):375–81, Jul–Aug 77
[Methods of monitoring of respiration and blood circulation] Salorinne Y. **Duodecim** 93(21):1308–24, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Arterial functional examinations of the limbs by ultrasonics and radioisotopes] Planiol T, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):572–88, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic measurement of pulse rate, blood pressure and rate-pressure-product at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Schwindke P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(11):273–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous monitoring of direct intra-arterial blood pressure in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies (author's transl)] Dame WR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):708–14, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences between indirectly and directly determined blood pressure values] Matthes D, et al. **Med Klin** 73(11):371–6, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of wedged hepatic vein pressure in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Strohm WD, et al. **Med Klin** 73(14):509–15, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Method for the determination of relative pulse-wave transit time and arterial blood pressure. Comparative studies on the relative pulse-wave transtit time between 'PWT-RK time and PWT-synkardon time'] Schennetten F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(23):955–6, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[A new method for direct measurement of the aortofemoral pressuregradient in connection with translumbar aortography (author's transl)] Bardach G. **ROEFO** 128(3):317–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiography and measurement of the aorto-femoral pressure gradient in stenosis of the iliac arteries (author's transl)] Bardach G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(5):155–61, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Methodology and quality control of indirect blood pressure measurement (the Cologne-study: data and experience in determining blood pressures of adolescent populations) (author's transl)] Laaser U. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):460–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical considerations on direct measurement of arterial pressure—usefulness of Intraflo (author's transl)] Kagawa S, et al. **Masui** 27(4):432–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheographic bloodless method of recording arterial pressure in small laboratory animals] Gamaleia AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):75–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Method of manometric bloodless measurement of maximal arterial pressure in rats by means of the impedance plethysmography] Pronin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the arterial pressure in the collaterals of the extremities by using rheography] Zemskov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):93–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indirect recording of the arterial pressure in minor blood vessels] Litvinchuk MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):61–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of pulmonary-artery pressure as based on clinical findings and determinations of pulmonary function] Dangubić V. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):407–11, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**
[Technical possibilities of measuring blood pressure and extremity blood flow in children] Kittová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(12):725–8, Dec 77 **(Slo)**
[Determination of pulmonary artery pressure with the phonomechanocardiogram] Kramis Tejeda C, et al. **Alergia** 24(3):107–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the residual arterial pressure in the surgery of the supra-aortic branches] Tovar Martin E, et al. **Angiologia** 30(2):71–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Correlation between the direct intra-arterial method and the sphygmomamometric auscultation in the determination of the systemic arterial pressure] Sánchez G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):673–83, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Workshop on the methodology and standardization of non-invasive blood pressure measurement in epidemiological studies. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(2):77–110, 1978
Epidemiologic findings on the relationship of time of day and time since last meal to five clinical variables: serum cholesterol, hematocrit, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and heart rate. Mayer KH, et al. **Prev Med** 7(1):22–7, Mar 78

VETERINARY

Indirect measurement of blood pressure in animals. Hahn AW, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 21:1–18, 1977 (42 ref.)
Indirect mean blood pressure in the anesthetized pony. Geddes LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2055–7, Dec 77
Experimental hypertension. Apparatus for reliable inderect determination of blood pressure in conscious rats. Armah IB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1882–4, 1977
The value of arterial blood pressure measurement in assessing the prognosis in equine colic. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):202–4, Oct 77
Direct recording of arterial blood pressure and heart rate in the conscious rat. Andrews DI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):524–5, Aug 78
Evaluation of catheter-manometer systems for adequate intravascular blood pressure measurements in small animals. Idvall J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):101–10, 30 Sep 77

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

[Blood protein disorders in the course of acute and chronic osteomyelitis in children and the role of protein therapy in their compensation] Bednarz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:529–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Factor VIII activity and antigen in sick newborns with pathological proteolysis in blood. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):83–7, Jan 78
A case of slow variant bisalbuminmia: study of its composition in amino acids. Gentou C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):63–6, Apr 78
Thyroxine binding by albumins in bisalbuminemic serum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):287–91, 15 Dec 77
The turnover of the two albumin components in a case of genetic slow-type bisalbuminemia. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 78
Comparison of von Willebrand disease and Bernard-Soulier syndrome [letter] Caen JP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):586–7, 31 Aug 77
[Influence of various gastrointestinal disorders and dysproteinemia on the determination of blood digitalis by means of radioimmunoassay] Buttafarro A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4279–82, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phospholipid composition of high density lipoproteins in hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):768–73, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia a malignant disease? Goh KO, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(1):38, 40, Jan 78
[Liver disease in homozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Karitzky D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(4):161–6, 27 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(11):950–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of cutaneous mastocytosis associated with A-G dysgammaglobulinemia] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):109–20, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in idiopathic cryoglobulinemic syndromes. Clinical, casuistic and histopathological contribution] Buonanno G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(2):202–16, Feb 78 (66 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Rational diagnosis of malignant systemic hematological diseases (author's transl)] Zeile G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(37):1171–4, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of some rapid tests in the study of dysproteinemic states] Serban M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 29(6):557–64, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bisalbuminaemia. Three aetiologies: hereditary mutation, antibiotic therapy, pseudocyst of the pancreas (author's transl)] André P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4123–4, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Individual serum proteins in chronic liver diseases] Maleew A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(3):95–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Protein and water-electrolyte metabolic disorders in chronic renal insufficiency] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):109–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary bisalbuminemia. Study of a new familial case in France (author's transl)] Beaudonnet A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):11–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of a family with a slow type of bisalbuminemia and of 2 other familial cases] Carniato A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):176–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lymphoma and immunoglobulin abnormalities, with special reference to M proteinemia] Takatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3757–67, 1977 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Biology and urbanization. Study of 2 Serer populations. V. Serum proteins in the adults of the rural centers and in adults of the same ethnic group migrating to Dakar] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(6):628–32, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Mölleken K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):69–71, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia—a new clinical and pathological syndrome] Sylwestrowicz T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):241–7, Jul–Sep 77 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium and of the protein-electrolyte makeup of the blood serum and their pathogenetic correction in operations on the heart] Danilenko MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):16–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Biochemical and immunological evidence for the presence of an apolipoprotein B-like component in the serum low-density lipoproteins of several animal species. Goldstein S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):93–100, Oct 77
Electrophoretic bimorphism of serum albumin in the presence of indocyanine green. Muckle TJ. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):77–84, 1 Jul 78
[Contemporary electrophoretic reading of lipo and serum proteins on single strip of cellulose acetate (author's transl)] Masciangelo F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):251–3, Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Results of electrophoretic studies, biochemical aspects and treatment of a group of children with psoriasis] Brînză RV, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):337–46, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Redistribution of albumin fractions in the blood serum of white rats of different ages] Nikitin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1522–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic properties of nitro- and nitrosoproteins] Makushkin EO, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):246–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum protein study of newborn infants with intracranial birth injury and asphyxia] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):29–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

'Immunosubtraction' electrophoresis: a simple method for identifying specific proteins producing the cellulose acetate electrophoretogram. Aguzzi F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):212–6, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Rapid paper electrophoresis of human serum proteins. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):293–4, Feb 77
High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of human plasma proteins. Anderson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5421–5, Dec 77
[Immunoisotachophoresis on cellulose acetate film] Abelev GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):110–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of electrophoretic separation of proteins in polyacrylamide gel] Kampo AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):178,

1978 (Rus)

[Modified method of blood serum protein electrophoresis on short cellulose acetate strips] Pushkarev IA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):633, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Fractionation and densitometry of ethacridine-soluble blood proteins in polyacrylamide gel] Sul' VM. **Lab Delo** (3):134-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the results from the methods and their modifications used for determining Gc system phenotypes] Il'ina EI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):26-9, Jul-Sep 78 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Laboratory tip: application artifact in electrophoresis. Peck JM. **Am J Med Technol** 44(2):136, Feb 78

BLOOD PROTEINS

Urinary excretion of ten plasma proteins in patients with extrarenal epithelial carcinoma. Departments of Clinical Chemistry, Surgery, and Medicine, Central Hospital, Nykøbing Falster, Denmark.. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):177-83, 1977

Factor VIII activity and antigen in sick newborns with pathological proteolysis in blood. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):83-7, Jan 78

Influence of serum protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine in normal and anuric rats. Fremstad D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):161-76, Aug 77

Effect in vitro of ioglycamide on blood proteins and paraproteins Brauman J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):715-20, Nov 77

A new method for deproteinization of small samples of blood plasma for amino acid determination. Arola L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):236-9, Sep 77

Physiologic saline solution, Normosol R pH 7.4, and Plasmanate as reconstituents of packed human erythrocytes. Brown WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):99-101, Aug 78

The weak binding reaction between folate and human serum proteins. Zettner A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):57-63, Jan-Feb 78

Blood plasma/implant interfaces FT--IR studies of adsorption on polyethylene and heparin-treated polyethylene surfaces. Jakobsen RJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(2):183-8, May 78

Reduced protein loss during hemofiltration using Cuprophan membranes. Rubin JE, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(2):131-3, May 78

Predicted beta-turns in peptide and glycopeptide anti-freezes. Loucheux-Lefebvre MH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1352-6, 28 Apr 78

Interaction of vitamin K dependent proteins with membranes. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2134-8, 30 May 78

Anion transport in relation to proteolytic dissection of band 3 protein. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):294-304, 21 Feb 78

Porcine serum cobalophilin and transcobalamin. Identification, isolation and properties including electrofocusing patterns. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):48-57, 24 May 78

On the biological significance of the specific interaction between fibrin, plasminogen and antiplasmin. Rákóczi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):295-300, 3 May 78

Effects of large volume-hemodilution perfusion on plasma volume, plasma proteins and plasma electrolytes in neonatal piglets. LeGal YM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1-2):47-61, 1977

Extreme elevation of transcobalamin II levels in multiple myeloma and other disorders. Carmel R, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1057-63, Jun 78

Molecular defect in platelets from patients with bernard-soulier syndrome. Degos L, et al. **Blood** 50(5):899-903, Nov 77

The measurement of total and unsaturated iron-binding capacity in serum. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):281-7, Feb 78

Use of gel filtration to examine the distribution of calcium among serum proteins. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2306-10, Dec 77

The adsorption of biological macromolecules by mineral dusts. Desai R, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):449-64, Jul 78

On the kinetics of the reaction between human antiplasmin and plasmin. Wiman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):573-8, 15 Mar 78

Purification and characterization of human antiplasmin, the fast-acting plasmin inhibitor in plasma. Wiman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):19-26, 15 Aug 77

Specific reaction of aloe extract with serum proteins of various animals. Fujita K, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):523-4, 15 Apr 78

Similarity of fibronectins isolated from human plasma and spent fibroblast culture medium. Vuento M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):227-31, 15 Oct 77

Studies on the influence of Trasylol on the partition of trypsin between the human plasma protease inhibitors in vitro. Balldin G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):691-7, Jun 78

ABO blood groups and serum proteins in thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Gupta RL, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(4):285-92, 1978

Short-term interactions of blood with polymeric vascular graft materials: protein adsorption, thrombus formation, and leukocyte deposition. pp. 431-40. Barber TA, et al.

In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Some applications of quantitative two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis in the study of the systemic acute-phase reaction of the rat. pp. 437-44. Scherer R, et al.

In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Effects of thyroidectomy on the biochemical composition of plasma & liver of the turtle Trionyx gangeticus (Geoffroy). Suryawanshi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):560-1, Jul 77

Serum protein bound fucose in diagnosis of breast malignancy. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):786-91, May 78

Binding of aminoglycoside antibiotics to human serum proteins. III. Effect of experimental conditions. Rosenkranz H, et al. **Infection** 6(2):57-64, 1978

The effect of phosphatidyl serine on the activation stage of histamine release induced by neutrophil cationic protein. Ranadive NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):314-23, 1977

Early response of plasma contents on exposure of working men to heat. Senay LC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):166-70, Feb 78

Non-ionic adsorption chromatography of proteins. Hofstee BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 159(1):57-69, 21 Feb 78

Use of thiol-disulphide interchange reactions in preparative work on plasma proteins. Laurell CB. **J Chromatogr** 159(1):25-31, 21 Feb 78

Immunochemical properties of the murine Ss protein. Goldman JN, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):225-32, Jan 78

Interaction of plasma proteins with artificial surfaces: protein adsorption isotherms. Chuang HY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):483-96, Sep 78

Platelet adhesion to solid surfaces. The effects of plasma proteins and substrate wettability. Chang SK, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(2):57-66, 29 Sep 77

Quantitative studies on immunoglobulins, albumin and total protein in serum from young normal calves. Jensen PT. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4-5):145-54, Apr-May 78

Amyloid protein SAA is associated with high density lipoprotein from human serum. Benditt EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4025-8, Sep 77

The binding of antituberculous drugs to normal and kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):522-5, 17 Sep 77

The binding of phenobarbitone and phenytoin to kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):518-21, 17 Sep 77

Drug-protein binding and protein energy malnutrition. Buchanan N. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):733-7, 22 Oct 77

Coagulation factors and other plasma proteins during abstinence after heavy alcohol consumption in chronic alcoholics. Wallerstedt S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):649-55, 1977

Occurrence of amyloid-related serum proteins in patients with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(6-7):659-63, 1977

Professional and voluntary blood: a preliminary study in Iran. Harbour C, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):87-91, 1978

[Fat and protein metabolism of long-lived persons and centenarians in Smolyan District] Khadzhikhristev A. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):74-6, 1978 (Bul)

[Plasma protein changes in classical polyarteritis nodosa and the diagnostic significance of alpha 1 globulins and SH groups] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(11):1060-5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of the binding of beta blockers to plasma proteins. Therapeutic consequences] Decourt S, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :181-94, 1977 (Fre)

[Influence of smoking on serum protein levels] Thabaut A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):497-500, May 77 (Fre)

[Biology and urbanization. Study of 2 Serer populations. V. Serum proteins in the adults of the rural centers and in adults of the same ethnic group migrating to Dakar] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(6):628-32, Nov-Dec 77 (Fre)

[Pattern and nomenclature of serum proteins of the amphibian urodele Ambystoma dumerilii Duges.] Guillet F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(13):1077-80, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian and circannual rhythms in the blood (leucocytes, total proteins, IgA, IgG and IgM) of young healthy adults (author's transl)] Reinberg A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3819-23, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polysulfates, anionic detergents, sodium phosphotungstate and electrophoretic mobility of plasmatic proteins] Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(1):49-62, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune electrophoretic investigations about the interaction of different dyes with the beta-2-glycoprotein I (author's transl)] Wulf E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):84-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydroxyproline fractions in blood (author's transl)] Struck H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):625-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulataneous quantitative analysis of serum proteinuria and histuria with an inverse radial immunodiffusion technic] Scherberich JE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1264-8, 17-21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Enzymatic biochemical study of hepatic function in dogs and minipigs treated with jejuno-ileal bypass] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):87-94, 15 Feb 78 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of plasma protein changes in chronic hepatitis] Pugliese V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(4):301-6, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biohumoral changes in Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):233-7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Binding of indocyanine green (ICG) to normal human serum protein (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):306-14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intensification of the x-ray chemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions by the addition of dyes] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):583-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Superweak luminescence of rat plasma alpha- and beta-lipoproteins] Serkiz IaI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):271-4, Mar-Apr 78 (Rus)

[Apparatus for vacuum bottling of blood protein preparations] Samsonenko VV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):57-9, Aug 77 (Rus)

[Nonspecific erythrocyte agglutination caused by thermolabile plasma factor] Skachilova NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):52-4, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Changes in indicators of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in acute cholecystitis and biliary peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):123-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proton acceptor properties of the blood plasma of a series of vertebrates] Gromov AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):190-2, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of leukocyte cation proteins in vitro on the activity of the pathogen of meningopneumonitis] Kokriakov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):94-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic anaphylaxis secondary to the use of 5 per cent plasma protein fractions. McMillin RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):706-7, May 78

[Effect of transfusions of albumin and protein from the placental and abortion serum on various biochemical indicators of blood of patients with disorders of the pituitary-adrenal system] Kozlova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):21-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Plasma proteins in the period of posttransfusion polycythaemia in rats. Goralska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):47-54, Jan-Feb 78

Agarose gel electrophoretic fractionation of serum proteins in adult cattle. II. A study of cows with different diseases. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):335-48, 1977

The total protein content in the blood serum of vertebrates. De Smet WH. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (70):35-56, Feb 78

The nutritional status of the Fur people of Jabel Marra. Sukkar MY, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(4):245-54, Dec 76

Assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in surgical patients from plasma proteins and anthropometric measurements. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):429-35, Mar 78

Vitamin B12-binding proteins in serum and plasma in various disorders. Effect of anticoagulants. Carmel R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):319-25, Mar 78

Hematologic and serum protein reference values of the Octodon degus. Murphy JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):713-5, Apr 78

Complement activity, serum protein, and hepatic changes in guinea pigs given sterigmatocystin or aflatoxin, alone or in combination. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):163-6, Jan 78

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXI. Two-dimensional analysis of serum and tissue proteins: multiple isoelectric focusing. Anderson NG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):331-40, Apr 78

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXII. Two-dimensional analysis of serum and tissue proteins: multiple gradient-slab gel electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):341-54, Apr 78

Radial immunodiffusion quantitation of proteins by an antibody overlay technique. Baumstark JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):21-4, May 78

Polypeptide analysis of individual immunoprecipitates from crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Norrild B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):432-41, Aug 77

Determination of gold in separate protein fractions of blood serum by carbon furnace atomic-absorption spectrometry. Kamel H, et al. **Analyst** 102(1218):645-57, Sep 77

Standardization of serum protein analyses. Klein B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):249-53, May-Jun 78

Clinical application of a high-resolution electrophoresis system: a review of electrophoretic patterns in disease. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):219–27, May–Jun 78

Composition of blood plasma (calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, proteins) during the neonatal period in the calf. Influence of the state of health. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):203–11, 1977

Changes in pepsinogen, proteins and lipids in the serum during experimental haemoncosis in sheep. Kerboeuf D. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):257–66, 1977

Serum protein fractions in acute falciparum malaria obtained by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Migasena P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):3–12, Feb 78

Serum protein polymorphisms Hp, Tf, Gc, Gm, Inv and Pt in Bantu speaking South African Negroids. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 36(2):127–41, Feb 78

The relation of bile proteins to serum and liver plasma membrane [proceedings] Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):274–6, 1978

Detection of amphiphilic proteins and peptides in complex mixtures. Charge-shift crossed immunoelectrophoresis and two-dimensional charge-shift electrophoresis. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):35–44, 3 Oct 77

Radioimmunoassay of human eosinophil cationic protein. Venge P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(3):331–5, Nov 77

Neutrophil and eosinophil granulocytes in bacterial infection: sequential studies of cellular and serum levels of granule proteins. Venge P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):475–83, Apr 78

Viscosity, haematocrit, fibrinogen and plasma proteins in maternal and cord blood. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):500–4, Jul 78

Plasma solute concentrations during gonadotrophin-induced ovulation. Macdonald HN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):137–41, Feb 76

Factor VIII-related protein in renal failure with prolonged bleeding time [letter] Bloom AL. **Br Med J** 1(6108):306, 4 Feb 78

Serum protein pattern in tumour extract from sheep affected with pulmonary adenomatosis. Hod I, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):231–8, May–Jun 77

Blood serum lipids and proteins in ship crewmen exposed to mechanical vibrations during a ship's voyage. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(3–4):135–42, 1977

Serum vitamin B12 and transcobalamin abnormalities in patients with cancer. Carmel R, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1348–53, Sep 77

Plasmapheresis in patients with disseminated cancer: clinical results and correlation with changes in serum protein. The concept of 'nonspecific blocking factors'. Israel L, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3146–54, Dec 77

Application of a method for correcting an observed regression between change and initial value for the bias caused by random errors in the initial value. Blomqvist N, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1845–8, Oct 77

Impact of posture on reference ranges for serum calcium and protein [letter] Kelly A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1938, Oct 77

A report format for serum proteins [letter] Killingsworth LM. **Clin Chem** 24(4):728–9, Apr 78

Antisera as a source of inaccuracy in protein immunoassays. Lea DJ. **Clin Chem** 24(2):388, Feb 78

Further observations on isoelectric focussing of serum proteins using modified cellulose acetate gel membranes, and direct isoenzyme staining. Ambler J. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):63–70, 15 Aug 78

The alpha2-plasmin inhibitor levels in liver diseases. Aoki N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):99–105, 1 Mar 78

Effect of storage on estimates of protein concentrations in human plasma. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):455–7, 1 Aug 78

The importance of optimal mixing of the reactants in immunochemical continuous-flow analysis of proteins. Blom M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):191–3, 15 Aug 78

The measurement of pregnancy specific beta1-glycoprotein by electroimmunodiffusion. Bruce D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):107–13, 1 Mar 78

Comparison of lipid and protein content of serum very low density lipoproteins isolated by ultrascentrifugation in uniform density and in density gradient. Carlson K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):175–82, 17 Apr 78

Removal of background interference in nephelometric determination of serum proteins. Kallner A. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):293–7, 15 Oct 77

The derivation of reference ranges adjusted for age, sex and other variables. Leonard JV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):271–9, 16 Jan 78

An immunological study of nine proteins in CSF and serum of a group of epileptic patients. Mora F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):55–9, 1 Oct 77

Circulating immune complexes in ulcerative colitis.—II. Correlation with serum protein concentrations and complement conversion products. Nielsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):81–91, Jan 78

The carriers of native vitamin B12 in normal human serum. Hall CA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):453–7, Nov 77

Electrophoretic investigation of blood and parotoid venom proteins in Bufo americanus americanus and Bufo woodhousei fowleri. Mahan JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):121–6, 1977

Freeze-fracture appearance and disposition of band 3 protein from the human erythrocyte membrane in lipid vesicles. Gerritsen WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):255–61, Apr 78

Quantitative determination of single serum proteins during acute hepatitis in childhood. Moser C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(2):123–8, 20 Jun 78

Serum proteins associated with tissue culture cells as demonstrated by the use of enzymatically radio-phosphorylated serum. Kinzel V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):173–82, Apr 78

Bioautography of cell attachment proteins. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):73–8, Aug 78

Taenia solium: host serum proteins on the cysticercus surface identified by an ultrastructural immunoenzyme technique. Willms K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):396–406, Dec 77

Serum antiproteases and respiratory diseases of the horse. Corbella E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(3):258–72, Jul–Sep 77

Protein status in bilharziasis in Egyptian children. El-Hawary MF, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):119–32, Jul–Oct 76

Quantitative immunodiffusion assay of serum protein patterns in protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). Said A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):35–42, Jan 77

Cationic proteins of leukocyte lysosomes: marker antigens for the immunological diagnosis of acute leukemias. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:371–7, 1977

Quantitative determination of serum proteins in guinea pig perilymph obtained by different preparation methods. pp. 301–10. Giebel W, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Agar gel electrophoretic serum protein pattern in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Abul Asim Rizvi SM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):53–6, Apr 77

Total proteins & free amino acids in the hemolymph of snails Biomphalaria alexandrina & Helisoma duryi exposed to Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Emara SH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):378–81, Mar 78

Host parasite relationship in bird malaria-haemoglobin and serum composition in susceptible and resistant birds. Basu T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):744–53, May 78

Angiotensin II induced changes in leucocyte count, serum protein and blood glucose level. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):708–15, May 77

Changes in serum proteins, non-protein nitrogen and urea content in ergometric exercise—a preliminary communication. Tandon GK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:329–31, Feb 78

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in Eale's disease. Pratap VB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):14–6, Jan 76

Electrophoresis on agarose gel slide: an improved technique including transfer of bands to paper. Hegiste MD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(3):183–6, Jul 77

Immunological relationships of human and subhuman primate pregnancy-associated plasma proteins. Lin TM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(3):207–23, 1978

Serum proteins and immunoglobulins in leprosy. Gupta SC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(1):9–13, Jan–Mar 78

The clinical significance of serum transcobalamins in myeloid leukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):710–5, Jul 77

Plasma total protein measurement for prediction of disease and mortality in calves. Naylor JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):635–8, Oct 77

Serum proteins in diabetic nephropathy. Gupta PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):337–40, May 77

Ultrastructural localization of cationic proteins in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:21–35, Apr 78

Serum protein changes in breast cancer: a prospective study. Pettingale KW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1048–52, Nov 77

Serum proteins and transferrin levels in diabetic patients. Saif M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):491–7, 1976

Quantitation of proteins by densitometric scanning of immunoelectrophoretic precipitates. Kroll J. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):41–6, 1978

Effect of NaF anticoagulant on measurement of transcobalamins in plasma and serum [letter] Carmel R. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):949–50, Nov 77

Serum Vitamin B12 level and Vitamin B12 binding proteins in pregnant women. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(4):202–9, Apr 78

Isoelectric focusing of CSF and serum proteins in neurological disorders combined with benign and malignant proliferations of reticulocytes, lymphocytes and plasmocytes. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):251–64, 1 Nov 77

Folic acid and folate binding protein in pregnancy. Areekul S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):447–53, 1977

Gingival fluid and serum in periodontal diseases. I. Quantitative study of immunoglobulins, complement components, and other plasma proteins. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(12):772–7, Dec 77

Effect of indomethacin on the response of mice to endotoxin. Goodrum KJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(3):213–21, Mar 78

Abnormal heme-protein patterns in hemorrhagic shock. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):104–7, Feb 78

Increased unsaturated transcobalamin II in active autoimmune disease. Fråter-Schröder M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):238–9, 29 Jul 78

Analogues in other mammals and in fish of human plasma proteins, C-reactive protein and amyloid P component. Pepys MB, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):168–70, 11 May 78

Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies (a study in patients with IgG myeloma). Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):189–96, 1978

Relations between erythrocyte rheology, plasma proteins and ABO blood-groups in acute cerebral thrombosis (a preliminary report). Ionescu DA, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):143–8, Apr–Jun 78

Erythrocyte membrane proteins of premature and full-term newborn infants. Shapiro DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):176–8, Mar 78

Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in cystic fibrosis. Thomas JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(11):1148–54, Nov 77

Improved method for detection of cystic fibrosis protein in serum using the LKB multiphor electrofocusing apparatus. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):986–9, Sep 77

Proficiency survey of serum protein analyses in Scandinavia. Landaas S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):295–9, Jun 78

Principles of albumin and IgG analyses in neurological disorders. II. Relation of the concentration of the proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Link H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):391–6, Sep 77

The transcobalamins in polycythaemia vera. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):453–62, Nov 77

Serum protein analysis and bone marrow cytology in patients with an extreme elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Ford MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(2):131–4, Apr 78

The effect of fluid infusions upon serum protein concentrations during hemorrhagic shock. Getzen LC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):745–9, May 78

Comparative studies of non-hemoglobin proteins of adult and newborn red blood cell lysates. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):287–94, Nov 77

Different fates of hepatitis B virus markers during plasma fractionation: a clue to the infectivity of blood derivatives. Trepo C, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):143–8, Sep 78

Relation between corpus allatum and haemolymph proteins in Sphaerodema rusticum Fabr. Shukla RN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):427–34, 1976

[Lupus erythematodes visceralis and age (part III) (author's transl)] Apostoloff E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 32(2):157–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Serum proteins of cows suffering from nymphomania] Kunchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):74–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the temperature-humidity regime during broiler raising on serum proteins and amino acids] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comment on interception of blood elements on the dialysis membrane (author's transl)] Němeček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(45):1047–8, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The study of blood serum in the aged] Graux P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(5–6):446–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of two proteins associated with pregnancy. HPL and SP1 glycoprotein, in the serum of 692 pregnant women (author's transl)] Estève M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):419–27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of certain selective chemical precipitation reactions of serum proteins in the study of normal and pathological pregnancies] Morin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1077–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes. Evaluation of frequencies in 2 populations in the Gabon] Seger J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(3):795–804, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum concentrations of HPL and SP in the course of normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):128–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of proteins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Schwarz H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):133–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Individual serum proteins in chronic liver diseases] Maleew A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(3):95–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein, HPL, ostriol and SP1 concentrations in prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):446–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct immunological identification of proteins following electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide micro-gradient gels and the effect of detergents on immunoprecipitation (author's transl)] Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1623–37, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood proteins during short-term fasting and during supply of essential amino acids] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(6):320–4, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Refractometric measurement of total serum protein, comparison of refractometry and biuret test (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):389–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative estimation of cationic leukocyte antigen (cla) and lysozyme in leukaemic leukocytes (author's transl)] Böhm HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(2):61–7, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The variation of 16 serum protein fractions following renal transplantation (author's transl)] Marone C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(13):647–54, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The specific effect of plasma proteins in erythrocyte sedimentation. An analysis of the correlation coefficients between ESR and the concentration of twenty individual plasma proteins in healthy and sick persons, with special reference to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Scherer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):265–73, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis for the determination of factor-VIII-associated protein. Variation in the von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome] Reuter H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(25):1053–5, 23 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative plasma protein determination as an aid to diagnosis (author's transl)] Ebeling H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(46):1481–4, 18 Nov 77 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood protein studies in patients with neoplasms] Grond K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(7):211–3, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Graded territorial system in protein analysis] Linneke P. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(6):356–67, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-dependant changes in the protein spectrum of blood from living and dead persons by means of electrophoresis in cellulose acetate (author's transl)] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(1):19–24, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative comparison of various protein fractions in the sera of mice belonging to different inbred strains] Ohder H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(3):131–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal removal after osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Brückner L. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):108–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy proteins] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1601–13, 1977 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein determination by means of laser nephelometry] Sieber A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:40–6, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on ingredient of protein contained in co-precipitation after ammonium sulphate fractionation of plasma (author's transl)] Miyatani K. **Rinsho Byori** 25(6):515–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the changes of the pattern of serum proteins in various cases of leukemia—correlation between serum proteins and the clinical pictures in leukemia (author's transl)] Imaizumi S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 17(8):884–98, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood protein disorders in the course of acute and chronic osteomyelitis in children and the role of protein therapy in their compensation] Bednarz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:529–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The quantitative changes in blood serum proteins in rats under the influence of acute intoxication with lead acetate (author's transl)] Zarnowski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thymol test, concentration of total protein and bilirubin and activity of various serum enzymes in a population exposed to diphenylformamide] Woźniak K, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):83–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cadmium on serum level of total protein and glycoprotein carbohydrate components in rats] Zak I, et al. **Med Pr** 29(1):1–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum protein changes in pateints with malignant neoplasms of various location] Adamczyk B. **Nowotwory** 28(2):191–201, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative assessment of protein and protein fraction levels in the serum and in chronic subdural hygroma in infants] Wacławczyk H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):587–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein fractions in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in cases of brain concussion] Mrówka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):765–7, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteins of the human body. Immunological methods in the quantitative and qualitative evaluation of proteinograms] Pajdak W. **Przegl Lek** 34(11):819–24, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative changes in the blood serum proteins during treatment of uterine cancer] Nemet D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):47–50, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of staining cation proteins of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes in the histological paraffin sections] Pigarevskiĭ VE. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):81–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at studying the structure of the serum proteins in hepatitis of a toxic chemical etiology] Bezsmertnyĭ VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):49–51, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in the circulating protein components of the blood in surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Komakhidze ME, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):20–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood protein level in patients with acute gastrointestinal diseases] Serga VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the protein and electrolyte metabolism under the effect of anabolic steroids and panangin in patients with myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):69–74, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins detected by the method of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Ambalov IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):137–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of blood serum proteins in asymptomatic acute pneumonia by the method of thin-layer gel filtration] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):179–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and densitometry of ethacridine-soluble blood proteins in polyacrylamide gel] Suĭ VM. **Lab Delo** (3):134–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the spectrum of blood serum proteins in alveococcosis by the method of disc-electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Evchuk GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):33–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein composition of blood serum in experimental trypanosomiasis of rabbits according to the immunoelectrophoretic data] Kuzovkov AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):90–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids basic and total proteins of the leukocytes in newborn infants with adenovirus infection] Karimova DIu. **Pediatriia** (1):28–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems and blood lipids and proteins in healthy dogs] Keĭsevich LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):42–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins and lipids after corrective operations on the jaws] Sukachev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):34–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of asymptomatic acute pneumonia and prognosis of its protracted course (according to data of the method of thin-layer gel filtration of blood protein)] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):124–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and protein fractions of blood serum in tinea pedis and eczema] Khodiukova AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):72–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins of the cows in tuberculosis] Bokun AO, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):48–50, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance and methods of determining total serum protein] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (8):97–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Method for the spectral analysis of serum proteins] Kudashev AK. **Veterinariia** (5):108, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the clinical indicators and dynamics of blood serum protein fractions in patients with a history of spinal cord injury] Kal'nyn'sh Iala, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):57–61, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

Correlation between placental lactogen concentration and the serum protein spectrum in women with chronic placental insufficiency] Goriachev VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):77–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic and total proteins of the neutrophils in acute respiratory diseases of newborn infants] Karimova DIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):71–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein study in oncological patients] Gutman EKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):68–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disc electrophoretic characteristics of the serum proteins of 'Vitalact'-type 'humanized' milk] Kalashnikova LP. **Vopr Pitan** (4):32–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of serum proteins in Amur sturgeons and its evolutionary significance] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):236–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extreme factors of antarctic regions on the composition of serum in polar explorers] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):19–26, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several immunologic indices in children with the subclinical form of salmonellosis] Zuparov KM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):143–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Research results on the nutritional status of children from 7 months to 5 years of age in the area of Merosina, with special reference to the serum protein complex] Hivić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(5–6):195–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of proteins from tannery wastes on body proteins in birds] Paulov S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):165–8, Mar 78 **(Slo)**

[Specific effects of different types of malnutrition on plasma proteins studied in an experimental model in rats] Slobodianik NH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(3):377–93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin in the newborn with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):703–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of serum proteins in schistosomiasis mansoni] Curiel M, et al. **GEN** 32(2):135–40, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the plasma protein composition following in vitro and in vivo geossen administration] Aleksiuk LI. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):818–23, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

[Diagnostic importance of the serum protein-enzyme system in ovarian thecoma] Gomeniuk IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):41–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Prognosis, course and outcome of acute adnexitis and the effectiveness of the therapy conducted based on a study of individual serum proteins] Masunde EA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):46, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activity of the respiratory inhibitor RF in human red cells in anaemia. Ziem K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):389–91, 1977

[Purification and characterization of the respiratory inhibitor RF from rabbit reticulocytes] Wiesner R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):393–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of NAD+ in the stimulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Lennon MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):42–8, Nov 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XX: a supernatant factor (TDI) inhibits ternary complex (Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP) dissociation and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Das A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1433–41, 24 Oct 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XIX: EIF-2 promotes dissociation of Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP complex and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Majumdar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):161–9, 9 Sep 77

Heat inhibition of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Evidence for a mechanism independent of the hemin-controlled repressor. Spieler PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):366–79, 27 Apr 78

The synthesis of transcobalamin II, a vitamin B12 transport protein, by stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages [letter] Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):213–4, Jul 77

Cyclic AMP maintenance of rabbit reticulocyte haem and protein synthesis in the presence of ethanol and benzene. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):179–94, Oct 77

High resolution autoradiographic studies of RNA, protein and DNA synthesis during human eosinophil granulocytopoiesis: evidence for the presence of RNA on or within eosinophil granules. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):179–83, Feb 78

Interaction between membrane functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes: specific cleavage of 28-S ribosomal RNA by a membrane constituent. Wreschner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):233–40, Apr 78

Synthesis and secretion of plasma proteins by embryonic chick hepatocytes: changing patterns during the first three days of culture. Grieninger G, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1806–23, 1 Jun 78

Effect of auranofin on DNA and protein synthesis in human lymphocytes. Finkelstein AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):245–51, Autumn 77

Circadian variations of certain blood components currently investigated. Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):327–33, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The biological and clinical significance of transcobalamin II] Rachmilewitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 94(3–4):105–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in the tonsillar lymphocytes of children with varying tonsillar pathology] Kovaleva LM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):22–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of herbicides (Gramoxone and Defenuron) on the development and protein levels of quail (Coturix coturix japonica)] Paulov S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):413–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Postgraduate teaching: Proteins of the human body—biochemistry and function. Plasma proteins—classification] Szafran Z. **Przegl Lek** 34(9):735–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Congenital deficiency of human R-type binding proteins of cobalamin. Hall CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):619–26, Nov 77

Lymphocyte 5'-nucleotidase: absence of detectable protein in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. LaMantia K, et al. **Blood** 50(4):683–9, Oct 77

GENETICS

Plasma protein variability in MZ twins. Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:154–6, 1976

Plasma protein variability in monozygotic twins: further studies and applications. Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):239–46, 1977

Detection of genetic variation with radioactive ligands. I. Electrophoretic screening of plasma proteins with a selected panel of compounds. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):581–92, Nov 77

Detection of genetic variation with radioactive ligands. III.

genetic polymorphism of transcobalamin II in human plasma. Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):202–14, Mar 78

Population genetic studies of the Philippine Negritos. I. A pilot survey of red cell enzyme and serum protein groups. Omoto K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):190–201, Mar 78

Genetic studies in Ecuador: acetylator phenotypes, red cell enzyme and serum protein polymorphisms of Shuara Indians. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):419–25, Nov 77

Immunofixation following electrophoresis or isoelectric focusing for identification and phenotyping of proteins. Johnson AM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):195–200, May–Jun 78

Serogenetic studies on the Kavango peoples of South West Africa. Nurse GT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(5):465–78, Sep 77

Genetic polymorphisms in human blood. Giblett ER. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:13–28, 1977 (114 ref.)

Drosophila hemolymph proteins: purification, characterization, and genetic mapping of larval serum protein 2 in D. melanogaster. Akam ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):101–19, Feb 78

Drosophila: the genetics of two major larval proteins. Akam ME, et al. **Cell** 13(2):215–25, Feb 78

Serum protein and isoenzymes polymorphisms from Nottingham, England. Cartwright RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(4):629–40, Dec 77

Serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in affective disorders. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(1):41–7, 1978

The Nubians of Kom Ombo: serum and red cell protein types. Bertin T, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(1):66–71, 1978

HLA types, blood groups, serum protein and red cell enzyme types among Samoans in New Zealand. Booth PB, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):412–23, 1977

Linkage between a gene for a serum protein and the gene for the Ig kappa light chain in rabbits. Usher DC, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1832–5, Jun 78

High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of human plasma proteins. Anderson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5421–5, Dec 77

Founder effect and number of private polymorphisms observed in Amerindian tribes. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1904–8, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity chromatography of serum proteins using immobilized lectin from Vicia faba. Ziska P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1197–8, 1977

Two pregnancy-associated serum proteins with pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein determinants. Teisner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):262–6, 1 Jun 78

Induction of the acute-phase serum protein SAA requires both RNA and protein synthesis. Sipe JD. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):305–10, Jun 78

Antigen–antibody complex binding serum protein in the chicken. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):426–7, 1977

Immunologic identification of fetal calf serum-derived proteins on the surfaces of cultured transformed and untransformed rat cells. Phillips ER, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):798–804, 15 Nov 77

Interaction of erythrocytes with human serum proteins. II. Dependence of the process on the concentration of protein, exposure and temperature of medium. Tsarevskii YP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):225–31, 1977

The C5b–6 complex: formation, isolation, and inhibition of its activity by lipoprotein and the S-protein of human serum. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1841–8, Jun 78

Circulating immunoglobulin–transcobalamin I (R binder) complexes. Carmel R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):769–79, May 78

Immune response in dog. 3. Antibody formation in dogs and rabbits to human serum proteins and keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 17(70):175–87, 1976

Specific immune response enhancing factor in serum of immunised mice. Diamanstein T, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):257–9, 19 Jan 78

Experimental studies on drug sensitization. IV. Immune response to conjugates of penicillin and acetylsalicylic acid with autologous serum proteins. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):133–8, Apr–Jun 78

[Induction of components of the natural precipitation system (GANS) and another antibody after alloimmunization with serum or egg yolk in fowl] Derka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):141–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological determination of various blood proteins in clinical nephrology] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(11):677–82, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic determinants of blood serum proteins detected in the structure of hepatitis B surface antigen by the method of affinity chromatography] Burlev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):59–65, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of anaphylectic hypersensitivity manifestations to blood protein in guinea pigs with using the neutrophil damage test in vitro] Tetdoeva MT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):80–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiol–disulfide interchange chromatography using Sepharose–linked thiol compounds to separate plasma proteins. Laurell CB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):336–45, Aug 77

Elimination of nonspecific adsorption of serum proteins by Sepharose–bound antigens. Smith JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):299–305, 1 Jul 78

Purification and characterization of rabbit transcobalamin II. Nexo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):395–402, 26 Oct 77

Antihemorrhagic factor as a proteinase inhibitor isolated from the serum of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Omori-Satoh T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):93–8, 25 Nov 77

Purification of rabbit transcobalamin II by labile ligand affinity chromatography. Nexo E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):923–4, Aug 77

Cell adhesion and spreading factor. Partial purification and properties. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):175–90, Nov 77

Isolation of macrophage stimulating protein (MSP) from human serum. Leonard EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):117–26, Jun 78

One step preparation of both human C-reactive protein and Clt. Pontet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):172–5, 15 Apr 78

Characterization and purification of pregnancy-associated plasma protein B (PAPP-B). Lin TM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(4):294–303, 1978

Purification of the Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activator from human erythrocytes. Its membership in the class of Ca2+-binding modulator proteins. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4676–82, 10 Jul 78

Purification and characterization of a potent bactericidal and membrane active protein from the granules of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2664–72, 25 Apr 78

Localization of the guinea pig eosinophil major basic protein to the core of the granule. Lewis DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):702–13, Jun 78

Isotachophoresis of bloodstains. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(4):325–31, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of a human serum cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Chajek T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3445–9, Jul 78

Separation of human platelets from plasma proteins including factor VIII VWF by a combined albumin gradient–gel filtration method using HEPES buffer. Timmons S, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):297–306, Feb 78

[PAP (pregnancy associated protein)—identification and significance (proceedings)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):700–1, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Blood plasma differentiation of 11 domestic species by layer electrofocusing] Mouthon G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1443–5, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two methods of rapid separation of serum trancobalamins (author's transl)] Marquet J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(8):583–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation, characterization and quantitative immunochemical determination of two new serum proteins HPG–1 and HPG–2 (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Blut** 35(4):305–15, 18 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of a serum protein with selective affinity for denatured collagen (author's transl)] Dessau W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(6):186–8, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoconglutinins in the human saliva] Sato N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):278, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation, purification and several physico-chemical properties of an inhibitor of amino acid deamination processes from serum] Buniatian GKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(6):1493–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cationic proteins from rabbit thrombocytes and study of their bacteriostatic activity] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alosteric changes in plasma proteins in healthy volunteers after administration of lysergamide. Baštecký J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):82, 1978

Anion transport across the red blood cell membrane and the protein in band 3. Passow H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):817–21, 1977 (26 ref.)

The diagnostic value of protein clearances in rejection of human renal allografts. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):107–12, 1978

Effect of dexamethasone on protein extravasation in the brain in acute hypertension induced by amphetamine. Johansson B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(2):180–5, Feb 78

Transendothelial vesicular transport of protein in brain edema induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):207–12, 28 Nov 77

Effects of steroid hormones on the binding of ioglycamide (bilivistan) to human blood serum. Wirell S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):289–96, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase, total protein, protein-bound hexose and hexosamine changes in serum and wound fluids in surgically-induced subcutaneous wounds in buffalo calves. Soni NK, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):263–70, 1976

Quantitative studies of the interaction between plasma and tissue components in human intima. Smith EB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:872–7, 1977

Protein binding of drugs. Heald AF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):239–43, May–Jun 78

Changes in plasma proteins during pregnancy. Joseph JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):130–41, Mar–Apr 78 (83 ref.)

Irreversible effects of serum proteins on beta-lactam antibiotics. O'Callaghan CH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):628–33, Apr 78

Cytosine arabinoside binding to human plasma proteins. van Prroijen HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):199–205, Oct 77

Measurement of drug displacement of protein-bound bilirubin using gel filtration. Yeary RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):263–71, Jun 77

The binding of isoxazolyl penicillins to human serum proteins. Ulmann U. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2136–8, 1977

The interaction of plasma proteins with extracellular material in connective tissue. Laurent TC, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):224–7, 1977

Tumour vessel permeability and transcapillary exchange of large molecules of different size. Peterson HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):262–5, 1977

Quantitative results of structural substances transport in the extravascular area. Witte S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):234–6, 1977

The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia upon the volume and ionic composition of the extracellular space in the dog. Zweens J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):241–4, 1977

Factors influencing fluid movement between blood and terminal lymphatics. Zweifach BW, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):499–503, 1977

Plasma protein binding and interaction studies with benoxaprofen. Chatfield DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):887–90, 15 Mar 78

Protein carboxymethylase and methyl-acceptor proteins in human platelets and erythrocytes. O'Dea RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):679–84, 1 Mar 78

Stereospecific plasma binding of gliflumide, a new antidiabetic drug. Schillinger E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):651–3, 1 Mar 78

Protein degradation in rabbit reticulocytes and reticulocyte cell-free preparations: stimulation by adenosine triphosphate and inhibition by potassium ions [proceedings] Daniels RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):623–5, 1978

The properties of a rat serum protein labelled by the injection of sodium selenite. Herrman JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):61–70, 7 Nov 77

The permeability of rabbit oviduct to proteins present in the serum. Oliphant G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):516–20, Apr 78

Changes in biochemical parameters associated with experimental arthritis in rabbits. Sharma JN. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):252–5, Oct 77

Heterogeneity of human platelets. VII. Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in normals and patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and reactive thrombocytosis: its relationship to platelet protein density. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Blood** 51(2):317–23, Feb 78

Serum protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in healthy man. Lecchini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1459–62, 15 Sep 77

Changes of plasma proteins of rabbit, following infusion of acetylcholine. Perosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):522–5, 15 Apr 77

Changes of plasma proteins of man, following an infusion of adrenaline. Perosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):518–21, 15 Apr 77

Plasma protein binding of propranolol in disease states [proceedings] Borga O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):627P–628P, Oct 77

Reduction of human cord serum bilirubin binding capacity by different antibiotics [proceedings] Friedman LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):395P–396P, Jun 77

Plasma protein binding of valproic acid in healthy subjects and in patients with renal disease. Gugler R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):441–6, May 78

Effect of halofenate on the serum binding of phenytoin. Karch FE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):625–6, Oct 77

Plasma protein binding of propranolol and isoprenaline in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):123–7, Aug 78

Plasma protein binding of drugs in thyroid dysfunction [proceedings] Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):628P, Oct 77

Binding of vitamin B12–rat transcobalamin II and free vitamin B12 to plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Fiedler-Nagy C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):311–21, Nov 75

The intracellular content of the three transcobalamins at various stages of normal and leukaemic myeloid cell divelopment. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):299–310, Nov 75

The three transcobalamins in myeloproliferative disorders and acute leukaemia. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):287–98, Nov 75

Decreased plasma protein binding of o-methyl red, methyl orange and phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin) in rats wtih acute renal failure [proceedings] Bowmer CJ, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 63(2):367P, Jun 78

Evidence for intestinal origin of transcobalamin II during vitamin B12 absorption. Chanarin I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1453–5, 3 Jun 78

Influence of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to serum protein components in rats. Oishi S.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(6):773–7, Dec 77

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. VIII. Effect of plasma-protein binding displacement on the intestinal absorption of sulfonamides in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3400–5, Dec 77

Pulmonary edema due to increased microvascular permeability to fluid and protein. Staub NC. **Circ Res** 43(2):143–51, Aug 78 (105 ref.)

Evaluation of a radiometric method for determination of total and unsaturated iron-binding capacities and serum iron. Fudge AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):374–6, Feb 78

Plasma protein concentrations in hypertriglyceridaemic subjects. Effect of clofibrate and comparison with normal subjects. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):43–7, 1 Jul 78

Hepatic lipase and lipoprotein lipase in postheparin plasma in liver disease. relations to plasma proteins. Sauar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):213–23, 1 Mar 78

Diseases and drug protein binding. Tillement JP, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 3(2):144–54, Mar–Apr 78 (58 ref.)

Plasma protein binding and distribution characteristics of drugs as indices of their hemodialyzability. Gwilt PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):154–61, Aug 78

Binding of quinidine to plasma proteins in normal subjects and in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):30–5, Jan 78

Gentamicin binding to serum and plasma proteins. Myers DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):356–60, Mar 78

Plasma binding and disposition of furosemide in the nephrotic syndrome and in uremia. Rane A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 24(2):199–207, Aug 78

Ticrynafen: kinetics, protein binding, and effects on serum and urinary uric acid. Wood AJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 23(6):697–702, Jun 78

Influence of an elemental diet in protein exudation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Axelsson CK, et al.
Digestion 16(1–2):77–86, 1977

Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics. Jusko WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(1):43–140, 1976 (432 ref.)

On the kinetics of the reaction between human antiplasmin and a low-molecular-weight form of plasmin. Wiman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):143–6, 1 Jun 78

Schistosoma mansoni: uptake of exogenous hemeproteins by schistosomules grown in vitro. Bogitsh BJ.
Exp Parasitol 45(2):247–54, Aug 78

Studies on thyroid hormones and their binding in bullfrog tadpole plasma during metamorphosis. Miyauchi H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 33(2):254–66, Oct 77

Changes in the plasma clearance and protein binding of carbenoxolone with age, and their possible relationship with adverse drug effects. Hayes MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(12):1054–8, Dec 77

A simple method for estimating a 'heparin binding capacity' of human serum. Pearson RD, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(1):32–7, Jan 78

Metabolism of homologous and heterologous serum proteins in garter snakes (Thamnophis ordinoides). Leong D, et al.
Immunology 34(5):931–7, May 78

Plasma-protein binding as a determinant of adverse drug reactions. pp. 331–45. Levy G.
In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d. (19 ref.)

A simple in vitro method for evaluation of drug displacement from binding sites on human plasma proteins. pp. 165–7. Clark B, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Production of interferon and serum hyporeactivity factor in mice infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Tarr GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):903–7, Mar 78

The effect of in-vivo ageing of the human erythrocyte on the proteins of the plasma membrane. A comparison with metabolic depletion and blood bank storage. Kadlubowski M. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):79–88, 1978

Binding of soluble form of fibroblast surface protein, fibronectin, to collagen. Engvall E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):1–5, 15 Jul 77

Effect of an egg-rich diet on plasma lipids and proteins in severely burned patients. Kaufman T, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 14(7):732–40, Jul 78

Plasma volume and intravascular protein masses in trained boys and fit young men. Koch G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1085–8, Dec 77

Characterization of the receptor for transcobalamin II isolated from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(6):1766–72, 25 Mar 78

Passage of serum-destined proteins through the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. An examination of heavy and light Golgi fractions. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):87–97, Jan 78

Binding and uptake of transcobalamin II by human fibroblasts. Youngdahl-Turner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):133–41, Jan 78

Plasma protein binding of d-propoxyphene in normal subjects and anephric patients. Giacomini KM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 18(2–3):106–9, Feb–Mar 78

Serum protein depletion by cultured rat embryos (1). Klein NW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):313–8, Feb 78

Interaction of cephalosporins with human and canine serum proteins. Peterson LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):452–7, Apr 78

Distinct glycosylation of serum proteins in patients with cancer: brief communication. Rostenberg I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 60(1):83–7, Jan 78

Effect of sodium valproate on plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin. Patsalos PN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(6):570–4, Jun 77

Plasma proteins in human peripheral nerve. Van Lis JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):329–41, Dec 77

Hemochromatosis associated with brain lesions—a disorder of trace-metal binding proteins and/or polymers? Miyasaki K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):964–76, Nov 77

Effect of low lysine diet on rat protein metabolism. Canfield LM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1343–7, Aug 78

The degree of plasma protein binding of sodium cromoglycate. Clark B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):386–7, Jun 78

In vivo binding of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol to rat serum proteins. McCallum NK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(6):384–6, Jun 78

Estimation of the plasma protein binding of drugs by size exclusion chromatography at medium pressure (150 lb in-2: 1–03 MPa). Morris MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):642–4, Oct 77

Plasma protein binding of diazepam after a single dose of sodium oleate. Colburn WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):891–2, Jun 78

Binding rate of antibacterials to serum proteins. Greene DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1663–4, Nov 77

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXX: Relationship between total clearance and serum protein binding of dicumarol in rats. Lai CM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(12):1739–41, Dec 77

Tolbutamide binding to plasma proteins of young and old human subjects. Miller AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1192–3, Aug 78

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXXI: Effect of plasma protein binding on distribution kinetics of dicumarol in rats. Yacobi A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(12):1741–3, Dec 77

Intraindividual relationships between serum protein binding of drugs in normal human subjects, patients with impaired renal function, and rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1285–8, Sep 77

Plasma protein binding and metabolic clearance of phenytoin in the rat. Colburn WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):500–6, Dec 77

Serum protein binding and pharmacokinetics of valproate in man, dog, rat and mouse. Löscher W.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 204(2):255–61, Feb 78

Mechanism of steroid binding to serum proteins. Westphal U, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):229–47, Mar–May 78 (20 ref.)

Investigation of the hepatic excretion mechanism of indocyanine green in patients with liver disease. III. Binding of indocyanine green to plasma proteins, with particular reference to the clinical evaluation. Nakagawa S, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 30(1):9–15, 31 Mar 77

Daily rhythm of plasma corticosterone binding activity in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):401–6, Feb 78

Analysis of lymphatic protein flux data. II. Effect of capillary heteroporosity on estimates of reflection coefficients and PS products. Brace RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):215–26, Sep 77

Influence of venous pressure on plasma-lymph transport in the dog's paw: convective and dissipative mechanisms. Renkin EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):191–204, Sep 77

Prognostic value of the pregnancy zone protein during early pregnancy in spontaneous abortion. Damber MG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 51(6):677–81, Jun 78

The binding of aurothiomalate to plasma proteins in vitro. Mason RW. **Pharmacology** 15(6):536–44, 1977

[Exchanges of proteins, especially fibrinogen, between blood and lymph] Witte S. **Phlebologie** 30(2):139–44, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Circadian and seasonal variations of some metabolic parameters in the serum of the albino laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus var. alba). Mikeska J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 26(4):379–84, Aug 77

Studies on the murine Ss protein: demonstration that the Ss protein is functionally the fourth component of complement. Carroll MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(5):2424–8, May 78

Selective complexing of the 'nuclear' 5S estradiol receptor by a serum component, 5S-CA. Fox TO.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(6):2664–8, Jun 78

Competition between apo and holo transcobalamin II (TC-II) for the TC-II mediated uptake process. Hall CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(2):206–9, Jun 78

Studies on the passage of plasma proteins across arterial endothelium in relation to atherogenesis. Walton KW, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:138–52, 1977

Inability of accumulated metabolic byproducts of uremia to alter the extent of warfarin binding in charcoal treated plasma. Bachmann K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 20(1):117–30, Apr 78

Studies on renal tubular protein reabsorption: partial and near complete inhibition by certain amino acids. Mogensen CE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):477–86, Oct 77

Unsaturated and cobalamin saturated transcobalamin I and II in normal human plasma. Nexø E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(8):723–8, Dec 77

Alteration of serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(3):413–4, Sep 77

Proteins secreted by the platelet. Niewiarowski S.
Thromb Haemostas 38(4):924–38, 15 Dec 77 (127 ref.)

Relationship between phosphorylation of blood platelet proteins and secretion of platelet granule constituents II. Effects of different inhibitors. Haslam RJ, et al.
Thromb Res 12(4):619–28, Apr 78

Binding of insecticides to human serum proteins. Skalsky HL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):229–35, Feb 78

Red blood cell preservation in protein-poor media. I. Leukocyte enzymes as a cause of hemolysis. Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):233–41, Mar–Apr 78

Alterations of human serum proteins and other biochemical parameters after five to ten days of untreated acute falciparum malaria. Schelp FP, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 28(3):319–22, Sep 77

Biochemical changes under the effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication. El-Dessoukey EA, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 16(4):217–22, Dec 77

Serum proteins and amino-acid pattern in alloxan-diabetic rats. El-Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):223–6, Dec 77

Babesia bovis (= argentina): changes in erythrophylic and associated proteins during acute infection of splenectomized and intact calves. Goodger BV.
Z Parasitenkd 55(1):1–8, 16 Mar 78

Influence of promazine on the venous haematocrit and plasma protein concentration in the horse. de Moor A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(3):189–97, Apr 78

[Changes in the salt and protein balance, acid-base metabolism and blood gases in appendicular peritonitis in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):389–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gentamycin binding with blood proteins] Boiadzhieva A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):27–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood proteins of calves and their 1st-calver mothers during the early post-natal period] Dobšinský O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 22(8):487–95, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the metabolism of serumalbumin and measurement of the digestive loss of plasmatic proteins during Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Brassinne A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):7–17, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma proteins in young and adult Spermestes c. cucculatus (Swainson) (Aves - Ploceidae - Estrildinae)] Franssen J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):123–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics and protein binding] Tillement JP, et al.
Therapie 33(3):235–49, May–Jun 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Voren on the progress of experimental bacterial infections and their therapy using antibiotics and sulfonamides as well as on the phagocytosis activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) and on the serum protein composition in mice] Goeth H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 91(5):87–93, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma-protein profile in inflammation. Biochemical and immunological studies on the pathomechanism of inflammatory changes in the plasma-protein profile of the rat] Scherer R. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):280, 9 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Binding of progesterone and other steroid hormones to serum proteins: 3d Adolf Butenandt lecture] Westphal U.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(4):431–47, Apr 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Discriminatory function of serum proteins in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nilius R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(12):265–70, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of blood proteins--demonstrated on the example of serum albumin] Rogos R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(20):545–51, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum proteins and lipids after jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):775–88, 15–31 Jul 78 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical problems on the binding of protein to antituberculous drugs (author's transl)] Aoyagi T.
Kekkaku 52(9):459–68, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the hemorrhagic shock on protein and amino acid metabolism in rabbits (author's transl)] Adachi H.
Masui 26(7):747–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on certain aspects of various kinds of serum protein in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Mitani H.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 53(9):1065–81, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ICG-serum protein binding pattern in liver disease using column chromatography containing Sephadex G-200

(correlation between decreased Kavg. of HDL3 in sephadex G-200 and plasma ICG retention) (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 74(7):942–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of serum protein and proteinuria originated from serum in renal homotransplantation (author's transl)] Kakimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(8):643–8, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Protein binding of biphenylylacetic acid derivatives (author's transl)] Sugiyama M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):389–94, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diurnal variations of the serum iron level and of the latent iron binding capacity in normal rats (author's transl] Tarkowska A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 31:11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of transcobalamins from neutrophils during phagocytosis] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(1):29–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binding of vitamin B-12 by serum proteins in chronic liver disease] Wierusz-Wysocka B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(2):139–47, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on thyroxine binding by serum protein fractions, TBPA and TBC, using our modified methods] Lewandowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(13):515–6, 27 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[The binding capacity of some drugs to plasma proteins of newborns in comparison with adults (author's transl)] Bożkowa K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:5–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course entitled: Proteins of the human body—biochemistry and function. New approach to the so-called constellation of changes in blood proteins] Bogdanikowa B.
Przegl Lek 34(6):555–62, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Blood serum proteins in rheumatoid arthritis and arthritis deformans] Avrunin AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):40–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis inhibitor in patients with post-transfusion complications] Beliaev VV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(4):20–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism and the functional state of the stomach in acute herpetic stomatitis] Iunusova IF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(6):54–7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood protein metabolism in cows with sterility] Karmoliev RKh. **Veterinariia** (7):69–71, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the body's requirements for vitamin K on the electrophoretic characteristics of erythrocyte membrane proteins] Bronshtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):80–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of free and protein aminoacids of the blood in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Manto IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):93–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of cationic leukocytic proteins in the inflammatory foci in experimental Candida infection] Kadyraliev TK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):53–5, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Influence of Ascaridia-galli invasion on amino acid, protein and aminotransferase (GOP, GTP) levels and activities in chickens] Dubinský P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):433–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasma proteins in iron transport] Sottano de Russo EY, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(3):395–401, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disorders of protein metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Rodríguez Guartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(5):487–532, 1 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

[Protein metabolic indices in pneumonias occurring as a result of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Zubareva NG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):8–10, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

[Studies on the heterogeneity of blood serum high-molecular fraction proteins in healthy people and patients with cancer] Kostrzhevs'ka OG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):19–23, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assay and partial purification of factors from serum that control multiplication of human diploid fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1013–21, 28 Feb 78

A component of normal human serum which enhances the activity of vertebrate collagenases. Seltzer JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 80(3):637–45, 14 Feb 78

Identification of the human plasma protein which inhibits fibrinolysis associated with malignant cells. Collen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):194–201, 29 Sep 77

Inhibition of the deoxyribonuclease I by actin from human erythrocytes. Dhermy D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):315–7, Nov 77

Rosette formation between rat thymocytes and guinea pig erythrocytes requires 'active' fetal calf serum. I. Characteristics of 'active' serum factors and receptors on thymocytes and erythrocytes. Elfenbein GJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 37(1):188–98, Apr 78

Peptides as stimulators of egg development neurosecretory hormone release in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Chang YY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):147–51, 1977

Enhancement of experimental anaerobic infections by blood, hemoglobin, and hemostatic agents. Hill GB.
Infect Immun 19(2):443–9, Feb 78

Coordinate control of 3T3 cell proliferation by platelet-derived growth factor and plasma components. Vogel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2810–4, Jun 78

[Effect of diazepam on the properties of an erythrocyte-plasma protein complex and the development of shock during the transfusion of heterogenic blood] Gromov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):175–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein fractions from the blood of patients with chronic pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis on phagocytosis] Gorbach AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):91–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum obstruction of aqueous outflow in enucleated eyes. Epstein DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):101–5, Jul 78

Osmotic pressure of the serum proteins. Weisberg HF.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(2):155–64, Mar-Apr 78 (71 ref.)

Protease inhibitors and human plasmin: interaction in a whole plasma system. Highsmith RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 79(3):648–56, 7 Dec 77

Chemically-induced cation permeability in red cell membrane vesicles. The sidedness of the response and the proteins involved. Grinstein S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 508(2):236–45, 4 Apr 78

Tissue culture analysis of neurogenesis: myelination and synapse formation are retarded by serum deprivation. Kim SU, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):15–25, 21 Apr 78

The effects of hypophysectomy on seasonal changes in plasma freezing-point depression, protein 'antifreeze,' and Na+ and Cl- concentrations of winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Fletcher GL, et al.
Can J Zool 56(1):109–13, Jan 78

Two distinct mechanisms for the initiation of mast cell degranulation. II. A specific inhibition of amine release by serum proteins. Morrison DC, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):7–25, Mar 78

Inhibition of rat bronchiolar oxygen consumption by plasma proteins. Navari RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):659–65, May 78

Inhibition of proteases in coagulation, kinin-forming and complement systems by alpha2-plasmin inhibitor. Moroi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):969–72, Oct 77

A human serum protein system affecting muscle contractility: characterization of the five components and their reaction sequence. Hajdu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):279–90, Sep 78

Levels of plasma proteins in human and rat fetal CSF and the development of the blood-CSF barrier. Adinolfi M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):345–53, Nov 77

Potentiation of platelet aggregation by heat-precipitated plasma proteins. Ts'ao CH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(1):14–8, May 78

Transcobalamin I and other human R-binders: purification, structural, spectral and physiological studies. Nexø E.
Scand J Haematol 20(3):221–36, Mar 78

Influence of several plasma fractions on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):375–82, Jul-Aug 78

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary vascular permeability to plasma proteins. Northrup WF, et al.
Surgery 83(3):264–73, Mar 78

[The regulation of acute inflammatory processes by systemic changes of plasma protein profiles] Scherer R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 64(9):471–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phosphatidylserine in hemocoagulating action of factors V, VII and autoprothrombin C] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):78–82, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic of antithromboplastic activity of human blood serum] Byshevskyj AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):27–31, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of magnitude of daily continuous radiation dose on serum proteins and survival in rats. Chlebovská K, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 24(1):51–8, 1978

[Changes in serum protein values of cancer patients (author's transl)] Jászsági-Nagy E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):311–5, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effect of local anesthetics on plasma protein secretion by rat hepatocytes. Banerjee D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 500(1):49–60, 7 Nov 77

STANDARDS

Methods for determining favorable conditions for freeze-drying biological reference materials. Barbaree JM.
Dev Biol Stand 36:335–41, Oct 76

Progress towards international reference standards for human serum proteins. Reimer CB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(2):133–58, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunological support of component blood transfusion therapy] Shablin VN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(8):3–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in infected and non-infected total-hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS.
Acta Orthop Scand 49(3):287–90, Jun 78

Histiocytosis X. I. Erythrocyte sedimentation rate correlated to prognosis and extent of disease. Thommesen P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 16(6):538–44, Dec 77

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in healthy North Nigerian university students. Breckenridge MA, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 5(3):221–7, Sep 76

Increase of WBC, CRP, and BSR following cardiac pacemaker implant. Yokoyama M. **Am Heart J** 95(5):671, May 78

Recommendation of measurement of erythrocyte sedimentation rate of human blood. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):505–7, Oct 77

The zeta sedimentation ratio (ZSR) and activity of disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Morris MW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 68(6):760–2, Dec 77

An evaluation of the Guest method for determining erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Niejadlik DC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 68(6):766–8, Dec 77

Giant cell arteritis with normal sedimentation rate. Kansu T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):624–5, Oct 77

Giant cell arteritis with normal sedimentation rate [letter] Newman P. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):620, Sep 78

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in an aging population. Manca W, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):501–3, 1977

An automatic sedimentimeter. Misiaszek E, et al.
Biorheology 14(2–3):145–9, 1977

Analysis of sedimentation in human whole blood from its concentration profile of erythrocytes. Shangkuan YL, et al. **Biorheology** 14(2–3):69–73, 1977

Value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in primary genital herpes. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(2):49–51, 55, Feb 78

Rheumatoid arthritis: C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate during initial treatment. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1396, 27 May 78

Clinical observations on erythrocyte sedimentation rate mixed with tuberculoproteins. Tomoda T, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 22(2):69–74, Oct 76

Biological effects of low-level, very low-frequency (VLF) electric fields on the blood sedimentation rate. Senatra D, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(1):59–66, Mar 78

Polystyrene ESR tubes [letter] England NW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 31(3):295, Mar 78

Temporal arteritis with normal sedimentation rates. Gill CR.
J Ky Med Assoc 75(10):483–5, Oct 77

C-reactive protein or E.S.R.? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8049):1166, 3 Dec 77

Sedimentation of leukocytes within the joint space. Hasselbacher P, et al. **Pa Med** 81(2):54–5, Feb 78

The micro erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) in newborn babies. Sembiring R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(11–12):378–84, Nov-Dec 77

The ESR in viral hepatitis. Silenzi M, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):484–5, Mar 78

Serum protein analysis and bone marrow cytology in patients with an extreme elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Ford MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(2):131–4, Apr 78

Elevated ESR [letter] McDonald CR, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):880, Jul 78

Diagnostic implications of markedly elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate: a reevaluation. Wyler DJ.
South Med J 70(12):1428–30, Dec 77

Another pathologist's views on DIC and thrombosis and on their relationship to the ESR [letter] Ahlqvist J.
Thromb Haemostas 38(2):591–2, 31 Aug 77

[Money-roll formation and sedimentation rate of erythrocytes] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(48):1917–20, 26 Nov 77 **(Dut)**

[Significance of the sedimentation rate after osteosynthesis or arthroplasty] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):565–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate. History of a technic: Invention of the measurement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Mayer R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(10):465–72, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory treatment by diclofenac on blood sedimentation especially during arthroses] Peltier AP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(5):367–72, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Sedimentation rate of erythrocytes as an indicator for phase transitions in the membrane] Beutel U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(5–6):921–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexplained accelerated blood cells sedimentation rate in the aged (author's transl)] Miehle W, et al.
Aktuel Gerontol 7(12):633–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid determination of the sedimentation rate of blood free from the influence of gravity (author's transl)] Leopold H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(5):99–103, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent blood sedimentation rate? (letter)] Brücher H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1362–3, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood sedimentation for diagnosis of pertussis] Buchs S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr**

103(10):399–400, 10 Mar 78 (Ger)
[The specific effect of plasma proteins in erythrocyte sedimentation. An analysis of the correlation coefficients between ESR and the concentration of twenty individual plasma proteins in healthy and sick persons, with special reference to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Scherer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):265–73, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased blood sedimentation rate cause by drugs (letter)] Eberhagen D. **Med Klin** 72(41):1711, 14 Oct 77 (Ger)
[Biohumoral changes in Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):233–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Globular sedimentation rate as an index of infection in the newborn] Abdo Bassol F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):507–16, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Sigma SR, a new method of measuring erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Its value in studying the action and interactions of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):412–7, 1978
Erythrocyte-sedimentation rate before and after in-vitro defibrination: A rapid and simple method for increasing its specificity. Holdstock G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1314–6, 24–31 Dec 77
[Westergren versus Westergreen] Sólyom J. **Orv Hetil** 118(39):2363, 25 Sep 77 (Hun)

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Contamination-free serum samples for trace analyses [letter] Gorsky JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):169, Jan 78
Evaluation of 'Sure-Sep II,' a device for better separating serum and plasma. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1426–7, Aug 78
Electrophoretic patterns of serum albumins collected from different blood vessels. Kawaguchi T. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):409–14, 1 Nov 77
Effects of preanalytical factors on the intraindividual variation of analytes in the blood of healthy subjects: consideration of preparation of the subject and time of venipuncture. Statland BE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):105–44, Oct 77 (223 ref.)
Subunit structure of bovine factor V. Influence of proteolysis during blood collection. Saraswathi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1024–9, 25 Feb 78
Effective thyroxine ratio and venous stasis [letter] Phillips PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):779–80, Aug 77
Volume of blood required for blood culture [letter] Daum RS. **J Pediatr** 92(1):163–4, Jan 78
Snake bite: detection of venom by radioimmunoassay [letter] Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):683–4, 12 Nov 77
Optimum time of blood sampling for determination of glomerular filtration rate by single-injection [51Cr]EDTA plasma clearance. Bröchner-Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):795–800, Dec 76
Effect of hydroxyethyl starch on platelet function following granulocyte collection using the continuous flow cell separator. Farrales FB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):635–7, Nov–Dec 77
The procurement of blood and plasma for the production of components and derivatives within the frame on an integrated National Blood Program [letter] Hässig A, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):257–60, 1978
[Rapid oscillations of glycaemia under control conditions and during fasting in simultaneous blood withdrawal from both arms (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(5):142–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sending of blood samples from general practices to a hospital laboratory. II. Testing and insulated transport container] Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):813–6, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sending blood samples from general practices to a hospital laboratory. I. Questionnaire survey among general practitioners in the County of Funen] Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):810–2, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sample technique in cytology (author's transl)] Leder O. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(2):120–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood withdrawal from cadavers on order from a professional union] Händel K. **Med Klin** 73(5):175–8, 3 Feb 78 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of thrombocytes following blood withdrawal and during thrombus formation] Wiedemann R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(27–28):1146–8, 14 Jul 78 (Ger)
[Determination of blood concentration by puncture of the abdominal cavity] Zubairov FS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):112–3, 1978 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Economization of venous blood sampling for laboratory studies] Haeckel R. **Hippokrates** 48(4):397–400, Nov 77 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Trace metal contamination of evacuated blood collection tubes. Nackowski SB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):503–8, Oct 77
Evaluation of a new microquantity blood collector. Foster TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):305–6, Mar 78
Vacutainer sampling for blood coagulation assays. Norén I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):63–8, Feb 78
Evaluation of the sampling technique and storage of blood using the B 109 Arterial Blood Sampler syringe. Thomsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):857–9, Dec 76
[Aerobic blood sampling technique using the B 109-syringe (author's transl)] Andersen LH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):143–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of polyethylene tubes for blood plasma collection under field conditions] Abrashkin-Zhuchkov RG, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):111, 1978 (Rus)
[Device for the blood specimen collection] Kienia AI. **Lab Delo** (2):120–1, 1978 (Rus)
[Errors in blood specimen collection by means of micropipettes] Vatmakher UA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):54–5, 1978 (Rus)

METHODS

An intracaval cannulation for obtaining pure, mixed hepatic venous blood samples. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H262–5, Aug 78
Blood sampling technique for lactate and pyruvate estimation in children. Kollée LA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):285–7, Sep 77
Micromeasurement of plasma salicylate in arthritic children. Jacobs JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):129–32, Jan–Feb 78
Methods of repeated venous sampling in man [letter] Fowle AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):497, Aug 77
Blood for antenatal tests [letter] Hull LG. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1354, 19 Nov 77
How to collect blood for the measurement of HGH, LH, FSH, cyclic AMP, folic acid, cortisol and testosterone. Gleispach H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):381–4, 15 Oct 77
Imipramine and desipramine plasma levels: relationship to dosage schedule and sampling time. Ziegler VE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):660–3, Aug 78
Constant blood withdrawal method for area under plasma concentration–time curve. Kowarski CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):875–6, Jun 78
Decreasing any viral infectivity in blood-smears for malarial parasite examination [letter] Hambling MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):222, 28 Jan 78
Dual cerebroventricular and vascular cannulation technique for use in conscious rats. Pass KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):173–5, Jan 77
Utilization of nursing teams in the collection of blood. Rutman R, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):454–7, Jul–Aug 78
[Some changes in the peripheral blood after the use of K2EDTA for blood withdrawal (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(26):818–20, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Identification and determination of carbohydrates in biologic liquids by gas phase chromatography. Application to blood microsamples on paper] Doussin A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(1):19–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency of capillary blood sampling for laboratory testing] Haeckel R. **Hippokrates** 49(1):100–3, Feb 78 (Ger)
[Aspiration and needle biopsy on the posterior iliac crest. A simple technic for diagnostic bone marrow collection] Kurrle E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(19):781–6, 12 May 78 (Ger)
[Influence of the mode of collection on the result of blood cultures] Kunze M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):690–2, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of the method of collection of blood flowing from the adrenal glands in the experiment on dogs] Pugachev MK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):102–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–base balance in the newborn infant. II. 3 technics of sample collection and the difference between amniotomy] de la Torre Verduzco R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Sterility of blood collection tubes [letter] Medrek TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):631–2, Nov 77
Unwanted clots in the haematology laboratory. Lessels SE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):359–60, Oct 77
[Standardisation of obtaining blood samples: influence of tourniquet application on 33 constituents of blood and serum (author's transl)] Junge B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):260–5, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Anaerobic arterial sampling technique in the bovine species. Riley JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1229, Jul 78
Percutaneous cardiac puncture in domestic pigs. Calvert GD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):337–9, Jul 77
Interference in estimation of copper concentration in serum harvested from blood collected into evacuated tubes [letter] Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):261–2, May 78
Use of the Nobuto blood-sampling paper strip for Newcastle disease serology. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):630–6, Oct–Dec 77
Effects of regular handling and blood sampling by wing vein puncture on the performance of broilers and pullets. Reichmann KG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(1):97–9, Jan 78
Methods for obtaining drug time course data from individual small laboratory animals: serial microblood sampling and assay. Migdalof BH. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(2):295–310, 1976 (39 ref.)
Femoral venipuncture for repeated blood sampling in miniature swine. Brown JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):339–42, Jun 78
An improved cannulation technique for prolonged blood sampling of the American bullfrog. Herman CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):335–8, Jun 78
A technique for repeated collection of blood from the guinea pig. Lopez H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):522–3, Aug 77
Collection of blood from swine. Schwartz WL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):237–8, Sep 77
The effect of storage and handling on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in horse serum. Lohni MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):259–61, Sep 77
Techniques for collecting blood from Galspagos tortoises and box turtles. Richter ag, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1376–8, Aug 77
Blood collection & injection techniques in snakes. Bush M, et al. **VM SAC** 73(2):211–4, Feb 78
A simple method for obtaining blood from the common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas). Nikodémusz E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):193–4, 1977
[Coagulation phenomena in the examination of freshly collected titriplex blood samples with the aid of blood plasma ABR] Frank W. **DTW** 85(5):166–8, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The technic of arterial blood-specimen collection in cattle] Vojenčiak J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(5):317–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD STAINS

Identification of blood stains by non-genetic characteristics: the HBs antigen of viral hepatitis B. Hoste B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 10(3):229–34, Nov–Dec 77
Indefinite storage of dried Gm and Km (Inv) antigens: (examination of bloodstains 33 years old). Hoste B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 78
The sequential determination of Gm/Km and ABO blood groups from the same piece of bloodstained thread. Khalap S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 78
Observations on the use of an autoanalyser and a manual technique for the detection of the red cell antigens C, D, E, c, K and S in bloodstains. McDowall MJ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):155–64, Mar–Apr 78
Influence of the temperature on the detection of fluorescent Y-bodies in blood stains. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):123–6, Mar–Apr 78
A simplified mixed agglutination technique for ABO grouping of dried bloodstains using cellulose acetate sheets. Chatterji PK. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):143–4, Apr–Jul 78
Isotachophoresis of bloodstains. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(4):325–31, Oct 76
Differentiation of the genetic variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in bloodstains by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(4):319–24, Oct 76
A manual method for the detection of Rh antigens in dried bloodstains. Martin PD. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):139–42, Apr–Jul 78
Detection of hepatitis-B surface antigen in blood and blood products dried on filter paper. Farzadegan H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):362–3, 18 Feb 78
Detection and significance of blood in firearms. MacDonell HL, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :183–99, 1977
The probative value of bloodstains on clothing. Briggs TJ. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):79–83, Apr 78
Increased sensitivity of tests for the detection of blood group antigens in stains using a low ionic strength medium. McDowall MJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(1):16–23, Jan 78
Crossed electroimmunodiffusion and bloodstain investigations [letter] Whithead PH. **Science** 198(4315):427, 28 Oct 77
[LDH-type determination on blood stains] Oepen I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(3–4):105–15, Mar–Apr 78 (Ger)
[Differentiation between the subgroups A-1 and A-2 on blood stains] Oepen I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(5–6):153–67, May–Jun 78 (Ger)
[How reliable is sex determination in traces of blood?] Schwinger E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:267–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing factors of previous testing on blood determination (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):221–5, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the proof of MN-differentiation from blood samples (author's transl)] Schwerd W. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(4):293–8, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the species specificity of blood by a light-mixing spectroscopic method] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):26–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Rus)
[Modification of a comparison colorimetry method for establishing the age of blood stains] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):31–3, Jan–Mar 78 (Rus)
[Importance of biological knowledge in the expertise of

species blood classification] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):22–6, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD SUGAR

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

The blocking effect of epidural analgesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycemic responses to surgery. Engquist A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):330–5, 1977

Practolol inhibition of some salbutamol-induced metabolic and hormonal responses. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):257–62, Sep–Dec 77

Insulin stimulation tests in pituitary dependent Cushing's syndrome after complete adrenalectomy. Croughs RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):578–82, Nov 77

Metabolic and hormonal effects of post-menopausal oestrogen replacement treatment. I. Glucose, insulin and human growth hormone levels during oral glucose tolerance tests. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):583–96, Nov 77

Overweight in women—metabolic aspects. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968—1969. Noppa H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):135–41, 1978

Effects of glipizide and food intake on the blood levels of glucose and insulin in diabetic patients. Sartor G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):211–4, 1978

Effect upon serum insulin, glucose and potassium concentrations of acetazolamide during attacks of familial periodic hypokalemic paralysis. Johnsen T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):533–41, Dec 77

Effect of fasting on blood glucose of parturient and her full term infant. Ikonen RS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):241–4, 1978

Effect of intravenous L-alanine administration on plasma gluocse, insulin and glucagon, blood pyruvate, lactate and beta-hydroxybutyrate concentrations in newborn infants. Study in term and preterm newborn infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):297–302, May 78

Reflex plasma hyperglycemia and hyperosmolality evoked by unloading of the carotid baroreceptors. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):105–11, Sep 77

Flutuations in blood glucose levels [letter] Buttery CM. **Am Fam Physician** 16(5):23,5, Nov 77

Substrate utilization during prolonged exercise preceded by ingestion of glucose. Ahlborg G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E188–94, Sep 77

Effect of insulin, glucose, and controlled diabetes mellitus on human jejunal function. Costrini NV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E181–7, Sep 77

Relationship between two stages of prandial insulin release rats. Louis-Sylvestre J. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E103–111, Aug 78

Feeding and metabolic patterns in rats with truncular vagotomy or with transplanted beta-cells. Louis-Sylvestre J. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E119–25, Aug 78

Relationship between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid insulin levels of dogs. Woods SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E331–4, Oct 77

Control of blood glucose in diabetics using an artificial pancreas. Kraegen EW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):280–6, Jun 77

Metabolic response to fasting in experimental intrauterine growth retardation induced by surgical and nonsurgical maternal stress. Levitsky LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):311–5, 1977

Defective blood glucose counter-regulation in diabetics is a selective form of autonomic neuropathy. Campbell LV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1527–9, 10 Dec 77

Blood glucose control and glomerular capillary basement membrane thickening in experimental diabetes. Fox CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):605–7, 3 Sep 77

Does 'afternoon diabetes' predict diabetes? Jarrett RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):548–9, 4 Mar 78

Measurement of capillary blood glucose in filter-paper spots: an aid to the assessment of diabetic control. Wakelin K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):468–9, 12 Aug 78

The analysis of decay curves. Lafferty HH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):97–101, Jan 77

Glucose, insulin and lipid parameters in 10,000 m running. Lavine RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(4):301–5, 30 May 78

Seasonal variation in the effects of adrenalin and glucagon in Rana pipiens. Farrar ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):76–81, Sep 77

Plasma insulin and glucose responses to glucagon and catecholamines in the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):453–9, Dec 77

Serum hormones in the perinatal pig and the effect of exogenous insulin on blood sugars. Herbein JH, et al. **Growth** 41(4):277–83, Dec 77

Effect of oral hypoglycemics on blood sugar level, adrenal medulla & cytology of the endocrine pancreas in pigeon Columba livia. Guha B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):93–4, Jan 77

Effects of thyroidectomy on the biochemical composition of plasma & liver of the turtle Trionyx gangeticus (Geoffroy). Suryawanshi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):560–1, Jul 77

Effect of glucocorticoids on insulin sensitivity in newborn dogs. Varma S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of major nutrient substitutions on body weight gain, blood glucose and cholesterol levels, and the rate of drug metabolism in the liver. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):54–61, 1978

Intravenous glucose tolerance after 18 months on progestogen or combination-type oral contraceptive. Goldman JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):324–7, Mar 78

Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in mobilization of energy sources in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):869–76, Jun 78

Effect of exercise on glucose and insulin utilization in the forearm. Kalant N, et al. **Metabolism** 27(3):333–40, Mar 78

Effect of the type and proportion of dietary carbohydrate on serum glucose levels and liver and muscle glycogen synthesis in the rat. Vrána A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(5):313–20, 1978

Catecholamine-induced changes in plasma glucose and insulin levels in the unanesthetized rabbit. Moratinos J, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):407–14, 1977

Glucose metabolism in obese men: abnormal intravenous and normal oral glucose tolerance. Abraira C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):407–10, Mar 78

Effects of oral phenylalanine load on plasma glucagon, insulin, amino acid and glucose concentrations in man. Güttler F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):255–60, May 78

[Hemoglobin AIc in newly diagnosed diabetics before and after insulin treatment] Ditzel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2161–3, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemoglobin AIc and diabetes. An improved indicator of diabetic control?] Salling N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2159–60, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of high-carbohydrate diet in the form of sugar beet on glucose and ketone body levels in the blood serum of highly pregnant and freshly lactating cows] Piatkowski B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(12):731–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose in the newborn. A kinetic study (author's transl)] Stock GJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(11):935–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-peptide secretion dependent on serum glucose and insulin secretion - autoregulation of insulin secretion] Zilker T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1385–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The importance of fasting blood sugar values in the care of diabetics] **Orv Hetil** 119(22):1383, 28 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Hyperglycemia caused by glucose loading in the pigeon] D'Arcangelo P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):381–4, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by large doses of insulin in the pigeon] D'Arcangelo P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):376–80, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar and insulin levels during intravenous administration of glucose and the Rastinon test in patients with hemicrania] Nappi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):601–7, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood sugar and free fatty acids (NEFA) during peridural anesthesia] Reitano M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the blood sugar curve following oral glucose administration in pregnancy in identification of the prediabetic state] Russo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):451–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma progesterone and ovarian findings related to plasma glucose and acetoacetat in the postpartum period in the cow (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):337–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of risk factors of arteriosclerosis in children aged 6 months, and 2 and 8 years] Paţiu Z, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):7–14, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of blood sugar fluctuations on the cardiovascular system of patients with diabetes mellitus] Zelinskiĭ STs. **Vrach Delo** (10):89–92, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Importance of insulin secretion based on the rate of change in blood glucose concentration in glucose tolerance, assessed by the artificial beta cell. Kawamori R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):339–51, Feb 78

Insulin test: precisions of and correlations between glucose and hormone responses. Leisti S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):99–112, May 78

Reliability of Dextrostix, read by eye, as a measure of low blood glucose values. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(1):49–50, Jan–Mar 78

Interest of blood glucose values determined at home in juvenile diabetes. Ernould C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 78

A study of the reliability of the Eyetone and Reflectance Meter in instant blood glucose determinations. Mimouni M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(1):50–3, Jan–Mar 78

Blood sugar and serum insulin levels in Jamaica, West Indies. Florey CV. **Adv Metab Disord** 9:65–91, 1978

Correlation between foetal pH, cord blood glucose level and Apgar score in a foetal intensive care unit—preliminary report. Sogbanmu MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(1):17–21, Mar 78

Methods for measuring plasma or blood glucose in the clinic: a short review. Brunton WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):533–6, Oct 77

Ion-retardation desalting of blood and other animal tissues for separation of soluble metabolites by two-dimensional chromatography. Brooks GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):580–8, Dec 77

Influence of alloxan administration on the blood glucose, islets of langerhans and some other tissues of the frog, Rana tigrina. Kumar S, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(3):242–9, 1978

Assessment of the Beckman System 1. Potezny N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):288–93, Sep 77

Cardioselective (metoprolol) and non-selective (propranolol) beta-blockade and glucose homeostasis. Syvälahti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):292–5, Oct 77

Plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone in kindreds with maturity-onset type of hyperglycemia in young people. Barbosa J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):595–601, May 78

No specific thalamic influence on cell composition, sugar or electrolytes of peripheral blood. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):43–9, 1976–77

The characteristics of a new glucose sensor for use in an artificial pancreatic beta cell. Clarke WL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1(2):78–82, Nov 77

Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): cold tolerance: blood glucose and food consumption responses to environmental heat. Wise PH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):475–84, Aug 77

Parturient paresis of cows: blood glucose levels. Fenwick D. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):4–6, Jan 78

Plasma constituents of 'downer' sheep slaughtered at an abattoir. Shorthose WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):330–3, Jul 77

The effect of Eperythrozoon ovis infection on the glucose level and some acid-base factors in the venous blood of sheep. Sutton RH. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):478–81, Oct 77

A study of relationships of serum glucose, insulin, free fatty acids, and free and total tryptophan to mental illness. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):243–54, Apr 78

Plasma non-esterified fatty acids, cortisol and glucose in maternal blood during abortion induced with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Ward H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(5):344–7, May 78

Circulating lipoprotein and blood glucose levels in association with low-tension and chronic simple glaucoma. Winder AF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):641–5, Oct 77

The importance of plasma lipid, glucose, insulin and fibrinogen in femoropoplíteal surgery. Harris PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):197–200, Mar 78

Intravenous glucose tolerance and maintenance haemodialysis. Ferrannini E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):803–4, 24 Sep 77

Dextrostix-Eyetone system for blood glucose measurement [letter] Karamanos B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):643, 3 Sep 77

Depression of hyperglycemic response to glucagon by parenteral lead administration in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):43–5, Jan 78

Insulin response to fresh versus boiled milk [letter] Verdy M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):727, 8 Oct 77

Glucose and lactate kinetics in guinea pigs following Escherichia coli endotoxin administration. Merrill GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):11–21, 1978

Leukocyte response and hypoglycemia in superlethal endotoxic shock. White GL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):231–9, 1977

Plasma glucose measurement with the Yellow Springs Glucose Analyzer. Chua KS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):150–2, Jan 78

Multilayer film elements for clinical analysis: general concepts. Curme HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1335–42, Aug 78

Amperometric nonenzymatic determination of serum glucose by means of a nickel-catalyst electrode. Schick KG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):448–50, Mar 78

Evaluation of a glucose method in which a hydrogen peroxide electrode is used. Spencer WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):386–7, Feb 78

A modified retainer for prolonging uninterrupted use of the oxygen sensor in the Beckman glucose analyzer [letter] van den Kamp JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1083, Jun 78

Enzyme thermistor determination of glucose in serum using immobilized glucose oxidase. Danielsson B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(2):163–75, 1 Dec 77

A rapid and specific method for the estimation of glucose using and oxygen electrode and simple differentiating circuit. Makin HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):137–43, 1 Mar 78

Comparison between the plasma insulin and glucose responses to five different insulin regimes in diabetic patients. Gokal R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(4):301–5, Oct 77

Insulin infusion into the portal and peripheral circulations of unanaesthetized dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(4):335–47, Apr 78

Is the growth-hormone response to insulin due to hypoglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia or a fall in plasma free fatty acids? West TE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(4):283–8, Oct 77

Evaluation in clinical practice of Dextrostix and the Eyetone Reflectance Meter. West TE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(3):165–7, Sep 77

Derivation and experimental proof of a new algorithm for the artificial B-cell based on the individual analysis of the physiological insulin-glucose relationship. Fischer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(1):65–75, Feb 78

Diurnal variations in plasma substrate concentration [editorial] Schlierf G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):59–60, Apr 78

The influence of meal frequency on diurnal lipid, glucose and cortisol levels in normal subjects. Terpstra J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):61–6, Apr 78

On the mechanism of glucose release from the muscle of juvenile diabetics in acute insulin deficiency. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):81–6, Apr 78

Effects of clofibrate on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, serum lipoproteins and plasma fibrinogen. Lithell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):51–7, 17 Aug 77

Interrelation of maternal and foetal glucose and free fatty acids. The role of insulin and glucagon. König S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):187–95, 3 Jul 78

Anomeric compositions of D-glucose in tissues and blood of rat. Miwa I, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):167–9, 15 Feb 78

A comparative study of blood sugar increase in glucose tolerance test & postprandial blood sugar measurements in newly detected diabetic patients. Augusti KT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):923–5, Oct 77

Fasting & postprandial blood sugar studies in treated & untreated diabetic patients. George KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1047–9, Nov 77

Alterations in serum lipids & blood glucose on high protein diet. Rao PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):380–1, May 77

Effect of centrally administered glucose on blood glucose level in dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):720–8, May 77

Effect of centrally administered glucagon on blood glucose levels in dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):323–30, Aug 77

Interaction between frusemide and tolbutamide on carbohydrate and uric acid metabolism. Ansari KU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):716–9, May 77

Determination of total sugar, true glucose and pentose levels of blood samples using a mixed sugar standard. Prasannan KG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):279–84, Feb 77

Antihyperglycemic effect of onion: effect on fasting blood sugar and induced hyperglycemia in man. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):422–9, Mar 77

Systemic effect of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins on plasma glucose and alkaline phosphatase. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):299–304, Mar 77

Angiotensin II induced changes in leucocyte count, serum protein and blood glucose level. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):708–15, May 77

Interaction of physostigmine, insulin and glucose on the cardiac and hepatic glycogen contents and blood sugar of hypothermic dogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:662–70, Apr 78

Effect of foot-electroshock stress on cholinergic activity, tissue glycogen and blood sugar in albino rats. Dube SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):24–32, Jan–Mar 78

Some metabolic effects of adrenergic drugs in Bubalus bubalis. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):105–7, Jan–Mar 78

Angiotensin induced changes in blood glucose level. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):101–4, Jan–Mar 78

Effects of seasonal variations, acute hypothermia and physostigmine on cardiac acetylcholine, tissue glycogen and blood sugar concentrations in frogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):302–10, Oct–Dec 77

Enhancement of insulin hypoglycaemia by beta adrenoceptor antagonists. Singh RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):61–5, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of light and exhaustive ergometric exercise on blood sugar, total cholesterol and pH in untrained young human subjects. Tandon GK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):78–81, Jan–Mar 78

Inhibition of the hypoglycaemic effect of intracerebroventricularly injected histamine by pheniramine [letter] Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):108–9, Jan–Mar 78

Lack of effect of bran enriched bread on plasma lipids, calcium, glucose and body weight. Henry RW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):249–51, Jul 78

Assessment of a new rapid method for the measurement of blood sugar. Tomkin GH, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(16):490–3, 28 Oct 77

Reliability of the Eyetone instrument and the Reflectance Meter in instant blood glucose determinations. Mimouni M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):319–23, Mar 78

Smoking and coronary heart disease—a comparative evaluation of cigarette and bidi smoking. Gupta SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):859–66, Dec 77

Blood glucose, serum immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses to intravenous infusion of an aminoacids mixture in healthy subjects and diabetics. Samal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(3):175–80, Mar 77

Influence of drugs on clinical chemical data for serum glucose, investigated with the automated glucose oxidase-perid method. Keler-Bačoka M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):549–51, Oct 77

Glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion for the determination of insulin sensitivity. Harano Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1124–7, Nov 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade and the blood sugar in dogs. Razzak MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):69–75, 1976

Hormone control in regeneration: effects of somatostatin on appendage regeneration, blood glucose and liver glycogen in Diemictylus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:115–24, Aug 77

Insulin and glucose levels in acute and chronically uraemic rats. Saeed AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):151–2, Apr 78

Hypoglycaemic and hypocholesterolaemic effects of proteins of Acacia milanoxylon and Bauhinia retusa wild leguminous seeds in young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):201–3, 16 May 77

Glucose tolerance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):81–3, 16 Feb 78

The relationship of glycogen, glucose, and lactate to mitochondrial dysfunction in late hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS. **J Surg Res** 24(6):507–12, Jun 78

University Group Diabetes Program revisited [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(4):377–8, 28 Jul 78

Effects of hypoglycemic agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. VII. Mortality and selected nonfatal events with insulin treatment. Knatterud GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):37–42, 7 Jul 78

Insulin secretion in the diagnosis of adult-onset diabetes mellitus. Turkington RW, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):833–6, 1 Sep 78

Self-monitoring of blood-glucose [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8067):757, 8 Apr 78

Home monitoring of blood-glucose [letter] **Lancet** 1(8070):936, 29 Apr 78

A rapid simplified method for routine measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin. Davis RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):350–1, 12 Aug 78

Haemoglobin A1, blood glucose, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in insulin-requiring diabetics. Elkeles RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):547–9, 9 Sep 78

Haemoglobin A1: An indicator of the metabolic control of diabetic patients. Gonen B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):734–7, 8 Oct 77

Depletion and disruption of dietary fibre. Effects on satiety, plasma-glucose, and serum-insulin. Haber GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):679–82, 1 Oct 77

Unabsorbable carbohydrates and diabetes: Decreased post-prandial hyperglycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):172–4, 24 Jul 76

Rapid measurement of plasma-glucose [letter] Kesson CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):421, 21 Aug 76

Glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations and clinitest results in insulin-dependent diabetes. Lanoe R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1156–7, 3 Dec 77

Artificial pancreas for renal transplantation in a diabetic [letter] Slama G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):665, 25 Mar 78

Home monitoring of blood-glucose. Method for improving diabetic control. Sönksen PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):729–32, 8 Apr 78

Self-monitoring of blood-glucose. Improvement of diabetic control. Walford S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):732–5, 8 Apr 78

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia as test for posterior pituitary function [letter] Waters AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):874, 22 Oct 77

Organophosphorus poisoning and remission of diabetes [letter] Samantray SK. **Med J Aust** 1(8):443, 22 Apr 78

An improved technique for the rapid continuous measurement of whole blood glucose, suitable for clinical application in an artificial endocrine pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(3):141–8, 15 Dec 77

Blood sugar and diabetic complications [letter] Pirart J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1149, 18 May 78

HbA1c in comparison with other parameters as index of diabetic control. Casparie AF, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(2):73–6, 1978

A random blood sugar diabetes detection survey. Abernethy MH, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(593):123–6, 10 Aug 77

Some nutritional factors affecting the fertility of dairy cattle. Hunter AP. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):305–7, Nov 77

The use of fibre-entrapped urease and glucose oxidase-peroxidase in analysis. Cordova C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):489–95, Dec 77

Changes in plasma lipid and glucose levels during the onset of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chics. Evans AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):275–9, Nov 77

Differences between capillary and venous blood glucose during oral glucose tolerance tests. Larsson-Cohn U. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):805–8, Dec 76

The effect of xylazine and xylazine followed by insulin on blood glucose and insulin in the dairy cow. Symonds HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):27–9, 14 Jan 78

The glycemia pattern in blood serum of thoroughbred foals from birth to eighteen months. Oliveira ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):561–5, Sep 77

[Rh-immunization and glucose tolerance of pregnant women] Popov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):253–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood sugar and ketone body content in cows with clinical ketosis] Vasilev B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):95–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of heparinoids on the blood sugar level and blood lipids in diabetes mellitus] Markoski S. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):52–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the plasma values of glucose, free fatty acids, triglycerides and cholesterol in terminal kidney failure during hemodialysis] Romanov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quality of human ejaculate in relation to glycaemia in diabetics (author's transl)] Barták V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(19):600–2, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Borderline dysglycaemia (author's transl)] Dub O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(19):597–600, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Values of glucose-tolerance test in women after delivery of hypotrophic foetus (author's transl)] Sabata V. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):417–9, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Rapid oscillations of glycaemia under control conditions and during fasting in simultaneous blood withdrawal from both arms (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(5):142–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of methods of control of diabetes mellitus treated with insulin] Drejer J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(16):902–4, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Identification and determination of carbohydrates in biologic liquids by gas phase chromatography. Application to blood microsamples on paper] Doussin A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(1):19–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous flow measurement of glycemia by the modified Trinder method] Seneterre JB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(2):109–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of energy restriction during late pregnancy on plasma insulin, blood glucose, blood urea and blood free amino acids in pregnant and suckling sheep] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1245–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of European wild boars (Sus scrofa scrofa L.) to running stress. 2. Circulation values, blood glucose and lactates and blood acid-base status] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):455–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin, hematocrit, lactates and glucose in blood of fattening pigs in the course of slaughering and snout loop fixation] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):477–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood glucose in piglets up to the 10th day of life with reference to colostrum consumption and birth mass] Völker H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):181–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14C-Glibenclamide concentrations in serum and 14C-glibenclamide urine excretion in diabetic patients with simultaneous determination of blood glucose and insulin (author's transl)] Birk W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):330–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory blood sugar control of diabetics on insulin therapy during pregnancy by means of the Eyetone reflectometer] Peters FD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1489–92, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar level in surgical patients] Nuutinen L, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):82–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of capillary blood glucose using the automatic clinical analyzer (aca) Dupont (author's transl)] Heinemann G. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):235–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A reagent-saving modification of the glucose dehydrogenase method for the determination of glucose in venous and capillary blood using the Autoanalyzer II (author's transl)] Kornmüller KJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):603–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microdetermination of glucose using glucose dehydrogenase, with independent sample preparation in the routine laboratory (author's transl)] Stein W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):225–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test in women in relation to menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Peppler U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(13):659–69, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucose in the auto-analyzer II using the hexokinase technic in hemolysate] Hilgenfeldt J, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(11):278–86, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum glucose determination using the hexokinase and glucose dehydrogenase technic on the autoanalyzer] Thefeld W, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(7):157–65, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia caused by extrapancreatic tumor] Cüppers HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1406–10, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nomogram and guide values for computer-directed therapy of azidotic hyperglycemia] Kellner R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1424–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Value of continuing in vivo blood glucose analysis in clinical diagnosis] Kruse-Jarres JD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1421–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum insulin levels and blood glucose after oral glucose loading in chronic liver patients with normal and with

increased body weight] Oehler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1403–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum triglycerides, cholesterol, uric acid and sugar levels and of thrombocyte function in heart infarct patients during a 2-year therapy with acetylsalicylic acid, placebo or phenprocoumon] Weber E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1731–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme electrode for the demonstration of glucose] Scheller F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(5):312–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on various metabolic effects of vincamine] Capretti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1615–26, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin in diabetics at the suspension of glibenclamide therapy] Pitucco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):550–8, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[On azotemia dn glycemia normal values (author's transl)] Rovida S, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995–996):499–513, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2d-generation Technicon Autoanalyzer: determination of blood sugar without dialysis and predilution of the sample] Ornigotti L. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):104–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between glucose and 'toleran G50', with special reference to blood sugar, insulin and C-peptide levels] Ide H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1161–3, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum glucose determination with the Reflomat System, based on a new principle of measurement (author's transl)] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(3):269–73, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood glucose and free fatty acid levels evoked by ACTH in rats (author's transl)] Lozowski SZ, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:179–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of glucose, insulin, thyroxine (T–4), triiodothyronine (T–3) and gastrin in the maternal blood, in the umbilical cord blood of the fetus during labor and in the newborn infant] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):307–14, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of 24-hour blood glucose profiles in diabetic children carried out under various life conditions] Iwanicka Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):875–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatostatin--a hypothalamic factor inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Lankosz-Lauterbach J. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):919–23, Aug 77 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Blood glucose and level of free fatty acids during starvation in obese and lean children] Niewiedziol B. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):887–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood glucose and insulin levels in children with latent diabetes] Szczecińska O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):869–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of respiratory insufficiency on the basis of substrates of energy exchange in blood at rest and following physical exercise. I. Blood levels of glucose] Roniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):693–7, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on serum levels of various hormones and sugar] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1277–9, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance test in patients with eczema and atopic dermatitis] Pietrzykowska-Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):217–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The distribution of the glucose concentration in the population of male aged 40–59 years (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):639–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetes mellitus and fasting blood sugar levels in Caripuna and Palikur Indians] Vieira Filho JP. **AMB** 23(5):175–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the content of immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone during glucose tolerance test in children with chronic lung diseases] Gaĭdashev EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):57–60, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance and the level of immunoreactive insulin in coronary arteriosclerosis] Slavina LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):126–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Thermography with glycemia test used in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Bogin IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):16–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic indicators in children depending on their national-ethnic background and climatic-geographical zones of residence] Krylov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):25–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of glucose tolerance disorder in women with a complicated obstetrical anamnesis] Kalits IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):6–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of blood sugar determination and their use in epidemiological studies of diabetes mellitus] Zavadskiĭ PS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):108–19, Jul–Aug 78 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of a glucose tolerance disorder and the lipid level in the blood in diffuse toxic goiter during the treatment process] Zaripova ZKh. **Sov Med** (6):56–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on blood sugar concentrations in rats with alloxan diabetes] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):520–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of glucose tolerance and blood lipid level in women as a result of administration of oral contraceptives] Zaripova ZKh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):68–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fasting insulinemie levels and after overload with oral glucose in malnourrised children (author's transl)] López MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(12):869–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum insulin concentration, basal and during an standardized oral glucose tolerance test in healthy children (author's transl)] López MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(11):815–34, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis in children and adolescents. Clinical and therapeutical considerations in 25 severe cases] Macías Gómez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):1089–103, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma insulin response to an orally administered glucose overload in obese and normal weight subjects (author's transl)] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(5):358–63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycemia and blood pressure regulation depending on stress intensity in albino rats [proceedings] Moritz V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):318, 1977

Effect of physical load on total plasma catecholamines, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, cyclic AMP, free fatty acids and blood sugar in healthy subjects. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):249–50, 1977

A contribution to the neurochemical basis of the pyrithioxin effect on the brain glucose utilisation during relative brain hypoglycaemia induced by anticipation stress. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):84–5, 1978

Variation of blood glucose and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes, after OGTT and pretreatment with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Gnudi A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(3–4):119–28, May–Aug 77

The effect of urinary glucose excretion on the plasma glucose clearances and plasma insulin responses to intravenous glucose loads in unanaesthesized dogs. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):133–8, Jan 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in various types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Romics L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(3):225–32, 1976

Effect of growth hormone on carbohydrate metabolism. Kadrnka Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(1):63–73, 1978

The Staub-Traugott phenomenon. III. Effects of starvation. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):213–21, Feb 78

Food form, postprandial glycemia, and satiety [letter] Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):738–9, May 78

Relative chromium response as an indicator of chromium status. Liu VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):972–6, Jun 78

Blood glucose rise after lactose tolerance testing in infants. Paige DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):222–5, Feb 78

Effects of blood glucose levels on aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage. Macdonald A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):909–14, Oct 77

The effects of hexoprenaline, a beta 2-sympathomimetic drug, on maternal glucose, insulin, glucagon, and free fatty acid levels. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):761–4, 1 Apr 78

Serum glucose and lactic acid concentrations during prolonged and strenuous exercise in man. Udassin R, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(5):249–56, Oct 77

Influence of exogenous fat and gluconeogenic substrates on glucose homeostasis in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E129–36, Feb 78

Hyperglycemic action of synthetic C-terminal fragments of human growth hormone. Ng FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E521–6, May 78

Extrapancreatic glucagon in control of glucose turnover in depancreatized dogs. Ross G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E213–19, Feb 78

Effect of insulin on incorporation of 14C-labeled pyruvates and bicarbonate into blood glucose of fasted mice. Rous S. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E22–6, Jul 78

Blood insulin responses to blood glucose levels in high output sepsis and spetic shock. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):577–83, Apr 78

Substrate interaction in intravenous feeding: comparative effects of carbohydrate and fat on amino acid utilization in fasting man. Wolfe BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):518–40, Oct 77

Operation of the glucose-fatty acid cycle after glycogenolysis induced by treatment with nicotinic acid. Benito M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):21–5, May 78

Hyperglycemic, antihypertensive and antidiuretic properties of Go. 8288 and its comparison with diazoxide. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):92–106, May 78

Clinical observation on brittle diabetes. Lev-Ran A. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):372–6, Mar 78

On characterizing brittle diabetics [editorial] Molnar GD. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):360–1, Mar 78

Disordered glucose and insulin metabolism in patients with insulinoma. Shen SW. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):668–72, May 75

Mammary glucose uptake in the lactating ewe and the use of methionine arterio-venous difference for the calculation of mammary blood flow. Davis SR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):133–9, Apr 78

Tryptophan and the control of plasma glucose concentrations in the rat. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):495–506, 15 Dec 77

The effect of different doses of dimethylbiguanide (DMB) on liver blood flow, blood glucose and plasma immunoreactive insulin in anaesthetized rats. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):789–93, 1 Mar 78

Effects of ethanol and 3-mercaptopicolinic acid on isoproterenol and epinephrine-induced changes in glucose homeostasis in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Potter DE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2231–5, 1 Dec 77

Sequential intravenous glucose tolerance: responses of newborn and adult. Obenshain SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):207–16, 1978

Glucose tolerance during anaesthesia and surgery. Comparison of general and extradural anaesthesia. Houghton A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):495–9, May 78

Hyperglycaemic effects of Hartmann's solution during surgery in patients with maturity onset diabetes. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):185–8, Feb 78

Carbohydrate tolerance in the puerperium during suppression of lactation with bromocriptine and oestrogens. Peters FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):531–3, Jul 77

Inhibition of plasma cyclic AMP, glucose and cortisol response to surgery by epidural analgesia. Madsen SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):669–71, Sep 77

Absence of glucoprivic feeding after stress suggest impairment of noradrenergic neuron function. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):399–411, 30 Jun 78

Reduced hyperglycemic action of glucagon in cold-acclimated rats, especially in venous drainage from brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):951–3, Aug 77

Effect of calcitonin on serum glucose concentration in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2189–94, Sep 77

Effects of insulin and calcitonin on the levels of serum calcium and glucose in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2785–7, Oct 77

Effect of endotoxin on glucose uptake by the isolated forelimb of the dog. Furr PA, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):43–50, 1978

Glucose and lactate kinetics in guinea pigs following Escherichia coli endotoxin administration. Merrill GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):11–21, 1978

Hepatic oxygen supply and plasma lactate and glucose in endotoxic shock. Rink RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):105–13, 1978

Development and evaluation of a glucose analyzer for a glucose controlled insulin infusion system ((Biostator). Fogt EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1366–72, Aug 78

Effects of chronic and acute treatment with sulfonylureas on plasma insulin and glucose levels in the rat. Codina J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(1):47–52, Mar 78

Plasma glucose and insulin in the hibernating hedgehog. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(1):13–8, Mar 78

Reproducibility of the blood glucose and plasma insulin response to identical oral glucose load performed one year appart. Job D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(2):95–101, Jun 78

Uniphasic insulin-secretory response in the pancreatic vein of dogs after an enteric glucose load. Chacra AR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(1):21–6, Jan 78

24-hour studies of the effects of somatostatin on the levels of plasma growth hormone, glucagon, and glucose in normal subjects and juvenile diabetics. Christensen SE, et al. **Diabetes** 27(3):300–6, Mar 78

The effect of hyperglucagonemia on blood glucose concentrations and on insulin requirements in insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(6):649–52, Jun 78

Postprandial plasma-glucose and -insulin responses to different complex carbohydrates. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(12):1178–83, Dec 77

Influence of maturity-onset diabetes on splanchnic glucose balance after oral glucose ingestion. Felig P, et al. **Diabetes** 27(2):121–6, Feb 78

Age-related glucose intolerance in hyperthyroid patients. Ikejiri K, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):543–9, May 78

Induction of defective insulin secretion and impaired glucose tolerance by clonidine. Selective stimulation of metabolic alpha-adrenergic pathways. Metz SA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):554–62, May 78

The site of insulin resistance in acute uremia. Mondon CE, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):571–6, May 78

Bimodality of fasting and two-hour glucose tolerance distributions in a Micronesian population. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes** 27(8):793–800, Aug 78

The serum glucose response to glucagon suppression with somatostatin, insulin or antiglucagon serum in depancreatized rats. Dunbar JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(1):53–8, 14 Jan 78

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin response to glucose and arginine in normal man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(6):359–62, Jun 78

Lipogenesis in situ in the genetically obese Zucker fatty rat (fa/fa): role of hyperphagia and hyperinsulinaemia. Godbole V, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(3):191–7, Mar 78

Roles of insulin and glucose in the regulation of plasma FFA in the duck. I. In the absence of pancreatic glucagon. Gross

R, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(3):185–90, Mar 78

The effect of intraportal and peripheral infusions of glucagon on insulin and glucose concentrations and glucose tolerance in normal man. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(5):487–90, Sep 77

The dispersed pancreas: transplantation without islet purification in totally pancreatectomized dogs. Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(5):495–502, Sep 77

Plasma insulin and glucose levels in maturity onset diabetics treated with chlorpropamide. Shenfield GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):367–71, Aug 77

The effect of cigarette smoking on blood sugar, serum insulin and non esterified fatty acids in diabetic and non diabetic subjects. Walsh CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(5):491–4, Sep 77

Blood sugar and immunoreactive insulin in women with hypothalamic, maternal and simple obesity. Part I. Komorowski JM. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):182–91, Oct 77

Comparative studies of the ethynyl estrogens used in oral contraceptives. VI. Effects with and without progestational agents on carbohydrate metabolism in humans, baboons, and beagles. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):146–53, Aug 78

Studies of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women using the progesterone–T intrauterine device for six months: blood glucose, insulin, cholesterol, and triglyceride levels. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):505–8, May 78

Elevation of plasma glucose levels by catecholamines in elasmobranch fish. DeRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):447–52, Apr 78

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and glucagon-induced hyperglycemia in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Murat JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):243–6, Feb 78

The action of hydrocortisone, insulin, and glucagon on chicken liver hexokinase and glucose–6–phosphatase and on the plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations. O'Neill IE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):428–37, Apr 78

Alteration in D–glucose uptake by plasma membranes of isolated liver cells. Bachmann W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(2):239–42, Feb 78

Bradykinin and human forearm metabolism: inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):369–78, Mar 78

Effects of overfeeding on carbohydrate tolerance, insulin secretion, esterification and lipolysis in healthy subjects. Chinayon S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):182–6, May 78

Increased glucose disappearance rate after short-term clofibrate administration in normal subjects and in patients with chemical diabetes. Ferrari C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):4–6, Jan 78

The effect of obesity on plasma triglycerides and fasting plasma IRI levels. Significance of insulinogenic index and glucose tolerance. Ichikawa K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):429–30, Sep 77

Plasma glucagon, insulin and glucose responses to intravenous arginine infusion in the rat. Kuku SF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):99–100, Mar 78

The effect of high maltose and sucrose feeding on glucose tolerance. Laube H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):192–5, May 78

Diurnal changes in serum metabolites and hormones in lean and obese Zucker rats. Martin RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):187–92, May 78

Repeated blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in normal volunteer subjects receiving isocaloric meals, before and after chlorpropamide and glibenclamide. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):347–51, Sep 77

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. II. Glucose–glucagon and glucose–insulin feed–back mechanisms. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):117–23, Mar 78

The ability of pancreatic polypeptides (APP and BPP) to return to normal the hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and weight gain of New Zealand obese mice. Gates RJ, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):189–202, 1977

Secretion of glucose, growth hormone, and cortisol during sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. pp. 323–32. Miles LE, et al.
In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.

Reconstitution and purification of the D–glucose transport protein from human erythrocytes. pp. 346–50. Kasahara M, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Kinetics of glucose utilization in buffalo calves. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):752–4, Sep 77

Effect of ethinyl oestradiol and megestrol acetate on carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):223–35, Aug 77

A study of hypo and hyperthermia induced changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in dogs. Khalsa N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):729–33, May 77

Insulin and glucose responses during bed rest with isotonic and isometric exercise. Dolkas CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1033–8, Dec 77

Diminished hormonal responses to exercise in trained rats. Galbo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):953–8, Dec 77

Reconstitution and 'transport specificity fractionation' of the human erythrocyte glucose transport system. A new approach for identification and isolation of membrane transport proteins. Goldin SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2575–83, 25 Apr 78

Effects of acute endotoxemia on glucoregulation in normal and diabetic subjects. Rayfield EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):513–21, Sep 77

Neutralization of glucagon by antiserum as a tool in glucagon physiology. Lack of depression of basal blood glucose after antiserum treatment in rats. Holst JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):182–90, Jul 78

Effects of halofenate on glucose tolerance in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Feldman EB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(5–6):241–8, May–Jun 78

Plasma immuno–reactive insulin (IRI) and peripherel glucose utilization in bilharzial patients with impaired renal functions. El–Badry A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):361–9, 1975

Effect of nicotinic acid on blood sugar, its character and possible mechanism of action. el–Mahdy SA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):39–48, 1976

Normalization of plasma glucose of unstable diabetes: studies under ambulatory, fed conditions with pumped intravenous insulin. Service FJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):480–9, Mar 78

Metabolic changes induced by human growth hormone. Jover E, et al. **J Med** 8(6):415–24, 1977

Rumen propionate and blood glucose kinetics in growing cattle fed isoenergetic diets. Herbein JH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):994–1001, Jun 78

Effects of monensin on in vivo rumen propionate production and blood glucose kinetics in cattle. Van Maanen RW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1002–7, Jun 78

Glycemic response to 24–hour fast in normal children: III. Influence of age. Chaussain JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):711–4, Nov 77

Synthesis of 2–(substituted anilino) 4–(substituted phenyl)thiazoles. Thakar KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):587–9, Apr 78

Evidence for multiple affinities for D–glucose inside the human erythrocyte membrane [proceedings] Baker GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):46P–47P, Oct 77

Glucagon, insulin, and glucose relationships in a porcine experimental burn model. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):70–8, Feb 78

Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism during surface–induced deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest for open–heart surgery. Shida H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(4):211–6, Dec 77

Some explanations for species differences in hyperglycemic responses to adrenergic agents. Ellis S. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1229–36, 3–17 Apr 78 (27 ref.)

Threshold levels of 2–deoxy–D–glucose for the hyperglycemic response: dog and goat compared. Houpt TR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):513–8, 15 Aug 77

Somatostatin: central nervous system (CNS) action on glucoregulation. Brown M, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1253–6, Sep 78

Relationship between the plasma glucose level and glucose uptake in the conscious dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):787–91, Jul 78

Serotoninergic activation and inhibition: effects on carbohydrate tolerance and plasma insulin and glucagon. de Leiva A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):511–20, May 78

Basal normoglycemia attained with chlorpropamide in mild diabetes. Holman RR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):539–47, May 78

Effect of somatostatin and a glucagon–specific analog on glucose homeostasis during arginine infusion. Lien EL. **Metabolism** 27(79):1095–100, Sep 78

Diabetic regulation and its relationship to microangiopathy. Raskin P. **Metabolism** 27(2):235–52, Feb 78 (73 ref.)

Effect of hyperammonemia on insulin–mediated glucose uptake in rats. Schlienger JL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):175–83, Feb 78

Diabetogenic action of somatostatin in healthy subjects: effect of amino acids and somatostatin upon blood glucose, serum insulin, and glucagon. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1437–40, Sep 78

Fallibility of the intravenous glucose tolerance test as a measure of endogenous glucose turnover. Wolfe RR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):217–26, Feb 78

Catecholamine–induced alterations in glucose homeostasis in baboons, dogs, rabbits, and rats: comparative effects of somatostatin. Woodson LC, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1441–4, Sep 78

Effect of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on the cardiovascular and hyperglycaemic actions of diazoxide. Sponer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):15–20, 31 May 78

Effects of somatostatin (SRIF) infusion on glucose homeostasis in newborn lambs: evidence for a significant role of glucagon. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):962–7, Sep 77

Blood glucose levels in portal and peripheral circulation and their relation to food intake in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):303–7, Aug 77

Circadian and seasonal variations of some metabolic parameters in the serum of the albino laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus var. alba). Mikeska J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):379–84, Aug 77

Effect of propranolol on glucose tolerance in hyperthyroidism. Harrower AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):687–90, Nov 77

Forearm glucose uptake during glucose tolerance tests in chronic alcoholics. Hed R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):229–33, May 77

Glucose tolerance in relation to skeletal muscle enzyme activities in cancer patients. Lundholm K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):267–72, May 77

Pulmonary metabolism during diving: conditioning blood for the brain. Hochachka PW, et al. **Science** 198(4319):831–4, 25 Nov 77

Hunger in humans induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose: glucoprivic control of taste preference and food intake. Thompson DA, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1065–8, 9 Dec 77

Three–year prospective study of carbohydrate metabolism in women using Ovulen. Spellacy WN, et al. **South Med J** 70(10):1188–90, Oct 77

Dose dependent reduction of glucose utilization by pentobarbital in rat brain. Crane PD, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of dialysis treatment on glucose metabolism in uremic patients. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):35–42, May 77

Effects of prolonged tolbutamide treatment on plasma glucose concentrations and isoproterenol–induced cardiac lesions in rats. Weiss LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):129–35, Oct 77

Cerebral and blood glucose in central oxygen poisoning. Nolan RJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):87–93, Mar 78

Blood glucose, glutathione, and total keto–acids levels in alloxan–diabetic rats. El–Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):227–30, Dec 77

Response of the blood glucose and the pancreatic islets of the lizard, Uromastix hardwicki (Gray) to exogenous insulin. Kumar S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):131–43, 1977

[Effect of exercise on the metabolic reflection of oral glucose administration (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(24):742–6, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in children of both parents diabetic (author's transl)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(16):488–92, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the liver in the homeostasis of blood sugar] Stalmans W. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(5–6):193–204, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of bromocriptine CB 154) on glycoregulation in diabetics] Thomas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):685–90, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Glycemia and insulinemia of vitamin A deficient rats after administration of glucose] Blaizot S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):93–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of concordance in the effect of large doses of phenformin on insulin secretion and glycemia. Tentative analysis] Ribes G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):870–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of blood sugar. Application to the diagnosis of hypoglycemia in children (excluding neonatal hypoglycemia)] Saudubray JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(9–12):424–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance abnormalities in mice actively immunized with components of bovine pancreatic hormones (author's transl)] Okada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(3):211–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(8):405–14, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of cortisol, glucose and free fatty acids in the blood plasma of swine in relation to age and in sows close to farrowing] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):741–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General adaptation syndrome (Selye) in the calf. 7. Relationship between the plasma 11–hydroxycorticosteroid level and glucose metabolism under physiological conditions and following stressor action] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):771–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of postoperative glucose–tolerance disorders using bradykinin] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):244–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and neurogenic muscular atrophies (author's transl)] Frerk C, et al. **Med Klin** 73(25):951–6, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with chronic liver diseases] Oehler G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(34):1314–6, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Renal reabsorptive capacity for glucose and diabetes mellitus as a tubular problem] Scholer H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(42):1720–4, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the central nervous system on glucose physiological equilibrium in man (author's transl)] Grote E. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):271–76, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and diabetes mellitus. Who is at risk? The significance of cholesterol and blood sugar determinations (author's transl)] Stähelin HB. **Praxis** 66(52):1669–73, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of cholesterol, triglyceride– and blood–sugar values during the Juston treatment] Krauss W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(1):66–76, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of polyneuropathies and disorders in

glucose-insulin metabolism] Glasner H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1418-21, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Insulin resistance and blood glucose replacement rates in liver cirrhosis. Studies with 14C-glucose (author's transl)] Adlung J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):553-64, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on the influence of human placental lactogen (HPL) on glucose metabolism and serum insulin levels in pregnant and nonpregnant women (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):413-20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of diabetes control by new numerical indices of daily blood glucose values] Zanno C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(11):683-96, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological systems and systems theory (6) (author's transl)] Inoue M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(7):496-500, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on priming fluid and transfusion for open heart surgery undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass in the aspects of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):806-10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemorrhagic shock on endocrine function and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Toyooka K. **Masui** 27(3):229-38, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oral administration of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on blood glucose, serum IRI and HGH levels in normal subjects and diabetics (author's transl)] Matsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):743-51, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reinvestigation of hyperglycemic response to glucagon and the effect of glucagon on blood cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. (2) Changes in liver disease (author's transl)] Okuno G, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 52(12):1202-11, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The plasma glucagon kinetics in gastroenterectomized dogs--the detection of the existence of the gastrointestinal glucagon which reacts to the pancreatic specific glucagon antibody in the normal state, and the activity of the extrapancreatic glucagon on maintaining the blood sugar levels--(author's transl)] Yoshida T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):28-41, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ischemic heart disease and carbohydrate-lipids metabolism. 1. Glucose tolerance, FFA patterns in blood to 50 g-OGTT and their meanings (author's transl)] Hirose M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):36-48, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and functional abnormalities of platelets (author's transl)] Kuramoto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):423-8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pyrazidole on changes in blood sugar concentration caused by adrenaline and serotonin in intact and adrenalectomized animals] Liberman SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):442-5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the spectrum of blood lipids, carbohydrate tolerance and the effect of physical stress on their dynamics in children and adolescents with obesity] Parkhomenko LK. **Pediatriia** (9):28-9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of alterations of carbohydrate metabolism in the mechanism of decreasing the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Litvinenko AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):14-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of glucagon on blood glucose levels in vertebrates] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):633-5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations of blood glucose and cholesterol in chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis] Aljama P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):499-501, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasomotor reactions in the islets affecting the blood glucose levels. Bunnag SC, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):445-9, 1977

Effect of maternal glucose ingestion on fetal breathing and body movements in late pregnancy. Lewis PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):86-9, Feb 78

The role of glucagon in the regulation of blood glucose: model studies. Celeste R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(1):59-77, 1978

Oral glucose augmentation of insulin secretion. Interactions of gastric inhibitory polypeptide with ambient glucose and insuiin levels. Andersen DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):152-61, Jul 78

Glucose disposal during insulinopenia in somatostatin-treated dogs. The roles of glucose and glucagon. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):487-91, Aug 78

[Raised glucagon levels of the blood induced by arginine: relation to blood sugar, blood insulin and STH in aged non-diabetics and diabetics] Ferrero E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(18):1233-9, 14 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

The blood-testis barrier and its formation relative to spermatocyte maturation in the adult rat: a lanthanum tracer study. Russell LD. **Anat Rec** 190(1):99-111, Jan 78

Blood-testis barrier: maintained function of inter-Sertoli cell junctions in experimental cryptorchidism in the rat, as judged by a simple lanthanum-immersion technique. Hagenäs L, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):250-4, Jul-Sep 77

Further observations on the blood-testis barrier in monkeys. Dym M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):390-403, Oct 77

The nature of the barrier to autoimmunity in the excurrent ducts of the mammalian testis. pp. 67-86. Jones RC. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.** (57 ref.)

The blood/germ cell barrier in male Schistocerca gregaria: the time of its establishment and factors affecting its formation. Jones RT. **J Cell Sci** 31:145-63, Jun 78

Blood-testis barrier: evidence for intact inter-Sertoli cell junctions after hypophysectomy in the adult rat. Hagenäs L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):87-91, Jan 78

The blood-testis barrier and temperature damage to the testis of the rat. Main SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):439-450, Nov 77

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Effects of transfusion on serum iron, serum lactate dehydrogenase and platelets in megaloblastic anemia. Fillet G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):458-62, Oct 77

A controlled study of the efficacy of granulocyte transfusions in patients with neutropenia. Vogler WR, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):548-55, Oct 77

Granulocyte transfusions [editorial] McCredie KB. **Am J Med Technol** 43(12):1127, Dec 77

Clinically significant and insignificant antibodies in blood transfusion. Morel PA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(2):122-9, Feb 78

Granulocyte transfusion. Nusbacher J. **Am J Med Technol** 43(12):1146-54, Dec 77

Erythropoietic response of hypertransfused neonatal rats suckled by anemic mothers. Carmichael RD, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(2):227-38, Jun 78

Physiologic saline solution, Normosol R pH 7.4, and Plasmanate as reconstituents of packed human erythrocytes. Brown WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):99-101, Aug 78

Impact of blood transfusion on renal transplantation. Fuller TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):211-8, Feb 78

Effect of glucagon and blood transfusion on liver metabolism in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):103-9, Feb 78

Transfusion of 2,3 DPG-enriched red blood cells to improve cardiac function. Dennis RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):17-6, Jul 78

Blood loss and bank blood requirement in coronary bypass surgery. Yeh T Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):11-6, Jul 78

Effect of blood transfusion in low birthweight infants. Robinson RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):696-9, Sep 77

Testing, testing. Giblett ER. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):469, Mar 78

Leukapheresis and granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):53-6, Feb 78

Clinical use of granulocyte transfusions. Eisenberg AC. **Ariz Med** 35(3):182-5, Mar 78

Platelet transfusion therapy. Optimal donor selection with a combination of lymphocytotoxicity and platelet fluorescence tests. Brand A, et al. **Blood** 51(5):781-8, May 78

Neutrophil transfusion: effect of storage and of collection method of neutrophil blood kinetics. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 51(5):789-98, May 78

Efficacy of granulocyte transfusions in the control of systemic candidiasis in the leukopenic host. Ruthe RC, et al. **Blood** 52(3):493-8, Sep 78

Effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anemia on granulocytic colony growth from HLA-matched and -mismatched marrows: effect of transfusion sensitization. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 52(1):37-46, Jul 78

Platelet factor VIII-related antigen: studies in vivo after transfusion in patients with von Willebrand disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Blood** 51(4):751-61, Apr 78

The management of multiple injuries [letter] Routh GS. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(6):647, Jun 78

Blood replacement therapy. Urbaniak SJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):273-82, Sep 77 (98 ref.)

Blood transfusion and renal allograft survival. Blamey RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):138-40, 21 Jan 78

Blood transfusion and renal allograft survival [letter] Hulme B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):361-2, 11 Feb 78

Blood transfusions and renal allograft survival [letter] Sengar DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6118):988, 15 Apr 78

Blood component therapy for cancer. Lichtiger B. **CA** 27(4):194-200, Jul-Aug 77

An evaluation of the Bentley PFF-100 transfusion filter. Marshall BE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):204-10, May 78

Blood usage in open heart surgery. Tector AJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):42-3, Spring 78

Blood component therapy. Lister TA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(2):407-23, Jun 78 (100 ref.)

Self-treatment in hemophilia. A new device for controlling the rate of infusion of plasma or concentrate. Inwood MJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(12):1145-6, Dec 77

Effect of blood transfusion on the carbon monoxide transfer factor of the lung in man. Clark EH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):627-31, Jun 78

Effects of stored and fresh blood transfusions on postoperative pulmonary function. A clinical study on patients following extracorporeal circulation in association with aortic valve surgery. Brismar B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):153-64, 1978

Effect of hypertransfusion on bone marrow restoration after localized depletion. Fong PL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):67-71, Jan 78

The treatment of infections in granulocytopenic patients with granulocyte transfusions. Mód A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1-2):31-40, 1977

Multiple transfusions of HLA compatible blood in thalassaemia major. Wyss M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(6):451-9, Feb 78

Prolonged survival of hypertransfused NZB/NZW mice. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):449-52, Oct 77

In vivo colony forming unit population sizes in hypertransfused Sl/Sld mice. pp. 81-5. McCarthy KF. **In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.**

Recovery of neutropenic rats from E. coli toxicemia after granulocyte transfusions. pp. 157-62. Popovic V, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.**

Australia antigen (HBsAg) in thallassemia children receiving multiple transfusions. Mehta KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):455-9, Jun 77

Response of malignant melanoma to plasma exchange, surgical debulking, and Corynebacterium parvum. Bottino JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):53-7, Jan 78

The VDRL test in a blood transfusion service. Beal RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(11):854-9, Nov 75

Surgery without blood transfusions. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(1):19-20, Jan 78

Frozen red cell transfusions. Huaman A. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(6):253-6, Jun 78

Quantitative measurements of platelet shape by light transmission studies; application to storage of platelets for transfusion. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):53-64, Jul 78

Fluctuation of circulating colony-forming cells with transfusion in a patient with beta-thalassemia major. Chu JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):336-7, Feb 78

Cooley anemia: high transfusion regimen and chelation therapy, results, and perspective. Weiner M, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):653-8, Apr 78

Blood and blood products replacement therapy. Cooksey JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):233-40, Oct 77 (29 ref.)

Postoperative management of patients with pheochromocytoma. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):109-12, Jul 78

Transfusions before transplant? Yes and no. Check W. **JAMA** 240(2):95, 14 Jul 78

Expected hemotherapy in elective surgery. A follow-up. Mintz PD, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):623-5, 13 Feb 78

Operation-day blood-transfusion and renal transplantation [letter] **Lancet** 1(8062):494-5, 4 Mar 78

Blood-transfusions and renal transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8082):193-5, 22 Jul 78

Antithrombin-III transfusion in disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Blatt PM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1212, 3 Jun 78

Blood-transfusion before and during transplant surgery [letter] Brynger H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1099, 20 May 78

Passive transfer of diabetes mellitus from man to mouse. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):908-10, 29 Apr 78

Operation-day blood-transfusion and renal transplantation [letter] Jeffery JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):662, 25 Mar 78

Transfusion of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in a premature infant with Klebsiella sepsis [letter] Laurenti F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):111-2, 8 Jul 78

Antithrombin-III transfusion in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Schipper HG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):854-6, 22 Apr 78

Blood-transfusion in group-B streptococcal sepsis. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):636-8, 25 Mar 78

Platelet prophylaxis in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Solomon J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):267, 4 Feb 78

Beneficial effect of operation-day blood-transfusions on human renal-allograft survival. Stiller CR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):169-70, 28 Jan 78

Giving blood to the critically ill newborn of Jehovah's Witness parents: the human side of the issue. Benfield DG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):33-6, Jun 78

Blood use: governmental intervention or private resolution? [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):6, Jun 78

Packed red cells in transfusion practice [editorial] Beal RW. **Med J Aust** 2(6):173-4, 6 Aug 77

Hyperviscosity of packed red cells: additional solutions. Bell R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):649, 5 Nov 77

Cancer treatment in the Cook Islands [letter] Berry PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):375, 10 Sep 77

Introduction of low ionic strength salt solution into a district blood transfusion laboratory. Ross HM, et al.

Med Lab Sci 35(2):147–53, Apr 78
Practical aspects in the provision of plasma for the preparation of anti-Rh immunoglobin. Taverner JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):19–30, Jan 78
The hemodialysis-induced reaction in patients with leukemia. Berman MA. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(4):333–8, 1977
The principles of retrospective patient care audit and the monitoring of blood transfusions: one year's experience. Rhone DP, et al. **Milit Med** 143(4):282–4, Apr 78
Grand rounds: blood transfusions. McCullough J. **Minn Med** 61(5):323–5, May 78
Granulocyte transfusions for prevention of infection [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(9):488–90, 31 Aug 78
Erythropoiesis and the effect of transfusion in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Cavill I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):776–8, 6 Apr 78
Transfusions and erythropoiesis in beta-thalassemia [letter] Celada A. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):360, 17 Aug 78
Granulocyte transfusions for the prevention of infection in patients receiving bone-marrow transplants. Clift RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1052–7, 11 May 78
Functional capabilities of steroid-recruited neutrophils harvested for clinical transfusion. Glasser L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1033–6, 10 Nov 77
Congenital deficiency of a factor in normal plasma that reverses microangiopathic hemolysis and thrombocytopenia. Upshaw JD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1350–2, 15 Jun 78
Kidney transplantation—presensitization and transplant survival: clinical aspects. Nubé MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):283–8, 1977
Recommendations concerning the indications for the use of blood and blood products. Working Party of the Australian Society of Blood Tranfusion. **Pathology** 10(2):177–9, Apr 78
Survival of transfused normal granulocytes in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):556–9, Apr 78
Graft survival and blood transfusion. Brynger H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:290–5, 1977
Intensive plasma exchange, complement dependent microcytotoxicity and renal transplant rejection. Cardella CJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:328–35, 1977
Plasma exchange in glomerular and related auto-allergic diseases. Peters DK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:409–22, 1977
Determination of rheologically optimal mixtures of AA and SS erythrocytes for transfusion. Lessin LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:123–37, 1978
Blood lines. Introduction to the special section on blood utilization. Sabatino FG. **QRB** 3(12):2, 22, Dec 77
Computers and automated technical procedures in blood transfusion laboratories. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):575–87, Mar 78
Groupamatic types 360 C-3, 360 S and MG 50 at work for automatisation of a national blood-transfusion-service. A comparative study. Gathof GE, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):705–12, Mar 78
Misuse of blood [letter] Burman ND. **S Afr Med J** 52(21):834, 12 Nov 77
A blood transfusion hazard [letter] Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):592, 1 Oct 77
Complement-dependence of platelet serotonin release test in polytransfused patients. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):355–9, Oct 77
Platelet production in hypoxic and RBC-transfused mice. McDonald TP. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):213–20, Mar 78
Harvesting of granulocytes for transfusion therapy by haemonetics 30. Yield, morphology and in vitro functions of collected granulocytes. Rosenkvist J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):453–60, May 78
Blood transfusion and primary graft survival in male recipients. Brynger H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):76–8, 1977
Blood transfusion and kidney transplantation. Husberg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):73–5, 1977
The effect of blood transfusions on cadaver kidney transplants—an analysis of patients transplanted in Uppsala. Säfwenberg J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):59–61, 1977
Influence of blood transfusions on kidney transplant and uremic patient survival. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):65–9, 1977
Transfusion and kidney graft survival in Finland. Tiilikainen A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):70–2, 1977
The effect of blood-transfusions on renal allograft survival. Walter S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):62–4, 1977
Emergency blood transfusions. Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 30(10):12, Oct 77
Management of massive blood replacement. Kam CA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(1):53–8, Mar 78
Whole blood vs. packed red cells for resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock: an examination of host defense parameters in dogs. Beiting CV, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):194–200, Aug 78
Clinical evaluation of the administration of large volumes of plasma in the treatment of severely burned children. Bocanegra MC, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):558–64, May 78
Effect of RBC transfusion on cadaver renal allograft survival. Freeman RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:437–42, 1977
Consequences of prior alloimmunization during granulocyte transfusion. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):460–4, Sep-Oct 77
Adult outpatient transfusion clinic in a hospital-based blood bank. Boral LI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):607–10, Nov-Dec 77
Blood collection and use of AABB institutional members (1975). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 17(5):403–6, Sep-Oct 77
The relationship between donor-recipient lymphocytotoxicity and the transfusion response using HLA-matched platelet concentrates. Herzig RH, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):657–61, Nov-Dec 77
An evaluation of several blood transfusion filters. Kennedy PS, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):563–8, Nov-Dec 77
Effects of Fenwal 4C2423 transfusion microfilter on microaggregates and other constituents of stored blood. Marshall BE, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):38–45, Jan-Feb 78
Military blood banking: blood transfusion aboard a Naval hospital ship receiving multiple casualties in a combat zone, a controlled medical environment. Monaghan WP, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):473–8, Sep-Oct 77
The risk of abbreviating the major crossmatch in urgent or massive transfusion. Oberman HA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):137–41, Mar-Apr 78
In vitro and in vivo comparison of single-donor platelets and multiple-donor pooled platelets transfusions in leukemic patients. Patel IP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):116–9, Jan-Feb 78
Microaggregate content and flow rates of packed red blood cells. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):484–9, Sep-Oct 77
Automated donor-recipient identification systems as a means of reducing human error in blood transfusion. Sherer PB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):586–97, Nov-Dec 77
Platelet use in pediatric oncology: a review of 393 transfusions. van Eys J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):169–73, Mar-Apr 78
The effect of prior whole blood transfusion on subsequent granulocyte support in leukopenic dogs. Westrick MA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):611–4, Nov-Dec 77
Granulocyte transfusions for patients with severe thermal burns. Workman RD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):142–8, Mar-Apr 78
Selection of compatible platelet donors: a prospective evaluation of three cross-matching techniques. Wu KK, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):638–43, Nov-Dec 77
Role of HLA-C matching in histocompatible platelet transfusion therapy of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1827–8, Dec 77
Influence of HLA matching and blood transfusion on renal allograft survival. Briggs JD, et al. **Transplantation** 25(2):80–5, Feb 1978
A study of three protocols of blood transfusion before renal transplantaion in the dog. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):94–8, Aug 78
Failure of blood transfusions to improve cadaveric renal allograft survival. Jeffery JR, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):344–5, Jun 78
Differential kidney graft survival associated with interaction between recipient ABO group and pretransplant blood transfusion. Joysey VC, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):371–6, Nov 77
Prolongation of baboon to rhesus kidney xenograft survival by pretransplant rhesus blood transfusions. Marquet FL, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):165–6, Mar 78
The effects of transfusion of frozen-thawed deglycerolized red cells on renal graft survival. Polesky HF, et al. **Transplantation** 24(6):449–52, Dec 77
Blood transfusion in kidney transplantation and uremic patient survival [letter] Solheim BG, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):386–7, Nov 77
The procurement of blood and plasma for the production of components and derivatives within the frame on an integrated National Blood Program [letter] Hässig A, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):257–60, 1978
Granulocyte transfusion therapy: a clinical trial in patients with acute leukemia and sepsis. Hershko C, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(3):129–35, 1978
Packed red cell transfusions -- improved survival, quality and storage. Lovric VA, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(6):346–52, Dec 77
Red cells and gelatin as the core of a unified program for the national procurement of blood components and derivatives. Prediction, performance, and impact on supply of albumin and factor VIII. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):261–75, 1978
Dose-dependent destruction of A1 cells by anti-A1. Mollison PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):149–53, Sep 78
Blood transusion: use and abuse of blood components. Johnston DG. **West J Med** 128(5):390–8, May 78
[The Central Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Moscow] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):939–40, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[The Moscow Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(10):313–4, 10 Mar 78 **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of laboratory findings and ergometric studies on blood donors after 1 and 2 blood withdrawals and after retransfusion of the erythrocytic mass] Veselý V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):917–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transfusion in case of disasters] Aubert C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):139–43, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Methods of improving cell separation yield for leukocyte fraction transfusions] Gorin NC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7): 569–73, Jun-Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Blood transfusion: ethical and deontological aspects] André A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(4–5):227–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The beneficial role of blood transfusion and preganancy in the survival of renal allografts] Buy-Quang D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3503–7, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is it necessary to transfuse before renal transplantation? (editorial)] Hors J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3499–50, 12 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Routine examination for the presence of antierythrocyte antibodies. Practical consequences with regard to indications for transfusion in a surgical context (author's transl)] Lazerges JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3309–12, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Integration othe MG 50 into the routine of a hospital transfusion center] Govaerts A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):715–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Groupamatic 360 C1 and transfusion safety] Toscer M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):627–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaesthesia problems in massive transfusion (author's transl)] Landauer B. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):234–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged renal graft survival induced by blood transfusion (author's transl)] Bühlmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):293–7, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte replacement] Fröhlich C. **Hippokrates** 49(1):95–7, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Summary of the discussion on: 'Use of microfilters in blood transfusions] **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):236–40, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Microfiltration of preserved blood] Bergmann H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):202–20, 1977 **(Ger)**
[In-vitro mixing of erythrocyte concentrate with infusion solutions] Gänshirt KH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):228–35, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Jehova's witnesses: the freedom to die] Hecker WC. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):257, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Microaggregate filters for blood transfusions] Miller R, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(6):175–8, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Length of survival of donor lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of recipients following fresh blood transfusion] Wulff J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:850–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged renal graft survival after repeated blood transfusions (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(6):193–7, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemotherapy to measure—a task for the anesthesiologist] Weiss W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(23):1109–12, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Supportive hemotherapy in anemias] Haustein B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(9):289–92, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfusion serology-status and suggestions for development] Reichelt B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(4):257–63, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute haemorrhage from ulcers of the stomach and duodenum; rate of transfusion and complications (author's transl)] Eichen R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(5):285–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunofluorescence study of anti-platelet antibodies in the serum of poly-transfused patients] Piana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(15):1219–23, 15 Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of blood and blood derivatives in surgical patients] Sianesi M. **Chir Ital** 30(4):419–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet transfusion in the peroperative care of hemopathic patients] Guarini A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1–2):34–42, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood component therapy. Supportive therapy for acute leukemia (author's transl)] Maekawa I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):381–6, Jul 77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of stored blood transfusion on pulmonary function (author's transl)] Takaori M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(3):245–50, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on bloodless open heart surgery—comparison with cardiopulmonary bypass with homologous blood (author's transl)] Ohya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):970–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood platelet transfusion] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4117–22, Dec 77 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma and plasma derivative therapy] Ito M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4129–35, Dec 77 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rational for blood component transfusion and its supply system] Murakami S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4106–10, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Granulocyte transfusion] Nishimura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4123–8, Dec 77 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte transfusion] Yuasa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(!2):4111–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Electrocardiographic changes following gastric surgery

with special reference to the blood transfusion (author's transl)] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(4):245–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compatibility testing and incomplete antibodies (author's transl)] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):439–40, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the results of platelet transfusions (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):596–601, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing transfused platelet recovery and survival, especially antiplatelet antibody (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(7):868–75, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodilution on erythrocyte survival time in patients operated on for goiter] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(49):1925–7, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic properties of neutrophils and their transfusions] Lisiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):335–40, 1 Mar 78 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transfusions, autotransfusions and hemodilution (selected problems)] Maziarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1687–90, 1 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Clinical problems connected with massive transfusion of stored blood] Osowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):527–13, 15 Apr 78 (8 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of plasma administration on serum concentration of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with hyperthyroidism] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):371–4, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of blood transfusions on the coagulating system in hemorrhage] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):143–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of blood, its preparations and blood substitutes in pyogenic septicemic complications in surgery (review of the literature)] Murazian RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):125–30, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy in suppurative surgical infection] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):118–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of packed blood platelets in surgery complicated by thrombocytopenia] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):77–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on blood coagulation in hemorrhages] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):20–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated transfusions of thawed erythrocytes in patients with burns] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):39–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and tasks of hematologic services in the Ukrainian SSR during the tenth 5-year plan] Romanenko AE. **Klin Khir** (3):1–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the effect of direct and indirect blood transfusions on the take of autografts in burn patients] Perveev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):114–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood losses in injuries to and surgical interventions on the bones. Transfusion of blood and blood substitutes. Complications] Meniailov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):72–9, Feb 78 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy in acute hemorrhage] Terekhov NT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):1–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of correction of deficit of the circulating blood volume in the post-resuscitation period with the aid of various transfusion media] Podoluzhnaia nv. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):33–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of blood and its components in pediatric practice] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):3–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems using transfusion therapy in cardiogenic shock] Alekseev GK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):18–21, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood transfusion therapy in treating acute hemorrhage in thrombocytopathies] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):33–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of homologous erythrocytes and plasma on the contractility of rabbit's myocardium] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):44–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion support in operations on hematophilic patients] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):7–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of provision of blood transfusion in lung surgery] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):9–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusions of albumin and protein from the placental and abortion serum on various biochemical indicators of blood of patients with disorders of the pituitary–adrenal system] Kozlova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):21–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the transfusion treatment of burn shock] Murazian RI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):3–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auto- and homologous blood transfusions on the correction of central and renal hemodynamic disorders occurring after nephrectomy] Neĭmark AI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):15–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics after pulmonary resection and autologous and homologous transfusion of blood and polyglucin] Valgel' AM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):23–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of whole fibrinolysed blood and its thawn erythrocytes in surgery of the main blood vessels] Zhukova OT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):3–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of blood transfusion therapy in splenectomy on hypoplastic anemia patients] Zhuravleva VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):12–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of blood substitution in acute lethal hemorrhage with polyglucin and polyglucin with the ionic composition of Hanks' solution] Zinov'ev IuV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):48–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute blood losses and principles of its replacement] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Sov Med** (8):82–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Present-day problems in development of hematologic services] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):99–102, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day tasks of hematologic services in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV. **Sov Med** (8):8–13, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Massive blood transfusions] Terekhov NT, et al. **Sov Med** (8):88–92, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of the thrombocytic mass in acute leukemia] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):124–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects for the development of Soviet hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):74–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of obtaining blood components in oncological practice by means of a separator] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):78–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of energy metabolism in burned patients during septicotoxemia and their dynamics in the course of blood transfusion] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):104–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern problems of transfusion–infusion therapy] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):38–41, Nov 77 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Liver metabolism during massive hemorrhage and subsequent blood transfusion] Skovronskaia EV. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):22–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature and biological role of the plaque formation phenomenon with autologous erythrocytes] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):137–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Planning and utilization of blood and infusion solutions during war] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(5):311–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Scr)**

[Alloimmunization through blood transfusions] Drobná V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(1):40–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The use of albumin or plasma to increase the colloidosmotic pressure in patients with severe sepsis (author's transl)] Castorena G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):209–14, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effectiveness of granulocyte transfusions in the treatment of severe injections in granulocytopenic patients. A controlled trial (author's transl)] Grañena A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):291–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transfusion of placental blood in the complex of nursing care methods for premature infants] Grigorenko PP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):45–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-transfusion purpura treated with plasma exchange by haemonetics cell separator. A case report. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):539–43, 1978

Immunohistological analysis of intravascular agglutination in a case of ABO incompatible blood transfusion by means of mixed cell agglutination reaction. Tokoro Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):729–38, Sep 77

THe dynamics of erythropoiesis inhibition in posttransfusion polycythaemia in the rat. Goralska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):321–8, Jul–Aug 77

Changes in erythropoietic activity of the rat plasma in the course of posttransfusion polycythaemia. Goralska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 77

Hazards of blood transfusion. Lang DJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 24:311–38, 1977 (119 ref.)

Treatment of iron overload in adults with continuous parenteral desferrioxamine. Cooper B, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):958–66, Dec 77

Echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with transfusion-dependent anemia and secondary myocardial iron deposition. Henry WL, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):547–55, Apr 78

Posttransfusion purpura. Case report with observation on antibody detection and therapy. Erichson RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):998–9, Jun 78

Increased pulmonary arteriovenous shunting in humans following blood transfusion. Relation to screen filtration pressure of transfused blood and prevention by Dacron wool (Swank) filtration. Barrett J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):947–50, Aug 78

Hyperviscosity in myelomatosis--danger of over-transfusion [proceedings] Harrison EJ, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):60–1, 1978

Post-transfusion purpura and multiple transfusions. Dainer PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):999, 15 Oct 77

Leukostasis associated with blood transfusion in acute myeloid leukaemia. Harris AL. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1169–71, 6 May 78

Prevalence of hepatitis A and B infections in multiply transfused thalassaemic patients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):689–91, 18 Mar 78

Plasmodium ovale malaria in Canada following transfusion. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):923, 22 Oct 77

Post-transfusion purpura cured by steroid therapy in a man. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1285–6, 20 May 78

Post-transfusion purpura. Farboody GH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):241–6, Summer 78

Immune haemolytic anaemia after exchange transfusion. Fagiolo E. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):133–7, 1977

Malaria in a neonate. Misra PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(350):76–7, Mar 77

Commercial factor VIII associated hepatitis, 1974–75, in the United Kingdom: a retrospective survey. Craske J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):327–36, Jun 78

Febrile transfusion reactions despite compatible cross matches. Hooper AD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(10):486–8, Oct 77

Mechanism of iron chelation in the hypertransfused rat: definition of two alternative pathways of iron mobilization. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):144–51, Aug 78

Is blood containing anti-HBe safe for transfusion? [letter] Chiba S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):684, Oct 77

Acute leukemia and granulocyte transfusion: Fatal graft-versus-host reaction following transfusion of cells obtained from normal donors. Rosen RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):268–70, Aug 78

Fatal peritonitis after massive blood transfusion: case report. Conti S, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):362–3, May 78

Blood microaggregates and ultrafilters. Rosario MD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):498–506, Jul 78

Non-A, non-B hepatitis [editorial] Feinstone SM, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1384–5, 22 Sep 78

Transfusion-related short-incubation hepatitis in hemophilic patients. Hruby MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1355–7, 22 Sep 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 240(2):110–1, 14 Jul 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions. An often-missed entity. Solanki D, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):729–31, 20 Feb 78

Rocky mountain spotted fever caused by blood transfusion. Wells GM, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2763–5, 30 Jun 78

Prevention of iron loading in transfusion-dependent thalassaemia. Pippard MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1178–81, 3 Jun 78

Hemolytic transfusion reaction. Recent experience in a large blood bank. Pineda AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):378–90, Jun 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction: case report. Monaghan P. **Milit Med** 143(2):122, Feb 78

Hepatitis and frozen blood cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(3):151–2, 20 Jul 78

Transmission of hepatitis V virus infection by transfusion of frozen-deglycerolized red blood cells. Alter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):637–42, 23 Mar 78

Transfusions and hepatitis: update in 1978 [editorial] Grady GF. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1413–5, 22 Jun 78

Type B hepatitis after transfusion with blood containing antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1379–83, 22 Jun 78

Postpartum cytomegalovirus infection. A hazard of multiple transfusions. Bryan CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):68S–69S, Jul 78

Fatal graft-versus-host disease after a small leukocyte transfusion in a patient with lymphoma and varicella. Betzhold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):63–6, Jul 78

The value of normal human immunoglobulines in the prophylaxis of post-transfusional hepatitis. Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):229–32, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adverse effects of transfusion therapy during abdominal aortic aneurysectomy. Weisel RD, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):682–90, Jun 78

Experimental incompatible blood transfusion and the effects of heparin. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):439–41, Sep 77

Risk factors in transmission of non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis. The role of hepatitis B antibody in donor blood. Conrad ME, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):579–85, Nov–Dec 77

Chronic liver dysfunction in multitransfused hemophiliacs. Hasiba UW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):490–4, Sep–Oct 77

Liver dysfunction in patients with hemophilia A, B, and von Willebrand's disease. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):495–9, Sep–Oct 77

Transfusion reactions reported after transfusions of red blood cells and of whole blood. Milner LV, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):493–5, Jul–Aug 78

Transfusion reaction. An immunologic hazard of blood transfusion. Pineda AA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 78

Toxoplasmosis transmitted by blood transfusions. Räisänen S. **Transfusion** 18(3):329–32, May–Jun 78

Serologic evidence of hepatitis A and B virus infections in thalassemia patients: a retrospective study. Stevens CE, et

al. **Transfusion** 18(3):356–60, May–Jun 78
Changes of pulmonary function following transfusion of stored blood. Takaori M, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):615–20, Nov–Dec 77
Hepatitis B antigen – post transfusion studies in Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(3):257–65, Sept 77
What is the toxicological importance of the liberation of phthalates from plastic containers into blood, its components and derivatives? **Vox Sang** 34(4):244–54, 1978
Delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions due to anti-C. Pickles MM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(1–2):32–5, Jul–Aug 78
[HBs-antigen and blood transfusion (author's transl)] Andre A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(5–6):222–35, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative circulatory insufficiency caused by hypothermia during massive transfusions] Pasteyer J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(4):801–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Post-transfusion pernicious Plasmodium falciparum attack in a patient with renal insufficiency] Clary C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):379–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congestive flushes induced by transfusion during a carcinoid syndrome (letter)] Bletry O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2522, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis after massive transfusions (letter)] Torrielli R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1745, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn after transfusion of blood preserved for a long time] Cregut R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):493–5, Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Pathological and compensatory processes in the cerebral circulation during blood transfusion shock] Fedorov NA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(3):783–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Graft-versus-host reaction following granulocyte transfusion from a normal donor (author's transl)] Salfner B, et al. **Blut** 36(1):27–34, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of microcoagulation in the pulmonary circulation] Kleine N, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):222–7, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Drug safety and hemotherapy] Weise W. **Med Welt** 28(40):1614–6, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of anti-HB demonstration for post-transfusion hepatitis] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:578–81, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[The responsibility of the transfusing physician] Haustein B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(9):292–5, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure due to hemolytic transfusion incident following cesarean section] Houda W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):585–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Blood transfusions in the course of anaesthesia and professional accuracy (author's transl)] Schmidt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(17):1071–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rh isoimmunization caused by plasma administration] Probizer MF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):625–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood transfusion and immunization against HL-A antigens of locus A, B and C and against B-lymphocyte antigens in hemodialysis patients] Fagiolo U, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(3–4):86–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative hepatitis in cardiac and other thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Nobuoka W, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):38–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post-transfusion purpura] Shimizu M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:990–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Formation of anti-leukocyte antibody and anti-platelet antibody and its effects on blood component transfusion] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4146–54, Dec 77 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of inhibitors in hemophiliacs with reference to the transfusion of blood products (author's transl)] Kamiya T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):291–7, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of desferrioxamine on the treatment of transfusion hemosiderosis—with special reference to the method of its administration (authors' transl)] Fujiyama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(12):1393–400, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal reactions following blood transfusions] Kwiatkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):777–8, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The rapid transfusion of large amounts of blood, blood derivatives and blood substitutes in massive intraoperational hemorrhage (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):387–9, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Effect of diazepam on the properties of an erythrocyte-plasma protein complex and the development of shock during the transfusion of heterogenic blood] Gromov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):175–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of an immunological examination of the population of the Moldavian SSR in connection with cases of inoculation quartan malarian] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):77–84, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis inhibitor in patients with post-transfusion complications] Beliaev VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):20–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual Duffy system antibodies in a female patient with a blood transfusion complication] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):38–40, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Additional possibilities of detection of the sources of viral hepatitis in blood recipients] Grinshtein EA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):96–9, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Late haemolytic complications following antihaemophilic plasma and antihaemophilic kryoprotein (author's transl)] Filová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):456–61, Oct 77 **(Slo)**
[Transfusion of blood incompatible with Rh factor: evolution and use of immunoglobulin anti-D] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):267–73, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Induced malaria] Olivares López F, et al. **SPM** 19(5):701–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Gifts, exchanges and the political economy of health care. Part I: should blood be bought and sold? Plant R. **J Med Ethics** 3(4):166–73, Dec 77
[Repercussions of the staggering increase of medical care costs in the Blood Transfusion Services (editorial)] Hassig A. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):559–63, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Hematology and transfusiology under conditions of developed Socialist society] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):3–10, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Main results of scientific research in the field of hematology and transfusiology in the Georgian SSR] Kevlishvili GE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):23–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Development of hematology and transfusiology in the Uzbekistan] Khakimov KhA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):31–5, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Main achievements and perspectives of development of hematology and transfusiology in the USSR] Shabalin VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):11–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Certain results and perspectives of scientific and practical activity of the Kirov institute of blood transfusion] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):35–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achievements and prospects for the development of transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Med** (10):22–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Founder of the Soviet school of surgical hematology and transfusiology, Antonin Nikolaevich Filatov (on the 75th anniversary of his birth)] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):138–40, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[The beginning and development of hematology and blood transfusion in Croatia] Milić N. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(1):75–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood microfiltration. A review. Walker AK. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):35–40, Jan 78
Polyurethane foam (Bentley) micropore blood transfusion filter [letter] Litwin MS. **Arch Surg** 113(1):112, Jan 78
Absence of particle and fiber release from commercial transfusion blood microfilters. Seaman GV, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):1–10, 1978
Absence of particle and fiber release from commercial transfusion blood microfilters. Seaman GV, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):1–10, 1978
Rationale and indications for microfiltration of blood in emergency medicine. Donham RT. **Med Instrum** 11(6):344–6, Nov–Dec 77
[Attachment for the apparatus for direct blood transfusion (model 210)] Khusnutdinov RF. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):133, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transfusion requirements of patients with enzyme deficient red blood cells. Roeckel IE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):511–4, Nov–Dec 77
The clinical efficacy of granulocyte transfusions: studies on the oral cavity. Arnold R, et al. **Blut** 35(5):405–14, 22 Nov 77
Problems of massive blood transfusions. Patient adapted measures? **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(1):1–9, 28 Jun 78
Plasma oncotic pressure during and after blood exchange with crystalline hemoglobin solution. DeVenuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):379–84, Sep 78
[Hematological studies on changes caused by warming of the blood with microwaves] Kägi P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(5):285–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The current state of granulocyte transfusion] Deubelbeiss KA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(26):977–80, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Transfusion during anesthesia. Methods and indications] Romoli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):489–94, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Principal clinical indications for direct transfusion therapy] Silvestri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(42):2983–92, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Granulocyte transfusion in hematological disorders methods and clinical effects (author's transl)] Kurokawa I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):602–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors affecting the results of massive leukocyte transfusions] Shimoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):607–14, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment with neutrophil granulocytes] Apăteanu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):185–90, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of state-by-stage determination of blood loss and the problem of rational restoration of blood level according to the indicators of circulating blood volume in patients with malignant tumors of the lungs and stomach] Anakhasian VR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):22–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of different variants of transfusion tactics in operations on the major vessels] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):68–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the therapeutic and detoxication effects of the methods of extra- and intracorporeal purification of the body] Chelmakina VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):48–52, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of homologous erythrocytes and plasma on the contractility of rabbit's myocardium] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):44–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inventions and innovations at a district blood transfusion center] Morozov IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):51–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Immunological support of component blood transfusion therapy] Shablin VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):3–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of transfusion therapy in lung surgery] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):21–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusions of thawed erythrocytes in treating beta-thalassemia] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):31–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of decreasing the blood transfusion volume in operations on the lungs and mediastinum] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):23–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Active transfusion therapy of acute burn toxemia in children] Vozdvizhenskil SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):11–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Change in the qualitative and quantitative makeup of the peripheral blood and the immunobiological indices in various variants of transfusion procedure during operations on the major vessels] Kadyrova EG. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):34–40, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Substitution therapy of coagulopathies] Haračić M. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(2):51–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Transfusion of neutrophils: possible preventive and therapeutic effects in neutropenic patients (author's transl)] Haračić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):563–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Directed hemotherapy in the Military Medical Academy] Radović M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** (18):50–4, 1976 **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Misleading perspective [letter] Brodrip MT. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(1):43, Jan 78

STANDARDS

Recommendations concerning the indications for the use of blood and blood products. Working Party of the Australian Society of Blood Transfusion. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):119–21, Apr 78
Blood transfusion errors [letter] Jones T. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(3):29, Mar 78
Recommendations concerning the indications for the use of blood and blood products. **Med J Aust** 1(2):96–7, 28 Jan 78
In another vein: rationale and criteria for studying blood transfusions. **QRB** 3(12):11–4, 16, Dec 77
Standards for blood banks and transfusion services. **QRB** 3(12):17,22, Dec 77
Study design for audits of blood transfusions. **QRB** 3(12):15, Dec 77
Waste not, want not: improved blood utilization through realistic hemotherapy guidelines. Henry JB, et al. **QRB** 3(12):7–8, 10, Dec 77
Standard procedures for blood bank personnel at the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center. Henry JB, et al. **QRB** 3(12):9, Dec 77
[Transfusion safety in the erythrocyte system] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):1D–4D, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The effect of microfiltration on the patient's blood. A comparative study of transfusions with standard filters and with microfilters] Heuwing B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(1):34–9, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of blood and its financial implications in elective surgical procedures [letter] Pottgen P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):630–1, Nov 77

Recommendations concerning the indications for the use of blood and blood products. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(1):65–6, 68, Jan 78

Blood transfusion practices in surgery: an approach to intrahospital analysis. Hough AJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1100–4, Sep 78

Guidelines for a transfusion committee [letter] Finkle HI. **Transfusion** 18(2):250–1, Mar–Apr 78

Patterns of blood utilization by physicians: transfusion of nonoperated anemic patients. Friedman BA. **Transfusion** 18(2):193–8, Mar–Apr 78

An empirical approach to projecting regional blood need. Krowka MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):479–83, Sep–Oct 77

LISS—an effective way to increase blood utilization. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):228–32, Mar–Apr 78

[Blood component transfusion at Komagome Municipal Hospital—the past, present and future] Shimizu M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4189–96, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Survival of 59Fe-labeled erythrocytes in cross-transfused equine blood. Kallfelz FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):617–20, Apr 78

The effects of hemolyzed blood on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure and heart rate of the dog. McCrady JD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):69–73, Jan 78

[Effect of heterogenic blood and L-103 hydrolysin on calves] Sinkevich VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):91–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Fresh autotransfusion in major surgery. Beveniste D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):1–6, 1978

Development of a practical autologous blood transfusion program. Fleming AW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):794–801, Dec 77

Autologous transfusion and total hip arthroplasty. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):39–45, May 78

Arterial blood-letting and autotransfusion in acute pulmonary oedema. Jagadeesan K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(8):163–5, 16 Apr 77

The role of autologous tranfusion in hospital blood banking. Chiewsilp P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(5):281–4, May 78

Autologous blood transfusion in a thalassemic child. Israngkura P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):582–5, Nov 77

Effect of blood removal and autotransfusion on heart rate response to a submaximal workload. Videman T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(4):387–90, Dec 77

Autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood after cardiac surgery: a prospective study. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):632–41, Apr 78

Stem cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia—old better than new? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8061):424–5, 25 Feb 78

Autotransfusion—a technique for the trauma patient. Lockhart C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(2):235–45, Jun 78

To each his own. Implementation of a preoperative autologous blood transfusion program at the Mayo Clinic. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **QRB** 3(12):3–6, Dec 77

Studies on the regeneration of the CFU-C population in blood and bone marrow of lethally irradiated dogs after autologous transfusion of cryopreserved mononuclear blood cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):470–81, Nov 77

Compensation for blood loss in plastic surgery with ferastral and autologous blood transfusion. Ploem JE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):298–302, 1977

Autotransfusion—opportunities missed. Barr R. **Scott Med J** 23(1):1–3, Jan 78

Aortocaval fistula associated with aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: current management using autotransfusion techniques. Doty DB, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):250–2, Aug 78

Intraoperative autotransfusion in elective and emergency vascular surgery. McKenzie FN, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):470–5, Apr 78

Intraoperative autotransfusion for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Allums JA, et al. **Tex Med** 74(7):55–8, Jul 78

Failure of postfiltration leukapheresis plasma to increase granulocyte yields. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):500–2, Sep–Oct 77

[Auto-transfusion in vascular surgery (hematolotic study)] Bonnet A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):831–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion in surgical practice (author's transl)] Adhoute BG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):17–23, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in heart surgery] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(23):955–6, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Autologous transfusions of frozen blood in heart surgery (letter)] Luboldt W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(36):1413–2, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood donation and transfusion in cardiosurgical high risk patients (author's transl)] Dahmen E, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(1):27–38, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusions, autotransfusions and hemodilution (selected problems)] Maziarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1687–90, 1 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Controlled hypotension, hypervolemic hemodilution and autotransfusion in surgery of the major vessels] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):40–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of massive autologous transfusion in the orthopedic practice] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):14–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auto- and homologous blood transfusions on the correction of central and renal hemodynamic disorders occurring after nephrectomy] Neĭmark AI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):15–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics after pulmonary resection and autologous and homologous transfusion of blood and polyglucin] Vaĭgel' AM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):23–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of autologous blood transfusion on the indicators of blood serum iron in surgical cases] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):128–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):125–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical treatment of deep burns and their sequelae] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):117–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology an treatment of keratoconus] Piatin MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):34–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental morphological study of using a xenobone-autoblood mixture in bulloplasty] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):37–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autotransfusion of blood contaminated by intestinal contents. Glover JL, et al. **JACEP** 7(4):142–4, Apr 78

[Intraoperative autotransfusion and its influence on the blood-clotting-system (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):606, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorder, hemolysis and hypoalbuminemia after autotransfusion in experimental intraperitoneal hemorrhages] Kretschmer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An autotransfusion apparatus. Johnston B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(10):1020–3, Nov–Dec 77

Autotransfusion: current status. Cona J. **Med Instrum** 11(6):341–3, Nov–Dec 77

A variable-speed pump head control for autotransfusion. Feldtman RW, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(1):64, Jan–Feb 78

Cardio-respiratory synchronisms: synchrony with artificial circulation. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(1):33–9, 16 Aug 77

[Intraoperative and postoperative immediate autotransfusion in open heart surgery under profound hypothermia without pump-oxygenator—development of an immediate autotransfusion system and its clinical applications (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):270–6, 1978 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Successful epidural anesthesia following epidural blood patch. Naulty JS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):272–3, Mar–Apr 78

Acute haemodilutional autotransfusion in the surgical management of scoliosis. Du Toit G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):178–80, May 78

Left ventricular pump failure associated with diffuse coagulation in experimental intraoperative autotransfusion. Lehr L, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):263–8, Apr 78

Reversal of blast-cell crisis in C.G.L by transfusion of stored autologous buffy-coat cells [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):437–8, 25 Feb 78

Frozen autologous platelet transfusion for patients with leukemia. Shiffer CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):7–12, 6 Jul 78

[Intraoperative autotransfusion, technical management and its influence on blood circulation, on kidney and electrolytes (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):593–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion and haemolysis (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):600–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransfusion (editorial)] Vinazzer H. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):591–2, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Lipid extraction from blood plasma and the subsequent administration of the autologous delipidized plasma as a possible agent for treating atherosclerosis (an experimental study)] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):23–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Autotransfusion of contaminated intraperitoneal blood: an experimental study. Smith RN, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):341–4, May 78

VETERINARY

Autotransfusion in the dog. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1411–4, 15 Jun 78

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Intrauterine fetal transfusion, 1965–1976, with an assessment of the surviving children. White CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(8):933–42, 15 Apr 78

Factors affecting fetal survival after intrauterine transfusion for rhesus isoimmunization. Ogborn AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):665–8, Sep 77

The effect of intrauterine fetal transfusion and a beta-sympathomimetic substance on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in human amniotic fluid. Van Iddekinge B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):669–73, Sep 77

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern following intrauterine fetal transfusion. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):43S–46S, Jul 78

Real-time ultrasound as an aid in intrauterine transfusion. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):535–7, May 78

[Amniotic fluid diagnosis of fetal erythroblastosis following intrafetal transfusions (proceedings)] Wernicke K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):184–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intrauterine transfusion with the use of phased array ultrasonography: a new technique. Frigoletto FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):273–5, 1 Jun 78

Intra-uterine blood transfusion. Austin MA. **Nurs Times** 74(19):806–9, 11 May 78

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Effect of evaporation from sample cups on urea nitrogen assay. Nielsen LG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(2):112–3, Feb 78

Uraemia, azotaemia, sharks, and camels [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8061):421–2, 25 Feb 78

The variation in the concentration of plasma amino acids and blood urea in pregnant sows. Sohail MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):55–8, 21 Jan 78

[Controlled study on various hematological and blood chemistry changes during continuous and intermittent phototherapy for the prevention of physiologic hyperbilirubinemia in low weight newborn infants] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1759–66, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On azotemia dn glycemia normal values (author's transl)] Rovida S, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995–996):499–513, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with chronic renal failure showing a striking decrease in blood urea nitrogen-serum creatinine ratio (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):504–9, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of hyperuricemia. IV. An association of plasma creatinine and urea on the serum uric acid through a population study (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(1):19–28, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of strip tests for the fast quantitation of urea in blood (author's transl)] Lizana J. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):120–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

CT detection of infected synthetic grafts: preliminary report of a new sign. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 131(2):317–20, Aug 78

Aortoesophageal fistula as a complication of aortic prosthetic graft. Seymour EQ. **AJR** 131(1):160–1, Jul 78

Initial experience with the polytetrafluoroethylene graft for limb salvage. A report on twenty patients. Fry PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):193–7, Aug 78

Retroperitoneal aortofemoral bypass using a reversed L-shaped prosthesis. Ip MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):225–7, Aug 78

Femorofemoral grafting: indications and late results. Mannick JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):190–2, Aug 78

Carotid-axillary bypass: clinical and experimental evaluation. Rich NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):805–8, Dec 77

Apical-aortic shunts in children. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):547–52, Apr 78

Transluminal angioplasty and distal arterial bypass. Porter JM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):695–702, Nov 77

True aneurysms in prosthetic femoropopliteal grafts. Tutassaura H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):262–6, May 78

Clinical experience with the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Haimov M. **Angiology** 29(1):1–6, Jan 78

Experience with dacron graft arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis access. Burdick JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):262–6, Mar 78

Platelet consumption by arterial prostheses: the effects of endothelialization and pharmacologic inhibition of platelet function. Harker LA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):594–601, Nov 77

Human umbilical veins and autogenous veins as canine arterial bypass grafts. Oblath RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):158–61, Aug 78

Simultaneous treatment of aortic stenosis and coarctation by left thoracotomy with apical aortic conduit. Brown JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):364–7, Apr 78

A new prosthesis for reconstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract. Pierce WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg**

25(4):358–63, Apr 78
Radical neck dissection after prosthetic repair of carotid artery. Liston SL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):362–3, Jun 78
Expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene as canine arterial bypass or replacement graft. Walley BD, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):863–6, Jul 78
Heparin-coated shunts for lesions of the descending thoracic aorta. Experimental and clinical observations. Wolfe WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1481–7, Dec 77
The development of polymeric cardiovascular collagen prostheses. Sawyer PN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1(2):83–91, Nov 77
Evaluation of the thrombogenic potential of three types of arterial graft studied in an artificial circulation. Hamlin GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):272–6, Apr 78
Clinical experience with silicone rubber grafts as shunts in portal hypertension. Parr DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):585–7, Aug 78
The Sparks mandril in femoropopliteal bypass. Roberts PN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1190–1, 5 Nov 77
Femorofemoral bypass: a valuable procedure. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):112–3, Mar 78
Surgical management of the small aortic annulus. Hemodynamic evaluation. Pupello DF, et al. **Chest** 74(2):163–6, Aug 78
Consumption coagulopathy and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with an axillo-femoral graft. Myers TJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):891–3, Nov 77
A new technique for measuring blood flow in polytetrafluorethylene grafts for hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(6):533–4, Dec 77
Short-term interactions of blood with polymeric vascular graft materials: protein adsorption, thrombus formation, and leukocyte deposition. pp. 431–40. Barber TA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Thromboresistant surfaces of tissue cultured endothelial cells. pp. 747–54. Eskin SG, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Surface characteristics of dacron vascular prostheses implanted in humans. A scanning electron microscope study. pp. 597–602, 548. Guidoin R, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
The use of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) as an aortocoronary bypass graft. pp. 398–403. Cohn LH, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (22 ref.)
Properties of materials affecting the behavior of blood at their surfaces. pp. 119–29. Merrill EW, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (9 ref.)
The ideal prosthesis in the aortocoronary position. pp. 404–12. Miller DC.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Successful use of the USCI-sauvage filamentous vascular prosthesis in the right coronary artery of man. pp. 378–86. Sauvage LR, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Long-term evaluation of an arterial substitute made of Helanca Dacron. pp. 208–19. Szilagyi DE.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Perspectives in vascular grafting. pp. 23–6. Szilagyi DE.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Foundations of modern vascular grafts. pp. 27–49. Wesolowski SA.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (17 ref.)
Evaluation of 2-mm arterial grafts for extra- to intracranial bypass in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. pp. 142–8. Weinstein PR, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.
Albuminated dacron protheses as improved blood vessel substitutes. Domurado D, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):79–91, Apr 78
Compliance as a factor effecting the patency of a copolyurethane vascular graft. Lyman DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):337–45, May 78
Experimental and clinical use of human umbilical cord vessels as vascular substitutes. Dardik II, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):555–9, Nov-Dec 77
Comparison of expanded PTFE and vein grafts in lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(4):341–4, Jul-Aug 78
SEM observation of smooth muscle cells in neointima of synthetic vascular prosthesis. Noishiki Y. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(2):149–51, 1977
Operative mesenteric phlebography to demonstrate shunting of blood in H-graft mesocaval shunt. Cheng FC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(1):50–1, Jan 78
Hemodynamic analysis of bifurcation grafts: are we using the right graft? Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):449–56, May 78
Conduit repair for complex congenital heart disease. Late follow-up. Heck HA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):806–14, Jun 78
Method for resection and prosthetic replacement of aneurysm of aortic arch. Malavé G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):798–802, Nov 77
Coronary bypass with Gore-Tex graft. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):769–71, May 78
Pattern of arrangement of smooth muscle cells in neointimae of synthetic vascular prostheses. Noishiki Y. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):894–901, Jun 78
Immediate revascularization of the popliteal artery and vein: report of a case. Szuchmacher PH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):142–4, Feb 78
Arrangement pattern of new-lining endothelial cells. Noishiki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):159–64, Jun 78
Cerebral revascularization: proximal external carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass with a synthetic tube graft. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):61–5, Jul-Aug 78
Successful resection and replacement of an aneurysm involving entire transverse aortic arch combined with left penumonectomy. Koie H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):394–400, 1 May 78
Local activation of blood coagulation by polyester prostheses implanted into defects of the abdominal aorta of dogs. Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 7(4):241–3, 1977
Hemodynamic and angiographic investigation of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts (PTFE) for hemodialysis--a prospective study. Kaye M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:65–7, 1977
A new (alloplastic) vascular prosthesis for reconstruction of subcutaneous A-V fistulae. Möhring K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:635–7, 1977
Clinical experience with circumferentially reinforced expanded polytetrafluoroenthylene (E-PTFE) graft as a vascular access for haemodialysis. Ota K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:222–8, 1977
Percutaneous selective visceral catheterization through aortofemoral dacron prosthesis. Giustra PE, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):261, Jan 78
B-mode ultrasonography of prosthetic vascular grafts. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):763–6, Jun 78
A central aorto-pulmonary artery shunt for cyanotic neonates. Singh AK, et al. **RI Med J** 61(1):9–11, Jan 78
Extra-anatomic bypass grafting in aortoiliac occlusive disease: a seven-year experience. Richardson JV, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1287–91, Nov 77
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis against vascular graft infection. Wilson SE, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:68–71, Oct 77
A rotated aneurysm cuff for separation of aortic graft and duodenum. Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):84–5, Jul 78
Criteria for evaluation of new arterial prostheses by comparing vein with dacron femoropopliteal bypasses. Reichle FA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):714–20, May 78
Subsequent downstream repair after aorta-iliac and aorta-femoral bypass operations. Baird RJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(6):785–93, Dec 77
The reoperation of choice for aortofemoral graft occlusion. Bernhard VM, et al. **Surgery** 82(6):867–74, Dec 77
Nonvein bypass in below-knee reoperation for lower limb ischemia. Burnham SJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):417–24, Sep 78
Evaluation of glutaraldehyde-tanned human umbilical cord vein as a vascular prosthesis for bypass to the popliteal, tibial, and peroneal arteries. Dardik H, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):577–88, May 78
Graft interposition splenocaval shunt for total or selective decompression of portal hypertension. Guharay BN, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):164–72, Feb 78
Prevention of platelet aggregation and adherence to prosthetic vascular grafts by aspirin and dipyridamole. Oblath RW, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):37–44, Jul 78
Temporary vascular bypass for perfusion of a renal transplant during abdominal aneurysmectomy. Sterioff S, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):558–60, Nov 77
Evaluation of the thrombo-resistant properties of arterial grafts in an artificial circulation. Rajah SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):141–51, Jan 78
Graphite-expanded polytetrafluoroethylene: an improved small artery prosthesis. Goldfarb D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:268–76, 1977
A basic study on nonwoven vascular prothesis. Ishikawa M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:262–7, 1977
Development of small diameter vascular prostheses. Lyman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:253–61, 1977
Aortic and iliac graft fistulae. Jackson DC, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(5):291–8, Sep-Oct 77
A synthetic vascular conduit (expanded PTFE) for hemodialysis access--a preliminary report. Pasternak BM, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):99–102, Mar-Apr 77
A new method to revascularize the celiac axis. Robicsek F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):34–9, Jan-Feb 77
Tube graft replacement of the suprarenal aorta with implantation of the superior mesenteric artery. Rubio PA, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(5):304–7, Sep-Oct 77
[Late anastomotic aneurysm after resection and dacron graft of a case of coarctation of the aorta. Repair by end-to-end anastomosis with extra-corporeal circulation (author's transl)] Rollin B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(3):247–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Review of 18 months' use of Gore-Tex prostheses in vascular surgery. 110 implantations (author's transl)] Gautier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):339–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of infection of superficial vascular prostheses. The role of myoplasty (author's transl)] Bécade P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3539–41, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of Implantation of Aorto-Femoral Bifurcation Prostheses (author's transl)] Pircher W, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):131–4, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alloplastic vascular substitution with a novel prosthesis. First clinical experiences (author's transl)] Raithel D. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):135–8, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replacement of the thoracic aorta by sealed dacron prostheses (author's transl)] Akrami R, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):144–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pressure-and flow measurements during carotid-subclavian-bypass operations (author's transl)] Alstaedt F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):291–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences on preclotting of vascular dacron protheses with and without addition of factor XIII (author's transl)] Kottmann UR, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(1):14–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axillo-femoral bypass: an alternative solution to great aortic fork and pelvic vessel surgery] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):148–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate substitution, without alternative, of the carotid axis with a dacron prosthetic graft in 2 case of laryngeal carcinoma with infiltrating metastases] Pamich G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3-4):241–52, May-Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Role of the vasa vasorum in the process of remote vascularization of the Wesolowski Weavenit arterial prosthesis (experimental research)] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(2):185–99, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of new lymphatic vessel formation in the biological fate of synthetic arterial prostheses] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(2):55–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Obstructions of the left ventricular outflow track. Clinical experience with the use of composite tubular prostheses] Trivellato M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(5):311–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complete obstructions of the subrenal aorta. Angiographic aspects and surgical treatment] Farina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):133–40, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Aortoplasty with dacron patch in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Scirè F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(46):3201–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental replacement of veins and its clinical issues (author's transl)] Matsumoto H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):525–31, Jun 78 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of the aneurysm of the left subclavian artery treated by implantation of a dacron graft (author's tranl)] Igari T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):844–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total replacement of aortic arch aneurysm by means of intraluminal placement of prosthesis under hypothermic separate body perfusion (author's transl)] Kaneko H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(6):410–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rastelli operation using Hancock valve-containing Dacron prosthesis (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):379–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Resection of aortic arch aneurysm using permanent graft-bypass and partial extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Miyauchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(1):82–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):23–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valve replacement using a bypass between the left ventricular apex and descending aorta] Shimakura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):267–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[A case of successful repair of tricuspid atresia by atrio-pulmonary shunt using a Teflon graft (author's transl)] Niibori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1055–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences of 5 cases of long thoraco-abdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1130–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of straight prosthesis in the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):321–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of local muscular blood flow in the hindlimbs of dogs following electrolysis of conducting vascular prostheses previously implanted in the abdominal portion of the aorta] Vinnitskiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):148–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prosthesis of the stem and valves of the pulmonary artery: types of artificial trunks] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):83–90, Nov-Dec 77 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial vascular prosthesis with anticoagulant

properties and their application in infected wounds (experimental study)] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):36–41, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenoprosthesis of the renal artery of the single functioning kidney] Babliak DE. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):79–80, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive bypass surgery of the aortoilial and femoropopliteal segment for occlusion and circulatory insufficiency of the lower extremities] Budisavljević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):195–7, 1978 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of a thrombotic plug from an occluded limb of an aortofemoral graft. Ernst CB, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):301–2, Mar 78

Renal artery–cholecystoduodenal fistula. A late complication of dacron patch angioplasty for renal artery stenosis. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):888–90, Jul 78

Multiple aneurysms in dacron velour graft. May J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):320–1, Mar 78

Aneurysm formation in an expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Roberts AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):211–3, Feb 78

Graft avulsion: an unreported complication of axillofemoral bypass grafts. Daar AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):442, Jun 78

Localized hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the presence of an abdominal aortic prosthesis. Stein HB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):947–8, 22 Apr 78

Persistent lymphatic fistula. Unusual complication of femoro–femoral arterial bypass. Sethi GK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 78

Aortointestinal fistula: a complication of synthetic grafts. Donaldson LA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(5):341–4, Sep 77

Comparison of autogenous vein, dacron and Gore–Tex in infected wounds. Knott LH, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):288–93, Apr 78

Thromboembolic complications after mitral valve replacement with Hancock xenograft. Hetzer R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):651–8, May 78

Management of pseudoaneurysm following patch grafting for coarctation of the aorta. Kirsh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):636–9, Oct 77

Axillary distal profunda femoral artery bypass. Yashar JJ, et al. **RI Med J** 61(7):280–2, Jul 78

Arterio–intestinal fistula as a complication following insertion of an aorto–iliac bifurcation graft. A case report. Myhre HO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):239–41, 1977

[Complications of femoro–popliteal prostheses with autogenous growth on a probe (mandril type). Report of 21 cases (author's transl)] Thevenet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(8):673–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['False aneurysms' of an arterial prosthesis [(author's transl)] Courbier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(1):31–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications due to the use of dacron to partition the aorta in the anatomical correction of transposition of the great vessels] Dureau G. **Chirurgie** 103(9):787–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Late ureteral complication after restorative surgery of the aortic junction. Apropos of case] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):261–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral complications of prosthetic surgery of the aortic junction] Guillemin P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):568–73, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Late ureteral obstructions and aorto–femoral grafts] Vandendris M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:515–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Changes in liver haemodynamics after mesenterico–caval dacron prosthesis anastomosis ('H–shunt') in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):423–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications after dacron–grafts (author's transl)] Bürger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):197–205, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal hemorrhage as cause of late death in a patient with abdominal aortic prosthesis] Breccia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(17):1039–42, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of traumatic cardiac hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Takeda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):133–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoro–femoral cross shunting in unilateral iliac artery occlusion or thrombosis of the aorto–femoral prosthesis] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):64–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical development of vascular grafts. pp. 5–22. Callow AD.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (94 ref.)

How it all began. pp. 3–4. Voorhees AB Jr.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

INSTRUMENTATION

Double velour knitted dacron grafts for aorto–iliac vascular replacements. pp. 197–207. Cooley DA, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (6 ref.)

DeBakey Dacron prosthesis and filamentous velour graft. pp. 177–84. Noon GP, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

The USCI–Sauvage filamentous vascular prosthesis: rationale, clinical results, and healing in man. pp. 185–96. Sauvage LR, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Holder to prepare a vein graft. Dale WA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(1):92–3, Jul 78

METHODS

Portal decompression in infants and children with the interposition mesocaval shunt. Altman RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):65–9, Jan 78

Impragraft (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): early clinical results. pp. 349–58. Baker LD Jr.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) as a vascular conduit. pp. 335–48. Campbell CD, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (48 ref.)

Techniques for evaluating vascular grafts. pp. 166–9. Hufnagel CA.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (4 ref.)

Use of a ringed intraluminal graft in the surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. A new technique. Ablaza SG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):390–6, Sep 78

Technique for insertion of apicoaortic conduit. Brown JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):90–2, Jul 78

Resection of aneurysm of the aortic arch without cardiopulmonary bypass. Chu SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):928–34, Dec 77

New surgical technique for the operative management of acute dissections of the ascending aorta. Report of two cases. Dureau G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):385–9, Sep 78

Results of aortoventriculoplasty in 21 consecutive patients with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Rastan H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):659–69, May 78

Aortoiliac reconstruction in patients with combined iliac and superficial femoral arterial occlusion. Sumner DS, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):348–55, Sep 78

A new method of creating small bifurcation prostheses utilizing tubular grafts. Wilbur BG, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):768–70, Nov 77

[Total replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Technic and indications] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):329–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg artery bypass procedures. Review of 67 cases (author's transl)] Tingaud R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):162–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of various implantate localizations of Sparks prostheses, experimental studies in rats] Brieler HS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:168–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraperitoneal iliac aortobifemoral bypass] Castelli PM. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):605–10, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plastic surgery of the aorta and major arteries with semibiological prostheses] Pashenko ZA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):114–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival and limb salvage in patients with infected arterial prostheses. Yashar JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):499–504, Apr 78

UTILIZATION

An appraisal of the use and function of vascular grafts in England. pp. 220–5. Eastcott HH.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

VETERINARY

Use of an extracardiac conduit in the repair of supravalvular pulmonic stenosis in a dog. Ford RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(8):922–5, 15 Apr 78

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

The importance of thymus for hypertension and hypertensive vascular disease in rats and mice. Svendsen UG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (267):1–15, 1978 (77 ref.)

Evaluation of current techniques for nonsurgical removal of intravascular iatrogenic foreign bodies. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 130(3):541–8, Mar 78 (67 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of the peripheral vascular system [letter] Merrill JR. **Arch Surg** 113(1):111–2, Jan 78

Transvascular removal of catheter fragments from the great vessels and heart. Aldridge HE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1300–4, 3 Dec 77

Technique for removal of detached polyethylene catheters from intracardiac chambers and great vessels. West RO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1310, 1315, 3 Dec 77

A combined stain for elastin and acid mucopolysaccharides in large blood vessels. Reynolds GJ, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):225–6, May 78

Selective inhibition of noradrenergic transmission in vascular smooth muscle. Knoll J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):269–80, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Small vessel calcification and its relationship to secondary hyperparathyroidism in the renal homotransplant patient. Peterson R. **Radiology** 126(3):627–33, Mar 78

Yes–no ultrasonic Doppler method of detection for vascular imaging. Bournat JP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):105–15, 1977

Generation and potential utility of non–surgically implanted pseudosources of ultrasound [letter] Light L. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(1):53–4, 1977

[Visualization of the vascular bed by means of ultrasonics] Matsievskiĭ DD. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):135–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Indirect recording of the arterial pressure in minor blood vessels] Litvinchuk MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):61–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pathogenesis of angiodysplasias. Tasnádi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):301–9, 1977

Dilated episcleral vessels and open–angle glaucoma. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):31–5, Jul 78

The relation of aberrant vasculogenesis to skeletal malformation in the hamster fetus. Fraser BA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):111–20, 17 Jul 78

[Angiodysplasia of the hand: value of super—selective arteriography and embolization] Natali J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):948–55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia of the gut as cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Lux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):383–7, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal processes of vascularization of the head in relation to teratogenesis in various species of experimental animals] Schmitz R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:162–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Participation of the oral mucosa in vascular anomalies and hemangiomas of the face] Steinhilber W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:172–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Vascular anomalies in the gastrointestinal tract (proceedings)] Lux G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):605, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Spatial arrangement and inner wall surface of ocular vessels. Scanning electronmicroscopy of vascular casts (author's transl)] Hunold W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(2):71–8, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined staining methods of enzymes, fat, elastic fiber and acid mucopolysaccharides—an application of direct mounting method of formalin–fixed cryostat sections on the gelatin–coated slide (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Rinsho Byori** 25(6):511–4, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular histology of the guinea pig cochlea. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):198–212, Mar–Apr 78

Hypothalamo–hypophysial neurosecretory and vascular system of the teleost Labeo rohita (Ham.). Jose TM, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):424–34, 1977

Paired vessels in the spinal cord of Rhesus monkey and cat. Lange W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(3):325–9, 20 Feb 78

The morphological phenomenon of paravascular reorganization of nerve conductors. Khaisman EB. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(1):53–71, 1977

Integumentary bloodvascular system in garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis and Thamnophis rasix). Rauch JC. **Can J Zool** 56(3):469–76, Mar 78

The vascular bed of the gastronitestinal tract organs of the common frog (Rana temporaria L.). Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):125–30, 1978

A photometric device for measuring blood vessel diameter in the microcirculation [proceedings] Cardinal DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:5P–7P, Feb 78

[Study of the vascular density of tissues surrounding the right recurrent nerve (apropos of 56 cases)] Bargy F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(174):311–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the scanning microscope in the study of the vascular system of the eye] Hunold W, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:132–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Gray–scale sonographie. Vascular anatomy of the abdomen

(author's transl)] Triller J. **ROEFO** 127(2):89–97, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional significance of morphological characteristics of the blood vessels in later age] Bolschakow OP. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):759–63, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Method of intravital injection of the internal blood vessels of organs for experimental-morphological research] Kolesov MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):103–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the human trigeminal nerve] Smoliar EM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):23–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of beta-adrenoceptors and histamine receptors in the cat nasal vasculature. Hiley CR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):444–8, May–Jun 78

Electronmicroscopic investigation of rat substantia nigra after chronic amphetamine treatment. II. Changes in the glial cells and blood vessels. Petrov I. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(3):33–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Influence of adenosine on contractility of isolated vessels of human placenta. Krygicz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):587–9, 1 Jul 78

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II infusion during gestation. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):379–84, 15 Feb 78

Influence of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and adenosine on vascular reactivity. Janiec W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):797–805, 1977

Comparison of the action of cinnarizine and papaverine. Broekaert A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):333, Apr 78

Isoprenaline relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of aged rats. Effect of flunarizine. Godfraind T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):331, Dec 77

The action of prazosin in human vascular preparations. Jauernig RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):81–9, Jan 78

Effect of pentagastrin on the reactivity of isolated canine blood vessels. Van Maercke Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):247, Apr 78

Effect of flunarizine on calcium-induced responses of peripheral vascular smooth muscle. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):42–52, Mar 78

Influence of skeletal muscle relaxants on the prejunctional effects of acetylcholine in adrenergically innervated blood vessels. Vercruysse P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):350, Apr 78

The influence of nitrogen oxides and products of their neutralization by ammonia on the myocardium and blood vessels. Kośmider S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(3):259–77, 1977

Alpha-adrenergic blocking properties of droperidol on isolated blood vessels of the dog. Muldoon SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):211–6, Mar 77

Comparison of effects of tolmesoxide (RX71107), diazoxide, hydrallazine, prazosin, glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside on forearm arteries and dorsal hand veins of man. Collier JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):35–44, Jan 78

Subclassses of histamine receptors on human skin blood vessels and their possible clinical significance [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):657P, Oct 77

Two types of excitatory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog vasculature? [proceedings] Apperley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):465P, Nov 77

Relaxation of isolated aorta of the rabbit by picolinic acids. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):263–9, Oct 77

Comparative evaluation of the in vitro effects of hydralazine and hydralazine acetonide on arterial smooth muscle. Barron K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):345–9, Nov 77

Vascular effects of bromocriptine in the hindlimb of the dog [proceedings] Bogaert MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):340P–341P, Jun 78

Further evidence for two types of excitatory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog vasculature [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):466P, Nov 77

The effects of vasodilator drugs on vascular responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation [proceedings] Kisin I. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):460P, Nov 77

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin analogues on rabbit platelets, rabbit isolated vascular tissues and rabbit skin microvasculature [proceedings] MacIntyre DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):418P–420P, Mar 78

The effect of clonidine on vascular reactivity to angiotensin, noradrenaline, and vasopressin in conscious rats. Gaskell P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):23–9, Feb 78

Some effects of the ionophore X-537A on the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):474–82, Jun 78

5-hydroxytryptamine and neurotransmitter release in canine blood vessels. Inhibition by low and augmentation by high concentrations. McGrath MA. **Circ Res** 41(4):428–35, Oct 77

Regional variation of lamb blood vessel responsiveness to vasoactive agents during fetal development. Su C, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):844–8, Dec 77

Interaction of papaverine and isoproterenol in the vascular system of the dog and intestinal smooth muscle of the rabbit. Hansl NR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):427–35, 1977

The mode of contractile action of palytoxin on vascular smooth muscle. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):9–14, 1 Nov 77

Vascular and myocardial effects of mecinarone. Pourrias B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):203–11, 1 Jun 78

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part III—Effect of carbolic acid–acetic acid–glycerine mixture on vessels. Jhanwar J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):772–5, Sep 77

Alteration of relative affinities toward myocardial and vascular beta adrenoceptors induced by side-chain substitution of aryloxypropanolamines. Shtacher G, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):678–83, Jul 78

Bromocriptine is a potent alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist in the perfused mesenteric blood vessels of the rat. Gibson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):314–5, May 78

Effects of bunaphtide on contractions induced by different agonists in the rat isolated aorta. Tamargo JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):455–6, Jul 78

Interaction of hydralazine and hydrazone derivatives with contractile mechanisms in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. McLean AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):418–25, May 78

Digital vasospasm with bromocriptine [letter] Duvoisin RC. **Lancet** 2(7978):204, 24 Jul 76

Action of Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin on endothelial cells of blood vessels. Carne HR, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):246–8, 19 Jan 78

Neural and vascular tissue reaction to aneurysm-coating adhesive (ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate). Diaz FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):45–9, Jul–Aug 78

Thromboxane A2: effects on airway and vascular smooth muscle. Svenssen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):425–36, Sep 77

Heparin and vascular endothelium. Engelberg H. **Vasc Surg** 11(6):344–8, Nov–Dec 77

[Reservoir effect of anticholinergic agents administered cutaneously] Marcy R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):897–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Vascular effects of digitalis in human extremities (author's transl)] Brecht T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(10):515–9, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible significance of prostaglandins for human vascular motility and hypertension] Bruch HP, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):347–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of the vascular system of the eye conjunctiva and retina to basic vasodilator agents and carbon dioxide] Bryk E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):485–508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive substances as factors altering the reactive properties of blood vessels] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):66–73, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Physiological assessment of the method of autohemoperfusion through activated carbon] Mudraia IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):653–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and nicotine on carbohydrate metabolic indices and the catecholamine balance in the vascular wall] Rachkov AK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):563–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on carbohydrate metabolism indices and catecholamine balance in vessel walls] Rachkov AK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):418–25, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine, kallikrein and salsoline on carbohydrate metabolism indices and catecholamine content in blood vessel walls] Tishkin VS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):415–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the reactions of isolated vascular segments to electric stimulation under the influence of inderal] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):97–101, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and the regulation of vascular homeostasis] Gomazkov OA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):73–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the blood vessels due to dithicarbamine pesticides] Karpenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):131–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous and intrahypothalamic action of serotonin on the vascular thermoregulatory reaction and on body heat metabolic indices] Arutiunian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):24–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of the vascular wall in the limbs [proceedings] Kočová J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):194–6, 1978

Contribution to the problem of the vascularization of hypophysis cerebri in the chick embryo. Střiteský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):324–8, 1977

Vascularizing role for fetal growth factor? **Hosp Pract** 12(12):35, 100, Dec 77

[Experimental study of the precocious formation of the endothelial wall in bird embryos] Lanot R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):896–900, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between organogenesis and development of vascularization in the central nervous system of the chick embryo. I. Vascular patterns in the telencephalon] Camosso ME, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):968–71, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between organogenesis and development of the vascularization of the central nervous system. II. Vascular patterns of the diencephalon] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):972–5, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition by pargyline of cardiovascular amine oxidase activity. Fuentes JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2107–12, 15 Nov 77

Monoamine oxidase activity in the cardiovascular system of young and aged rats. Fuentes JA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3–4):113–5, 1977

EGTA-stimulated and ouabain inhibited ATPase of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 211–8. Allen JC, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

Influence of age on brain vascular and cardiovascular monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2051–6, 12 Jun 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ocular neovascularization. The Krill memorial lecture. Henkind P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):287–301, Mar 78

Activated macrophages induce vascular proliferation. Polverini PJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):804–6, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Necrobiosis lipoidica. An immunofluorescence study. Ullman S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1671–3, Dec 77

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. III. Examination of cell-mediated and humoral immune response induced by human vascular antigens. Horvath M, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 4(2):89–95, Jan–Feb 78

Immunological factors in vascular diseases. Gerö S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:283–6, 1977

[Induction of kidney lesions by antibodies to vessels] Kishov MG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):64–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Vascular trauma secondary to diagnostic and therapeutic procedures: laparoscopy. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):651–5, May 78

The role of arteriography in diagnosing unsuspected vascular injuries. Crossland SG, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):98–103, Feb 78

Principles and management of penetrating vascular injuries secondary to shotgun wounds. Mandal AK, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):165–73, Mar 78

Platelet mechanisms in the genesis and prevention of graft-related vascular injury reactions and thromboembolism. pp. 153–9. Harker LA. **In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.** (32 ref.)

Prognostic factors in peripheral vascular injuries. Romanoff H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(5):485–91, Sep–Oct 77

Survival rates of major abdominal vascular injury in an eight-year period. Yaw PB, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(8):776–9, Aug 78

[Angiography in injury of peripheral arteries (author's transl)] Chvojka J. **Cesk Radiol** 32(2):101–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries to blood vessels of the extremities] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(6):409–16, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment in one stage of complex injuries of the hand with early mobilisation (author's transl)] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1059–63, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of injury to epithelium caused by the clamp approximator and clamps used in vascular microsurgery] Leclerc P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1513–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of vascular injuries in alloplastic hip replacement] Schlosser V, et al. **Chirurg** 49(3):180–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic picture of vascular traumas on the extremities (author's transl)] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):62–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral vascular trauma (author's transl)] Gaudernak T. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):515–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic vascular damage (author's transl)] Thiele H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(7):492–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure due to delayed surgery of vascular injuries] Denck H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):740–1, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary care at the accident site and in the operating room. Prerequisites for the successful reconstruction of vascular injuries] Oberlinner R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(23):709–11, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Dignostic and therapeutic problems in vascular injuries] Prenner K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):145–7, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders after vascular injuries in adolescents] Steiner E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):745–6, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of peripheral vascular injuries]

Orbán I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):3–10, 1978 **(Hun)**

[Early diagnostic laparotomy in patients with multiple injuries (apropos of 125 cases)] Frontini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):488–97, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency vascular reconstruction in trauma of the limbs and/or pelvis] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):99–108, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment principles in lesions of the major vessels of the extremities] Lisitsyn LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):84–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of isolated injuries of the main vessels of the lower extremities] Iagudin AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):88, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and tactics in injuries of the main vessels of the extremities] Pigin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):68–70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Perforating wounds of the major vessels] Tkachenko SN. **Klin Khir** (7):89, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization and treatment procedures in acute vascular diseases and injuries] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):138–41, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Unsolved problems of acute injury of major blood vessels of the extremities] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):76–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of vascular lesions combined with bone fractures] Dolinin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):26–30, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of patency of the major vessels after injuries] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):23–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective view of military surgical doctrines in the treatment of vascular injuries under our conditions] Piščević S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):353–6, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the peripheral blood vessels in a patient with multiple injuries] Sapina J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):345–8, 1978 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic nerve pathways to the nasal vasculature of the cat. Wilson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):278–80, Sep–Oct 77

Importance of cardiac and vascular beta-receptors in the action of phentolamine. Hoffmann A, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):399–403, Sep 77

A comparison of the vascular dopamine receptor with other dopamine receptors. Goldberg LI, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:57–79, 1978 (145 ref.)

Response of blood vessels to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Bevan JA. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):17–25, 1978

Time-course analysis of the cardiovascular effects of clonidine resulting from the activation of cardiac pre- and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the pithed rat [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):468P, Mar 78

Effect of atropine on prejunctional muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptors on postganglionic sympathetic neurones in an isolated blood vessel [proceedings] Nedergaard OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):470P, Mar 78

Ultrastructural evidence for central monoaminergic innervation of blood vessels in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):166–173, 4 Nov 77

Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic fibers in the fascia periosteum and retinaculum. Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):276–81, Jul–Aug 77

Alteration in activity of vascular smooth muscle by local modulation of adrenergic transmitter release. Introductory remarks. Shepherd JT. **Fed Proc** 37(2):179–80, Feb 78

Adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 37(2):181–86, Feb 78 (76 ref.)

Blood vessels in the brain also have nerves. Amine-mediated vasomotor functions in cranial vessels. pp. 125–47. Edvinsson L, et al. **In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.**

Purinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission in rabbit blood vessels. Su C. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):351–61, Feb 78

[3H]Dihydroergocryptine binding to alpha adrenergic receptors in canine aortic membranes. Tsai BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):606–14, Mar 78

Effect of butyrophenones on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart and on the postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors of the isolated rabbit aorta. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):255–65, Nov 77

[Adrenergic innervation of blood vessels of the gallbladder and small intestine] Melman JP, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):853–60, 1977 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Light microscopic localization of actomyosin and tropomyosin in tissues by immunoperoxidase technique following fixation in dimethylsuberimidate and embedding in polyethylene glycol. Becker CG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:959–64, 1977

Vascular prostaglandin synthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H493–9, Oct 77

Surface carbohydrate synthesis by endothelial cells in culture. de Bono DP, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):393–5, 1977

Local ion activity and blood flow regulation in muscle. Gebert G. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):136–8, 1977

Metabolism of biogenic amines in the pulmonary circulation. Gillis CN. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):387–9, 1977

Calcium activation systems in vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):123–5, 1977

Ion transport in tonic and phasic vascular smooth muscle and changes during deoxycorticosterone hypertension. Jones AW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):83–92, 1978

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on [3H]-prazosin release in rabbit pulmonary arteries [proceedings] Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):384P–385P, Mar 78

Disposition of adrenergic neurotransmitter in saphenous veins of dog and rabbit [proceedings] De Mey JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):341P–342P, Jun 78

Biotransformation of arachidonic acid in the circulation of the dog [proceedings] Dusting GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):359P, Jun 78

Evidence for a presynaptic inhibitory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog isolated saphenous vein [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):344P–345P, Jun 78

Effects of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on the in vitro release of prostaglandins by aortic strips of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):509–11, Jun 78

Increased noradrenaline release in rat portal vein during sympathetic nerve stimulation due to activation of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors by noradrenaline and adrenaline. Dahlöf C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):75–8, 1 Jul 78

Lysine incorporation in vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of adrenergic drugs. Nakada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):87–96, 1 Mar 78

Age-related changes in the vascular collagen metabolism of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Newman RA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):83–9, 1978

36Chloride efflux from noradrenaline-stimulated rabbit aorta inhibited by sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerine. pp. 145–50. Kreye VA, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

Ion binding properties of vascular connective tissue. pp. 279–88. Siegel G, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

The use of an immunoperoxidase technique to investigate by light and electron microscopy the sites of binding of Clostridium welchii type-D epsilon toxin in mice. Buxton D. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):289–92, Aug 78

Inactivation of norepinephrine in an isolated vein. Brandao F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):23–9, Oct 77

Amino acid analysis of vascular collagen in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):594–5, Jul 77

Calcium fluxes, calcium binding, and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive and Kyoto Wistar normotensive rats. Bhalla RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):468–77, May 78

Localisation and stimulation of prostacyclin production in vascular cells. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):549–51, 9 Feb 78

The rate constants for the efflux of the metabolites of noradrenaline from rabbit aortic strips. Henseling M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):207–15, Apr 78

Stereoselectivity of the accumulation and metabolism of noradrenaline in rabbit aortic strips. Henseling M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):195–206, Apr 78

The influence of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase on the distribution of 3H-(+/-)-noradrenaline in rabbit aortic strips. Henseling M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):181–94, Apr 78

A comparative study of the uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline and adrenaline by the isolated saphenous vein of the dog. Paiva MQ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):221–8, 17 Jul 78

Identification, localization, and role of fibronectin in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Birdwell CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3273–7, Jul 78

Intracellular sodium and potassium changes in vascular smooth muslce during hemorrhagic shock. Day B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):25–6, Jul 78

Vascular sequestration of heparin. Mahadoo J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):79–90, Jan 78

[Determination of TXA2 formed by blood platelets and PGX formed by blood vessels and formation of thrombi] Srivastava KC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2815–6, 21 Nov 77 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possible pathogenetic significance of alpha-2-macroglobulins for metabolism of the vascular wall] Müller G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(5–6):263–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Physiological solvents of non-stabilized fibrin in the heart and blood vessels after stimulation of the anticoagulation system of the blood] Kurdiashov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):125–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines of the blood vessels of Rana temporaria frogs] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal-vascular relationship in experimental ischaemic anoxia. Deb S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):254–9, 1978

Ultrastructural changes in blood vessels of peripheral nerves in leprosy neuropathy. II. Borderline, borderline-lepromatous and lepromatous leprosy patients. Boddingius J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):21–39, 26 Sep 77

Early vascular changes in the spinal grey matter following impact injury. Griffiths IR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):33–9, 19 Jan 78

Investigation of conjunctival vessels in diabetics with and without retinopathy by means of a microcirculation-index. Dexel T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):442–4, 1977

Heterology of the blood supply of the skin. Ryan T. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):162–3, 1977

The pathology of conjunctival blood vessels in diabetes mellitus. Hussein HA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):701–11, 1976

Study of pathological changes in the extra and intraocular blood vessels in diabetes mellitus. Mostafa MS, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):713–8, 1976

Prognostic significance of vascular invasion in colorectal cancer of Dukes' B class. Khankhanian N, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1195–200, Mar 77

Pseudopyogenic granuloma: enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural study. Eady RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):653–68, Nov 77

Angiolithiasis in the parotid gland. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(2):113–8, Apr 78

Oxygen radicals mediate endothelial cell damage by complement-stimulated granulocytes. An in vitro model of immune vascular damage. Sacks T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1161–7, May 78

Organ specificity of vascular lesions in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):590–1, Jul 77

Systemic vascular lesions in feline infectious peritonitis. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(4):365–77, Aug 77

Vascular lesions in testes associated with male infertility in Cameroon. Possible relationship to parasitic disease. Nasah BT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):225–36, 10 Mar 78

Intra- and extrarenal vascular changes in the acute renal failure of the rat caused by high-dose folic acid injection. Zimmermann HD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(1):47–73, 27 Oct 77

[Vascular lesions of Fabry's disease. Optical, histochemical and ultrastructural studies] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(1):23–39, 1978 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic for the demonstration of intra- and peritumorous vessels in Yoshida sarcoma of the rat using the synthetic injection material Kallocryl 'M'] Rolle DJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):238–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental vascular changes in maternal diabetes mellitus] Szalay J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):187–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vascular lesions in mucosal leishmaniasis] Veress B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):226–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the blood vessels at early stages of immunogenesis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):84–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cultured human endothelial cells and atherosclerosis Lewis LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:730–6, 1977

Endothelial proliferation in inflammation. I. Autoradiographic studies following thermal injury to the skin of normal rats. Sholley MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):277–96, Nov 77

The role of membrane potential in the regulation of vascular tone. Siegel G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):126–35, 1977

Cross-sectional shape of flexible tubes. Kresch E. **Bull Math Biol** 39(6):679–91, 1977

Extracellular magnesium and contraction of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 137–44. Altura BM, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

The role of Na-Ca exchange in the regulation of tone in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 101–8. Blaustein MP. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.** (25 ref.)

Membrane potential and contraction in the ear artery of the rabbit. pp. 71–8. Droogmans G, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

Factors influencing extent and/or velocity of vascular

smooth muscle contraction. pp. 425–31. Peiper U.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Absence of autoregulation in peripheral nerve blood flow. Smith DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(3):347–52, Sep 77
Blood flow in peripheral nerves. Normal and post severance flow rates. Smith DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(3):341–6, Sep 77
Antithrombotic properties of vascular endothelium [letter] Bunting S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1075–6, 19 Nov 77
Remote controllable vessel occlusion device. Nikolov N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):116–7, Jan 78
Mechanism of non–adhesiveness of endothelial and epithelial surfaces. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):710–1, 17 Aug 78
[Some drug actions on the vascular smooth muscle activity (author's transl)] Kuriyama H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(10):459–63, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Excitation and contraction in vascular smooth muscles (author's transl)] Kuriyama H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(11):968–74, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Physiological analysis of functional distribution of the smooth muscle of the vascular wall] Chashi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):297–300, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Parameters of vascular wall elasticity in healthy children] Kozioł. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1355–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vascular component of the systemic circulatory response to orthostasis] Osadchiĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):650–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for vascular perfusion under low pressure] Gareev RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1756–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between central and peripheral mechanisms in regulating capacitance vessels] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):607–17, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental studies of the effect of low–frequency 'local' vibration on the state of the peripheral circulation, skin analyzer and the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands] Radziukevich TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):8–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypodynamia on the blood coagulating properties of the vascular wall and myocardium] Inchina VI. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):126–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of selective catheterization of the heart and major vessels in biomedical research with the participation of healthy persons] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):47–51, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Mechanisms regulating the smooth muscles of renal vessels] Alvar IuP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(4):45–61, Oct–Dec 77 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of ocular neovascularisation. Garner A. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):14–8, 1977
Effects of moderate acidosis on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):105–14, Jul 78
[The relation of electroencephalographic foci to vasospasms in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):200–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of turbulence in the normal and stenotic vessel] Sandmann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:157–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on compliance of the peripheral capacitance vessels in patients with congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(11):1023–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of vascular tone in the catamnesis of patients with facial neuritis] Gaft PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):81–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the tone and reactivity of the vascular wall in patients with chronic alcoholism during therapy] Gladin AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):534–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional tests of reactivity of skin vessels in allergodermopathies in child age (author's transl)] Srameková E. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(1):7–14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late vascular damage and its importance for radiotherapy. Reinhold HS. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):307–10, 1977
Free flap transfer in rabbits using irradiated recipient vessels. Tan E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):121–3, Apr 78
[State of the nervous and vascular systems in combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Oliper TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):45–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the vascular wall endothelium to ionizing exposure] Tkachenko ZIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):127–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photodynamic effects in organ cultures] Serikov AZ. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(2):304–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prostacyclin–like activity in rat vascular tissues. Fast, long–lasting inhibition by treatment with lysine acetylsalicylate. Villa S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1117–24, 1977

TRANSPLANTATION

Physical chemistry of the vascular interface: composition, texture, and adhesive quality. pp. 76–107. Baier RE.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
(18 ref.)
Anastomotic intimal hyperplasia. pp. 147–52. DeWeese JA.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
(23 ref.)
An appraisal of the use and function of vascular grafts in England. pp. 220–5. Eastcott HH.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
The role of transport phenomena in mediating blood–graft interactions. pp. 113–8. Leonard EF.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
(20 ref.)
Persistent lymphatic fistula. Unusual complication of femoro–femoral arterial bypass. Sethi GK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 78
Salvage of bovine graft arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Saha SP, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1439, Dec 77
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis against vascular graft infection. Wilson SE, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:68–71, Oct 77
Monitoring postoperative grafted vessel patency [letter] Baum V. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):411–2, Sep 78
[Free neurovascular flaps] Gilbert A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):200–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Plastic repair of the abdominal aorta with enzymatically treated lyophilized vascular xenografts] Barinov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):71–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The collagen of the gingiva and of its blood vessels. Alvarez–Morujo AJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):66–75, 1978
Electron microscopic techniques in the study of cultured vascular cells. Minick CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:712–8, 1977
The fine structure of blood vessels of the telencephalic germinal matrix in the human fetus. Povlishock JT, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(4):439–52, Aug 77
Endothelial cell membrane: differences in the density of intramembranous particles between tissue– and blood–fronts revealed by freeze–fracture. Shaklai M, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(1):139–44, Jan 78
The microvascular pattern and perivascular linings of the area postrema. A combined freeze–etching and ultrathin section study. Dermietzel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(1):97–110, 9 Jan 78
On the yolk sac of the cat. II. Erythropoietic phases, ultrastructure of aging primitive erythroblasts, and blood vessels. Tiedemann K. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(1):71–89, 14 Sep 77
Arrangement pattern of new–lining endothelial cells. Noishiki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):159–64, Jun 78
[The changes in the structure of the blood and lymph vessels of the serous layer of the gastro–intestinal tract of the rabbit in metastases of the Brown–Pearce tumour (author's transl)] Safjannikowa K. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):66–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the endothelial surface] Jellinek H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(27–28):1123–4, 14 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[A scanning electron microscopic observation of intimal injury induced by vascular clamps (author's transl)] Teranishi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):215–22, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scanning microscopy of the vascular network in the inner ear cochlea] Miodoński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(2):141–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructure of the blood supplying capillaries of the sciatic nerve in rats] Alabin IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):92–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the skin vessels in allergic vasculitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):8–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Hemodynamic functions and blood viscosity in surface hypothermia. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H136–43, Aug 78
Blood viscosity factors in evaluation of submaximal work output and cardiac activity in men. Dintenfass L, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):788–98, Nov 77
Blood hyperviscosity with reduced skin blood flow in scleroderma. McGrath MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):569–74, Dec 77
Polyclonal hyperviscosity syndrome. Hadler NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1388–95, Sep–Oct 77
Studies of plasma viscosity in primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Leonhardt H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):29–40, Sep 77
Blood hyperviscosity in cryoglobulinaemia: temperature sensitivity and correlation with reduced skin blood flow. McGrath MA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):127–37, Apr 78
Raynaud's disease: reduced hand blood flows with normal blood viscosity. McGrath MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):126–31, Apr 78
Abnormal hemorheology in diabetes mellitus. Barnes A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):428–9, 1977
Clinical rheology in cardiovascular disease. Chien S. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):472–4, 1977
Blood viscosity factors and capillary abnormalities in diabetes. Dintenfass L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):425–7, 1977
Blood viscosity factors in nondiabetic and diabetic retinopathy. Dintenfass L. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):422–4, 1977
Blood viscosity factors in evaluation of submaximal work output and cardiac activity in patients with myocardial infarction and angina, and in normals. Dintenfass L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):498–500, 1977
Hypothesis of viscoreceptors: malfunction of viscoreceptors and viscosity–controllers in hypertension and polycythaemia. Dintenfass L. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):478–80, 1977
Physical properties of blood in relation to the circulation. Dormandy J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):196–8, 1977
Blood viscosity at different shear rates in capillary tubes. Bate H. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):267–75, 1977
Plasma viscosity in 615 subjects. Effect of fibrinogen, globulin, and cholesterol in normals, peripheral vascular disease retinopathy, and melanoma. Dintenfass L, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):247–51, 1977
Blood viscosity factors in severe nondiabetic and diabetic retinopathy. Dintenfass L. **Biorheology** 14(4):151–7, 1977
Hyperviscosity in myelomatosis—danger of over–transfusion [proceedings] Harrison EJ, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):60–1, 1978
The interaction between transmural fluid exchange and blood viscosity in narrow blood vessels. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):217–28, 1977
Initial studies of the temperature–viscosity relationship of human plasma and serum. Platt HA, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):29–35, 1978
Myelomatosis and the hyperviscosity syndrome. Preston FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):517–30, Apr 78
The relationship between serum viscosity, hypervolaemia and clinical manifestations associated with circulating paraprotein. Russell JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):163–75, Jun 78
Viscosity, haematocrit, fibrinogen and plasma proteins in maternal and cord blood. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):500–4, Jul 78
Drug therapy in intermittent claudication: an objective assessment of the effects of three drugs on patients with intermittent claudication. Mashiah A, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(5):342–5, May 78
Cellular hyperviscosity as a cause of neurological symptoms in leukaemia. Preston FE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):476–8, 25 Feb 78
Polycythaemia and the hyperviscosity syndrome in newborn infants. Mentzer WC. **Clin Haematol** 7(1):63–74, Feb 78
Peripheral circulation in the newborn: interaction of peripheral blood flow, blood pressure, blood volume, and blood viscosity. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(2):73–81, 8 Sep 78
Neonatal 'thick blood' syndrome. Wesenberg RL. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):137–40, 145, May 78
Multiple myeloma, IgA cryoglobulinemia and serum hyperviscosity in a dog. Virella G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):537–41, 1977
Acute haemodilutional autotransfusion in the surgical management of scoliosis. Du Toit G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(2):178–80, May 78
Plasma viscosity as a routine laboratory test [letter] Thomas J. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):293–4, Mar 78
Blood viscosity determinations directly from the vein. Philpot B Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(5):89–92, May 78
Influence of red cell charge on anomalous viscosity of human blood [proceedings] Ramcharan JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):45P–46P, Dec 77
Hyperviscosity in disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):961–2, 5 Nov 77
Is hyperviscosity a treatable component of diabetic microcirculatory disease? Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):789–91, 15 Oct 77
Hyperviscosity in disease [letter] Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 1(8059):327–8, 11 Feb 78
Increased oxygen affinity and blood viscosity in diabetes [letter] Ditzel J. **Lancet** 2(8049):1184, 3 Dec 77
Blood viscosity and local response to cold in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Jahnsen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1001–2, 12 Nov 77
Blood viscosity, red–cell flexibility, haematocrit, and plasma–fibrinogen in patients with angina. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):943–5, 5 Nov 77
Hyperviscosity of packed red cells: additional solutions. Bell R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):649, 5 Nov 77
Genetic and ethnic influences on blood viscosity and capillaries in diabetes mellitus. Dintenfass L, et al.

Microvasc Res 14(2):161–72, Sep 77

Severe pulmonary disease and hyperviscosity in macroglobulinaemia. Banham SW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):631–3, Oct 77

Relationship between disturbed rheological properties and cerebral hemodynamics in recent cerebral infarction. Ott EO, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:349–52, 1977

Blood viscosity in modern medicine. van der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):526–8, 17 Sep 77

Blood viscosity in the normal newborn baby. Van Der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):538–40, 8 Apr 78

Haematocrit values and blood viscosity in the newborn infant. Van der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(13):494–6, 1 Apr 78

The relationship of plasma fibrinogen, erythrocyte flexibility and blood viscosity. Dupont PA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):660–7, 31 Oct 77

Investigations on the blood flow properties in patients with coronary risk factors. Leonhardt H. **Vasa** 6(4):342–6, 1977

[Determination of blood viscosity in rheumatic diseases (letter)] Roques CF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4065, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood viscosity in rheumatic diseases (letter)] Roques CF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2686, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[The effect of operation, anaesthesia and blood viscosity on haemodynamic during aortofemoral bypass operation (author's transl)] Störmer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(2):76–80, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood rheology and their influence on the oxygen diffusion in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):283–98, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in blood viscosity during aortofemoral bypass surgery with particular reference to low shear rates] Störmer B, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):37–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood viscosity and red cell deformability in primary hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(6):271–3, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and plasma viscosity as a basis for clinical hemorheology. Studies on 3 species] Grigoleit HG, et al. **Med Welt** 29(21):893–6, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of smoking and oral contraceptives on plasma and whole blood viscosity. Rheologic studies on normal subjects] Leonhardt H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(21):880–3, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of low fibrinogen concentrations on human blood viscosity] Blättler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1469, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary findings of a study on blood flow characteristics in heart infarct] Volger E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:290–1, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The present state of haemorheology: methods, findings and significance with regard to physiology and pathology of the blood circulation (author's transl)] Schmid-Schönbein H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(8):245–53, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of viscosimetric blood examinations with special reference to myocardial infarct] Krosch H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1192–6, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Structural viscosity of the blood] Krosch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(21):574–7, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood viscosity measurements in coronary infarct patients] Schäbitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(12):283–5, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal hyperviscosity] Kerepesi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(44):2649–52, 30 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[Acid-base balance and blood viscosity during the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Caimi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(12):2061–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of plasma viscosity and of certain parameters of lipoprotein and glycoprotein during the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Sarno A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(12):2067–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic, coagulative parameters and study of fibrinolysis in patients with coronary heart disease before and after aorto-coronary by-pass (author's transl)] Brunetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):730–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood and plasma viscosity during the various phases of the acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Preliminary study (author's transl)] Caimi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(8):776–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic observations on blood viscosity in atherosclerosis (with dyslipidosis and peripheral obliterating arteriopathy)] Alberto S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):629–35, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic observations on blood viscosity in diabetes mellitus] Alberto S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):621–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood viscosity and triglyceridemia. Findings using a co-axial cylindrical viscosimeter at low 'shear rates'] Bartoli V, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(44):3081–6, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:980–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow per minute as a function of blood dilution with perfusion fluids used in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):295–301, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood viscosity in workers exposed to vibration and noise] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(5):187–9, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Razumov VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):140–6, Oct 77 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Improved Copley's viscosimeter for determination of viscosity in small blood samples under thermostabile conditions] Udovichenko VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):73–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of mechanism of hemorheologic disorders in patients wiht necrosis of the pancreas] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):13–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viscosimetry in clinical practice] Lejin D. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):477–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Myeloma serum hyperviscosity syndrome treated with plasmapheresis] Radović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):471–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction by flunarizine of the increase of blood viscosity after ischemic forearm occlusion. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):321–3, Dec 77

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on blood rheology. Aspelin P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):517–21, 1977

Haemorheological therapy. Dormandy J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):481–3, 1977

Investigation of blood viscosity under hypotensive anaesthesia [proceedings] Dalrymple D, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):61–2, 1978

The effects of intravenous isoxsuprine on blood viscosity in patients with occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Di Perri T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):255–60, Mar 78

Alteration of the erythrocyte ultrastructure and blood viscosity by morphine. Vadas EB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):245–51, Apr 78

Effects of pentoxifylline on red blood cell deformability and blood viscosity under hyperosmolar conditions. Leonhardt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):197–200, Sep 77

Effect of fluorocarbon emulsions on the viscosity of normal and sickle cells. Padilla F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:61–8, 1978

The effect of prostaglandin E2-induced echinocytic transformation on the potassium loss, viscosity and osmotic fragility of normal and sickle cell erythrocytes. Gruber CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):429–36, Mar 78

[Blood viscosity during long-term intravenous infusion of low-molecular dextran (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):298–302, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood rheology in chronic arterial occlusive disease as influenced by vasodilators (author's transl)] Störmer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(16):694–8, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of etofibrate on plasmaviscosity in hyperlipoproteinemias (author's transl)] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(2):60–2, 13 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes and relationships of erythrocyte flexibility and whole blood viscosity of normo-osmolar and hyperosmolar erythrocyte suspensions influenced by 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine] Leonhardt H, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):316–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood viscosity during 2, 4 and 6-hourly intravenous Rheomacrodex and sodium chloride infusions] Heidrich H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:433–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Rheological properties of various plasma-substitute solutions and their effect on blood velocity] Mikhailova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):75–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the vasodilator isoxsuprine and blood viscosity] Fernández J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):275–8, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD VOLUME

The effect of halothane anesthesia on heart function during normovolemia and hypovolemia in the dog. Ahlgren FI. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):93–7, 1978

Hydrostatic pulmonary edema in the cat. Effects on pulmonary blood and water volumes and on lung compliance. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):413–22, 1977

Changes in the composition of human blood by intravenous saline infusion with and without simultaneous controlled bleeding. Benveniste D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):1–5, 1978

Blood volume of children with leukemia. Linderkamp O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):281–4, May 78

Effect of carotid sinus stimulation on cardiac output and peripheral vascular resistance during changes in blood volume distribution in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):50–7, Sep 77

Sodium and mineralocorticoids in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 7:33–59, 1977 (84 ref.)

Neonatal pulmonary hemorrhage associated with administration of hyperosmolal solution. Simmons MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):208, Feb 78

Heterogeneity of platelet function. Correlation with platelet volume. Karpatkin S, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):542–6, Apr 78 (36 ref.)

Blood volume in pre-eclampsia: fantasy and reality. Assali NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):355–9, 15 Oct 77

Cardiac output and renal excretion rates during acute blood volume expansion in rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H21–7, Jan 78

Apparent escape rate of RIHSA and 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes from the blood of volume-expanded rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F386–92, May 78

Development of chronic perinephritic hypertension in dogs without volume expansion. Freeman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):F278–81, Oct 77

End-diastolic and end-systolic ventricular volume clamper for isolated canine heart. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H718–22, Dec 77

Blood volume measurements in gopher snakes, using autologous 51Cr-labeled red blood cells. Smeller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):355–6, Feb 78

The relationship of age to pulmonary membrane conductance and capillary blood volume. Georges R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1069–78, Jun 78

Hypovolemia and hypotension with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Kleine JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):55, Jul 78

The effect of hemodilution with albumin or Ringer's lactate on water balance and blood use in open-heart surgery. Hallowell P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):22–9, Jan 78

Moderate and extreme hemodilution in open-heart surgery: fluid balance and acid-base studies. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):127–33, Feb 78

Renin and aldosterone response in human newborns to acute change in blood volume. Dillon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):461–7, Jun 78

Haematologic changes in rabbits during acclimatisation, deacclimatisation, and reinduction to hypoxia. Jain SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):952–5, Aug 78

Symptomatic neonatal plethora. Saigal S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):62–72, 1977

Heterogeneity of human platelets. VI. Correlation of platelet function with platelet volume. Karpatkin S. **Blood** 51(2):307–16, Feb 78

Blood volume replacement in acute anaphylactic cardiovascular collapse related to anaesthesia. Fisher M. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1023–6, Oct 77

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in patients with varying degrees of psoriasis. Worm AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):423–7, Oct 77

Effect of acute blood volume expansion on cardiac output, plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and renal function in rats with chronic constriction of the ascending aorta. Wong JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):232–40, Apr 78

Underestimation of true pulmonary blood volume by the pulmonary artery wedge injection technique in cardiac patients. Schreiner BF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(1):56–60, Jan 78

Role of oncotic agents in saving effect of perflurochemical emulsions in hemodilution. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2163–71, Sep 77

Factors which affect the diastolic pressure-volume curve. Glanzt SA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):171–80, Feb 78

Postnatal changes in the circulation and responses to volume loading in sheep. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):839–45, Jun 78

Functional morphology of the pressure- and the volume-hypertrophied rat heart. Lin HL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):830–6, Dec 77

Early detection of hypovolemia from directional arterial flow velocity. Maixner W, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):35–41, 1978

Alterations in brain and muscle oxygenation during hypovolemia and replacement with plasma substitutes in rats. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):115–24, 1978

Blood volume prior to and following treatment of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):349–55, Feb 78

Hypertensive crises in quadriplegic patients. Changes in cardiac output, blood volume, serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity, and arterial prostaglandin PGE2. Naftchi NE, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):336–41, Feb 78

Hemodynamic consequences of hemodilution. Keats AS. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):39–41, Spring 78

Blood volume in health and disease. Najean Y, et al. **Clin Haematol** 6(3):543–66, Oct 77 (163 ref.)

Leg blood flow and central circulation at various blood volumes: a peroperative study of nine patients with varicose veins. Brismar B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):349–54, Oct 77

Relationships between cardiac output, heart rate and blood volume in essential hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):175–80, Feb 78

Renin, blood volume and response to saralasin in patients on chronic haemodialysis: evidence against volume- and renin-'dependent' hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):305–12, Mar 78

Lack of effect of blood-volume expansion on short-circuit current across an isolated toad skin incorporated in the circulation of a rat. Querido D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):15–21, Jul 78

Pulmonary blood volume in chronic bronchitis. Raffestin B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):587–93, Dec 77

The effects of blood loss on the performance of physical

exercise. Christensen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(1):17–25, 17 Jul 78

The effect of intra-partum and intra-uterine asphyxia on placental transfusion in premature and full-term infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(2):91–9, 17 Jan 78

Capillary–venous hematocrit differences in newborn infants. I. Relationship to blood volume, peripheral blood flow, and acid base parameters. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(1):9–14, 30 Dec 77

Peripheral circulation in the newborn: interaction of peripheral blood flow, blood pressure, blood volume, and blood viscosity. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(2):73–81, 8 Sep 78

Mechanoreceptors in the intrathoracic circulation and plasma volume control. pp. 3–17. Gauer OH. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.** (28 ref.)

Intravascular volume and tonicity as factors in the regulation of body temperature. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):69–75, Jan 78

Fluid shifts during thermal stress with and without fluid replacement. Myhre LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):252–6, Feb 77

The interrelationship between the release of renin and vasopressin as defined by orthostasis and propranolol. Davies R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1438–41, Dec 77

Effects of thorax dimensions and intracardiac blood on the vectorcardiogram. Nelson CV. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(1):14–5, Jan 78

Effect of hyperthermia on vascular functions of normal tissues and experimental tumors; brief communication. Song CW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):711–3, Mar 78

The effect of vascular volume on positive end-expiratory pressure-induced cardiac output depression and wedge–left atrial pressure discrepancy. Zarins CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):348–60, Nov 77

Quantitative analysis of ultrastructural changes in developing rat cardiac muscle during normal growth and during acute volume load. Nakata K. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1237–50, Nov 77

Effect of cardiac output on circulatory blood volume. Numao Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):145–56, 1977

Competitive effects of hypokalemia and volume depletion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(4):279–84, Oct 77

Hypervolaemia in phenylketonuria [letter] Linderkamp O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):772, 8 Oct 77

Effect of prenatally and postnatally induced hypoxia on blood volume of newborn lambs. Yao AC, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):931–6, Mar 78

Flow and composition of renal hilar lymph during volume expansion and saline diuresis. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **Lymphology** 11(1):27–31, Mar 78

Exercise-induced changes in blood, red cell, and plasma volumes in man. Wilkerson JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):155–8, Fall 77

Cerebral blood flow, oxygen utilization, and blood volume in dementia. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):905–10, Oct 77

Blood volume and body haematocrit of rats native to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):285–8, 31 May 78

Changes in volemia and natremia and onset of sodium appetite in sodium depleted rats. Ferreyra MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):197–201, Aug 77

Effects of withdrawal and reinfusion of blood on limb circulation at rest and during contralateral isometric handgrip. Bergenwald L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):673–81, Dec 77

Effect of acute blood volume variations in man on the circulatory response to isometric handgrip. Bergenwald L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):683–9, Dec 77

The mechanism of orthostatic and haemorrhage fainting. Bergenwald L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):209–16, May 77

The influence of acute blood volume changes on plasma renin activity in man. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):155–61, Apr 78

Interrelationships between blood volume, venous haematocrit and renal failure in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):461–6, May 78

Metabolic response in shock. Garcia-Barreno P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):182–9, Feb 78

Blood volume and hemodynamic changes in relation to extensive vascular operations. Sørensen MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):369–75, Sep 78

A new method for evaluating an increased general capillary permeability in patients. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):331–6, Aug 77

Hematologic changes after daily asymptomatic dives. Diercks KJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):325–31, Dec 77

[Central venous pressure and shock index in relation to changes of the blood volume] Bystřický Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(7):489–94, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Minute volume and blood circulation volume following reconstructive coronary surgery] Rečková I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):12–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pulmonary edema due to peroperative overload or anesthetic awakening] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):655–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The measurement of total blood cell volume in newborns with respiratory distress] Francoual C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):LXXXIII–XCI, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Essential hypernatremia with hypovolemia caused by hypodipsia and partial diabetes insipidus] Massot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1137–42, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary gas exchange during isovolaemic haemodilution (author's transl)] Teichmann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):543–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of blood volume drain on some factors of circulation in rabbit] Kobelt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):625–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential hemodilution in the left and right ventricle as a diagnostic method for death by drowning] Fryc O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:167–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the cerebral blood volume by computer tomography in grey and white matter (author's transl)] Ladurner G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(7):369–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood volume and diuresis] Greven K. **Hippokrates** 48(4):379–81, Nov 77 (Ger)

[Volume replacement and hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch (letter)] Messmer K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(4):237–8, Aug 78 (Ger)

[Plasma expansion, cold-pressor test and sensitivity of the baroreceptor reflexes in patients with primary, arterial hypertension] Anlauf M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:254–5, 1977 (Ger)

[Changes in organ blood volume during hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 27(5):502–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on 133Xenon clearance method—ocular blood flow in the internal carotid artery obstruction (author's transl)] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):292–301, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Central blood volume in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Dmochowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(4):251–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemorrhage and hemodilution] de Araujo CG, et al. **AMB** 23(5):182, May 77 (Por)

[Study of blood volume and central venous pressure in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):51–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Evaluation of state-by-stage determination of blood loss and the problem of rational restoration of blood level according to the indicators of circulating blood volume in patients with malignant tumors of the lungs and stomach] Anakhasian VR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):22–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the vascular bed of the lungs and pleura in congenital heart defects with hypovolemia of the lesser circulation] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in disorders following operations on the abdominal organs] Dubova MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):55–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating blood volume and arterial and central venous pressure indices in acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Dolgosh SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):78–9, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Peritoneal lavage, controlled hemodilution and forced diuresis in acute peritonitis] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):112–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in circulating blood volume and blood supply to the brain and internal organs of rats following acute and chronic hypoxia] Kolesov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):76–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Modeling of hemodynamic processes and indirect determination of the circulation blood volume and blood components] Sidora VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):41–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hypovolemia and disorders of lipid metabolism in the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism (clinico-experimental study)] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):53–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controlled hemodilution in surgical treatment of tumors of the musculoskeletal apparatus associated with severe blood loss] Knysh IT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):11–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perspectives of the use of hemodilution in general surgery] Umanskiĭ MA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):24–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of decreasing the blood transfusion volume in operations on the lungs and mediastinum] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):23–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Search for ways to correct volemic disorders in thyrotoxicosis before surgery] Antropova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (12):51–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Volemic disorders in acute cholecystitis] Garibdzhanian AL. **Sov Med** (9):54–7, Sep 77 (Rus)

[Correction of volemic disorders in stenosing gastric and duodenal ulcers in the process of treatment] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):35–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of circulating blood volume, blood components and the function of external respiration in lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):23–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodilution in chronic obstructive lung disease with secondary erythrocytosis] Danielson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3087–8, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Circulatory blood volume in acute pneumonia in young infants] Orach ES. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):7–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of morphine-induced shifts in blood volume between extracorporeal reservoir and the systemic circulation of the dog under conditions of constant blood flow and vena caval pressures. Green JF, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):479–86, Apr 78

Local cerebral blood volume response to carbon dioxide in man. Greenberg JH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):324–31, Aug 78

Sodium sensitivity of baroreceptors. Reflex effects on blood pressure and fluid volume in the cat. Kunze DL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):714–20, May 78

Influence of reduction of preload and afterload by nitroglycerin on left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations and relaxation in man. Ludbrook PA, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):937–43, Dec 77

Failure of methyclothiazide to lower home blood pressure level in 'essential' hypertensive and normotensive young men, despite significant plasma volume contraction. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):403–8, 28 Dec 77

Vascular volumes of the pulmonary circulation in intact dogs. Wanner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):956–63, Jun 78

[Second effect on volume after a one-time infusion of hydroxyethyl starch] Köhler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1756–8, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Action of beta adrenergic receptor stimulation of the capacitive venous system on venous back flow: one aspect of the blood pressure-lowering effect of beta blockers] Müller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:226–7, 1977 (Ger)

[Regional changes of blood volume during ether and hexenal anesthesia] Kovalev OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):53–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of diuretics on kidney excretory function in patients operated on under artificial circulation and hemodilution] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):74–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of correction of deficit of the circulating blood volume in the post-resuscitation period with the aid of various transfusion media] Podoluzhnaia nv. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):33–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical evaluation of a noninvasive electromagnetic flowmeter. Lee BY, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):317–28, Apr 78

An improved blood-loss monitor. Paton JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):744–5, 8 Oct 77

[Improvement in the radioisotopic method of measuring circulating blood volume] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):70–1, 1978 (Rus)

METHODS

Photoelectric method for estimating hemodynamic changes in regional cerebral tissue. Tomita M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H56–63, Jul 78

Prediction of the normal blood volume. Relation of blood volume to body habitus. Feldschuh J, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):605–12, Oct 77

Blood volume and extracellular space (ECS) of the whole body and some organs of the rat. Biewald N, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):412–3, 15 Mar 78

Radiometry of blood loss during operation [letter] Rajagopalan KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):438, Apr 78

[Method of measuring central blood volume with 1 catheter] Georgiev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):142–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Conditions affecting the application of the method of determining blood volume by the injection of labeled (iodine 131) serum albumin to small animals (chick embryo)] Gerard H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):93–106, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of radioactive colloidal gold in evaluation of blood volume. Comparative study of various methods] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(3):144–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood cell labeling with technetium-99m (II) measurement of circulating blood volume by 99mTc-labeled red blood cells (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):41–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Volume of blood flow to choroid and retina by dye dilution method (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):601–8, 1977 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of spinal cord blood flow in rabbits: central gray matter flow and CO2 reactivity (author's transl)] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):383–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroplethysmographic determination of the regional relative engorgement of the lungs] Pogodin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):92–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of hemodynamic processes and indirect determination of the circulation blood volume and blood components] Sidora VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):41–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A suction trap for measurement of blood loss. Menhusen MJ. **VM SAC** 73(3):332–3, Mar 78

BLOODLETTING

Changes in the composition of human blood by intravenous saline infusion with and without simultaneous controlled bleeding. Benveniste D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):1–5, 1978
The effects of maternal phlebotomy and orally-administered erythropoietin (Ep) on erythropoiesis in the suckling rat. Carmichael RD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):119–31, 1978
Haemochromatosis presenting as angina and responding to venesection. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):681–2, 10 Sep 77
Symptomatic and objective effects of venesection on patients with intermittent claudication. Ford TF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1189, 6 May 78
Arterial blood-letting and autotransfusion in acute pulmonary oedema. Jagadeesan K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(8):163–5, 16 Apr 77
Effect of blood removal and autotransfusion on heart rate response to a submaximal workload. Videman T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(4):387–90, Dec 77
Serum ferritin levels in male blood donors: relation to number of phlebotomies and iron supplementation. Birgegård G, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):65–70, 1978
[Platelet aggregation and bloodletting in normal subjects] Cordova C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2477–9, 24 Feb 78 (Ita)
[Medical treatment of acute hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Carnevali R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):637–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of rheopolyglucin after bloodletting in patients with polycythemia vera] Al'nikov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):85–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procedure for donor reaction [letter] Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):128, Jan–Feb 78

HISTORY

The English bloodletting revolution, or modern medicine before 1850. Niebyl PH. **Bull Hist Med** 51(3):464–83, Fall 77
The leech gatherers. Aquatint by George Walker; engraved by Robert Havell. Printed by Robinson and Sons, Leeds, 1814. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Einstein EB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(2):214, Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Nontraumatic therapeutic phlebotomy. Inwood MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):655–6, Nov–Dec 77

METHODS

[Platelet aggregation and blood letting in subjects suffering from chronic respiratory insufficiency with polyglobulia] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):415–24, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

[The effectivity of long-term treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda from a hepatological viewpoint] Höfs T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(12):410–3, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

Bluetongue in cattle: a review. Goltz J. **Can Vet J** 19(4):95–8, Apr 78 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bluetongue in cattle: effects of vector-transmitted bluetongue virus on calves previously infected in utero. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1697–1700, Nov 77
Bluetongue in cattle: repeated exposure of two immunologically tolerant calves to bluetongue virus by vector bites. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1701–4, Nov 77
Bluetongue studies with sentinel cattle in Kenya. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):197–204, Apr 78

TRANSMISSION

Bluetongue in cattle: effects of Culicoides variipennis-transmitted bluetongue virus on pregnant heifers and their calves. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1687–95, Nov 77

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BLUSHING

Treatment of erythrophobia by paradoxical intention. Lamontagne Y. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):304–6, Apr 78
A case of erythrophobia [letter] Gersholowitz P. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):880, 3 Jun 78

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BUFFER ZONE see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

BODY BURDEN

Estimation of skeletal burden of 'bone-seeking' radionuclides in man from in vivo scintillation measurements of the head. Cohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 33:431–41, Nov 77
[Radiation exposure of the operator during angiography (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):86–90, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects in evaluation of the average-absorbed dose of the parenchyma in mammography (author's transl)] Schneider G, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):82–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the estimation of radiation load on the patient in x-ray diagnostic measures] Tschakert H. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(2):38–47, Feb 78 (Ger)
[Radiation load of mass-chest-x-ray screening and its participation in the radiation burden due to total x-ray diagnostic measures] Angerstein W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:76–82, 1977 (Ger)
[Diminished radiation load in examinations of the hip joint in infants, by means of a special radiographic technic] Dorn U, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:146–8, 1977 (Ger)
[Radiation load in x-ray examinations of the hip joint in infants] Hoter H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:134–9, 1977 (Ger)
[Criteria for the evaluation of thermal load during work] **Med Lav** 68(5):i–iv, Sep–Oct 77 (Ita)

BODY COMPOSITION

Body composition in 70-year-old males and females in Gothenburg, Sweden. A population study. Steen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (611):87–112, 1977
Total body potassium fat free weight and maximal aerobic power in children with anorexia nervosa. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):229–34, Mar 78
Body composition, cardiovascular and renal function in adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa. Fohlin L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (268):1–20, 1977
Body composition in chronic undernutrition. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):23–40, Jan 78
Validity of skinfold predictive equations on lean and obese subjects [letter] Franklin BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):563–5, Apr 78
A nomogram to predict lean body mass in men. Fuchs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):673–8, Apr 78
Energy expenditure and body composition during weight reduction in hyperplastic obese women. Warnold I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):750–63, May 78
Body weight: its relation to tissue composition, segment distribution, and motor function. I. Interspecific comparisons. Grand TI. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):211–40, Sep 77
Response to glucose loading of the lean squirrel monkey in unrestrained conditions. Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R20–4, Jan 78
Indirect measurement of total exchangeable potassium. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):F253–9, Sep 77
A comparison of body fat determined by underwater weighing and volume displacement. Ward A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E94–6, Jan 78
Calcium metabolism, body composition, and sweat losses of exercised horses. Schryver HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):245–8, Feb 78
Relationship of body composition to somatotype in college men. Lohman TG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):147–57, Mar 78
Body composition of elite class distance runners. Pollock ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:361–70, 1977
Body physique and composition of the female distance runner. Wilmore JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:764–76, 1977
Fat-free body mass from skinfold thickness: a close relationship with total body nitrogen. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):403–5, Mar 78
The energy content of rat carcasses prepared for analysis by different methods. Leppington IM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):407–9, Mar 78
Sex, body composition and regulation of food intake during growth in the Zucker rat. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):483–92, May 78
Effect of a twelve week exercise programme on cerdiorespiratory and body composition variables in nonobese young and middle-aged females. White GM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(1):27–32, Mar 78
Energy balance and body composition in cancer patients. Warnold I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1801–7, Jun 78
Changes in the body and its organs during lactation: nutritional implications. Widdowson EM. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):103–18, 1976 (45 ref.)
Measurement of whole body calcium in chronic renal failure: effects of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroidectomy. Naik RB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:139s–145s, Dec 77
Loss of body weight and fat during exercise in a cold chamber. O'Hara WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(3):205–18, 31 Oct 77
Variable resistance versus constant resistance strength training in adult males. Pipes TV. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(1):27–35, 17 Jul 78
Body composition and adipose tissue cellularity before and after jejuno-ileostomy in severely obese subjects. Kral JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):413–9, Oct 77
Body composition, in vitro lipid metabolism and skeletal muscle characteristics in fast-growing, lean and in slow-growing, obese pigs at equal age and weight. Buhlinger CA, et al. **Growth** 42(2):225–36, Jun 78
Validity of estimating body fat of females: effect of age and fitness. Flint MM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(4):559–72, Dec 77
Effects of dietary potassium and rumen contents upon K estimation of body composition in dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):320–7, Jan 78
Wheel running of kangaroo rats, Dipodomys merriami, as related to food deprivation and body composition. Dill DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):17–20, Jan 78
Effects of physical training and lean body mass of plasma amino acids in man. Holm G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):177–81, Aug 78
The effects of fasting on body composition, glucose turnover, enzymes and metabolites in the chicken. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):648–57, Apr 78
Influence of dietary lipid and meal pattern on body composition and lipogenesis in adult rats. Carlson SE, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1162–9, Jul 78
Effects of high fat and high carbohydrate diets on the body composition and oxygen consumption of ob/ob mice. Fanelli MT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1491–500, Sep 78
Effect of diet, body type and sex on voluntary intake, energy balance and body composition of Zucker rats. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):124–36, Jan 78
Influence of diet composition on nitrogen balance and body composition in meal-eating and nibbling rats. Ozelci A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1768–74, Oct 77
Role of intestinal microbes in body composition in germ-free, gnotobiotic and conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):211–20, 1977
The relationship of puberty to other maturity indicators and body composition in man. Marshall WA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):437–43, Mar 78
Working capacity, body composition, and anthropometry of Olympic female athletes. Novak LP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):275–83, Sep 77
The maximum aerobic power, anaerobic power and body composition of South Australian male representatives in athletics, basketball, field hockey and soccer. Withers RT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(4):391–400, Dec 77
Prediction accuracy of body density, lean body weight, and total body volume equations. Jackson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(4):197–201, Winter 77
Body composition, glucose tolerance, serum insulin, serum lipids and eating behavior in top Austrian sportsmen. Veitl V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:88–94, 1977
Muscle mass and composition in malnourished infants and children and changes seen after recovery. Reeds PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(5):613–8, May 78
Gonadotropin excretion and body composition. Penny R, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):294–300, Feb 78
Dietary energy and fat content as factors in the nutrition of developing egg strain pullets and young hens. 4. Effect on growth, hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity and body chemical composition of White Leghorn pullets from hatch to 20 weeks of age. Cunningham DC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1792–805, Nov 77
Dietary energy and fat content as factors in the nutrition of developing egg strain pullets and young hens. 3. Effects on hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity and body chemical composition during the first 20 weeks of lay. Cunningham DC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1783–91, Nov 77
The effect of diet on liver glycogen and body composition in the chick. Seaton KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):692–8, May 78
Hypothalamic function as related to body weight and body fat in anorexia nervosa. Jeuniewic N, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(3):187–98, May 78

Influence of level of habitual activity on physical working capacity and body composition of post-puberal school boys. Watson AW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(4):325–32, Oct 77

Body composition and somatotype of male and female Nordic skiers. Sinning WE, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(4):741–9, Dec 77

Relationship of body composition to somatotype in boys ages 7 to 12 years. Slaughter MH, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(4):750–8, Dec 77

Relationship of Heath and Carter's second component to lean body mass and height in college women. Slaughter MH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(4):759–68, Dec 77

Indices of obesity and body composition in four groups of czech population. Ceřovská J, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 68(2):213–9, Jul 77

[Body composition in women with different locomotion load (author's transl)] Novotný V. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):94–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Consequences of the ingestion of thiamine and magnesium deficient diets in the rat. Body composition, metabolism of minerals and water, vitamin storage in the liver] Agbo C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):219–33, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the influence of various mathematical formulations on the determination of the proportion of fat in relation to bodyweight by means of skin fold measurements (author's transl)] Rehs HJ, et al.
Klin Paediatr 190(3):267–79, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body composition during the first two years of life: analysis with the potassium 40 method (author's transl)] Romahn A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):321–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of anthropometric methods for the assessment of the 'body composition' in children of elementary school age (author's transl)] Berndt J, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 40(6):339–46, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical basis of parenteral feeding. Composition of the organism and its response to fasting] Rojas-Hidalgo E.
Rev Clin Esp 148(5):431–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carcass and liver composition following acute oxytetracycline treatment of ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):874–80, May 78

Effects of proteins and their corresponding amino acid mixtures on nitrogen balance and body composition in the growing rat. Forsum E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1518–26, Sep 78

[Comparative study of effects of tannic acid and oxidized tannic acid on growth, body composition and biological utilization of nutriments in rats] Mitjavila S, et al.
Nutr Metab 22(1):8–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gross body composition changes in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix treated with irradiation. Marczynska A, et al. **Tumori** 64(4):399–406, Jul–Aug 78

BODY CONSTITUTION

Endocrine control of postcranial body proportions. An experimental study of allometry. Riesenfeld A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 94(3):321–35, 1976

Total body potassium fat free weight and maximal aerobic power in children with anorexia nervosa. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):229–34, Mar 78

Influence of age and somatic variables height, weight and chest circumference on electrocardiogram–vectorcardiogram. Tuna N, et al.
Adv Cardiol 21:286–95, 1978

Are Eskimos more or less obese than other Canadians? A comparison of skinfold thickness and ponderal index of Canadian Eskimos. Schaefer O. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1623–8, Oct 77

Pre-school physique and late-adolescent somatotype. Walker RN. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):113–29, Mar 78

Prediction of the normal blood volume. Relation of blood volume to body habitus. Feldschuh J, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):605–12, Oct 77

Longitudinal physique changes among healthy white veterans at Boston. Friedlaender JS, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(4):541–58, Dec 77

Anthropometric measurements and physical examinations of Indian populations from British Columbia and the Yukon Territories, Canada. Lee M, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(4):581–91, Dec 77

Heritability of anthropological characters. Susanne C.
Hum Biol 49(4):573–80, Dec 77

Human tolerance to impact acceleration. Glaister DH.
Injury 9(3):191–8, Feb 78

Constitutional factors and the local and general responses to injury. Little RA, et al. **Injury** 9(3):199–206, Feb 78

Some thoughts on the strength of material in the human body. London PS. **Injury** 9(3):188–90, Feb 78

Relationship between food intake and insulin response to oral glucose tolerance test in short lean children. Karp M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(11):1092–6, Nov 77

Comparative studies of some indices of the body build, blood analysis and parasitic infections of a sample of new students of Cairo University. Ghallab MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 58(9–10):569–75, 1975

Breast cancer and body build. Staszewski J. **Prev Med** 6(3):410–5, Sep 77

[The body in Indian medicine] Udupa KN.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 25(2):157–63, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Total body fat in the male population aged 40–59 (author's transl)] Charzewska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):643–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dependence of the state of the body of 7-year-old children on the conditions of bringing up and physical development during the 1st year of life] Apostol LP. **Gig Sanit** (10):35–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotypologic markers and their value in assessing the individual responsiveness of the organism] Shchukin PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):444–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of study of dynamics of physical development of newborn infants] Il'in BN. **Pediatriia** (5):33–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body constitution of children and adolescents] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):82–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Exogenous, constitutional obesity] Spesivtseva VG.
Sov Med (6):27–32, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS see under **BODY FLUIDS**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Body fluid compartments. Pain RW.
Anaesth Intensive Care 5(4):284–94, Nov 77

Sweating: its composition and effects on body fluids. Costill DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:160–74, 1977

Theoretical aspects of various ultrafiltration methods in artificial kidney therapy. Stiller S, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(2):137–40, May 78

Body fluid compartments in rabbits on exposure to acute hypobaric hypoxia. Jain SC, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 49(7):895–7, Jul 78

The cation composition of the seminal plasma and prostatic fluid and its correlation to semen quality. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):539–42, May 78

Ultrastructural observations of the time sequence of induction of acrosomal membrane alterations by ovarian follicular fluid. Singhas CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):194–203, Feb 78

A new electromechanical viscometer designed for biological fluids. Berger SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):64–70, Jan 78

The lung as a reservoir for fluid. Demling RH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 15(4):107–23, Winter 77

Effect of prostatic fluid and its fraction on some functions of peritoneal macrophages. Chvapil M, et al.
Invest Urol 15(2):173–9, Sep 77

Alterations of body fluid compartments and distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in rhesus monkeys with rocky mountain spotted fever. Liu CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):42–8, Jul 78

Passage through the lymph node. Studies with watered and oiled contrast medium given into an afferent lymphatic. Kett K, et al. **Lymphology** 11(2):75–80, Jun 78

Fluid collections associated with renal allografts. Donaldson RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(2):51–3, 14 Jan 78

Experimental studies on fluid pathophysiology in small intestinal obstruction in the rat. II. Effects of intraluminal hyperosmolality and simultaneous intravenous infusions. Johnson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):113–22, 1978

Experimental studies on fluid pathophysiology in small intestinal obstruction in the rat. I. Effects of intraluminal hyperosmolality. Johnson L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(1):49–56, 1978

On the formation of biological films. Baier. **Swed Dent J** 1(6):261–71, 1977

Hana kai ii: a 17-day dry saturation dive at 18.6 ATA. III. Body fluid balance. Hong SK, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 4(3):247–65, Sep 77

[Steady state kinetics of gazeous anesthetics] Fréjaville JP. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1117–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Distribution in various body compartments of continuous parenteral flow] Robelet A. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1107–16, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Variations in liquid volume of the maternal body during pregnancy. Determination by whole body impedance measurements (letter)] Dumont M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(14):1205, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 207(1):7–14, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of protein reserves (cellular mass) in Aboriginal children. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1328–33, Aug 78

The insulin concentration in human ocular fluids. Feman SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):387–91, Mar 78

Techniques for microdrop analysis of fluids (sweat, saliva, urine) with an energy-dispersive X-ray spectrometer on a scanning electron microscope. Quinton PM.
Am J Physiol 234(3):F255–9, Mar 78

Radiometric determination of the concentration of amphotericin B in body fluids. Hopfer RL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(6):733–5, Dec 77

The application of the mechanical oscillator technique for the determination of the density of physiological fluids. Leopold H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(10):231–4, Oct 77

Steroid hormones in monkey oviductal fluid. Wu CH, et al.
Fertil Steril 28(11):1250–6, Nov 77

SEM–EDS x-ray analysis of fluids. pp. 391–7. Quinton PM.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

The use of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry for the determination of xenobiotic compounds in maternal and embryonic tissues and fluids. pp. 394–404. Nau H, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase enzyme & electrolytes in the bovine follicular fluid of different size follicles. Dave BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1198–9, Dec 77

Specific and sensitive combined high-performance liquid chromatographic–flow fluorometric assay for intracellular 6-thioguanine nucleotides metabolites of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine. Tidd DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):237–46, 1 Mar 78

Simultaneous quantitation of twenty-two amino acids in nanolitre samples of biological fluid. Weise M, et al.
J Chromatogr 152(1):175–82, 11 May 78

Tissue culture cytotoxicity assay for cyclophosphamide metabolites in rat body fluids. Weaver FA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(7):1009–12, Jul 78

Cyclic variation in concentrations of protein and hexose in human uterine flushings collected by an improved technique. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):289–95, Mar 78

Clinical blood values of the northern fur seal, Callorhinus ursinus. III. Comparison of eye fluid and serum values. Hunter L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):176–7, Apr 78

Oestrogen in breast fluid [letter] Miller WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1179, 3 Dec 77

Prolactin, oestrogen, and lipids in breast fluid. Wynder EL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):840–2, 22 Oct 77

Prostaglandins in fetal tracheal and amniotic fluid from late pregnant sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):1005–11, Nov 77

[Estimation of clometacine in biological fluids by gas chromatography and electron capture (author's transl)] Bacle B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of aluminium in biological fluids by atomic absorption spectrophotometry in a graphite oven (author's transl)] Clavel JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between palmitic acid and stearic acid on the pharyngeal secretions of the newborn (author's transl)] Teyssier G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):429–38, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous enzyme determination of C-14 glucose and C-14 fructose in human body fluids] Oltmanns D, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 17(1):52–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of trace elements in biological samples by means of X-ray fluorescence induced with radioisotope sources. I. General remarks] Cesareo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 53(13):1054–60, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Determination of dimexide, methisazone and their metabolites in body fluids] Turkevich NM, et al.
Farmatsiia 26(4):33–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of water between the extracellular and intracellular space in rats] Bagrov IaIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(2):235–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flameless atomic-absorption analysis of trace elements in biological fluids] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):596–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Properties of cell water] Gamaleĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1309–26, 1977 (404 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic agents in the biological fluids of a caterpillar (author's transl)] Arocha-Piñango CL, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 28(4):284–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

A quick method for concentrating and processing cancer cells from serous fluids and fine-needle nodule aspirates. Elequin FT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):596–9, Jul–Aug 77

A non-fertilized human ovum in a hydrosalpinx fluid aspirate. Naib Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):93–4, Mar–Apr 78

Cytologic diagnosis of multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia in effusions. Gondos B, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 78

An enzyme histochemical analysis of human subretinal fluid. Feman SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):129–31, Jan 78

Cytology of bovine foetal fluids. Bongso TA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 41(3):287–93, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[The experimental study on hydroxyethyl starch--its partition in body water and effects on the body fluid dynamics--(author's transl)] Fukutome T. **Masui** 26(8):872–84, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitation of human granulocyte protease inhibitors in non-purulent bronchial lavage fluids. Tegner H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):282–9, Mar–Apr 78

Arylamidase activity in human endometrium tissue, uterine fluid & serum in uterine dysfunction. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):52–5, Mar 77

alpha-Glucosidase activities of endometrium, uterine fluids & serum at various physiological conditions. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):501–3, Apr 78

Biochemical studies on oxytocinase activities of human endometrium, uterine fluid and plasma. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):43–8, Jul 77

A study of proteases and protease-inhibitor complexes in biological fluids. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):223–34, 1 Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The diagnostic significance of the immunoglobulin A to M and A to total ratios in the pancreatoduodenal fluid of patients with benign and malignant pancreatic diseases. Bramis JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):565–71, May 78

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in human extravascular fluids. Manconi PE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):385–95, 1978

Measurement of total haemolytic complement activity in body fluids. Strong WM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(6):527–30, Jun 78

[Study of nasal secretions for the presence of isoagglutinins] Cwik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(20):813–5, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ontogeny of the immune response in mice. I. Presence of IgG and alpha fetoprotein in the body fluids of mice of various ages] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(2):107–12, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Fluid turnover in renal cysts. Jacobsson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):327–9, 1977

Alkaline phosphatase, total protein, protein-bound hexose and hexosamine changes in serum and wound fluids in surgically-induced subcutaneous wounds in buffalo calves. Soni NK, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):263–70, 1976

Maternal ingested methadone, body fluid methadone, and the neonatal withdrawal syndrome. Harper RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):417–24, 15 Oct 77

Uptake of labeled palmitate by the intact liver: role of intracellular binding sites. Goresky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E542–53, Jun 78

Delayed vascular compliance and fluid exchange in the canine intestine. Johns BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H660–9, Jun 78

Enhanced fluid transport across gallbladder mucosa in experimental cholelithiasis. Lee SP. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E575–8, Jun 78

Antibiotic concentration in human wound fluid after intravenous administration. Bagley DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):202–8, Aug 78

Plasma, bone, hip capsule, synovial and drain fluid concentrations of lincomycin during total hip replacement. Parsons RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):433–7, Aug 77

Intracellular potassium after magnesium infusion. Dyckner T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):822–3, 1 Apr 78

Enhancement of K transfer to intracellular fluid by cerebral artery K-loading. Hiatt N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1035–42, Dec 77

Factors in mouse uterine fluid that inhibit the incorporation of [3H]uridine by blastocysts in vitro. Weitlauf HM. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):321–5, Mar 78

Effects of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on fluid reabsorption in isolated rat cauda epidiymidis. Wong PY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):115–23, Feb 78

Acetazolamide impairment of the transfer of infused K from extracellular to intracellular fluid. Hiatt N, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):415–20, Feb 78

The hypertonic state. Feig PU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1444–54, 29 Dec 77 (10 ref.)

Abnormal myocardial fluid retention as an early manifestation of ischemic injury. Mukherjee A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:245–52, 26–29 May 76

Mean whole body intracellular pH in unanesthetized dogs: a revised method. Albers C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):239–49, Mar 78

Distribution of water between extracellular and intracellular compartments of incised wounds of rabbits. Adamsons RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):1–14, Jan 78

[Total protein and immunoglobulin levels in the body fluids of healthy and Rh-incompatible pregnant women] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):594–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purpose. IV. Stability of 6-[D(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazinecarboxami acid (T-1220) in aqueous solution and body fluid (author's transl)] Saikawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):995–1001, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of simultaneous determination of body water spaces in burns] Oliunina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):343–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the distribution of urea in body fluids during growth] Kuchár S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):121–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The rapid concentration and purification of influenza virus from allantoic fluid. Heyward JT, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):107–19, 1977

The use of gradocol membrane filter in rapid diagnostic bacteriology. A preliminary communication. Biswas SK. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(4):68–71, Apr 77

Identification of bacteria in the bile by duodenal aspiration. Keighley MR, et al. **World J Surg** 2(2):255–9, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sodium depletion and angiotensin II antagonism in renal hypertensive rabbits. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H514–9, Oct 77

Restoration of hemorrhaged plasma volume by gastrointestinal fluid in the dog. Miller WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H80–7, Jan 78

Role of extravascular protein in capillary-tissue fluid exchange. Salathé EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H52–8, Jan 78

Control of capillary fluid transfer by precapillary and postcapillary vascular adjustments. Mellander S. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):287–93, 1977

Survey of intracellular recording in the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Romand R. **Brain Res** 148(1):43–65, 9 Jun 78

Transmucosal fluid movement and its effect on rectal sulfanilamide absorption in rat. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1839–41, Jul 77

Hormonal regulation of fluid reabsorption in isolated rat cauda epididymidis. Wong PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1391–7, Nov 77

Periplasmic space in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7850–61, 10 Nov 77

Experimental studies on fluid pathophysiology in small intestinal obstruction in the rat. III. Effects of intraluminal iso-osmolality and simultaneous intravenous infusions. Johnson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):235–40, 1978

[Inhibin-like activity in human ovarian follicular fluid (author's transl)] Daume E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(7):369–70, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY HEIGHT

Assessment of protein reserves (cellular mass) in Aboriginal children. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1328–33, Aug 78

Disproportionate growth of the lower extremities. A major determinant of short stature in Turner's syndrome. Neufeld ND, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):296–8, Mar 78

Corrigenda to 'estimation of stature from long limb bones of American Whites and Negroes,' American Journal Physical Anthropology (1952). Trotter M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):355–6, Sep 77

The influence of family characteristics on the heights, weights and skinfolds of highland and lowland children in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):139–46, Mar 78

Size and shape differences among six South American Indian tribes. Marcellino AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(1):69–74, Jan 78

Heritability of stature in a West African population. Roberts DF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(1):15–24, Jul 78

Heights and weights of West Indian children with the sickle cell trait. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):596–8, Jul 78

Insulin response to intravenous glucagon in children with familial constitutional short stature. Karp M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):805–8, Oct 75

A comparison of the heights of boys transported to Australia from England, Scotland and Ireland, c. 1840, with later British and Australian developments. Gandevia B. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(2):91–7, Jun 77

Stature prediction in short boys. Roche AF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):261–4, Dec 77

A comparison of the skinfold method with extent of 'overweight' and various weight-height relationships in the assessment of obesity. Womersley J. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):271–84, Sep 77

Coronary heart disease and short stature [letter] Jenkins LR. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1603, 17 Dec 77

The presentation and use of height and weight data for comparing the nutritional status of groups of children under the age of 10 years. Waterlow JC, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(4):489–98, 1977

Congenital malformation of the feet with low body height. A new syndrome, caused by an autosomal dominant gene. Gregersen HN, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):255–62, Nov 77

Short stature, craniofacial dysmorphism and dento-skeletal abnormalities in a large kindred. A variant of K.B.G. syndrome or a new mental retardation syndrome. Parloir C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):263–6, Nov 77

Linear growth in long-term renal allograft recipients. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(4):415–21, Oct 77

Correlations between height of subject and concentrations of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid from psychotic men and women. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):177–83, 1978

Growth and maturation of healthy short stature boys in the second decade of life. Kopczynska-Sikorska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):227–32, May–Jun 78

Adult height of patients treated in childhood for undescended testes. Schnakenburg K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):85–7, 23 Aug 77

Gastric emptying rates of solid food in relation to body size. Lavigne ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1258–60, Jun 78

Molar polymorphisms and body growth. Anderson DL, et al. **Growth** 42(2):205–12, Jun 78

Socioeconimoc influences on the weight-height relationship in pre-school children. Lozy M. **Growth** 42(1):55–8, Mar 78

Abnormalities in growth hormone and insulin release in short but otherwise normal patients. The arginine-insulin-glucose (AIGT) stimulation and suppression test. Raiti S, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):93–8, 1977

Correlations between birth length and adult stature. Olivier G, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(1):69–72, Feb 78

Height and weight measurements in Gujarat University students. Trivedi CR. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):1037–42, Dec 77

Normal growth in Irish children--whose centile charts should we use? Gill D. **Ir Med J** 71(6):198–200, 21 Apr 78

Relationship between food intake and insulin response to oral glucose tolerance test in short lean children. Karp M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(11):1092–6, Nov 77

Correlational study of speakers' heights, weights, body surface areas, and speaking fundamental frequencies. Lass NJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(4):1218–20, Apr 78

Height and weight data in the patient's medical record. Reed ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):409–11, Apr 78

Aerobic power as related to body growth and training in Japanese boys: a longitudinal study. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):666–72, May 78

Influence of limb length on a stepping exercise. Shahnawaz H. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):346–9, Mar 78

Fibrinolysis in relation to 'weight-for-height standard'. Bose S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(2):131–2, Feb 77

Body Mass Index [letter] de Waard F. **J Chronic Dis** 31(2):129, Feb 78

Stature and body weight growth patterns from longitudinal data of Japanese children born during World War II. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(1):29–40, Sep 77

Short stature. Evaluation and diagnosis procedures at KUMC. McDonald PJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):93–7, Mar 78

Height and weight of Bangkok children. 4. Interpretation of height and weight of Thai children by using normogram. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:50–1, Feb 78

Height and weight of Bangkok children. 1. Standards of height and weight of Bangkok children. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:1–28, Feb 78

Height and weight of bangkok children. 3. Height and weight of Bankok children in comparison to the other nations. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:42–9, Feb 78

Height and weight of Bangkok children. 2. Height and weight of Bangkok children in comparison to the previous studies. Vathakanon R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:29–41, Feb 78

Prediction of height from foot length: the use of measurements of Thai infants under 3 years old in field surveys. Viseshakul D. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(7):390–3, Jul 78

Familial resemblance of body weight and weight/height in 374 homes with adopted children. Biron P, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):555–8, Oct 77

Blood pressure in a high school population. I. Standards for blood pressure and the relation of age, sex, weight, height, and race to blood pressure in children 14 to 18 years of age. Goldring D, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):884–9, Dec 77

Geometric method for measuring body surface area: a height-weight formula validated in infants, children, and adults. Haycock GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):62–6, Jul 78

Temporal variation in the height of children during the day [letter] Baker IA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1320, 17 Jun 78

Indices of the ventilating function of the lungs and body measurements in children. Jagielska-Wilk E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):306–11, Oct–Dec 77

Diet and weight gain in pregnancy in relation to the birth weight and height of the infant. Ošancová K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:216–9, 1977

Weights and heights of Fijians from coastal and inland villages. Hawley TG. **NZ Med J** 87(605):86–90, 8 Feb 78

The Milton survey: Part 1, General methods, height, weight and 24-hour excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and creatinine. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(613):379–82, 14 Jun 78

Estrogen treatment in tall girls. Kuhn N, et al.

Obstet Gynecol Surv 32(7):604–5, Sep 77

Relationship of Heath and Carter's second component to lean body mass and height in college women. Slaughter MH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(4):759–68, Dec 77

Physique of school boys and school leavers who are NS registrants. How J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):155–63, Sep 77

Trends in average weights and heights among insured men and women. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–6, Oct 77

A fresh perspective on parent–child stature correlations. Sharma A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(3):286–92, Dec 77

[Weights and heights of newborn infants with hypothyroidism] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(10):959–64, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trend of of stature in France] Olivier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):343–5, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between hand length and height. A roentgenometric study of 300 healthy schoolchildren (author's transl)] Markuske H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(1):18–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenologic–mathematical modeling of the human–body–length growth through the analysis of growth periods and their quantitative–analytical registration] Helwin H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(5):641–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analytical registration of body–length growth in man] Peil J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(2):236–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear relationship between body length and brain weight] Röthig W, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(2):208–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at a quantitative–analytical realization of human body height increase from the prenatal stage through adolescence] Peil J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):315–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Height and weight of Italian adolescents. Epidemiological study of a school population aged 12 to 15 years of the Province of Pordenone] Canterin AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):927–32, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Height and weight observed in longitudinal studies in relation to the sex maturation stage in males] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):123–4, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body height increase in relation to the sex maturation phase and to chronological age] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):691–4, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[The basic body measurements of the Lublin province peasants (author's transl)] Zarzycka N, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:217–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centile tables of body weight and body height as well as the chest circumference in the evaluation of the somatic development of children of the Great Poland Region aged from 7 to 15. II. Rural population] Losiak B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(3):359–66, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centile tables of body weight and body height as well as the chest circumference in the evaluation of the somatic development of children in the Great Poland Region aged from 7 to 15. I. Urban population] Losiak B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(3):351–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of term fetal mass to maternal mass and height] Kaarma KhT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Birth weight and growth of children–cancer patients] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):63–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of sex and body length by scapular parameters] Laptev ZL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):7–11, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Size correlations of the bones of the hand and of the long tubular bones of the upper extremities (determination of body length by the bones of the hand)] Nekliudov IuA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):11–3, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of 2 studies of weight and height separated by a 50–year interval in children of Mexico City] Ramos–Galván R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):441–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syndrome of normal growth with low levels of somatotropin. Regulating factor of somatomedin biosynthesis] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):21–5, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attainment and maintenance of normal stature with alkali therapy in infants and children with classic renal tubular acidosis. McSherry E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):509–27, Feb 78

BODY IMAGE

Body image boundary definiteness and psychopathology. Vinck J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(3):348–59, May–Jun 77

Obesity and psychoanalysis. Rand C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):547–51, May 78

Social adaptation patterns among cancer patients with facial disfigurements resulting from surgery. West DW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):473–9, Nov 77

Body image, plastic surgery (prosthetic testes) and Kallmann's syndrome. Money J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):91–4, Mar 78

Body image and the crisis of enterostomy. Lindensmith S. **Can Nurse** 73(11):24–7, Nov 77

Children's response to their true and distorted mirror images. Modarressi T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(2):94–101, Winter 77

Coping with disability and the surgical experience: body image of scoliotic female adolescents. Nathan SW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(5):434–40, May 78

Modes of representing the self–image in the spontaneous paintings of physically handicapped children. Schwarcz JH. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):140–9, 1978

Cancerophobia and breast fixation. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(2):119–20, Feb 78

Studies on secondary amenorrhea, anorectic behavior, and body–image perception: importance for the early recognition of anorexia nervosa. pp. 163–76. Fries H. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**

The outcome of anorexia nervosa: significance of clinical features, body image, and behavior modification. pp. 315–29. Garfinkel PE, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**

Measurement of body image in anorexia nervosa. pp. 27–30. Garner DM, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**

The pregnant couple. Shane R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):231–4, 1977

The relationship between identification and patterns of change in spouses' body images during and after pregnancy. Fawcett J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(4):199–213, 1977

Studies of superobesity III: Body image changes after jejuno–ileal bypass surgery. Schiebel D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):117–23, 1977–78

Psychiatrict themes in the rehabilitation of mastectomy patients. Silberfarb PM. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):159–67, 1977–78

Marginal anorexia nervosa. Griffin JA, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(4):120–2, 18 Mar 78

Body–image aberration in Schizophrenia. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):399–407, Aug 78

Cryptorchism and body image: the psychoanalysis of a case. Druss RG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):69–85, 1978

The testing of reality from the standpoint of the body self. Lichtenberg J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):357–85, 1978

Body image, self–esteem, expectations, self–assessments, and actual success in a simulated job interview. King MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(5):589–94, Oct 77

Body image stereotypes: a developmental comparison. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):87–95, Mar 78

Studies of body image. IV. Figure drawings in normal and abnormal geriatric and nongeriatric groups. Plutchik R, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(1):68–75, Jan 78

Dirt–anality and attitudes toward Negroes. A test of Kubie's hypothesis. Fisher S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):280–90, Apr 78

Body image and obesity. Lewis CW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):22–4, 29, Jan 78

Perceptions of ugliness in the mentally retarded. Sternlicht M. **J Psychol** 99(Second Half):139–42, Jul 78

Emergence and the mind. Bunge M. **Neuroscience** 2(4):501–9, 1977

Relation of dance skills to body cathexis and locus of control orientation. Dasch CS. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):465–6, Apr 78

Body experience before and after surgery. Fisher S. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):699–702, Jun 78

Social aspects of body image: perception of normalcy of weight and affect of college undergraduates. Gray SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1035–40, Dec 77

Body boundary and field–dependence. Siegel HB. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1097–8, Dec 77

A film technique for assessing children's self–estimation of body size under static and dynamic conditions. Stiles DB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1275–82, Dec 77

Estimation of body dimensions in anorexia nervosa. Pierloot RA, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):317–24, May 78

[Subjective importance and affective organization of body concepts after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Buxant P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(6):720–31, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and body–centered psychotherapy (author's transl)] Maurer Y. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(1):11–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body image in pregnancy] Feldmann H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(4):310–28, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY SURFACE AREA

The role of the body mass: body surface ratio in thermo–regulatory responses to cold, hypoxia, and hypercapnia in new–born, adult, and aged guinea pigs. Farkas M. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):297–301, 1978

Gastric emptying rates of solid food in relation to body size. Lavigne ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1258–60, Jun 78

Double representation of the body surface within cytoarchitectonic areas 3b and 1 in 'SI' in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Merzenich MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(1):41–73, 1 Sep 78

Geometric method for measuring body surface area: a height–weight formula validated in infants, children, and adults. Haycock GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):62–6, Jul 78

Adolescent body size and flexibility. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(4):797–9, Dec 77

VETERINARY

Use of drugs based on square meters of body surface area. Henness AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(10):1076–8, 15 Nov 77

Measurement of guinea pig body surface area. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):474–6, Aug 77

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

The effect of body temperature on thyroid hormone levels in patients with non–thyroidal illness. Ljunggren JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):459–62, 1977

The influence of cochlear temperature on the electrical travelling wave pattern in the guinea pig cochlea. de Brey HB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):363–71, May–Jun 78

Ultrasonic irradiation of the guinea pig labyrinth. Correlation of morphology and intralabyrinthine temperature. Lundquist PG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):85–95, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of low body temperature on gastric secretory activity in the guinea pig under urethane general anaesthesia. Dębski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 78

Effects of low tissue temperature on peripheral vascular control mechanisms. Reite OB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):247–53, Oct 77

The temperature course in acute myocardial infarction. Löfmark R, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):153–6, Aug 78

Influence of abdominal temperature on epididymal function in the rat and rabbit. Bedford JM. **Am J Anat** 152(4):509–21, Aug 78

Hypoxemia and oral temperatures. Felton CL. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):56–7, Jan 78

Classic page in obstetrics and gynecology. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Ovarialfunction, Wellenbewegung und Menstrualblutung, und ueber die Entstehung des sogenannten Mittelschmerzes. Theodoor Hendrik Van de Velde. Haarlem, F. Bohn, 1904. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):803–4, 1 Aug 78

Temperature gradient between fetus and mother as an index for assessing intrauterine fetal condition. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):443–8, 15 Oct 77

The Uhthoff phenomenon [letter] Bode DD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):721–2, May 78

Effects of hypothermia on the human brainstem auditory response. Stockard JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):368–70, Apr 78

A study of surgical patients' temperatures: effects of preoperative procedures on patients' body temperatures. Ozuna JM. **AORN J** 28(2):240–5, Aug 78

Aural temperature of the newborn infant. Stratton D. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):865–9, Nov 77

Body temperature and oxygen uptake in the kinkajou (Potos flavus, Schreber), a nocturnal tropical carnivore. Müller E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):153–63, Feb 78

Analysis of ovulation–oviposition patterns in the domestic fowl by telemetry measurement of deep body temperature. Bobr LW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):243–57, Jun 77

Circadian rhythm of body temperature during prolonged undersea voyages. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(5):671–8, May 78

Relationships between ambient, cockpit, and pilot temperatures during routine air operations. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):5–13, Jan 78

Effect of clothing insulation beneath an immersion coverall on the rate of body cooling in cold water. Marcus P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):480–3, Mar 78

Radio telemetry system for obtaining body temperature during simulated diving to 1000 FSW. Verlander JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):641–3, Apr 78

Contingent vs. noncontingent EMG feedback and hand temperature in relation to anxiety and locus of control. Kappes B, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(1):51–60, Mar 78

Heart rate and body temperature in separated monkey infants. Reite M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):91–105, Feb 78

Optimum temperature requirements for cutaneous oxygen measuremtns (cpO2); a comparative study of 44 and 43 degrees C. Hohenauer L, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):101–8, 1977

Use of the post–mortem heart loss curve of organs to diagnose the time of death. Marracino F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1530–5, 30 Sep 77

Thermal balance during cardiopulmonary bypass with moderate hypothermia in man. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1127–32, Nov 77

An inexpensive method for transmitting and receiving core temperature changes in unrestrained animals [proceedings]

Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):496P, Nov 77

The influence of the conventional microflora on the body temperature of the chick. Harrison GF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):273–5, May 78

A theoretical study of the temperature distribution in skeletal muscle undergoing rhythmic contractions. Zhitomirskii IS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(4):535–40, 1978

Effect of whole-body hyperthermia on the disposition and metabolism of adriamycin in rabbits. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1420–5, May 78

Metabolic and body temperature changes during exercise in hyperthyroid patients. Nazar K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):323–7, Mar 78

Diurnal cortisol and temperature variation of normal and autistic children. Hill SD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(6):579–83, Nov 77

Human responses during recovery from heat stress with relation to comfort. Shitzer A, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(1):21–34, Jan 78

Body temperature and life span. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(9):109–12, 116, Sep 78 (23 ref.)

Moderate hypothermia vis-a-vis haemo-cardio-respiratory changes. Chaturvedi SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):373–4, Mar 78

Some haemo-cardio-respiratory studies during hyperthermia in dogs. Chaturvedi SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):667–70, Oct 77

A study of hypo and hyperthermia induced changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in dogs. Khalsa N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):729–33, May 77

Effects of physostigmine on cardiac acetylcholine and tissue glycogen in hypothermic frogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):133–41, Jul 77

Interaction of physostigmine, insulin and glucose on the cardiac and hepatic glycogen contents and blood sugar of hypothermic dogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:662–70, Apr 78

Comments on photosensitivity in leprosy [letter] Brand PW. **Int J Lepr** 45(2):188, Apr–Jun 77

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms. Leddy S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(3):137–50, 1977

Altered control of skin blood flow during exercise at high internal temperatures. Brengelmann GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):790–4, Nov 77

Measurement of body temperature in neonatal mice. Goodrich CA. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1102–5, Dec 77

Pulse rate-rectal temperature relationships during prolonged work. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):450–4, Mar 78

Prediction of heat tolerance from heart rate and rectal temperature in a temperate environment. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):684–8, Oct 77

Temperature and CO2 effect on phrenic activity and tracheal occlusion pressure. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):449–54, Sep 77

Regulation of arousal from hibernation by temperature in three species of Citellus. Twente JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):191–5, Feb 77

Circadian temperature variation and depressive illness. Kramer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):439–44, May 78

Huddling by rat pups: group behavioral mechanisms of temperature regulation and energy conservation. Alberts JR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):231–45, Apr 78

The temperature in normal term newborns in the first 12 hours. Kim CB, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(11):863–4, Nov 77

Temperature changes during anesthesia and surgery. Wanna HT. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(6):197–200, Jun 78

Some temperature responses of northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus) pups. Ohata CA, et al. **J Mammal** 58(3):438–40, 20 Aug 77

Changes of sensory conduction velocity and refractory periods with decreasing tissue temperature in man. Lowitzsch K, et al. **J Neurol** 216(3):181–8, 7 Oct 77

Effect of body temperature on visual evoked potential delay and visual perception in multiple sclerosis. Regan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1083–91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Measurement of human gingival sulcus temperature. Ng GC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(4):295–303, Jul 78

The effect of blood temperature upon successive sections of peripheral vasculature and on the response to sympathetic stimulation [proceedings] Wright PG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):59P–60P, Oct 77

Comparison of physical characteristics, body temperature and basal metabolism between Thai and Japanese in a neutral temperature zone. Hori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):525–38, 1977

Circadian oscillations of body temperature in the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Hetherington CM. **Lab Anim** 12(2):107–8, Apr 78

A heated operating board for maintenance of normal body temperature during anesthesia in small laboratory mammals. McKay DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1036–7, Dec 77

On keeping a cool head [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8086):414, 19 Aug 78

Fever vs. hyperthermia [letter] Kluger MJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):555, 7 Sep 78

The effect of induced hyperthermia on the blink reflex in multiple sclerosis. Rodnitzky RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):431–3, May 78

Ultrasonic facilitation of escape responding and disruption of anal body temperature in the golden hamster. Nevitt JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):35–8, Aug 77

Simple, reliable and inexpensive telemetry system for continuous monitoring of small animal core temperature. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):331–3, Aug 77

The effect of photoperiod on the deep body temperature of domestic turkeys and its relationship to the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):603–7, May 78

Telemetry measured body temperature of domestic fowl at various ambient temperatures. Kadono H, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1075–80, Jul 78

Bicarbonate exchange between body compartments after changes of temperature in the larger spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Heisler N. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):145–60, Apr 78

Respiratory control and CO2 conductance: temperature effects in a turtle and a frog. Jackson DC. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):103–14, Apr 78

Cardiorespiratory effects of temperature in the turtle, Pseudemys floridana. Kinney JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):309–25, Dec 77

The effect of temperature on cutaneous CO2, loss and conductance in the bullfrog. Mackenzie JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):313–23, Mar 78

Intracellular acid-base state at a variable temperature in air-breathing vertebrates and its representation. Malan A. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):115–9, Apr 78

Mechanims of extracellular acid-base regulation as temperature changes in decapod crustaceans. Truchot JP. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):161–76, Apr 78 (29 ref.)

Metabolic, respiratory and haematological adjustments of the little pocket mouse to circadian torpor cycles. Withers PC. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):295–307, Dec 77

Intra-uterine temperature measurements during fetal tachycardia. Cronjé HS. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):476–8, 10 Sep 77

Basal body temperature recordings in infertility [letter] Rösemann GW. **S Afr Med J** 53(10):349, 11 Mar 78

Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on metabolic rate and mixed venous blood temperature during dynamic exercise. Brundin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):229–32, May 78

Treatment of Raynaud's disease with temperature biofeedback. Sundermann RH, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):340–2, Mar 78

[E.E.G., features during prolonged anaesthesia for cardiac surgery: the effects of temperature variations (author's transl)] Arfel G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):45–61, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of European wild boars (Sus scrofa scrofa L.) to running stress. 1. Behavior of respiratory and heart rate as well as the rectal temperature in standard tests of varying intensity and duration] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):445–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on normal daily rectal temperature in various breeds of sheep] Hertrampf B, et al. **DTW** 85(6):249–59, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the transcutaneous measurement of deep body temperature during anaesthesia and intensive care (author's transl)] Jost U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):144–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on skin and muscle temperature of the lower extremities] Albonico HU, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):126–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental influences to postmortem temperature curves (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(3):207–16, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A temperature preserving foil for premature and newborn infants] Wauter RR. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(2):115–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of synchronization of endogenous biological rhythms. 1. Analysis on the mode of synchronization of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity, body temperature and plasma corticosterone in the rat (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):213–36, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 1. The temperature of cadaver (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):205–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in 2,3-DPG and P50 under the high body temperature in dogs (author's transl)] Mashimo T, et al. **Masui** 26(12):1517–22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of changes of body temperature on serum cortisol fractions (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(3):187–202, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Telemetric recording of heart rate, temperature and energy expenditure in patients with ankylosing spondylitis in the course of treatment. Preliminary communication] Brehmer R, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):495–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some characteristics of mitochondrial multienzyme systems from rat liver mitochondria after heating of rats] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1852–63, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body temperature and the reaction to pyrogenal in germ-free and ordinary animals] Podoprigora GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):263–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature reactions of the central portions of the visual and auditory analyzers in response to adequate and inadequate stimuli] Mironchik KV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):173–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature responses of the central divisions of the visual and auditory analyzers to presentation of adequate and inadequate stimuli] Mironchik KV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):173–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local temperature characteristics of the isolated cortex in wakefulness and alteration of the sleep stages] Bogoslovskii MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1631–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of computing the surface radiation balance of the human body in an enclosed space] Berakha RIa. **Gig Sanit** (9):70–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[State of intracardiac hemodynamics in normothermic heart perfusion] Barinov EF. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):112–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical study of the impulse activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons in the presence of local changes in its temperature] Chernova ND, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):360–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on whole-body plethysmograms (author's transl)] Pavlík I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):307–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversibility of the effects of cyclophosphamide on collagen: biochemical studies on skin and granulation tissue and determination of thermal stability of tail tendons of rats. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):103–9, Feb 78

Lithium effect on temperature rhythm in psychiatric patients. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):125–9, Feb 78

The effect of tranylcypromine on the body temperature of rabbits untreated and pretreated with para-chlorphenylalanine [letter] Aizenstein M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(4):267–9, 1976

The effect of propylthiouracil (PTU) on heat production in chickens maintained on different levels of nutrition. Piekarzewska AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(5):493–6, Sep–Oct 77

Endocrine and autonomic studies in mice selectively bred for different sensitivity to ethanol. Kakihana R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:83–95, 1977

Physiological and behavioral normalizing actions of a single alcohol dose in mice. Reed TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:293–303, 1977

Changes in rectal temperature of the rabbit by intracerebroventricular injection of bradykinin and related kinins. Almeida e Silva TC, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):102–7, Jan 78

Hyperthermic effects of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and its derivatives in rabbits and rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):314–21, Aug 77

Blockade of delta9-thc induced hypothermia in rats. Schmeling WT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):302–8, Jun 77

Differential effects on temperature of chlorpromazine injected into PO/AH and medulla oblongata of the rat. Trzcinka GP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):111–6, Mar 78

A study of body temperatures of anaesthetized man in the tropics. Ellis FR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1123–6, Nov 77

Body temperature and anaesthesia. Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):39–44, Jan 78 (63 ref.)

Some effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 and of endotoxin injected into the hypothalamus of young chicks: dissociation between endotoxin fever and the effects of prostaglandins. Artunkal AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):39–46, Sep 77

The enhancement of chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia by lesions in the anterior hypothalamus. Chai CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):77–82, Sep 77

Hyperthermic responses to central and peripheral injections of morphine sulphate in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):65–71, May 78

Effects of atropine and pimozide on hypothermia induced by apomorphine or oxotremorine in rats [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):509P, Nov 77

Is acetylcholine involved in a dopamine receptor mediated hypothermia in mice and rats? Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):339–47, Mar 78

A new approach for a pyrogen test [proceedings] Hartley RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):348P, Jun 78

Effect of intrahypothalamic phentolamine on hypothermia produced by peripheral noradrenaline in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):163–6, Oct 77

Hyperthermic effects of morphine: set point manipulation by a direct spinal action. Rudy TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):91–6, Sep 77

The effect of gallamine on the metabolic rate and body temperature in goslings and chicken. Poczopko P, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):483–6, 1977

Variability in development of tolerance to repeated injections of low doses of dl-amphetamine in rats. Thornhill JA, et

al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1170–8, Oct 77

Changes in the hyperthermic responses of rats to daily injections of morphine and the antagonism of the acute response by naloxone. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):483–9, Jun 78

The thermal effects of interaction between d-amphetamine and antidepressants among rats kept at various ambient temperatures. Yehuda S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):581–8, 1977

Genetical differences in sensitivity to tremorine and oxotremorine in mice. Lush IE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):95–103, 1 May 78

Imipramine antagonism of apomorphine-induced hypothermia: a non-dopaminergic interaction. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):125–7, 1 Jan 78

Biphasic nature of the effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature and brain amines of the rat. Taylor DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):93–9, 15 Nov 77

Increased intraocular pressure and hypothermia following injection of calcium into the rabbit third ventricle. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):129–34, Aug 78

Central effect of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (arachidonic acid) on the temperature in the conscious rabbit. Kandasamy SB. **Experientia** 33(12):1626–7, 15 Dec 77

5-hydroxytryptamine induced changes in body temperature of newborn kittens and guinea-pigs and the effect of indomethacin thereon. Székely M. **Experientia** 34(1):58–9, 15 Jan 78

5-HT and narcotic-induced hypothermia. Oka T. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):151–4, 1978 (35 ref.)

Interaction of cannabis, reserpine & chlorpromazine on body temperature & mechanism of hyperthermic response to cannabis in tolerant albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):326–9, Mar 78

Thyroxine and tolazoline hydrochloride in the prevention of cold injury. Malhotra MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):297–304, Aug 77

D-Amphetamine thermal effects, metabolic rate and motor activity in rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):207–10, 1977

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on some responses to catecholamines. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):349–54, Mar 77

Alcohol and respiratory and body temperature changes during tepid water immersion. Martin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):683–9, May 78

Modification by monoamine oxidase inhibitors of the analgesic, hypothermic and toxic actions of morphine and pethidine in mice. Botting R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):36–40, Jan 78

The mechanism of the hypothermic effect of amantadine in rats and mice. Brown F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):287–90, May 78

The roles of presynaptic function and hepatic drug metabolism in the hypothermic actions of two novel dopaminergic agonists. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):632–5, Oct 77

Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypothermia in mice. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1658–60, Nov 77

Cobaltous choride-induced hypothermia in mice I: effect of pretreatment with anticholinergic drugs. Burke DH. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):799–801, Jun 78

Hyperthermic effects of supracortically applied prostaglandins after systemic pretreatment with inhibitors of prostaglandin transport and synthesis. Wallenstein MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):454–60, Feb 78

The febrile responses in rabbits and rats to leucocyte pyrogens of different species. Borsook D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:113–20, Jun 78

Antagonism by indomethacin of neurogenic hyperthermia produced by unilateral puncture of the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic region. Rudy TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):721–36, Nov 77

Body temperature reduction of pertussis vaccine-sensitized mice following histamine challenge and a new sensitive assay method for HSF [proceedings] Ishida S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):172–4, Apr 78

Inhibition by picrotoxin of thermogenic effect of centrally-applied prostaglandin E2 in ethanol anaesthetized rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):591–2, Aug 77

Thyrotropin releasing hormone antagonizes beta endorphin hypothermia and catalepsy. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1537–44, 1 May 78

A possible site of action of bacterial peptidoglycan in the CNS. Kadlecová O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):699–702, Oct 77

Neurotensin-induced hypothermia in the rat: structure-activity studies. Loosen PT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):109–13, Feb 78

Disulfiram-induced hypothermia in the normal rat; its attenuation by pimozide. Sharkawi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):401–4, Jun 78

Mechanisms of amitriptyline induced hypothermia in the rat. Lee HK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):159–65, Aug 77

Restraint alters the effects of morphine and heroin on core temperature in the rat. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):463–9, Nov 77

Involvement of serotoninergic neurons in the hyperthermic response to dopaminergic agonists. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):357–70, Apr 78

Effect of trazodone and fluoxetine pretreatment upon fenfluramine- and apomorphine-induced hyperthermia in the rabbit. Quock RM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):737–41, Sep 77

The effect of piribedil on body temperature in mice and rats. Kapturkiewicz Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):609–18, Nov-Dec 77

Effects on temperature of morphine injected into the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus, medulla oblongata, and peripherally in unrestrained and restrained rats. Trzcinka GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):523–6, Dec 77

Efficacy of neuroleptics and antidepressants in the test of apomorphine hypothermia and some data concerning neurochemical mechanisms of the test. Schelkunov EL. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):87–95, 24 Nov 77

Stereotyped behavior and hyperthermia in dogs: correlation with the levels of amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine in plasma and CSF. Bareggi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):89–94, 15 Jun 78

Effects of Met-enkephalin on body temperature of normal and morphine-tolerant rats. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):277–81, 19 Jul 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the acquisition of tolerance to the hypothermic effects of ethanol. Frankel D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(3):239–42, 31 May 78

Relationship between body temperature and brain monoamines during the development of tolerance to delat9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Taylor DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):279–85, 11 Apr 78

The effects of cannabinoids on body temperature and brain catecholamine synthesis. Bloom AS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):51–7, Apr 78

Effects of phenobarbital and diazepam on imipramine-induced changes in blood pressure, heart rate and rectal temperature of rats. Carpenter DC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):613–25, Dec 77

Central effect of 5, 8, 11, 14—eicosatetraenoic acid (arachidonic acid) on the temperature in the awake rabbit [proceedings] Kandasamy SB. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):53P–54P, Jun 77

[Effect of pentobarbital on the biothermic individuality of growing rats and during instrumental conditioning in heat] Rapaport A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):548–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the hypothermic action of propranolol, seduxen, oxotremorine and aminazine] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):12–7, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous and intrahypothalamic action of serotonin on the vascular thermoregulatory reaction and on body heat metabolic indices] Arutiunian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):24–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of salicylates in children. II. Effect on body temperature and blood flow in the extremities] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):121–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of surface cooling and blood flow on the microwave heating of tissue. Foster KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(3):313–6, May 78

Microwave hyperthermia and visually evoked potentials: preliminary observations of guinea pigs. pp. 54–61. Justesen DR, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

Temperature and corticosterone relationships in microwave-exposed rats. Lotz WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):438–45, Mar 78

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

The relationship between heat production and body temperature in the new-born and the adult guinea pig after termination of exposure to hypoxia and hypercapnia: with notes on body weight vs. body surface as the frame of reference. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):1–14, 1976

Correlational analysis of the effects of cold, hypoxia, and hypercapnia on heat production and body temperature in the newborn and the adolescent guinea pig, with complementary data on young adult guinea pigs, new-born rabbits and rats. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):1–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of hypercapnia on heat production and body temperature in the new-born guinea pig. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):201–17, 1975

Development of a new concept on temperature regulation in man. Houdas Y. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(14):1–19, 1977

Fever and behavioural temperature regulation in the frog Rana esculenta. Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):219–29, Oct 77

Influence of enthalpy and air humidity on heat equilibrium and heat production in fattening pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):189–200, 1976

Prostaglandin action on central thermoregulation and fever: ontogenetic aspects. Veale WL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:199–213, 1978 (100 ref.)

Characteristic of the transient states of oxygen consumption after exposure to cold and relation to radiation tolerance in mice. Hosek B, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):183–7, 1977

Thermoregulation of the newborn. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(5):157–63, Nov 77

Relation of specific dynamic action of food (SDA) to growth in rats. Krieger I. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):764–8, May 78

Temperature regulation during wakefulness, sleep, and hibernation in marmots. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R82–8, Jul 78

Instantaneous changes of alpha-adrenoceptor affinity caused by moderate cooling in canine cutaneous veins. Janssens WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H330–7, Apr 78

Temperature dynamics of the fertile chicken egg. Kaplan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R183–7, May 78

Changes in serotonin contents in brain affect metabolic heat production of rabbits in cold. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R41–7, Jul 78

Studies on hypothermia and thyroid function in the obese (ob/ob) mouse. Ohtake M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R110–5, Sep 77

The carotid and orbital retia of the pronghorn, deer and elk. Carlton C, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(1):91–107, Sep 77

Heated humidification for infants during anesthesia [letter] Wallace CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):80, Jan 78

Heat tolerance of female distance runners. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:777–92, 1977

Physiological defenses against hyperthermia of exercise. Nadel ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:98–109, 1977

Thermoregulation in babies immediately after birth. Smales OR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):58–61, Jan 78

Simple method for measuring oxygen consumption in babies. Smales OR. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):53–7, Jan 78

Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): oxygen consumption and temperature regulation. Wise PH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):463–73, Aug 77

Sexual variations in thermoregulation during heat stress. Paolone AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(5):715–9, May 78

Effect of altitude acclimatization on thermoregulation efficiency of man. Rai RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(5):707–9, May 78

Noradrenaline appearance in guinea pig brown adipose tissue. Its significance in neonatal nonshivering thermogenesis. Cresteil T. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):143–6, 1977

Heat loss during anaesthesia. Holdcroft A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):157–64, Feb 78

The effect of simulated altitude on the heat increment of feed in sheep. Blaxter KL. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):659–61, May 78

Do central dopamine receptors have a physiological role in thermoregulation? Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):83–6, Sep 77

Effects of temperature treatments on the heat production of starving chickens. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):725–34, Nov 77

Medullary unit responses to changes in local and hypothalamic temperatures in the cat. Lee HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):375–80, Sep-Oct 77

Resistance to heat stress in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):975–82, Oct 77

Heat fractionation and thermotolerance: a review. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1843–51, Jul 78

Indication for nonshivering thermogenesis in the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Arieli A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):33–6, 1978

Effects of cold exposure on urinary catecholamines in arctic lemmings. Berberich JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):133–5, 1977

Metabolic & thermoregulatory responses to thermal injury. Aulick LH. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):333–7, 1978 (11 ref.)

Non shivering thermogenesis and implication of the thyroid in cold labile and cold resistant populations of the golden spiny mouse (Acomys russatus). Borut A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):219–27, 1978

Nutritionally-induced alterations in thyroid hormone metabolism and thermogenesis. Danforth E Jr, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):213–7, 1978 (7 ref.)

Levels of noradrenaline in plasma during thermogenesis induced by cold-exposure or by noradrenaline infusion in warm- and in cold-acclimated rats. Depocas F, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):135–46, 1978

Role of various sites in thermoregulatory thermogenesis. Donhoffer S. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):229–45, 1978 (58 ref.)

The role of the body mass: body surface ratio in thermo-regulatory responses to cold, hypoxia, and hypercapnia in new-born, adult, and aged guinea pigs. Farkas M. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):297–301, 1978

Brown adipose tissue: the dominant site of nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. Foster DO, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):147–51, 1978

Comparative measurements of in vitro thermogenesis of brown adipose tissue from control and cold adapted rats. Friedli C, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):259–66, 1978

Thermogenic mechanisms and their control. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):119–34, 1978 (48 ref.)

Plasma membrane involvement in brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):19–23, 1978

Hormonal thermogenesis of 'non-norepinephrine' type. Jansky L. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):169–75, 1978 (24 ref.)

Hibernation as a model for studies on thermogenesis and its control. Malan A. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):303–14, 1978 (49 ref.)

Studies on some thermogenetic enzymes in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese mice. Matsushita H, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):277–80, 1978

Control of brown fat thermogenesis by the sympathetic nervous system. Seydoux J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):153–67, 1978

Control of non-shivering thermogenesis in a hibernator. Wünnenberg W, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):315–9, 1978

The development of thermoregulation in nestlings of the rook (Corvus f. frugilegus L.). Tomek T. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(3):341–7, 1977

On the role of the pineal in thermoregulation in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Horm Res** 9(1):41–56, 1978

Clinical manifestations. pp. 41–53. Exton-Smith AN. **In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.**

Influence of Yoga training on thermoregulation. Bhatnagar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):844–7, May 78

Role of vagus in thermal panting. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 78

Diurnal rhythms of supercooling in locusts. Cloudsley-Thompson JL. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):112–5, Jun 78

Studies on heat tolerance of subtropical natives after migration to a temperate zone. Hori S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):82–93, Jun 78

Cold responses of high altitude populations. Little MA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(2):123–34, Jun 77 (42 ref.)

Heat production of fetal sheep brain in utero. Abrams RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):747–9, Oct 77

Experimental study of convective heat transfer coefficient for the human body in water. Boutelier C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):93–100, Jan 77

Altered control of skin blood flow during exercise at high internal temperatures. Brengelmann GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):790–4, Nov 77

Response of prepubertal girls and college women to work in the heat. Drinkwater BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1046–53, Dec 77

Spinal cord thermosensitivity and sorting of neural signals in cold-exposed rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):154–8, Feb 77

Effects of acceleration on thermoregulatory responses of unanesthetized rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):74–9, Jan 77

Hypothalamic thermoregulatory pathways in the rat Gilbert TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):770–7, Nov 77

Hypothalamic thermoregulatory pathways in the rat. Gilbert TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):770–7, Nov 77

Indices of thermoregulatory strain for moderate exercise in the heat. Gonzalez RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):889–99, Jun 78

Plasma [Na+], [Ca2+], and volume shifts and thermoregulation during exercise in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1026–32, Dec 77

Intravascular volume and tonicity as factors in the regulation of body temperature. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):69–75, Jan 78

Thermoregulatory heat production in man: prediction equation based on skin and core temperatures. Hayward JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):377–84, Mar 77

Variations in evaporation and body temperatures during sleep in man. Henane R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):50–5, Jan 77

Hypoxia-induced metabolic and core temperature changes in the squirrel monkey. Horstman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):273–8, Feb 77

Physiological and biophysical limits to work in the heat for clothed men and women. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):918–25, Jun 78

cAMP in temperature- and ADH-regulating centers after thermal stress. Kornbluth I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):257–61, Feb 77

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle of cold-acclimated rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):12–6, Jan 78

Sweating response in man during transient rises of air temperature. Libert JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):284–90, Feb 78

Role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Maekubo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):159–65, Feb 77

Blood gas changes during panting in a small East African antelope, the dik-dik. Maskrey M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):534–7, Apr 78

Spontaneous activity and heat avoidance of mice. Murakami H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):573–6, Oct 77

Thermally induced peripheral blood flow changes in chickens. Nolan WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):81–4, Jan 78

Colonic and tail-skin temperature responses of the rat at selected running speeds. Wilson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):571–5, Apr 78

Heat loss in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):145–7, Aug 78

Thermosensitivity of single units in the hypothalamus of the conscious Pekin duck. Simon E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(6):523–35, Nov 77

Heat increment associated with dietary protein, fat, carbohydrate and complete diets in salmonids: comparative energetic efficiency. Smith RR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1025–32, Jun 78

Influence of intestinal microbes on heat production in germ-free, gnotobiotic and conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):221–6, 1977

Control of body temperature: use of the respiratory tract as a heat exchanger. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):821–8, Dec 77

Cancer cell aggregates: temperature elevation [letter] Ecanow B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):IV, Oct 77

Autonomic thermoregulation after intermittent cooling of the spinal cord and cold exposure in the rat. Banet M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:439–47, Feb 78

Thermally elicited entertainment of heart rate variability [proceedings] Coenen AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):5P–6P, Aug 77

Localization of dopamine-stimulated 3,5-cyclic AMP formation in the rat preoptic anterior hypothalamus in relation to a possible thermoregulatory function for dopamine [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:58P, Apr 78

Blockade of hypothalamic dopamine receptors reduces the response of rats to an imposed heat load [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:76P–77P, Mar 78

The mechanism of the after-drop following immersion hypothermia in pigs [proceedings] Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):26P–27P, Oct 77

Respiratory water and heat loss in camels subjected to dehydration [proceedings] Langman VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:35P, May 78

Thermal balance and sleep state in the new-born infant in a cool environment [proceedings] Stothers JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):57P–58P, Dec 77

Effect of environments on human functions: studies on habituation. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):447–51, Dec 77

Thermoregulation of the Japanese macaque living in a snowy mountain area. Hori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):305–19, 1977

Heat and water losses from burnt skin. Chao KN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):598–603, Nov 77

Practical physiology for patients: how our babies work to keep warm. **Med Times** 105(11):(114) 9d–19d, Nov 77

20. Temperature regulation in acute and chronic mesencephalic syndrome and in apallic syndrome. Lausberg G. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:134–8, 1977

Evolution of homeothermy in mammals. Crompton AW, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):333–6, 23 Mar 78

Thermoregulation and the maternal behaviour of the rat. Croskerry PG, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):299–300, 25 May 78

Spontaneous firing of hypothalamic neurones over a narrow temperature interval. Mason P, et al. **Nature** 273(5659):242–3, 18 May 78

Body temperature and energy metabolism in rats with isolated medial hypothalamus. Hefco V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(3):187–91, Jul–Sep 77

Temperature control of the neonate. Washington S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(1):23–8, Mar 78

Thermally-induced cutaneous sympathetic activity related to blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):17–24, 21 Jun 78

Central thermosensitivity in conscious goats: hypothalamus and spinal cord versus residual inner body. Mercer JB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):179–86, 18 May 78

Effects of total body core cooling on heat production of conscious goats. Mercer JB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):259–67, 20 Mar 78

Anterior and posterior hypothalamus: effects of independent temperature displacements on heat production in conscious goats. Puschmann S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):59–68, 31 Jan 78

Interactions of behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in heat stressed pigeons. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):47–55, 25 Apr 78

Thermoregulation and non-shivering thermogenesis in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Trayhurn P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):189–93, 22 Feb 78

Effects of lesions in central thermosensitive areas on thermoregulatory responses in rat. Roberts WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):503–11, Oct 77

Recent studies in poultry calorimetry. Lundy H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):55–63, May 78 (57 ref.)

Heat transfer between animal and environment. Mount LE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):21–7, May 78 (43 ref.)

Energy exchanges and injury. Richards JR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):29–43, May 78

Protein mass, protein synthesis and heat loss in the Zucker rat. Webster AJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):21A, May 78

Regulation of body temperature. Noack R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(10):473–81, 1977

Significance of heat loss in energetics of left ventricle. Aoyagi R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:313–7, 26–29 May 76

Heat and water loss from the airways and exercise-induced asthma. Chen WY, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):305–13, 1977

Dependence of the calorigenic effect of adrenaline on the secretory activity of the adrenal medulla in posthypothermic rats. Davidović V, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):59–63, 1978

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in erythrocytes of patients with liver diseases. Monti M. **Scand J Haematol** 19(3):313–8, Sep 77

Airways obstruction in asthmatics induced by body cooling. Chen WY, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):13–20, Feb 78

The thermostat of vertebrate animals. Heller HC, et al. **Sci Am** 239(2):102–10, 112–3, Aug 78

Early maternal separation increases gastric ulcer risk in rats by producing a latent thermoregulatory disturbance. Ackerman SH, et al. **Science** 201(4353):373–6, 28 Jul 78

Thermoregulation is impaired in an environment without circadian time cues. Fuller CA, et al. **Science** 199(4330):794–6, 17 Feb 78

Behavioral thermoregulation: orientation toward the sun in herring gulls. Luskick S, et al. **Science** 200(4337):81–3, 7 Apr 78

Neural organization and evolution of thermal regulation in mammals. Satinoff E. **Science** 201(4350):16–22, 7 Jul 78 (41 ref.)

[Relationship between thermometry and rheography in peripheral circulation before and after neopevitone (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):773–5, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acclimatization and disorders of thermoregulation in a warm environment] Laine J. **Duodecim** 93(23):1529–41, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Influence of conditions of the acclimatization to cold on the thermogenesis without shivering in rats] Laury MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1182–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of hypernutrition in man] Kühnau J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (26):95–102, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Penetration of external thermal perturbations into homeothermic organisms, part I (author's transl)] Theves B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(2):101–14, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of external thermal perturbations into homeothermic organisms, part II (author's transl)] Theves B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(2):115–31, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat loss from the skin surface of the human body; deduction from a symmetry of constant mean surface curvature (author's transl)] Theves B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(4):239–59, 30 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative calculation of the energy exchange with the atmosphere] Mayer H. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(4):319–24, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of temperature regulation in spinal patients] Shemech Y, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):408–10, 15 Dec 77 **(Heb)**

[Thermoregulation during sleep] Parmeggiani PL. **Riv Neurol** 47(5):485–91, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[The set-point of body temperature regulation (author's transl)] Nakayama T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(3):157–63, Jun 77 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sources of heat production during animal arousal from a state of winter hibernation] Iakimenko MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):213–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the alpha- and beta-adrenoreactive systems of the brain in the regulation of contractile thermogenesis in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):133–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in heat production by muscle contraction after adaptation to the cold] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(1):227–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of heat production during acclimatization to cold] Sobolev VI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):493–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional relationship between the body's blood clotting system and thermoregulation] Asmakova TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):517–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a millicalorimeter to study energetics and thermoregulation in white mice during ontogenesis] Davydov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1489–90, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a change in the temperature of the midbrain and skin on the activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons] Dymnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1096–1101, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized changes in the rabbit encephalogram following selective cooling and heating of the posterior hypothalamic region] Iaichnikov IK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1398–1402, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in heat production from muscle contraction in white rats] Iakimenko MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1733–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for heat resistance and individual peculiarities] Lekakh VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):835–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification factor in the thermoregulatory system at different environmental temperatures] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):226–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a decrease in the body's heat content on the thermoregulatory reaction of the vessels of the external ear] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):843–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat production by isolated skeletal muscle from white rats with experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Sobolev

VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):177–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat production by isolated white rat skeletal muscle during acclimatization to the cold] Sobolev VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):543–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of the thermal state of students studying in in school premises with different orientations] Burganetdinova NS. **Gig Sanit** (5):43–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human thermal state during the cold period of the year in the central belt of Siberia] Dobrinskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):22–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of temperature sensitivity of the respiratory tracts in the overall thermoregulation reaction] Melesova LM. **Gig Sanit** (7):14–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic regulation of the temperature under the clothing] Melnik VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):84–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of registering the thermal status indices of a diver's body during work] Sterlikov AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):55–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of conserving the heat balance of the human organism in an extremely rarefied atmosphere by vacuum evaporation of sweat from the surface of the body] Cherniakov IN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):38–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes in various structures of the rabbit brain in response to local temperature action on the region of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus and the rostral parts of the reticular formation] Iaichnikov IK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):76–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the nuclei of the reticular formation in the reactions to cooling of experimental animals] Maistrakh EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):40–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of thermal conductivity of human and animal tissues in the acoustic field] Khodas MIa, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):94–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Tizul AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):664–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The thermogenic activity of exogenous E and F prostaglandins in humans. Dingfelder JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):35–40, 1978

The central effect of noradrenaline on thermoregulation in the neonatal guinea pig. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):29–39, 1976

The central effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, gamma-amino-butyric acid and carbachol on thermoregulation in the neonatal guinea pig. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):15–27, 1976

Bombesin, bombesin analogues, and related peptides: effects on thermoregulation. Rivier JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1766–71, 2 May 78

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. V: Fatal hyperthermia in the Pietrain pig, associated with the infusion of alpha-adrenergic agonists. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(9):855–63, Sep 77

Antagonism of the effects on thermoregulation of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol by clomipramine in the rat. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):267–73, Jun 78

Response of temperature-sensitive medullary neurons to acetylcholine, norepinephrine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lee HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):381–8, Sep–Oct 77

Influence of EGTA on an exercise-induced elevation in the colonic temperature of the rat. Wilson NC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 78

Noradrenaline-induced calorigenesis in warm- and in cold-acclimated rats: the interrelation of dose of noradrenaline, its concentration in arterial plasma, and calorigenic response. Depocas F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):168–74, Apr 78

Nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. II. Measurements of blood flow with microspheres point to brown adipose tissue as the dominant site of the calorigenesis induced by noradrenaline. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):110–22, Feb 78

Thermoregulatory effects of methoxamine and isoprenaline following injections into the cerebral ventricles of conscious rabbits. Jones DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):821–7, Aug 77

Indication for nonshivering thermogenesis in the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Arieli A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):33–6, 1978

Non-shivering thermogenesis in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus (Kerr). Nicol SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):33–7, 1978

Effects of graded concentrations of cigarette smoke on plasma enzyme, corticosterone, and body temperature in rats. Altland PD, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):160–9, Feb 78

Effects of atropine and beta-blockade on temperature regulation and performance during prolonged exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(3):225–32, 15 Apr 78

Comparison of the thermoregulatory responses to intracerebroventricularly injected dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the goat. De Roij TO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):395–405, 15 Jun 78

Thermoregulatory effects on the sheep of intracerebroventricular injections of L-glutamic acid. Bligh J, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):370–1, 15 Mar 78

Corticotropin and nonshivering thermogenesis. Laury MC, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1474–5, 15 Nov 77

Are there 2 cholinergic thermoregulatory centres in rats? Netherton RA, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1463–4, 15 Nov 77

Thresholds for Na+ and Ca++ effects on thermoregulation. Greenleaf JE. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):33–44, 1978 (28 ref.)

'Cascade' principle of the control of non-shivering thermogenesis by intravenously infused noradrenaline. Mejsnar JA. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):177–83, 1978

Latency of thyroid hormone action on heat production in the rat. Moore AT, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):191–8, 1978

Midbrain heating in freely behaving cats (Felis domesticus): further evidence on the role of serotonin in thermoregulation. Cronin MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):359–63, 1977

Effect of ambient temperature on development of prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia in the rhesus monkey. Barney CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):751–8, May 78

Role of brain Ca2+ in central control of body temperature during exercise in the monkey. Myers RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):689–94, Oct 77

Thermal effects of reproductive hormones on the sheep udder. Smith RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):668–71, Oct 77

Effects of intravenous and intraventricular prostaglandin E1 on thermoregulatory responses in rabbits. Lin MT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):39–45, Jan 78

Effects of water and saline on dehydration hyperthermia [proceedings] Harrison MH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):33P–34P, Aug 77

Calorigenic response to noradrenaline following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Cottle WH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):551–3, 15 Aug 77

Thermoregulatory responses of the unrestrained cat to acute and chronic intravenous administration of low doses of morphine and to naloxone precipitated withdrawal. French ED, et al. **Life Sci** 22(21):1947–54, 5 Jun 78

Unique behavioral effects of beta endorphin and their relationship to thermoregulation and hypothalamic function. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1525–36, 1 May 78

Antagonism of fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia: a measure of central serotonin inhibition. Sulpizio A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1439–46, 24 Apr 78

Comparison of the thermoregulatory responses to intracerebroventricularly injected dopamine and noradrenaline in the sheep. de Roij TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):263–9, 17 Jul 78

Differential localization of pituitary-adrenal activation and temperature changes following intrahypothalamic microinjection of morphine in rats. Van Ree JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):318–24, 1976

Effects of intrahypothalamic 6-hydroxy-dopamine on central thermoregulatory responses to (+)- and (-)-norepinephrine and dopamine. Hattan DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):639–48, Oct 77

Thermoregulatory changes induced by intrahypothalamic injections of cholinomimetic substances in the pigeon. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):737–41, Nov 77

Alteration of thermoregulatory behavior in fish by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fryer JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):129–32, Feb 78

Thermoregulation in the rat: deficits following 6-OHDA injections in the hypothalamus. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):377–85, Apr 78

Effect of acute and chronic morphine treatment on serotonin uptake into rat hypothalamic synaptosomes. Warwick RO, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):415–27, 1977

Endorphins may function in heat adaptation. Holaday JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2923–7, Jun 78

Effects of d-amphetamine on the set point of the thermoregulatory system in rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(3):249–52, 31 May 78

Effects of maternally administered reserpine on the development of the cold stress response and its possible relation to adrenergic nervous system function. Dailey JW. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):389–402, Mar 78

[Thermoregulatory disturbances during anesthesia and surgery and their manifestations in the immediate postanesthesia period] Lebanidze NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):36–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal effect of interaction of ATP with flaccid and contracted glycerinized fibers] Ivanov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):292–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in heat production from muscle contraction in white rats] Iakimenko MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1733–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous and intrahypothalamic action of serotonin on the vascular thermoregulatory reaction and on body heat metabolic indices] Arutiunian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):24–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metabolic and thermoregulatory effects of acute 60Co radiation in myomorph rodents. Braham HW, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(1):108–20, Jul 78

[Indices of body resistance to overheating in the dynamics of acute radiation lesion] Molotkov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):162–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Body water and weight in patients with premenstrual tension. Andersch B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):546–50, Jul 78

The roles of corneal mucopolysaccharides and water contents in post-mortem corneal clouding. Tsunenari S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):87–92, Mar–Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Proteins of follicular, bursal and ampullar fluids of rats. Shalgi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):333–8, Oct 77

Peripheral nerves in early experimental diabetes: expansion of the endoneurial space as a cause of increased water content. Jakobsen J. **Diabetologia** 14(2):113–9, Feb 78

The influence of water content, chemical treatment and temperature on the rheological properties of stratum corneum. Van Duzee BF. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):140–4, Aug 78

A new rapid method for measuring the water content of whole blood, plasma and packed red blood cells by gas chromatography. Kageyama K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):61–6, 1977

[Estimation of total body water in living fowl by the D20 dilution technique] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(2):104–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (1)] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1084, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (3)—impedance plethysmography] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):136, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (5)—double indicator-dilution method (II)] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(4):320, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (4)—double indicator-dilution method (I)] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(3):238, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (6)—a direct method (I)] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):428, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (7)—a direct method (II)] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):524, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of intrapulmonary water volume (8). A direct method. 3] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(7):621, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[The experimental study on hydroxyethyl starch—its partition in body water and effects on the body fluid dynamics—(author's transl)] Fukutome T. **Masui** 26(8):872–84, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of continuous positive pressure ventilation on the volume of extravascular lung water (author's transl)] Imazu S, et al. **Masui** 27(6):567–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of water between the extracellular and intracellular space in rats] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):235–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body water sectors and the functional state of the kidneys under the influence of the comprehensive therapy of pregnant womwn with late toxicoses] Marushchak VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):41–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of PGE2 and colchicine on the intestinal fluid volume. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):195–9, Jan–Feb 78

[Dehydration kinetics of isolated stratum corneum by impedance variation measurements: effects of different hydrating agents] Marcy R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):439–40, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the transport of water and electrolytes. Strewler GJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 8:311–61, 1977 (348 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs cause sodium and water retention in the rat. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):F490–6, Jun 78

Circulatory effects on osmotic water exchange in Rana pipiens. Mahany TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R172–7, May 78

Water metabolism. Phillips PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):295–304, Nov 77

Movement of water and protein in the fetal and newborn lung. Bland RD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):418–27, 1977

Water and nucleic acids modifications in both ventricles of the rat during the growth [proceedings] Arranz CT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):941–3, Dec 77

Changes with exercise in dilution estimates of extravascular lung water in patients with mitral stenosis. Warnica JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):665–71, Jun 78

Total body water in malnutrition: the possible role of energy intake. Patrick J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):417–24, May 78
Water relations of the ovarian cycle. Good W. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):63–9, Jan 78
Water relations of the ovarian cycle [letter] Macdonald HN. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(5):400, May 78
The effect of diuretics on the faecal excretion of water and electrolytes in horses. Alexander F. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):589–93, Aug 77
Regulation of brain water permeability by centrally-released vasopressin. Raichle ME, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):191–4, 17 Mar 78
Central neuroendocrine regulation of brain water permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):219–35, Mar 78
Indomethacin and diclofenac sodium increase sodium and water excretion after extracellular volume expansion in the rabbit. Oliw E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):381–8, 15 Jun 78
An escape phenomenon from water and sodium retention induced by propranolol in rats. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):216–7, 15 Feb 78
Effects of temperature on hypophyseal (growth hormone) regulation of length, weight, and allometric growth and total lipid and water concentrations in the black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Kayes T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):382–93, Nov 77
Extrarenal effects of furosemide on distribution of salt and water: an indirect mechanism of the drug's action? Prandota J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(4):347–52, 1977
Acute dehydration: body water distribution in acclimated and nonacclimated Psammomys obesus. Horowitz M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):585–8, Apr 78
Epidermal regeneration and percutaneous water loss following cellophane stripping of reptile epidermis. Maderson PF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(1):11–32, Apr 78
Alterations of body fluid compartments and distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in rhesus monkeys with rocky mountain spotted fever. Liu CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):42–8, Jul 78
Body water compartments and exchangeable body sodium in hypothyroidism. Waters AK. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):43–5, Jan-Mar 78
Urinometers as a guide to hydration [letter] Daniell HW. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1089–90, 11 May 78
Renal tubular sodium and water excretion in antibiotic-induced nephrotoxicity. Renal function in antibiotic nephrotoxicity. Hsu CH, et al. **Nephron** 20(4):227–34, 1978
Pathology of structured water and associated cations in cells (ther tissue damage syndrome) and its medical treatment. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):547–53, 1977
Principles of sodium and water reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubules of the kidney. Kiil F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):1–6, Feb 78
Insensible perspiration from the skin under standardized environmental conditions. Lamke LO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):325–31, Jun 77
[Effect of the diuretic Etozolin (Gö 687) on renal elimination of water and solutes in subjects with normal renal function (author's transl)] Scheitza E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9a):1804–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A trial for the determination of the age of intracranial hematomas by means of measurements of water concentrations (author's transl)] Klöppel A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(2):107–9, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of body water in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases at different stages of advancement of respiratory insufficiency] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):705–11, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of simultaneous determination of body water spaces in burns] Oliunina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):343–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid volumes during onset of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H52–5, Jul 78
Effect of adrenal steroids on vasopressin-stimulated PGE synthesis and water flow. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):F532–40, Jun 78
Experimental pulmonary edema: the effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on lung water. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):62–7, Jul 78
The effect of organic solutes on proximal tubular fluid absorption in Necturus kidney [proceedings] Boulpaep EL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):623–4, Aug 77
Some thoughts on skin 'moisturization'. Wolfram LJ. **Cutis** 21(2):148, 152–3, 156, Feb 78
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on water metabolism of the toad Bufo marinus. Bakker HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):161–72, Oct 77
Studies of mucus permeability. Water transport through intestinal mucus layers. Lukie BE. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:46–53, 24–27 Oct 76
Water balance and renal adaptations in four Palaearctic hamsters. Trojan M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):591–2, Nov 77
The functions of polarized water and membrane lipids: a rebuttal. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(4–5):301–11, 1977
Heat and water loss from the airways and exercise-induced asthma. Chen WY, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):305–13, 1977

SECRETION

Reversal of jejunal water secretion by glucose in rats exposed to coliform enterotoxins. Klipstein FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):255–62, Aug 78

BODY WEIGHT

Hypothesis of an ovular regulation of pregnancy weight-gain. Papiernik E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:328–30, 1976
On the relationships between age, body weight, serum triglycerides and serum uric acid [letter] Halpern MJ. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):335, 1977
Serum inorganic phosphate in middle-aged men. I. Inverse relation to body weight. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):307–11, 1977
Seasonal variations in weight of children attending an under-fives clinic in Lesotho. Cohen N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):25–31, Jan 78
Growth, body weight and insulin requirement in diabetic children. Draminsky Petersen H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):453–7, Jul 78
Relative underweight in cystic fibrosis and its prognostic value. Kraemer R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):33–7, Jan 78
Does overnutrition or obesity during the first year affect weight at age four? Sveger T. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):465–7, Jul 78
Effects of increasing awareness on food consumption in obese and normal weight subjects. Pliner P, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(1):19–24, 1978
Hyperlipidaemia and weight gain after maturity. Blacket RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:216–8, 1977
From the clinic: technique for weighing bed patients. Welch JT, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(6):170–1, Nov-Dec 77
Use of anthropometric measures to assess weight loss. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):769–73, May 78
Effect of maternal smoking on weight and weight gain between pregnancies [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1302–3, Aug 78
Factors responsible for weight loss in tropical sprue. Klipstein FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1703–8, Oct 77
Protein deprivation in primates. XI. Determinants of weight change during and after pregnancy. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):394–400, Mar 78
Effects of dietary protein on body weight, mucosal growth, and calcium absorption in the rat. Moyer GL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):545–9, Jun 78
Weight loss in wrestlers. Buskirk ER. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):355–6, Apr 78
Obesity in urban black adolescents of high and low relative weight at 1 year of age. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):862–4, Sep 78
How does maternal smoking affect birth weight and maternal weight gain? Evidence from the Ontario Perinatal Mortality Study. Meyer MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):888–93, 15 Aug 78
Correlation of tooth size and body size in living hominoid primates, with a note on relative brain size in Aegyptopithecus and Proconsul. Gingerich PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):395–8, Nov 77
Body weight: its relation to tissue composition, segment distribution, and motor function. I. Interspecific comparisons. Grand TI. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):211–40, Sep 77
The estimation of adult stature from metacarpal bone length. Musgrave JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):113–9, Jan 78
Effects of intestinal bypass surgery on appetite, food intake, and body weight in obese and lean rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E389–98, Apr 78
Weight loss and a concomitant change in plasma tricyclic levels. Jobson K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):237–8, Feb 78
A note on the effect of different methods of emasculation on gain in body weight in Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves. Saxena OP, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(3):262–70, 1978
The influence of family characteristics on the heights, weights and skinfolds of highland and lowland children in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):139–46, Mar 78
A model for the prediction of energy balance and body weight. Payne PR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(6):525–35, Nov 77
A Monte Carlo test of weight as a critical factor in menarche, compared with bone age and measures of height, width, and sexual development. van 't Hof MA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(6):581–5, Nov 77
Heights and weights of West Indian children with the sickle cell trait. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):596–8, Jul 78
Therapeutic fasting in morbid obesity. Johnson D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1381–2, Oct 77
The influence of light infestations of Linognathus vituli on the growth of young cattle. Cummins LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):591–2, Dec 77
Shapes of regression on nine rearing environments for relative weight gain and activity of five inbred strains of mice. Guttman R. **Behav Biol** 22(3):316–22, Mar 78
Effects of presurgical weight reduction on the development of hypothalamic hyperphagia in rats. Sclafani A. **Behav Biol** 21(3):412–7, Nov 77
A diallel analysis of brain and body weight in male inbred laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Hahn ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(3):251–60, May 78
Differential effect of pre- and postnatal litter size reduction on body weight and development of stress response in the rat. Milkovic K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):83–93, 1977
Weight and metabolic changes induced by low carbohydrate-high fat diets in man and in rat. Malewiak MI, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(4):297–302, Jul 77
Effect of anaesthesia for delivery on the weight of infants during the first 5 days of life. Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):569–74, Jun 78
Some psychological characteristics of patients with anorexia nervosa whose weight has been newly restored. Pillay M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):375–80, Dec 77
A comparison of the skinfold method with extent of 'overweight' and various weight-height relationships in the assessment of obesity. Womersley J. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):271–84, Sep 77
Body water and weight in patients with premenstrual tension. Andersch B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):546–50, Jul 78
Amenorrhoea and loss of weight. Knuth UA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):801–7, Nov 77
Happy to starve [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6117):874, 8 Apr 78
Weight reduction in a blood pressure clinic. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):244–5, 22 Jul 78
Diet and weight reduction [letter] Yudkin J. **Br Med J** 2(6130):126, 8 Jul 78
Evaluation of control populations: body weight and rate of gain in Japanese quail. Narayan AD. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):107–14, Jan 77
Production effects of liver fluke in cattle. I. The effects of infection on liveweight gain, feed intake and food conversion efficiency in beef cattle. Cawdery MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):145–59, Mar-Apr 77
Observations of the weighing of park deer. Dansie O. **Br Vet J** 133(2):215–8, Mar-Apr 77
Energy under-nutrition in the weanling filly foal. I. Effects on subsequent live-weight gains and onset of oestrus. Ellis RN, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):205–11, May-Jun 78
The effects of body weight changes on fertility during the post-partum period in dairy cows. Youdan PG, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):635–41, Nov-Dec 77
Body weight and regulatory deficits following unilateral nigrostriatal lesions. Baez LA, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):467–76, 2 Sep 77
The dynamics of the center of mass during walking and its clinical applicability [proceedings] Simon SR, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):112–6, Oct 77
The presentation and use of height and weight data for comparing the nutritional status of groups of children under the age of 10 years. Waterlow JC, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(4):489–98, 1977
Weight loss in cancer patients. Theologides A. **CA** 27(4):205–8, Jul-Aug 77
Serum cholesterol, activity, feed intake, and body weight in lines of mice selected for growth. Dunnington EA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):415–24, Sep 77
Loss of body fat during an arctic winter expedition. O'Hara WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1235–41, Dec 77
Effect of photoperiod on body weight in the vole, Microtus montanus. Petterborg LJ. **Can J Zool** 56(3):431–5, Mar 78
Effect of age on familial aggregation of risk factors [letter] Biron P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):130–3, 22 Jan 77
Prognosis in anorexia nervosa as influenced by clinical features, treatment and self-perception. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1041–5, 5 Nov 77
The association of body weight with recurrent cancer of the breast. Donegan WL, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1590–4, Apr 78
Associations with body weight of selected chemical constituents in blood: epidemiologic data. Munan L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):772–7, May 78
Load-bearing in the knee joint. Shrive NG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):279–87, Mar-Apr 78
'Impoverished' rats weigh more than 'enriched' rats because they eat more. Fiala B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(6):537–41, Nov 77
Effects of undernutrition and litter size on material variables and pup development. Jen KC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(3):279–87, May 78
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. V. Interactions of diabetes, body weight, age, and high carbohydrate diet. Warth MR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(11):1056–62, Nov 77
The effect of total body submersion on residual lung volume and body density measurements in man. Sawka MN, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(2):89–94, Feb 78
Loss of body weight and fat during exercise in a cold chamber. O'Hara WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(3):205–18, 31 Oct 77
5-hydroxytryptamine content of mast cells, mast cell numbers and body growth. Enerbäck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):103–9, 1 Mar 78
Protein metabolism. 5. Trichostrongylus colubriformis: changes of host body mass and protein synthesis in guinea pigs with light to heavy infections. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(1):7–13, Feb 78
The role of the body mass: body surface ratio in

thermo-regulatory responses to cold, hypoxia, and hypercapnia in new-born, adult, and aged guinea pigs. Farkas M. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):297–301, 1978

Secondary amenorrhea in obesity: etiologic role of weight-related androgen excess. Glass AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):243–4, Aug 78

Role of caloric intake in the weight loss after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Condon SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):34–7, Jan 78

Gastric emptying rates of solid food in relation to body size. Lavigne ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1258–60, Jun 78

Effects of ancestral X irradiation followed by random mating on body weight of rats. Gianola D, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):849–60, Aug 77

Estimates of genetic parameters of body weight in descendants of X-irradiated rat spermatogonia. Gianola D, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):861–83, Aug 77

Molar polymorphisms and body growth. Anderson DL, et al. **Growth** 42(2):205–12, Jun 78

The linear regression of body weight and age in intact, ovariecotomised, and estrogen treated rats: some applications and implications. Clark RG, et al. **Growth** 42(2):113–27, Jun 78

Timing of gestation in rats by fetal and maternal weights. Knox WE, et al. **Growth** 42(1):43–53, Mar 78

Socioeconimoc influences on the weight-height relationship in pre-school children. Lozy M. **Growth** 42(1):55–8, Mar 78

Secular change in sitting height and lower limb height of children, youths, and young adults of Afro-black, European, and Japanese ancestry. Meredith HV. **Growth** 42(1):37–41, Mar 78

Correlation between maternal weight gain during gestation and fetal and placental growth in rats. Sara VR, et al. **Growth** 41(3):179–81, Sep 77

Applicability of some of the assumptions used to estimate the weight of the skeleton in the growing pig and beagle. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 41(4):297–303, Dec 77

Changes in growth hormone status related to body weight of growing cattle. Trenkle A. **Growth** 41(4):241–7, Dec 77

Sociobiologic factors and birth weight in Great Britain. pp. 145–56. Alberman E.
In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.

The effect of the nutritional status and weight changes on hypothalamic function tests in anorexia nervosa. pp. 137–47. Casper RC, et al.
In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Food intake, fatness, and reproductive ability. pp. 149–61. Frisch RE.
In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Pretreatment predictors of weight change in anorexia nervosa. pp. 31–41. Goldberg SC, et al.
In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Pretreatment evaluation in anorexia nervosa. pp. 43–54. Halmi KA, et al.
In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Weight loss and responsiveness to LH-RH. pp. 189–98. Warren MP.
In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Effect of exercise under hypoxia on lung body weight index & plasma corticosteroid levels in rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):529–30, Apr 78

Serum lipids in constitutionally under-weight males. Paliwal OL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:152–5, Jan 78

Height and weight measurements in Gujarat University students. Trivedi CR. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):1037–42, Dec 77

Dependence of pharmacokinetic parameters on the body weight. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(12):572–5, Dec 77

Effect of major nutrient substitutions on body weight gain, blood glucose and cholesterol levels, and the rate of drug metabolism in the liver. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):54–61, 1978

Normal growth in Irish children—whose centile charts should we use? Gill D. **Ir Med J** 71(6):198–200, 21 Apr 78

Reciprocal social influence of obese and normal-weight persons. Elman D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):408–13, Aug 77

Correlational study of speakers' heights, weights, body surface areas, and speaking fundamental frequencies. Lass NJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(4):1218–20, Apr 78

Height and weight data in the patient's medical record. Reed ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):409–11, Apr 78

Effect of three anthelmintics on weight gain of feedlot cattle. Waldhalm DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):429–30, 1 Sep 77

Body mass, composition, and food intake in rabbits during altered acceleration fields. Katovich MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):51–5, Jul 78

Aerobic power as related to body growth and training in Japanese boys: a longitudinal study. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):666–72, May 78

Fibrinolysis in relation to 'weight-for-height standard'. Bose S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(2):131–2, Feb 77

Relationship of blood pressure, serum cholesterol, smoking habit, relative weight and ECG abnormalities to incidence of major coronary events: final report of the pooling project. The pooling project research group. **J Chronic Dis** 31(4):201–306, Apr 78

Body Mass Index [letter] de Waard F. **J Chronic Dis** 31(2):129, Feb 78

A simple body weighing machine. Sanders D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1086, Nov 77

Variation of food intake and body weight with estrous cycle, ovariectomy, and estradiol benzoate treatment in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Morin LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):1–6, Feb 78

Body weight and gastric acid secretion in rats with subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and lateral hypothalamic lesions. Opsahl CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1284–96, Dec 77

Rats defend different body weights depending on palatability and accessibility of their food. Peck JW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):555–70, Jun 78

Weight loss and behavior change 1 year after behavioral treatment for obesity. Jeffery RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):368–9, Apr 78

Eating behavior of overweight and nonoverweight persons in the natural environment. LeBow MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1204–5, Dec 77

Body weight increment and length of life: the effect of genetic constitution and dietary protein. Goodrick CL. **J Gerontol** 33(2):184–90, Mar 78

Stature and body weight growth patterns from longitudinal data of Japanese children born during World War II. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(1):29–40, Sep 77

Notes on lengths, weights, and mortality of gray whale calves. White SB, et al. **J Mammal** 59(2):440–1, 30 May 78

Height and weight of Bangkok children. 4. Interpretation of height and weight of Thai children by using normogram. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:50–1, Feb 78

Height and weight of bangkok children. 3. Height and weight of Bankok children in comparison to the other nations. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:42–9, Feb 78

Height and weight of Bangkok children. 1. Standards of height and weight of Bangkok children. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:1–28, Feb 78

Height and weight of Bangkok children. 2. Height and weight of Bangkok children in comparison to the previous studies. Vathakanon R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 2:29–41, Feb 78

An investigation of weights in the parents of anorexia nervosa patients. Halmi KA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(5):358–61, May 78

The effect of litter size on weight gain in mice. Epstein HT. **J Nutr** 108(1):120–3, Jan 78

Effects of dietary energy restriction and rehabilitation on growth and tissue composition in growing rats. Panemangalore M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1297–305, Aug 78

Net energy maintenance requirements of salmonids as measured by direct calorimetry: effect of body size and environmental temperature. Smith RR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1017–24, Jun 78

Effects of Gulf Coast ticks on blood composition and weights of pastured Hereford steers. Williams RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):336–42, Apr 78

Familial resemblance of body weight and weight/height in 374 homes with adopted children. Biron P, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):555–8, Oct 77

Blood pressure in a high school population. I. Standards for blood pressure and the relation of age, sex, weight, height, and race to blood pressure in children 14 to 18 years of age. Goldring D, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):884–9, Dec 77

Geometric method for measuring body surface area: a height-weight formula validated in infants, children, and adults. Haycock GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):62–6, Jul 78

Vitamin D therapy in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism: weight-related dosages for initiation of therapy and maintenance therapy. Kind HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1006–10, Dec 77

Relationship between muscular strength and body size of postpuberal male adolescents [proceedings] O'Donovan DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):61P–62P, Oct 77

Body weight change and nutritional adequacy in the parenterally alimented rat. Goodgame JT, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(6):520–6, Jun 78

On the relationship between metabolism and body mass. Derome JR. **J Theor Biol** 72(4):757–9, 20 Jun 78

Abuse of the supplemented fast [editorial] Vertes V, et al. **JAMA** 238(20):2179, 14 Nov 77

Weight change and toxemia of pregnancy. Freilich TH. **JAOA** 77(2):115–7, Oct 77

Weight change and toxemia of pregnancy. Freilich TH. **JAOA** 77(2):115–7, Oct 77

Alteration of maternal body weight in pregnancy and postpartum. Kawakami S, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(1):53–62, Jan 77

Winter weight and water intake fluctuations of hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus) under laboratory conditions. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):213–4, Apr 78

Is measurement of placental function and maternal weight worth while? Gordon YB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1001–3, 13 May 78

Weight gain and infant feeding [letter] Taitz LS. **Lancet** 2(8040):712, 1 Oct 77

Infant feeding and subcutaneous fat at birth and at one year. Whitelaw A. **Lancet** 2(8048):1098–9, 26 Nov 77

Objective specification of the incremental weight variable in weanling diarrhoeal disease of infants. Sayers BM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(2):87–104, Jun 78

Prediction accuracy of body density, lean body weight, and total body volume equations. Jackson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(4):197–201, Winter 77

Weight loss and reduction in blood pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1032–3, 4 May 78

Effect of weight loss without salt restriction on the reduction of blood pressure in overweight hypertensive patients. Reisin E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):1–6, 5 Jan 78

Diet and weight loss. Van Itallie TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1158–61, 24 Nov 77

Hypothalamic dysfunction in secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss. Vigersky RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1141–5, 24 Nov 77

Sexual dimorphism, socionomic sex ratio and body weight in primates. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):797–800, Oct 77

Overfeeding and overweight in infancy and their relation to body size in early childhood. Poskitt EM. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:54–5, 1977

Food and fluid intake and body weight gain after symmetrical corticocerebellar lesions. Scalera G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:61–3, 1977

Energy cost of catch-up growth in malnourished children. Spady DW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:224–5, 1977

Growth rate, body size and onset of puberty. **Nutr Rev** 35(11):302–3, Nov 77

The nature of weight loss during short term dieting. **Nutr Rev** 36(3):72–4, Mar 78

Body weight and immunity—a reciprocal relationship? **Nutr Rev** 36(2):41–3, Feb 78 (9 ref.)

An audit of weight reduction in a diabetic clinic. Chambers ST, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(589):467–8, 8 Jun 77

Weights and heights of Fijians from coastal and inland villages. Hawley TG. **NZ Med J** 87(605):86–90, 8 Feb 78

The Milton survey: Part 1, General methods, height, weight and 24-hour excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and creatinine. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(613):379–82, 14 Jun 78

Pubertal food intake and body length, weight, and composition in the feed-restricted female rat: comparison with well fed animals. Wilen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):263–7, Apr 78

Social aspects of body image: perception of normalcy of weight and affect of college undergraduates. Gray SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1035–40, Dec 77

Correlation of activity and weight in comet goldfish (Carassius auratus) at differing water temperatures. Nevitt JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):81–2, Aug 77

Exercise-induced growth in golden hamsters: effects of age, weight, and activity level. Borer KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):29–34, Jan 77

Basis for the exercise-induced hyperphagia in adult hamsters. Browne SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):553–7, May 78

Intragastric cannulation procedures and rats' food intake and body weight maintenance. Geary N. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):185–90, Aug 77

Reappearance of dynamic hyperphagia during the static phase in medial hypothalamic lesioned rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):945–50, May 77

Factors influencing active avoidance behavior in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):901–13, May 77

Defense of a lowered weight maintenance level by lateral hypothamically lesioned rats: evidence from a restriction-refeeding regimen. Mitchel JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1121–5, Jun 77

Bodyweight following lateral hypothalamic lesions: set point upset by glucose infusions. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):349–53, Sep 77

Effects of age, sex, and prior body weight on the development of dietary obesity in adult rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1021–6, Jun 77

Eventual plateaux of body-weights of sheep and cattle predicted by simulation models not incorporating set points for body fat content. Forbes JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):81A, Sep 77

Decreased weight gain and food intake in vagotomized rats. Mordes JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):257–60, Nov 77

Influence of feeding frequency on body weight and glucose tolerance in the pig. Romsos DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):528–30, Apr 78

Hypothalamic function as related to body weight and body fat in anorexia nervosa. Jeuniewic N, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(3):187–98, May 78

Physiological effects of similar training programs in males and females. Burke EJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):510–7, Oct 77

The effect of a daily intake of Ostertagia circumcincta larvae on body weight, food intake and concentration of serum constituents in sheep. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):76–83, Jul 77

Oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in blood of

Australian marsupials of differing body size. Bland DK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):279–90, Dec 77

Uric acid, lean body weight, and creatinine interactions: results from regression analysis of 78 variables. Fessel WJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(2):115–21, Nov 77

Physique of school boys and school leavers who are NS registrants. How J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):155–63, Sep 77

Trends in average weights and heights among insured men and women. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–6, Oct 77

Alterations in intestinal structure, fat absorption and body weight after intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Friedman HI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):757–67, May 78

An unbiased comparison of organ weights when an inequality in body weight exists. Takizawa T. **Toxicology** 9(4):353–60, Apr 78

Influence of the gastro-intestinal microflora on food consumption, body weight, production of feces and urine. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):215–21, 1977

[Relationship between placental weight and the weight of sheep and of lambs at birth] Antonova V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):76–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dependence of chronic bronchitis on body weight] Simečková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):431–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasound] Ylöstalo P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(6):368–75, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Weights and heights of newborn infants with hypothyroidism] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(10):959–64, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interspecies study of statistical correlations existing between the pineal gland size and weight and brain and body weight in two groups of mammals. Interspecies study of correlations between the pineal gland and brain in the rat and in man] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):123–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of basal weight by the measurement of bodily impedance. Routine use in chronic haemodialysis (author's transl) (letter)] Beruard M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1557, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feeding behavior, circannual body weight and hibernation rhythms in European hamsters lesioned in the noradrenergic ascending bundles (author's transl)] Canguilhem B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1067–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body-weight-development of children in Görlitz (author's transl)] Kirbis U, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):90–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social factors in weight gain during the climacteric and its evaluation as a risk factor (proceedings)] Tietze KW. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):404–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of sex and live body mass on the true protein and amino-acid digestibility of various animal feeds in pigs. 1. Comparative studies between barrows and female pigs] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(1):45–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight and dietary bulk. The prevention and therapy of obesity] Huth K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(4):121–3, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum digoxin concentration: dependence on body weight and age] Kaufmann G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(47):1695–9, 26 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin sensitivity in normal weight young adults with latent diabetes mellitus] Hausmann L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1397–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum insulin levels and blood glucose after oral glucose loading in chronic liver patients with normal and with increased body weight] Oehler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1403–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and body-weight status of the rural population] Draeger E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):376–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the body weight in 2261 maturity-onset diabetics under conditions of ambulatory care] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(11):suppl 167–70, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method of determining the ideal weight (author's transl)] Dahlmann N, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(3):265–74, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of body weight during pregnancy] Schulze C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(4):211–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal infection and impaired weight increase during gestation of mycoplasma infected rats] Klein A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):63–4, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychomotor development and body-weight status in the 1st 3 years of life of low-birth-weight infants born at term] Paludetto R, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(7–12):211–26, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Height and weight of Italian adolescents. Epidemiological study of a school population aged 12 to 15 years of the Province of Pordenone] Canterin AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):927–32, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Euglobulin lysis time. I. Behavior in a group of young healthy subjects in relation to their relative body weight] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(12):2145–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Height and weight observed in longitudinal studies in relation to the sex maturation stage in males] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):123–4, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weight loss, hypokalemia and reduced kidney function] Mølstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):260–2, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The basic body measurements of the Lublin province peasants (author's transl)] Zarzycka N, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:217–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centile tables of body weight and body height as well as the chest circumference in the evaluation of the somatic development of children in the Great Poland Region aged from 7 to 15. I. Urban population] Losiak B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(3):351–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centile tables of body weight and body height as well as the chest circumference in the evaluation of the somatic development of children of the Great Poland Region aged from 7 to 15. II. Rural population] Losiak B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(3):359–66, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental schistosomiasis in mice: influence on the somatic development and gonadal function] Carreiro Pousada JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):87–98, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Application of a weight gain curve for pregnant women] Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):288–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relation of term fetal mass to maternal mass and height] Kaarma KhT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in body weight and respiration rate in loach embryos] Dontsova GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(5):525–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of required body weight in premature infants under 1 year of age] Slobodian LM. **Pediatriia** (5):61, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Various hormonal and metabolic changes in weight loss of obscure etiology] Dontsova ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):67–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special role for determining the proper weight for a pilot] Shorokhov NN. **Voen Med Zh** (11):86–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the basic anthropometric data on parturients and newborn infants in 2 generations] Skvortsov VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):69–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Menarche in Zagreb schoolgirls and the 'critical' body weight hypothesis (author's transl)] Prebeg Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(4):218–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An attempt to predict the duration of pentobarbital narcosis on the basis of exploratory activity, defecation rate and body weight of rats. Plevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):176–7, Sep 77

Adaptation to chronic hypobaric hypoxia and sexual hormones. Martín de Miranda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(2):65–71, 1977

The effect of 2-hexanone and 2-hexanone metabolites on pupillomotor activity and growth. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):94–9, Feb 78

The effect of cyproterone acetate on motor activity, aggression, 'emotionality', body weight and testes in wild mice. Matte AC, et al. **Andrologia** 10(2):155–62, Mar–Apr 78

Effect of chronic maternal methadone exposure on perinatal development. Zagon IS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):271–82, 1977

Reversible hyperphagia and obesity following intracerebral microinjections of colchicine into the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Avrith D, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):99–107, 15 Sep 78

Long-term effects of dietary lead acetate on survival, body weight and seminal cytology in mice. Eyden BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):266–72, Mar 78

Transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea and its effects on body, brain, and cerebellar development in the rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1263–8, May 78

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on body weight: feeding deficits or sensory-motor impairments? Pelham RW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):553–63, 1977

The linear regression of body weight and age in intact, ovariecotomised, and estrogen treated rats: some applications and implications. Clark RG, et al. **Growth** 42(2):113–27, Jun 78

Effects of gonadal hormones on eating and body weight in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Maass CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):178–87, Oct 77

Effect of Artobotrys odoratissimus Linn. extracts on oestrus cycle, body weight & uterine weight in albino rats. Prakash AO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1038–40, Nov 77

Effects of normal blood androgens and exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin on body weight and testes weight in growing rats. Singal SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):597–601, Oct 77

Effects of hexachlorobenzene or hexabromobenzene on body and organ weights of preweanling rats after a reciprocal transfer between the treated and control dams. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):941–5, Jul–Aug 78

Insulin and glucagon as determinants of body weight set point and microregulation in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):571–9, Jun 78

Effect of chronic oral methadone treatment on the growth of maturing monkeys. Carlson KR. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):309–14, 1977

A comparison of two drugs on strength increase in monkeys. Richardson JH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):251–4, Sep 77

Weight gain from combined phenothiazine and tricyclic therapy [letter] Pfister AK. **JAMA** 239(19):1959, 12 May 78

Peripheral effects of anorectic drugs [letter] Garrow JS. **Lancet** 1(7961):691–2, 27 Mar 76

Central action and a species comparison of the estrogenic effects of an antiestrogen on eating and body weight. Roy EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):137–40, Jan 77

Influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate on food intake, body weight and body fat of adult dogs. Romsos DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):278–81, Feb 78

Body weight: reduction by long-term glycerol treatment. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Science** 198(4323):1271–4, 23 Dec 77

Effect of Peritol in stimulating appetite and promoting weight gain. Irsy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(3):115–21, 1977

Measurements of weight and activity in male mice following inhalation of cannabis smoke in a controlled smoke exposure chamber. Weinberg AD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):301–7, Nov 77

Effects of lead inhalation exposures alone and in combination with carbon monoxide in nonpregnant and pregnant rats and fetuses. II. Effects on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, hematocrit and body weight. Prigge E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(3–4):294–304, Dec 77

[Effect of non-antibiotic stimulators on laboratory rats] Sýkora I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):377–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of clinical tests on the fattening-stimulating action of the steroid estrogen mestranol in bulls] Lange W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):959–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotine and amphetamine on body-weight regulation] Classen W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):197–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effects of hormone preparations on meat building in farm animals] Klinskil IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):951–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weight gains in rats of different ages after administration of insulin] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):569–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Marital changes after intestinal bypass surgery. Neill JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):447–58, 4 Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in mouse body weight in natural and radiation-induced aging] Vershinina SF. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):918–20, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN see under **PEPTIDES**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

The stability of water in the pores of acid etched human enamel. Asmussen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(1):43–4, 1978

Marginal leakage and consistency of the composite resin material in etched cavities. Forsten L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(1):11–3, 1978

The effects of wear, acid etching, and bond removal on human enamel. Fitzpatrick DA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(6):671–81, Dec 77

Clinical and microscopic evaluation of a bridge using the acid-etch resin technique. Davila JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(3):228–32, May–Jun 78

Treatment of oligodontia with an adhesively bonded nonprecious metal and acrylic splint: report of case. Pinkham JR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(3):226–7, May–Jun 78

The clinical development of the glass-ionomer cement. III. The erosion lesion. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(3):190–5, Jun 77

The bonding of polycarboxylate cement to gold. Rogers OW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):371–2, Oct 77

Direct bonding of orthodontic brackets to tooth structure. Rogers OW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(4):236–7, Aug 77

Etching and bonding patterns in human sub-surface enamel. Crawford PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(8):261–6, 18 Oct 77

Etch-retained anterior pontics. A 4-year study. Jenkins CB. **Br Dent J** 144(7):206–8, 4 Apr 78

Improving the bond strength of polyacrylate cements to dentine. A rapid technique. Levine RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(8):275–7, 18 Oct 77

ASPA adhesion study. Prodger TE, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(8):266–70, 18 Oct 77

Ceramo-metal restoration. State of the science. Riley EJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(4):669–82, Oct 77

Enamel pretreatment in direct bonding of orthodontic attachments: a preliminary laboratory comparison between phosphoric acid gel and solution. Maijer R, et al. **Dent J** 44(5):215–9, May 78

Quantitative and qualitative studies of enamel etching with acid and EDTA. pp. 991–1002. Boyde A, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Resin systems in the acid etch technique. pp. 1063–9. Dogon IL. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Chemical adhesion in dentistry. Driessens FC. **Int Dent J** 27(4):317–23, Dec 77

Adhesion to teeth. Glantz PO. **Int Dent J** 27(4):324–32, Dec 77

The mechanical bond. Retief DH. **Int Dent J** 28(1):18–27, Mar 78

Enamel bonded laminated acrylic veneer. Rakow B, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(3):33–7, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

How to avoid problems with porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):818–22, Oct 77

Marker for partial denture [letter] Amos JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):168, Aug 78

Acid-etch repair of hereditary type 4 enamel hypoplasia. Johnson CG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):223–6, Aug 78

Temporary fixed partial dentures fabricated by means of the acid-etch resin technique: a report of 86 cases followed for up to three years. Jordan RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):994–1001, Jun 78

Restoration of fractured and hypoplastic incisors by the acid etch resin technique: a three-year report. Jordan RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):795–803, Oct 77

Composite resins bonded to porcelain with silane solution. Newburg R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):288–91, Feb 78

Clinical comparison of sealant and bonding systems in teh restoration of fractured anterior teeth. Sheykholeslam Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1140–4, Dec 77

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. X. Initial rates of adsorption of nickel or copper ions on hydroxyapatite surface. Misra DN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):505–15, Jul 78

The adaptation of composite resin restorations to etched dentine. Marentis C, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):200–6, Sep 77

A simple thermal cycling device for testing dental materials. Morley F, et al. **J Dent** 5(1):39–41, Mar 77

The effect of enamel bonding agents on in vitro composite bond strengths. Rider M, et al. **J Dent** 5(4):295–302, Dec 77

The shear strength of enamel–composite bonds. Rider M. **J Dent** 5(3):237–44, Sep 77

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues: XIII Synthesis of a polyfunctional surface-active amine accelerator. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):937–42, Aug 77

Adherence controlling elements in ceramic–metal systems. II. Nonprecious alloys. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1053–61, Sep 77

Adherence controlling elements in ceramic–metal systems. I. Precious alloys. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1045–52, Sep 77

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. XV. Neutron activation analysis of dentin sorption of mordant salts. Bowen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):255–60, Feb 78

The effect of acid etching on enamel, dentin, and the inner surface of the resin restoration: a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):917–23, Aug 77

Bacterial penetration, pulpal reaction and the inner surface of Concise enamel bond. Composite fillings in etched and unetched cavities. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):3–10, Jan 78

A flexural method for evaluation of metal–ceramic bond strengths. Caputo AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1501–6, Dec 77

An evaluation of the shear bond strength developed between a glass ionomer cement and enamel. Carlyle TD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):232, Feb 78

Improved adhesion of acrylic restorative materials to dental enamel by precoating with monomers containing phosphonate groups. Farley EP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):943–52, Aug 77

The morphologic relationship between dental resins and etched dentin. Gwinnett AJ. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1155–60, Oct 77

New method evaluates coupling agents bonding polymer to tooth mineral. Loebenstein WV, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1219–26, Oct 77

Coupling agents for improved bonding of dental composites. Loebenstein WV. **J Dent Res** 57(3):480, Mar 78

Fracture studies of adhesion. Rasmussen S. **J Dent Res** 57(1):11–20, Jan 78

The strengthening of aluminous porcelain with bonded platinum foils. Sced IR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1067–9, Sep 77

Studies on bonding strength between CHPMA treated alloys and methacrylate resin. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(4):108–14, Dec 75

Mechanism of adhesion of polymers to acid-etched enamel. Effect of acid concentration and washing on bond strength. Soetopo, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(1):69–80, Jan 78

Acid-etch/composite resin restoration of fractured anterior teeth: part II. Fuks A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):637–9, Jun 78

Bonding of plastic teeth to two heat-curing denture base resins. Morrow RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):565–8, May 78

The retentive ability of acid-etched dentin. Torney DL. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):169–72, Feb 78

The acid-etch class III composite resin restoration. Torney DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):623–6, Dec 77

Bond strength of composites applied to acid-etched enamel. Raadal M. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):157–62, May 78

[Evaluation of binding of new ceramic materials on new noble metal alloys] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(12):955–8, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the surface topography of etched dental surfaces] Gabriel E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(2):146–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fluoride application following enamel etching on the adaptation and adhesiveness of adhesive fillings] Lutz F. **SSO** 87(8):712–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A newly developed bonding restoration material—'Clearfil Bond System F'] Nakamura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):234–5, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problems in the prosthetic therapy of tooth lesions with composite resins] Chiru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(3):205–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Penetration coefficient, tensile strength, and bond strength of thirteen direct bonding orthodontic cements. Faust JB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(5):512–25, May 78

An ultraviolet photographic technique for monitoring plaque during direct bonding procedures. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(2):178–86, Feb 78

Clinical comparison of direct versus indirect bonding with different bracket types and adhesives. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(1):62–78, Jul 78

An investigation of bonding systems for the polycarbonate crown restoration. Wiggins CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):823–6, May 78

A simplified acid-etch technique for the restoration of fractured incisors. Hill FJ, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):207–12, Sep 77

Spherical powder for retaining thermosetting acrylic resin veneers. Tanaka T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):295–303, Mar 78

An acid etch splinit for periodontally involved teeth. Iacono VJ, et al. **NY J Dent** 48(5):142–5, May 78

STANDARDS

Bond strength of composites applied to acid-etched enamel. Raadal M. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):157–62, May 78

[Casting faults and structural studies on bonded alloys comparing centrifugal castings and vacuum pressure castings] Fuchs P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):450–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VMK conus crowns in a prolonged-use study] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):453–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the hardness and adhesiveness of repair materials for metal ceramics] Marx H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):465–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceramic bonding with alloys of non-noble metals] Sauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(2):125–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

The dynamic shear modulus of bone in dependence on the form. Ramaekers JG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):185–201, Oct 77

Effect of chronic centrifugation on bone density of the dog. Doden E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):321–9, 12 Jun 78

Stress distribution in porous surfaced medullary implants. Anand SC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(4):410–20, Dec 77

Melorheostosis. A case report with special reference to bone mineral density, bone circulation and bone scan. Pajarinen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):36–7, 1978

The bone collector: a new device. Feenstra L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):57, Jan 78

Demineralization in organic solvents by alkylammonium salts of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):697–701, 1 Mar 78

Age-related changes in the long bones of strain ICR laboratory mice. Globočník E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(1):1–4, 1978

Renal osteodystrophy evaluated with bone densitometry. Lindergård B. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):99–110, Mar 77

Tissue, cellular and subcellular events at a bone–ceramic hydroxylapatite interface. Jarcho M, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):79–92, Jan 77

Tri-calcium phosphate as a bone substitute. Rejda BV, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):93–7, Jan 77

Osteocartilaginous choristoma of the tongue: clinical and histopathologic considerations. Wesley RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):59–61, Jan 78

A noncontacting electromagnetic device for the determination of in vivo properties of bone. Lakes RS, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(2):106–9, Mar–Apr 78

Bone in anal canal causing acute anal pain. Ing DK. **Med J Malaysia** 32(1):71–4, Sep 77

Traffic light discoloration in cremated bones. Dunlop JM. **Med Sci Law** 18(3):163–73, Jul 78

Bone mass measurement using a xenon-filled multiwire proportional counter as detector. Horsman A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1059–72, Nov 77

The influence of bone on 45 MV photon dose distributions. McLaren JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):817–20, Dec 77

Histoquantitation on small jaw specimens. von Wowern N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):193–9, May 78

Case profile: ectopic bone formation in prostatic carcinoma. Perlstein GB. **Urology** 11(6):651, Jun 78

[Bone substitute made from calcium phosphate] Rejda BV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):625–8, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Farewell lecture of Professor Louis Nicod (bone in various sciences and art] Nicod L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(8):391–400, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Piezoelectricity of bone during exposure to ultrasound] Chepel' VF. **Biofizika** 22(5):936–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous lavage in the treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):43–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Defective maturation of granulocytes, retinal cysts and multiple skeletal malformations in a mentally retarded girl. Plum CM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(1):53–63, 1978

Cerebro–oculofacio–skeletal syndrome [letter] Mease AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1405, Dec 77

Acromesomelic dwarfism: manifestations in childhood. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):87–100, 1977

Experimental skeletal teratogenesis in the frog tadpole. Roth M. **Anat Anz** 143(3):296–300, 1978

Deafness in Osteodysplasty of Melnick and Needles. Sellars SL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):225–7, Apr 78

Multiple childhood osteosarcomas in an American Indian family with erythroid macrocytosis and skeletal anomalies. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3115–22, Dec 77

Short stature, craniofacial dysmorphism and dento-skeletal abnormalities in a large kindred. A variant of K.B.G. syndrome or a new mental retardation syndrome. Parloir C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):263–6, Nov 77

The cerebro–oculo–facio–skeletal syndrome. Surana RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):486–8, Jun 78

Multiple skeletal anomalies in the '13q–' syndrome. Chemke J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(1):27–31, 22 May 78

Heritability of quasi-continuous skeletal traits in a randombred population of house mice. Self SG, et al. **Genetics** 88(1):109–20, Jan 78

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. II. Skeletal abnormalities of calves. Bovard KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):523–31, Sep 77

Recessively inherited costovertebral segmentation defect with mesomelia and peculiar facies (Covesdem syndrome): A new genetic entity? Wadia RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):123–7, Apr 78

Skeletal anomalies associated with oesophageal, duodenal, and anorectal atresias [letter] Gruchalski J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):517, 4 Sep 76

Skeletal alterations induced by chloramphenicol in chick embryo. Cilievici O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Penetrance and selection: a comment to P.B. Selby and P.R. Selby, gamma-ray-induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. I. [letter] Lüning KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):451–4, Sep 77

Gamma-ray-induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. III. Description of presumed mutations. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):341–51, Jun 78

Genetics and congenital musculoskeletal disorders. Wynne-Davis R. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:247–60, 1977

Syndromes of congenital bowing of the long bones. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):40–8, 10 Apr 78

[Syndrome of generalized osseous dystrophy of the Melnick–Needle type] Lankosz–Lauterbach J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):641–4, May 78 **(Pol)**

[The physically handicapped child from the orthopedic aspect (author's transl)] Petravić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):65–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Topochemical localization of lipids in dinosaur bone by means of Sudan B black. Pawlicki R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(1):40–6, 1977

Bone mineral determination in coccygeal vertebrae by dichromatic photon absorptiometry. Zetterholm R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):1–17, 1978

Fourth International Conference on Bone Measurement [proceedings] **AJR** 131(3):539–53, Sep 78

Bone mineral in Vilcabamba, Ecuador. Mazess RB. **AJR** 130(4):671–5, Apr 78

Bone mineral content of the healthy aged. Gergely I, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(2):109–12, Feb 78

Comparison between neutron activation analysis and graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry for trace aluminum determination in biological materials. Garmestani K, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(1):144–7, Jan 78

Identification of collagen alpha1(I) trimer in embryonic chick tendons and calvaria. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1354–61, 24 Oct 77

The magnesium content of the trabecular bone in diabetic subjects. De Leeuw I, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(1):16–7, Feb 78

Bone mineral measurement using an EMI scanner and standard methods: a comparative study. Pullan BR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):24–8, Jan 78

Mean skeletal dose factors for beta-particle emitters in human bone. Part I: volume-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):622–7, Aug 78

Methods for the study of the glycoproteins and proteoglycans of bone using bacterial collagenase. Determination of bone sialoprotein and chondroitin sulphate. Herring GM. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):29–36, 14 Dec 77

Total body bone mineral by photon absorptiometry. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:452–3, May 77

The effects of crystal size distributions on the crystallinity analysis of bone mineral. Miller AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):105–11, 28 Dec 77

Density and composition of trabecular and cortical bone in perinatally irradiated beagles with chronic renal failure. Norrdin RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):99–104, 14 Dec 77

Radiogenic free radicals as molecular probes in bone. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):37–43, 28 Feb 78

Activation analysis by 252californium for the estimation of the calcium content of bone. Smith MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:568–71, May 77

An x-ray study of the paracrystalline nature of bone apatite. Wheeler EJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):243–8, 29 Dec 77

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and mineral content of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Junor BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:131s–138s, Dec 77

The effect of dialysate calcium concentration on 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on skeletal calcium loss and hyperparathyroidism in haemodialysis patients. Winney RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:151s–158s, Dec 77

The bone mineral content and cortical thickness in young women with femoral neck fracture. Fredensborg N, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):161–4, May 77

Bone collagen in dysbaric osteonecrosis. Richmond V, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):292–301, Jul–Aug 77

Inter-relationships of carbonate, phosphate, monohydrogen phosphate, calcium, magnesium and sodium in uraemic bone: comparison of dialysed and non-dialysed patients. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):307–16, Oct 77

The identification of O-phosphothreonine in the soluble non-collagenous phosphoproteins of bone matrix. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):107–10, 1 May 78

Alaskan Malamute chondrodysplasia III. Connective tissue of bone. Brown RG, et al. **Growth** 41(3):207–14, Sep 77

Radiochemical studies of 241Pu in Swedish reindeer lichens. Holm E, et al. **Health Phys** 33:471–3, Nov 77

A perfusion method of incubation to demonstrate horseradish peroxidase in bone. Lorenz M, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):257–63, 22 Aug 77

Quantitative bone mineral analysis using dual energy computed tomography. Genant HK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):545–51, Nov–Dec 77

Comparison of CT scanning with photon absorptiometric measurement of bone mineral content in the appendicular skeleton. Posner I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):542–4, Nov–Dec 77

Dental fluorosis as related to the concentration of fluoride in teeth and bone. Brudevold F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):459–63, Mar 78

Physical training and connective tissues in young mice: biochemistry of long bones. Kiiskinen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):50–4, Jan 78

Electron diffraction and electron probe microanalysis of the mineral phase of bone tissue prepared by anhydrous techniques. Landis WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(2):188–223, May 78

Characterization of mummy bone ochronotic pigment. Lee SL, et al. **JAMA** 240(2):136–8, 14 Jul 78

Measurement of the axial skeleton for diagnosis of osteoporosis by neutron activation analysis [letter] McNeill KG, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1136–7, Nov 77

Bone length and muscle weight in mice subjected to genetic selection for the relative length of the tibia and radius. Hooper AC. **Life Sci** 22(3):283–6, Jan 1978

Effect of climate on chemical composition of fossil bones. Buczko CM, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):792–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Assessment of bone mineral content of lumbar vertebrae by radiographic densitometry. Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(2):111–9, 25 Feb 78

Partial body calcium determination in bone by proton activation analysis. Eilbert RF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):817–30, Sep 77

Collagenase-released non-collagenous proteins of cortical bone matrix. Mikulski AJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(5):357–81, 1977

Determination of uranium in human teeth, bones and tissues by the fission track method. Ikeda N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):679–82, Oct 77

Long-term reproducibility of bone mineral content measurements. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):321–3, Jun 77

Bone phosphorus/hydroxyproline ratio and bone histomorphometry in normals. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):89–91, Feb 78

The degree of bone mineralization in different parts of human skeleton estimated from bone phosphorus/hydroxyproline. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(1):27–31, Feb 77

Bone lesions following renal transplantation. Bone mineral density and amount of trabecular bone. Nielsen HE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):127–9, 1977

Microprobe analysis of lead in human femur by proton induced X-ray emission (PIXE). Lindh U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 10(1):31–7, Jul 78

Surface staining of sawed sections of undecalcified bone containing alloplastic implants. Gross UM, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):217–9, Jul 77

Procion brilliant orange, a counterstain for decalcified sections vitally labeled with procion brilliant red H-8 bs. Maltha JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):211–5, Jul 77

[Bone content in mechanically deboned pork (author's transl)] Bijker PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(11):583–8, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dependence of shrinkage on the mineral content of experimentally burned bones] Herrmann B. **Anthropol Anz** 36(1):7–12, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Bone concentration of a new antimicrobial agent azlocillin (author's transl)] Vent J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(3):259–63, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of mineral concentration in bone samples by backscattering of beta-rays (author's transl)] Meissner J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(3):34–44, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of photon absorptiometry in renal osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(20):1005–1011, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of hydroxyapatite distribution in bone tissue (author's transl)] Eschberger J, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(1–2):2–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone mineral estimation (Hydroxyl apatite equivalent) by direct measurement of photo absorption in the upper extremity (phalanges, radius and ulna) (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):57–66, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead loading and technization. Experimental study on human bones of the last 100 years] Zink P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(9):269–72, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical loads on the mineral saturation of osseous tissue of experimental animals] Antonov SG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):48–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of mineral salts in structures of the compact substance of human bone] Bogatov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):61–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of dissolving muscle and bone tissue samples for radiochemical analysis with 137Cs and 90Sr] Teplykh LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):69–70, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determination of protein-bound carbohydrates in mineralized tissues] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):290–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thallium determination in bones by the extraction-photometric method] Krylova AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):46–50, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and chemical composition of the mineral component of human bone] Bogatov VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(1):71–84, Jan–Feb 78 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic basis of individual differences in tissue composition. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:157–63, 1976

Effect of calcium supplementation to undernourished mothers during pregnancy on the bone density of the bone density of the neonates. Raman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):466–9, Mar 78

Empirical comparison of distance equations using discrete traits. Finnegan M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):39–46, Jul 78

Metacarpal cortical area as an index of bone mass. Evans RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):428–31, Jun 78

Measurements of endosteal surface areas in human long bones: relationship to sites of occurrence of osteosarcoma. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):769–76, Nov 77

Preferred orientations in cancellous bone: techniques for determination and possible biomechanical significance [proceedings] Lasser S, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):8–9, Apr 77

Effect of melengestrol acetate on bone dynamics of monkey ribs. Duncan H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:542–4, May 77

Skeletal differences between pygmy (Pan paniscus) and common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Zihlman AL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):86–94, 1978

Metacarpal and phalangeal lengths are influenced by row-related factor. Takai S. **Hum Biol** 50(1):51–6, Feb 78

Morphology and biochemistry of mammalian bone. Conway FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(10):680–6, Oct 77

The attachment of tendon to bone. Myskiw PM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(5):308–12, May 78

Microradiographic and histological examination of the split-line formation in bone. Buckland-Wright JC. **J Anat** 124(1):193–203, Sep 77

Non-metric variation of the infracranial skeleton. Finnegan M. **J Anat** 125(1):23–37, Jan 78

The position of the nutrient foramen in the growing tibia and femur of the rat. Henderson RG. **J Anat** 125(3):593–9, Mar 78

Remodeling of compact bone studied with lead acetate as an intravital stain. Yen PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):961–6, Aug 77

Asymmetry in the bone weight of the mandibula and limbs of rabbits. Kimura S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(2):45–53, Jun 75

The proportions of muscle, bone and fat in two different types of dog. Gunn HM. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):277–82, May 78

The demonstration of canaliculi in sections of decalcified bone by a silver impregnation method. Christie KN. **Stain Technol** 52(5):301–2, Sep 77

Differential staining of calcified tissues in plastic embedded microtome sections by a modification of Movat's pentachrome stain. Olah AJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(6):331–7, Nov 77

[Problem of bone-biomaterial interface] Muster D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (121):109–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hominid in the Oldowan site of Gombore I, Melka-Kunture, Ethiopia] Chavaillon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):961–3, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphology of the bone-cement contact. Experimental phenomenology of the osseous reconstruction processes. I] Draenert K, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):276–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the structure of bones in laying hens fed a low-calcium diet] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1073–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Size correlations of the bones of the hand and of the long tubular bones of the upper extremities (determination of body length by the bones of the hand)] Nekliudov IuA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):11–3, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in red cell space of bone in hypocalcemic states: studies in rat femur. Lien J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E6–12, Jan 78

Vascular reactivity in an isolated bone preparation. Driessens M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):330, Dec 77

Skeletal blood flow and calcium kinetics in metabolic bone disease. Wootton R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:325–8, May 77

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and pleomorphic sarcoma in association with medullary bone infarcts. Galli SJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):607–19, Feb 78

The acute effects of periosteal stripping and medullary reaming on regional bone blood flow. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):266–72, Mar–Apr 78

Bone blood flow and age in the rat. MacPherson JN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):111–3, Jan 78

Skeletal blood flow in Paget's disease of bone and its response to calcitonin therapy. Wootton R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):69–74, Jan 78

The normal circulation of bone and its response to surgical intervention. Rhinelander FW. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(1):87–90, Jan 74

The microsurgical revascularisation of resected segments of tibia in the dog. Haw CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):266–9, May 78

Ischaemia of bone. Catto M. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):78–93, Feb 77

[Radiological-anatomical study of the interosseus arteries] Huelin JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):147–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem intraosseous phlebography. Anatomical, topographic and hemodynamic problems] Litmanovitch Y, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(3):277–99, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood supply and its intraosseous course in bones of the extremities in foals. III. Ossa antebrachii and ossa metacarpalia] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **DTW** 85(1):12–7, 5 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Decalcifying agents for microroentgenographic and histological comparative examinations of the osseous vessels (author's transl)] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):179–85, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological findings of caisson-induced bone infarcts.

The relationship between acute arthralgia and bone infarcts (author's transl)] Horváth VF. **ROEFO** 129(1):33–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood vessel channels of human skeletal elements] Kreutz W. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):741–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the intraosseous blood vessels in acute radiation sickness] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):64–74, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of the bone regenerate in the initial period of fracture healing (a microangiographic study)] Amosov IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):20–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoangiography in early diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones in children] Krasovskaia VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):103–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of osteoclasts in rat bone following bleeding and femoral fractures. Johnell O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):241–4, 20 Oct 77

Quantitative analyses of osteoclast changes in resorbing bone organ cultures. Rowe DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):283–9, 20 Oct 77

Quantitative histology of osteocyte lacunae in normal human cortical bone. Sissons HA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:530–3, May 77

The isolation of newly formed bone associated cells in vitro: preliminary observations on origin and morphology. Daniels E. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):48–57, Jan 78

Receptor mediated glucocorticoid inhibition of protein synthesis in isolated bone cells. Choe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):265–71, Mar 78

The use of histophotography in bone histology and morphometry. Rálliš ZA, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(5):443, Sep 77

Bone cells: a serum-free medium supports proliferation in primary culture. Burns JK, et al. **Science** 199(4328):542–4, 3 Feb 78

[Morphological methods for estimation of the vitality of cartilage and bone tissue (author's transl)] Jahn K, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):72–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural evaluation of the effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats fed a low-calcium diet. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):459–72, Aug 78

Interaction of dichloromethylene diphosphonate and vitamin D on bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(1):137–52, Oct 77 (26 ref.)

Effect of estrogens and calcium carbonate on bone loss in postmenopausal women. Recker RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):649–55, Dec 77

Bone loss and hormone therapy [letter] Rudavsky AZ. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):846, Jun 78

Effects of calcifediol on calcified tissue in uremia. Kleinman LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:864–5, 15 May 78

Effects on bone of long-term lithium administration in man and the rat [proceedings] Birch NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):649P, Oct 77

Estrogen-induced sequential changes in avian bone metabolism. Turner RT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):157–62, 28 Dec 77

Effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on morphology, enzyme activity, and ash content of bones of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):119–26, 26 May 78

1alpha-hydroxychloecalciferol treatment of long-term hemodialyzed patients. Effects on mineral metabolism, bone mineral content and bone morphometry. Nielsen HE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(4):429–34, Oct 77

Low doses of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol increase mature bone mass in adult normal rats. Larsson SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):228–35, 1977

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on lipid metabolism by bone cell cultures: biochemistry and morphology. Schuster GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):267–78, Jun 78

The effect of a single injection of papain on growth of the limb bones of the mouse. Johnson DR. **Growth** 42(1):27–30, Mar 78

Histologic response to porous PMMA implant materials. Nathanson D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):13–33, Jan 78

Lithium inhibition of bone mineralization and osteoid formation. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1691–6, Jun 78

Effects of repeated ingestion of large quantities of acetylsalicylic acid on membranous bone growth and dentin apposition in young monkeys. Yen PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1265–70, Oct 77

Effect of anabolic steroids, vitamin D and calcium supplements on the bone mineral loss from immobilisation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teotia SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):185–90, 1 Nov 77

Bone response to termination of oestrogen treatment. Lindsay R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1325–7, 24 Jun 78

Selective deficiency of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. A cause of isolated skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone. Metz SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1084–90, 17 Nov 77

The effects of partially filled polyethylene tube intraosseous implants in rats. Wenger JS, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):88–100, Jul 78

[The action of high-concentrated fibria on bone healing (author's transl)] Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(3):259–73, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric and histochemical studies of rat bones following the administration of heparin, coumarin, and coumarin and diphosphonate (EHDP), respectively] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(12):664–73, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of homologous fibrinogen on osteotomy healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Böhler N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):501–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of skeletal abnormalities following administration of aminoacetonitrile and cyclophosphamide during rat fetogenesis] Schmidt W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):635–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of bones and joints in animals to staphylococcin A and its administration in chronic osteomyelitis caused by staphylococcal infection] Radło W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):139–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of chlorfenvinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. I. Studies in rats in vivo] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):65–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ossification in the hand and foot of the macaque (Macaca nemistrina). I. General features. Newell-Morris L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):441–51, May 78

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on embryonic bone in vitro: a biochemical and histological study. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):111–8, 26 May 78

Analysis of lactate/malic dehydrogenase ratios as a technique to distinguish between progenitor cells of cartilage and bone. Thorogood PV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:314–7, May 77

A histological study of early chondrification in Malathion-treated chick embryos, with emphasis on cell numbers, cell size, and patterns of matrix deposition. Jackson SB, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1515–22, Sep 77

The development relationship between osteocytes and osteoclasts: a study using the quail-chick nuclear marker in endochondral ossification. Jotereau FV, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):253–65, Apr 78

The effect of verapamil on the action of parathyroid hormone on embryonic bone in vitro. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):51–8, 1 Nov 77

Early mineral deposition in intramembranous ossification [proceedings] Katchburian E. **J Anat** 126(2):426–8, Jun 78

Ultrastructural observations on the chorionic epithelium, parathyroid glands and bones from chick embryos developed in shell-less culture. Narbaitz R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:1–12, Jun 78

Unsuspected viral infection in embryonic bone rudiments [letter] Simmons DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):68–9, Jan 78

[Structural and histochemical aspects of the early skeletal differentiation of the forelimb bud mesoblast in the Pleurodele] Bourgeois NM. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(3):305–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase in developing teeth and bone of man and macaque monkey. Hasselgren G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(3):143–8, 1978

Separation of pig bone alkaline phosphatase activities. Leunis JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(2):89–95, 1977

Quantitative studies of acid beta-glycerophosphatase activity in developing rat teeth and bones. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):367–74, 1977

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity during matrix-induced cartilage, bone and bone marrow differentiation. Rath NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):106–13, 15 Mar 78

Neutral metallo-proteinases of rabbit bone. Separation in latent forms of distinct enzymes that when activated degrade collagen, gelatin and proteoglycans. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):493–6, 1 May 78

The simultaneous release by bone explants in culture and the parallel activation of procollagenase and of a latent neutral proteinase that degrades cartilage proteoglycans and denatured collagen. Vaes G, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):261–74, 15 May 78

Bone alkaline phosphatase: quantitative cytochemical characterization and the response to parathyrin in vitro [proceedings] McPartlin J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1734–6, 1977

Chromatographic separation of two acid phosphatases from rat bone. Anderson TR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):187–90, 28 Dec 77

Phosphatase content of rat calvaria after in vivo administration of vitamin D3 metabolites. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):235–9, 20 Oct 77

Activities of bone and liver alkaline phosphatases in serum in health and disease. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):209–20, 1 Oct 77

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity distinct from alkaline phosphatase in rat bone. Korhonen LK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):332–9, Oct 77

Distribution and immunologic cross reactivity of a phosphohydrolytic activity of calcifying cartilage and metaphyseal bone. Arsenis C, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):183–9, 13 Oct 77

Arylsulphatase in growing bones of rat. Peltonen L, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1287–8, 15 Oct 77

Latent collagenase from the culture medium of embryonic chick bones. Sakamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):53–8, 1 Apr 78

Increased ATPase and decreased alkaline phosphatase activities by parathyroid hormone in cultured chick embryo tibiae. Thomas ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):358–62, Mar 78

The activity of bone and intestinal isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase as a measure of radioprotective efficiency. Křižala J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):176–83, Apr 78

[Bone isoenzyme fraction of alkaline phosphatase in patients undergoing prolonged hemodialysis treatment] Bunkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(2):86–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alkaline phosphatase and its biological significance in calcified tissues (author's transl)] Oida S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):141–9, Sep 77 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vitamin D, serum calcium and phosphate levels on bone and serum alkaline phosphatase activities (author's transl)] Oida S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):442–52, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and morphological parallels in the bone tissue of virtually healthy persons of different ages] Kislova LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):58, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin and vitamin D3 on activity of glycolytic enzymes of rabbit bones, regenerates and muscles] Taran TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):61–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. VIII. Experimental observation on the influence of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP) on the regeneration of bone tissue. Stojko A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):35–7, 1978

Fractures and sprains. Rang MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):749–73, Nov 77

[Angiographic possibilities of evaluation of pathological healing processes of long bones (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):384–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accidental injuries of the bones, particularly fractures. Review of the literature] Fischer H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(6):255–60, Jun 77 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles in post-traumatic growth disorders] Jani L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(4):586–92, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

Damage to human bones by pulsed laser beams] Arakelian LA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):919–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[The role of energetic skin zones in the regulatory processes of the energetic balance of the human organism] Nechushkin AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):60–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of treatment of multiple fractures] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):17–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries to clothing materials, skin integument and the bones of a cadaver caused by shots from a 5.45-mm caliber AKS-74 automatic] Marchenko MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):17–20, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

A histological demonstration of nerves in subchondral bone. Reimann I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):345–52, 1977

METABOLISM

Bone changes during prednisone treatment. Deding A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):253–5, 1977

Bone mineral content in chronic renal failure during long-term treatment with 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Madsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):385–9, 1978

A tetracycline-based histomorphometric evaluation of bone resorption and bone turnover in hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):97–102, 1978

14C vitamin A in developing rat teeth and bone. A whole body-autoradiographic study. Sjögren S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):311–6, 1977

No demonstrable accumulation of 14C-vitamin D3 in developing rat teeth and bones. Sjögren S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(1):51–5, 1978

The in vitro effect of oestradiol on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. Langeland N. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):266–72, 1977

Penetration of antitubercular drugs in clinical osteoarticular tubercular lesions. Tuli SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):362–8, 1977

Calcium metabolism in lithium-treated patients. Relation to uni-bipolar dichotomy. Baastrup PC, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 57(2):124–8, Feb 78

Distribution of 99Tcm-labelled phosphorus compounds, 45Ca and 85Sr in diphosphonate-treated rats. Rohlin M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(6):513–24, Dec 77

Bone mineral contents and serum alkaline phosphatase activity of healthy and hip dysplasic German sheepdogs. Szilágyi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):297–301, 1976

Bone mineral changes in growing, pregnant and lactating cattle. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):18–29, 1978

Bone mineral changes in dairy cows. The effect of low and high calcium feeding during the high yielding period. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):39–48, 1978

Bone mineral changes in dairy cows. The effect of low and high calcium feeding during late pregnancy and at parturition. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):30–8, 1978

Nutritional copper deficiency and penicillamine administration: some effects on bone collagen and arterial elastin crosslinking. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:619–48, 1977

Effect of prednisone on growth and bone mineral content in childhood glomerular disease. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):768–72, Aug 78

Skeletal mass in postmenopausal women. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E82–7, Jul 78

Aerobic glycolysis in bone: lactic acid production by rat calvaria cells in culture. Felix R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):C51–5, Jan 78

Aerobic glycolysis in bone: lactate production and gradients in calvaria. Neuman WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):C41–50, Jan 78

Biological activity of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D2 in the rat. Reeve LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):164–7, Feb 78

Autoradiography of 65zinc in developing rat teeth and bones. Bawden JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(7):449–54, 1977

Response of the skeletal system to helicopter-unique vibration. Gearhart JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):253–6, Jan 78

Collagen biochemistry of osteopetrotic bone: I. Quantitative changes in bone collagen cross-links in virus-induced avian osteopetrosis. Banes AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1390–7, 28 Apr 78

Parathyromimetic effects of the ionophore, A23187, on bone cells and organ cultures. Dziak R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1343–9, 18 Aug 75

Inhibition by cholera toxin of parathyroid hormone-induced calcium release from bone in culture. Nagata N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):819–26, 23 Sep 77

Identification and partial characterization of an inhibitor of collagenase from rabbit bone. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):353–60, 1 Nov 77

The synthesis of presumptive procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in the calvaria of the developing chick embryo. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):349–59, 16 Feb 78

Plasma, bone, hip capsule, synovial and drain fluid concentrations of lincomycin during total hip replacement. Parsons RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):433–7, Aug 77

The sequence of calcium and phosphorus accumulation by matrix vesicles. Ali SY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:490–3, May 77

The effect of growth retardation and of osteomalacia on the uptake of albumin by bone. Bingham PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):29–35, 28 Feb 78

In vitro nucleation of hydroxyapatite by a bone calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complex. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:197–201, May 77

Effect of sex steroids on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):105–10, 26 May 78

Biochemical effect of mechanical stress on cultured bone cells. Harell A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:202–7, May 77

Long-term culture of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E1 responsive bone cells in monolayers and on artificial capillaries. Heersche JN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:275–82, May 77

Mechanism of induction of hypercalcemia and hyperphosphatemia by lead acetate in the rat. Kato Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):41–6, 14 Dec 77

The measurement of Ca2+ effluxes from bone. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):113–7, 28 Dec 77

Aerobic glycolysis in bone in the context of membrane-compartmentalization. Neuman WF. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:169–78, May 77

Magnesium and the mineral metabolism of chick embryo tibiae in organ culture. Ramp WK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):93–8, 14 Dec 77

Preliminary studies on the binding of plasma albumin to bone tissue. Triffitt JT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):303–5, 20 Oct 77

The interaction of a component of bone organic matrix with the mineral phase. Wilson JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:458–60, May 77

The role in dental fluorosis of the availability of bone mineral in mice. Ružička JA, et al. **Caries Res** 11(6):345–8, 1977

Acid glycosaminoglycans and endochondral ossification: microspectrophotometric evaluation and macromolecular orientation. De Campos Vidal B. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(1):45–64, 1977

The turnover time of calcium in the exchangeable pools of bone in man and the long-term effect of a parathyroid hormone fragment. Reeve J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(6):445–55, Jun 78

The nature of bone carbonate. Biltz RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):279–92, Nov-Dec 77

Bone mineral and surface charge. Eriksson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):351–3, Oct 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical studies of bone collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):271–7, May 77

Uptake by bone of pyrophosphate, diphosphonates and their technetium derivatives. Bisaz S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):265–72, Mar 78

Arrested bone growth and mineral maturation in sub-totally nephrectomized rats. Letteri JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):479–84, Nov 77

Post-mortem migration of bone-seeking radionuclides in the rat and rabbit and its effect on estimates of bone uptake. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):221–3, Aug 78

Fluoride accumulation in bone and the effect on their physical properties in guinea pigs given different levels of fluoridated water. Sharma RP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):329–39, 1977

The form and interpretation of clearance curves for injected radioisotopes based on negative power laws, especially for 47Ca and estimating bone accretion rate. Wise ME. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):63–82, Jan 78

Timed appearance of a calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in developing chick bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):426–34, Aug 78

Effect of 'APUD'-type hormones on osteolysis in vitro. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):263–6, Oct-Dec 77

Cyclic AMP production in rat calvaria in vitro: interaction prostaglandins with parathyroid hormone. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1570–8, Nov 77

Effect of N-acetyl-cis-4-hydroxyproline on collagen synthesis. Cohen IK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):58–64, Feb 78

Studies on bone ion exchanges using multiple-tracer indicator-dilution techniques. Kelly PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2634–9, Nov 77

Gastrointestinal absorption and distribution of 144Ce in the suckling pig. Mraz FR, et al. **Health Phys** 33:494–5, Nov 77

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on the incorporation of 3H-glucosamine into hyaluronate in bone organ culture. Severson AR. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):256–60, May 78

Aerobic glycolysis, ion fluxes and the bone membrane. pp. 79–84. Brommage R, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Hormone-specific suppression of cyclic AMP responses in bone in vitro. pp. 270–5. Heersche JN, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Vitamin D metabolites and analogs in cultures of bone. pp. 159–64. Stern PH. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

The effects of lithium on calcium and magnesium metabolism. pp. 193–7. Christiansen C, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

The relationship between 59Fe uptake in marrow and 239Pu deposition in bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):571–5, Jun 78

Plutonium in bone: a high resolution autoradiographic study using plutonium-241. Priest ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):325–50, Oct 77

The penetration characteristics of cefazolin, cephalothin, and cephradine into bone in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cunha BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):856–9, Oct 77

Cefazolin concentrations in bone and synovial fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):359–62, Apr 78

Concentration of antibiotics in normal bone after intravenous injection. Wiggins CE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):93–6, Jan 78

Selective uptake of the synthetic amino terminal fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused bone. Martin KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):256–61, Aug 78

Juvenile periodontitis: skeletal bone mineral content Von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(4):272–7, Nov 77

A chromatographic study of the relative affinities of rat bone and skin collagen alpha1 chains for hydroxyapatite. Nawrot CF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):1017–22, Aug 77

Detection of high-affinity glucocorticoid binding in rat bone. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):379–80, Feb 78

Evidence of aluminum absorption from the gastrointestinal tract and bone deposition by aluminum carbonate ingestion with normal renal function. Recker RR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):810–5, Nov 77

Skeletal uptake of pyrophosphate labeled with technetium-95m and technetium-96, as evaluated by autoradiography. Guillemart A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):895–9, Aug 78

Calcification mechanisms: roles for cells and mineral. Becker GL. **J Oral Pathol** 6(5):307–15, Sep 77 (48 ref.)

Antibiotic concentrations in pus and bone of children with osteomyelitis. Tetzlaff TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):135–40, Jan 78

Duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 24R,25 and 24S,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):159–62, Feb 78

Influence of laying on lead accumulation in bone of mallard ducks. Finley MT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):123–9, Jan 78

Skeletal uptake of Tc-99m HEDP in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Fogelman I, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1040–1, Oct 77

Tetracycline fluorescence in uremic and primary hyperparathyroid bone. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(5):366–72, Nov 77

The use of adjunctive drugs to alter uptake of 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate by myocardial lesions and bone. Carr EA Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1261–74, 3–17 Apr 78

Bone apposition rate as an index of bone metabolism. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):143–50, Feb 78

Dissociation of specific binding of 25-OH-D3 and resorption in fetal rat bones. Mellow AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):149–58, Apr 78

Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone due to vitamin D deficiency [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(8):458–60, 23 Feb 78

Indexes of bone turnover after bilateral nephrectomy [letter] Drüeke T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):255, 3 Aug 78

Zinc deficiency and bone metabolism in rats. **Nutr Rev** 36(5):152–3, May 78 (5 ref.)

Longitudinal study of calcium and bone metabolism in paraplegic patients. Bergmann P, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):147–59, Aug 77

Bone mineral status measured by direct photon absorptiometry in childhood renal disease. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):864–72, Dec 77

Penetration into bone and tissues of clindamycin phosphate. Baird P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):65–7, Feb 78

Transitions in collagen types during matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow formation. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5589–92, Dec 77

Bone mineralization during a developing zinc deficiency. Brown ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):211–4, Feb 78

Variation of radon retention parameters for radium-burdened dog skeletons as a function of exposure age and dosage level. Parks NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):274–87, Feb 78

Comparison of the effects of lead disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate and lead acetate on hard tissues. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):519–25, Mar 78

Renal and bone uptake of tartaric acid in rats: comparison of L(+) and DL-Forms. Down WH, et al. **Toxicology** 8(3):333–46, Dec 77

[The weight concentration of anorganic elements in bones in deformative arthrosis and progressive rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint (author's transl)] Rybka V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):265–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone mineralization in obese subjects and in subjects on a reducing diet with occasional short-term fasting] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(12):360–3, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of vitamin D3 on some parameters in the serum and bone of rats (author's transl)] Rohožková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(7):207–10, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rifampicin diffusion in non-infected human bone (author's transl)] Sirot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):229–36, Aug-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin and fixation of pyrophosphates in the parietal bones of young rats] Beaune P. **Biochimie** 59(10):833–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic study of the variations in mineral composition of different bones from various animals according to their localization] Legros R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1519–22, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of antibiotics into the bone] Lopitaux R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(3):193–203, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of bone mineral densities in the human skeleton] Eschberger J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):138–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of photon-absorption densitometry for the assessment of bone density] Haber P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):140–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of radioactive calcium and technetium pyrophosphate in to bones] Markt B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):144–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone mineral content during chronic hemodialysis long term observation by 125-i photonabsorptiometry (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(2):75–9, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative radioisotope study of calcium metabolism in bone and teeth of rats (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):63–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of signs of osteoporosis in the roentgen picture as a partial aspect of the new hemodynamic-biostatic

theory. Comments on the article by E. Krokowski, S. Polonyi and M. Fricke (Fortsch. Röntgenstr. 125, 4 (1976) 310–317)] Banzer D, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):178–9, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Resections of the pancreas: their effects on bone and calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):577–85, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mineral content of bone and the activity of alkaline bone phosphatase in renal bone disease treated with dialysis and after kidney transplantation] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(12):403–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of anticonvulsants on bone metabolism] Mátttyus A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1767–71, 16 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Rate of mineralization of the spongy bone in experimentally excarnated bones] Birtolo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1068–72, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Amino acid composition of bone tissue in patients with uremia (on diet, under hemodialysis and transplantation) and normal subjects. II] Lorusso S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):79–85, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Biological activity of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1). Effect on intestine and bone in rats (author's transl)] Kawashima H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):267–83, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of the absorption of 99mTc gamma-rays by bone and soft tissue (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):371–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlorfenvinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat skeleton. II. In vitro studies] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):165–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of the quality of proteins in fluoride bone fixation] Cruz R de A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):543–54, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of lactose rate on calcium fixation in bones. Study in rats] de Miranda LC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(2):195–222, Jul–Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Role of mineral and organic components of the bone tissue in Pu239 metabolism] Shvydko NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):52–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between Pu-239 and various components of the bone tissue and the effect of DTPA on this relationship] Sokhranich AL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):63–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of biopolymer carbohydrate metabolism in children with congenital developmental defects of the skeleton] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):49–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism in the teeth and bones of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-782 satellite ship] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):23–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in bone density during the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency by systematic hemodialysis] Kuchinskiĭ IN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Bone tissue collagen and vitamin D in chronic kidney insufficiency in rats] Isaeva VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):830–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative content of the alpha-, beta- and gamma-chains of the soluble collagen fractions from the bone tissue of rats with a varying supply of vitamin D] Isaeva VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):270–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A survey of Argentine and Lebanese bone for salmonellas with particular reference to the isolation of Salmonella typhimurium. Harvey RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):241–7, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Effect of antithyroid treatment on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism. II: Bone histomorphometry. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):751–8, Apr 78

Osteoclast counting in crista biopsies. Johnell O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):566–71, 1977

An evaluation of the quantitative parameters applied in bone histology. Melsen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):63–9, Jan 78

Morphometric and dynamic studies of bone changes in hypothyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):56–62, Jan 78

Effect of chronic centrifugation on bone density of the rat. Jaekel E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):223–32, 7 Oct 77

Experimental myositis ossificans: cartilage and bone formation in muscle in response to a diffusible bone matrix-derived morphogen. Urist MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):312–6, Jun 78

Autoclasis—a mechanism of bone resorption and an alternative explanation for osteoporosis. Aaron JE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:247–54, May 77

Sub-clinical bone pathology after kidney transplantation (KT) in man. Bortolotti GC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:486–9, May 77

Bone cells and remodelling surfaces in acromegaly. Delling GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:255–9, May 77

Changes of bone remodelling surfaces and bone structure in Paget's disease following long-term treatment with calcitonin. Delling GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:359–61, May 77

Quantitative bone histology in Paget's disease of bone: influence of sodium etidronate (EHDP) therapy. Khairi MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:355–8, May 77

Bone mass in thalassaemic children. Lapatsanis P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:407–11, May 77

Bone remodeling in pathologic conditions. A scanning electron microscopic study. Sela J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):229–34, 20 Oct 77

Quantitative-histological comparison of bone biopsies taken from patients with osteoporosis, and primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Visser WJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:404–6, May 77

Histological measurements in Paget's disease of bone. Walton RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:295–7, May 77

Experimental osteonecrosis of the femoral head in adult rabbits. Kenzora JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):8–46, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of oophorectomy and calcium deprivation on bone mass in the rat. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):439–46, Apr 78

Diminution of bone mass in childhood diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 26(11):1052–5, Nov 77

Evaluation of skeleton. pp. 145–52. Lorke D. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Double staining of fetal skeletons for cartilage and bone. pp. 153–4. Peters PW. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Effect of a calcium-deficient diet on the metatarsal bones of rats of different ages. Volpin G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):379–83, Mar 78

Microscopic fracture aspects of impact tested human bones. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(3):197–207, Aug 77

Cystic angiomatosis (hamartous haemolymphagiomatosis) of bone. A clinicopathological study of three cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):100–6, Feb 78

Application of a modified Attwood's stain to the study of decalcified bone sections. Putns S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):900–3, Sep 77

Effects of experimental copper deficiency on the skeleton of the calf. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):137–48, Jan 78

The effect of chronic low level lead intoxication on the Haversian remodeling system in dogs. Anderson C, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):466–9, Nov 77

Systemic effects of the VX2 carcinoma on the osseous skeleton. A quantitative study of trabecular bone. Wolfe HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):208–15, Feb 78

Bone density in thalassemic children during the course of the disease. Doxiadis S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):811–5, Aug 78

Skeletal abnormalities in homocystinuria. Brenton DP. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):488–96, Aug 77

Trabecular bone morphometry in beagles with chronic renal failure. Norrdin RW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(3):169–83, 28 Sep 77

[Alkaline phosphatase in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Histochemical picture in the bone isoenzyme activity (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(38):1165–70, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathological bone structure (author's transl)] Aufdermaur M. **ROEFO** 127(4):322–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological bone patterns compared with pathological and anatomical appearances (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):315–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological investigations at the interface between bone tissue and calcium-phosphate, calcium-aluminate and aluminum-oxide ceramics (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):693–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of morphological changes in biopsies of the pelvic crest (author's transl)] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):226–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal morphology of inbred rats during hypokinesia and variants as a result of rehabilitation] Kogan BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trephining biopsy in the diagnosis of bone diseases] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):112–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-morphological characteristics of the healing of bone defects under hyperbaric oxygenation (experimental studies)] Davydkin NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):36–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of the problem of personal identification from bone remains] Pashkova VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):10–3, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Bone biopsy in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ignat'ev AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):84–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paleopathologic observations on skeletal remains found in the Ras region] Zivanović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(7–8):573–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone potentials in vitro and in vivo [proceedings] Hartman W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):228–9, Oct 77

The rheological behaviour of cortical bone and cartilage of Bos taurus. The importance of maximal damping capacity in collagen. Ramaekers JG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(1):55–67, Feb 78

Bending properties of cortical bone of the horse. Schryver HF. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):25–8, Jan 78

Analytical model of the fatigue characteristics of bone. Lafferty JF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):170–4, Jan 78

Quantitation of compressive stress and its effects upon bone remodeling [proceedings] Hassler CR, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):90–3, Oct 77

Fundamental investigations of the bone cutting process [proceedings] Jacobs CH. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):4, Apr 77

Structural and mechanical criteria for orthopaedic implants [proceedings] Katz JL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):69–71, Oct 77

Bone cutting: mechanical and thermal effects [proceedings] Krause W. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):5–7, Apr 77

Viscoelastic and dielectric properties of bone [proceedings] Lakes R, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):23–5, Apr 77

The dynamics of bone fracture: from a materials viewpoint [proceedings] Saha S. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):1–3, Apr 77

Electrical activity in bone [proceedings] Simonis R. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):87–9, Oct 77

An investigation of the mechanical anisotropy of the alternately-structured osteons. Ascenzi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:553–5, May 77

The effect of diphosphonates on cells in culture. Fast DK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:449–51, May 77

Responses of bone metabolism in the eel (Anguilla anguilla) to injections of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:19–23, May 77

Influence of calcium intake, age and sex on bone. Matković V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:393–6, May 77

Evaluation of representativity of cancellous bone from iliac crest biopsies for weight-bearing function. Viidik A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:400–3, May 77

Studies of enhanced bone healing via electrical stimuli. Comparative effectiveness of various parameters. Hassler CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):9–19, May 77

The influence of electric potentials on plated bones. Weigert M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):20–30, May 77

Age-related changes in the long bones of strain ICR laboratory mice. Globočník E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(1):1–4, 1978

Biomechanics of the mammalian skeleton. Problems of static stress. Kummer B. **Fortschr Zool** 24(2–3):57–73, 1977

A non-invasive technique for detecting stress waves in bone using the piezoelectric effect. Saha S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(6):508–12, Nov 77

Regulation of the response of embryonic bone to PTH and PTH fragments. A morphological and biochemical study. pp. 253–61. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Morphological and physiological aspects of hormone action in bone. pp. 77–8. Matthews JL. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

The specialization of bone cells. pp. 237–40. Peck WA. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

The strange physics of moving bones. MacConaill MA. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(4):140–4, Apr 78

The importance of physiological relevance in biomechanical experiments [letter] Lanyon LE, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):611–2, 1977

In vivo and analytical studies of forces and moments in equine long bones. Rybicki EF, et al. **J Biomech** 10(11/12):701–5, 1977

The compressive behavior of bone as a two-phase porous structure. Carter DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):954–62, Oct 77

Remodeling of cancellous bone in young monkeys. Yen PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):388–94, Feb 78

A technique for investigating the response of bone to changes in its mechanical environment [proceedings] Goodship AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:39P, Apr 78

Bone stiffness explained by the liquid crystal model for the collagen fibril. Hukins DW. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):661–7, 20 Apr 78

Anisotropy of the Young's modulus of bone. Bonfield W, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):453–4, 1 Dec 77

Calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complexes in mineralizing tissue. Boskey AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):590–3, Apr 78

Osteocytic osteolysis in a cretaceous reptile. Belanger LF. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):71–3, Mar 77

[Bone deformation and sutural membrane mechanics] Talmant J. **Orthod Fr** 48:283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and electricity (author's transl)] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(2):107–22, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[High frequency vibrations of human hollow bone (author's transl)] Christmann C. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):77–9, 1977 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of inhomogenity on strength of bones (author's transl)] Ehler E, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(5):512–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure resistance of the cortical bone in horses, cattle and sheep] Claes L, et al. **DTW** 84(9):354–6, 5 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ball deformation method, a new method in oryhopedics for the quantitative threedimensional force flow determination in bone models] Stock D. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2675–9, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical stress in the movement apparatus from jumping] Preuschoft H, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 24(2–3):75–98, 1977 (Ger)
[Surface structures of bones and their oscillatory behavior] Graef W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1343–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bioelectric phenomena occurring in bone tissue and attempts at controlling them in the light of recent studies] Kostrzewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):609–12, 10 Apr 78 (Pol)
[Effect of alpha fetoprotein on the processes of reparative regeneration of the skin and tubular bones] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):362–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric phenomena in the bones and electrostimulation of osteogenesis] Anisimov AI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (11):81–6, Nov 77 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanical properties of the bone regenerate in the process of its formation] Kirillov SK, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):34–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Current concepts of the etiology of idiopathic osteoarthrosis. Radin EL, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):117–20, Oct 77
Skeletal changes in castrated women treated for cervical cancer of uterus. Culig V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:336–40, May 77
Observations of sequential changes in bone mass in postmenopausal women: a controlled trial of oestrogen and calcium therapy. Horsman A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:217–24, May 77
Endogenous oestrogen and bone loss following oophorectomy. Lindsay R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:213–6, May 77
Quantitative analysis of osteolytic versus osteoclastic activity in various experimental osteoporoses. 1. Disuse osteoporosis. Marotti G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:242–6, May 77
Interrelationships between serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, serum parathyroid hormone and morphometric bone changes in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Therapeutic effect of vitamin D2. Melsen F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:473–8, May 77
Interrelationships between bone morphometry, thyroid function tests and serum parathyroid hormone in hyperthyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:229–35, May 77
Bone mass and the safety factor of bone strength in lower extremities of patients with paraplegia. Nikolic V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:303–6, May 77
Metacarpal cortical dimensions in hypoparathyroidism, primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic renal failure. Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:329–31, May 77
Dynamics of osteoclasia in rats with Walker tumor. Schäfer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:368–70, May 77
Changes in plasma steroids and bone density in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smith DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:225–8, May 77
Bone histology and 25-OH vitamin D plasma levels in alcoholics without cirrhosis. Verbanck M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:538–41, May 77
Neoplasia and skeletal homeostasis: an animal model. Young DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:505–7, May 77
Bone mass and bone density in maturity-type diabetics measured by the 125I photon-absorption technique. De Leeuw I, et al. **Diabetes** 26(12):1130–5, Dec 77
Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium metabolism and quantitative bone histology in pseudohypoparathyroidism. pp. 33–8. Bell NH, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**
[Low frequency vibration on human hollow bone (author's transl)] Christmann C. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):75–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

3H-TDR labelling of osteoprogenitor cells after 226RA incorporation in mice. Kofránek V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):232–40, Jun 77
Calculated dose factors for the radiosensitive tissues in bone irradiated by surface-deposited radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):481–94, May 78
The effects of gamma irradiation on embryonic bone and cartilage in vitro. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):234–50, Feb 78
Total and local X-radiation effects on 18F uptake of bones. Ubios AM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):139–42, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for determination of daily longitudinal bone growth in the rabbit. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):97–105, 1978
Double exposure technique for demonstration of osseous and pulmonary structures on a single CT film. Borlaza GS, et al. **AJR** 130(2):375–6, Feb 78
Incidence of growth lines in psychosocial dwarfs and idiopathic hypopituitarism. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 131(3):477–9, Sep 78
Hematogenous osteomyelitis of metaphyseal-equivalent locations. Nixon GW. **AJR** 130(1):123–9, Jan 78
Radiographic abnormalities of rheumatoid arthritis in patients with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Resnick D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 78
The early development of the human skeleton: a radiographic study of fetuses impregnated with silver nitrate. Cremin BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):584–8, Aug 78
Paget's disease. Radiological changes occurring in untreated patients and those on therapy with salmon calcitonin during two years' observation. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):699–705, Oct 77
Cortical thickness measurements and photon absorptiometry for determination of bone quantity. Cameron EC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):145–7, 22 Jan 77
Paget's diseases of bone: some observations on the relation of the skeletal distribution to pathogenesis. Guyer PB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):421–6, Jul 78
The radiology of bone changes in rhabdomyosarcoma. Simmons M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(1):47–52, Jan 78
Computed tomography of the skeletal system. Barlow RE, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(1):27–35, 1978
High-resolution skeletal radiography: image quality and clinical applications. Genant HK, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 7(7):1–62, Jan–Feb 78 (54 ref.)
Routine radiography of the skeletons of 31-day-old rabbit fetuses. pp. 155–64. Nothdurft H, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**
Automated television scanning technique for the quantitative evaluation of x-ray shadows of individual bones. pp. 362–70. Sterz H, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**
A method for correcting bone induced artifacts in computed tomography scanners. Joseph PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):100–8, Jan 78
Skeletal changes of copper deficiency in infants receiving prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Heller RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):947–9, Jun 78
Radiographs. Wilkinson RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):685–99, Nov 77
Focal osseous lesions in congenital lues. Solomon A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):36–9, 10 Apr 78
Radiological determination of changes in bone mineral content. Lindsay R, et al. **Radiography** 44(517):21–6, Jan 78
Skeletal changes of acromegaly. **Radiology** 125(3):830–1, Dec 77
[Observation of the changes in the locomotor apparatus and calcium–phosphorus metabolism in kidney transplant patients] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A new variant of radiological substance analysis of bone (author's transl)] Rosenkranz G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):693–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone density measurements by computer tomography (author's transl)] Lange S, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):66–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of visual judgements of the calcium content of the skeleton (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):546–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in Down's syndrome. A correlation between radiological and cytogenetic findings (author's transl)] Willich E, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):135–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative bone densitometry studies (photon absorption technic) with roentgenologic findings in patients with renal osteopathy] Samizadeh A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1294–6, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[X-ray anatomic features of the skeleton in the 47, XYY syndrome] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):56–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgeno-morphological characteristics of the healing of bone defects under hyperbaric oxygenation (experimental studies)] Davydkin NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):36–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray characteristics of the changes in the bones and soft tissues during prolonged hemodialysis] Diankov LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):45–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenomorphologic aspects of osseous lesions in thalassemia] Negovanović D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3–4):179–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Kniest's syndrome. Two cases with psychomotor retardation (author's transl)] Pascual Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):761–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. A case report (author's transl)] Pou Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):769–74, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Radiologic manifestations of histiocytosis in childhood] Torres Hernández P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):87–96, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progeria: report of a case] del Rio Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(3):315–8, 15 Feb 78 (Spa)
[Osteopathia striata. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Cano Castellanos R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):149–53, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and skeletal x-ray—a study on elevated serum calcium discovered by chance] Christensson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1506–7, 12 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in hereditary multiple exostoses. Epstein DA, et al. **AJR** 130(2):331–3, Feb 78
Solitary bone scan abnormality in a patient with breast carcinoma. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 130(2):353–5, Feb 78
Uptake of bone imaging agents by diffuse pulmonary metastatic calcification. Rosenthal DI, et al. **AJR** 129(5):871–4, Nov 77
Caution on bone scans in eosinophilic granuloma [letter] Eil C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):289, Aug 78
Bone scanning as an aid to diagnosis and treatment planning in oral surgery. Stevenson AG. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):231–9, Mar 78
A computer assisted comparison of 99Tcm-methylene-diphosphonate and 99Tcm-pyrophosphate bone imaging. Büll U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):629–36, Sep 77
Unusual bone images in hyperparathyroidism. Sy WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):740–4, Oct 77
Staging breast cancer: role of bone scanning. Davies CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):603–5, 3 Sep 77
Bone scintigraphy in primary tumors of the head and neck. Front D, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):111–7, Jul 78
Extradural metastatic breast carcinoma detected on a bone scan. Meyer JE, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3074–5, Dec 77
Symptomatic osseous sarcoidosis with findings on bone scan. Silver HM, et al. **Chest** 73(2):238–41, Feb 78
A dural calcification presenting as a solitary lesion on radionuclide bone scan. Bobba RV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):35, Jan 78
The value of delayed (24-hour) bone scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):39–42, Feb 78
Bone scan in sickle cell crisis. Sain A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):85–90, Mar 78
Decreased activity on bone scan following therapeutic radiation: a source of possible error. Sorkin SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):67, Feb 78
Bone scintigraphy demonstrating Engelmann's disease. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):69–70, Feb 78
Absent kidney sign associated with symmetrical and uniformly increased uptake of radiopharmaceutical by the skeleton. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):257–9, 30 Dec 77
Splenic uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in sickle cell disease associated with increased splenic density on computerized transaxial tomography. Perlmutter S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):77–9, 18 Aug 77
An introduction to bone scanning. Papier MJ 2d. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(2):101–4, Feb 78
Stomach artifact in bone scintigraphy [letter] Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):974–5, Aug 78
Bone accumulation of the Tc-99m complex of carbamyl phosphate and its analogs. Hosain P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):530–3, May 78
Bone scanning in neonatal subcutaneous fat necrosis [letter] Williams JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):861–3, Jul 78
Ureteral rupture and bone scintigraphy. Moinuddin M, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):365–6, Sep 78
Bone scans [letter] Mishkin FS. **JAMA** 239(19):1960, 12 May 78
Bone scans [letter] Tashima CK. **JAMA** 238(21):2264, 21 Nov 77
Bone scan findings in hypervitaminosis D: case report. Fogelman I, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1205–7, Dec 77
A model for local accumulation of bone imaging radiopharmaceuticals. King MA, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1106–11, Nov 77
Skeletal and reticuloendothelial imaging in osteopetrosis: case report. Park HM, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1091–5, Nov 77
Value of bone scanning in carcinoma of the breast [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1292–3, 8 Dec 77
Bone scans for early detection of stress fractures [letter] Siddiqui AR. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1033, 4 May 78
Osteoscintigraphic changes in kidney-transplanted patients. Heerfordt J, et al. **Nephron** 21(2):86–94, 1978
Radionuclide bone imaging in pediatrics. Conway JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):701–12, Nov 77
Accumulation of 99mTc-diphosphonate in hepatic neoplasm. Ghaed N, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):192, Jan 78
Dose to the metaphyseal growth complexes in children undergoing 99mTc-EHDP bone scans. Thomas SR, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):193–5, Jan 78
Evaluation of 99mTc diphosphonate kinetics and bone scans in patients with Paget's disease before and after calcitonin treatment. Waxman AD, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):761–4, Dec

77

Experimental investigations of the possible cause of liver appearance during bone scanning. Zimmer AM, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):813–6, Mar 78

Whole body bone scintigram and stage classification of the patients with adenocarcinoma of lung. Oyamada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(2):145–51, Feb 78

[Value of scintigraphy in the detection of tuberculosis dissemination in Africans (letter)] Gamerman H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2166, 71, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in Paget's disease] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(5):311–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone findings in psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):191–6, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scan in the diagnosis of renal osteopathy (author's transl)] Neyer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(11):451–5, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of patients with carcinoma of the breast by bone scans? [author's transl)] Creutzig H. **Radiologe** 18(5):179–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aid of bone scans in diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia (author's transl)] Doppelfeld E, et al. **Radiologe** 18(2):69–73, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigation on the bone scintigraphy using 99mTc–methylenediphosphonate (author's transl)] Dokoh S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):261–6, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of whole body bone scanning using micro dot imager system and 99mTc–MDP (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):231–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various bone diseases by 99mTc–MDP (author's transl)] Tobari C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):267–74, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical investigations of bone scintigraphy using 99mTc methylene diphosphonate kit] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):911–21, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective study of renal images on whole bone scanning (author's transl)] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):221–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic accumlation of 99mTc–Sn–diphosphonate] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):784–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraosseous localization of 99mTc–diphosphonate (author's transl)] Nakama M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):941–8, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone positronscintigram by 18F—comparative study with 99mTc–labeled pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Rikitake T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):28–32, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of skeletal scan using 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):885–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy with 99mTc–HEDP (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):282–4, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on bone deposition of 99mTc–labeled methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):382–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy with 90mTc–methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):727–9, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc–MDP (methylene diphosphonate) (author's transl)] Miyamae T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):807–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc–methylene diphosphonate for skeletal imaging (author's transl)] Yatomi K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):810–2, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy: a new tool in the diagnosis of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Ek J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(15):786–7, 30 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy using pyrophosphate 99mTc] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):32–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Removal of os supranaviculare from a runner's painful foot: a case report. Zwelling L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 78

Influence of a functional dynamic loading on bone ingrowth into surface pores of orthopedic implants. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):811–38, Nov 77

Segmental replacement of long bones in baboons using a fiber titanium implant. Andersson GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):31–40, Jan 78

Investigation of variable factors in drilling bone. Hobkirk JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):968–73, Dec 77

The effect of scleral grafts in osseous defects in rabbits. Beveridge BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):454–61, Nov 77

Horsley and bone wax. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):366, Jun 78

[Dermatosis caused by bone graft material (author's transl)] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):9–15, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis and reimplantation of cartilage and bone fragments] Havemann D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):365–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[New forceps for bony tissue] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:261–3, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Blood losses in injuries to and surgical interventions on the bones. Transfusion of blood and blood substitutes. Complications] Meniallov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):72–9, Feb 78 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[U'ltrasonic cutting and welding of the bones in surgical treatment of sequelae of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Sulelmanov I, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):36–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Removable nozzle–protector for the apparatus used in surgery of bones and joints] Tsodyks VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):75–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of autocartilage and bone in deviated nasal septum in children] Mirazizov KD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):50–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic approach to the model organization of preventing infection in operating rooms during bone surgery] Nikodinovski J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:355–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microcirculation in grafted bone. A chamber technique for vital microscopy of rabbit bone transplants. Albrektsson T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):1–7, Feb 78

Some aspects of bone grafting for non–union of the carpal navicular. Analysis of 41 cases. Herness D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):373–8, 1977

Preliminary report of a compression technique to apply tension to sliding bone grafts in tibial shaft fractures. Minns RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):426–30, 1977

Osteogenesis after bone and bone marrow transplantation. II. The initial cellular events following transplantation of decalcified allografts of cancellous bone. Nade S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):572–9, 1977

Resection and reconstruction for bone tumours. Sijbrandij S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):249–54, Jun 78

The early vascularization of an autogenous bone inlay into an artificial defect in the rabbit mandibula. Nathanson A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):135–48, Jan–Feb 78

A clinical pilot study on preformed autologous ossicles. I. Tjellström A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):33–9, Jan–Feb 78

A clinical pilot study on preformed autologous ossicles. II. Tjellström A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):232–42, Mar–Apr 78

Mastoidoplasty with formaldehyde solution–stored bone and cartilage. Preobrazhensky NA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):567–9, Oct 77

On secondary plastic reconstruction after burns in the face and neck. Heiner H. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):87–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Onlay fibular bone grafting in treatment of tibial fracture non–union. Dawson WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):247–53, Jan–Feb 78

The treatment of osteonecrosis of the hip with fresh osteochondral allografts and with the muscle pedicle graft technique. Meyers MH. **Clin Orthop** (130):202–9, Jan–Feb 78

Study of autogenous transposed ossicles, bone and cartilage in man. Robin PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):295–308, 1976

Immunogenicity of freeze–dried and deep–frozen bone allografts. pp. 209–15. Strong DM, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.**

Deep frozen homogenous cortical bone grafts in treatment of bone defects. pp. 217–24. Wilde CD, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.**

Resorption of bone implants. The effect of in vivo incorporation of a diphosphonate and fluoride on resorption. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(1):7–10, Feb 78

Vertebral arthrodesis (Cotrel's method) in the treatment of scoliosis. Maranzana G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):167–77, Aug 77

Recurrent aneurysmal bone cysts in children. Discussion on the treatment of three cases. Valdiserri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):249–55, Aug 77

Neurocranial reconstruction using an elastomer–coated cloth mesh and bone grafting. Leake D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):83–7, Jan 78

Allogeneic segmental fibular transplants in azathioprine–immunosuppressed dogs. Burchardt H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):881–94, Oct 77

Resection of the proximal one–half of the humerus in a child for chondrosarcoma. Preservation of function using a fibular graft and Neer prosthesis. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):262–4, Mar 78

Taking the iliac–bone graft. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):411, Apr 78

The clinical use of combined xenografts of bone and autologous red marrow. A preliminary report. Salama R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):111–5, Feb 78

The antigenicity of Kiel bone in the human host. Salama R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(2):262–5, May 78

The osteoninductive property of decalcified bone matrix. An experimental study, Tuli SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):116–23, Feb 78

Bone grafts: a review of the literature. Glidear J. **J Foot Surg** 16(4):146–8, Winter 77

Anterior discectomy without bone graft [letter] Maxwell JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):316–7, Feb 78

Fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine following anterior cervical fusion using iliac crest. Case report. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):809–10, May 78

Reconstruction of mandibular defects by autogenous bone grafts: a review of 37 cases. Adekeye EO. **J Oral Surg** 36(2):125–8, Feb 78

Autogenous marrow–cancellous bone grafting in a patient with Hand–Schüller–Christian disease. Allard JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(4):293–6, Apr 78

Correction of the atrophic alveolar ridge by interpositional bone grafting: a progress report. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(9):693–700, Sep 78

Homogenous bone grafts to the mandible. Constantinides J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(8):599–603, Aug 78

Human allografts—the efficient therapeutic approach to the infrabony defect. Haggerty PC. **J Periodontol** 48(12):743–53, Dec 77

Present status of osseous grafting procedures. Schallhorn RG. **J Periodontol** 48(9):570–6, Sep 77 (49 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of freeze–dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects—part II. Sepe WW, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(1):9–14, Jan 78

Reconstruction of bony canal with autogenous bone graft. Pou JW. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1826–32, Nov 77

Repair of major cranio–orbital defects with an elastomer–coated mesh and autogenous bone paste. Habal MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):394–404, Mar 78

Radiographic aspects of massive bone osteoarticular allograft transplantation. de Santos LA, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):635–41, Sep 78

The early ingrowth of an autogenous bone inlay into an artificial defect in the rabbit mandibula. Nathanson A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):97–108, 1977

Fracture dislocation of the cervical spine. Value of anterior approach with bovine bone interbody fusion. Goran A, et al. **Spine** 3(2):95–102, Jun 78

Transplantation of bone. Burchardt H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(2):403–27, Apr 78

[Histomorphology of the bone transplant in the treatment of osteomyelitis by osteoplasty] Zagurov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):97–103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Resection—transplantation therapy of bone tumours (author's transl)] Dohnal V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):248–59, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a graft from the rectus femoris muscle of the leg and the patella in the reconstruction of the cruciate ligaments of the knee joint] Harnach Z. **Rozhl Chir** 57(3):219–28, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spongy bone bank. Its value in the treatment of osteitis with extensive loss of substance] Boisdenghien A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):602–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical arthrodesis with wedging between the spinous processes. A proposed operation of original concept] Sersli I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):631–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Funnel chest. Sternochondroplasty by raising up. Apropos of 24 cases] Wapler C, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(3):263–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in treating bone lesions of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Observation after homologous full–bone transplantation (author's transl)] Siebert H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(4):323–8, 25 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The induction of new bone formation after transplantation (author's transl)] Thielemann F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(1):3–9, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of fibrin glue in cancellous bone transplants (author's transl)] Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):63–75, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoplastic treatment of the osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Popkirov S. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(3):233–50, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nomenclature of bone transplantation] Jahn K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(8):425–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Bone bank of the orthopedic clinic of the Karl Marx University in Leipzig] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(2):72–80, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bone transplantations] Palme E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(9):501–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Autologous substitution of short hollow bones] Papp L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(2):80–4, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral nerve injury following bone withdrawal from the iliac crest (letter)] Ody R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(52):1928, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental contribution on the healing tendency of cartilage bone transplants after short intra–articular preservation] Renné J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):360–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results of cartilage–bone transplantation and replantation at the knee joint] Westermann K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):255–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Use of lyophilized homologous spongy bone in tibial head fractures] Müller HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):43–7,

May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Installation and reconstruction of autologous spongiosa and compacta after substitution with ground bone] Rudzki M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:263–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are allogeneic spongiosa grafts ready for general practice?] Strub JR, et al. **SSO** 87(8):648–55, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the alveolar ridge by bone transplantation] Schlegel D. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(6):291–311, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ger, Gre)**

[Stabilizing effect of cortico-cancellous grafts in the treatment of bone defects (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(9):565–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grafting of preserved homogenous cancellous bone. Results of 90 operations (author's transl)] Ackermann W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):679–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on regeneration of bone in standardized defects of rabbits tibia after application of collagen grafts in comparison to transplantation of cancellous bone (author's transl)] Springorum HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):686–93, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical aspects of the living articular cartilage transplantation and half-joint transplantation (author's transl)] Hellinger J. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(15):945–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone transplantation in the treatment of haematogenous and posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Popkirov S. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(13):842–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current state of free replacement surgery in the mandible] Stellmach R. **ZWR** 86(22):1138–43, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

Subcutaneous preservation of free skull bone flap taken out in decompressive craniectomy— a follow-up study. Nakajima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1329–33, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancellous bone grafts bridging tibia and fibula in the treatment of tibial pseudarthrosis] Daniluk A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):603–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures using a bone rod] Linnik-Kabat A. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):955–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone grafting in unilateral clefts of primary and secondary palate. Technique of surgery and results of treatment (author's transl)] Jaworski S. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:108–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteosynthesis of open infected fractures using fixators from xenogenous bone in animal experiments] Gongal'skiĭ VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):46–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of bones and joints. The possibilities, problems and prospects] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):1–6, Feb 78 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis by method of anterior spondylodesis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):17–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological principles for plastic fixation of the bone in the anterior section of the spine with autograft and allograft] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):26–32, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auto- and alloplasty in treating benign bone tumors] Monastyrskiĭ MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):51–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of posterior spondylodesis using a distractor and bone allografts in scoliosis in adolescents] Neĭman IZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):24–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical indications for spondylodesis in trauma of the cervical spine] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):22–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for formation of canals in the metaepiphyses of the tubular bones] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):59–60, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Primary alloplasty with formalinized bone grafts in extensive diaphyseal gunshot wounds of the femur (experimental study)] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):48–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthro-osteoplasty with lyophilized bone allotransplant in acute injury of the mandibular condyle] Plotnikov NA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):14–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of embryonic material in treating cysts of the jaws] Pavlov BL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):97–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of bones preserved in polyvinyl alcohol gel] Chernenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):114–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty in surgical treatment of hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):89–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of formalin-treated homologous bone transplant for plastic surgery of the defect of the anterior bone wall and fistula of the maxillary sinus in odontogenic sinusitis] Krut' SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):90–1, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental morphological study of using a xenobone-autoblood mixture in bulloplasty] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):37–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioindication of bone graft healing] Kuznetsova LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):43–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the integration of various types of bone implants by an experimental radiophosphorus indication method] Khanin AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):51–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Is bone implant an inductor of osteogenesis?] Khanin AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):34–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the anterior bony wall of the maxillary sinus in maxillary sinusotomy] Rodin VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):95–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the mandible using autogenous bone grafts] Skokljev A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):190–2, May–Jun 78 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of osteons during calcification. Ascenzi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):133–43, 26 May 78

The fine structure of decalcified cartilage and bone: a comparison between decalcification procedures performed before and after embedding. Bonucci E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):179–90, 26 May 78

The ulstrastructure of the extracellular phase of bone as observed in frozen thin sections. Gay CV. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):215–23, 20 Oct 77

Bone surface in secondary hyperparathyroidism. An SEM study. Geiger G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:386–8, May 77

Factors influencing the effect of parathyroid hormone on endosteal cell morphology. A scanning electron microscope study. Krempien B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:164–8, May 77

Scanning electron microscopy of bone cells in culture. pp. 97–104. Jones SJ, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Response of mineralizing tissue lining cells to PTH, calcitonin and vit. D. pp. 85–90. Matthews JL, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Concentration of splenic lymphocytes with bone resorption-restorative activity (BRRA) by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. pp. 105–10. Walker DG. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

The penile bone and anterior process of the rat in scanning electron microscopy. Beresford WA, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):589–97, Dec 77

Electron microscopic study of bone surface changes during aging. The loss of cellular control and biofeedback. Tonna EA. **J Gerontol** 33(2):163–77, Mar 78

A new technique for studying collagen fibers and ground substance in bone with scanning electron microscopy. Frasca P, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(3):211–4, Mar 78

A reliable method of preparing undecalcified human bone biopsies for electron microscopic investigation. Schulz A. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):7–18, Nov 77

The ultrastructure of bone cells and bone matrix in human primary hyperparathyroidism. Bonucci E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(1):11–23, 4 Aug 78

[Ultrastructure of bone-tissue cells] Lorenz M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):148–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of healthy and osteomyelitic bone using electronic difraction] Dekleva N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(11–12):877–82, Nov–Dec 76 **(Scc)**

BONE CEMENTS

The importance of cement in bone-cement-implant systems [proceedings] Bartel DL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):47–9, Apr 77

The efficacious use of acrylic bone cement in orthopaedic surgery [proceedings] Greenwald AS. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):50, Apr 77

Leaching out from acrylic bone cement. Experimental evaluation. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** (124):311–2, May 77

The optimised use of PMMA bone cement and some limitations of its use in the fixation of upper limb prostheses. pp. 41–4. Lee AJ, et al. **In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.**

Clinical influences on bone cement monomer release. Bayne SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):859–69, Nov 77

Characterization of self-curing acrylic bone cements. Kusy RP. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):271–305, May 78

The effect of antibiotic additions on the mechanical properties of acrylic cement. Nelson RC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):473–90, Jul 78

Bacterial infection and acrylic cement in the rat. Elson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):452–7, Nov 77

Points in the technique of recementing in the revision of an implant arthroplasty. Greenwald AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):107–10, Feb 78

Experimental study in femoral component total hip replacement: mechanical failures of cement-bone interface with comparison of prosthesis, cement thickness, orientation and plug insertion. Savino AW. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 78

[Intraoperative temperature measurements at the acrylic bone/cement interface in total hip endoprosthetic (TEP) implantations (author's transl)] Seidel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(3):251–7, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of the bone-cement contact. Experimental phenomenology of the osseous reconstruction processes. I] Draenert K, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):276–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotica release from bone cement in animal experiment] Wannske M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:272–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cup osteosynthesis, a stable osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures with metal cups and bone cement (Kallokryl K)] Pinkert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(2):155–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and peculiarities of plastic surgery of infected bone cavities using mineral, biological and biopolymer preparations (experimental studies)] Mussa M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):43–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance of mouse macrophages in vitro to barium sulfate used in orthopedic bone cement. Rae T. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):839–46, Nov 77

Acetabular cement causing intestinal obstruction [letter] Foster GE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):267, 29 Jul 78

[Cerebral fat emboli. Apropos of a case of a peroperative complication associated with the use of a bone cement in orthopedic surgery] Daumas-Duport C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bone cement inplantation syndrome. A special form of acute respiratory insufficiency] Rinecker H. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1553, 17 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on arter injury due to bone cement (author's transl)] Urbanyi B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(1):47–52, 28 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Materials for replacing bone defects and joining bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):1–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Modified agar diffusion test for direct testing of the effectiveness of released antibiotics from bone cements] Stübner G, et al. **Chirurg** 48(9):604–6, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of barium sulphate on strength of bone cement [letter] Pearson GP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):207, 24 Jul 76

[Investigations of pathogenesis of reactions in circulation and respiration during the implantation of bone cements. animal experiments (author's transl)] Rudigier J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):85–95, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The modulus of elasticity and flexural strength of some acrylic bone cements. Holm NJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):436–42, 1977

[Mechanical tests with polymethylmethacrylate in fresh specimens and specimens obtained from loosened prosthesis (author's transl)] Holz U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):121–7, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue compatibility of bone cement with and without barium sulfate (author's transl)] Linder L. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):179–85, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of implant materials shown by 'bone cement'. Comparative investigations in consideration of antibiotic admixtures (author's transl)] Ungethüm M, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):303–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spinal fixation using acrylic bone cement: mechanical property measurements. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(1):77–84, 1978

BONE CONDUCTION

Bone-conducted stimulation in electrocochleography. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):377–84, Nov–Dec 77

Skull distortion of bone conducted signals. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):318–23, May–Jun 78

Occlusion effect: bone conduction speech audiometry using forehead and mastoid placement. Klodd DA, et al. **Audiology** 16(6):522–9, Nov–Dec 77

Effect of successful stapedectomy on bone conduction thresholds. Kacker SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:652–5, Apr 78

Bone conduction speech audiometry in normal subjects. Edgerton BJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(2):84–7, Sep–Oct 77

Sound conduction of the diseased ear. Austin DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(5):367–93, May 78 (28 ref.)

Physical and physiological constraints on the use of bone-conduction speech audiometry. Barry SJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(2):220–6, May 78

Calibration force levels for bone conduction vibrators. Billings BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(4):653–60, Dec 77

Bone-conduction electrocochleography: clinical applications. Berlin CI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(5):756–63, May 78

Clinical differentiation of conductive hearing loss. Stroud MH. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1378–80, Aug 78

Immediate and delayed alterations in cochlear function following stapedectomy. Smyth GD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):105–12, Feb 78

[The bony conduit in chronic otitis. Preliminary reflections based upon 300 cases (author's transl)] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(10–11):553–69, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetically determined sound-conduction disorder] Kessler L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):340–1, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of maxillary lesions by analysis of bone conducted vowels (author's transl)] Inomoto K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(1):33–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Masking with wide-range and narrow-range noise in audiometric examination of the thresholds of bone conductivity] Barsukov AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):33–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE CYST

Calcaneal cysts. A radiological and anatomico-pathological study. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):310–6, Jun 78

The traumatic bone cyst. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):373–7, Oct 77

An unusual case of 'simple bone cyst' of the mandible. Heimdahl A. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(1):32–5, Feb 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst (a study of 127 cases, 72 with longterm follow up). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):341–53, Dec 76

Intradiploic epidermoid cyst of the occipital bone with torcular obstruction. Case report. Rengachary S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):475–8, Mar 78

Basal cell nevus syndrome. Bunting PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):895–901, Dec 77

[Temporo-mastoidal aneurysmal bone cyst (apropos of lacunar images of the cranial vault)] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(7):517–23, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Temporo-mastoid aneurysmal bone cyst] Gaillard J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):99–102, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Cystoid formation of the mastoid process] Fiveiskii VD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):89, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic nerve compression due to aneurysmal bone cyst. Yee RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2176–9, Dec 77

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the vertebra with paraplegia. Rosman MA. **Can J Surg** 21(2):181–3, Mar 78

Coxa vara, avascular necrosis and osteochondritis dissecans complicating solitary bone cysts of the proximal femur. Khermosh O, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):143–6, Jul–Aug 77

[Spinal aneurysmal cyst with medullary compression. Apropos of a case with preoperative embolization] Pepin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):661–6, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst in addition to chondromyxofibroma following seminoma] Arnold K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):125–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Hay MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(3):406–11, Aug 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst mimicking Ewing's sarcoma of the rib. Hurvitz JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1067–9, Dec 77

[Aneurysmal cyst of bone: disease or symptom (letter)] Forest M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2889–90, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[The static (latent) bone cavity. A contribution of 3 cases to the unknown etiology] Dielert E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(6):396–400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Scaglietti's method for conservative treatment of simple bone cysts with local injections of methylprednisolone acetate. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):27–36, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst—simple bone cyst, two aspects of the same pathologic entity? Hillerup S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(1):16–22, Feb 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary polycystic osteodysplasia with progressive dementia in Sweden [letter] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1209–10, 3 Jun 78

[Familial incidence of basal cell naevus (Gorlin's syndrome). Review with case report. (author's transl)] Cerná M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):96–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Membranous lipodystrophy of bone. Wood C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):22–7, Jan 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the zygomatic arch. Eveson JW, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):259–64, Mar 78

Keratocysts of the jaw. Clinicopathologic study of 79 patients. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):803–13, Mar 78

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on intraosseous ganglion. Kikuchi S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):117–24, 1976

Bilateral solitary bone cysts: report of case. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):55–8, Jan 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the maxilla. Reyneke JP. **Oral Surg** 45(3):441–7, Mar 78

[Subchondral cysts of the iliac acetabulum (author's transl)] Beffa X, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(4):259–65, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of bone cysts in children] Iaroshevskaia EN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):38–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliable and arguable points in the problem of the solitary bone cyst] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):75–80, Apr 78 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unicameral bone cyst in a rib of a child. Shulman HS, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1058–60, Jun 77

Aneurysmal bone cyst of clavicle. Smith J. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):706–9, Oct 77

Case 3. A periapical radiograph of tooth no. 12. Kaffe Y. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(3):26, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Idiopathic bone cavities. Choukas NC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):33–5, Jan 78

Gorlin's syndrome with ameloblastoma. Jensen MF, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):325–6, Feb 78

The xeroradiographic appearance of simple bone cyst of the mandible. Nortjé CJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(3):485–7, Mar 78

Primary and secondary aneurysmal bone cyst: a radiological study of 75 cases. Bonakdarpour A, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):75–83, Jan 78

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: radiographic manifestations including cystlike lesions of the phalanges. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):331–4, May 78

[Radiographic interpretation: normal anatomical structure simulating pathologic phenomena] Garcias D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (120):641–54, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential lacunae of the jaws (apropos of 2 cases] Kolf J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (120):655–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggressive aneurysmal bone cyst in childhood (author's transl)] Kaernbach A, et al. **Radiologe** 18(7):279–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intradiploic leptomeningeal bone cysts (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):268–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of aneurysmal bones cysts and non-ossifying fibromas (author's transl)] Klümper A. **ROEFO** 127(3):261–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual location of an intraosseous ganglion] Schneider EA. **ROEFO** 128(5):628–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Response of aneurysmal bone cyst to low doses of cobalt 60 gamma radiation with prolonged treatment. Shah V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):608–12, Aug 78

SURGERY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine. Karparov M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):101–13, 1977

Recurrent aneurysmal bone cysts in children. Discussion on the treatment of three cases. Valdiserri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):249–55, Aug 77

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the patella. A case report. Faris WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):711, Jul 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Case report. Chalapati Rao KV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):633–6, Oct 77

Traumatic cyst of the mandible. Daromola JO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(4):282–4, Apr 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst mimicking Ewing's sarcoma of the rib. Hurvitz JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1067–9, Dec 77

Cryosurgical treatment of aneurysmal bone cysts. Oeseburg HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):9–20, 1978

Unicameral bone cysts. a current synthesis of reported cases. Cohen J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):715–36, Oct 77

[Immunological aspects of syngenesioplastic bone transplantation in treatment of infantile bone tumors (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):213–21, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of procedure in the management of recurrent juvenile and aneurismatic bone cysts] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 48(12):781–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of treating traumatic cysts and pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid (author's transl)] Ender HG. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):509–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of surgical therapy of bone cysts at the coxal end of the femur (author's transl)] Eder H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(2):214–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of juvenile bone cyst] Diara A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:49–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary bone cysts] Melanotte PL, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:70–86, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Problems of an infectious jaw cyst in the mixed dentition. Case report] Bernhoft CH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(6):426–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of juvenile bone cysts] Richter H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(13):611–3, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic tactics in solitary bone cysts in children] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):32–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of aneurysmal bone cyst. Steiner GC, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2967–78, Dec 77 (42 ref.)

VETERINARY

Cystic bone lesions in related Old English Sheepdogs. Watson AD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(9):561–71, Sep 77

BONE DEVELOPMENT

The effect of dynamic loading on the growth of epiphyseal cartilage in the rat. Simon MR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):176–83, 1978

Cartilage apposition and resorption at the epiphyseal side of the rabbit growth plate [proceedings] Moss-Salentijn. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):226, Oct 77

The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. IV. Development of the bony skull in embryos of 9–20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):75–85, Feb 77

Bone growth alterations resulting from application of CO2 laser beam to the epiphyseal growth plates. An experimental study in rabbits. Morein G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):244–8, Jun 78

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for determination of daily longitudinal bone growth in the rabbit. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):97–105, 1978

Calcification in chondrodysplasia punctata. Relation to ossification and skeletal growth. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):205–22, 1978

Fels section for the assessment of growth and maturity [letter] Roche AF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):908, Jun 78

The effects of stress on cortical bone thickness in rodents. Brandt M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):31–4, Jul 78

Principal component analysis of the elongation of metacarpal and phalangeal bones. Takai S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):301–4, Sep 77

Relationships between ectoderm and skeletal morphogenesis in the chick embryo limb bud. Amprino R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):305–20, 12 Jun 78

Relationships between shape and size of the osteoblasts and the accretion rate of trabecular bone surfaces. Zallone AZ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):65–72, 28 Dec 77

Skeletal age and submaximal working capacity in boys. Bouchard C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(1):75–8, Jan 78

Skeletal maturity of the hand and wrist in Japanese children by the TW2 method. Kimura K. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(4):353–6, Jul 77

Skeletal maturity of the hand and wrist in Japanese children in Sapporo by the TW2 method. Kimura K. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(5):449–53, Sep 77

The effects of protein supplementation on the growth and skeletal maturation of New Guinean school children. Lampl M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(3):219–27, May 78

Skeletal maturation of Hong Kong Chinese children in the first five years of life. Waldmann E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(4):343–52, Jul 77

Quantitative evaluation of postnatal bone growth in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):370–9, May–Jun 78

Experimental analysis of the organogenesis of long bones in the chick. Amprino R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(4):407–39, 1977

Quantitative studies of acid beta-glycerophosphatase activity in developing rat teeth and bones. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):367–74, 1977

The early development of the human skeleton: a radiographic study of fetuses impregnated with silver nitrate. Cremin BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):584–8, Aug 78

Conservation of 45Ca during bone growth and its loss during bone atrophy in organ culture. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:564–7, May 77

Skeletal homeostasis and ageing. Studies in human femora. Manegold C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:389–92, May

77
Effects of increased earth gravity and estrone treatment on intact and healing avian radii. Negulesco JA. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):291–6, 20 Oct 77
A new tracer method for the estimation of rates of bone formation and breakdown in man. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:311–3, May 77
Linear growth in long-term renal allograft recipients. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(4):415–21, Oct 77
Arrested bone growth and mineral maturation in sub-totally nephrectomized rats. Letteri JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):479–84, Nov 77
Diabetes and bone. Levin ME. **Compr Ther** 4(6):63–72, Jun 78
The effects of audiogenic stress on the growth of long bones in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Doyle WJ, et al. **Growth** 41(3):183–9, Sep 77
Anatomical, pathological and clinical aspects of epiphyseal detachment, congenital coxa vara and epiphysiolysis (slipped epiphysis) in relation to the development of the proximal femoral growth cartilage. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):239–48, Aug 77
Growth of transplants of rat humerus following circumferential division of the periosteum. Harkness EM, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):275–89, Jun 78
The position of the nutrient foramen in the growing tibia and femur of the rat. Henderson RG. **J Anat** 125(3):593–9, Mar 78
Physical training and connective tissues in young mice: biochemistry of long bones. Kiiskinen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):50–4, Jan 78
Changes in proteoglycan types during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Reddi AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2429–36, 10 Apr 78
The role of mitochondria in growth plate calcification as demonstrated in a rachitic model. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):630–9, Jul 78
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis occurring during treatment for hypothyroidism. Zubrow AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):256–8, Mar 78
The effect of tension across a growing epiphysis. Porter RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):252–5, May 78
The influence of chronic Ostertagia circumcincta infection on the skeleton of growing sheep. Sykes AR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):521–9, Oct 77
Remodeling of compact bone studied with lead acetate as an intravital stain. Yen PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):961–6, Aug 77
Electron microscopic study of bone surface changes during aging. The loss of cellular control and biofeedback. Tonna EA. **J Gerontol** 33(2):163–77, Mar 78
Vitamin A deficiency and new bone growth: histologic changes. Harris SS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(2):85–90, Apr 78
The effects of root shape and biology on bone growth. Morris ML. **J Periodontol** 49(1):33–5, Jan 78
Bone apposition rate as an index of bone metabolism. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):143–50, Feb 78
Skeletal development. Pritchard JJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):429–32, Aug 77
Transitions in collagen types during matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow formation. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5589–92, Dec 77
The lysosomal system in endochondral growth. Thyberg J, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 10(4):1–46, 1978 (165 ref.)
Inhibition of bone formation during space flight. Morey ER, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1138–41, 22 Sep 78
[Acceleration of postnatal development, hypertony, enlargement of the middle phalanges and of the distal metaphyses of the femur, peculiar facies: a case of Weaver's syndrome?] Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):177–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of low-frequency DC (system Kraus-Lechner) on bone growth (author's transl)] Stuhler T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(4):297–303, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which factors influence growth phenomena after childhood tibia-shaft fractures? (author's transl)] Feldkamp G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(3):96–102, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the prenatal skeleton (results obtained from anthropometry)] Robacki R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):323–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of mechanical forces and age on the remodelling of the spongy bone in lumbar vertebrae and in the neck of the femur. A structural analysis (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(1):27–42, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reproductive changes, skeletal variations and developmental defects in a strain of albino mice reared in the laboratory. Preliminary studies] Rinaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2174–6, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Skeletal maturity of the school-age population in Turin. Comparison between the TW2 and the Greulich and Pyle methods. I—males, 6–8 years of age] **Minerva Pediatr** 29(34):2061–2, 3 Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Anatomic age of bones of extremities and the morphotype in male youths in the 2nd decade of life] Miaśkiewicz C. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):263–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the appositional rate on the cortical and cortical-endosteal surface of the ribs] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):513–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long bone growth changes in thymectomized rats in the pre-puberal stage (author's transl)] Teixeira D, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):1–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of different types of sports on skeletal growth in child, adolescent and young sportsmen] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):5–15, Jun 78 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between tooth and bone growth in rats after castration and in under hormonal loading] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):11–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ectopic osteogenesis in bone matrix implantation] Khanin AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):44–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age difference of bone collagen in hydrolysis by Streptomyces griseus protease] Karpenko HF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):76–80, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The comparative effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (C12MDP) and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on growth and modeling of the rat tibia. Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):207–14, 20 Oct 77
A histological study of early chondrification in Malathion-treated chick embryos, with emphasis on cell numbers, cell size, and patterns of matrix deposition. Jackson SB, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1515–22, Sep 77
Skeletal status in mentally retarded patients on anticonvulsive therapy. Vose GP, et al. **Growth** 41(3):161–9, Sep 77
Effects of repeated ingestion of large quantities of acetylsalicylic acid on membranous bone growth and dentin apposition in young monkeys. Yen PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1265–70, Oct 77
Calcium metabolism, intestinal calcium-binding protein, and bone growth of rats fed high protein diets. Allen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):967–72, Jun 78
The mecanism of cementing line formation in the bones of cestrum-fed chicks. Bélanger LF, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):5–14, Mar 78
Effect of estradiol benzoate on the proliferation of osteogenic cells in fetal rat fibulae cultured in vitro. Liskova-Kiar. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):35–41, Mar 78
Action of vitamin D metabolites in humans. Rasmussen H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:380–9, 1977
[Effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the development of the skeletal system and dentition in children] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):101–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BONE DISEASES

Special report: international nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bone. **AJR** 131(2):352–4, Aug 78
International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bone. Revision, May, 1977. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2-3):253–8, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
Intracortical and subperiosteal lesion of unknown etiology. Jackson RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):260–2, Jan-Feb 78
A case of bilateral and symmetrical bone syphilis of the humerus. Canella P. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):257–9, Aug 77
Pachydermoperiostosis with acro-osteolysis. A report of five cases. Guyer PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):219–23, May 78
Musculoskeletal problems: profiled from a rural primary care center practice. Stumbo WG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(9):431–3, 436, Sep 77
Massive osteolysis: phantom bone disease. Murphy JB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(4):318–22, Apr 78
Origin and mechanism of postnatal deformities. Bunch W. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):679–84, Nov 77
Orthopedic problems of the shoulder and neck. Hensinger RN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):889–902, Nov 77
Bow legs and knock knees. McDade W. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):825–39, Nov 77
Torsional deformity. Staheli LT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):799–811, Nov 77
Osteoarthrosis. O'Driscoll SL. **Physiotherapy** 63(12):386–7, 10 Dec 77
[Diseases of the pisiform bone] Gadzaly D. **Handchirurgie** 9(4):235–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-biomechanical changes in patients with diaphysial defects of the bones of the lower extremities] Rybachuk OI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):64–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Cholesteatoma of the mastoid] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):80–1, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Pseudocholesteatoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Arutiunian GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):91–2, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Echinococcosis of the mastoid process] Guseĭnov OM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):86–7, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Osteopsathyrosis and van der Hoeve-de Kleijn's syndrome (author's transl)] Duriška J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):670–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Serum lipids, lipoproteins and musculoskeletal disorders among 50- and 60-year-old men. An epidemiologic study. Welin L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):7–12, 1978
[Bone demineralization in old age and vitamin D] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1353–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The frequency of bone abnormality in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Jowsey J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(3):341–7, Sep 78
Renal and skeletal lesions in experimental cadmium poisoning of rats. Histology and renal function. Itokawa Y, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):206–17, Apr 78
[A very unusual case of osteopathy during anticonvulsive treatment] Decoulx M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(4):234–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone-metabolism disorders in long-term antiepileptic therapy (osteopathia antiepileptica)] Parnitzke C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(5):265–9, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Fluoride-induced changes in the locomotor system in 60 retired workers of an aluminum plant] Czerwiński E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):149–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of bone changes in the degeneration of articular cartilage in osteoarthrosis. Radin EL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):55–63, Jan-Feb 78
Two cases of osteopathia striata, deafness and cranial osteopetrosis. Franklyn PP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2-3):91–3, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
Simultaneous healing and progression of skeletal lesions in primary hyperparathyroidism. Asplin CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):671–4, Sep 77
Fractures in previously abnormal parts. Barton NJ. **Injury** 9(2):122–30, Nov 77
Decreased cortical thickness & osteopenia in children with diabetes mellitus. Santiago JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):845–8, Oct 77
Is periodontal disease a metabolic bone disorder? Lesser GV, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(1):17–8, Jan 78 (0 ref.)
Pain in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Wroblewski BM. **Practitioner** 220(1315):140–1, Jan 78
Pseudofractures and stress fractures. Grusd R. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(2):81–2, Apr 78
[Essential acro-osteolysis: congenital, mainly osseous malformations, chronic nephropathy (a new osteolyso-renal syndrome of hereditary nature] Marie J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(9):517–27, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Changes of the bone system as direct and indirect causes of accidents] Eschberger J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):210–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Glycosaminoglycans in biological fluids of children with systemic congenital diseases of the osteoarticular system] Balaba TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):60–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of bone scintigraphy and tomography in diseases of paranasal sinus and of the base of the skull. Frey KW, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:177–96, 1978
A supplement to alkaline phosphatase fractionations: utilization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and hydroxyproline assays. Slaunwhite D, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):117–21, Mar-Apr 78
Avulsion of the less trochanter. Fasting OJ. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(1):81–3, 10 Feb 78
Bone and joint disease. Wright AD. **Br Dent J** 144(1):16–8, 3 Jan 78
Some diagnostic problems in lesions of bone and joint. Miller J, et al. **SD J Med** 30(11):29–34, Nov 77
[Methodology of bone biopsy in diffuse osteopathies (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(38):1185–7, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of bone trephinobiopsy in diagnosing diffuse osteopathies (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(40):1232–4, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[False primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):18–22, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Determination of anti-alpha staphylolysines. Apropos of their positivity threshold (letter)] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1025, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Induced hypocalcaemia test using salmon calcitonin as a means for the evaluation of osteoclastic activity (author's transl)] Blanc D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2489–94, 27 Aug-3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic demonstration of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver and bone diseases] Hosenfeld D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):286–8, 17 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Anamnestic observations of renal osteopathy during hemodialysis using microradioscopy of the hand and histomorphometry of the iliac crest] Schulz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1296–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of morphological changes in biopsies

of the pelvic crest (author's transl)] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):226–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trephining biopsy in the diagnosis of bone diseases] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):112–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin and thalassemic osteoarthropathy [letter] Gottlieb NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):427–8, Sep 78

Bone pains in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia, treated by cytosine arabinoside [letter] Asherov J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):299–300, Jun 78

1-alpha-Hydroxyvitamin D3 in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism with bone disease. Boyle IT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:415, May 77

The use of salsalate for control of long-term musculo-skeletal pain: an open, non-comparative assessment. Regalado RG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):454–60, 1978

A long-term assessment of flurbiprofen. Sheldrake FE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):106–16, 1977

Topical hemostatic agents for bone bleeding in humans. A quantitative comparison of gelatin paste, gelatin sponge plus bovine thrombin, and microfibrillar collagen. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):454–6, Jun 78

'One-alpha' [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8071):973–4, 6 May 78

[Treatment of osteoarthrosis by fenoprofen (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31 Suppl:31–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of 5,6-trans-25-OH-cholecalciferol in patients needing dialysis with florid renal osteopathy: therapeutic management and treatment results] Cremer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1307–10, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary osteoarthrosis deformans with gumisol] Sul VM. **Vopr Revm** (1):31–3, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple eosinophilic granuloma of bone in an adult cured with intravenous methotrexate] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):317–21, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Source and significance of serum alkaline phosphatases in diseases of the locomotor system. Štěpán J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):81–7, 1977

[Change in the blood kallikrein system in rheumatoid arthritis and deforming osteoarthrosis under the effect of radon baths and the action of decimeter vawes] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):26–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypophosphatemic nonrachitic bone disease: an entity distinct from X-linked hypophosphatemia in the renal defect, bone involvement, and inheritance. Scriver CR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):101–17, 1977

Musculoskeletal manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Churchill MA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):754–9, Dec 77

Thalassemic osteoarthropathy. Gratwick GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):494–501, Apr 78

Metabolic bone disease after intestinal bypass for treatment of obesity. Parfitt AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):193–9, Aug 78

Bone and joint changes in lower limb amputees. Burke MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):252–4, Jun 78

Vitamin D deficiency and bone disease in gastrointestinal disorders. Sitrin M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:886–8, 15 May 78

Pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6093):979–80, 15 Oct 77

The possible role of calcitonin deficiency in the development of bone disease due to chronic renal failure. Kanis JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:147–53, May 77

Polyarthritis and bone lesions complicating traumatic pancreatitis in two children. Goluboff N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):924–8, 22 Apr 78

Epiphyseal transplant in amputations. Effects on overgrowth in a rabbit model. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):285–8, Jan–Feb 78

Inter-relationships of carbonate, phosphate, monohydrogen phosphate, calcium, magnesium and sodium in uraemic bone: comparison of dialysed and non-dialysed patients. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):307–16, Oct 77

Diabetes and bone. Levin ME. **Compr Ther** 4(6):63–72, Jun 78

Patterns of bone disease in maintenance haemodialysis patients in Singapore. Ku G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:120–6, Jan 78

Benign nasal polyps causing bone destruction in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Winestock DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(4):675–9, Apr 78

Current concepts in nutrition. Nutrition and bone disease. Gallagher JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(4):193–5, 26 Jan 78 (11 ref.)

Skeletal changes after renal transplantation. Rosekrans P. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(1):58–69, 1978

Diabetic osteoarthropathies of scarce localization. Forgács S. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):381–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bone lesions following renal transplantation. Bone mineral density and amount of trabecular bone. Nielsen HE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):127–9, 1977

Bone lesions in sarcoidosis. Gherman E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):132–3, Jul 77

[Calcium metabolism disorders and bone changes in chronic renal insufficiency; alternatives of examination (author's transl)] Sotornik I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(47):1456–60, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of the etiopathogenesis of coxarthrosis] Endler F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):105–13, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Physiological and pathological role of estrogens in adult women. Pathologic repercussion of estrogennic deficiency in women] Bercovici JP. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):407–12, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular aspects of drepanocytosis in surgical environment] Essomba R, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):499–506, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skeletal manifestations of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(3):167–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneo-osseous Kaposi's disease (letter)] Laroche R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2891, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Primary normo-calcemic hyperparathyroidism with severe osseous symptoms: a further case] Jacquot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):137–43, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse osteocondensation in a case of drepanocytosis] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):145–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Unusual skeletal changes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children (author's transl)] Ludwig R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(6):401–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, degree of severity and type of renal osteopathy during chronic home dialysis treatment] Henning HV, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1299–302, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Osteopathy and serum parathormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol levels in patients on long-term haemodialysis (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):496–9, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic osteo-arthropathies due to chronic alcoholism] Olivetti LF, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:263–74, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone changes caused by congenital syphilis] Capaccioli L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(2):260–5, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone changes in syringomyelia] Makuchowa K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):653–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various bone changes in diabetes mellitus] Blum M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurodystrophic lesions of the osteoarticular apparatus and their importance in assessing the trophic function of the spinal cord] Ermachenko BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):649–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital complications of acute purulent sinusitis] Baitiakov VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):24–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteological and angiological changes in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Krajcovič L. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):377–83, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis. Report of an affected father and son. Whyte MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):367–76, Apr 78

The chromosome 2 distal short arm trisomy syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):934–8, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA-B27 antigen in subjects with osseous proliferation] Le Goff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):120–1, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes of serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with deforming osteoarthrosis under the effect of physiobalneotherapy] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):104–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D metabolism [editorial] Larkins R. **Med J Aust** 2(6):175–6, 6 Aug 77

Alteration in the collagen structure in collagenosis and osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):75–81, 1978

[Biochemical and x-ray changes in thyroid osteopathy] Baleva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(2):79–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Specialized clinical notes for metabolic osteopathies (author's transl)] Hrba J. **Sb Lek** 79(11–12):362–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical study of the glycosaminoglycan peptides obtained from osteoarthrotic and normal femoral heads (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):229–38, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage of ionized calcium in osteo-articular pathology] Eisinger J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(6):423–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolically caused bone diseases] Schmid F. **Med Klin** 72(38):1544–9, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The mineral content of bone and the activity of alkaline bone phosphatase in renal bone disease treated with dialysis and after kidney transplantation] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(12):403–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Collagen metabolism in children and adolescents with diseases of the skeletal system] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):9–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Changing trends in the bacteriology of bone and joint infections. Raghava Rao LV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):190–3, 1 Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Membranous lipodystrophy of bone. Wood C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):22–7, Jan 78

Membranous lipodystrophy: a clinicopathological study of six cases. Akai M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):802–9, Sep 77

Studies of degenerative joint disease in the mouse knee joint; scanning electron microscopy. Walton M. **J Pathol** 123(4):211–7, Dec 77

Degenerative joint disease in the mouse knee; radiological and morphological observations. Walton M. **J Pathol** 123(2):97–107, Oct 77

The reaction of different skeletal sites to metabolic bone disease– a micromorphometric study. Krempien B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(15):755–9, 1 Aug 78

[Bone biopsy to supplement scanning and x-ray examination of the skeletal system] Thommesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):778–9, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinico-pathological conference XLVIII. Hepatomegaly, bone changes and leukocytosis in a 70-year-old woman] Hirvonen P. **Duodecim** 94(5):328–35, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Multifocal fibrosclerosis. 3 cases with skeletal and nervous system involvement] Beyeler S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(30):1141–51, 29 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bone densitometry studies (photon absorption technic) with roentgenologic findings in patients with renal osteopathy] Samizadeh A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1294–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Recent contribution on the study of osseous echinococcosis. Anatomo-histological profile of a case with femoral localization, with special reference to granulo-xanthomatous reactions] La Franca S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(3):471–86, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes occurring in the locomotor system in neurofibromatosis] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):645–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous osteolysis of the mandible] Staren'kova GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):39–42, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symmetrical lesion of the temporal bones by an eosinophilic granuloma] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):95–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint hypermobility leading to osteoarthrosis and chondrocalcinosis. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):203–11, Jun 78

[Considerations in a long-term study on progressive cranio-carpo-tarsal osteolysis (author's transl)] Huke B. **Z Orthop** 116(2):203–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the osteoarticular apparatus and reparative bone regeneration in diabetes mellitus] Astvatsaturian AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):82–6, Apr 78 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of oestrogens on postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Lindsay R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1087, 22 Oct 77

Bacterial infection and acrylic cement in the rat. Elson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):452–7, Nov 77

PSYCHOLOGY

Orthopaedic conversion reactions in children and adolescents. Ehrlich EL, et al. **Conn Med** 41(11):681–3, Nov 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of musculoskeletal disorders. Wilson JS, et al. **AJR** 131(1):55–61, Jul 78

Homocystinuria. The evolution of skeletal changes in relation to treatment. Thomas PS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):95–104, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bone and joint radiology. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):284–6, Mar 78

Essential osteolysis of carpal and tarsal bones. Amin PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):539–41, Jul 78

Computed tomography. Its use in space-occupying lesions of the musculoskeletal system. Schumacher TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):600–7, Jul 78

Annual oration. Diagnostic clues in the growing ends of bone. Poznanski AK. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(1):7–21, Mar 78

Eosinophilic granuloma of the base of the skull. Case report.

Miller C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):464–6, Sep 78

Skeletal X-ray findings and bone histology in patients on hemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(4):316–23, Apr 78

Angiography for mass lesions of bone, joint, and soft tissue. Finck EJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):999–1010, Oct 77

Radiographs. Wilkinson RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):685–99, Nov 77

Skeletal aches and pains. Resnick D. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(1):37–47, Apr 78

Intra- and extraosseous xanthomata associated with hyperlipidemia. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 128(1):49–54, Jul 78

Computed tomography of the skeletal system. McLeod RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):235–47, Jul 78

[Osteo-hypoplastic angioma venosum] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):415–6, May 77 **(Fre)**

[The metaphyseal lesions of Menkes' syndrome—a case report (author's transl)] Capesius P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(4):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in osteoarticular pathology. Preliminary results] Lamarque JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(4):283–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenographic changes of the skeleton in a case of tuberous sclerosis (morbus Bourneville-Pringle) (author's transl)] Harms D. **Klin Paediatr** 190(2):196–202, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological bone structure (author's transl)] Aufdermaur M. **ROEFO** 127(4):322–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological bone patterns compared with pathological and anatomical appearances (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):315–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and value of roentgen diagnosis in systemic bone diseases] Prager PJ, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(10):247–58, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the osteoarticular changes in diabetes mellitus] Novikov AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):6–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsmallpox osteoarthrosis deformans] Fedoseev VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):86–8, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Osteopathia striata. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Cano Castellanos R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):149–53, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Symptomatic osseous sarcoidosis with findings on bone scan. Silver HM, et al. **Chest** 73(2):238–41, Feb 78

An update on radionuclide imaging in benign bone disorders. Lisbona R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):188–92, Sep 78

The use of whole-body retention of Tc-99m diphosphonate in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):270–5, Mar 78

Bone imaging in infants and children: a review. Harcke HT Jr. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):324–9, Mar 78 (45 ref.)

Quantification of skeletal Tc-99m labeled phosphates to defect metabolic bone disease [editorial] Holmes RA. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):330–1, Mar 78

Clinical assessment of the importance of the quantity of tin in commercial bone imaging kits [letter] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):565–7, May 78

Localization of Tc-99m pyrophosphate in muscle after exercise [letter] Lentle BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):223–4, Feb 78

Improved method for quantitative bone scanning. Lurye DR, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1069–73, Nov 77

Osteoscintigraphic changes in kidney-transplanted patients. Heerfordt J, et al. **Nephron** 21(2):86–94, 1978

99mTc-pyrophosphate bone imaging in osteopoikilosis, osteopathia striata, and melorheostosis. Whyte MP, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):439–43, May 78

[Clinical value of bone scintigraphy in patients with primary bone diseases] Dyrbye M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1616–7, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interpretation of and indications for bone scintiscans] Gaucher A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2101–8, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostical possibilities of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-Sn pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Mlačkov C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):685–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies of skeletal abnormalities during childhood (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):127–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-isotope investigations in bone and joint disease (author's transl)] Bessler W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(11):571–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of skeletal scan using 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):885–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[A new imaging in bone scintigram, 2 cases of so called 'cold' bone lesion (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Hohsen** 22(9):885–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Osseous hydatidosis. Ferrandez HD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):685–90, Jul 78

The clinical use of combined xenografts of bone and autologous red marrow. A preliminary report. Salama R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):111–5, Feb 78

[Derotation combined with varisation in recentering of the hip] Benard HM. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):173–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of osteotomy of the pelvis using Chiari's method in advanced arthrosis] Chiari K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):176–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enlarged tenotomy in coxarthrosis. Importance of biomechanical preparation with respect to indication, operation and quality of the result] Endler F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):140–59, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of varus (Pauwels I) and valgus (Pauwels II) osteotomies in advanced coxarthrosis] Endler F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):219–47, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in orthopedics] Fievet C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):790–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different methods of reducing the compressive stresses in the hip joint] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):115–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical lateralization of the trochanter major] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):193–200, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pauwel's osteotomies. Conclusions of the symposium] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):280–92, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[10-year results in a series of translation osteotomies] Postel M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):203–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pauwel's osteotomies. Analysis of 804 cases of osteotomy] Watillon M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):248–79, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operations with biomechanical aims in advanced coxarthrosis. Introduction. Justification and limitation of the subject] Watillon M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):91–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular aspects of drepanocytosis in surgical environment] Essomba R, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):499–506, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of sulphan blue dye during surgical procedures for bone infection] Jenny G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(6):531–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in surgical after care from the orthopedic view point] Groher W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(4):512–4, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring station and intensive care unit in an orthopedic clinic (development, equipment, function)] Koch H. **Z Orthop** 115(4):515–9, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care and surgical after care from the view point of the internist] Lasch HG. **Z Orthop** 115(4):511–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of benign tumors and tumor-like processes in the bones] Marin IM. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):44–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Deep frozen homogenous cortical bone grafts in treatment of bone defects. pp. 217–24. Wilde CD, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.**

Patient satisfaction in an orthopaedic ward. Tremlett G. **Nurs Times** 73(46):1801–4, 17 Nov 77

Management of musculoskeletal problems in the hemophilias. Hoskinson J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):455–80, Apr 78

Management of musculoskeletal complications in patients with chronic renal disease. Wirth CR, et al. **Surg Annu** 10:237–51, 1978

[Use of radon bath in complex therapy of osteoarthrosis deformans] Todnii LD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):31–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon baths on the immunological reactivity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and deforming osteoarthrosis] Shubina AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated histoplasmosis with osseous involvement in a dog. Burk RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1416–7, 15 Jun 78

Histoplasma capsulatum infection in a metatarsal of a dog. Lau RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1414–6, 15 Jun 78

Equine radiology—the fetlock. Rendano VT. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(10):871–5, Oct 77

Equine radiology — the carpus. Rendano VT. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(8):701–7, Aug 77

[Battery-cages as the cause of environmental and behavioural dependent diseases (author's transl)] Simonsen HB. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):241–52, Jun 78 **(Dan)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Torsion of the femur. Fabry G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):454–59, Jul–Aug 77

Persistent foetal alignment of the hip. Clinic. Somerville EW. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):445–8, Jul–Aug 77

Ghost cone shaped epiphyses in a new type of peripheral acromelic metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Kaufmann HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):105–14, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anatomical, pathological and clinical aspects of epiphyseal detachment, congenital coxa vara and epiphysiolysis (slipped epiphysis) in relation to the development of the proximal femoral growth cartilage. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):239–48, Aug 77

Kirner's deformity of the little finger. Dykes RG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):58–60, Feb 78

Painful foot with talo-calcaneal coalition. Uyeo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):491–4, 1 Jul 77

Acrodysostosis. A case of peripheral dysostosis, nasal hypoplasia, mental retardation and impaired hearing. Reiter S. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):53–5, 10 Apr 78

[Anteversion of the femur neck] Bedouelle J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):416–32, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[8 cases of external tibial torsion associated with genu varum] Berard J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):511–24, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of torsion abnormalities on gait] Ducroquet RJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):433–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Torsion abnormalities of the legs. History. Development. Clinical data] Kinzinger H. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):379–415, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[The outcome of torsion abnormalities in children] Nicod L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):525–35, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsions of the tibia] Sharrard WJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):449–53, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual femoral anteversion after treatment of dislocating dysplasia of the hip by cushion abduction] Thiery J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):465–75, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceleration of postnatal development, hypertony, enlargement of the middle phalanges and of the distal metaphyses of the femur, peculiar facies: a case of Weaver's syndrome?] Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):177–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyle's disease (metaphyseal dysplasia)] Ehsani H, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(1–2):37–43, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of Engelmann's disease (author's transl)] Mercadante G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):659–68, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Functions of the craniovertebral junction in developmental anomalies (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):243–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification and registration of bone dysplasias. Butler NR. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):427–8, Aug 77

[New classification and terminology of inborn systemic diseases of the skeleton] Weickert H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(5):237–41, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Classification of congenital developmental defects in the upper extremities] Guzanin S. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):160–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. Clinical, radiological, and pathological information on 10 patients. Oberklaid F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):758–65, Oct 77

Retinal involvement in thoracic-pelvic-phalangeal dystrophy. Bard LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):278–81, Feb 78

Kyphosis secondary to skeletal dysplasias and metabolic disease. Hensinger RN. **Clin Orthop** (128):113–28, Oct 77

Geroderma osteodysplastica. A report of two affected families. Hunter AG, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):311–24, 16 Feb 78

Hypoplasia of the trochlea and the medial epicondyle of the humerus associated with ulnar neuropathy. Report of two cases. Murakami Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):225–7, May 78

Bone dysplasias and mental functioning. Jancar J. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):458–63, Aug 77

[2 cases of gonarthrosis associated with an internal torsion abnormality of the tibia] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):476–81, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Precocious puberty associated with Silver's syndrome] Le Goff JY, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):899–905, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic periostal hyperostosis with dysproteinemia (author's transl)] Kosche F. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):408–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitory myelofibrosis in a case of diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann's disease) (author's transl)] Emons D, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):70–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis with craniodysplasis and mental retardation: a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):255–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysostotic changes and the prognosis of Perthes' disease after operation (author's transl)] Puhl W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):832–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Genetics and congenital musculoskeletal disorders. Wynne-Davis R. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:247–60, 1977

[A case of accelerated skeletal maturation (Marshall's syndrome)] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):487–96, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia in two sibs of normal parents. Gustavson KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):90–6, 19 Jun 78

Dermatoglyphs in skeletal dysplasias. David TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):438–40, Aug 77

[Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (author's transl)] Grepl J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(6):532–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kniest's syndrome (author's transl)] Kniest W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(12):970–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gorlin–Cohen syndrome (frontometaphyseal dysplasia)] Kleinsorge H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):451–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on hypophosphatasia (Rathbun's disease)] Hähnel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1188–92, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–hematological and radiological aspects of Camurati–Engelmann disease] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):89–101, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrical strain gage method for measurements of 'in vivo' deformations. Preparation and implantation of the units (author's transl)] Fonseca JC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):335–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

The pedicle in neurofibromatosis. Mandell GA. **AJR** 130(4):675–8, Apr 78

[Carena–shaped thorax following surgical correction of a sternal fissure (author's transl)] Paris F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(3):259–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleeping position of the infant and development of skeletal disorders (author's transl)] Gladel W. **Z Orthop** 116(3):336–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome in five successive generations: Report on a family in Finland. Peltola J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):65–8, 1978

Deletion short arm 18 and Silver–Russell syndrome. Christensen MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):101–3, Jan 78

Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis. An autosomal dominant entity. Horan FT, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):201–6, Feb 78

Recessive spondylocostal dysostosis: two new cases. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):289–94, Mar 78

Familial occurrence of a syndrome with mental retardation, nasal hypoplasia, peripheral dysostosis, and blue eyes in Japanese siblings. Niikawa N, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):227–32, 9 Jun 78

Cleft palate and accessory metacarpal of index finger syndrome: possible familial occurrence. Gewitz M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):162–4, Apr 78

Familial radioulnar synostosis. Spritz RA. **J Med Genet** 15(2):160–2, Apr 78

Hereditary polycystic osteodysplasia with progressive dementia in Sweden [letter] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1209–10, 3 Jun 78

Heritable disorders in orthopedics. Wynne–Davies R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):3–9, Jan 78

Growth abnormalities in genetic syndromes. Buyse M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(6):67–77, Dec 77

[Hereditary peripheral epi–diaphyseal dysostosis. Report of a case of atypical peripheral dysostosis] Frandsen PJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(32):1909–10, 8 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Cranial metaphysial dysplasia (Jackson) (author's transl)] Wemmer U, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):66–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. Brigode M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):429–34, Winter 77

MORTALITY

[Lethal achondrogenesis: a review of 56 cases (author's transl)] Schulte MJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):327–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica. Case report] Mouraria Júnior E, et al. **AMB** 24(3):91–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Skeletal morphology of inbred rats during hypokinesia and variants as a result of rehabilitation] Kogan BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysosteosclerosis. Houston CS, et al. **AJR** 130(5):988–91, May 78

A 'new' bone dysplasia with spinal compression in a 26 year old man. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(3):281–6, Sep 77

The use of radiographic visualization for prenatal diagnosis. Omenn GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):217–29, 1977

Melnick–Needles syndrome: radiographic alterations in the mandible. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):351–3, Aug 78

[Role of radiology in determination of torsion of the legs] Massare C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):487–508, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of radiograms taken from different angles according to space recognition methods: use for measuring anteversion of the femur neck] Fischer LP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(174):331–41, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Aplasia of vertebral bodies (author's transl)] Rathke FW. **ROEFO** 127(3):248–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare type of block formation of lumbar vertebrae in a top–performance sportswoman (author's transl)] Putz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):386–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare signs of cervico–occipital dysplasia (author's transl)] Smereczyński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):415–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenometric indices in congenital and acquired inadequacy of the craniovertebral area] Zadvornov IuN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):11–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy demonstrating Engelmann's disease. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):69–70, Feb 78

SURGERY

Persistent foetal alignment of the hip. Treatment. Somerville EW. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):552–6, Jul–Aug 77

Engelmann's disease. Krohel GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):520–5, Oct 77

Camurati–Engelmann disease (progressive hereditary craniodiaphyseal dysplasia). Case report. Yen JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):138–42, Jan 78

[Anteversion of the femur neck. Surgical technic] Bedouelle J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):557–66, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Triple deformation. Clinical data and treatment] Judet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):550–1, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Anteversion of the femur neck. Repercussions and treatment] Judet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):547–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Apparent coxa valga. Long–term results after transfer of the greater trochanter] Rusdea J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):460–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of torsion of the leg] Sharrard WJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):567–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Is there an etiological treatment for torsion abnormalities of the legs?] Castiaux P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):539–46, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Twisted legs in broilers. Haye U, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):549–57, Jul 78

Metaphyseal osteopathy: (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) [letter] Rendano VT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):679–82, Oct 77

A clinical study on leg abnormality in chicks fed unbalanced mineral foods. Ogura Y. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):163–70, Winter 77

Investigations of leg abnormalities in chicks consuming high tannin sorghum grain diets. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):757–62, May 78

Utilization of choline from crude soybean lecithin by chicks. 1. Growth and prevention of perosis. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):331–6, Jan 77

Hereditary chondrodystrophy in the turkey. Nestor KE. **Poult Sci** 57(3):577–80, May 78

Performance and leg conditions of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets deficient in selected vitamins and minerals. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):506–12, Mar 78

Systemic cartilage defect in a calf. Wild P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):332–8, May 78

BONE DYSPLASIAS see BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

BONE LENGTHENING

Leg lengthening: a clinical review of 45 cases. Colville J, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(2):42–6, 17 Feb 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Shortened digits can be stretched to normal length with new technique. Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(2):89–91, 14 Jul 78

[The extension nail. A new method for lengthening of the femur and tibia (author's transl)] Baumann F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):139–46, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of leg length inequality, a result of poliomyelitis, by bone lengthening] Karapetian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):101–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bone–lengthening for shortness of the fourth toe. Urano Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):91–3, Jan 78

Experience with distraction lengthening of digital rays in congenital anomalies. Kessler I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(5):394–401, Sep 77

Limb lengthening. Kawamura B. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):155–69, Jan 78

[Single–stage lengthening of the femur—our surgical procedures and results] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):45–57, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distraction epiphysiolysis—1st experiences in surgical leg lengthening using Ilisarow's method] Hähnel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(11):594–603, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[On the tension to stretch ratio performing leg–lengthening, method and clinical results (author's transl)] Thoma H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(12):299–302, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative correction of leg length discrepancy (author's transl)] Wagner H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:147–54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral lengthening with the Wagner technique] Meyer S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(5–6):164–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Method of 'petal–shaped' osteo–periosteal decortication and its use in elongation of the limbs] Karpov SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):72–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the changes in the knee joint on the extent of tibial osteotomy in experimental leg elongation] Startseva IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):11–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the distraction epiphyseolysis in elongation of the leg] Vvedenskiĭ SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):73–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of diaphyseal bone tissue in lengthening operation after closed directed oblique ro screw–shaped osteoclasis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):89–93, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and methods for compression distraction osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Voroncov AV, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):311–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BONE MARROW

Treatment of osteoarthritis with Rumalon R [letter] Denko CW. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):494–6, May 78

Discrete clusters of hematopoietic cells in the marrow cavity of man after bone marrow transplantation. Cline MJ, et al. **Blood** 50(4):709–12, Oct 77

Three–dimensional model of bone marrow. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 51(4):633–43, Apr 78

Extramedullary leukaemia. Hustu HO, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(2):313–37, Jun 78 (66 ref.)

Expression of autoimmunity by NZB/NZW marrow. Akizuki M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(3):247–50, Jul 78

Mouse bone marrow–cultured macrophage as indicator cells for mouse and human migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Lohmann–Matthes ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(8):585–8, Aug 77

Small lymphocyte production and lymphoid cell proliferation in mouse bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):129–31, 15 Jan 78

The bone marrow origin of kupffer cells. pp. 471–80. van Furth R, et al. **In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.**

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. I. Separation by a buoyant density gradient technique. Wells JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):63–77, 1977

Effect of cartilage bone–marrow extract on articular cartilage collagen formation. Adam M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):49–53, 1978

Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human bone marrow. Ranade SS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(3):297–9, 1977

Bone marrow trephine biopsy in the antemortem diagnosis of primary systemic amyloidosis [letter] Duncan DI. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):508, 17 Sep 77

[Bone marrow culture, a new method of study in hematology] Löwenberg B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(23):820–4, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative scientific study of lesions of bone and bone marrow in Paget's disease] Danais S, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1100–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of bone marrow intravasation] Brebeck H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(4):132–7, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of the UKKM–1M apparatus for the cryopreservation of bone marrow and leukocytes] Ioffe AL, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):48–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Impaired neutrophil kinesis in a patient with the

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Thong YH. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(1):34-7, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Forms of vitamin B12 in blood and bone marrow in patients with pernicious anaemia. Abe T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):493-9, Dec 75

Amino acid analysis and acrylamide gel electrophoresis patterns of bovine hemopoietic marrow. Field RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):851-4, Jul-Aug 78

Serum ferritin and marrow iron stores. Kalmin ND, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1052-5, Jun 78

[Cytochemically detectable iron reserves in the bone marrow and intestinal iron absorption in childhood] Bender-Götze C. **Fortschr Med** 96(18):973, 11 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patent blue V dye for hemoglobin determination in bone marrow cells] Schramm G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(2):53-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sideroblast content of the bone marrow at the end of pregnancy or 1st days of puerperium, respectively] Hadnagy C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1106-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased bone marrow blood flow in sickle cell anemia demonstrated by thallium-201 and Tc-99m human albumin microspheres. Thrall JH, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):817-9, Jun 78

[Comparative study of the regeneration of the microcirculation of rabbit femur bone marrow after curetage and at the time of experimental myelosclerosis] Sick H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):951-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple bone marrow infarction with pancytopenia and leukoerythroblastic picture in the peripheral blood] Harigaya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4085-7, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of bone marrow and thymus cells and increased osteoclasia after antigenic challenge in rats. Hulth A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):240-3, Jun 78

Differentiation of mouse T-lymphocytes. 19 Characterization of thymocyte precursors in bone marrow by one G velocity sedimentation. Nakao S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):357-67, May 78

Migration patterns of avian embryonic bone marrow cells and their differentiation to functional T and B cells. Weber WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:47-59, 1977

Human marrow erythropoiesis in culture: II. Heterogeneity in the morphology, time course of colony formation, and sedimentation velocities of the colony-forming cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:29-36, 1977

Leukocyte colony-forming cells in the peripheral blood of children with hereditary spherocytosis. Weetman RM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:83-92, 1977

Expression of herpesvirus in adherent cells derived from bone marrow of latently infected guinea pigs. Gonzalez-Serva A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):483-96, Jun 78

The physicochemical properties of erythrocyte derived activity which enhances murine bone marrow colony growth in agar culture. Bertoncello I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):281-92, Jun 77

Monocytic differentiation of cluster cells in agar culture of normal human bone marrow. A cytochemical investigation. Grande M. **Biomedicine** 26(5):326-30, Oct 77

Regulation of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation in long term bone marrow cultures. Dexter TM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9-10):344-9, Dec 77

Description of a suicide technique in vitro for granulocytic stem cells (CFUc) by hydroxyurea on normal human bone marrow. Morardet N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9-10):349-53, Dec 77

Restoration of the bone marrow pluripotent stem cells in AKR mice after arabinosylcytosine treatment. Sainteny F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9-10):364-7, Dec 77

Effect of a sulfhydryl inhibitor on in vitro bone marrow colonies (CFU-c). Shellhaas J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9-10):335-7, Dec 77

Method for enrichment of proliferating myeloid cells from normal and leukemic human bone marrow. Burghouts J, et al. **Blood** 51(1):9-20, Jan 78

Fetal erythropoiesis in steel mutant mice. III. Defect in differentiation from BFU-E to CFU-E during early development. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 51(3):539-47, Mar 78

Expression of the major sialoglycoprotein (glycophorin) on erythroid cells in human bone marrow. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 52(2):379-87, Aug 78

Long-term preservation of bone marrow and stem cell pool in dogs. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 51(2):257-65, Feb 78

Proliferative state of normal in vitro colony-forming cells during development of L5222 rat leukemia and their reaction to chemotherapy. Harriss EB, et al. **Blood** 51(2):221-7, Feb 78

Heterogeneity of human colony-forming cells. Inoue S, et al. **Blood** 51(2):195-206, Feb 78

Colony-stimulating factors active on human bone marrow cells from a Yoshida sarcoma cell line. Ohno T, et al. **Blood** 51(5):911-8, May 78

Consistent activation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in cultured adult bone marrow cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 51(4):671-9, Apr 78

Purification and characterization of granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C) from human peripheral blood using immunologic surface markers. Richman CM, et al. **Blood** 51(1):1-8, Jan 78

Separation of rabbit marrow precursor cells by combined isopycnic sedimentation and electronic cell sorting. Scott RB, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1137-48, Jun 78

Marrow culture in diffusion chambers in rabbits. I. Effect of mature granulocytes on cell production. Willemze R, et al. **Blood** 51(1):21-31, Jan 78

Marrow culture in diffusion chambers in rabbits. II. Effect of competing demands for red cell and white cell production on cell growth. Willemze R, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1129-35, Jun 78

Regulation of megakaryopoiesis in long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Williams N, et al. **Blood** 51(2):245-55, Feb 78

Regulation of proliferation of murine megakaryocyte progenitor cells by cell cycle. Williams N, et al. **Blood** 52(1):163-70, Jul 78

Normal human bone marrow cultures in vitro: cellular composition and maturation of the granulocytic colonies. Dao C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):127-36, Sep 77

Characterization of marrow granulocyte development: enzyme-specific activity profiles in response to inflammatory reactions. Eanes RZ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):463-74, Apr 78

Characterization of marrow granulocyte development: changes in response to inflammatory reactions. Scott RB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):503-14, Dec 77

Cytological studies in albino rats after oral administration of manganese chloride. Dikshith TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):741-6, Jun 78

Marrow-dependent cell function in early stages of infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Bennett M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):203-10, Sep 77

The distribution of rapidly and slowly renewed T, B, and 'null' lymphocytes in mouse bone marrow, thymus, lymph nodes, and spleen. Press OW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):114-24, Sep 77

The relative importance of the bone marrow and spleen in the production and dissemination of B lymphocytes. Rosse C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):254-62, Apr 78

The differentiation of bone marrow cells to functional T lymphocytes following implantation of thymus grafts and thymic stroma in nude and ATxBM mice. Splitter GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(1):93-103, Nov 77

The 'M' cell. A special effector cell system for rejection of hematopoietic grafts. South MA. **Cutis** 22(1):34, 39, Jul 78

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the proliferation of monocyte precursors in the bone marrow of mice. Chare MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:195-200, 13-15 Apr 77

Increased clonogenic (CFU-C, PFU-C) populations from bone marrow and spleen of nude mice. Wilson FD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(4):373-84, Oct 77

Differentiation of mouse bone marrow precursor cells into neutrophil granulocytes by an activity separation from WEHI-3 cell-conditioned medium. Williams N, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):59-63, 24 Jul 78

Effect of medium conditioned by acute myeloid leukaemia cells on normal marrow colony-forming ability and sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside. Gordon MY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):661-5, Jun 78

Effects of Ehrlich ascites tumor transplantation in mice on the distribution of cells capable of forming hemopoietic colonies in vitro. Keeb G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):331-42, Apr 78

Human bone marrow colony formation in diffusion chambers. Normal values. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):219-22, Jan 78

The isolation and cultivation of rabbit bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes. Hauser P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):353-61, Feb 78

Changes in membrane-bound aminopeptidase on bone marrow-derived macrophages during their maturation in vitro. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):269-76, 15 Oct 77

Studies on the mechanism of allogeneic disease in mice. I. The influence of bone marrow T lymphocytes on the differentiation and proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells. Burek V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):465-79, Nov 77

Development of surface antigen during maturation of bone marrow neutrophil granulocytes. Evans WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):37-42, Jan 78

Different colony stimulating activity by tumoral ascitic fluid and conditioned media. Garotta G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):505-12, May 78

Effects of fibroblasts on the growth of erythroid progenitor cells in vitro. Ghio R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):341-7, Sep 77

An amplifier cell in hemopoiesis. Goodman JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):151-60, Feb 78

Frozen human bone marrow from normal individuals: a possible control for the culture of human bone marrow in agar. Grande M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):436-42, Nov 77

Proliferative response of clonal acute myelogenous leukemia cells in localized grafts of normal bone marrow stroma to in vivo stimulation of myelopoiesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):141-50, Feb 78

Response of quiescent and cycling CFU to stimulation. Guigon M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):270-2, Mar 78

Myeloid membrane markers. I. Expression of marker antigens specific for murine granulocytes and their precursor cells. Jäger G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):535-45, Nov 77

Marrow stem cell release in the autorepopulation assay. Maloney MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):227-32, Feb 78

A direct assay of granulocytic repopulating ability. Marsh JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):135-40, Feb 78

Human marrow erythropoiesis in culture: III. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of cellular interactions. Parmley RT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):78-90, Jan 78

Dose-dependence of the augmentation of hemopoiesis by thymocytes. Pritchard LL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):161-71, Feb 78

Evidence for the clonal nature of erythropoietic bursts: application of an in situ method for demonstrating centromeric heterochromatin in plasma cultures. Strome JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):461-7, May 78

Enhancement of the action of colony stimulating factor (CSF) by soluble component(s) of erythrocytes in mouse bone marrow cells cultures. Tsuneoka K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):445-50, May 78

Cell kinetics of erythroid colony-forming cells (CFU-E) studied by hydroxyurea injections and sedimentation velocity profile. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(4):398-404, Apr 78

In vitro characteristics of childhood leukemic monoblasts. Weetman RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):9-17, Jan 78

A contribution to the technique of mouse bone marrow cell culture in semisolid agar. Poňka P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(1):68-77, 1978

Cytological analysis of bone marrow present in the bone nodules induced by human FL cells in mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):215-8, 1978

Unsaturated vitamin B12 binding capacity and serum lysozyme activity during the marrow granulocytes reserve tests. Wysocki H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):223-9, 1978

Bone marrow cell separation on Ficoll gradient. Sulc K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1-2):41-6, 1977

The colony-forming ability of bone marrow in patients with different neutropenic states. Almazov VA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(5):490-505, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Induction of a T-cell specific antigen on bone marrow lymphocytes with thymus RNA. Archer SJ. **Immunology** 34(1):123-9, Jan 78

Changes in human bone marrow colony-forming cells following chemotherapy using an agar diffusion-chamber technique. pp. 233-7. Gordon MY.
In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.

Characterization of bone marrow and lymph node repopulating cells by transplanting mononuclear cells into radiated dogs. pp. 29-38. Ross WM, et al.
In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.

Yellow bone marrow as a natural experimental model for aplastic anemia. pp. 81-94. Tavassoli M.
In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.

Bone marrow stroma in aplastic anemia. pp. 109-21. Umehara S.
In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.

Cryopreservation of dog bone marrow cells. pp. 113-7. Visser JW, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Histological and cytological technique for the quantitation of cultured human bone-marrow cells:formation of aggregates. Garry VF, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):495-501, Jun 78

Studies on in vitro colony formation by mouse bone-marrow cells using different sources of colony-stimulating factor. Shellhaas JL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):550-6, Jun 78

An improved technique of preparing bone-marrow specimens for cytogenetic analysis. Shiloh Y, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):510-5, Jun 78

ADCC effector cells in a murine adenocarcinoma. I. Evidence for blood-borne bone-marrow-derived monocytes. Haskill JS. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):432-40, 15 Sep 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of bone marrow colony formation in vitro. Meyer-Hamme S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):47-56, Jan 78

Proliferation and differentiation of normal granulopoietic cells in continuous bone marrow cultures. Williams N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):435-9, Dec 77

Differentiation of macrophages from normal human bone marrow in liquid culture. Electron microscopy and cytochemistry. Bainton DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1555-69, Jun 78

Hematopoietic stem cell regulatory volumes as revealed in studies of the bgj/bgj:W/WV chimera. Maloney MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1189-97, 1 Apr 78

Characterization of rat bone marrow lymphoid cells. I. A study of the distribution parameters of sedimentation velocity, volume and electrophoretic mobility. Zeiller K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(5):369-81, May 78

Rapid method for preparing bone marrow cells from small

laboratory animals. Oliver JP, et al.
J Immunol Methods 19(2–3):289–92, 1978

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. II. Separation by velocity sedimentation. Wells JR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 18(1–2):79–93, 1977

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. I. Separation by a buoyant density gradient technique. Wells JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):63–77, 1977

Effect of normal human serum on granulocyte colony formation by human bone marrow cells. Furusawa S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):377–86, Mar 78

Heterogeneity of human colony-forming cells (CFU-C): differences in size, rate of colony formation, and responsiveness to colony-stimulating factor. Miller AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):38–44, Jul 78

The influence of zinc-deprivation on the mast cell population of the bone marrow and other tissues. Bélanger LF.
J Nutr 108(8):1315–21, Aug 78

Marrow lymphocyte production during chronic hydrocortisone administration. Brahim F.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 23(2):111–8, Feb 78

Cytochemical distinction between azurophils and catalase-containing granules in leukocytes. I. Studies in developing neutrophils and monocytes from patients with myeloperoxidase deficiency: comparison with peroxidase-deficient chicken heterophils. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):21–31, Jan 78

Effects of androgens on burst forming units (BFU-E) in normal rabbit bone marrows. Ohno Y, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2031–6, 12 Jun 78

In vitro duplication and 'cure' of haemopoietic defects in genetically anaemic mice. Dexter TM, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):412–4, 29 Sep 77

Observations on erythroid cell differentiation and maturation in synchronized rabbit erythropoetic tissue. Izak G, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):34–42, Sep 77

Hemopoiesis in an aplastic bone marrow of lethally irradiated rats following parabiosis. Nakashima Y.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 40(4):447–54, Aug 77

Cytochemical study of the cell colonies from agar culture of normal bone marrow and of peripheral blood from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Grande M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(3):563–71, May-Jun 77

The erythroid island: structure and function. Ben-Ishay Z.
Pathobiol Annu 7:63–81, 1977 (97 ref.)

Inhibition of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation by a diffusible product of bone marrow cells. Benestad HB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):18–24, Jan 78

Standardization of Romanowsky stains. The relationship between stain composition and performance. Marshall PN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):206–12, Mar 78

Studies on the regeneration of the CFU-C population in blood and bone marrow of lethally irradiated dogs after autologous transfusion of cryopreserved mononuclear blood cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):470–81, Nov 77

Bone marrow origin of hepatic macrophages (Kupffer cells) in humans. Gale RP, et al. **Science** 201(4359):937–8, 8 Sep 78

Endosteal marrow: a rich source of hematopoietic stem cells. Gong JK. **Science** 199(4336):1443–5, 31 Mar 78

Cell cycle time of erythroid cells in mice with normal and stimulated erythropoiesis. Milenković P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 153(11):780–5, Nov 77

Reduction division in human bone marrow cells at different stages of maturation. II. Change of fluorescent body incidence in granulocyte maturation. Yamano T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 24(3–4):121–4, Dec 77

Reduction division in human bone marrow cells at different stages of maturation. III. Changes of fluorescence intensity of fluorescent body in granulocyte maturation. Yamano T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):125–8, Dec 77

The parasinusoidal location of megakaryocytes in marrow: a determinant of platelet release and a physiologic version of vascular invasion and metastasis. Lichtman MA, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 90:313–23, 1977

Inhibitors of myelopoiesis. Cline MJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 10(1):99–102, Mar 78

Viability of T lymphocytes survived in frozen-thawed human bone marrow. Harada M, et al. **Transplantation** 25(4):204–7, Apr 78

[Growth of murine bone-marrow cells in agar cultures and possibilities of its evaluation] Hermanová E, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 26(6):555–7, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Study of 18 cases of drug-induced acute agranulocytosis by bone marrow culture in vitro] Sultan C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(12):913–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the growth of murine bone marrow colonies in vitro by an acute inflammatory exudate. Comparison with colony stimulating factor CSF)] Hecquet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1503–6, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitality studies in bone marrow cells by means of fluorescence microscopy] Holle M.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(1):66–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative behavior of eosinophil granulocytes in the bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Reddemann H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):43–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral analytical and histometric studies on human bone marrow] Brandt G. **Med Welt** 28(32–33):1307–11, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Study of erythroid colony formation of rabbits in vitro: the effect of spleen extract from irradiated rats on CFU-E (author's transl)] Kasai S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 39(12):490–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo cytogenetic studies of 10-chloro-11b-(2-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2, 3, 5, 11b-tetrahydrooxazolo-(3, 2-d) (1, 4) benzodiazepine-6(7H)-one (MS-4101) on rat bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Neda K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 73(6):651–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Culture of bone marrow stem cells in agar] Urasiński I.
Acta Haematol Pol 9(1):33–6, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectral characteristics of human white blood cells fluorochromed with acridine orange] Frank GM, et al.
Biofizika 22(6):1015–23, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood system of inbred and mongrel mice] Antipov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):501–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous antisera to stromal mechanocytes of the bone marrow] Ivanov-Smolenskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(4):451–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the electrophoretic mobility of bone marrow cells in mice] Neustrov GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(1):8–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of hematopoietic stem cells in the bone marrow of hepatectomized mice] Osipova TV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(2):218–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stromal fibroblasts of the hematopoietic organs and antibody formation in cultures] Sidorenko AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(7):49–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number of clonogenic stromal precursor cells in the hematopoietic organs of guinea pigs at different ages] Sidorovich SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):96–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of antilymphocyte serum obtained ALS-resistant rat bone marrow lymphocytes] Timchenko AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):472–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in bone marrow neutrophils of Rana temporaria frogs] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):621–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the bone marrow cells of rats on the Cosmos-690 biosatellite] Shvets VN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 11(6):75–8, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Origin of stromal bone marrow mechanocytes according to the results of typing them by isoantigens and chromosomal markers] Ivanov-Smolenskiĭ AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):245–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age of mouse recipients on the functional activity of transplanted hematopoietic and lymphoid cells] Kozlov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):159–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different fractions of the hemolysate of rats with polycythemia on the proliferative activity of the bone marrow cells] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61–3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the radiochemical methods for evaluation of viability of bone marrow cells] Kiselev BN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(10):58–60, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Monolayer cultures of human bone marrow] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):27–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth characteristics of human bone marrow cells in the organic cultures on different filters] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):39–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the nomenclature and quantitative characteristics of the erythron cells in healthy persons] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):31–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the bone marrow cells of mice in vitro] Van'ko LV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(9):38–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of hematopoietic stem cells and B-lymphocytes from the bone marrow to the spleen in anemia induced by phenylhydrazine] Kozlov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):287–90, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis of the first 2 pairs of autosomes in chick bone marrow cells] Trofimova LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):125–9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Average time of cell mitosis in the hematopoietic tissue of rats] Chistopol'skiĭ AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):824–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular iron metabolism in chronic kidney diseases] Shostka GD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):30–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum and activity of several enzymes of bone marrow erythroid and myeloid cells in rabbits and changes in them under the influence of hydrocortisone] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):464–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserve granulocytes in the bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease] Šarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the adjuvant action: effect on the stem cell and B-lymphocyte migration from the bone marrow] Aripov UA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):56–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of bone marrow in immunogenesis. II. Analysis of various mechanisms of antibody genesis suppression by the bone marrow B cells in vitro] Khaitov RM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):18–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone-marrow and leukaemic cells preservation at temperatures below 0 degrees Celsius (author's transl)] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):1030–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of monosodium glutamate on the histogenesis of bone marrow in mice. Dhindsa KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(3):212–7, 1978

Factors responsible for bone marrow toxicity after treatment of myeloma patients with different alkylating agents. Ringborg U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):276–8, 1978

Control effects of cyclic nucleotides on the proliferation activity of the bone marrow cells of the chinese hamster in vivo and their relation to the radiosensitivity. Kovář J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):329–66, 1976

Comparative toxicities of mimosine and some chemically related compounds to mouse bone marrow cells in liquid culture. Hegarty MP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):115–21, Apr 78

Cells from rat marrow: sensitivity to effects of certain pentacyclic triterpenoids. Anisimov MM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(22):2113–6, 15 Nov 77

Compared effects of irradiation and cyclophosphamide induced erythroid aplasia on the catabolism of exogenous erythropoietin. Naets JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):93–9, Sep 77

Severe myelosuppression from piperazinedione, (NSC No. 135758), cyclophosphamide plus dimethyl-triazeno-imidazole carboxamide (DTIC). Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1386–9, Oct 77

Biological and biochemical properties of the 2-hydroxyl metabolites of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Heal JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1070–4, Apr 78

Thymidine rescue of high-dose methotrexate in humans. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):325–30, Feb 78

A comparison of the biological and biochemical properties of 1-(4-amino-2-methylpyrimidin-5-yl)methyl-3-(2-chloroe and 2-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-D-glucopyranose. Nagourney RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):65–8, Jan 78

In vivo perturbation of human marrow cell cycle progression by ifosfamide. Rentschler RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2209–15, Aug 78

Influence of interferon preparations on the proliferative capacity of human and mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. van 't Hull E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):911–4, Apr 78

Effect of cycloheximide on the bone marrow toxicity of nitrogen mustard. Weissberg JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1523–7, Jun 78

Enhancement of bone marrow toxicity of VM-26-CCNU combination by bleomycin. Hildebrand J, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(9):1695–8, Dec 77

Hydroxyurea (HU) in experimental hematology. II. Similarities and dissimilarities between HU and 3H-thymidine killing. Benestad HB. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):415–22, Sep 77

Hydroxyurea (HU) in experimental hematology. I. Characterization of in vitro and in vivo effects on progenitor and transit cells. Benestad HB, et al.
Exp Hematol 5(5):408–14, Sep 77

In vitro evidence for genetically determined variations in marrow erythroid cell sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):455–60, May 78

The in vivo effect of testosterone propionate on the proliferation of bone marrow and peripheral blood CFUc in normal man. Gorini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):27–35, Feb 78

Analysis of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of rats after treatment with isoniazid. Basler A.
Hum Genet 42(1):26–7, 16 May 78

Role of clozapine in the occurrence of chromosomal abnormalities in human bone-marrow cells in vivo and in cultured lymphocytes in vitro. Knuutila S, et al.
Hum Genet 38(1):77–89, 31 Aug 77

Chromosome analysis of bone marrow in mammals after treatment with isoniazid. Müller D, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):15–25, 16 May 78

Effect of a specific antitesticular pipecolinomethyl-hydroxyindane on bone marrow function of the rat. pp. 297–9. Zbinden G, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Atypical phenylbutazone sensitivity of marrow colony forming units in phenylbutazone-induced aplastic anemia.

pp. 335–42. Firkin FC, et al.
In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.

Pathogenetic mechanisms in bone marrow suppression from chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. pp. 321–34. Yunis AA.
In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.

The initial effects of cyclophosphamide on the blood and bone-marrow of the guinea-pig. Kaul M, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(4):211–21, Oct 77

Modulations of myelopoiesis in vivo by chemically pure preparations of cell wall components from gram-negative bacteria: effects at different stages. Staber FG, et al.
Infect Immun 20(1):40–9, Apr 78

The bone marrow organ: the critical structure in radiation-drug interaction. Sir Stanford Cade Memorial lecture. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):3–23, Jan–Feb 78 (125 ref.)

Effect of lucanthone hydrochloride on the radiation response of intestine and bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. Milligan AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1023–8, May 78

The role of coagulation system in the cytotoxicity of the bone marrow reactions by endotoxin [proceedings] Hirata M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):184–8, Apr 78

Fatal marrow aplasia in patient on penicillamine [letter] Bourke B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):515, 4 Sep 76

Protection with single-dose folinic acid against bone-marrow depression by long-acting diaminopyrimidines [letter] Douglas ID, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):607–8, 17 Sep 77

Marrow suppression and intravenous cimetidine. James C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):987, 6 May 78

Bone marrow and lymphocyte cytogenetics of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) treated with the clastogen Mitomycin C. Michelmann HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):77–84, Mar 78

The effect of cyclic AMP on human colony forming cell and colony stimulating factor production. Brown RD, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):311–22, Oct 77

Mechanism of poly I: poly C stimulation of human bone marrow colony growth in vitro. Mangalik A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(2):151–5, Jun 78

Temperature-dependence of the proliferation of mouse bone marrow cells cultured in H2O- and D2O-media. Maurer HR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(2):187–93, 30 Dec 77

[High-dose methotrexate/leucovorin adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma: biochemical effects in DNA-synthesis of bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Blut** 36(6):357–61, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the resistance of human tumor and bone marrow cells to cytostatic agents] Kaufmann M, et al.
Fortschr Med 96(15):823–6, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone-marrow damage by medicaments: diagnostic, therapeutic and prophylactic measurements (author's transl)] Tschan M, et al. **Praxis** 67(31):1124–8, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of various cryoprotective agents on the human bone marrow] Bettler M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(41):1459, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete bone marrow suppression and megaloblastic anemia as a result of long-term treatment with cotrimoxazole] Hellmann A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(46):1801–2, 14 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of poly-A:U, dextran sulfate and yeast RNA on the colony forming ability of bone marrow in irradiated mice] Cherniavskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):621–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberration frequency in the bone marrow cells of mice exposed to cyclophosphamide] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):12–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the gonadotropic and mutagenic effect of tertiary butyl hydroxyperoxide] Katosova LD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):53–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems in demonstrating protector-modified radioresistance. I. The deltap02 indication of the degree of mexamine-increased radioresistance of the rat bone marrow] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):78–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-radioactive thymidine on mitosis in bone marrow] González-Diddí M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 8(2):155–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental relationships between vitelline and intra-embryonic haemopoiesis studied in avian 'yolk sac chimaeras'. Martin C, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(3):115–30, Jun 78

The development relationship between osteocytes and osteoclasts: a study using the quail-chick nuclear marker in endochondral ossification. Jotereau FV, et al.
Dev Biol 63(2):253–65, Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity during matrix-induced cartilage, bone and bone marrow differentiation. Rath NC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(1):106–13, 15 Mar 78

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by a neutral proteinase secreted by rabbit bone-marrow macrophages in culture. Hauser P, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):275–84, 15 May 78

Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern during differentiation of rabbit bone-marrow erythroid cells. Setchenska MS, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):193–201, 15 Feb 78

Synthesis and secretion by rabbit bone-marrow macrophages in culture of a neutral proteinase that degrades cartilage proteoglycans [proceedings] Hauser P, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(4):1091–3, 1977

Increased myeloid-associated enzymes in Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen--positive human cell lines exposed to butyric acid in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1073–85, Jun 78

Bone marrow acid phosphatase concentrations in individuals with prostatic carcinoma or other disorders. Little C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(3):259–61, 12 Aug 78

Bone marrow acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay. Belville WD, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2286–91, Jun 78

Guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose plasma: N-acetylglucosaminide fucosyltransferase as in index of bone marrow hyperplasia after chemotherapy. Khilanani P, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):181–4, Jan 78

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme activity in bone-marrow serum [letter] Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1423–5, Aug 78

Heme synthetase activity in normal human and rat erythroid cells and in sideroblastic anemia. Verhoef NJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 82(1–2):45–53, 2 Jan 78

Electron cytochemistry of developing and mature eosinophils in the bone marrow of the fowl and the duck. Maxwell MH. **Histochem J** 10(1):63–77, Jan 78

Dimethyl benz (a) anthracene-radiation synergism in the induction of leukemia in mice: biochemical analysis of leukemic bone marrow & blast cells. Bansal MP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(2):145–7, Feb 78

Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow smears of the straw-coloured fruit-eating bat, Eidolon helvum. Caxton-Martins AE. **J Anat** 124(1):31–9, Sep 77

Crystallization and characterization of a new protease in mitochondria of bone marrow cells. Aoki Y.
J Biol Chem 253(6):2026–32, 25 Mar 78

Induction in vivo and in vitro of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by thymosin in bone marrow cells from athymic mice. Pazmiño NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):708–18, 1 Mar 78

Re: elevated bone marrow acid phosphatase: the problem of false positives [letter] Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1074, Dec 77

Radioimmunochemical measurement of bone marrow prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):392–5, Mar 78

Bone marrow acid phosphatase in staging of prostatic cancer: how reliable is it? Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):772–6, Jun 78

Early stage prostatic cancer investigated by pelvic lymph node biopsy and bone marrow acid phosphatase. Sadlowski RW. **J Urol** 119(1):89–93, Jan 78

Prostatic cancer. Immunochemical detection of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum and bone marrow. Catane R, et al.
NY State J Med 78(7):1060–1, Jun 78

Intracellular distribution of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in rat bone marrow and thymus. Gregoire KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3993–6, Sep 77

Proteolytic activity in erythrocyte precursors. Hanash SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3427–31, Jul 78

Cytochemistry of marrow and extramedullary adipocytes in monolayer cultures. Tavassoli M. **Scand J Haematol** 20(4):330–4, Apr 78

[Peroxidase deficiency in neutrophils in systemic mastocytosis (author's transl)] Turpin F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(1):77–97, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow acid phosphatase determination in patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Petritsch PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(22):765–8, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro colony formation and histochemical studies of colony forming cells in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Yamagucchi A, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 18(8):979–84, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revertase in myeloblasts of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Bartnikowa W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):189–95, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of several dehydrogenases in the peripheral blood and bone marrow in various forms of acute leukemia] Basistova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):44–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human cell lines that elaborate colon-stimulating activity for the marrow cells of man and other species. Di Persio JF, et al. **Blood** 51(3):507–19, Mar 78

Humoral factors in aplastic anemia: relationship of liver dysfunction to lack of serum stimulation of bone marrow growth in vitro. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 51(3):397–414, Mar 78

[In vitro (agar culture) and in vivo (diffusion chamber) determination of the cytopoietic capacity of cryopreserved human bone marrow] Schaefer UW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1230–1, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A study on the postnatal growth and involution of the blood-forming organs in three inbred strains of mice (author's transl)] Shinohara H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(2):122–37, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in bone marrow and lymphoid tissues in patients with monoclonal gammapathy. Turesson I. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):247–55, 1978

T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: presence in bone marrow and peripheral blood of cells that suppress erythropoiesis in vitro. Hoffman R, et al. **Blood** 52(1):255–60, Jul 78

Characterization of colony-stimulating activity produced by human monocytes and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Shah RG, et al. **Blood** 50(5):811–21, Nov 77

Effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anemia on granulocytic colony growth from HLA-matched and -mismatched marrows: effect of transfusion sensitization. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 52(1):37–46, Jul 78

Immunological detection of residual leukaemic disease in the bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kumar S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):544–6, 4 Mar 78

Tumor specificity, serum inhibition, and influence of regional lymph nodes on cytotoxic macrophages from cultured bone marrow. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3628–33, Oct 77

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. VIII. Dependence on potentially circulating memory cells: a study with parabiotic mice. Benner R, et al.
Cell Immunol 33(2):268–76, Oct 77

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. IX. Peripheral lymphoid organs are involved in the initiation of bone marrow antibody formation. Benner R, et al.
Cell Immunol 34(1):125–37, Nov 77

In rat bone marrow Thy-1 antigen is present on cells with membrane immunoglobulin and on precursors of peripheral B lymphocytes. Hunt SV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(11):817–23, Nov 77

Myeloid antigens and antigen densities in mice and men. Jäger G, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:109–16, 1977

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. VI. The regulating influence of the spleen on the bone marrow plaque-forming cell response to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):513–9, Apr 77

Differentiation of functionally active mouse T lymphocytes from functionally inactive bone marrow precursors II. Limited recovery of T-cell responses from mouse bone marrow in tissue culture. Gorczynski M, et al.
Immunology 33(5):713–20, Nov 77

Differentiation of functionally active mouse T-lymphocytes from functionally inactive bone marrow precursors. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunology** 33(5):697–712, Nov 77

Differences in lifespan and rate of turnover between phytohaemagglutinin responsive cells of the bone marrow and of peripheral lymphoid organs. Press OW, et al.
Immunology 34(3):539–47, Mar 78

Casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. IX. Alterations in marrow dependent function. Yonkosky D, et al.
Immunology 35(1):133–9, Jul 78

Cryopreservation of bone marrow : a survey. pp. 107–12. Turc JM.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (13 ref.)

Restricted helper function of F1 leads to parent bone marrow chimeras controlled by K-end of H-2 complex. Sprent J. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1838–42, 1 Jun 78

Tumor-growth suppression in vivo: cooperation between immune lymphoid cells sensitized in vitro and nonimmune bone marrow cells. Alaba O, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1941–6, Jun 78

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulin in human immunoproliferative diseases. I. Kinetics of synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin and protein by bone marrow cells in myeloma. Hammerton K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):409–17, Aug 78

Effects of restoring lethally irradiated mice with anti-Thy 1.2-treated bone marrow: graft-vs-host, host-vs-graft, and mitogen reactivity. Norin AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):754–8, Mar 78

B lymphocyte precursors in human bone marrow: an analysis of normal individuals and patients with antibody-deficiency states. Pearl ER, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1169–75, Apr 78

Suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by splenocytes from Corynebacterium parvum-injected, bone marrow-tolerant, and infant mice. Savary CA, et al.
J Immunol 120(1):239–43, Jan 78

Changes in immunity (T and B cell) and marrow CFU-C in a leukemic patient received a marrow infusion after total body irradiation. Moriyama Y.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 40(6):946–50, Dec 77

Anti-brain antisera bind primarily to non-T cells in mouse bone marrow. Press OW, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(3):485–7, Dec 77

In vitro chemotaxis of mouse bone marrow neutrophils. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):170–3, Jun 78

Active enhancement in the primate by bone marrow. II. B cell antibody production and prolongation of liver allograft survival. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):76–9, Aug 78

Active enhancement in the primate by bone marrow I. Ia-like determinants on nucleated bone marrow cells. Smit JA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):73–5, Aug 78

Cytogenetic studies on bone marrow fibroblasts from a male–female hematopoietic chimera. Evidence that stromal elements in human transplantation recipients are of host type. Wilson FD, et al. **Transplantation** 25(2):87–8, Feb 1978

[Immunosecretory cells in human bone marrow. Immunofluorescence study on histological sections] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):209–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in immunoglobulin synthesis by the bone marrow in rheumatoid arthritis] Facchini A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):491–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antibodies to denatured DNA on the human bone marrow cells forming colonies in semi-solid agar] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):318–20, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thymus-dependent cells in splenic colony formation] Poverennyl AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):708–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent detection of 2 types of cells in a culture of rat bone marrow cells] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(1):227–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of the bone marrow in the immune response—stimulation and suppression] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(4):990–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Humoral antibodies in patients with leukemia and infectious mononucleosis] Viadro MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):47–50, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Factors facilitating humoral antibody production in patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dobrzhanskaia RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):83–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of the colony forming cells in bone marrow by allogenic T-lymphocytes] Rudneva TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):84–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological and histological studies on the sensibility of the bone marrow nerve terminal. Seike W. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):192–211, Dec 76

[Evoked potentials in Deiter's nucleus upon stimulation of nervous elements of bones, cutaneous and muscular nerves] Orlov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):155–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specific sequences in pre-mRNA from erythroid bone marrow cells. Thiele BJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):315–7, 1977

Reticulin in leukemia taxonomy [letter] Fleagle J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):146, Jul 78

The effect of rhodium and copper analogs of cobalamin on human cells in vitro. Carmel R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):135–40, Nov 77

Further studies on the rabbit erythroid cell plasma membrane transferrin receptor. Light ND. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):261–7, 30 Mar 78

The discovery of an erythyroid developmental agglutinin [proceedings] Harrison FL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):662–4, 1978

Sites of in vivo phosphorylation of histone H5. Sung MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1884–90, 16 May 78

A stimulator of stem cell proliferation in regenerating bone marrow. Lord BI, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):223–6, Jul 77

Polyamine synthesis in bone marrow granulocytes: effect of cell maturity and early changes following an inflammatory stimulus. Evans WH, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1021–9, Jun 78

The anti-folate effect of methionine on bone marrow of normal and vitamin B12 deficient rats. Cheng FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):323–36, Nov 75

Drug uptake and ribonucleotide profiles of blast-enriched and blast-depleted human bone marrow cell populations. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):223–30, Oct 77

Nuclear labelling of leukaemic blast cells with tritiated thymidine triphosphate in 35 patients with acut leukaemia. Wantzin GL. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):475–82, Dec 77

Acute marrow folate deficiency during intensive care. Beard ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):624–5, 11 Mar 78

Serum ferritin concentration and bone marrow iron stores: a prospective study. Ali MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):945–6, 22 Apr 78

Lack of usefulness of bone marrow enzymes and calcium in staging patients with prostatic cancer. Boehme WM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1433–9, Apr 78

Responsiveness to humoral factors of mouse marrow colony forming cells after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Gordon MY. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):497–504, Sep 77

Haem synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (51):269–2, 7–9 Dec 76

Binding of transferrin and uptake of iron by rat erythroid cells in vitro. Verhoef NJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):87–96, Jan 77

Cytochemical staining of equine blood and bone marrow cells. Tschudi P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):205–7, Oct 77

Preservation of rat bone marrow with dimethylsulphoxide at −150 degrees C. Nikolov C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):633–8, 1977

Nonsynthetizing multiple myeloma. Amir J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):73–7, 1977

The relationship between 59Fe uptake in marrow and 239Pu deposition in bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):571–5, Jun 78

Precursors of globin mRNA in erythroid-enriched bone marrow cells of mouse. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):699–709, Mar 78

Stimulation of heme accumulation and erythroid colony formation in cultures of chick bone marrow cells by chicken plasma. Coll J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):184–90, Jan 78

Effect of a low protein diet on in vitro protein synthesis in thymus, spleen, and bone marrow in young adult rats. von der Decken A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1274–80, Aug 78

Transitions in collagen types during matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow formation. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5589–92, Dec 77

Binding of labeled benzene metabolites to mouse liver and bone marrow. Snyder R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):191–4, Apr 78

Human tissues as source of colony-stimulating factor in human bone marrow cultures. Knudtzon S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):482–6, Nov 77

Effect of phenytoin on DNA synthesis by human bone marrow. Reid C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):237–40, Mar 78

[Intracellular cAMP concentration in isolated cells of white blood cell series of peripheral blood and bone marrow in healthy subjects and patients with different proliferative syndromes] Konopka L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(1):9–17, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The relationship between time of day and 59Fe incorporation of red blood cells, bone marrow, liver, spleen and kidneys in normal rats (author's transl)] Tarkowska A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:31–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous pyrogen formation by bone marrow cells] Efremov OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):16–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type-C oncovirus isolate from human leukemic bone marrow: further in vitro and in vivo characterization. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):27–34, 15 Jan 78

Efficacy of bone marrow culture in enteric fever. Seshadri V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):561–4, Aug 77

Isolation of an infectious agent from bone-marrows of patients with multiple sclerosis. Mitchell DN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):387–91, 19 Aug 78

[Usefulness of bone-marrow culture in the etiological diagnosis of septicemia] Larracilla Alegre MSP J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):1117–29, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of death by drowning; a quick method for detection of diatoms in bone marrow and different organs. Khattab M. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(9–10):537–46, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome in Thai siblings. Chainuvati T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):58–64, 1977

Bone marrow morphology in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment. Sjögren U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(6):332–8, 1977

Different composition of the erythropoietic tissue in bone marrow, spleen and liver in myelofibrosis. Sjögren U. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):231–6, 1978

Relative value of sternal aspiration, iliac crest biopsy and biopsy imprint in the diagnosis of secondary cancer involvement of the bone marrow. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):279–81, 1978

Unusual primary malignant reticulosis of the bone marrow. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):491–505, May 78

Hand-mirror cell leukemia, a new clinical and morphological variant. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):531–4, Oct 77

Diagnosis of acute leukemia. Variability of morphologic criteria. Tan HK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):440–8, Oct 77

Frequencies and patterns of bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin lymphomas: observations on the value of bilateral biopsies. Coller BS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:105–19, 1977

The value of reverse banding in detecting bone marrow chromosomal abnormalities: translocation between chromosomes 1, 9, and 22 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:171–5, 1977

Sea-blue histiocytes in a patient with lymphoma. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):515–8, Mar 78

The effects of vitamin B6 deficiency on the bone marrow of the rat. Cassel S, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):47–53, May 78

Impaired marrow granulocyte reserve and leukocyte mobilization in leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Yam LT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):444–6, Oct 77

Bone-marrow mast cells in lymphoproliferative disorders. Yoo D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):753–7, Jun 78

Sézary's syndrome: report of a case showing peripheral neuropathy and bone marrow fibrosis. Bargman H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1360–2, Sep 78

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Description of a case initially seen as preleukemia syndrome. Balducci L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):794–5, May 78

Multiple bone marrow necrosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Harigaya K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(12):652–4, Dec 77

Bone marrow lesions in Q fever [letter] Delsol G, et al. **Blood** 52(3):637–8, Sep 78

Cellular maturation in human preleukemia. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 52(2):355–61, Aug 78

Erythroid colony forming cells in aplastic anaemia. Hansi W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):483–8, Dec 77

Refractory anaemia with excess of myeloblasts in the bone marrow: a clinical trial of androgens in 90 patients. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):25–33, Sep 77

Bone-marrow relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):104–6, 8 Jul 78

Lack of prognostic significance of the pretreatment labeling and mitotic indices of marrow blasts in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Amadori S, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1154–60, Mar 78

Chronic myelolytic leukemia versus idiopathic myelofibrosis: a diagnostic problem in bone marrow biopsies. Buyssens N, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1548–61, Oct 77

Neuroblastoma 'leukemia'—a rarity? Report of a case. Pereira F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):701, 704, Sep 78

Suppressive effects of an extramedullary tumor on bone marrow erythropoiesis and stroma. DeGowin RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(6):568–75, Jun 78

Bone marrow stem cell kinetics in transplanted AKR leukemia. Sainteny F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):72–7, Jan 78

Bone marrow histology before and after the treatment of idiopatic aplastic anaemia with oxymetholone. Stojčevski T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:389–96, 1977

The bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease: the non-involved marrow. Te Velde J, et al. **Histopathology** 2(1):31–46, Jan 78

Cellular changes in the bone marrow of Plasmodium-berghei-infected mice. Frankenburg S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):582–89, May 78

Effect of renal transplantation on marrow mast cell hyperplasia of chronic renal failure. Ellis HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(10):960–5, Oct 77

Bone marrow involvement in mycosis fungoides demonstrated by needle biopsy. Worm AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(1):31–4, Feb 78

Effect of inflammation on erythroid precursors (BFU-E and CFU-E) in bone marrow and spleen of mice. Reissmann KR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):22–9, Jul 78

Absence of morphological abnormalities in marrow erythrocyte colonies (CFU-E) from a patient with HEMPAS-II. Tebbi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):797–801, May 78

Alterations in bone marrow and thymus lymphocytes in virus-inoculated, inbred, preleukemic AKR/J mice. Hays EF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):905–9, Apr 78

Bone marrow cultures in children with Fanconi anemia and the TAR syndrome. Lui VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):952–4, Dec 77

Commentary: Significance of hand mirror cells. Schumacher HR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):335–6, Aug 78

Colony stimulating and inhibiting activities in mouse serum after Corynebacterium parvum-endotoxin treatment. Shah RG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):29–41, Jan 78

Presence of leucocyte inclusions in spleen and bone marrow of patients with Felty's syndrome. Hurd ER. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):26–32, Spring 78

Differentiation of Auer-rod positive leukaemic cells in diffusion chamber culture [letter] Boecker WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):267–8, 4 Feb 78

Bone-marrow patterns and clinical staging in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):606, 18 Mar 78

Bone-marrow patterns and clinical staging in chronic lymphocyte leukaemia [letter] Charron D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):819, 15 Oct 77

Hypoimmunoglobulinaemia with deficiency of pre-B cells. Hayward AR. **Lancet** 1(8072):1014–5, 13 May 78

Hand-mirror cells: Benign or malignant? [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1092–3, 20 May 78

Bone-marrow in tuberculoid leprosy. Koranne RV, et al. **Lepr India** 50(2):181–4, Apr 78

Clinical observations of human bone marrow macrophages. Kitchens CS. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(6):503–13, Nov 77 (72 ref.)

Chromosomal banding pattern in the Guérin T8 ascite of the rat. Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):293–6, Oct–Dec 77

Effect of chemotherapy on the lymph node and bone marrow cell chromosomes in patients with Hodgkin's disease.

Neistadt EL, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):91–4, 1978

Increased lymph nodules in bone marrow of aplastic anemia with hypergammaglobulinemia. Kikuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):472–80, Aug 77

A review of 700 bone marrow aspirations in Papua New Guinea. Amato D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(1):15–22, Mar 77

Preleukemic change in the bone marrow of whole-body irradiated RFM/Up mice. Ludwig FC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(3):277–87, 15 Dec 77

A comparative study of the responses of the thymus, spleen, lymph nodes and bone marrow of the albino rat to infection with Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei. Brown LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):196–203, Sep 77

[Normal and pathologic aspects of lymphatic nodules in bone marrow] Baroni CD. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:93–4, Jan–Mar 77

Bone marrow trephine biopsy in the antemortem diagnosis of primary systemic amyloidosis [letter] Duncan DI. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):508, 17 Sep 77

Prognostic value of in vitro bone marrow culture in refractory anaemia with excess of myeloblasts. Faille A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):280–6, Mar 78

Studies on human preleukaemia. I. Erythroblast and iron kinetics in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Hast R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):347–54, Oct 77

Mitotic activity in myeloid leukaemias. A study of 277 cases. Sjögren U. **Scand J Haematol** 20(2):159–67, Feb 78

Serum protein analysis and bone marrow cytology in patients with an extreme elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Ford MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(2):131–4, Apr 78

Massive intramedullary globules in IgA monoclonal gammopathy associated with gastric carcinoma. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):343–9, Dec 77

Bone-marrow aspiration. Tozer RA. **Trop Doct** 8(3):114–8, Jul 78

Experimental bone marrow fat necrosis. Oberling F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):133–43, 17 Nov 77

The eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of the bone marrow. A mastocellular lesion in bone disease. te Velde J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(4):277–85, 17 Apr 78

[Cytological changes in bone marrow suggesting the presence of a metastasis] Zitouna MM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(5):359–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of hematopoietic stem cells by antilymphocyte serum] Gluckman E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(7):841–3, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomorphological aspects of the blood experimentally induced with inoculation of equine infectious anemia virus] Manolesco N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):175–81, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Discovery of giant cell arteritis and amyloidosis by bone marrow biopsy in the course of rhizomelic pseudoarthritis (letter)] Barrier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1125, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Histological lesions of the bone marrow in meduliary aplasia. Results of a common protocol on 261 biopsies] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(1):16–31, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the course of a primary herpetic infection and hepatitis complicated by bone marrow aplasia in a 2-year-old child] Lumiely LD, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(3):291–8, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological and clinical manifestations of bone marrow metastasis of carcinomas. Apropos of 36 cases verified by biopsy] Dao C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1693–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoplasmic vacuoles and kinetics of bone marrow cells in alcoholism, liver cirrhosis and anemia] Boll I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):376–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in the staging of malignant lymphoma] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):273–4, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Methodological aspects and practical value of histological study of bone marrow aspiration in hematopathology (author's transl)] Fiore-Donati L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(4):416–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the bone marrow granulocyte reserve in patients with Hodgkin's disease during antiblastic polychemo- and radiation therapy] Santagati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(25):1739–43, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroblastoma. Hematologic aspects and prognostic considerations] Mancini AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):301–12, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome] Maekawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:942–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytic medullary reticulosis in children, with special reference to our own 3 cases and others reported in Japan] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):878–93, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of bone marrow biopsy in a general internal medicine department] Alexandersen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(22):1084–6, 92, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[General morphology and ultrastructure of the blood and bone marrow cells in acute experimental antio insecticide poisoning] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):89–90, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic study of the hematopoietic organs of rats during hypokinesia] Rakova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):64–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of leukemic cell population of the bone marrow and peripheral blood in acute leukemia] Averbakh AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):67–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human bone marrow organ cultures from trephination material] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):23–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mitosis of the bone marrow cells in myelocytic leukemia] Pareishvili EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(9):19–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the stromal colony-forming cells of human bone marrow in lymphogranulomatosis] Rudakova SF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):609–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histoenzymatic characteristics of the bone marrow in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloleukosis] Khittsov GA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):24–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow carcinomatosis] Rekhtman VO, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):3–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of leukocytes in experimental convulsive seizures] Andriasian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):13–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Throm,openia, leukoerythroblastic reaction and multinuclear giant cells in bone marrow in a case of a case of relapsin paniculitis of Weber-Christian] Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):615–7, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Bone-marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin lymphoma (author's transl)] Bueno Aribayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):129–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of bone marrow biopsy in haematology (author's transl)] Campuzano G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):138–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Patterns of bone-marrow involvement and their relationship with the clinical stages (author's transl)] Hernández-Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5B):882–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine hemopoietic colonies in culture containing normoblasts, macrophages, and megakaryocytes. Hara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(1):23–34, 1978

Nitrous oxide and bone marrow function [letter] Nunn JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):53–4, Jul 78

Hemopoietic support capacity of adult mouse liver. Studies in 89 Sr marrow-ablated mice. Adler SS, et al. **Blood** 52(2):293–300, Aug 78

Intravascular erythrophagocytosis in the bone marrow [letter] Marton PF. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):429–30, Mar 78

Effect of hypertransfusion on bone marrow restoration after localized depletion. Fong PL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):67–71, Jan 78

Haemopoietic recovery in spleen and marrow after transplantation of bone marrow from either normal or hydroxyurea treated mice. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):348–56, Sep 77

Red cell delivery and the function of the marrow-blood barrier: a review. Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):257–69, Mar 78 (66 ref.)

Increased bone marrow production of granulocytes and mononuclear phagocytes induced by mycobacterial adjuvants: improved recovery of leukopoiesis in mice after cyclophosphamide treatment. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):58–65, Apr 78

The development of eosinophils in the bone marrow of the fowl and the duck. Maxwell MH. **J Anat** 125(2):387–400, Feb 78

Erythroid colony formation and erythropoietin activity in mice treated with estradiol benzoate. Peschle C, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1303–10, 1 Nov 77

Simultaneous effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor on bone marrow cells. Van Zant G, et al. **Science** 198(4318):733–5, 18 Nov 77

[Studies on the vitality of human bone marrow during collection and deep-freeze preservation] Daene A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):425–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the development of auto-oscillations in the hematopoietic system] Monichev AIa. **Biofizika** 23(4):682–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of regeneration of hematopoietic organs on the number and type of splenic colonies] Sukhova GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):219–21, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electrostimulation on osteogenesis and bone marrow hemopoiesis] Buzdanov NB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):31–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical laboratory studies of the status of donors in bone marrow extraction] Bogoiavlenskaia MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):21–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotype of peripheral blood and bone marrow cells in Fanconi's anaemia (author's transl)] Izakovič V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):424–35, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow kinetic studies on three patients with myelomatosis. Indications for malignant proliferation within both the plasma cell and lymphoid cell compartments. Mellstedt H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):413–7, 1977

Cell proliferation in bone marrow and thymus following soft tissue damage. Johnell O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):433–5, 1977

Plasma glycosyltransferase activities as an index of marrow status in acute myelogenous leukaemias [proceedings] Kessel D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):187–90, 1978

Bone marrow depressant and leukemogenic actions of benzene. Snyder R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1709–21, 15 Dec 77

The effect of haemorrhage and bone fracture on bone marrow circulation. Szabó Z, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(1):7–17, 30 Jan 78

[Abnormal sensitivity to erythropoietin in the erythroblast precursors in Vaquez disease] Casadevall N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2589–92, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocytosis study by means of agar bone marrow cell cultures from hypoplastic anemia patients] Kuzdenbaeva RS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):34–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the bone marrow stroma in hematopoietic hypoplasias in children] Torubarova NA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):31–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the colony-forming activity of the bone marrow stroma in children with acute leukemia] Vladimirskaia EB. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):28–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of 59Fe uptake in estimating the marrow dose in normal and splenectomized rats exposed to 1000 kVp X-irradiation. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 33:425–9, Nov 77

X-ray-induced micronuclei in the bone-marrow erythrocytes of mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):507–10, May 78

The bone marrow organ: the critical structure in radiation-drug interaction. Sir Stanford Cade Memorial lecture. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):3–23, Jan–Feb 78 (125 ref.)

Quantitative studies on the effects of radiophosphorus (P-32) on bone marrow of Swiss albino mice during postnatal development. Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):280–92, Nov 77

Dose-response relationship for radiation-induced translocations in somatic and germ cells of mice. van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 45(1):61–8, Oct 77

Calculated dose factors for the radiosensitive tissues in bone irradiated by surface-deposited radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):481–94, May 78

Identification by irradiation, in vitro, of two components of erythropoietin action. Barcos M. **Radiat Res** 73(2):303–14, Feb 78

Transplantation of bone marrow cells to lethally irradiated mice. Time-dependent morphological changes in the spleen and bone marrow. Viktora L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):13–7, Jan 78

[Comparative analysis of the spectrum of radiation-induced structural mutations in diploid and tetraploid cells of mouse bone marrow] Demin IuS. **Genetika** 13(9):1564–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic differences in radiation effects on red-haired field mice from different geographic populations] Domareva OP, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1579–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on post-radiation adiposity of the bone marrow] Barkalaia AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):51–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the bone marrow and intestinal epithelial cell populations after irradiation] Konopliannikov AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):34–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of human bone marrow cells that form fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):48–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of gamma rays and fast neutrons on monolayer human bone marrow cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):53–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of shielding bone marrow of varying functional activity] Ziablitskii VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):37–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of rats with chronic radiation injuries] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):418–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-dependent DNA-polymerase and aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity following separation of rat bone marrow and spleen cells in an albumin density gradient under normal conditions, following irradiation and DNA administration] Mazurik VK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):716–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of interphase cell death and of the degree of bone marrow aplasia in bank voles of the Moscow area

and in C57Bl strain mice under ionizing radiation action] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):139–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bradykinin stimulation of the mitotic activity of bone marrow and thymus cells of irradiated mice] Sukhanova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):739–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial changes in the ultrastructure of bone marrow cells following gamma and neutron irradiation] Zotikov LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):359–65, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations of unstable type in the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated cultures of human bone marrow at remote periods after total irradiation. Evidence of uneven irradiation of the hematopoietic tissue] Piatkin EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):101–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferonogenic complex on thymidine 3H-labelling of DNA, RNA and proteins of marrow cells after total X-irradiation of mice] Ternovi NK. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):98–101, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon-inducing complex on thymidine 3H-labeling of DNA, RNA and proteins of marrow cells after total X-irradiation of mice] Ternovoi NK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):98–101, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The early diagnosis of non-union of fractures of the tibial shaft by osteomedullography. Boobbyer GN. **Br J Surg** 65(1):41–4, Jan 78

The role of osteomedullography in the management of delayed union and non-union of diaphyseal fractures of the long bones: a preliminary report. Gupta RC, et al. **Injury** 9(3):236–44, Feb 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of 111Indium chloride bone marrow scanning in the differential diagnosis of blood count depression in lymphoma. Gilbert EH, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):143–52, Jan 78

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with In–111 in erythroid hypoplasia] Muttini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):891–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In–chloride. (Comparison with 99mTc–colloid) (author's transl)] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):863–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with 111 In–chloride—a clinical study for systemic hematopoietic disorders (author's transl)] Kan M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):852–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bone marrow scintigraphy in patients with malignant tumor and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):108–11, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The acute effects of periosteal stripping and medullary reaming on regional bone blood flow. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):266–72, Mar–Apr 78

Sustained haematological remission after bone marrow curettage in a case of primary myelofibrosis. Matzner Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(2):168–70, Feb 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Haemoglobin as a marker in bone marrow transplants of rats. Brdička R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):421–4, 1977

The onset of hemoglobin synthesis in spleens of irradiated mice after bone marrow transplantation. Poňka P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):353–62, 1977

The transplantation of bone marrow cells with a change of hemoglobin pattern induced by bleeding. Sulc K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):417–9, 1977

Bone marrow transplantation between mixed leukocyte culture reactive siblings. Blume KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(5):257–61, 1978

Osteogenesis after bone and bone marrow transplantation. II. The initial cellular events following transplantation of decalcified allografts of cancellous bone. Nade S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):572–9, 1977

Changes in spleen dihydrofolate reductase activity during regeneration of the hemopoietic tissue in irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):425–9, 1977

Marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 27:269–79, 1978 (33 ref.)

In vivo leukemic transformation: cytogenetic evidence of in vivo leukemic transformation of engrafted marrow cells. Goh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):283–90, 1977

Hematopoietic engraftment following transplantation of bone marrow cells carrying a Philadelphia (Ph')–like chromosome. Graze P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:137–42, 1977

Granulocytic colonies on macrophage-coated membranes. Turner AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(2):105–112, 1978

The thymus in patients with allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Beschorner WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):173–81, Jul 78

Chronic cutaneous graft-versus-host disease in man. Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):545–70, Jun 78

Recovery of hair coat color in Gray Collie (cyclic neutropenia)–normal bone marrow transplant chimeras. Yang TJ. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):149–53, Apr 78

Pediatric bone marrow transplantation: psychosocial aspects. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1299–1301, Nov 77

Sjögren-type syndrome after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Gratwhol AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):703–6, Dec 77

Graft-vs-host reaction [leter] Saurat JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):801–2, May 78

Possible involvement of natural killer cells in bone marrow graft rejection. Lotzová E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):341–4, Dec 77

Successful engraftment of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow in patients with malignant lymphoma. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 52(1):85–95, Jul 78

Discrete clusters of hematopoietic cells in the marrow cavity of man after bone marrow transplantation. Cline MJ, et al. **Blood** 50(4):709–12, Oct 77

Cytogenetic evidence for recurrence of acute myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in donor hematopoietic cells. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Blood** 52(3):627–36, Sep 78

Decrease of mast cells in W/Wv mice and their increase by bone marrow transplantation. Kitamura Y, et al. **Blood** 52(2):447–52, Aug 78

Does graft-versus-host disease influence the tempo of immunologic recovery after allogeneic human marrow transplantation? An observation on 56 long-term survivors. Noel DR, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1087–105, Jun 78

Leukemic relapse 5 1/2 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Oliff A, et al. **Blood** 52(2):281–4, Aug 78

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in conventional mice: I. Effect of antibiotic therapy on long term survival of allogeneic chimeras. Heit H, et al. **Blut** 35(2):143–53, 29 Aug 77

Lichen-planus-like eruption: a marker for chronic graft-versus-host reaction [letter] Saurat JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1480, 3 Dec 77

Bone marrow transplantation: a survey. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):247–9, 7 Feb 76

Autologous bone marrow grafts in dogs treated with lethal doses of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Abb J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2157–9, Jul 78

Characteristics of preleukemia cells induced in mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):308–14, May 78

Transfer of immunity by transfer of bone marrow cells: T-cell dependency. Marušić M. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):440–8, Jul 78

Lichen-planus-like eruption following bone marrow transplantation: a manifestation of the graft-versus-host disease. Saurat JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):335–44, Dec 77

Education of lymphocytes in vivo following a transient take of a matched unrelated bone-marrow graft in man. Goldmann SF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):266–71, Aug 77

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia. Sanders JE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(2):295–311, Jun 78 (34 ref.)

Studies on the mitogen responses of germfree allogeneic chimeras. I. Maturation of mitogen responsiveness with duration of chimerism. Mattingly JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(2):121–8, Jun 78

The HLA system—part III. Tissue typing and transplantation. South MA. **Cutis** 20(4):461–4, Oct 77

Psychiatric aspects of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Popkin MK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):925–7, Nov 77

Dimethyl myleran and autologous marrow grafting for the treatment of spontaneous canine lymphoma. Weiden PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1411–5, Dec 77

Evidence for a similar or common mechanism for natural killer cell activity and resistance to hemopoietic grafts. Kiessling R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(9):655–63, Sep 77

Cell-mediated immunity in canine marrow graft recipients given cyclophosphamide. Abb J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):58–66, Jan 78

Treatment of blastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia by chemotherapy, total body irradiation and infusion of cryopreserved autologous marrow. Buckner CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):96–109, Jan 78

Origin of bone marrow stromal mechanocytes in radiochimeras and heterotopic transplants. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):440–4, May 78

Proliferative response of clonal acute myelogenous leukemia cells in localized grafts of normal bone marrow stroma to in vivo stimulation of myelopoiesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):141–50, Feb 78

Successful therapy of viral leukemia by transplantation of histocompatibly unmatched marrow. Meredith RF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):273–82, Mar 78

Mesenteric hemopoietic colonies. II. Occurrence in mice after transplantation of syngeneic normal bone marrow cells. Umar MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):110–3, Jan 78

Macrophages in bone marrow transplant rejection [letter] Marmont A. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):91–3, Feb 78

Leukaemic and aplastic patients treated by allogenic marrow transplantation [letter] Torlontano G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):89–91, Feb 78

Morphologic aspects of bone marrow transplantation in patients with aplastic anemia. Naeim F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):295–308, May 78

Transplantation of autoimmune potential. III. Immunological hyper-responsiveness and elevated endogenous spleen colony formation in lethally irradiated recipients of NZB bone marrow cells. Morton JI, et al. **Immunology** 34(5):863–8, May 78

Graft-versus-leukemia, donor selection for adoptive immunotherapy in mice. pp. 239–46. LeFeber WP, et al. **In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.**

Bone marrow transplantation immunology. pp. 179–83. Trentin JJ, et al. **In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.** (20 ref.)

Mechanism of donor to host tolerance in rat bone marrow chimeras. pp. 191–7. Tutschka P, et al. **In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.**

Histocompatible bone marrow transplantation for hereditary and acquired marrow aplasias in children. pp. 429–40. Camitta BM. **In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.**

Present results of bone marrow grafts in primary aplastic anemia. pp. 425–8. Speck B. **In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.**

Immunogenicity and freeze-drying. pp. 187–97. Sell KW, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.** (41 ref.)

Proliferative and interferon responses by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after bone marrow transplantation in humans. Levin MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):678–84, Jun 78

Experimental models for prevention of graft-versus-host reaction in bone marrow transfution. III. Reversible and irreversible differentiation of lymphocytes destined for cytotoxicity to effector cells for splenomegaly. Miyazaki S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(1):57–64, 1978

Experimental models for prevention of graft-versus-host reaction in bone marrow transfusion. II. Inability to prevent graft-versus-host reaction in an H-2 identical combination. Nagino H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(1):48–56, 1978

The clinical use of combined xenografts of bone and autologous red marrow. A preliminary report. Salama R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):111–5, Feb 78

Induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in adult dogs. Role of non-DLA histocompatibility variables in conditioning the outcome of bone marrow, kidney, and skin transplantation in radiation chimeras. Rapaport FT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):790–800, Mar 78

Transplantation tolerance in adult rats using total lymphoid irradiation: permanent survival of skin, heart, and marrow allografts. Slavin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):700–7, 1 Mar 78

Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow without graft-versus-host disease using total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):963–72, 1 Apr 78

Different sensitivities to hydrocortisone of natural killer cell activity and hybrid resistance to parental marrow grafts. Hochman PS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2013–5, Dec 77

A prospective analysis interstitial pneumonia and opportunistic viral infection among recipients of allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Neiman PE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):754–67, Dec 77

Allogeneic hematopoietic grafts after total-body irradiation in dogs with spontaneous tumors. Weiden PL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):353–7, Aug 78

Autogenous marrow–cancellous bone grafting in a patient with Hand–Schüller–Christian disease. Allard JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(4):293–6, Apr 78

Bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bortin MM, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1245–52, 15 Sep 78

Marrow transplantation for leukemia [letter] Thomas ED, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1238, 15 Sep 78

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of human leukemia. Krein BM. **JAOA** 77(8):637–40, Apr 78

Bone–marrow transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8069):859–61, 22 Apr 78

Failure of syngeneic bone–marrow graft without preconditioning in post–hepatitis marrow aplasia. **Lancet** 2(8041):742–4, 8 Oct 77

Bone–marrow transplantation in osteopetrosis [letter] Ballet JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1137, 26 Nov 77

Sclerodermatous graft–versus–host disease limited to an area of measles exanthem. Fenyk JR Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):472–3, 4 Mar 78

Bone–marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1197–200, 10 Dec 77

Pretransplant lymphocytotoxins and bone–marrow graft rejection. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):170–2, 28 Jan 78

Pretransplant lymphocytotoxins and bone–marrow graft rejection [letter] Gluckman E. **Lancet** 1(8061):443, 25 Feb 78

Bone–marrow transplantation in osteopetrosis [letter] Nisbet

NW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1236, 10 Dec 77
Remission of relapsed leukaemia during a graft-versus-host reaction. A 'graft-versus-leukaemia reaction' in man? Odom LF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):537–40, 9 Sep 78
Bone-marrow transplantation in osteopetrosis [letter] Reeves JD. **Lancet** 1(8070):933–4, 29 Apr 78
Scleroderma-like graft-versus-host disease as late consequence of bone-marrow grafting [letter] Siimes MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):831–2, 15 Oct 77
Treatment of aplastic anaemia by antilymphocyte globulin with and without allogeneic bone-marrow infusions. Speck B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1145–8, 3 Dec 77
Bone-marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia [letter] Thomas ED. **Lancet** 1(8069):876, 22 Apr 78
A solution to the graft-versus-host problem in bone marrow transplantation to humans. Kast RE. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 78
When should you consider a bone marrow transplant? Thomas ED, et al. **Med Times** 106(8):(88)1d–(88)15d, Aug 78
Granulocyte transfusions for the prevention of infection in patients receiving bone-marrow transplants. Clift RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1052–7, 11 May 78
Reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency by transplantation of marrow from an unrelated donor. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1311–8, 15 Dec 77
Complete correction of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Parkman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):921–7, 27 Apr 78
Marrow transplantation for nonmalignant disorders [editorial] Thomas ED. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):963–4, 27 Apr 78
Host-donor cellular interactions in the treatment of experimental osteopetrosis. Nisbet NW, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):464–6, 2 Feb 78
Prevention or reduction of GVH reaction: physical separation of immunocompetent cells and immunosuppressive potential of antithymocyte serum. Harada M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):909–19, Dec 77
Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and aplastic anemia. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):923–31, Dec 77
Experimental study on the hemopoietic reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation following stem-cell kinetics. Hirashima K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):892–9, Dec 77
Histocompatibility testing for bone marrow transplantation. Itakura K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):920–2, Dec 77
Allogeneic radiation chimeras induced in SPF mice: Some immunobiological insights into immunologic dysfunctions and instabilities. Sado T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):900–8, Dec 77
Problems on bone marrow transplantation. Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):932–40, Dec 77
Syngeneic transplantation: report of two cases of aplastic anemia. Tanimoto K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):941–5, Dec 77
A review of the results of human marrow transplantation in Seattle. Thomas ED. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):863–72, Dec 77
Health expenditure [letter] Hamer JW, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):241–2, 14 Sep 77
Stages in pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):625–8, Apr 78
Skin rejection in graft-versus-host disease. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):753–5, May 78
Hemopoietic stem cell transplantation using mouse bone marrow and spleen cells fractionated by lectins. Reisner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2933–6, Jun 78
Bone marrow transplantation in cancer therapy: inactivation by antibody and complement of tumor cells in mouse syngeneic marrow transplants. Economou JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):449–53, Jul 78
Bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):788–9, 5 Nov 77
Transplantation of bone marrow cells to lethally irradiated mice. Time-dependent morphological changes in the spleen and bone marrow. Viktora L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):13–7, Jan 78
Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia or acute leukemia. Thomas ED. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):6–11, 1977
Immunobiology of bone marrow transplantation. Dicke KA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 15(3):263–82, Jul 78 (117 ref.)
Twenty years of bone marrow grafting in the treatment of bone marrow leukemias and aplasias. Schwarzenberg L, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):637–54, Jun 78
ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: preparation by plasma exchange and in vivo antibody absorption. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):504–8, Jul–Aug 78
Transplantation of hepatitis B surface antigen positive bone marrow. Falk PM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):242–3, Mar–Apr 78
Mixed leukocyte culture reactivity and the outcome of bone marrow transplantation in dogs. Bachvaroff R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):119–22, Mar 78
The role of a protective environment and prophylactic granulocyte transfusion in marrow transplantation. Buckner CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):255–7, Mar 78
Approaches to graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation in monkeys and man. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):217–21, Mar 78
Donor selection for bone marrow transplantation: the predictive value of HLA-D typing for MLR compatibility between unrelated individuals. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):53–6, Mar 78
Difficulties in predicting bone-marrow graft rejection in patients with aplastic anemia. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):441–5, Jun 78
Immunodeficiency following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):223–7, Mar 78
Immunologic and clinical perspectives in human bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):265–8, Mar 78
Approaches to leukemic relapse following bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):167–71, Mar 78
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia--report of 25 cases. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):141–5, Mar 78
Autotransplantation for leukemia and solid tumors. Graze PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):177–84, Mar 78 (61 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro measurement of sensitization to rat marrow allografts. Klein DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):435–40, Jun 78
Antigens and receptors involved in bone marrow transplantation. Klein J. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):5–9, Mar 78
Prophylactic adenine arabinoside following marrow transplantation. Kraemer KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):237–40, Mar 78
Immunodeficiency following human marrow transplantation: in vitro studies. Neely JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):229–31, Mar 78
Significance of HLA and non-HLA antigens in bone marrow transplantation. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):43–6, Mar 78
Severe combined immunodeficiency: transplantation approaches for patients lacking an HLA genotypically identical sibling. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):187–99, Mar 78 (88 ref.)
Prognostic value of antibody-dependent assays for presensitization in bone marrow transplant recipients. Parkman R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):71–3, Mar 78
Perspectives for the control of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Pollard RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):241–5, Mar 78
Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia--remaining problems. Santos GW. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):173–5, Mar 78
Failure of engraftment and graft-versus-host disease after canine marrow transplantation. Two phenomena linked to but not exclusively determined by known antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):113–8, Mar 78
One-hundred-ten patients with aplastic anemia (AA) treated by marrow transplantation in Seattle. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):135–40, Mar 78
Efforts to prevent recurrence of leukemia in marrow graft recipients. Thomas ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):163–5, Mar 78
The rhesus monkey as a preclinical model for bone marrow transplantation. van Bekkum DW. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):105–11, Mar 78
The importance of non-HLA systems and the feasibility of the use of unrelated donors in bone marrow transplantation. van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):47–51, Mar 78
Cytotoxicity against HLA-identical sibling lymphocytes: genetic determination and independent segregation of the antigenic system involved. Warren RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):67–9, Mar 78
Association of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity (LMC) and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) with bone-marrow graft rejection in HLA-identical siblings. Warren RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):433–4, Jun 78
Immune response to transplantation antigens in human marrow graft recipients. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):409–13, Jun 78 (23 ref.)
Further experience with infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):247–54, Mar 78
The effect of graft-versus-host disease on reconstitution of the immune system following marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia or leukemia. Witherspoon R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):233–5, Mar 78
Infection in marrow transplantation: problems and perspectives. Young LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):259–62, Mar 78
Allotransplantation of the lung without immunosuppression after transplantation. II. Combined autotransplantation of bone marrow and allotransplantation of lung. Blumenstock DA, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):194–200, Sep 77
Lack of correlation between splenic and marrow hematopoiesis following irradiation or irradiation and transplantation in mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):328–30, Jun 78
Bone marrow transplantation between a histocompatible parent and child for acute leukemia. Falk PM, et al. **Transplantation** 25(2):88–90, Feb 1978
Bone marrow grafts in mature osteopetrotic mice. Space not a requirement. Loutit JF. **Transplantation** 24(4):299–301, Oct 77
Bone marrow transplantation after lethal chemotherapy in 'nude' mice. Stinner G, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):218–22, Sep 77
Marrow grafts between DLA-identical and homozygous unrelated dogs: evidence for an additional locus involved in graft-versus-host disease. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):165–74, Sep 77
Cellular immunity to cytomegalovirus in a patient following bone marrow transplantation. Strong DM, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):99–102, Aug 78
Homing of bone marrow lymphoid cells. Localization and fate of newly formed cells in lymphocyte-rich marrow fractions injected into lethally X-irradiated recipients. Yoshida Y, et al. **Transplantation** 25(5):246–51, May 78
[Bone marrow transplantation in development] Löwenberg B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(10):332–7, 11 Mar 78 **(Dut)**
[Bone marrow transplantation] Vreeken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(10):337, 11 Mar 78 **(Dut)**
[Bone marrow transplantation and (or) immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Zwaan FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(10):326–32, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Marrow transplantation] Niskanen E. **Duodecim** 93(18):1129–32, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Prognosis in severe bone marrow pan-aplasia; hematologic intensive care. Indications for bone marrow graft] Mathé G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):445–9, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bone marrow aplasias by bone marrow graft in patients lacking compatible donors. Preparation by anti-lymphocyte globulinalg. Long-term results] Schwarzenberg L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):441–4, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Generalized BCG infection in mixed and severe immunologic deficiency. Unfavorable outcome in spite of an attempted bone marrow transplant] Genin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7):639–48, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia] Groff P, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(2):71–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Differentiation antigens in keratinocytes II: cytoplasmic specificity expressed in the basal cell of the external root sheath of hairs but not in the basal cells of epidermis] Saurat JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(17):1273–6, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High dose combination chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2741–5, 24 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transplantation of bone marrow cells into lethally irradiated mice. Morphology of megakaryocytes] Viktora L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):188–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia and refractory acute leukemia. 35 cases] Speck B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1451–2, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in two patients with marrow aplasia. Clinical and hematological aspects (author's transl)] Ricci P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(5):544–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone marrow transplantation. Various types of bone marrow transplantation and principal indications] Silingardi V. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(3–4):102–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of acute monocytic leukemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA identical sibling (author's transl)] Morishma Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(8):985–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current views on allogenic bone marrow transportation] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(2):129–35, Apr–Jun 78 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic conditioning of immunological phenomena connected with the transplantation of hematopoietic tissue] Kosiński S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(6):777–91, Nov–Dec 77 **(Pol)**
[Transplantation of preserved bone marrow in complex treatment of gynecologic neoplasms] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):53–5, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoaggressive immunocompetent cells in the bodies of mice at remote periods following irradiation] Klimovich VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):454–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of a T-immunodeficit in mice by bone marrow transplantation from donors treated with hydrocortisone] Semenkov VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):449–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulating antibody formation under the influence of bone marrow cells in vivo] Sergeev IuO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):447–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abolition of allogenic inhibition of c.f.u.'s by preliminary treatment of the recipient with concanavalin A and poly-I-polyC] Semina OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):972–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of hematopietic and lymphoid tissues in

conjoint bone marrow and thymus transplants] Kuralesova AI, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):94–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the origin of connective tissue cells in xenogenic radiation chimeras under normal conditions and in aseptic inflammation] Vasil'eva TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):288–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of some aspects of the problem of leukemias and bone marrow transplantation in France] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):56–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluation of the results of automyelotherapy] Zhukovskiĭ IIa. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):31–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Allogeneic transplantation of the bone marrow freed of lymphocytes] Karabanova LL. **Vrach Delo** (2):102–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Abolishment of allogeneic inhibition of colony formation with the aid of various RNA classes] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):75–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous interferon on the transplantation reactions of mice] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):45–50, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation—an alternative treatment for aplastic anemia and leukemia] Gahrton G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(35):2907–11, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Systemic mastocytosis: a case report. Cytological, cytochemical and ultrastructural considerations. Woessner S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(6):321–31, 1977

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia—hand mirror cell variant: a detailed cytological and ultrastructural study with an analysis of the immunologic surface markers. Stass SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(1):67–77, 1978

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. II. The morphology of erythropoietic cells and their response to deoxygenation in vitro. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):381–9, Nov 75

Bone marrow aspiration for chromosome analysis in newborn. Page BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1455–6, 3 Jun 78

Predicting response or progression of human leukemia by premature chromosome condensation of bone marrow cells. Hittelman WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):416–23, Feb 78

Cross-correlation digital registration techniques for multispectral cell images. Williams H, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(1):71–80, Jan 78

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. I. The effect of aging in mitomycin-C induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies in mouse and rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Kram D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):471–5, Jul 78

A case of sideroblastic anemia. Kimura H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 23(1–2):17–26, 1976

Acute granulocytic leukemia with Alder–Reilly inclusions. Rizzo SC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):61–6, Feb 78

Fibrous long spacing-like fibers in the bone marrow of primary myelofibrosis. Kamiyama R, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(4):339–41, 1977

Rabbit bone marrow after administration of saponin. An electron microscopic study. Hoshi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):67–80, Jan 78

[Chediak–Higashi disease. Nosologic significance of the presence of Auer's bodies in myeloblasts (letter)] Maier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):286, 28 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Inagural lymphoblatic transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Clinical and cytogenetic study of one case] Harousseau JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(42):2437–44, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma with medullary micrometastases] Biagini G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):267–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of the bone marrow cells after 85Sr incorporation] Zotikov LA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):61–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneuploidy and polyploidy in the bone marrow cells of minks of different genotypes, ages and fertility] Isakova GK, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):996–1007, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of healthy persons of both sexes and various ages] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):32–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic characteristics of bone marrow lymphocytes in hypo- and aplastic anemias] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):7–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the myelokaryocyte chromosomes in the late periods following irradiation of DNA-treated rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):572–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial arrangement of chromosomes in somatic cell nuclei. IV. Homologous chromosomes in guinea pigs and domestic pigs] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):855–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bone marrow cell karyotype in the young of cows with leukemia] Burba LG, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):43–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of freshly irradiated potatoes] Zaĭtsev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):61–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow puncture biopsy with Jamshidi trocar in prostatic cancer] Martínez-Sagarra Oceja JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

[Cytomorphological aspects of the blood experimentally induced with inoculation of equine infectious anemia virus] Manolesco N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):175–81, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Histological lesions of the bone marrow in medullary aplasia. Results of a common protocol on 261 biopsies] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(1):16–31, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone-marrow insufficiency] Stobbe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(17):431–7, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Enzyme deficiencies of blood cells in bone marrow insufficiency (author's transl)] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(10):483–91, 15 May 78 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cryptococcal meningitis. Fatal marrow aplasia from combined therapy. Bryan CS, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1068–9, 13 Mar 78

Bone marrow necrosis during chemotherapy for lymphoma. Mason BA, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1158, 20 Mar 78

Bone-marrow depression by long-acting diaminopyrimidines [letter] Hansen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1136, 26 Nov 77

Acute pancytopenia due to megaloblastic arrest in association with co-trimoxazole. Blackwell EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):38–41, 1 Jul 78

Co-trimoxazole [letter] Collins IS. **Med J Aust** 2(1):26–8, 1 Jul 78

[Bone marrow insufficiency caused by thiamphenicol. 2 Cases (letter)] Roussay P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2073, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic medullary deficiencies after gold salt therapy (author's transl)] Kaufman S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(1):33–40, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the karyotype of lymphocytes in subjects with benzene hemopathy 12 years after poisoning] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(4):308–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological studies on acute bone marrow failure due to chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and penicillin in the aged, with special reference to peripheral blood figures and liver function (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(6):460–7, Nov 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shwachman's syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Strevens MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):18, 1 Jul 78

Disseminated tuberculosis, bone marrow necrosis and lymphoma: a case report. Staples WG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(17):680–3, 15 Oct 77

CONGENITAL

Refractory erythroblastopenia. Santoso B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(5–6):185–91, May–Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow examination: for metastatic tumor: aspirate and biopsy. Singh G, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2317–21, Nov 77

[The short term prognosis in marrow aplasia in the adult. Results of a common study involving 352 cases (author's transl)] **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3083–8, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Hematological and clinical manifestations of bone marrow metastasis of carcinomas. Apropos of 36 cases verified by biopsy] Dao C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1693–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma with medullary micrometastases] Biagini G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):267–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of bone marrow biopsy in haematology (author's transl)] Campuzano G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):138–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antilymphocyte serum in the treatment of aplastic myelopathies (letter)] Marmont AM. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2406, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute erythroid hypoplasia in malnourished infant squirrel monkeys fed isolated soy protein. Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1713–20, Oct 77

Accumulation of orthochromatophilic normoblasts in bone marrow of vitamin E-deficient monkey, Macaca fasicularis. Santiyanont R, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2026–30, Nov 77

[Hematologic complications in acute alcoholism] Popa G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):71–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haematological features of anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Kubanek B, et al. **Blut** 35(2):115–24, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic osteomyelopathy: histobioptic data of bone and bone marrow in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Bartl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(15):743–54, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia terminating in bone marrow failure (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):828–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Biological effects of NIRS-cyclotron fast neutrons on the acute 30 day mortality and the testis weight loss of mice (author's transl)] Muramatsu S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):991–4, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of the blood and hematopoietic diseases (author's transl)] Aoki K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):555–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Frequency and significance of bone marrow involvement by metastatic solid tumors. Anner RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1337–44, Mar 77

Bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Brunning RD, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1771–9, Oct 77

Osteoporotic, hematopoietic mandibular marrow defect: an osseous manifestation of sickle cell anemia. Sanner JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):986–8, Dec 77

[Cytomorphological aspects of the blood experimentally induced with inoculation of equine infectious anemia virus] Manolesco N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):175–81, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Study group on bone marrow insufficiency (proceedings)] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(3):641–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary bone-marrow embolism. Analysis of 53 cases] Grandi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(8):491–4, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow failure in tuberculosis and its treatment] Lawińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(37):1417–20, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow failure: current concepts of pathophysiology and management. Epstein RB. **Surg Annu** 10:53–72, 1978 (117 ref.)

Twenty years of bone marrow grafting in the treatment of bone marrow leukemias and aplasias. Schwarzenberg L, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):637–54, Jun 78

[Treatment of acute bone-marrow suppression in an aseptic environment] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):769–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Cell proliferation of canine cyclic hematopoietic marrow in diffusion chambers. Dunn CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):50–3, May 78

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

The bone marrow examination in breast cancer: diagnostic considerations and clinical usefulness. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):670–4, Feb 78

Marrow examination [letter] Mulkey DA. **JAMA** 238(21):2263, 21 Nov 77

Staphylococcus aureus sternal osteomyelitis complicating bone marrow aspiration. Shah M, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):348–9, Mar 78

[Bone marrow diagnostic in hairy cell leukaemia (author's transl)] Hahner U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(19):933–44, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of pathologic bone marrow smears (author's transl)] Hino S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):430–6, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of the immature granulocytes in human bone marrow smears (author's transl)] Inagaki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(8):947–60, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exostosis after iliac bone marrow biopsy. Murphy WA. **AJR** 129(6):1114–5, Dec 77

METHODS

A computer-based reporting system for bone marrow evaluation. Youness E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):333–41, Mar 78

Bone marrow examination: for metastatic tumor: aspirate and biopsy. Singh G, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2317–21, Nov 77

Experience with Jamshidi needle biopsy of marrow in a community hospital. Collins JL. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(6):284–6, Jun 78

Methacrylate-embedded bone marrow particle histology.

Lohrmann HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(14):727–9, 15 Jul 78

Reappraisal of needle biopsy of the bone marrow. Lai CA, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(12):968–74, Dec 77

[Immunosecretory cells in human bone marrow. Immunofluorescence study on histological sections] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):209–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational use of bone marrow biopsy. longitudinal hemisection of samples, for simultaneous adaption of various histological preparations without loss of material (author's transl)] Bartl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(11):545–50, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration and needle biopsy on the posterior iliac crest. A simple technic for diagnostic bone marrow collection] Kurrle E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(19):781–6, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of osseous tumor micrometastases: comparison of the value of bone marrow cytology and histology] Frey U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(3):82–91, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects and practical value of histological study of bone marrow aspiration in hematopathology (author's transl)] Fiore-Donati L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(4):416–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of bone marrow biopsy in haematology (author's transl)] Campuzano G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):138–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MATRIX

The osteoninductive property of decalcified bone matrix. An experimental study, Tuli SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):116–23, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Methods for the study of the glycoproteins and proteoglycans of bone using bacterial collagenase. Determination of bone sialoprotein and chondroitin sulphate. Herring GM. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):29–36, 14 Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the periosteum and bone matrix of the orbital bottom] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):65–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonic acid (EHDP) on matrix induced ectopic bone formation. Plasmans CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):233–43, May 78

METABOLISM

A simple and defined method to study calcification by isolated matrix vesicles. Effect of ATP and vesicle phosphatase. Hsu HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):162–72, 7 Nov 77

The fate of matrix proteins during the development of dental enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:185–90, May 77

Proteolipid and bone matrix calcification in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):967–70, Aug 77

[An in vitro method for studying the metabolism of young bone matrix] Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):49–52, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of the components of the bone organic matrix and of the parenchymatous organs on uptake into the organism of mineral substances of varying composition] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):39–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Ectopic osteogenesis in bone matrix implantation] Khanin AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):44–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of the origin of osteoblasts in implants of demineralized bone matrix. Bombí JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):273–84, Jan–Feb 78

Scanning electron microscopy studies on the origin and structure of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage from young rats. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):745–52, Jul 78

Further observations on the relationship between the matrix and the calcifying fronts in osteosarcoma. Sela J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):175–80, 17 Nov 77

BONE NAILS

A new nail-plate for treatment of fracture of the neck of the femur. Sunami Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(6):383–91, Dec 77

Subcapital fractures of the femur treated with two thin Smith-Petersen nails. Riska EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):494–8, 1977

The transmaxillary K-wire. Silverton JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):329–31, Jul 78

Gas gangrene after hip nailing. Dykes RG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):790–2, Dec 77

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee with loose fragments. Treatment by replacement and fixation with readily removed pins. Lipscomb PR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):235–40, Mar 78

Zickel nail: a retrospective study of subtrochanteric fractures. Beaver RH, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):146–9, Feb 78

[Reconstruction of the conjunctival cavity; securement of the insert by a transorbital Kirschner nail] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(5):285–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[The extension nail. A new method for lengthening of the femur and tibia (author's transl)] Baumann F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):139–46, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified Küntscher's nail for the proximal femur fixation after corrective osteotomies in children (author's transl)] Ruszkowski I, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):239–44, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the locking nail (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):191–8, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the atypical use of the Küntscher nail] Jensen HP, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):385–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Justified indications for using the interlocking nail] Klemm K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):84–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta with an extension rod] Lilling M, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):181–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Flexible metallic intramedullary nail, an ideal osteosynthesis material for femoral fractions] Firică A, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 26(6):429–38, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The flexible metallic intramedullary nail (Mechanical model and theoretical analysis)] Mucichescu D, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Compressing pin for fixation of fragments in diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Ivanov LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):56–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Pin fixator, applied in skeletal traction] Malanchin IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):57, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Titanium 2-flange nail for the osteosynthesis of the femur] Petrushenko NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):80–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cutting properties of bone nails] Shevchenko GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):75–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the bone to the transosseous insertion of grinded and ungrinded pins made of steel and various titanium alloys] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):37–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of osteosynthesis using metallic pins in fractures of the articular processes of the mandible] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):48–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The jammed Küntscher nail: a method of releasing the nail and report of a case. Broad CP, et al. **Injury** 9(2):135–7, Nov 77

Halo-pelvic apparatus: peritoneal penetration by pelvic pins. Ransford AO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(3):404–5, Aug 78

[Prevention of inflammatory complications in the area of the pins in compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):67–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of soft-tissue suppuration around the pins during transosseous compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Shumilkina EI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):70–1, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppuration around bone nails in compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):84–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of bone tissue against metallic implants (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):319–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Pins versus plates: the orthopedic dilemma. Presnell KR. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(2):213–7, May 78

Management of a congenital elbow luxation by temporary transarticular pinning. Withrow SJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1597–1602, Oct 77

BONE NEOPLASMS

Spontaneous regression of a malignant primary bone tumour. Dissing I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):49–53, Feb 78

Intraosseous lipoma. A report of two cases. Gunterberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):95–7, Feb 78

Central nervous system involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. Kies MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):226–7, Aug 78

Multiple cutaneous metastases of a scapular chondrosarcoma. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):584–6, Apr 78

Direct and serial transplantation of a Ph + ve human myeloblastoid tumour into nude mice. Ueyama Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):523–7, Oct 77

Polyhistioma: a malignant tumor of bone and extraskeletal tissues. Jacobson SA. **Cancer** 40(5):2116–30, Nov 77 (40 ref.)

Morphological studies on the resistance of cartilage to invasion by osteosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Kuettner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):277–87, Feb 78

Osteoid osteoma in a distal radial epiphysis. Case report. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):160–1, Jul–Aug 77

Periosteal chondroma. Fornasier VL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):233–6, May 77

Benign (intracapsular) tumors of the hip McBryde AM Jr. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 7:154–78, 1977

Epiphyseal chondroblastoma (a study of 39 cases). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):67–74, Apr 77

Fibrosarcoma of bone. A study of 114 cases. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):199–206, Aug 77

Myxoma of the toe: a case report. Hill JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):128–30, Jan 78

Multicentric giant-cell tumor of bone. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1052–60, Dec 77

Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma. Schajowicz F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):473–80, Nov 77

Osteoblastoma of the metacarpal: A case report. Mosher JF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):358–60, Jul 78

Osteoclastoma of phalanx. Tahilyani ND, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(6):123–4, 16 Mar 77

Upper alveolar carcinoma--a 30 year survey. Love R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):393–8, Oct 77

Metastatic neuroblastoma: factors influencing survival. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):59–65, Feb 78

Pulmonary resection in children with metastatic osteogenic sarcoma: improved survival with surgery, chemotherapy, and irradiation. Giritsky AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):354–62, Mar 78

Phalangeal metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Karten I. **JAMA** 239(23):2449, 9 Jun 78

Osteosarcoma. Fischer DA, et al. **Minn Med** 61(6):373–9, Jun 78

Tumours of bone. Gallannaugh SC. **Nurs Times** 73(43):1662–3, 27 Oct 77

Fibrosarcoma of bone and soft tissues of the trunk and extremities. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):869–81, Oct 77

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Spainer SS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):947–61, Oct 77

Disorders of bone. Chalmers GL. **Practitioner** 220(1319):711–21, May 78

Hepatoma presenting as a bone tumour: a case report. Thomas AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):899–900, 19 Nov 77

Malignant chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula. Uematsu A, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1469–71, Dec 77

Bronchial carcinoid with osteoblastic metastases. Ashraf MH. **Thorax** 32(4):509–11, Aug 77

Solitary calcaneal metastasis as the first sign of gastric cancer. A case report. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):115–8, 1978

[Current possibilities in the diagnosis and therapy of osteosarcoma in children] Matějovský Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):72–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple osteosarcoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Dutoy JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):801–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Primary osteo-cartilaginous tumors of the thoracic wall. Bibliography] **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):43–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated osseous angiomatosis in children] Raybaud C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):519–28, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ewing's tumour of the scapula. Scapulectomy, cobalt therapy and chemotherapy. 15-year result (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):184–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of thyroid cancer with remote metastases (experience with 34 operated cases)] Stoenescu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):89–96, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Desmoid fibroma of the limbs (author's transl)] Méary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(3):195–204, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal location of osteoid osteoma] Tubiana R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):133–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Registration, diagnosis and therapy of bone tumors] Knoch HG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(10):533–42, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Malignant juvenile bone tumors] Janka G. **Med Klin** 73(22):815–8, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic and pathological-anatomical aspects of bone tumors] Adler CP, et al. **Radiologe** 17(9):355–92, Sep 77 (131 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bone tumour register and therapeutic centres (author's transl)] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):91–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare finding of vascular hamartoma of the synovial capsule of the shoulder with secondary involvement of the bone] Prosperi P. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):505–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of atypical bone metastasis from breast carcinoma] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(14):951–60, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gardner's syndrome] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:866–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Tumoral calcinosis] Proença NG, et al. **AMB** 23(10):367–71,

Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Osteoid osteoma] Varna A, et al.
Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir) 27(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Rum)
[Basic principles of diagnosis and treatment of metastatic bone lesions] Knysh IT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):66–77, May 78 (Rus)
[Bone neoplasms in children] Terrazas G, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 47(4):311–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Non excreting myeloma. Apropos of 2 cases] Velasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):83–7, 15 Apr 78 (Spa)
[News on bone neoplasms from the Mayo–Clinic] Kreicbergs A. **Lakartidningen** 75(14):1404–6, 5 Apr 78 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Radioimmunologic determination of plasma parathyroid hormone in hypercalcemia caused by cancer with osseous metastasis] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3236, 22 Oct 77 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of plasma parathormone in hypercalcemia caused by cancer with osseous metastases] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(12):709–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histogenesis of beryllium–induced bone tumours. Fodor I. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):99–105, 1977
Beryllium carcinogenesis. Reeves AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:13–27, 1977 (50 ref.)
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the sternum. A complication of polymer application during sternotomy repair. Rosen RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):147–8, Jan 78

CLASSIFICATION

[General classification, diagnostic standards, and therapeutic suggestions for malignant bone tumours (author's transl)] Dominok GW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):79–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme hyponatremia in patients with myelomatosis: an effect of cationic paraproteins. Bloth B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(4):273–5, 1978
Osteosclerotic 'plasmocytoma' with polyneuropathy, hypertrichosis and diabetes. Waldenström JG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(4):297–303, 1978
Chronic sciatic pain in a young woman with sclerosis of the iliac bone. Kalinowski R. **AJR** 129(6):1087–9, Dec 77
Picture of the month: hemangiomas with osteolysis (Gorham's disease, vanishing bone disease). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):715–6, Jul 78
Osteoid osteoma as a cause of knee pain in the young athlete: a case study. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(4):199–203, Jul–Aug 78
The management of secondary neoplastic deposits in long bones by prophylactic internal fixation. Fidler MW, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(3):177–85, 1977
Hemarthrosis as the presenting manifestation of true myeloma joint disease. Mintz G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):148–51, Jan–Feb 78
Transcatheter embolisation of bone tumour arteriovenous malformations. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):414–9, Jun 78
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and pleomorphic sarcoma in association with medullary bone infarcts. Galli SJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):607–19, Feb 78
Osteosclerotic myeloma (a case report and review of literature). Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):64–6, Mar 78
Fractures in previously abnormal parts. Barton NJ. **Injury** 9(2):122–30, Nov 77
A study of the development of fracture callus in the presence of an experimentally induced osteosarcoma. Peretti G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):403–12, Dec 76
Multiple osteogenic sarcoma following bilateral retinoblastoma. A case report. Berg HL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(2):251–3, Mar 78
Osteomalacia due to 1alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol deficiency. Association with a giant cell tumor of bone. Drezner MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1046–53, Nov 77
Peripheral neuropathy and solitary plasmacytoma. Read D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):177–84, Feb 78
Endocrinologically incomplete transethmoidal trans–sphenoidal hypophysectomy with relief of bone pain in breast cancer. LaRossa JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1332–5, 15 Jun 78
Synthetic human calcitonin in the treatment of hypercalcaemia of metastatic breast cancer: preliminary report. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(614):434–5, 28 Jun 78
Advanced cancer of the prostate combined with hypercalcaemia. Olsson AM, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 11(3):293–6, 1977
Chylothorax and lymphangiomas of bone: unusual manifestations of lymphatic disease. Bell KA, et al.
South Med J 71(4):459–60, Apr 78
Sternal metastases and associated pathological fractures. Urovitz EP, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):444–8, Aug 77
[Treatment of pathological fractures; a retrospective study of 92 patients with bone metastases] Bouma WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(21):749–53, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intra–osseous angioma: rare cause of hemarthrosis (letter)] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1116, 1 Apr 78 (Fre)
[Thrombocythemia secondary to esophageal epithelioma with bone metastases (letter)] Levrat R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(34):3121, 15 Oct 77 (Fre)
[Skeletal and medullary involvement in Hodgkin's disease] Ferrant A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(3):545–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of metastatic fractures and metastases of the long bones. Apropos of 73 cases] Durandeau A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(5):501–17, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)
[Indications for the treatment of pathological humeral–shaft fractures in tumors and tumor–like findings] Müller W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):400–2, 1977 (Ger)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst in addition to chondromyxofibroma following seminoma] Arnold K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):125–7, 1978 (Ger)
[Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia associated with hemangiofibroma. Etiopathogenic considerations] Leite MO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(1):65–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

Congenital solitary fibromatosis of the skeleton: case report of a variant of congenital generalized fibromatosis. Kindblom LG, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):636–40, Feb 78
[Congenital nodular fibromatosis: report of six personal cases (author's transl)] Desmons F, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(5):355–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Generalized congenital fibromatosis (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):349–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaline phosphatases in neoplastic diseases. Stěpán J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):131–7, 1977
Ultrasonography in tumors arising from the spine and bony pelvis. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1061–4, Dec 77
Percutaneous needle biopsy of bone in the cancer patient. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 130(4):641–9, Apr 78
Hemangioma of the nasal bones: radiographic appearance. Zizmor J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):360–3, May–Jun 78
Urine hydroxyproline excretion—a marker of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Bishop MC, et al.
Br J Urol 49(7):711–6, 1977
Malignant tumours of bone: clinical aspects and natural course. Campbell JC. **Can J Surg** 20(6):510–3, Nov 77
Malignant disease mimicking arthritis of the hip. Meals RA, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1070–1, 13 Mar 78
Early diagnosis and malignant disease of the hip [letter] Simon N. **JAMA** 240(5):434, 4 Aug 78
Phalangeal metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma. Vaezy A, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):226–7, 16 Jan 78
The aid of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of osteosarcoma of the bone (case report). Carbone A, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):549–57, Nov–Dec 77
[Atypical myelomatosis] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1886–7, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Problems raised by tumours of the rib in children (author's transl)] Schweisguth O. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):23–4, 1978 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological findings in primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Witz JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):10–7, 1978 (Fre)
[A case of bone metastases from prostatic cancer simulating a rhizomelic pseudo–polyarthritis] Sankalé M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 22(4):343–5, 1977 (Fre)
[Determination of anti–alpha staphylolysines. Apropos of their positivity threshold (letter)] Alcalay M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(12):1025, 25 Mar 78 (Fre)
[Haemophilic pseudo–tumours. A review of seven cases (author's transl)] Witvoët J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(2):141–54, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary plasmocytoma of bone. Apropos of 25 cases] Bataille R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(4):229–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematological and clinical manifestations of bone marrow metastasis of carcinomas. Apropos of 36 cases verified by biopsy] Dao C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1693–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of bone tumors] Betzler M.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 5:10–25, 1977 (Ger)
[Differentialdiagnostic problems in fibrosarcoma of the foot (author's transl)] Ochsner PE, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 91(2):143–7, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chondroplastic radiation sarcoma of the left clavicula with a latency of almost 2 years] Uehlinger E.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 91(2):161–5, 18 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of bone tumors (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):41–62, 21 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Immunological diagnosis of bone tumors and assessment of their courses] Seyfarth M, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(2):61–4, Feb 78 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma. (Plain films, angiography and scintigraphy in fifty patients) (author's transl)] Lechner G, et al.
ROEFO 128(5):511–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical localization of a metastasis of hypernephroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Wildeshaus KH, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 81(3):141–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermoid cyst of the tibia (author's transl)] Exner G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):362–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the elbow joint] Dezsö S.
Orv Hetil 118(38):2285–6, 18 Sep 77 (Hun)
[Aspiration cytodiagnosis of neoplastic metastasis to bones] Olszewski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(3):239–47, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metastasis of renal clear cell carcinoma to the frontal bone] Białowas J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(2):221–4, 1978 (Pol)
[Multipotent primary bone sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN, et al.
Arkh Patol 40(2):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoid osteoma] Vinogradova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):65–7, 1978 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the scapula] Liapis MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):124–6, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Characteristics of metastasis of thyroid gland cancer into the bones] Velikil FL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):43–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)
[Problems of the diagnosis, ultrastructure and treatment of bone chondroblastoma] Marin IM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):96–7, 1977 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Relapsing annular erythema and myeloma successfully treated with cyclophosphamide. Krrok G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(4):289–92, 1978
Pyoderma gangraenosum (dermatitis ulcerosa) and monoclonal (IgA) globulin healed after melphalan treatment. Case report and review of the literature. Möller H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):293–6, 1978
Current concepts in the management of disseminated malignant bone disease in childhood. Jaffe N.
Can J Surg 20(6):537–9, Nov 77
Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and dactinomycin for the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Mosende C, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2779–86, Dec 77
Chemoresponsiveness of Moloney sarcoma virus–induced osteosarcoma to adriamycin in the rat. Olson HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1561–7, Jun 78
Adjuvant treatment with adriamycin in primary operable osteosarcoma. Bellani FF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):279–81, Feb 78
Chemotherapy for metastic osteosarcoma—studies by the M.D. Anderson Hospital and the Southwest Oncology Group. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):237–8, Feb 78
Adjuvant therapy for osteosarcoma: preoperative and postoperative treatment. Eilber FR, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(2):213–6, Feb 78
Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Etcubanas E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):283–7, Feb 78
Adjuvant therapy for nonmetastatic osteogenic sarcoma: an evaluation of transfer factor versus combination chemotherapy. Gilchrist GS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):289–94, Feb 78
High–dose methotrexate in osteogenic sarcoma: a 5–year experience. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):259–64, Feb 78
Sequential combination chemotherapy (containing high–dose cyclophosphamide) for metastic osteogenic sarcoma. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):247–50, Feb 78
Five years of adjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma: more questions than answers. Muggia FM, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(2):301–5, Feb 78
cis–Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in advanced osteogenic sarcoma. Ochs JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):239–45, Feb 78
Combination chemotherapy for osteosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):251–7, Feb 78
Adjuvant treatment of osteogenic sarcoma with high–dose cyclophosphamide. Shepp M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):295–6, Feb 78
Multidrug adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: interim report of the Southwest Oncology Group Studies. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):265–9, Feb 78
Phase II trial of Baker's antifol in metastatic sarcoma. Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1485–7, Nov 77
'Single'–agent activity of high–dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Von Hoff DD, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(2):233–5, Feb 78
Complete sternal collapse associated with lymphomatous involvement of the bony thorax—case report and review of the literature. DeBeer R, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):331–8, Dec 77
Chemotherapy of solid tumors [letter] Petersen M, et al.
Med J Aust 1(6):340, 25 Mar 78
Chemotherapeutic response in metastatic medulloblastoma: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nathanson L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):105–10, 1978

Pathologic aspects of chemotherapy response in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. An analysis of two cases. Marroum MC, et al. **Oncology** 34(6):273–80, 1977

[Calcitonin treatment of condensing bone metastases (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3864, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone metastases by calcitonin (letter)] Campailla E. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2994, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors through the internist] Schreml W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:113–29, 1977 **(Ger)**

[High-dose methotrexate/leucovorin adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma: biochemical effects in DNA-synthesis of bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Blut** 36(6):357–61, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Winkler K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1831–5, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of calcitonin in the treatment of bone metastases of prostatic carcinoma] Di Silverio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(1):3–15, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of the successful use of carminomycin in combination with cyclophosphane and vincristine in treating ectopic chondrosarcoma of rare localization in a 5-month-old infant] Gusev LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):637–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of chemotherapy in complex treatment of malignant bone tumors] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Giant cell tumor of bone. Fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase. Aparisi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(4):287–95, 26 Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

3H-TDR labelling of osteoprogenitor cells after 226RA incorporation in mice. Kofránek V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):232–40, Jun 77

Measurements of endosteal surface areas in human long bones: relationship to sites of occurrence of osteosarcoma. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):769–76, Nov 77

Tibial adamantinoma: its histogenesis from ultrastructural studies. Yoneyama T, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1138–42, Sep 77 (16 ref.)

Induction of osteosarcomas and hematopoietic neoplasms by 55Fe in mice. Laissue JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3545–50, Oct 77

Post-irradiation sarcoma of the clavicle: a report of two patients. Evans MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):131–8, Jun 78 (14 ref.)

Studies of bone and soft-tissue tumours induced in rats with radioactive cerium chloride. Klein B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):112–9, 15 Jul 77

Osteosarcoma associated with osteopoikilosis. Mindell ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):406–8, Apr 78

Bone cancer among female radium dial workers. Latency periods and incidence rates by time after exposure: brief communication. Polednak AP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):77–82, Jan 78

Metastatic adenocarcinoma from oesophageal colonic interposition [letter] Licata AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):285, 4 Feb 78

Postradiation sarcoma of bone and soft tissues. Mindell ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):821–34, Oct 77

[Osteochondroma of the rib in multiple exostoses. Report of one case (author's transl)] Logeais Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(4):229–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone (8 years after radiation exposure)] Meister P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):95–101, 21 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses and neoplastic degeneration: review of the literature (author's transl)] Ochsner PE. **Z Orthop** 116(3):369–78, 1978 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple childhood osteosarcomas in an American Indian family with erythroid macrocytosis and skeletal anomalies. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3115–22, Dec 77

Osteoid osteomas in siblings. Case reports. Kaye JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):273–5, Jul-Aug 77

Familial multiple non-osteogenic fibromata. Evans GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(3):416–9, Aug 78

Waardenburg-like features with cataracts, small head size, joint abnormalities, hypogonadism, and osteosarcoma. Parry DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):66–9, Feb 78

Student cancer day. **Va Med** 105(5):369–71, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical features of patients with a serum M component. Peltonen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):257–63, 1978

Bone sarcomas: etiology and immunology. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(6):494–503, Nov 77

Host responses to methylcholanthrene sarcoma and sheep red blood cell skeletal implants. Boak JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):345–51, Dec 77

Lymphocyte and serum-mediated immunity in murine osteosarcoma. Miller CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):981–3, Oct 77

Tumor-specific immunity in sarcoma patients. Rella W, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):219–23, 1977

Immunhistochemical demonstration of different collagen types in the normal epiphyseal plate and in benign and malignant tumors of bone and cartilage. Remberger K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):95–106, Oct 77

[Bone lesions in a case of heavy chain alpha disease (author's transl)] Lascar J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(3):227–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBs Ag in bone's metastatic malignant hepatoma (author's transl)] Doury JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2751–2, 24 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone respond to parathyroid hormone. Goldring SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:269–74, May 77

Lack of usefulness of bone marrow enzymes and calcium in staging patients with prostatic cancer. Boehme WM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1433–9, Apr 78

Metabolic and endocrine alterations in osteosarcoma patients. Goodman MA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):603–10, Aug 78

MORTALITY

Mortality from malignant tumours of bone and Paget's disease in the United States and in England and Wales. Gardner MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):121–30, Jun 78

[Chondrosarcoma. A prognostic assessment on basis of 19 cases] Dissing I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1609–12, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteosarcoma. A prognostic assessment on basis of 49 cases] Dissing I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1605–8, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of bone sarcoma in SW England, 1946–74, in relation to age, sex, tumour site and histology. Price CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):511–22, Oct 77

Osteosarcoma of bone and a consideration of prognostic variables. Dahlin DC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):189–92, Feb 78

Osseous metastases from carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Besbeas S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):266–8, May-Jun 78

A review of cases of osteosarcoma admitted to the University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Silva JF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):225–31, Mar 78

Epidemiology of malignant bone tumours [editorial] Ott G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(3):231–43, 15 Aug 77

[Cancer registration. The epidemiologic bone tumor registry in Hamburg] Wagner G. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1278–97, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and incidence of metastatic bone tumors in malignant epithelial neoplasms] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(5–6):419–34, 1977 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Relative value of sternal aspiration, iliac crest biopsy and biopsy imprint in the diagnosis of secondary cancer involvement of the bone marrow. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):279–81, 1978

Ossifying fibroma of long bone: its distinction from fibrous dysplasia and its association with adamantinoma of long bone. Markel SF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):91–7, Jan 78

Giant-cell lesion of sacrum. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):331–2, Sep 78

Osteosarcoma of bone and its important recognizable varieties. Dahlin DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):61–72, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Giant-cell containing 'fibrous' lesion of the sacrum. A roentgenographic, pathologic, and ultrastructural study of three cases. Dehner LP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):55–70, Mar 78

Amyloid tumor. A clinicopathologic study of four cases. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):141–5, Jun 78

Ewing's sarcoma. A light- and electron-microscopic study of 21 cases. Mahoney JP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):283–98, Sep 78

Study of bone tumours: (a comparison of drill with open biopsy). Talukdar MR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(1):9–16, Jun 77

Malignant round-cell tumours of bone: an analytical histological study from the Cancer Research Campaign's bone tumour panel. Ball J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):254–68, Aug 77

Rectal carcinoma presenting as massive metastatic involvement of foot bones. Sworn MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):98–9, 8 Jul 78

Bone remodeling in pathologic conditions. A scanning electron microscopic study. Sela J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):229–34, 20 Oct 77

Classification of bone tumours. Unni KK. **Can J Surg** 20(6):504–9, Nov 77

Multiple fibroxanthosarcoma of bone. Chen KT. **Cancer** 42(2):770–3, Aug 78 (7 ref.)

Transepiphyseal extension of osteosarcoma: incidence, mechanism, and implications. Enneking WF, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1526–37, Apr 78

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (malignant fibrous xanthoma: xanthosarcoma) of bone. Kahn LB, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):640–51, Aug 78

A solitary functioning osseous metastasis from a malignant pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. McCarthy EF, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3092–6, Dec 77

Ewing's sarcoma: an autopsy study. Telles NC, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2321–9, Jun 78

Intraosseous well-differentiated osteosarcoma. Unni KK, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1337–47, Sep 77

Clinical prognostic factors in osteosarcoma. Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):193–7, Feb 78

Medulloblastoma metastatic to bone. Packert RC, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(1):38–40, 1978

Malignant lymphoma (reticulosarcoma) in bone. Macintosh DJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):287–300, Sep 77

Aggressive chondroblastoma. Report of a case with multiple bone and soft tissue involvement. Hull MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):261–5, Jul-Aug 77

Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma. Similar histologic lesions with different natural histories. Jackson RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):303–13, Oct 77

Recurrent osteoblastoma: a review. Jackson RP. **Clin Orthop** (131):229–33, Mar-Apr 78

Chondrosarcoma of the hand. Arminio JA, et al. **Del Med J** 50(7):383–5, Jul 78

Histopathological study of radiated giant cell tumour of the bone. Soman CS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):241–8, Sep 77

Effects of fast neutrons on rabbits–i. Comparison of pathologic effects of fractionated neutron and photon exposures of the head. Bradley EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1133–9, Nov-Dec 77

Experimental model for studying the invasive characteristics of malignant tumours transplanted in bone and muscle of rats. Magrassi B. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):383–91, Dec 76

Cystic angiomatosis (hamartous haemolymphagiomatosis) of bone. A clinicopathological study of three cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):100–6, Feb 78

Bone marrow involvement in mycosis fungoides demonstrated by needle biopsy. Worm AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(1):31–4, Feb 78

Ivory vertebra in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Stein RS, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2550, 16 Jun 78

Classification and staging of cancer: Part 8. **JAOA** 77(7):555–64, Mar 78

Prostaglandins and breast cancer. Bennett A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):624–6, 24 Sep 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(9):501–5, 2 Mar 78

Giant cell tumor of bone. The role of the giant cell in orthopedic pathology. Johnston J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):751–70, Oct 77

Parosteal osteoma: a clinicopathologic approach. Tamarit LV, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:373–87, 1977

Ewing's sarcoma. Xipell JM, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):206, 268–9, Jul 77

Early lymphatic spread of osteogenic and soft-tissue sarcomas. Weingrad DN, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):231–40, Aug 78

Further observations on the relationship between the matrix and the calcifying fronts in osteosarcoma. Sela J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):175–80, 17 Nov 77

[Malignant of bone tumors (editorial)] Kaae S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1629, 3 Jul 78 **(Dan)**

[Giant cell tumor of bone. Assessment of degree of malignancy in relationship to microscopic findings] Schiødt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1613–5, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bony tumors of the thoracic wall pathology (author's transl)] Fabre J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):25–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the tumor mass and its regression under treatment of multiple myeloma of the bones. Critical comments apropos of 22 patients] Bataille R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):1–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of bone tumors. 4. Morphology of malignant bone tumors] Heymer B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:48–58, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of bone tumors. 3. Morphology of semimalignant bone tumors] Heymer B, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:43–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of bone tumors. 2. Morphology of benign bone tumors] Mohr W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:29–42, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Polyostotic fibrous cortical defects (non-ossifying bone fibromas)] Meister P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(3):315–8, 29 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the scapula and clavicle] Kaufmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(9):427–30, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxochondrosarcoma of the hand] Mähring M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(3):119–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar soft-part sarcomas in the skeleton (author's transl)] Kühne W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):75–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant degeneration of an osteoblastoma--as well as a contribution of double-tumors of the bone] Schuhr EU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):177–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the morphological picture and prognosis in malignant bone tumors] Iwaszczyszyn J. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(1):105–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in the development of osteosarcoma induced by Sr90] Semenova VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):40–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of bone cysts in children] Iaroshevskaia EN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):38–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a giant osteoid osteoma of the ilium] Lomako VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):68–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow kinetic studies on three patients with myelomatosis. Indications for malignant proliferation within both the plasma cell and lymphoid cell compartments. Mellstedt H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):413–7, 1977

Radiation induced osteogenic sarcoma in the rat as a model of hormone-responsive differentiated cancer. Ingleton PM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):748–56, Oct 77 (27 ref.)

[On the growth characteristics of human osseous sarcoma metastases: mathematical calculations and clinical consequences (author's transl)] Schramm W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):859–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on subcutaneous and skeletal methylcholanthrene sarcoma implants. Boak JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):353–63, Dec 77

Butylated hydroxytcluene in sarcoma-prone dogs [letter] Franklin RA. **Lancet** 1(7972):1296, 12 Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in giant-cell tumours of bone. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):541–53, Sep 77

Lymphatic dissemination of bone and soft tissue sarcomas: a lymphographic investigation. Tallroth K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (349):1–84, 1976 (222 ref.)

Computed tomography of tumors of the sphenoid sinus and bone. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:39–41, 1978

Ovarian mass, bone metastases, and a breast lesion. Bassett LW. **AJR** 130(6):1163–4, Jun 78

Osteogenic sarcoma after the age of 50: a radiographic evaluation. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 131(3):481–4, Sep 78

Angiographic features of osteosarcoma. Yaghmai I. **AJR** 129(6):1073–81, Dec 77

Computed tomography of orthopedic tumors of the pelvis and lower extremities. Weis L, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):254–9, Jan–Feb 78

Haemangioma of bone with radiographic appearances simulating a giant cell tumour. Olmi R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):417–9, Dec 76

Irregularity of the distal femoral metaphysis simulating malignancy: case report. Kreis WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):38, Sep 77

Skeletal metastases of melanoma. Stewart WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):645–9, Jul 78

Parosteal (juxtacortical) osteogenic sarcoma. A roentgenological study of 30 patients. Smith J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):167–74, Sep 78

Chest pain and calcified mass. Levinsohn EM. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2238–40, Dec 77

Osteosarcoma. Enneking WF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):785–803, Oct 77

Computed tomography of tumors of the musculoskeletal system in children. Clinical applications. Berger PE, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):171–5, Apr 78

An unusual location of an esteochondroma. Bleshman MH, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):456, May 78

The radiographic spectrum of periosteal osteosarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):123–9, Apr 78

Computed tomography in the evaluation of musculoskeletal neoplasms. deSantos LA, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):89–94, Jul 78

Post-traumatic abnormalities of the pubic bone simulating malignancy. Goergen TG, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):85–7, Jan 78

Angiographic manifestations of soft-tissue and osseous hemangiopericytomas. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 126(3):653–9, Mar 78

Multicentric giant cell tumors of bone. Kadir S, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):769–70, Jun 78

Computed tomography of the skeletal system. McLeod RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):235–47, Jul 78

Xeroradiographic evaluation of murine osteosarcoma. Nessi R, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):339–45, Jul–Aug 77

[A radiological study of a case of multiple liver and bone angiomas in an infant (author's transl)] Rolain G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):109–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of primary bone tumors] Bargon G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:59–82, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous incidence of various benign bone tumors] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(2):64–9, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphology of secondary, metastatic bone tumors (author's transl)] Heuck F. **Radiologe** 18(8):287–301, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of angiographic diagnosis of giant cell tumors (author's transl)] Lechner G, et al. **Radiologe** 18(1):31–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of aneurysmal bones cysts and non-ossifying fibromas (author's transl)] Klümper A. **ROEFO** 127(3):261–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous angiography in the investigation of the pathogenesis of osteochondromas (author's transl)] Klümper A. **ROEFO** 127(2):142–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous cortical defects (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):521–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoseous lipoma] Andrade J de S, et al. **AMB** 23(11):391–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angio-lymphography in the diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the bone] Tsyb AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):43–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of thyroid gland tumors into the facial bones] Aliiakparov MT. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):96–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[X-ray densitometry in evaluating marginal bone resection of the extremities for benign tumors and tumor-like formations] Salyga LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):40–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray manifestations of melanoma metastases to the bones] Akhmedov BP. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):81–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of a pseudotumor in hemophilia] Marchenko VN. **Vrach Delo** (7):62–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Giant cell tumors] Zamudio L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(10):467–74, Oct 77 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False negative bone scans in neuroblastoma metastatic to the ends of long bones. Kaufman RA, et al. **AJR** 130(1):131–5, Jan 78

Indications for bone scans in preoperative evaluation of breast cancer. Clark DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):667–70, May 78

Bone scanning in breast cancer. Preliminary statement by British Breast Group on Bone Scanning. **Br Med J** 2(6131):180–1, 15 Jul 78

Skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6087):592–3, 3 Sep 77

Predictive value of bone scans in an adjuvant breast cancer program. Hammond N, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):138–42, Jan 78

Implications of the 99mTc diphosphonate bone scan on treatment of primary breast cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1249–52, Oct 77

'Lunch syndrome,' a bone-scanning artifact: case report. Croft BY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(4):137–8, Apr 78

Is the anterior bone scan necessary in the diagnosis of osseous metastases? Epstein DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):91–3, Mar 78

The value of delayed (24-hour) bone scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):39–42, Feb 78

Unilateral osteophytes simulating metastatic lesions on bone scan. Snable RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):116, Mar 78

Benign chondroblastoma of talus demonstrated by skeletal scanning. Ulreich S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):62–3, Feb 78

False positive bone scan in bone tumors of the lower limb. Casara D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):179–81, 30 Sep 77

Detection and differential diagnosis of bone lesions by scintigraphy. Pabst HW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):261–8, 30 Dec 77

An update on radionuclide imaging in benign bone disorders. Lisbona R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):188–92, Sep 78

Detection of metastatic adrenal carcinoma using 131I-6-beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol total body scans. Seabold JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):788–97, Oct 77

Clinical comparison of technetium-99m diphosphonate and pyrophosphate in bone scintigraphy: concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):161–3, Feb 78

Problems associated with the detection of skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):38–41, Jan 78

Scintigraphy of the skull and facial bones. Evaluation of soft tissue swelling. Front D, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2597–8, 16 Jun 78

Bone scans [letter] Mishkin FS. **JAMA** 239(19):1960, 12 May 78

Bone scans [letter] Tashima CK. **JAMA** 238(21):2264, 21 Nov 77

Bone scan as a diagnostic aid in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cambell EW Jr, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1143–4, Nov 77

Bone scan appearance of a Paget's osteosarcoma: failure to concentrate HEDP [letter] McKillop JH, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1039–40, Oct 77

Clinical evaluation of the Cleon imager. Williamson BR, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1123–7, Nov 77

Value of preoperative radionuclide bone scan in suspected primary breast carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(4):221–6, Apr 78

High-quality, high-throughput, early whole-body bone scanning. Ell PJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):238–40, Oct 77

Whole-body bone scans in patients with plasmacytoma. Typical pattern of 'hot-spots' in the rib cage. Ell PJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):195–7, Aug 77

Nuclear medicine in the management of musculoskeletal tumors. Telfer N. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):1011–21, Oct 77

Bone scanning in breast cancer staging. Bessler WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:303–12, 1977

A new finding in bone scintigram 3 cases of defect findings. Inoue Y. **ROEFO** 128(3):258–61, Mar 78

Proliferative and necrotic tissue labeling in tumor imaging: studies with 67Ga citrate and 131I-iodo-deoxyuridine in experimental soft-tissue and bone carcinomas. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(2–4):73–8, Dec 77

Detection of bone metastases in urogenital malignancies utilizing 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds. Parthasarathy KL, et al. **Urology** 11(1):99–102, Jan 78

[Bone scintigraphy in patients with breast cancer] Munkner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2812–4, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isotopic bone examination in operable breast cancer] Maylin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):577–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning of bone metastases (author's transl)] Robillard J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):722–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of osseous scintigraphy in the detection of metastases of cancer of the prostate] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:459–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative skeletal scintigraphy: significance in the monitoring of bone cancers (letter)] Piard JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1216, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Case finding of bone metastases in carcinoma of the upper respiratory-digestive tract] Chedeville R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(1):53–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of bone tumors] Kampmann H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:83–90, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic consequences following skeletal scintigraphy in breast cancer (proceedings)] Eschbach H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):108–9, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative bone scintigraphy in female patients with breast cancer stage II and III--a prospective study (proceedings)] Janisch A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):109, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostical possibilities of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-Sn pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Mlačkov C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):685–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of radionuclide bone imaging in monitoring skeletal metastases (author's transl)] Rey G, et al. **Radiologe** 18(8):302–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. V. Demonstration of abnormal uptake with various scanners (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):243–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies of skeletal abnormalities during childhood (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):127–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma scan findings in various bone processes in the jaw region] Hardt H, et al. **SSO** 88(2):122–32, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical stage classification of adenocarcinoma of the lung and whole body bone scintigram (author's transl)] Oyamada H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):79–84, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastases manifesting as cold lesions] Sugawara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):129–34, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various bone diseases by 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Tobari C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):267–74, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy using a commercial 99mTc-EHDP preparation] Tsuchimitsu S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):525–33, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of reticulum cell sarcoma with abnormal accumulation of 67Ga-citrate and 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Wada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):803–4, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of breast cancer metastases to the bones] Chirkin NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):37–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and surgery in 50 cases of osteosarcoma treated without adjuvant chemotherapy. Berg NO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):580–5, 1977

Evaluation of radiation therapy for bone metastases: pain relief and quality of life. Gilbert HA, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1095–6, Dec 77

Radioiodine treatment in differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Treatment of first local recurrences and of bone and lung metastases. Charbord P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(8):783–6, Nov–Dec 77

Method to quantify uptake of radiophosphorus in therapy of metastatic bone disease using 99Tcm radiophosphate. Wallace JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):664–6, Sep 77

Radiation treatment of Ewing's sarcoma and osteogenic sarcoma. Jenkin RD. **Can J Surg** 20(6):530–6, Nov 77

Adjuvant whole-lung radiation with or without adriamycin treatment in osteogenic sarcoma. Caceres E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):297–9, Feb 78

Special set-up and treatment techniques for the radiotherapy of pediatric malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):1007-16, Sep-Oct 77

[32P] diphosphonate dose determination in patients with bone metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Potsaid MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):98-104, Jan 78

Problems of local recurrence in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Kotz R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(1):7-12, 1977

Radiotherapy of metastatic breast cancer. Bessler WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:493-504, 1977

Osteosarcoma — surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Flatman GE. **Radiography** 44(518):35-40, Feb 78

The effectiveness of radiation therapy in the treatment of bone metastases from breast cancer. Garmatis CJ, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):235-7, Jan 78

[Indication and problems of radiotherapy of primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Dutreix J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):28-30, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Association of surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of bone metastases (author's transl)] Fontaine F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):738-9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Concentrated irradiation of bone metastasis (author's transl)] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):737-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of bone metastases: experience of the Hôpital Henri-Mondor (1972-1975 period)] Maylin C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):735-6, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous radiotherapy of bone metastases. Technical aspects and results] Roussel A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):726-8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of bone tumors] Sonntag A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:130-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Internal radiotherapy using strontium-89 in metastases-induced pain] Kutzner J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(39):1251-2, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The place of radiation therapy in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone (osteoclastomas): results from 32 cases (author's transl)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):81-4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radiotherapy with Strontium-89 in case of extended formation of skeleton metastases (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):317-22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endo-osseous isotope therapy of malignant skeletal disease (author's transl)] Firusian N. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(2):143-56, 31 May 78 **(Ger)**

[A case of hemangiopericytoma originated from sacral bone (author's transl)] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):507-10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expediency of pre-biopsy irradiation of tumors] Menzhinskaia GV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):67-9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant tumor metastases of the locomotor apparatus to the lungs] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):87-93, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation after surgery for benign tumors of the bones] Novikov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):69-72, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Chondrosarcoma secreting chorionic gonadotropin: report of a case. Mack GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1107-11, Dec 77

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of myelomatosis--a review of 18 cases. Unander-Scharin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):265-72, 1978

Radiotherapy and surgery in 50 cases of osteosarcoma treated without adjuvant chemotherapy. Berg NO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):580-5, 1977

Resection and reconstruction for bone tumours. Sijbrandij S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):249-54, Jun 78

The surgical technique for hindquarter amputation. A report of 19 cases. Wu KK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):479-86, 1977

Place of resection in the management of primary bone tumours. Campbell CJ. **Can J Surg** 20(6):518-21, Nov 77

Modern treatment of bone tumours. Cruess RL. **Can J Surg** 20(6):489-90, Nov 77

En bloc resection for osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC. **Can J Surg** 20(6):521-8, Nov 77

Surgical management of malignant bone tumours. Miller TR. **Can J Surg** 20(6):513-7, Nov 77

Modern concepts of bone tumour treatment. Introduction. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(6):493, Nov 77

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone. A report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):957-69, Mar 78

Local en bloc resection for limb preservation. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):217-23, Feb 78

En bloc resections for osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):225-31, Feb 78

Surgical treatment of osteogenic sarcoma at the Mayo clinic. Sim FH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):205-11, Feb 78

Benign osteoblastoma of the calcaneous Khermosh O, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):197-9, 1977

En bloc upper humeral interscapulo-thoracic resection. The Tikhoff-Linberg procedure. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):219-28, May 77

Cryosurgery in the treatment of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):220-7, 1977

Persistence or recurrence of pain: a sign of surgical failure is osteoid-osteoma. Norman A. **Clin Orthop** (130):263-6, Jan-Feb 78

Osteoid osteoma of the terminal phalanges. Giannikas A, et al. **Hand** 9(3):295-300, Oct 77

Benign osteoblastoma. Kaminski R, et al. **IMJ** 153(6):452-4, Jun 78

Indications for radical resection of malignant bone tumours. Results in forty-six cases. Salzer M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):155-66, Aug 77

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone: case report of en bloc resection and prosthetic hip replacement. Dunlop J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):832-4, Sep 77

Resection of the proximal one-half of the humerus in a child for chondrosarcoma. Preservation of function using a fibular graft and Neer prosthesis. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):262-4, Mar 78

Chondroblastoma of the talus: a case report. Moore TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):830-1, Sep 77

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Srinivasan CK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):696-700, Jul 78

The clinical use of combined xenografts of bone and autologous red marrow. A preliminary report. Salama R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):111-5, Feb 78

Resection of unusual metatarsal osteochondroma: a case report. Dorfman GR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(3):113-7, Fall 77

Osteoid osteoma of the carpal bones. Ghiam GF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):280-3, May 78

Chondrosarcoma of the trapezium: a case report. Granberry WM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):277-9, May 78

Giant cell tumor in the ischium. A therapeutic dilemma. Kuritzky AS, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2392-4, 28 Nov 77

Forequarter amputation. Sim FH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):921-31, Oct 77

Radiographic aspects of massive bone osteoarticular allograft transplantation. de Santos LA, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):635-41, Sep 78

[Resection--transplantation therapy of bone tumours (author's transl)] Dohnal V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):248-59, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall. General principles and technic (author's transl)] Dupon H. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):31-7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Primary osteo-cartilaginous tumors of the thoracic wall. Conclusions] Eschapasse H. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):41-2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bone metastases] Duparc J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):728-35, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Association of surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of bone metastases (author's transl)] Fontaine F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):738-9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bone metastases] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:140-60, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bone tumors] Rüter A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:91-112, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with arthroplasty for tumors and metastases of the proximal femur and humerus (author's transl)] Refior HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):139-55, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of syngenesioplastic bone transplantation in treatment of infantile bone tumors (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):213-21, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeatedly recurrent giant-neurilemmoma of the popliteal fossa] Illyés Z, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(2):69-72, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Local Sanarelli-Shwartzmann-phenomen after hemipelvectomy (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):331-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total resection of a large pelvic chondroma] Tung LC. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(21):1331-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic tumors of the bone] Vigliani F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:9-21, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of Ewing's sarcoma] Melanotte PL, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:87-96, 1975-76 **(Ita)**

[Current orientations in the treatment of bone metastases] Melanotte PL, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:55-69, 1975-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of osteoid osteoma] Zemankiewicz S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):419-23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of a giant cell tumor of the proximal portion of the humerus] Korolev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):63-6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation after surgery for benign tumors of the bones] Novikov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):69-72, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Internal prosthesis in the treatment of patients with bone tumors (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Gamidov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):80-4, Sep 77 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

Benign tumors and borderline processes in the bones of the hand and their treatment] Gromov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):82-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auto- and alloplasty in treating benign bone tumors] Monastyrskiĭ MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):51-4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chondroblastoma of bone] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):95-100, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of benign tumors and tumor-like processes in the bones] Marin IM. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):44-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the ribs and clavicles] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):82-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the sacrum: effects on urogenital and anorectal function and strength of the pelvis] Gunterberg B. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1822-5, 3 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hyperviscosity in myelomatosis--danger of over-transfusion [proceedings] Harrison EJ, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):60-1, 1978

Bone sarcomas: clinical experience. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(6):542-6, Nov 77

Osteosarcoma: improved survival with anticoagulation and amputation. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2475-80, Jun 78

Analysis of local tumor control in Ewing's sarcoma: preliminary results of a cooperative intergroup study. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2864-73, Dec 77

Osteogenic sarcoma treatment overview and some comments on interpretation of clinical trial data. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):199-204, Feb 78 (45 ref.)

Amputation and adriamycin in primary osteosarcoma: a 5-year report. Cortes EP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):271-7, Feb 78

Effect of hydration on plasma-methotrexate levels. Romolo JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1393-6, Oct 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy associated with surgery in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):363-74, Dec 76

Osteosarcoma: Advances in treatment or changing natural history? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8080):82-3, 8 Jul 78

Combined therapy of osteosarcoma: preoperative irradiation, surgery, and chemotherapy. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):497-502, Nov 77

The management of musculoskeletal tumours. Malpas JS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):200-5, 1977

Resection of pulmonary metastatic osteogenic sarcoma in children. Telander RL, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):335-41, Sep 78

Treatment of skeletal metastases from urologic malignancies. Grant TT, et al. **Urology** 11(6):563-7, Jun 78

Giant cell tumor of bone (osteoclastoma). Wang GJ, et al. **Va Med** 105(7):520-3, Jul 78

[Osteosarcoma of the extremities: New therapeutic concepts] Longeval E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):244-55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of malignant bone tumors. Recommendations for the therapy of malignant primary and secondary bone tumors] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1542-9, 17 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of metastatically destroyed skeletal parts following radiologic-cytostatic-hormonal and orthopaedic therapy (author's transl)] Barndt J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):619-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of bone metastases. Indication for radiotherapy and surgical internal fixation (author's transl)] Haase W, et al. **Radiologe** 18(8):310-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostics and therapy of benign bone tumours (author's transl)] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):87-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Result of hypophyseal neuroadenolysis in a 1st group of cancer patients] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):263-72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pain relief of osseous metastases by testosterone potentiated radiophosphorus therapy (author's transl)] Kubota A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):87-94, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of parosteal sarcoma of the long tubular bones] Geĭko AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):54-5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Multiple myeloma in a husband and wife [letter] Kardinal CG. **JAMA** 239(1):22-3, 2 Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the fine structure of osteoblastoma with notes on the localization of nonspecific acid and alkaline phosphatase. Aparisi T, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1811-22, May 78

Ultrastructural study of 28 cases of Ewing's sarcoma: typical and atypical forms. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1362-73, Apr 78

Electron microscopic studies of intracisternal virus particles

in Soehner-Dmochowski murine sarcoma virus-induced bone tumors of New Zealand Black rats. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):901-6, Apr 78

Ultrastructural findings supporting the angioblastic nature of the so-called adamantinoma of the tibia. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):189-200, May 78

Ultrastructure of malignant histiocytoma arising in the acromion. Johnson WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):199-209, Mar 78

The ultrastructure of skeletal haemangiosarcomas induced in mice by strontium-90. Ash P, et al. **J Pathol** 122(4):209-18, Aug 77

[A new variety of chondrosarcoma: so-called 'chondroblastic' sarcomas or 'clear cell' chondrosarcomas. Pathology and electron microscopy in 5 cases (author's transl)] Forest M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):5-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma. (An electronmicroscopic study) (author's transl)] Wenkelmann W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):46-56, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adamantioma of the long bones; ultrastructural aspects of an adamantioma of the tibia] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:129-35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies on the ultrastructure of osteoid osteoma] Marotti F. **Clin Ortop** 26:109-18, 1975-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyspnea, edema, petechiae and jaundice (ECG)—below knee amputation of the right leg: (rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart metastasizing to the talus)] Kodama F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3054-5, 3416-7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the plasmacytoma cells after treatment with sarcolysine] Mikhaĭlova LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):59-63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring angiosarcoma of the tibia in an NZB mouse. Inada O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):99-109, Jan 78

Pre- and postoperative studies of in vitro cell-mediated reactivity in canine osteosarcoma. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):87-93, Jan 78

Chondrosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study of a case in a dog. Halliwell WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1647-52, Oct 77

Amputation and doxorubicin for treatment of canine and feline osteogenic sarcoma. Madewell BR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):287-93, Mar 78

Malignant giant cell tumor in a dog. Garman RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):546-8, 15 Sep 77

Osteoma of the zygomatic arch in a cat. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(10):1077-8, 15 Nov 77

Musculoskeletal tumors in dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(1):72-4, 1 Jan 78

Osteosarcoma in a squirrel monkey. Reed C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):976-9, 1 Nov 77

Radiological refresher—10. Bone tumours. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(4):251-6, Apr 78

Bone metastases from a phaeochromocytoma in the dog. White RA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(9):579-84, Sep 77

Primitive multipotential primary sarcoma of bone in a cat. Linnabary RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):432-4, May 78

Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma with metastasis to bone in a dog. Marler RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):516-8, Sep 77

[Multiple bone metastases of a salivary-gland carcinoma in a dog. Roentgenologic, angiographic and pathologic-anatomy findings] Grevel V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(1):13-22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE PLATES

A method for the treatment of rim fractures of the tibial condyle. Description of a new surgical technique and a new fracture fixation device. Edeland HG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(2):393-6, Mar-Apr 78

A photoelastic study of the hip nail-plate in unstable trochanteric fractures. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures II. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):60-4, Feb 78

A compression plate of our device. Kondo S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(1):56-61, Jul 77

8. Self-compressing implants in the management of fractures. Lloyd GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):626-8, 19 Mar 77

Mandibular osteosynthesis by miniature screwed plates via a buccal approach. Champy M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(1):14-21, Feb 78

Survey of experiences with the mandibular staple bone plate. Small IA. **J Oral Surg** 36(8):604-7, Aug 78

Operative stabilization for flail chest after blunt trauma. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):793-801, Jun 78

[The use of bone plates for fractures of the calcaneus] Lanzetta A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2985-6, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Screw-plate with translation for high femoral osteotomy (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1741-2, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of long bones in Paget's disease treated by plating (author's transl)] Berruex P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(2):123-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis by adherent plates. An experimental physical study] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(7):627-33, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AO-plate utilization in lower leg fractures. A report on 205 treated cases] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):21-5, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Wire suture or mini-plate—follow-up examinations of dislocated zygomatic fractures] Düker J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:49-51, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Late results of treatment of zygomatic fractures using pressure-plate osteosynthesis] Holtermann W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:127-8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Fixation of fragments following middle-face fractures using traction screws and plate-osteosyntheses] Schargus G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:51-3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Screws and plates in the middle face and orbit ring] Schilli W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:47-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Problems in and following plate fixation of long bones in clinical and animal-experiment studies] Gördes W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):41-5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Justified indications of osteosyntheses using plates and screws] Jungbluth KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):75-8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bending and torsion stability of healed metatarsus osteotomy after plate osteosynthesis] Hutzchenreuter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1-2):133-6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with plate fixation in 131 femoral shaft fractures] Lüscher JN, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1-2):39-42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AO resection plate for the lower jaw. Its use in tumor surgery in lower jaw defects (author's transl)] Spiessl B. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):302-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation of McMurray displacement in adduction osteotomy with AO-instruments (author's transl)] Aalam M. **Z Orthop** 115(5):797-42, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular osteosynthesis with diagonally perforated plates] Bohátka L. **Fogorv Sz** 71(7):218-20, Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of jaw fractures using a compression plate] Ackermann A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(4):254-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A variant of the Wainwright bone plate] Gualtieri I, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):517-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single dynamic compression during osteosynthesis using plates] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):82-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal sensitivity in patients treated for tibial fractures with plates of stainless steel. Cramers M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):245-9, 1977

Perforation of the urinary bladder and small intestine caused by a trochanteric plate. Puranen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):65-7, Feb 78

Structural changes in intact tubular bone after application of rigid plates with and without compression. Slätis P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):516-22, Jun 78

[Effects of temperature on surgical metal implants under electrotherapy] Arnold W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(2):109-15, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of bone tissue against metallic implants (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):319-22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

A new nail-plate for treatment of fracture of the neck of the femur. Sunami Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(6):383-91, Dec 77

VETERINARY

Pins versus plates: the orthopedic dilemma. Presnell KR. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(2):213-7, May 78

[Surgical management of fractures in the dog and cat using the dynamic compression plate (DCP)] Hauser P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(4):195-204, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE REGENERATION

see related

CALLUS

Regeneration of ankylosed teeth in the adult frog premaxilla. Howes RI. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):179-86, 1978

Influence of a functional dynamic loading on bone ingrowth into surface pores of orthopedic implants. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):811-38, Nov 77

Osseous repair in infrabony periodontal defects. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(1):13-23, Feb 78

Rapid bone regeneration subsequent to subtotal mandibulectomy. Report of an unusual case. Adekeye EO. **Oral Surg** 44(4):521-6, Oct 77

Apparent reformation of the base of the skull following radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Unger JD, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):779-82, Mar 78

[Influence of magnetic fields on growth and regeneration in organ culture] Gerber H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:286-91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies on various methods of osteosynthesis on a photoelastic model of the mandible] Sonnenburg M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(2):83-91, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of screwholes in bones (author's transl)] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(1):39-41, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathology of new bone formation in patients following brain injury (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(9):577-84, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology of primary bone healing in light of new concepts of bone reconstruction (author's transl)] Schenk RK. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):219-27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regeneration of post-traumatic necrosis of the femoral head (author's transl)] Willenegger H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):275-80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on regeneration of bone in standardized defects of rabbits tibia after application of collagen grafts in comparison to transplantation of cancellous bone (author's transl)] Springorum HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):686-93, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric phenomena in the bones and electrostimulation of osteogenesis] Anisimov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):81-6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the osteoarticular apparatus and reparative bone regeneration in diabetes mellitus] Astvatsaturian AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):82-6, Apr 78 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanical properties of the bone regenerate in the process of its formation] Kirillov SK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):34-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the discussion on the reparative regeneration of the bone tissue] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):81-5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Bone regeneration after distraction osteosynthesis with the Ilizarov's apparatus] Gurin NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):63-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Regulation of restorative processes in animal-bone tissue using various preparations of bone RNA] Kliueva GF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):19-23, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of restorative processes in long tubular-bone injuries] Miroshnikov VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):28-31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of reparative osteogenesis with interferonogen poly I: poly C] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):23-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the trace element vanadium on reparative regeneration of bone tissue in the mandible] Nemsadze OD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):1-5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'carbostimulin', vitamin D 3 and their mixture on bone tissue regeneration] Taran TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):64-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of carbostimulin and vitamin D3 on activity of glycolytic enzymes of rabbit bones, regenerates and muscles] Taran TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):61-5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reparative bone regeneration under the influence of an alternating magnetic field] Mitbreĭt IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):55-64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE RESORPTION

A tetracycline-based histomorphometric evaluation of bone resorption and bone turnover in hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1-2):97-102, 1978

Bone resorption during wound healing in amputated mouse digits. Role of non-lysosomal enzymes. Samarrae A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(2):193-201, 1977

Secretion of prostaglandins as bone-resorbing agents by renal cortical carcinoma in culture. Atkins D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):601-7, Nov 77

Autoclasis—a mechanism of bone resorption and an alternative explanation for osteoporosis. Aaron JE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:247-54, May 77

Ultrahistochemical analysis of glycosaminoglycan hydrolysis in the rat periodontal ligament. II. Aryl sulfatase and bone resorption. Dorey CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):143-9, 28 Dec 77

Observations of sequential changes in bone mass in postmenopausal women: a controlled trial of oestrogen and calcium therapy. Horsman A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:217-24, May 77

Conservation of 45Ca during bone growth and its loss during

bone atrophy in organ culture. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:564–7, May 77

Endogenous oestrogen and bone loss following oophorectomy. Lindsay R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:213–6, May 77

Quantitative analysis of osteolytic versus osteoclastic activity in various experimental osteoporoses. 1. Disuse osteoporosis. Marotti G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:242–6, May 77

Interrelationships between bone morphometry, thyroid function tests and serum parathyroid hormone in hyperthyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:229–35, May 77

A new tracer method for the estimation of rates of bone formation and breakdown in man. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:311–3, May 77

Quantitative analyses of osteoclast changes in resorbing bone organ cultures. Rowe DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):283–9, 20 Oct 77

Dynamics of osteoclasia in rats with Walker tumor. Schäfer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:368–70, May 77

Activity of osteoclastic bone resorption in primary hyperparathyroidism — a comparative electron microscopic and histomorphometric study. Schulz A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:307–10, May 77

Bone remodeling in pathologic conditions. A scanning electron microscopic study. Sela J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):229–34, 20 Oct 77

Isolation of a bone-resorptive factor from human cancer ascites fluid. Nimberg RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1983–9, Jul 78

The cellular basis of bone turnover and bone loss: a rebuttal of the osteocytic resorption—bone flow theory. Parfitt AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):236–47, 1977

Effect of 'APUD'-type hormones on osteolysis in vitro. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 77

Vitamin D metabolites and analogs in cultures of bone. pp. 159–64. Stern PH.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Concentration of splenic lymphocytes with bone resorption-restorative activity (BRRA) by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. pp. 105–10. Walker DG.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Periosteal resorption of finger phalanges: radial versus ulnar surfaces. Meema HE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):175–8, Sep 78

A quantitative study of osteoclastic bone resorption during experimental periodontal disease in the golden hamster. Saffar JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):387–94, Sep 77

Bone resorption by breast-cancer tissue [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 2(7978):205–6, 24 Jul 76

Dissociation of specific binding of 25-OH-D3 and resorption in fetal rat bones. Mellow AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):149–58, Apr 78

Sensorineural deafness due to cochlear otospongiosis: pathogenesis, clinical diagnosis, and therapy. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):135–54, Feb 78

The lysosomal system in endochondral growth. Thyberg J, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 10(4):1–46, 1978 (165 ref.)

Osteocytic osteolysis in a cretaceous reptile. Belanger LF. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):71–3, Mar 77

Contact-mediated bone resorption by human monocytes in vitro. Kahn AJ, et al. **Science** 199(4332):988–90, 3 Mar 78

[An in vitro method for studying the metabolism of young bone matrix] Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):49–52, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of bone tumors. 1. Review and problems of osteolysis] Haferkamp O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:26–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mandibular atrophy in edentulous persons] Brandimarte F. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(7–12):194–201, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of cells found in the bone resorption area associated with experimental tooth movement] Kurihara S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):273, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroid-induced osteopenia. Hahn TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:882–5, 15 May 78

Steroid-induced osteopenia. pp. 23–6. Avioli LV, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive osteolysis. An unusual cause of bone destruction. Ross JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):367–72, Aug 78

Osteolysis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):175–81, 30 Apr 78

[Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis with craniodysplasis and mental retardation: a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):255–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroglobulinemia with bone destruction—a case report] Kaito I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):3973–80, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral mandibular condylysis-a morphanalytic diagnosis. Rabey GP. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(2):121–34, Nov 77

Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome associated with chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation and massive osteolysis. D'Amico JA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(4):181–8, Winter 77

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in osteolysis of vertebrae in the thoracolumbar region] Helcl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):617–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteopenia—comments on the concept of osteoporosis] Abendroth K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(6):189–91, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on embryonic bone in vitro: a biochemical and histological study. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):111–8, 26 May 78

Resorption of bone implants. The effect of in vivo incorporation of a diphosphonate and fluoride on resorption. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(1):7–10, Feb 78

Cortical bone loss in triamcinolone-treated mice. Silbermann M, et al. **J Anat** 124(1):179–92, Sep 77

Interaction of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) and phenobarbital with hormonal mediation of fetal rat bone resorption in vitro. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):406–14, Aug 78

Responses of fetal rat bones to Solanum malacoxylon in vitro: a possible explanation of previous paradoxical results. Stern PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):357–65, Mar 78

Bone resorption in vitro and in vivo in PGE-treated mice. Santoro MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):373–7, Nov 77

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by a cartilage-derived anticollagenase factor. Horton JE, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1342–5, 24 Mar 78

[Effect of mithramycin on bone resorption in organotypic culture] Liskova-Kiar M. **Union Med Can** 106(10):1355–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical and ultrastructural study of the action of unsaponifible cornseed oil in a case of periodontolysis in man. Osteocytic balance] Porte J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (121):125–39, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Macroglobulinemia of Waldenström associated with severe osteolytic lesions. Krausz Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(5):307–11, 1977

Picture of the month: hemangiomas with osteolysis (Gorham's disease, vanishing bone disease). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):715–6, Jul 78

Odontogenic cyst growth and prostaglandin-induced bone resorption. Harris M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):85–91, Mar 78

Acro-osteolysis as the sole skeletal manifestation of rheumatoid vasculitis. Rohlfing BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):830–3, Nov 77

Production of bone resorbing activity in poorly differentiated monocytic malignancy. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2438–43, Jun 78

Occupational acro-osteolysis. Gama C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):86–90, Jan 78

Extreme resorption of the mandible: a case report. Panoussopoulous P. **J Dent** 5(1):73–5, Mar 77

Nasal obstruction and bone erosion caused by Drechslera hawaiiensis. Young CN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(2):137–43, Feb 78

Resorption of the zygomatic arch after elevation of a depressed fracture and subsequent osteomyelitis: report of case. Levy MI, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(3):220–2, Mar 78

The natural history of periodontal bone loss in germfree and gnotobiotic rats infected with periodontopathic microorganisms. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(4):316–25, Jul 78

Bacterial bone resorption in advanced cases of human periodontitis. Frank RM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(3):251–61, May 78

Histological changes in experimental periodontal disease in rats monoinfected with gram-negative organisms. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(4):326–32, Jul 78

Alveolar bone loss associated with vertical root fractures. Report of six cases. Lommel TJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):909–19, Jun 78

[Spondylodiskitis in ankylosing spondylitis] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(30):1091–6, 29 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histiocytosis X in dentistry: a propos of a case of Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome] Meulemans G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(1):55–66, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the osteolysis in distal end of the clavicle (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):163–7, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathies of the ulcero-mutilating type. Clinical aspects, classification, circulation measurements] Partsch H. **Vasa Suppl** 6:1–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metacarpal morphometry in monozygotic dizygotic elderly twins. Møller M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):197–201, 26 May 78

[Clinical and genetic aspects of hereditary acro-osteolysis] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1452–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar bone loss in thymectomized golden hamsters. Barefoot DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(11):699–704, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Semiconductor probe measurements in beagle dogs with periodontal disease. Kaplan ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):340–4, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Osteolysis with detritic synovitis. A new syndrome. Resnick D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):1003–5, Jun 78

Osteolytic lesions in secondary syphilis. Shore RN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1465–7, Oct 77

Patterns of alveolar bone loss in Nigerian Yorubas. Macgregor ID. **Int Dent J** 27(4):355–62, Dec 77

A quantitative study of bone remodeling during experimental periodontal disease in the golden hamster. Baron R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(4):309–15, Jul 78

Similarities in resorption patterns of maxillary and mandibular ridges. Parkinson CF. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):598–602, Jun 78

Sarcoidosis presenting with finger pain. Pierson DJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2023–4, 12 May 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mandibular bone resorption] Coulaud H. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** (4):217–26, 1975 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective trial of oestrogen and calcium in postmenopausal women. Horsman A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):789–92, 24 Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradioscopic quantitation of periosteal resorption in secondary hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Meema HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):297–302, Jan–Feb 78

Osteolysis of the mandible and maxilla. Cabal EC, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):785–6, 25 Aug 78

A roentgenologic study of cortical bone resorption in chronic renal failure. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):67–74, Jan 78

[Radiologic differential diagnosis of osteolytic lesions of the base of skull (author's transl)] Aulich A, et al. **Radiologe** 18(2):62–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic osteolysis (Hajdu-Cheney) (author's transl)] Vaněk J. **ROEFO** 128(1):75–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marble disease in combination with acroosteolysis] Kramnoĭ IE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):83–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous lymphangiectases] Pérez Rolón GN. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(6):1295–305, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Reconstruction in loss of bony tissue] De Bastiani DG, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:50–4, 1975–76 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Provisional splinting in advanced periodontal disease. Case report. Goodman JM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):329–33, Oct 77

[Reconstruction of metastatically destroyed skeletal parts following radiologic-cytostatic-hormonal and orthopaedic therapy (author's transl)] Barndt J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):619–24. 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE SCREWS

Immediate weight-bearing after internal fixation of the femoral neck fractures using von Bahr screws. Preliminary report of a prospective clinical trial. Søreide O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):659–64, 1977

Intracranial pressure monitoring with a subarachnoid bolt in children. James HE, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):144–5, 1976

Acute acromioclavicular joint dislocation: results of operative treatment with the Bosworth screw. Lowe GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):664–7, Oct 77

Mechanics of screw fixation [proceedings] Jacobs CH. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):94–5, Oct 77

8. Self-compressing implants in the management of fractures.

Lloyd GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):626–8, 19 Mar 77

Use of intramedullary polypropylene peg for joint stabilization in leprosy. Finseth F, et al. **Hand** 9(3):250–2, Oct 77

Mandibular osteosynthesis by miniature screwed plates via a buccal approach. Champy M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(1):14–21, Feb 78

A comparison between K-wire and compression screw fixation after arthodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint. Engel J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):611–4, Oct 77

[Screw-plate with translation for high femoral osteotomy (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1741–2, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of fragments following middle-face fractures using traction screws and plate-osteosyntheses] Schargus G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:51–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Screws and plates in the middle face and orbit ring] Schilli W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:47–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Justified indications of osteosyntheses using plates and screws] Jungbluth KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):75–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mechanics of bone screw with internal fixation plates (author's transl)] Perren SM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):201–18, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery following a modified Bristow operation: report of a case and review. Fee HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Duration of screwholes in bones (author's transl)] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(1):39–41, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of bone tissue against metallic implants (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):319–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Long-term experience in endosseous endodontic implantation] Wirz J. **SSO** 88(6):659–78, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple pterygium syndrome. Escobar V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):609–11, Jun 78

[Pterygoid syndrome] Kireev IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):131–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome with 45,XO/46,XY mosaicism] Strześniewska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1409–12, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphatic malformation in human fetuses. A study of fetuses with Turner's syndrome or status Bonnevie-Ullrich. van der Putte SC. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(3):233–46, 25 Nov 77

BOOK CLASSIFICATION

Classification of clinical nursing texts: a new approach. Caffarel A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(1):52–5, Jan 78

BOOK COLLECTING

Report on subsequent demand for journal titles dropped in 1975. Bastille JD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):346–9, Jul 78

Inventory of a monography collection. Bowden VM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(4):445–6, Oct 77

Departmental libraries: curse or blessing? Kasses CD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(2):177–84, Apr 78

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

The publisher's view. Saugman P. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1127–9, 29 Oct 77

BOOK REVIEWS

Medical moralising [letter] Scorer CG. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1605, 17 Dec 77

Book reviews in Index Medicus [letter] Pitchenik A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1319, 8 Jun 78

BOOKS

see related **BIBLIOTHERAPY**

A union catalog of monographs: another approach. Kronick DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):281–9, Jul 78

A bibliography of recommended lists of books and journals for health sciences libraries. Onsager LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):338–9, Jul 78

Improving education and research through the Pan American Health and Education Foundation (PAHEF). Moore CH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(1):17–22, 1978

Phantom books are leading pop ed teaching resources. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):40, Jan–Feb 78

Misinforming pregnant teenagers. Ambrose L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):51–3, 57, Jan–Feb 78

Psychiatrist encounters perils in publication. Leland CR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(4):41–3, Apr 78

A study of how women are reflected in nursing textbooks used to teach obstetrics-gynecology. Benton DW. **Nurs Forum** 16(3–4):268–97, 1977

The need for nursing textbooks in Nigeria and in other developing countries. Bailey A. **Nurs Times** 74(8):74–5, 23 Feb 78

[Role of the book in the care for hospitalized gerontopsychiatric patients] Oechel S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):159–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A textbook of obstetrics before Semmelweis] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 119(18):1117–8, 30 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Book availability in the University of Minnesota Bio-Medical Library. Wulff Y. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):349–50, Jul 78

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY

Old book research by a nonscholar. Beck WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):799–804, May 78

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORATES

Improved chromatographic separations on anion exchange resins. III. Sugars in borate medium. Mopper K. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):162–8, 15 Jun 78

[Determination of drugs of slightly acidic character using a volumetric solution of sodium hydrideborate. II. Derivatives of barbituric acid] Bezáková Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):278–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of borate on the catalytic activities of muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wolny M. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):551–6, 1 Nov 77

Effect of an antiseptic mouthwash on plaque accumulation. Chadha MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(5):266–8, May 78

BORDETELLA

IMMUNOLOGY

Bordetella rhinitis in pigs: serum and nasal antibody response to Bordetella bacterins. Brandenburg AC. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):23–8, Jan 78

Mouse potency assay for Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterins. Goodnow RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):337–9, Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enrichment medium for the isolation of Bordetella. Regan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):303–9, Sep 77

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Prevalence of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine of southeastern Alabama. Jenkins EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2071–4, Dec 77

Mouse potency assay for Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterins. Goodnow RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):337–9, Oct 77

Effect of vaccination of sows with Bordetella bronchiseptica on the incidence of atrophic rhinitis in swine. Pedersen KB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):369–75, Sep 77

Vaccination against canine bordetellosis: protection from contact challenge. McCandlish IAP, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(22):479–83, 3 Jun 78

[Contamination and age as factors in the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis (author's transl)] Bercovich Z. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):833–43, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Artificial rearing of rabbits free of Bordetella bronchiseptica under practice conditions. Preliminary report] Schley P, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(20):402–4, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related **PERTUSSIS VACCINE**

Oral feeding of ovalbumin can make rats tolerant to an intraperitoneal injection of dinitrophenylated ovalbumin and Bordetella pertussis vaccine [proceedings] Bazin H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1571–3, 1977

A novel type of endotoxin structure present in Bordetella pertussis. Isolation of two different polysaccharides bound to lipid A. Le Dur A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):579–89, 15 Mar 78

Biological properties of islets-activating protein (IAP) purified from the culture medium of Bordetella pertussis. Yajima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):305–12, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

Estimation of bacterial mass of pertussis vaccine by opacity and dry weight determinations. Csizér Z, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):289–95, 1977

[Protection against infection with Bordetella pertussis by an oligopeptide from Bordetella pertussis (author's transl)] Wilhelm G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):264–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of Bordetella pertussis extracytoplasmic adenylate cyclase. Hewlett EL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:621–8, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resistance of Bordetella pertussis phase I to mucociliary clearance by rabbit tracheal mucous membrane. Matsuyama T. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):609–16, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of various methods of sensitization on delayed hypersensitivity to Bordetella pertussis in the Sprague Dawley Rat. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):162–70, Jul 77

Comments on the immunizing capicity of B. pertussin serotypes. Andreescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(2):107–14, Apr–Jun 77

Bordetella pertussis in the National Capital Region: prevalent serotype and immunization status of patients. Rossier E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1169–71, 19 Nov 77

Perfusion of the pancreas isolated from pertussis-sensitized rats: potentiation of insulin secretory responses due to beta-adrenergic stimulation. Katada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):124755, Oct 77

On the relationship between inflammation and altered cAMP metabolism in lungs of B pertussis-vaccinated mice. Ortez RA. **Inflammation** 3(1):1–6, Mar 78

Passive protection of mice with the 19 S and 7 S fractions of anti-pertussis sera in experiment. Stanislavskii ES, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):301–8, 1977

Partial purification and some properties of inhibitors to the hemagglutinating activity of leukocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) from Bordetella pertussis [proceedings] Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):178, Apr 78

Modulation of the antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in murine spleen cell cultures by a T cell mitogen extracted from Bordetella pertussis. Suzuki I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(1):47–51, 1978

[Influence of killed Bordetella pertussis cells on the resistance against infection with Listeria monocytogenes (author's transl)] Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):208–14, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of major 1, 2, and 3 agglutinant antigens of Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from Brazilian children with whooping-cough treated at the Emilio Ribas Hospital of São Paulo, Brazil] Timo iaria S. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):410–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunogenicity and toxicity of soluble trichloroacetic acid precipitate from pertussis microbes and its fractions] Bazhanova IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):128–32, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic activity of Bordetella pertussis during cultivation in liquid nutrient media] Miriasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):31–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of whooping cough antibodies and immunoglobulins in children during immunization with combined pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Sokolovskaia AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):88–91, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Search for antibodies against Bordetella parapertussis in patients with positive culture] García Ramos E, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(1):47–52, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enrichment medium for the isolation of Bordetella. Regan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):303–9, Sep 77

The role of antibiotics, immunizations, and adenoviruses in pertussis. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):224–30, Feb 78

Machakos project studies. Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. V. Pertussis sentypes in Kenyan children 1974—1975. Patel S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):141–6, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Islets-activating protein (IAP) in Bordetella pertussis that potentiates insulin secretory responses of rats. Purification and characterization. Yajima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):295–303, Jan 78

Purification, characterization and biological activity of islets activating protein (IAP) from the supernatant fluids of Bordetella pertussis cultures [proceedings] Yajima M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):174–7, Apr 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of hamster tracheal organ cultures infected with Bordetella pertussis. Muse KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):768–77, Dec 77

BOREDOM

Boredom and eating in obese and non-obese individuals. Abramson EE, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(4):181–5, 1977

The so-called boring patient. Altshul VA. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):533–45, Oct 77

A diagnosis of boredom [editorial] Burkill TA. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11):259–64, Nov 77

The clinical value of boredom. A procedure for reducing inappropriate sexual interests. Marshall WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):283–7, Oct 77

[Effect of individual human characteristics on physiological reactions and work efficiency under conditions of motor and sensory monotony] Iurevits AZh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):41–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Psychological factor in the optimizing of operator activities during monotonous tracking] Shestkov BP. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:150–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

BORIC ACID ESTERS see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

BORIC ACIDS

[Trials of antiseptic media for the preservation of tuberculous sputum during transport. Study in the laboratory and in the field] Boulahbal F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:87–106, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of alcohol solutions of boric acid] Morachevskaia MD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):83–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Increased urinary riboflavin excretion resulting from boric acid ingestion. Pinto J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):126–34, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of treating catarrhal, catarrhal-erosive and chronic ulcerative colitis with zincasol] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):89–94, 1977 **(Bul)**

BORNA DISEASE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits infected with Borna disease virus. Ludwig H, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(3):209–23, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of specific antibodies in the central nervous system of horses naturally infected with Borna disease virus. Ludwig H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(4):215–26, 27 Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

[Natural borna virus infection in rabbits] Metzler A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):161–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavior alterations in tree shrews (Tupaia glis, Diard 1820) induced by Borna disease virus. Sprankel H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(1):1–18, 26 May 78

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

BORNANES

ANALYSIS

[Ultramicro analysis of odorous materials by massfragmentography in raw water source of water supply (author's transl)] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):124–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses in the isocamphine series. VI. (+) and (–) Isocamphenilanic acid] Hana GW, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(6):498–502, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BOROHYDRIDES

Sodium borohydride reduction of fluorescence as a specificity test for the histochemical demonstration of monoamines. Staple PH, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):247–50, Mar 78

Sodium borohydride as a reducing agent for preparing ninhydrin reagent for amino acid analysis. Takahashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):57–60, Jan 78

The use of borohydrides of alkaline metals in the volumetric analysis of medicaments. Bachratá M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(7):398–401, 7 Jul 77

Kinetics of cryanoborohydride reduction of bovine rhodopsin. Fager RS, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):483–8, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential borohydride assay for conjugated ketosteroids: improvement with propylene glycol. Kirschbaum J. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):275–6, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary studies of the sodium borohydride stabilizable binding of phenylethylamine and tyramine to brain preparations. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):427–34, Mar 78

Migration inhibition produced by sodium periodate oxidation of the macrophage membrane, and reversal by sodium borohydride. Fox RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1151–7, 1977

BORON

ANALYSIS

[Boron contamination in plant fodder and in cow's milk] Kaemmerer K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):227–32, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Responses of heifers ingesting boron in water. Green GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):812–8, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of atypical mitochondria induced by boron application. Herich R, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(3):351–3, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long range effects of neutron capture therapy of cancer in mice—II. Dose effect. Farr LE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(1):3–10, Mar 78

BORON COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of [acetyl-14C]carnitine and the use of tetraphenylboron for differential extraction of [acetyl-14C]choline and [acetyl-14C]carnitine. Tuček S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):589–93, Feb 78

Electrostatic interactions among hydrophobic ions in lipid bilayer membranes. Andersen OS, et al. **Biophys J** 21(1):35–70, Jan 78

[Analytical study of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. XVI. Sodium tetraphenylborate as a titration agent in a heterogenous medium] Blažek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):334–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Membrane electrodes with tetraphenylborate for certain basic drugs and their practical use] Selinger K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):208–12, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: organoboron derivatives of tetracyclines I: synthesis of carboxamido derivative of tetracycline with perhydro-2-phenyl-1,3,6,2-dioxazaborocine. Roscoe CW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1505–7, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmid-determined resistance to boron and chromium compounds in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):637–40, Apr 78

The effect of tetraphenylborate on mitochondrial energy transduction. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1245–54, 21 Dec 77

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of the meta-carboranes used in the synthesis of thermostable polymers] Denisenko PP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):42–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the sanitary improvement of working conditions in the manfacture of elbor] Latushkina VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

BORONIC ACIDS

Binding of m-nitrobenzeneboronic acid to the active site of subtilisin BPN. Nakatani H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):413–7, 9 Jun 78

Phenylboronic acid as a ligand for biospecific chromatography of serine proteinases. Akparov VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 155(2):329–36, 11 Aug 78

BORRELIA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of Borrelia anserina in four species of Argas ticks. 2. Transstadial survival and transovarial transmission. Zaher MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):213–23, 21 Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An experimental study of Borrelia anserina in four species of Argas ticks. 1. Spirochete localization and densities. Diab FM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):201–12, 21 Sep 77

[Borreliasis: rare etiology of a holiday fever (letter)] Gentilini M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2071–2, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism of Borrelia hermsi. Livermore BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):215–20, Apr 78

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

[Borreliasis: rare etiology of a holiday fever (letter)] Gentilini M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2071–2, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

An experimental study of Borrelia anserina in four species of Argas ticks. 2. Transstadial survival and transovarial transmission. Zaher MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):213–23, 21 Sep 77

VETERINARY

The transmission of Borrelia theileri by Boophilus annulatus (Say, 1821). Trees AJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):93–4, May 78

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related
PLANTS

HISTORY

Physicians as explorers. Joseph Hooker: botanical journeys on Antarctica India. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):824–8, 8 Oct 77

Botanis contributes to birth of genetics. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):969, 6 Mar 78

[Ferdinand Julius Cohn; 24 January 1828–25 June 1898] Sackmann W. **Med Welt** 29(21):901–2, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

BOTRYTIS see under **MONILIALES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Clinical study of prolonged jaundice in breast- and bottle-fed babies. Winfield CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):506–7, Jun 78

From the president. Hansen MK. **J Dent Child** 45(1):4, Jan–Feb 78

Standards of cleansing and sterilization of infant feeding utensils in the home. Clegg A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):473–5, 1977

Breast vs bottle feeding [letter] **J Pediatr** 92(5):864–6, May 78

Morbidity in breast-fed and artifically fed infants [letter] Ford RF. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1033–4, Dec 77

Infant feeding decisions—timing and rationale. Guthrie HA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):264–6, Dec 77

Breast versus bottle feeding. Taylor B. **NZ Med J** 85(584):235–8, 23 Mar 77

Port Moresby infant feeding survey. Lambert J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):175–9, Dec 77

Nursing bottle caries. Richardson BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):748–9, Nov 77

Breast versus bottle feeding [letter] **S Afr Med J** 53(12):432, 25 Mar 78

[Recent acquisitions and considerations on some problems of bottle feeding] Bulgarelli R. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):387–96, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[The problem of overloading of solutes] Di Toro R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):425–34, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Digestive and metabolic work in artificial feeding, with special reference to fats] Gaburro D. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):397–406, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Functions of the pediatrician and prospects of intervention

in the present-day feeding of infants] Moretti M. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):443–55, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Digestion, absorption and utilization of carbohydrates in artificial feeding] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):407–16, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal flora and bottle feeding] Reitano G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):435–41, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin concentration in coprofiltrates and blood serum of premature infants receiving different feeding] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):48–53, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-lasting ill-effects of neonatal qualitative and/or quantitative dysnutrition in the human. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(1):81–8, Feb 78

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

Development of antitoxin with each of two complementary fragments of Clostridium botulinum type B derivative toxin. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):761–6, Dec 77

Increased survival time in botulinum toxin poisoning by treatment with a venom gland extract from the black widow spider. Stern R, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):197–8, Jun 75

[Effect of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on neuromuscular transmission inhibited by botulinum toxin in the frog] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(15):1335–8, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactogenic, antigeni and avid properties of the antibotulin serum from the blood of various animal species] Sinel'nikov GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):123–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Response of type B and E Botulinum toxins to purified sulfhydryl-dependent protease produced by Clostridium botulinum type F. Ohishi I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(4):179–90, Aug 77

A new role for botulinum? **Lancet** 1(8077):1295–6, 17 Jun 78

The occurrence of Clostridium botulinum type E in Finnish trout farms and the prevention of toxin formation in fresh-salted vacuum-packed trout fillets. Ala-Huikku K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):386–91, Sep 77

Single chain and dichain forms of neurotoxin in type F Clostridium botulinum culture. DasGupta BR, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):466–71, 1977

Avian botulism in winter and spring and the stability of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin. Graham JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):40–1, 14 Jan 78

[Histochemical studies of the dynamic of activity of some mitochondrial enzymes in the rabbit liver during the process of the primary immune answer (author's transl)] Gendler IE. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):169–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Coproexamination for botulinal toxin and clostridium botulinum. A new procedure for laboratory diagnosis of botulism. Dowell VR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1829–32, 24 Oct 77

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Clostridium botulinum toxin type A. Notermans S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):81–5, Feb 78

Structure of the outer membrane and toxin localization of Clostridium botulinum type E [proceedings] Ohyama A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):170–2, Apr 78

[Botulinum toxin in mixed cultures of sporulating anaerobes] Mierzejewski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):211–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of trypsin-activable toxic components by Clostridium botulinum types C and D [proceedings] Nakane A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):166–9, Apr 78

[Production of the trypsin-activable toxin by Clostridium botulinum type C and D strains (author's transl)] Nakane A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(6):805–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of antitoxin with each of two complementary fragments of Clostridium botulinum type B derivative toxin. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):761–6, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography purification of type A botulinum neurotoxin from crystalline toxic complex. Moberg LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):878–80, May 78

Acid precipitation of Clostridium botulinum type C and D toxins from whole culture by addition of ribonucleic acid as a precipitation aid. Iwasaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):749–51, Feb 78

Molecular sizes of botulinum toxins in foods [proceedings] Sugi S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):159–61, Apr 78

Purification and characterization of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin [proceedings] Syuto B, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):169–70, Apr 78

Clostridium botulinum type C and its toxin in fly larvae. Graham JM. **Vet Rec** 102(11):242–3, 18 Mar 78

METABOLISM

Structure of Clostridium botulinum type B derivative toxin: inhibition with a fragment of toxin from binding to synaptosomal fraction [proceedings] Kozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):163–6, Apr 78

Experimental botulism in chickens: the cecum as the site of production and absorption of botulinum toxin. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):1–15, Feb 78

Absorption of botulinum type B progenitor and derivative toxins through the intestine [proceedings] Ohishi I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):161–3, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural responses of the hypoglossal nucleus to the presence in the tongue of botulinum toxin, a quantitative study. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):313–21, 24 Nov 77

Effect of botulinum toxin on the choline acetyltransferase activity in salivary glands of cats. Ekström J, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1458–60, 15 Nov 77

Intestinal absorption of botulinum toxins of different molecular sizes in rats. Sugii S, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):491–6, Sep 77

The effects of implantation of an extra nerve on axonal sprouting usually induced by botulinum toxin in skeletal muscle of the mouse. Duchen LW, et al. **J Anat** 124(1):205–15, Sep 77

Ca2+ uptake by synaptosomes and its effect on the inhibition of acetylcholine release by botulinum toxin. Wonnacott S, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1127–34, May 78

Evidence suggesting that acetylcholine acts as a neurotrophic factor [proceedings] Mathers DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:67P, Apr 78

Action of brown widow spider venom and botulinum toxin on the frog neuromuscular junction examined with the freeze-fracture technique. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):443–57, Dec 77

Suppression of 3H-acetylcholine release from primary nerve cell cultures by tetanus and botulinum-A toxin. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):133–8, 27 Jun 78

Effects of type A botulinum toxin on the cholinergic transmission at spinal Renshaw cells and on the inhibitory action at Ia inhibitory interneurones. Hagenah R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(3):267–72, 6 Oct 77

[Action of serotonin on neuromuscular transmission in normal guinea pigs and those treated with paralyzing doses of botulinum toxin type A] Tazieff-Depierre F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):793–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of toxin II isolated from the tentacles of sea anemones on the neuromuscular transmission on normal and botulin toxin inhibited frogs] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(8):655–8, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Effect of the activity of adrenergic processes on tissue catecholamine concentrations] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):505–10, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the activity of cholinergic processes and catecholamine metabolism in botulin poisoning] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):490–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical responses of the body to introduction of C1. botulinum toxin. V. Response of locus coeruleus cells of the brain to introduction of the toxin of C1. botulinum type B] Anosov IIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):120–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cultural and physiological characteristics of Clostridium botulinum type G and the susceptibility of certain animals to its toxin. Ciccarelli AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):843–8, Dec 77

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

Infant botulism [letter] Hauschild AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):484, 4 Mar 78

Case of infant botulism in Texas. Edmond BJ, et al. **Tex Med** 73(10):85–8, Oct 77

[Botulism] Marchal A. **Brux Med** 57(10):467–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Botulism] Berndt SF. **Med Klin** 73(24):779–87, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infant botulism: an unusual cause of intestinal hypomotility. Merten DF, et al. **AJR** 131(3):523–4, Sep 78

Ocular involvement in wound botulism. Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1788–9, Oct 77

A new role for botulinum? **Lancet** 1(8077):1295–6, 17 Jun 78

Intestinal infection and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum as one cause of sudden infant death syndrome. Arnon SS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1273–7, 17 Jun 78

Botulism in infants: a cause of sudden death? Marx JL. **Science** 201(4358):799–801, 1 Sep 78

[Case of botulism reported by an ophthalmological department] Perlis IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):85–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infant botulism. Kennamer FB, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(8):52–3, Feb 78

Infantile botulism. Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **JACEP** 6(10):453–4, Oct 77

Coproexamination for botulinal toxin and clostridium botulinum. A new procedure for laboratory diagnosis of botulism. Dowell VR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1829–32, 24 Oct 77

[Clinical diagnostic errors in botulism] Shamov Iua. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):112–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of syndromology and the effective therapy of botulism] Bateĭko VIa. **Sov Med** (6):147–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Guanidine in type B botulism. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):726–8, May 75

ETIOLOGY

Turtles and botulism [letter] Likeman R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(2):93, Jun 77

[Botulism caused by home-preserved stewed pork] Dolzhkevich NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):93–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial botulism infection caused by seal meat] Shapiro SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):142–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Botulism in the United States, 1976. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):829–32, Dec 77

METABOLISM

[Change in the histamine and serotonin levels in the external respiratory apparatus in botulinic poisoning in cats] Morrison VV. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):224–7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficacy of laboratory tests for the detection of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Niilo L. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):633–5, May 78

Ecological studies of Clostridium botulinum in soils of Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(7):563–70, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Type A and type B botulism in the North: first reported cases due to toxin other than type E in Alaskan Inuit. Barrett DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):483–9, 3 Sep 77

Infant botulism in England. Turner HD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1277–8, 17 Jun 78

A large outbreak of type E botulism in Iran. Rouhbakhsh-Khaleghdoust A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):444, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human botulism studied with single-fiber electromyography. Schiller HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):346–9, Jun 78

Botulism: clinical neurophysical findings. Hagenah R, et al. **J Neurol** 217(3):159–71, 14 Feb 78

[Changes in the electrogenic properties of striated muscle fibers during experimental botulism] Morrison VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):262–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Botulism and breast milk [letter] Middaugh J. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):343, 9 Feb 78

VETERINARY

Type C botulism in American Foxhounds. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):809–13, 1 Apr 78

Type C botulism in a dog. Richmond RN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):202–3, 15 Jul 78

Experimental botulism in chickens: the cecum as the site of production and absorption of botulinum toxin. Miyazaki

S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):1–15, Feb 78
Avian botulism in winter and spring and the stability of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin. Graham JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):40–1, 14 Jan 78
Bovine botulism. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):201–2, 10 Sep 77
[Food poisoning in cattle caused by ingestion of brewers' grains contaminated with Clostridium botulinum type B (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):303–11, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Atypical cases of type B botulism in cattle, caused by supplementary feeding of brewers' grains (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):312–25, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Botulism in some young cows (letter)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(19):1154–5, 1 Oct 77 **(Dut)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **LEUKOVIRUSES**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID**

BOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

BOXING

Obituary: Dr. Joseph Lewis Blonstein. Robson HE. **Br J Sports Med** 12(1):54, Mar 78

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

BRACES

A variation of a four-post cervical collar. Samuelson LG. **AJOT** 32(1):47–52, Jan 78
A new brace for chondromalacia patella and kindred conditions. Levine J. **Am J Sports Med** 6(3):137–9, May–Jun 78
Cephalometric evaluation of an oral stabilizing appliance with the modified Milwaukee brace. Dayan N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(4):300–3, Oct 77
Experience with an all-plastic patellar tendon-bearing orthosis. Demopoulos JT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(10):452–6, Oct 77
Knee lock device for knee ankle orthoses for spinal cord injured patients: an evaluation. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):207–11, May 78
The psychosocial sequelae of the Milwaukee brace in adolescent girls. Apter A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):156–9, Mar–Apr 78
Follow-up study of Milwaukee brace treatment in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Edmonsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):58–61, Jul–Aug 77
Milwaukee brace treatment of idiopathic scoliosis: late results. Mellencamp DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):47–57, Jul–Aug 77
A modified brace (Prenyl) for scoliosis. Park J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):67–73, Jul–Aug 77
The Boston brace system for the treatment of low thoracic and lumbar scoliosis by the use of a girdle without superstructure. Watts HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):87–92, Jul–Aug 77
Psychological factors in failure to wear the Milwaukee brace for treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Wickers FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):62–6, Jul–Aug 77
Orthopedic bracing for the lower extremities. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(12):848–54, Dec 77
Cast-bracing for fractures of the femur. A preliminary report of a modified device. Lesin BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):917–23, Oct 77
Functional fracture-bracing of long-bone fractures of the lower extremity in children. McCollough NC 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):314–9, Apr 78
Clinical assessment of a new weight-relieving brace. Anderson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):439–45, Nov 77
The problems associated with flail feet in children and their treatment with orthoses. Fulford GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):93–5, Feb 78
The characteristics of juvenile idiopathic scoliosis and results of its treatment. Tolo VT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):181–8, May 78
The cast-brace treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Wardlaw D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):411–6, Nov 77
Combined motor and peripheral sensory insufficiency. II. Use of orthoses in treating adult brachial plexus injuries. Barber LM. **Phys Ther** 58(3):287–94, Mar 78
Motor insufficiency. II. Orthotic management of upper extremity motor unit loss. Barber LM. **Phys Ther** 58(3):282–5, Mar 78
The orthotic management of arthrogryphosis. Florence J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):111–3, Aug 77
Spinal bracing for children with atonic cerebral palsy. James WV. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):105–6, Aug 77
[The scoliosis patient and his Milwaukee brace (author's transl)] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):364–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term results of the Milwaukee braces: indications] Salanova C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):606–15, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of femoral head necroses with various repositioning procedures for congenital hip dislocation. Treatment using straddle pants] Weiss JW. **Z Orthop** 115(4):638–9, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. A new form of lumbar pad] Ravaglia L. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):511–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mandibular strap for training nasal breathing] Reznik IE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):111–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Body-brace' oesophagitis, a complication of kyphoscoliosis therapy. Gryboski JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):449–51, 26 Aug 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Yale cervical orthosis: fabrication. Zeleznik R, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(7):861–4, Jul 78

STANDARDS

Review of cervical orthoses. Hart DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(7):857–60, Jul 78
The yale cervical orthosis: an evaluation of its effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects and a comparison with other cervical orthoses. Johnson RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(7):865–71, Jul 78

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Chronic upper extremity arterial insufficiency. Etiology, manifestations, and operative management. Gross WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):419–23, Apr 78
Spontaneous arterial thrombosis. Saha SP. **Int Surg** 62(8):401–2, Aug 77
Neonatal arterial occlusion. Fee HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):711–3, Oct 77
On brachial artery catheterization. Bouhoutsos I, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):355–8, 1977
[Technical problems in coronarography. The open brachial approach (proceedings)] Buonanno C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):676–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the brachial artery] Gevorkian IIU. **Klin Khir** (7):87, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

A method for rapid identification of distal arterial tree in massive soft-tissue injury [letter] Shah PM. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1015, Aug 78
Case report. Iatrogenic injury of the brachial artery. Beal JM. **IMJ** 153(4):305–8, Apr 78
Brachial artery disruption following closed elbow dislocation. Sturm JT, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):364–6, May 78
Rupture of the brachial artery in closed elbow dislocation: case report. Peabody CN. **Milit Med** 143(5):328–9, May 78
Management of brachial artery injuries. Tuzzeo S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):21–4, Jan 78

INNERVATION

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of regulating blood circulation in the coronary and brachial artery systems] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):954–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood pressure changes in the eye vessels depending on the stage of hypertension] Daktaravichene Elu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):75–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preformed catheters for simplified transbrachial coronary arteriography. Co ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):435–42, 1977
Transbrachial selective arteriography of the neck vessels: our experience in 258 cases. Londero HF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):425–34, 1977
Radial pulse deficits in brachial arteriograms. Greer CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(12):877–8, 87, Dec 77

SURGERY

Transposed basilic vein-brachial arteriovenous fistula. A reliable secondary-access procedure. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1008–10, Aug 78
Bacterial arteritis as a rare complication of coronary arteriography by the brachial arteriotomy approach. Swaye PS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):391–5, 1977

TRANSPLANTATION

Clinical evaluation of a new negatively charged 4-MM bovine heterograft (Bio-Surgi Graft). pp. 393–7. Kaplitt MJ, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Experimental and clinical evaluation of a new negatively charged bovine heterograft for use in peripheral and coronary revascularization. pp. 282–304. Sawyer PN, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Continuous brachial plexus block. Miranda DR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):323–6, 1977
Catheter technique in axillary plexus block. Presentation of a new method. Selander D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):324–9, 1977
Continuous brachial plexus block for prolonged sympathectomy and control of pain. Manriquez RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):128–30, Jan–Feb 78
An unusual complication of brachial plexus block and heparin therapy. Mani M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):213–4, Mar 78
Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in association with neurogenic disease. Blythe JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1455–7, Oct 77
Regional blocks and their difficulties. Brachial plexus. Grey WA. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(8):900–6, Aug 77
Carcinomatous versus radiation-induced brachial plexus neuropathy in breast cancer. Bagley FH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2154–7, Jun 78
Heredofamilial branchial plexus neuropathy (hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy with branchial predilection) in childhood. Dunn HG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):28–46, Feb 78
Tinel's sign. Its characteristics and significance. Moldaver J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):412–4, Apr 78
A 'five-fingered' mnemonia for the brachial plexus. Peck D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(2):70–2, Feb 78
Diagnostic yield of the analysis of the pattern of electrical activity of muscle and of individual motor unit potentials in neurogenic involvement. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):544–54, Jun 77
Brachial neuritis from mediastinal leiomyosarcoma. Rau NS, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):28–30, Mar 78
The thoracic outlet syndrome as a cause of aneurysm formation, thrombosis, and embolization. Simon H, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1282–4, Nov 77
Tumors of the brachial plexus associated with a tumor of the thyroid gland. Noterman J, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):683–4, Sep 77
[A complication of anesthesia via interscalene block of the brachial plexus: peridural cervico-thoracic anesthesia] Schoeffler P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):199–204, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Brachial plexus paralysis after stellate blockade and plexus anaesthesia (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(2):68–70, 13 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional arteriography in thoracic outlet syndrome] Neuerer G. **Vasa** 6(3):292–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paresis of the brachial plexus: subcapital varus osteotomy, arthrodesis of shoulder joint and above-elbow amputation (author's transl)] Laumann U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):787–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interscalene brachial plexus block anesthesia] Behar M, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):185–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Duchenne-Erb syndrome] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:494–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Dejerine-Klumpke's syndrome: lower brachial plexus syndrome (paralysis)] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:492–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia of the suprascapular nerve in injuries and diseases of the shoulder joint] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):29–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neural anastomoses in the human forearm. Vašičková Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):396–9, 1977
A 'five-fingered' mnemonia for the brachial plexus. Peck D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(2):70–2, Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of ketocaine blood concentrations following brachial plexus block and epicutaneous administration. Berlin-Wahlén A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):425–34,

1977
[Experiences with brachial plexus blocks (author's transl)] Matthes H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:505–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Early complications of primary shoulder dislocations. Pasila M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):260–3, Jun 78
Upper trunk brachial plexus injuries in contact sports. Clancy WG Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(5):209–16, Sep–Oct 77
Stroke and brachial plexus injury: a difficult problem. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):415–8, Sep 77
Do brachial plexus injuries occur at initial impact in motor-cyclists? Andrew T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1668, 24 Jun 78
Brachial plexus injury. Hudson AR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1162–4, 19 Nov 77
Extra-articular low-velocity gunshot fractures of the radius and ulna. Elstrom JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):335–41, Apr 78
Complete brachial plexus lesions: a ten-year follow-up of twenty cases. Ransford AO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):417–20, Nov 77
Injury to the brachial plexus as a result of diagnostic arteriography. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):90–4, Jan 78
Surgical management of brachial plexus injuries. Millesi H. **J Hand Surg** 2(5):367–78, Sep 77
Brachial plexus palsy: a clinical evaluation. Barja RH, et al. **Milit Med** 143(7):464–6, Jul 78
Peripheral nerve injury following crushing. Parker BD. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 54(420):44, Jan–Apr 75
[Prolapse and strangulation of the spinal cord following brachial-plexus injury] Zvěřina E. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):99–109, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chronic hyperesthesia in rats caused by lesions in the dorsal roots of the branchial plexus] Lombard MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2369–72, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct treatment of nerve lesions in traumatic paralysis by elongation of the brachial plexus in adults] Alnot JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):935–47, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late signs of vascular complications of closed trauma of the shoulder (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):151–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical indications in lesions of the brachial plexus] Valencak E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(2):133–44, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative treatment of a series of 103 cases of paralysis from elongation of the brachial plexus. Spontaneous changes and results] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(7):651–65, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brachial plexus paresis following stellatum blockade and plexus anesthesia (letter)] Wurster JF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):433, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Posttraumatic Horner's syndrome (author's transl)] Näf E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):517–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic findings in a case of brachial plexus injury (author's transl)] Lins E. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(10):437–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Associated wound of the left common carotid artery, external jugular vein and branchial plexus] Kamkin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):131, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological study of hemiplegia. Motor nerve conduction velocity, brachial plexus latency, and electromyography. Chokroverty S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):360–3, Jun 78
Electrophysiological findings in pressure palsy of the brachial plexus. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(12):1160–7, Dec 77
[Functional disorders of the upper extremity as a consequence of total birth paralysis of the brachial plexus in children] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):50–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neurography of the brachial plexus during surgery] Abdusalamov RA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):82–4, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of brachial plexus tumors. Handler SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):653–7, Nov 77
Brachial plexus birth palsies. Results of tendon transfers to the rotator cuff. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):691–5, Jul 78
[Direct treatment of nerve lesions in traumatic paralysis by elongation of the brachial plexus in adults] Alnot JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):935–47, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The perineural sheath in the urodele amphibian. Krishnan N, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):33–51, Sep 77

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRACHIOPODA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brachiopod tentacles: ultrastructure and functional significance of the connective tissue and myoepithelial cells in Terebratalia. Reed CG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):17–42, 30 Nov 77

BRADYCARDIA

Electrophysiologic observations in a patient with bradycardia-dependent atrioventricular block. Wu D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):506–12, Sep 78
Correct usage of tachycardia and bradycardia [letter] Dooley SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):916–7, 15 Aug 78
[Bradycardic disorders of heart rhythm and their therapy] Haas R. **Med Welt** 28(46):1865–9, 18 Nov 77 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome] Arakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:784–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of sympatholytic agents in patients with hypertension and sinus node dysfunction. Scheinman MM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1013–20, Jun 78
Toxic reactions from a haloperidol overdose in two children. Thermal and cardiac manifestations. Scialli JV, et al. **JAMA** 239(1):48–9, 2 Jan 78
Carbamazepine and bradycardia [letter] Herzberg L. **Lancet** 1(8073):1097–8, 20 May 78
Bradycardia after cimetidine [letter] Reding P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1227, 10 Dec 77
[Digitalis and parasympathicomimetics in bradycardiac arrhythmias] Pelzer D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1707–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Sublingual isosorbide dinitrate-induced severe hypotension, bradycardia and prelypothymia in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):922–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of bradycardia during coronary angiography in the dog] Lopes JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(5):319–25, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes prevalence in patients with bradycardiac arrhythmias. Hasslacher C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):229–34, Sep–Dec 77
Prehospital brady-asystolic cardiac arrest. Iseri LT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):741–5, Jun 78
Bradycardia-dependent peri-infarction block. Armenta J. **Br Heart J** 39(12):1386–9, Dec 77
Studies on the mechanism of sinus node dysfunction in the sick sinus syndrome. Jordan JL, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):217–23, Feb 78
[Sinus bradycardia in hyperthyreotic crisis? (letter)] Hager W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1324, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The role of bradycardia in the etiology of hypertension in the aged. Disappearance of hypertension after pacemaker implantation in aged patients suffering from chronic bradycardia (preliminary report)] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(8):451–2, 19 Feb 78 **(Hun)**
[Ventricular fibrillation in 'sick sinus syndrome'] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):737–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bradycardia dependent- and tachycardia dependent left bundle branch block (author's transl)] Fukushima Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):173–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of sick sinus syndrome and conduction disorders] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):89–92, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microprocessor-controlled memory for cardiopulmonary monitoring of high-risk infants. Katona PG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(6):536–8, Nov 77
Sinus bradycardia in the aged. Friedman G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(7):289–95, Jul 78
Cardiac arrest vs extreme bradycardia [letter] Tizes R. **JAMA** 240(3):213, 21 Jul 78
Prenatally diagnosed blocked atrial premature beats. Dgani R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):507–9, Apr 78
[Cardiotocographic monitoring of fetal bradycardia after paracervical block and its clinical evaluation (proceedings)] Piños I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):702, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[Cardiotocographic study of foetal bradycardia after paracervical blockade and its clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Piños I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):7–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Progress in the differential diagnosis of bradycardial arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(4):207–14, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of the most important tachycardiac and bradycardiac arrhythmias] Fiehring H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):798–802, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Comparative pharmacological and electrophysiological study in subjects with sinus bradycardia (particular response modalities)] Polimeni RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(1):21–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of sinoatrial conduction in sinus bradycardia] Placer L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 2):109–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fetal bradycardia [letter] Parer JT. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):255–7, Feb 78
[Drug treatment of bradycardial arrhythmias] Greuner-Sigusch P. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):565–72, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the efficacy and action duration of ipratropium bromide and atropine sulfate using His bundle-EG and tracing ECG in bradycardial arrhythmias] Flohr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:333–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Sympathicomimetics and bradycardiac arrhythmias] Hennig E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1682–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Apnoea and bradycardia from submersion in 'chronically' decerebrated cats. Martner J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):476–80, Dec 77
Effects of atropine in patients with bradyarrhythmia complicating myocardial infarction. Usefulness of an optimum dose for overdrive. Chadda KD, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):503–10, Oct 77
Fetal reacting bradycardia. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):845–56, 15 Dec 77
Anterograde and retrograde bradycardiac block in the His-Purkinje system. Finding in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Sobrino JA, et al. **Chest** 73(1):109–13, Jan 78
Extreme sinus bradycardia following routine venipuncture [letter] Stern S, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):403–4, 30 Jan 78
Reversal of cardiopulmonary failure during active sleep in hypoxic kittens: implications for sudden infant death. Baker TL, et al. **Science** 198(4315):419–21, 28 Oct 77
Hydrostatic pressure and mammalian cardiac-pacemaker function. Ornhagen HC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):347–58, Dec 77
[Bradycardia and oculocardiac reflex in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1866, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the 'sympathicotonic' orthostatic hypotension syndrome with bradycardia] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1799–806, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Possible causes of disorders of fetal cardiac activity during labor] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):20–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Clinical and pathological factors influencing the prognosis of the long-term paced patients. Fuse K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(3):269–78, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological study of sinoatrial node dysfunction. Clinical correlations] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):49–59, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of increased vagus tonus in sinus node dysfunction] Thormann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:371–2, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Special electrophysiological aspects of sinus node reentry] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1567–72, 1976 **(Ita)**
[The bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome: long-term clinical observations and electrophysiological studies] Musiał W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):37–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamics in patients with arrhythmia and conduction disorders associated with bradycardia] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1677–82, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of sleep apnea and bradycardia in preterm infants on oscillating water beds: a controlled polygraphic study. Korner AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):528–33, Apr 78

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up after cardiac pacing in bradyarrhythmias. Fukatani M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(3):257–68, Mar 78
[Temporary endocavitary electrosystolic pacing in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Blanc PL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):123, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Bradycardial arrhythmias, bradycardias and treatment with pacemakers] Pickert H. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):544–64, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Sinus node syndrome: permanent ventricular vs atrial stimulation] Kleinert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:370, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of hypertension treatment with ventricular stimulation of the heart] Schöttler M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:231–2, 1977 **(Ger)**
[A case of extreme bradycardia (heart rate 8/min) treated by pacing and its follow-up studies (author's transl)] Uga S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):763–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRADYKININ

Soluble dextran complexes of kallikrein. Bradykinin and enzyme inhibitors. Odya CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):173–9, 15 Jan 78

13C and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bradykinin and selected peptide fragments. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2270–7, 13 Jun 78

Conformational features of bradykinin. A circular dichroism study of the aromatic side-chains. Lintner K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):395–401, 1 Dec 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

AG 11A8 ion-retardation resin. II. Separation of kinins and amino acids from salta and buffer ions. Reis ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):358–68, Aug 77

SP-Sephadex equilibrium chromatography of bradykinin and related peptides: application to trypsin-treated human plasma. Sampaio MU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):369–83, Aug 77

Synthesis of peptides by the solid-phase method. III. Bradykinin: fragments and analogs. Park WK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(2):92–100, Feb 78

Synthesis of analogues of bradykinin with replacement of the arginine residues by 4-guanidinophenyl-l-alanine. Moore S, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):2025–30, 1977

Differentiation of bradykinin receptors and of kininases with conformational analogues of bradykinin. LeDuc LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):413–21, May 78

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of bradykinin in human skin exudates [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):411P–412P, Jun 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The actions of some vasoactive polypeptides and their antagonists on the anococcygeus muscle. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):267–74, Feb 78

Inhibition of the algesic effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine by mepacrine. Juan H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):23–7, Dec 77

Morphine fails to block the discharges evoked by intra-arterial bradykinin in dorsal horn neurones of spinal cats. Piercey MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):425–9, Jun 77

[Attempts at detecting potential bradykinin antagonists] Paegelow I, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):602–5, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Site of formation of kinins in the dog nephron. Scicli AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F36–40, Jan 78

The role of Hageman factor, prekallifrein, and high molecular weight kininogen in the generation of bradykinin and the initiation of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Kaplan AP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:120–30, 1977 (45 ref.)

BLOOD

SP-Sephadex equilibrium chromatography of bradykinin and related peptides: application to trypsin-treated human plasma. Sampaio MU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):369–83, Aug 77

Changes in hemodynamics and bradykinin concentration in coronary sinus blood in experimental coronary artery occlusion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):679–89, Sep 77

Determination of bradykinin in blood by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Hulthén UL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):833–9, Dec 76

[Studies of pathogenesis in endotoxin shock (2) (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 27(6):573–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bradykinin and human forearm metabolism: inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):369–78, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspects of bradykinin radioimmunoassay. Odya CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):243–57, 1978

[Antibodies to bradykinin, kallikrein and inflammation] Zaks AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):66–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

AG 11A8 ion-retardation resin. II. Separation of kinins and amino acids from salta and buffer ions. Reis ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):358–68, Aug 77

METABOLISM

The mediator concept as it developed: histamine and bradykinin. Lewis GP. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (3):93–7, 1977

Receptors for bradykinin in intestinal and uterine smooth muscle. Brabé J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1270–85, Dec 77

[The kidney as an endocrine organ. II. Vasodepressors] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):583–96, 29 Apr 78 (305 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenetic role of biologically active substances in disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):15–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the kallikrein–bradykinin system in acute renal failure] Criscuolo ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:33–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kidney volume expansion and prostaglandin release by bradykinin. The effect of indomethacin pretreatment. Olsen UB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):129–36, Feb 78

Inhibition of bradykinin induced macromolecular leakage from post-capillary venules by a beta2-adrenoreceptor stimulant, terbutaline. Svensjö E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):504–6, Dec 77

Changes in rectal temperature of the rabbit by intracerebroventricular injection of bradykinin and related kinins. Almeida e Silva TC, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):102–7, Jan 78

Amplification of the bradykinin response in rat uterus by pCMB-Dextran T 10. Mann K, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(3):236–8, Aug 75

Bradykinin action in the rat duodenum through the cyclic AMP system. Paegelow I, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(4):447–51, Oct 77

Inhibition of transmitter release from isolated rabbit kidney by bradykinin. Türker RK, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(4):453–7, Oct 77

The effect of prostaglandins and other vasoactive substances on uterine blood flow and myometrial activity. Still JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):1–8, 1 Jan 78

Prostaglandins: renal vascular responses to bradykinin, histamine, and nitroglycerine. Feigen LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H496–502, Apr 78

A stop flow analysis of the effects of intrarenal infusion of bradykinin. Capelo LR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):156–65, Nov 77

Simultaneous fluorescence and electron microscopical detection of bradykinin induced macromolecular leakage. Hultström D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):466–8, 1977

The effects of bradykinin and the bradykinin potentiating peptide BPP5a on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Aarsen PN. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):523–32, Dec 77

Action of bradykinin on isolated rat whole uterus and longitudinal myometrial strip [proceedings] Chivers L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):506P–507P, Nov 77

Effects of bradykinin on uptake and release of substances by mouse peritoneal macrophages [proceedings] Dutra AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):461P, Mar 78

The actions of some vasoactive polypeptides and their antagonists on the anococcygeus muscle. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):267–74, Feb 78

The influence of vasoactive substances on blood flow and contractile responses of cat gastrocnemius. Hudlicka O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):587–95, Dec 77

Prostacyclin (PGI2) potentiates bradykinin-induced plasma exudation in rabbit skin [proceedings] Peck MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):464P–465P, Mar 78

Antidromic compound potentials of the pituitary tract: interactions with systemic bradykinin. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):530–4, 30 Jun 78

Unit responses in the ventrobasal thalamus (VPL) of the cat of bradykinin injected into somatic and visceral arteries. Krauthamer G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 77

Receptors for bradykinin in rabbit aortae. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):855–67, Aug 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin augments the renal vasodilator response to bradykinin in the anesthetized dog. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):447–55, Sep 78

Modifying effect of bradykinin on motor activity in the guinea-pig gall bladder. Stasiewicz J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):561–4, Nov–Dec 77

Sympathetic cardiovascular reflex initiated by bradykinin-induced stimulation of cardiac pain receptors in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(5):443–52, Sep–Oct 77

Structure-activity relationships of bradykinin potentiating peptides. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(2):119–22, 15 Jul 78

Effect of bradykinin on the renal medullary osmotic gradient in water diuresis. Willis LR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):173–83, 15 Sep 77

The effect of bradykinin on the electrical activity of rat jejunum. Hardcastle J, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):617–8, 15 May 78

Bradykinin-induced stimulation of cardiac parasympathetic ganglia. Schumacher KA, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):223–4, 15 Feb 78

Bradykinin potentiating and sensitizing activities of new synthetic analogues of snake venom peptides. Sabia EB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1679–81, Dec 77

Effects of locally and systemically infused bradykinin on transvascular fluid and protein transfer in the canine forelimb. Maciejko JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):221–35, Apr 78

Mechanism of action of bradykinin-induced release of prostaglandin E. Juan H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):77–85, 25 Oct 77

Influence of changed calcium and potassium concentration on the algesic effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(3):289–94, 6 Oct 77

Bradykinin and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):23–32, 15 Aug 77

Investigations into the mechanism of the influence of kinins on the action of amphetamine. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):89–97, 1978

Blood pressure response to bolus administration of vasoactive drugs in the rat. Vacek L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):37–41, 1978

Studies on the effect of kinins on the action of agonists and antagonists of the adrenergic receptor on the c-amp. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):397–406, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of 7-oxa-13 prostynoic acid on the mechanism of action of bradykinin in human synovial fibroblasts. Fahey JV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):333–42, Feb 78

Effect of intracerebroventricular bradykinin, angiotensin II, and substance P on multiple fixed-interval fixed-ratio responding in rabbits. Graeff FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):89–95, 14 Apr 78

An ontogenic study of the acute inflammatory response in the fetal rhesus monkey. II. The mediation of increased vascular permeability by histamine, compound 48/80 and bradykinin. Schwartz LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):358–66, May 78

[Inhibition of the prostaglandin-liberating activity of bradykinin in the rat] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):685–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of prostaglandins mediating the potentiation of bradykinin by BPF and chymotrypsin in rate isolated ileum [proceedings] Edery H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):159–60, Jan 78

A possible role of prostaglandins and bradykinin as a trigger of exudation in carrageenin-induced rat pleurisy. Katori M, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):108–12, Jan 78

[Studies on the mechanism of inducement to uveitis. Report I. Mediators in uveitis (author's transl)] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):347–53, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of aspirin and morphine on the release of a bradykinin-like substance into the subcutaneous perfusate of the rat paw. Inoki R, et al. **Pain** 5(1):53–63, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of postoperative glucose-tolerance disorders using bradykinin] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):244–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bradykinin stimulation of the mitotic activity of bone marrow and thymus cells of irradiated mice] Sukhanova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):739–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN

The accidental introduction of the nasogastric tube into the brain. Case report. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):55–6, 1978

Limbal dermoid with ectopic brain tissue. Report of a case and review of the literature. Emamy H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2201–2, Dec 77

Unsuspected cerebral perfusion. A complication of the use of a central venous pressure catheter. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 74(1):109–10, Jul 78

Characterization of a novel sugar sequence from rat-brain glycoproteins containing fucose and sialic acid. Krusius T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):395–403, 15 Mar 78

Mouse brain extract with 'fibroblast growth factor'-activity. Karasek E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):328–33, 1977

Host response to treponema pallidum infection. II. Rabbit leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of homologous organ extracts. Wicher V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):481–6, 1977

Motor neurone disease with neurofibrillary tangles in a Brazilian woman. de S. Queiroz L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):21–9, Aug 77

Intracranial extracerebral brain heterotopia. Case report. Marubayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):470–4, Mar 78

Warfare and hominid brain evolution. Pitt R. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):551–75, 6 Jun 78

Electrical brain stimulation for the control of chronic pain. Mullett K. **Med Instrum** 12(2):88–91, Mar–Apr 78

Intradiploic neural heterotopia. A rare calvarial defect. Kim KS, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):425–7, Nov 77

Chronic brain stimulation for the treatment of intractable pain. Hosobuchi Y. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 5:122–6, 1978

Real time ultrasound tomography of the adult brain. Smith SW, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 78

[Treatment of chronic pain with intracerebral stimulators]

Mundinger F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1724–9, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear relationship between body length and brain weight] Röthig W, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(2):208–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational cranio-cerebral wounds with foreign body retention] Interligi M. **Chir Ital** 29(6):577–85, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Penetrating transorbital brain injury and intracranial foreign body (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):179–84, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Striated muscle cells in the leptomeninges in cerebral dysplasia. Ambler MW. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):269–71, 28 Nov 77

The mechanism of arrest of neuronal migration in the Zellweger malformation: an hypothesis bases upon cytoarchitectonic analysis. Evrard P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):109–17, 20 Feb 78

Postencephalitic porencephaly, hydranencephaly or polymicrogyria. A review. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):161–8, 7 Aug 78

Hypoplasia of hemispheric white matter, peculiar pallidal changes and dysplastic inferior olives in a child with psychomotor retardation. Horoupian DS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):191–5, 30 Jun 78

Ventral porencephaly: a cerebral defect associated with multiple congenital anomalies. Stewart RM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):231–5, 30 Jun 78

Arhinencephaly (holoprosencephaly) associated with external hydrocephaly. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):893–905, Nov 77

Bilateral congenital subdural cysts associated with porencephaly and CSF–subdural fistula. A report of two cases. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):370–6, Jun 78

The lissencephaly (agyria) syndrome in siblings. Computerized tomographic and neuropathologic findings. Garcia CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):608–11, Sep 78

Megalencephaly in infants and children. The possible role of increased dural sinus pressure. Portnoy HD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):306–16, May 78

Ocular features of Aicardi's syndrome. Hoyt CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):291–5, Feb 78

Aicardi's syndrome. Case report, clinical features, and electrophysiologic studies. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):285–90, Feb 78

Bilateral optic system aplasia with relatively normal eyes. Yanoff M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):97–101, Jan 78

The value of computer axial tomography (CAT) in cranio-cerebral malformations. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):171–90, Mar 78

Congenital brain defect masked by subdural fluid collection. Osaka K, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(5):315–20, 1977

Histological patterns of muscle in infants with developmental brain abnormalities. Curless RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):159–66, Apr 78

The Zellweger syndrome: subcellular pathology, neuropathology, and the demonstration of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in two siblings. Brun A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(4):229–45, 20 Apr 78

Viral infections and brain development. pp. 213–23. Johnson RT.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976. (76 ref.)

Congenital cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis in a pup. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):534–6, 15 Sep 77

Computed tomography evaluation of holoprosencephaly in infants and children. Byrd SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):456–63, Oct 77

Cebocephaly in an infant with trisomy 18. Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):291–2, Aug 77

Holoprosencephaly in neurosurgical practice. Osaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):787–803, May 78

Brain malformations related to prenatal exposure to ethanol. Clarren SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):64–7, Jan 78

Unilateral anophthalmos and absence of right cerebral hemisphere. Steahly LP. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(3):151–3, May–Jun 77

Case for diagnosis. Meckel syndrome (Gruber syndrome, dysencephalia splanchnocystica). Kagan-Hallet K. **Milit Med** 142(10):772, 780, Oct 77

Diagnosis of posterior fossa malformations in infants and children using axial computerized tomography (CT). Lanksch W, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:94–6, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Holoprosencephaly. Osaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):33–47, 1978

The radiographic features of unilateral megalencephaly. Fitz CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):145–8, 31 May 78

The cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger's) syndrome: report of four cases. Bartoletti S, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):741–5, Jun 78

Congenital cerebral and ocular malformations induced in rhesus monkeys by Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. London WT, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):285–5, Dec 77

Holoprosencephaly in human embryos: epidemiologic studies of 150 cases. Matsunaga E, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):261–72, Dec 77

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Wenger F. **Teratology** 16(3):359–62, Dec 77

[A new complex polymalformative syndrome (author's transl)] Fontaine G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):109–19, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of fractionated whole body X-irradiation on the CNS of fetal mouse. Topographic and quantitative micromorphologic characterisation (author's transl)] Schmahl W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):630–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral megaencephaly, lipomatosis, Klippel–Trenaunay–Parkes–Weber syndrome, diffuse hemangiomatosis and multiple malformations in a newborn infant] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):733–40, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of brain malformations (author's transl)] Shimada M. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):715–30, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution to the knowledge of the brain in the newborn. Hadžiselimović H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):346–52, 1978

Possible phylogenetical significance of the corpus callosum with special reference to the dolphin brain (Stenella graffmani). Nieto A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):397–402, 1976

Considerations on the possible structrual basis of neuronal integrated functions. Pessacq-Asenjo TP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(3):202–11, 1978

The use of magnesium ions for sensitive visualization of catecholamines and serotonin in the CNS. Lorén I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):15–8, 1977

Lymphatic drainage of the brain and catarrhea [letter] Gordon AG. **Am Heart J** 96(2):274–5, Aug 78

The relationship between brain weight and head circumference from birth to age 18 years. Epstein HT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):471–3, May 78

The relationship between brain weight and head circumference from birth to age 18 years. Epstein HT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):471–3, May 78

Brain evolution in Old World monkeys. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(3):315–9, Mar 78

The brain of the crossopterygian fish Latimeria chalumnae: a survey of its gross structure. Nieuwenhuys R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):157–69, 7 Oct 77

Mechanical response of a head injury model with viscoelastic brain tissue. Wahi KK. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(4):303–21, Dec 77

The anatomy of constancy. Scheibel ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:421–35, 1977

Removal of the brain: a new procedure. Ramaseamy S. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(2):105–10, 1977

A diallel analysis of brain and body weight in male inbred laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Hahn ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(3):251–60, May 78

Encephalization in vertebrates. A new mode of calculation for allometry coefficients and isoponderal indices. Bauchot R. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(1):1–18, 1978

Tolerance to amphetamine's facilitation of self-stimulation responding: anatomical specificity. Anderson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):37–48, 21 Apr 78

Dopamine uptake in serotoninergic terminals in vitro: a valuable tool for the histochemical differentiation of catecholaminergic and serotoninergic terminals in rat cerebral structures. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):29–45, 19 May 78

Identification of a secretomotor centre in the brain of Locusta migratoria, controlling the secretory activity of the adipokinetic hormone producing cells of the corpus cardiacum. Rademakers LH. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(3):381–95, 7 Nov 77

Anatomical and pathological study of the brain by CT scanner—1: anatomical study of normal brain. Matsui T, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(1):3–43, 1977

External neuroanatomy of old world monkeys (Cercopithecoidea). Falk D. **Contrib Primatol** 15:1–95, 1978 (117 ref.)

Differences in cerebral morphology in 2 stocks of mutant mice heterozygous for the loop-tail (Lp)-gene. Wilson DB, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1502–3, 15 Nov 77

Anatomical asymmetry as the basis for cerebral dominance. Geschwind N. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2263–6, Jul 78

Is the solitary dark neuron a manifestation of postmortem trauma to the brain inadequately fixed by perfusion? Cammermeyer J. **Histochemistry** 56(2):97–115, 9 Jun 78

Evidence for direct anatomical connections between the raphe system and other aminergic groups of the central nervous system as revealed by autoradiography. pp. 343–54. Bobillier P, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Neurochemical and anatomical studies of GABAergic neurons. pp. 109–26. Gottesfeld Z, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Gustatory pathways in the bullhead catfish. II. Facial lobe connections. Finger TE. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):691–705, 15 Aug 78

Comparisons between the lateral-line lobes of the dogfish and the cerebellum: an ultrastructural study. Paul DH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(4):335–43, 1977

Metallic deposition in specimens presenting cavities using the sputter coater. de Slobodrian ML, et al. **J Microsc** 112(3):365–9, Apr 78

Ultrasonographic study of brain mantle in children: a new approach. Alvisi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 78

Ultrasonic evaluation of the cranial theca thickness through the growth period in infancy and childhood. Nalin A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):21–3, Jan–Mar 78

The quest for an image of brain: a brief historical and technical review of brain imaging techniques. Oldendorf WH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):517–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Neurosurgery and the anatomy of reading: a practical review. Greenblatt SH. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):6–15, Jul–Aug 77 (46 ref.)

Encephalization and quantitative brain composition in bats in relation to their life-habits. Pirlot P, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(4):321–36, Dec 77

Right-left asymmetrics in the brain. Galaburda AM, et al. **Science** 199(4331):852–6, 24 Feb 78 (46 ref.)

A method of relating craniofacial sections to topography in embryos. Zingeser MR, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(6):327–30, Nov 77

Structure and metamorphic changes in the brain of the lemon butterfly Papilio demoleus L. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Singh YN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):144–70, 1977

[Interspecies study of statistical correlations existing between the pineal gland size and weight and brain and body weight in two groups of mammals. Interspecies study of correlations between the pineal gland and brain in the rat and in man] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):123–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a volumetric study of the brain of Urodele Amphibia] Thireau M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):189–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the width of the synaptic cleft in PWS-contrasted rat brain material] Beilich VH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(5):431–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between gap junctions and desmosomoid structures in mixed synapses of the fish brain] Schuster T. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):941–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography and cytoarchitectonics of the main cortical zones of the turtle forebrain] Goncharova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(9):81–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of mice for large and small brain weight] Popova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1234–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical basis of behavior] Escobar A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(4):143–7, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased permeability to horseradish peroxidase across cerebral vessels, evoked by electrically induced seizures in the rat. Westergaard E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):73–80, 19 Jan 78

Increased permeability for plasma components of the cerebral vessels during acute angiotensin hypertension in rats. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):572–6, Sep 77

Experimental method of producing total cerebral ischaemia in dogs. Religa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(6):585–8, Nov–Dec 77

Sympathetic innervation and adrenergic receptors in intraparenchymal cerebral arterioles of baboon. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):57–9, 1977

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):69–71, 1977

Dynamic hypoxic hypoxemia in brain tissue: experimental and theoretical methodologies. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:149–55, 4–7 Jul 77

A computer analysis of graded ischemia in brain. Null RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:219–24, 4–7 Jul 77

The arteriole as a site of metabolic exchange. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:17–24, 1978

Alterations of the cerebral vessels in craniocerebral injuries: histochemical and angiographic studies. de Sousa Pereira JM. **Adv Neurol** 20:591–3, 1978

Brain microvessels. I. Enzymic activities. Djuričić BM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:197–205, 1978

Metabolism of brain capillaries in relation to active ion transport. Goldstein GW. **Adv Neurol** 20:11–6, 1978

Pores and tubule-containing vacuoles in altered blood vessels of the central nervous system. Hirano A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:461–9, 1978

Alteration of small veins in cerebral ischemic foci. Mérei FT. **Adv Neurol** 20:151–60, 1978

Cerebral microvessel permeability during ischemia-induced seizures. Nell JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:183–7, 1978

Microneurosurgical revascularization for cerebral ischemia. Olteanu-Nerbe V, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:547–56, 1978

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:35–7, 1978

Characterization of venules in the brain. Roggendorf W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:39–46, 1978

Cerebral microvessels as mediators of cerebral transport. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:189–96, 1978

Patterns of microcirculatory failure during incomplete

cerebral ischemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:133–9, 1978

Ultrastructural basis of the vasculopathy in and around brain tuberculomas. Possible significance of altered basement membrane. Dastur DK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(1):35–50, Oct 77 (36 ref.)

Photoelectric method for estimating hemodynamic changes in regional cerebral tissue. Tomita M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H56–63, Jul 78

The carotid and orbital retia of the pronghorn, deer and elk. Carlton C, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(1):91–107, Sep 77

Acute cerebrovascular and myocardial ischemia superimposed upon chronically hypertensive and arteriosclerotic male Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Angiology** 28(10):653–70, Oct 77

Studies on the monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase of the rat cerebral microvessels. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):227–34, Jun 78

Subcortical leukomalacia. Relationship to development of the cerebral sulcus and its vascular supply. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):470–2, Jul 78

Influence of hypercapnia on the cerebrovascular activities of some drugs used in the treatment of cerebral ischemia. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1566–9, 1977

Postmortem changes in stereological parameters of cerebral capillaries. Hunziker O, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(3):244–55, Nov 77

Morphometry of interendothelial and glio–vascular contacts of rat brain capillaries during postnatal development. Bär T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):514–7, 1977

Cerebrovascular and metabolic reactions at the CBF autoregulatory level evoked by electrical stimulation of the cat brain cortex. Kovách AG, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):371–4, 1977

Morphology of the extravascular space in brain in comparison to other tissues. Wolff JR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):210–2, 1977

Defects of immediate memory related to the cerebral blood flow distribution. Hagberg B. **Brain Lang** 5(3):366–7, May 78

Ischemia in the brain: the effects of carotid artery ligation and decapitation on the energy state of the awake and anesthetized rat. Mayevsky A. **Brain Res** 140(2):217–30, 27 Jan 78

Evidence against H+ and K+ as main factors for the control of cerebral blood flow: a microelectrode study. Astrup J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):313–37, Mar 78

The significance of cortical extracellular H+, K+ and Ca2+ activities for regulation of local cerebral blood flow under conditions of enhanced neuronal activity. Heuser D. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):339–53, Mar 78

Cerebrovascular permeability in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibota M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):330–7, Jun 78

Actin–like filaments in the endothelial cells of adult rat brain capillaries. Le Beux YJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):446–54, Feb 78

Inter omental–cerebral vascularization induced by omental graft to the rat brain. Chen WF, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):855–6, 15 Jul 78

Satellite veins in the brain parenchyma (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(11):536–9, Nov 77

Effect of carotid ligation on cerebral tissue oxygenation in aging rat. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):321–5, 1978

Surgery for stroke: bypass and other approaches widen use. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):36–49, May 78

Seizure on the golf course. Vanderwerf J, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(4):165–71, Apr 78

Abluminal surface topographical studies on the human brain capillary isolates in normal and neoplastic states. pp. 907–10. Murray KJ, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Cortical oxidative metabolism following microanastomosis for brain ischemia. pp. 531–44. Austin G, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Blood vessels in the brain also have nerves. Amine–mediated vasomotor functions in cranial vessels. pp. 125–47. Edvinsson L, et al.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.

Innervation of intracranial structures: a reappraisal. pp. 279–93. McNaughton FL, et al.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

Thresholds of cerebral ischemia. pp. 16–21. Astrup J, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Spontaneous cerebral revascularization: an experimental study supporting microneurovascular bypass surgery. pp. 154–8. Conforti P, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Preoperative evaluation of STA–MCA anastomosis candidates with rCBF studies. pp. 202–13. Heilbrun MP, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Focal flow and neuronal activity in experimental cerebral ischemia. pp. 22–8. Heiss WD, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Relationship between rCBF changes and restitution of neurologic, psychopathologic, and electroencephalographic disturbances in patients with occlusion of middle cerebral artery and internal carotid artery. pp. 185–94. Herrschaft H.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Experimental ischemia of the brain. pp. 8–15. Hossmann KA.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Importance of the histologic structure of the superficial temporal artery for the function of extra– intracranial bypass. pp. 139–41. Kletter G, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Comments on the history of external–internal anastomosis for cerebral ischemia. pp. 3–7. Krayenbühl H.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Total ischemia of the brain. pp. 107–24. Hossmann KA.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Distribution of cerebral blood flow at rest and during mental activation in normals and in patients with brain disorders. pp. 167–74. Ingvar DH.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Clinical ischemia: brain infarcts. pp. 288–96. Zülch KJ.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Fluorescein angiography of the brain—the photographic procedure. Hodge CP, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(2):67–79, Apr 78

Carotid cross–over bypass. Cerebral revascularization after ligation of common carotid artery. Bole PV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):533–8, Nov–Dec 77

The place of surgery in the treatment of ischemic brain disease. A thirteen–year experience based on ninety–two carotid endarterectomies. Morton JR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):297–9, Sep 77

Critical cerebral blood flow for production of hemiparesis after unilateral carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Nakai K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):595–9, Jun 77

Cerebral ischaemia induced by bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Supra– and infratentorial metabolism and arterial acid–base balance. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):1–11, Aug 77

Retinal perivasculitis with neurological involvement. A case report with pathological findings. Herson RN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):111–7, Mar 78

The angiographically occult cerebrovascular malformation. Report of three cases. Golden JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):292–6, Feb 78

Embolization of cerebral vessels with inflatable and detachable balloons. Technical note. Laitinen L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):307–8, Feb 78

Radionuclide bolus angiography: a technique for verification of brain death in infants and children. Ashwal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):722–7, Nov 77

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone complicating neonatal hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):431–3, Mar 78

Effect of exogenous noradrenaline on local cerebral blood flow after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in the rat. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:149–56, Jan 78

Quantitative measurement of cerebrovascular permeability changes following acute angiotensin–induced hypertension in normal and alpha–receptor blocked rats [proceedings] Horn NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):41P–42P, Dec 77

Traumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistula associated with cervical spine fracture. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):885–8, Nov 77

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by continuous carotid infusion of krypton–81m. Fazio F, et al. **JNM** 18(10):962–6, Oct 77

Influence of age on brain vascular and cardiovascular monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2051–6, 12 Jun 78

Cerebrovascular aspects of headache. Appenzeller O. **Med Clin North Am** 62(3):467–8, May 78 (33 ref.)

Response time of cerebral arterioles to alterations in extravascular fluid pH. Greensburg JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):383–93, Nov 77

26. Cerebral blood flow reduction after severe head injury and its relationship to the extent of brain damage in apallic syndrome. Heiss WD. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:168–73, 1977

Local glucose utilization in acute focal cerebral ischemia: local dysmetabolism and diaschisis. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1042–8, Nov 77

Angiographic demonstration of lupus cerebral phlebitis with communicating hydrocephalus. Kitching GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):59–63, 30 Sep 77

The microsurgical anatomy of the basilar artery bifurcation. Grand W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):128–31, Sep–Oct 77

Blood flow in seven regions of the brain during endotoxin shock in the dog. Bryan WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):205–8, Nov 77

Regional cerebral blood flows in endotoxin shock with methylprednisolone treatment. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):378–81, Nov 77

The anoxic effect on 2–deoxy–D–[3H]glucose uptake in the isolated cerebral capillaries. Micic D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):318–22, Jul 78

Cardio–respiratory synchronisms: synchrony with artificial circulation. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(1):33–9, 16 Aug 77

The validity of an intravenous isotope method for cerebral blood flow measurements. An experimental study. Nilsson BW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):201–8, May 77

On the theory of an intravenous isotope method for cerebral blood flow measurements. Nilsson BW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):195–200, May 77

Brain blood flow: alteration by prior exposure to a learned task. Bondy SC, et al. **Science** 199(4326):318–9, 20 Jan 78

Noninvasive, infrared monitoring of cerebral and myocardial oxygen sufficiency and circulatory parameters. Jöbsis FF. **Science** 198(4323):1264–7, 23 Dec 77

Delayed pentobarbital therapy of acute focal cerebral ischemia. Black KL, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):245–9, May–Jun 78

Metabolic profiles of canine cerebrovascular tree: a histochemical study. Cook BH, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 78

Blood recirculation and pharmacological responsiveness of the cerebral vasculature following prolonged ischemia of cat brain. Takagi S, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):707–12, Nov–Dec 77

Planned extra–anatomic cerebral revascularization for carotid artery ligation. Bole PV, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):440–4, Apr 78

Extracranial to intracranial vascular anastomosis for occlusive cerebrovascular disease: experience in 110 patients. Popp AJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):648–54, Nov 77

The ultrastructure of 'brain death'. II. Electron microscopy of feline cortex after complete ischemia. Kalimo H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):207–20, 3 Nov 77

[Arteria trigemina primitiva combined with other anomalies of cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Prokeš B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):238–42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tolerance of ligation and of aseptic thrombosis of deep cerebral veins in man. Apropos of 4 cases] Caron JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):899–906, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscess due to abnormal caval return] Leclerc F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(10):1001–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformation (AVM) involving the tela chorioidea of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Bonnal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):15–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of the results of the ultrasonic hemodynamic recording (Doppler effect) in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemic ischemia of carotid origin] Perrin G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):215–25, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The relation of electroencephalographic foci to vasospasms in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):200–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['No–touch' measurement of skin temperature in cerebral ischemia and lesions of the sympathetic trunk. Clinical and technical testing of a new infrared apparatus for measuring skin temperature (Ultrakust Thermophil M 202) (author's transl)] Haller P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(45):1463–6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The organic psychosyndrome. Considerations on cerebral blood supply, cerebral metabolism, and therapy (author's transl)] Hoyer S. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):201–7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous closure of arteriovenous malformations of the brain (author's transl)] Sartor K. **Nervenarzt** 49(1):34–7, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[A new topographic method for localising the venous angle of the deep cerebral veins on the lateral phlebographic phase (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):23–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous angiomas of the brain (author's transl)] Sartor K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):171–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined deformity of the brain and cerebral vessels (congenital hydrocephalus) in a 3–year–old child: dandy–walker syndrome, arteria primitiva trigemina and haemangioma (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):680–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral circulation, cerebral metabolism and acid–base balance of cerebal venous blood in the beagle during Na–pentobarbital anesthesia] Komarek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(9):715–23, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory hemodynamics in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases and the indication for by–pass operation (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):539–49, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations among Japanese—formation of the cerebrovascular system and development of malformations] Kitamura K, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 36(3):609–13, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral venous angioma (author's transl)] Suganuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):77–83, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological anatomy of the anterior cerebral vein (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1291–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral function disorders caused by ischemia and hypoxia] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1729–32, 31 Oct 77 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Method of quantitative assessment of the cerebral vascular bed in experimental morphologic studies] Kolesov MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):97–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the vascular network on the surface of the human cerebral hemispheres during the second half of intrauterine and the early postnatal period of development] Zhukova TP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):51–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoma in the region of corpus callosum and vascular plexus of the brain] Karpel' GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(6):66–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of axon in nerves of arteries in the base of vertebrate brains] Motavkin PA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(3):736–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethyphen on cerebral vessel tonus and on general arterial pressure] Pavlova LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):412–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation mechanisms of the contractile cells of cerebral arteries and veins] Azin AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1567–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-hormonal mechanisms of hypothalamic influences on the tonus of cerebral vessels] Teplov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):467–74, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the 'brain steal' syndrome after blunt injury to the chest] Putelis RA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):112–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Histometry of the intracerebral vessels in death from strangulation asphyxia] Akhunzhanov R. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):22–5, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and paraclinical parallels in ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes] Perfilov PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):52–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke] Taitslin VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and several histochemical changes in the brain in cerebral rheumovasculitis] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1026–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of brain vessels in occupational hearing disorders according to rheoencephalography] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):73–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery on brain vessels and tumors in the chiasmatic and cerebellopontine areas] Nádvorník P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):585–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the histomorphology and histochemistry of the saccus vasculosus of Cyprinion macrostomus. Bhatnagar AN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):221–8, 1978

Sodium sequestration in vertebrate glial nuclei: implications in the pathogenesis of ischemica brain injury. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:231–6, 1978

Orotic acid: its influence on nuclear RNA and microsomal protein synthesis in brain cells of undernourished rat pups. Lipp K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):62–5, 1978

Simultaneous visualization of noradrenergic fibres and beta-adrenoreceptors in pre- and postsynaptic regions in rat brain. Atlas D, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):347–50, 28 Oct 77

The derivation and characterization of neuronal cell lines from rat and mouse brain. Bulloch K, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):25–36, 21 Oct 77

Purification of viable ciliated cuboidal ependymal cells from rat brain. Manthorpe CM, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):407–15, 14 Oct 77

A method for estimating nuclear diameter to correct for split nuclei in neuronal counts. Wimer C. **Brain Res** 133(2):376–81, 16 Sep 77

Neurofibrillar changes in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain in relation to environmental temperature. Bondar RL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):577–85, 19 Dec 77

Selection of differentiated neurons in embryonic mouse brain cultures using arabinofuranosylcytosine. Dambergs R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):296–303, Apr 78

Evidence for the presence of viable endothelial cells in cultures derived from dissociated rat brain. Panula P, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):95–7, 15 Jan 78

In vivo stimulation of nerve cells by phytohemagglutinin. I. Alterations of some cytological aging parameters in rat brain cells. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):12–26, 1978

Neurochemical and morphological studies of bulk-isolated rat brain cells. I. A new approach to the preparation of cerebral neurones. Althaus HH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1155–9, Sep 77

The development of central catecholamine neuron systems: some implications for disease. pp. 262–5. Moore RY. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.** (9 ref.)

Immunocytology of LHRH neurons. pp. 67–82. Hoffman GE, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Immunohistochemical localization of nervous system-specific proteins and peptides. Livett BG. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (7):53–237, 1978 (879 ref.)

Brain macrophages in rats following intravenous labelling of mononuclear leucocytes with colloidal carbon. Ling EA. **J Anat** 125(1):101–6, Jan 78

Distribution of catecholamine-containing cell bodies in the rabbit central nervous system. Blessing WW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):407–23, 15 May 78

Observations on labeling of neuronal cell bodies, axons, and terminals after injection of horseradish peroxidase into rat brain. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):225–46, 15 Nov 77

Transformation in vitro of glial hamster cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Rabotti GF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):113–24, Jan 78

Brain reaggregate cultures: biochemical evidence for myelin membrane synthesis. Sheppard JR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(4):309–15, Jul 78

Afferent connexions of hyperstriatum ventrale in the chick brain [proceedings] Bradley P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:46P, May 78

Microtubules [letter] Woollard PM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):873–4, 22 Apr 78

A new method for the establishment of neuronal cell lines from the mouse brain. Bulloch K, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):495–504, Feb 78

Induction of extensive fimbrial branching in the adult rat brain. Goldwitz D, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):64–7, 7 Sep 78

Partial characterization of a brain extract that stimulates nerve cell differentiation in culture. Cam Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(5):801–5, 1977

Perfusion-fixation procedure for immediate histologic processing of brain tissue. Bondonna TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):345–7, Aug 77

Visualization of central noradrenergic neurons in thick sections by the unlabeled antibody method: a transmitter-specific Golgi image. Grzanna R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2502–6, May 78

Isolation of cells from normal and abnormal brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:13–5, 1977

Studies on the cephalic neuroendocrine system of the field cricket Gryllus bimaculatus de Geer (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Naik SL. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):267–69, 1977

[Encephalization-degree in South American bats and macromorphology of their brains] Stephan H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):151–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of developmental pharmacology (II). Histological observations of central nervous tissue in rats of dams given pentazocine HCl during perinatal and postnatal periods (author's transl)] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):129–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental ornithosis on the morphology of neurons in the central nervous system and on the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase] Patorska-Mach E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(42):1625–8, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of lipofuscin] Agafonov VA. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):751–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses in a brain cell culture from suckling mice] Ladyzhenskaia IP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):565–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of albumin degradation products on the central action of chlorpromazine and hydroxyzine. Sobaniec W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):165–71, 1977

Central effects of vincamine in intact and 'encéphale isolé' fowl preparations. Nisticò G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):79–85, Jan–Feb 78

On the mode of action of central stimulatory agents. Ross SB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(4):392–6, Oct 77

Cerebral sodium-noradrenaline interaction: dipsogenic, antidiuretic and natriuretic effects. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):254–6, Feb 78

Effects of dietary vitamin E and other antioxidants on aging process in rat brain [proceedings] Sun AY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:285–90, 1978

Brain microvessels. II. Effect of ischemia and dihydroergotoxin on enzymic activities. Mršulja BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:207–13, 1978

Tetrahydroisoquinolines in the brain: the basis of an animal model of alcoholism. Myers RD. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):145–54, Apr 78

Organic impairment in polydrug users: risk factors. Grant I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):178–84, Feb 78

Maternal anesthesia and fetal neuropharmacology [editorial] Holtzman SD. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):235–6, Apr 78

Cerebral effects of nitrous oxide in the dog. Sakabe T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):195–200, Mar 78

Oxidative metabolism in fetal rat brain during maternal anesthesia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):238–44, Apr 78

Urethane modification of EEG-like activity and acoustically evoked field potentials recorded from deep nuclei. McClung R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):11–26, 1976–77

Neurophysiological assessment of site specific effects of chronic morphine administration in freely behaving rats. McClung RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):144–56, Sep 77

The effect of repeated administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Sofia RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):52–8, Sep 77

CNS effects of anticholinesterases in the presence of inhibited cholinesterases. Van Meter WG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):249–60, Feb 78

The effect of selenium on the brain uptake of methylmercury. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(3):201–7, 28 Sep 77

Trichloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane: effects on brain and liver after five days intermittent inhalation. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(3):229–37, 28 Sep 77

Toxicology of triethyllead, methylmercury and cadmium, determined in chick embryo brain cell cultures. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):319–22, 1978

Effect of lithium on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate formation in brain slices and its influence on phosphodiesterase. Krulík R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1660–3, 1977

Behavioral and electroencephalographic correlates of the chronic use of marijuana—a review. Fried PA. **Behav Biol** 21(2):163–96, Oct 77 (204 ref.)

A study of the kinetics of the muscarinic effect on phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Miller JC. **Biochem J** 168(3):549–55, 15 Dec 77

Experimentally induced and natural recovery from the effects of phenylalanine on brain protein synthesis. Hughes JV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):473–85, 16 Feb 78

Effect of chronic maternal methadone exposure on perinatal development. Zagon IS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):271–82, 1977

EEG profile and behavioral changes after a single dose of clozapine in normals and schizophrenics. Roubicek J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):613–33, Oct 77

Further aspects of nomifensine pharmacology. Costali B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:89S–99S, 1977

Some effects of mianserin on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5 Suppl 1:11S–12S, 1978

Studies on brain metabolism of biogenic amines. Schacht U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:77S–87S, 1977

The neurotoxicity of toluene: EEG changes in rats exposed to various concentrations. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(4):314–24, Nov 77

The effect of desipramine on neuronal responses to tyramine and noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex [proceedings] Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):402P–403P, Mar 78

Regional brain atrophy and reductions in glutamate release and uptake after intrastriatal kainic acid. Friedle NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):151–8, May 78

Depolarizing actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on mammalian brain slices [proceedings] Galvan M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):410P, Mar 78

Effects of mazindol on the in vitro uptake of monoamines by the rat brain [proceedings] Mireylees SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):404P–405P, Mar 78

Depression of evoked potentials in brain slices by adenosine compounds. Scholfield CN. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):239–44, Jun 78

Eledoisin, substance P and related peptides: intracranial dipsogens in the pigeon and antidipsogens in the rat. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):533–42, 21 Jul 78

Lead encephalopathy: the significance of lead inhibition of calcium uptake by brain mitochondria. Goldstein GW. **Brain Res** 136(1):185–8, 4 Nov 77

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in brain and retina of rats during aging. Govoni S, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):565–70, 23 Dec 77

Kainic acid alters neurochemical development in fetal rat brain aggregating cell cultures. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):580–4, 23 Dec 77

A biochemical and morphological study of the altered growth pattern of central catecholamine neurons following 6-hydroxydopamine. Konkol RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):125–35, 20 Jan 78

Sexual behavior in male rats after intracerebral injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Larsson K, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):293–303, 10 Feb 78

A morphine-like factor in mammalian brain: analgesic activity in rats. Pert A, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):523–33, 18 Nov 77

Effects of intraventricular injections of norepinephrine on brain-pituitary-ovarian function in the rabbit. Sawyer CH, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):83–93, 5 May 78

Elevation of brain tyrosine by inhibitors of protein synthesis is not responsible for their amnesic effect. Spanis CW, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):384–8, 13 Jan 78

The role of central adrenergic receptors in the reflex release of oxytocin. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):69–84, 17 Feb 78

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG); regional effects on alpha-MPT-induced catecholamine disappearance in rat

brain. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):561–6, 31 Mar 78

A histological study of kainic acid–induced lesions in the rat brain. Wuerthele SM, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):489–97, 30 Jun 78

Effects of estrogen and adrenal androgen on unit activity of the rat brain. Yamada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):187–90, 17 Feb 78

Technique for casting chronic extradural and intracerebral cannula arrays. Lipton JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 78

The influence of myoneural blockers on intracranial dynamics. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(1):1–7, Mar 77

Transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea and its effects on body, brain, and cerebellar development in the rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1263–8, May 78

Effects of systemic administration of 6–hydroxydopamine on the circumventricular organs in nonhuman primates. I. Area postrema. Brizzee KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):115–27, 14 Feb 78

Sensitivity to psychoactive drugs and the serotonergic neuronal system. Appel JB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):541–51, 1977

Fenfluramine: cumulative neurotoxicity after chronic treatment with low dosages in the rat. Harvey JA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(1):3–17, 1977

Electroencephalographic studies with i.v. methaqualone in man. Saxena RC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):876–9, Dec 77

Apparent effects of neurotransmitters on sexual differentiation of the brain without mediation of sex hormones. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(1):104–8, Feb 78

Manganese encephalopathy in growing rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):28–37, Feb 78

Generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: correlation between electrophysiological data and distribution of 14C–penicillin in the brain. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):35–45, Feb 78

Acute and chronic antiepileptic drug effect on the T complex interhemispheric latency difference. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):99–107, Feb 78

Effect of pentoxifylline and aminophylline on biogenic amine metabolism of the rat brain. Cardinali DP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):239–43, 15 Jan 78

Studies on the neuropharmacology of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and a new TRH analog. Yarbrough GG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):19–27, 1 Mar 78

Increased intraocular pressure and hypothermia following injection of calcium into the rabbit third ventricle. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):129–34, Aug 78

Neurophysiological approach as a tool to study effects of drugs on the central nervous system: dose–effect of ketamine. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):275–85, Apr 78

Neurophysiological approach as a tool to study the effects of drugs on the central nervous system: dose effect of pentobarbital. Dafny N. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):263–74, Apr 78

Analgesic brain stimulation in the cat: effect of intraventricular serotonin, norepinephrine, and dopamine. Dubuisson D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):1059–66, Dec 77

Effect of triethyllead on protein synthesis in rat forebrain. Konat G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):162–7, Mar 78

A neurophysiological approach as a tool to study the effect of drugs on the central nervous system. III. Effect of prostaglandin on seven brain sites. Schanzer M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):56–67, 15 May 78

Interaction between cholinotropic and adrenotropic drugs on the histofluorescence of the central catecholamine structures in the rat. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):97–108, 1978

A clinical and electroencephalographic study on anti–epileptic activity of clonazepam. Relationship between clinical effects of oral administration and electroencephalographic effects of intravenous administration. Kato H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):183–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Central sites of action of gastrointestinal drugs [editorial] Burks TF. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):322–4, Feb 78 (45 ref.)

Methadone blockade of 2–deoxyglucose–induced pancreatic secretion in the rat. Rozé C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):215–20, Feb 78

In vitro activation of neurosecretory brain cells in Mamestra brassicae by beta–ecdysone. Agui N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):467–72, Dec 77

The snail brain in pharmacological screening and research. Kerkut GA. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):79–80, 1978 (15 ref.)

Aromatization: important for sexual differentiation of the neonatal rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):249–63, Dec 77

Central sites involved in opiate actions. pp. 299–332. Pert A.
In: Fishman J, ed. The bases of addiction. Berlin, Abakon, 1978. W1 LI4067R v.8 1978.

The use of animal models for delineating the mechanisms of action of anxiolytic agents. pp. 279–92. Lippa AS, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Role of nonhaem iron in nonenzymic lipid peroxide formation in rat brain. Sharma OP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):302–4, Sep 77

Interaction of mitochondrial substrates & prooxidant factor during nonenzymic lipid peroxidation in rat brain. Sharma OP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):264–6, Sep 77

Fluorinated quinazolones: synthesis & CNS activity of fluorinated quinazolone derivatives. Joshi KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1064–6, Nov 77

Some central actions of beta–alanine. Sur RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):634–8, Aug 77

Antagonism of some central pharmacological actions of prostaglandin E1 by prostaglandin F2alpha in rat. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):848–53, May 78

Centrophenoxine: effects on aging mammalian brain. Nandy K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(2):74–81, Feb 78

Role of brain Ca2+ in central control of body temperature during exercise in the monkey. Myers RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):689–94, Oct 77

Inhibitory factor of microtubule assembly from sea urchin egg cortex. I. Preparation and characterization. Naruse H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1265–73, May 78

Cerebral dopamine agonist properties of some 2–aminotetralin derivatives after peripheral and intracerebral administration. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1111–6, Sep 77

Preparation and biological actions of some symmetrically N,N–disubstituted dopamines. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):248–53, Mar 78

Diazepines. 5. Synthesis and biological action of 6–phenyl–4H–pyrrolo[1,2–a][1,4]benzodiazepines. Hara T, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):263–8, Mar 78

The interactions of bromocriptine and lergotrile with dopamine and alpha–adrenergic receptors. Lew JY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2–3):109–21, 1977

Effects of ammonium ions on spontaneous action potentials and on contents of sodium, potassium, ammonium and chloride ions in brain in vitro. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):131–43, Jan 78

Actions of L–glutamate and related amino acids on oxygen uptake, lactate production on NADH levels of rat brain in vitro. Cox DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1127–30, Dec 77

Inhibition of acetoacetate oxidation by brain mitochondria from the suckling rat by phenylpyruvate and alpha ketoisocaproate. Patel TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1151–3, Dec 77

Effects of cytochalasin B on the uptakes of monosaccharides by rat brain synaptosomes. Tan CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1095–100, Dec 77

Methyl mercury inhibition of synaptosome and brain slice protein synthesis: in vivo and in vitro studies. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):673–9, Oct 77

Biochemical and behavioural effects of inhalation exposure to tetrachlorethylene and dichlormethane. Savolainen H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):941–9, Nov 77

The effect of levamisole on the canine central nervous system. Vandevelde M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(2):165–73, Mar–Apr 78

Effects of Cannabis sativa on ultrastructure of the synapse in monkey brain. Harper JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):87–93, 1977

Effect of tolamolol and other beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on [3H]haloperidol binding to rat striatal membrane preparations. Bremner RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):388–90, Jun 78

Investigation of possible interactions between substance P and transmitter mechanisms in the substantia nigra and corpus striatum of the rat. Starr MS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):359–63, Jun 78

Multiple brain sites involved in morphine antinociception. van Ree JM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):765–7, Dec 77

Interaction of 2–[beta–(4–hydroxyphenyl)ethylaminomethyl]tertralone (BE–2254: 'HEAT') with catecholamine receptors in rat brain membranes. Williams M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):390–1, Jun 78

Anticonvulsant and antiproteolytic properties of 2,5–disubstituted oxadiazoles and their inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):987–90, Jul 78

Contribution of supracollicular structures of the brain to the central depression of cardiovascular function by clonidine. Tadepalli AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):693–701, Jun 78

Is there a specific octopamine receptor in the brain of Helix? [proceedings] Batta S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):63P–64P, Aug 77

A comparative study of central nervous system depressant effects of some of the disubstituted piperazine compounds—part I. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(2):76–82, Apr 76

Neurological and behavioral effects of intracranial administration of mercuric chloride on rats. Venable HL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):871–6, Dec 77

Dopamine receptor blocking activity of sulpiride in the central nervous system. Honda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):397–411, Jun 77

Additional rescue from methotrexate toxicity? [letter] Cotton RG. **Lancet** 2(8087):484, 26 Aug 78

Prolactin secretion, a measurable central effect of opiate–receptor antagonists [letter] Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):323–4, 11 Feb 78

Stress–accentuation of the LSD–induced disaggregation of brain polysomes. Heikkila J, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):757–66, Mar 78

Antipsychotic drugs block LSD–induced disaggregation of brain polysomes. Holbrook L, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):1037–44, 1 Oct 77

Discriminative effects of morphine administered intracerebrally in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):585–94, 15 Aug 77

Retention improvement by topical application of uridine monophosphate into different brain areas. Ott T, et al. **Med Biol** 56(3):133–7, Jun 78

Subjective and objective behavioural alterations in carbon disulphide workers. Cassitto MG, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 78

Influence of sulfhydryl reagents and heavy metals on the functional state of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):575–86, Jul 78

Opiate–like and abstinence–like effects of intracerebral histamine administration in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):547–9, 15 Jun 78

Brain histamine receptors as targets for antidepressant drugs. Kanof PD, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):329–33, 23 Mar 78

Effects of lisuride and LSD on cerebral monoamine systems and hallucinosis. Pieri L, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):278–80, 16 Mar 78

beta–Methyl–digoxin. VIII. Relation of cerebral side–effects in cats to concentrations in the plasma and in the brain. Dietmann K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):87–90, 16 Mar 78

Differences in alkaline earth stimulation of neurotransmitter release from isolated brain synaptosomes. Haycock JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):175–9, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of lisuride and LSD on monoamine synthesis after axotomy or reserpine treatment in rat brain. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):163–9, Jan–Feb 78

Biochemical effects of treatment with oral contraceptive steroids on the dopaminergic system of the rat. Algeri S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):343–51, 1976

Further studies on the effects of N–cyclopropyl–p–chloroamphetamine in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):495–7, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of intracerebral injection of cycloheximide on brain protein synthesis and on the hyperactivity syndrome produced by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tryptophan. Mellanby J. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):541–4, Jul–Aug 77

Hypothalamic polypeptide releasing hormones: modifiers of neuronal activity. Moss RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):87–93, Feb 78

Neuroleptic drug interactions with norepinephrine alpha receptor binding sites in rat brain. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):549–56, Sep 77

Further analysis of the effects of harmine on the electrical activity of the rabbit brain. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):295–8, Apr–May 78

Effects of antibiotics on the growth and differentiation in dissociated brain cell cultures. Amonn F, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):465–8, 1978

Neural and vascular tissue reaction to aneurysm–coating adhesive (ethyl 2–cyanoacrylate). Diaz FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):45–9, Jul–Aug 78

Alterations of spontaneous neuronal activity in the caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens and amygdaloid complex of rats produced by D–amphetamine. Bashore TR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):467–74, Apr 78

ACTH and the stress–induced changes of lysine incorporation into brain and liver proteins. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):455–65, Apr 78

Effect of chronic administration and withdrawal of sodium barbitone on protein synthesis of rat brain. Leite JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):323–6, Apr 78

Effect of antipsychotic and other classes of drugs on spontaneous locomotor activity and neurotoxicity in mice. McLean JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):97–9, Jan 78

Some behavioral effects of suppressing choline transport by cerebroventricular injection of hemicholinium–3. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):399–403, Apr 78

The in vivo effect of chloramphenicol on acetylcholinesterase and cholinergic synaptic membrane of chick embryo brain. Michalec J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):927–37, Nov 77

Evaluation of the central effects of ergot alkaloids by means of electroencephalography. Longo VG, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:189–92, 1978

Pharmacological aspects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids in experimental brain research. Meier–Ruge W, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:45–62, 1978

Investigations into the mechanism of the influence of kinins on the action of amphetamine. Moniuszko–Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):89–97, 1978

Does REM sleep deprivation induce a supersensitivity of dopaminergic receptors in the rat brain? Tufik S, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):98–105, 1978

Retrograde enhancement of memory with fluorthyl: Electrophysiological effects in chicks. Gerbrandt LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):729–34, Dec 77

Effects of actinomycin D on brain RNA synthesis and discrimination learning in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Ohi S. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):261–4, Aug 77

Hormonal influences on RNA and DNA synthesis in developing rat brain. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):133–40, Jul–Sep 77

Cardiovascular effects of amphepramone. Safta L, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):117–25, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of apomorphine and clonidine on the cerebral cholinergic system. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):619–28, Nov–Dec 77

Effect of methionine on the brain biogenic monoamines and on the cortical bioelectrical activity of rabbits. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):377–84, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of apomorphine injection into caudate nucleus on electrical activity of some structures of the rabbit brain. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):461–7, Sep–Oct 77

3-(p-tolyl)-4-aminobutanoic acid snythesis, resolution into enantiomers and pharmacological activity. Witczuk B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):95–103, Jan–Feb 78

The effect of alpha-adrenolytics on central action of agonists and antagonists of dopaminergic system. Zebrowska-Lupina I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):393–404, Jul–Aug 77

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in mice brain during the antagonistic action of antidepressant drugs and Ro 4—1284. Zieliński M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 78

Centrally induced hypotension by alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methylnoradrenaline in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:349–68, 1977

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and propranolol in animals and man. Reid JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:369–83, 1977 (49 ref.)

Central action as a key to past and future therapy of hypertension. Sjoerdsma A. **Prog Brain Res** 47:1–5, 1977

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system. VI. Tolerance to physostigmine in mice. Maayani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):43–8, 24 Nov 77

Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and levels of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in rat brain after acute and chronic treatment. van Wijk M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):217–23, 28 Dec 77

The effect of chronic administration and withdrawal of amphetamine on cerebral dopamine receptor sensitivity. Jenner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):131–6, 6 Jul 78

Morphine-induced regional and dose-response differences on unit impulse activity in decerebrate rats. Mallari CG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):261–7, 11 Apr 78

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain regions after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine in the neonatal rat. Peters DA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):161–4, Jul 78

Effect of somatostatin analogues and 17-alpha-dihydroequilin on rat brain opiate receptors. Pugsley TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):153–6, Jul 78

Rat brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: effects of alcohol. Reyes E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):145–8, Jul 78

Labilization of brain lysosomes by trichloroethylene metabolites and peroxide anion in vitro. Savolainen H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):533–6, Mar 78

Comparison of inhibition of monoamine uptake by cocaine, methylphenidate and amphetamine. Taylor D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):67–75, Jul 78

Ethanol effects of substrate utilization by the human brain. Juhlin-Dannfelt A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):443–9, Sep 77

Exposure-response relationship between styrene exposure and central nervous functions. Härkönen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(1):53–9, Mar 78

Guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: a central nervous system regulator of analgesia. Cohn ML, et al. **Science** 199(4326):319–22, 20 Jan 78

Memory: modification of anisomycin-induced amnesia by stimulants and depressants. Flood JF, et al. **Science** 199(4326):324–6, 20 Jan 78

Different brain areas mediate the analgesic and epileptic properties of enkephalin. Frenk H, et al. **Science** 200(4339):335–7, 21 Apr 78

Axon-sparing brain lesioning technique [letter] Merker B. **Science** 200(4348):1417, 23 Jun 78

beta-Endorphin: endogenous opiate or neuroleptic? Segal DS, et al. **Science** 198(4315):411–4, 28 Oct 77

Brain noradrenergic systems as a prerequisite for developing tolerance to barbiturates. Tabakoff B, et al. **Science** 200(4340):449–51, 28 Apr 78

Cerebral protection with barbiturates: relation to anesthetic effect. Steen PA, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):140–2, Mar–Apr 78

Morphometric and enzymatic effects of neonatal lead exposure in the rat brain. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):351–60, Feb 78

Effect of chlorpromazine pre-treatment on the inhibition of total cholinesterases and butyrylcholinesterase in brain of rats poisoned by physostigmine or dichlorvos. Michalek H, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):205–18, Mar 78

Studies on brain lesions after administration of monosodium L-glutamate to mice. II. Absence of brain damage following administration of monosodium L-glutamate in the diet. Takasaki Y. **Toxicology** 9(4):307–18, Apr 78

Studies on brain lesion by administration of monosodium L-glutamate to mice. I. Brain lesions in infant mice caused by administration of monosodium L-glutamate. Takasaki Y. **Toxicology** 9(4):293–305, Apr 78

[Study of the changes in electric brain activity under and influence of hormonal anticonception (author's transl)] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):104–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of a new respiratory analeptic: injectable almatrine. Apropos of 22 cases of acute hypoventilation: respiratory activity and electroencephalographic control] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):269–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic aspects of the effects of etomidate in man] Paty J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(3):191–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of psychotropic drugs] Scotto JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):484–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal hamster brain cells by methylnitrosourea] Markovits P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):623–6, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the antihypoxic effect of eburnamonine in acute and recurrent anoxia on the cerebral electric activity in curarized rats. Comparison with vincamine] Van Den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1081–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on the effect of piracetam and pyritinol on the central nervous system] Stroesco V, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):165–72, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological suppression of paradoxical sleep in the newborn rat (author's transl)] Valatx JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):269–72, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of methergolins on macromolecule synthesis in the brain] Paul A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs, brain function and sleep. Neurophysiologic aspects of psychopharmacology and pharmacopsychiatry] Saletu B. **Bibl Psychiatr** (155):1–245, 1976 (954 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic changes during lithium salt therapy: correlation with the erythrocyte lithium content] Dassò L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):417–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the catecholamine content of the rat brain and heart after administration of alpha-methyldopa, clonidine and diazoxide] Albano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2036–40, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[The effect of diffusive depression on platelet aggregation] De Luca B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1823–7, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[The study of developmental pharmacology (I). Effect of pentazocine HCl on the physiology of rats given the drug during perinatal and postnatal periods (author's transl)] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):111–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of thyrotropin-releasing horomone tartrate (TRH-T) as a direct stimulant to the central nervous system (author's transl)] Ogashiwa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(10):655–64, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Central action of ergothioneine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:123–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central action of noradrenaline in rats pretreated with atropine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:161–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat treated with atropine and scopolamine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:169–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The central effects of normetanephrine. The interaction of normetanephrine with compounds affecting the central nervous system (author's transl)] Kruszewska A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:145–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of brain serotoniectomy on oxygen uptake and anaerobic glycolysis activity of rat retina (author's transl)] Pojida SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):565–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of halothane on immature brain] Dydyk L. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(2):157–62, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rat brain Mg2+-ATPase activity and Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentration in the presence of amizil and arecoline] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):306–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on pentosephosphate cycle dehydrogenase activity in different parts of the brain] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):146–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amisyl and spasmolytin on the blood supply and oxygen metabolism of the brain] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):302–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotoninergic substances on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arecoline, phenamine and ethimizol on the distribution of electroencephalographic frequency characteristics] Losev NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):389–93, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and fentanyl on evoked potentials in the brain under various conditions of dental pulp stimulation] Rudakov AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):267–70, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on the excitability of the subcortical structures of the rabbit brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):261–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triiodothyronine and methylthiouracil on the enzymatic activity of biogenic amine metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes] Savitskiĭ SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of m-cholinoblockaders and physostigmine on emotional reactivity and catecholamine metabolism in the brain of rats] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of vasopressin on energy metabolism in the myocardium and brain] Golovchenko SF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):45–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on the functional state and interaction of brain structures] Sever'ianova LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):10–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of volatile petroleum products on the central nervous system] Levashov ES. **Gig Sanit** (10):108, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on nucleic acid and protein synthesis and content in the brain of rat embryos in the early stages of neurogenesis] Kotin AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):70–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-DOPA administration on brain bioelectrical activity in hypothalamo-hypophyseal diseases] Safronova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):13–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DMBA and benz (alpha) anthracene on the biogenic amine level in the rat brain] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):34–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol acetate on Krebs cycle enzymatic activity in the rat brain in chloroprene poisoning] Mkhitarian LV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):3–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the catecholamine content in different brain structures, their uptake by the myocardium and excretion with the urine] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):30–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Action of acetylcholine on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the brain synaptosomes of the suslik, Citellus erythrogenus] Vysochina TK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):88–90, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of apomorphine aggessiveness and stereotypy: role of serotonin- and cholinergic systems of the brain] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1303–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iproniazid phosphate and pargyline hydrochloride on oxygen consumption, glucose and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation of the rat brain in vitro] González Martínez JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):259–66, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of intrastructural lithium chloride microinjections on the bioelectrical activity of the brain and on the biogenic amine content in the blood of rats] Usherenko LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):607–16, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic determination of brain programming asymmetry: a neglected element in twin-study genetics of human mental development. Boklage CE. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:244–8, 1976

Ultrastructure of synaptosomes from fetal rat brain. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):50–63, Jan 78

Mathematical simulation of oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in fetal brain. Cameron JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:239–44, 4–7 Jul 77

A Golgi-study of oculomotor neuroblasts migrating across the midline in chick embryos. Puelles L. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(2):205–15, 20 Feb 78

Artificial neural induction in amphibia. II. Host embryos. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):317–24, 2 Dec 77

The time of origin of neurons in Ammon's horn and the associated retrohippocampal fields. Schlessinger AR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(2):153–73, 18 Aug 78

The development of olfactory and hippocampal pathways in the brain of the rat. Singh SC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):183–99, 7 Oct 77

Closure of the neural tube in the cephalic region of the mouse embryo. Geelen JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(4):625–40, Dec 77

Polysome activity in relation to growth and protein starvation in brains and hearts of cultured early chick embryos. Lynch AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):194–203, 22 Jun 78

Induced glial differentiation of fetal rat brain cells in culture:

an ultrastructural study. Haugen A, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):225–38, 14 Jul 78

Neutrophic and hepatotrophic stimulation of proliferation of embryonic chick muscle cells in vitro: assay and partial characterization of mitogenic activity in chick embryonic organ and tissue extracts. Jabaily J, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):189–202, Jun 78

Developmentally regulated lectins from chick muscle, brain, and liver have similar chemical and immunological properties. Kobiler D, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):265–72, Jun 78

Lectin activity from embryonic chick brain, heart, and liver: changes with development. Kobiler D, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):326–30, 1 Oct 77

Further evidence of teratogenic effects apparently produced by neurotransmitters during brain differentiation. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):326–30, 1977

Gliogenesis during embryonic development in the rat. Das GD. **Experientia** 33(12):1648–9, 15 Dec 77

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the human fetal brain. Aksel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1067–71, Oct 77

Effects of fast neutron irradiation on the development of the mouse brain. Deguchi H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):127–47, Sep 77

Scanning electron microscopy of subependymal neuroblasts as seen in fracture faces of normal and abnormal fetal rat brains. pp. 235–40. Chamberlain JG.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Cell aggregation and recognition in the self-assembly of brain tissues. pp. 515–37. Garber BB.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (73 ref.)

Effects of chronic intrauterine asphyxia on organ maturation. pp. 293–307. Gluck L, et al.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 1599 1977.

The developmental organization of the fetal brain. pp. 9–23. Moore RY.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 1599 1977.

Biochemical aspects of neurotransmission in the developing brain. Coyle JT. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:65–103, 1977 (163 ref.)

Heat production of fetal sheep brain in utero. Abrams RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):747–9, Oct 77

Fetal cerebral oxygen consumption at different levels of oxygenation. Jones M Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1080–4, Dec 77

Repetitive DNA in differentiating chick tissues. Ayres KN. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):137–46, Oct 77

Ribosomal activity in prenatal mouse brain. Gilbert BE. **J Neurochem** 31(1):171–6, Jul 78

In-utero fetal and placental development following maternal protein repletion in rats. van Marthens E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):959–66, Jun 78

Serotonin as a growth factor for chick embryo brain. Ahmad G, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):963–70, Mar 78

Involvement of histocompatibility antigens in embryonic cell recognition events. McClay DR, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):367–8, 27 Jul 78

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The spinal and supraspinal component of the inhibitory effect of glycine and GABA. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):105–15, 1978

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The spinal and supraspinal component of strychnine and picrotoxin activation. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):97–103, 1978

Observations on the formation of the brain and of nerve connections following embryonic manipulation of the amphibian neural tube. Chung SH, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 201(1145):335–73, 5 Jun 78

Studies on cell recognition in the developing brain. Gottlieb DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:139–46, 1977

[Histochemical studies of various enzymes connected with glycogen metabolism in the development of rhombencephalon in the chick embryo] Marmo F, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(1–2):149–64, Jan–Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Action of blood plasma of schizophrenics treated with psychotropic agents on the human embryonal brain tissue in tissue culture] Naneischwili BR, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) (20–21 Suppl):93–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of cerebro-spinal fluid pathway in human embryos (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 5(10):1047–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation of the brain] Reznikov AG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 78 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of some enzymic systems in the human fetal brain during development] Drel' KA, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of psychopharmacologic drugs on the embryonic brain tissue of the fetuses of schizophrenic mothers] Buravlev VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1070–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetically determined cholinergic activity in learning behavior [proceedings] Ebel A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(4):253–4, 1977

Stimulation of L-ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylases by beta-(p-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse tissues. Pajunen AE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(5):322–6, 1978

Proactive and retroactive effects of hippocampal stimulation on active avoidance learning, hippocampal EEG and brain acetylcholinesterase activity in cats. Gralewicz S, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 38(1):45–61, 1978

Cerebral choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in a Sanfilippo syndrome, in a myoclonic epilepsy and in various zones of the human newborn brain. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 78

Juvenile neurolipidosis of Bernheimer–Seitelberger's type. Histopathological and biochemical findings. Brandt S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):587–602, Dec 77

Effects of chronic styrene inhalation on rat brain protein metabolism. Savolainen H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 40(3):237–41, 28 Nov 77

Calcium-dependent regulation of brain adenylate cyclase. Brostrom MA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:85–99, 1978

An endogenous Ca2+-dependent activator protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic neucleotide phosphodiesterase. Cheung WY, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:233–51, 1978 (71 ref.)

Structure and function of protein kinase from pig brain. Severin ES, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:171–84, 1978

Fatty acid biosynthesis during brain development. Bourre JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:17–26, 1978

Lipases of rat brain microsomes. Cabot MC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:101–11, 1978

Adenylate cyclase from various dopaminergic areas of the brain and the action of loxapine. Clement-Cormier YC.
Adv Exp Med Biol 90:183–90, 1977

Isolation of an endogenous inhibitor of ceramide glycosyl-transferases from rat brain. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:631–9, 1978

Na+, K+-ATPase in rat brain and spinal cord during aging [proceedings] de Sousa BN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:255–8, 1978

Ethanolamine and choline phosphotransferases of chicken brain. Freysz L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:253–68, 1978

Effect of detergents on the utilization of sphingomyelin by brain sphingomyelinases. Gatt S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:487–500, 1978

Studies of rat brain choline ethanolamine phosphotransferases using labeled alkylacylglycerol as substrate with evidence for reversibility of the reactions. Goracci G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:269–78, 1978

Pathway for hydrolysis of plasmalogens in brain. Horrocks LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:397–406, 1978

UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase. Kinetic properties and effect of detergents and phospholipids on the partially purified enzyme of rat brain. Neskovic NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:613–30, 1978

Action of rat brain sialidase on synaptic membrane components in situ. Rosenberg A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:439–46, 1978

Studies on bovine brain membrane-bound neuraminidase (sialidase). Sandhoff K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:463–74, 1978

Choline and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytoplasm of nerve endings from rat forebrain. Spanner S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:237–45, 1978

Metabolic relation between phosphatidic acids, CDP-diglycerides, and phosphoinositides. Thompson W.
Adv Exp Med Biol 83:367–76, 1977

Interaction of human brain neuroaminidase with tritium-labelled gangliosides. Veh RW, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:447–62, 1978

Intraneuronal distribution of cytosoluble neuraminidase in pig brain. Venerando B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:475–83, 1978

Sphingomyelinase of human tissues. Yamaguchi S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:501–11, 1978

Brain sphingomyelinases. Gatt S.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 3:1–10, 1978 (46 ref.)

Subcellular localization and distribution of phospholipases A in liver and brain tissue. Goracci G, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 3:55–67, 1978

On the activity of phospholipases A1 and A2 in glial and neuronal cells. Woelk H, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 3:77–83, 1978

Relative activities of some enzymes of rat brain, heart, and liver mitochondria. Emerson GM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):410–4, Oct 77

Effects of cannabinoids on synaptic membrane enzymes. II. In vivo studies of NaK-ATPase in synaptic membranes isolated from rat brain. Lee GM, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 3(4):629–38, 1976

Effects of cannabinoids on synaptic membrane enzymes. I. In vitro studies on synaptic membranes isolated from rat brain. Olmsted CA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(3):485–505, 1976

S-adenosylmethionine-dependent N-methyltransferase activity in autopsied brain parts of chronic schizophrenics and controls. Erdelyi E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):725–8, Jun 78

Redundant mechanisms regulating brain tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Mandell AJ.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 18:461–93, 1978 (294 ref.)

Chain elongation of fatty acid in brain: a comparison of mitochondrial and microsomal enzyme activities. Murad S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):300–6, 30 Jan 78

Enzyme systems involved in phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of two endogenous phosphoproteins in neuronal membranes. Uno I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 183(2):480–9, Oct 77

Multiple cholinesterases in rat brain homogenate. Abdel-Aal YA. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):465–70, 1977

Effect of p-chloramphetamine on the inactivation of monoamine oxidase in rat brain by 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone, 2-hydroxyethylhydrazine and pheylisopropylhydrazine. Fuller RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 232(1):134–40, Mar 78

Histamine-, norepinephrine-, and dopamine-sensitive central adenylate cyclases: effects of chlorpromazine derivatives and butaclamol. Palmer GC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 233(2):314–25, Jun 78

Effects of ammonia on monoamine oxidase and enzymes of GABA metabolism in mouse brain. Sadasivudu B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(1):67–82, Feb 78

Inhibition of cholinesterase by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Mohammed YS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):16–8, 1978

Inhibition of the enzymatic degradation of Leu-enkephalin by puromycin. Barclay RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(4):1119–23, 28 Apr 78

Cytochrome P-450 and NADPH cytochrome c reductase in rat brain: formation of catechols and reactive catechol metabolites. Sasame HA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(3):919–26, 10 Oct 77

On the existence of a nucleotide-binding regulatory site on brain hexokinase. Wilson JE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 82(2):745–9, 30 May 78

Kinetics of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis by rabbit brain dihydrofolate reductase. Abelson HT, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):267–8, 1 Apr 78

Studies on the mitochondrially bound form of rat brain creatine kinase. Booth RF, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):145–51, 15 Jan 78

Effects of noradrenaline on the activation and the stability of brain adenylate cyclase. Brydon-Golz S, et al.
Biochem J 166(3):473–83, 15 Sep 77

Kinetics and mechanism of the rat brain phenol sulphotransferase reaction. Pennings EJ, et al.
Biochem J 173(1):299–307, 1 Jul 78

Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the human brain: changes in Parkinsonism. Nagatsu T, et al.
Biochem Med 19(3):360–5, Jun 78

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on orinithine decarboxylase activity in central monoaminergic systems of rat. Belin MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2473–5, 15 Dec 77

Activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from central serotonergic neurons by calcium and depolarization. Boadle-Biber MC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1069–79, 1 Apr 78

Monoamine oxidase inhibition in brain and liver produced by beta-carbolines: structure-activity relationships and substrate specificity. Buckholtz NS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(21):1991–6, 1 Nov 77

Characteristics of monoamine oxidases in brain and other organs of the golden hamster. Edwards DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(6):959–63, 15 Mar 78

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system--V. Characterization of some effects induced by physostigmine in mice: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maayani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):203–11, 15 Jan 78

The acute and chronic effects of D-amphetamine, chlorpromazine, amitriptyline and lithium chloride on adenosine 5-triphosphatases in different regions of the rat brain. McNulty J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1049–53, 1 Apr 78

The inhibition of brain aryl acylamidase by 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine. Oommen A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(22):2163–7, 15 Nov 77

Aryl acylamidase of monkey brain and liver: response to inhibitors and relationship to acetylcholinesterase. Oommen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):891–5, 15 Mar 78

Effect of intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in neonatal rats on the catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain regions at maturity. Peters DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2211–5, 1 Dec 77

Inhibition by barbituric acid and its derivatives of the enzymes in rat brain which participate in the synthesis of pyrimidine ribotides. Potvin BW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(5):655–65, 1 Mar 78

Protection against organophosphate poisoning in vivo and inhibition of choline-acetyltransferase in vitro. Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1821–3, 1 Oct 77

Subcellular localization of types A and B monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Student AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2337–42, 15 Dec 77

Brain histamine N-methyltransferase purification, mechanism of action, and inhibition by drugs. Thithapandha A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(3):263–71, 1 Feb 78

Influence of pH on protein phosphate turnover in brain synaptic membranes [proceedings] Ng M, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(3):640–1, 1978

Rat brain acetoacetyl-coenzyme A deacylase [proceedings] Patel TB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):126–8, 1978
Cerebral acid hydrolases as indicators of the progress of viral encephalitis [proceedings] Suckling AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1085–8, 1977
Purification and characterization of GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase from normal feline liver and brain. Anderson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):467–73, 7 Feb 78
The purification, properties and characterization of three forms of alpha-L-fucosidase from monkey brain. Alam T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):373–84, 9 Jun 78
Purification and characterization of rat heart and brain catechol methyltransferase. Borchardt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):49–62, 12 Jan 78
Purification and properties of two succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenases from human brain. Cash CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):26–36, 11 May 78
Membrane (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of canine brain, heart and kidney. Tissue-dependent differences in kinetic properties and the influence of purification procedures. Choi YR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):313–27, 4 Apr 78
Effects of deoxycholate and phospholipase A2 on choline and ethanolamine phosphotransferases of chicken brain microsomes. Freysz L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):431–9, 21 Dec 77
Kinetic analysis of calcium activation of brain acetylcholinesterase forms. Gordon MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):101–15, 23 Nov 77
Purification and partial characterization of rat brain acid proteinase (isorenin). Hackenthal E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):561–73, 10 Feb 78
The effect of sodium on inorganic phosphate- and p-nitrophenyl phosphate-facilitated ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Hansen O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):10–22, 20 Jul 78
Effect of sex steroids on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase of cerebral hemisphere of male rats of various ages. James TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):205–11, 18 Jan 78
Association of glycolytic enzymes with particulate fractions from nerve endings. Knull HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):1–9, 12 Jan 78
Evidence for significant quantities of creatine kinase MM isoenzyme in human brain. Lindsey GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):78–84, 11 May 78
Comparison of the structural characteristics of the 4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate transaminases from rat and human brain, and of their affinities for certain inhibitors. Maitre M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):385–99, 10 Feb 78
Multiple forms of brain adenylate cyclase: stimulation by Mn2+. Malamud DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):243–7, 23 Nov 77
Sodium and potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of mammalian brain. Interactions of magnesium ions with the phosphatase site. Swann AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):215–27, 14 Mar 78
Purification from brain of an intrinsic membrane protein fraction enriched in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Sweadner KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(3):486–99, 20 Apr 78
A phospholipid serine base exchange enzyme. Taki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):309–17, 30 Mar 78
Activation of low molecular weight acid phosphatase from bovine brain by purines and glycerol. Tanizaki MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):116–23, 23 Nov 77
Properties of partially purified bovine brain dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Bouclier M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):127–36, 1978
Difficulties in comparing catecholamine-related enzymes from the brains of schizophrenics and controls. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):317–34, Jun 78
A model to test the relative potencies of phosphodiesterase inhibitors in brain (in vivo) [proceedings] Chiu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):119P–120P, Sep 77
Some observations on human brain monoamine oxidase [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):408P, Mar 78
A comparison of the effects of allylglycine and 2-keto-4-pentenoic acid on cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and convulsions in mice [proceedings] Horton RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):477P, Nov 77
Measurement of tyrosine hydroxylase in the guinea pig brain [proceedings] Mann SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):406P–407P, Mar 78
Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase activity in individual brain nuclei during the development of renovascular hypertension in the rat [proceedings] Petty MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):386P–387P, Mar 78
Dihydropteridine reductase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in rat brain during development and senescence: a comparative study. Algeri S, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):569–74, 2 Sep 77
Different localization of histidine decarboxylase and histamine-N-methyltransferase in the rat brain. Bischoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):375–9, 10 Feb 78
Guanyl cyclase activity of nervous cells cultured in the presence of brain extracts. Cam Y, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):199–203, 7 Apr 78
Isolation and partial characterization of rat CNS axolemma enriched fractions. DeVries GH, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):339–52, 26 May 78
Enzymic activity of the brain: microvessels vs. total forebrain homogenate. Djuričić BM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):561–4, 23 Dec 77
Glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in human foetal brain. Gale JS. **Brain Res** 133(1):172–6, 9 Sep 77
Effects of repeated immobilization stress on glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in discrete brain regions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):374–8, 25 Aug 78
Fructose-1,6-biphosphatase and phosphofructokinase activities in the brain of mice submitted to methionine sulfoximine. Hevor TK, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):210–5, 7 Jul 78
Biochemical differentiation of aggregating cell cultures of different fetal rat brain regions. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):329–39, 16 Sep 77
Prolidase activity in rat brain; developmental, regional and subcellular distribution. Hui KS, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):79–85, 15 Sep 78
ATPase and carbonic anhydrase activities of bulk-isolated neuron, glia and synaptosome fractions from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):305–23, 10 Feb 78
Enzymatic and morphological properties of primary rat brain astrocyte cultures, and enzyme development in vivo. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):55–77, 15 Sep 78
Neuronal, non-neuronal and hybrid forms of enolase in brain: structural, immunological and functional comparisons. Marangos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):117–33, 7 Jul 78
The effect of a deficiency of vitamin B-6 on the specific activity of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase of neonatal rat brain. Morré DM, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):200–4, 5 May 78
Changes in the activity and amounts of enzymes synthesizing catecholamines and acetylcholine in brain, adrenal medulla, and sympathetic ganglia of aged rat and mouse. Reis DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):465–74, 18 Nov 77
Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in neuronal somata following colchicine inhibition of axonal transport. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):315–32, 27 Jan 78
Hydrolysis of triphosphoinositides in developing central and peripheral nervous systems of the chicken. Shaikh NA, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2).333–42, 2 Dec 77
Regional distribution of beta-lipotropin converting enzymes in rat pituitary and brain. Kenessey A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):247–50, Jul-Aug 77
Acetylcholine content in different regions of the rat brain. Vizi SE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):93–6, Mar-Apr 78
The effect of the assay temperature on brain acetylcholinesterase activity of two antarctic fish species. Niemierko S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(12):821–5, 1977
The role of adenylate energy charge and divalent cations in the regulation of brain hexokinase activity. Wróblewski JT, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(8):557–63, 1977
In vitro inhibition of rat brain ATPase pNPPase, and ATP-32Pi exchange by chlorinated-diphenyl ethanes and cyclodiene insecticides. Folmar LC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):481–8, Apr 78
L-Ascorbic acid and lysosomal acid hydrolase activities of guinea pig liver and brain. Hoehn SK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):352–6, May 78
The mode of action of homocysteine on mouse brain glutamic decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):1013–8, Sep 77
Lipoamide dehydrogenase regulation in rat brain. Ngo TT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):105–9, Feb 78
Regulation of brain pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Ngo TT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):231–8, May 78 (41 ref.)
Cannabinoid effects on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities of mouse brain. Dolby TW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):934–42, Aug 77
Histochemical mapping of cholinesterases in the cerebral hemispheres of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):263–75, 1977
Is there a brain isorenin-angiotension system? [letter] Ganten D. **Circ Res** 42(5):732–5, May 78
Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase isoenzymes in human serum: isoenzyme BB. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):422–8, Mar 78
Electrophoretic identification of the brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase following treatment with anti-BB antisera. van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):211–7, 15 Jul 78
Effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors on rat brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase during hyperbaric oxygenation. Goroshinskaya IA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(1):39–47, 1977
A pharmacological characterization of acetylcholinesterase from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) brain. Hobden BR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):131–3, 1977
Further evidence for the existence of isozymes of brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Ngo TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):101–4, 1978
Ethanol-induced changes in activities of adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase in the brain and liver. Kuriyama K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):335–48, Sep-Nov 77
Catechol estrogen-forming enzyme of brain: demonstration of a cytochrome p450 monooxygenase. Paul SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1604–10, Nov 77
Effects of thyroid hormones on the evolution of monoamine oxidase activity in the brain and heart of the developing rat. Gripois D, et al. **Enzyme** 22(6):378–84, 1977
Purification and some properties of L-glutamate decarboxylase from human brain. Blindermann JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):143–52, May 78
Isolation of 4,5-dihydroxyisophthalic acid an inhibitor of brain glutamate decarboxylase, produced by a Streptomyces species. Endo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):257–9, 2 Jan 78
The influence of prolonged ethanol intake on the levels and turnover of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases and of brain (Na + K)-ATPase of rats. Guerri C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):581–7, 16 May 78
Purification of aldolase C from rat brain and hepatoma. Hatzfeld A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):37–43, 1 Jul 77
Isoenzymes of hexokinase in the developing, normal and neoplastic human brain. Bennett MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):189–93, Feb 78
Effects of prenatal and neonatal nutritional deficiencies on the 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase activity in the brain and spinal cord of rats. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):659–65, Dec 77
Effect of cortisone or triiodothyronine administration to pregnant rats on lysosomal hydrolases in fetal forebrain and cerebellum. Lau HC, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):566–7, 15 May 78
Differential isoenzyme patterns of soluble and particle-bound lactate dehydrogenase of rat brain. Berlet HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):45–8, 1 Jul 78
Characterization of VIP-sensitive adenylate cyclase in guinea pig brain. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):76–80, 1 Nov 77
Synaptosomal Na+, K+ -ATPase is an hysteretic enzyme. Grisar T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):173–6, 1 May 78
Pig brain glutamine synthetase: an interpretation of the sigmoidal kinetics for magnesium and adenosine triphosphate. Jaenicke L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):115–8, 1 Jun 78
Purification of spermine synthase from bovine brain by spermine-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Pajula RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):153–6, 1 Jun 78
Substrate specificity, effect of inhibitors and electrophoretic mobility of brain and serum cholinesterase from frog, chicken and rat. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):177–81, 1978
Interaction of testosterone with monoamineoxidase in mouse brain maturation. Hoff KM. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):55–7, 1977
Antibody reactivation of kepone inhibited brain ATPase activities. Koch RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(4):231–4, 1977
Dihydroergotoxine and ethanol: physiological and neurochemical variables in male mice. Samorajski T, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:43–54, 1978
Post-mortem changes in human central nervous tissue and the effects on quantitation of nucleic acids and enzymes. Mann DM, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):127–35, Mar 78
The multiple forms of brain acetylcholinesterase. II. A suggestion of their functional importance. Hüther G, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(1):55–62, 3 Feb 78
Electron-microscopic cytochemical study of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Sugimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(2):97–105, 2 Mar 78
Differential dose-dependent inhibition of acetylcholine and butyrylcholine hydrolysis in rat brain by dichlorvos: potentiation of dichlorvos effects by chlorpromazine. pp. 258–61. Michalek H, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**
Purification, properties & glycoprotein nature of an atypical arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):235–40, Sep 77
Cholinesterase activity of developing human brain. Kaplay SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):389–91, Dec 77
Acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain in alloxan diabetic frog rana cyanophlictis : presence of an inhibitor of this enzyme activity in the brain extract. Azeem N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):305–7, Apr 77
Kinetic model of biphasic action of psychotropic drugs on membrane-bound enzyme systems. Datta C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):58–60, Jan 77
Effect of protein energy malnutrition on neutral proteinase in developing rat brain. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):365–6, Mar 78
Effect of 3, 5 dimethoxy salicylic acid (antithiamine) on transketolase activity in blood, brain & intestine of rats. Sarkar L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):416–7, May 77
Compartmentation of acid & alkaline phosphatases in adult rat brain. Shaffi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):307–8, Apr 77
Inhibitory effect of venom of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes (C.L. Koch) on acetylcholinesterase activity in brain, muscle & liver of the frog Rana hexadactyla lesson. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1056–8, Nov 77
Human brain cholinesterases in infants with various birth weights. Kaplay SS. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):611–7, Oct 77
Effect of chronic stress on brain cholinesterase. Naik SR,

et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):513–6, Sep 77
Mechanism of inactivation of brain glutamic decarboxylase by 3–bromopyruvate. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):249–52, 1978
Thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity in liver, heart and brain crude extracts of control and thiamine deficient rats. Sanioto SM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):315–24, 1977
Molecular weight estimation of bovine brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Aoki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1533–9, Dec 77
Monkey glutathione S–aryltransferases. I. Tissue distribution and purification from the liver. Asaoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):973–81, Oct 77
Isolation and partial characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of ceramide glycosyltransferases from rat brain. Costantino–Ceccarini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):340–2, 25 Jan 78
Endogenous activating factor for guanylate cyclase in synaptosomal–soluble fraction of rat brain. Deguchi T. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7617–9, 10 Nov 77
'Hybridization' between aldolase subunits derived from mammalian and plant origin. Heil JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6599–605, 25 Sep 78
Inhibition of Ca2+–activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase reaction by a heat–stable inhibitor protein from bovine brain. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3575–80, 25 May 78
A novel magnesium–independent neutral sphingomyelinase associated with rat central nervous system meylin. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4090–2, 25 Jun 78
Rapid microwave fixation of rat brain. Moroji T, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(4):273–86, Dec 77
Activity of catechol–o–methyltransferase in brain regions and adrenal gland during the oestrus cycle. Parvez S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):305–12, 1978
The purification and properties of two forms of beta–galactosidase from monkey brain. Alam T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1199–202, May 78
Correlation between tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine concentration or turnover in brain regions. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):639–43, Oct 77
Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Dead–end and product inhibition studies. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1629–31, Jun 78
Subcellular localization and partial purification of a chloride dependent angiotensin–I converting enzyme from rat brain. Benuck M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):729–34, Apr 78
Inhibition of brain angiotensin–1 converting enzyme by Bothrops jararaca nonapeptide (SQ 20881) and a prolyl analog (SQ 14225). Benuck M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1653–5, Jun 78
The nature of the two proteins of brain specific antigen 14–3–2. Bock E. **J Neurochem** 30(1):181–5, Jan 78
The control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated brain mitochondria. Booth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1003–8, May 78
Induction and properties of pyruvate kinase of the cerebral hemisphere of rats of various ages. Chainy GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):419–27, Feb 78
Decreased glucocorticoid induction of brain glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase following transplacental carcinogenesis with ethylnitrosourea. Chang MJW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):771–3, Oct 77
In vitro formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by desaturation in rat brain: some properties of the enzymes in developing brain and comparisons with liver. Cook HW. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1327–34, Jun 78
Radiometric assay of tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase by Kalignost extraction procedures. Croll NE, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):743–6, Oct 77
Effect of fatty acids on rat brain particulate hexokinase. Domańska–Janik K, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1157–61, May 78
Plasmalogenase activities in the brains of jimpy and quaking mice. Dorman RV, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):157–9, Jan 78
Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of cerebral cortex by Ca2+ and cyclic GMP. Filburn CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):337–46, Feb 78
Niemann Pick disease: presence of the magnesium–dependent sphingomyelinase in brain of the infantile form of the disease. Gatt S, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):547–50, Aug 78
Immunochemical studies of mammalian brain acetylcholinesterase. Greenberg AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):911–7, Nov 77
Regional differences in neurotransmitter enzymes during the development of the chick brain. Haywood J. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1195–7, May 78
Acid lipase–esterase (4–methylumbelliferyl oleate hydrolase) of white matter localized in oligodendrocyte cell bodies. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):979–85, Dec 77
Prolidase activity in brain: comparison with other organs. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):321–7, Feb 78
Thymidine phosphorylase, thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase activities in cerebral hemispheres of developing chick embryos. Hyndman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):577–80, Sep 78
Aromatic aminotransferase activity of rat brain cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. King S, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1399–407, Jun 78
Development of Na+/K+ ATPase in brain synaptosomes of the post–weanling protein malnourished rat. Kissane JQ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1595–7, Jun 78
Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on adenylate–cyclase activity of mouse brain. Leon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):23–6, Jan 78
Mammalian brain dihydrofolate reductase. Lynn R, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1147–9, Dec 77
Regional distribution of enzymes associated with neurotransmission by monoamines, acetylcholine and GABA in the human brain. Mackay AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):827–39, Apr 78
Properties and regional distribution of tryptophan hydroxylase in the chicken brain. McLennan IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):429–36, Feb 78
Diurnal changes in the kinetic properties of tryptophan hydroxylase from rat brain. McLennan IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):557–9, Aug 78
Functional properties of neuronal and glial isoenzymes of brain enolase. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):727–32, Sep 78
Stimulation of brain acetyl–CoA hydrolase by ATP and ATP analogues. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):125–9, Jan 78
The effect of sodium pentobarbital on some mitochondrial enzymes. Micic D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1627–8, Jun 78
Multiple forms of protein kinases in myelin and microsomal fractions of bovine brain. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):269–75, Jul 78
Sialyltransferases in rat brain: reaction kinetics, product analyses, and multiplicities of enzyme species. Ng SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1075–83, Dec 77
Sialyltransferases in rat brain: intracellular localization and some membrane properties. Ng SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1085–93, Dec 77
Steady state kinetics of rat brain pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Nigo TT, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):69–75, Jul 78
Product inhibition of rat brain histamine–N–methyltransferase. Orr EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1539–42, Jun 78
Ornithine decarboxylase and adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in mouse brain—effect of electrical stimulation. Pajunen AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):281–3, Jan 78
Pyridoxal–5'–phosphate as a cofactor for rat brain histidine decarboxylase. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):213–6, Jan 78
Dihydrofolate reductase is present in brain. Pollock RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):253–6, Jan 78
Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of glucose 6–phosphatase in the guinea–pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1203–4, May 78
Soluble and membrane bound carbonic anhydrases from rat CNS: regional development. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):283–7, Jul 78
Purification of myelin carbonic anhydrase. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):505–11, Aug 78
Activities of choline kinase, cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase and CDP–choline: 1,2–diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase in brains from normal and quaking mice. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1599–601, Jun 78
Studies on the regulation of GABA synthesis: the interaction of adenine nucleotides and glutamate with brain glutamate decarboxylase. Seligmann B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):371–6, Feb 78
Rat and mouse brain histamine N–methyltransferase: modulation by methylated indoleamines. Sellinger OZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):437–45, Feb 78
Localization of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphohydrolase of rabbit brain by sedimentation in a continuous sucrose gradient. Shapira R, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):735–44, Apr 78
Effect of prenatally–induced and postnatally–maintained ketosis on beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and hexokinase levels in the developing rat brain. Sherman TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):639–41, Mar 78
The development and regional distribution of dihydrofolate reductase in rabbit brain. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):919–21, Nov 77
Tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis by rabbit brain dihydrofolate reductase. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):899–901, Apr 78
Acid and neutral sphingomyelinases of rat brain. Activity in developing brain and regional distribution in adult brain. Spence MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):917–9, Apr 78
Activity of 2',3'–cyclic–nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in regions of rat brain during development: quantitative relationship to myelin basic protein. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):309–14, Feb 78
Arginases of mouse brain and liver. Stewart JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):657–63, Oct 77
Galactocerebroside sulfotransferase: further characterization of the enzyme from rat brain. Tennekoon G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):329–39, Jul 78
Inhibition of different molecular forms of brain glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) with ATP. Turský T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):903–5, Apr 78
Methylhistamine: evidence for selective deamination by MAO B in the rat brain in vivo. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):785–90, Nov 77
GABA–transaminases of human brain and peripheral tissues—kinetic and molecular properties. White HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):41–7, Jul 78
Distribution and tissue specificity of glutamate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15). Wu JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):849–57, Apr 78
Isolation and characterization of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase A, B and C from rat brain nuclei. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):449–56, Aug 78
Immunocytochemical localization of the sodium, potassium activated ATPase in knifefish brain. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(5):571–81, Oct 77
Neurotransmitter enzyme abnormalities in senile dementia. Choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities in necropsy brain tissue. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):247–65, Nov 77
A comparison of brain lysosomal enzyme activities in four experimental togavirus encephalitides. Suckling AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2–3):355–64, Feb 78
Covalent coupling of calf brain prolidase. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):231–9, 1977
A circadian rhythm in 5–hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase? [proceedings] Brown F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:56P, Dec 77
Lack of effect of bromocriptine on the activity of monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Bürki HR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):261–2, Apr 78
Inhibition of mouse brain monoamine oxidase by (+)–amphetamine in vivo. Green AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):262–3, Apr 78
Effects of patulin on the kinetics of substrate and cationic ligand activation of adenosine triphosphatase in mouse brain. Phillips TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):606–16, Jun 78
Electrophoretic techniques for separating the multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from porcine brain [proceedings] Chai MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):21P–22P, Aug 77
Inhibitory characteristics of lead chloride in sodium– and potassium– dependent adenosinetriphosphatase preparations derived from kidney, brain, and heart of several species. Nechay BR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):147–59, Jan 78
Norepinephrine–synthesizing enzymes in brain, adrenals and peripheral sympathetic nerves of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):531–5, Aug 77
Reduced choline–acetyltransferase activity in scrapie mouse brain [letter] McDermott JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):318–9, 5 Aug 78
Effect of maternal deprivation on polyamine metabolism in preweanling rat brain and heart. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):877–84, 15 Sep 77
Ovine placental lactogen stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and liver of neonatal rats. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2073–8, 19 Jun 78
Divalent cations and the molecular state of brain acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7.). Chan SL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1611–6, 1 Dec 77
Evidence for the existence of enzymatic variants of beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from rat liver and brain mitochondria. Dombrowski GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1821–9, 15 Dec 77
Enzymic inactivation of neurotensin by hypothalamic and brain extracts of the rat. Dupont A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1623–30, 8 May 78
Distribution of types A and B monoamine oxidases in discrete brain regions, pineal and pituitary glands of the golden hamster. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):1009–14, 1 Oct 77
In vitro phosphorylation of S–100 protein by brain nuclear protein kinases. Perumal AS, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):803–8, Mar 78
Coordinate behavior of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase in developing mouse liver and brain. Reyes P, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):577–82, Feb 78
Molecular resolution and reconstitution of the GPP (NH) P and NAF sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Sahyoun N, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1857–63, 15 Dec 77
Ribonuclease H activity in developing rat brain. Sawai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1351–6, 1 Nov 77
Thyroxine and propylthiouracil–induced changes in the activity of monoamine oxidase in the fetal rat. Gripois D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(6):407–12, Nov–Dec 77
Very long chain fatty acid alpha–hydroxylase from brain. Kishimoto Y. **Methods Enzymol** 52:310–8, 1978
Protease activities during preparation and handling of nuclear particles containing hnRNA. Stevenin J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):323–30, Sep 77
Release of [14C]tyrosine from tubulinyl–[14C]tyrosine by brain extract. Separation of a carboxypeptidase from tubulin–tyrosine ligase. Argaraña CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):17–21, 24 Feb 78
Postsynaptic serotonin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system. I. Development and distribution of serotonin and dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat and guinea pig brain. Enjalbert A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):2–10, Jan 78
Postsynaptic serotonin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system. II. Comparison with dopamine– and isoproterenol–sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain. Enjalbert A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):11–23, Jan 78

Effects of delta 6-tetrahydrocannabinol on lymphocyte and synaptosomal lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferases in vivo. Huszar LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1086–91, Nov 77

Inhibition of human brain type B monoamine oxidase by tricyclic psychoactive drugs. Roth JA. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):164–71, Jan 78

Immunochemical identification of renin in rat brain and distinction from acid proteases. Hirose S, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):392–3, 27 Jul 78

Localisation and characterisation of aminopeptidases in the CNS and the hydrolysis of enkephalin. Shaw SG, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):816–7, 24 Aug 78

Ecto-ATPase deficiency in glia of seizure-prone mice. Trams EG, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):270–1, 19 Jan 78

Studies on the characterization and inhibition of rat brain phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(3):219–24, 6 Oct 77

Some properties of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase of rat brain. Diaz Borges JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):15–26, Feb 78

Biopterin. III. Purification and characterization of enzymes involved in the cerebral synthesis of 7,8-dihydrobiopterin. Gál EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):69–88, Feb 78

Isoquinoline alkaloids. Inhibitory actions on cation-dependent ATP-phosphohydrolases. Meyerson LR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(2):239–57, Apr 78

Effect of neurotoxic divalent cations on the activity of the intrinsic nerve ending membrane-associated sialidase of bovine brain. Yohe HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):101–13, Feb 78

Brain and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: relations to ethanol consumption in Wistar rats. Amir S. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):781–4, Nov 77

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain following septal lesions in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):635–9, 1977

Arylsulfatase A in developing normal and jimpy mice. Burkart T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):175–80, 1977

Variation of DNA polymerases-alpha, -beta. and -gamma during perinatal tissue growth and differentiation. Hübscher U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2917–29, Aug 77

Effects of adrenocortical steroids and of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on (Na+-K+)-ATPase in immature cerebral cortex. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(2):104–7, Feb 78

Studies of the glycine cleavage enzyme system in brain from infants with glycine encephalopathy. Perry TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1192–7, Dec 77

Chronic environmental stress on the development of MAO and COMT in discrete brain region. Maura G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):235–41, Mar 78

Effects of hypothyroidism on the enzymes for biogenic amines in the developing rat brain. Vaccari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):763–80, Sep 77

Antagonism of histamine-activated adenylate cyclase in brain by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Green JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5697–701, Dec 77

Unequivocal demonstration of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in mammalian brain. Majumder AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3222–5, Aug 77

Choleragen activation of solubilized adenylate cyclase: requirement for GTP and protein activator for demonstration of enzymatic activity. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4396–400, Oct 77

Membrane-bound neuraminidase from calf brain: regulation of oligosialoganglioside degradation by membrane fluidity and membrane components. Sandhoff K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):122–6, Jan 78

Selective in vivo inhibition of monoamine oxidase in rat tissues by N-[2-(O-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):323–5, Jul 78

Some aspects of monoamine oxidase activity in brain. Achee FM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 8(4):325–48, 1977 (116 ref.)

Electrical stimulation and lesions of the medial forebrain bundle of the rat: changes in voluntary ethanol consumption and brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Amir S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):167–74, 28 Apr 78

Brain and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and voluntary ethanol consumption by rats: relations to strain, sex, and age. Amir S. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):97–102, 14 Apr 78

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat brain. Savolainen H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):173–6, Jul 78

The effect of dihydroxy-2-aminotetraline (DATs) on dopamine and beta type adenylate cyclases. Sheppard H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):213–24, Feb 78

Acetylcholinesterase from Wistar rat brain. Vidal C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):45–53, Mar 78

Maternal behavior as a regulator of polyamine biosynthesis in brain and heart of the developing rat pup. Butler SR, et al. **Science** 199(4327):445–7, 27 Jan 78

Brain endolases as specific markers of neuronal and glial cells. Schmechel D, et al. **Science** 199(4326):313–5, 20 Jan 78

The substrate specificity of an aminopeptidase (neutral arylamidase) from pig brain. Neidle A, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:48–58, 1976

[Development of malate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Effect of short-term fasting (author's transl)] Hrachovina V, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(4):97–104, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study on deshydrogenases implicated in control of farnesol and juvenile hormone metabolisms in Pieris brassicae (author's transl)] L'Hélias C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):401–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbonic anhydrase in the central nervous system of the rat. Isolation and properties] Filippi D, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):99–102, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Purification of the glutamate decarboxylase from human brain] Blindermann JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(10):1079–82, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase C in the rat central nervous system] Delaunoy JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(7):801–4, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-hydroxytryptamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in brain synaptosomal membrane preparations] Fillion G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):265–8, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of solubilized fucosyltransferase from lamb brain using ethylagarose gel] Pérez-Gonzalez MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(6):729–32, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of rat brain guanylate cyclase] Zwiller J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(5):423–6, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of guanidine dderivatives on choline acetylase and acetylcholinesterase of the rabbit brain] Matsumoto M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the brain of Periplaneta americana (L.) (author's transl)] Richter D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):304–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic separation and properties of acid phosphatase isoenzymes from rat brain (author's transl)] Stach E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):121–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on succinate and lactate dehydrogenase activity following cardiazol convulsions. (A histochemical study with microdensitometrical evaluation)] Iwanowski L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):193–201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical changes in the brain of white rats following experimentally induced convulsions] Mirotvorskaja GN. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):179–93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of various brain structures] Meitner ER, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):193–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotransmitters and experimental epilepsy. Study of the activity of various enzymes involved in their synthesis in rats with cobalt powder-induced epilepsy] Altamura AC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):525–34, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies on the nucleoside phosphorylase of the pig brain] Hakim G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2211–5, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of the oligomeric nature of guanase in the porcine brain] Hakim G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):421–5, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the disulfide groups in pig brain guanases] Solaini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2199–203, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

The metabolism of testosterone in the brain: the occurrence of delta4-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase and 3alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the effects of central acting drugs on these enzyme activities. Kohsaka M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 52(11):1072–89, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on monoamine oxidase. (Report 37) Effects of oxygen concentration on rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase (author's transl)] Nakagawa K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(3):297–305, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychotropic drugs and adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] Honda F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):822–6, 1977 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain phosphodiesterase and its activator protein (author's transl)] Kakiuchi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):625–31, 1977 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in the brain (author's transl)] Nakazawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):619–24, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Dichlorvos intoxication (DDVP) on acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):537–44, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of rat brain following intoxication with dichlorvos (DDVP)] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):523–35, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thioctic acid and thiamine pyrophosphate on glycogen level and UDP glucose:glycogen glucosyltransferase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication] Szydłowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):173–80, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain hexokinase (author's transl)] Broniszewska-Ardelt B. **Postepy Biochem** 24(1):15–26, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the activity of the key enzymes of brain glucose metabolism and leukocytes] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):617–23, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of 8-substituted derivatives and adenosine-3',5'-cyclophosphate esters with protein kinase from pig brain] Guliaev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2071–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of cyclic AMP-dependent histone kinase. Substrate specificity of the catalytic enzyme unit] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):150–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of anticonvulsive substances on Na,K-ATPase from the synaptic membranes of animal brain] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):892–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[18 O-exchange during ATP and n-nitrophenylphosphate hydrolysis by Na, K-ATPase from bovine brain] Smirnova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2035–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholesterol on membrane Na,K-activated adenosine triphosphatase] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):672–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of soluble brain Na+, K+-ATPase with flat phospholipid membranes] Sorokina ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(1):223–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the thyroxine hydroxylase activity of various brain structures in rats] Kudrin VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):527–31, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the activity of several dehydrogenases and aminotransferases in rat brain tissue] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):361–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in tissues of rats with different degrees of resistance to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Nazarenko AI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):348–52, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromodification of a method of determining the kinetics of acetylcholinesterase activity in brain structures using an electrographic registration] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):134–5, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Micromodification of a method of determining the kinetics of acetylcholinesterase activity in brain structures by electrographic recording] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):134–5, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sleep disorders on the ribonucleases of different fractions of brain tissue] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1073–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymatic systems exposed to a superhigh-frequency electromagnetic field] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):23–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined irradiation and hyperthermia on the creatine kinase activity of rat tissues] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1069–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the ATPase activity of suslik brain synaptosomes] Vysochina TK. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):357–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of some enzymic systems in the human fetal brain during development] Drel' KA, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):167–70, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPASE of brain microsomal fraction and synaptic plasma membranes in solubilized state] Kudinov SA, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):53–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cathepsin B1 activity in cat brain tissue] Chernaia VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):411–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of Mg 2+, Ca 2+-AtPase of brain microsomal fractions and synaptic plasma membranes in the solubilized state] Kudinov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):53–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of lactate dehydrogenase of brain mitochondria] Vdovichenko LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):489–93, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AMP-aminohydrolase of the brain and other organs and the regulation of its activity] Arutiunian AV. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:251–72, 1974 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular heterogeneity of rat brain and kidney glutamate dehydrogenase] Avetisian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:5–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamine synthetase and glutaminase activity in the brain and liver homogenates and subcellular fractions of rats with alloxan diabetes (3)] Buniatian GK, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:17–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular influence of different mediators on acid ribonuclease activity in brain tissue] Demin NN, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:171–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain and liver glutamine synthetase and gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in alloxan diabetes (IV)] Egian VB, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:29–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of rat heart and brain cyclic 3',5'-adenosine

monophosphate phosphodiesterase under the influence of neurohormone 'C'] Galoian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:89–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease and DNA-dependent-RNA-polymerase activity in the brain under normal physiologic conditions] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:151–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol and steroid hormones on glutaminase activity in the mitochondrial fraction of rat brain] Mikirtunova KS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:17–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ribonuclease activity of brain cell nuclei and mitochondria at different periods following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:143–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiol reagents on cerebral glutaminase activity] Oganesian VS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:5–16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activities of NAD- and NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenases in the brain and liver during the postembryonic development of animals] Prokhorova MI, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:211–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity of the soluble protein fractions of cattle and rabbit cerebral hemispheric gray and white matter] Remeniuk GL, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:59–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble cerebral metalloproteins. II. Superoxide dismutases of cerebral gray and white matter] Sharoian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:105–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cations and DNP on ATPase activity in different tissue fractions of birds' brains] Simonian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:219–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in different hypoxic conditions] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of arginine in hyperoxia. Activity of cerebral glutaminase and glutamate decarboxylase] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of multiple forms of brain cholinesterases] Rusev GK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):741–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various inducible enzymatic systems in the rat tissues under the effect of hydrocortisone and estradiol] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):27–33, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of the telencephalon in regulating the electrical activity of skeletal muscles in chick embryos] Butukhanov VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):700–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on transport adenosine triphosphatase in the cerebral synaptosomes of Citellus erythrogenus susliks] Vysochina TK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):171–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in different regions of the human brain according to light and electron cytochemical findings] Sal'nikov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):966–74, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible molecular basis for schizophrenia: planning a hypothesis and an evaluation of the implementation in the country of the clinical studies tending to its verification] Ordóñez LA. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):408–14, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Monoamines (4): monoamine oxidase activity in psychiatric diseases] Oreland L. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):665–7, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Na+–K+–ATPase activity in guinea pig brain synaptosomal fraction in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Belik JV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):81–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth hormone deficiency, brain development, and intelligence. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):565–72, Jun 78

The effect of laser on the developing and adult rodent retinas and brains. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):209–12, 1977

Phenobarbital-induced brain growth retardation in artificially reared rat pups. Diaz J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):77–82, 1977

The effects of thyroid hormones on myelination in the developing rat brain. Freundl K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):217–23, 1978

Rodent brain growth stages: an analytical review. Gottlieb A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):166–76, 1977

Neuromotor development in relation to birth weight in rabbits. Harel S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):1–7, 1978

Nutrition and the brain [letter] Kirman B. **Br Med J** 2(6131):203–4, 15 Jul 78

Comparative investigation of the relationship between cerebral indices and learning abilities. Riddell WI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(6):385–98, 1977

Ontogenetic development of benzodiazepine receptors in the rat brain. Braestrup C, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):170–3, 19 May 78

The ontogeny of corticosterone and dexamethasone receptors in rat brain. Clayton CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):445–53, 14 Oct 77

Evaluation of the effects of nerve growth factor and anti-nerve growth factor on the development of central catecholamine-containing neurons. Konkol RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):277–85, 14 Apr 78

Changes in the capillary lactate and 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in developing brain. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):619–22, 11 Aug 78

Effects of psychotrophic drugs on brain differentiation in female rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):113–23, Oct 77

Ontogeny of the blood-brain barrier. Saunders NR. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:523–50, 1977 (90 ref.)

Methadone and brain development. Zagon IS, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1486–7, 15 Nov 77

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in primary astroglial cell cultures derived from newborn rat brain. Bock E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):207–11, 15 Nov 77

Biochemical aspects of the maturation of serotoninergic neurons in the rat brain. pp. 239–61. Hamon M, et al.

In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976. (46 ref.)

Developmental retardation in rat brain after perinatal seizures. pp. 266–73. Plum F, et al.

In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.

Toxic effects of elevated oxygen tension on brain maturation. pp. 178–83. Sokoloff L.

In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.

Hyperplasic and hypertrophic growth in brain, liver and muscle of undernourished suckled pigs. Lodge GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1346–52, Dec 77

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH) activity in rat brain during development. Aragon MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):649–50, Mar 78

Superoxide dismutase activity in developing rat brain. Mavelli I, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):363–4, Jul 78

Catecholamine synthesis in brain of ageing rat. Ponzio F, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1617–20, Jun 78

Neuronal and neuropil fractions from developing rat brain. Sinha AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1513–24, Jun 78

Perinatal methadone exposure and brain development: a biochemical study. Zagon IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):49–54, Jul 78

Effects of dietary folate deficiency on developmental increase of myelin lipids in rat brain. Hirono H, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):766–72, May 78

Catch-up brain growth-demonstration by CAT scan. Marks HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):254–7, Aug 78

Cranial transillumination norms of the premature infant. Vyhmeister N, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):980–2, Dec 77

The effect of maternally administered methadone on brain development in the offspring. Peters MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):340–6, Nov 77

Brain development in the middle childhood years. Swaiman KF. **J Sch Health** 48(5):288–92, May 78

Brain development influences the appearance of glial factor-like activity in rat brain primary cultures. Schurch-Rathgeb Y, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):308–9, 25 May 78

Myelin lipids in the developing rat brain. Adamczewska Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(1):11–23, Jan–Mar 78

Morphological study of myelination of some structures of rabbit brain. Preliminary report. Dąmbska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):203–9, Apr–Jun 78

Prednisone effects on postnatal brain development of rats following maternal therapy. Romano MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(10 Pt 1):1042–5, Oct 77

Loss of socialized patterns of behavior in mouse colonies following daily sleep disturbance during maturation. Watson FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):119–23, Jan 77

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and the dynamics of neuroendocrine development during the perinatal period and in adult life. I. TRH and some aspects of biochemical brain maturation during the first postnatal stages of development. Sterescu N, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):313–22, Oct–Dec 77

Myelin basic protein demonstrated immunocytochemically in oligodendroglia prior to myelin sheath formation. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2521–4, May 78

The effect of deafferentation on the development of brain and spinal nuclei. Smith DE. **Prog Neurobiol** 8(4):349–67, 1977 (122 ref.)

Autoregressive spectral estimates of newborn brain maturational level: classification and validation. Crowell DH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):204–8, May 78

[Maturation of the brain in man] Desmedt JE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 13(10–12):487–95, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative microscopic morphology of the motor brain regions during ontogenesis of Tupaia belangeri and SPF-cats] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):133–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation and sex-specific peculiarities of the electroencephalographic picture] Fehlow P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(6):268–71, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of arsenic on the developing brain of rat (author's transl)] Tamura S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):1–14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dexamethasone on cortical dendritic growth in mice (author's transl)] Morikawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):327–36, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metabolism in development (author's transl)] Nagayama M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):793–7, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Brain development and growth hormone (author's transl)] Noguchi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(11):1247–58, Oct 77 (120 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Undernutrition in the vulnerable period of the brain—a developmental risk factor?] Fevang FO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(34–36):1792–4, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of different environmental factors on the brain during animal ontogenesis] Dmitrieva NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):106–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis specific antigens in MS brains. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):438–42, May 78

Immunofluorescence studies of intra cytoplasmic immunoglobulin binding lymphoid cells (CILC) in the central nervous system. Report of 32 cases including 19 multiple sclerosis. Mussini JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):227–32, 28 Nov 77

Brain-associated cell surface antigens on neuroepithelial cells in a transplantable mouse teratoma. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):281–7, 31 Aug 77

Further characterization of bound measles-specific IgG eluted from SSPE brains. Mehta PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):552–5, Jun 78

Immunological studies related to brain antigens in Huntington's disease [letter] Williams RC Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):185–6, Feb 78

Some immunological determinants of Con A positive glycoproteins of rat brain. Gennarini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):171–7, 15 Feb 77

Soluble and insoluble antigens of adult rat brain. Gennarini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):494–9, 15 Apr 77

A radioimmunoassay to recognise new brain differentiation antigens. Barclay AN. **Brain Res** 133(1):139–43, 9 Sep 77

Multiple sclerosis: oligoclonal IgG, kappa-lambda light chain distribution and measles antibodies in brain extracts. Bollengier F, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):133–44, 18 Aug 78

Thy-L antigen expression on rat brain cell lines. Lesley JF, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):109–20, 15 Sep 78

Effect of antisera to beta and gamma goldfish brain proteins on the retention of a newly acquired behavior. Shashoua VE, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):441–9, 16 Jun 78

Identification and characterization of a brain-specific antigen enriched in neonatal brain. I. Developmental, regional distribution and molecular weight studies. Strong DD, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):83–98, 28 Jul 78

Cellular immune responses in Huntington's disease (H.D.). Detection of H.D. and multiple sclerosis (M.S.) brain antigenicity by H.D. but not M.S. lymphocytes. Barkley DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 32(2):385–90, Aug 77

Brain reactivity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without cerebral involvement. Bresnihan B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):333–7, Dec 77

NS-6 (nervous system antigen-6): a new cell surface antigen of brain, kidney, and spermatozoa. Chaffee JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):173–84, Jan 78

NS-7 (nervous system antigen-7): a cell surface antigen of mature brain, kidney, and spermatozoa shared by embryonal tissues and transformed cells. Chaffee JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):185–92, Jan 78

Brain cell surface antigens on embryonal carcinoma cells. Goridis C, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):238–43, Jul 78

The developmental appearance on Thy-1 in mouse reaggregating brain cell cultures. Zwerner RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):331–5, 1 Oct 77

Characterization of the anti-stem cell activity of anti-mouse brain serum. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):299–310, Mar 78

Induction of hamster T cell-specific antiserum in rabbits using hamster brain tissue. Blasecki JW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(6):567–76, 1977

Serological and chromatographic analyses of antigenic structures detected in human brain, thymus and lymph nodes. Arndt R, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):95–103, Jul 78

Antigenic correlations between chicken brain organelles, thymocytes and bursacytes. Janković BD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):54–7, 1977

Transplantation immunity in the brain. Lodin Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):275–80, 1977

Surface charge of dengue virus hemagglutinins prepared from infected mouse brains. Inouye S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(2):109–18, Apr 77

Demonstration of vaccinia virus antigen in brains of postvaccinal encephalitis cases. Kurata T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(3):137–47, Jun 77

Measles antigen distribution in brains of chronically infected hamsters. An immunoperoxidase study of experimental subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Johnson KP, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):459–65, Nov 77

Immunocytology of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Sternberger LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):111–28, 1978

Cellular immune responses in Huntington disease. Specificity of brain antigenicity detected with Huntington disease lymphocytes. Barkley DS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):32–5, Jan 78

Cell-mediated immunity to measles, myelin basic protein, and central nervous system extract in multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study employing direct buffy coat migration inhibition assays. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):798–803, Aug 78

Association of Thy-1 differentiation alloantigen with synaptic complexes isolated from mouse brain. Acton RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3283–7, Jul 78

Specific neural and adrenal medullary antigens detected by antisera to clonal PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Lee V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5021–5, Nov 77

Radioimmunoassay of measles virus antigen and antibody in SSPE brain tissue. Forghani B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(2):268–72, Feb 78

Anti-brain antisera bind primarily to non-T cells in mouse bone marrow. Press OW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(3):485–7, Dec 77

Distribution in isolated brain components of antigens combining with thymocytotoxins in New Zealand mice. Harbeck R, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):161–3, Mar 78

[Screening of human brain tumors for SV40-related T antigen (author's transl)] Tabuchi K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(5 Pt 2):383–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of the intracentral administration of antibodies to brain-specific antigen S-100] Shtark MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):158–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-brain serum on the electrical activity of grape snail neurons] Solntseva EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 238(4):1003–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[A device for proteins preparative separation in polyacrylamide gel] Berezhnoi GA. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):116–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of post-vaccinal lesions of the nervous system] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):80–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of traumatic brain disease] Akimov GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(3):370–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic differentiation of brain antigens in multiple sclerosis] Panov AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):161–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitrogen metabolism in the CNS after paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. Dostálová K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(1):57–8, 1978

Effect of early experience, pyrithioxin and diazepam on U14C glucose utilization in rat brain during emotional stress [proceedings] Semiginovský B, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(4):307–9, 1977

A contribution to the neurochemical basis of the pyrithioxin effect on the brain glucose utilisation during relative brain hypoglycaemia induced by anticipation stress.
Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):84–5, 1978

Changes in brain free fatty acids after painful peripheral stimulation (effect of prothiaden). Sklenovsky A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(1):63–4, 1978

Correlation between the monoamine content in the brain and suprarenals, the level of 5-hydroxyinodoleacetic acid in brain, liver tryptophanepyrolase activity and behaviour of pairs of rats. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):250–1, 1977

Interaction of dosulepin iwth perphenazine. Their effects on brain monoamines in rats. Valchář M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(1):54–5, 1978

Cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen (CMRO2) in the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(3):249–56, 1978

Althesin in neurosurgical patients: effects on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. Rasmussen NJ, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(3):257–69, 1978

Metabolim of blood-borne lactate in rat brain in vivo. Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1049–59, 1977

Carbon dioxide fixation in the brain: its relation to glucose synthesis. Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):147–56, 1977

Comparative studies on the metabolism of oestradiol in the brain, the pituitary and the liver of the rat. Ball P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 87(1):1–11, Jan 78

Effect of the depletion on brain noradrenaline on the plasma FSH and growth hormone levels in ovariectomized rats. Endröczi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):55–60, Jan 78

Dopamine uptake by platelets in hepatic encephalopathy; evidence for a possible depletion of brain dopamine. Morelli A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):405–10, Dec 77

Brain energy metabolism in global brain oedema. Meinig G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):273–86, 1978

The role and control of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):121–31, Mar–Apr 77

Changes of brain glyco-conjugates in Unverricht-Lundborg's disease. Federico A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 33(1):58–62, Jan–Feb 78

Possible pathogenesis of Huntington's chorea and a new approach to treatment. Divac I. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):357–60, Oct 77

The effect of naloxone and morphine on 3H-1-lysine in vivo incorporation into various neurons separated from fixed rat brain preparations by ultrasonification: a comparison of morphine effects between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. Rhines RK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(5):445–60, Nov 77

The determination of inosine and hypoxanthine in the rat brain during normothermic and hypothermic anoxia. Saugstad OD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):281–8, Apr 78

Immunofluorescence studies on localization of actin-like protein in the mouse brain. Ishii T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 42(2):99–103, 24 May 78

Conversion of labelled cerebrosides in adult rabbit brain, local brain necrosis, autolysis series and in brain homogenate. Seidel D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):97–101, 20 Feb 78

Inhibitors of neuronal monoamine uptake. I. Selective inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by alpha-aminoacid amides of phenethylamines. Lindberg UH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):87–96, 1978

Antidepressant agents. VIII. Chemistry and pharmacology of some aminomethyldiphenylcycloalkanes. Stjernström NE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):377–90, 1977

Inhibition by neuroleptics of uptake of 3H-GABA into rat brain synaptosomes. Fjalland B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 42(1):73–6, Jan 78

Effect of piflutixol on turnover of catecholamines in mouse brain and rat corpus striatum. Hyttel J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 41(5):449–57, Nov 77

Lithium neurotoxicity. I. The concentration of lithium in dopaminergic systems of rat brain determined by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. McGovern AJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):259–63, Apr 78

Substituted amphetamine derivatives. II. Behavioural effects in mice related to monoaminergic neurones. Ogren SO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(4):353–68, Oct 77

Substituted amphetamine derivatives. I. Effect on uptake and release of biogenic monoamines and on monoamine oxidase in the mouse brain. Ross SB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 41(4):337–52, Oct 77

Effect of ACTH1-24 and ACTH4-10 on distribution of 3H-noradrenaline in the brain of adrenalectomized rats. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Incorporation of sialyl groups into a brain unidentified compound with lipophilic properties. Arce A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 26(5):283–8, 1976

Circulatory and metabolic effects in the brain induced by amphetamine sulphate. Berntman L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 102(3):310–23, Mar 78

In vivo turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat brain parts at elevated steady-state concentration of plasma choline. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):404–10, Dec 77

Binding of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine to synaptic plasma membranes of rat brain. Gripenberg J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 102(1):123–5, Jan 78

Regional brain uptake of noradrenaline following mechanical or osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(3):342–50, Nov 77

Postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization rate in rats anesthetized with nitrous oxide or phenobarbital. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):230–40, Oct 77

Adenosine in rat cerebral cortex: its determination, normal values, and correlation to AMP and cyclic AMP during shortlasting ischemia. Nordström CH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(1):63–71, Sep 77

Plasma choline and cholinergic mechanisms in the brain. Methods, function, and rôle in Huntington's chorea. Eckernäs SA. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (449):1–62, 1977

On the relation between central noradrenaline and serotonin nerve terminals and postsynaptic receptors during ontogeny. Jonsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):23–6, 1977

Distribution of 14C-5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in the CNS of the rat. Lachenmayer L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] (452):19–22, 1977

Effect of clozapine on 5-HIAA excretion in urine and CSF of psychotic patients and on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Ackenheil M, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1–6):79–84, 1975

The control of brain tryptophan concentration. Curzon G.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1–6):69–71, 1975

Tryptophan-free diet: a new means for rapidly decreasing brain tryptophan content and serotonin synthesis. Gessa GL, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):72–8, 1975

Enzymic studies on the metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles in the brain. Kido R, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1–6):344–5, 1975

Effect of clozapine on the metabolism of serotonin in rat brain. Ruch W, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):85–9, 1975

Effect of enkephalins on catecholamine metabolism in rat CNS. Algeri S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:199–210, 1978 (34 ref.)

Opiate receptors: different ligand affinity in various brain regions. Della Bella D, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 18:271–7, 1978

Rat brain enkephalins: distribution and biosynthesis. Yang HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:149–59, 1978

Biochemical regulation and physiological significance of cyclic nucleotides in the nervous system. Kebabian JW.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 8:421–508, 1977 (425 ref.)

The acute effects of ethanol on liver and brain tryptophan metabolism. Badawy AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:559–69, 1977 (30 ref.)

A study on the turnover of rat brain phosphatidic acid through the glycerol-phosphate pathway. Binaglia L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:353–66, 1978

Saturated and mono-unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in brain: relation to development in normal and dysmyelinating mutant mice. Bourre JM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 83:103–9, 1977

A comparison of two nonclassical models for oxygen consumption in brain and liver tissue. Buerk DG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 94:225–32, 4–7 Jul 77

Oxygen diffusion, conductivity and solubility coefficients in the microarea of the brain. (Measurements with noble metal microelectrodes). Clark DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:697–704, 4–7 Jul 77

Fetal accumulation of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Crawford MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:135–43, 1977

Selective lipid alterations during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis — an interpretation of the changes. Cumar FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:505–11, 1977

Acyl groups, molecular species, and labeling by 14C-glycerol and 3H-arachidonic acid of vertebrate retina glycerolipids. de Caldironi MI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:397–404, 1977

Phosphatidate, phosphatidylinositol, diacylglycerols, and free fatty acids in the brain following electroshock, anoxia, or ischemia. de Turco EB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:389–96, 1977

Changes in receptor sensitivity of the cerebral cortex and liver during chronic ethanol ingestion and withdrawal. French SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:515–38, 1977

Dietary essential fatty acids, brain polyunsaturated fatty acids, and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Galli C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 83:561–73, 1977

Age-related changes in the binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol in rat brain [proceedings] Greenberg LH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 97:245–9, 1978

Alcohol and brain protein synthesis. Jarlstedt J.
Adv Exp Med Biol 85A:155–71, 1977

Characteristics of the brain tissue disialoganglioside G2a. Kostić D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:667–78, 1978

Alterations of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in brain following ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:173–91, 1977

The biosynthesis of brain gangliosides—evidence for a 'transient pool' and an 'end product pool' of gangliosides. Maccioni HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:267–81, 1977

Transformations of the polyunsaturated fatty acids in the brain. Mead JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:313–28, 1977

A study on the possible occurrence of base-exchange reactions in vivo. Orlando P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:319–25, 1978

Adaptative changes in Ca++-membrane interactions following chronic ethanol exposure. Ross DH.
Adv Exp Med Biol 85A:459–71, 1977

Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine in the central nervous system. Soto EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:345–60, 1977

The release of free ethanolamine in rat brain homogenates incubated in Krebs ringer. Spanner S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 101:247–51, 1978

Effects of acute and chronic alcohol administration on brain membrane transport systems. Sun AY, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 85A:123–38, 1977

The effects of ethanol on dopamine metabolism in rat liver and brain. Tank AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:473–83, 1977

Brain polynucleotide metabolism following long-term ethanol ingestion. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:139–54, 1977

Effect of phospholipid liposomes of the regulation of cerebral metabolism. Toffano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:407–18, 1977

Labeling of rat brain synaptosomal phosphatidyl serine in the after state of acute alcoholic intoxication and in the withdrawal state. Virtanen P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:193–202, 1977

Metabolic studies on ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in neuronal and glial cells. Woelk H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 83:361–5, 1977

The biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes by nervous tissue. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:465–7, 1977

Local cerebral glucose utilization during resolution of embolic experimental ischemia. Fieschi C, et al.
Adv Neurol 20:223–9, 1978

Blood pressure-dependent brain sodium uptake after choroid plexectomy representing transcapillary filtration as source of extracellular fluid. Go KG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:121–3, 1978

Dietary essential fatty acids, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:181–9, 1978 (52 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on arachidonate and lipid-choline metabolism in rat brain slices in vitro. Mozzi R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:85-8, 1978

Relationship between the prostaglandin system and responsiveness to epileptogenic agents in mature and immature rats. Paoletti R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:191-8, 1978

Some facts and thoughts on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in brain. Wolfe LS. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:215-20, 1978

Effect of experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism on neonatal rat brain histamine levels [proceedings] Blanco I, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):384, Jun 78

Effect of histamine methylation inhibitors on entry of 14C-histamine into brain. Reilly MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):203-5, Apr 78

Compulsive aggressive or anxious behavior (postnatal preconditioning). Torda C. **Agressologie** 18(3):149-60, 1977

Increased histidine and histamine content in the brain of chronic uremic rats. Cause of enhanced cerebral cyclic adenosine monophosphate in uremia? Schmid G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1665-8, Sep 78

Ingestive behavior after intracerebral and intracerebroventricular infusions of glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R127-33, Sep 77

Net amino acid transport between plasma and erythrocytes and perfused dog brain. Drewes LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E320-5, Oct 77

Blood-brain amino acid transport and content during anoxia and reoxygenation. Drewes LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E326-30, Oct 77

Protein transport across cerebral vessels during metrazole-induced convulsions. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):C74-85, Sep 77

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the newborn dog. Hernández MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R209-15, May 78

Time course of the cerebral circulatory response to metabolic depression. Keaney NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H74-9, Jan 78

Changes in serotonin contents in brain affect metabolic heat production of rabbits in cold. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R41-7, Jul 78

A potential artifact in use of a new technique for rapid brain removal. Wong KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E365-9, Apr 78

Procedure for measurement of amino acid transport from blood to brain in small animals. Samuels S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):447-54, 1 Jul 78

Autoradiographic demonstration of the pattern of 3H-estradiol concentrating cells in the brain of a carnivore, the mink, Mustela vison. Morrell JI, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(4):609-24, Dec 77

Influence of phenobarbital anesthesia on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat brain. Chapman AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):175-82, Mar 78

Protective effects of combinations of hypothermia and barbiturates in cerebral hypoxia in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):165-9, Sep 78

Anesthetics and central cholinergic function--a perspective. Hanin I. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):1-3, Jan 78

Cerebral hypometabolism obtained with deep pentobarbital anesthesia and hypothermia (30 C). Lafferty JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):159-64, Sep 78

Acetylcholine concentrations and turnover in rat brain structures during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, and ketamine. Ngai SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):4-10, Jan 78

Local cerebral glucose uptake in awake and halothane-anesthetized primates. Shapiro HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(2):97-103, Feb 78

Chronic ketosis and cerebral metabolism. DeVivo DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):331-37, Apr 78

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in chronically hyperammonemic rats: effect of an acute ammonia challenge. Gjedde A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):325-30, Apr 78

Diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat: II. Regional metabolites during severe ischemia and recirculation. Welsh FA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):493-501, Jun 78

The distribution of myelin basic protein in central nervous system lesions of multiple sclerosis and acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Whitaker JN. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):291-8, Apr 78

Microtubule assembly in developing mammalian brain. Koehn JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):114-20, Feb 78

Biosynthesis and utilization of long-chain alcohols in rat brain: aspects of chain length specificity. Natarajan V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):215-22, 15 Apr 78

Glucosylphosphoryldolichol: role as a glucosyl donor in the biosynthesis of an oligosaccharide lipid intermediate by calf brain membranes. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):385-93, Jun 78

An endogenous inhibitor protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wallace RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):328-34, 30 Apr 78

Chronic, multiple tics of Gilles de la Tourette's disease. CSF acid monoamine metabolites after probenecid administration. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):245-50, Feb 78

Probenecid-induced norepinephrine elevations in plasma and CSF. Lake CR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):237-40, Feb 78

Monoamine metabolites as indicators of the effect of centrally acting drugs on monoamine release in rat brain. Karasawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):261-73, Feb 78

1-[2-Amino-1-[1-(naphthyloxy)methyl] ethyl] piperidine hydrochloride: specific inhibition of brain serotonin uptake and related activities. Pugsley TA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):322-38, Aug 77

Norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in brain slices in vitro after serotonin depletion or chronic administration of selective amine reuptake inhibitors. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):42-51, Sep 77

Inhibition of 45Ca movements by lowered temperature or lanthanum in rat brain slices. Weiss GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):4-20, May 78

Influence of MAO inhibitors on uptake and release of norepinephrine in rat brain in vitro. Ziance RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):30-8, Jul 77

Recovery of brain energy metabolism following a period of combined hypoxia and hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):479-85, Aug 77

A case of infantile generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Neurochemical observations [proceedings] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1023-5, Dec 77

The effect of size, histologic elements, and water content on the visualization of cerebral infarcts. Alcalá H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):1-7, Jan 78

Brain dopamine turnover and the relief of parkinsonism. Rinne UK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):626-9, Oct 77

Levels of sulfhydryls and sulfhydryl-containing enzymes in brain, liver and testis of manganese treated rats. Shukla GS, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):319-25, 9 Aug 77

Effect of ginseng on the brain biogenic monoamines and 3',5'-AMP system. Experiments on rats. Petkov V. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):388-93, 1978

Distribution of S-adenosyl-L-(methyl-14C)methionine in animals. Placidi GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1680-4, 1977

Synthetic melanocyte stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MIF). Part III: effect of L-prolyl-N-methyl-D-leucyl-glycinamide and MIF on biogenic amine turnover. Pugsley TA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2293-6, 1977

Effects of increased ambient CO2 on brain tissue oxygenation and performance in the hypoxic rhesus. Karl AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):984-9, Aug 78

Quantitative histochemistry of the vestibular cerebellum of the fish Fundulus heteroclitus flown aboard the biosatellite Cosmos-782. Krasnov IB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(9):808-11, Sep 77

Influence of hyperoxia (1 ATA) on mouse brain GABA, glutamate, and glutamine. Schäfer G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):470-5, Mar 78

Protein synthesis dependent gradient of ECS retrograde amnesia. Flood JF, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(3):307-28, Nov 77

Phosphorylation of proteins of synaptosome-enriched fractions of brain during short-term training experience: the effects of various behavioral treatments. Gispen WH, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(3):358-63, Nov 77

Pentylenetetrazol: inhibitory avoidance behavior, brain seizure activity, and [3H]lysine incorporation into brain proteins of different mouse strains. Iuvone PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(2):236-50, Oct 77

Phosphorylation of proteins of synaptosome-enriched fractions of brain during short-term training experience: biochemical characterization. Perumal R, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(3):341-57, Nov 77

Effect of rearing condition on in vitro RNA synthesis by brain chromatin. Uphouse L, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):23-38, Jan 78

In vitro RNA synthesis by chromatin from three brain regions of differentially reared rats. Uphouse L. **Behav Biol** 22(1):39-49, Jan 78

Protective effect of intrathecal oxygenated fluorocarbon injection on the fall of cerebral TpO2 induced by anoxic anoxia. Doss LL, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):412-5, 1977

Widespread occurrence of specific, high affinity binding sites for amino acids. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):161-8, 13 Jan 78

Detection and characterization of nitrous oxide sites in the brain of a dog under halothane-N2O anesthesia. Caughey JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):897-903, 10 Oct 77

Phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins as a function of age and its modulation by calcium. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1031-6, 21 Dec 77

Muscarinic binding to mouse brain receptor sites. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):710-7, 14 Apr 78

Developmental changes in the cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a protein endogenous to murine brain and liver. Malkinson AM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):91-8, 9 Sep 77

Substrate specificities in ether lipid biosynthesis. Metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids and alcohols by rat brain microsomes. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):411-6, 21 Nov 77

Effect of bacitracin on the biodegradation of beta-endorphin. Patthy A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):254-9, 7 Nov 77

Age related changes in lipid peroxidation in rat brain and liver. Sharma OP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):469-75, 23 Sep 77

Modulation of acetylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages by epinephrine and estradiol. Thakur MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):828-31, 14 Apr 78

Neuropathological changes in brain glycoproteins. Berra B, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(1):31-9, 1977

The pathway of glutamate metabolism in rat brain mitochondria. Dennis SC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):521-7, 15 Dec 77

The regulation of glutamate metabolism by tricarboxylic acid-cycle activity in rat brain mitochondria. Dennis SC, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):155-62, 15 Apr 78

Protein degradation rates in regions of the central nervous system in vivo during development. Dunlop DS, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):637-42, 15 Mar 78

Molecular weights of the Thy-1 glycoproteins from rat thymus and brain in the presence and absence of deoxycholate. Kuchel PW, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):411-7, 1 Feb 78

The biosynthesis of brain gangliosides. Separation of membranes with different ratios of ganglioside sialylating activity to gangliosides. Landa CA, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):325-32, 15 Dec 77

Calcitonin-mediated changes in plasma tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):445-8, 15 Feb 78

The biosynthesis of sulphogalactosyldiacylglycerol of rat brain in vitro. Rao GS, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):429-35, 15 Sep 77

Phosphorylation of pig brain microtubule proteins. General properties and partial characterization of endogenous substrate and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sheterline P. **Biochem J** 168(3):533-9, 15 Dec 77

The influence of ammonia on purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in rat liver and brain in vitro. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):457-64, 15 Jun 78

The inhibition of lipid autoxidation by human caeruloplasmin. Al-Timimi DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):283-8, 15 Nov 77

The in vitro identification of dimethyltryptamine (DMT) in mammalian brain and its characterization as a possible endogenous neuroregulatory agent. Christian ST, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):164-83, Oct 77

The effect of acute and subacute ammonia intoxication on regional cerebral acetylcholine levels in rats. Parker TH, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):235-44, Oct 77

Measuring changes in cerebral glutamate and GABA metabolism prior to convulsions induced by 3-mercaptopropionate. Adcock T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):246-8, 15 Jan 78

Stereochemical course in vivo of alpha-methyldopa decarboxylation in rat brains. Ames MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1757-62, 1 Oct 77

Metabolism and cerebral energy state: effect of acute hyperammonemia in beagle dog. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2397-404, 15 Dec 77

Prostaglandins: effect of prostaglandin E1 on brain, stomach and intestinal serotonin in rat. Debnath PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):130-2, 1 Jan 78

Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine oxidation by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):112-4, 1 Jan 78

Metabolism of amphetamine by rat brain tissue. Kuhn CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):343-51, 1 Feb 78

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 3. Subcellular distribution of neuroleptic drugs and their receptors in various rat brain areas. Laduron PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):323-8, 1 Feb 78

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone--increased catabolism of catecholamines in brains of thyroidectomized rats. Marek K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1817-8, 1 Oct 77

Perfusion of the isolated rat brain with [14C]-delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Martin B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2307-9, 1 Dec 77

Stimulation by lithium ions of the incorporation of [U-14C]glucose into glycogen in rat brain slices. Mickel RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):799-800, 1 Mar 78

Effect of pentobarbital on regional brain phospholipid synthesis. Natsuki R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2095-100, 15 Nov 77

The effects of acute and chronic administration of morphine on norepinephrine turnover in rat brain regions. Roffman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2355-8, 15 Dec 77

Effect of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on amphetamine- and potassium-induced release of biogenic amines from isolated brain tissue. Rutledge CO. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):511-6, 15 Feb 78

Transmitter synthesis and convulsant drugs: effects of pyridoxal phosphate antagonists and allylglycine. Sawaya C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):475-81, 15 Feb 78

Effects of biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs on endogenous prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat brain homogenates. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):213-8, 15 Jan 78

Oxygen and brain metabolism. Bachelard HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):368-72, 1978

Changes in catecholamine metabolism after chronic treatment with, and withdrawal from, methamphetamine [proceedings] Bachelard HS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):633–4, 1978

Glucose as a fuel for the brain. Bachelard HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):520–4, 1978

Incorporation of [1–14C]acetate into the long–chain–fatty acyl–coenzyme A esters of rat brain in vivo [proceedings] Bonser RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):629–31, 1978

Protein–mediated transfer of phosphatidylcholine to myelin [proceedings] Carey EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1412–4, 1977

Measurement of the rate of incorporation in vivo of amino acid into brain protein [proceedings] Coulson WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1425–8, 1977

Brain neurotransmitters in pyridoxine deficiency [proceedings] Dakshinamurti K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):119–20, 1978

The use of oligodeoxythymidylate–cellulose in isolating messenger ribonucleic acid–protein particles and in detecting developmental changes in the composition of rat cerebral polyribosomes [proceedings] Elliott RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):917–8, 1977

Differential effects of D– and L–allylglycine (2–aminopent–4–enoic acid) on regional cerebral gamma–aminobutyrate concentrations [proceedings] Horton RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):115–8, 1978

The hydrolysis of aminoacyl amides by guinea–pig brain. O'Cuin G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1707–8, 1977

Distribution of the calcium–ion–transport system in subcellular fractions from rabbit brain [proceedings] O'Driscoll G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1708–10, 1977

Proteolysis of lipotropin C–fragment takes place extracellularly to form gamma–endorphin and [methionine]enkephalin [proceedings] Smyth DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1397–9, 1977

Mucopolysaccharides of brain and viscera in two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis [proceedings] Van Dessel GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1045–7, 1977

Active transport of gamma–aminobutyric acid by membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Kanner BI. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1207–11, 4 Apr 78

Biosynthesis of glucosylated derivatives of dolichol: possible intermediates in the assembly of white matter glycoproteins. Scher MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5037–44, 15 Nov 77

A simple method for the determination of affinity and binding site concentration in receptor binding studies. Akera T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):412–23, 1 Nov 77

Effects of pH changes and charge characteristics in the uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes of rat brain. Choi MU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):337–45, 3 May 78

Cytochalasin B inhibition of brain glucose transport and the influence of blood components on inhibitor concentration. Drewes LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):477–86, 15 Dec 77

Inhibitory effect of high oxygen pressure on potassium–induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and glucose metabolism in rat brain slices. Kovachich GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):493–500, 23 Dec 77

Studies of a colchicine–binding protein (tubulin) in the adrenal cortex and brain. Strott CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):119–28, 25 Nov 77

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. II. Different length of exposure. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):229–36, 1977

Testosterone metabolism in male rat brain during maturation. Rezek DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):886–91, Jun 78

Biochemical studies on muscarinic receptors. Massoulié J, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(4): 250–9, Jul 77

Effects of a diazepam–fentanyl mixture on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in man. Vernhiet J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):165–9, Feb 78

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10, 11–epoxide concentrations in human brain. Morselli PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):535–40, Oct 77

Concentrations of free amino acids in brains of mice of different strains during the physical syndrome of withdrawal from alcohol. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):391–9, Aug 77

Choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase and the acetylation of choline in chick and rat brain [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):398P, Mar 78

Ontogenesis of the multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase: uptake and acetylation of choline in rat brain [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):111P–112P, Sep 77

Morphine analgesia and cerebral opiate receptors: a developmental study. Auguy–Valette A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):303–8, Jun 78

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other neuropeptides on cAMP accumulation in brain slices [proceedings] Bloom S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):435P, Mar 78

Stimulation of acetylcholine output from brain slices caused by the ionophores BrX–537A and A23187. Casamenti F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):259–65, Jun 78

Subcellular distribution of etorphine in rat brain and evidence for in vitro stereospecific binding. Cerletti C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):31–8, Jan 78

Functional changes in cerebral 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the mouse induced by anticonvulsant drugs. Chadwick D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):115–24, Jan 78

The effect of lithium on the increase in forebrain 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid produced by raphe stimulation. Collard KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):137–42, Jan 78

Uptake of 2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene (ADTN) into rat brain synaptosomes [proceedings] Davis A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):478P–479P, Nov 77

The uptake and release of [3–H]–2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthla (ADTN) by striatal nerve terminals. Davis A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):183–90, May 78

Effect of a reduction in brain 5–hydroxytryptamine on the concentration of homovanillic acid in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings] Fuenmayor L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):391P, Jun 78

The effect of fasting on the formation of 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenyl–acetic acid (homovanillic acid) and 5–hydroxyindolylacetic acid in the brain of the mouse [proceedings] Fuenmayor–T L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):407P–408P, Mar 78

Evidence for the presence of histamine H1–receptors in guinea–pig brain [proceedings] Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):394P, Jun 78

Binding of [3H]–neuroleptics to dopamine receptors on rat cerebral membranes [proceedings] Howlett DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):396P, Mar 78

Brain tryptophan metabolism on the 5–hydroxytryptamine and kynurenine pathways in a strain of rats with a deficiency in platelet 5–HT. Joseph MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):529–33, Jul 78

Effects of mazindol on the in vitro uptake of monoamines by the rat brain [proceedings] Mireylees SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):404P–405P, Mar 78

Evidence for the role of adrenocortical hormones in the regulation of noradrenaline and dopamine metabolism in certain brain areas. Rastogi RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):131–6, Jan 78

Histamine H2–receptors in the brain and sleep produced by clonidine. Vogt M. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):441–3, Nov 77

The biochemistry of brain development and mental retardation. Davison AN. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:565–74, Dec 77 (61 ref.)

Muscimol binding in rat brain: association with synaptic GABA receptors. Beaumont K, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):153–62, 9 Jun 78

Localization of a brain protein metabolically linked with behavioral plasticity in the goldfish. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):227–42, 11 Nov 77

Influence of propranolol on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):220–4, 28 Jul 78

Progestin binding by brain and pituitary cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):360–7, 27 Jan 78

Lipoperoxidation in human and rat brain tissue: developmental and regional studies. Boehme DH, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):11–21, 4 Nov 77

Different effects of methionine–enkephalin and (D–Ala2)methionine–enkephalin amide on the metabolism of dopamine and norephinephrine in rat brain:fact or artifact? Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):392–9, 12 May 78

Conditional fear–induced antinociception and decreased binding of [3H]N–leu–enkephalin to rat brain. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):371–4, 10 Feb 78

Evidence for an endogenous dihydroergotamine–like factor in calf and rat brain. Closse A, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):401–4, 26 May 78

Changes in catecholamine content in discrete brain nuclei during the estrous cycle of the rat. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):315–26, 26 May 78

Regional acetylcholine turnover rates in the brains of three inbred strains of mice: correlation with some interstrain behavioural differences. Durkin T, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):475–86, 18 Nov 77

Retrograde transport of nerve growth factor in the rat central nervous system. Ebbott S, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):160–3, 6 Jan 78

Autoradiographic demonstration of aldosterone–concentrating neuron populations in rat brain. Ermisch A, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):154–8, 19 May 78

Lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations of the brain in two models of hypertension in rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):189–95, 18 Aug 78

Binding of [3H]estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior: inhibition by experimental diabetes. Gentry RT, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):135–46, 21 Oct 77

alpha–Noradrenergic receptors in the brain: differential effects of sodium on binding of [3H]agonists and [3H]antagonists. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):378–84, 27 Jan 78

Biosynthesis of synaptic membranes. Incorporation of [3H] leucine into proteins and glycoproteins of rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Gurd JW. **Brain Res** 147(1):201–4, 19 May 78

Demonstration of neuroleptic receptor sites in mouse brain by autoradiography. Höllt V, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):149–53, 28 Jul 78

Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of steroid hormone–concentrating cells in the brain of Rana pipiens. Kelley DB, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):287–305, 27 Jan 78

Ontogeny of (—)–[3H]norepinephrine uptake properties of synaptic storage vesicles of rat brain. Kirksey DF, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):367–75, 14 Jul 78

Studies on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from mouse brain: characterization of the interaction with antagonists. Kloog Y, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):31–48, 7 Apr 78

Amino acids in the synaptic vesicle fraction from calf brain: content, uptake and metabolism. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):295–308, 16 Dec 77

Regional studies of myelin–associated glycoprotein in the rat central nervous system. McIntyre LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):251–6, 23 Jun 78

Cerebral energy metabolism during recovery from carbon monoxide hypoxia–oligemia. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 151(2):353–68, 4 Aug 78

Relationship between kindled myoclonic seizures and feline brain dopamine metabolism. McMillen BA, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):424–30, 14 Jul 78

Ischemia in the brain: the effects of carotid artery ligation and decapitation on the energy state of the awake and anesthetized rat. Mayevsky A. **Brain Res** 140(2):217–30, 27 Jan 78

Increase in dopamine in cerebral cortex and other regions of rat brain after microwave fixation: possible diffusion artifact. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):161–9, 18 Aug 78

Tetanus toxin: a cell surface marker for neurones in culture. Mirsky R, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):251–9, 9 Jun 78

Contributions of glycolysis and oxidative metabolism to recovery from electrical pulses in the isolated toad brain. Moffett DF, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):365–8, 25 Aug 78

Stress during pregnancy: effect on catecholamines in discrete brain regions of offspring as adults. Moyer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):173–8, 7 Apr 78

Evidence for a late evolutionary appearance of brain–specific benzodiazepine receptors: an investigation of 18 vertebrate and 5 invertebrate species. Nielsen M, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):342–6, 10 Feb 78

Dopamine and norepinephrine enhancement in discrete rat brain regions following neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Oke A, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):245–50, 9 Jun 78

Brain GABA, dopamine and acetylcholine interactions. 1. Studies with oxotremorine. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):107–22, 21 Oct 77

The circadian variation of catecholamine metabolism in the subhuman primate. Perlow M, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):101–13, 6 Jan 78

Regulation of brain water permeability by centrally–released vasopressin. Raichle ME, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):191–4, 17 Mar 78

Multiple binding sites of tricyclic antidepressant drugs to mammalian brain receptors. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):525–9, 30 Jun 78

Magnitude of stress–induced brain norepinephrine depletion varies with age. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):170–5, 18 Aug 78

Effect of acute morphine administration on regional acetylcholine turnover in the rat. Schmidt DE, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):194–200, 19 May 78

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in vitro in brain regions of young, old and aged rats. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):169–77, 6 Jan 78

Distribution of an alpha–bungarotoxin–binding cholinergic nicotinic receptor in rat brain. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):105–19, 9 Jun 78

Comparisons of serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes. Smith LT, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):400–3, 12 May 78

alpa–MSH and MIF–I effects on cGMP levels in various rat brain regions. Spirtes MA, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):189–93, 7 Apr 78

Dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites in rat brain: comparison to GABA receptors. Ticku MK, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):642–7, 21 Jul 78

Oxidative metabolism in fetal rat brain during maternal nitrous oxide anesthesia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):416–21, 26 May 78

Evidence for the movement of fluid, macromolecules and ions from the brain extracellular space to the CSF. Wald A, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):283–90, 4 Aug 78

Anti–estrogen effects on estrogen accumulation in brain cell nuclei: neurochemical correlates of estrogen action on female sexual behavior in guinea pigs. Walker WA, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):467–78, 14 Oct 77

Amino acid incorporation into rat spinal cord and brain after simultaneous and interval sciatic nerve lesions. Wells MR, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):249–62, 13 Jan 78

DNA–binding of androgen and estrogen receptors from mouse brain: behavior of residual androgen receptor from Tfm mutant. Wieland SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):159–64, 20 Jan 78

The effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on thyrotropin–releasing hormone in rat brain. Winokur A, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):203–8, 18 Aug 78

Direction and specificity of the axonal and transcellular transport of nucleosides. Wise SP, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):197–217, 13 Jan 78

Perinatal malnutrition: effects on brain norepinephrine content. Burns EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):313–6, Sep–Oct 77

Breakdown of enkephalin and endorphin analogs by brain extracts. Grynbaum A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):479–84, Nov–Dec 77

Degradation of delta sleep inducing peptide (DSIP) and its analogs by brain extracts. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):491–3, Nov–Dec 77

Effects of developmental protein malnutrition on tryptophan utilization in brain and peripheral tissues. Miller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):347–53, Sep–Oct 77

Regional in vitro uptake of a synthetic 3H-labeled-melanin into rat brain. Porter JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):401–4, Nov–Dec 77

Stimulation increases incorporation of [3H]lysine into rat brain and liver proteins. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):243–5, Jul–Aug 77

Synthesis in vitro of 1-alkyl-2-acyl- and 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerophosphorylcholines and ethanolamines by neuronal, glial and synaptosomal fractions from adult rabbit brain. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(6):363–70, 1977

Aminooxyacetic acid induced changes in gamma-aminobutyrate metabolism at the subcellular level. Wood JD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):667–72, Jun 78

Brain metabolism and arterial acid–base balance following bilateral carotid occlusion in normotensive and experimental hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):27–32, Feb 78

The effects of acute hypercapnia on cerebral indole amine metabolism. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):223–6, Apr 78

Baclofen: effects on amino acid release. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):150–4, Feb 78

Effect of L-cycloserine on brain GABA metabolism. Wood JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):62–8, Feb 78

Dopamine and schizophrenia. A reappraisal in the light of clinical studies with clozapine. Nair NP, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):285–93, Oct 77

The effect of photon irradiation on blood–brain barrier permeability to methotrexate in mice. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 40(3) Sep 77

Distribution of free and liposome-entrapped [3H]methotrexate in the central nervous system after intracerebroventricular injection in a primate. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):706–12, Mar 78

Studies on the distribution of dianhydrogalactitol into the central nervous system of the rat. Munger D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):409–12, Mar 78

Entry of lithium into various regions of the rat brain following the administration of different lithium preparations. Hildebrand R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):379–82, 1977

Effects of long-term turpentine inhalation on rat brain protein metabolism. Savolainen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2–3):271–6, Jun 78

Metabolic fate of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid(DHPP) in rats. II. In vitro evaluation of DHPP as a possible new precursor of brain dopamine. Maeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2001–12, Aug 77

Behaviour of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in vivo. Jöbsis FF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):149–69, Mar 78

Cerebral energy consumption and provision: the predominance of neuronal oxidative metabolic processes. Jöbsis FF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):129–48, Mar 78

Coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in epileptic seizures, hypoxia and hypoglycaemia. Nilsson B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):199–218, Mar 78

Production, metabolism and possible functions of adenosine in brain tissue in situ. Rubio R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):355–78, Mar 78

Local cerebral energy metabolism: its relationships to local functional activity and blood flow. Sokoloff L. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):171–97, Mar 78

Biogenic monoamine metabolism and functional activity in iron-deficient rats: behavioural correlates. Youdim MB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (51):201–25, 7–9 Dec 76

Metabolism of fenfluramine to m-trifluoromethylbenzoyl-glycine in rat brain. Gál EM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):353–61, 1977

Effects of perinatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on opiate receptor distribution in adult brain. Garcin F, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):283–90, 1977

Brain and retina uptake of a radio-iodine labeled psychotomimetic in dog and monkey. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):1–10, 1978

Effects of thyrotropine releasing hormone (TRH) on pentobarbital-induced decrease in cholinergic neuronal activity. Schmidt DE. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):469–73, 1977

The increase in S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) concentration in rat brain after its systemic administration. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(2):89–97, 1977

Regional studies of brain serotonin and norepinephrine in the hibernating, awakening or active european hamster, Cricetus cricetus, during winter. Canguilhem B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):175–9, 1977

Drug-induced brain monoamine depletion and its behavioral correlates in Caiman sclerops. Doshi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):153–7, 1977

The role of serotonin in regulation the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) II. Distribution of serotonin and variations in different brain structure. Muszyńska-Pytel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):17–20, 1978

Effects of acupuncture on tissue–oxygenation of the rat brain. Chen GS, et al. **Comp Med East West** 5(2):147–54, Summer 77

Biochemical approaches to dementia. McNamara JO, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:155–68, 1977 (51 ref.)

Biochemical approaches to dementia. McNamara JO, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:155–68, 1977

Renin activity in the brain, the kidneys and the peripheral plasma or rats with different experimental models of hypertension. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):346–54, 1977

Brain and kidney renin-angiotensin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):141–50, 1977

The effect of age upon the entry of some amino acids into the brain, and their incorporation into cerebral protein. Baños G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):335–46, Jun 78

A neuropharmacological analysis of central nervous system catecholamine systems in development protein malnutrition. Leahy JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):361–70, Jul 78

S-100 protein: regional CNS concentrations in rats raised in different environments. Perez VJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):301–8, Jul 78

Insulin and brain metabolism. Absence of direct action of insulin on K+ and Na+ transport in normal rabbit brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(12):1117–9, Dec 77

The effect of chronic maternal alcohol consumption on the development of central nervous system myelin subfractions in rat offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):421–9, Sep–Nov 77

Persistent abnormalities in central nervous system function (long-term tolerance) after brief ethanol administration. Gitlow SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):453–68, Sep–Nov 77

Relationship between levels of cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Volicer LV, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):317–27, Sep–Nov 77

Effects of estradiol benzoate on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete areas of the medium eminence and the limbic forebrain, and on serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin concentrations in the ovariectomized female rat. Löfström A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1559–69, Nov 77

Radioactivity in pituitaries and cerebrums of neonatal rats following [3H]-estradiol administration. Scott JN, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):293–8, 1977

Oxidative metabolism in fetal rat brain during maternal halothane anesthesia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:215–9, Dec 77

Cyclic nucleotides in epileptic brain: effects of pentylenetetrazol on regional cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in vivo. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):525–31, Dec 77

Distribution characteristics of ethosuximide in discrete areas of rat brain. Patel IH, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):533–41, Dec 77

Requirement for 'factor(s)' for tubulin assembly during brain development. Francon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):43–53, Apr 78

Regulation of synthesis of a brain-specific protein in monolayer cultures of clonal rat glial cells. Labourdette G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):591–7, Dec 77

Conversion between configurational states of the muscarinic receptor in rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):279–82, 1 Dec 77

Noradrenaline inhibition of acetylcholine release from guinea-pig brain. Beani L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):179–93, 15 Mar 78

Pharmacological characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in the brain. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):263–70, 1 Apr 78

3H-Spiroperidol labels dopamine receptors in pituitary and brain. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):377–81, 15 Dec 77

Inability of naloxone to change brain morphine levels in tolerant mice. Dum J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):165–70, 15 Nov 77

Adenosine modulates depolarization-induced release of 3H-noradrenaline from slices of rat brain neocortex. Harms HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):305–8, 1 Jun 78

Studies on the capacity of mazindol and dita to act as uptake inhibitors or releasing agents for 3H-biogenic amines in rat brain tissue slices. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):329–33, 15 Oct 77

Antagonism of morphine action on brain acetylcholine release by methylxanthines and calcium. Jhamandas K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):309–12, 1 Jun 78

Cannabinoid effects on plasma corticosterone and uptake of 3H-corticosterone by mouse brain. Johnson KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):303–10, 1 Feb 78

Evidence for an endogenous factor interfering with 3H-diazepam binding to rat brain membranes. Karobath M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):323–6, 1 Jun 78

The regional localisation of a new potent centrally acting antihypertensive agent R 28935 and its less active threo-isomer R29814 in the cat brain. Loonen AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):281–5, 1 Oct 77

A direct method for studying 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol (MHPG) production by brain in awake animals. Maas JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):221–8, 1 Dec 77

Indirect sympathomimetic agents and cerebral blood flow and metabolism. McCulloch J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):11–8, 1 Jan 78

Differential regional development of tolerance to increase in dopamine turnover upon repeated neuroleptic administration. Scatton B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):363–9, 15 Dec 77

Methadone inhibits serotonin and norephinephrine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles in vitro but not in vivo. Slotkin TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):357–62, 15 Jun 78

3H-Apomorphine interactions with dopamine receptors in calf brain. Thal L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):295–9, 1 Jun 78

Cyclic AMP in cereborspinal fluid of rats: effects of electroconvulsive shock. Clarenbach PA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(2):83–6, 1978

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid below partial and complete spinal subarachnoid block. Massarotti M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(3):174–80, 1978

Glycolytic substrate utilization and energy consumption in the cerebral hemispheres of the mouse during experimental anuria. Szegedy L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):62–8, 1977

Neurotransmittor changes in the rat brain after portacaval anastomosis. Simert G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):73–85, 1978

Stages of recovery from central norepinephrine lesions in enriched and impoverished environments: a behavioral and biochemical study. Diaz J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):117–30, 18 Jan 78

Effect of aromatic acids on the influx of aromatic amino acids in rat brain slices. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):539–48, 19 Dec 77

Studies on the regulation of RNA synthesis in neuronal and glial nuclei isolated from rat brain. Sarkander HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):317–27, 15 Mar 78

Extra DNA in forebrain cortical neurons. Kuenzle CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):151–60, Apr 78

Uptake of magnesium into the brain of the rat. Chutkow JG. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):592–602, Jul 78

Effect of protein malnutrition during development on sleep behavior of rats. Forbes WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):440–50, Nov 77

Effects of neonatal estrogen on in vivo transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into rat brain. Litteria M. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):817–27, Dec 77

Effect of carbon monoxide on protein metabolism in mouse brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):374–8, Nov 77

Amino acid uptake in the spinal cord and brain of the rat after short-term spinal hemisection. Wells MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):900–12, Dec 77

Recording intracellularly with potassium ion-sensitive electrodes from single cortical neurons in awake cats. Wong B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):219–25, Aug 78

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Water, sodium and potassium concentration in spinal cord and hemispheres and their changes after dexamethasone treatment. Stastný F, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):297–302, 1977

Specific in vivo binding of d-LSD in rat brain. Kräuchi K, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):761–2, 15 Jun 78

Effects of constant light exposure and blindness on the oxidative metabolism of selected brain areas in male rats. Mas M, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1390–1, 15 Oct 77

Oxidative activity during the sexual cycle of the central nervous system, adrenal glands and ovaries in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):190–2, 15 Feb 78

35S-sulphate incorporation into myelin sulphated mucopolysaccharides during rat brain development. Rusić M, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):696–7, 15 Jun 78

Action of homocarnosine, carnosine and anserine on uptake and metabolism of GABA in different subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tardy M, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):823–4, 15 Jul 78

Effect of dibenzepin hydrochloride on the oxygen, glucose uptake and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. Velasco-Martín A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(9):672–7, Sep 77

Diazepam receptor: specific binding of [3H] diazepam and [3H] flunitrazepam to rat brain subfractions. Bosmann HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):199–202, 15 Mar 78

Diazepam receptor characterization: specific binding of a benzodiazepine to macromolecules in various areas of rat brain. Bosmann HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):368–72, 15 Oct 77

A comparative study of [3H]haloperidol and [3H]spiroperidol binding to receptors on rat cerebral membranes. Howlett DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):152–6, 1 Mar 78

Solubilisation and reconstitution of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):47–50, 1 May 78

Interactions of myo-inositol with brain microtubules. Kirazov EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):173–8, 1 Sep 77

Effect of phenylpyruvate and homogentisate on the formation of aromatic aminoacyl-tRNAs. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):86–90, 1 Sep 77

Isolation of native microtubules from porcine brain and characterization of SH groups essential for polymerization at the GTP binding sites. Mann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):45–8, 1 Aug 78

Calcium transport in a vesicular membrane preparation from rat brain synaptosomes. Rahamimoff H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):223–6, 15 May 78

Synaptin, Na+,K+ ATPase, LDH, CNPase and cytochrome-c oxidase in adult rat brain synaptic vesicle fractions. Reeber A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):171–3, 15 Feb 78

Calcium-stimulated phosphorylation of a brain (Ca + Mg)-ATPase preparation. Robinson JD. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):261–4, 15 Mar 78

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Identification of the myelin component responsible for the appearance of brain esterified cholesterol. Roth GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):29–32, 1 Feb 78

Changing patterns of histone acetylation and RNA synthesis of the developing and ageing rat brain. Sarkander HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):301–4, 15 Jan 78

Incorporation of labelled amino acids into the enkephalins. Sosa RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):195–8, 1 Dec 77

Reduction of nitro-BT by various chloroform-methanol fractions obtained from the grey matter of the rat brain. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):305–14, 1977

Brain catecholamine concentrations and convulsions in E1 mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):491–5, 1977

Brain monoamines in seizure mechanism (review). Kobayashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):483–9, 1977 (48 ref.)

Stress-induced depression model in female rats—biochemical and histochemical investigation of brain monoamines. Nomura J, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):159–69, 1978

Effects of thyroid deficiency at birth on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and deoxythymidine kinase activity in the developing rat brain. Yamagami S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):149–57, 1978

Distribution, characterization, and subcellular localization of MSH in the brain. Oliver C, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:162–6, 1977

A function for alpha-MSH in fetal development and the presence of an alpha-MSH-like compound in nervous tissue. Swaab DF, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:170–8, 1977

Androgen metabolism in the brain and non-neural tissues of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(1):18–25, Jan 78

Autoradiographic localization of sex steroid-concentrating cells in the brain of the teleost Macropodus opercularis (Osteichthyes: Belontiidae). Davis RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):496–505, Dec 77

Immunoreactive melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) in the brain of the frog (Rana esculenta L.). Vaudry H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):391–401, Apr 78

Brain concentrations of [14C]pentobarbital after intracarotid, intravenous, and intraperitoneal infection. Crane PD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):315–8, 1977

Correction factors for binding studies—14C-sucrose and 3HOH spaces of pellets. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(4):251–5, 1977

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in maturing mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):213–5, 1977

High-affinity binding of glycine and beta-alanine to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat CNS regions; effects of strychnine. Muñoz LM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):325–30, 1977

Incorporation, after single and repeated application of radioactive labelled DH-ergot alkaloids in different organs of the cat, with special reference to the brain. Iwangoff P, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:126–38, 1978

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with L-dopa on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(1):39–44, Mar 77

Physiological ligands of putative LSD-serotonin receptors: heterogeneity of LSD-displacing factors in human body fluids and nervous tissue. Mehl E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(4):539–42, Apr 78

Dietary enhancement of CNS neurotransmitters. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):71–7, Mar 78

TRH, LHRH, and somatostatin: distribution and physiological action in neural tissue. pp. 265–90. Renaud LP.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.

Adenyl-cyclase: a tracer for characterization and location of specific receptors in brain. pp. 189–205. Bockaert J.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (35 ref.)

Concerning cyclic nucleotide systems in rat brain during anoxia. pp. 223–4. Stefanovich V.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Concerning the influence of theophylline on cAMP concentration in rat brain. pp. 225–6. Stefanovich V.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Some effects of GABA and GABA-like drugs on central catecholamine mechanisms. pp. 161–73. Andén NE, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976. (28 ref.)

Antipsychotics and GABA turnover in mammalian brain nuclei. pp. 151–60. Mao CC, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Brain neurotransmitter receptors and chronic antipsychotic drug treatment: a model for tardive dyskinesia. pp. 405–9. Kobayashi RM, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of central catecholamine depletion: a possible model for 'subclinical' brain damage. pp. 415–29. Zigmond MJ, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Substance P: binding to lipids in brain. pp. 124–34. Lembeck F.
In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QU 68 C397 1977.

Sufficiency of oxygen supply for sustaining brain activity: on the ischemic thresholds of cerebral blood flow. pp. 509–14. Astrup J, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Cerebral oxygen and glucose metabolism during seizures. pp. 480–90. Plum F, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Two- and three-dimensional analysis on brain oxygen delivery. pp. 100–10. Quistorff B, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Brain metabolism in relation to oxygen supply. pp. 459–79. Siesjö BK, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Techniques for analysing lithium distribution in brain. pp. 215–23. Bond PA.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L. (16 ref.)

Lithium effects on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. pp. 123–33. Collard KJ.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.

Lithium effects on rat brain glucose metabolism in long-term lithium-treated rats. pp. 145–52. Plenge P.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.

The pharmacokinetics of lithium in the brain, cerebrospinal fluid and serum of the rat. pp. 225–8. Wraae O.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.

Brain dopamine metabolism and the relief of parkinsonism. pp. 73–83. Rinne UK, et al.
In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.

Interactions between estrogens and neurotransmitters: effect of estrogens on the enzymatic methylation of noradrenaline in brain. pp. 274–85. Breuer H, et al.
In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.

Vascular reactivity and ion homeostasis in heart and brain. pp. 10–8. Betz E.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Oxygen transport in heart and brain. pp. 30–2. Lübbers DW.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Regulation of brain energy metabolism under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. pp. 33–40. Nordström CH, et al.
In: Zulch K.J, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976. (25 ref.)

Regional metabolism of the brain. pp. 58–72. Reivich M, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Effects of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes C.L. Koch venom on glycolytic activity in the brain, muscle & liver of the frog. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1221–3, Dec 77

Oxidative metabolism of different structures of the central nervous system and its correlation with gastric ulcers by immobilization. Marin B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):852–8, Nov 77

Factors affecting in vitro lipid peroxidation of rat brain homogenate. Kartha VN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):44–52, Jan-Mar 78

The distribution of lithium into cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue and bile in man. Terhaag B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(7):333–5, Jul 78

Effect of vitamins, antioxidants and sulfhydryl compounds on in vitro rat brain lipid peroxidation. Kartha VN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):38–43, 1978

Functional metabolism of brain phospholipids. Ansell GB, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:1–29, 1977 (146 ref.)

Lipotropin and the central nervous system. Gispen WH, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:209–50, 1977 (282 ref.)

Relationships between base-exchange reaction and synaptosomal phospholipid pool in the rabbit brain in vitro. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(3):202–14, May-Jun 77

Relationships between base-exchange in phospholipid metabolism and cyclic-AMP levels of synaptosomal membranes. Francescangeli E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):428–36, Nov-Dec 77

Animal models and childhood behavioral disturbances: dopamine depletion in the newborn rat pup. Alpert JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):239–51, Spring 78

The penetration of antibiotics into cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue. Barling RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):203–27, May 78 (111 ref.)

Penetration of ampicillin into brain of rats with chronic renal failure. Smithers JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(4):385–6, Dec 76

Cerebral energy state during or after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischemia. Benzi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):312–9, Aug 78

Selected brain amino acids and ammonium during chronic hypercapnia in conscious rats. Weyne J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):333–9, Mar 78

Effect of calcium on the endogenous phosphorylation of mouse brain microsomes in vitro. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1695–700, Dec 77

Cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase and the movement of 2-deoxy-D-glucose across cell membranes. Anchors JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7035–41, 25 Oct 77

Modulation of the hydrocortisone induction of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase by N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP, norepinephrine, and isobutylmethylxanthine in rat brain cell cultures. Breen GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2554–62, 25 Apr 78

Studies on a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its proenzyme in mammalian tissues. II. Proenzyme and its activation by calcium-dependent protease from rat brain. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7610–6, 10 Nov 77

Sulfated glyceroglycolipids in rat brain. Structure sulfation in vivo, and accumulation in whole brain during development. Ishizuka I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):898–907, 10 Feb 78

Detection of calcium-dependent regulatory protein binding components using 125I-labeled calcium-dependent regulatory protein. LaPorte DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3374–7, 25 May 78

In vivo metabolism of ceramides in rat brain. Fatty acid replacement and esterification of ceramide. Okabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7068–73, 25 Oct 77

Metabolic properties of maintained oligodendroglia purified from brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1592–7, 10 Mar 78

The purine nucleotide cycle. Studies of ammonia production and interconversions of adenine and hypoxanthine nucleotides and nucleosides by rat brain in situ. Schultz V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1938–43, 25 Mar 78

Transport and metabolism of vitamin B6 in rabbit brain and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2373–9, 10 Apr 78

Guanyl nucleotide influences on 3H-ligand binding to alpha-noradrenergic receptors in calf brain membranes. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3444–52, 25 May 78

(+/-)-[3H]Epinephrine and (-)[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to beta1- and beta2-noradrenergic receptors in brain, heart, and lung membranes. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5090–102, 25 Jul 78

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate receptor proteins in mammalian brain. Walter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6275–80, 10 Sep 78

The hyperkinetic child syndrome and brain monoamines: pharmacology and therapeutic implications. Margolin DI. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(2):120–3, 7–30, Feb 78 (72 ref.)

Indoleamine neurons and their processes in the normal rat brain and in chronic diet-induced thiamine deficiency demonstrated by uptake of 3H-serotonin. Chan-Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):467–93, 15 Dec 77

Autoradiographic maps of regional brain glucose consumption in resting, awake rats using (14C) 2-deoxyglucose. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):335–59, 15 Jan 78

Central catecholamine and peripheral noradrenaline depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine and active avoidance learning in rats. Oei TP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):94–108, Feb 78

Lidocaine's influence on the accumulation and depletion rates of mouse brain amines. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1391–4, Nov 77

Local anesthetics and mouse brain dopamine. Gage TW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1492, Dec 77

Metabolism of [14C]testosterone by human foetal and adult brain tissue. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):425–9, Sep 77

Common peptides in brain, intestine and skin: embryology, evolution and significance [proceedings] Van Noorden S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):33P–34P, Dec 77

Estrogen localization in the brain of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis (1). Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(1):141–7, Jul 78

The effect of aldehyde fixation on selected substrates for energy metabolism and amino acids in mouse brain. Conger KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):423–33, Jun 78

The biochemistry of depression. Gordon AM. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 4:81–4, 1977

Effect of lergotrile on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) concentration and dopamine turnover in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):23–35, 1978

A study of the formation and metabolic disposition of 3,4 dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in whole rat brain. Gale SW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):59–72, 1977

Central and peripheral catecholamines and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase activity during the oestrus cycle. Parvez S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):293–304, 1978

Adrenocorticoids control 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):63–71, 1978

Effect of a new benzodiazepine bromazepam on locomotor performance and brain monoamine metabolism. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):251–61, 1978

Increased effect of apomorphine on homovanillic acid in rats terminated from chronic haloperidol. Smith RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(2):159–62, 1978

Hyperthyroidism: specifically increased response to central NA-(alpha-)receptor stimulation and generally increased monoamine turnover in brain. Strömbom U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):73–92, 1977

The effect of amino acids on protein metabolism as measured in long-term experiments in immature brain explants. Schneider JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(1):29–41, Jan 78

Studies on the transport of glutamine in vivo between the brain and blood in the resting state and during afferent electrical stimulation. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):541–6, Aug 78

On the origin of vanillylmandelic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol in the rat brain. Adèr JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1213–6, Jun 78

In vivo metabolism of [G-3H]lignoceric acid in developing rat brain. Akanuma H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1051–5, May 78

Incorporation of lipids into subcellular fractions of brain of quaking mutant. Albers-Jackson B, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):571–6, Sep 78

Multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase and the high affinity uptake of choline in brain of developing and adult rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):719–25, Sep 78

Kinetics of [3H]acetylcholine synthesis and release in primary cell cultures from mammalian CNS. Bigalke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):871–9, Apr 78

Specificity of reduction of fatty acids to long chain alcohols by rat brain microsomes. Bishop JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):643–7, Mar 78

Pelizaeus--Merzbacher disease: brain lipid and fatty acid composition. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):719–27, Apr 78

Hyperosmolality-induced GABA release from rat brain slices: studies of calcium dependency and sources of release. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1363–8, Jun 78

Lysine metabolism in the rat brain: the pipecolic acid-forming pathway. Chang YE. **J Neurochem** 30(2):347–54, Feb 78

Measurement of protein turnover in rat brain. Chee PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1485–93, Jun 78

Effects of sodium thiopental on the tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolism in mouse brain: CO2 fixation and metabolic compartmentation. Cheng SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1591–3, Jun 78

Radioenzymatic paper-chromatographic assay for dopamine and norepinephrine in cerebroventricular cisternal perfusate of cat following administration of cocaine or d-amphetamine. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):561–4, Aug 78

Non-histone chromosomal proteins in mouse brain at different stages of development and in a transplantable mouse teratoma. Choie DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):811–7, Nov 77

Identity of myelin basic protein from multiple sclerosis and human control brains: discovery of a genetic variant. Chou CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):745–50, Apr 78

The hexose monophosphate pathway in ethylnitrosourea induced tumors of the nervous system. Coleman MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):83–90, Jan 78

Neurochemistry of the mucopolysaccharidoses: brain lipids and lysosomal enzymes in patients with four types of mucopolysaccharidosis and in normal controls. Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):965–73, May 78

Characterization of the enzymic transfer of arachidonoyl groups to 1-acyl-phosphoglycerides in mouse synaptosome fraction. Corbin DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):77–82, Jan 78

Selective purification of a single population of glucocorticoid receptors from rat brain. de Kloet ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1505–7, Jun 78

Increase in large neutral amino acid transport into brain by insulin. De Montis MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):121–4, Jan 78

The synthesis of glutamate by rat brain mitochondria. Dennis SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):673–680, Sep 78

Polyphosphoinositide biosynthesis in three subfractions of rat brain myelin. Deshmukh DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1191–3, May 78

Metabolism of gamma-hydroxy-[1-14C] butyrate by rat brain: relationship to the Krebs cycle and metabolic compartmentation of amino acids. Doherty JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1305–9, Jun 78

On the stimulation of the rate of hydroxylation of tryptophan in the brain of hamsters during hibernation. Duncan RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):553–6, Aug 78

Neutral amino acids in the brain: changes in response to food ingestion. Fernstrom JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1531–8, Jun 78

Labile metabolites and phosphorylase a in rapidly frozen rat cerebral cortex. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):493–5, Feb 78

Labelling of brain proteins at early periods after subcutaneous injection of a mixture of [U-14C] glucose and [3H] glutamate. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):637–45, Sep 78

Tryptophan loading: consequent effects on the synthesis of kynurenine and 5-hydroxyindoles in rat brain. Gál EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):237–44, Jul 78

Synthesis and metabolism of L-kynurenine in rat brain. Gál EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):607–13, Mar 78

Human brain substance P: distribution in controls and Huntington's chorea. Gale JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):633–4, Mar 78

Measurement of acetylcholine turnover with glucose used as precursor: evidence for compartmentation of glucose metabolism in brain. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):71–6, Jan 78

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rates for oxygen, glucose, and ketone bodies in newborn dogs. Gregoire NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):63–9, Jan 78

Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in rat brain via acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):125–34, Jul 78

Active uptake of [3H]5-HT by synaptic vesicles from rat brain. Halaris AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):591–7, Sep 78

Entry of protein into cerebral ventricles during ventriculo-cisternal perfusion and the administration of anti-inflammatory agents. Haywood JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1621–3, Jun 78

A comparison of GABA and beta-alanine transport and GABA membrane binding in the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):471–7, Feb 78

Effects of osmolar changes on isolated mitochondria of brain and liver. Holtzman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1409–19, Jun 78

Regional changes in cerebral GABA concentration and convulsions produced by D and by L-allylglycine. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1501–4, Jun 78

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis: control of choline transport and acetylation in synaptosomes. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):949–54, May 78

Conditioned avoidance response and acetylcholine and choline levels in rat brain. Jope RS. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1625–6, Jun 78

gamma-Vinyl GABA (4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid), a new selective irreversible inhibitor of GABA-T: effects on brain GABA metabolism in mice. Jung MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):797–802, Nov 77

Biochemical development of rat forebrains in severe protein and essential fatty acid deficiencies. Karlsson I, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):657–62, Sep 78

Evidence for the heterogeneity of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid uptake in rat cortex. Kennedy AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):459–63, Feb 78

Metabolism of malonic acid in rat brain after intracerebral injection. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):739–45, Sep 78

Protein composition of forebrain myelin isolated from triethyllead-intoxicated young rats. Konat G, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):907–9, Apr 78

Taurine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Kontro P, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1297–304, Jun 78

Tryptophan influx into rat brain slices in different buffers and in the presence of other amino acids and albumin. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):925–7, Apr 78

Structure-activity studies on the inhibition of GABA binding to rat brain membranes by muscimol and related compounds. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1377–82, Jun 78

Comparative studies on the degradation of GABA and taurine in the brain. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):705–11, Apr 78

Visual deprivation affects serotonin levels in the visual system. Lai H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1187–9, May 78

Studies on the tissue and subcellular distribution of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. Lakshmanan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1121–5, Dec 77

The flux of radioactive label through components of the serotonergic system following the injection of [3H]tryptophan: product--precursor anomalies providing evidence that serotonin exists in multiple pools. Lane JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):671–8, Apr 78

Glycine specific [3H]strychnine binding in the pigeon CNS. LeFort D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1287–91, Jun 78

Effects of insulin and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on brain tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in rats. MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):205–11, Jan 78

Does insulin act directly on the brain to increase tryptophan levels? MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1205–8, May 78

Regional accumulation of tryptophan and serotonin metabolism following tryptophan loading in diabetic rats. MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):157–60, Jul 78

Modulation of the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat brain by intraventricular injections of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, neurotensin and angiotensin II. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):685–91, Sep 78

Kinetic study of glutamate transport in rat brain mitochondria. Minn A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):873–81, Nov 77

Effect of oxotremorine on the apparent regional turnover of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Nordberg A. **J Neurochem** 30(2):383–9, Feb 78

Restitution of cerebral energy state, as well as of glycolytic metabolites, citric acid cycle intermediates and associated amino acids after 30 minutes of complete ischemia in rats anaesthetized with nitrous oxide or phenobarbital. Nordström CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):479–86, Feb 78

Penetration of glyoxylate across the blood-brain barrier. O'Fallon JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):365–6, Jul 78

The metabolism of leucine by developing rat brain: effect of leucine and 2-oxo-4-methylvalerate on lipid synthesis from glucose and ketone bodies. Patel MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):775–82, Apr 78

Effect of diazepam and pentobarbital on aminooxyacetic acid-induced accumulation on GABA. Peričić D, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):839–46, Nov 77

Post-mortem and aminooxyacetic acid-induced accumulation of GABA: effect of gamma-butyrolactone and picrotoxin. Peričić D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):767–73, Apr 78

Biochemical effects in man and rat of three drugs which can increase brain GABA content. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):679–84, Apr 78

The labelling of nerve ending phospholipids in guinea-pig brain in vivo and the effect of electrical stimulation on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in prelabelled synaptosomes. Pickard MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):145–55, Jan 78

Effect of dietary histidine on olfaction, and rat brain and muscle concentration of histidine-containing dipeptides. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):712–28, Oct 77

Entry of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin into the central nervous system of the adult rat, chick and the rhesus monkey. Rao SL. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1467–70, Jun 78

Measurements of in vivo rates of protein synthesis in brain, spinal cord, heart and liver of young versus adult rats, intact versus hypophysectomized rats. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):587–94, Mar 78

In vivo inhibition of rat brain protein synthesis by d-amphetamine. Roel LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):341–5, Jul 78

beta-Carbolines: a tool for investigating structure-activity relationships of the high-affinity uptake of serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine, GABA and choline into a synaptosome-rich fraction of various regions from rat brain. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1573–8, Jun 78

Cell culture of sixteen-day-old rat embryo cerebra and associated changes in ganglioside pattern. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):923–7, Nov 77

Cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase activity in the rat brain postmortem. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):427–31, Aug 78

Altered thyroid function and synaptosomal uptake of serotonin in developing rat brain. Schwark WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1583–6, Jun 78

Influences of colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):175–80, Jan 78

Cerebral, cerebellar, and brain stem gangliosides in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):21–7, Jul 78

In vivo metabolism of 3-ketoceramide in rat brain. Shoyama Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):377–82, Feb 78

Changes in concentrations of polyamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid and their formation in chick embryo brain during development. Sobue K, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):277–9, Jan 78

Correction factors for 'binding' studies; model systems for GABA binding to a synaptosomal-mitochondrial fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Somoza E, et al. **J Neurochem**

30(1):101–8, Jan 78
Microwave irradiation fixation for studies of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in brain. Soukup JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):635–7, Mar 78
Vitamin B6 transport in the central nervous system: in vitro studies. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 30(4):889–97, Apr 78
Vitamin B6 transport in the central nervous system: in vivo studies. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 30(4):881–7, Apr 78
Post–mortem stability of dopamine, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the mouse brain under conditions simulating the handling of human autopsy material. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):381–3, Jul 78
Characteristics and regional distributions of two distinct [3H]naloxone binding sites in the rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):231–6, Jan 78
The effects of carbamylcholine on incorporation in vivo of [1–14C]arachidonic acid into glycerolipids of mouse brain. Su KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1059–63, Dec 77
Brain pH measurements using a diffusible, lipid soluble pH sensitive fluorescent indicator. Sundt TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):627–35, Sep 78
Changes in fatty acid composition of human brain myelin lipids during maturation. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1383–90, Jun 78
Synaptosomal phosphorylation of D–glucosamine. Tan CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):499–504, Aug 78
Transport of threonine and tryptophan by rat brain slices: relation to other amino acids at concentrations found in plasma. Tews JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):581–9, Sep 78
Studies on formation of gamma–glutamylamines in rat brain and their synthetic and catabolic enzymes. Tsuji M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):633–8, Oct 77
Adrenergic alpha– and beta–receptors expressed by the same cell type in primary culture of perinatal mouse brain. Van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):713–8, Apr 78
Evidence for unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat brain. Vilenchik MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1159–61, Dec 77
Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and L–glutamic acid–gamma–hydrazide on GABA metabolism in specific brain regions. Walters JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):759–66, Apr 78
Effects of epileptic seizures on brain ribosomes: mechanism and relationship to cerebral energy metabolism. Wasterlain CG. **J Neurochem** 29(4):707–16, Oct 77
Nuclear–cytosol interactions that facilitate release of RNA from mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1057–65, May 78
Effect of oligemia on regional metabolite levels in cat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):311–9, Jul 78
Evaluation of in situ freezing of cat brain by NADH fluorescence. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):299–309, Jul 78
Release of ATP from a synaptosomal preparation by elevated extracellular K+ and by veratridine. White TD. **J Neurochem** 30(2):329–36, Feb 78
Vitamin A receptors: multiple species in retina and brain and possible compartmentalization in retinal photoreceptors. Wiggert B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):653–9, Apr 78
Effects of gamma–butyrolactone on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Wolfson LI, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):777–83, Nov 77
Effect of the administration of L–5–hydroxytryptophan and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Wong KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):613–20, Sep 78
Effects of N–methylaminoethanol, and N,N–dimethylaminoethanol in the diet of pregnant rats on neonatal rat brain cholinergic and phospholipid profile. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1245–52, Jun 78
Permeability of intercellular junctions in brain epithelia and endothelia to exogenous amine: cytochemical localization of extracellular 5–hydroxydopamine. Richards JG. **J Neurocytol** 7(1):61–70, Feb 78
Cerebral energy metabolism in patients with brain lesions of normo– and hyperbaric oxygen pressures. Holbach KH, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):17–30, 1 Dec 77
Study of regional cerebral metabolism and blood flow relationships in man using the method of continuously inhaling oxygen–15 and oxygen–15 labelled carbon dioxide. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):1–10, Jan 78
The transport of ketone bodies into the brain of the rat (in vivo). Daniel PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):1–13, Oct 77
Incorporation of amino acids into protein in different brain areas of rat, subjected to enriched and restricted environment. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):415–21, Dec 77
Ganglioside alterations in guinea pig brains at end stages of experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(1):15–23, Jan 78
Cyclic 3', 5'–nucleotides in extracellular fluids of neural systems. Cramer H. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):241–6, 1977
Sodium exchange between blood, brain, and CSF in normal and hydrocephalic cats. Hochwald GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):267–73, 1977
Binding of apomorphine to neural membranes. Hoss W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):257–66, 1977
Quipazine exacerbation of a hyperkinetic syndrome: involvement of brain dopamine and serotonin. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):135–41, 1977
RNA release from isolated brain cell nuclei: influence of the postnatal cerebral development. Ramirez de Guglielmone AE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(1):11–20, 1977
Amino acid incorporation into total protein and levels of S–100 protein in discrete rat brain areas after prolonged protein or amino acid restriction. Rosengren L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):153–61, 1977
Free amino acid pool in the brain of mice homozygous for the gene 'dilute lethal'. Simler S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):281–7, 1977
Neurochemical effects of cocaine following acute and repeated injection. Taylor D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):95–101, 1977
Nuclear, nucleolar repair, or turnover of DNA in adult rat brain. Wintzerith M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):217–30, 1977
Incorporation of (3H) lysine into the brain and spinal cord of the cebus (Cebus appella) and rhesus (Macacca mulata) monkeys. Zanakis MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(1):73–80, 1977
Pharmacokinetics of intracarotid artery 14C–BCNU in the squirrel monkey. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):587–93, Apr 78
The effect of intracarotid infusion of dexamethasone and 5–hydroxytryptamine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):594–600, Apr 78
Learning behavior and brain lipid composition in rats subjected to essential fatty acid deficiency during gestation, lactation and growth. Lamptey MS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):358–67, Mar 78
Keystone metabolism in brain slices from rats with diet induced hyperketonemia. Lavau M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):621–9, Apr 78
The effects of prenatal protein restriction on the developing mouse cerebrum. Nehrich H, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):368–72, Mar 78
Taurine deficiency in the kitten: exchange and turnover of [35S] taurine in brain, retina, and other tissues. Sturman JA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1462–76, Sep 78
Effects of thiamin deficiency on acetylcholine levels and utilization in vivo in rat brain. Vorhees CV, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1902–8, Oct 77
Effect of thiamine deficiency, pyrithiamine and oxythiamine on pyruvate metabolism in rat liver and brain in vivo. Meghal SK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):385–93, 1977
Effect of nicotinic acid on catecholamine synthesis in rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):67–76, 1978
Effect of niacin deficiency on the metabolism of brain amines in rats. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):159–66, 1978
Lipogenesis in the brain of thiamine–deficient rat pups. Trostler N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):105–11, 1978
Free amino acids in brain, liver, and skeletal muscle tissue of voles infected with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Newport GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1060–4, Dec 77
The central uptake of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists [proceedings] Day MD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:52P, Dec 77
The effect of bromocriptine on locomotor activity and cerebral catecholamines in rodents. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):727–34, Dec 77
The relative functional availability of brain noradrenaline and dopamine storage pools. McMillen BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):780–1, Dec 77
Amfonelic acid, a non–amphetamine stimulant, has marked effects on brain dopamine metabolism but not noradrenaline metabolism: association with differences in neuronal storage systems. McMillen BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):464–6, Jul 78
Dopaminergic stimulation enhances the utilization of noradrenaline in the central nervous system. Maj J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):569–70, Sep 77
Enhancement of 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain by monamine–depleting drugs. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):115–7, Feb 78
A lithium carbonate induced increase in the mouse brain 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism [proceedings] Shaw JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:28P, Dec 77
The effects of clomipramine and desmethylclomipramine on the in vitro uptake of radiolabelled 5–HT and noradrenaline into rat brain cortical slices. Thomas PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):562–3, Sep 77
Elimination of a quaternary pyridinium salt delivered as its dihydropyridine derivative from brain of mice. Bodor N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):685–7, May 78
The effects of subhypnotic doses of ethanol on regional catecholamine turnover. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):1–10, Jan 78
Dopamine turnover in the intact rabbit brain: effect of pentobarbital or haloperidol. Barkai AI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):133–40, Apr 78
Interactions of pyrazole and ethanol on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Brown FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):75–80, Jul 78
Regional and subcellular distribution and some factors in the regulation of reduced pterins in rat brain. Bullard WP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):4–20, Jul 78
The metabolic disposition of radiolabeled enkephalins in vitro and in situ. Craves FB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):492–506, Aug 78
Role of lever responding and water presentation in altering rat brain catecholamine metabolism. Emmett–Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):406–15, Feb 78
Vesicular and juxtavesicular serotonin: effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and reserpine. Halaris AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):575–86, Dec 77
Effect of morphine on the fate of newly transported tryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptophan in brain of rats. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):265–73, May 78
Modification of electroshock convulsive responses and thresholds in neonatal rats after brain monoamine reduction. London ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):81–90, Jul 78
Antidiarrheal and central nervous system activities of SC–27166 (2–[3 – 5 – methyl – 1, 3, 4 – oxadiazol – 2 – yl) – 3, 3 – diphenylpropyl] – 2 – azabicyclo [2.2.2]octane), a new antidiarrheal agent, resulting from binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):527–38, Dec 77
The binding of [3H]diazepam to rat brain homogenates. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):405–13, Aug 78
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]reserpine binding sites in rat brain. Murrin LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):564–74, Dec 77
Carbon monoxide– and hypoxia–induced effects on catecholamines in the mature and developing rat brain. Newby MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):61–8, Jul 78
Acute and chronic ethanol ingestion and serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Pohorecky LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):424–32, Feb 78
A benzo[a]quinolizine derivative with a neuroleptic–like action on cerebral monoamine turnover. Saner A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):556–63, Dec 77
A kinetic and pharmacologic analysis of 5–hydroxytryptamine transport by human platelets and platelet storage granules: comparison with central serotonergic neurons. Stahl SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):118–32, Apr 78
Effects of acute and chronic morphine treatments on calcium localization and binding in brain. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):255–64, May 78
Imprinting and the incorporation of uracil in the chick brain: a radioautographic study [proceedings] Bateson PP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:70P, Feb 78
Exchange of nutritional substances between blood and brain [proceedings] Crockett ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):24P–26P, Oct 77
The effect of age upon the influx of glucose into the brain. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:141–8, Jan 78
Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine in anesthetized baboons. Harper MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):721–33, Oct 77
An increase in number of brain adrenergic receptors during precocious puberty in the immature female rat [proceedings] Herdon H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:63P–64P, Mar 78
An autoradiographic method for studying the incorporation of uracil into acid–insoluble compounds in the brain [proceedings] Horn G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:2P–3P, Feb 78
Search for a natriuretic mechanism sensitive to sodium in the brain of the monkey. Kumar MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):563–72, Nov 77
In vitro progesteronemetabolism by selected brain areas, pituitary gland and tests of the adult male cat. Ficher M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):203–8, Mar 78
Are there distinct dihydrotestosterone and testosterone receptors in brain? Ginsburg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):437–41, May 78
Androgens binding proteins in the cytosol from prepubertal male rat hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex. Hannouche N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):147–51, Feb 78
Testosterone metabolites associated with cytosol receptors and nuclei of anterior pituitary and various brain regions. Noma K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):257–64, Mar 78
Quantitative evaluation of cytosol and nuclear [3H]–estradiol specific binding in the fetal brain of guinea pig during fetal ontogenesis. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):443–7, May 78
Distribution of androgen target cells in rat forebrain and pituitary after [3H]–dihydrotestosterone administration. Sar M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1131–5, Nov 77
Effects of DDE on experimentally poisoned free–tailed bats (Tadarida brasiliensis): lethal brain concentrations. Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):893–901, Dec 77
Investigation of the endothelial cell changes in the brain of SHR using horseradish peroxidase technique and enzyme histochemistry [proceedings] Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):554–5, Jul 77
Morphine–induced changes in cyclic AMP metabolism and protein kinase activity in the brain. Kuriyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):73–84, Feb 78
Effect of fludiazepam on turnover of serotonin in mouse brain. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):905–8, Dec 77
Brain serotonin metabolism and

delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced muricide behavior in rats. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):581-2, Aug 77

Effect of reserpine, ouabain and p-chloromercuribenzoate on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):158-60, Feb 78

Brain biochemistry in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1(8054):35-7, 7 Jan 78

Drug-induced depression [letter] Badawy AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):448-9, 25 Feb 78

Increased brain dopamine and reduced glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyl transferase activity in schizophrenia and related psychoses. Bird ED, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1157-8, 3 Dec 77

Disturbed oxidative metabolism in organic brain syndrome caused by bismuth in skin creams. Krüger G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):485-7, 4 Sep 76

Aluminium and Alzheimer's disease [letter] McDermott JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):710-1, 1 Oct 77

Increased dopamine-receptor sensitivity in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):223-6, 29 Jul 78

Chronic ethanol and neural C-AMP. Askew WE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):639-46, Feb 78

Effect of muscimol, a GABA-mimetic agent, on dopamine metabolism in the mouse brain. Biggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):525-31, 15 Aug 77

Nature and mechanisms of cholinergic-monoaminergic interactions in the brain. Butcher LL. **Life Sci** 21(9):1207-26, 1 Nov 77 (54 ref.)

A comparative study of the effect of methionine enkephalin upon the stereospecific binding of an opiate agonist and an antagonist in mice and rats. Chau-Pham TT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1337-42, 1 Nov 77

Physiological control of brain norepinephrine synthesis by brain tyrosine concentration. Gibson CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1399-405, 24 Apr 78

Endogenous inhibitor of GABA binding in mammalian brain. Greenlee DV, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1653-62, 8 May 78

Neurotransmitter accumulation and calcium-dependent release from different regions of rat brain. Haycock JW, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1837-43, 15 Dec 77

Effects of acute and chronic morphine and narcotic antagonists on brain energy metabolism. King LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1465-74, 15 Nov 77

Brain enkephalin distribution is unaltered by hypophysectomy. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):527-30, Feb 78

The isomers of cocaine and tropacocaine: effect on 3H-catecholamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Komiskey HL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1117-22, 15 Oct 77

Alterations in 3H-GABA binding in Huntington's chorea. Lloyd KG, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):747-53, 1 Sep 77

Demonstration of an endogenous, competitive inhibitor(s) of [3H] diazepam binding in bovine brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(21):1893-900, 5 Jun 78

Forebrain noradrenaline and Metrazol-induced seizures. Mason ST, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):167-71, 10 Jul 78

Evidence for pituitary-brain transport of a behaviorally potent ACTH analog. Mezey E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):831-8, Mar 78

Biochemical identification of the site of action of benzodiazepines in human brain by 3H-diazepam binding. Möhler H, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):985-95, Mar 78

Brain neurotransmitter receptors after long-term haloperidol: dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin, alpha-noradrenergic and naloxone receptors. Muller P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1751-8, 15 Dec 77

Brain tissue potassium in normal and potassium depleted rats. Nattie EE. **Life Sci** 21(12):1851-5, 15 Dec 77

Subcellular distribution of enkephalins and endogenous opioid activity in rat brain. Osborne H, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):611-7, Feb 78

Deamination of 5-methoxytryptamine, serotonin and phenylethylamine by rat MAO in vitro and in vivo. Prozialek WC, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):561-9, Feb 78

A serotonin sensitive guanylate cyclase associated with specific neurotransmitter binding sites on isolated synaptic membranes from mature rat brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):159-65, 10 Jul 78

Relation between brain 5-HIAA levels and the release of serotonin into brain synapses. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1741-6, 15 Dec 77

GABA receptor binding in the parkinsonian brain. Rinne UK, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2225-8, 26 Jun 78

Effect of L-dopa pretreatment on in vivo protein synthesis in various rat brain regions. Roel LE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(21):1887-91, 5 Jun 78

Specificity of serotoninergic involvement in the decrease of food intake induced by quipazine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1259-66, 1 Nov 77

Uptake of (-) 3H-norepinephrine by storage vesicles prepared from whole rat brain: properties of the uptake system and its inhibition by drugs. Seidler FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1075-85, 15 Oct 77

3H-Dopamine uptake by synaptic storage vesicles of rat whole brain and brain regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):823-30, Mar 78

Benzodiazepine binding in human brain: characterization using [3H]flunitrazepam. Speth RC, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):859-66, Mar 78

Interaction of barbiturates with dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites related to the GABA receptor-ionophore system. Ticku MK, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1643-51, 8 May 78

Effects of thyroxine and triiodothyroacetic acid on cerebral myelin lipids. Van Wynsberghe DM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):15-8, Jan 78

Immunocytochemical localization of methionine enkephalin: preliminary observations. Watson SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):733-8, 1 Sep 77

Failure of tryptophan load-induced increases in brain serotonin to alter food intake in the rat. Weinberger SB, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1595-602, 8 May 78

Chain length specificity in the utilization of long chain alcohols for ether lipid biosynthesis in rat brain. Natarajan V, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):872-5, Oct 77

Cerebral prostaglandin synthesis during the dietary and pathological stresses of essential fatty acid deficiency and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Weston PG, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):408-14, Jun 78

Ketone bodies serve as important precursors of brain lipids in the developing rat. Yeh YY, et al. **Lipids** 12(11):957-64, Nov 77

Effect of catecholamines and serotonin on the synthesis and metabolism of brain acetylcholine in rats. Braszko J. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):277-81, Oct-Dec 77

Neural and endocrine development after chronic tryptophan deficiency in rats: I. Brain monoamine and pituitary responses. Segall PE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(1):1-17, Jan 78

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the content of biogenic amines in discrete areas of brain and on the behaviour of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Med Biol** 56(3):128-32, Jun 78

Nicotine in the crude synaptosomal fraction of the rat brain. Mansner R. **Med Biol** 55(4):228-33, Aug 77

Effect of steroid contraceptive drug treatment on the catecholamine metabolism in the guinea pig central nervous system. Ponzio F, et al. **Med Biol** 55(4):224-7, Aug 77

Investigation of larger forms of somatostatin in pigeon pancreas and rat brain. Spiess J, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1175-8, Sep 78

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in the developing rat brain. Valcana T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):31-41, Jun 78

High-affinity binding of (3H) 5-hydroxytryptamine to brain synaptosomal membranes: comparison with (3H) lysergic acid diethylamide binding. Fillion GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):50-9, Jan 78

Pharmacological properties of (3H) dihydroergokryptine binding sites associated with alpha noradrenergic receptors in rat brain membranes. Greenberg DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):38-49, Jan 78

Taurine: sodium-dependent, high-affinity transport into rat brain synaptosomes. Hruska RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):77-85, Jan 78

Molecular toxicology of (-)-erythro-fluorocitrate: selective inhibition of citrate transport in mitochondria and the binding of fluorocitrate to mitochondrial proteins. Kirsten E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):172-84, Jan 78

Changes in brain metabolites induced by convulsants or electroshock: effects of anticonvulsant agents. Lust WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):347-56, Mar 78

Regional variations in alpha adrenergic receptor interactions of [3H]-dihydroergokryptine in calf brain: implications for a two-site model of alpha receptor function. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):403-12, May 78

Binding of [3H]alpha-dihydropicrotoxinin, a gamma-aminobutyric acid synaptic antagonist, to rat brain membranes. Ticku MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):391-402, May 78

gamma endorphin, alpha endorphin and Met-enkephalin are formed extracellularly from lipotropin C fragment. Austen BM, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):619-21, 13 Oct 77

High densities of benzodiazepine receptors in human cortical areas. Braestrup C, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):702-4, 20 Oct 77

Analgesic activity of lipotropin C fragment depends on carboxyl terminal tetrapeptide. Geisow MJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):167-8, 8 Sep 77

Insulin receptors are widely distributed in the central nervous system of the rat. Havrankova J, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):827-9, 27 Apr 78

Calcium-dependent release of somatostatin and neurotensin from rat brain in vitro. Iversen LL, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):161-3, 11 May 78

Long-term persistence of O6-methylguanine in rat brain DNA. Kleihues P, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):625-6, 13 Oct 77

Binding of 3H-neuroleptics and 3H-apomorphine in schizophrenic brains. Lee T, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):897-900, 31 Aug 78

Oestrogen modulates progestin receptor concentrations in some rat brain regions but not in others. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):276-8, 20 Jul 78

Direct biochemical demonstration of two types of alpha-adrenoreceptor in rat brain. Miach PJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):492-4, 3 Aug 78

Direct evidence for presynaptic and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in brain. Nagy JI, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):278-81, 20 Jul 78

Use of ADTN to define specific 3H-spirerone binding to receptors in brain [letter] Quik M, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):513-4, 3 Aug 78

Foot-shock induced stress increases beta-endorphin levels in blood but not brain. Rossier J, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):618-20, 15 Dec 77

Stimulation of brain membrane protein phosphorylation by calcium and an endogenous heat-stable protein. Schulman H, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):478-9, 2 Feb 78

Use of 3H-muscimol for GABA receptor studies. Snodgrass SR. **Nature** 273(5661):392-4, 1 Jun 78

Blockade of presynaptic alpha-receptors and of amine uptake in the rat brain by the antidepressant mianserine. Baumann PA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):31-7, 25 Oct 77

On the mode of action of diazepam on brain catecholamine metabolism. Biswas B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):73-8, 31 May 78

The effect of intracerebroventricularly administered GABA on brain monoamine metabolism. Biswas B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):41-6, 15 Aug 77

The effect of intraperitoneally administered GABA on brain monoamine metabolism. Biswas B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):47-51, 15 Aug 77

Paradoxical decrease of brain 5-HT turnover by metergoline, a central 5-HT receptor blocker. Bourgoin S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):313-21, 5 May 78

Dependence of 5-HT and catecholamine synthesis on concentrations of precursor amino-acids in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):157-64, 27 Jun 78

Effects of mazindol, fenfluramine and chlorimipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and storage mechanisms in rat brain: similarities and differences. Carruba MO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):227-32, Nov 77

Behavioural and biochemical effects of chronic reduction of cerebral noradrenaline receptor stimulation. Dolphin A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):167-73, Sep 77

The effect of CO2 on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Garcia de Yebenes Prous J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):11-5, Dec 77

Substance P in rat brain synaptosomes. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):17-22, Dec 77

Substance P: binding to lipids in the brain. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):79-86, 31 May 78

Diurnal rhythm in the central dopamine turnover in the rat. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):257-61, 17 Jul 78

The effect of chronic ethanol treatment on behaviour and central monoamines in the rat. Liljequist S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):205-16, Nov 77

Alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of 3H-noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Mulder AH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):193-6, 27 Jun 78

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by tetrahydronorharmane in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):229-33, 17 Jul 78

Influence of enkephalin on K+-evoked efflux of putative neurotransmitters in rat brain. Selective inhibition of acetylcholine and dopamine release. Subramanian N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):163-5, Sep 77

Attenuated feed-back inhibition of brain serotonin synthesis following chronic administration of imipramine. Svensson TH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):115-8, 16 Mar 78

Presynaptic receptor systems on the noradrenergic neurones of rat brain. Taube HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):123-41, Sep 77

Lipophilicity and brain disposition of clonidine and structurally related imidazolidines. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):217-26, Nov 77

Aluminum and parathyroid hormone: a role in dialysis dementia? [letter] Mayor GH, et al. **Nephron** 20(6):346-7, 1978

In vitro effects of inorganic lead on isolated rat brain mitochondrial respiration. Holtzman D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(2):195-206, Apr 78

Comparison of cell-free protein synthesis by different regions of chicken brain. Liu DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(2):221-38, Apr 78

Autoradiographic localization of androgen-concentrating cells in the brain of the male domestic fowl. Barfield RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(5):297-11, 1978

Angiotensin II immunohistochemistry of the rat brain. Changaris DG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(5):257-74, 1978

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on regional monoamine metabolism in the adult rat brain. Ito JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):55-64, 1977

Drug-induced changes of brain serotoninergic tone and insulin-induced growth hormone release in the dog. Locatelli V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):84–104, 1978

Effect of stress on serotonin concentration and tryptophan hydroxylase activity of brain nuclei. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):298–304, 1976

Male rat brain androgen metabolism and sexual behavior. Rezek DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(3):141–9, 1978

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for human growth hormone. Grigorescu F, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):33–6, Jan–Mar 78

Vitamin B6-dependent seizures: pathology and chemical findings in brain. Lott IT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):47–54, Jan 78

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Accumulation of cholesterol esters with very long chain fatty acids. Menkes JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):928–32, Oct 77

Chronic inhibition of brain protein synthesis after portacaval shunting. A possible pathogenic mechanism in chronic hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):233–8, Mar 78

Effects of cycloheximide, diethyldithiocarbamate and D-amphetamine on protein and catecholamine biosynthesis in mouse brain. Bloom AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):411–8, Jun 77

Central transmitter involvement in LON-954-induced tremorogenesis. Coward DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):479–84, Jul–Aug 77

Distribution, localization and characteristics of neurotensin binding sites in the rat brain. Lazarus LH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):625–9, Sep 77

The effect of viloxazine hydrochloride on the transport of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-amino-butyric acid in rat brain tissue. Martin IL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):421–3, Jun 78

The turnover rate of acetylcholine in brain nuclei of rats injected intraventricularly and intraseptally with alpha and beta-endorphin. Moroni F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):191–61, Mar 78

Protein and glycoprotein metabolism in brains of operantly conditioned pigeons. Irwin LN, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):457–63, 1978

Effect of thiamine deficiency in pregnant and lactating rats on the brain of their offspring. Trostler N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(5):294–304, 1977

Nutrition and transmitter amines in rat brain. **Nutr Rev** 35(10):283–5, Oct 77

Some properties of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid associated with light ribonucleoprotein particles from young and adult rat brains. Yamagami S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 22(1):23–32, 1976

A review: extracellular volume in the brain—the relevance of the chloride space. Cheek DB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(5):635–45, May 78

Iron deficiency in the rat: biochemical studies of brain metabolism. Mackler B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):217–20, Mar 78

Protein synthesis inhibition and memory for pole jump active avoidance and extinction. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):71–7, Jul 77

Central and peripheral norepinephrine concentrations in rat strains selectively bred for differences in response to stress: confirmation and extension. Liang B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):75–80, Jan 78

Differential uptake, metabolism and behavioral effects of the D and L isomers of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Penn PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):515–8, Dec 77

Effect of stress on norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in brain slices. Stone EA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):583–91, May 78

Possible role of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the regulation of norepinephrine biosynthesis in rat brain. Wise CD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):549–53, Dec 77

Brain serotonin turnover in the hypophysectomized rat. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):161–71, Feb 78

Early changes in rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis after a single electroconvulsive shock. Gandolfi O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):75–9, Jan 78

The effect of intracerebral 6-hydroxy dopamine on 3H-reserpine binding to different brain regions of the rat. Mennini T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):857–62, Oct 77

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced depletions of brain catecholamines or dopamine on meperidine antinociception in rats. Elchisak MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(3):142–7, 1978

Interaction of ergot drugs with central monoamine systems. Evidence for a high potential in the treatment of mental and neurological disorders. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:99–134, 1978

Model of central chemical 'serotoninectomy' in mice. Herman ZS, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):8–14, 1978

Ergot alkaloids and cyclic nucleotides in the CNS. Trabucchi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:150–55, 1978 (28 ref.)

Evidence of a long-term rhythm in withdrawal, brain concentration, and hepatic clearance of morphine in the rat. Williams JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(2):88–97, 1978

Processes regulating the functional activity of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: results of animal experimentation and their relevance to the understanding and treatment of depression. Green AR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(1):3–16, Jan 78

Postnatal changes in the DNA content of mouse cerebral hemispheres. Mareš V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(6):481–7, 1977

Incorporation of 14C-thymidine into liver and brain DNA of protein-deficient rats. Pástorová B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):69–73, 1978

Effect of repeated altitude hypoxia on the nucleic acid content of the rat prosencephalon. Trojan S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):91–3, 1978

The effect of serotonin receptor blocking agents—cyproheptadine and danitracen—on serotonin turnover in the rat brain. Golembiowska-Nikitin K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):485–95, Sep–Oct 77

The influence of mianserin and danitracen on the disappearance of noradrenaline in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):255–61, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of neuroleptics of serotonergic system of the rat brain. Michaluk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):233–43, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

DDT and metabolite accumulation in adrenal, liver, and brain of broiler chickens. Latimer JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1622–6, Sep 77

Utilization of glucose in slices of chick cerebral hemispheres. Nehlig A, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):768–77, May 78

Differential RNA metabolism in rat brain cells fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Flangas AL. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):187–206, 1977

Interaction of ligands with the opiate receptors of brain membranes: regulation by ions and nucleotides. Blume AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1713–7, Apr 78

Autoradiographic localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the rat central nervous system by using [3H]muscimol. Chan-Palay V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1024–8, Feb 78

Quantitative visualization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in hippocampus and area dentata demonstrated by [3H]muscimol autoradiography. Chan-Palay V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2516–20, May 78

Opiate receptor: cooperativity of binding observed in brain slices. Davis ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5764–6, Dec 77

[18F]fluoro-dopa, an analogue of dopa, and its use in direct external measurements of storage, degradation, and turnover of intracerebral dopamine. Garnett ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):464–7, Jan 78

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in brain: localization in and release from isolated nerve terminals. Giachetti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3424–8, Aug 77

Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in nerve endings: role of extracellular gamma-aminobutyric acid and of cationic fluxes. Levi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2981–5, Jun 78

Extrahypophysial distribution of corticotropin as a function of brain size. Moldow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):994–8, Feb 78

The entry into the brain of large molecules derived from dietary protein. Hemmings WA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 200(1139):175–92, 23 Feb 78

Evidence for uptake of nonceruloplasminic copper in the brain: effect of ionic copper and amino acids. Chutkow JG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):113–6, May 78

Effects of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):202–5, Feb 78

Epinephrine contents of sympathetic ganglia and brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive rats of different ages. Gianutsos G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):45–9, May 78

The distribution between plasma and brain of glutethimide and 4-hydroxyglutethimide following their administration to mice. Kennedy KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):491–5, Dec 77

Pattern of cytoplasmic RNA in brain and liver of immature rats (39897). Lewis CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):158–61, Oct 77

Effects of cations and anions on the binding of 3H-diazepam to rat brain. Mackerer CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):393–7, Jul 78

Agents acting on central dopamine receptors. Kumar N, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 21:409–65, 1977 (219 ref.)

Does dopamine play a role in schizophrenia? Carlsson A. **Psychol Med** 7(4):583–97, Nov 77

Calcium metabolism and mental disorder. Crammer JL. **Psychol Med** 7(4):557–60, Nov 77

RNA and DNA synthesis in developing rat brain: hormonal influences. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):93–101, Jan 78

Influence of progesterone on serotonin metabolism: a possible causal factor for mood changes. Ladisich W. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):257–66, 1977

Peptide hormones and central dopamine neuron systems. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):237–48, 1977

Nuclear localization of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17beta in basal rat brain. Rezek DL. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(2):173–8, 1977

Opioid peptides and opiates differ in receptor selectivity. Terenius L. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):53–8, 1977

The antagonizing effect of aspartic acid on the brain levels of monoamines and free amino acids during the development of tolerance to the physical dependence on morphine. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):187–91, 20 Oct 77

Long-term behavioural and biochemical effects following prolonged treatment with a neuroleptic drug (flupenthixol) in rats. Nielsen EB. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):203–8, 20 Oct 77

The functional pool of brain catecholamines: its size and turnover rate. Papeschi R. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):1–7, 24 Nov 77 (49 ref.)

Effect of elevated brain GABA concentrations on the actions of bicuculline and picrotoxin in mice. Schechter PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):145–8, 20 Oct 77

Bromocriptine, dihydroergotoxine, methysergide, d-LSD, CF25—397, and 29—712: effects on the metabolism of the biogenic amines in the brain of the rat. Bürki HR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(3):227–37, 31 May 78

A comparison of the kinetics of d- and l-amphetamine in the brain of isolated and aggregated rats. Lokiec F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):73–7, 15 Jun 78

Effect of synthesis inhibition on the levels of brain catecholamines in barbital-dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):41–4, 31 Jan 78

Lithium effects on rat brain glucose metabolism in long-term lithium-treated rats studied in vivo. Plenge P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):317–22, 19 Jul 78

The differential effect of lithium on noradrenaline- and dopamine-sensitive accumulation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig brain. Reches A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):213–6, 6 Jul 78

Decrease in brain NE turnover after chronic DMI treatment; no effect with iprindole. Rosloff BN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):335–41, 11 Apr 78

Changes in brain catecholamine turnover and receptor sensitivity induced by social deprivation in rats. Weinstock M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):205–9, 1 Mar 78

Dopamine metabolites in human brain. Wilk S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):77–81, 14 Apr 78

Pentobarbital distribution in discrete brain areas of tolerant and nontolerant mice. Becker KE Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):23–8, Sep 77

The effects of cannabinoids on body temperature and brain catecholamine synthesis. Bloom AS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):51–7, Apr 78

The degradation of a nonapeptide, sleep inducing peptide, in rat brain: comparison with enkephalin breakdown. Huang JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):191–9, Feb 78

Selective inhibition of protein synthetic activity of cerebral membrane-bound ribosomes as a consequence of ethanol ingestion. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):185–8, Jan 78

Regional distribution of barbital in the brain of mice during the development of tolerance and physical dependence. Lin SC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):215–31, Oct 77

Alteration of brain chromatin and nuclear synthetic activity in morphine-tolerant rats. Sprague GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):553–6, Mar 78

Preliminary studies of the sodium borohydride stabilizable binding of phenylethylamine and tyramine to brain preparations. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):427–34, Mar 78

Barbiturate dependence in mice: evidence for beta-adrenergic receptor proliferation in brain. Waddingham S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):207–20, May 78

Biosynthesis, packaging, transport, and release of brain peptides. McKelvy JF, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 56:195–215, 1978

Vitamin B6 and L-glutamic dehydrogenase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(4):733–6, Nov 77

Cerebral function, cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow: interactions during general anaesthesia. McDowall DG. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):76–81, Jan–Mar 77

The transport of dimer-X to the subarachnoid cisterns and convexity of the brain in normal people: case reports. Danziger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):779–80, 29 Oct 77

Porphyrin precursors in acute porphyria [letter] Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):79–80, 21 Jan 78

beta-Adrenergic receptors in aged rat brain: reduced number and capacity of pineal gland to develop supersensitivity. Greenberg LH, et al. **Science** 201(4350):61–3, 7 Jul 78

Pulmonary metabolism during diving: conditioning blood for the brain. Hochachka PW, et al. **Science** 198(4319):831–4, 25 Nov 77

Blood–brain neutral amino acid transport activity is increased after portacaval anastomosis. James JH, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1395–7, 23 Jun 78

Measurement of regional substrate utilization rates by emission tomography. Raichle ME, et al. **Science** 199(4332):986–7, 3 Mar 78

Left ventricular receptors inhibit brain serotonin neurons during coronary artery occlusion. Sole MJ, et al. **Science** 201(4356):620–2, 18 Aug 78

Aminophylline increases cerebral metabolic rate and decreases anoxic survival in young mice. Thurston JH, et al. **Science** 201(4356):649–51, 18 Aug 78

Tricyclic antidepressants: therapeutic properties and affinity for alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in the brain. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Science** 199(4325):197–8, 13 Jan 78

Prolactin binding sites in the rat brain. Walsh RJ, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1041–3, 15 Sep 78

Adrenocorticotropin in rat brain: immunocytochemical localization in cells and axons. Watson SJ, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1180–2, 9 Jun 78

Regions of cerebral ischemia located by pyridine nucleotide fluorescence. Welsh FA, et al. **Science** 198(4320):951–3, 2 Dec 77

Alphafetoprotein is not a component of the 8 S estradiol receptor from the immature mouse uterus or brain. Attardi B, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):711–6, Nov 77

An exchange assay for estrogen receptors in cell nuclei of the adult rat brain. Roy EJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):657–69, Nov 77

Rat brain osmolality during barbiturate anesthesia and global brain ischemia. Bandaranayake NM, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):249–54, May–Jun 78

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 3: effects on brain water and electrolytes in the late phase of acute MCA stroke. Bremer AM, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):387–91, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of acute hypertension on brain metabolism in normotensive, renovascular hypertensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):349–53, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate (OAKG) on the response of brain metabolism to hypoxia in the dog. Hares P, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):222–4, May–Jun 78

Effect of non-respiratory alkalosis on brain tissue and cerebral blood flow in rats with damaged blood–brain barrier. Pannier JL, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):354–9, Jul–Aug 78

Factors which affect cerebral uptake and retention of 13NH3. Phelps ME, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):694–702, Nov–Dec 77

Reversible modifications of neurotransmitters of the brain in experimental acute hepatic coma. Bloch P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):551–8, Apr 78

Effects of portacaval anastomosis on liver and brain protein synthesis in rats. Lundborg H, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):643–7, Nov 77

Zinc deficiency: effects on brain and behavior of rats and rhesus monkeys. Sandstead HH, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):229–34, Oct 77

The content and turnover of norepinephrine in the rabbit brain regions and cardiovascular tissues. Tanaka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):177–83, Oct 77

In vivo effect of methylmercury on protein synthesis in brain and liver of the rat. Omata S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):367–78, May 78

Distribution of somatostatin in rat brain. Epelbaum J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:87–90, 1977

The effect of L-dopa on polyamine metabolism in the central nervous system of the rat. Harik SI. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:125–7, 1977

Effects of drugs and lesions on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase: evidence for different classes of dopamine receptors. Katzman R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:76–9, 1977

Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:169–3, 1977

Variations in free aminoacids, glutathione and aminotransferases in brain tissue of man, cattle and rabbits. Al-Mallah AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(2):144–8, Feb 78

[Effect of adepren on the rate of cerebral noradrenaline metabolism] Tiutiulkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(2):80–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of learning on the activity of administered methionine in the brain] Faber J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(4):254–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of hydrocortisone on the activity of cerebral tyosine transaminase and on cerebral levels of noradrenaline and dopamine. Physiopathologic deductions] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 18(2):83–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Variation in the brain level of anesthetic in relation to the modification of renal functional activity and renal distribution of anesthetics] Stella L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):857–67, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of bencyclane fumarate on brain metabolism in the rat—in vitro study] Cavallini L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(8):473–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo binding of tritiated agents in mouse brain] Baudry M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1001–4, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renewal of noradrenaline in different zones of the central nervous system of inbred mice strains and their recombinants] Kempf E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1161–4, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of [3H] noradrenaline in brain synaptosomes of non mutant and quaking mice] Maurin Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):381–4, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of endorphins on the opiate receptors] Vallée E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):257–60, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free amino acid pool in the brain of inbred strains of mice with different learning aptitudes] Simler S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):942–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution, uptake and hydrolysis of cholesterol oleate (-1-14C) in brain tissue after its injection in the cerebral ventricles of the conscious cat] Stojanovic N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):525–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of brain metabolic studies in post-traumatic coma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(5):401–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mode of action of neurohormones on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Polleri A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(1):26–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of tryptophan and tyrosine in some cases of manic depressive psychosis and schizophrenia (author's transl)] Tissot R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):65–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolic activity in controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Preliminary study in humans (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1031, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of waking and sleeping states on cerebral isorenin activity] Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):225–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the biochemistry of the urine in a newborn infant with 'typical' valinuria and the effect of ingestion of valine on amino acid transport at the level of the brain in animals] Tănase-Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):85–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of drugs used in anaesthesia and in neurosurgical intensive care on the blood flow and metabolism of the brain (author's transl)] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):82–92, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism under 'diazanalgesia' (author's transl)] Renou AM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):105–11, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of gamma-OH on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in human patients (author's transl)] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):93–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pick's disease and zinc metabolism] Constantinidis J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(12):685–96, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of carbon 11-labeled chlorimipramine by cerebral structures during chronic alveolar hypoventilation] Bouchoucha MS, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2197–8, 16 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in dogs (author's transl)] Komarek J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1939–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 14C-piracetam in the simian brain] Ostrowski J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):29–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxytocin on regional 3H-orotic acid uptake in rat brain] Landgraf R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):45–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pasteur-effect in regulation of glucose metabolism in the damaged human brain] Holbach KH, et al. **Med Welt** 28(45):1847–9, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of cerebral circulation and metabolism with special reference to organic psychosyndromes] Hoyer S. **Ther Ggw** 117(2):162–4, 167–8, 170, passim, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Opiate receptors and morphine like peptides in the brain: a breakthrough in neuropharmacological research] Nir A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):37–8, 1 Jan 78 **(Heb)**

[Cerebral level and accumulation of taurine after generalized convulsions in mice] Battistin L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):144–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GABA and diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Carrieri P. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):697–704, Sep–Oct 77 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurochemical aspects and pharmacological implications in essential tremor (preliminary note)] Piccoli F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):473–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged activity of the amino acid transport systems in the mouse brain in vitro] Zanchin G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):141–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of CSF levels of 5-HIAA in chronic alcoholism] Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2102–7, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study of parkinsonian tremor. II. Role of the dopamine-acetylcholine system] Cerone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):349–53, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study of parkinsonian tremor. III. Role of the serotonin-histamine system] Cerone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):354–60, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[RNA and protein biosyntheses in subcellular fractions of the fatigued rat brain: effect of repeated administration of various amino acids and cobalamin] Clò C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1438–44, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of RNA and protein biosyntheses in the fatigued rat brain: positive action of various amino acids and hydroxycobalamine] Guarnieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1431–7, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of CSF levels of HVA in chronic alcoholics] Mazzella GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2097–101, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study of parkinsonian tremor. I. Methods] Ruggieri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):344–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of guanase in the porcine brain] Solaini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):426–31, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Action of mescaline on noradrenaline and dopamine levels in the rat brain] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):244–7, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ketamine on the metabolism of cerebral dopamine and serotonin] Musinu C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(9):495–500, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral energy status and the acute hyperammoniaenia syndrome: interference of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and adenosine] Benzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(11):661–70, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of cerebral substances and abnormal behavior in rats experimental creuinism] Nomura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1115–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Brain tissue gases during hypovolemic shock—a guide to the critical values of cerebral tissue gas (author's transl)] Aoki A. **Masui** 26(9):980–94, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study on damaged brain. Effects of steroids and substances extracted from the cold placenta on edema and metabolism (author's transl)] Takeyama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):563–75, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relationship between hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and cerebral metabolism in patients with cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(1):14–23, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of clonazepam, an anticonvulsant benzodiazepine drug, on the rat brain monoamine containing neurons especially on dopaminergic neurons (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):251–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithium distribution and regional indoleamine metabolism in the dog brain with prolonged lithium intoxication (author's transl)] Mitsunobu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):393–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorohistochemical studies on the changes of dopaminergic neurons and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in the rat brain after administration of amantadine (author's transl)] Morooka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):773–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cerebral metabolism participated in recovery of experimental cerebrovascular accident in rats (author's transl)] Nakama M. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):443–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic brain edema in gerbils-sequential changes in chemical parameters in relation to the behavior of the blood-brain barrier (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):415–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New connection of hypothalamic hormone and the function of CNS...with special reference to relationship between TRH and ataxia (author's transl)] Sobue E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):791–9, Dec 77 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lithium on serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats. With a particular attention to it's effect under the monoamine altered-conditions (author's transl)] Nakagawara M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(5):239–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein phosphorylation in the nervous system (author's transl)] Miyamoto E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):611–8, 1977 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in brain cells (author's transl)] Shimizu H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):602–6, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic compartments in the brain—heterogeneity of citric acid cycle (author's transl)] Takagaki G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):483–9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain lipids under various physiological conditions (author's transl)] Taketomi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):757–63, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical approaches to the higher nervous activity (author's transl)] Tsukada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):833–43, 1977 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The nucleic acids of the nervous system (author's transl)] Yamagami S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):632–41, 1977 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The isoacceptors of phenylalanyl-tRNAs of the calf brain (author's transl)] Brzuszkiewicz-Zarnowska H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:207–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of LSD25 and Deseril on the behaviour and level of biogenic amines in a rat's brain (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:147–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base balance disorders and coexisting biochemical changes in nervous system diseases. III. Changes occurring in the brain] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):333–41, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Calcium: its transportation and role in the brain] Lazarewicz JW. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):285–91, Apr–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of uremia on tissue respiration in vitro] Książek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(47):1825–7, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors of protective significance for brain tissue under ischemic conditions] Żderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(45):1775–7, 7 Nov 77 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of brain extract on the degradation of orotic acid] Villela GG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(3):509–13, 1975 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Por)

[Preliminary data on the action of sulfonamido-phenoxyacetic acid on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain and liver of normal and cancerous rats] Balan GM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):435–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of disulfiram in a histochemical study of the influence of different stimuli on the concentration of noradrenaline in brain structures] Kniazev GG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(8):18–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. V. Conditions contributing ot control of brain mitochondria respiration by adenosine diphosphate] Shpakov AA. **Biofizika** 23(1):85–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low intensity noise on the brain and internal organs of experimental animals] Svadkovskaia NF. **Biol Nauki** (5):72–5, 1978 (Rus)

[Glycolytic processes in the brain during intermittent and continuous adaptation to low temperatures] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Biol Nauki** (5):32–6, 1978 (Rus)

[Relationship between the phospholipid metabolism of different portions of rat brain and the degree of circulatory disruption in them (following carotid artery ligation)] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):539–41, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of intrauterine hypoxia on protein synthesis in different regions of the brain and on functioning of the histo-hematic barrier during late ontogenesis in rats] Maĭzelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):416–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in energy metabolism in the tissues of animals subjected to the effects of constant and intermittent low frequency vibration] Men'shov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of various indicators of brain metabolism in excessive stimulation of the body and the effect of etimizol on these changes] Moreva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):299–301, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in different portions of the brain and in the serum of rats during anesthesia] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):434–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of rat training on emotionally varied reinforcement under conditions of an oriented change in the level of brain serotonin and noradrenaline] Semenova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):131–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spermine and spermidine polyamines in the brain and liver of rats under hyperoxic action] Tsvetnenko EZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):28–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of GABA biosynthesis in the brain as a protective mechanism in emotional pain stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):743–6, 1978 (Rus)

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of aminazine accumulation in the rat liver and brain] Kovaleva NS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and the effects of vasopressin on energy metabolism in the myocardium and brain] Golovchenko SF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):45–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic processes in rat brain and liver during adaptation to cold] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):1035–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of brain protein amide groups under the repeated separate and combined actions of hypothermia and hyperoxia] Emirbekova AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):86–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain in hypokinesia] Filippov SP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):80–1, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

[Protective effect of 2-aminobenzimidazole during hyperbaric oxygenation and the state of cerebral nitrogen metabolism] Mendzheritskaia LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):68–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of sodium channels in vitro] Lishko VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):543–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of neurospecific protein S-100 accumulation in the brain of AKR/J and DBA/2J strain mice in the process of postnatal development] Malup TK, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(2):189–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticosterone on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Kovach G, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):97–102, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of adenine nucleotides and creatinephosphate in brain, myocardium, liver and skeletal muscle under combined action of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):150–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of N-acetyl-L-asparate, N-acetyl-L-glutamate and N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate in the brain of mammals at increased oxygen tension] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):160–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of biogenic amines in rat brain with hypothermia] Emirbikov EE, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):296–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of motor regimes on water-soluble and membrane proteins and cholinesterase activity in subcellular fractions of rat brain tissue] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the intensity of glycolytic and oxidative processes in rat brain tissue under hypoxia and hyperoxia] Podvigina TT, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrates and enzymes of their conversion in rat brain tissues in adaptation to overcooling] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):188–92, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperoxia on water-insoluble proteins of the brain] Dreval' VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):415–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glutamate deamination and transamination in the presence of dinitrophenol] Nilova NS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):23–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of motor regimes on water-soluble and membrane proteins and cholinesterase activity in subcellular fractions of rat brain tissue] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of dicarboxylic acids and GABA in normal suslik brain and under the effect of oxygen at higher pressure] Shchortanova TKh. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):435–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the rats of synthesis and turnover time of serotonin in rat brain] Armenian AR, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:203–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms regulating citric acid metabolism in the brain] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:78–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neurohormone 'C' on adenine nucleotide and adenosine metabolism in rat heart and brain] Galoian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:197–207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alteration of several lipogenetic enzyme systems and lipid metabolites in the brain and liver during starvation and adrenaline excitation] Kazarian PA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:75–86, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the terminal oxidation and active transport of calcium ions in the cerebral mitochondria of white rats following chronic cerebroside administration] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:227–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Homocarnosine metabolism in brain tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:71–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hexenal and thiopental anesthesia on energy metabolism in different brain areas] Batral' GE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):745–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain sulfatides and cerebrosides in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia] Chaeva LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):646–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Guinea pig brain and spinal cord glycolipids in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):188–93, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of basic pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in the brain during hypothermia] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):330–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis on the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in the brain and spinal cord] Zuber VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):322–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of the metabolism of separate brain phospholipid fractions in hyperphenylalaninemia] Zuber VL. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):163–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminophylline, theophylline and papaverine on various indicators of nitrogen metabolism in the brain of rats in experimental disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Bekian RS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):40–5, 1977 (Rus)

[Redox potentials of muscle, liver and brain in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):52–6, 1977 (Rus)

[Structure and metabolism of lipoprotein fractions of brain cytosol, isolated chromatographically on sepharose 4 B (author's transl)] Saloň F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):484–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in the serotonin and noradrenaline content in the brain during the development of tolerance to pethidine and morphine in rats in relation to age (author's transl)] Nicák A, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(10):306–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Intrauterine growth retardation: biochemical changes in human central nervous system (author's transl)] González-Sastre F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(1):13–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of pirozadil on metabolic blood flow in brain rabbit (author's transl)] Balasch J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):137–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of D-L amphetamine sulphate on the oxygen and glucose uptake and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain 'in vitro' (author's transl)] González JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):177–80, Aug 77 (Spa)

[Ceroid lipofuscinosis. Review of amaurotic idiocy without metabolic gnaglioside disorders] Rosich Pla A. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):331–4, 28 Feb 78 (Spa)

[Pharmacologic interactions in dopaminergic receptors in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Muñoz C. **Rev Med Chil** 106(3):221–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Monamines (1): post-mortem studies of monoamines and related enzymes in the human brain] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):658–60, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Monoamines (2): reduced monoamine levels in senile dementia. Relation between monoamine levels, age and grade of dementia] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):660–3, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Monoamines (3): postmortem studies on the human brain in a suicide group] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):663–5, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Content of free amino acids in rabbit tissues as affected by adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):12–18, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Intake dynamics of GABA and its pantoate derivative in mice brain areas] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):34–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurovirulence in cynomolgus monkeys of enterovirus 71 isolated from a patient with hand, foot and mouth disease. Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(3):257–61, 1978

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 3. The relationship between viraemia, invasion of the brain by the virus, and the development of specific serum neutralising antibody. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):76–80, Feb 78

Prophylaxis for exposure to rabies in humans [letter] Waters JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):860–3, 22 Oct 77

Phycomycotic meningoencephalitis in a neonatal calf. Juck FA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(3):75–8, Mar 78

Determinants of measles virus (hamster neurotropic strain) replication in mouse brain. Roos RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):722–7, Jun 78

Genetic analysis of a cytomegalovirus-like agent isolated from human brain. Huang ES, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):718–23, Jun 78

Virus-specific intracytoplasmic inclusions in mouse brain produced by a newly isolated strain of Theiler virus. I. Virologic and morphologic studies. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):595–602, Dec 77

Virus in brain of child with hemiplegia, hemiconvulsions, and epilepsy [letter] Friedman H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):666, 24 Sep 77

Relationship between proteolytic activity of Aspergillus fumigatus and the fungus invasiveness of mouse brain. Miyaji M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(3):161–6, 31 Dec 77

Brain biopsy for the diagnosis of heartwater. Synge BA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):45–8, Feb 78

[Isolation of a coxsackie B6 virus from a brain biopsy during an encephalitic syndrome (letter)] Cloppet H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):3006, 8 Oct 77 (Fre)

[Isolation of influenza virus from the brain tissue in post-influenza psychoses and other mental disorders associated with influenza] Revenok AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):137–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of sulfomethoxypyrazine-pyrimethamine therapy on the fine structure of Toxoplasma gondii-cysts in the brain of Mastomys natalensis. Scanning and transmission electron microscopical investigations. Matuschka FR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):419–29, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal-vascular relationship in experimental ischaemic anoxia. Deb S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):254–9, 1978

A sliver-gold impregnation technique for routine neuropathological use. Grimelius L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):161–4, 20 Feb 78

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: CNS plaque development in unsuppressed and suppressed animals. Raine CS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1-2):43–53, 7 Aug 78

The effect of pre- and postnatal undernutrition on axonal growth and myelination of central motor fibers. A morphometric study on rat cortico-spinal tract. Sima A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):15–8, 26 Apr 78

Morphological studies of hamster brain cells transformed in vitro by a human papovavirus BK. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):235–9, 15 Mar 78

Directional character of vasogenic edema. Caveness WF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:271–91, 1978

Demonstration of early capillary lesions in the brain by means of artificial reperfusion. Fuchs EC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:503–10, 1978

Cerebral microvasculature in ischemia. Garcia JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:141–9, 1978

Cerebral circulation disturbances in various hypoxic conditions. Mossakowski MJ. **Adv Neurol** 20:161–71, 1978

Cerebral artery spasm: histological changes in necropsies of cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schianchi PM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:521–34, 1978

Congenital hydrocephalus. Animal model: congenital hydrocephalus produced by attenuated influenza A virus vaccine in Rhesus monkeys. Krous HF, et al.

Am J Pathol 92(1):317–20, Jul 78

Mycosis fungoides involving the brain and optic nerves. Pariser DM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):397–9, Mar 78

Cerebral biopsy and assessment of brain damage in hydrocephalus. Weller RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):763–8, Oct 75

Periventricular leukomalacia in adults. Clinicopathological study of four cases. De Reuck JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):517–21, Aug 78

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis clinically confined to the CNS. A case report. Kokmen E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):782–4, Dec 77

A morphologic study of intracerebral hemorrhage in a case of acute leukemia. Azzarelli B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):43–5, Jan 78

Hemorrhagic cerebral white matter: infarction with cerebral deep venous thrombosis and hypoxia. Burger PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):40–2, Jan 78

New neurological findings in trisomy 13. Gilbert LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):540–4, Oct 77

Brain atrophy and intellectual impairment in heavy drinkers—a clinical, psychometric and computerized tomography study. Cala LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):147–53, Apr 78

Combined Nomarski interference contrast and immunofluorescent study of neuropathological specimens: CSF sediments and paraffin embedded brain tissues. Mussini JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):280–2, Nov 77

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease). The nature and progression of spongiform change. Masters CL, et al. **Brain** 101(2):333–44, Jun 78

The central nervous system in childhood leukemia. III. Mineralizing microangiopathy and dystrophic calcification. Price RA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):717–28, Aug 78

The pathology of dementia. Tomlinson BE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:113–53, 1977 (212 ref.)

The pathology of dementia. Tomlinson BE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:113–53, 1977 (212 ref.)

Neurologic signs and neuropathology associated with a case of equine infectious anemia. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):238–49, Apr 78

Degenerative changes in the developing nervous system as a result of in utero exposure to methylmercury. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):414–23, Dec 77

Neuropathology of secondary generalized epilepsy—(Lennox-Gastaut syndrome)—a case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):129–39, 1978

Chronic alcoholism: report of an autopsy case and comparison with pseudoulegyric type of hepatocerebral degeneration. Koga M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):141–8, 1978

Mechanism of histopathological changes of nerve cells experimentally induced by chronic alcohol poisoning. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):263–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Histopathological changes of chronic alcoholism. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):253–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

A morphologic study of central nervous system aging in Hiroshima, Japan. Wollmann RL, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(2):263–75, 1978

Brain damage in intrauterine growth retardation. pp. 25–35. Larroche JC, et al.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

A dissecting procedure for the detection of anomalies in the rabbit foetal head. pp. 126–44. van Julsingha EB, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Cerebral changes during recirculation following temporary ischemia in mongolian gerbils, with special reference to blood–brain–barrier change. pp. 29–38. Ito U, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Acute necrotizing encephalitis. Dinn JJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(11):368–80, Nov 77

Experimental hypoxic brain damage. Brierley JB. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):181–7, Feb 77 (35 ref.)

Structural abnormalities in neurones. Brown AW. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):155–69, Feb 77 (68 ref.)

A case of demyelinating encephalomyelitis with some resemblance to collagen disease. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):43–52, 1 Dec 77

Relationship between arteriosclerosis and cerebral atrophy in Parkinson's disease. Schneider E, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):11–6, 1 Dec 77

Motor neurone disease with neurofibrillary tangles in a Brazilian woman. de S. Queiroz L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):21–9, Aug 77

Anatomo-clinical correlations in normotensive hydrocephalus. Reports on three cases. Di Rocco C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(3):437–52, Sep 77

Neuroaxonal dystrophy (Seitelberger's disease) with late onset, protracted course and myoclonic epilepsy. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(2):247–58, Apr 78

The effects of hydrocephalus upon the developing brain. Histological and quantitative studies of the ependyma and subependyma in hydrocephalic rats. Weller RO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):383–402, May 78

Laminar scars in cerebral white matter: a perinatal injury due to edema. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):314–25, May 78

Ipsilateral cerebral atrophy with thalamic tumor of childhood. Case report. Kwak R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):443–9, Mar 78

The microscopic effects of ventricular dilatation without increase in head size. Rowlatt U. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):957–61, Jun 78

Role of vascular proliferation on angiographic appearance and encapsulation of experimental traumatic and metastatic brain abscesses. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):264–73, Feb 78

Effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Gross measurements and cytoarchitectural alterations. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1250–9, Aug 78

Capillary telangiectasis of the brain in chimpanzee. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Pathol** 123(2):93–5, Oct 77

Brain biopsies for neurodegenerative disease in children. MacGregor DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):903–5, Jun 78

Recent presentations of neurological tuberculosis. Lindsay I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):223–7, Mar 78

Post-mortem handling and brain biochemistry [letter] **Lancet** 1(8060):393–4, 18 Feb 78

Recovery from coma and reinnervation-rate [letter] Galbraith S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):710, 1 Apr 78

Principles of neuropathology: a systematic approach. Iglesias JR, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(3):103–12, Aug 77

Late death in cases of treated internal hydrocephalus caused by encephalo-cranial disproportion. Salah S, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:149–51, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Central nervous system lesions in childhood leukemia. Crosley CJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):678–85, Jul 78

Adrenomyeloneuropathy: a probable variant of adrenoleukodystrophy. II. General pathologic, neuropathologic, and biochemical aspects. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1114–9, Dec 77

The cellular pathology of Menkes steely hair syndrome. Williams RS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):575–83, Jun 78

Morphological changes in the CNS after Dimer X ventriculography. Kun M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):99–106, 27 Apr 78

Senile amyloidosis in schizophrenia. Oifa AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):215–20, Jul–Sep 76

The smear technique in the diagnosis of neurosurgical biopsies. Berkeley BB, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(603):12–5, 11 Jan 78

Cerebral atrophy in end-stage uremia. Passer JA. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:91–4, 1977

The late effects of necrotizing encephalitis of the temporal lobes and limbic areas: a clinico-pathological study of 10 cases. Hierons R, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):21–42, Feb 78

A syndrome of early recognition of occult hydrocephalus and cerebral atrophy. Botez MI, et al. **Q J Med** 46(183):365–80, Jul 77

Decrease in ventricular and sulcal size after death. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):409–11, May 78

Fucosidosis: a neuropathological study. Bugiani O, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(3):133–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reversible cerebral atrophy in recently abstinent chronic alcoholics measured by computed tomography scans. Carlen PL, et al. **Science** 200(4345):1076–8, 2 Jun 78

Pathology and cause of death. Adams JH. **Scott Med J** 23(1):96, Jan 78

Correlations between prenatally-induced alterations in CNS cell populations and postnatal function. Rodier PM. **Teratology** 16(2):235–46, Oct 77

Phenotypic properties of neoplastic cell lines developed from fetal rat brain cells in culture after exposure to ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Laerum OD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(3):273–95, 15 Aug 77

Pathology of intracerebral hemorrhage. Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):29–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[New possibilities of anatomo-clinical correlation in aphasia using cerebral tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Noel G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(6):351–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of encephalitis in immunodepressed patients] Bonnaud E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):177–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease with neurologic manifestations and endocardial fibrosis of the right heart. Anatomoclinical study of a case] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):411–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotransplantation of human glioblastoma in the brain of newborn mice] Vic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(2):171–4, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathology of encephalopathies caused by inborn errors of lipid, carbohydrate and amino metabolism] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):19–44, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of pathological-anatomical and histological findings in the brain of a sheep with congenital microphthalmia] Arndt U, et al. **DTW** 85(2):60–1, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of current problems regarding perinatal CNS lesions from a neuropathologic viewpoint] Goertchen R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):641–52, Nov 77 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessity of comparative morphology in epilepsy] Janz D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):12–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of morphologically demonstrable convulsive damages] Peiffer J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):18–29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the problems discussed in the symposium] Quandt J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):11–2, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Comparative, morphologic examinations of cardiazol and electroconvulsion in animal experiment] Sommer H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):136–46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of pathological specimen sections with corresponding computer tomography (author's transl)] Bock WJ, et al. **Radiologe** 18(3):88–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology of the atraumatic apallic syndrome and the intravital brain death in intensive therapy] Goertchen R, et al. **Z Aerztl Forbild (Jena)** 72(10):499–505, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Renocerebral oxalosis following glycerin infusion] Krausz T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):44–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Monstrocellular brain sarcoma. An 'in vitro' study (author's transl)] Bronzini E. **Pathologica** 70(999–1000):79–88, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathological aspects of nontumoral hydrocephalus] Gullotta F. **Pathologica** 69(997–998):555–68, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and anatomical features of a case of Schilder's disease (author's transl)] Albizzati MG, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(5):293–304, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alzheimer's disease. Histopathological and ultrastructural study of 6 cases (author's transl)] Iannucci A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):357–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patho-etiological studies of cerebral infarct] Kameyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4310–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type)] Kamoshita S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):3929–35, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological studies of severe cerebral aneurysm with rupture] Koba T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):586–90, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A case of carbon monoxide leuko-encephalopathy with mild hypotension, normal PaO2 and metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Shindo R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):197–202, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cerebral lesion of vascular origin resembling Marchiafava-Bignami's disease. A case showing demyelination and necrosis of the commissure cerebri (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(8):535–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of cerebral changes in myocardial infarct] Jędrzejewska-Iwanowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):181–90, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy following experimentally evoked multiple epileptic fits] Markiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(1):73–81, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral involvement in the course of snuffles in laboratory rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):571–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology of rat brain following intoxication with dichlorvos (DDVP)] Zelman IB. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):515–22, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system of mice in tick-borne encephalitis] Erman BA, et al. 40(4):30–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphogenesis of experimental infection produced in Syrian hamsters by an attenuated strain of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 2. Histopathologic residual modifications in the brain] Dremov DP. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(1):87–95, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency histocytological examination of the internal organs and tumors] Brumshtein MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central nervous system in acute viral respiratory infections and in respiratory mycoplasmosis] Tsinzerling VA. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):68–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of combined staining of myelinated fibers and brain cells] Viktorov IV. **Arkh Patol** 40(5):73–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of extensive specific lesion of the brain in the terminal stage of myelocytic leukemia] Osipova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):140–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Change in the brain neuron structure of man and other mammals in edema and swelling of the brain substance] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):27–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of study of the structure and function of the brain in resuscitation] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):25–31, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central nervous system in acute viral respiratory infections] Ignat'eva EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1043–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy of the neurolipidoses] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1095–1100, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined infarct of the brain in the basin of the middle and anterior cerebral arteries] Koltover AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1008–15, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapyramidal disorders in chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency (clinico-morphologic study)] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1303–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and localization of foci of softening in the brain following vertebral artery thrombosis] Nikonova OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1677–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several characteristic senile dementia morphologic changes in the brain and their corresponding neuropsychological syndromes] Solov'ev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1087–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic studies of changes in the architecture of the central nervous system in two cases of cyclopia] Uurumova E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:647–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reye's syndrome: pathological aspects] Reynoso García M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):471–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of pentobarbital effects on electrocorticogram in rats [proceedings] Staudacherová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):260, 1977

The electrical patterns of several brain regions during different levels of consciousness [proceedings] Tomka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):208, Sep 77

Metabolism of progesterone in the brain and in the anterior pituitary: significance for the control of gonadotropin secretion. Martini L. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):1–9, 1977

Brain catecholamines and pituitary–ovarian function. Sawyer CH. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):11–23, 1977

The study of recovery and modification of the evoked potentials and motor answers in the motor system. Tóth S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):151–7, 1977

Cerebral function, metabolism and blood flow. News and trends from the VIIIth international CBF symposium in Copenhagen, June 1977. Ingvar DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):262–9, Mar 78

Estrogen and progesterone in relation to different activities in the central nervous system. Bäckström T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):1–17, 1977 (93 ref.)

Cerebral sodium–angiotensin interaction demonstrated with 'subthreshold' amounts of angiotensin II. Leksell LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):494–6, Aug 77

Apnoea and bradycardia from submersion in 'chronically' decerebrated cats. Martner J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):476–80, Dec 77

Delayed drinking in response to electrical and thermal stimulation of the medial forebrain. Rundgren M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):92–9, May 78

Brain mechanisms involved in ACTH-induced changes of exploratory activity and conditioned avoidance behavior. Endröczi E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:179–87, 1977

Studies on the functions of gangliosides in the central nervous system. Caputto R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:289–95, 1977

Microcirculation within the cerebral extracellular space. Matakas F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:125–31, 1978

Hormones and brain function. Brown GM. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):555–6, Jun 78

Creative contraries: a theory of sexuality Stephens GJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):70–5, Jan 78

The brain as a dream state generator: an activation–synthesis hypothesis of the dream process. Hobson JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1335–48, Dec 77

Two-way communication between the heart and the brain. Significance of time within the cardiac cycle. Lacey BC, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(2):99–113, Feb 78

The aging brain: some enlightening and optimistic results. Diamond MC. **Am Sci** 66(1):66–71, Jan–Feb 78

Differences in reaction times and average evoked potentials as a function of direct and indirect neural pathways. Ledlow A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):525–30, Jun 78

What hope for repair of the brain? Raisman G. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):101–6, Feb 78

Nonsensory neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):505–8, Jun 78

Mechanisms of plasticity and the tonic hypothesis. Buchwald JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:217–9, 1977

Magnetic phenomena of the central nervous system. Reite M, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:167–88, 1978 (52 ref.)

The modification of anesthetic-induced sleeping time in rats by cAMP. Anesthetics and cAMP. Orts A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):285–8, Dec 77

Morphine and methadone-induced antinociception in rats permanently depleted of brain dopamine. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):287–300, Oct 77

Osmotic thirst suppression elicited by electrical stimulation of the basal forebrain in the dog. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):169–73, Feb 78

Intracranial pressure reserve testing. A study in experimental animals. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):567–76, Sep 78

Low-level electrical currents and brain indicators of behavioral activation. Lolas F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):325–8, Dec 77

Von Monakow's diaschisis concept: comments on West et al. (1976). Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(3):411–2, Mar 78

The concept of diaschisis: a reply to Markowitsch and Pritzel. West JR. **Behav Biol** 22(3):413–6, Mar 78

Monitoring the stereospecificity of morphine action in vivo and in vitro through brain membrane lipid fluidity. Hosein EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):194–201, 9 Sep 77

The third Thudichum Lecture: Some incidents in the search for chemical transmitters in the brain. Vogt M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1653–8, 1977

Behavioral and electroencephalographic correlates of 40-Hz EEG biofeedback training in humans. Bird BL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(1):13–28, Mar 78

The effect of transcendental mediation on right hemispheric functioning. Pagano RR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(4):407–15, Dec 77

Wiener filtration versus averaging of evoked responses. Albrecht V, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(3):147–54, 3 Oct 77

Neural theory of association and concept-formation. Amari SI. **Biol Cybern** 26(3):175–85, 17 May 77

EEG analysis by means of the Parcor coefficients. Jindra RH. **Biol Cybern** 28(1):51–4, 16 Dec 77

Limit cycle model for brain waves. Kaiser F. **Biol Cybern** 27(3):155–63, 3 Oct 77

A holographic model for associative memory chains. Wess O, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(2):89–98, 3 Aug 77

Further evidence of sex differences in brain organisation. Gale A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):203–8, Apr 78

Changes in the EEG as the subject learns to recall. Gale A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):169–79, Apr 78

Visual evoked response correlates of cerebral specialization after human commissurotomy. Gott PS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(3):245–55, Sep 77

The EEG, brain function, and Thomson's sampling theory. Shaw JC. **Biol Psychol** 6(2):139–45, Mar 78

The biochemical basis of memory. Dunn AJ. **Biomedicine** 26(4):229–31, Jul 77

Does the brain actively maintain itself? Glassman RB, et al. **Biosystems** 9(4):257–68, Dec 77

Assessment of recovery from short anaesthesia using the cerebral function monitor. Dubois M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):825–32, Aug 78

Neuropharmacological studies on the central inhibition of oxytocin release [proceedings] Clarke G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):424P–425P, Mar 78

Functional specificity of vocalizations elicited by electrical brain stimulation in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Anschel S. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(6):399–417, 1977

Organismic states and their effect on recovery from neurosurgery: a new perspective with implications for a general theory. Balagura S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(1):1–40, 1978

Lateralization: a brain model. Brown JW. **Brain Lang** 5(2):258–61, Mar 78

Selective enhancement of the lordotic component of female sexual behavior in rats following destruction of central catecholamine-containing systems. Herndon JG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):137–51, 3 Feb 78

Synaptic connexions and related postsynaptic pharmacology studied in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Hinzen DH, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):49–62, 7 Apr 78

Interhemispheric asymmetry of the electroencephalographic sleep patterns in dolphins. Mukhametov LM, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):581–4, 14 Oct 77

Modification of 'C' synapses following partial central deafferentation of thoracic motoneurones. Pullen AH, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):141–6, 21 Apr 78

Absence of glucoprivic feeding after stress suggest impairment of noradrenergic neuron function. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):399–411, 30 Jun 78

Catecholamine theories of reward: a critical review. Wise RA. **Brain Res** 152(2):215–47, 25 Aug 78 (179 ref.)

Space–time correlations of neuronal firing related to memory storage capacity. Shaw GL. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):107–13, Mar–Apr 78

Mitochondrial energy charge and hexokinase activity in hypoxic rat brain: developmental considerations. Broniszewska-Ardélt B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(1):69–71, 1978

Central neuroendocrine regulation of brain water permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):219–35, Mar 78

Neuroendocrine regulation of the menstrual cycle. Naftolin F, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):17–29, Mar 78 (33 ref.)

The effect of amphetamine on the behaviour of decerebrate domestic chicks. de Lanerolle NC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):75–7, 1978

The action of cholinergic antagonists on the effect of acetylcholine, nicotine and benzoylcholine applied iontophoretically onto two identified neurones in the brain of Helix aspersa. Kiss I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):89–99, 1978

System organization of alimentary behavior in the newborn and the developing cat. Anokhin PK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(5):385–419, Sep 77 (110 ref.)

The mechanism of anterior–posterior polarity control in planarians. Lange CS, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):1–12, 24 Jul 78

Human magnetic auditory evoked fields. Reite M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):114–7, Jul 78

Lack of bilateral coherence of mu rhythm. van Leeuwen WS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(2):140–6, Feb 78

Activation of estrous behavior in ovariectomized rats by intracerebral implants of estradiol benzoate. Barfield RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1716–25, Dec 77

Effects of brain lesions and hypothalamic deafferentation on somatostatin distribution in the rat brain. Epelbaum J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1495–502, Nov 77

Hormone dependent differentiation, maturation and function of the brain and sexual behavior. Dörner G. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):306–20, 1977

A central nervous component in local muscular fatigue. Asmussen E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(1):9–15, 21 Feb 78

Behavioural depressant and antinociceptive properties of substance P in the mouse: possible implication of brain monoamines. Starr MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):203–12, 15 Mar 78

European Brain and Behaviour Society (EBBS). Abstracts of the annual general meeting in London, July 5—8, 1978. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):R1–56, 14 Jul 78

Changes in pattern discrimination learning induced by visual deprivation in normal and commissurotomized pigeons. Burkhalter A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):369–85, 15 Mar 78

Behavior and electrical brain stimulation in the green iguana, Iguana iguana L. II. Stimulation effects. Distel H. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):353–67, 15 Mar 78

Flow of cerebral interstitial fluid as indicated by the removal of extracellular markers from rat caudate nucleus. Cserr HF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:461–73, 1977

Visualization of brain interstitial fluid movement during osmotic disequilibrium. Stern J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:475–82, 1977

Hemispherectomy vs commissurotomy in the monkey: one hemisphere can be better than two. Nakamura RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):202–8, Apr 78

Pressure-dependent bulk flow of cerebrospinal fluid into brain. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):267–76, Jun 78

Are field potentials an appropriate method for demonstrating connections in the brain? Skrandies W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):509–21, Jul 78

Affect-related unit activity in forebrain. Keene JJ. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2246–50, Jul 78

Unit responses to species-specific sounds in the auditory forebrain center of birds. Leppelsack HJ. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2336–41, Aug 78 (13 ref.)

Consciousness and neurophysiology. Pribram KH. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2271–4, Jul 78

Some functions of identified neurosecretory cells in the brain of the aphid, Megoura viciae. Steel CG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):219–28, Feb 78

Brain mechanisms and the phenomenology of conscious experience. pp. 311–8. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

A critical appraisal of brain–mind theories. pp. 347–55. Eccles JC. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

An instruction-selection hypothesis of cerebral learning. pp. 155–75. Eccles JC. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Does a genetic programming of the brain occur during paradoxical sleep? pp. 245–61. Jouvet M. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

A reconsideration of the brain–mind problem. pp. 319–34. Kornhuber HH. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

From motor control to conscious experience. pp. 95–110. Kuypers HG. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Lateral differences in the human brain in cognition and behavioral control. pp. 285–98. Levy J. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Clues to the cerebral organization of memory. pp. 139–53. Milner B. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Transitional states of awareness and short-term fluctuations of selective attention: neurophysiological correlates and hypotheses. pp. 215-32. Rougeul-Buser A, et al.
In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.

Concepts of cerebral dominance in the split brain. pp. 263-84. Zaidel E.
In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.

Physiological and pharmacological studies on central synaptic transmission. pp. 73-97. Phillis JW.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (115 ref.)

Dissociated brain cells in primary cultures. pp. 191-213. Sensenbrenner M.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (87 ref.)

Models to study drug effects on the integrated function of GABAergic, peptidergic (substance P), and dopaminergic neurons. pp. 217-29. Guidotti A, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Biochemical and pharmacological evidence of the interaction of serotonin with other aminergic systems in the brain. pp. 383-99. Samanin R, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Tails of stress-related behavior: a neuropharmacological model. pp. 227-43. Antelman SM, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Inputs and outputs of the amygdala: what the amygdala is trying to tell the rest of the brain. pp. 189-209. Gloor P.
In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976.

Evidence for periventricular sodium-sensitive receptors of importance in the regulation of ADH secretion. pp. 118-27. Andersson B, et al.
In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.

Neural hormones and reproduction: reflections and commentary. pp. 356-64. Reiter RJ.
In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.

Periventricular secretory units: sites of sex steroid hormone action, neurohormone production and secretion. pp. 212-27. Stumpf WE, et al.
In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.

A device for chronic access to brain in conscious monkeys. Mangat HK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):495-6, Apr 78

A hierarchically-structured model of information processing in neural networks. Fairhurst MC.
Int J Biomed Comput 9(3):181-90, May 78

Brain function, intellectual impairment and education in the aged. Zarit SH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(2):58-67, Feb 78

Vascular permeability and axonal regeneration in skin autotransplanted into the brain. Heinicke EA, et al.
J Anat 125(2):409-20, Feb 78

Hepatic versus cerebral origin of stimulus for feeding induced by 2-deoxy-d-glucose in rats. Stricker EM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 92(1):126-32, Feb 78

Effects of craniofacial structures on mouse palatal closure in vitro. Brinkley L, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):402-11, Feb 78

Visual behavior of the young human infant: relationships between chromatic and spatial perception and the activity of underlying brain mechanisms. Bornstein MH.
J Exp Child Psychol 26(1):174-92, Aug 78

The effect of early experience on the exploratory behaviour, learning ability and on the synaptosomes of the mice brain. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(1):75-83, 1978

A device for dark field microphotography at low magnifications. Holzgraefe M, et al. **J Microsc** 111(2):225-7, Nov 77

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation: the role of stearyl CoA desaturase in brain and liver as the source for monoenes. Goldman SS. **J Neurochem** 30(2):397-400, Feb 78

Alterations in GABA metabolism and Met-enkephalin content in rat brain following repeated electroconvulsive shocks. Green AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):607-11, Sep 78

Quantitative analysis of neurophysiological processes of the aging CNS. Drechsler F. **J Neurol** 218(3):197-213, 16 Jun 78

The pressure-volume function of brain elasticity. Physiological considerations and clinical applications. Sklar FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):670-9, Nov 77

Central nervous system sites involved the cardiovascular effects of picrotoxin. DiMicco JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 203(1):64-71, Oct 77

Evidence for a centrally mediated hypotensive effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the anesthetized dog. Dobbins DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):47-55, Oct 77

Effects of visual experience on unit responses in hyperstriatum of chick brain [proceedings] Brown MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:48P, May 78

The pH of brain extracellular fluid in the cat. Cragg P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):137-66, Oct 77

Encoding in dorsal horn interneurons receiving noxious and non noxious afferents. Zimmermann M.
J Physiol (Paris) 73(3):221-32, Sep 77

Brain mechanisms for directed attention [letter] Critchley M. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):233, Mar 78

Hormones, brain differentiation and fundamental processes of life. Dörner G. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):531-6, May 77

Do estrogen receptors play a role in the sexual differentiation of the rat brain? McEwen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):593-8, May 77

The effect of temperature on cerebrovascular resistance and cerebral metabolism in the primate. Giannotta SL, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):105-10, Aug 78

Hands/split brain--origins of endogenous stress loci in the musculoskeletal system. Hormavirta HO. **JAOA** 77(1):56, Sep 77

Delayed onset of single dose tolerance to morphine analgesia. Criswell HE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1735-9, 15 Dec 77

Enkephalin analogues and naloxone modulate the release of growth hormone and prolactin--evidence for regulation by an endogenous opioid peptide in brain. Shaar CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):853-60, 15 Sep 77

Marijuana: differential effects on right and left hemisphere functions in man. Stillman RC, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1793-9, 15 Dec 77

Cerebral hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Review and commentary. White RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):450-8, Jul 78

Location and sound spectral properties of vocalization evoked by electrical stimulation of rat's brain. Yajima Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 27(1-2):15-24, Dec 76

Functional representation of ultrasonic vocalization evoked from rats by electrical stimulation of the brain. Yajima Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 27(1-2):25-32, Dec 76

Corticospinal neurones. Their role in movement. Phillips CG, et al. **Monogr Physiol Soc** (34):v-xii, 1-450, 1977 (558 ref.)

Altered exploratory behaviour after 6-OHDA lesion to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Mason ST, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):704-5, 20 Oct 77

Angiotensin in the brain. Phillips MI. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(6):354-77, 1978 (102 ref.)

Effect of the dopa decarboxylase inhibitor MK-486 on L-dopa-induced inhibition of prolactin secretion: evidence for CNS participation in the L-dopa effects. Szabo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):24-34, 1977

Study of the topographic significance of automatic frequency analysis for identification of sleep stages. Cincă I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(3):177-85, Jul-Sep 77

Ontogenetic evolution of EEG frequency distribution in normal school-age children. Psatta DM, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 15(3):211-9, Jul-Sep 77

Neuronal and neurochemical substrates of reinforcement. Hall RD, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(2):131-314, Jun 77

Monoaminergic regulation of central nervous system function: I. Noradrenergic systems. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):109-19, Jul-Aug 78

Brain stimulation for the suppression of the intractable pain. Hosobuhi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):313-9, Apr 78 (31 ref.)

Concurrent mapping of brain sites for sensitivity to the direct application of morphine and focal electrical stimulation in the production of antinociception in the rat. Yeung JC, et al. **Pain** 4(1):23-40, Oct 77

Concept and verbal ability as related to the cerebral hemispheres. Cook ND. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):555-66, Oct 77

Simultaneous versus successive discrimination of weights: a neuroanatomical interpretation. Saslow CA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 46(3 Pt 2):1139-45, Jun 78

Postganglionic sympathetic activity with correlation to heart rhythm and central cortical rhythms. Camerer H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 370(3):221-5, 16 Sep 77

The intensity-dependent changes of the visual evoked responses in man to patterned and blank stimulation. Pastrňáková I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):195-9, 29 Aug 77

Role played by the adenylcyclase-cAMP system of the rat septal area on Na+, K+ and water renal excretion. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):93-7, Aug 77

Role of brain norepinephrine in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Honma T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 7(6):501-6, Dec 77

Paraventricular nucleus: a primary site mediating adrenergic stimulation of feeding and drinking. Leibowitz SF.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 8(2):163-75, Feb 78

Pipradrol enhances reinforcing properties of stimuli paired with brain stimulation. Robbins TW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 8(3):219-22, Mar 78

Some biochemical effects of zona incerta lesions that interfere with the regulation of water intake. Walsh LL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 7(4):351-6, Oct 77

Dissociation of responses to extracellular thirst stimuli following zona incerta lesions. Walsh LL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 8(4):409-15, Apr 78

Effects of amphetamine, electrical stimulation and stress on endogenous MOPEG-SO4 levels in rat brain. Bareggi SR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):65-73, Jan 78

A method for intra-cranial electrical stimulation in the pig using movable electrodes. Baldwin BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 18(5):979-81, May 77

Deposit free electrolytic brain lesions: methodologic and histologic observations. Cox JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):969-73, May 77

Compact miniature microelectrode-telemetry system. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1175-8, Jun 77

Electrode polarization and the detection of electrical stimulation of the brain. Gerken GM. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):825-32, May 77

Effects of lesions in central thermosensitive areas on thermoregulatory responses in rat. Roberts WW, et al.
Physiol Behav 19(4):503-11, Oct 77

Secondary brain changes following lesions: a new paradigm for lesion experimentation. Schoenfeld TA, et al.
Physiol Behav 18(5):951-67, May 77

Stimulation of the thalamus and its effect on electrographic manifestations of the brain in unrestrained rats. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(6):507-15, 1977

Local chemical and neurogenic regulation of cerebral vascular resistance. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(3):656-89, Jul 78 (283 ref.)

Active touch exploration of extrapersonal space elicits specific electrogenesis in the right cerebral hemisphere of intact right-handed man. Desmedt JE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(9):4037-40, Sep 77

Central angiotensin in the control of water intake and blood pressure. Elghozi JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:137-49, 1977

Central and reflex control of renin release. Zanchetti A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:397-407, 1977

GABA-receptors in the vertebrate nervous system. DeFeudis FV. **Prog Neurobiol** 9(3):123-45, 1977 (241 ref.)

Selective modification of spontaneous ECoG rhythms of the cat somesthetic cortex by psychoactive drugs: behavioral correlates. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):237-42, 28 Dec 77

Four memory channels in the rat brain. Izquierdo I, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 57(2):215-22, 28 Apr 78

Studies on the effect of lesions of the ventral noradrenergic tract on the antinociceptive action of morphine. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):189-92, 28 Apr 78

Do task and sex differences influence the visual evoked potential? Beaumont G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):545-50, Nov 77

P3 waves to the discrimination of targets in homogeneous and heterogeneous stimulus sequences. Courchesne E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):590-7, Nov 77

On quantifying surprise: the variation of event-related potentials with subjective probability. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):456-67, Sep 77

Event related potentials and time estimation. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):451-5, Sep 77

Management of pain through cerebral activation. An experimental analogue of alexithymia. Kaplan CD, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 27(3-6):144-53, 1976-77

The triune brain in conflict. MacLean PD.
Psychother Psychosom 28(1-4):207-20, 1977

Does probe RT measure central processing demand? McLeod P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):83-9, Feb 78

Peptide neurotransmitter candidates in the brain: focus on enkephalin, angiotensin II, and neurotensin. Snyder SH.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 56:233-43, 1978

Pupillometric signs of brain activation vary with level of cognitive processing. Beatty J, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1216-8, 17 Mar 78

Infantile stimulation induces brain lateralization in rats. Denenberg VH, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1150-2, 22 Sep 78

Neural organization and evolution of thermal regulation in mammals. Satinoff E. **Science** 201(4350):16-22, 7 Jul 78 (41 ref.)

Significance of changes in cerebral electrical activity at onset of cardiopulmonary bypass. Kritikou PE, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):534-8, Oct 77

Computerized brain impedograph. Adam L.
TIT J Life Sci 7(3-4):73-5, 1977

Risk factors of delayed myelination in the newborn. Leviton A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:39-41, 1977

Brain GABA in the mediation of locomotor activity [proceedings] Cott JM.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 4(1):45P, Jun 77

Adrenoceptors in the central nervous system of the rat capable of modulating systemic blood pressure [proceedings] Peters AS.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 4(1):78P-79P, Jun 77

[Nonverbal mention communication 2 (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(52):1615-23, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nonverbal mention communication 1 (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(51):1583-9, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The neuropsychological activity of the brain as revealed by measurement of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF)]

Skinhoj E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):1985–91, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The brain in the aged] Bille J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(5–6):463–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of some phosphonic amino acids on the activity of central neurons] Bioulac B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):555–8, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical activity of the brain of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) subjected to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Barthélémy L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(8):1035–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological control of micturition (author's transl)] Perrigot M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):357–67, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension: the role of the central nervous system. I. The nervous control of blood pressure (author's transl)] Elghozi JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):647–50, 655, 25 Feb 78 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phasic activity in rats] Cespuglio R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):589–96, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of standard electroencephalographic techniques and telemetry (author's transl)] Déro M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):522–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the clinical models of mental diseases and the concepts of Hughlings Jackson to an experimental model based on cerebral electric stimulation] St-Laurent J. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1648–60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxytocinergic exohypothalamic connections to the medulla oblongata in the pigeon and rat] Schober F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1183–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of uncorrelated noise sources in parallel signal processing chains on the coherence function (author's transl)] Holsheimer J, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(1):14–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social behavior and brain function in man and his relatives (author's transl)] Ploog D. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(17):857–67, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New stereotactic treatment of spasmodic torticollis with a brain stimulation system (author's transl)] Mundinger F. **Med Klin** 72(46):1982–6, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Particular aspects of information processing by the CNS and the mental development of the child in early childhood] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(6):341–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anthropological and ontological aspects in Karl Friedrich Burdach's 'On the structure and life of the brain'] Feremutsch K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(11):418–22, 18 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Vigilance: psychophysiologic aspects] Bente D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:945–52, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of diets free of tryptophan on the latency of early evoked acoustic responses in rats] Carcassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):361–4, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis and behavior of cortical and subcortical biorhythms of guinea pigs] Celani MF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):207–11, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between cerebral serotonin levels and evoked acoustic responses at the vertex cranii in rats: increased latency in the early components after administration of 5-OH-tryptophan] Piras MB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):365–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Relations between mind and brain] Somenzi V. **Med Secoli** 14(1):61–9, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic study of the premature infant in relation to prognosis and psychomotor development] Cernibori A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(38):2311–8, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contingent negative variation (CNV) and neurophysiology] Bergamasco B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):92–104, Jan–Feb 78 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the EEG in the 1st year of life in normal and pathological conditions] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):15–29, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Ontogenetic aspects of posterior slow activity] Cernibori A. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):52–67, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[EEG-polyphysiography in preterm newborn infants] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(6):635–47, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Visual and auditory evoked responses of the full-term and pre-term newborn infant] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):30–52, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of spectral equivalence in the neonatal EEG tracing] Giaquinto S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):235–43, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Thermoregulation during sleep] Parmeggiani PL. **Riv Neurol** 47(5):485–91, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[A synthetic review on the cerebral extracellular space evaluated by biochemical procedures (author's transl)] Battistin L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(1):17–35, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action mechanism of sex cycles in the bran. Sites of stimulatory feedback action of estrogen and progesterone in the brain in LH and FSH release] Kawakami M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):115–25, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of brain tissue pressure—a consideration on rationale and application (author's transl)] Furuse M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):11–20, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pain reduction by focal stimulation of the brain--mechanism of central inhibitory system (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(2 Pt 2):89–97, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Vector analysis of evoked brain potentials--theoretical background of a newly developed method by the simulation-- (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(2):131–40, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxide and aging of the brain (author's transl)] Hirai S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):205–10, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The time course of the cerebral slow potential in man (author's transl)] Sasaki S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(4):83–5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Brain functional activity as revealed by regional cerebral blood flow--with special reference to rCBF patterns at rest and during talking test (author's transl)] Endo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1299–306, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrest reaction in man: motor arrest response by electrical stimulation of the deep structure of the cerebrum (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):399–407, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormones and brain function (author's transl)] Kosaka M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):827–32, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain function and hepato-cerebral interrelation (author's transl)] Shimazu T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):784–92, 1977 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synaptic activity observed in vitro in mammalian brain tissue (author's transl)] Yamamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):502–5, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of specific cerebral reaction to acoustic stimuli below the subjective hearing threshold] Fialkowska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(5):533–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility during prolonged craniocerebral hypothermia] Loginov SI. **Biol Nauki** (4):81–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure reflexes to stimulation of tibial nerve A fibers in mesencephalic and bulbar cats] Gallans IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):393–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the alpha- and beta-adrenoreactive systems of the brain in the regulation of contractile thermogenesis in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):133–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood gases in craniocerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):27–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockers of serotonin and noradrenaline synthesis on learning with emotionally different reinforcement in rats] Semenova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):643–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of brain sex differentiation] Reznikov AG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Factorial analysis of evoked brain potentials] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):257–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in systemic hemodynamics, local blood flow and brain temperature during stimulation of its structures in a chronic experiment] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):633–45, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation of vascular reflexogenic zones on intercentral interrelationships of cerebral vasomotor structures] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):184–90, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the vasomotor center in the presence of afferent influences from reflexogenic zones] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):646–54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under an altered diurnal regimen] Koreshkov AA. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:169–72, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dialectical unity of the physiological and psychic factors in the brain activity] Shingarov GKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):58–64, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Main characteristics of the cardiovascular system after suppression of the central regulation of blood circulation] Sokolv MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C and psychomotor reactivity] Mašek J, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):46–50, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the study of the structural basis of systemic organization of adaptive behavior] Grigorian GE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):45–52, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical analysis of the brain structures in the formation of adaptive behavior in chicken embryogenesis] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):64–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the functional connections of the hypothalamus with the forebrain in the tortoise Emys orbicularis] Dzhangirov PL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):95–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the cholinergic and adrenergic systems during generation of 2 forms of sleep in Rana temporaria frogs and Emys orbicularis turtles] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):706–11, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific brain structures and specialization in the central nervous system] Tolkunov BF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):205–12, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial-temporal synchronization of cerebral biopotentials and the problem of the brain's activity as a whole] Belenkov NIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1128–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of theta-activity in children during emotional loading] Denisova ZV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):169–72, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Contact device for electrical stimulation of the brain and EEG recording in unrestrained animals] Dorogan RV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):421–3, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a decrease in the concentration of serotonin in the brain on elaboration and preservation of defensive conditioned reflexes] Getsova VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):115–21, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the human electroencephalogram during brief mental loads] Gorbunov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elementary neuronal ensembles as the basis for the functional organization of the brain] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):922–30, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telestimulator with light signaling for conducting experiments involving electric stimulation of the brain] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):871–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mean level of asymmetry of EEG phase durations in children from 3 to 7-years-old] Logunova GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):122–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self-stimulation involving simultaneous stimulation of 2 positive brain structures] Makarenko IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1083–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on the formation of complex forms of behavior] Nadezhdin DS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):613–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms of the brain in fixation of temporary connections] Orlova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):538–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polarization of different levels of the visual and motor analyzers on instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Postolake DP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):974–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of conditioned reflex integration] Rabinovich MIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):699–708, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of micropolarization of cat brain structures on extinctive inhibition] Shamov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):599–604, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the field of cerebral biopotentials and the latent period of the human motor response] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1134–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG and success in learning the job of autotransport driver in persons with different typologic characteristics of the nervous system] Shevko GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1234–41, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detector, the command neuron and plastic convergence] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):691–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[EEG slow components during human mental activity] Sviderskaia NE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):824–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic analysis of the effect of micropolarization on trace processes] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):589–98, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the recovery cycle of evoked potentials to photic stimuli in the rabbit cortex] Zislina NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1068–74, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Memory and time perception] Fernández Guardiola A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(4):167–80, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Influence of the thyroid gland on the central nervous system and behavior] Sjöden PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(25):2474–7, 21 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of central nervous adaptability to low stress and high stress categories in rhesus monkeys by multivariate evoked potential analyses [proceedings] Baumann H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):315–7, 1977

Azotaemia in severe head injury—central dysregulation or renal failure? Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):355–61, 1978

Natural history of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study of a case with special reference to clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological findings. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):537–41, Jul 78

Electroencephalographic findings in children with primary duodenal ulcer. Malliara-Loulakaki S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(6):701–6, Nov–Dec 77

Persistence of brain hyperexcitability following chronic alcohol exposure in rats. Begleiter H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:209–22, 1977

Parkinsonism and epilepsy. Frigyesi TL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:63–107, 1977 (78 ref.)

Coupling of function, metabolism, and blood flow after air embolism of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:255–62, 1978

Hemi-neglect and hemisphere rivalry. Kinsbourne M. **Adv Neurol** 18:41–9, 1977

Pathophysiology and morphology after microembolism of the cat brain. Vise WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:263–9, 1978

Electroencephalographic correlates of prism adaptation in mentally retarded individuals. Scheel V, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):292–8, Nov 77

Organic contributors to the intermetamorphosis syndrome. Malliaras DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):985–7, Aug 78

Cerebral function and blood flow during resuscitation [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 33(3):273–4, Mar 78

Cerebral surface pH changes during asphyxia, hypotension, and circulatory arrest in the dog. Young AE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):817–21, Nov–Dec 77

Anatomical correlates of electrical and behavioral events related to amygdaloid kindling. Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):538–44, Jun 78

Lysosomal involvement in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis [proceedings] McKeown SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1416–8, 1977

Pattern evoked potential measurements suggesting lateralized hemispheric dysfunction in chronic schizophrenics. Roemer RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):185–202, Apr 78

Brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):229–33, Jan 78

Adaptation of intraventricular pressure to acute changes in brain volume. Sorensen SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:387–90, 1977

The biological substrates of abnormal mental states. Kety SS. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2267–70, Jul 78

Pathophysiologic basis for the selective vulnerability of the immature rat brain to seizures. pp. 274–94. Wasterlain CG, et al.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.

Muscles, central nervous motor regulation and back problems. pp. 27–41. Janda V.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.

Gradation of ischaemia with threshold flow levels for tissue function and structure in the brain. pp. 150–8. Symon L, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

The influence of respiratory disturbances on acid-base and energy metabolism of the brain. Siesjö BK. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):245–9, Dec 77

Anxiety and lateral cerebral function. Tucker DM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):380–3, Jun 78

Violence in children and adults: a neurological view. Pincus JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):277–88, Spring 78

Correlation between ventilatory and cerebrovascular responses to inhalation of CO. Doblar DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):455–62, Sep 77

Relationship between EEG abnormality and aggressive and anti-social behaviour—a critical appraisal. Harris R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):13–27, 1978 (44 ref.)

Cerebral dysfunction in repetitively assaultive adolescents. Krynicki VE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(1):59–67, Jan 78

Early postnatal starvation causes lasting brain hypomyelination. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1231–7, Jun 78

Electrophysiological recovery after compression ischemia of the rat brain. Kawakami S, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):31–42, 1 Dec 77

Electroencephalographic variants and genetic predisposition to schizophrenia. Hays P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):753–5, Aug 77

The electroencephalogram in neglect. Watson RT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):343–8, Dec 77

Measurement of alcohol-related effects in man: chronic effects in relation to levels of alcohol consumption. Part B. Turner TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(6):273–86, Dec 77 (76 ref.)

Analysis of lethal course of stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):549–50, Jul 77

Traumatic effects on spontaneous EEG and evoked response in fluid-percussion model of head injury. Tsukumo D. **Keio J Med** 26(2):105–24, Sep 77

Do the peptide hormones common to intestine and brain participate in the genesis of epilepsy? Elomaa E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(3):189–92, May–Jun 78

Schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia: is schizophrenia also a 'denervation hypersensitivity'? Kapit RM. **Med Hypotheses** 3(5):207–10, Sep–Oct 77

Pathogenesis of schizophrenia: loss of function of presynaptic inhibitory receptor sites. Schnieden H. **Med Hypotheses** 3(5):205–6, Sep–Oct 77

23. Studies on sleep during the apallic syndrome. Bergamasco B, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:155–9, 1977

Lowering of hypertension by central saralasin in the absence of plasma renin. Phillips MI, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):445–7, 1 Dec 77

Instrumentation, working hypotheses, and clinical aspects of neurostimulation. Delgado JM. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):191–5, Sep–Oct 77

Sensorineural hearing impairment: clinical differentiation. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):195–9, Feb 78

Unruly scalp hair in infancy: its nature and relevance to problems of brain morphogenesis. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):783–5, May 78

Geriatric psychopharmacology: clinical evaluation of brain function in the aged. Ban TA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):20–2, Jan 78

Cerebral evoked potentials to noxious dental stimulation: relationship to subjective pain report. Harkins SW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):248–52, May 78

Event-related slow potential (ERSP) correlates of thyroid gland function level. Lolas F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(3):226–35, May 78

The neurophysiological features of various diseases with NCL storage. Pampiglione G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(4):186–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Brain evoked potential use in a physical medicine and rehabilitation setting. Rappaport M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):27–32, 1978

Enkephalin-like material elevated in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of pain patients after analgetic focal stimulation. Akil H, et al. **Science** 201(4354):463–5, 4 Aug 78

Precocious cardiac orienting in a human anencephalic infant. Graham FK, et al. **Science** 199(4326):322–4, 20 Jan 78

The significance of pulmonary changes associated with cerebral perfusion with hypoxic blood in monkeys. Crockard HA, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):588–98, Nov 77

The effect of sodium dipropylacetate on experimental spike foci. Goldensohn ES, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:167–9, 1977

Reduction of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and oxidatvie metabolism after bilateral reticular formation lesions. Hass WK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:19–22, 1977

Changing patterns of childhood aphasia. Woods BT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:36–8, 1977

[Experience with the activation of EEG recordings through sleep deprivation in children and adolescents] Rothová N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):129–33, May 78 **(Cze)**

[Various EEG findings in children with light brain dysfunction] Třesohlavá Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):531–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The neurology of movements] Haaxma R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(4):120–4, 28 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Induced circulatory arrest and the EEG during normothermia in humans] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(4):815–31, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Impedance measurement in stereo-electro-encephalographic exploration of brain tumours (author's transl)] Scarabin JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):577–83, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cerebral energy charge and electrocorticographic activity in rats under asphyxic hypoxia] Juge M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1171–3, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A neurometric analysis of brain functions after halothane anaesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and combined acupuncture-analgesia (author's transl)] Grabow L. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):25–35, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of periodic alternating eye deviation (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(3):247–57, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG in Parkinson's disease and cerebral hypoxia (author's transl)] Girke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(1):53–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological activation and behavior during mental achievement. Comparative studies in healthy, minimally brain damage and mongoloid children] Schlack HG. **Fortschr Med** 96(18):978–82, 11 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of EEGs following sleep deprivation (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):365–8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[EEG studies of spinocerebellar ataxia] Sack G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(9):521–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial electroencephalographic study in X-linked Schilder's disease] **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):432–46, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of electroencephalographic and cerebrospinal fluid signs in the early diagnosis of leukemic meningitis] Montuori R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):189–203, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and EEG study in 21 cases of dolicho-mega-arterial anomaly of the vertebro-basilar system] Savoldi F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):459–69, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electro-clinical picture of so-called abdominal epilepsy] Zito M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):560–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of EEG response following intravenous diazepam administration in the etiologic diagnosis of brain lesions] Zacchetti O, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(3):243–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign epilepsy in childhood with rolandic and/or mid-temporal paroxysmal EEG discharges: study of the intercritical and critical activity during sleep] Ambrosetto G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):243–51, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of neonatal convulsions] Fabiani D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(5):581–91, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Bioelectric function of brain in infants with phenylketonuria after dietary treatment (author's transl)] Koślacz-Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:134–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioelectric function of brain in children with galactosemia—preliminary assessment (author's transl)] Koślacz-Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:142–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG in the evaluation of symptoms in organic brain lesions] Jarema M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(4):437–44, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mass spectrometry in the complex study of brain life support systems after neurosurgical interventions] Manevich AZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):22–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical structures during the development of hypoxia due to blood loss] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):658–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of different portions of the brain following acute fractional blood loss] Alekseeva IP. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):193–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of different brain regions following fractionated hemorrhage] Alekseeva IP. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):193–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the regulatory correlations between cerebral, autonomic and humoral processes in depressions in youth and old age] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):92–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the regulatory relationships between cerebral, autonomic and humoral processes in young and middle-aged patients with depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):92–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-DOPA and unithiol on the functional state of the central nervous system in rabbits exposed to chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):202–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the brain in late period followed closed cranio-cerebral injury] Kharkevich NG. **Klin Khir** (2):73, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Brain bioelectrical activity in children with chorea undergoing glucocorticoid therapy] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatriia** (2):55–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system function in tuberculous patients who sustained cerebro-cranial injuries] Beldava IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):53–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional status and bioelectric activity of the brain in the uremic syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):21–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the central nervous system in cardiac rhythm disorders] Il'ina LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):71–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimetric waves on the bioelectric activity and hemodynamics of the brain in patients with neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):13–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Correlation and spectral analysis of cerebral biopotentials in rabbits with herpetic encephalitis] Voĭtinskiĭ ELa, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):32–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with the Leriche syndrome (clinco-electrophysiologic studies)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1016–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of several higher cerebral functions in patients with mild cranio-cerebral injuries] Domaev IIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):375–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the dynamics of evoked cerebral electrical activity in psychopathic personalities when the meaning of a stimulus is changed] Filimonova TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):222–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain potentials evoked by stimuli of different intensities in normal subjects and in hysterical psychopathy] Strelets VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):888–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of non-specific activating and inhibitory systems of the brain under hypoxic conditions] Akopian NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1061–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural, ultrastructural and functional reactions of the brain after implanting yttrium 90 rods used in stereotactic neurosurgery. Csanda E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):139–47, 1977

Cerebrospinal irradiation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Failure in preventing central nervous system relapse. Olweny CL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):225–31, Jun 77

Increase in brain tissue oxygen availability induced by localized microwave hyperthermia. Bicher HI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:347–51, 4–7 Jul 77

Intellectual abilities among survivors of childhood leukaemia as a function of CNS irradiation. Eiser C. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):391–5, May 78

The effect of irradiation on demyelination induced by avirulent Semliki Forest virus. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):459-64, Oct 77

Radiation of the young brain [letter] Finch SC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1539, 10 Dec 77

Use of microwave irradiation to prevent postmortem catecholamine metabolism: evidence for tissue disruption artifact in a discrete region of rat brain. Sharpless NS, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):171-6, 20 Jan 78

Analysis of treatment in childhood leukemia. IV. The critical association between dose fractionation and immunosuppression induced by cranial irradiation. MacLennan IC, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):108-11, Jan 78

Calcium binding in cerebral tissue. pp. 305-13. Bawin SM, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.

Radiation necrosis of the brain: correlation between computed tomography, pathology, and dose distribution. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):71-80, Jan 78

Regional levels of cyclic AMP in rat brain: pitfalls of microwave inactivation. Lenox RH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(5):367-79, Oct 77

Radionecrosis of the brain presenting as a mass lesion: a case report. Littman P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):827-9, Aug 77

Effects of single dose supervoltage whole brain radiation in Macaca mulatta. Kemper TL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):916-40, Nov 77

Differential effects of cranial radiation on growth hormone response to arginine and insulin infusion. Dickinson WP, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):754-7, May 78

Cranial irradiation and lymphocyte subpopulations in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kishida K, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):785-6, May 78

Abnormal CT scans of the brain in asymptomatic children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system with radiation and intrathecal chemotherapy. Peylan-Ramu N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):815-8, 13 Apr 78

Pathology of radiation damage to the normal brain of the monkey. Caveness WF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:57-76, Dec 77

The role of anatomical and functional pathways in the spread of vasogenic edema. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:71-3, 1977

[Radiation effects in brain and spinal cord (author's transl)] Franke HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):587-98, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postirradiation syndrome in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with central nervous system prophylaxis] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):375-92, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of microwave electromagnetic fields on central brain structures] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(1):242-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Extrapolation to man of experimental data on the reaction of the brain to irradiation] Ragalshene VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):40-1, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain tissue guanosine nucleotides in the response to radiation] Gamezo NV. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):333-6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ionizing radiation on rat brain hexokinase and cholinesterase activity against a background of altered m-cholinergic structure function] Khripchenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):520-3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in several aspects of phospholipid metabolism in the brains of white rats with radiation sickness] Agababova AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:129-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in stereotaxis. A new stereoencephalotome designed for this purpose. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):77-83, 1977

Cranial computerized axial transmission tomography with and without contrast enhancement compared with radionuclide brain imaging [letter] Pastakia B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1440-1, Sep 78

Cranial CT and multiple sclerosis: contrast-enchancing lesions [letter] Aita JF. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):183, Mar 78

Controlled use of cranial computerized tomography. Freemon FR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):129-32, Mar 78

Developmental dyslexia. Evidence for a subgroup with a reversal of cerebral asymmetry. Hier DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):90-2, Feb 78

Computed tomographic findings in childhood hemiplegia. Rothner AD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):219-23, Summer 78

Indications for contrast medium enhancement in computed tomography of the brain. Barrington NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):535-7, Sep 77

Anatomical and pathological study of the brain by CT scanner--II. Anatomical study of normal brain at various angles. Multiple angle examination. Matsui T, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(1):1-16, 1978

Direct coronal computerized tomography. Rothman SL, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(2):157-65, 1977

Computerized tomography in the study of West's syndrome. Gastaut H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):21-7, Feb 78

Health physics aspects of the EMI computerized tomography brain scanner. Villafana T, et al. **Health Phys** 34(1):71-82, Jan 78

White-gray matter differentiation in computed tomography. Arimitsu T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):437-42, Oct 77

A comparison of radionuclide scanning and computed tomography in metastatic lesions of the brain. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):315-8, Jul 77

Computed tomography in intracranial cysticercosis. Bentson JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):464-71, Oct 77

Computed tomography of cranial subdural and epidural hematomas: variation of attenuation related to time and clinical events such as rebleeding. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):449-55, Oct 77

Variation with time of the attenuation values of intracranial hematomas. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):57-63, Jan 77

Case report. Tandem lesions: chromophobe adenoma and meningioma. Brennan TG Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):517-20, Oct 77

Computed tomography evaluation of holoprosencephaly in infants and children. Byrd SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):456-63, Oct 77

Computed tomography of the brain in patients with headache or temporal lobe epilepsy: findings and cost-effectiveness. Carrera GF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):200-3, Apr 77

Computed tomography of trauma involving brain and facial skull (craniofacial injuries). Claussen CD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):472-81, Oct 77

Tomochemistry of the brain. Dubal L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):300-7, Jul 77

Computer assisted tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Eiben RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):308-14, Jul 77

Computer assisted tomography and pneumoencephalography in nontumorous hydrocephalus in infants and children. El Gammal T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):204-10, Apr 77

Cranial computed tomography findings in anorexia nervosa. Enzmann DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):410-4, Oct 77

Histographic studies in computed tomography of contrast-enhanced cerebral and orbital tumors. Gardeur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):231-40, Apr 77

Reversibility of cerebral atrophy in anorexia nervosa and Cushing's syndrome. Heinz ER, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):415-8, Oct 77

Case report: chronic graphite granulomatous abscess simulating a brain tumor. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):513-6, Oct 77

The normal contrast-enhanced computed axial tomogram of the brain. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):16-29, Jan 77

Periventricular hypodensity in hydrocephalus: a clinico-radiological and mathematial analysis using computed tomography. Pasquini U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):443-8, Oct 77

Computer assisted tomography in methotrexate encephalopathy. Peylan-Ramu N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):216-21, Apr 77

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease. Rao CV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):211-5, Apr 77

Computed tomography in metrizamide cisternography--importance of coronal and axial views. Roberson GH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):241-5, Apr 77

A substitute for the water box in the original EMI brain scanner. Wickman G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):333-7, Jul 77

The ventricular size on computed tomography. Wolpert SM. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):222-6, Apr 77

Computerized tomography of brain and optic nerve in multiple sclerosis. Observations in 100 patients, including serial studies in 16. Cala LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):411-26, May 78

Abnormal CT scans of the brain in asymptomatic children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system with radiation and intrathecal chemotherapy. Peylan-Ramu N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):815-8, 13 Apr 78

Computerized tomography of the head--part IV Brain atrophy-degeneration. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 64(1):10-6, Jan 78

Computerized tomagraphy of the head--Part V: Cerebrovascular disease. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 64(2):39-47, Feb 78

Cranial CT appearance of acute multiple sclerosis. Aita JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):251-5, Mar 78

Lesion localization in aphasia with cranial computed tomography and the Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Exam. Naeser MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):545-51, Jun 78

Gonadal thermoluminiscence dosimetry in cranial computed tomography with the EMI scanner. Gyldensted C. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):111-2, 14 Dec 77

Atlas of the human brain for computed tomography based on the glabella-inion line. Takase M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):73-9, 30 Sep 77

The glabella-inion line as a baseline for CT scanning of the brain. Tokunaga A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):67-71, 30 Sep 77

CT scan in intraventricular hemorrhage: correlation of clinical findings with computerized tomographic scans of the brain. McCallum JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):22-5, Jul-Aug 78

Significance of bilateral abnormalities on the CT scan in patients with severe head injury. Sweet RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):16-21, Jul-Aug 78

Computer reconstructed sagittal and coronal CT scans. Applications in neurological disorders of infants and children. Maravilla KR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):65-9, 19 Jun 78

Contrast in computerized transverse axial tomography of brain. Drukier AK. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):912-8, Sep 77

Computerized tomography of the brain. Coakham H. **Practitioner** 220(1317):437-42, Mar 78

The Mccallum degassing system for the head box of the E.M.I. (C.T. 1000) brain scanner. Merrett SA. **Radiography** 43(516):271-4, Dec 77

Cranial computed tomography in the baboon: normal anatomy. Drayer BP, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):403-6, Nov 77

A protocol for the use of contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):681-7, Mar 78

Frontal and lateral views of the brain reconstructed from EMI axial slices. Schulz RA, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):701-10, Dec 77

Xenon enhanced CT for analysis of cerebral integrity, perfusion, and blood flow. Drayer BP, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):123-30, Mar-Apr 78

Computed cranial tomography: experience at the University of Texas Medical Branch. Sarwar M. **Tex Med** 73(9):42-61, Sep 77

[Current status of diagnosis of the cerebrospinal-fluid space using Amipaque (metrizamide)] Gemende G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):221-32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Picture processing in computed tomography--clinical application of CT subtraction and CT reconstruction (author's transl)] Ueda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):361-72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberous sclerosis--cranial computerized tomographic observation (author's transl)] Ohno K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):171-7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronal computed tomography of the brain and face (direct and reconstruction method) (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):725-32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotaxic calculations and determination of the true sizes of intracranial x-ray contrast formations] Sheliakin IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):37-41, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in neurology] Shmidt EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):3-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The investigation of cerebral perfusion using intra-arterial injection of isotopically labelled albumin macro-aggregates. Allcock JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:328-31, 1977

Progressive abnormalities in the brain scan in adrenal leukodystrophy. Chatterton BE. **AJR** 129(5):939-40, Nov 77

Brain scan diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tan RF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(4):357-62, Aug 78

Cranial computerized axial transmission tomography with and without contrast enhancement compared with radionuclide brain imaging [letter] Pastakia B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1440-1, Sep 78

Computerized axial tomography and cerebral scintigraphy in leukodystrophy. A study of two boys presumably suffering from lysosomal disease. Willemse JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):603-7, Sep 78

Rapid decarboxylation of carbon-11 labelled DL-DOPA in the brain: a potential approach for external detection of nervous structures. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):59-67, 21 Apr 78

Cranial isotopic section scanning. Woolley JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):517-28, Sep 77

Rapid synthesis and purification of carbon-11 labelled DOPA: a potential agent for brain studies. Reiffers S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(12):955-8, Dec 77

A comparison of radionuclide scanning and computed tomography in metastatic lesions of the brain. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):315-8, Jul 77

An iodinated catecholamine congener for brain imaging and metabolic studies. Sargent T 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):71-6, Jan 78

A model for regional cerebral oxygen distribution during continuous inhalation of 15O2, C15O, and C15O2. Subramanyam R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):48-53, Jan 78

Oxygen-15 brain scanning for detection of cerebral involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):898-900, 29 Apr 78

Cerebral radionuclide scintigraphy in the stroke syndrome.

Booker J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):625–30, 17 Jun 78

The diagnosis of CSF fistulas with rhinorrhea by isotope cisternography. Salar G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):185–7, 31 May 78

An intravenous isotope method for measuring regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and volume (rCBV). Kuikka J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):958–70, Sep 77

A quantitative clinical comparison of three 99mTechnetium labeled brain imaging radiopharmaceuticals. Ryerson TW, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):429–32, May 78

Value of routine flow studies in nuclide brain scanning. Williamson BR, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1082–6, 1091, Sep 78

[Problems of estimation of the applied activity in scintigraphy of brain in pediatrics (authors' transl)] Hušák V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(1):3–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the brain as an anatomical, dynamic and metabolic problem. Evolution and importance of the radioisotope contribution] Léveillé J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):19–25, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain tumor of the aged hidden under the clinical diagnosis of CVD (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):841–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluations of simultaneous bilateral MCA infarctions diagnosed by brain scanning (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):189–95, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of subdural hematoma and hygroma demonstrated by brain scan and cisternogram (author's transl)] Koga I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):247–51, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Value of brain scan for the prognosis of CVD: retrospective study of 62 autopsied CVD cases (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):260–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain scintigram (6) Hockey stick pattern and tentorial confluence sign (author's transl)] Madeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1319–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Brain scintigram (4) Rim sign (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1153–4, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Brain scintigram (3). Crescentic pattern and frontal lucency sign (author's transl)] Mori A, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(9):885–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging patterns of cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1257–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic subdural hygroma detected by brain scan (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):117–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of 99mTc-EHDP in brain lesions (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):347–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain and scintigraphies in orbital apex syndrome: a case report (author's transl)] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):477–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain scan and computed tomography in infants with Sturge-Weber syndrome (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):719–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bioccipital infarction following toxemia of pregnancy.—Consideration of its unique brain scintigraphy in relation to the vascular anatomy of the striate cortex (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(6):384–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the parietal projection in radioisotope scintigraphy of the brain] Fomchenkov EP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):9–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and prospects of isotopic research on the brain] Lehtinnen E, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):69–73, Jun 78 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Calcium-dependent release of a neurochemical messenger from the brain of the land snail, Helix pomatia. Goudsmit EM. **Brain Res** 151(2):418–23, 4 Aug 78

Enhanced stimulus—secretion coupling from brains of aged mice. Haycock JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):873–82, Dec 77

SURGERY

The surgical risk in the treatment of Arnold Chiari malformations. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):173–9, 1977

Multi-channel telephone transmission and quantitative on-line analysis of EEG in brain surgery. Nyström SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):255–68, 1978

Manifestations and implications of shifting hemi-inattention in commissurotomy patients. Levy J. **Adv Neurol** 18:83–92, 1977

Long term induction of kindled seizures in rats: interhemispheric factors. Nobrega JN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):223–30, May 78

Control of intracranial pressure during pediatric neurosurgery anesthesia. Cunitz G, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(4):205–15, 1978

Split-brain—psychoanalytic findings and hypotheses. Hoppe KD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):193–213, Apr 78

Cerebral aspergillosis following intracranial surgery. Case report. Galassi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):308–11, Aug 78

Use of cotton balls and pledgets [letter] Long DM. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):154, Jan 78

Precision stereotaxic procedure for the mouse (Mus musculus): method and instrumentation. Jones GB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):445–8, Sep 77

Simple probe for localized cryogenic blockade in the brain. Kwan HC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):429–31, Sep 77

Prevention of cerebral infarction in the monkey by omental transposition to the brain. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):224–9, May-Jun 78

[Anatomical basis of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach to the upper cervical spine and clivus and the preoperative radiological evaluation] Francke JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):250–8, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic of the trans-buccal approach] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):259–64, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Medical and surgical treatment of epilepsy in relation to current stereo-electroencephalographic trends] Ambrosetto C, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(3–4):107–26, Mar-Apr 78 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of various cerebral lesions on the phenomena of reciprocal interaction between experimental paroxysmal activity of 2 amygdaloid complexes] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):303–12, May-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Infusion therapy during and after intracranial surgery—some observation upon postoperative awakening (author's transl)] Taguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):245–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative shivering in intracranial neurosurgery] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):397–400, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rum)**

[High-frequency generator for the electrocoagulation of the brain tissue] Grishanov IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):378–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of vertical dissection of brain tissue by using a stereotaxic apparatus] Moroz VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1095–6, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Brain tumors induced in hamsters by intracerebral inoculation of SR-RSV-infected embryonic brain cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):445–57, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscope study of the effects of acute ischaemia in the brain. Fernando DA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):241–9, 1978

Electron-microscopic studies on primate neurons: microtubule-pigment associations. Spoerri PE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):325–33, 1978

Content and composition of urinary glycosaminoglycans in the patients with myoclonus epilepsy with and without Lafora bodies. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):291–8, Oct 77

Ultrastructural studies on blood-brain barrier dysfunction around cerebral stab wounds, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson LI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):405–17, May 78

Experimental vaccinia virus meningoencephalitis in adult albino mice: virological, light microscopic and ultrastructural studies. Blinzinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):193–205, 28 Nov 77

The effect of prolonged experimental hypercapnia on the brain. Matakas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):207–10, 15 Mar 78

Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in the adult. Electron microscopic observations. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):211–6, 15 Mar 78

Electron microscopic structure of the Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes in case of atypical senile dementia. Shibayama H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):229–34, 15 Mar 78

X-ray microanalytical studies of lead-implanted rat brains. Shirabe T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):189–92, 28 Nov 77

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with special reference to the ultrastructure of inclusions in the brain and lung. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):139–55, Jan 78

Histological observation of the brain of Tay-Sachs disease with seizure and chronic DPH intoxication—report of an autopsy case. Moriwaki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):387–407, May 77

Isolation of lysosomes from bovine brain tissue. A new zonal centrifugation technique. Overdijk B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:601–10, 1978

Electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of alpha-msh in the rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):201–5, Sep 77

Actin- and myosin-like filaments in rat brain pericytes. Le Beux YJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):811–26, Apr 78

Oxygen-induced brain vacuolation in Drosophila and a possible threshold for this response. Kloek GP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):587–90, Apr 78

Characterization of dopamine binding sites in standard preparations of brain synaptic membranes. Bers G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2011–9, 1 Nov 77

Kinetics of catecholamine sensitive Na+-K+ ATPase activity in mouse brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2029–35, 1 Nov 77

Ethanol-induced conformational changes in rat brain microsomal membranes. Gruber B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2181–5, 15 Nov 77

A method for the rapid separation of cytosolic and particulate components of rat brain synaptosomes [proceedings] Booth RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):128–9, 1978

Isolation of enriched synaptic-membrane fraction from guinea-pig brain by affinity partitioning on concanavalin A-Sepharose 4B [proceedings] Campbell CW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):389–41, 1978

Biochemical characterization of the submicrosomal membrane of the rat brain. Selective solubilization of the components of the light smooth-surfaced membrane by lysophosphatidylcholine. Katsuta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):271–9, 21 Feb 78

Tyramine-binding by synaptosomes from rat brain: effect of centrally active drugs. Ungar F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):661–8, Oct 77

Localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in mouse brain by light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):165–9, 19 May 78

Quantitation of myelin carbonic anhydrase-development and subfractionation of rat brain myelin and comparison with myelin from other species. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):17–28, 9 Dec 77

Ultrastructural localization of nervous system cell surface antigen-2 (NS-2) in a murine glioblastoma. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):260–3, 9 Jun 78

Evidence against a neurotoxic action of halogenated amphetamines on serotoninergic B9 cells. A morphometric fluorescence histochemical study. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):188–94, 5 May 78

Changes of lipid-protein structure of mitochondrial membranes, from rat brain during development, in normal and pathological conditions. Pastuszko A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):487–94, 1977

The ultrastructure of the non-neurosecretory components in the brain of the midge, Chironomus riparious Mg. (diptera: nematocera). Scales MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):355–66, 24 Feb 78

Correlative scanning-transmission electron microscopic examination of the perinatal rat brain. Scott DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(2):317–36, 5 Jul 78

Fine structure of the 'wulst' region of the domestic fowl in organotypic cultures. Tischner K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(2):205–13, 9 Aug 77

Structural changes in brain mitochondria of mice subjected to hyperthermia. Gwóźdź B, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(2):124–6, 1978

Increased membrane-bound polyribosome fraction in the brains of rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Ramaekers F, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1326–7, 15 Oct 77

Evidence that coated vesicles isolated from brain are calcium-sequestering organelles resembling sarcoplasmic reticulum. Blitz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):135–47, Oct 77

Alterations in number of protofilaments in microtubules assembled in vitro. Pierson GB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):223–8, Jan 78

Preparation of antisera to neurofilament protein from chicken brain and human sciatic nerve. Dahl D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):645–57, 15 Dec 77

Ultrastructural characterization of synaptosomes from neonatal and adult rats with special reference to monoamines. Kanerva L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(4):631–58, 15 Aug 77

Freeze-etching of unglycerinated tissue dispersions by application of the oil emulsion technique. Buchheim W, et al. **J Microsc** 111(3):339–49, Dec 77

The surface properties of isolated rat brain myelin: a microelectrophoretic study. Gregson NA. **J Neurochem** 29(5):895–903, Nov 77

A new procedure for examining Golgi impregnated neurons by light and electron microscopy. Fairén A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(3):311–37, Jun 77

Studies on the fine structural localization of zinc iodide-osmium reaction in the brain. III. Some characteristics of localization in the synaptosomes. Halász N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(1):93–105, Feb 78

Ultrastructural localization study of two Wolfgram proteins in rat brain tissue. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):155–63, Apr 78

Asphyxia-induced disaggregation of cerebral polyribosomes in rhesus monkey fetuses. Holstein SB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(1):85–94, Jan 78

Ultrastructural observations of experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis in mice: intranuclear inclusions in amebae and host cells. Schuster FL, et al. **J Protozool** 24(4):489–97, Nov 77

Cerebral infarction following bilateral carotid artery ligation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [proceedings] Ogata J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):558–9, Jul 77

A simplified method for selective silver impregnation of degenerating axons and their terminals in the central nervous system. Yamadori T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 23(1–4):1–5, Dec 77

A microspectrophotometric study of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction product in the rat central nervous system. Ciureș A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):253–6, Oct-Dec 77

Stimulation of brain membrane protein phosphorylation by calcium and an endogenous heat-stable protein. Schulman

H, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):478–9, 2 Feb 78

Juvenile Huntington chorea: clinical, ultrastructural, and biochemical studies. Goebel HH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):23–31, Jan 78

Benzodiazepine receptor: demonstration in the central nervous system. Möhler H, et al. **Science** 198(4319):849–51, 25 Nov 77

Staining myelin in brain with gallein: a new method. Welsh R. **Stain Technol** 52(5):261–4, Sep 77

[Comparison between productive and latent infection by measles virus in subacute panencephalitis] Dubois-Dalcq M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(2):139–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senile subcortical neurofibrillary degeneration with the presence of twisted tubules and straight filaments. Atypical form of progressive supranuclear paralysis] Probst A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(6–7):417–28, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and ultrastructural study of a case of human rabies] Vallat JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(11):637–46, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumventricular organs in cell culture (author's transl)] Möller W. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 54(1):3–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GMI gangliosidosis in a Japanese cat] Mochizuki H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):281–2, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome analysis of experimental rat brain tumor (II)—chromosome changes of brain tissue cells during pre-induction stage of the tumor (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):303–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain edema from the neuropathological point of view (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):211–9, Mar 78 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural basis of trophic interactions in the central nervous system] Kositsyn NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):47–53, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of rapid oxygen consumption by mitochondria following their placement in a polarography cell] Kotova EN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):746–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Relationship between the composition of the mitochondrial incubation medium and functional parameters] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):663–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reply to the letter by E.N. Kotova and Iu. S. Rotenberg] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):747–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Role of the closed state of mitochondrial membranes] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):829–32, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of brain chromatin subunit organization] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):340–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin binding activity of light and heavy synaptosomes from different animal brain structures following light deprivation] Uzbekov MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):299–301, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the Na+-K+-ATPase of the cerebral microsomes in vitro] Mkheian EE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of cerebral synapses in schizophrenic patients] Anders VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1065–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Electron microscopic study of the brain cortex following hypothermia in rats (author's transl)] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):344–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Brain abscess in children. Klinger M. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:263–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Brain stem abscess: a case report. Nair KR. **Neurol India** 25(3):189–90, Sep 77

Intracranial abscesses: a review of treated patients over 20 years. Jefferson AA, et al. **Q J Med** 46(183):389–400, Jul 77

Brain Abscess in early infant—a case report. Usami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1357–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of paranasal sinusitis and their treatment in children] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):38–45, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the indicators of blood serum hyaluronic acid in chronic purulent otitis media and otogenic intracranial complications] Ostrovskiĭ II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):26–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allescheria boydii infections in the immunosuppressed host. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):830–5, Nov 77

Hypogammaglobulinemia and Nocardia brain abscesses. Murray KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):297–9, Nov–Dec 77

[Difficulty of diagnosis of amputation of the temporal field in patients with monocular vision] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):891–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Morbus wilson—progressive fatal course of the hepatic form with apoplexy and abscess of the brain (author's transl)] Werner JP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(12):966–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm with brain abscess—report of a case] Sakuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1363–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of a patient with otogenic brain abscess complicated by rupture into the lateral ventricle] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute otitis media complicated by abscess of the temporal lobe of the brain] Novoselova VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural empyema. Pelc S. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):174–5, 1976

Tuberculous brain abscess. Report of a case and review of the literature. Whitener DR. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):148–55, Mar 78

Bacteriology of abscesses of the CNS [letter] Keogh AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1152, 29 Oct 77

Proteus mirabilis brain abscess in a neonate. Darby CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):366–8, Jun 78

Chronic abscess of the brain stem. Russell JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):625–9, Jul 77

Case report. Evolution of cerebral abscess: disparity between radionuclide and CT scans. Morte PD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(5):226, 229–30, May 78

[Sub-tentorial cerebral abscesses in children; a report of 22 cases] Ponsot G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(3):253–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess with special reference to the current diagnostics (author's transl)] Kawafuchi JI. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):467–85, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial abscesses in children] Torales A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):33–43, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurigcal cure of brain abscess: early diagnosis and follow-up with computerized tomography. Berg B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):474–8, Jun 78

Treatment of cerebral abscesses [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6093):978, 15 Oct 77

Bacteriological study of otogenic cerebral abscesses: chemotherapeutic role of metronidazole. Ingham HR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):991–3, 15 Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

Meningoencephalitis and brain abscess due to a free-living amoeba. Duma RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):468–73, Apr 78

Allescheria (Petriellidium) boydii brain abscess in a child with leukemia. Bell WE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):386–8, Jun 78

Recurrent brain abscess: manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Thompson RL, et al. **Chest** 72(5):654–5, Nov 77

The role of Bacteroides fragilis in abscesses of the central nervous system: implications for therapy. Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):283–4, May 78

Brain abscess in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Balaji NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):517–21, Aug 77

Brain abscess due to Streptococcus MG-intermedius (Streptococcus milleri). Melo JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):529–32, Jun 78

Pasteurella multocida brain abscess following perforating cranial dog bite. Klein DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):588–9, Apr 78

Citrobacter infections of the central nervous system in early infancy. Vogel LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):86–8, Jul 78

Abscesses of the frontal lobe of the brain secondary to covert dental sepsis. Ingham HR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):497–9, 2 Sep 78

Corynebacterium bovis as a cause of human disease. Vale JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):682–4, 1 Oct 77

Brain abcess following dental infection. Henig EF, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):955–8, Jun 78

Brain abscess following dental extraction in a child with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Lampe RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):659–60, Apr 78

Recurrent meningitis and brain abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens. Emmerson AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):343–5, May 78

Cerebral abscesses complicating neonatal Citrobacter freundii meningitis. Kaplan AM, et al. **West J Med** 127(5):418–22, Nov 77

[Cerebral abscess in Osler's disease] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 94(1):24–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cerebral abscess due to abnormal caval return] Leclerc F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(10):1001–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of a temporal lobe abscess through the lower approach] Bornhauser X, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(8):633–4, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of brain abscess due to Hemophilus aphrophilus (author's transl)] Suganuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):681–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otogenic intracranial complications (based on data from the LOR Clinic I LOTKZMI Pavolov)] Komarovich GM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):34–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Treatment of cerebral abscesses [letter] De Louvois J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1284–5, 12 Nov 77

The role of Bacteroides fragilis in abcesses of the central nervous system: implications for therapy [letter] De Louvois J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):97–9, Jan 78

Haemophilus parainfluenzae infection of the central nervous system. A report on two infants. Maller R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):241–2, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Listeria monocytogenes infection with brain abscess formation—the first case in Miyagi Prefecture. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):95–6, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Role of vascular proliferation on angiographic appearance and encapsulation of experimental traumatic and metastatic brain abscesses. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):264–73, Feb 78

Rapid capsule wall formation [letter] Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):203–4, Feb 78

[Secondary cholesteatoma of the trephination cavity simulating a cerebellar abscess] Avakian SM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):105–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathic brain abscesses in children] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):28–9, 1978 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic brain scanning in intraparenchymal pyogenic abscesses. Stevens EA, et al. **AJR** 130(1):111–4, Jan 78

Considerations in diagnosing brain abscess with computerized axial tomography. Heath LK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):628–9, Apr 78

Advantage of computerized tomography scan. Diagnosis of an otogenic cerebellar abscess. Som PM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(9):542–3, Sep 78

Interhemispheric subdural empyema: neuroradiological diagnosis. Rao KC, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(2):106–13, 1978

Case report: chronic graphite granulomatous abscess simulating a brain tumor. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):513–6, Oct 77

Inflammatory disease of the brain diagnosed by computed tomography. Jones JN. **J Neurol** 218(2):125–35, 18 May 78

Computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of intracranial abscesses. Brain abscess, subdural empyema, and epidural empyema. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1069–73, Nov 77

[Intraventricular rupture of abscess of the brain—case report (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):673–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of brain abscess (author's transl)] Odani R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):61–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right cerebral abscess after left frontal sinusitis] Gil LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(1):53–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sensitivity of radionuclide isotope brain scan in cerebral melioidosis: case report. Brill DR, et al. **JNM** 18(10):987–9, Oct 77

[Radioisotope scintigraphy in the diagnosis of brain abscess (letter)] Trojanowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):350–1, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Primary excision of brain abscess [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6098):1349, 19 Nov 77

Primary excision of brain abscess. Choudhury AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1119–21, 29 Oct 77

Further experience with primary excision of brain abscess [letter] Choudhury AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1538–9, 10 Dec 77

Acquired porencephaly following excision of brain abscess. Reddy DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):86–7, 16 Feb 78

Experience with multiloculated brain abscesses. Stephanov S. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):199–203, Aug 78

[Cerebral chromoblastomycotic abscess treated by surgery and 5-fluorocytosine—a case report (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):685–200, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant bifrontal brain abscess in an infant (author's transl)] Sogabe K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):641–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic brain abscesses and their surgical treatment] Burlia VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):8–11, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical protrusion of the brain as an ultimate measure of resuscitation in otogenic intracranial complications] Felgin

GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):59–64, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of successful one-stage evacuation of abscesses in the occipital portion of the cerebellum by a supratranstentorial approach] Draliuk MG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):54, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A possible new approach to the management of brain abscesses. Kottas M, et al. **Infection** 6(2):81–3, 1978
[The clinical presentation and management of otogenic intracranial disease (author's transl)] von Westernhagen B. **HNO** 26(7):237–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulverized microbarium: its use in the management of cerebral abscesses, by aspiration] Garza Mercado R. **Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(4):195–202, 1977 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Feline brain abscesses due to Cladosporium trichoides. Jang SS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):115–23, Jul 77
Brain abscess associated with a penetrating foreign body. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(17):380–1, 29 Apr 78

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Cerebral asymmetry in Old World monkeys. Falk D. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):334–9, 1978
Dry weight and 5HT concentration in the cerebral ganglia of Anodonta (Mollusca) during activity. Arefyeva A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):275–9, 1976
Brain acetylcholine, adenine nucleotides and their degradation products after intraperitoneal and intracerebral adenosine administration. Kluge H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):1299–306, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
A peptide containing aspartic acid, glutamic acid and serine in calf brain synaptic vesicles. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(9):802–6, 1977
Brain monoamines in human cerebral infarcts. A preliminary study. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):173–6, 20 Feb 78
Brain monoamines in human hepatic encephalopathy. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):63–8, 7 Aug 78
Alzheimer's disease: distribution of protein on sucrose density gradient centrifugation. White P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):253–6, 15 Mar 78
A simple radioenzymatic procedure for the determination of choline and acetylcholine in brain regions of rats sacrificed by microwave irradiation. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):446–51, Aug 77
Brain endorphins and the sense of well-being: a psychobiological hypothesis. Stein L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:299–311, 1978
Possible presence of psychosine in brain. Pasquini JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:303–9, 1977
Brain catecholamines and ethanol: involvement in physical dependence and withdrawal. Pohorecky LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:495–513, 1977
Increased tissue water in the brain: influence on regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen supply. Grote J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:333–9, 1978
Brain monoamines in metabolic coma and stroke. Jellinger K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:535–46, 1978
Patterns of microcirculatory failure during incomplete cerebral ischemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:133–9, 1978
The opiate receptor and morphine-like peptides in the brain. Snyder SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):645–52, Jun 78
Influence in rats of dietary fats during the perinatal period: effects upon brain chemistry of dams and offspring. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1661–3, Oct 77
The measurement of malondialdehyde in peroxidised ox-brain phospholipid liposomes. Gutteridge JM. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):76–82, Sep 77
Direct thin-layer chromatography of gangliosides of a total lipid extract. Harth S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):543–51, 1 Jun 78
Double isotope method for the determination of catecholamines, serotonin, and other amines in the picomole range as their dansyl derivatives. Recasens M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):8–17, Sep 77
Radioenzymatic estimation of S-adenosylmethionine in rat brain regions and subcellular fractions. Yu PH. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):498–504, 1 Jun 78
An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of piperidine content in brain tissue. Zacchei AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):586–93, 1 Jul 78
Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):152–5, Feb 78
Blood, brain, and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of several antibiotics in rabbits with intact and inflamed meninges. Beam TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):710–6, Dec 77
Comparison of nonhistone chromosomal proteins from neuronal and glial chromatin by isoelectric focussing and microdisc electrophoresis. Fleischer-Lambropoulos H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):773–80, 28 Feb 78
The association of the sulphogalactosylglycerolipid of rat brain with myelination. Pieringer J, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):421–8, 15 Sep 77
Solvent media and conformation of Folch-Pi apoprotein [proceedings] De Foresta B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1408–10, 1977
Positive identification of kynurenine in rat and human brain [proceedings] Joseph MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):123–6, 1978
Infrared studies on pig brain thromboplastin. Rezvan H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):235–7, 1978
The location of proteoglycans in sheep brain [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):113–5, 1978
The isolation of proteoheparan sulphate from sheep brain [proceedings] White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1083–3, 1977
Separation and characterization of microtubule proteins from calf brain. Berkowitz SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5610–7, 13 Dec 77
Partial amino acid sequence of brain actin and its homology with muscle actin. Lu RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5801–6, 27 Dec 77
Topography of glycoproteins in the chick synaptosomal plasma membrane. Chiu TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):112–23, 16 Jun 78
Reinvestigation of extremely acidic proteins in bovine brain. Isobe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):222–32, 27 Sep 77
A new chromatographic approach to the resolution of individual gangliosides. Ganglioside mapping. Iwamori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(2):257–67, 27 Feb 78
Ultraviolet flow dichroism of brain microtubule. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):538–41, 26 Apr 78
A simple procedure for obtaining large quantities of tubulin subunits from newborn mouse brain. Tse CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(1):85–9, 21 Jul 78
Evidence for the presence of m-tyramine, p-tyramine, tryptamine, and phenylethylamine in the rat brain and several areas of the human brain. Philips SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):51–7, Feb 78
Analysis of hexosaminitol-containing disaccharide alditols from rat brain glycoproteins and gangliosides as O-trimethylsilyl derivatives by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Finne J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(5):281–3, Oct 77
An inhibitor of fibrin formation in thromboplastins prepared by saline extraction of human brain. Duncan BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):551–60, Apr 78
Inter-relationships between behavioural and neurochemical indices of supersensitivity in dopaminergic neurones [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):383P, Jun 78
The distribution of methionine-enkephalin and leucine-enkephalin in the brain and peripheral tissues. Hughes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):639–47, Dec 77
Evidence for intracellular localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the developing rat brain. Benno RW, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):182–6, 17 Feb 78
Breakdown of somatostatin and substance P by cathepsin D purified from calf brain by affinity chromatography. Benuck M, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):181–5, 17 Mar 78
Regional distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in normal and Alzheimer's-type dementia brains. Davies P, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):385–92, 16 Dec 77
Anomalous electrophoretic properties of brain filament protein subunits. Feit H, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):341–9, 16 Sep 77
Biochemical demonstration of dopaminergic receptors in rat and human brain using [3H]spiroperidol. Fields JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):578–84, 18 Nov 77
Circadian periodicity of taurine content of rat brain. Iwata H, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):383–6, 24 Mar 78
Neurospecific S-100 protein content in brains of different mouse strains. Malup TK, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):97–103, 17 Feb 78
Protein and enzyme distribution in microsomal and myelin fractions from rat and Jimpy mouse brain. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):307–18, 14 Jul 78
Calcium dependent activator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat and bovine brain; presence of N-epsilon-trimethyllysine residue. Miyake M, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):378–80, 13 Jan 78
Regional distribution of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):161–6, 23 Sep 77
High correlations between number of dopamine cells, dopamine levels and motor performance. Ranje C, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):83–93, 23 Sep 77
Comparison of bovine glial fibrillary acidic protein with bovine brain tubulin. Rueger DC, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):188–93, 15 Sep 78
Effect of stress and of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibition on central norepinephrine and epinephrine levels. Sauter AM, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):415–9, 14 Apr 78
Opioid peptides: differentiation by radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):358–67, 28 Oct 77
Regional distribution of alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding in calf brain. U'prichard DC, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):151–8, 9 Dec 77
Whole brain DNA in normal and abnormal embryos of the loop-tail (Lp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):354–9, 27 Jan 78
TRH-like immunoreactivity in urine, serum and extrahypothalamic brain: non-identity with synthetic pyroglu-hist-pro-NH2 (TRH). Youngblood WW, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):99–116, 28 Jul 78
Degradation of delta sleep inducing peptide (DSIP) and its analogs by brain extracts. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):491–3, Nov–Dec 77
Density and protein profiles of myelin from two regions of young and adult rat CNS. Waehneldt TV. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 78
Sequence complexity of nuclear RNAs in adult rat tissues. Chikaraishi DM, et al. **Cell** 13(1):111–20, Jan 78
Is brain ECF [H+] an important drive to breathe in man? Dempsey JA, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):251–3, Feb 78
Is there a brain isorenin-angiotension system? [letter] Ganten D. **Circ Res** 42(5):732–5, May 78
Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of manganese in rat brain and other tissues. Bonilla E. **Clin Chem** 24(3):471–4, Mar 78
Antibodies to enkephalins: coupling of antigens and a specific methionine-enkephalin radioimmunoassay. Sullivan S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):605–10, 1977
Brain amines and convulsions in four strains of parathyroidectomized, pinealectomized rat. Philo R, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):133–7, Apr 78
Structural features of tissue glycoproteins. Fractionation and methylation analysis of glycopeptides derived from rat brain, kidney and liver. Krusius T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):369–79, Sep 77
Histamine H1-receptors in brain labeled with 3H-mepyramine. Chang RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):463–4, 15 Apr 78
Enkephalin: radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay in morphine dependent rats. Childers SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):289–93, 1 Dec 77
Endorphins in several regions of rat brain: large differences between radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):73–4, 1 Nov 77
Brain actin demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Toh BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):425–34, Feb 78
Myelin lipids in the brain after transplacental intoxication with ethylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(2):105–10, 1978
A radioenzymatic method to measure picogram amounts of dopamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in small samples of brain tissue. Argiolas A, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):739–41, 15 Jun 78
Evidence for a correlation between the latency of an early component of auditory evoked potentials and the brain levels of serotonin in albino rats. Concu A, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):375–7, 15 Mar 78
Large regional and strain differences in rat brain sialic acid and 2-deoxyribose. Engen RL, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):368–70, 15 Mar 78
Effect of histones from brain on DNA-synthesis in vitro. Jahn G, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1588–90, 15 Dec 77
Proposed effects of brain noradrenaline on neuronal activity and cerebral blood flow during REM sleep. Sharp FR, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1618–20, 15 Dec 77
Demonstration of a protein immunochemically related to glial fibrillary acidic protein in human fibroblasts in culture. Bock E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):212–6, 15 Nov 77
Tropomyosin from bovine brain contains two polypeptide chains of slightly different molecular weights. Bretscher A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):145–8, 1 Jan 78
Isolation and properties of the bovine brain protein inhibitor of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Demaille JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):113–6, 1 Feb 78
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the human fetal brain. Aksel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1067–71, Oct 77
Carotenoids in fish. XVIII—carotenoids in the brain of some fishes. Czeczuga B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):343–6, 1977
Laser-spectrographic study on the contents of metals in the brain of patients with arteriosclerotic dementia. Kozik MB. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):31–6, 1978
Serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain levels of bile acids in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Bron B, et al. **Gut** 18(9):692–6, Sep 77
Can hepatic coma be caused by a reduction of brain noradrenaline or dopamine? Zieve L, et al. **Gut** 18(9):688–91, Sep 77
Simultaneous fixation and production of catecholamine fluorescence in central nervous tissue by perfusion with aldehydes. Furness JB, et al. **Histochem J** 9(6):745–50, Nov 77
Post-mortem changes in human central nervous tissue and the effects on quantitation of nucleic acids and enzymes. Mann DM, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):127–35, Mar 78
Demonstration of 9-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid in brain gangliosides from various vertebrates including man. Haverkamp J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1609–12, Dec 77
Biochemistry of glial cells. pp. 39–71. Hertz L. **In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.** (216 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localisation of peptides in the nervous system. pp. 17–35. Elde R, et al. **In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QU 68 C397 1977.** (93 ref.)
Formal aspects of tissue spectrophotometry. pp. 72–8.

Wodick R.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Pathways containing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the mammalian brain. pp. 83-96. Silverman AJ, et al.
In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.

Studies on brain nuclear acidic proteins from different species. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):251-4, Sep 77

Studies on goat brain gangliosides: Immunogenicity & specificity of different gangliosides. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):350-3, Dec 77

Effects of rarefield environment on various aspects of brain function in vivo. Datta C. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):184-7, Mar 77

Differential distribution of glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in rat brain. Shaffi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):309-10, Apr 77

Proteins in normal human brain and brain tumour. Khairul Bashar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):820-3, Nov 77

Biochemical changes in brain in methanol poisoning--an experimental study. Rao KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):285-92, Feb 77

Tissue fractionation in neurobiochemistry: an analytical tool or a source of artifacts. Laduron P. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:251-81, 1977

A new approach to the study of neurological diseases using stable isotopes. Askenasy JJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1217-9, Dec 77

Continuous measurement of gas partial pressures in intracerebral tissue. Seylaz J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):528-33, Apr 78

Purification of the fibroblast growth factor activity from bovine brain. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3736-43, 25 May 78

Radioimmunoassay and characterization of enkephalins in rat tissues. Miller RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):531-8, 25 Jan 78

Immunochemical studies on cholecystokinin. II. Distribution and molecular heterogeneity in the central nervous system and small intestine of man and hog. Rehfeld JF. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4022-30, 10 Jun 78

Characterization of tryptic fragments obtained from bovine brain protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Walsh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7440-3, 10 Nov 77

Localization of acetylcholine receptors in central synapses. Lentz TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):258-67, Oct 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of the optical isomers of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine in biological samples. Caccia S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(1):127-31, 21 Nov 77

Gas chromatographic procedure for the determination of meta- and para-hydroxyphenylacetic acids. Davis BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:517-22, 11 Nov 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of dextromethorphan in serum and brain. Furlanut M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):270-4, 21 Oct 77

The diminution of the myelin ethanolamine plasmalogen in brain of the Jimpy mouse and brain and spinal cord of the Quaking mouse as visualized by thin-layer chromatography. Hack MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):307-10, 1 Mar 78

Development of an electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of brain catecholamines. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):387-93, 21 May 78

A rapid analytical method for measuring toluene in biological specimens. Peterson RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):69-78, 11 May 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of clonidine and some analogues in rat brain tissue. Brain concentrations and hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(2):215-22, 1 Dec 77

Determination of histamine and methylhistamines by dansylation and its application to biological specimens. Yamatodani A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(1):141-5, 21 Nov 77

The distribution of substance P immunoreactive fibers in the rat central nervous system. Cuello AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(1):129-56, 1 Mar 78

Ultrastructural characterization of synaptosomes from neonatal and adult rats with special reference to monoamines. Kanerva L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(4):631-58, 15 Aug 77

A new universal technique for the immunocytochemical localization of peptidergic innervation [proceedings] Bishop AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):25P-26P, May 78

Microfluorimetry of brain glycolipid. Theoretical and applied analysis of PAS fluorescence and dye concentration. Changaris DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):267-76, Apr 78

Tetramethyl benzidine for horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry: a non-carcinogenic blue reaction product with superior sensitivity for visualizing neural afferents and efferents. Mesulam MM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(2):106-17, Feb 78

Brain monoamines in metabolic (endotoxic) coma. A preliminary biochemical study in human postmortem material. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):275-86, 1977

Brain-noradrenaline and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in Parkinson's syndrome. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):241-51, 1977

Brain lipid composition of the shiverer mouse: (genetic defect in myelin development). Bird TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):387-91, Jul 78

The nature of the two proteins of brain specific antigen 14-3-2. Bock E. **J Neurochem** 30(1):181-5, Jan 78

Regional distribution of the synaptic membrane proteins: synaptin, D1, D2 and D3. Bock E, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1603-7, Jun 78

Occurrence of alkanes in brain myelin. Comparison between normal and quaking mouse. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):645-8, Oct 77

Tryptic peptides from bovine white matter proteolipids. Chan DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):983-90, May 78

Identification of D-aspartic acid in the brain of Octopus vulgaris Lam. D'Aniello A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1053-7, Dec 77

m-Octopamine, p-octopamine and phenylethanolamine in rat brain: a sensitive, specific assay and the effects of some drugs. Danielson TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1131-5, Dec 77

Neuronal pigments: spectroscopic characterization of human brain melanin. Das KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):601-5, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of methionine- and leucine-enkephalins in regions of rat brain and comparison with endorphins estimated by a radioreceptor assay. Gros C, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):29-39, Jul 78

Sequence diversity studies of rat brain RNA: effects of environmental complexity on rat brain RNA diversity. Grouse LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):191-203, Jan 78

The amino acid sequence and the subunit structure of bovine brain S-100 protein (PAP I-b). Isobe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):921-3, Apr 78

Gradient polyacrylamide electrophoretic analysis of radioiodinated proteins from synaptosomes and mitochondria. Johnson TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):285-9, Jan 78

A sensitive fluorometric method for the estimation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulphate in brain tissue. Karasawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1525-30, Jun 78

A sensitive enzymatic-radioisotopic assay for apomorphine. Kebabian JW. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1143-8, May 78

Isolation and characterization of glucocerebrosides from adult rat brain. Korniat EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):557-61, Mar 78

Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on adenylate-cyclase activity of mouse brain. Leon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):23-6, Jan 78

Regional distribution of monoamines and their metabolites in the human brain. Mackay AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):841-8, Apr 78

Changes in the fatty acid and sphingosine composition of the major gangliosides of human brain with age. Mansson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):273-5, Jan 78

Dissociative extraction of brain proteoglycans. Margolis RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1177-9, May 78

Characterization of multiple forms of brain tubulin subunits. Marotta CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1431-40, Jun 78

Microheterogeneity of brain cytoplasmic and synaptoplasmic actins. Marotta CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1441-51, Jun 78

Protein and glycoprotein composition of myelin and myelin subfractions from brains of 'quaking' mice. Matthieu JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):783-90, Apr 78

Identification and quantification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol (MOPET) in human cerebrospinal fluid and rat brain by means of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Muskeit FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1495-9, Jun 78

Isolation and identification of gamma-aminobutyryl-cystathionine from human brain and CSF. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):791-5, Nov 77

The presence of two cellular pools of rab brain histamine. Picatoste F, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):735-7, Oct 77

Acyl and alk-1'-enyl group composition of ethanolamine phosphoglycerides of human brain. Pullarkat RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):707-11, Sep 78

Distribution of substance P in the pigeon brain. Reubi JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):359-61, Jul 78

Myelin basic protein microheterogeneity in subfractions of rat brain myelin. Shults CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1543-51, Jun 78

Alkaline extraction of synaptosomal plasma membrane proteins. Smith AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):259-61, Jan 78

The determination of free ethanolamine in brain tissue and its release on incubation. Spanner S, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):497-8, Feb 78

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for acetylcholine. Spector S, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):685-9, Apr 78

Regional levels of GABA in the brain: rapid semiautomated assay and prevention of postmortem increase by 3-mercapto-propionic acid. van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):197-203, Jul 78

Gas chromatography--mass fragmentographic determination of indole-3-acetic acid in rat brain. Warsh JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):955-8, Dec 77

Fractionation of glycoproteins associated to adult rat brain myelin fractions. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):827-38, Nov 77

Ultrastructural localization study of two Wolfgram proteins in rat brain tissue. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):155-63, Apr 78

The fatty acid composition of sphingomyelin from adult human cerebral white matter and changes in childhood, senium and unspecific brain damage. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 216(1):57-65, 18 Aug 77

14-3-2 protein in rat brain. Persson L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2-3):381-90, Feb 78

Fatty acid composition of myelin isolated from the brain of a patient with cellular deficiency of co-enzyme forms of vitamin B12. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):221-32, Nov 77

Alterations in the composition of brain lipids in patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Tamai Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(1):59-76, Jan 78

Essential fatty acid deficiency and CNS myelin. Biochemical and morphological observations. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(3):249-66, Jul 78

Membrane protein and glycoprotein composition of beef brain synaptic vesicles. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):103-13, 1977

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation: effect of hypercapnia on cerebral tissue gas concentrations. Kennealy JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):150-3, Mar 78

Studies on the interaction between proteolipid and bacterial pyrogen [proceedings] Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):188-90, Apr 78

Post-mortem handling and brain biochemistry [letter] **Lancet** 1(8060):393-4, 18 Feb 78

Endogenous opioid peptides in neurons of the human brain. Cuello AC. **Lancet** 2(8084):291-3, 5 Aug 78

Corticotropin-like peptides in central nerves and in endocrine cells of gut and pancreas. Larsson L-I. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1321-3, 24-31 Dec 77

Brain-aluminium concentration in dialysis encephalopathy. McDermott JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):901-4, 29 Apr 78

Extrahypophysial distribution of thyrotropin as a function of brain size. Moldow RL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1859-64, 22 May 78

Radioimmunoassay of brain peptides: evaluation of a methodology for the assay of beta-endorphin and enkephalin. Rossier J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):847-52, 15 Sep 77

Dopamine and norepinephrine in the brains of hepatectomized rats. Tyce GM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):781-6, Mar 78

Effects of storage conditions on rat brain ethanolamine glycerophospholipids, cerebrosides, and cholesterol. Moscatelli EA, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):294-6, Apr 78

Variations of the somatostatin content of gut, pancreas, and brain in the developing rat. Ghirlanda G, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1167-70, Sep 78

Analysis of some histochemical colour reactions for cytospectrophotometry of basic and acidic proteins in nervous tissue cells. Brumberg VA, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(4):323-30, May 78

Protein biological value and amino acid content of brain of local meat productive animals. Darwish NM, et al. **Nahrung** 21(8):739-47, 1977

Isolation, structure and biological activity of two cholecystokinin octapeptides from sheep brain. Dockray GJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):711-3, 17 Aug 78

Organic lead in normal human brains. Nielsen T, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):602-3, 10 Aug 78

The role of calcium in the regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain slices of rat and guinea pig. Schwabe U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):141-51, Apr 78

Differences in brain cell nuclear DNA as determined by flow cytometry. Hoshino T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):87-93, 1977

Catecholamine and octopamine concentrations in brains of patients with Reye syndrome. Lloyd KG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):985-8, Oct 77

Cerebral cholesteryl esters in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):163-72, Apr-Jun 78

Partial characterization of a brain extract that stimulates nerve cell differentiation in culture. Cam Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(5):801-5, 1977

Method for the rapid determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in the same brain region. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):515-9, May 78

Neurochemical and operant behavioral studies of a strain of alcohol-preferring rats. Penn PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):475-81, Apr 78

Changes in rat brain gangliosides following active avoidance conditioning. Savaki HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):7-12, Jul 77

A sensitive and specific determination of gamma aminobutric acid in brain. Kocmierska-Grodzka D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):17-20, Jan-Feb 78

The distribution of apomorphine in rat brain: possible behavioral correlates. Melzacka M, et al.

Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 30(2-3):335-45, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Brain noradrenaline concentration in seizure-prone chicks, Gallus domesticus. Schaefer MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1052-5, Jul 78

Species-dependent immunological differences between vertebrate brain tubulins. Morgan JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1414-7, Mar 78

Demonstration of biological activity of brain gastrin-like peptidic material in the human: its relationship with the COOH-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Robberecht P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):524-8, Jan 78

Chemical basis for brain-specific serine transfer RNAs. Rogg H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4243-7, Oct 77

Regional dissociation of beta-endorphin and enkephalin contents in rat brain and pituitary. Rossier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5162-5, Nov 77

Species specificity of cholecystokinin in gut and brain of several mammalian species. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):486-9, Jan 78

Neurotensin: immunohistochemical localization in rat central nervous system. Uhl GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4059-63, Sep 77

beta-Lipotropin: localization of cells and axons in rat brain by immunocytochemistry. Watson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5155-8, Nov 77

The brain isorenin-angiotensin system: localization and biological function. Ganten D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:155-9, 1977

Endogenous angiotensin in the brain. Horvath JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:161-5, 1977

The spontaneously hypertensive rat: catecholamine levels in individual brain regions. Versteeg DH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:111-6, 1977

Identification of prostaglandin D2 as a major prostaglandin in homogenates of rat brain. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):633-43, Oct 77

Opioid peptides (endorphins) in pituitary and brain. Goldstein A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):11-6, 1977

Relationship between plasma estradiol and brain catecholamine content in the diestrus female rat. Löfström A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):103-7, Jan 78

Neural steroid hormone receptors. McEwen BS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):249-55, 1977

Brain peptides with opiate antagonist action: their possible role in tolerance and dependence. Ungar G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):1-10, 1977

Brain amino acids in conscious rats in chronic normocapnic and hypocapnic hypoxemia. Weyne J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):231-9, Nov 77

Biochemical mechanisms of hypoxic injury to the cerebral cortex in acute blood loss and during various stages of the postresuscitation period. Kozhura VL, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):29-36, 1978

A nonpeptide morphine-like compound: immunocytochemical localization in the mouse brain. Gintzler AR, et al. **Science** 199(4327):447-8, 27 Jan 78

Effects of acupuncture on tissue oxygenation of the rat brain. Chen GS, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):392-5, 398, Apr 78

[Extraction and purification of tissue phosphopeptides] Ledig M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):25-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a zonal rotor for demonstrating that human myelin is formed by a continuum of particles of different densities] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):355-8, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of neurochemistry in the diagnosis of diseases of development of the nervous system] Turpin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2153-5, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical localization of the substance P in the neural system] Leclerc R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(4):388-90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference of the tissue concentration of antibiotics with a salidiuretic. Behaviour of cephradine and cephalothin in brain tissue after additional administration of furosemide (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(5):247-51, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical assumptions and pharmacological bases of a rational therapy of sleep-wakefulness disorders] Coper H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:888-98, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Vigilance disorders in old age and the effect of rational drug therapy. Neurophysiological and biochemical aspects of vigilance] Koella P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:933-45, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Methods of monoamine determination] Nagatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):8-12, 1978 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxide and aging of the brain (author's transl)] Hirai S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):205-10, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Recovery after complete cerebral ischemia: free amino acid levels in the brain tissue during and after complete cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):189-96, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free amino acids in nervous and muscular tissues of a patient wiht amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(1):30-4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid receptor proteins in the nervous system (author's transl)] Kato J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):686-99, 1977 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangliosides of the nervous system: chemical and immunological characterization (author's transl)] Miyakawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):743-50, 1977 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peptides in the brain (author's transl)] Miyake M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):661-9, 1977 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular approaches to learning and memory (author's transl)] Nagata Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):844-9, 1977 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Filamentous proteins in the brain (author's transl)] Sakai H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):647-60, 1977 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminergic neurones (author's transl)] Tanaka C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):524-9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of the histones obtained from calf and bovine brains (author's transl)] Stryjecka-Zimmer M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:103-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of lactates, sodium and potassium in brain tissue obtained during neurosurgery] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):683-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparative method of isolating phosphoinositide fractions from brain tissue] Kiselev GV. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2202-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of structural heterogeneity of brain prealbumin] Prokof'ev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1878-80, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubilization of brain proteins by detergents in the presence of hyperoxia] Dreval' VI. **Biol Nauki** (7):38-41, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Organ localization and subcellular distribution of growth hormone] Nikolov IT, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):56-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Micro- and macroscale electrophoretic study of the constituent proteins of cerebral structures] Danilovskiĭ MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):556-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy potential of the cerebral cortex in the pre-agonal and post-resuscitation period after acute blood loss] Kozhura VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):569-70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serotoninergic and noradrenergic brain structures during recovery of learning ability in rats] Vekshina NL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):15-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic characteristics of beef brain proteins extracted by acidic ethanol] Novikova EI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):14-6, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural heterogeneity of prealbumin fraction rat brain] Sinichkin AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):429-34, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in several aspects of phospholipid metabolism in the brain and liver of white rats during prolonged alcoholic intoxication] Amirkhanian LT, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:43-63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of different forms of RNA in the brain under natural physiologic conditions] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:123-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolipids of myelin isolated from rat brain] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:117-28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the nucleic acid nuclear fraction of rat brain cells following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:181-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between thromboplastin activity in different brain structures and the quantitative interrelationships of functionally different groups of phospholipids in them] Pogosbekova SD, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:65-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5-methylcytosine content in the brain DNA of different animals] Zakharian RA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:177-80, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Concentration and composition of cerebral gangliosides in Down's disease] Karpova OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):524-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of phospholipids in the neurons and glial cells of the brains of mammals, birds and reptiles] Chirkovskaia EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):225-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical evolution of the vertebrate brain] Kreps EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):556-9, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the fatty acid makeup of the neuronal and glial cell phospholipids in the brain of reptiles, birds and mammals] Pomazanskaia LF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):327-33, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opiate receptors and endogenous morphines: a new approach to the study of the brain] Vartanian ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):519-29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in conditioned reflex behaviour and brain monoamines to ACTH administration. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):63-75, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of enkephalins: levels of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin in morphine-dependent and kainic acid-lesioned rat brains. Childers SR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:161-73, 1978

CNS and ACTH-like peptides: neurochemical response and interaction with opiates. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:61-80, 1977 (88 ref.)

Effect of histidine on morphine-induced changes in brain histamine. Henwood RW, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5-6):495-500, Dec 77

Effect of prazosin on norepinephrine concentration and turnover in rat brain and heart. Fuller RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):30-41, Jan 78

Effects of various neuroleptics, phenobarbital and SKF 525-A on dimethyltryptamine content in rat brain and liver. Wang Lu LJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):117-33, Mar 78

Lowering of epinephrine concentration in rat brain by 2,3-dichloro-alpha-methyl-benzylamine, an inhibitor of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2087-90, 1 Nov 77

Importance of duration of drug action in the antagonism of p-chloroamphetamine depletion of brain serotonin-comparison of fluoxetine and chlorimipramine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):193-8, 15 Jan 78

Aminooxyacetic acid: correlation between biochemical effects, anticonvulsant action and toxicity in mice. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):103-8, 1 Jan 78

Effect of intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in neonatal rats on the catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain regions at maturity. Peters DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2211-5, 1 Dec 77

Effects of drugs that modify brain monoamine concentrations on photoperiodically-induced testicular growth in coturnix quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):198-203, Mar 78

Effect of nomifensine on brain amines and epilepsy in photosensitive baboons. Trimble MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:101S-107S, 1977

Cannabis, catecholamines, rapid eye movement sleep and aggressive behaviour. Carlini EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):371-9, Nov 77

The effect of (+/-)-6-fluorotryptophan on sleep and brain monoamine levels in the rat [proceedings] Fletcher A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):485P-486P, Nov 77

The effects of ether stress and betamethasone treatment on the concentrations of noradrenaline and dopamine in various regions of the rat brain. Vellucci SV. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):601-5, Aug 77

Paradoxical sleep and brain catecholamines in the rat after single and repeated administration of alpha-methyl-paratyrosine. Kafi S, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):123-34, 21 Oct 77

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain and blood catecholamine, ammonia, and amino acid metabolism in rats subjected to high pressure oxygen induced convulsions. Singh AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):334-6, Apr 78

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain and blood catecholamines, ammonia, and amino acids in rats. Singh AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):331-3, Apr 78

Effects of clofibrate on plasma tryptophan, growth hormone, and prolactin and on brain tryptophan and serotonin in prepubertal rats. Tache Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):269-73, Apr 78

Effects of sodium dipropylacetate on gamma-aminobutyric acid and biogenic amines in rat brain. Kukino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2257-62, Sep 77

Dissociation of increased 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and physical dependence: the effects of naloxone. Laska FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):515-23, Nov-Dec 77

Modification of brain biogenic amines by met5-enkephalin amide in the rat. Laska FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):95-8, Jan-Feb 78

Effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain serotonin in immature rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):11-6, 1978

The effects of acute and chronic administration of tricyclic antidepressants on MHPG-SO4 in rat brain. Roffman M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):195-206, 1977

Time course of the increase in GABA level in different mice brain regions following N-dipropylacetate treatment. Simler S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):123-30, 1978

Reversible and irreversible effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain serotonin in mice. Steranka L, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):447-54, 1977

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine or 5,7-dihydroxy-tryptamine on the development of physical dependence on ethanol. Frye GD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5-6):349-59, Sep-Nov 77

Manipulation of cerebral monoamines in the treatment of human epilepsy: a pilot study. Chadwick D, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):3-10, Feb 78

Effect of d-amphetamine on tryptophan and other aromatic amino acids in brain. Fernando JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):339-49, 15 Jun 78

The influence of electro-acupuncture on naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal in mice: elevation of brain opiate-like activity. Ho WK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):197-9, 15 May 78

Effect of haloperidol and d-amphetamine on cerebral tyramine and octopamine levels. Juorio AV, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 50(1):79–82, 1 Jul 78

Tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoles in different CNS regions following acute morphine. Messing RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):137–40, 1 Mar 78

Audiogenic seizure protection by elevated brain GABA concentration in mice: effects of gamma-acetylenic gaba and gamma-vinyl GABA, two irreversible GABA-T inhibitors. Schechter PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):319–28, 15 Oct 77

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of clonidine and related imidazolines: interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):451–5, 15 Feb 78

Biphasic nature of the effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature and brain amines of the rat. Taylor DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):93–9, 15 Nov 77

Effect of desipramine on the contents of some free amino acids of mouse brain. Garcia-Gracia M, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):227–8, 15 Feb 78

The effect of hypnotics on brain acetylcholine level in Jaculus jaculus. Hussein MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):27–30, 1977

Temporal differences in the effects of amphetamine on norepinephrine. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(2):109–11, 1977

beta-Alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid contents of rat brain; post-mortem changes and effects of aminooxyacetic acid and di-n-propylacetate. Martin del Rio R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):45–7, 1978

Altered 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in brain regions of rats treated with chlorpromazine in infancy. Taub H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):97–100, 1978

Effects of drugs, narcotics and toxins on the chemical maturation of the infant brain. pp. 165–77. Alvord EC Jr, et al.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain - fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976. (35 ref.)

Effect of GABA administered intracerebroventricularly or intraperitoneally on brain monoamines and locomotor activity. pp. 305–15. Carlsson A, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Effect of organophosphate insecticide dichlorvos on the amino acid content of different regions of the rat brain & spinal cord. Ali SF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):759–61, Sep 77

Effects of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on the metabolism of field rat Tatera indica indica (Hardwicke). Reddy AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):801–3, Sep 77

Monoamine oxidase inhibition in brain and liver of rats treated with chlordimeform. Maitre L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):442–6, Mar-Apr 78

Effects of dopamine synthesis inhibition on WAIS comprehension. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):385–8, Jun 78

Brain tyrosine level controls striatal dopamine synthesis in haloperidol-treated rats. Scally MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):1–6, 1977

The effect of chronic administration of C-amphetamine on regional changes in catecholamines in the rat brain. Lynch M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):295–300, 1977

The role of metabolic N-dealkylation in the action of p-chloromethamphetamine and related drugs on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):561–2, Sep 77

Comparative effects of pemoline, amfonelic acid and amphetamine on dopamine uptake and release in vitro and on brain 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in spiperone-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):197–8, Mar 78

The actions of neuroleptic drugs and putative serotonin receptor antagonists on LSD and quipazine-induced reductions of brain 5-HIAA concentrations. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):771–3, Dec 77

The antagonism of the analgesic effect of dipyrone by L-dopa and its relation to brain amine concentrations. Khayyal MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):195–6, Mar 78

Biochemical and behavioral alterations in developing rats treated with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):587–95, Jun 78

Long-term reduction of brain serotonin by p-chloroamphetamine: effects of inducers and inhibitors of drug metabolism. Steranka LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):460–7, Aug 78

Effect of atropine and/or physostigmine on cerebral acetylcholine in rats poisoned with soman. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):907–10, Mar 78

Correlation of behavioral and neurochemical effects of acute administration of cocaine in rats. Pradhan S, et al. **Life Sci** 22(19):1737–43, 15 May 78

6-hydroxydopa depletes both brain epinephrine and norepinephrine: interactions with antidepressants. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):147–50, 10 Jul 78

Chronic treatment with desipramine caused a sustained decrease of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol-sulphate and total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the rat brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):87–92, 25 Oct 77

Desipramine and some other antidepressant drugs decrease the major norepinephrine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol-sulphate in the rat brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):93–9, 25 Oct 77

Neurometabolic and behavioural effects of haloperidol in relation to drug levels in serum and brain. Ohman R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):105–14, Sep 77

Effect of hypnotic and anxiolytic agents on regional concentration of acetylcholine in rat brain. Sethy VH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):157–61, Jan-Feb 78

Radioimmunoassay of enkephalins. Regional distribution in rat brain after morphine treatment and hypophysectomy. Wesche D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):79–82, Dec 77

The effect of levodopa, lergotrile, and bromocriptine on brain iron, manganese, and copper. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):734–7, Jul 78

The relationship between magnitude of electroshock stimulation and the effects of digitoxigenin, pentylenetetrazol and brain monoamine reduction on electroshock convulsive thresholds. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):617–23, Sep 77

A role for central serotonergic systems in the pattern and intensity of the convulsive response of rats to electroshock. Buterbaugh GG. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):707–9, Oct 77

Effects of lithium on the elevation of forebrain 5-hydroxyindoles by tryptophan. Collard KJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):671–73, Oct 77

Dopamine concentrations in the rat brain following injections into the substantia nigra of baclofen, gamma-aminobutyric acid, gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, apomorphine and amphetamine. Kelly PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):169–74, Mar 78

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyltryptophan on behaviour and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):489–94, Jul-Aug 77

Changes in brain tryptophan and tyrosine following acute and chronic morphine administration. Messing RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):391–6, Jun 78

Effects of L-dopa on self-stimulation and brain biogenic amines in rats. Nimitkitpaisan Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):657–61, Oct 77

Influence of injected psychoactive drugs on cyclic AMP levels in mouse brain and lung following microwave irradiation. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):435–43, Jun 77

Tolerance to p-chloroamphetamines effects on Sidman avoidance performance and catecholamine metabolism. Steranka LR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):761–9, Nov 77

Facilitation of Sidman avoidance performance by p-chloroamphetamine: role of biogenic amines. Steranka LR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):751–9, Nov 77

Possible role of brain serotonin in the central effects of ketamine. Vargiu L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):405–8, Jun 78

Cyclic GMP and GABA levels in rat striatum and cerebellum during morphine withdrawal: effect of apomorphine. Volicer L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):791–94, Nov 77

Methylazoxymethanol acetate: effect of postnatal injection on brain amines and behavior. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):251–7, Mar 78

6-Hydroxydopamine induced catecholamine depletion and passive avoidance learning in rats. Oei TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):553–6, May 78

Drug interactions with brain biogenic amines and the effects of amphetamine isomers on locomotor activity. Zabik JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):429–35, Apr 78

Effect of cholinomimetic drugs in combination with amfonelic acid or spiperone on the concentration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):229–33, Mar 78

Effect of choline, phosphorylcholine and dimethylaminoethanol on brain acetylcholine level in the rat. Pedata F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):755–61, Sep 77

Central and peripheral noradrenaline and resistance to extinction. Mason ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):681–6, Jun 78

Nomifensine and central monoamine neurons: histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):509–19, Sep-Oct 77

Analgesic effect of etorphine in rats with selective depletions of brain monoamines. Miranda F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):105–9, 15 Jun 78

Effects of chronic lead exposure on levels of acetylcholine and choline and on acetylcholine turnover rate in rat brain areas in vivo. Shih TM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):263–9, 19 Jul 78

Relationship between body temperature and brain monoamines during the development of tolerance to delat9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Taylor DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):279–85, 11 Apr 78

Neurochemical effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in Wistar and Gunn rats. Elovaara E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):487–94, Nov 77

Effects of ketamine on brain monoamine levels in rats. Kari HP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(3):475–88, Jun 78

Preliminary data on a new method for lithium therapy. Hornstein SR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(4):249–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Dieldrin-induced alterations in biogenic amine content of rat brain. Wagner SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):45–55, Jan 78

Regional alterations of brain biogenic amines in young rats following chronic lead exposure. Dubas TC, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):185–90, Feb 78

Dopamine and noradrenaline levels in the brains of lead and zinc poisoned rats. Satija NK, et al. **Toxicology** 10(1):13–6, May 78

Effects of venom gland extract of the black widow spider on rat brain and heart levels of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine. Britos SA, et al. **Toxicon** 16(4):393–5, 1978

Biochemical and toxicological effects of combined exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane and trichloroethylene on rat liver and brain. Vainio H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(3):191–6, Mar 78

[Effect of adepren on the cerebral concentration of serotonin] Tiutiulkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(2):83–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Memorization and central catecholamines after a craniocervical injury carried out in rats: influence of imipramine administration (author's transl)] Boismare F, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):251–6, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of PCB on the treated brain mercury contents and monoamine levels in rats (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(7):349–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of anteropituitary extract on the circadian variations of brain amines contents and spontaneous movement in the rat (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):990–1003, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Methamphetamine-stereotypies' and brain dopamine levels of rats treated with single or repeated doses of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):695–701, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central action of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives (9). Effects of intracerebral administration of metaraminol on brain monoamine in mice (author's transl)] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(3):267–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the effect of diazepam on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain] Tonkopil VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):38–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the concentration of noradrenaline in the synaptosoma fraction of the meso-diencephalic region of rat brain] Arakelian LN, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:197–202, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A multidisciplinary approach to radiation late effects in the brain circulatory system: first results. Keyeux AJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):319–25, 1977

Interaction between microwave and neuroactive compounds. pp. 62–7. Galloway WD, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.

Microwave fixation of brain tissue as a neurochemical technique- a review. Merritt JH, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(2):133–9, Jun 77

Responses of brain bioamines and its enzymes to cobalt-60 irradiation. Hasan SS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):349–54, May 78

BRAIN CONCUSSION

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Protein fractions in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in cases of brain concussion] Mrówka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):765–7, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Piracetam in the treatment of post-concussional syndrome. A double-blind study. Hakkarainen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):50–5, 1978

Post-concussional syndrome. Cartlidge NE. **Scott Med J** 23(1):103, Jan 78

[The concept of postconcussional syndrome (author's transl)] Violon A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):468–77, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Favorable outcome of cerebral coma of 46 days duration in a 9-year-old child] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):81–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The Sano-index--a tool for the monitoring of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Tertsch D, et al.

Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(3):163–70, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Neurological and EEG-follow-up studies in head-injured adults: criteria for the clinical diagnosis concussion and contusion (author's transl)] Dichgans J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(3):144–55, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the clinical manifestations of the late period of a brain concussion in children] Molodetskikh TD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):58–62, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of clinical and electromyographic findings in closed craniocerebral injuries] Dubrovskaia MK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):830–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental cerebral concussion. Part 1: An electron microscopic study. Bakay L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):525–31, Oct 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Arterial intraocular pressure in brain concussion] Miewrakaia VO. **Voen Med Zh** (9):38–41, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgery of concussion foci in the cerebral hemispheres] Ugrjumov VM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):131–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Self-correctional strategies in the conversational speech of aphasic and nonaphasic brain damaged adults. Farmer A. **Cortex** 13(3):327–34, Sep 77
Evidence for recovery of spatial pattern vision by cats with visual cortex damage. Baumann TP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):603–12, Nov 77
Salutary effects of early experience on deficits caused by lesions of frontal association cortex in developing rhesus monkeys. Goldman PS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):588–602, Nov 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apallic syndrome in chronic mercury poisoning. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(5):249–56, 1977
Correlations between prenatally-induced alterations in CNS cell populations and postnatal function. Rodier PM. **Teratology** 16(2):235–46, Oct 77
[Chronic syndrome in painters. Toxic dementia in painters] Arlien-Søborg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1645–9, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic cerebral syndrome in painters. Dementia due to inhalation or is it of cryptogenic origin?] Gregersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1638–44, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Toxic 'atrophie cerebelleuse'. (problems associated with permanent cerebellar damage due to chronic diphenylhydantion intoxication)] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):185–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alexia without agraphia: an experimental case study. Staller J, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(3):378–87, May 78
Interhemispheric functional relationships in auditory agnosia. An analysis of the preconditions and a conceptual model. Ulrich G. **Brain Lang** 5(3):286–300, May 78
Visual imagery as a mnemonic aid for brain-injured persons. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):717–23, Oct 77
[Olfactory and gustatory discrimination in patients with monohemispheric brain damage] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):413–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of an early brain lesion in the occurrence of tics in children] Kozlova TA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):36–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Diagnosis and outcome of cerebral distress in newborn infants who presented signs of fetal hypoxia. Prospective study] André M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):23–36, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of cognition and performance in patients with organic brain damage and psychiatric patients. Harness BZ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(3):339–47, May–Jun 77
Assessment of coma and severity of brain damage [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):225–6, Sep 78
Assumptions underlying the delayed auditory feedback task in the study of ear advantage. O'Malley H. **Brain Lang** 5(1):127–35, Jan 78
The doll's eye phenomenon [letter] Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):695–6, Oct 77
Validation of the Watson-Thomas rules for MMPI diagnosis. Norton JC, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):773–5, Oct 77
Distinctive features of unilateral spatial agnosia in right and left brain-damaged patients. Caltagirone C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):121–6, 1977
Metaphor as a diagnostic tool. Voth HM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):670–2, Aug 78
Psychometrics of a neuropsychological test battery. Arbit J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):460–5, Apr 78
WAIS performance in young normal, young alcoholic, and elderly normal groups: an evaluation of organicity and mental aging indices. Blusewicz MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1149–53, Oct 77
A short screening battery of tests to detect organic brain dysfunction. Kapur M. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):104–11, Jan 78
Neuropsychological differences between violent and nonviolent adolescents. Spellacy F. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):966–9, Oct 77
The separation of organics from depressives with ability- and personality-based tests. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):393–7, Apr 78
An MMPI sign to separate organic from functional psychiatric patients. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):398–401, Apr 78
The Seashore Tonal Memory Test as a neuropsychological measure. Dodrill CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):192–3, Feb 78
Validity of the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Battery in a mixed psychiatric and brain-injured population. Golden CJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1043–51, Dec 77
Comparison of the neuropsychological key and discriminant analysis approaches in predicting cerebral damage and localization. Swiercinsky DP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):808–14, Oct 77
Neuropsychological assessment of schizophrenia versus brain damage: a review. Malec J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):507–16, Jul 78
Differentiation of brain damage among low IQ subjects with three projective techniques. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):49–55, Feb 78
Short form of the Speech Sounds Perception Test. Golden CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):485–6, Oct 77
Performance of brain-damaged, schizophrenic, and normal subjects on a visual searching task. Goldstein G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):731–4, Jun 78
Comparison of Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale indices of cerebral disfunction. Vogt AT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):607–15, Oct 77
Visual organization ability in brain-damaged adults. Wang PL. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):723–8, Dec 77
The Revised Army Alpha Examination as predictor of intelligence and brain impairment. Swiercinsky DP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):601–2, Apr 78
[Modification and improvement of the diagnosis of cerebral damage (DCS) for clinical use (author's transl)] Lamberti G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):143–57, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual discrimination conditions in infants with increased risk for cerebral damage] Wälti U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(1):17–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the diagnostic efficiency of the body-coordination-test for children (KTK) (author's transl)] Schenck K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(1):40–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The degree of psychic disturbances following bi- and unilateral electroshock therapy as a possible manifestation of brain damage] Bachmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):127–36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis between convulsive brain damage and other kinds of early childhood brain damages] Zülch KJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):65–73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Dose-effect relationship of orally administered Pyritinol in the chronic organic brain syndrome (author's transl)] Glatzel J. **Med Klin** 73(31):1117–21, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trial of piracetam in children with cerebral organic mental deficiency] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(6):350–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholism and cerebral atrophy. Epstein PS, et al. **Alcoholism** 1(1):61–5, Jan 77
Neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics: facts and fancies. Parsons OA. **Alcoholism** 1(1):51–6, Jan 77
Neurological sequelae in newborn babies after perinatal asphyxia. De Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):564–9, Jul 78
Immunisation and brain damage [letter] Schoenewald G. **Br Med J** 2(6089):770, 17 Sep 77
Diffuse brain damage of immediate impact type. Its relationship to 'primary brain-stem damage' in head injury. Adams H, et al. **Brain** 100(3):489–502, Sep 77
The effect of long-term chronic marijuana use on neuropsychological functioning. Carlin AS, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(5):617–24, 1977
Neuropsychological correlates of chronic alcoholism and aging. Blusewicz MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):348–55, Nov 77
Brain damage in survivor after in-utero death of monozygous co-twin [letter] Melnick M. **Lancet** 2(8051):1287, 17 Dec 77
[Brain damage and other psychiatric disorders after cardiac arrest. Review and 14 cases] Hoff HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(5):215–22, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Brain damage resulting from vaginal surgical delivery (proceedings)] Altmann P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):250–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Child development following vaginal surgical delivery (proceedings)] Soergel W. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):249–50, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral damage and cytomegalovirus infection (author's transl)] Peller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):265–7, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of damaging factors in development of early infantile brain damage] Rohmann E. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(7):299–304, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of central catecholamine depletion: a possible model for 'subclinical' brain damage. pp. 415–29. Zigmond MJ, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

NURSING

I hope he gets transferred soon. Ladyshewsky A, et al. **Can Nurse** 74(6):26–8, Jun 78
Nursing care study: reclamation of a severely brain-damaged patient. Smellie R. **Nurs Times** 74(13):532–3, 30 Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

[Encephalopathies in a child psychiatric series] Axe B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(11):555–7, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

[The frequency of morphologically demonstrable convulsive damages] Peiffer J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):18–29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquisition of a motor skill after left-hemisphere damage. Kimura D. **Brain** 100(3):527–42, Sep 77
Phonemic behavior of aphasic patients with posterior cerebral lesions. Burns MS, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(4):492–507, Oct 77
A structural determinant of hemispheric processing of pictorial material. Veroff AE. **Brain Lang** 5(2):139–48, Mar 78
Reaction time variability in epileptic and brain-damaged patients. Bruhn P, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):373–84, Dec 77
Spatial memory and hemispheric locus of lesion. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):424–33, Dec 77
Sensitivity to musical denotation and connotation in organic patients. Gardner H, et al. **Cortex** 13(3):242–56, Sep 77
Visuo-spatial performance following posterior parietal and lateral frontal lesions in stumptail macaques. Milner AD, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):350–60, Dec 77
Form perception in stumptail macaques following posterior parietal and lateral frontal lesions. Ockleford EM, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):361–72, Dec 77
Olfactory memory in patients with anterior temporal lobectomy. Rausch R, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):445–52, Dec 77
Recovery of function after brain damage: the motivational specificity of spared neural traces. LeVere TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):883–99, Dec 77
Time-compressed speech discrimination in central auditory disorder: a pediatric case study. Oelschlaeger ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(4):483–6, Nov 77
Late survey of cerebral birth injury by quantitative analysis of EEG and clinical assessment. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):107–16, Apr–Jun 78
Deviations from normal limits of EEG variation in school-age children born at risk. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):97–106, Apr–Jun 78
Understanding understanding. Andrews K. **Physiotherapy** 64(4):132, 4, Apr 78
Eye movements in brain damaged patients. Ron S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):39–44, 1978
Dynamic features of standing and their correlation with neurological disorders. Seliktar R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(2):59–64, 1978
[Broca's aphasia. The clinical picture and a consideration of the neurolinguistic structure (author's transl)] Kerschensteiner M, et al. **J Neurol** 217(4):223–42, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological assessment of stereopis in brain damaged patients (author's transl)] Wydler A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):367–9, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Alpha rhythm during open eye derivation in infantile brain damaged and normal children] Hummel S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(7):391–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data on a study of the nature of secondary immunodeficient states. I. An immunophysiological analysis of the

mechanisms of allergic reaction suppression in experimental lesion of the structures of the dorsal hippocampus] Evseev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):114–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pyrithioxine in the prevention of late consequences of intrauterine and postnatal hypoxia and malnutrition in new-born babies. Pětová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):85–6, 1978

General principles in prevention of developmental disorders of CNS. Autio S. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):178–89, 1976

PSYCHOLOGY

Eidetic imagery: longitudinal results in brain-damaged children. Giray EF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):311–4, Nov 77

Subtle sequelae of brain damage. Perplexity, distractibility, and fatigue. Lezak MD. **Am J Phys Med** 57(1):9–15, Feb 78

Sex differences in the cerebral organization of verbal functions in patients with unilateral brain lesions. McGlone J. **Brain** 100(4):775–93, Dec 77

The comprehension of metaphor in brain-damaged patients. Winner E, et al. **Brain** 100(4):717–29, Dec 77

Impairment in abstract responses of schizophrenics, neurotics, and brain-damaged patients. Hamlin RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):483–91, Oct 77

Living with the characterologically altered brain injured patient. Lezak MD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):592–8, Jul 78

MMPI correlates of adaptive ability deficits in patients with brain lesions. Dikmen S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):247–54, Oct 77

REHABILITATION

Case studies on remediating memory deficits in brain-damaged individuals. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1049–54, Oct 77

Neuropsychological and MMPI correlates of patients' future employment characteristics. Newnan OS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):635–42, Apr 78

The physical, psycho-social and vocational effectiveness of a sheltered workshop for brain-damaged war veterans. Katz S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(2):51–7, 1978

[Work capacity and job placement of miners who have suffered occupational brain injuries] Abramov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):21–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of the child with true brain damage. Christ AE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):505–15, Jul 78

Nonverbal dialogue with the brain-damaged elderly. Fischer T, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):61–78, 1977

[Treatment of children with brain damage (editorial)] Mundel G, et al. **Harefuah** 93(11):365–6, 1 Dec 77 **(Heb)**

BRAIN DEATH

Significance of the ventricular fluid presure wave form in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory arrest and brain death. Tsementzis SA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):191–202, 1978

Intrauterine brain death. Neuraxial reticular core necrosis. Adams RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):41–9, 26 Sep 77

Isotopic and angiographic determination of cerebral blood flow. A correlation in patients with cerebral death. Kricheff II, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):119–29, 1976

Demonstration of early capillary lesions in the brain by means of artificial reperfusion. Fuchs EC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:503–10, 1978

Cephalic motor responses in brain death [letter] Jokelainen M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):828, 24 Sep 77

Cessation of therapy in terminal illness and brain death. Grenvik A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):284–91, Jul–Aug 78

Brain death certification. A reivew. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):230–3, Sep–Oct 77 (79 ref.)

Brain death. Samuel VN. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):691–3, Sep 77

Problems in brain death determination. Jastremski M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(3):201–12, May–Jun 78

Cerebral death: theological, judicial, and medical aspects. Goodman MR, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(3):477–83, May–Jun 78

Case report: abnormal perfusion of iodinated contrast material into the ventricular system in cerebral death. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):352–3, Jul 77

Pulsatile cerebral echo in diagnosis of brain death. Uematsu S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):866–75, Jun 78

Radionuclide bolus angiography: a technique for verification of brain death in infants and children. Ashwal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):722–7, Nov 77

Brain death, apneic diffusion oxygenation, and organ transplantation. Pitts LH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):180–3, Mar 78

Jewish law and time of death [letter] Soloveichik A. **JAMA** 240(2):109, 14 Jul 78

Brain death [letter] Spudis EV. **JAMA** 239(19):1958–9, 12 May 78

Death of the brain. Woolsey RM. **Mo Med** 74(9):540–3, Sep 77

Brain death (second of two parts). Black PM. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):393–401, 24 Aug 78

Brain death (first of two parts). Black PM. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):338–44, 17 Aug 78 (48 ref.)

The brain-death concept: judicial acceptance in Massachusetts. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1008–9, 4 May 78

Settling the medicolegal issues concerning braindeath statutes: matters of legal ethics and judicial precedent. Curran WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):31–2, 6 Jul 78

By the London post. The phenomenon of waiting lists—Clinical and legal death—Hazards of jogging. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):955–6, 27 Apr 78

Brain death [editorial] Sweet WH. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):410–2, 24 Aug 78

Duration of apnea needed to confirm brain death. Schafer JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):661–6, Jul 78

The ultrastructure of 'brain death'. II. Electron microscopy of feline cortex after complete ischemia. Kalimo H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):207–20, 3 Nov 77

[Practical determination of the irreversible loss of all cerebral functions. (Brain death)] Schulz H. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(3):166–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monosynaptic reflexes in children with brain death] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(7):424–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various technical aspects of the diagnosis of brain death] de Vlieger M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(2):33–8, 14 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Simple and rapid radioisotope diagnosis of brain death] Lamoureux F, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of cerebral death determination of the time of death (author's transl)] Angstwurm H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(6):297–311, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion following cerebrovascular arrest] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):197–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of brain temperature without surgical intervention] Rábai K. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2805, 13 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Critieria of brain death (personal opinions)] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):275–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electroencephalographic signs of brain death after respiratory resuscitation] Chukhrova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A contribution to the discussion about the establishment of brain death (author's transl)] Steinfl G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):557–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathology of the atraumatic apallic syndrome and the intravital brain death in intensive therapy] Goertchen R, et al. **Z Aerztl Forbild (Jena)** 72(10):499–505, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES

A case of Sturge-Weber disease with epilepsy and intracranial calcification at the neonatal period. Kitahara T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):8–12, 1978

Hydatid cyst of the fourth ventricle in a six-year-old child. Choux M, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:273–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Posterior fossa tuberculomas. Villarejo F, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:84–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Cerebral cysticercosis. Latovitzki N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):838–42, Aug 78

Recent cases of intracranial tuberculomas. Mayers MM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):256–60, Mar 78

Recent findings on some 'new' neurometabolic diseases. Palo J, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(4):191–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cryptococcal infection of the central nervous system. Everett BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):157–63, Mar 78

Head injury and early signs of tentorial herniation: a management dilemma. Hoff JT, et al. **West J Med** 128(2):112–6, Feb 78

[Cerebral sarcoidosis] Hokkanen E, et al. **Duodecim** 93(19):1199–205, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Intraventricular cerebral tuberculoma. Apropos of a case] Desgeorges M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):541–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cysts of the brain. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems apropos of 100 cases] Abada M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):195–204, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Amyloid senile plaques in late senility] BIANCHI C, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):369–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathogenetic aspects in a case of Fahr's disease (non arteriosclerotic calcinosis of the brain) (author's transl)] Galatioto S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):341–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical observations of intracranial arachnoid cyst of the middle fossa (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1177–87, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The aqueduct syndrome] Frisén L. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3089–91, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Vasopressin concentration in the blood during acute short-term intracranial hypertension in cats. Rap ZM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:381–8, 1978

Arterio-jugular oxygen difference in severe intracranial lesions. Lee KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(1):15–20, 1976

[Diurnal rhythm in hypothalamo-hypophyseal diseases] Yoshida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):441–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of quantitative monitoring of serum ammonia in children with manifestations of cerebral impairment] Likavčan M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):394–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isoelectric focusing (IF) of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) proteins: II) preliminary results in brain atrophies of various etiologies. Livrea P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):511–7, 15 Apr 77

[Electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid in spinal and spino-cerebellar degeneration] Hamida MB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(12):727–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid: unrecognized reflection of the dynamic and metabolic behavior of the brain] Léveillé J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):33–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid melatonin in diseases of the nervous system] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1814–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic encephalopathy related to antihistamine-barbiturate antiemetic medication. Schwartz JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):37–9, Jan 78

Progressive dialysis encephalopathy from dialysate aluminum. Rozas VV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1375–7, Sep 78

Brain damage by extracts of parasitised annual ryegrass (Lolium rigidum) in nursling rats. Peterson JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):233–44, Jun 77

Microvascular injury in chick embryo lead encephalopathy. Kochen JA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):199–201, 1977

Increased capillary density in lead encephalopathy. Reyners H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):196–8, 1977

Aluminium toxicity during regular haemodialysis. Elliott HL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1101–3, 29 Apr 78

Two congenital neurological abnormalities caused by thalidomide. Murphy R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1191, 5 Nov 77

A review of psychological measures relevant to central nervous system toxicity, with specific reference to solvent inhalation. Comstock BS. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):317–24, 1977 (14 ref.)

Pathologic changes following chronic exposures to halothane: a review. Chang LW. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:195–210, Dec 77

An autopsy case of cycloserine poisoning. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):235–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Iatrogenic causes of neurologic disorders: part 1. Affect, convulsions, and encephalopathies. Buchanan DS. **Geriatrics** 33(8):59–64, Aug 78

Zinc and the developing nervous system: toxic effects of zinc on the central nervous system of the preweanling rabbit. pp. 124–36. Prensky AL, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain - fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

Steroids and apparent cerebral atrophy on computed tomography scans. Bentson J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):16–23, Jan 78

Piperazine neurotoxicity and psychological reaction. Gupta SR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):33–4, 1 Jan 76

Gold encephalopathy. McAuley DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):1021–2, Oct 77

Toxic encephalopathy due to ingestion of bismuth salts: clinical and EEG studies of 45 patients. Supino-Viterbo V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):748–52, Aug 77

Intracranial calcifications in childhood leukemia. An association with systemic chemotherapy. McIntosh S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):909–13, Dec 77

Brain-aluminium concentration in dialysis encephalopathy. McDermott JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):901–4, 29 Apr 78

Dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Masramón J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1370, 24 Jun 78

Leucoencephalopathy in patients on methotrexate [letter] Waters KD. **Lancet** 2(8079):46, 1 Jul 78

Haloperidol encephalopathy: case report. Veits HR. **Milit Med** 143(3):201–2, Mar 78

Prolonged encephalopathy with arsenic poisoning. Freeman JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):853–5, Aug 78

Acute and chronic progressive encephalopathy due to gasoline sniffing. Valpey R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):507–10, May 78

Exposure-response relationship between styrene exposure and central nervous functions. Härkönen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(1):53–9, Mar 78

Cerebromedullospinal disconnection after intraventricular methotrexate. Krutchik AN, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):476–7, Apr 78

Fetal methylmercury poisoning: new data on clinical and toxicological aspects. Marsh DO, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:69–71, 1977

[Phenytoin side effects. A study of children and young people with severe epilepsy] Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):344–7, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myoclonic bismuth-induced encephalopathy. Case report (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):72–80, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelinopathy due to carbon monoxyde poisoning. A study in ultrastructural neuropathology (author's transl)] Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):153–9, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Too much bismuth] Barbizet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):77–80, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Toxic encephalopathy caused by the combination of lithium and haloperidol] Destee A, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):88–91, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged and reversible encephalopathy in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Probable responsibility of aluminium salts (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2053–9, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Encephalopathy after oral ingestion of bismuth salt over a short time period (10 days) (letter)] Davous P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3336, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute hypertensive encephalopathy post partum after using methyl ergometrin (letter)] Garré M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):467, 11 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute fatal encephalopathy with osteonecrosis of both humeral heads following the ingestion of minimal doses of insoluble bismuth salts (author's transl) (letter)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2170–1, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there such a thing as encephalopathy related to organic compounds of silver? (letter)] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1956, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Insomnia in bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Billiard M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):147–52, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. changes in 15 patients with bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Viterbo VS, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):139–46, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bismuth myoclonic encephalopathies. Their course and lasting or definitive late complications] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(6–7):401–15, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathologic and toxicologic study of 12 cases of bismuth encephalopathy] Escourolle R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(3):153–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral convulsions after lumbar myelography with dimer X (further case studies)] Prange H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(8):433–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Bismuth preparations—encephalopathy] Myren J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):333, 28 Feb 78 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt at quantification of the degree of neurological deficiency in focal cerebral lesions] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):331–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological basis of developmental disorders of communication [proceedings] McFie J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):298–300, 1977

Work and disability at the age of 30 years. A sociomedical study of a birth-cohort from Bergen. VIII. Visual impairment; frequency and relation to school background, intellectual ability and encephalopathy. Kinge FO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):901–12, Dec 77

Periodic paralysis and secondary hypoaldosteronism in childhood. Vesper J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):47–53, 1976

Relative afferent pupillary defect in optic tract hemianopias. Bell RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):538–40, Apr 78

Allergic cerebral manifestations in a patient with bird breeder's lung. Mišúr M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(3):176–8, Sep 78

Ophthalmoplegia and Ondine's curse. Dooling EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1790–3, Oct 77

Evaluation of speech and language in neuropsychiatric disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):209–21, 6 Jul 78

Thyroid function in children with growth hormone deficiency, either idiopathic or caused by diseases of the central nervous system. Andler W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(4):273–81, 19 Jul 78

Laughing attack: a review and report of nine cases. Yamada H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):129–37, 1977 (36 ref.)

Language representation and brain development. pp. 112–23. Hecaen H. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

Acute encephalopathy with liver dysfunction, chylous ascites and cytomegalovirus infection. Greydanus DE, et al. **Infection** 5(4):255–8, 1977

Abnormal ocular motility with brainstem and cerebellar disorders. Carlow TJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(1):37–56, Spring 78 (42 ref.)

Stereopsis and unilateral brain disease. Hamsher KD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):336–43, Apr 78

Unsuccessful treatment with levodopa of a parkinsonian patient with calcification of the basal ganglia. Berendes K, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):51–4, 14 Apr 78

Treatment of the agitated patient with an organic brain disorder. Fauman MA. **JAMA** 240(4):380–2, 28 Jul 78

Increased intracranial pressure in children. Diagnosis and treatment. Bell WE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 8:1–485, 1978

5. The apallic syndrome in metabolic disorders of the brain. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:29–36, 1977

7. Apallic syndrome in the metabolic diseases. Infuso L. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:44–5, 1977

10. Apallic syndrome in diseases of the cerebral white matter. Lehmann HJ. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:57–8, 1977

Hypoarousal in patients with the neglect syndrome and emotional indifference. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):229–32, Mar 78

Combined congenital vascular anomalies and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):552–5, Jun 78

Central control insufficiency. II. Extraneous motion: a treatment approach. Guess V. **Phys Ther** 58(3):306–12, Mar 78

Central control insufficiency. I. Pathomechanics. Perry J. **Phys Ther** 58(3):304–5, Mar 78

Cerebral mechanisms and neurogenic hypertension in man, with special reference to baroreceptor control. Magnus O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:199–218, 1977

Severely disabling mental illnesses and their relationship to brain damage. Garratt FN. **Public Health** 92(2):52–68, Mar 78

'Normal' pressure hydrocephalus in chronic inflammatory diseases: a clinical and laboratory study. Amaducci L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hearing impairment; prevalence and relation to school background, intellectual ability and encephalopathy: a sociomedical study of a birth-cohort from Bergen. Kinge FO, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(4):225–31, 1977

Intracerebral meningioma with disseminated arachnoidal ossification. Yamashita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):95–8, Feb 78

Crises of childhood: the role of the central nervous system, social and environmental factors as determinants of child psychiatric disorders. Wray SR. **West Indian Med J** 27(1):60–72, Mar 78

[Late catatonic syndrom symptomatic of a degenerative encephalopathy (author's transl)] Evrard E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):429–45, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of disorders of the intracranial optic nerve] Brégeat P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):901–14, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of persistent subdural effusions in infants (author's transl)] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swallowing difficulties in encephalopathic children] Kohler C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):285–94, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle associated with a hemangioma of the posterior cerebral fossa] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2139–40, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating Hodgkin's disease in the adult. Light and electron-microscopic findings (author's transl)] Pilz P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):127–34, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supra- and intranuclear eye-movement disorders in brain-stem diseases in childhood and adolescence] Müller E, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(5):261–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attacks of headache: colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Ulrich J. **Praxis** 67(10):349–52, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized questionaire for the recording of data on behavior typical of encephalophathies] Meyer-Probst B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):138–49, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory and gustatory discrimination in patients with monohemispheric brain damage] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):413–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical aspects of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes] Gainotti G. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):143–92, Mar–Apr 78 (106 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Localized organic psychosis syndrome] Shinfuku N. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:702–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Nothnagel's syndrome] Uono M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:562–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Raymond-Cestan syndrome] Uono M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:572–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Special considerations in carrying out fibrogastroscopy in patients with central nervous system diseases] Bakaradze SI. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):77–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of a patient with otogenic brain abscess complicated by rupture into the lateral ventricle] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders and their characteristics in neuro-infectious diseases with a severe course] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):245–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of mental disorders of neuro-infectious origin] Kutin VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):242–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oneiroid and oneiric states in cerebral toxoplasmosis] Mikhalev PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):251–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of manic-depressive psychosis with organic brain defects] Vovin RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):397–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute polyneuropathy in hepatocerebral degeneration—report of a case] Mavra M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):211–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Herniation of brain tissue during intracranial expansion] Ribarić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(5):348–53, Sep–Oct 77 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital subdural cysts associated with porencephaly and CSF-subdural fistula. A report of two cases. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):370–6, Jun 78

Dermatoleukodystrophy with neuroaxonal spheroids. Matsuyama H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):329–36, Jun 78

Cystic malformation of the aqueduct and of the fourth ventricle. Occhipinti E, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:152–4, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Congenital cholesteatoma. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):113–20, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental arachnoid cysts of the posterior fossa–an analysis of 13 cases. Averback P. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):181–6, 1977

Stereotactic biopsies and computer tomography in gliomas. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):223–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Computerized transaxial brain scan. Stone BH. **Am J Nurs** 77(10):1601–4, Oct 77

Review of diseases of the optic nerve, optic tract, and visual cortex: 1975–76. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):721–6, Oct 77

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle presenting as psychiatric disorder. Burkle FM Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):373–4, Mar 78

Cranial computerized axial transmission tomography with and without contrast enhancement compared with radionuclide brain imaging [letter] Pastakia B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1440–1, Sep 78

Tuberculous brain abscess. Report of a case and review of the literature. Whitener DR. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):148–55, Mar 78

The clinical reliability of brain stem auditory evoked responses. Kendall JP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(1):23–30, Feb 78

Frontal lobe lesions masquerading as psychiatric disturbances. Carlson RJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):315–8, Oct 77

Increased intracranial pressure–diagnosis and management. Bell WE. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 8(4):1–62, Feb 78

Intermittent photic stimulation. Clinical usefulness of non-convulsive responses. Coull BM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(3):353–63, Mar 78

Role of the EEG in evaluating central nervous system dysfunction. Andriola MR. **Geriatrics** 33(2):59–65, Feb 78

Computerised axial tomography of the brain and orbit (EMI scanning). Steven JL. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(6):338–43, Nov 77

FEEG and organization of fetal brain. pp. 191–204. Rosen MG, et al. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.**

Neuropsychological abilities of young children with questionable brain disorders. Tsushima WT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):757–62, Oct 77

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis (phycomycosis). Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):345–51, Jun 78

Diagnostic value of saccadic pursuit eye movement in screening for organic cerebral dysfunction. Hartje W, et al. **J Neurol** 217(4):253–60, 9 Mar 78

Relationship of the magnetoencephalogram to abnormal activity in the electroencephalogram. Hughes JR, et al. **J Neurol** 217(2):79–93, 13 Dec 77

Cerebral cysticercosis. Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2–3):365–74, Feb 78

Somatosensory evoked potentials. Diagnostic criteria and abnormalities in cerebral lesions. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):427–39, Dec 77

South American blastomycosis presenting as a posterior fossa tumor. Case report. Araujo JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):425–8, Sep 78

Focal eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal lobe. Case report. Sivalingam S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):941–5, Dec

77
Xanthogranulomas of the choroid plexus in a neuro–epileptic child. Case report. Terao H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):649–53, Apr 78
Brain biopsies for neurodegenerative disease in children. MacGregor DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):903–5, Jun 78
Paediatric ultrasonography II: A and B ultrasonic scans of heads of infants and children. Seng MK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(3):171–80, Sep 77
Experiences with the echo midliner in children. Grumme T, et al. **JCU** 3(3):215–8, Sep 75
The electroencephalogram in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1255, 10 Jun 78
Case for diagnosis: Focal central nervous system toxoplasmosis. **Milit Med** 143(1):35, 39, Jan 78
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: neurological aspects documented by brain scans correlated with developmental history and radiographic studies. Campbell WW, et al. **Milit Med** 143(3):175–8, Mar 78
Cerebral cysticercosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(7):403–4, 16 Feb 78
Periodic lateralized discharges in EEG in cerebral cysticercosis. Vijayan GP, et al. **Neurol India** 25(1):38–42, Mar 77
Neurological deficits in the presence of the sinking skin flap following decompressive craniectomy. Yamaura A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):43–53, 1977
Somatosensory–evoked potentials elecited by bilateral stimulation of the median nerve and its clinical application. Yamada T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):218–23, Mar 78
Cerebral echinococcosis, a pediatric disease: report of two cases with one successful five–year follow–up. Pearl M, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):915–20, Jun 78
The electro–encephalogram in childhood. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):197–200, 11 Feb 78
Ultrasonic demonstration of a cyst of the velum interpositum. Lees RF, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):401–2, Apr 78
Closed needle biopsy in the diagnosis of intracranial mass lesions. Shetter AG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):341–5, Nov 77
Cerebral cysticercosis. Nowak TV, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(3):S32–S34, Mar 78
[Occupational brain damage—discovery in time?] Melgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1650–1, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Possible applications of echoencephalography in neurological diagnosis] Notermans SL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(43):1710–5, 22 Oct 77 **(Dut)**
[Clinical value of cerebral tomodensitometry (EMI–scanner). Review of 3,000 case records (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(4):230–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of dyscalculia in the presence of cortical lesions (author's transl)] Collignon R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(5):257–75, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial supratentorial 'arachnoid/ cysts. A report of nine cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Loseke N. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(3):148–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Bouttier test. Significance of resistance to pressure for neurological diagnosis (author's transl)] Stenvers HW. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(4):193–201, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value and limitation of tomodensitometry in the study of diseases of the optic chiasma region] Metzger J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:59–76, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Optimization of complementary examinations. Apropos of an experience in neurology] Salamon R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):549–50, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis. About two cases of brain localisation (author's transl)] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):129–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspects of rolando–parietal atrophy localized with scanography in degenerative pyramidal syndromes (letter)] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2078, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Value of neurochemistry in the diagnosis of diseases of development of the nervous system] Turpin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2153–5, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Study of ocular pursuit movements in neurology. Examination technic and evaluation criteria] Avanzini G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):211–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Optokinetic nystagmus and its use from the otologist's viewpoint] Boussens J. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):200–1, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Optokinetic nystagmus in neurology] Dufour A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):202–10, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Neuro–ophthalmological symptomatology of pontile lesions] Masson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):107–17, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary observations on computerized axial tomography (CAT) in 32 patients with various epileptic syndromes (author's transl)] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(1):36–45, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydranencephaly versus spelencephaly—a report of two cases (author's transl)] Toyka KV, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(1):27–38, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological diagnosis and localization of brain lesions: their agreement with other examination visits (author's transl)] Regard M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(10):517–28, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cysticercosis of the brain (author's transl)] Ronge J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(5):269–86, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of nervous tissue affecting toxoplasmosis in adult (author's transl)] Schlenska GK. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(5):287–94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of severe brain damage of premature and newborn infants under intensive care. A polygraphic study (author's transl)] Karch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(11):923–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of echo encephalography (author's transl)] Hillemacher A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):303–7, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral gigantism (Sotos–syndrome) (author's transl)] Lachmann D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(4):404–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of pathological specimen sections with corresponding computer tomography (author's transl)] Bock WJ, et al. **Radiologe** 18(3):88–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Csf ex vacuo (author's transl)] Penning L. **Radiologe** 17(11):455–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scope and limitations of cranial computerized tomography (author's transl)] Klausberger EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(16):541–8, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas] Möser E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):259–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of phoneme discrimination in patients with focal hemispheric lesions] Miceli G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):399–412, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Zellweger's cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome] Camera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(40):2473–8, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic validity of the Fadeuilhe test] Cazzoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):317–20, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Ontogenetic aspects of posterior slow activity] Cernibori A. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):52–67, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Visual and auditory evoked responses of the full–term and pre–term newborn infant] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):30–52, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Clinical correlations of posterior slow activity] Gervasio L. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):67–92, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Prospects of the diagnostic use of the polygraphic profile of sleep in psychiatry] Maggini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):251–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Classification of posterior slow waves] Rovetta P. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):130–42, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Event related slow potentials (ERSPs) in neurology] Zappoli R. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):105–30, Jan–Feb 78 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Discrepant excretion volume (DV); a new nomogram for clinical diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus and inappropriate secretion of ADH in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Tachibana S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):741–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of radiation necrosis seemingly appearing as brain tumor (author's transl)] Mishima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):121–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumoencephalographic picture in neuroses with severe course] Prokopowicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):653–60, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Uses of electroenceophalography in infectious pathology] Cărăuşu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):315–6; 323, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**
[Method of diagnosing the hypothalamic syndrome in persons with allergoses of a chemical etiology] Mukhtarova ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):45–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Importance of otoneurological symptoms in the differential diagnosis of lesions of the medulla oblongata] Gashimov GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):30–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of brain edema and swelling] Macheret EL. **Vrach Delo** (5):139–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of cerebral cysticercosis] Bel'man EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):807–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of focal brain lesions in the left–handed and ambidextrous] Chebysheva LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1341–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropediatric approach to children with cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Cupić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):52–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis. Clinical manifestations in a region of high prevalence] Alarcón T, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 30(1):7–15, Jan–Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the alcoholic organic brain syndrome with EMD 21657. A derivative of a pyritinolmetabolite: double–blind clinical, quantitative EEG and psychometric studies. Saletu B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):177–92, 1978
Glycine encephalopathy [letter] Ch'ien LT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):687, 23 Mar 78
Rhinocerebral zygomycosis treated with amphotericin B. Hanley SP. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):338–9, May 78
[Striato–nigral degeneration. Clinical and anatomic study of a case which responded favorably to L–Dopa] Feve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(4):271–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstrating the effectiveness of cerebroactive drugs in aged patients. Results of a randomized double–blind study of a vincamine containing special preparation] Foltyn P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):90–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral deficiency symptoms. Influencing cerebral metabolism in cerebral deficiency symptoms using a brain hydrolysate] Hanák T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(18):972–6, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Effect of L–DOPA administration on brain bioelectrical activity in hypothalamo–hypophyseal diseases] Safronova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):13–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cytidine diphosphate choline in acute encephalic lesions] de la Herrán J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(2):217–26, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain–typical creatinekinase in the serum of newborn infants with perinatal brain damage. Becker M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):177–80, Mar 78
Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme levels by radioimmunoassay in patients with neurological disease. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(1):52–9, Jan 78
Presence of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in liver failure with cerebral involvement. Lemberg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):385–90, 15 Oct 77
The microglia in brain granulomatoses. Histo–enzymological study. Fabiani A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):267–74, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Intracerebral calcifications in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. A new iatrogenic disease? Giralt M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):193–204, 1978
Possible aetiopathogenetic correlation between primary empty sella and arachnoid cyst. Benedetti A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):269–78, 1977
Paraneoplastic syndrome in childhood. Schuler D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):31–40, 1977
Intrauterine infection of fetal brain by candida. Levin S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):597–9, 1 Mar 78
Psychiatric and neurologic sequelae of infectious mononucleosis. Hendler N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):842–4, Jul 78
Dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. Alfrey AC. **Annu Rev Med** 29:93–8, 1978 (15 ref.)
CNS lesions in cystinuria. Blackburn CR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):638–9, Oct 77
Brain stem toxoplasmosis complicating Hodgkin's disease. Slavick HE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):636–7, Oct 77
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Pillsbury HC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):600–4, Oct 77
Brain atrophy and intellectual impairment in heavy drinkers—a clinical, psychometric and computerized tomography study. Cala LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):147–53, Apr 78
Alcoholism [letter] Brewer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(6):610, Dec 77
Composition of the domestic water supply and the incidence of fractures and encephalopathy in patients on home dialysis. Platts MM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):657–60, 10 Sep 77
Dialysis dementia: recovery after transplantation. Sullivan P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):740, 17 Sep 77
Disseminated toxoplasmosis with brain involvement in a renal allograft recipient. Rhodes RH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(1):16–22, Mar 77
Multifocal pontine lesions in cancer patients treated with chemotherapy and CNS radiotherapy. Breuer AC, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2112–20, Jun 78
Lesions attributed to perinatal asphyxia in the human. pp. 99–107. Gilles FH.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.
Experimental models of perinatal brain damage: relevance to human pathology. pp. 37–97. Myers RE.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977. (114 ref.)
Observing the infant in the early hours after asphyxia. pp. 263–83. Volpe JJ.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.
Acquired porencephaly following excision of brain abscess. Reddy DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):86–7, 16 Feb 78

An unusual late complication of Gasserian ganglion cecompression surgery. Case report. DeSousa AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):834–7, May 78

Cerebral aspergillosis following intracranial surgery. Case report. Galassi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):308–11, Aug 78

Pulmonary and cerebral mycetoma caused by Curvularia pallescens. Lampert RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):603–5, Oct 77

Acute encephalopathy after initiation of cranial irradiation for meningeal leukaemia. Oliff A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):13–5, 1 Jul 78

Neurologic complications of bacterial endocarditis. Pruitt AA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(4):329–43, Jul 78

Large basal ganglia cyst in site of previously radiated glioma. Case report. Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):284–6, Nov–Dec 77

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with cerebellar and cerebral atrophy. Hamilton DV. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):427–8, Jun 78

Encephalopathy in children with chronic renal failure. Baluarte HJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:95–8, 1977

Cerebral atrophy in end–stage uremia. Passer JA. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:91–4, 1977

On the pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy as revealed by cerebral blood flow studies in man. Skinhoj E. **Prog Brain Res** 47:235–43, 1977

Measles encephalopathy during immunosuppression (MEI) [letter] Haltia M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(2):159, 1978

Intracranial complications due to otitis media. Andrade J, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:57–64, 1977

Central nervous system involvement in South American blastomycosis. Argollo A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(1):37–9, 1978

Aqueduct stenosis. Case review and discussion. McMillan JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):521–32, Jun 77 **(eng)**

[Portacaval encephalomyelopathy. Case report] Lecieux P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):508–11, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Progressive myoclonic encephalopathy in dialysis patients. The role of the water used for haemodialysis (author's transl)] Cartier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):97–102, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive encephalopathy in dialyzed patients (letter)] Masbernard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2172, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic encephalopathy] Colmant HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 72(50):2146–54, 16 Dec 77 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical cortical calcification of the cerebrum following pre–natal encephalitis (author's transl)] Kosenow W, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):146–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal sarcoidosis (with reference to 2 personal cases)] Lahl R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):339–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral damage following breech presentation] Zemenová M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1576–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological study of long–term cerebral complications of eclampsia (author's transl)] Sorgato P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):371–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy and precocious puberty produced by astrocytoma—a case report (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1181–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prenatal pathology in the etiology of lesions of the central nervous system in newborn infants and young children] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):11–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic orbital and intracranial complications] Petushkov EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):29–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial complications in otorhinolaryngology] Voznesenskiĭ NL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):123–6, Nov–Dec 77 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome of puberty (a review of the literature)] Sabakhtarashvili MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):30–3, Jul 78 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and rehabilitation of patients with renal encephalopathy] Vashchenko VS. **Vrach Delo** (12):38–42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral syndromes in acute pneumonias] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1628–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General pathology of the otogenetic intracranial complications] Babé J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(5):513–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral calcinosis with late onset encephalopathy. Unusual type of pseudo–pseudohypoparathyreoidism. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):309–25, Oct 77

Reliability of Békésy threshold tracing in identification of carriers of genes for an X–linked disease with deafness. Parving A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):40–4, Jan–Feb 78

Familial degeneration of the basal ganglia with acanthocytosis: a clinical, neuropathological, and neurochemical study. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):253–8, Mar 78

[Ring–20 chromosome: a new syndrome] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):258–62, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral gigantism: report on two familial cases (author's transl)] Krauel X, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(3):205–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Diet and cerebral malaria: the effect of famine and refeeding. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):57–61, Jan 78

Cerebrotendinous cholestanolosis in relation to other cerebral xanthomatoses. de Jong JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(4):253–72, 1977

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Accumulation of cholesterol esters with very long chain fatty acids. Menkes JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):928–32, Oct 77

Cerebral cholesteryl esters in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):163–72, Apr–Jun 78

[A polygraphic, haemodynamic and metabolic study of 2 cases of the 'locked–in' syndrome (author's transl)] Baldy–Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):473–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the central nervous parenchyma] Schnaberth G. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1459–62, 3 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base balance disorders and coexisting biochemical changes in nervous system diseases. III. Changes occurring in the brain] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):333–41, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Microelement metabolism in patients with hereditary extrapyramidal diseases] Borisova TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):217–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Miliary fungal granulomata confined to the brain: mechanism of meningitis. Averback P, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(1):33–7, 1978

Genetic analysis of a cytomegalovirus–like agent isolated from human brain. Huang ES, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):718–23, Jun 78

MORTALITY

Long–term prognosis of patients with central cerebral ventricular enlargement. A fifth follow–up study of 100 patients with a 3rd ventricle measuring 12 mm or more in width. Kåss B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(1):19–30, Jan 78

NURSING

Relationship of patient–nurse activity to intracranial pressure variations: a pilot study. Mitchell PH, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(1):4–10, Jan–Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Work and disability at the age of 30 years. VII. Encephalopathy: frequency and relation to school background and intellectual ability. A sociomedical study of a birth–cohort from Bergen. Kinge FO. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):232–46, Sep 77

Epidemiological survey of vegetative state patients in Tohoku district in Japan. Sato S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):141–5, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebral coenurosis. Report of a case with arteritis. Michal A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):265–72, 1 Nov 77

[Treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with radionuclides. Experimental study] Skromne–Kadlubik G, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(1):53–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphologic study of opportunistic cerebral toxoplasmosis. Ghatak NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):217–21, 30 Jun 78

Reactive neuroaxonal dystrophy in children. Clinical pathological correlation. Mei Liu H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):237–41, 30 Jun 78

Further observations of the fine structure of blood vessels in neurotuberculosis: possible significance of vasculitis with proliferated basement membrane. Dastur DK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:577–89, 1978

Thalamus degeneration in Japan. A review from clinical and pathological viewpoints. Oda M. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):178–98, 1976–77 (25 ref.)

The thymus in infants with perinatal telencephalic leukoencephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):377–81, Jun 78

Subcortical leukomalacia. Relationship to development of the cerebral sulcus and its vascular supply. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):470–2, Jul 78

Cerebral malaria. A disseminated vasculomyelinopathy. Toro G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):271–5, May 78

Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome. Vakili S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):729–38, Dec 77

Neuroaxonal dystrophy, a juvenile–adult form. Vuia O. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(4):305–15, 1977

Corticocerebellothalamic degeneration with chromatolytic neuronal swelling: a light and electron microscopic case study. Kaiya H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):243–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intrahepatic pigment and crystal forms in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX). Salen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):82–9, Jan 78

Developmental pathobiology of cortical neurons in immature human brain. pp. 349–73. Purpura DP. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.**

Cerebral aspergillosis report of 8 cases. Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(2):91–9, Apr 77

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Cruickshank G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1164–8, Dec 77

Hypothalamic atrophy. Kelts KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):357–8, 363–5, Apr 78

Cysticercosis of the thyroid gland in severe cerebral cysticercosis : report of a case. Leelachaikul, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(8):405–10, Aug 77

Intracranial space–occupying masses in mental hospital patients: necropsy study. Cole G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):730–6, Aug 78

Whipple's disease confined to the brain: a case studied clinically and pathologically. Romanul FC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):901–9, Sep 77

Neuroaxonal dystrophy (Seitelberger's disease) with late onset, protracted course and myoclonic epilepsy. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(2):247–58, Apr 78

Scanning electron microscopy of neoplasms removed at surgery: surface topography and comparison of meningioma, colloid cyst, ependymoma, pituitary adenoma, schwannoma and astrocytoma. McKeever PE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):875–96, Nov 77

Hemochromatosis associated with brain lesions—a disorder of trace–metal binding proteins and/or polymers? Miyasaki K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):964–76, Nov 77

Early edematous lesion of pyrithiamine induced acute thiamine deficient encephalopathy in the mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(4):401–13, Jul–Aug 78

Infratentorial neuroepithelial cyst (colloid cyst). Case report. Challa VR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):457–9, Sep 78

Choroidal epithelial cyst. Case report. Koto A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):955–60, Dec 77

Ultrasonographic study of brain mantle in children: a new approach. Alvisi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 78

Recent presentations of neurological tuberculosis. Lindsay I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):223–7, Mar 78

Tuberculoma of the brain. Damergis JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):413–5, 30 Jan 78

Malformative pathology of the medial structures of the posterior fossa: considerations on 17 cases. Gerosa M, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:128–36, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Neurosarcoidosis or granulomatous angiitis: a problem of definition. Urich H. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):718–25, Nov–Dec 77

A female case of Marchiafava–Bignami syndrome. Majtényi C. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):241–7, Apr–Jun 78

The smear technique in the diagnosis of neurosurgical biopsies. Berkeley BB, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(603):12–5, 11 Jan 78

Cerebral aspergillosis: report of two cases. Venugopal PV, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(3):225–30, Nov 77

Cerebral cryptococcosis. Report of an unusual case. Fabiani A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):207–11, 1977

Pathogenesis of intracranial arachnoid cysts. Rengachary SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):139–44, Feb 78

Morphological investigations on axonal swellings and spheroids in various human diseases. Yagishita S. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(3):181–97, 15 Jun 78

[The problem of malignant branchioma. A description of three cases of degeneration or epitheliomatous metastasis within amygdaloid cervical cysts (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):731–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tuberculosis. There clinicopathological cases (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1377–80, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathology of the atraumatic apallic syndrome and the intravital brain death in intensive therapy] Goertchen R, et al. **Z Aerztl Forbild (Jena)** 72(10):499–505, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

[A synthetic review on the cerebral extracellular space evaluated by biochemical procedures (author's transl)] Battistin L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(1):17–35, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathogenetic aspects in a case of Fahr's disease (non arteriosclerotic calcinosis of the brain) (author's transl)] Galatioto S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):341–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two autopsy cases of adult central nervous system toxoplasmosis: light and electron microscopic studies (author's transl)] Sakuma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1093–101, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of cerebral cysticercosis] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):555–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual clinical course and morphological picture of an Echinococcus cerebri case] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):249–58, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycoses of the central nervous system. Anatomopathological data of cryptococcosis and cerebral aspergillosis] De Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):329–39, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reactive changes and the phagocytic activity of the glial cells in pathological processes in the central nervous system] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM. 40(4):70–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observation of the diencephalic syndrome in a patient with chronic sphenoiditis] Buchatskiĭ MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):87–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological stimulus-related slow wave arousal responses in the EEG. Schwartz MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):300–4, Apr 78

Postural dependence of reaction time in normal subjects and patients with focal brain lesions. Nakamura R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):321–5, 1976–77

Visuospatial judgment. A clinical test. Benton AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):364–7, Jun 78

Optic tract syndrome. A review of 21 patients. Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):656–63, Apr 78

The effect of lesions of the sensorimotor cortex and the capsular pathways on servo responses from the human long thumb flexor. Marsden CD, et al. **Brain** 100(3):503–26, Sep 77

Factors in the pathogenesis of the brain damage and anaemia in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. McKeran RO. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):83–96, 1977

Linkage between cerebral blood flow and neurological function in man. Ingvar DH. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):118–28, 1977

Heartbreak or headache? Glasser SP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(3):73, 77, Mar 78

Doppler flow velocity measurements in patients with intracranial hypertension. Jonkman EJ, et al. **J Neurol** 218(3):157–69, 16 Jun 78

Intracranial pressure and mass lesions [letter] Portnoy HD. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):489, Mar 78

Discrimination and evocation of affectively intoned speech in patients with right parietal disease. Tucker DM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):947–50, Oct 77

Intracranial pressure monitoring [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(591):21, 13 Jul 77

The neurophysiological features of various diseases with NCL storage. Pampiglione G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(4):186–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renal free-water excretion in cerebral diseases--detection of the syndrome of inappropirate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH). Tsai JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(5):423–39, May 78

[A comparison between changes in EEG and those in some metabolic indices in liver encephalopathy (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(9):268–72, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and E.E.G. study of 9 cases of cortical blindness (author's transl)] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):133–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course following a neonatal E.E.G. recording reported as severely abnormal (author's transl)] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):410–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deficitis in the 'verbal fluency' test in left-handed subject with unilateral hemispheric lesions] Ramier AM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(10):571–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the so-called brain stem function tests] Zwiener U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):653–60, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the EEG in the 1st year of life in normal and pathological conditions] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):15–29, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Intracranial pressure and sleep] Munari C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(5):591–602, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Posterior slow activity in the EEG of children: evolution and correlation with clinical pictures] Ricci G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(1):1–15, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[REM sleep and intracranial pressure] Rossi GF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(5):570–80, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[The fixation suppression of caloric nystagmus and oculomotor functions (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(2):106–12, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in neurological disease of brain stem (author's transl)] Kaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):791–801, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological evaluation of pituitary function in the prognosis of hypothalamo-pituitary disorders (author's transl)] Sanada S. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):267–77, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral dissociated pupil syndrome (incomplete pupillotonia), probably due to midbrain lesions (author's transl)] Morimatsu M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):457–64, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of individual brain regions in the development of acute prolapse of the brain] Lagutin AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):276–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgenic function of the adrenal cortex in the hypothalamic syndrome during the puberty period] Ryzhikov VD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):33–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical feasibility trials of barbiturate therapy after cardiac arrest. Breivik H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):228–44, Jul–Aug 78

Cerebral protection during open-heart surgery. Aberg T, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):525–33, Oct 77

[Influence of remission induction therapy on the further outcome of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children (author's transl)] Ritter J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(1):23–7, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Word-comprehension and word-retrieval in patients with localized cerebral lesions. Coughlan AK, et al. **Brain** 101(1):163–85, Mar 78

Interactive effects of age and cerebral disease on cognitive performances. Hamsher KS, et al. **J Neurol** 217(3):195–200, 14 Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the diagnostics of the atrophic changes of the brain. Gvozdanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(1):3–18, 1978

Spontaneous rupture of the third ventricle in obstructive hydrocephalus: a radiographic diagnosis. Bhatia R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):159–65, 1977

Preliminary experiences with the EMI scanner. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):491–4, 1976

First results with an EMI scanner. Bull JW, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):495–8, 1976

Relationship between encephalographic measurements and social performance. A statistical analysis of 915 patients with partial or permanent occupational disability. Saksanen S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (352):1–68, 1976

Computerized axial tomography. The EMI scanner its application to paediatric neurology. Gawler J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):148–51, 1976

EMI-scanner, the proven advance in neuroradiology. Hill KR. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):152–6, 1976

Computed tomography in cranial tuberculosis. Price HI, et al. **AJR** 130(4):769–71, Apr 78

The vertex scan: an important component of cranial computed tomography. Wing SD, et al. **AJR** 130(4):765–7, Apr 78

Radiological case of the month. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1283–4, Nov 77

Computerised axial tomography and acute neurological problems of childhood. Day RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):2–11, Jan 78

Controlled use of cranial computerized tomography. Freemon FR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):129–32, Mar 78

Arachnoid cyst and associated subdural hematoma. Observations on conventional roentgenographic and computerized tomographic diagnosis. LaCour F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):84–9, Feb 78

Cranial computerized tomography. A radiologic-pathologic correlation. Messina AV. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):602–7, Oct 77

Electron density and atomic number determination by computed tomography. Part I: Methods and limitations. Part II: A study of colloid cysts. Isherwood I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):613–9, Sep 77

Computed tomography in spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):563–73, Aug 78

Computerized axial tomography in the study of intracranial complications in hematology. Gastaut JA, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):487–501, Feb 78

Computed tomography in intracranial cysticercosis. Bentson JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):464–71, Oct 77

Relative detectability of intracranial calcifications on computed tomography and skull radiography. Norman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):61–4, Jan 78

Computer assisted tomography in methotrexate encephalopathy. Peylan-Ramu N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):216–21, Apr 77

Computerized tomography in hydatid cyst of the brain. Abbassioun K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):408–11, Sep 78

An evaluation of the performance characteristics of different types of collimators used with the EMI brain scanner (MKI) and their significance in specific clinical applications. Thomas SR, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):124–32, Mar–Apr 78

CT (computerized tomography) in paediatric neurosurgery. Results of a survey of 400 patients. Papo I, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:164–6, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Computerized tomography of the head, Part I. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 62(10):349–54, Oct 77

Computerized tomography of the head--part IV Brain atrophy-degeneration. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 64(1):10–6, Jan 78

Calcification in brainstem gliomas. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):832–4, Aug 78

Computerized cranial tomography in cerebral diseases of white matter. Lane B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):534–44, Jun 78

Extravascular iodine in contrast enhancement with computed tomography. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):159–63, 31 May 78

The value of computed tomography in the evaluation of the enlarged head. Kingsley D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):59–71, 27 Apr 78

Computed tomography in neuroradiology. Alker GJ Jr. **NY State J Med** 78(5):764–7, Apr 78

Carotid angiography in Port Moresby. A report of a 5 year experience. Muirden JC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):160–6, Dec 77

Computer reconstructed sagittal and coronal CT scans. Applications in neurological disorders of infants and children. Maravilla KR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):65–9, 19 Jun 78

The use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of chronic brain diseases in the aged. Quencer RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):22–3, Jan 78

Neuroradiological manifestations of intracranial sarcoidosis. Bahr AL, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):713–7, Jun 78

Early clinical experience with a radionuclide emission computed tomographic brain imaging system. Hill TC, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):803–6, Sep 78

Failure of computerized tomography to differentiate between radiation necrosis and cerebral tumour. van Dellen JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):171–2, 4 Feb 78

Intracranial sarcoidosis presenting angiographically as a sub-dural hematoma. de Tribolet N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):169–71, Mar 78

[Tomodensitometry of hydatid brain cysts in a child] Touitou D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(10):994–1000, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in stereotaxic conditions (possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis and treatment of brain lesions)] Cohadon F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):433–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoparathyroidism: calcifications of the central grey nuclei visualized by scanography (letter)] Thomas C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):663–4, 25 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of calcifications of the basal ganglia (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Radiologe** 18(4):113–28, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications (author's transl)] Friedmann G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):242–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and significance of computer tomography in non-tumorous space-occupying intracranial lesions (author's transl)] Kazner E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):181–98, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in children (author's transl)] Wackenheim A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):199–209, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of CT cisternography with intrathecal metrizamide enhancement (author's transl)] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):231–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meglumine iodamide for contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):18–26, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of coronal sections in computed tomography of the head (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):531–9, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and scintigraphic studies of cranial bones] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in psychiatry] Bokowska R. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):587–90, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in neurology] Shmidt EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):3–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography of the cranium] Gvozdanović V, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):93–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diencephalic cyst] Paredes Díaz E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(6):1229–35, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anger camera imaging of perfused and nonperfused brain tissue with intra-arterial 133Xenon technique. Guldberg C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):205–15, 30 Dec 77

The use of regional cerebral blood flow measured with the gamma camera in neurological diagnosis. Mathew NT, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):194–205, 1977

Optimizing brain-scan sensitivity [letter] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):561–3, May 78

Oxygen-15 brain scanning for detection of cerebral involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):898–900, 29 Apr 78

Neurodiagnostic procedures using radioisotopes. Alker GJ Jr. **NY State J Med** 78(5):780–1, Apr 78

An intravenous isotope method for measuring regional

cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and volume (rCBV). Kuikka J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):958–70, Sep 77

Diagnosis of cerebral lesions by Thallium 201. Ancri D, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):417–22, Aug 78

Value of routine flow studies in nuclide brain scanning. Williamson BR, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1082–6, 1091, Sep 78

[Evaluation of one year experience with cerebral tomodensitometry in pediatric neurology] Pinsard N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(4):366–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of brain scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnate and 99mTc-citrate] Sager WD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(6):257–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisternography with 111Indium-DTPA (author's transl)] Emde H, et al. **Radiologe** 17(11):471–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral scintigraphy with 99mTc-Sn gluconate] Bonanno N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):854–61, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of picture processing in computed tomography (author's transl)] Nakano Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):951–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain scintigram. Isogonal sign and cyclops sign (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):707–8, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Brain scintigram (4) Rim sign (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1153–4, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the central nervous system in children by means of isotopes] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(9):1063–7, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Value of brain gammagraphy in diagnosis of neurologic complications of haemoblastoses in children (author's transl)] Cáp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):414–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isotope studies in brain diseases] Silfverskiold B. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3193–8, 13 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Cerebral cysticercosis treatment using radionuclides in humans. Preliminary report] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **SPM** 19(5):651–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Sensory feedback therapy in patients with brain insult. Brudny J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(4):155–63, 1977

[Neuropsychological therapy of adult brain-damage patients (author's transl)] Perret E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):369, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies and results or rehabilitation in patients with prolonged cerebral coma] Zeškov P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1–4):69–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Cerebral pseudocysts following chemotherapy of glioblastomas. Poisson M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):143–9, 1977

Arigato, Japan. Schattschneider H. **Can Nurse** 74(6):42–3, Jun 78

Intracranial supratentorial cysts in children excluding tumor and parasitic cysts. Choux M, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(1):15–32, 1978

Anesthetic management of patients undergoing surgery for posterior fossa lesions. Geevarghese KP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):165–94, Fall 77

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa: surgical considerations. Geissinger JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):27–33, Jul 78

[General anesthesia in neurosurgery; value of diazepam associated with fentanyl] Boulard G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):887–900, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Age and other factors in the prognosis and operative indications for brain surgery] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(5–6):475–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurosurgical treatment of the cerebral localisations of the alveolaris (multilocularis) echinococcosis (author's transl)] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):123–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Althesin in neuroanesthesia (99 cases). Some practical considerations after clinical trial] Onesti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):521–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of CT 1341 (Althesin) in neuroradiology and neurosurgery] Pacifico L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):495–507, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of the dermoid and epidermoid tumors in the 4th ventricle (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):715–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumoral aspect of intracranial cysticercosis: surgical approach] Facure NO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):200–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up and sequelae of asphyxiated infants. pp. 309–30. Minkowski A, et al. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.**

Treatable brain diseases in the elderly. Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(13):1325–9, 22 Sep 78

The effect of chemo-immunotherapy with SDDS, pyrimethamine and anti-toxoplasma serum on toxoplasma gondii cysts in latent infected NMRI mice. Werner H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):528–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Neuro-respiratory resuscitation, experience in an intensive care unit] Cornil A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(2):79–98, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of the balneophysiological factors in combination with drugs in hypothalamic pathology] Gzelishvili MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):54–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of otogenic endocranial complications] Mitrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):146–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Cysticercosis of the brain in dogs in México City. Jäuregui PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1641–2, Oct 77

Angiostrongylus cantonesis infection of the brain of a captive Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus). McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):86–8, Feb 78

Cerebral nematodiasis in captive nutria. Dade AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):885–6, 1 Nov 77

Scintigraphic diagnosis of brain lesions in the dog and cat. Kallfelz FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):589–97, 1 Mar 78

Intracerebral migration of Cuterebra larva in a kitten. McKenzie BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):173–5, Jan 78

Cerebral nematodiasis in two New Hampshire moose. Stackhouse LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):987–8, 1 Nov 77

Spongiform leucoencephalopathy associated with congenital myoclonia syndrome in the dog. Richards RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):317–20, Apr 78

Brain and spinal cord lesions in the newborn rat. Curless RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):251–5, Oct 77

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy in a specific-pathogen-free cat colony. Baggs RB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):323–6, Jun 78

Cerebral trematodiasis: case for diagnosis. Parker GA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(11):861, 869–70, Nov 77

Human spongiform encephalopathies in marmoset monkeys (Saguinus sp.). Peterson DA, et al. **Primates Med** 10:254–60, 1978

Bovine cerebral theileriosis. Giles N, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):313, 8 Apr 78

Fatal hydatid disease with involvement of the cerebrum in buffaloes (bos bubalis). Mandal PC. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):678–9, Sep 77

[Ultrastructural study of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis in calves (author's transl)] Askaa J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(3):126–31, Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Contributions to the neuropathology of ruminants. IV. Degenerative processes] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):105–29, Mar 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a cyst of probably sarcosporidian nature in the brain of a bovine] Cornaglia E. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):19–21, Jan–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

Menkes' kinky (steely) hair disease. Hockey A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):77–80, Aug 77

Menkes' diseases: clinico-pathological study. Gaspa L, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):333–6, May–Jun 78

[Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):88–98, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menkes disease or ... 'perseverare diabolicum est!'] Fontaine G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(16):498–500, 15 Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Menkes syndrome] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:546–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy with lactic acidosis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Zanetti G. **Pathologica** 70(999–1000):63–78, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

New screening method for Wilson's disease and Menkes' kinky-hair disease [letter] Aoki T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1140, 26 Nov 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the glycine cleavage enzyme system in brain from infants with glycine encephalopathy. Perry TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1192–7, Dec 77

[The activity of various lysosomal acid hydrolases in the normal child. Premise to the biochemical study of cerebral lipidosis] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):339–48, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pili torti as marker for carriers of Menkes disease [letter] Collie WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):607–8, 18 Mar 78

METABOLISM

Role of metallothioneins in copper transport in patients with Menkes syndrome. Garnica AD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(4):302–9, Jul–Aug 78

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in chronically hyperammonemic rats: effect of an acute ammonia challenge. Gjedde A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):325–30, Apr 78

Neuropathological changes in brain glycoproteins. Berra B, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(1):31–9, 1977

Impaired copper homeostasis in neonatal male and adult female Brindled (Mobr) mice. Evans GW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):554–60, Apr 78

Extractable hair protein in Menkes syndrome. Kahler JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):675, Apr 78

64Cu metabolism in Menkes and normal cultured skin fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):699–702, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Menkes kinky-hair disease. A report on its pathology. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):25–32, 26 Apr 78

The cellular pathology of Menkes steely hair syndrome. Williams RS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):575–83, Jun 78

[Neuropathology of encephalopathies caused by inborn errors of lipid, carbohydrate and amino metabolism] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):19–44, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Menkes' disease: neurophysiological aspects. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):505–10, Jun 78

Clinical and electroencephalographic changes in progressive uremic encephalopathy. Noriega-Sanchez A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):667–9, Jul 78

[Hereditary hyperammonaemias and their E.E.G. appearance (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):78–87, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. in non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia (author's transl)] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):102–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. in methylmalonic acidaemia (author's transl)] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):71–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The metaphyseal lesions of Menkes' syndrome--a case report (author's transl)] Capesius P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(4):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Thiamine content in livers and brains of sheep with cerebral necrosis, listeriosis and other diseases] Behrens H, et al. **DTW** 84(8):305–7, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION**

BRAIN EDEMA

[Pathophysiologic basis and therapy of brain edema] Abdulla W, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(20):699–700, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylism and severe brain edema [letter] Bray PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1235, 1 Dec 77

Brain edema: induction in cortical slices by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Chan PH, et al. **Science** 201(4353):358–60, 28 Jul 78

[Effect of pharmacological agents on the development of experimental brain edema] Kozlov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):556–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several neuroleptic, adreno-, sympatho- and cholinolytic substances on the development of experimental cerebral edema induced by nicotine] Kozlov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):281–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Development and correction of water-electrolyte and acid base equilibrium disorders in brain edema (proceedings)] Reulen HJ. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (15):109–22, 1977 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of brain edema and swelling] Macheret EL. **Vrach Delo** (5):139–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of different forms of cerebral edema and swelling (review of the literature)] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1407–14, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentobarbital therapy for intracranial hypertension in metabolic coma. Reye's syndrome. Marshall LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of dexamethasone on cerebral edema from cranial impact in the cat. Tornheim PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):220–7, Feb 78

[The effect of different types of osmotic or oncotic therapy on intracranial pressure and electrical activity of the brain in experimental brain edema] Gaab M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):203–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation on glucocorticoid Administration in the Neurosurgical Patients (the second report)—Clinical study on hydrocortisone concentration in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Yoshimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):941–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of glycerol in controlling brain edema] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):167–71, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier enzyme activity in experimental cerebral edema by hypoxia–hypercapnia. Păunescu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

The spreading of focal brain edema induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Ferszt R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):223–9, 30 Jun 78

Edema in cerebrovascular disease. Zülch KJ. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):238–41, 1977

Osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in the rhesus monkey without measurable brain edema. Rapoport SI, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):23–9, 4 Nov 77

Bilateral nephrectomy and chronic hemodialysis in renal failure due to diabetic nephropathy complicated by malignant hypertension and cerebral edema [letter] Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Nephron** 21(4):236, 1978

Dynamics of the changes in the cerebral amounts of cyclic AMP and some prostaglandins during cobalt-60 gamma-radiation-induced brain edema. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):283–9, Oct–Dec 77

The role of anatomical and functional pathways in the spread of vasogenic edema. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:71–3, 1977

[Hyponatremic encephalopathy in aged patients. Clinical problems] Dauverchain J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1135–6, 23 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of acute arterial hypertension in the development of traumatic brain edema] Auer L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(21):655–9, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Massive brain edema following cerebral infarction—report of two cases (author's transl)] Wada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):259–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic aspect of brain edema in cases of acute carbon-monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):525–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral edema, an unusual complication of urological anesthesia (apropos of a case)] López Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):414–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Brain energy metabolism in global brain oedema. Meinig G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):273–86, 1978

The effect of brain edema on cortical oxygen supply during arterial normoxia and arterial hypoxia. Grote J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):355–8, 1977

Comparative effects of dihydroergotoxine (DHET) on CBF and metabolism changes produced by experimental cerebral edema, hypoxia and hypertension. Cahn J, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:34–42, 1978

[Studies of the rat's ependyma after production of a brain edema or hydrocephalus internus] Booz KH, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1009–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain edema in gerbils-sequential changes in chemical parameters in relation to the behavior of the blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):415–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of lactates, sodium and potassium in brain tissue obtained during neurosurgery] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):683–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensity of glycolysis with brain edema in rats and application of some pharmacological agents] Kozlov SN, et al. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(2):218–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Development of perifocal edema in experimental epilepsy induced by cobalt-gelatin. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):191–5, 15 Mar 78

Transendothelial vesicular transport of protein in brain edema induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):207–12, 28 Nov 77

Directional character of vasogenic edema. Caveness WF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:271–91, 1978

Brain edema in immature animals. An experimental study in rats. Okuma A, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(6):321–38, 1978

The role of edema in diffuse sclerosis and other leukoencephalopathies. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):326–57, May 78

Laminar scars in cerebral white matter: a perinatal injury due to edema. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):314–25, May 78

[Brain edema from the neuropathological point of view (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):211–9, Mar 78 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the brain neuron structure of man and other mammals in edema and swelling of the brain substance] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):27–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension and the blood–brain barrier. Dinsdale HB. **Adv Neurol** 20:341–6, 1978

Vesicular transport through endothelial cells in focal brain edema. Ferszt R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:293–301, 1978

Increased tissue water in the brain: influence on regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen supply. Grote J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:333–9, 1978

Disorders of respiratory mechanics in brain hypoxia and their influence on venous return and development of brain edema. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(5):351–7, 1977

Clearance of edema fluid into cerebrospinal fluid. A mechanism for resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Reulen HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):754–64, May 78

Experimental data on cerebral circulation under anesthesia and cerebral edema conditions. Alexianu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):7–10, Jan–Mar 78

[High-altitude brain edema] Ryn Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):581–6, Sep–Oct 77 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dexamethasone for acute radiation encephalopathy [letter] Shalev O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):574–5, 9 Sep 78

[Biochemical study on damaged brain. Effects of steroids and substances extracted from the cold placenta on edema and metabolism (author's transl)] Takeyama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):563–75, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of pediatric head trauma: acute general cerebral swelling. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):403–8, Feb 78

SURGERY

[Significance of major decompression craniotomy in brain edema in severe craniocerebral injuries] Mraček Z. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):597–605, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Cerebral edema. Shields CB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):111–23, Fall 77

Effect of routine bedside procedures on intracranial pressure. Shalit MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):881–6, Sep 77

Management of severe cerebral edema in the metabolic encephalopathy of Reye–Johnson syndrome. Venes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):903–15, Jun 78

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital: the management of increased intracranial pressure. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(3):99–102, Mar 78

Postoperative nutritional failure and chronic cerebral edema in neurosurgical patients. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):394–401, May–Jun 78

[The effect of hyperventilation and tham(-treatment) on intracranial pressure and the electrical activity of the brain in experimental brain oedema (author's transl)] Knoblich OE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(4):109–19, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern pathophysiological aspects regarding the treatment of brain edema (author's transl)] Haferkamp G, et al. **Praxis** 67(3):92–100, 17 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

BRAIN INJURIES, ACUTE

Acute brain trauma. Meyd CJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):40–4, Jan 78

Biodynamic finite element models used in brain injury research. Ward CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):136–42, Jan 78

Anomalous innervation of the hippocampal formation by peripheral sympathetic axons following mechanical injury. Loy R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):645–50, Nov 77

Head injuries—from accident department to necropsy room [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8064):589–91, 18 Mar 78

Five years experience with penetrating craniocerebral gunshot wounds. Lillard PL. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):79–83, Feb 78

[Blunt craniocerebral injuries (clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, evaluation)] Herrschaft H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(6):158, 160–4, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Depressed and exposed skull fractures with loss of brain tissue (apropos of 10 cases)] Interligi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(6):558–67, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Cranio-cerebral gunshot wounds (apropos of 29 cases)] Interligi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):470–87, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Occupational cranio-cerebral wounds with foreign body retention] Interligi M. **Chir Ital** 29(6):577–85, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Continuous low-flow enteral alimentation using a nutripump. Preliminary results in neurotraumatological resuscitation] Domenichini E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):555–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of penetrating cranio-cerebral gunshot wound] Pradella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(10):589–91, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effects of combined parenchymal and vascular injury on platelet aggregation in pial arterioles of living mice: evidence for release of aggregate-inhibiting materials. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):691–3, Nov–Dec 77

Delayed impairment of arterial blood oxygenation in patients with severe head injury: preliminary report. Yen JK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):323–7, May 78

[Changes in the blood sugar, serum insulin, cortisol and growth hormone levels in brain injuries] Pentelényi T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):20–5, 1978 **(Hun)**

[Serum protein study of newborn infants with intracranial birth injury and asphyxia] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):29–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The prognostic and therapeutic importance of changes in the CSF during the acute stage of brain injury. Seitz HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):211–31, 1977

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in acute brain injury. 2. Relation of CSF enzyme activity to extent of brain injury. Maas AI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):666–74, Jul 77

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in acute brain injury. 1. Dynamics of changes in CSF enzyme activity after acute experimental brain injury. Maas AI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):655–65, Jul 77

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in acute brain injury. 3. Effect of hypotension on increase of CSF enzyme activity after cold injury in cats. Maas AI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):896–900, Sep 77

Concentration of 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in ventricular CSF of patients following severe head trauma. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):517–24, Oct 77

Severe head injury without mass lesion in children. The role of intracranial hypertension. Collice M, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:276–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Lactic acid and acid–base balance of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral posttraumatic coma. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):11–7, Jan–Mar 78

CSF pressure-volume dynamics in neurosurgical patients: a preliminary evaluation in six patients. Sullivan HG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):47–54, Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Azotaemia in severe head injury—central dysregulation or renal failure? Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):355–61, 1978

Electroencephalographic investigations of traumatic apallic syndrome in childhood and adolescence. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):211–7, 1977

A hazard of naso–tracheal intubation [letter] Horellou MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):73–4, Jan 78

Analysis of factors leading to posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Fulton RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):500–9, Jun 78

Posttraumatic cerebral hemispheric disconnection syndrome. Rubens AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):750–5, Dec 77

Brain injury and criminality. A retrospective study. Virkkunen M, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):907–8, Nov 77

Persistant CSF otorrhoea—an important sign of intracranial clot formation following head injury. Sande GM. **East Afr Med J** 54(8):425–8, Aug 77

Bilateral medial rectus palsy due to nuclear involvement in closed head injury (a case report). Tehra KG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(3):25–6, Oct 76

Pulmonary vascular response to increase in intracranial pressure: role of sympathetic mechanisms. Malik AB. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):335–43, Mar 77

Neurological stuttering–a clinical entity? Quinn PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):699–700, Jul 77

Decerebrate rigidity in acute head injury. Bricolo A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):680–9, Nov 77

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematomas. Report of three cases. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1019–22, Jun 78

Chronic extradural hematoma presenting 33 years after penetrating cranial trauma. Case report. Punt J. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):103–6, Jul 78

Traumatic intracranial internal carotid aneurysm due to gunshot wound. Case report. Salar G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):100–2, Jul 78

Head injury and coagulation disorders. van der Sande JJ,

et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):357–65, Sep 78
Pasteurella multocida brain abscess following perforating cranial dog bite. Klein DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):588–9, Apr 78
Early insults to the injured brain. Miller JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):439–42, 4 Aug 78
26. Cerebral blood flow reduction after severe head injury and its relationship to the extent of brain damage in apallic syndrome. Heiss WD. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:168–73, 1977
34. The apallic syndrome and secondary lesions of peripheral nerves. Mamoli B, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:214–24, 1977
Propranolol for severe post-head injury action tremor. Ellison PH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):197–9, Feb 78
Respiratory problems associated with head trauma. Frost EA. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):300–6, Nov–Dec 77 (59 ref.)
Metabolic disturbances after head injury: abnormalities of sodium and water balance with special reference to the effects of alcohol intoxication. Steinbok P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):9–15, Jul–Aug 78
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in long-lasting traumatic coma. Becker E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):23–6, 1978
Recovery of communicative functions after prolonged traumatic coma. Najenson T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):15–21, 1978
Very prolonged unresponsive state following brain injury. Rosin AJ. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):33–8, 1978
Delayed evolution of posttraumatic subdural hygroma. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):145–8, Mar 78
Extradural hematoma due to traumatic pseudoaneurysm of middle meningeal artery. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):103–5, Feb 78
Cellular basis of anoxic–ischemic brain injury. Bronshvag MM. **West J Med** 129(1):8–18, Jul 78
[Significance of major decompression craniotomy in brain edema in severe craniocerebral injuries] Mraček Z. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):597–605, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe mental disorders after prolonged post-traumatic coma] Marcelli D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):839–65, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Medico-social consequences of posttraumatic paralysis of the superior oblique muscle] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):465–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesodiencephalic level of severe head injuries (author's transl)] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):33–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the aorta occurring at the time of cranial trauma and discovered 18 months later] Blanquart F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):849–50, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Fractures of limbs with associated craniocerebral injuries] Lehfuss H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(8):789–95, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Torsion dystonia of the left upper limb probably due to a head injury. Calcification of the head of the right caudate nucleus discovered by tomodensitometric examination] Messimy R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(3):199–206, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula following epidural haematoma due to middle meningeal haemorrhage (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):117–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The question of causality between craniocerebral injury and hemorrhage from an aneurysm] Sorgo G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:89–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skull-brain injuries in patients with multiple injuries from the neurological viewpoint] Unger RR, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):2–16, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[General principles in ophthalmological expert testimony following skull-brain injuries] Ehrich W. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):129–36, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Significance of ophthalmologic symptoms in acute skull-brain injury] Herrmann HD. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):1–16, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus syndrome (author's transl)] Jazra S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(3):114–20, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical fracture treatment in coexistent severe brain injury] Heuwinkel R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):97–100, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Sequelae of early childhood brain damage: their significance for psychosocial adaptation disorders and criminal behavior] Schier E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(2):83–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disturbances of the clotting mechanism in severe cerebro-cranial injuries (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):471–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and pathology of new bone formation in patients following brain injury (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(9):577–84, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of acute arterial hypertension in the development of traumatic brain edema] Auer L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(21):655–9, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Studies on 2 cases of intracerebral multiple traumatic hematomas] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):841–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and prognostic considerations on supramesencephalic unilateral decerebration] Paini GP, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(1):37–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-traumatic ventricular hydrocephalus (apropos of 5 cases)] Interligi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):498–506, Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Post-traumatic intracranial arterial thrombosis (apropos of 4 cases] Interligi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):507–15, Oct 77 **(Ita)**
8 cases of the 'decerebrate syndrome'] Interligi M. **Chir Ital** 29(6):502–608, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[6 cases of right pyramidal motor deficit with aphasia] Interligi M. **Chir Ital** 29(6):635–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurogenic pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Noguchi H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):533–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Acute gastroduodenal lesions following head injury and burn: a clinical study of 85 cases (author's transl)] Fusamoto H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):139–49, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral direct injury of oculomotor nerves in craniocerebral trauma–report of a case (author's transl)] Fujino S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1065–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of intracranial portion of the internal carotid artery—report of a case in which the development of aneurysm was documented by several carotid angiographies (author's transl)] Funahashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):619–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus—report of an autopsy case (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1189–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of papilloedema in post-traumatic syndrome of cerebral circulatory excess and steal (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):113–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-traumatic craniocerebral syndrome of vasomotor origin: Livido racemosa universalis, pyramidal–extrapyramidal signs, speech disorders, progressive dementia, sometimes convulsions and hypertension] Herman EJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):633–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative studies on feeding of unconscious patients following brain trauma or neurosurgical operations] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(17):675–7, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgery of intracranial hematomas in closed cranio–cerebral injuries] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):5–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central nervous system function in tuberculous patients who sustained cerebro-cranial injuries] Beldava IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):53–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Associated maxillofacial and cerebrocranial injuries] Prokop'ev NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):73–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cranio–cerebral injury combined with injuries to the facial skeleton] Fraerman AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):6–12, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of azotemia in severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Iunovidov IM. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):30–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic–vascular disorders in the remote period following closed cranio–cerebral injury] Proniv DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):79–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical–pathogenetic patterns in the course of reactive psychoses in persons who have suffered cranio–cerebral injuries] Kudriavtsev IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):234–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempted prognostication of primary traumatic coma as based on initial clinical data and on a mathematical model] Tofović P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:109–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopedic prognosis of brain–injured adults. Part I. Rhoades ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):104–10, Mar–Apr 78
Head injury watch sheet modified for a digital scale. Bouzarth WF, et al. **J Trauma** 18(8):571–9, Aug 78
Injuries resulting when small children fall out of bed. Helfer RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):533–5, Oct 77
Brain evoked potential use in a physical medicine and rehabilitation setting. Rappaport M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):27–32, 1978
Brain lesion diagnosis by recording cochlear and brainstem responses to sound stimuli. Sohmer H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):11–3, 1978
Assessment of head injuries. Teasdale G. **Scott Med J** 23(1):97, Jan 78
Head injury and early signs of tentorial herniation: a management dilemma. Hoff JT, et al. **West J Med** 128(2):112–6, Feb 78
[Clinical aspects of traumatic apallic syndromes in children] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):370–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the brain stem reflexes in severe post-traumatic coma] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):227–38, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[The right cerebral hemisphere and the comparison between a possible and impossible visual perception] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(2):59–64, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmologic diagnosis and therapy after skull–brain injuries] Flick H. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):36–48, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Neurological and EEG-follow-up studies in head-injured adults: criteria for the clinical diagnosis concussion and contusion (author's transl)] Dichgans J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(3):144–55, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency and course of posttraumatic EEG–abnormalities and their correlations with clinical symptoms: a systematic follow up study in 344 adults (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(4):165–77, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in diagnosis and therapy of head–injuries and space–occupying intracranial lesions (author's transl)] Wüllenweber R. **HNO** 26(7):224–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Space requiring intracranial conditions and pregnancy] Unger RR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):177–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of ophthalmic artery pressure in craniocerebral injuries] Begu DC. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):107–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Echoencephalography in children with history of closed cranio–cerebral trauma] Telengator Ala. **Pediatriia** (4):67–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the fundus oculi in closed craniocerebral injury] Starykh VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):65–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of tests in the diagnosis of neural injuries] Gorbach IN. **Voen Med Zh** (4):56–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Surgical diagnosis of intracranial hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):66–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of psychopathologic and neurologic syndrome in severe trauma to the skull and brain] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):36–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic disorders in children who have suffered closed cranio–cerebral injuries] Pel'ts BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Native CSF spectrophotometry—contribution to the differential diagnosis of closed cranial injuries] Tichý J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):321–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional problems of the patient with acute brain damage] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1067–78, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mannitol dose requirements in brain–injured patients. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):169–72, Feb 78
Effect of dexamethasone on cerebral edema from cranial impact in the cat. Tornheim PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):220–7, Feb 78
[Metabolic study of Vincamine in cranial trauma (author's transl)] Van Laere E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(2):96–105, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of bencyclan on intracranial pressure] Liesegang J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(17):949–54, 20 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum activities of hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBD) and the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LD) as an index of traumatic brain injury. Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3–4):245–61, 1977
[Proteolytic enzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid after head injury—a preliminary report (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):47–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemistry of cholinergic systems in the CNS. II. Topochemical and quantitative changes of cholinergic transmitter enzymes (AChe, ChAc) in the olfactory system of rats following midbrain lesions] Wenk H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):940–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The changes of the lysosomal enzyme activities in injured brain tissue (author's transl)] Sato K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):396–405, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on lysosomal enzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Takasu N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):42–53, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the activity of various enzymes of the human cerebrospinal fluid in cranio–encephalic traumatisms] Ros Die E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):377–83, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A fatal brain injury caused by a needlefish. McCabe MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):137–9, 31 May 78
Adverse effects of electrical energy applied to the nervous system. Pudenz RH. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):190–1, Sep–Oct 77
[Relationship between the state of consciousness following cranio–cerebral injury and the parameters of the blow] Konakhevich IuG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):32–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of traumatic brain disease] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):370–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen (CMRO2) in the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(3):249–56, 1978

[LDH isoenzyme determination in cerebral concussion and contusion] Skorkovská I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):326–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biochemical study on damaged brain. Effects of steroids and substances extracted from the cold placenta on edema and metabolism (author's transl)] Takeyama T.
Nippon Geka Hokan 46(5):563–75, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Homocarnosine metabolism in brain tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:71–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Outcome following severe head injuries in children. Bruce DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):679–88, May 78

Measuring the outcome from head injuries. Langfitt TW. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):673–8, May 78

[Age factors in the prognosis of cerebral trauma] Zadeh J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(5–6):471–4, 1977 (Fre)

[Unusual form of suicide by nails driven into the skull] Virágos KE, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(50):3031–2, 11 Dec 77 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[Importance of brain injuries in patients with multiple injuries] Coutinho MF, et al. **AMB** 24(1):23–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on blood–brain barrier dysfunction around cerebral stab wounds, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson LI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):405–17, May 78

Rotational cerebral injuries near the superior margin of the brain. Voigt GE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):201–9, 31 Aug 77

The influence of laser on the brains of neonatal mice. Yew DT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(4):229–33, 1977

Civilian gunshot wounds of the brain. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):185–98, Aug 78

16. Neuropathologic correlates of supratentorial lesions in traumatic and nontraumatic apallic syndrome. Grčević N. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:109–13, 1977

13. Neuropathology of the traumatic apallic syndrome. Peters G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:78–87, 1977

Case reports. Histologic evidence of radiation necrosis following radiotherapy of primary cerebral tumor. Carella RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1324–7, Jul 78

Pathology and cause of death. Adams JH. **Scott Med J** 23(1):96, Jan 78

[Clinical and pathologic–anatomical findings in kidneys following craniocerebral injury. A contribution to organ transplantation] Zink P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:225–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsy case of head injury with a manic–depressive states (author's transl)] Deshimaru M, et al.
No To Shinkei 29(7):787–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lesions of the brain stem in patients dying immediately following cranio–cerebral injury and in those with short survival] Krzak A. **Patol Pol** 29(1):95–102, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphologic changes in the parathyroid glands following cranio–cerebral trauma at different times in the past] Mukashev MSh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):16–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Consumption coagulopathy in a newborn infant with an intracranial birth injury] Khodov DA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(7):83–4, Jul 78 (Rus)

[Morphometric changes in the parathyroid glands in craniocerebral injury] Mukashev MSh. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):15–7, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Visceral pathology in severe cranic–cerebral injuries and its pathogenetic mechanisms] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (3):8–13, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral autoregulation in unconscious patients with brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):270–80, 1978

The effects of PaCO2 reduction on regional cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):359–67, 1977

Alterations of the cerebral vessels in craniocerebral injuries: histochemical and angiographic studies. de Sousa Pereira JM. **Adv Neurol** 20:591–3, 1978

Relation between 13-minute 133Xe clearance curves and types of brain lesion in patients with severe acute brain injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:511–6, 1978

Reactivity of the cerebral vascular bed to CO2 in patients with head injury. Nyáry I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:517–20, 1978

Intermittent see–saw eye movements. Report of a patient in coma after hyperextension head injury. Keane JR.
Arch Neurol 35(3):173–4, Mar 78

Rat lung hyper–reactivity to stress. Beckman DL.
Aviat Space Environ Med 49(1 Pt 1):70–2, Jan 78

Biodynamic finite element models used in brain injury research. Ward CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):136–42, Jan 78

A CNV study in a group of patients with traumatic head injuries. Rizzo PA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(2):281–5, Aug 78

Vascular reactivity in the primate brain after acute cryogenic injury. Reilly PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1092–1101, Nov 77

Autoregulation and CO2 responses of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):689–703, May 78

Reproducibility of regional cerebral blood flow measurements in acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):366–77, Sep 78

Compartmental analysis of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injuries. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):699–712, Nov 77

Significance of intracranial hypertension in severe head injury. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):503–16, Oct 77

Intracranial pressure responses to PEEP in head–injured patients. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):254–6, Apr 78

Recovery of motor function and sensory evoked responses following brain damage in monkey. Toya S, et al.
Keio J Med 26(1):19–30, Jan 77

Traumatic effects on spontaneous EEG and evoked response in fluid–percussion model of head injury. Tsukumo D.
Keio J Med 26(2):105–24, Sep 77

Features of the clinical evolution following the acute stage in severe traumatic coma in childhood. A study of 45 cases of so–called apallic syndrome. Tomei G, et al.
Med Probl Paediatr 18:280–3, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

23. Studies on sleep during the apallic syndrome. Bergamasco B, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:155–9, 1977

22. Electroencephalographic findings in the apallic syndrome. Lücking CH, et al.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 14:144–54, 1977

24. Complementary examinations of the central nervous system activity in the apallic syndrome. Mingrino S.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 14:160–3, 1977

25. Electronystagmographic findings following traumatic apallic syndrome. Scherzer E, et al.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 14:164–7, 1977

Nervous reactivity disturbances in patients with late post–traumatic encephalic syndromes (II). Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):291–300, Oct–Dec 77

Pulmonary functions and responses to exercise of patients following cranio cerebral injury. Becker E, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 10(2):47–50, 1978

Pathophysiology of diffuse brain injury. Miller JD.
Scott Med J 23(1):93, Jan 78

[Campimetric aspects of occipital lesions. Old ideas; current concepts. Observations with the Friedmann visual field analyzer] Safran AB, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(1):9–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injury from the deceleration and acceleration of human skulls (author's transl)] Christmann C, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):314–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percussion mechanism of the child's skull] Christmann C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1309–13, 1977 (Ger)

[Corectopic oval pupils in head injuries (author's transl)] Cohen O, et al. **Harefuah** 93(10):286–7, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Luxury perfusion syndrome (excessive circulation syndrome)] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:662–3, Spring 77 (Jpn)

[Effect of some brain lesions on cholinergic mechanisms of hippocampus (authors transl)] Oderfeld–Nowak B.
Postepy Biochem 23(4):579–618, Nov 77 (Pol)

[Postnatal histogenesis and cell proliferation in the parietal region of mouse neocortex under normal conditions and following brain injury] Reznikov KIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(2):234–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked potentials of the brain in late period followed closed cranio–cerebral injury] Kharkevich NG. **Klin Khir** (2):73, Feb 78 (Rus)

[Arterial pressure in premature infants with an intracranial birth injury] Muchaidze IuA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):20–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recovery of several higher cerebral functions in patients with mild cranio–cerebral injuries] Domaev IIu, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(3):375–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the kidneys of patients with severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Iunovidov IM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(11):1656–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between changes in the mechanical properties of arteries at the base of the brain and the features of cranio–cerebral injuries] Kurme DA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (3):23–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlative relationship between changes in the volume rate of cerebral and peripheral blood flow and the outcome of severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Vasin NIa, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (3):14–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Brain injury and criminality. Mark VH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):486–7, May 78

Cranio–cerebral injured patients: A psychiatric clinical description. Stern JM. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):7–10, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of trauma involving brain and facial skull (craniofacial injuries). Claussen CD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 1(4):472–81, Oct 77

Vertebrobasilar spasm: a significant cause of neurological deficit in head injury. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):560–4, Apr 78

21. A neuroradiologic study of traumatic apallic syndrome. Benati A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:139–43, 1977

Significance of bilateral abnormalities on the CT scan in patients with severe head injury. Sweet RC, et al.
Neurosurgery 3(1):16–21, Jul–Aug 78

A sign of subarachnoid bleeding on cranial computed tomograms of pediatric head trauma patients. Dolinskas CA, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):409–11, Feb 78

Computed tomography of pediatric head trauma: acute general cerebral swelling. Zimmerman RA, et al.
Radiology 126(2):403–8, Feb 78

Computed tomography of shearing injuries of the cerebral white matter. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):393–6, May 78

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the meningeal vessels. Remarks on 2 cases (author's transl)] Mazoyer JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):585–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of the Scanner in traumatic cerebral pathology (author transl)] Collard M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(10):587–95, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral tomodensitometry (scanner) and accident sequelae: its medico–legal value] Metzger J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(44):2539–44, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic intraventricular extravasation documented by carotid angiography (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 6(2):161–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroroentgenography in studying neurological injury patients] Pustovoltenko VT. **Voen Med Zh** (8):70–3, Aug 77 (Rus)

[Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of brain contusion] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):13–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pneumoencephalographic signs of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Vaulina LF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):51–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Visual scanning training effect on reading–related tasks in acquired right brain damage. Weinberg J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(11):479–86, Nov 77

Von Monakow's diaschisis concept: comments on West et al. (1976). Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(3):411–2, Mar 78

The concept of diaschisis: a reply to Markowitsch and Pritzel. West JR. **Behav Biol** 22(3):413–6, Mar 78

Rehabilitation of brain injured children. Brink JD, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 9(2):451–4, Apr 78

FGP assessment of postural disorders during the process of rehabilitation. Arcan M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(4):165–8, 1977

The effects of message speed on auditory comprehension in patients with cerebral cranial injury. Bergman M, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 9(4):169–71, 1977

Tests of auditory perception in the assessment and management of patients with cerebral cranial injury. Bergman M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(4):173–7, 1977

Re–evaluation of prognostic factors in rehabilitation after severe head injury. Assessment thirty months after trauma. Groswasser Z, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(4):147–9, 1977

Development of comparative methods of evaluating rehabilitation after cerebro–cranial injury. Ron A, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 9(4):141–6, 1977

A description of an intensive treatment project for the rehabilitation of severely brain–injured soldiers.
Rosenbaum M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):1–6, 1978

Homonymous hemianopsia and rehabilitation in fifteen cases of C.C.I. Savir H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(4):151–3, 1977

SURGERY

Unusual intracranial foreign bodies. Report of five cases. Bakay L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):219–31, 1977

4. Surgery of traumatic apallic syndrome. Dalle Ore G.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 14:26–8, 1977

[Progresses in the treatment of skull–brain injuries in childhood] Gobiet W. **Chirurg** 48(7):461–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stab wounds of the brain. A case report (author's transl)] Kloss K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(16):551–3, 2 Sep 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetrating transorbital brain injury and intracranial foreign body (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):179–84, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of allogenic dura in frontobasal injuries] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(5):477–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Craniomaxillary fixation in maxillary fractures combined with severe craniocerebral trauma] Gel'man IuE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):81–2, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)
[Open skull lesions and wounds] Podkolzin IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (7):34–9, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of dura mater defects with identical tissue prepared and transported in formalin-containing gel media] Kharitonova KI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):35–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of local cerebral blood flow in patients with contusion and compression of the brain in the postoperative period] Kondakov EN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):28–33, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Orthopedic management of brain-injured adults. Part II. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):111–22, Mar–Apr 78
Methods for promoting functional recovery following brain damage. pp. 330–44. Will BE. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.** (98 ref.)
Cerebral energy metabolism in patients with brain lesions of normo- and hyperbaric oxygen pressures. Holbach KH, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):17–30, 1 Dec 77
Head injury management [letter] **J Neurosurg** 48(3):489–93, Mar 78
The outcome from severe head injury with early diagnosis and intensive management. Becker DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):491–502, Oct 77
Cranio-facial injuries. Hide TA. **Scott Med J** 23(1):99–100, Jan 78
[Continuous flow enteral feeding in neurosurgery] Launay F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1195–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex changes in prolonged resuscitation] Fiori M, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):311–21, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organization of the hospital medical service to the victims of traffic accidents] Elkin PA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):26–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation aid in craniocerebral injury in the hospital] Brylov EV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69–70, Aug 77 (Rus)
[Acute skull injuries at a hospital lacking a neurosurgeon—an analysis] Dahlgren S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2625–6, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Decentralized care of skull injuries] Granholm L. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2612–3, 12 Jul 78 (Swe)

BRAIN MAPPING

Third ventricular width and the thalamocapsular border. Hawrylyshyn PA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):34–42, 1976–77
Sensory organization of the human thalamus. Tasker RR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):139–53, 1976–77
Fractured somatotopy in granule cell tactile areas of rat cerebellar hemispheres revealed by micromapping. Shambes GM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(2):94–140, 1978
An autoradiographic, semistereotaxic mapping of major projections from locus coeruleus and adjacent nuclei in Macaca mulatta. Bowden DM, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):257–76, 28 Apr 78
Topographic organization of afferent inputs in monkey precentral cortex. Wong YC, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):166–8, 9 Dec 77
Histological data: Hollard and Davison (1971). Hollard V, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 29(1):149, Jan 78
Somatotopic projections of mystacial vibrissae on cerebral cortex of cats. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):997–1014, Sep 77
Body representation in ventrobasal thalamus of macaque: a single-unit analysis. Loe PR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1339–55, Nov 77
Concurrent mapping of brain sites for sensitivity to the direct application of morphine and focal electrical stimulation in the production of antinociception in the rat. Yeung JC, et al. **Pain** 4(1):23–40, Oct 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for express-mapping of visual neuron receptive fields] Meshcheriakov VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1100–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

METHODS

EEG field mapping. Ragot RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(3):417–21, Sep 78
In situ injection of kainic acid: a new method for selectively lesioning neural cell bodies while sparing axons of passage. Coyle JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):301–23, 15 Jul 78
The thalamic territory of cerebellar afferents and the lateral region of the thalamus of the macaque in sterotaxic ventricular coordinates. Percherson G. **J Hirnforsch** 18(5):376–400, 1977
Technical considerations on the use of horseradish peroxidase as a neuronal marker. Adams JC. **Neuroscience** 2(1):141–5, 1977
Deposit free electrolytic brain lesions: methodologic and histologic observations. Cox JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):969–73, May 77
Secondary brain changes following lesions: a new paradigm for lesion experimentation. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):951–67, May 77

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Schwannoma of the olfactory groove. Case report and review of previous cases. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):315–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
Photochemotherapy of human glioma cells in culture by hematoporphyrin and visible light (preliminary experiment). Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 78
Solitary dural plasmacytoma. Gad A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):21–4, Jan 78
The neurology of metastatic chorion carcinoma. Adeloye A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):27–30, Mar 76
Metastatic tumours of the brain and its enveloping structures in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):181–4, Sep 76
Nervous system involvement in malignant tumours of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Singh SP, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):109–13, Jun 76
Central nervous system involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. Kies MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):226–7, Aug 78
Intracranial neoplasms in infants. Farwell JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):533–7, Aug 78
Dermoid cyst of nose with intracranial extension. Card GG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):301–2, May 78
From the files of the KMA Maternal Mortality Study Committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(8):380, Aug 78
Period of risk for recurrence in medulloblastoma. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):159–63, Feb 78
Subependymal astrocytoma of the septum pellucidum: case report and brief review. Clark RM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(8):265–7, Aug 78
Intra and extracranial meningiomas involving the temporal bone. Maniglia AJ. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 2 Suppl 12):1–58, Sep 78 (115 ref.)
Tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Gumbinas M, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 18:305–25, 1978
Influence of brain metastases on the chemotherapeutic management of breast cancer: a case report. Pearlman AW. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):515–20, Jul–Aug 77
Animal models of brain tumors. Crafts D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:11–7, Dec 77
Distant leptomeningeal and ependymal seeding in cerebral astrocytomas. Bhatia R, et al. **Neurol India** 25(4):249–54, Dec 77
Medulloblastoma: example of late adult onset with statistical correlation relative to etiology. Seitz WS, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):295–309, 1978
Gliomas of the brain [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):106, Feb 78
Brain and spinal cord tumors of infancy. Farwell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:130–3, 1977
Heterotopic striated muscle on the surface of the brain. Virágh S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(1):85–9, 29 Dec 77
[Hypothalamic gliomas] Brégeat P. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:130–7, 1978 (Fre)
[Cerebral metastasis in Blacks in Senegal] Girard PL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):35–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of papillary metastases] Guilbert F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):1029–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra medulla oblongata and cervical ependymoma (surgery, apnea for two months and improvement) (author's transl)] Banayan A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):67–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningiomas of the sphenoidal ridge] Rilliet B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):349–58, 1977 (Fre)
[Intracranial leiomyoma] Thierauf P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(33):1280–12, 18 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Oligodendrogliomas: anatomo-clinical study (author's transl)] Andrioli GC, et al. **Pathologica** 70(999–1000):53–61, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The spreading of lymphomas to the central nervous system] **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:92–3, Apr–Jun 77 (Ita)
[Lipoma of the corpus callosum] Ferrante L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):266–82, May–Jun 77 (102 ref.) (Ita)
[Tumors of the central nervous system in children under 2 years of age (author's transl)] Kuwamura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(2 Pt 2):109–115, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of malignant pontine glioma, rapidly extended along the neuraxis (author's transl)] Asakura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):623–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracranial metastasis of malignant tumors—the classification of parenchymal type, leptomeningeal type and diffuse type, and its clinical significance. (Part I) Clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Galicich JH. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):29–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The epidermoid and dermoid cysts of the central nervous system—reported of unusual cases (author's transl)] Ohashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):585–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of prolonged course of brain tumor] Leĭbovich TS. **Vrach Delo** (8):118–9, Aug 77 (Rus)
[Primary hemangioendothelioma of the heart with metastases into the brain] Sgibneva OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):90–3, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Tumours of chiasmatic and hypothalamic regions in children (author's transl)] Dabdoub C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(8–9):621–32, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

S-100 protein and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in human brain tumors. Dohan FC Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):123–8, 10 Oct 77
Flow cytometry in tumours of the brain. Frederiksen P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):179–83, 15 Mar 78
Diversity of metabolic patterns in human brain tumors—I. High energy phosphate compounds and basic composition. Lowry OH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):959–77, Dec 77
Determination of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human brain tumors. Jacque CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(1):147–55, Jan 78
The distribution of nuclear DNA from human brain-tumor cells. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):13–21, Jul 78
Fatty acid composition at the 2-position of ether-linked and diacyl ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides of human brain tumors. Albert DH, et al. **Lipids** 12(9):722–8, Sep 77
Astrocytin and malignin: two polypeptide fragments (recognins) related to brain tumor. Bogoch S. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:133–7, Dec 77
[Concentration of lactates, sodium and potassium in brain tissue obtained during neurosurgery] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):683–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of protein and protein fraction levels in the serum and in chronic subdural hygroma in infants] Wacławczyk H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):587–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glioma cerebrosides of the human brain] Popova GM. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):169–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)
[Putreanin in the tissue of human intracerebral tumors] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):48–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity of cultured cells derived during ethylnitrosourea-induced carcinogenesis of rat brain. Hince TA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):424–33, Mar 78
Alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in a patient with a primary intracranial germ cell tumor. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2315–20, Jun 78
Blood-group antigens and antibodies in human brain-tumor cysts. Murray KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):164–8, Feb 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gross vascularization of experimentally induced transplanted tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Pakula H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):185–90, 7 Aug 78
Pores and tubule-containing vacuoles in altered blood vessels of the central nervous system. Hirano A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:461–9, 1978
Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the microcirculation of gliomas. Weller RO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:569–75, 1978
Abluminal surface topographical studies on the human brain capillary isolates in normal and neoplastic states. pp. 907–10. Murray KJ, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**
Vascular patterns in glial cell tumours and medulloblastomas. Bhandarkar LD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):19–25, Mar 78
[The clinical value of serial direct magnification cerebral angiography in the visibility of fine vessels of brain tumors (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):573–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF lipids in children with and without intracranial hypertension. Tichý J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):167–9, 1976
Effects of a new diuretic on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with supratentorial tumors. Hartmann A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):351–60, 28 Dec 77
Ventricular fluid pressure in posterior fossa tumors of childhood. Richard KE, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:35–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Polyamines and brain tumors. Marton LJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:127–31, Dec 77 (36 ref.)
Chemotherapy of human nervous system tumors: influence on cerebrospinal fluid sterols. Paoletti P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:125–6, Dec 77

Cerebrospinal fluid sterols in the evaluation of patients with gliomas. Ransohoff J, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:119–24, Dec 77

Radioimmunoassay of astroprotein (an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) in cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical significance. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):25–31, 1978

Attenuation changes of the ventricular CSF after intravenous injection of contrast material. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):167–70, 31 May 78

Desmosterol: a biochemical marker of glioma growth. Paoletti P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):399–405, Dec 77

[Intracranial chordoma—report of a case with positive cerebrospinal fluid cytology (author's transl)] Hosaka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1285–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homovanillic acid and 5—hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of man—concentration gradients between lumbar and ventricular CSF and variations in ventricular CSF— (author's transl)] Inagawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):565–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the fluorothane anesthesia of brain tumor patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):32–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on N, N'-dimethylnitrosourea-induced brain tumors in rats—especially, on microtumors. Jinnai H. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):119–37, Jun 78

Cerebral tumors induced by transplacental ENU: study of the different tumoral stages, particularly of early proliferations. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):27–31, 19 Jan 78

Induction of malignant tumors in Wistar and Sprague–Dawley rats by single doses of n-butyl-nitrosourea in perinatal and juvenile phases of development. Zeller WJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(1):9–16, 1978

Nitrosourea-induced brain tumors: an in vivo and in vitro tumor model system. Yoshida J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):365–74, Aug 78

Decreased glucocorticoid induction of brain glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase following transplacental carcinogenesis with ethylnitrosourea. Chang MJW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):771–3, Oct 77

[Experimental brain tumors produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (IV) (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1221–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The cytogenetic basis for classifying ependymomas. Friede RL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(2):103–18, Mar–Apr 78

Nomenclature for gliomas. Vogel FS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:51–6, Dec 77

[Intracranial intrarachindial ependymomas. Preface] Goutelle A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23 Suppl 1:5–6, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Classification of central nervous system sarcomas] Arendt A. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):281–4, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Scheinker's so-called subependymoma] Batolo D, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1001–1002):151–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary intracranial HCG-producing germinoma in a boy with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):122–31, May 78

Spontaneous rupture of the third ventricle in obstructive hydrocephalus: a radiographic diagnosis. Bhatia R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):159–65, 1977

Ectopic pinealoma. Report of a case and remarks on the treatment. Iraci G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):293–303, 1977

'Anorexia nervosa' in a patient with a clivus tumor. Case report. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):427–31, Jul–Aug 77

Lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with a frontal bone defect. Kushnet MW, et al. **AJR** 131(3):517–8, Sep 78

Brain tumor as a cause of epilepsy. Fincham RW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(4):165–7, Oct 77

Choriocarcinoma with cerebral metastases coexistent with a first pregnancy. Greene JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):253–4, 1 Jun 78

Speech arrest in a dextral with a right mesial frontal astrocytoma. Caplan LR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):252–3, Apr 78

Remote neurological effects of primary malignant lymphoma of brain [letter] Finnelli PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):397, Jun 78

Nevus of Ota with contralateral cerebral melanoma. Sang DN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1820–4, Oct 77

Trigeminal false localizing signs and their causation. O'Connell JE. **Brain** 101(1):119–42, Mar 78

Immunoblastic sarcoma of the central nervous system in a patient with lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Reddick RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):652–9, Aug 78

Primary brain stem reticulum cell sarcoma causing dementia. Wallack EM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):744–7, Sep 77

Laughing attack: a review and report of nine cases. Yamada H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):129–37, 1977 (36 ref.)

Diencephalic syndrome: a case report. Boonyaprakob U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):357–63, Jun 78

Massive spontaneous hemorrhage in primary intracranial neoplasms. Viratchai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(2):115–22, Feb 78

Malignant glioma and sensorimotor neuropathy. Mellgren SI, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):1–6, 14 Apr 78

Neurofibrosarcoma of the radial nerve in von Recklinghausen's disease with metastatic angiosarcoma. Macaulay RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):474–8, May 78

Atypical progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and primary cerebral malignant lymphoma. GiaRusso MH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2–3):391–8, Feb 78

Lipoma of the quadrigeminal plate causing progressive obstructive hydrocephalus. Case report. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):453–6, Sep 78

Extrapyramidal disorder with pineal germinoma. Case report. Lins MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):108–16, Jan 78

Occlusive arteriopathy and brain tumor. Mori K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):22–35, Jul 78

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors. Albright L, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:40–2, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Cerebrospinal fluid derivation in posterior cranial fossa tumor with hydrocephalus. Frerebeau P, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:43–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Brain tumor with ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy in children. Kwak R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:266–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Recurrent meningitis due to an intracranial epidermoid. Schwartz JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):124–9, Feb 78

Artificial embolisation of inoperable dura and sinus angioma in an infant. Köhler B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):451–8, Nov 77

Narrowing and occlusion of arteries by intracranial tumors. Review of the literature and report of 25 cases. Launay M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):117–26, 14 Dec 77

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Fishman MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):580–2, Apr 78

Characteristics of calcification in tumors of the pineal gland. Lin SR, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):721–6, Mar 78

Intracerebral meningioma with disseminated arachnoidal ossification. Yamashita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):95–8, Feb 78

[Pure bilateral agraphia, right astereognosia and arithmetic defects associated with a left parietal tumor (author's transl)] Bruyer R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(4):193–206, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse non-granulamtous reticular cerebral infiltration in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):969–72, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Meningo-encephalic localizations of non-hodgkinian lymphomas and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] James JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):621–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and associations of pituitary dwarfism. Study of a series of 135 cases] Calzada LD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):144–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concurrent meningioma and malignant melanoma tumor of the associated choroid (apropos of a case)] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):895–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of disorders of the intracranial optic nerve] Brégeat P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):901–14, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Optico-diencephalic gliomas] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):899–900, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Carotid stenosis associated with a cerebral tumor] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1211–2, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Tumour-induced precocious puberty. Discussion of the indications for neurosurgery (author's transl)] Fermé Jedynak CP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3195–8, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle associated with a hemangioma of the posterior cerebral fossa] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2139–40, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Preparoxysmal fits of laughter from misformation of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Hann J. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):107–16, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the differential diagnosis of bilateral retrobular optic neuritis (author's transl)] Bosshard C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):505–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The parkinsonian syndrome induced by intracranial space occupying lesions (author's transl)] Cohn DF. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):383–5, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Epileptic attacks in arteriovenous angiomas of the cerebrium (author's transl)] Haller P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):217–22, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Epileptic seizures in cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Hess R. **Praxis** 66(42):1343–8, 18 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoplectiform processes in tumors of the central nervous system: pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutical problems (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 66(48):1534–42, 29 Nov 77 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyotrophic lateral pseudosclerosis caused by meningioma of the foramen magnum] Frank F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(3):326–33, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical aspects of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes] Gainotti G. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):143–92, Mar–Apr 78 (106 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Garcin's syndrome] Kase M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:508–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Turcot's syndrome] Ohsato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:886–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diencephalic syndrome (Russell's syndrome)] Shibasaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:612–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bristowe's syndrome] Ueki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:476–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Repeated intracerebral hemorrhage in malignant astrocytoma—a case of apoplectic manifestation (author's transl)] Fujimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):585–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy and precocious puberty produced by astrocytoma—a case report (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1181–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):321–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of convexity meningioma presenting parkinsonism] Nishimura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):985–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amyotrophy due to parietal lobe lesions] Marquez JO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):210–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Papillary stasis with an unusual course in pregnancy] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):273–6, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Meningitic onset in cerebral tumors in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(2):189–92, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complex characteristics of an epileptogenic focus in intracerebral space-occupying processes according to the findings of electrocorticography, polarographic studies and electron microscopy] Chkhenkeli SA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):23–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the speech disorders in glial tumors of the frontal lobes of the brain] Stepanian AV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):95–101, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Jacksonian seizures in the clinical picture of supratentorial brain tumors] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):591–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cerebral tumour manifested at the age of eight years. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):287–90, Oct–Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

The value of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in the early diagnosis of metasttatic retinoblastoma. Greenberg ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):735–8, Nov–Dec 77

Stereotactic biopsies and computer tomography in gliomas. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):223–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Echo-encephalographic studies in patients with space-occupying lesions in the posterior fossa. Knibestöl M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):248–56, Mar 78

The role of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the diagnosis of central nervous system tumors. Deck JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):183–90, 30 Jun 78

Accuracy of scanning, angiography and encephalography in posterior fossa tumors. McCreight PH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):529–36, 1976

Electroencephalographic findings of children with subdural hygroma. Uhlíř F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):164, 1976

Occult retinitis pigmentosa simulating central nervous system disease. Pruett RC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):919–26, Jul 78

Peripheral polyneuropathy associated with primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):50–2, Jan 78

Suprasellar tumors and incidental optic disc anomalies. Diagnostic problems in two patients with hemianopic temporal scotomas. Keane JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2180–3, Dec 77

Improvement in the computer-assisted diagnosis of cerebral tumours. Du Boulay GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):849–54, Dec 77

Meningioma of torcular simulating dural arteriovenous malformation [letter] Strasberg Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):582–3, 17 Sep 77

Malignant melanoma and central nervous system metastases: incidence, diagnosis, treatment and survival. Amer MH, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):660–8, Aug 78

Hypothalamic tumors in children. Their diagnosis and management. Menezes AH, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(5):265–80, 1977

Hysterical symptoms masking brain stem glioma. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):75–8, Jan 78

A comparison of radionuclide scanning and computed

tomography in metastatic lesions of the brain. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):315–8, Jul 77

Craniopharyngioma simulating anorexia nervosa. Goldney RD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):135–8, Feb 78

A study of CSF cells by 3H–thymidine autoradiography and cytology regarding the subarachnoid dissemination of brain tumor. Ohta H, et al. **J Neurol** 217(4):243–51, 9 Mar 78

Electronystagmographic criteria in neuro–otological diagnosis. 2. Central nervous system lesions. Korres S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):254–64, Mar 78

Stereotaxic exploration and biopsy of tumours in the region of the tentorial hiatus. Scarabin JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):57–68, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Value of cerebrospinal fluid cytology for the diagnosis of malignancies in the central nervous system. Balhuizen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):747–53, May 78

Metastatic melanoma simulating subdural hematoma. Case report. Palmer FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):301–2, Aug 78

Pineocytomas presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Report of two cases. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):776–80, Nov 77

Computerized transaxial tomography and cerebral serial scintigraphy in intracranial tumors—rates of detection and tumor–type identification: concise communication. Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):476–9, May 78

Brain scans for metastasis [letter] Kane RC. **JAMA** 239(20):2115–6, 19 May 78

B–mode scanning of the infant brain. A new approach case report. Craniopharyngioma. Shkolnik A. **JCU** 3(3):229–31, Sep 75

Midline sagittal sonographic evaluation of the midbrain. Tenner MS, et al. **JCU** 3(3):205–9, Sep 75

Marker for pineal tumours? [letter] Barber SG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):372–3, 12 Aug 78

Detection and localization of occult lesions with brainstem auditory responses. Stockard JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):761–9, Dec 77

The present diagnostic approach of the mass lesions of the posterior fossa in children. Choux M, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:23–6, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Tumoral versus non–tumoral posterior fossa lesions. A clinical diagnostic problem. Di Rocco C, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:56–63, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Conventional methods of diagnosis using nuclear scan and recent progress with radionuclide transaxial tomography. Coleman RE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:97–108, Dec 77

Brain tumors: criteria of response and definition of recurrence. Wilson CB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:197–203, Dec 77

Computerized tomography of the head—part III. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 62(12):415–22, Dec 77

Recent cases of intracranial tuberculomas. Mayers MM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):256–60, Mar 78

Diagnostic importance and possible mechanism of a dynamic characteristic of the EEG in brain tumors. Dubikaitis VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):221–7, Jul–Sep 76

Neurodiagnostic tests in children with brain tumors: changing patterns of use and impact on cost. Winston KR. **Pediatrics** 61(6):847–52, Jun 78

Complementary role of computed tomography and other neuroradiologic procedures. Davis KR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):437–46, Dec 77

Unusual extension of an epidermoid cyst. Palmucci L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):299–303, 1977

[Intracranial expansive processes in childhood: clinical and electroencephalographical study] Havlová M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):312–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[First experience with an original craniometric method for determining the position of the venous angle in a lateral phlebogram in intracranial expansive processes (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):396–402, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical value of cerebral tomodensitometry (EMI–scanner). Review of 3,000 case records (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(4):230–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Bouttier test. Significance of resistance to pressure for neurological diagnosis (author's transl)] Stenvers HW. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(4):193–201, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impedance measurement in stereo–electro–encephalographic exploration of brain tumours (author's transl)] Scarabin JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):577–83, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitation of tomodensitometry in the study of diseases of the optic chiasma region] Metzger J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:59–76, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Densitometric study of tumors of the anterior optic tract and orbit (Acta Scanner)] Constant P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):893–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Optimization of complementary examinations. Apropos of an experience in neurology] Salamon R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):549–50, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Delineation of brain tumors by stereo–impedo–encephalography (SIEG) (author's transl)] Benabid AL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):3–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large partially thrombosed pseudo–tumoral aneurysm of the aqueductal area] Steimle R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(1):73–80, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative approach to the histologic diagnosis of cerebral tumors by combination of clinical and paraclinical examinations (EEG, computerized cerebral tomography, scintigraphy, and angiography)] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(6–7):387–99, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optokinetic nystagmus in neurology] Dufour A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):202–10, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of electroencephalographic and gammaencephalographic tests in cerebral tumors] Gaches J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2147–50, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems in diagnosis and therapy of head–injuries and space–occupying intracranial lesions (author's transl)] Wüllenweber R. **HNO** 26(7):224–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The trigeminus nerve in neuro–otological diagnosis (author's transl)] Reicke N. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1030–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain metastasis or basilar insufficiency?] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(6):158, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor or meningitis irritation?] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):346, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, differential diagnostic, and radiologic picture of primary sarcoma of the brain (author's transl)] Distelmaier P. **Nervenarzt** 48(8):405–18, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Fusiform basilar aneurism with symptoms of a basal tumor (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):688–91, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Oligodendroglioma. Clinical course in relation to histological grading] Neumann J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(2):35–42, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First clinical experience with axial emission computer tomography (author's transl)] Feine U, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):358–65, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of various diagnostic methods in 491 cerebral tumours (gamma encephalography, cerebral angiography, pneumo–, electro–, echoenecephalograph and plain films) (author's transl)] Mundinger F, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):669–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverse findings in cranial CT and scintigraphy in space occupying lesions (author's transl)] Fiebach BJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):239–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of computer tomography and isotope diagnostics in pathologic processes of the infratentorial range (author's transl)] Piepgras U, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):221–38, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the EEG in the diagnosis of epileptogenic brain tumors] Krüger H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(9):423–7, 1 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of modern intraoperative diagnostic methods in malignant gliomas of the brain] Maljarewski AA, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):91–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Space requiring intracranial conditions and pregnancy] Unger RR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):177–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral tumors presenting as cerebrovascular accidents] Pryborkin W, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):13–5, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary melanoma of the central nervous system] Fiocca R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):137–53, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of EEG response following intravenous diazepam administration in the etiologic diagnosis of brain lesions] Zacchetti O, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(3):243–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic validity of the Fadeuilhe test] Cazzoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):317–20, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical comparison between radioisotope brain scanning and computed tomography of brain tumors (author's transl)] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):197–205, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The smear method for histological diagnosis of the tumors of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Kinoshita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):143–52, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–standing headache and diplopia and recent appearance of right hemiparesis (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):17–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in making histological diagnosis on biopsy specimens of brain tumors (author's transl)] Ishida Y. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):353–61, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A case of radiation necrosis seemingly appearing as brain tumor (author's transl)] Mishima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):121–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electromanometrical extradural measurement of intracranial pressure in expanding processes] Janicki W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:433–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of expanding intracranial lesions where the anterior cerebral artery does not fill in arteriograms (2 cases)] Stroińska–Kusiowa B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):669–72, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of isotope scintigraphy and angiography in the diagnosis of brain neoplasms] Trojanowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):309–13, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multifocal brain tumor] Holyst J. **Wiad Lek** 30(17):1379–81, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties and errors in cerebral neoplasms in children] Horvath L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):311–20, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Visual field disorders in brain tumors in children] Maĭdan AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):208–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis meningitis and brain tumors] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):61–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glioblastoma of the temporal lobe in a patient with chronic suppurative epitympanitis] Timoshenko PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Ventriculoscopy in pediatric neurosurgery] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):3–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of metastatic brain cancer with its primary source in the pancreas] Demchuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (11):38–41, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between tumors and vascular diseases of the brain (a review of the literature)] Murzaliev AM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):48–53, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of metastatic melanoma of the brain] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):46–50, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical symptoms of thalamic tumors] Viruega AJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(6):431–46, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral tumor and electrocardiographic image of myocardial infarct. Role of focal myocytolysis] De Los Arcos E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):635–8, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Etiology of the electrocardiographic disorders in cerebrovascular accidents and brain tumors. II) Clinico–anatomical correlation study] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):41–4, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the central vision changes in children with brain tumors] Maĭdan AP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):28–30, 1978 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional problems of the patient with acute brain damage] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1067–78, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral pseudocysts following chemotherapy of glioblastomas. Poisson M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):143–9, 1977

Management of Burkitt's lymphoma involving the central nervous system. Ziegler, JL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):121–4, Jun 76

The Ommaya reservoir: newly recognized complications and recommendations for insertion and use. Bleyer WA, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2431–7, Jun 78

DNA damage in the intracerebral rat gliosarcoma 9L treated with 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea. Gutin PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3761–5, Oct 77

Enhancement of bone marrow toxicity of VM–26–CCNU combination by bleomycin. Hildebrand J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1695–8, Dec 77

Experimental chemotherapy with 5–arylpyrimidine antifolates: Further studies on toxicity and the responsiveness of ascitic, solid, and intracranial sarcoma 180 to DDMP and DDMP with citrovorum factor. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1325–32, Oct 77

Experimental brain tumor chemotherapy: DNA damage in the rat gliosarcoma 9L treated with CCNU. Gutin PH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:653–64, 1976

Response to vincristine and Procarbazine of recurrent medulloblastomas. Report of 2 cases. Seiler RW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):177–81, Jun 78

Synthesis of nitrosourea derivatives of sucrose as central nervous system anticancer agents. Almquist RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1246–50, Oct 77

The effect of large doses of dexamethasone on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with supratentorial tumors. Alberti E, et al. **J Neurol** 217(3):173–81, 14 Feb 78

Use of high dose corticosteroids in patients with inoperable brain tumours. Lieberman A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):678–82, Jul 77

Variations in response of human brain tumors to BCNU in vitro. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):580–6, Apr 78

Does dexamethasone inhibit the growth of human gliomas? Sherbet GV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):864–70, Dec 77

Chemotherapy in recurrent noncystic low–grade astrocytomas of the cerebrum in children. Sumer T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):45–54, 1978

Successful chemotherapy of pinealoma [letter] de Tribolet N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1228–9, 10 Dec 77

Phenytoin/dexamethasone interaction [letter] Vincent FM. **Lancet** 1(8078):1360, 24 Jun 78

Leucoencephalopathy in patients on methotrexate [letter] Waters KD. **Lancet** 2(8079):46, 1 Jul 78

Combination chemotherapy with MOPP in children with recurrent brain tumors. Cangir A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(3):253–61, 1978

Chemotherapeutic response in metastatic medulloblastoma: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nathanson L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):105–10, 1978

Pharmacodynamics and the blood–brain barrier. Blasberg RG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:19–27, Dec 77 (31 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy in patients with brain tumors. Gutin PH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:151–6, Dec 77 (63 ref.)

Methylprednisolone treatment in patients with brain tumors. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):114–7, Sep–Oct 77

Treatment of malignant gliomas and brain metastases in adults using a combination of adriamycine, VM 26, and CCNU. Results of a type II trial. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):17–28, 1977

Effect of vitamin A on radiation enhancement and survival in experimental rat gliomas. Allen N, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:160–3, 1977

[Polychemotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme (letter)] Schmidt CG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(36):1298, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy of inoperable brain tumors with dexamethasone (case report) (author's transl)] Prange H. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):295–7, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of cytostatic effects on brain metastasis] Krauseneck P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1231–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[CCNU in the chemotherapy of tumours of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Adinolfi D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(3):191–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of experimental glioma with nitrosoureas—comparison of water soluble ACNU and lipid soluble me–CCNU (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(8):891–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of aureolic acid and dactinomycin group antibiotics on human brain tumors in culture] Radzievskaia VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):103–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron specific protein (NSP) in neuroblastoma cells: relation to differentiation. Marangos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):49–58, 21 Apr 78

Isoenzymes of hexokinase in the developing, normal and neoplastic human brain. Bennett MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):189–93, Feb 78

Altered thymidine kinase or thymidylate synthetase activities in 5–fluoro deoxyuridine resistant variants of mouse neuroblastoma. Baskin F, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1031–7, Dec 77

Identification of dihydrofolate reductase in human central–nervous–system tumours. Abelson HT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):184–5, 28 Jan 78

The system of cyclic nucleotides in the growth regulation of cerebral tumors in the young. Kumakura K, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:30–4, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

[Lysozyme in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain neoplasms. Preliminary data] Gentile SL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2310–2, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on lysosomal enzyme in the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Takasu N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):42–53, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain tumors induced in hamsters by intracerebral inoculation of SR–RSV–infected embryonic brain cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):445–57, May 78

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Report of a case. Model LM. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):633–5, Oct 77

Varico–occlusive micro–angiopathy—a hypothesis [proceedings] Goodall HB, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):30–1, 1978

High incidence of ependymomas induced by BK virus, a human papovavirus: brief communication. Corallini A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1561–4, Nov 77

Transformation in vitro of glial hamster cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Rabotti GF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):113–24, Jan 78

Malignant astrocytoma following radiotherapy of a craniopharyngioma. Case report. Sogg RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):622–7, Apr 78

Intracranial histiocytic lymphoma with rheumatoid arthritis. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):75–8, Spring 78

Is the polio virus responsible for late central nervous system tumors? Ohry A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 78

Chemical– and virus–induced brain tumors. Swenberg JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:3–10, Dec 77 (63 ref.)

Radiation– and drug–induced intracranial neoplasm with angiographic demonstration. Komaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):55–62, 1977

Delayed evolution of posttraumatic subdural hygroma. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):145–8, Mar 78

Grave cranio–cerebral trauma 30 years ago as cause of the brain glioma at the locus of the trauma particulars of the case. Mrówka R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):57–64, 1978

[Neuroleukemia in children] Kogol TF, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):19–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of neuroleukemia in children] Koshel' IV, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):76–8, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome in children with acute leukemia] Kurmashov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):23–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and pathologic findings in a kindred with hereditary sarcoma, breast cancer, brain tumors, leukemia, lung, laryngeal, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2055–64, May 78

A 14q+ marker and a late replicating chromosome No. 22 in a brain tumor: brief communication. Yamada K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1193–5, Oct 77

Astrocytoma in three sisters. von Motz IP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1038–41, Nov 77

Repair of X–ray–induced DNA damage in rat cerebellar neurons and brain tumor cells. Wang TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):464–75, Mar 78

[Role of genetic factors in the pathogenesis of optic nerve glioma] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):169–76, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis of experimental rat brain tumor (II)—chromosome changes of brain tissue cells during pre–induction stage of the tumor (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):303–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor and chromosomes (author's transl)] Arai T. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):613–22, Jul 78 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial multiple hemangioblastomas—report of two cases in a family (author's transl)] Kitano K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):611–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial gliomas] Turowski K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):85–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytic infiltration in long–survival glioblastomas: possible host's resistance. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):27–33, 1977

Glia–specific antigen in the intracranial tumors. Immunofluorescence study. Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):9–15, 19 Jan 78

Tumor specific fluorescent and complement–dependent cytotoxic antibodies in the serum of rats with chemically induced brain gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):111–7, 7 Aug 78

Failure to demonstrate papovavirus tumor antigen in human cerebral neoplasms. Greenlee JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):479–81, Jun 78

An immunohistological study of immunoglobulin content of primary central nervous system lymphomas. Taylor CR, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2197–205, Jun 78

General immunocompetence of rats bearing avian sarcoma virus–induced intracranial tumors. Roszman TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):74–7, Jan 78

Surface antigenic characteristics of human glial brain tumor cells. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4267–75, Dec 77

Comparison of tumor–associated surface antigens on cells from medulloblastomas and from other neoplasms of the human nervous system. Sato K, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(2):83–94, 1978

Screening of human brain tumors for SV40–related T antigen. Tabuchi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):12–7, 15 Jan 78

Immunofluorescence study of lymphocytic infiltration in gliomas. Identification of T–lymphocytes. Stavrou D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):275–82, Aug 77

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 3: Microcytotoxicity assays of specific immune responses of brain tumor patients. Woosley RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):871–85, Dec 77

[Immunfluorescence of human brain tumours (author's transl)] Böker DK. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):363–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of human brain tumors for SV40–related T antigen (author's transl)] Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):383–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity of the patients with malignant glioma — with special reference to the depressed cell–mediated immunity of the cerebrospinal (author's transl)] Uemura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):931–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulin (IgG, IgM, IgA) levels in patients with primary brain tumors (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):1005–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipids and calcification in human intracranial tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):330–4, 1977

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in tumours of the nervous system. Delpech B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):33–40, Jan 78

Increased expression of actin–like protein in human and ethylnitrosourea–induced tumors of the nervous system. Toh BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4280–4, Dec 77

In vitro plasminogen activator activity in human brain tumors. Tucker WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):297–302, Feb 78

The uptake of 125I–labelled contrast media in human intracranial neoplasms. Ambrose J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):529–33, Sep 77

The hexose monophosphate pathway in ethylnitrosourea induced tumors of the nervous system. Coleman MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):83–90, Jan 78

[Immunocytochemical localization of gliofibrillary proteins (GDAP) in human cerebral tumors. Histological and in vitro studies] Maunoury R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):173–85, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of acid mucopolysaccharides during the genesis of brain tumors induced in the rat by methyl–nitrosourea (author's transl)] Engelhardt A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):197–204, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homocarnosine metabolism in brain tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:71–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B6 provisions in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):112–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Lymphocytic infiltration in long–survival glioblastomas: possible host's resistance. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):27–33, 1977

Clinical aspects and long–term prognosis of infratentorial intracranial tumours in infancy and childhood. Gjerris F. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(1):31–52, Jan 78

Melanoma of the central nervous system. Atkinson L. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):14–6, Feb 78

NURSING

Nursing care study: a patient with cerebral tumours. Carr AR. **Nurs Times** 73(45):1745–7, 10 Nov 77

Nursing care study: intracerebral hamartoma. Eardley PA. **Nurs Times** 74(15):612–3, 13 Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Gliomas of the brain among Nigerians. Odeku EL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):31–3, Mar 76

Intracranial tumors in Taiwan. A cooperative survey of 1,200 cases with special reference to intracranial tumors in children. Shih CJ. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(7):515–27, Jul 77

Multiple sclerosis and malignant neoplasms in the central nervous system: a clinical anatomical report of three cases. Spaar FW, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):23–33, 14 Apr 78

The resolution of discrepancies in the reported incidence of primary brain tumors. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):817–23, Aug 78

Primary intracranial tumours in Black and Indian children, 1960–1975. Quinn RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):211–3, 11 Feb 78

Oligodendrogliomas in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):21–5, Jul 78

[Incidence of neoplasm metastases in the central nervous system as a function of neoplasm types and age. A study based on autopsy cases] Schreiber D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):269–79, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Problem of the special pathology of brain tumors] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):11–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous angiomas of the brain. Account of fourteen personal cases and review of the literature. Giombini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):61–82, 1978

Metastasis of carcinoma to meningioma. Hope DT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):307–13, 1978

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Rhodes RH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):119–24, 20 Feb 78

Primary intracranial malignant lymphomas with particular reference to their pathogenesis. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):927–40, Nov 77

Mycosis fungoides involving the brain and optic nerves. Pariser DM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):397–9, Mar 78

Spinal intramedullary glioblastoma with intracranial seeding. Report of a case. Andrews AA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):244–5, Apr 78

Craniopharyngioma in the pineal gland [letter] Solarski A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):490–1, Sep 78

Induction of some features of glial differentiation in primary cultures of human gliomas by treatment with dibutyrl cyclic AMP. Haynes LW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):259–76, Jun 78

Central nervous system tumors in children. Farwell JR, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3123–32, Dec 77

Adult acute leukemia: frequency of central system involvement in long term survivors. Law IP, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1304–6, Sep 77

Central nervous system involvement by ovarian carcinoma: a complication of prolonged survivial with metastatic disease. Mayer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):776–83, Feb 78

Development of a clonogenic cell assay for human brain tumors. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2305–14, Jun 78

Multiple primary neoplasms and the nervous system. Schoenberg BS. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1961–7, Oct 77 (60 ref.)

BCNU-induced perturbations in the cell cycle of 9L rat brain tumor cells. Nomura K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):747-54, May 78

Gangliogliomas in children. A clinicopathological study. Garrido E, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(6):339-46, 1978

Unusual subarachnoid metastasis of an intracranial chordoma in infancy. Plese JP, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(4):251-6, 1978

Brain tumor in newborn babies. Takaku A, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(6):365-75, 1978

Displacement of the superior sagittal sinus associated with a brain tumor. Zilkha A, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(6):352-8, 1977

Medulloblastoma metastatic to bone. Packert RC, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(1):38-40, 1978

A subdural metastasis of an adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma. Presenting clinically as an intracranial lesion in an 11-year-old boy. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(4):380-2, Apr 78

Thorotrast induced adhesive arachnoiditis associated with meningioma and schwannoma. Meyer MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):366-70, May 78

Effect of dibutyryl cAMP on cell cycle progression of rat brain tumor cells in vitro. Nomura K, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):174-9, Feb 78

In vitro behaviour of brain tumours with special reference to gliomas. Lalitha VS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):225-21, Sep 77

Cerebral involvement in multiple myeloma: case report. McCarthy J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):259-64, Mar 78

Grading of astrocytomas using a Quantimet 720 image-analysing computer. Robertson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):469-74, May 78

Lymphoma of brain in an infant. Yenrudi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):352-6, Jun 78

Analysis of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced brain carcinogenesis by sequential culturing during the latent period. II. Morphology of the tumors induced by cell cultures. Claisse PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):391-8, Aug 78

Analysis of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced brain carcinogenesis by sequential culturing during the latent period. I. Morphology and tumorigenicity of the cultured cells and their growth in agar. Roscoe JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):381-90, Aug 78

Intracranial space-occupying masses in mental hospital patients: necropsy study. Cole G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):730-6, Aug 78

Gliofibroma. A peculiar neoplasia of collagen forming glia-like cells. Friede RL. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):300-13, May 78

Diffuse cerebrospinal gliomatosis. Case report. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):303-7, Aug 78

Spontaneous transdural extension of malignant astrocytoma. Case report. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):766-70, Nov 77

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system in children. Kosnik EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):741-6, May 78

Ipsilateral cerebral atrophy with thalamic tumor of childhood. Case report. Kwak R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):443-9, Mar 78

Epidermoid cyst in the brain stem. Case report. Leal O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):811-3, May 78

Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage and obesity [clinical conference] **Med J Aust** 2(26-27):865-7, 24-31 Dec 77

Pathologic tumor type and response to treatment. Davis RL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:83-7, Dec 77

Therapeutic implications of brain tumor cell kinetics. Hoshino T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:29-35, Dec 77

Neuropathology of tissues from patients treated by the Brain Tumor Study Group. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:77-82, Dec 77

Correlation of animal brain tumor models with human neuro-oncology. Rubinstein LJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:43-9, Dec 77 (84 ref.)

Differentiating medulloblastomas. Roy S, et al. **Neurol India** 25(4):219-25, Dec 77

Supratentorial leptomeningeal hemangioblastoma. Lee KR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):727-30, Jul 78

Solitary brainstem metastasis. Weiss HD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):562-6, Jun 78

Intracerebral Ewing's sarcoma: case report. Sonntag VK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):55-7, Jan-Feb 78

Fibrillary astrocytoma at the base of the skull in a 5 1/2-year-old girl. Wiharta AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(5-6):173-8, May-Jun 77

Periventricular spread of tumor demonstrated by computed tomography. McGeachie RE, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):407-10, Nov 77

Amaurosis and primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain: clinicopathologic study of a case. Fine EJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):338-40, Mar 78

Embryonal carcinoma with teratomatous elements in the region of the pineal gland. Arita N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):198-202, Mar 78

Cerebral metastasis from a malignant thymoma. MacDonald J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):58-60, Jan 78

Metastasis of carcinoma of cervix uteri to convexity meningioma. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):327-9, Nov 77

Sarcomas metastatic to the brain: case report of a metastatic fibrosarcoma, and review of literature. Zucker DK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):177-80, Mar 78

[The problem of malignant branchioma. A description of three cases of degeneration or epitheliomatous metastasis within amygdaloid cervical cysts (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):731-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retinocerebral reticulosaromatosis (anatomo-clinical case report)] Lebas P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):46-57, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial, intrarachindial ependymomas. IV. Subtentorial intracranial ependymomas] Goutelle A. **Neurochirurgie** 23 Suppl 1:53-109, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Cystic meningioma. An aspect of 'forme humide' of Masson] Moraci A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):701-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial, intrarachindial ependymomas. II. Pathologic anatomy] Pialat J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23 Suppl 1:7-37, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial, intrarachindial ependymomas. V. Ependymomas of the posterior cerebral fossa] Pierluca P. **Neurochirurgie** 23 Suppl 1:111-47, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Primary 'muscle' tumors or tumors with a myosarcomatous component of the central nervous system. General review and attempt at classification based on 2 anatomo-clinical observations] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1927-40, 23 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric investigations of the nuclear DNA content in ependymomas and plexuspapillomas (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):255-9, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exhumation for suspected poisoning--reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Sierra-Callejas JL, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):335-40, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraneural metastases of anaplastic gliomas (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(6):526-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stages of experimental brain tumours in rats. Investigation of serial sections (author's transl)] Wessel H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):204-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the general pathology of brain tumors] Güthert H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):3-10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of recurrent brain tumors] Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):307-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monstrocellular brain sarcoma. An 'in vitro' study (author's transl)] Bronzini E. **Pathologica** 70(999-1000):79-88, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoptic colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle. Anatomic, clinical and histogenetic considerations] Zanetti G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995-996):529-35, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the brain tumor (author's transl)] Ishida Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(2 Pt 2):159-69, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the brain tumor (author's transl)] Ishida Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):341-50, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the brain tumor (author's transl)] Ishida Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):247-54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrosarcoma arising in anaplastic astrocytoma of the brain (author's transl)] Nakajo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):391-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulse-cytophotometric studies on experimental brain tumor under the effect of chemotherapeutic agents, microwave irradiation and hyperthermia (author's transl)] Shitara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):199-207, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease with involvement of the brain. Report of a case (author's transl)] Iwata Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(7):837-44, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Headache, amblyopia, dysphagia and articulation disorder: (meningioma)] Igata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3046-7, 3408-9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hoarseness, ataxia and Horner's syndrome--pneumonectomy: (Wallenberg's syndrome) (brain metastasis of lung cancer)] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3050-1, 3412-3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Loss of weight (emaciation), nausea, emesis, dizziness and polyuria: (malignant neuroglioma)] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3042-3, 3404-5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete hemiplegia of the right side and a loss of consciousness (CT scanning and cerebral angiography): (brain metastasis of esophageal tumor and cerebral hemorrhage)] Yoneda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3048-9, 3410-1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma (lymphosarcomatous type) of the brain (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):97-103, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic meningioma--a case report (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):167-71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial rhabdomyo-sarcoma (author transl's)] Takemi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):971-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood polyamines in patients with brain tumor--special reference to relationship between the blood levels of spermidine and spermine, and histological malignancy in patients with glioma (author's transl)] Terabayashi T. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1215-20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia and brain tumor formation in complete remission (author's transl)] Sadamori N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(11):1349-54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous angioma of the medulla oblongata] Bień A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):185-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concomitant meningioma and glioblastoma. Report of a case] Martins Antunes AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):265-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vascular changes associated with glioblastoma multiforme: histologic study] Neto JG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(3-4):67-70, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The thymus in children with brain tumors] Kalinin VS. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):24-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoma in the region of corpus callosum and vascular plexus of the brain] Karpel' GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(6):66-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Germinoma of the hypothalamus and the chiasm (ectopic pinealoma). Report of a case] Escobar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(10):475-8, Oct 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal cerebral vasomotor response in patients with brain tumors. Schmiedek P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):253-8, 1976

Growth impairment in children treated for brain tumours. Shalet SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):491-4, Jun 78

Functions of the centre section (trunk) of the corpus callosum in man. Dimond SJ, et al. **Brain** 100(3):543-62, Sep 77

A temporal study of survival of patients with pontine gliomas. Hara M, et al. **J Neurol** 216(3):189-96, 7 Oct 77

Delayed visual evoked potentials with bilateral disease of the posterior visual pathway. Ashworth B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):449-51, May 78

Gaze-induced laughter. Leopold NA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):815-7, Aug 77

Intracranial pressure changes induced by sodium nitroprusside in patients with intracranial mass lesions. Cottrell JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):329-31, Mar 78

The effect of dexamethasone on electroencephalograms in patients with brain tumors with specific reference to topographic computer display of delta activity. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):601-8, Apr 78

Inaccurate reaching associated with a superior parietal lobe tumor. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):555-61, Jun 78

The autonomic basis of certain forms of activity in local lesions of the limbico-reticular complex (mathematical analysis of the cardiac rhythm). Solov'eva AD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):227-32, Jul-Sep 76

Clinical and electroencephalographic data indicative of brain tumours in a seizure population. Vignaendra V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):1-5, Jan 78

[Campimetric aspects of occipital lesions. Old ideas; current concepts. Observations with the Friedmann visual field analyzer] Safran AB. et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(1):9-20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on fibrinolysis in patient with metastasizing malignancies and in patients with non-metastasizing brain tumors] Scharrer I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1144-8, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurological classification of asymmetric pursuit and optokinetic response (author's transl)] Tsutsui J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1155-67, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional-cerebral and systemic hemodynamic disorders in brain tumors] Nesterov LN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):19-24, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in diseases of the central nervous system] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):33-6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maintenance therapy of adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: an argument against the need for central nervous system prophlyaxis. Armitage JO, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):697-700, Feb 78

The effectiveness of prophylactic brain irradiation in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Moore TN, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2149-53, Jun 78

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung: CNS metastases in spite of prophylactic brain irradiation. Levitt M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):131-3, Jan 78

Chemotherapy studies of various nitrosoureas: prevention of development of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors in the nervous system. Paoletti P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:161-2, Dec 77

[The postirradiation syndrome in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with central nervous system prophylaxis] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):375-92, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[3 cases of cerebral tumor with mental disorders at onset] Pérez-Rincon H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):473-7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral trauma - psychological trauma? Study of 47 children with medulloblastoma and their follow-up] Ullmo D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):559-70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain tumor and psychotherapy] Favre A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):385-8, 1977 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The reliability of computer tomography for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of meningiomas, gliomas, and brain metastases. Amundsen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1-3):177-90, 1978

The reliability of computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of infratentorial mass lesions. A neurosurgical appraisal. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):311-26, 1978

Carotid angiography in cerebral metastases. De Padua Bonatelli A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):193-7, 1976

Radiology of suprasellar ectopic pinealoma. Huckman MS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):515-27, 1976

Medullary arteries in cerebral neoplasms. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):209-15, 1976

Computerized axial tomography. The EMI scanner its application to paediatric neurology. Gawler J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):148-51, 1976

EMI-scanner, the proven advance in neuroradiology. Hill KR. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):152-6, 1976

Computed tomography and skull radiography in the diagnosis of calcified brain tumor. Gouliamos AD, et al. **AJR** 130(4):761-4, Apr 78

Cerebral hamartoma mimicking the angiographic appearance of congenital fusiform aneurysm. Olsson HE, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1049-50, Jun 77

Intracranial tumors simulating the presentation of cerebrovascular syndromes. Early detection with cerebral computed tomography (CCT). Weisberg LA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):517-24, Oct 77

'Silent' brain metastasis from lung carcinoma determined by computerized tomography. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):690-3, Nov 77

Cerebral metastasis--a study of computerized tomography. Constant P, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(1):87-94, 1977

The value of computed tomography in the radiotherapeutic management of juxtasellar tumors. Lee KF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(1):111-20, 1977

Intracerebral metastatic melanoma: CT evaluation. Solis OJ, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(2):135-43, 1977

Case report. Tandem lesions: chromophobe adenoma and meningioma. Brennan TG Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):517-20, Oct 77

Histographic studies in computed tomography of contrast-enhanced cerebral and orbital tumors. Gardeur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):231-40, Apr 77

Computed tomography of cerebral venous angiomas. Michels LG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):149-54, Jan 77

Case report: diminished density surrounding a meningioma, verified to be an overlying cystic astrocytoma. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):349-51, Jul 77

Computed tomography in metrizamide cisternography--importance of coronal and axial views. Roberson GH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):241-5, Apr 77

Dynamic positron emission tomography for study of cerebral hemodynamics in a cross section of the head using positron-emitting 68Ga-EDTA and 77Kr. Yamamoto YL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):43-56, Jan 77

Multifocal glioma visualized by contrast enhanced computed tomography: report of a case with pathologic correlation. Altemus LR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):324-7, Sep 77

Inflammatory disease of the brain diagnosed by computed tomography. Jones JN. **J Neurol** 218(2):125-35, 18 May 78

CT appearances of the normal tentorial hiatus and expanding lesions of the incisura. Constant P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):27-41, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tentorial meningiomas. A review of 15 cases. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):69-81, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mass lesions of the mesencephalon. Thiébot J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):83-90, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

The midbrain and its displacements in axial computerised tomography. Wackenheim A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):43-56, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preoperative diagnosis of a ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst by computerized tomography. Case report. Amendola MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1035-7, Jun 78

Intracranial solitary chondroma. Case report. Dutton J. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):460-3, Sep 78

Localization of vertex lesions seen on CT scan. O'Leary DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):71-4, Jul 78

Diagnostic value of humeral angiography and iodoventriculography. Comparison in the study of paediatric neurosurgical pathology. Bellotti C, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:117-8, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Neuroradiological and longitudinal studies of the pineal region tumors. Frank F, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:236-44, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Some aspects of the computed tomography of the head. Kricheff II, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:109-17, Dec 77

Calcification in brainstem gliomas. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):832-4, Aug 78

Tumor blush with intracranial extensions of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Banna M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):143-5, 14 Dec 77

Pathognomonic aspect of germinoma on CT scan. Dupont MG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(4):209-11, 31 Dec 77

Extravascular iodine in contrast enhancement with computed tomography. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):159-63, 31 May 78

Computed tomographic evaluation of therapeutically induced changes in primary and secondary brain tumors. Hyman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):213-8, 17 Feb 78

Dependent layering of contrast medium in cystic astrocytomas. Kingsley D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):107-10, 14 Dec 77

The diagnostic value of CT for radiotherapy of cerebral tumors. Kretzschmar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):245-50, 17 Feb 78

Serial CT studies of a metastatic pinealoma with reference to the radiotherapeutic problems. Schindler E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):127-32, 14 Dec 77

Computed tomography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of glioblastomas. A qualitative study of 295 cases. Steinhoff H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(4):193-200, 31 Dec 77

Cranial epidermoid tumors: diagnosis by computed tomography. Chambers AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):276-80, Nov-Dec 77

Intracranial dermoid tumor: diagnosis by computed tomography. A case report. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):281-3, Nov-Dec 77

Non-contrast CT scanning: limited value in suspected brain tumor. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):689-93, Mar 78

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):177-80, Apr 78

Computed tomography in the follow-up of medulloblastomas and ependymomas. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):57-63, Jul 78

Computed tomography in craniopharyngiomas. Fitz CR, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):687-91, Jun 78

Computed tomographic measurement of the xenon brain-blood partition coefficient and implications for regional cerebral blood flow: a preliminary report. Kelcz F, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):385-92, May 78

Radiologic findings of hamartomas of the tuber cinereum and hypothalamus. Lin SR, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):697-703, Jun 78

Extra-axial posterior fossa lesions simulating intra-axial lesions on computed tomography. Miller EM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):675-9, Jun 78

Spectrum of medulloblastomas demonstrated by computed tomography. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):137-41, Jan 78

Failure of computerized tomography to differentiate between radiation necrosis and cerebral tumour. van Dellen JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):171-2, 4 Feb 78

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy presenting as focal mass lesion in the brain. Cunningham ME, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):448-50, Dec 77

Radiographic diagnostic evaluation and surgical treatment of multiple cerebellar, brain stem, and spinal cord hemangioblastomas. Rawe SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):337-41, Jun 78

[Angiotomography of supratentorial brain tumors] Bonneville JF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):39-42, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in stereotaxic conditions (possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis and treatment of brain lesions)] Cohadon F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6-7):433-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of computerized tomography in the exploration and surveillance of diencephalic tumours (4 cases) (author's transl)] Gardeur D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2231-3, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of isotopic carotid angiography in cerebral neoplasms] Constans JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(2):75-8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The complex radiological diagnosis of brain tumours (author's transl)] Assmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):369-73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and classical neuroradiology in difficult diagnoses (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):663-9, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[On the radiological differential diagnosis of the tumour of the cerebellopontile angle by the complex use of bilateral tomography of the petrous bone, of pantopaque-meatocisternography and of cerebroscintigraphy (author's transl)] Assmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):240-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of encephalotomography and computer tomography in space occupying lesions in the midline and cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Clar HE, et al. **Radiologe** 18(3):92-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in 86 confirmed tumours of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):16-23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lipoma corpus-callosum] Hövener G, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):287-8, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Venous angiomas of the brain (author's transl)] Sartor K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):171-6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral macroangiography under hypocapnia and moderate arterial hypertension in the diagnosis of intracerebral tumors] Kornienko WN. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):97-102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sturge-Weber disease. Diagnostic value of computerized axial tomography. Report of a case] Fiocchi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(7):579-84, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological diagnosis of tumours of brain stem (author's transl)] Bernini FP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(6):497-526, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance and radiological findings of the transtentorial upward herniation in the infratentorial tumors--CT findings (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):287-93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT diagnosis of brain tumors--sequential study of delayed enhanced CT and radioisotope delayed scan (author's transl)] Komatsu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):287-93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma at the callosal agenesis--a computed-tomographic analysis (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):65-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of coronal sections in computed tomography of the head (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):531-9, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EMI-Scanner in the diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms (author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):497-510, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial dermoid tumour and its findings in computed tomography (author's transl)] Kadowaki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1267-71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge calcified tumor in the pineal region (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1095-103, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral venous angioma (author's transl)] Suganuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):77-83, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sellar and parasellar tumors visualized by coronal computed tomography (author's transl)] Sadamoto K. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):659-68, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of metastatic thyroid carcinoma to the brain (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1311-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive ventriculographic signs of cerebral hemisphere glioma extension into the ventricular system] Lebedev AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):801-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of intracranial space-occupying lesions with DTPA-Sn-99mTc. Calatayud-Maldonado V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):301-10, 1978

Detection of posterior fossa tumours in adults by brain scanning. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):122-4, Jun 77

Middle cerebral artery elevation. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):119-22, Mar 78

Value of radioisotope axial tomography in the diagnosis of a cystic malignant glioma. Carril JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):217-8, 30 Dec 77

Enhancement of abnormality in gamma images using Kohonen filters. Riihimäki E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):259-62, 30 Dec 76

Critical evaluation of postoperative brain scan in intracranial tumours. Poshyachinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(5):274-80, May 78

Scintigraphic assessment of vascularity and blood-tissue barrier of human brain tumours. Front D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):18-23, Jan 78

Steroid-induced suppression of gallium uptake in tumors of the central nervous system: concise communication. Waxman AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):480-2, May 78

57Co-bleomycin for brain scan diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Salar G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):137-40, Oct-Dec 77

Liver and brain scans [letter] Silberstein EB. **JAMA** 238(24):2600, 12 Dec 77

Indications for brain scans [letter] Vieras F. **JAMA** 238(24):2599-300, 12 Dec 77

Technetium-99m glucoheptonate in brain-tumor detection: an important advance in radiotracer techniques. Léveillé J, et al. **JNM** 18(10):957-61, Oct 77

Technetium-99m glucoheptonate as a brain-scanning agent. Tanasescu DE, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1037, Oct 77

Results with 99mTc-gluconate as a positive indicator in the diagnosis of brain and lung cancers in children. Mussa GC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):221-6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

An intercomparison of computer assisted data processing and display methods in radioisotope scintigraphy using mathematical tumours. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1097-114, Nov 77

The scintigraphic characteristic of astrocytomas, spongioblastomas and oligodendrogliomas. Kvičala V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(6):813-6, 1977

Diagnosis of cerebral lesions by Thallium 201. Ancri D, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):417–22, Aug 78

Role of the radionuclide brain image in the diagnosis of brainstem gliomas. Donahoe CR, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):735–7, Dec 77

[Comparison of the results of electroencephalographic and gammaencephalographic tests in cerebral tumors] Gaches J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2147–50, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical complementary contribution of nuclear medicine examinations performed with different radioactive substances] Lamoureux J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):27–31, 73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental comparative studies on the capacities of 3-detector gammaencephalography and computer scintigraphy (proceedings)] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):111–2, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor of the aged hidden under the clinical diagnosis of CVD (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):841–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of subdural hematoma and hygroma demonstrated by brain scan and cisternogram (author's transl)] Koga I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):247–51, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cystic subdural hygroma detected by brain scan (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):117–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of 99mTc-EHDP in brain lesions (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):347–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and scintigraphic studies of cranial bones] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Study of the central nervous system in children by means of isotopes] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(9):1063–7, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical studies with misonidazole. Wiltshire CR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):286–9, Jun 78

Lymphopenia caused by cranial irradiation in children receiving craniospinal radiotherapy. Harisiadis L, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1102–8, Sep 77

Fast neutron and mixed (neutron/photon) beam teletherapy for grades III and IV astrocytomas. Laramore GE, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):96–103, Jul 78

Characterization and radiobiologic parameters of medulloblastoma in vitro. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1087–96, Sep 77

Cellular response of a rat brain tumour to a therapeutic neon ion beam. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):401–7, Oct 77

Radiation therapy of cerebral metastases: a randomized prospective clinical trial. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1091–4, Nov–Dec 77

Palliation of cerebral metastases [editorial] Hendrickson FR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1223–4, Nov–Dec 77

Medulloblastoma: treatment technique and radiation dosimetry. Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):993–1005, Sep–Oct 77

Palliation for cerebral metastasis from carcinoma of the lung. Neece SR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(2):76–8, Jul 78

Recurrence of medulloblastoma after homogeneous field radiotherapy. Report of three cases. Hardy DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):434–40, Sep 78

Pineal and suprasellar germinomas. Results of radiation treatment. Jenkin RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):99–107, Jan 78

Fast-neutron irradiation of glioblastoma multiforme. Neuropathological analysis. Shaw CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):1–12, Jul 78

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiation therapy in the management of glioblastoma. Chang CH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:163–9, Dec 77

Therapeutic trials in the management of metastatic brain tumors by different time/dose fraction schemes of radiation therapy. Kramer S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:213–21, Dec 77

The diagnostic value of CT for radiotherapy of cerebral tumors. Kretzschmar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):245–50, 17 Feb 78

Large basal ganglia cyst in site of previously radiated glioma. Case report. Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):284–6, Nov–Dec 77

Case reports. Histologic evidence of radiation necrosis following radiotherapy of primary cerebral tumor. Carella RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1324–7, Jul 78

S1 nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae for the detection of DNA damage and repair in the gamma-irradiated intracerebral rat gliosarcoma 9L. Gutin PH, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):100–6, Oct 77

Midline pineal tumors and suprasellar germinomas: highly curable by irradiation. Sung DI, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):745–51, Sep 78

[Results from radiation therapy of 68 inoperable brain tumors (1950 to 1975) (author's transl)] Lütolf UM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):8–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Infiltrating tumor of the chiasm and the floor of the 3d ventricle, efficacity of radiotherapy] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):899–902, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial intrarachindial ependymomas. III. Radiotherapy of ependymomas] Gerard JP. **Neurochirurgie** 23 Suppl 1:39–52, May 77 **(Fre)**

[The use of computer tomography for radiation therapy of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Kretzschmar K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):226–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of brain metastases (author's transl)] Sack H. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):289–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological problems in the radiotherapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] Trott KR. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):282–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological study of intraoperative radiotherapy in brain tumor (author's transl)] Imagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):215–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of brain-stem tumors: A comparison with pinealoma (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(11):1052–7, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for malignant brain tumors--an analysis for the factors influencing to the survival rate of the patients (author's transl)] Yoshii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):549–57, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton beam treatment in the neurosurgical field] Hirakawa K. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):436, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Technics and results of teleradiotherapy with Co-60 in cases of tumors situated in the region of the epiphysis] Patyra R, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(2):209–11, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of radioisotope therapy of inoperable brain tumors according to the results of follow-up studies] Volkov AA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):9–14, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[An infantile brain tumor case with severe emaciation and hypersecretion of growth hormone (author's transl)] Nishimoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):121–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCG proved by enzyme labelled antibody technique in a suprasellar tumour--an autopsy case report (author's transl)] Tominaga I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):165–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of tumours of the posterior part of the third ventricle and the pineal region: a long term follow-up. Camins MB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):131–43, 1978

Intra-operative angiography in cerebral angioma and aneurysm surgery. Berger EC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):31–7, 1976

Subdural hygroma and its composition. Lebeda D. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):90–1, 1976

Anesthetic considerations in craniotomy for supratentorial lesions. Geevarghese KP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):143–63, Fall 77

Subgaleal shunt for temporary ventricle decompression and subdural drainage. Perret GE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):590–5, Oct 77

Surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with a brain metastasis. Salerno TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):350–4, Mar 78

An evaluation of the surgical management of melanoma of the brain. Bremer AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):211–9, 1978

Retrolabyrinthine approach: technique and newer indications. Brackmann DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(2 Pt 1):286–97, Feb 78

Surgery of the skull base. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):905–23, Jun 78

The value of preoperative shunts in posterior fossa tumors. Hemmer R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:48–50, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Posterior fossa tumors in childhood. Hullay J, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:54–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Results of microsurgical treatment of gliomas of the optic system and the hypothalamus in children. Schuster H, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:211–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Treatment and prevention of complications following surgery for tumors involving the posterior cranial fossa. Zaunbauer F, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:64–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Surgical management of malignant brain tumors. Ransohoff J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:145–50, Dec 77

Cardio-vascular monitoring during intracranial operations. Saini SS, et al. **Neurol India** 25(3):161–5, Sep 77

The infratentorial-supracerebellar exposure of tumors in the pineal area. Page LK. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):36–40, Jul–Aug 77

Giant olfactory groove meningioma: technique for reduction in blood loss and removal in toto. Salibi BS. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(5):145, Jan–Mar 77

Rapid recurrence of meningioma causing intracerebral hemorrhage. Budny JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):323–5, Nov 77

Surgical experience with craniopharyngioma in adults. Garcia-Uria J. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):11–4, Jan 78

[The trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach and tumoral pathology of the clivus] Derome P. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):298–306, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Super-selective catheterization and embolization of the arterial pedicles of 2 meningiomas of the posterior fossa] Dilenge D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):711–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-spenoidal approach to tumors of the clivus] Hardy J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):287–97, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of a homogenous series of 35 operated oligodendroglioma patients (author's transl)] Zander E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):37–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical intracranial hemangioblastoma] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(2):113–6, 9 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Exeresis of a giant extra- and intra-cranial malignant meningioma: apropos of a clinical and neuro-radiological case] Mohr G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1622–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of diencephalic disorders. Clinical study on the diagnosis of diencephalic disorders before and after surgery of tumors in the region of the sella and the diencephalon] Clar HE. **Fortschr Med** 96(14):749–54, 13 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusually long survival time in astrocytoma grade III—IV (author's transl)] Lobsiger E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(11):626–9, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Prepontine and parapontine tumors clinical and neurologic findings (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):153–66, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Should brain metastases be operated on?] Gund A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):380–1, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgery in recurrent glioma of the brain] Fried H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):325–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the operability and inoperability of malignant tumors in the cerebral hemispheres among children] Marejewa TG. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant tumors in the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):137–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative interventions in malignant cerebral neoplasms] Mohsenipour I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(27):1598–1602, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of Althesin in neuroanesthesia (99 cases). Some practical considerations after clinical trial] Onesti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):521–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of CT 1341 (Althesin) in neuroradiology and neurosurgery] Pacifico L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):495–507, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for operation in gliomas (author's transl)] Yamashita J. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):501–2, 1 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cystic craniopharyngioma extending down into the upper cervical spinal canal (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):687–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistulae found after removal of a meningioma--a case report (author's transl)] Bito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):397–400, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid cyst in the posterior fossa] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1335–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the tumors in the pineal region] Handa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1319–24, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Medulloblastoma with intractable ascites treated by carboquone--a complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1299–303, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of hemangioblastoma (author's transl)] Sato O. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1021–6, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of results of polygraphic sleep studies and cerebrospinal fluid pressure records in patients following removal of supratentorial expanding lesions] Darwaj B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):573–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple cerebral infarcts after surgery of olfactory meningioma. Pathogenic considerations] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):21–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Alloplasty of dura mater defects with identical tissue prepared and transported in formalin-containing gel media] Kharitonova KI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):35–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographoanatomic prerequisites for radical surgery of craniopharyngiomas] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of postoperative pneumonia in patients with brain tumors] Brodskaia IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):1–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery on brain vessels and tumors in the chiasmatic and cerebellopontine areas] Nádvorník P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):585–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Communicant hydrocele: a possible complication of ventriculoperitoneal derivations] Villarejo F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 35(203):39–41, Jan–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Multidisciplinary treatment for central nervous system tumours with nitrosourea compounds. Paoletti P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):287–99, 1978

Intracerebral delayed hypersensitivity reactions in

glioblastoma multiforme patients. Albright L, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1331–6, Mar 77

The value of maintenance therapy following treatment of central nervous system leukemia. Morgan E, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1005–9, Sep 77

Acute leukemia complicating treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Vogl SE. **Cancer** 41(1):333–6, Jan 78

Immunotherapy with autologous white cell infusions ('lymphocytes') in the treatment of recurrrent glioblastoma multiforme: a preliminary report. Young H, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1037–44, Sep 77

Development of Hodgkin's disease in a patient receiving procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine therapy for a gemistocytic astrocytoma [letter] Crafts DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):177–8, Jan 78

Iv methyl-CCNU, VM-26, and cranial irradiation in therapy for malignant brain tumors. Gutin PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1715–7, Dec 77

Gliomas: new ways of treatment? van Acker RE. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):112–5, 1977

Metastatic neoplasms to the brain. French LA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:41–6, 1976

A comparison of radiotherapy alone with radiotherapy and CCNU in cerebral glioma. Garrett MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):71–6, Mar 78

Neuro-oncology. Dohrmann GJ. **Conn Med** 41(11):696, Nov 77

Experimental evaluation of nonspecific immunostimulation and chemotherapy in the intracranial tumor-bearing Fisher rat. Selker R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:317–22, 13–15 Apr 77

Medulloblastoma: prognosis and prospects. Bloom HJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):1031–3, Sep–Oct 77

Primary intracranial mixed choriocarcinoma and malignant teratoma. Shin KH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):129–31, Jun 78

Adjuvant therapy in the treatment of malignant glioma. Kim RY, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(4):39–41, Oct 77

Radiotherapy combined with procarbazine, bleomycin, and CCNU in the treatment of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):861–5, Jun 78

Evaluation of BCNU and/or radiotherapy in the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. A cooperative clinical trial. Walker MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):333–43, Sep 78

The treatment of posterior fossa tumours in childhood. Lassman LP. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:16–22, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Experiences with radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of tumors involving the caudal brain stem. Zaunbauer F, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:80–3, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Treatment of an intracerebral rat brain tumor with Corynebacterium parvum and radiation. Douple EB. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:179–84, Dec 77

Prognostic factors for patients with brain tumors. Gehan EA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:189–95, Dec 77

Needle biopsy, high-dose corticosteroids, and radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant glial tumors. Marshall LF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:157–60, Dec 77

Brain Tumor Study Group: a survey of current activities. Walker MD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:209–12, Dec 77

Computed tomographic evaluation of therapeutically induced changes in primary and secondary brain tumors. Hyman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):213–8, 17 Feb 78

[Combined therapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] de Tribolet N, et al. **Praxis** 67(3):101–7, 17 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of magneto-biological effects in neurosurgery] Kikut RP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):97–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A long survival case of primary pineal chorioepithelioma with pubertas praecox] Ohashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1377–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of neuroleukemia] Dzherieva AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):26–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of malignant gliomas. A comparative study of glioma cells in smear preparations and in tissue culture. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):217–21, 15 Mar 78

Glial cell characteristics in bulk-prepared cell fractions from human brain tumours. Haglid KG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):243–7, 28 Nov 77

Some contributions of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of brain tumors. Hirano A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):119–28, 7 Aug 78

Ultrastructrual studies of cerebral aneurysms and angiomas gained operatively. Meyermann R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:557–67, 1978

Cell degeneration and necrosis in experimental gliomas. Lantos PL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):85–92, Feb 78

Ultrastructure of primitive neuroectodermal neoplasms of the central nervous system. Boesel CP, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):194–201, Jul 78

Ependymomas of childhood. II. Electron-microscopic study. Liu HM, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(5):281–96, 1977

An unusual fibro-osseous component in intracranial lesions. Rhodes RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):309–19, May 78

Scanning electron microscopy of neoplasms removed at surgery: surface topography and comparison of meningioma, colloid cyst, ependymoma, pituitary adenoma, schwannoma and astrocytoma. McKeever PE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):875–96, Nov 77

Ultrastructural aspects of medulloblastoma. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(3):207–10, Jul–Sep 77

Extracranial metastases of glioblastoma multiforme confirmed by electron microscopy. O'Conner W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):347–9, Nov 77

Neuroblasts in cerebral tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea in rats. A fine structrual study. Lantos PL, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):243–59, 3 Nov 77

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on gliobastoma maintained in organ culture system] Himuro H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1343–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic aspects of the early stages of carcinogenesis in the central nervous system] Avtsyn AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical characteristics of the degree of malignancy of brain tumors] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):34–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of craniopharyngioma. Observations on a case] Ramón y Cajal S Jr, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(4):283–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Increased urinary catecholamines in an infant with the diencephalic syndrome. Karpathios T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):511–3, Jun 78

VETERINARY

Mixed glioma and rhabdomyosarcoma in brain of a wild deer. Holscher MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):643–7, Nov 77

Thalamic ependymoma in a white-tailed deer. Nettles VF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):133–5, Jan 78

Central neurofibromas in two dogs. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):470–8, Sep 77

BRAIN STEM

Brain stem toxoplasmosis complicating Hodgkin's disease. Slavick HE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):636–7, Oct 77

The clinical reliability of brain stem auditory evoked responses. Kendall JP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(1):23–30, Feb 78

Primary brain stem reticulum cell sarcoma causing dementia. Wallack EM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):744–7, Sep 77

Abnormal ocular motility with brainstem and cerebellar disorders. Carlow TJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(1):37–56, Spring 78 (42 ref.)

Transient ocular bobbing in a case of brain stem encephalitis. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):573–5, Aug 77

Hysterical symptoms masking brain stem glioma. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):75–8, Jan 78

Selective impairment of hearing and vestibular function in a brain stem lesion. Kam-Hansen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):505–10, Jun 78

Lateropulsion of the eyes—a localizing brainstem sign. Frisén L. **J Neurol** 218(3):171–7, 16 Jun 78

Electronystagmographic criteria in neuro-otological diagnosis. 2. Central nervous system lesions. Korres S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):254–64, Mar 78

Gaze-induced laughter. Leopold NA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):815–7, Aug 77

Chronic abscess of the brain stem. Russell JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):625–9, Jul 77

Epidermoid cyst in the brain stem. Case report. Leal O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):811–3, May 78

Brain-stem compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Davidson RC, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2633–4, 12 Dec 77

Herpes-simplex infection presenting as brainstem encephalitis [letter] Fenton TR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):977–8, 5 Nov 77

Herpes-simplex infection presenting as brainstem encephalitis [letter] Kindley AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):212–3, 28 Jan 78

Experiences with radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of tumors involving the caudal brain stem. Zaunbauer F, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:80–3, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

10. Apallic syndrome in diseases of the cerebral white matter. Lehmann HJ. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:57–8, 1977

Brain stem abscess: a case report. Nair KR. **Neurol India** 25(3):189–90, Sep 77

Brain stem hemorrhages secondary to supratentorial cerebral softenings. Dumitrescu I. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(3):199–205, Jul–Sep 77

Calcification in brainstem gliomas. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):832–4, Aug 78

Solitary brainstem metastasis. Weiss HD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):562–6, Jun 78

Complex acid-base disorders in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's syndrome). Hirschman GH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):278–81, Feb 78

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). McCandless DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):935–7, Dec 77

Development of auditory function in newborn infants revealed by auditory brainstem potentials. Starr A, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):831–9, Dec 77

An analysis of dorsal and median raphe self-stimulation: effects of parachlorophenylalanine. Van Der Kooy D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):441–5, Apr 78

Role of the radionuclide brain image in the diagnosis of brainstem gliomas. Donahoe CR, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):735–7, Dec 77

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease): clinical and genetic considerations of its adult form. Plaitakis A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:32–6, 1977

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the brain stem reflexes in severe post-traumatic coma] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):227–38, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Supra- and intranuclear eye-movement disorders in brain-stem diseases in childhood and adolescence] Müller E, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(5):261–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute syndromes of the brain stem in newborn infants with birth injuries--case report] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(2):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of brain-stem tumors: A comparison with pinealoma (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(11):1052–7, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage with signs of lower brainstem compression--a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):379–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Pulmonary edema and pneumonia as symptoms of a secondary stem syndrome in strokes] Grushina AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1636–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary stem syndrome following infarcts and hemorrhages into the cerebral hemispheres] Solov'ev OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1784–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding substances from rat brain stem. Johnson DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1105–8, Dec 77

[Catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenals during the ontogenesis of mammals with different levels of motor activity] Rozanova VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):273–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radioautographic identification of serotonin axon terminals in the rat organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Bosler O. **Brain Res** 150(1):177–81, 7 Jul 78

Afferents to brain stem nuclei (brain stem raphe, nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis and nucleus gigantocellularis) in the rat as demonstrated by microiontophoretically applied horseradish peroxidase. Gallager DW, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):257–75, 14 Apr 78

Differential projections of neurons within the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat: a horseradish peroxidase (HRP) study. Jacobs BL, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):149–53, 19 May 78

Edinger-Westphal nucleus: projections to the brain stem and spinal cord in the cat. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):1–27, 7 Jul 78

Afferent connections of the nucleus raphe dorsalis in the cat as visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Sakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):11–35, 25 Nov 77

Brain stem neurons projecting to neocortex: a HRP study in the cat. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):489–98, 14 Apr 78

Afferent fiber connections from lower brain stem to hypothalamus studied by the horseradish peroxidase method with special reference to noradrenaline innervation. Sakumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):81–94, 18 Jan 78

Light and electron microscopy of degeneration in the brain stem spinal trigeminal nucleus following tooth pulp removal in adult cats. pp. 171–9. Westrum LE, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

Evidence for direct anatomical connections between the raphe system and other aminergic groups of the central nervous system as revealed by autoradiography. pp. 343–54. Bobillier P, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**

Afferents to the cat locus ceruleus and rostral raphe nuclei as visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. pp. 319–42. Sakai K, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**

Basal ganglia projections to the brain stem in the rat, cat and monkey. pp. 11–24. Hopkins DA. **In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.**

An autoradiographic analysis of the differential ascending projections of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei in the rat. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):641–67, 1 Jun 78

Extraocular muscle representation in the brainstem of the

carp. Luiten PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):669–75, 1 Jun 78

Serotonin neurons of the midbrain raphe: ascending projections. Moore RY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):417–38, 1 Aug 78

Organization and development of the brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: primary afferent projections. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):439–48, 1 Aug 78

Afferent fiber connections from the lower brain stem to the rat cerebellum by the horseradish peroxidase method combined with MAO staining, with special reference to noradrenergic neurons. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(1):85–100, 1978

Techniques for histological reconstruction of brain stem recording sites. Rigamonti D, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(6):345–9, Nov 77

Is there a decussation of the facial motor nerve root? An experimental neuroanatomical study. Ferguson JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:51–3, 1977

[Morpho-histochemical characterization of the connections between the dorsal part of the lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN) and the brain stem of albino rats) (author's transl)] Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):91–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the pathways of the cat spinal cord using the method of experimental retrograde axon transport of horseradish peroxidase] Maiskiĭ VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):125–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal pathways from different fields of the cat auditory cortex to the sensory trigeminal nuclei and ventrobasal complex of the thalamus] Sotnichenko TS. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):550–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent connections of the Ep field of the auditory cortex with the brain stem and the cervical segment of the spinal cord] Impekchian NM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):62–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical treatment of arteriovenous angiomas localised in the corpus callosum, basal ganglia and near the brain stem. Juhász J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):83–101, 1978

The microvascular pattern and perivascular linings of the area postrema. A combined freeze-etching and ultrathin section study. Dermietzel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(1):97–110, 9 Jan 78

Brainstem lesion with coma for five years following manipulation of the cervical spine. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):97–105, 18 May 78

Aneurysms of the persistent hypoglossal artery. Bohmfalk GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):291–6, Nov–Dec 77

Recent validation of 133Xe inhalation [letter] Meyer JS. **Stroke** 9(3):272, May–Jun 78

Posterior fossa revascularization: anastomosis of vertebral artery to PICA with interposed radial artery graft. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):281–6, May 78

CYTOLOGY

A microiontophoretic study of enkephalin and enkephalin analogues on brain stem neurones in the rat [proceedings] Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):147P–148P, Sep 77

Lack of biochemical evidence for a direct habenulo-raphe GABAergic pathway. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):353–6, 10 Feb 78

Funicular trajectories of descending brain stem pathways in cat. Kuypers HG, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):159–65, 4 Nov 77

Dorsal raphe, substantia nigra and locus coeruleus: interconnections with each other and the neostriatum. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):323–39, Sep–Oct 77

Location of brain stem neurons projecting to the oculomotor nucleus in the cat. Gacek RR. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):725–49, Dec 77

A study of the origin of brain stem projections to monkey spinal cord using the retrograde transport method. Kneisley LW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):116–39, 15 May 78

Efferent connections of the basal forebrain in the cat: the nucleus accumbens. Troiano R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):185–97, Aug 78

Site of termination of single pulpal afferents in the brain stem of the cat. pp. 181–90. Lisney SJ.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

Time course of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine neurotoxic effects on fowl diencephalon and upper brain stem monoaminergic pathways. Gargiulo G, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):261–74, Jun 78

A brainstem atlas of catecholaminergic neurons and serotonergic perikarya in a pygmy primate (Cebuella pygmaea). Jacobowitz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(3):397–416, 1 Feb 78

Amygdaloid projections to subcortical structures within the basal forebrain and brainstem in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(2):225–54, 15 Mar 78

Atlas of the distribution of monoamine-containing nerve cell bodies in the brain stem of the cat. Poitras D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(4):699–717, 15 Jun 78

Morphogenesis and morphology of the brain stem nuclei of Cetacea. I. The hypoglossal nucleus. Jansen J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):253–69, 1977

Comparative anatomy of the topography of catecholamine containing neuron system in the brain stem from birds to teleosts. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):229–40, 1977

Primary sensory projections in the spinal cord and brain stem of the frog. Székely G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):261–8, Sep 77

Effects of spermine and spermidine on single brain stem neurones. Wedgwood MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):445–6, Jun 77

[Fluorescence histochemical studies on the monoamine-containing neurons and their pathways in the brain stem of the Java monkey (Macaca irus)--stereotaxic demonstration of the localization (author's transl)] Fujita Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(6):689–721, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Shifting of the brain stem physiological impedance after ovariectomy and oestradiol implantation in rabbits. Oliskiewicz W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):285–96, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of etorphine on brain stem neurones in the rat: a microiontophoretic study [proceedings] Bashir AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):480P, Nov 77

Effect of morphine injectedin periadueductal gray on the activity of single units in nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):266–9, 23 Jun 78

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of met-enkephalin applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Flórez J, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):585–900, 23 Dec 77

Effects of morphine on medial thalamic and medial bulboreticular aversive stimulation thresholds. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):436–40, 14 Jul 78

Benzodiazepines: potentiation of a GABA inhibitory response in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Gallager DW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):133–43, 15 May 78

The effect of atropine on the cochlear and brain stem evoked responses in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Mendel D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):53P–54P, Oct 77

Cimetidine-induced brainstem dysfunction [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1096, 20 May 78

Stereoscpecific actions of morphine on single neurones in the brain stem of the rat. Bradley PB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):519–26, Jul–Aug 77

A possible site of action of bacterial peptidoglycan in the CNS. Kadlecová O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):699–702, Oct 77

Lack of tolerance to the depression of raphe unit activity by lysergic acid diethylamide. Trulson ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):771–4, Nov 77

Site of action of development of partial tolerance to morphine in cats. Cools AR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):17–33, 1977

Acute effects of alcohol on auditory brainstem potentials in humans. Squires KC, et al. **Science** 201(4351):174–6, 14 Jul 78

[Selective lesions of serotonergic raphe neurons produced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: effects on interspecific aggressive behavior in the rat] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):167–71, 9 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The serotoninergic system and development of the chick embryo] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):238–43, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipid-induced activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from the rat brainstem. Hamon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):915–22, 15 Mar 78

The effects of postnatal hyper- and hypothyroidism on the development of D-amino acid oxidase in rat cerebellum and brain stem. Weimar WR, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):139–50, 9 Dec 77

Lack of effect on brain stem and cerebral cortex Na+, K+-ATPase during heart block produced by chronic digoxin treatment. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):243–9, 1 Oct 77

Monoamine oxidase activities for serotonin and tyramine in individual limbic and lower brain stem nuclei of the rat. Hirano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):263–7, Jan 78

MAO activity in rat brain stem and cerebral cortex following acute and chronic treatment with L-dopa and ethanol + L-dopa. Renis M, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):392–9, 1977

MAO activity in rat brain stem and cerebral cortex: effect of acute and chronic treatment with ethanol and tetrahydropapaveroline. Renis M, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):1–7, 1978

[Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in the brains of rats during long-term deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1524–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Auditory brainstem recovery processes from birth to adulthood. Salamy A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):214–20, May 78

INJURIES

Communications options for patients with brain stem lesions. Beukelman DR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):337–40, Jul 78

Diffuse brain damage of immediate impact type. Its relationship to 'primary brain-stem damage' in head injury. Adams H, et al. **Brain** 100(3):489–502, Sep 77

Opsoclonus and palatal myoclonus during prolonged post-traumatic coma. A clinico-pathologic study. Turazzi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(5):257–63, 1977

17. An attempt at interpretation of the apallic syndrome on the basis of experimental findings. Rossi GF. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:116–24, 1977

15. Pathomorphologic aspects of the nontraumatic apallic syndrome and of the problem of traumatic brainstem lesions with a survival of several decades. Ule G. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:104–8, 1977

Audiogenic seizure susceptibility in rats with lesioned raphe nuclei and treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Jerlicz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 78

[A case of brainstem trauma due to insertion of a sewing needle] Ishi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1395–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem lesions in acute cranio-cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):641–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in noradrenaline concentration in brain stem and hypothalamic nuclei during the development of renovascular hypertension. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):376–80, 11 Nov 77

High-affinity, Na+-independent, strychnine-sensitive binding sites for beta-alanine in a synaptosome-enriched beta-alanine in a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat CNS. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):311–4, 1977

3H estradiol in catecholamine neurons of rat brain stem: combined localization by autoradiography and formaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Heritage AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):607–30, 15 Dec 77

Leigh's encephalomyelopathy in a patient with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in muscle tissue. Willems JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):850–7, Dec 77

Serotonin and substance P coexist i, neurons of the rat's central nervous system. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1582–6, Mar 78

Specificity of amphetamine induced release of norepinephrine and serotonin from rat brain in vitro. Ziance RJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):627–44, Dec 77

[Retrograde axoplasmic transport of serotonin in central mono-aminergic neurons] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(12):1179–82, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The arterial angioarchitecture of the Arnold-Chiari malformation. De Reuck J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(1):61–5, 1977

Chronic brainstem encephalitis with mental symptoms and ataxia: report of three cases with necropsy. Ueno T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):516–24, Jun 78

Demyelinating, degenerative, and vascular disease. Dooley DM. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):220–4, Sep–Oct 77

[Dyskinesia in Leigh's subacute necrotic encephalomyelopathy] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):307–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of senile changes in brain stem nuclei] Yamada M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh), diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Erzsébet B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2695–700, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

['Ragged red' fibers in Leigh's syndrome (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(2):108–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the brain stem in patients dying immediately following cranio-cerebral injury and in those with short survival] Krzak A. **Patol Pol** 29(1):95–102, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Instrumental ocular conditioning in acute pretrigeminal cat. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):71–7, 1978

Antinociceptive effect of dopaminergic neurotransmission evoked by mesencephalic stimulation on spinal interneuronal activity in cats. Fung SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:233–42, 1977

Effects of hypothermia on the human brainstem auditory response. Stockard JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):368–70, Apr 78

Brainstem control of spinal pain-transmission neurons. Fields HL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:217–48, 1978 (265 ref.)

Brainstem mechanisms for rapid and slow eye movements. Raphan T, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:527–52, 1978 (231 ref.)

Some physiological aspects of the basal ganglia. Excitation

of the neurons of the globus pallidus by the brain stem structures. Ueki A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3-4):296-301, 1976-77

Neural mechanism for production of spasmodic expiratory response like cough induced by amygdala stimulation in the cat. I. Pathways from the amygdala to the lower brain stem. Kito G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):116-28, Sep 77

Does the nucleus raphes participate in the regulation of resting and stress-induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in the pigeon? Maurin J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):53-65, Feb 78

Auditory nerve and brain stem responses. Comparison in awake and unconscious subjects. Sohmer H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):228-30, Apr 78

Fastigial evoked eye movement and brain stem neuronal behavior in the alert monkey. Cogdell B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):658-66, Nov 77

Brain stem response audiometry at speech frequencies. Kodera K, et al. **Audiology** 16(6):469-79, Nov-Dec 77

Latency of brain stem responses to chirps (linear frequency-ramp bursts). Relationship between certain physical parameters of the stimulus and nervous activity. Trenque P, et al. **Audiology** 17(3):213-31, May-Jun 78

Correlation between effects of brain-stem stimulation and effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline on non-nociceptive and nociceptive spinal interneurones [proceedings] Belcher G. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):149P-150P, Sep 77

The effect of lithium on the increase in forebrain 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid produced by raphe stimulation. Collard KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):137-42, Jan 78

Predatory behavior in the cat elicited by lower brain stem and hypothalamic stimulation: a comparison. Bandler RJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(6):440-60, 1977

Serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons of the dorsal raphe: reciprocal changes in firing induced by peripheral nerve stimulation. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):169-75, 15 Sep 78

The differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and raphe stimulation on nociceptive and non-nociceptive dorsal horn interneurones in the cat. Belcher G, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):307-21, 4 Aug 78

The dorsal and medial raphe projections to the substantia nigra in the rat: electrophysiological, biochemical and behavioural observations. Dray A, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):431-42, 11 Aug 78

Interpretation of the vertex short-latency acoustic response: a study of single neurons in the brain stem. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):291-303, 2 Dec 77

Chlorimipramine inhibition of muricide: the role of the ascending 5-HT projection. Marks PC, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):270-3, 23 Jun 78

Analgesic electrical stimulation of the feline nucleus raphe magnus: development of tolerance and its reversal by 5-HTP. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):404-9, 12 May 78

Analgesia from rostral brain stem stimulation in the rat. Rhodes DL, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):521-32, 31 Mar 78

Excitation and inhibition of neurons in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis following periaqueductal gray stimulation. Andersen RK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):157-61, Feb 78

Auditory brain stem potentials in monkey (M. mulatta) and man. Allen AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):53-63, Jul 78

Correlations between psychophysical magnitude estimates and simultaneously obtained auditory nerve, brain stem and cortical responses to click stimuli in man. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):802-12, Dec 77

Normal variability of the brain-stem auditory evoked response in young and old adult subjects. Rowe MJ 3d. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(4):459-70, Apr 78

Acupuncture reduces the trigeminal evoked response in decerebrate cats. Kerr FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):84-95, Aug 78

Latency changes in brain stem auditory evoked potentials associated with impaired brain myelination. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):111-8, 1 Jan 78

Activation of a noradrenergic pathway from the brain stem to rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):207-11, 1977

Interactions between brain stem raphe nuclei and the trigeminal nuclei. pp. 307-17. Lovick TA, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

The use of tooth pulp stimulation to evaluate the analgesia induced by stimulation of raphe nuclei in the cat. pp. 319-30. Oliveras JL, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

Analysis of the click-evoked brainstem potentials in man unsing high-pass noise masking. Don M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(4):1084-92, Apr 78

Acoustically dependent latency shifts of BSER (wave V) in man. Klein AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(6):1887-95, Jun 78

Brainstem evoked response (BER) audiometry at various stimulus presentation rates. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(2):59-62, Sep-Oct 77

Brainstem auditory evoked responses. Leschey WH Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):173-6, Jun 78

Responses of thermosensitive preoptic and septal neurons to hippocampal and brain stem stimulation. Boulant JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1356-68, Nov 77

Techniques employed to study discharges of cerebellar and brain-stem single neurones in cats walking on a moving belt [proceedings] Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:3P-5P, Apr 78

The effects of stimulating nucleus raphe medianus on the recurrent inhibition of motoneurones [proceedings] Barasi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):77P-78P, Dec 77

Specific responses of rat raphé neurones to skin temperature. Dickenson AH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):227-93, Dec 77

Bulbar raphe neurones with projections to the spinal trigeminal nucleus and the lumbar cord in the cat [proceedings] Lovick TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:61P-62P, Apr 78

Facilitation of raphespinal and other bulbar raphe neurones by stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex [proceedings] West DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:47P, Apr 78

Audiograms derived from the brain stem response. Mitchell C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(12):2016-22, Dec 77

Serotonin-mediated cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the raphe nuclei in the rat. Smits JF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):173-8, 10 Jul 78

Auditory responses from the brainstem: 'far-field' but not so far afield [editorial] Klass DW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):823-4, Dec 77

Brainstem auditory responses [letter] Lynn GE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(5):345, May 78

Brainstem auditory responses [letter] Rose DE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):477, Jul 78

Raphe induced inhibition of intralaminar thalamic unitary activities and its blockade by para-chlorophenylalanine in cats. Ishida Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):1-4, Dec 77

Effect of electrical stimulation of the canine brain stem on the secretion of ACTH and growth hormone (GH). Rose JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):352-62, 1976

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the modulation of acoustic brainstem (far-field) potentials. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):447-9, Jun 77

Serotonergic basis of reward in median raphé of the rat. Miliaressis E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):177-80, Aug 77

Effects of midbrain raphe destruction on sleep and locomotor activity in rats. Bouhuys AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):535-41, Oct 77

Neural pathway mediating somatic evoked responses in the caudate nucleus of cats. Diez-Martinez O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):269-76, Aug 77

The effect of lesions of raphe nuclei on the cataleptic action of neuroleptics. Przewłocka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):581-9, Nov-Dec 77

The effect of lesions of dorsal or median raphe nucleus on rat behavior. Przewłocka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):573-9, Nov-Dec 77

Acute and chronic hypertension after lesions and transections of the rat brain stem. De Jong W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:189-97, 1977

Brain stem vasomotor circuits involved in the genesis and entrainment of sympathetic nervous rhythms. Gebber GL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:61-75, 1977 (23 ref.)

Supramedullary organization of vasomotor control. Hilton SM. **Prog Brain Res** 47:77-81, 1977

Effects of medial raphe and raphe magnus lesions on the analgesic activity of morphine and methadone. Chance WT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):133-7, 1 Mar 78

Frequency following auditory brain stem responses in man. Huis in't Veld F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(1):27-34, 1977

The effect of onset, offset and rise-decay times of tone bursts on brain stem response. Kodera K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(4):205-10, 1977

Auditory brain stem responses to pure tone stimuli. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(1):51-6, 1977

Chronically decerebrate rats demonstrate satiation but not bait shyness. Grill HJ, et al. **Science** 201(4352):267-9, 21 Jul 78

Ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) burst neurons: correlative evidence for neuronal generators of PGO waves. McCarley RW, et al. **Science** 201(4352):269-72, 21 Jul 78

Clinical applications of brain stem response audiometry. Glattke TJ. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:169-80, 1977

[Recording of potentials in the cochlea and brain stem via surface electrodes (author's transl)] Uziel A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(1-2):19-32, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep organisation in the kitten following early lesions to the structures involved in the regulation of alertness (author's transl)] Adrien J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):278-83, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesia: role of the brainstem (author's transl)] Besson JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):32-7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for recording auditory evoked brain stem responses for use with objective audiometry and in neurology (author's transl)] Marillaud A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):503-8, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory brain stem response and middle latency response in hearing test. (I) Investigations in normal adult subjects (author's transl)] Hirai Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(5):477-86, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem responses to successive click stimuli (author's transl)] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(7):717-28, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked responses (author's transl)] Hashimoto I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):431-6, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the inferior central raphe nucleus on spontaneous and induced thalamic neuron activity in awake cats] Al'b-Fessar D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):387-90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationships between central and local mechanisms regulating hemodynamics] Gurevich MI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):598-606, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of bulbar and spinal formations in regulating the volume and resistance vessels of a musculocutaneous region] Tiurenkov IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):682-92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between central and peripheral mechanisms in regulating capacitance vessels] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):607-17, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of midbrain raphe nuclei on the behavioral effects of dopaminergic substances and l-tryptophan] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1030-5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of midbrain raphe nuclei on elaboration and preservation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Stalkova R. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1257-61, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain stem potentials in chronic alcohol intoxication and alcohol withdrawal. Chu NS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):596-602, Sep 78

St Louis encephalitis with particular involvement of the brain stem. Kaplan AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):45-6, Jan 78

Seizures of axial structures. Presumptive evidence for brain stem origin. Nathanson M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):448-52, Jul 78

Human auditory nerve action potentials and brain stem evoked responses: effects of audiogram shape and lesion location. Coats AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):605-22, Oct 77

Prediction of sensorineural hearing level from the brain stem evoked response. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):456-61, Aug 78

Pre- and post-operative brainstem responses in a case of acoustic neuroma, sparing the VIII nerve. Mackay IS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):233-8, Aug 77

Auditory nerve and brain-stem evoked responses in normal, autistic, minimal brain dysfunction and psychomotor retarded children. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(3):380-8, Mar 78

Effects of increased stimulus rate on brainstem electric response (BER) audiometry as a function of age. Fujikawa SM, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(3):147-50, Nov-Dec 77

Evidence from auditory nerve and brainstem evoked responses for an organic brain lesion in children with autistic traits. Student M, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):13-20, Mar 78

Electrocochleography and brain stem responses used in the diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):447-59, Dec 77

Brainstem auditory responses [letter] Rose DE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(2):132-3, Feb 78

Detection and localization of occult lesions with brainstem auditory responses. Stockard JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):761-9, Dec 77

20. Temperature regulation in acute and chronic mesencephalic syndrome and in apallic syndrome. Lausberg G. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:134-8, 1977

19. Clinical pathophysiology of the apallic syndrome. Lücking CH. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:129-32, 1977

25. Electronystagmographic findings following traumatic apallic syndrome. Scherzer E, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:164-7, 1977

Sensorineural hearing impairment: clinical differentiation. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):195-9, Feb 78

Effects of pain-attenuating brain stimulation and morphine on electrical activity in the raphe nuclei of the awake rat. Oleson TD, et al. **Pain** 4(3):211-30, Feb 78

Observations on electric brain-stem responses in retrocochlear hearing loss: a preliminary report. Rosenhamer HJ. **Scand Audiol** 6(4):179-96, 1977

Auditory brain stem responses in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Terkildsen K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(1):43-7, 1977

Brain lesion diagnosis by recording cochlear and brainstem

responses to sound stimuli. Sohmer H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):11–3, 1978

Acoustic neuroma: results of brain stem evoked response audiometry. Miller GW, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1062–4, Sep 78

[Raphe nucleus and corticorophic activity in pigeons] Maurin J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):850–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epiletpic nature of various brain–stem attacks. Comment on the paper by F.L. Glötzner et al.: 'Brain–stem attacks with circumscribed elementary symptomatic'.) this journal 47, 571–4, 1976) (letter)] Wolf P. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):566–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute oculomotor disorders in atonic brain stem seizures] Haas W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):678–82, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the so–called brain stem function tests] Zwiener U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):653–60, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the pathophysiology of brain–stem seizures with tonus dysregulations] Haas W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):62–4, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The evoked retroauricular response to homo– and contralateral acoustic stimulation in hepatolenticular degeneration (study of 8 cases)] Puxeddu P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):624–38, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in neurological disease of brain stem (author's transl)] Kaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):791–801, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesia induced by creation of a generator of excitation in the midbrain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):145–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of individual brain regions in the development of acute prolapse of the brain] Lagutin AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):276–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in men with hypogonadism] Gol'ber IL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):35–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of the EEG in the secondary stem syndrome in patients with acute circulatory disorders in the cerebral hemispheres] Solov'ev OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):48–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vestibulo–cochlear single unit responses to microwave radiation. pp. 314–33. Lebovitz RM, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography in a transient brain stem disorder. Gilner LI, et al. **AJR** 130(2):357–9, Feb 78

Radiographic diagnostic evaluation and surgical treatment of multiple cerebellar, brain stem, and spinal cord hemangioblastomas. Rawe SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):337–41, Jun 78

[Radiological diagnosis of tumours of brain stem (author's transl)] Bernini FP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(6):497–526, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[A case of total hemipherectomy] Tirgari F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):355–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic evidence of direct neuronal connections from the lower brain stem to the median eminence. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):339–44, 11 Nov 77

The origin of the monoaminergic innervation of immature rat neocortex: an ultrastructural analysis following lesions. Zecevic NR, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):387–97, 14 Jul 78

Comparative studies on ultrastructure and functions of labyrinth receptors and brain stem neurons in submammalian vertebrates. pp. 77–90. Andres KH, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Ultrastructure of the brain of newborn rabbit after transplacental action of phenobarbital. Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):545–54, Oct–Dec 77

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

ABNORMALITIES

Branchio–oto–renal dysplasia and branchio–oto dysplasia: two distinct autosomal dominant disorders. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):425–42, May 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Facial and visceral arch development in the mouse embryo: a study by scanning electron microscopy. Tamarin A, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):563–80, Dec 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transformation of the aortic branchial arteries with reference to the development of the chorionic vascular network (foeto–placental circulation) in 10–20 mm human embryos (sixth week) [proceedings] Oppenheimer–Dekker A. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):93, Feb 77

The adrenergic responses of isolated saline–perfused prebranchial arteries and gills of the elasmobranch Squalus acanthias. Capra MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):67–71, 1977

INNERVATION

The motor column and sensory projections of the branchial cranial nerves in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(1):157–76, 1 Mar 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Teratogenic effects of localized x–irradiation of branchial and aortic arches of chick embryos (author's transl)] Fischer JL. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 60:147–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Anomalies of branchial cleft origin. Fox LS, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(9):24–5, Mar 76

BRANCHIOMA

Bilateral first branchial cleft cysts: case report and literature review. Schwartz HE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):849–51, Nov–Dec 77

Branchial cysts, sinuses and fistulae. Maran AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):77–92, Feb 78 (23 ref.)

Branchiogenic nasopharyngeal cyst. Canty DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(2):159–62, Feb 78

[Late discovery of a 'case of branchial cyst with degeneration' in situ] Labaeye P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(4):267–9, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Large branchiogenic cyst in a neonate producing upper airway obstruction. Jona JZ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1205–6, Oct 77

Branchiogenic carcinoma. Black B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):27–36, Feb 78

[Ectropic branchiogenic tissue and submucous cleft lip—a complex developmental abnormality] Tiede D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(8):867–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Epipleural branchiogenic cervical cyst (author's transl)] Kley HA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):406–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral cysts of the neck] Liubaev VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):91–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The embryology of cysts and fistulae of the neck (author's transl)] Leperchey F. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):659–78, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic hearing loss with preauricular sinus and branchiogenic fistula. Won KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):676–80, Nov 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiology of the contents of cervico–branchial cysts] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):311–5, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[The problem of malignant branchioma. A description of three cases of degeneration or epitheliomatous metastasis within amygdaloid cervical cysts (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):731–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysts and fistulas of the first branchial cleft with parotid symptomatology] Rouchon C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(1):25–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of lateral cysts of the neck] Nedeljković D. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BRASSICA

Effects of rapeseed oil compared to hydrogenated marine oil in rats. Histopathological effects of erucic acid and isomers on the heart. Olsen P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):329–30, 1978

Nutritional evaluation of low–erucic–acid rapeseed oils. Vles RO, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):23–32, 1978

Transfer of 125I to eggs in hens fed on diets containing high–and low–glucosinolate rapeseed meals. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):705–10, Nov 77

Electrocardiograms of male rats fed rapeseed oil. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1116–21, Oct 77

Fatty acid pattern in lipids of some organs of mice on high erucic acid—rapeseed oil diet in short–term experiments. pp. 313–4. Michalek H, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

The role of dietary long chain fatty acids in mitochondrial structure and function. Effects on rat cardiac mitochondrial respiration. Clandinin MT. **J Nutr** 108(2):273–81, Feb 78

Toxicity of water extracted rapeseed meal in the rat. Ballester D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):855–62, Sep 77

Nutritional evaluation of a cauliflower leaf protein concentrate by rat feeding. Goel U, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):786–90, Sep 77

Nutritional effects of partially hydrogenated low erucic rapeseed oils. Beare–Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):769–74, Oct 77

Productive performance and liver lesions in two strains of laying hens receiving two rapeseed meals. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1904–8, Nov 77

Effect of thyroxine and thiouracil additions to diets containing rapeseed meal, on chick growth and carcass composition. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):25–35, Jan 77

Liver fibrosis of the turkey on rapeseed products. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):139–45, Sep 77

Intravascular fat globules in the heart of pigs fed rapeseed meals. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):59–61, Jul 77

Haemorrhagic liver syndrome of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed products. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):179–84, Sep 77

[Comparative physiological effects of partially hydrogenated herring oils and rapeseed oil in the rat. II. Very short–term and medium term effects on the lipids of heart, lever and adipose tissue] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(1):43–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological effects or erucic acid–poor rapeseed oil on rat adrenal glands] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(1):69–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Erucic acid in rapeseed oil. Johnson SP. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):348–53, Aug 77

Allyl isothiocyanate and allyl cyanide production in cell–free cabbage leaf extracts, shredded cabbage, and cole slaw. West LG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1234–8, Nov–Dec 77

Mass fragmentographic determination of docosenoic acid in rapeseed oils. Blomstrand R, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):283–8, Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of cauliflower mosaic virus and transcription of its genome in turnip leaf protoplasts. Howell SH, et al. **Virology** 86(2):468–81, 15 May 78

BREAD

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. X. Production of citrinin by Penicillium chrysogenum in bread. Reiss J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):303–7, Aug 77

Gastric emptying of wholemeal and white bread. Grimes DS, et al. **Gut** 18(9):725–9, Sep 77

How to make guar bread [letter] Apling EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):975, 5 Nov 77

Satiety value of wholemeal and white bread [letter] Grimes DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):106, 8 Jul 78

Scanning electron microscopy of moulded bread. Reiss J. **Mikroskopie** 33(3–4):68–72, Aug 77

White and brown breads [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(10):346, 11 Mar 78

[Why is bread consumption decreasing?] Rolland MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):365–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption of bread and its substitutes] Rolland MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(1):105–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas–chromatographic–mass–spectral analysis of aroma–compounds of bread (author's transl)] Obretenov T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(4):195–9, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of commercial crumb (author's transl)] Ichinoe M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):92–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of wholemeal and white bread on iron absorption [letter] Sanders TA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):636–7, 3 Sep 77

ANALYSIS

[Nutritional composition and value of various kinds of bread used as fundamental food by certain African populations] Impara M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2066–72, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Results on bread testing [letter] Davis DR.
Am J Public Health 68(3):274, Mar 78
[Results of a survey of the quality of bread sold in Marseille] Girbal E. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):suppl 1-8, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A study on the toxicity of spontaneously molded bread. Tyllinen H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12):546-51, Dec 77

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following mammary augmentation. Celli B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):81-5, Jan-Feb 78
Lactating breast tissue in benign cystic teratoma. Oi RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):729-31, 15 Mar 78
Hyperkeratosis of nipple and areola. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1691-2, Dec 77
Basal cell carcinoma of the nipple: case report and review of the literature. Davis AB, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1780-1, Oct 77 (5 ref.)
Overlying breast as cause of false-positive thallium scans. Stolzenberg J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):229, Jun 78
Condyloma acuminatum of the nipple. Wood C.
J Cutan Pathol 5(2):88-9, Apr 78
Medical-grade fluid silicone. A monographic review. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):597-611, Nov-Dec 77 (63 ref.)
Chronic insertion of foreign bodies into the mature breast. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):743-4, Oct 77
Breast self-examination practices and breast-cancer stage. Foster RS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):265-70, 10 Aug 78
Jogger's nipples [letterm Levit F. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1127, 17 Nov 77
Breast self-examination [editorial] Moore FD.
N Engl J Med 299(6):304-5, 10 Aug 78
An experiment in public education. Richards JG.
NZ Med J 86(597):338-40, 12 Oct 77
Aberrant breast tissue of the vulva. A case report and review of the literature. Garcia JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):225-8, Aug 78
Dorsal supernumerary breast. Case report. Hanson E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):441-5, Mar 78
'Nutcracker' technique for compression rupture of capsules around breast implants. Tolhurst DE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 61(5):795, May 78
Breast augmentation [letter] Nikschtat H. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):631, 8 Oct 77
[Erosive adenomatosis of a supernumerary nipple] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):777-9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Foreign bodies in breast radiology (author's transl)] Brombart JC. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):173-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Menarche and thelarche. Practical psychosomatic and psychosocial aspects for gynecology] Wenderlein JM.
Fortschr Med 96(7):333-4, 16 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Benign cutaneous lymphadenosis (Bäfverstedt's disease) of the nipple (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 37(12):1024-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of nipple care in the Puerperium with powder and ointment (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(7):573-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal nipples in female offspring of rats given testosterone during pregnancy. Forsberg JG, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 66(3):207-16, 1977
Axillary and vulval breasts associated with pregnancy. Patnaik P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):156-7, Feb 78
[Embryology and etiology of the Poland and Amazone syndromes] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(3):147-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accessory mammary gland tissue in the axilla] Scierski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):51-4, Jan-Feb 78 **(Pol)**
[Case of multiple race congenital abnormalities] Smirnov IP.
Vrach Delo (5):130-1, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Towards a radiological classification of breast dysplasias] Masjuan L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):37-42, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenediol in human breast tissue using high resolution gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Maynard PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):971-5, Sep 77
Studies on human alpha-lactalbumin: radioimmunoassay measurements in normal human breast and breast cancer. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1238-50, Dec 77
Nicotine in breast fluid of nonlactating women. Petrakis NL, et al. **Science** 199(4326):303-5, 20 Jan 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric estimation in breast surgery. Morris AM.
Br J Plast Surg 31(1):19-21, Jan 78
Breast size and cancer [letter] Hirohata T, et al.
Br Med J 2(6087):641, 3 Sep 77
Mammographic parenchymal patterns as a risk indicator for prevalent and incident cancer. Krook PM, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1093-7, Mar 78
Benign diseases of the female breast. Histology, normal and abnormal. pp. 135-8. Prechtel K.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.
[Estrogen and gonadotropin levels in postmenopausal women with different parenchymal patterns of the breast (proceedings)] Brandau H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):289-91, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the mammary areolae] Dei Poli G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 135(2):299-301, Apr-Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Specific cytoplasmic receptors for steroid homones in benign and malignant breast diseases, in normal glandular tissue and pectoral muscle] Grilli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13-14):817-22, 15-31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the intermamillary index in normal children (author's transl)] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 7:60-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of fibroadenoma in breast. Sawai M, et al.
Indian J Cancer 14(2):154-6, Jun 77
Prognostic significance of blood vessel invasion in carcinoma of the breast in women. Sampat MB, et al.
J Surg Oncol 9(6):623-32, 1977
[Angiography of breast using the lo-dose mammography system (Dupont) (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(12):1101-8, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Appraisals and pitfalls of myoepithelial cell staining by Levanol Fast Cyanine 5RN. van Bogaert LJ, et al.
Histochemistry 54(3):251-8, 7 Dec 77
Hydrocortisone stimulation of human mammary epithelial cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):621-4, Jul 78
Growth requirements of human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):903-8, 15 Dec 77
[Comparative histochemical study of human mammary myoepithelium (author's transl)] van Bogaert LJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 59(1):8-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Menarch and growth. Richardson BD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 30(12):2088-91, Dec 77
Gonadotropins and prolactin pituitary reserve in premature thelarche. Caufriez A, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):751-3, Nov 77
Electrical stimulation of soft tissue growth [letter] Howes RM, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):484, Apr 78
[Thelarche: psychosocial aspects for gynaecology. Psychometric investigation in 533 women (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):115-26, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional dynamics of gonadotropins in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty, with premature pubarche and thelarche] de Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(40):2425-9, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody production by the mammary gland in mothers after artificial oral colonisation of their infants with a non-pathogenic strain E. coli 083. Lodinová R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(6):705-8, Nov 77
The breastmilk macrophage: a potential vehicle for immunoglobulin transport. Pittard WB 3d, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 22(6):597-603, Dec 77
Correlation between leucocyte-migration inhibition by breast-cancer antigens, mammographic findings, and other breast-cancer risk factors. Brandes LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):626-9, 24 Sep 77
Human mammary gland associated antigens. Lack of D-type retravirus-induced antigens Kryukova IN, et al.
Neoplasma 24(4):365-73, 1977

INJURIES

Surgical repairment of mammary gland scar deformities caused by burn injuries. Ivanova NP, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 19(3-4):215-23, 1977
Mammographic spectrum of traumatic fat necrosis: the fallibility of 'pathognomonic' signs of carcinoma. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 130(1):119-22, Jan 78
More on jogger's ailments [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(7):405-6, 16 Feb 78

METABOLISM

Mammary gland prolactin receptor and pituitary prolactin secretion in lactating mice with different lactational performance. Nagasawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):94-8, May 78
Effect of ovarian steroids on DNA synthesis in explanted human adult resting mammary tissues. van Bogaert LJ.
Cell Tissue Res 188(3):545-50, 28 Apr 78
Factors affecting testosterone metabolism by human breast tissues. Miller WR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):77-85, Mar 78
Altered levels of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and adenylyl cyclase activities in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic human mammary tissue. Küng W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):102-6, 1 Oct 77
Effect of hormone on human mammary duct in vitro. van Bogaert LJ. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):337-40, Jul 78
Cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and protein kinase activity in normal and neoplastic human mammary tissue. pp. 151-4. Bechtel E, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.
Ga-67 citrate in gynecomastia [letter] Ajmani SK, et al.
J Nucl Med 19(5):560-1, May 78
Silicon identification in prosthesis-associated fibrous capsules. Wickham MG, et al. **Science** 199(4327):437-9, 27 Jan 78
Hormones and the pathophysiology of fibrocystic mastopathy. Golinger RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):273-85, Feb 78 (198 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex folliculorum in a nipple imprint. Fidler WJ.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 22(3):168-9, May-Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology in proliferating benign mammary dysplasia. Kreuzer G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):128-32, May-Jun 78
The incidence and significance of intracytoplasmic calcifications in nipple aspirate specimens. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(5):685-92, Sep-Oct 77
Focal pregnancy-like changes in the breast. Kiaer HW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):931-41, Nov 77
Leiomyosarcoma of male breast originating in the nipple. Hernandez FJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):299-304, Sep 78
Hyperkeratosis of the nipples [letter] Mayock P.
Arch Dermatol 114(8):1245, Aug 78
Pseudogynecomastia secondary to injection of heroin into breast tissue. Carlson RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):483-4, Mar 78
Breast biopsy evaluation by paraffin-block radiography. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):470-3, Sep 78
The interpretive art/science of pathology. Hutter RV.
CA 28(3):141-5, May-Jun 78
Pedunculated fibrous papilloma of breast. Gahlaut YV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):373-4, Dec 77
Carcinoma in a nipple preserved by heterotopic auto-implantation. Allison AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1132, 18 May 78
Fibrocystic breast disease in oral-contraceptive users. A histopathological evaluation of epithelial atypia. LiVolsi VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):381-5, 24 Aug 78
The breast as a mirror of systemic diseases. Hall DA, et al.
Rev Interam Radiol 2(4):211-7, Oct 77
Atypical lobular and papillary lesions of the breast: a follow-up study of 30 cases. Harvey DG, et al.
South Med J 71(4):361-4, Apr 78
[X-sex chromatin characteristics of tumor cell nuclei in benign tumors and dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):122-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Fine needle biopsy of the breast. A 5-year series] Møller JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1874-8, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cyto-puncture in tumors of the breast (histo-cytologic comparisons in 2,260 cases)] Cornillot M, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 25(5):334-40, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Squamous metaplasia of human mammary epithelium in long-term organ culture] Van Bogaert LJ. **Experientia** 33(11):1450-1, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exfoliative cytology of nipple discharge (author's transl)] Wunderlich M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):627-33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction mammaplasty] Kiffner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):273-5, 9 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gynecomastia. Clinico-pathological study of 65 cases] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(4):271-82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parallel changes in the epithelium and stroma in recurrent fibroadenoma of the breast] Głusko P, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):469-75, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of lactation. Schams D.
Ciba Found Symp (45):27-48, 1976 (136 ref.)
Mammary gland: development and secretion. Chatterton RT Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:303-24, 1978 (154 ref.)
[Neuroendocrinal control of lactation] Mena F.

Gac Med Mex 114(2):63–74, Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Pharmacological regulation of lactation] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(2):86–8, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The sensitivity of the human breast to cancer induction by ionizing radiation. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):401–5, Jun 78 (17 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy: a rational adjunct to the staging and management of breast carcinoma. Ege GN. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):453–6, Jul 78

SECRETION

Perinatal concentrations of progesterone, lactose and alpha-lactalbumin in the mammary secretion of women. Kulski JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):509–10, Sep 77
Oestrogen in breast fluid [letter] Miller WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1179, 3 Dec 77
Prolactin, oestrogen, and lipids in breast fluid. Wynder EL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):840–2, 22 Oct 77
Breast secretory activity in nonlactating women, postpartum breast involution, and the epidemiology of breast cancer. Petrakis NL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:161–4, Dec 77
Effects of bromocriptine mesylate on the composition of the mammary secretion in non-breast-feeding women. Kulski JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):38–42, Jul 78
Pathological breast secretion. Papanicolaou NA. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):275–7, Jul-Aug 77
[The value of galactography in the secreting breast] Kambouris T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1443–6, 3 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of women with secernent breasts] Rozhkova NI. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):82–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Correction of deformed areola and inverted nipple. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):224–7, 1977
Augmentation of the breast. Knoch HG, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(2):129–34, 1977
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy for cancer. Lynch JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):490–501, May 78
Surgical correction of massive gynecomastia. Artz S, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):199–201, Feb 78
Reconstruction of the breast following radical mastectomy. Marshall DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):774–9, Dec 77
Correcting the inverted nipple. D'Assumpção EA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):249–50, Oct 77
Immediate reconstruction without prostheses following subcutaneous mastectomy in large breasts. D'Assumpçaõ EA. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):24–5, Jan 78
An instrument for marking the areola during reduction mammaplasty. Galvao MS. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):22–3, Jan 78
The inferiorly based split breast flap to reconstruct a chest wall defect. Hockle RG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):295–6, Oct 77
Round versus tear-drop breast prostheses: their superiority when supine. Kisner WH. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):284–6, Oct 77
The correction of post-burn contractures of the breast. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):291–4, Oct 77
Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction. Schneider WJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):277–81, Oct 77
Bizarre implants for augmentation mammaplasty: long term human reaction to polyethylene strips. Smahel J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):287–90, Oct 77
Histology of the capsules causing constrictive fibrosis around breast implants. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):324–9, Oct 77
Epidermal lining in the capsule of a breast prosthesis. Smahel J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):173–5, Apr 78
Fibrous reactions in the tissues which surround silicone breast prostheses. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):250–3, Jul 78
Non-lactational nipple discharge. Urban J. **CA** 28(3):130–40, May-Jun 78
Reconstructive breast surgery. Swartz RM, et al. **IMJ** 152(5):413–9, Nov 77
Post-mastectomy reconstruction and treatment of the contralateral breast: a case report. McShane RH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(5):166–9, May 78
Augmentation mammaplasty. Fibrous capsular contracture and other complications. Hutton FA. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(5):205–6, 217, May 78
Breast augmentor's arm [letter] Westreich M. **JAMA** 239(5):401, 30 Jan 78
Breast reconstruction for cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):26, 1 Jul 78
Experience with and comparision of methods of reduction mammaplasty. Woods JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):487–93, Aug 78
Points of technique in reduction mammaplasty by the vertical-pedicle method. Woods JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):494–7, Aug 78
On the use of soluble steroid within inflatable breast prostheses. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):105–7, Jul 78
Closed capsulotomy causing fractures of the scar capsule and the silicone bag of a breast implant. Case report. Addington DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):300–1, Aug 78
Method for the prevention of firm breasts from capsular contraction. Arrillaga A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):753–4, Nov 77
'Bleeding' of silicone from bag-gel breast implants, and its clinical relation to fibrous capsule reaction. Barker DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):836–41, Jun 78
Mastopexy in conjunction with subcutaneous mastectomy. Biggs TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):1–5, Jul 77
Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy, using custom designed implants. Birnbaum L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):355–63, Mar 78
Breast reconstruction after a radical mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):682–93, May 78
Fact and fiction about breast implant 'bleed' [editorial] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):615–6, Oct 77
Tip necrosis problems in thoracoabdominal flaps used for breast reconstruction. Bunting PD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):897–9, Jun 78
Distant migration of silicone gel from a ruptured breast implant. Case report. Capozzi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):302–3, Aug 78
Simultaneous reduction mammaplasty and abdominoplasty. Cardoso de Castro C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):36–9, Jan 78
Xeromammography—a reason for using saline-filled breast prostheses. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):886–8, Dec 77
Xeromammography—a reason for using saline-filled breast prostheses. Commentary. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):107, Jan 78
Treatment of the firm augmented breast by capsular stripping and inflatable implant exchange. Commentary. Cronin TD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):914, Dec 77
Late results after reduction mammaplasty with curved incisions. de Castro CC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):862–7, Jun 78
A method for the evaluation of minor degrees of breast asymmetry. Edstrom LE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):812–4, Nov 77
A pneumatic tourniquet as an aid to release of capsular contracture around a breast implant. Frank DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):612–3, Apr 78
On the implantation of free silicon gel [letter] Freeman BS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):780, Nov 77
Suction method for correcting flat nipples or inverted nipples. Gangal HT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):294–6, Feb 78
Method to produce better areolae and nipples on reconstructed breasts. Gruber RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):505–13, Oct 77
Breast implants and possible late hematogenous infection [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):104, Jul 77
Influence of some operative and postoperative factors on capsular contracture around breast prostheses. Hipps CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):384–9, Mar 78
Migration of silicone gel after the 'squeeze technique' to rupture a contracted breast capsule. Case report. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):277–80, Feb 78
Reduction mammaplasty: nipple-areola survival on a single breast quadrant. Kaplan I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):27–31, Jan 78
Zebra technique for 'de-epithelialization' of dermal pedicles. McShane RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):128–30, Jul 77
Treatment of the firm augmented breast by capsular stripping and inflatable implant exchange. Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):720–4, Nov 77
Reconstruction of the nipple-areola complex. Muruci A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):558–60, Apr 78
Management of the silicone-injected breast. Parsons RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):534–8, Oct 77
Making a definite inframammary fold under a reconstructed breast. Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):523–5, Oct 77
A larger subpectoral pocket for breast implants. Robles JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):78–80, Jul 78
Myofibroblasts and free silicon around breast implants. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):185–96, Aug 78
Fluorescein test for prediction of flap viability during breast reconstructions. Singer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):371–5, Mar 78
Tissue reactions to breast implants coated with polyurethane. Smahel J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):80–5, Jan 78
Reduction mammaplasty with discovery of occult breast carcinoma in twins: case reports. Springer HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):122–4, Jul 78
Electron and light microscopy examination of capsules around breast implants. Wagner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):49–55, Jul 77
The spoon retractor in augmentation mammaplasty. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):615, Apr 78
Subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate reconstruction of the large breast. Mandel MA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):90–2, Jan 78
Breast reconstruction: how the general surgeon can help the plastic surgeon. Biggs TM, et al. **Tex Med** 74(1):53–8, Jan 78
[Mac Kissock's mammary reduction method] Maillard GF. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):78–81, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Breast plastic surgery. Indications—possibilities—limitations] Vandenbussche F. **Lille Med** Spec No:572–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction following subcutaneous mastectomy (proceedings)] Bender HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):324–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the female breast following radical mastectomy (proceedings)] Höhler H. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):318–23, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral subcutaneous mastectomy with plastic reconstruction of the breast using Dufourmentel's and Mouly's lateral approach (proceedings)] Walz KA, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):323–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The evolution of esthetic-plastic surgery in gynecology] Ehrler P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):5–31, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of assymetric breasts, without status after mastectomy] Krupp S. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):73–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Fibrotic reactions after breast silicone implantations: various causes] Smahel J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):36–44, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Reduction mammoplasty (author's transl)] Strömbeck JO. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:155–61, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Augmentation mammoplasty (author's transl)] Wilflingseder P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:163–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Andromastectomy for avoidance of gynecomastia in treatment of prostate carcinoma (author's transl)] Mauermayer W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):123–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors and hazards in mammaplasties] Steffen FW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(17):1082–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of silastic breast implants (author's transl)] Prpić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):497–500, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study of the cell-coat in cultured humary breast tumors] Noël P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):149–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspiration-cytological and karyometric studies of breast epithelium and tumor cell nuclei (proceedings)] Schöndorf H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):521, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

BREAST DISEASES

Solitary filarial breast lump. Mukherjee DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(2):36–8, 16 Jul 77
Tuberculosis of the breast. Goldman KP. **Tubercle** 59(1):41–5, Mar 78

BLOOD

Hormones and the pathophysiology of fibrocystic mastopathy: elevated luteinizing hormone levels. Golinger RC, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):212–5, Aug 78
[Benign breast diseases: hormonal studies in 125 cases (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4115–8, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breast gigantism with penicillamine therapy [letter] Passas C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):167–8, Jan-Feb 78
Endocrine factors, including antiovulatory steroids, favoring breast disease. pp. 139–54. Bonte J. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between microcalcification and in situ carcinoma of the breast. Price JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):447–52, Jul 78
Benign breast dysplasia causing hypercalcemia. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1049–52, Nov 77
[Mastpathy] van Slooten EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(2):51–2, 14 Jan 78 **(Dut)**
[Association of tuberculosis and cancer of the breast] Kravets BB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):109–11, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of the imprint cytology in breast biopsy diagnosis. Helpap B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):133–7, May-Jun 78
Xeromammographic and ultrasonic diagnosis of a traumatic oil cyst. Morgan CL, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1189–90, Jun 78
Fat necrosis of the breast. Meyer JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):801–5, Jul 78
Clinicopathologic correlations and significance of clinically occult mammary lesions. Schwartz GF, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1147–53, Mar 78
The gynecologist and breast disease. Mitchell GW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(4):865–80, Dec 77 (21 ref.)
Diagnostic and screening procedures in benign diseases of the female breast. pp. 160–7. Kindermann G. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**
Relative accuracy of clinical examination and mammography in a breast clinic in Alberta. Burns PE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(1):22–7, Mar 78

Breast self-examination practices and breast-cancer stage. Foster RS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):265–70, 10 Aug 78

The lump in the breast. Freeman NR. **NZ Med J** 85(586):340–2, 27 Apr 77

Pathological breast secretion. Papanicolaou NA. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):275–7, Jul–Aug 77

Benign breast disease. Diagnosis and treatment. Wilcox PM, et al. **Primary Care** 4(4):739–54, Dec 77

Computerized time-of flight ultrasonic tomography for breast examination. Glover GH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):117–27, 1977

[Role of infra-red thermography in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Hessler C. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):121–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of breast diseases by plate thermography] Mariel L. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):131–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Liquid crystal thermography in breast pathology (author's transl)] Gordenne W. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):139–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and limitations of thermography for diagnosis and treatment of breast diseases (author's transl)] Hessler C. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):133–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities, results and indications of breast echography (author's transl)] Plygers E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):181–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic suppuration of the breast] Boury-Heyler C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(5):625–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonsurgical diagnosis of breast diseases. Hierachy of the examinations] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):811–20, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Combination LH-RH and TRH test in so-called hormonal mastopathies (letter)] Geller S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1563, 6 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of breast diseases] Colin C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(17):513–40, 1 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Report of a case of trichophyton fungus granulomatosis of the breast and its differential diagnosis to inflammatory carcinoma (author's transl)] Huhn FO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):692–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic breasts] Geissl G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(27):918, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast. Evaluations and description of a case] Bigano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):539–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary instructions in breast cancer; frozen section biopsy with radiologic control: description of the technic] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 24(2):51–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of breast tuberculosis] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):7–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography with glycemia test used in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Bogin IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):16–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare localizations of echinococcosis] Musaev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):130–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of mastodynia with its endocrine environment and treatment in a double blind trial with lynestrenol. Colin C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):7–13, 22 Feb 78

Medical treatment of noncancerous breast diseases (NCBD). pp. 175–83. Dargent D.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Danazol in the treatment of benign breast disease. Blackmore WP. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:101–8, 1977

[The treatment of benign pathological conditions of the breasts with progesterone and progestogens. The results according to the type of breast condition (260 case records) (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):477–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the etiology and treatment of rhagades of the breast in wet nurses (letter)] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(8):669, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal disorders in mastopathy and their correction (a review of the literature)] Filatov AA. **Sov Med** (6):107–10, Jun 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Modifications of lactate-dehydrogenase-isoenzyme serum levels in breast diseases] Mazzarino C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):569–74, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mastalgia: psychoneurosis or organic disease? Preece PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):29–30, 7 Jan 78

Bacteroides and breast abscess [letter] Hughes LE. **Lancet** 2(7978):198, 24 Jul 76

[Nonspecific fistulas of the breast] Baradnay G. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2769–70, 13 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Dyshormonal breast diseases in menstrual cycle disorders] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):64–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radioimmunoassay of some hormones simultaneously measured in serum and breast cyst fluid. Srivastava LS, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1659–60, 15 Dec 77

Estriol conjugates in human breast cyst fluid and in serum of premenopausal women. Umaraju, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):429–34, Sep 77

A specific progesterone-binding component of human breast cyst fluid: its isolation and characterization [proceedings] Pearlman WH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):19P–20P, Dec 77

[Luteal insufficiency in women with benign breast disease (letter)] Netter A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1408, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Oral contraceptives and breast disease. An epidemiological study. Kelsey JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):236–44, Mar 78

Breast lumps in adolescent girls [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6110):443, 18 Feb 78

Volume and hyperplastic lesions of breasts of Japanese women in Hawaii and Japan. Sasano N, et al. **Prev Med** 7(2):196–204, Jun 78

[Mammography. Results obtained in a special clinic during a 12-year period] Rasmussen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2495–500, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accumulated incidence of ovarian cysts, cystic mammopathies and other connective-tissue hyperplasias in patients with migraine] Maxion H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(25):1041–3, 23 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological aspects of mastalgia. Psychometric studies (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):835–8, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal pregnancy-like changes in the breast. Kiaer HW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):931–41, Nov 77

The histopathology of mammographic patterns. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):421–6, Apr 78

Elastosis in benign sclerosing ductal proliferation of the female breast. Tremblay G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(2):155–66, Jun 77

Filarial infection of the breast. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):770–3, Jul 78

Filarial nodule of the female breast. Clinicopathologic study of 57 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(3):229–33, May 78

Benign diseases of the female breast. Histology, normal and abnormal. pp. 135–8. Prechtel K.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy cytology of benign breast lesions. pp. 168–74. Zajicek J.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease). An unusual cause of mammary calcifications. Bernstein JR. **JAMA** 238(18):1942–3, 31 Oct 77

Chronic cystic disease of the breast [letter] Springall DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):432, 19 Aug 78

Pneumothorax after aspiration of breast cysts [letter] Orr KB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):101, 28 Jan 78

Volume and hyperplastic lesions of breasts of Japanese women in Hawaii and Japan. Sasano N, et al. **Prev Med** 7(2):196–204, Jun 78

Cytologic evaluation of breast cysts. McSwain GR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):921–5, Jun 78

[Exfoliative cytology of nipple discharge (author's transl)] Wunderlich M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):627–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific cytoplasmic receptors for steroid homones in benign and malignant breast diseases, in normal glandular tissue and pectoral muscle] Grilli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):817–22, 15–31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormones and the pathophysiology of fibrocystic mastopathy. Golinger RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):273–85, Feb 78 (198 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evaluation of the breast. Chang CH, et al. **AJR** 131(3):459–64, Sep 78

Isolated clustered microcalcifications in the breast: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):335–41, May 78

[The xeromammography (author's transl)] Jeanmart L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):167–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modalities, advantages and limitations of mammography (author's transl)] Mazy G. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):159–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semiology of benign diseases of the breast in mammography (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):753–64, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of galactography in the secreting breast] Kambouris T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1443–6, 3 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeromammography (author's transl)] Willgeroth F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):323–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray features in diffuse mastopathy in different disorders of ovarian function] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):54–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast cancer following irradiation of the breast. Baral E, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2905–10, Dec 77

SURGERY

Non-lactational nipple discharge. Urban J. **CA** 28(3):130–40, May–Jun 78

Benign diseases of the female breast. Surgical treatment and cosmetic aspects. pp. 184–91. Strömbeck JO.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Hidradenitis suppurativa of the breast areolae. Case report. Glass LW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):449–51, Mar 78

Subcutaneous mastectomy with delayed subpectoral augmentation. Hagerty RF, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):525–9, May 78

[New aspects of lateral methods in mammary reduction surgery] Meyer R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):82–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Results of plastic surgery for reducing the size of the breast from the viewpoints of the surgeon and the patient (proceedings)] Börner P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):326–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies following plastic surgery for reducing the size of the breast (proceedings)] Werner C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):325–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Reduction mammaplasty] Kiffner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):273–5, 9 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fluoroscopic detection of micro-calcifications of the breast during the operation in the excisional biopsy material (author's transl)] Willgeroth F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):636–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast replacement in advanced mastopathy] Engeler V, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):84–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Breast reduction surgery and subcutaneous mastectomy] Strömbeck JO. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):32–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience with Strömbeck's reduction plasty] Steffen FW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(19):1153–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erysipelas of the breast] Izmallov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):71–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Tiukina AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):108–9, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

Anovulation and increased androgenic activity as breast cancer risk in women with fibrocystic disease of the breast. Gratterola R. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3051–4, Sep 78

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Breast feeding and infant nutrition. Smith GV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):92–102, Apr 78

Water requirements of breast-fed infants in a hot climate. Almroth SG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1154–7, Jul 78

The volume and composition of human milk in poorly nourished communities. A review. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):492–515, Mar 78 (187 ref.)

Jaundice and breast-feeding among Alaskan Eskimo newborns. Fisher Q, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):859–61, Sep 78

Critical malnutrition in breast-fed infants. Three case reports. Gilmore HE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):885–7, Sep 78

Breast milk for infants who can't breast-feed. Choi MW. **Am J Nurs** 78(5):852–5, May 78

Prolactin levels in nursing mothers. Bunner DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):250–2, 1 Jun 78

Side effects in the neonate from psychotropic agents excreted through breast-feeding. Ananth J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):801–5, Jul 78

Failure to thrive at the breast: an old problem revisited. Evans TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):974–5, Dec 77

Increasing breast feeding in a community. Sloper KS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):700–2, Sep 77

Clinical study of prolonged jaundice in breast- and bottle-fed babies. Winfield CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):506–7, Jun 78

Happy to starve [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6117):874, 8 Apr 78

Happy to starve [letter] Addy DP. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1215, 6 May 78

What kind of cot death? [letter] Cunningham AS. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1216, 6 May 78

Spontaneous milk ejection during lactation and its possible relevance to success of breast-feeding. McNeilly AS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):466–8, 12 Aug 78

What kind of cot death? [letter] Oakley JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1550, 10 Jun 78

Helping mothers to love their babies [letter] Stevenson D. **Br Med J** 2(6090):830, 24 Sep 77

Breast-feeding: what is left besides the poetry? A statement

by the Nutrition Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 78

The rediscovery of breast feeding [editorial] Roy CC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):109–13, 22 Jul 78

Breast milk jaundice. Ward JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(4):73–4, Apr 78

Breast–feeding and the mother: general discussion. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):257–69, 1976

Shame and other anxieties associated with breast–feeding: a systems theory and psychodynamic approach. Bentovim A. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):159–78, 1976 (46 ref.)

Cross–cultural aspects of breast–feeding. Ebrahim GJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):195–204, 1976

The new mother's view of herself. Gunther M. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):145–57, 1976

Lactation education: the learning of the 'obvious'. Helsing E. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):215–30, 1976

Community and sociopolitical considerations of breast–feeding. Jelliffe DB. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):231–55, 1976 (29 ref.)

Every life needs nutritional and emotional satisfaction: the midwife's opportunity. Patterson B. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):205–14, 1976

The effect of early mother–infant contact on breast feeding, infection and growth. Sosa R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):179–93, 1976

Breastfeeding the baby with a cleft of the soft palate: success and its benefits. Grady E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):978–81, Nov 77

A mother's guide to breastfeeding and mothering the premature or hospitalized sick infant. Silver S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(5):425–7, May 78

The impact of breast feeding patterns on the biometric analysis of infant mortality. Knodel J, et al. **Demography** 14(4):391–409, NOV 77

Effects of amount of contact between mother and child on the mother's nursing behavior. Carlsson SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(2):143–50, Mar 78

Economic aspects of breast–feeding. pp. 231–55. Butz W.

In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

Variations in fertility with breast–feeding practice and contraception in urban Filipino women: implications for a nutrition program. pp. 411–32. Osteria TS.

In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

Economic determinants of breast–feeding behavior: the case of rural households in Laguna, Philippines. pp. 461–97. Popkin BM.

In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

The impact of prolonged breast–feeding on birth intervals and on postpartum amenorrhoea. pp. 179–95. Van Ginneken JK.

In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

Maternal nutrition, breast–feeding and infant survival. pp. 197–229. Wray JD.

In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

Relationship between breast feeding and PCB residues in blood of the children whose mothers were occupationally exposed to PCBs. Kuwabara K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(3):189–97, 12 May 78

Breast feeding [editorial] **Ir Med J** 68(21):547, 22 Nov 75

Influences on choice of infant feeding methods. Kevany J, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(20):499–505, 8 Nov 75

Dietary status of lactating women. I. Nutrient intake from food and from supplements. Sims LS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(2):139–46, Aug 78

The influence of the frequency of nursing and of previous lactation experience on serum prolactin in lactating mothers. Delvoye P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):447–51, Oct 77

Kotlow and Gardner et al: recommendation on breastfeeding [letter] Countryman BA. **J Dent Child** 44(6):498, Nov–Dec 77

Breast feeding [editorial] Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):45–6, 16 Jan 78

Breast feeding practice and growth of infants in Thailand. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):340–4, Jun 78

The effect of 'humanised' milks and supplemented breast feeding on the faecal flora of infants. Bullen CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):403–13, Nov 77

What critical value of transferrin saturation identifies iron deficiency in nonanemic breast–fed infants? [letter] **J Pediatr** 91(6):1027–9, Dec 77

Breast vs bottle feeding [letter] **J Pediatr** 92(5):864–6, May 78

Morbidity in breast–fed and artifically fed infants [letter] Ford RF. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1033–4, Dec 77

Relation of breast versus bottle feeding to hospitalization for gastroenteritis in a middle–class U.S. population. Larsen SA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):417–8, Mar 78

Plasma amino acid concentrations in newborn infants breast–fed ad libitum. Pohlandt F. **J Pediatr** 92(4):614–6, Apr 78

Need for iron supplementation in infants on prolonged breast feeding. Saarinen UM. **J Pediatr** 93(2):177–80, Aug 78

Changes in the composition of the mammary secretion of women after abrupt termination of breast feeding. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:1–11, Feb 78

Breast feeding campaigns and hospital practices as factors affecting age of weaning. Gueri M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):267, Dec 77

Infant feeding decisions—timing and rationale. Guthrie HA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):264–6, Dec 77

Adaptive suckling [editorial] Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):99–102, Jun 78

The relation between breast–feeding and amenorrhea: report of a survey. Kippley SK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(5):239–45, Oct 77

Breast–feeding in baby with loose teeth [letter] Ahronheim GA, et al. **JAMA** 239(13):1282–3, 27 Mar 78

Unilateral suckling and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8039):655–7, 24 Sep 77

Convulsions in a breast–fed infant after maternal indomethacin [letter] Eeg–Olofsson O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):215, 22 Jul 78

Breast–feeding in Sheffield [letter] Jepson ME, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):425–6, 21 Aug 76

Case for breast–feeding [letter] Richmond C. **Lancet** 2(8086):422, 19 Aug 78

True demand feeding [letter] Stanway PA. **Lancet** 2(8083):264, 29 Jul 78

Factors influencing lactation performance in rural Gambian mothers. Whitehead RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):178–81, 22 Jul 78

Breast feeding in Kelantan. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(1):22–4, Sep 77

Is breast best? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(6):343–5, 9 Feb 78

Breast milk for all [editorial] Barness LA. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):939–41, 27 Oct 77

Nutrient deficiencies in breast–fed infants [editorial] Fomon SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):355–7, 17 Aug 78

A syndrome of methylmalonic aciduria, homocystinuria, megaloblastic anemia and neurologic abnormalities in a vitamin B12–deficient breast–fed infant of a strict vegetarian. Higginbottom MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):317–23, 17 Aug 78

Current concepts in nutrition. 'Breast is best': Modern meaning. Jelliffe DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):912–5, 27 Oct 77 (25 ref.)

Botulism and breast milk [letter] Middaugh J. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):343, 9 Feb 78

National Childbirth Trust: breastfeeding. Davies M. **Nurs Times** 73(43):1678–9, 27 Oct 77

The Elizabethan wet nurse. Fildes V. **Nurs Times** 74(11):472–3, 16 Mar 78

Breast feeding and avoidance of food antigens in the prevention and management of allergic disease. **Nutr Rev** 36(6):181–3, Jun 78

Breast feeding: a statement of the Infant Nutrition Subcommittee of the Paediatric Society of New Zealand. **NZ Med J** 86(593):144–7, 10 Aug 77

Progress of infants fed Karitane Milk Food compared with those on breast or homogenised milk. Hardy JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(608):203–6, 22 Mar 78

Breast versus bottle feeding. Taylor B. **NZ Med J** 85(584):235–8, 23 Mar 77

The advantages of breast feeding [editorial] Murtagh K. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):157–9, Dec 77

Mitigation of cretinism by breast–feeding. Bode HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):13–6, Jul 78

Breast versus bottle feeding [letter] **S Afr Med J** 53(12):432, 25 Mar 78

Breast–feeding and population growth. Knodel J. **Science** 198(4322):1111–5, 16 Dec 77

[What do we know about breast feeding? II. Physiological aspects] Munck H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(20):1173, 15 May 78 **(Dan)**

[What do we know about breast feeding? I. Physiological and nutritional aspects] Peitersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(20):1172–3, 15 May 78 **(Dan)**

[A survey of infant nutrition: remarks concerning educational action in favor of breast feeding] Deschamps JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):559–64, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between breast feeding, nutritional state and reproduction] Delvoye P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):285–94, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Methodical approaches to the promotion and maintenance of breast–feeding (author's transl)] Svejcar J. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):333–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nursing and drugs (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):219–25, May 78 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation, technic and results of breast feeding] Baumann U. **Ther Umsch** 35(8):603–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control and stability of human milk] Roten H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(8):619–22, Aug 78 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Nutritional and immunological advantages of breast feeding (author's transl)] Tönz O. **Ther Umsch** 35(8):610–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the etiology and treatment of rhagades of the breast in wet nurses (letter)] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(8):669, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Functions of the pediatrician and prospects of intervention in the present–day feeding of infants] Moretti M. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(5):443–55, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin concentration in coprofiltrates and blood serum of premature infants receiving different feeding] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):48–53, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast feeding of neonates and the lactation function of the breast in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):81–2, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Composition of the fecal microflora of children on different types of nutrition] Liz'ko NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):44–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various data on the current status of lactation (proceedings)] Bruchář D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):695, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

[Study on breast feeding in a suburban area] Mariscal Abascal C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(4):777–86, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determining factors in the suspension of breast feeding in a group of urban population] Avila H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(5):383–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and the health of the infant] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 114(2):83–6, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Lactation. I. Myths and realities of the effect of lactation on the well being of the mother] Rodríguez–Argüelles J. **Gac Med Mex** 114(2):75–8, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Incidence of breast feeding, based on age and its relation to the nutritional status] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(4):346–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding among the popular social class in Mexico City] Vega Franco L, et al. **SPM** 19(2):227–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New rubric in FASS: pregnancy and breast feeding] Berglund F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):557–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case in a male and review of the literature. Hjorth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):155–8, 1977

Breast cancer: potentially predisposing and protecting factors. Role of pregnancy, lactation, and endocrine status. Vorherr H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):335–58, 1 Feb 78 (212 ref.)

Considerations on the preneoplastic lesions of the mammary gland. Gullino PM. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):413–30, Nov 77

A thirty year study of breast cancer in a consecutive series of private patients. Is axillary nodal study a valuable index in prognosis? McLaughlin CW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):250–3, Aug 78

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the eyelids. Weimar VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):461, Mar 78

An increased incidence of lymphoma in mice inoculated with human breast cancer extracts. Basombrio MA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(8):679–84, 1977

Carcinoma of the breast. A clinical study. Meyer AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):364–7, Apr 78

Breast carcinoma in a young man. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):880–1, Jul 78

What shall we teach our students about breast cancer? A personal view. Battersby C. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):810–5, Dec 77

Bone scanning in breast cancer. Preliminary statement by British Breast Group on Bone Scanning. **Br Med J** 2(6131):180–1, 15 Jul 78

A record? [letter] Almond AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):896, 1 Oct 77

Basal cell carcinoma of the nipple: case report and review of the literature. Davis AB, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1780–1, Oct 77 (5 ref.)

Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes. A report of 2 cases presenting with neurological symptoms. Rhodes RH, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1179–87, Mar 78

A rapid in vitro method for measuring cell proliferation in human breast cancer. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2299–302, Nov 77

Breast carcinoma in children and adolescents. Ashikari H, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(2):55–62, 1977

Breast cancer: the long latent interval. Allan E. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):839–45, Aug 77

Effect of serum on cells cultured from human mammary tumors. Gaffney EV, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):451–7, May 78

Risk factors of breast cancer in Finland. Soini I. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(4):365–73, Dec 77

Condyloma acuminatum of the nipple. Wood C. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):88–9, Apr 78

Male breast carcinoma. An analysis of four cases. Rate RG. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):503–5, Dec 77

Human breast cancer and estrogen receptors. Greco FA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(1):37–40, Jan 78

Progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(2):111, Feb 78

Relapses of breast cancer [letter] Feiner A. **JAMA** 239(1):25, 2 Jan 78

Carcinoma in a nipple preserved by heterotopic autoimplantation [letter] Chang WH. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):553, 7 Sep 78

Adenocarcinoma of breast. Arising in adenoma. Case TC. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2122–3, Nov 77

Synthetic human calcitonin in the treatment of hypercalcaemia of metastatic breast cancer: preliminary report. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(614):434–5, 28 Jun 78

Recognition and management of breast cancer. Stevenson TD, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(10):677–90, Oct 77

Magnitude of the breast cancer problem in the United States. Holleb AI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:3–7, 1977

The effectiveness of radiation therapy in the treatment of bone metastases from breast cancer. Garmatis CJ, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):235–7, Jan 78

Whither breast cancer? Report on the inaugural meeting of the National Breast Cancer Group. Helman P. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):711–3, 22 Oct 77

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes associated with scirrhous carcinoma of the breast: a case report. McCormick MV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):893–4, 19 Nov 77

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Steinman A, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):851–4, Jul 78

Axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. Wastell C. **Surg Annu** 10:123–33, 1978 (70 ref.)

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. A review and clinical cases] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2501–4, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma of male breast. Lo MC, et al. **Urology** 11(6):641–6, Jun 78

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Halkier E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2506–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The so-called minimal cancers of the breast (author's transl)] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What questions must be asked apropos of breast cancer in 1976?] Mattheiem W. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):419–21, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast in men (114 cases)] Falsafi A. **Ann Chir** 31(11):957–60, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic tumours of the lids (author's transl)] Auvert B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):317–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural evolution of the disease of cancer of the breast. New therapeutic concepts (author's transl)] Piana L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):101–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical demonstrations: 1. Renal tubular acidosis; 2. Breast neoplasm with bone metastases in a man; 3. Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura; 4. Precocious eclampsia in a 22 years old primipara] Weber J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1808–19, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantability of human breast cancer to nu/nu mice (proceedings)] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):347–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of granting annuities to patients with cervical, uterine and breast cancer with a favorable prognosis (proceedings)] Carsten PM. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):300–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion on the diagnosis and treatment in early cases of breast carcinoma; report of the moderator] Hirsch HA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(11):921–4, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Breast neoplasms. Staging, therapy and after care] Betzler M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(17):633–40, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Breast neoplasms. Diagnostic possibilities, requirements and limitations] Schlag P, et al. **Med Klin** 73(17):609–14, 28 Apr 78 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breast neoplasm and pregnancy (letter)] Blum E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(28):1680, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast. Apropos of 18 cases] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(8):477–85, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the male breast. Case report and review of the literature] Sgro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(5):287–92, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of atypical bone metastasis from breast carcinoma] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(14):951–60, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple malignant primary neoplasms: review of the literature and report of a case] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):399–406, Jul–Aug 77 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the surgical department of Keio University. I. Lung metastasis of breast cancer] Ishihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(1):128–31, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic breast carcinoma in the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):69–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain relief of osseous metastases by testosterone potentiated radiophosphorus therapy (author's transl)] Kubota A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):87–94, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary lymphoma of the breast] Gómez-Pastrana F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(2):109–18, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid in invasive cancer of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):553–61, Nov 77

Intracellular demonstration of growth hormone in human mammary carcinoma cells. Ghosh L, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):215–7, Feb 78

Barr body distribution and estrogen receptor protein in mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):491–9, Nov–Dec 77

Reproducibility of measurements of oestrogen-receptor concentration in breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):355–61, Sep 77

A quantitative approach to determining disease response during therapy using multiple biologic markers: application to carcinoma of the breast. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1685–703, May 78 (45 ref.)

A hydroxylapatite micromethod for measuring estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Garola RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2216–20, Aug 78

Steroid receptor analyses of nine human breast cancer cell lines. Horwitz KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2434–7, Aug 78

11beta-Methoxy-17-ethynyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,17bet (moxestrol), a tag for estrogen receptor binding sites in human tissues. Raynaud JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3044–50, Sep 78

alpha-Lactalbumin levels in human mammary tumors, sera, and mammary cell culture lines. Schultz GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4489–92, Dec 77

Comparison of [3H]progesterone and [6,7-3H]-17,21-dimethyl-19-norpregna-4,9-diene-3,20-di for the measurement of progesterone receptors in human malignant tissue. Seematter RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2800–6, Sep 78

Simplified Scatchard plot assay for progesterone receptor in breast cancer: comparison with single-point and multipoint assay. Johnson RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1170–6, Jul 78

Electrophoretic assay of specific estrogen receptors: a contribution to methodology. van Netten JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2059–65, Nov 77

Two methods for measurement of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer and correlation with response treatment. Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1133–43, Oct 77

Comparison of soluble oestrogen and progestin receptor content of primary breast tumours from Japan and Britain. King RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):967–70, Sep 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenediol in human primary breast tumours. Maynard PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):549–53, May 78

Analysis of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenediol in human breast tissue using high resolution gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Maynard PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):971–5, Sep 77

Detection of the estrogen receptor and response to endocrine therapy in male breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Gan** 68(3):333–6, Jun 77

Studies on human alpha-lactalbumin: radioimmunoassay measurements in normal human breast and breast cancer. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1238–50, Dec 77

Significance of alpha-subunit HCG demonstrated in breast carcinomas by the immunoperoxidase technique. Walker RA. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):245–9, Mar 78

Oestradiol levels in fractions of human breast tumours [proceedings] Maynard PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):62P–63P, May 78

RNA: DNA ratios in human tumors. Hilf R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1053–4, Oct 77

Estrogen receptor and alpha-fetoprotein in human breast cancer: brief communication. Nakao K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):289–90, Feb 78

Comparison of urinary and plasma hormone levels in daughters of breast cancer patients and controls. Pike MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1351–5, Nov 77

Estrone and estradiol content in human breast tumors: relationship to estradiol receptors. Fishman J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):893–6, Aug 77

Search for biological markers in breast cancer. Mach JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:91–108, 1977 (47 ref.)

Breast cancer and hormone receptors: a preliminary report. Hacking EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):718–9, 22 Oct 77

Oestrogen receptors in tumours of breast cancer patients. Levin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(15):577–8, 15 Apr 78

[Hormone receptors in fibroadenomas of the breast] Martin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1071–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of endogenous hormones on the oestrogen and progesterone receptor determination in tissue of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Caffier H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):255–65, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative gel-electrophoretic demonstration of steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancers and after their transplantation to athymic nude mice (proceedings)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):352–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[DNA measurements in lobular neoplasm of the breast (proceedings)] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):519, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Estradiol receptors in the breast neoplasm tissue in menopause] Smirnova KD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):47–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in breast cancer: clinical tests and technics] Granberg PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4669–72, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Casein and other tumor markers in relation to cancer of the breast. Zangerle PF, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 22:141–8, 1978

The effect of low dose carbidopa/levodopa on prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in patients with breast cancer and in benign breast tumours. Jones MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):425–30, May 78

Carcinocythemia (carcinoma cell leukemia) due to metastatic carcinoma of the breast: report of a case. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3107–11, Dec 77

Plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroxine concentrations in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):666–9, Feb 78

Biologic markers in breast carcinoma. IV. Serum fucose-protein ratio. Comparisons with carcinoembryonic antigen and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1871–82, May 78

Estrone to estradiol conversion by blood mononuclear cells in normal subjects and in patients with mammary and nonmammary carcinomas. Borkowski A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2174–9, Jul 78

Twenty-four-hour preoperative endocrine profiles in women with benign and malignant breast disease. Malarkey WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4655–9, Dec 77

Nutrition and hormone levels in relation to breast cancer and coronary heart disease. Hill P, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):35–45, Mar 78

Serum prolactin concentrations throughout the menstrual cycle of normal women and patients with recent breast cancer. Cole EN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):677–84, Jul 77

The relationship of plasma prolactin to 17-B oestradiol in women with tumours of the breast. Jones MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1109–12, Oct 77

Serum kappa-casein in breast cancer. Woods RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1113–7, Oct 77

Serum protein bound fucose in diagnosis of breast malignancy. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):786–91, May 78

Serum protein changes in breast cancer: a prospective study. Pettingale KW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1048–52, Nov 77

Increases in steroid binding globulins induced by tamoxifen in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Sakai F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):219–26, Feb 78

Total lymphocyte-counts in breast cancer [letter] Bainbridge ET, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1203–4, 3 Jun 78

Total lymphocyte-counts in breast cancer [letter] Stell PM. **Lancet** 2(8081):158, 15 Jul 78

Similar lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease and breast cancer [letter] Order SE. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1094, 11 May 78

Blood group-like activity released by human mammary carcinoma cells in culture. Anglin JH Jr, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):254–5, 15 Sep 77

Prolactin and breast cancer. Schyve PM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):17–9, Jan 78

The thyroid reserve in patients with breast cancer. Saito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):229–35, Jul 77

Breast cancer in a patient under levodopa treatment. Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):267–71, 30 Jun 78

[Changes of serum-zinc in breast cancer (author's transl)] Schlag P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(2):129–33, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the plasma 17-beta-estradiol level using the radioisotope method of competitive bond in patients with cancer of the breast] Vitola GJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):613–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the breast] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):675–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Efficiency of respiratory tract following mastectomy. Gasometric study] Tarczyńska IH, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(4):285–94, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriographic pattern in cystosarcoma phylloides. Jonsson K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):751–3, Oct 77

Angiogenesis as a marker of preneoplastic lesions of the human breast. Brem SS, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):239–44, Jan 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

American Thyroid Association statement on breast cancer and thyroid hormone therapy. Gorman CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):622–3, Nov 77

Contraceptive steroids and breast cancer. Spencer JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1024–6, 22 Apr 78

Reserpine and breast cancer. Kodlin D, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):761–8, Feb 78

DES and breast cancer. **Fda Drug Bull** 8(2):10, Mar–Apr 78

Clinical and experimental aspects of the anti-mammary carinogenic activity of estriol. Lemon HM. **Front Horm Res** 5:155–73, 1977

Case-control study of antihypertensive and diuretic use by women with malignant and benign breast lesions detected in a mammography screening program. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):327–35, Aug 78

Azathioprine and breast carcinoma [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):107–8, 9 Jan 78

Thyroid hormone use in patients with breast cancer. Absence of an association. Wallace RB, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):958, 6 Mar 78

Rauwolfia and breast cancer [letter] Aromaa A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):518, 4 Sep 76

Bilateral breast cancer associated with clomiphene [letter]

Bolton PM. **Lancet** 2(8049):1176, 3 Dec 77

Oral contraceptives and their relationship to cancer of the breast: a medicolegal problem. Clasper RK. **Leg Med Annu** :297–313, 1977

Oral contraceptives and their relationship to cancer of the breast: a medicolegal problem. Clasper RK. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(1):61–82, Summer 77

Biological influence of fat intake on mammary cancer and mammary tissue: experimental correlates. Nishizuka Y. **Prev Med** 7(2):218–24, Jun 78

[Cancer of the breast: is the role of prolactin proven? (letter)] Leger P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):937, 18 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives and risk of benign tumors of the breast: recent data from the literature] Simard A. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1115–9, Aug 77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rauwolfia preparations and breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Sov Med** (9):145–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Mammographic patterns and risk of breast cancer. Hainline S, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1157–8, Jun 78

Histologic classification of pure primary epithelial breast cancer. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):175–80, Mar 78

Breast pattern classification and observer error. Wolfe JN, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):343–4, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer and acute leukemia: report of 24 cases and review of the literature. Fosner F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(2):151–72, 1978 (100 ref.)

Anemia and extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with carcinoma of the breast. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):330–4, Dec 77

Multiple trichoepithelioma and breast carcinoma. Simultaneous appearance of epithelioma adenoides cysticum and infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sandbank M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1230, Aug 78

Longitudinal nail banding associated with breast carcinoma unrelated to chemotherapy [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1302–3, Aug 78

An assessment of routine liver scanning in patients with breast cancer. Wiener SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):126–7, Feb 78

Second primary cancers in patients with tumours of the salivary glands. Prior P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):362–8, Sep 77

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and malignant disease. Catterall MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):221–4, Feb 78

Carcinomatous versus radiation-induced brachial plexus neuropathy in breast cancer. Bagley FH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2154–7, Jun 78

Symmetrical mental neuropathy in breast cancer [letter] Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):178, Jan 78

The relationship between microcalcification and in situ carcinoma of the breast. Price JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):447–52, Jul 78

Infarction of fibroadenoma in breast. Sawai M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):154–6, Jun 77

Carcinoma of the breast, pemphigus vulgaris and gyrate erythema. Jacobs R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):221–4, Apr 78

Pathogenesis of pleural effusion in carcinoma of the breast. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):963–5, Sep–Oct 77

Indications for nonoperative treatment of spinal cord compression due to breast cancer. Cobb CA 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):653–8, Nov 77

Agranulocytosis in breast-cancer patients treated with levamisole [letter] Retsas S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):324–5, 5 Aug 78

Endocrinologically incomplete transethmoidal trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy with relief of bone pain in breast cancer. LaRossa JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1332–5, 15 Jun 78

Lymphedema in breast carcinoma [letter] Law IP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):461–2, 23 Feb 78

Oral manifestations in the paraneoplastic syndrome. Bohátka L, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):684–90, Nov 77

Electromyography in the estimation of nerve lesions after surgical and radiation therapy for breast cancer. Partanen VS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):489–94, Jul 78

Pregnancy and breast cancer. Hubay CA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):819–31, Aug 78 (41 ref.)

Etiologic factors of hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Tashima CK, et al. **Tex Med** 74(3):52–5, Mar 78

Significance of solitary mediastinal shadow in patients with previous malignancy. Krausz MM, et al. **World J Surg** 2(2):271–5, Mar 78

[Double tumors and double metastases] Thé-Liem D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(50):1999–2002, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute pancreatitis secondary to hypercalcemia in a patient with breast carcinoma with ectopic parathormone secretion] Abs R, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(6):347–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome combined with bilateral breast cancer, an adenocarcinoma of the cervix and ovarian genital cord neoplasms with annular tubules] Gloor E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(19):717–21, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases of carcinoma of the breast to the choroid in the female (author's transl)] Stolzenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(20):864–7, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of the spinal cord secondary to an intradural metastasis from a primary carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Möhlen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):648–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchostenosis caused by metastases breast cancer (author's transl)] Matthiessen W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):349–55, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency, clinical and radiological symptomatology and therapy of the arm oedema combined with mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):482–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13 cases of double neoplastic localizations, 1 involving the esophagus] Motta GB, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):459–69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyrocalcitonin: therapeutic confirmation in neoplastic hypercalcemia] Azzoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):483–8, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of breast cancer and sarcoma of the endometrium. Clinico-statistical considerations and presentation of a case] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):749–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of breast cancer and chronic myelogenous leukemia] Malacarne P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(3–4):128–34, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Association of tuberculosis and cancer of the breast] Kravets BB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):109–11, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Boeck's sarcoidosis of the breast: cytologic findings with aspiration biopsy cytology. A case clinically mimicking carcinoma. Bodó M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 78

The significance of the imprint cytology in breast biopsy diagnosis. Helpap B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):133–7, May–Jun 78

Cytology of angiosarcoma of the breast. A case report. Masin M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):162–4, May–Jun 78

Mass screening for breast cancer: current concepts. Schwartz GF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):359–60, 1 Feb 78

Breast cancer presenting as renal colic. Giuliano AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):842–5, Jun 78

Diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast by aspiration biopsy cytology. Bodó M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):624–6, 1977

Metastatic axillary adenopathy. Use of estrogen receptor protein as an aid in diagnosis. Grundfest S, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1108–9, Sep 78

Peroxidase activity as a possible marker for a functional oestradiol receptor in human breast tumours [proceedings] Duffy MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1738–9, 1977

Observer variation in recording clinical data from women presenting with breast lesions. Report from the Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1196–9, 5 Nov 77

Breast lumps in adolescent girls [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6108):260–1, 4 Feb 78

Breast lumps in adolescent girls [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6111):509–10, 25 Feb 78

Pinning down the diagnosis in breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6087):635–6, 3 Sep 77

Changing patterns of breast cancer. Urban JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(8):749–53, Oct 77

The diagnosis of breast cancer. Leis HP Jr. **CA** 27(4):209–32, Jul–Aug 77

Present status of breast cancer screening [letter] Wexler MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):482–3, 4 Mar 78

The bone marrow examination in breast cancer: diagnostic considerations and clinical usefulness. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):670–4, Feb 78

Pleomorphic adenoma ('mixed' tumor) of human female breast mimicking carcinoma clinico-radiologically. Sheth MT, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):659–65, Feb 78 (17 ref.)

Bilateral breast cancer: biopsy of the opposite breast. Urban JA, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1968–73, Oct 77

Electrophoretic patterns for serum glycoproteins reflect the presence of human breast cancer. Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2055–8, Nov 77

The gynecologist and breast disease. Mitchell GW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(4):865–80, Dec 77 (21 ref.)

Neurofibromata of the chest wall simulating prepubertal gynecomastia. Curran JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1064–6, Nov 77

Thermography in breast screening. Stark AM. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):153–9, 1977

Diagnostic problems with gastrointestinal metastases in breast cancer. Otto K, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(2):125–7, May 78

The role of thermography in early breast cancer and the socio-economic aspects of screening. Stark AM. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:29–38, 1977

Xeromammography: a word of caution. Gunn LC. **IMJ** 152(6):487–9, Dec 77

Thermography: a primary consideration in noninvasive testing. pp. 265–72. Haberman JD, et al. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

A modified approach to thermography. pp. 273–80. Johnson RJ, et al. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Overview of the radiologist's role in breast cancer detection. pp. 343–65. Logan WW. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Does thermography aid in breast cancer detection? pp. 255–8. Milbrath JR. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Stereotaxic screw needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. pp. 313–8. Nordenström B. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Value of thermography as one modality in a screening project for breast cancer. pp. 259–64. Stark AM. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Ultrasound examination of the breast. pp. 325–42. Wagai T, et al. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast lesions. pp. 319–24. Zajicek J. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Qualitative DNCB skin test in cancer patients. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):351–3, Dec 77

Imprint cytodiagnosis in rapid diagnosis of breast tumours. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):195–9, Sep 77

Thin needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Ide P. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):197–9, 1977

Relative accuracy of clinical examination and mammography in a breast clinic in Alberta. Burns PE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(1):22–7, Mar 78

Operative localization of the suspicious lesion on mammography. Moss JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(7):324–6, Jul 78

Detection of breast cancer: contribution of high risk factors. Egan RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(6):415–8, Jun 78

Nuclear magnetic resonance and detection of human breast tumor. Bovée WM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):53–5, Jul 78

Cytologic evaluation of breast fluid in the detection of breast disease. Sartorius OW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1073–80, Oct 77

Visualization of breast lesions with an advanced ultrasonic device: results of a pilot study. Weiss L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):251–71, 1978

Thermography of the breast. Current status and future expectations. Libshitz HI. **JAMA** 238(18):1953–4, 31 Oct 77

Estrogen receptor assay [letter] Tashima CK. **JAMA** 238(21):2263, 21 Nov 77

The mammography controversy: a case for breast self-examination. Gorringe R, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):7–12, Jul–Aug 78

Sex of first child as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Juret P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):415–7, 25 Feb 78

Early detection of breast cancer. Stewart GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):419–23, 24 Sep 77

Cancer of the male breast: case report. Cain AS. **Milit Med** 142(11):892–3, Nov 77

Automated interpretation of breast thermograms. Farrell C, et al. **Mo Med** 75(5):222–6, May 78

Breast self-examination [editorial] Moore FD. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):304–5, 10 Aug 78

Breast cancer screening: a view from outside the controversy [editorial] Thier SO. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1063–5, 10 Nov 77

Mammography: advantages and indications. Johnson JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(7):207–10, Jul 78

Effect of basic preventive health practices and mass media on the practice of breast self-examination. Turnbull EM. **Nurs Res** 27(2):98–102, Mar–Apr 78

Radiation-induced extraskeletal fibrosarcoma: simulating locally recurrent carcinoma of breast. Friedman IH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1932–5, Oct 77

Pathological breast secretion. Papanicolaou NA. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):275–7, Jul–Aug 77

Applications of plasma-thrombin cell block in diagnostic cytology, Part II: II: digestive and Respiratory tracts, breast and effusions. De Girolami E. **Pathol Annu** 12(Pt. 2):91–110, 1977 (65 ref.)

Benign breast disease. Diagnosis and treatment. Wilcox PM, et al. **Primary Care** 4(4):739–54, Dec 77

Breast cancer. Burn I. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):515–7, Aug 77

Thermography and breast carcinoma. Isard HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:283–90, 1977

Early diagnosis of breast cancer. The breast self-examination problem. Mahoney LJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:203–6, 1977

Bilateral breast cancer–biopsy of contralateral breast. Urban JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:517–23, 1977

Needle localization of breast lesion using xeroradiography. Mazurek AW. **Radiol Technol** 49(5):393–7, Mar–Apr 78

An improved needle for localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Kalisher L. **Radiology** 128(3):815–7, Sep 78

Preoperative assessment of the patient with breast cancer. Baker RR. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):681–91, Aug 78 (39 ref.)

The pathologist's role in the diagnosis and treatment of invasive breast cancer. Fisher ER. **Surg Clin North Am**

58(4):705–21, Aug 78 (70 ref.)
Bilateral breast cancer. Leis HP Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):833–41, Aug 78 (57 ref.)
Cytologic findings of aspiration of tumors of the breast. Russ JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):407–11, Mar 78
Problems with the detection of breast cancer. Veronesi U, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):233–40, 30 Jun 78
Axillary lymph nodes as occult site of breast cancer. Heide RK. **Va Med** 105(3):193–4, 219–20, Mar 78
NIH/NCI Consensus Development Meeting on breast cancer screening. Issues and recommendations. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 78
NIH/NCI Consensus Development Meeting on breast cancer screening. Response of the National Cancer Institute. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 78
[Diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer. An analysis of patients during 12 years] Dvořák Z. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):528–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] Pšenička O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(1):1–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fine needle biopsy of the breast. A 5-year series] Møller JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1874–8, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Precarcinoma of the genitalia] Uyttenbroeck F, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 39(3):159–80, 1977 **(Dut)**
[Cyto–puncture in tumors of the breast (histo–cytologic comparisons in 2,260 cases)] Cornillot M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(5):334–40, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The anatomopathological factors of prognostic value in breast cancer] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):525–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical prognostic factors in breast cancer] Sarrazin D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):477–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of breast cancer by infrared thermography] Colin C. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):147–52, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Role of infra–red thermography in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Hessler C. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):121–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of breast diseases by plate thermography] Mariel L. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):131–4, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Thermographic prognosis of breast epitheliomas] Gautherie M, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:90–2, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Liquid crystal thermography in breast pathology (author's transl)] Gordenne W. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):139–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The radiological basis of senology (author's transl)] Gros CM. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):125–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance and limitations of thermography for diagnosis and treatment of breast diseases (author's transl)] Hessler C. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):133–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities, results and indications of breast echography (author's transl)] Plygers E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):181–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nonsurgical diagnosis of breast diseases. Hierachy of the examinations] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):811–20, Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Noninvasive diagnosis of breast diseases] Colin C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(17):513–40, 1 Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[X–ray and thermographic study of 52 cases of histologically verified breast cancer] Bournival B, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1140–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The importance of fine needle biopsy in modern breast diagnosis (author's transl)] Boquoi E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):616–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and difficulties of early diagnostics of the mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Mohr HJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):583–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mammary diagnostics: mammography—punction cytology, completion and comparison (author's transl)] Reinisch H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):595–610, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative diagnosis and histological findings in 51 subcutaneous mastectomies (proceedings)] Schneider–Affeld F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):339–40, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Identification and surveillance of risk cases for the early diagnosis of breast cancer using several diagnostic methods (proceedings)] Schöndorf N, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):335–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Value of triple diagnosis for the surgical treatment of breast carcinoma]ms. Bindewald H, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):531–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral malignant lymphoblastic lymphoma of the female breast (author's transl)] Baltzer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(5):211–5, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibroadenoma of the breast (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1495–500, 21 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunodiagnostic aspects of breast cancer (author's transl)] Fritze D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):306–8, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of metastasizing breast cancer in the female] Stolzenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1475–6, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[The current state of diagnosis and treatment of breast neoplasms. Recommendations of the 'oncology' committee of the German Gynecological and Obstetrical Society] **Fortschr Med** 96(15):809–15, 20 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Telethermography in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms. Report on the experience with 5198 studies] Gaydoul K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(24):1285–8, 22 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between frozen section histology and touch cytology of the breast] Helpap B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2119–20, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imprint cytology of axillary lymph nodes in breast neoplasms for intraoperative rapid diagnosis] Jagla K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(26–27):1366–8, 20 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors in female breast carcinoma] Sachs H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(41):2497–504, 3 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[A new test for the diagnosis of breast adenocarcinoma?] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2121, 22 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Women's self examination of the breast. Value, frequency, self examination; A psychometric study on 532 women] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 95(35):2117–8, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of a case of trichophyton fungus granulomatosis of the breast and its differential diagnosis to inflammatory carcinoma (author's transl)] Huhn FO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):692–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition, diagnosis and management of early carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(10):829–38, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of mammography for the prognosis and therapy of breast neoplasms] Otto R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:80–2, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Mammographic and thermographic diagnosis of breast cancer] Dippon R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):623–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer—evaluation of diagnostic procedures (author's transl)] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:45–51, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plate thermography of the female breast] Reinhardt W, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):506–7, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Examination of the breast (author's transl)] Tröster R. **Praxis** 66(52):1681–4, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the mammary gland and its differentiation from mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Kalbfleisch H, et al. **Radiologe** 18(4):143–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of infrared and plate thermography in the early diagnosis of mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Lohbeck HU, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):329–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of triple–diagnosis of the 'small' carcinoma of the mamma (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(1):26–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound in mammary diagnostics (author's transl)] Schepke H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):468–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of an interdisciplinary study on the value of contact thermography in the diagnosis of breast disease (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(4):117–21, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast eczema and breast neoplasms. Pseudo Paget's disease of the breast] Hödl S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(3):67–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Mammography in general practice] Schwarz–Hofer E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(22):688–91, 30 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer in the male (author's transl)] Heitland W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):228–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mass screening for gynecologic cancers] **Orv Hetil** 118(36):2159–60, 4 Sep 77 **(Hun)**
[Importance of screening tests for breast cancer] Boczán J. **Orv Hetil** 119(1):55, 1 Jan 78 **(Hun)**
[False–negative reactions in the diagnosis of hidden axillary –lymph–node metastases of mammary carcinoma] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(3):497–501, Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[The role of echotomography in general radiology (author's transl)] De Albertis I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(1):57–66, Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Circumscribed mammary nodule: the importance of puncture and pneumomastography] Dantas JC. **AMB** 23(5):179–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Preliminary instructions in breast cancer; frozen section biopsy with radiologic control: description of the technic] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 24(2):51–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Histological diagnosis of breast cancer by drill biopsy] Kripal'skiĭ LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):58–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple and bilateral cancer of the breasts] Ponomarenko SP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):51–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–roentgenological diagnosis of sarcoma of the breast] Rzhankov SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):48–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of active dynamic thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Olenin VP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):54–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnosis and surgical treatment of early forms of breast neoplasms] Kulakova AM, et al. **Sov Med** (8):55–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnosis of breast diseases in a polyclinic] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):93–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronous cancer of the breasts] Samgina AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):52–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3 years of experience in esthetic incisions in breast biopsy] Usandizaga–Pombo JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(5):273–87, May 77 **(Spa)**
[Self examination of the breast] Torres Trujillo R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):69–76, Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Ocult breast cancer] Adami HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(11):1056–60, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Breast cancer diagnosis in a county hospital] Hallén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(39):3344–5, 28 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of two analgesic opiates (methadone and pentazocine) on the serum prolactin levels in breast cancer. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):452–4, Jul 78
Steriod hormone receptors and endocrine management of mammary carcinoma. Nordenskjöld B. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):1–3, 1978
Anti–oestrogen therapy of advanced mammary carcinoma. Westerberg H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):513–8, Dec 76
Chemotherapy of human tumor xenografts in genetically athymic mice. Ovejera AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):50–6, Jan–Feb 78
Tamoxifen (antiestrogen) therapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):687–90, Dec 77
Hormonal therapy of breast cancer: new approaches and concepts. Legha SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):69–77, Jan 78 (106 ref.)
Tamoxifen for breast cancer [letter] Legha SS. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):574, Apr 78
Hormonal therapy of breast cancer [letter] Lemon HM. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):422–3, Sep 78
Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide: clinical studies in postmenopausal patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):475–84, May 78
Present status of combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Brunner KW. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:173–88, 1978 (42 ref.)
Endometrial carcinoma following estrogen therapy for breast cancer. Report of three cases. Khandekar JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):539–41, Apr 78
Combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer.: a randomized trial comparing a three–vs a five–drug program. Muss HB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1711–4, Dec 77
A pilot study of sequential combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil and prednisolone in advanced breast cancer. Collis CH. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(5):139–44, May 78
Outpatient chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Bell R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):857–8, 1 Apr 78
Wessex Adjuvant Breast Study [letter] Fraser J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):923, 8 Apr 78
20–hour combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Goldie JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1064, 22 Oct 77
Outpatient chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Hill GW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1140, 29 Apr 78
Carcinoma of the male breast and oestrogen metabolism [letter] Morgan DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):206, 15 Jul 78
Toxicity of oral adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Murray JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):408–9, 18 Feb 78
Outpatient chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Palmer BV. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1354, 19 Nov 77
Outpatient chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Price LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1603–4, 17 Dec 77
Response of metastatic breast cancer to combination chemotherapy according to site. Russell JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1390–1, 26 Nov 77
Contraceptive steroids and breast cancer [letter] Stoll BA. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1350–1, 20 May 78
2alpha, 3alpha–epithio–5alpha–androstan–17beta–yl 1–methoxycyclopentyl ether in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: Japanese Cooperative Group of Hormonal Treatment for Breast Cancer. **Cancer** 41(2):758–60, Feb 78
A randomized comparative trial of adriamycin versus methotrexate in combination drug therapy. Bull JM, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1649–57, May 78
Mitomycin–C and megestrol acetate in treatment of breast cancer refractory to hormonal and combination chemotherapy. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):392–5, Feb 78
Selection of chemotherapy for metastatic mammary cancer by effect on cesium–131 uptake. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):977–86, Sep 77
Clinical trial of nafoxidine in adrenalectomized patients with advanced breast cancer. Jain J, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2063–6, Nov 77
Combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: two regimens containing adriamycin. Kennealey GT, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):27–33, Jul 78

Adriamycin plus alkylating agents in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2801–5, Dec 77

The use of antiestrogens tamoxifen and nafoxidine in the treatment of human breast cancer in correlation with estrogen receptor values. A phase II study. Moseson DL, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):797–802, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: comparison of multiple drug therapy with 5-fluorouracil, cytoxan and prednisone with adriamycin or adrenalectomy. Nemoto T, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2073–7, Jun 78

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy: results with one short course with cyclophosphamide after mastectomy for breast cancer. Nissen-Meyer R, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2088–98, Jun 78

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC 409962) and cyclophosphamide therapy of drug-resistant metastatic breast carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):987–93, Sep 77

Combination chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with vincristine adriamycin and prednisolone. Russell JA, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):396–9, Feb 78

Adriamycin in combination for the treatment of breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Tranum B, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2078–83, Jun 78

Adriamycin and
1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Waterfield WC, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1235–9, Apr 78

A statistical model for predicting response of breast cancer patients to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Feldstein ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2544–8, Aug 78

Proliferation kinetics of a human breast cancer line in vitro following treatment with 17beta-estradiol and
1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2339–42, Aug 78

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with
adriamycin-cyclophosphamide induction followed by alternating combination therapy. Abeloff MD, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(9):1685–9, Dec 77

Phase II trial with bleomycin, CCNU, and streptozotocin in patients with metastatic cancer of the breast. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1365–7, Oct 77

5-fluorouracil-induced increase of total serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Beex L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1291–5, Oct 77

Phae II study of hexamethylmelamine in women with advanced breast cancer refractory to standard cytotoxic therapy. Denefrio JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):173–5, Jan 78

Activity of adriamycin in metastatic breast cancer resistant to a combination regimen with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, vincristine, and prdnisone. Frederiksen PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):449–50, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy with CCNU, melphalan, methotrexate, and prednisone (CAMP) in 35 patients with advanced breast cancer. Hansen M, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(8):1603–5, Nov 77

1,2:5,6-Dianhydrogalactitol in advanced breast cancer. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):841–2, May 78

Therapeutic value of mepitiostane in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Inoue K, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(5):743–5, May 78

Phase II study of combined vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate with citrovorum factor factor rescue in metastatic breast cancer. Mattsson W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1527–31, Nov 77

Phase II study of triazinate and pyrazofurin in patients with advanced breast cancer previously exposed to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Nichols WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):837–9, May 78

Cyclocytidine in breast cancer. O'Bryan RM, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(3):455–6, Mar 78

Inactivity of DL-amygdalin against human breast and colon tumor xenografts in athymic (nude) mice. Ovejera AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):576–8, Apr 78

Phase II evaluation of piperazinedione in metastatic breast carcinoma. Palmer RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1711–2, Dec 77

A possible new approach to the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: massive doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):499–504, Apr 78

Chromomycin A3 for advanced breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Samal B, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(1):19–22, Jan 78

Phase II study of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(3):405–8, Mar 78

Treatment of hepatic metastases from breast cancer. Bugarski M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):167–71, Jun 78

The effect of sex hormones on peripheral immunity in patients with advanced breast cancer. Franks CR, et al.
Clin Oncol 4(1):19–24, Mar 78

Anti-oestrogen therapy for breast cancer—a report on 300 patients treated with tamoxifen. Ward HW, et al.
Clin Oncol 4(1):11–7, Mar 78

Hormonal control of breast cancer growth in women and rats. Pearson OH, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:75–92, 1978 (38 ref.)

Tamoxifen: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in the treatment of breast cancer. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 16(1):1–24, Jul 78 (113 ref.)

Effect of antiestrogen therapy on human mammary carcinomas with different estrogen receptor contents. Westerberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):619–22, Jun 78

Endocrine adjuvant therapy with the antiestrogen, mepitiostane, inoperable breast cancer patients on the basis of estrogen receptor assay. Nomura Y, et al. **Gan** 69(2):281–2, Apr 78

Cell kinetic parameters: correlation with clinical response. pp. 767–85. Livingston RB, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Carter SK.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(3–4):309–11, Mar–Apr 78

Why five drug chemotherapy? Cooper RG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(3–4):299–300, Mar–Apr 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Fisher B.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(3–4):295–8, Mar–Apr 78

Current concepts in cancer: updated breast cancer—IV. Chemotherapy and locally advanced: introduction. Rubin P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):293–4, Mar–Apr 78

Current concepts in cancer: updated breast cancer—IV. Chemotherapy and locally advanced: what is the optimum number of agents? Tormey DC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(3–4):301–3, Mar–Apr 78

Adrenal suppression with aminoglutethimide. II. Differential effects of aminoglutethimide on plasma androstenedione and estrogen levels. Samojlik E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(3):480–7, Sep 77

Hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Baker JJ.
J Med Assoc Ga 66(10):824–5, Oct 77

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26 271), methotrexate (NSC-740), and prednisolone (NSC-9 900) (CMP protocol), for metastatic breast cancer. Umsawasdi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):158–61, Mar 78

Prognostic factors in the initial response to therapy by patients with advanced breast cancer. George SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):731–6, Apr 78

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: accomplishments and future course [editorial] Chabner BA, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2373–4, 2 Jun 78

Cancer of the breast. del Regato JA. **JAMA** 238(22):2407–10, 28 Nov 77

Chemotherapy after mastectomy [letter] Bonadonna G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):697, 27 Mar 76

Tamoxifen and male breast cancer [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):582–3, 9 Sep 78

Multimodal therapy for stage-II breast cancer [letter] Mansbacher E. **Lancet** 2(8047):1079–80, 19 Nov 77

Sex-hormone-binding globulin predicts response of breast cancer to hormone therapy [letter] Murayama YI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1356, 24–31 Dec 77

Ovarian function and adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Stoll BA. **Lancet** 1(8074):1159, 27 May 78

High frequency of agranulocytosis in breast-cancer patients treated with levamisole [letter] Teerenhovi L, et al.
Lancet 2(8081):151–2, 15 Jul 78

Adjuvant hormono-chemotherapy in operable breast cancer [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1101, 20 May 78

Chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] Freedman A.
Med J Aust 2(9):267–8, 27 Aug 77

Chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer [letter] Magarey C. **Med J Aust** 2(17):580, 22 Oct 77

Chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Russell IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):294–6, 27 Aug 77

Tamoxifen for breast cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(9):41–2, 5 May 78

Clinical trial of nafoxidine in advanced breast cancer. Steinbaum FL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):123–6, 1978

Hormones in breast cancer: update 1978. McGuire WL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(4):487–501, Apr 78 (53 ref.)

Influence of brain metastases on the chemotherapeutic management of breast cancer: a case report. Pearlman AW.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(4):515–20, Jul–Aug 77

Estrogen receptors and response of breast cancer to chemotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(11):604–5, 14 Sep 78

The relation between estrogen receptors and response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1223–8, 1 Jun 78

Estimation of StilbostatR treatment efficiency in breast cancer by thermography. Zimel H, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):553–7, 1977

Nursing the woman receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Laatsch N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(2):337–49, Jun 78

Clinical experiences with tamoxifen for estrogen receptor blocking therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Henningsen B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:479–82, 1977

Chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women: a controlled trial of cyclophosphamide versus a five-drug combination of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and prednisone. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:459–66, 1977

Trends in chemotherapy of breast cancer. Senn HJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 12:425–36, 1977

Adjuvant combination chemotherapy in primary mammary carcinoma: the CMF program. Rossi A, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (62):134–42, 1977

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Dent DM.
S Afr Med J 52(18):714–6, 22 Oct 77

The efficacy of chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer [letter] van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(11):390, 18 Mar 78

Chemotherapy of recurrent breast cancer. Reimer RR.
Surg Clin North Am 58(4):843–9, Aug 78 (29 ref.)

The current status of adjuvant chemotherapy. Rubens RD.
Surg Clin North Am 58(4):789–93, Aug 78

High dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) treatment in metastatic carcinoma of the breast: a dose-response evaluation. Cuna GR, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):143–9, 30 Apr 78

Tamoxifen in disseminated breast cancer. Ferrazzi E, et al.
Tumori 63(5):463–8, Sep–Oct 77

Grand Rounds: Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer.
Va Med 104(10):709–15, Oct 77

Identification of hormone-dependent breast cancer patients.
Wis Med J 77(2):17, Feb 78

Combination chemotherapy with 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea (MNU) and cyclophosphamide in solid tumors. Kolarić K.
Z Krebsforsch 89(3):311–9, 15 Aug 77

[Cytostatic treatment of metastasizing breast cancer. A prospective controlled comparison between single drug and multiple drug chemotherapy] Mouridsen HT, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(44):2632–5, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of primary breast cancer] Heuson JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):437–43, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polychemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Triple combination with doxorubicin. Analysis of 209 observation] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):667–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of benign pathological conditions of the breasts with progesterone and progestogens. The results according to the type of breast condition (260 case records) (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3):477–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in curable breast cancer] Seradour B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(2):175–82, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of breast cancers with antiestrogens. Clinical study of nafoxidine (letter)] Metz R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(44):4145–6, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer with multiple metastases: treatment with tamoxifen (letter)] Negriguladi C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1034, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Steroid receptors and endocrine control of breast tumors] Rochefort H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):595–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[In-vivo testing of human tumors, especially breast cancers, with cytostatic agents following transplantation to nu/nu mice (proceedings)] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):351–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in the primary treatment of breast cancer (proceedings)] Brachetti AK, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):362–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[In-vivo testing of human breast cancer with steroid hormones after transplantation to athymic nude mice (proceedings)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):353–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy within the framework of primary treatment of operable breast cancer (proceedings)] Thomdelsen K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):361–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the use of adriamycin within the scope of gynecologic oncology (proceedings)] Weymar P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):363–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on proliferating breast changes under the influence of prolactin inhibiting drugs (proceedings)] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):338–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of metastasizing breast cancer (letter)] Nagel G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(49):1823, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and cytostatic therapy of metastasizing breast cancer in the female] Stolzenbach G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(41):1477–80, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[New views on the role of cytostatic therapy in the early management of breast cancer] Love RR, et al.
Med Klin 73(20):745–53, 19 May 78 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of anti-estrogen therapy in metastatic breast cancer (preliminary results). Part II] Firusian N, et al.
Med Welt 28(51–52):2065–7, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of antiestrogen therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Firusian N, et al. **Med Welt** 28(50):2035–9 contd, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Konrad RM, et al.
Med Welt 29(18):742–5, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[The state of hormone and chemotherapy in breast neoplasms] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(35):1338–50, 2 Sep 78 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic pneumopathy following chemotherapy for metastasizing breast neoplasm] Flubacher P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(40):1412–7, 8 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of high-dosage attack treatment with cytostatics in mammary and ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Möhlen KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):622–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the estrogen antagonist tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Szepesi T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):832–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the antioestrogenic agent tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer (author's transl)] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(4):133–41, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern prospects in the treatment of cancer of the breast and its metastasis. Medroxyprogesterone in massive doses as an alternative to polychemotherapy] Pannuti F. **Minerva Chir** 32(19):1211–20, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of high doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate in the palliative treatment of advanced breast cancer. Clinical experience with 44 cases] Amadori D, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(59):3967–80, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polychemotherapy of advanced cancer of the breast] Mascia V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(26):1803–8, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapeutic results in 62 cases of breast cancer in conjunction with several clinical variables] Pipino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(53):3599–612, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calusterone (7-beta, 17-alpha-dimethyltestosterone) in the palliative treatment of advanced breast cancer] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(52):3555–63, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of fluoxymesterone in the treatment of recurrent and progressive breast neoplasms] Takaya O. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1371–84, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in recurrent and inoperable breast neoplasms] Aisner J, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(1):80–9, Jan–Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[Carminomycin in drug combination in breast cancer and soft tissue sarcomas] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):940–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carminomycin study in breast cancer] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):453–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ftorafur in disseminated breast cancer] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):52–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and surgical justification for selective catheterization of the thoracic lymphatic duct and thoracic arteries for infusion immunochemotherapy of breast cancer] Travin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):3–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the indicators of cellular immunity under the effect of polypeptide epiphyseal extract (epithalamine)] Dil'man VM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):7–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytostatic therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Gynning I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1512–5, 12 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Application of a microchemical technique to the elucidation of enzyme activity profiles within single human mammary tumors. Larner EH, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1863–70, May 78

Lactate dehydrogenase in estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cells. Burke RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2773–6, Sep 78

Alterations in serum glycosyltransferases and 5'-nucleotidase in breast cancer patients. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):723–8, Mar 78

Beta-glucuronidase in human mammary carcinomas. Orinda DA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):314–8, Jun 77

Catechol-O-methyltransferase in human breast cancers. Assicot M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):961–6, Sep 77

Enzyme studies in human breast tumours. Deshpande N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1261–7, Nov 77

Enzymes, lymph node involvement and possible prognosis in human breast cancer. Deshpande N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):183–7, Feb 78

Glycine-N-methyltransferase levels in human breast cancer tissue. Guerinot F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1257–9, Nov 77

Determination of response of human breast tumours to hormones 'in vitro' II: an approach to rational therapy. Kesava Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):313–6, Dec 77

Serum xanthine oxidase in carcinoma breast. Mangat IS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):317–9, Dec 77

A microchemical analysis of alkaline phosphatase in human malignant and benign breast tumours. Larner EH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):909–17, 15 Dec 77

Differences in secretion of the proteinase cathepsin B at the edges of human breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. Poole AR, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):545–7, 15 Jun 78

A biochemical characterization of human breast tumors. Roguljic A, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):315–20, Jul–Aug 77

[beta-glucuronidase activity in human tumors of the lung and of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Lippmann HG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(8):703–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the infiltrative (invasive) growth of cancer cells (author's transl)] Hecker D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):147–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum sialyltransferase follow up control of malignant diseases] Ganzinger U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1212–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid disease and function in breast cancer patients and non-hospitalized controls evaluated by determination of TSH, T3, rT3 and T4 levels in serum. Adami HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(2):89–97, 1978

Iodine and mammary cancer. Eskin BA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:293–304, 1977

A study of diet and breast cancer. Miller AB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(6):499–509, Jun 78

A comparison of dietary methods in epidemiologic studies. Morgan RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(6):488–98, Jun 78

The contributions of diet and childbearing to breast-cancer rates. Hems G. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):974–82, Jun 78

The sensitivity of the human breast to cancer induction by ionizing radiation. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):401–5, Jun 78 (17 ref.)

Breast size and cancer [letter] Hirohata T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):641, 3 Sep 77

Reproductive history and risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in an unselected Swedish population. Adami HO, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):747–57, Feb 78

Breast cancer following irradiation of the breast. Baral E, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2905–10, Dec 77

Cowden's disease: a cutaneous marker of breast cancer. Brownstein MH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2393–8, Jun 78

Thyroid and breast cancer following childhood radiation. Curtin CT, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2911–3, Dec 77

Breast cancer incidence according to weight and height in two cities of the Netherlands and in Aichi prefecture, Japan. De Waard F, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1269–75, Sep 77

The association of body weight with recurrent cancer of the breast. Donegan WL, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1590–4, Apr 78

Breast carcinoma following radiotherapy of metastatic Wilm's tumor. Reimer RR, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1450–2, Oct 77

Anovulation and increased androgenic activity as breast cancer risk in women with fibrocystic disease of the breast. Gratterola R. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3051–4, Sep 78

Breast cancer at a psychiatric hospital before and after the introduction of neuroleptic agents. Wagner S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2703–8, Sep 78

Benefit/risk ratio of mammography. pp. 15–28. Chiacchierini RP, et al. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

A radiologist's view of the benefit/risk ratio of mammography. pp. 29–33. Lester RG. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Dose-response relationship in radiogenic breast cancer [letter] Bross ID. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):727–30, Apr 78

Thymus and breast cancer--plasma androgens, thymic pathology, and peripheral lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1583–8, Dec 77

Exogenous hormones, reproductive history, and breast cancer. Sartwell PE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1589–92, Dec 77

Adipose tissue, a neglected factor in aetiology of breast cancer? Beer AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):296, 5 Aug 78

Barrier contraceptive practice and male infertility as related factors to breast cancer in married women. Gjorgov AN. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):79–88, Mar–Apr 78

Diet and exogenous estrogens in three populations at different levels of risk for breast cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:165–7, Dec 77

Breast secretory activity in nonlactating women, postpartum breast involution, and the epidemiology of breast cancer. Petrakis NL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:161–4, Dec 77

Barrier contraceptive practice and male infertility as related factors to breast cancer in married women. Preliminary results. Gjorgov AN. **Oncology** 35(3):97–100, 1978

The epidemiology of breast cancer. Levin ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:9–35, 1977

Prolactin in breast cancer. Montague AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:155–63, 1977

Association of risk and prognostic factors in breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:37–45, 1977

Estimation of breast doses and breast cancer risk associated with repeated fluoroscopic chest examinations of women with tuberculosis. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):373–90, Feb 78

Cancer of the breast--induction by radiation and role of mammography. Simon N. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(4):199–203, Oct 77

[Mastpathy] van Slooten EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(2):51–2, 14 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition and carcinoma of the breast: presentation of a french investigation (author's transl)] Lé M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(1):65–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin. Its role in the hormone dependency of breast cancers] Hoff J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):19–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumor of the breast during a course of acute leukemia] Coletta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(5):325–36, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of hysterectomy in the genesis of breast tumors] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):56, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function and breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):86–95, 1977 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotypic abnormalities in precursor lesions of human cancer of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):284–8, Mar 78

Management of familial breast cancer. I. Biostatistical-genetic aspects and their limitations as derived from a familial breast cancer resource. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1053–8, Sep 78

Management of familial breast cancer. II. Case reports, pedigrees, genetic counseling, and team concept. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1061–7, Sep 78

Familial breast cancer: report of a family pedigree. Armstrong AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):294–307, Feb 78

Familial cancer in the general population. Albert S, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1674–9, Oct 77

Breast cancer in families. Anderson DE. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1855–60, Oct 77

Familial association of breast/ovarian carcinoma. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1543–9, Apr 78

Genetic and pathologic findings in a kindred with hereditary sarcoma, breast cancer, brain tumors, leukemia, lung, laryngeal, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2055–64, May 78

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1 in human solid malignant tumours. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):688–94, 15 Jun 78

An abnormal luteal-phase evening peak of plasma prolactin in women with a family history of breast cancer. Kwa HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):12–4, 15 Jul 77

Familial breast cancer: risk to the contralateral breast. Harris RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):955–60, May 78

Familial indications for prophylactic surgery in breast-cancer-prone families [letter] Lynch HT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):265, 4 Feb 78

Reduction mammaplasty with discovery of occult breast carcinoma in twins: case reports. Springer HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):122–4, Jul 78

Bilateral breast cancer and familial aggregations. Sakamoto G, et al. **Prev Med** 7(2):225–9, Jun 78

HLA in breast cancer-prone families and the cancer family syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:149–62, 1977

Breast cancer and HLA relationship in a high-risk family. Rosner D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:169–74, 1977

Familial aspects of breast cancer. **Wis Med J** 76(8):31, Aug 77

[Comparative cytogenetic study of 7 types of mammary cancer] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):171–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic relevance of immunologic variables in breast carcinoma. Baral E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):417–26, Oct 77

The modulation of tumour-versus-host response in lung, colon, and breast cancer patients: implications for adjuvant immunochemotherapy. Steward AM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):642–7, Oct 77

Antigen shedding by human breast-cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Nordquist RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):776–9, May 78

Prognostic value of serum levels of immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE) in breast cancer: a preliminary study. Pettingale KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):550–7, Nov 77

Immunologic reactivity in patients with primary operable breast cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):84–94, Jan 78

Effect of serum blocking factors on leukocyte adherence inhibition in breast cancer patients: specificity and correlation with tumor burden. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1289–97, Apr 78

Search for disease-related cytotoxicity in mammary tumor patients. Bakacs T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):191–7, Apr 78

Cellular immunity to autologous breast cancer and RIII-murine mammary tumor virus preparations. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2068–76, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay for protein p28 of murine mammary tumor virus in organs and serum of mice and search for related antigens in human sera and breast cancer extracts. Hendrick JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1826–31, Jun 78

Radioimmunoassay for glycoprotein gp47 of murine mammary tumor virus in organs and serum of mice and search for related antigens in human sera. Zangerie PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4326–31, Dec 77

Ingestion activity of blood-phagocytes in breast cancer patients. Brodin O, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):383–9, Dec 77

Failure to demonstrate tumour-specific leucocyte migration inhibition in vitro by cryostat sections of breast cancer tissue. Petrini B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):259–66, Sep 77

Receptors for Fc and complement in human breast carcinoma. Turner DT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):87–92, Mar 78

The effect of intravenous infusion of Corynebacterium parvum on an immune profile of women with breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:467–70, 13–15 Apr 77

Possible relationship of plasma IgA, IgG and IgM to breast

cancer in British and Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1405–9, Dec 77

Cytotoxic activity of human blood monocytes against cultured breast cancer cells. Uchiyama H, et al. **Gan** 69(2):259–62, Apr 78

Cellular immune responsiveness of breast cancer patients to Parsi human milk particles & mammary tumor virus: lymphocyte blastogenesis. Mehta SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):444–6, Jun 77

The relative proliferation index as a more sensitive parameter for evaluating lymphoproliferative responses of cancer patients to mitogens and alloantigens. Dean JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):359–70, 15 Sep 77

Relationship between T lymphocyte levels and lymphoproliferative responses to mitogens and alloantigens in lung and breast cancer patients. Jerrells TR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):282–90, 15 Mar 78

Isolation of breast cancer tumour antigen from serum and urine. Lopez MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):834–48, 15 Dec 77

Characterization of immune complexes from the pleural effusion of a breast cancer patient. Papsidero LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):675–82, 15 Jun 78

Axillary lymph nodes and serum immunoglobulins in breast cancer. Lee YT, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(12):455–6, 461–6, Dec 77

Immunological characterization of the human breast cyst progesterone binding protein (CPP)—A marker for breast cancer? Dufour D, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(1):22–5, Jan 78

Use of the leukocyte migration inhibition assay to evaluate antigenic differences in human breast cancers and melanomas. Cannon B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):969–78, May 78

Cell-surface antigens from human breast tumor cells. Lerner MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):39–44, Jan 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition and lymphocyte blastogenesis responses in breast carcinoma patients to mouse mammary tumor virus and to virion gp52 antigen and Rauscher murine leukemia virus–Kirsten sarcoma virus gp69/71 antigen. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1259–67, Jun 78

Abnormal monocyte chemotaxis in patients with breast cancer: evidence for a tumor-mediated effect. Snyderman R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):737–40, Apr 78

Expression of murine mammary tumor virus–related antigens in human breast carcinoma (MCF-7) cells. Yang NS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1357–67, Nov 77

Active T cells in breast cancer [letter] Bainbridge ET, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1353–4, 24–31 Dec 77

Immune complexes and prognosis of human breast cancer [letter] Höffken K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):672–3, 25 Mar 78

Tests of immune competence do not relate to prognosis in breast cancer [letter] Whitehead RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1353, 24–31 Dec 77

Ferritin and depressed lymphocytes in breast cancer [letter] Whitehead RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):280, 2 Feb 78

Human mammary gland associated antigens. Lack of D-type retravirus-induced antigens Kryukova IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):365–73, 1977

Immunity in cancer. Murray G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):357–60, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunopathology of breast cancer. Black MM. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:213–30, 1977 (61 ref.)

Silicone prostheses and anti-tumor immunity: an in-vitro rat study. Schuler FA 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):762–6, May 78

Detection in human breast carcinomas of an antigen immunologically related to a group-specific antigen of mouse mammary tumor virus. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1529–33, Mar 78

Lack of association between breast cancer and HLA (A and B) specificities: importance of age-matched controls. Oh JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:163–7, 1977

Antigens, immunoglobulins, and immunity during the course of breast cancer. Order SE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:119–30, 1977 (64 ref.)

The problem of immunity to breast cancers. Zimmermann A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:75–89, 1977 (44 ref.)

Immunology, tumor markers, and breast cancer. Barna BP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):693–704, Aug 78 (58 ref.)

Regional hyperplastic lymph nodes in breast cancer: the role of lymphocytes and nodal macrophages. An immunological study with a five-year follow-up. Hickok DF, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):710–5, Nov 77

[Diminution of the percentage of mononucleated phagocytes in patients with breast cancer] Lacour F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2447–50, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions in breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Sergejew SI, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):421–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity and its prognostic value in patients with breast cancer (proceedings)] Kitschke HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):475–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in patients with metastatic breast cancer under endocrine and therapeutic treatment (author's transl)] Pompecki R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):620–2, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of radiotherapy on various immunological features in genital and breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Reis HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1668–73, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA in patients with neoplasm metastases] Euler EC, et al. **Med Welt** 29(20):828–30, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Significance of CEA determination in breast carcinoma] Lamerz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1208–12, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Local cellular and tributary lymphocyte immunity in cancer of the breast. Diagnostic and prognostic evaluations] Boscaino N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):209–18, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell-mediated delayed hypersensitivity reactions in a group of 20 patients with breast neoplasms] Cadel Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(3):219–33, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic efficiency in patients with breast neoplasms. II. General immunological response in a group of 40 persons treated surgically] Smolak K, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(4):275–84, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of lymphocytes on the human breast cancer cell in vitro] Liu HC, et al. **AMB** 24(2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional activity of the lymph nodes in oncological patients] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):27–32, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer to phytohaemagglutinin (author's transl)] Kaštelan M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(12):719–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Carcinoma of the male breast and oestrogen metabolism [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6128):1697–8, 24 Jun 78

Hormone receptors in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6130):77–8, 8 Jul 78

In vitro estrogen-binding by human breast carcinomas. Mobbs BG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):216–9, 7 Feb 76

Factors affecting estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1571–6, Oct 77

Low incidence of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas with rapid rates of cellular replication. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2290–8, Nov 77

Immunofluorescent detection of estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Comparison with dextran-coated charcoal and sucrose gradient assays. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):907–11, Mar 78

Estrogen action following irradiation of human breast cancer cells. Burke RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2813–7, Sep 78

Estrogen receptor as an independent prognostic factor for early recurrence in breast cancer. Knight WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4669–71, Dec 77

Correlation among insulin binding, degradation, and biological activity in human breast cancer cells in long-term tissue culture. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):94–102, Jan 78

Uncharged nuclear receptors for estrogen in breast cancers. Panko WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1948–51, Jul 78

Estrogen synthesis and estradiol binding by human mammary tumors. Varela RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2429–33, Aug 78

Multiple steroid receptors in male breast carcinomas. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):211–4, 17 Apr 78

Factors affecting testosterone metabolism by human breast tissues. Miller WR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):77–85, Mar 78

Steroid receptors in breast tumors—current status. McGuire WL, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:93–129, 1978 (235 ref.)

Plasma oestradiol-17B and oestrogen receptors in mammary tumours among Africans. Okech MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(11):615–20, Nov 77

Insulin stimulation of fatty acid synthesis in human breast cancer in long term tissue culture. Monaco ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1238–46, Oct 77

Glucose metabolism in British and Japanese breast carcinomas. Deshpande N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):599–601, May 78

Effect of tamoxifen pre-treatment on the retention of tritiated oestradiol and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and on glucose metabolism in human breast carcinomas. Deshpande N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):473–7, May 78

Estradiol binding by human breast carcinoma cytosols: the influence of commonly used reference parameters on the results. Hähnel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):125–31, Feb 78

Correlation between urinary steroids and estrogen receptor content in women with early breast cancer. Hajj YJ. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):749–52, Jul 77

Altered levels of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and adenylyl cyclase activities in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic human mammary tissue. Küng W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):102–6, 1 Oct 77

Demonstration of glucocorticoid receptors in human mammary carcinomas. Teulings FA, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):107–16, 1977

Cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and protein kinase activity in normal and neoplastic human mammary tissue. pp. 151–4. Bechtel E, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. pp. 141–53. Leclercq G, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and glucose oxidation in mammary tissue. pp. 211–25. Levy J, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Interactions of R5020 with progesterone and glucorticoid receptors in human breast cancer and peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 193–210. Lippman M, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progestin receptors in human breast cancer. pp. 171–91. Raynaud JP, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Interaction of R5020 with binding sites in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues. pp. 39–57. Wittliff JL, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen control of progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Correlation with nuclear processing of estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2223–8, 10 Apr 78

Carcino-embryonic antigens, oestrogen receptors and androgen receptors in human breast tumours. Clinical evaluation of carcino-embryonic antigen, IV. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):553–6, Oct 77

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen receptors in breast cancer in the Japanese: brief communication. Ochi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):291–3, Feb 78

Receptors and breast cancer: do we know it all? McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):461–6, May 78

Immunocytological localization of estrogen in human mammary carcinoma cells by horseradish—anti-horseradish peroxidase complex. Ghosh L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):221–4, 1978

Demonstration of estrogen and growth hormone in the mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Ghosh L, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):97–100, Feb 78

Prostaglandins and breast cancer. Bennett A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):624–6, 24 Sep 77

Large scale separation of protease inhibitors from malignant human breast tissue. Twining SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2–3):101–7, 29 Dec 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone and insulin on extracellular cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in patients with benign and malignant breast tumors. Berstein LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(3):329–35, 1978

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in human breast cancer tissue. Guerinot F, et al. **Oncology** 34(6):261–3, 1977

Evaluation of biochemical markers in breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):843–5, Dec 77

Glucocorticoid receptors in human breast cancer tissue. Fazekas AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:149–54, 1977

Hormone dependency in breast cancer. Jensen EV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:131–48, 1977

Human breast cancer: androgen action mediated by estrogen receptor. Zava DT, et al. **Science** 199(4330):787–8, 17 Feb 78

Failure of breast cancer cells in long-term culture to aromatize androstenedione. D'Agata R, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):463–70, Apr 78

Products of dehydroepiandrosterone metabolism by human mammary tumors and their influence on estradiol receptor binding. Li K, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):113–27, Jan 78

Ectopic peptide synthesis: a universal concomitant of neoplasia. Odell W, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:204–27, 1977

An improved criterion for the evaluation of estrogen receptor binding data in human breast cancer. di Fronzo G, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):259–66, 30 Jun 78

Estrogen receptors and post-receptor markers in human breast cancer: a reappraisal. Nenci I, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):161–74, 30 Apr 78 (77 ref.)

[Hormonal factors in the prediction of hormonedependency of breast cancer] Saez S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):557–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of sex steroids in the epidemiology and therapy of breast cancer] Friedrich F. **Hippokrates** 48(3):299–304, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Short-term incubation in vitro with precursors of nucleic acids on human primary tumors and metastases of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Kaufmann M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):277–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Icidence and distribution as a function of age and menopausal status of estradiol receptors in breast cancer] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):324–32, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Progesterone receptors in breast cancers. Current research and prospects] Fumero S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):333–5, May 78 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of oncornavirus type D in continuous breast cancer cells] Abenova UA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):609–12, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Relationship of necrosis and tumor border to lymph node metastases and 10-year survival in carcinoma of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):39–46, Mar 78

Regression analysis of grouped survival data with application to breast cancer data. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 34(1):57–67, Mar 78

Estimating the expectation of life in cancer survival studies with incomplete follow-up information. Hakama M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(9):585–97, Sep 77

Estimates of composite risk factors for death from breast cancer. Davies DF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):41–8, Jul 78 (40 ref.)

Comparison of age-specific mortality from breast cancer in males in the United States and Japan. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1223–5, Jun 78

Survival in angiosarcoma of the breast [letter] Smoron GL. **JAMA** 240(8):737–8, 25 Aug 78

Postoperative radiotherapy and breast cancer [letter] McDonald AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1291, 12 Jun 76

Estimated effect of breast self-examination and routine physician examinations on breast-cancer mortality. Greenwald P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):271–3, 10 Aug 78

The HLA system and survival in malignant disease: Hodgkin's disease and carcinoma of the breast. Falk J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:205–19, 1977

Breast cancer in 3,558 women: age as a significant determinant in the rate of dying and causes of death. Mueller CB, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):123–32, Feb 78

[The value of radical mastectomy in the treatment of invasive breast cancer] Ferenc P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(38):2255–61, 18 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer based on experience with a 25-year patient material] Papolczy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(26):1599–603, 25 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Course of breast neoplasms in young women below the age of 35] Pieńkowska F. **Nowotwory** 27(3):192–204, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Types of anesthesia and the late results of breast cancer treatment] Frid IA. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):35–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical assessment of clinical experiments on the breast cancer model] Koszarowski T. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):47–53, 1977 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing the woman receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Lastsch N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(2):337–49, Jun 78

Dying at home. Gray A. **Nurs Times** 73(32):suppl 9–10, 11 Aug 77

Nursing care study: breast cancer. Toombs ME. **Nurs Times** 74(7):279–80, 16 Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

High risk breast tumor patients. Egan RL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):337–51, Aug 77

An epidemiologic study of breast cancer. Choi NW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(6):510–21, Jun 78

Oral contraceptives and breast disease. An epidemiological study. Kelsey JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):236–44, Mar 78

Cancer of the male breast: a thirty-year experience. Satiani B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):86–93, Feb 78

Cystosarcoma phyllodes in young women. Andersson A, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):742–4, Jun 78

Influence of height, weight and obesity on risk of breast cancer in an unselected Swedish population. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):787–92, Dec 77

Breast cancer and religion in greater Bombay women: an epidemiological study of 2130 women over a 9-year period. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):634–8, Nov 77

Incidence of bilateral tumours in a population-based series of breast-cancer patients. I. Two approaches to an epidemiological analysis. Prior P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):620–34, Apr 78

Screening for breast cancer. Statement by British Breast Group. **Br Med J** 2(6131):178–80, 15 Jul 78

Screening for breast cancer. Report from Edinburgh Breast Screening Clinic. **Br Med J** 2(6131):175–8, 15 Jul 78

Back-up for screening for breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6131):153–4, 15 Jul 78

Mammographic parenchymal patterns as a risk indicator for prevalent and incident cancer. Krook PM, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1093–7, Mar 78

New England prototype network demonstration project in breast cancer. Marchant DJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1002–7, Mar 78

The pathology of breast cancer detected by mass population screening. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1659–70, Oct 77

An analysis of the benefits of serial screening for breast cancer based upon a mathematical model of the disease. Shwartz M. **Cancer** 41(4):1550–64, Apr 78

The epidemiology of breast cancer in 785 United States Caucasian women. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2341–54, Jun 78 (63 ref.)

Recommendations of the Consensus Development Panel on breast cancer screening. Perry S. **Cancer Res** 38(2):476–7, Feb 78

Relationships between the epidemiology and endocrinology of mammary carcinoma. de Waard F. **Front Horm Res** 5:145–54, 1977

Rapidly progressing breast cancer (poussée évolutive) in Tunisia: studies on delayed hypersensitivity. Mourali N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):1–3, 15 Jul 78

Risk factors of breast cancer in Burma. Thein-Hlaing, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):432–7, 15 Apr 78

Reproductive factors and risk for breast cancer in Iceland. Tulinius H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):724–30, 15 Jun 78

The biologic aspects of cancer of the breast: a challenge. Copeland MM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):97–107, Mar 78

Brest cancer in Georgia. Brown RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(6):422–4, Jun 78

Geographic patterns of breast cancer in the United States. Blot WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1407–11, Nov 77

Mammography in screening for early breast cancer. Ingram MD Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):187–8, 191, Mar 78

Left-sided breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8041):762–3, 8 Oct 77

Correlation between leucocyte-migration inhibition by breast-cancer antigens, mammographic findings, and other breast-cancer risk factors. Brandes LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):626–9, 24 Sep 77

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Gallagher HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):651, 5 Nov 77

Cancer detection in working women: a report on 7450 subjects. Raphael M. **Med J Aust** 2(17):557–60, 22 Oct 77

Missouri's role in breast cancer detection. Rodes ND, et al. **Mo Med** 74(12):689–94, Dec 77

Breast cancer among American Japanese in the San Francisco Bay area. Dunn JE Jr. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:157–60, Dec 77

Recent time trends in breast cancer incidence. DeWaard F. **Prev Med** 7(2):160–7, Jun 78

Epidemiology of breast cancer with special reference to the role of diet. Hirayama T. **Prev Med** 7(2):173–95, Jun 78

Breast cancer and body build. Staszewski J. **Prev Med** 6(3):410–5, Sep 77

Time-trend data of breast cancer in Japan: clinicopathological findings. Sugano H, et al. **Prev Med** 7(2):168–72, Jun 78

Prior psychiatric treatment and the development of breast cancer. Overall JE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):19–20, Jan 78

Carcinoma of the female breast in Jamaica. Harris M. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(3):213–22, Sept 77

[Rare tumors of breast (editorial)] Blichert-Toft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2526–7, 17 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Mammography. Results obtained in a special clinic during a 12-year period] Rasmussen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2495–500, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Decrease of breast and endometrial neoplasms in post-menopausal women treated with estrogens] Potocki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):901–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant breast tumors--epidemiological characteristics in towns and villages in years 1966–1974 (author's transl)] Koszarowski T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(10):753–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Aspects of breast neoplasm epidemiology] Chapliuk MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):12–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency and ratio of primary synchronous and metachronic bilateral carcinomas of the breasts] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):32–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facts, theories and hypothesis on the epidemiology of female breast cancer] Ramón Blancarte J. **SPM** 19(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of human precanceroses. Skin, larynx and breast. Sugár J. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):401–15, 1976

Focal pregnancy-like changes in the breast. Kiaer HW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):931–41, Nov 77

The histopathology of mammographic patterns. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):421–6, Apr 78

Indications for bone scans in preoperative evaluation of breast cancer. Clark DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):667–70, May 78

A new prognostic factor in breast cancer [editorial] Bonadonna G. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):73–4, Mar 77

Relationship of necrosis and tumor border to lymph node metastases and 10-year survival in carcinoma of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):39–46, Mar 78

Leiomyosarcoma of male breast originating in the nipple. Hernandez FJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):299–304, Sep 78

Amyloid tumor. A clinicopathologic study of four cases. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):141–5, Jun 78

Prognostic significance of tumor emboli in intramammary lymphatics in patients with mammary carcinoma. Nime FA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):25–30, Mar 77

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Detailed analysis of 99 patients with average follow-up of 24 years. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):225–51, Sep 78

Hepatic metastasis or granuloma [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):844–5, Jun 78

Male breast cancer: a clinicopathologic study of 97 cases. Heller KS, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):60–5, Jul 78

Minimal breast cancer: a clinical appraisal. Peters TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):704–10, Dec 77

Frozen section diagnosis of breast lesions. Recent experience with 556 consecutive biopsies. Rosen PP. **Ann Surg** 187(1):17–9, Jan 78

Three cases of rare tumors of the mammary gland. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(3):203–8, 1977

A chondrolipomatous-myomatous tumor of the breast [letter] Kaplan L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):556–7, Oct 77

Breast biopsy evaluation by paraffin-block radiography. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):470–3, Sep 78

Liver scanning in patients with breast cancer [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1110–1, Sep 78

Breast biopsy. A comparison of outpatient and inpatient experience. Walker GM 2d, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):942–6, Aug 78

Condylar metastasis from mammary adenocarcinoma. Mace MC. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):227–30, Mar 78

Tumour stimulation by anti-oestrogens. McIntosh IH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):900–1, Dec 77

Staging breast cancer: role of bone scanning. Davies CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):603–5, 3 Sep 77

The interpretive art/science of pathology. Hutter RV. **CA** 28(3):141–5, May–Jun 78

Sarcomas of the breast: a clinicopathologic analysis of ten cases. Barnes L, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1577–85, Oct 77

Association of carcinoma of the breast with adenosquamous carcinoma of endometrium. Blaustein A, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):326–9, Jul 78

Carcinoma in situ of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1189–93, Sep 77

Lobular neoplasia (so-called lobular carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Haagensen CD, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):737–69, Aug 78 (20 ref.)

Breast metastasis: an unusual manifestation of a malignant carcinoid tumor. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3102–6, Dec 77 (21 ref.)

Multicentricity of breast carcinoma demonstrated by routine correlated serial subgross and radiographic examination. Lagios MD. **Cancer** 40(4):1726–34, Oct 77

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Lucas FV, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1595–605, Apr 78

Observations on growth rate of breast carcinomas and its possible implications for lead time. Lundgren B. **Cancer** 40(4):1722–5, Oct 77

Erythrophagocytosis by epithelial cells of a breast carcinoma. Marin-Padilla M. **Cancer** 39(3):1085–9, Mar 77

Incidental discovery at radical mastectomy of inapparent Hodgkin's disease in long term survivors. Miller GA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):318–25, Jul 78

The thymus in breast cancer: observations in 25 patients and in controls. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):790–6, Mar 78

Cystosarcoma phyllodes: a clinicopathologic analysis of 42 cases. Pietruszka M, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1974–83, May 78

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study with 10 year follow-up. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1365–85, Oct 77

Fibromatosis of the breast. Rosen Y, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1409–13, Apr 78 (28 ref.)

Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):283–6, Jul 78

Cocultivation of human primary breast carcinomas and embryonic mesenchyme resulting in growth and maintenance of tumor cells. Armstrong RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):894–900, Apr 78

Successful transplantation of human benign breast tumors into the athymic nude mouse and demonstration of enhanced DNA synthesis by human placental lactogen. McManus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2343–9, Aug 78

Multicellular tumor spheroid formation by breast cancer cells isolated from different sites. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2486–91, Aug 78

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast. DeBeer RA, et al. **Chest** 73(1):94–6, Jan 78

Oestrogen receptors, cellularity, elastosis and menstrual status in human breast cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):303–7, Mar 78

Prognosis in inoperable stage III carcinoma of the breast. Rubens RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):805–11, Aug 77

Malignancy and prognosis evaluated by an embryonic system: Grading of breast tumours. Sherbet GV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):415–20, Apr 78

Differential cytology of breast cancer. Geier GR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):167–75, 1977

Melanocyte colonization and pigmentation of breast carcinoma. Azzopardi JG, et al. **Histopathology** 1(1):21–30, Jan 77

Objective measurement of basement membrane abnormalities in human neoplasms of colorectum and of breast. Frei JV. **Histopathology** 2(2):107–15, Mar 78

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):171–6, May 78

Carcinoma of the breast with metaplasia to chondrosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Kahn LB, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):93–106, Mar 78

Tubulolobular invasive breast cancer: a variant of lobular

invasive cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):679–83, Nov 77

Breast carcinoma. McDivitt RW. **Hum Pathol** 9(1):3–21, Jan 78 (125 ref.)

Premalignant diseases. pp. 155–9. Arrighi LA.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Haemangiosarcoma of the breast. Agarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):182–5, Jun 77

Elastosis in breast carcinoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):307–12, Dec 77

Thin needle aspiration biopsy as a diagnostic aid for breast tumours. Talukder BC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):1–5, Mar 78

Movement of human mammary tumour cells in culture: exclusion of fibroblasts by epithelial territories. Stoker MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):268–73, 15 Mar 78

Classification of breast carcinoma: changing concepts. Robbins GF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1191–200, Nov–Dec 77

Squamous carcinoma of the breast. Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):116–24, Feb 78

Cystosarcoma phyllodes: a clinical and pathological study in Thai patients. Tanphiphat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):139–46, Mar 78

Problems associated with the detection of skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):38–41, Jan 78

Metastasis to the vagina from carcinoma of the breast. Pineda A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):243–5, May 78

Prognostic significance of blood vessel invasion in carcinoma of the breast in women. Sampat MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):623–32, 1977

Intraductal carcinoma. Long-term follow-up after treatment by biopsy alone. Betsill WL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1863–7, 5 May 78

Staging of cancer at specific anatomic sites: Breast cancer. **JAOA** 77(3):253–63, Nov 77

Enhancement of mechanisms acting against mammary carcinoma: pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Hakim AA. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(15):767–77, 1 Aug 78

Nuclear oestrogen receptor and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8040):714–6, 1 Oct 77

Chronic mastitis and carcinoma of the breast [letter] Levene A. **Lancet** 1(7982):475, 21 Aug 76

Prostaglandins and breast cancer [letter] Martin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):829, 15 Oct 77

Statistical analysis of clinical breast cancer by computer. Daniele A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(2):131–5, Jun 78

Carcinoma in a nipple preserved by heterotopic auto-implantation. Allison AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1132, 18 May 78

Breast self-examination practices and breast-cancer stage. Foster RS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):265–70, 10 Aug 78

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Clinical and pathologic study. Blumencranz PW, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(4):623–7, Mar 78

The small cell lesion of mammary ducts and lobules. Toker C, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:217–49, 1977

Secretory (juvenile) carcinoma of the breast. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):341–6, Oct 77

Time-trend data of breast cancer in Japan: clinicopathological findings. Sugano H, et al. **Prev Med** 7(2):168–72, Jun 78

Serial heterotransplantation of human breast carcinoma in newborn rats. Benjamin I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:71–4, 1977

Bilateral primary breast cancer treated at the Cancer Institute Hospital, Tokyo. Fukami A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:525–35, 1977

Spontaneous regression of breast cancer. Lewison EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:47–53, 1977

Tissue culture and transplantation of breast cancer. Ozzello L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:55–70, 1977 (63 ref.)

Atypical lobular and papillary lesions of the breast: a follow-up study of 30 cases. Harvey DG, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):361–4, Apr 78

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Al-Jurf A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):358–64, Mar 78

Tumor-host interrelationships in carcinoma of the female breast. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):43–8, Jul 78

Histologic variants of lipid-secreting carcinoma of the breast. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(4):345–53, 7 Oct 77

[Sarcoma of the breast in a man] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):363–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[The concept of the benign tumor: significance and critique] Orcel L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(4):291–314, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erosive adenomatosis of a supernumerary nipple] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):777–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ on a breast fibroadenoma (author's transl)] Parache RM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):47–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral palpebral metastasis of breast cancer] Auvert B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):569–70, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Prognostical factors of breast neoplasms without metastasis. Synthesis by a multifactoral analysis] Lagarde C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):505–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast: Interrelations betwpen the primary tumor and the axillary and internal mammary nodes] Lavigne JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(3):421–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: histological prognosis from biopsy material] Veith F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):537–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in epitheliomas of the breast] Vilcoq JR, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):487–503, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histo-prognostic elements in breast cancer] Jacquemier J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):200–8, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal cytology used in the therapy of breast cancer (author's transl)] Filaun J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):649–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological observations on the differentiation between precancerous and early stages of breast cancer (proceedings)] Citoler IP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):518, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric studies on the differentiation of mastopathies (proceedings)] Herzog RE. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):520, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of precancerous conditions of the breast (proceedings)] Nienhaus H. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):519–20, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Synchronization experiments with human tumors (especially breast cancer) after transplantation to nu/nu mice (proceedings)] Nord D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):350–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies of human breast cancer after transplantation to nu/nu mice (proceedings)] Nord D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):349, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The speed of breast cancer growth and conclusions for early diagnosis and therapy (proceedings)] von Fournier D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):336–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of breast neoplasm cells by means of the immunofluorescence technic] Fischer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1227, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Procedure in mammographically suspect lesions without localized palpable findings] Brun del Re R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:85–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The significance of fine needle puncture in the investigation of breast nodules: results of 617 cytological rapid diagnosis (author's transl)] Borek E, et al. **Praxis** 66(48):1543–6, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of patients with carcinoma of the breast by bone scans? [author's transl)] Creutzig H. **Radiologe** 18(5):179–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Carcinoma in situ' of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Barshenova AP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):790–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of rapid intraoperative biopsies in breast neoplasms] Schrodt U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):151–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood vessel invasion in the metastatic lymph node influencing haematogenous metastasis in breast cancer (author's transl)] Akabane O. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(3):351–9, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of breast cancer malignancy evaluation by the Bloom method in the records of the Surgical Institute of the Pomeranian Medical Academy in Szczecin] Chojnacki J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:333–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parallel changes in the epithelium and stroma in recurrent fibroadenoma of the breast] Głusko P, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):469–75, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of bilateral breast cancer] Samgina AA, et al. 40(4):52–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ and lobular cancer (lobular carcinoma) of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):81–9, 1977 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of breast cancer (according to findings of the pathologist of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute I during the 25 year period — 1951–1975)] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple foliate fibroadenomas of the breasts] Tolstoĭ IG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):119, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of malignant degeneration of a phylloid fibroadenoma of the breasts] Khachkuruzov SG, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):79–80, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in breast cancers of different histological structure after large-dosage preoperative irradiation] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):42–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified tumor of the breast] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):106–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytology as a diagnostic method of breast tumors] Marcos C, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(2):91–9, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tryptophan metabolism and recurrence rates of patients with breast cancer after mastectomy. Bell ED, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):104–7, 1975

Reversal of myelofibrosis in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):173–6, Jan 78

Thyroid function in patients with breast cancer. Perry M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):290–3, Jul 78

Breast cancer: physiological mechanisms of steroid hormone action as a guide to therapy. Segaloff A. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1603–4, Nov 77

Pituitary-ovarian function in breast cancer patients on adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy. Samaan NA, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2084–7, Jun 78

Disordered nocturnal prolactin regulation in women with breast cancer. Malarkey WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4650–4, Dec 77

Concanavalin A-mediated hemadsorption by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Voyles BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1578–83, Jun 78

Estrogen and progesterone: their relationship in hormone-dependent breast cancer. pp. 103–24. Horwitz KB, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Recurrent extreme breast involution following pregnancy and susceptibility to breast cancer: a hypothesis. Petrakis NL. **Med Hypotheses** 4(3):268–72, May–Jun 78

Cultured human breast cancer cells lose selectivity in direct intercellular communication. Fentiman IS, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):156–8, 8 Sep 77

Prolactin and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:191–211, 1977 (210 ref.)

[Pre- and postoperative insulin secretion in women with breast cancer (proceedings)] Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):294–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An attempt at eliminating the high risk group of breast cancer on the basis of the discriminating analysis. Wolynska M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):634–40, 1977

Breast screening and surgical problems. Owen AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):725–8, Oct 77

Breast cancer discovery still not shown to prolong life. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):80, 8 Jul 78

Present status of breast cancer screening. Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):845–6, 22 Oct 77

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Rand CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1356, 10 Jun 78

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Wright CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(12):1486, 1488, 24 Jun 78

Prospective evaluation of periodic breast examination programs: interval cases. Kirch RL, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):728–36, Feb 78

Screening for breast cancer. Strax P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(4):781–801, Dec 77 (21 ref.)

Test sequences in screening for breast cancer. Siu TO, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(3):250–68, Fall 77

Screening center xeromammography. pp. 153–8. Buchanan JB.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Film-screen experiences in the screening center. pp. 159–66. Strax P.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute consensus development meeting on breast cancer screening: issues and recommendations. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1519–21, Jun 78

Statement on recommendations of the Consensus Development Panel on breast cancer screening. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1523–4, Jun 78

Unilateral suckling and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8039):655–7, 24 Sep 77

Screening for breast cancer: the role of mammography. Christie D. **Med J Aust** 2(12):398–400, 17 Sep 77

Screening for breast cancer: the role of mammography. Croll J. **Med J Aust** 1(10):560–3, 20 May 78

Mammography: the HIP study [letter] Hanson TA. **Med J Aust** 2(12):409–10, 17 Sep 77

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Larsen LH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):651–2, 5 Nov 77

Sexism and mastectomy: a debate [letter] Herman TA. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1126–7, 17 Nov 77

An experiment in public education. Richards JG. **NZ Med J** 86(597):338–40, 12 Oct 77

The feasibility of clinical and radiological screening for breast neoplasm. Chamberlain J. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):431–4, Jul 75

Surgical aspects of breast cancer screening. Sellwood RA. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):434–5, Jul 75

Risk factors in breast cancer. Bulbrook RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:109–17, 1977

Progress report on American Cancer Society/National Cancer Institute Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Projects. Byrd BF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:177–88, 1977

The problems and results in a breast screening program. Letton AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:189–97, 1977

Breast screening from a surgeon's perspective. Moore DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:199–202, 1977

Control of breast cancer through mass screening. Strax P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:165–76, 1977

Motivation and education in breast cancer screening. Hobbs P, et al. **Public Health** 91(5):249–52, Sep 77

Effects of news events on response to a breast cancer screening program. Fink R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):318–27, Jul–Aug 78

Benefit/risk analysis of aggressive mammographic screening. Fox SH, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):359–65, Aug 78

Subcutaneous mastectomy with delayed subpectoral augmentation. Hagerty RF, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):525–9, May 78

The prevention of breast cancer by subcutaneous mastectomy. Pennisi VR. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):1023–34, Oct 77

Evaluation of screening programs for the early diagnosis of breast cancer. Strax P. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):667–79, Aug 78

[Problems in screening for breast cancer] Brünner S. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):63–4, Apr 78 **(Dan)**

[Reduction of the breast as a prophylaxis for breast cancer] Rieben W. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):45–56, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Breast lumps from the female point of view (proceedings)] Wenderlein JM. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):491–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Breast replacement in advanced mastopathy] Engeler V, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):84–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indication for subcutaneous mastectomy as carcinoma prevention] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):639–45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive mastectomy in high cancer risk? What is left of cancer prevention] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(18):608–9, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Widespread prophylactic studies in early detection of breast neoplasms] Niezabitowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1285–7, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive prophylactic examinations of women for the detection of early forms of breast cancer] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(6):86–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prior psychiatric treatment and the development of breast cancer. Overall JE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):898–9, Jul 78

Ego defences and affects in women with breast symptoms: a preliminary measurement paradigm. Todd PB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):177–89, Jun 78

If I had...If my wife had cancer of the breast. Ellis H. **Br Med J** 1(6117):896–7, 8 Apr 78

Psychological and social adjustment to mastectomy: a two-year follow-up study. Morris T, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2381–7, Nov 77

Coordinated supportive services benefit the breast cancer patient. Letang BW. **Del Med J** 49(11):623–4, Nov 77

Cancerophobia and breast fixation. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(2):119–20, Feb 78

A support group for dying patients. Spiegel D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):233–45, Apr 78

Serum IgA and emotional expression in breast cancer patients. Pettingale KW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(5):395–9, 1977

Psychologic aspects of the management of primary and metastatic breast cancer. Abeloff MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:505–16, 1977

The study of psychological factors in breast cancer: problems of method. Greer S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3A):129–34, May 78

[Social, sexual, and psychosomatic aspects of breast causes] Eicher W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(41):1631–4, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast tumours. Raininko R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):575–8, 1976

Number of projections in mammography: influence on detection of breast disease. Andersson I, et al. **AJR** 130(2):349–51, Feb 78

Mammographic spectrum of traumatic fat necrosis: the fallibility of 'pathognomonic' signs of carcinoma. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 130(1):119–22, Jan 78

Ovarian mass, bone metastases, and a breast lesion. Bassett LW. **AJR** 130(6):1163–4, Jun 78

Contact spot xeromammography in the early diagnosis of breast cancer. Buchanan JB, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1159–62, Jun 78

A lesson from the mammography issue [editorial] Carbone PP. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):703–4, May 78

The consultant surgeon and mammography. Hare WS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):580–4, Oct 77

Mammographic evidence of breast cancer control with humoral and chemotherapeutic treatment. Hill CA. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):674–6, Sep 77

Breast cancer mammography patterns. Egan RL, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2087–90, Nov 77

Roentgenogram of the month. Lung shadow in a patient with breast cancer. Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Blatt JM, et al. **Chest** 72(6):769–70, Dec 77

Mammographic screening: a reappraisal of benefits and risks. Bailar JC 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):1–14, Mar 78

Computed tomography of the breast. Best JJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):173–8, Jun 78

Optically enhanced mammography. pp. 191–5. De Luca JT.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Can breast cancer be radiation induced? pp. 5–14. Feig SA.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Xeromammography revisited. pp. 243–7. Hevezi JM.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

The breast cancer screening controversy: a perspective. pp. 35–52. Moskowitz M, et al.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Contrast ductography for recognition and localization of benign and malignant breast lesions: an improved technique. pp. 281–300. Sartorius OW, et al.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Heavy-particle mammography. pp. 239–41. Sickles EA.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Magnification mammography. pp. 177–84. Sickles EA.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Minimal-exposure film-screen techniques for mammography. pp. 197–206. Webster EW, et al.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Mammographic screening for breast cancer by lateral view only: is it practical? Moskowitz M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):259–61, Dec 77

Radiology of breast tumors in the male. Ouimet-Oliva D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):249–56, Dec 77

Patterns of breast parenchyma on mammography. Rideout DF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):257–8, Dec 77

Breast parenchymal patterns as an indicator of risk for developing breast cancer. McSweeney MB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(6):413–4, Jun 78

Breast cancer: the great new concern. Moreton RD, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(5):33–4, Nov 75

Mammographic parenchymal pattern and the risk of breast cancer. Wilkinson E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1397–400, Nov 77

The role of mammography in the clinical management of diseases of the breast. Davis JL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(1):17–8, Jan 78

The breast cancer controversy [letter] Decker MD. **JAMA** 238(20):2141–2, 14 Nov 77

Detection of breast cancer [letter] Glaser RJ. **JAMA** 239(10):929, 6 Mar 78

False-negative mammograms delay diagnosis of breast cancer [letter] Burns PE. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):201–2, 27 Jul 78

Radiologist's assessment of mammography. Panaro VA. **NY State J Med** 78(5):758–9, Apr 78

On mammography in the presence of breast implants [letter] Wolfe JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):286–8, Aug 78

Detection of breast cancer. A practitioner's viewpoint. Siegel AJ. **Primary Care** 4(4):755–60, Dec 77

Feasibility of radiological screening for breast cancer. Asbury DL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):435–7, Jul 75

Use of non-medical screeners and effect of low dose on film quality in a breast screening campaign. Hartley G. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):437–8, Jul 75

Radiological aspects of the West London screening programme for breast neoplasms. Price JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):438–40, Jul 75

Experience in ductography in the early diagnosis of breast cancer. Goes JS Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:251–82, 1977 (171 ref.)

Mammography. Hoeffken W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:207–12, 1977

Radiation hazard in mammography. Strax P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:247–50, 1977

Breast specimen radiography. Wolfe JN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:239–45, 1977

Xeroradiography of the breast. Wolfe JN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:213–21, 1977

Risk of developing breast cancer determined by mammography. Wolfe JN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:223–38, 1977

The accuracy of mammography: an analysis of 655 histologically verified cases. Manoliu RA, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(6):422–9, 1977

The protean gastrointestinal manifestations of metastatic breast carcinoma. Chang SF, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):611–7, Mar 78

Hamartoma of the breast: diagnostic observation of 16 cases. Hessler C, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):95–8, Jan 78

Mammographic parenchymal patterns and the prevalence of breast cancer. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):387–91, Nov 77

The diagnosis of breast cancer in mammograms by the evaluation of density patterns. Smith KT, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):383–6, Nov 77

[Mammographic mass examinations for breast cancer among rural population selected via physical examination and epidemiologic questionnaire (author's transl)] Péntek Z, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(3):173–79, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Radiation exposure in xeroradiography of the breast. Keddy RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):1004–8, 10 Dec 77

Computed tomography of soft tissues and breast. McLeod RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):267–75, Jul 78

Mammography in the detection, diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the breast. McLelland R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):735–40, May 78

Indications for mammography. Matallana R. **Wis Med J** 76(12):17, Dec 77

[Mammography in mass-screening] Van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(50):2009–12, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mammography for mass screening] van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):600–4, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blind faith] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):889–91, 24 Jun 78 **(Dut)**

[Xeroradiographic and thermographic contributions to the diagnosis and prognosis of operable breast cancer] Le Treut A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):567–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological prognosis of breast epitheliomas] Gros D, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:88–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The xeromammography (author's transl)] Jeanmart L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):167–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modalities, advantages and limitations of mammography (author's transl)] Mazy G. **J Belge Radiol** 60(2):159–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and sequelae of treatment of breast cancer (surgery and radiotherapy or radiotherapy exclusively)] Benoit P. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):466–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of mammographic microcalcifications and indications for surgical clarification (proceedings)] von Fournier D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):333–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Nevertheless: mammography can't be given up] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(27):917, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Duct pattern of the breast. An indicator of patients with increased risk of breast cancer development? A histological and mammographic study with 160 cases of breast cancer (author's transl)] John V, et al. **Radiologe** 18(3):108–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative marking of non-palpable tumors of the breast (author's transl)] Hering K. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):333–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of roentgen symptomatics of 425 breast carcinomas in 10000 mammographies (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):307–17, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis of the other breast after mastectomy] Kainberger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(6):170–2, 30 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Mammographic evaluation of women with high-risk breast cancer development] Papež L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(1):34–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of carcinoma with special reference to breast carcinoma] Schmerwitz W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(13):725–30, 10 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic cancer screening and breast cancer] Irtó I. **Orv Hetil** 119(13):802, 26 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Analysis of mammographic findings in 5348 selected cases. Prospects] Fiore M. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):629–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with mammography of the augmentation mammoplasty in relation to breast cancer detection (author's transl)] Yamazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(9):861–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of breast cancer (minute lesion) (author's transl)] Okazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):611–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of neoplastic and pretumorous diseases of the breast using prophylactic mammography] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Sov Med** (8):129–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological parallels in evaluating the condition of the axillary lymph nodes in breast neoplasms] Ostrovtsev LD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):58–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Solitary bone scan abnormality in a patient with breast carcinoma. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 130(2):353–5, Feb 78

Diagnosis of malignant breast disease by axillary lymphoscintigraphy: a preliminary report. Agwunobi TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):379–83, Jun 78

Skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6087):592–3, 3 Sep 77

Skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast [letter] Isherwood I. **Br Med J** 2(6090):829, 24 Sep 77

Predictive value of bone scans in an adjuvant breast cancer program. Hammond N, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):138–42, Jan 78

Extradural metastatic breast carcinoma detected on a bone scan. Meyer JE, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3074–5, Dec 77

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy: a rational adjunct to the staging and management of breast carcinoma. Ege GN. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):453–6, Jul 78

Simultaneous occurrence of functional asplenia and splenic accumulation of diphosphonate in metastatic breast carcinoma [letter] Costello P, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1237–8, Dec 77

Value of bone scanning in carcinoma of the breast [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1292–3, 8 Dec 77

Bone scanning in breast cancer staging. Bessler WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:303–12, 1977

[Bone scintigraphy in patients with breast cancer] Munkner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2812–4, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isotopic bone examination in operable breast cancer] Maylin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):577–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasternal lymphoscintigraphy in mastocarcinoma, its

diagnostic value and significance for prognosis (author's transl)] Pescia R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):337–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasternal lymphoscintigraphy using Tc99m sulfur colloid] Mayer A. **Orv Hetil** 119(27):1664–6, 2 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Investigation of 99mTc-diphosphonate scintigraphy in patients with lung, breast or prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):493–500, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of breast cancer metastases to the bones] Chirkin NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):37–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Calcifications and the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1021–5, Jun 77

Skin thickness in the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 130(2):345–7, Feb 78

Thoracic effects of therapeutic irradiation for breast carcinoma. Meyer JE. **AJR** 130(5):877–85, May 78

Simple and radical mastectomy with postoperative irradiation: a controlled trial. Bergdahl L. **Am Surg** 44(6):369–73, Jun 78

The dilemma of stage III breast cancer: a study of preoperative radiotherapy. Whitaker SV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):684–7, Oct 77

A lightweight breast applicator for setting up tangential fields [letter] Abadir R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):653–4, Aug 78

Postirradiation sarcoma (malignant fibrous histiocytoma) of axilla. Hardy TJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):118–24, Jul 78

The use of electron beams in treating local recurrence of breast cancer in previously irradiated fields. Laramore GE, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):991–5, Mar 78

Radical radiation therapy for cancer of the breast. The experience of Créteil. pp. 150–61. Pierquin B, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

A clinical evaluation of ICRF 159 as a radiosensitising agent. Bates T. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):127–31, Jan–Feb 78

Lymphopenia and breast metastasis. Blomgren H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1177–9, Nov–Dec 77

Evidence for the appearance of non-specific suppressor cells in the blood after local radiation therapy. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):249–53, Mar–Apr 78

Primary irradiation of stage I and stage II adenocarcinoma of the breast. Brown GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1145–8, Nov–Dec 77

The results of randomised and other clinical trials of fast neutrons from the Medical Research Council cyclotron, London. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:247–53, 1977

The effect of post-operative radiotherapy in breast cancer. Høst H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1061–7, Nov–Dec 77

Interstitial therapy of breast cancer. Levene MB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1157–61, Nov–Dec 77

Radiation management of advanced breast cancer. Montague ED. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):305–7, Mar–Apr 78

Can survival be decreased by post-operative irradiation. Stjernsward J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1171–5, Nov–Dec 77

A controlled study: preoperative versus postoperative irradiation. Wallgren A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1167–9, Nov–Dec 77

Can survival be increased by post-operative irradiation? Watson TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1181–3, Nov–Dec 77

Modern concepts in radiation therapy practices in breast cancer management. Levy DS. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(2):38–9, Aug 75

Effectiveness of radiation therapy and combined radiation and surgical treatment in advanced breast cancer. Durkovský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):117–26, 1978

Survey of teletherapy in Japan. Part IX: Radiation techniques for esophageal cancer and breast cancer. Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):29–33, 20 Feb 78

Treatment of local recurrent breast cancer by divided dose electron beam radiation twice a week--effects of radiation and measures to counteract adverse reactions. Ito I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):221–9, 25 Mar 78

Radiotherapy of metastatic breast cancer. Bessler WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:493–504, 1977

Radiotherapy as a primary treatment for breast carcinoma. Dickson RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:383–6, 1977

Yttrium implant for advanced breast cancer. Forrest AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:483–92, 1977

Reevaluation of the role of routine use of post-operative radiotherapy in operable breast cancer. Stjernswärd J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:405–24, 1977 (44 ref.)

Curative radiotherapy of early breast cancer. Veraguth P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:367–75, 1977

Radiotherapy in the therapeutic strategy to breast cancer. Stjernswärd J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):127–33, 1977

Primary radiation therapy for operable carcinoma of the breast. Levene MB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):767–76, Aug 78

Role of radiation therapy in primary treatment of breast cancer: a point of view. Belgrad R. **Va Med** 105(4):316–21, Apr 78

[Irradiation by means of higher fractions in breast gland cancer (author's transl)] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(2):73–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac complications of thoracic radiotherapy] Di Mattéo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(4):447–52, Apr 78 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical radiotherapy of breast cancer. Experience of Créteil] Pierquin B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):645–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Stockholm preoperative radiotherapy of operable breast cancer. Preliminary report] Wallgren A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):627–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of irradiated breast cancers by liquid crystal plate thermography] Ramioul H, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(4):137–45, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The place of irradiation in local and regional treatment of non-metastasized breast cancers. Experience of the Fondation Curie (Paris) 514 cases (1960—1970)] Decroix Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):163–74, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of human tumors (especially breast cancer) to radiotherapy following transplantation to nu/nu mice (proceedings)] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):355–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Mammary carcinoma: radiotherapy (author's transl)] Kuttig H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:65–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of radiation therapy in combined treatment of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Dacenko VS. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):563–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum protein values of cancer patients (author's transl)] Jászsági-Nagy E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):311–5, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of cellular immunoreaction in irradiated patients with mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Stefanits K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):585–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the postoperative treatment of breast cancer by bienergetic electron pendulous therapy (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):475–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Own experiences with radiogold therapy of inoperable breast cancer in old patients (author's transl)] Verhagen A. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):401–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of echotomography to the planning of radiotherapy of gynecologic tumors] Bertaglia A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):174–8, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Decision theory and significance of prophylactic postoperative irradiation of breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Odano I. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1125–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consideration on one portal irradiation of post-operative breast cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa D, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):683–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early post-radiation reactions in combined treatment of patients with breast cancer] Ivanitskaia VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):27–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of tumor oxygenation in the process of breast cancer radiotherapy] Kir'ianov IIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):3–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Psychiatrict themes in the rehabilitation of mastectomy patients. Silberfarb PM. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):159–67, 1977–78

Breast reconstruction for cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):26, 1 Jul 78

Rehabilitation after radical mastectomy. Amberger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:543–4, 1977

Rehabilitation following mastectomy. Letton AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:537–42, 1977

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Dinner MI, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):851–68, Aug 78

[Rehabilitation of patients with breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):56–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of rehabilitation of patients with breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):40–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of women after treatment for breast cancer] Tsellikman EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):97–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Unusual variant of lipid-rich mammary carcinoma. Lim-Co RY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):193–5, Apr 78

Norepinephrine-producing tumors of bilateral breasts: a case report. Kaneko H, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2002–7, May 78

Morpho-functional differentiation in lobular carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1(4):301–14, Jul 77

Bone resorption by breast-cancer tissue [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 2(7978):205–6, 24 Jul 76

[Cytologic evaluation of the hormonal state in female with breast tumours (author's transl)] Kobilková J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):641–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exfoliative cytology of nipple discharge (author's transl)] Wunderlich M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):627–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Malignant cystosarcoma phylloides. Treatment and prognosis. Browder W, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):239–41, Aug 78

The treatment of operable breast cancer in the elderly female. Kesseler HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):664–6, May 78

Total mastectomy with axillary dissection. A modified radical mastectomy. Roses DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):674–7, Nov 77

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Gross GF. **Am Surg** 43(11):734–6, Nov 77

Primary treatment of breast cancer: surgery, radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Lloyd RE. **Ariz Med** 34(12):848–51, Dec 77

Giant fibroadenoma of the breast: immediate reconstruction following excision. Hoffman SH. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):170–2, Apr 78

Simple mastectomy for early breast cancer and the behaviour of the untreated axillary nodes. Baum M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):603–10, 1977

Non-lactational nipple discharge. Urban J. **CA** 28(3):130–40, May–Jun 78

Implications from SEER data on breast cancer management. Smart CR, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):787–9, Mar 78

Patterns of relapse and survival following radical mastectomy. Analysis of 716 consecutive patients. Valagussa P, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1170–8, Mar 78

What is the optimal surgery for localized breast cancer? Anglem TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):981–4, Sep–Oct 77

Management of breast cancer: limited mastectomy. Crile G Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):969–73, Sep–Oct 77

The operative management of primary breast cancer. Fisher B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):989–92, Sep–Oct 77

Treatment of curable carcinoma of the breast. Haagensen CD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):975–80, Sep–Oct 77

Does simple mastectomy followed by irradiation offer survival comparable to radical procedures? Kaae S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1163–6, Nov–Dec 77

Is there a rationale for an extended radical procedure? Urban JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):985–8, Sep–Oct 77

The use of pedicled greater omentum in reconstructive surgery following treatment of certain cancers. Abbes M. **Int Surg** 62(9):454–6, Sep 77

Resection of the anterior chest wall with immediate reconstruction. Shah JP, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):457–9, Sep 77

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a case report. Chapman JE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(10):235–8, Oct 77

Controversies in the management of cancer of the breast: a questionnaire course. Lazaro EJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(11):943–8, Nov 77

Prediction of response to adrenalectomy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Masnyk IJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):271–8, Feb 78

Cystosarcoma phylloides in the adolescent female. Stromberg BV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):423–5, Aug 78

Report on pilot study of treatment of breast cancer by quadrantic excision with axillary dissection and no other therapy. Greening WP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):261–4, Apr 78

Conservative surgery for breast cancer [editorial] Handley RS. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):246–7, Apr 78

Clinical study of recurrence rate and survival time of patients with carcinoma of the breast treated by biopsy excision without any other therapy. Montgomery AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):339–42, May 78

Radical mastectomy for operable breast cancer. Freund H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):487–92, 1977

Factors affecting survival following radical mastectomy. Freund H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):191–6, 1978

The surgical management of occult lesions of the breast. Schwartz A. **JAOA** 77(9):708–11, May 78

Value of preoperative radionuclide bone scan in suspected primary breast carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(4):221–6, Apr 78

What you can do for your patients with breast cancer. Carter SK. **Med Times** 106(3):50–7, 63, Mar 78

Moderate selective surgical approach to potentially curable breast cancer. Leis HP Jr. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):853–5, 30 Jun 77

Effectiveness of radiation therapy and combined radiation and surgical treatment in advanced breast cancer. Durkovský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):117–26, 1978

Breast reconstruction after a radical mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):682–93, May 78

Total glandular mastectomy. Modifications of the

subcutaneous mastectomy for use in premalignant disease of the breast. Freeman BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):167–72, Aug 78

Considerations in the surgical management of breast cancer. Baker RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:333–45, 1977

Conservative surgical treatment of breast cancer. Handley RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:321–32, 1977

Correlating the scope of the primary surgical procedure with the extent of breast cancer present in the individual patient. Urban JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:359–65, 1977

Surgical treatment of primary breast cancer according to disease extent. Veronesi U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:347–57, 1977

The role of mastectomy in locally advanced breast cancer. van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):716–7, 22 Oct 77

Voluminometric estimation of the degree of lymphedema and its therapy by pneumatic compression. Swedborg I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(3):131–5, 1977

Partial mastectomy. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):737–41, Aug 78

The rhomboid flap and partial mastectomy. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):869–73, Aug 78

Clinical trials and the surgical treatment of breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):723–36, Aug 78 (16 ref.)

Breast surgery. Folk FA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1173–84, Dec 77 (42 ref.)

Modified radical mastectomy. Hermann RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):743–54, Aug 78 (21 ref.)

Indications for radical and extended radical mastectomy. Robbins GF. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):755–65, Aug 78 (59 ref.)

Patterns of relapse and survival in operable breast carcinoma with positive and negative axillary nodes. Valagussa P, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):241–58, 30 Jun 78

[Woman with bilateral carcinoma of the breast successfully operated on in 1 stage] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):429–32, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer. An analysis of patients during 12 years] Dvořák Z. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):528–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of surgery for breast cancer as established in two different periods of time] Tesař O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):521–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of mammography on the surgical treatment of breast neoplasms (editorial)] Möller HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2527–8, 17 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Results of treatment of breast carcinoma] de Jong W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(23):812–4, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The problem of the treatment of the operable breast cancer (author's transl)] Lantin A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):445–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the internal mammary chain (author's transl)] Lavigne JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):431–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified radical mastectomy. Experience of the Institut J. Bordet (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):423–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery after removal of unilateral giant benign tumors of the breast] Pierre M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):221–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the pituitary stalk in the treatment of metastases from breast cancer. A case with 12 years of follow-up] Le Beau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(3):219–22, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[The place and limitations of therapeutic regimens in the management of breast epitheliomas. 10 year results] Calle R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):633–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: limited excision followed by irradiation. Results and therapeutic indications in 150 cases treated at the Curie Foundation in 1960–1970] Durand JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):611–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical mastectomy and modified radical mastectomy in the treatment of breast cancer. Indications and results] Lacour J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):593–602, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast: Interrelations betwpen the primary tumor and the axillary and internal mammary nodes] Lavigne JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(3):421–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of omental flap in the course of evolution of treated breast cancer. Apropos of 20 omental flaps done at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Petit JY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):659–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of breast cancer. A therapeutic trial in progress at the Cancer Institute of Milan] Veronesi U, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):619–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of breast cancer in surgical border-line cases] Pettavel J. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):681–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment (palliative) of effusive pleuropericardial metastatic recurrences in certain breast cancers. Decortication of lung, partial pleurectomy, pleural fusion, partial pericardectomy] Saegesser F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):663–79, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary coin lesions found in cancer patients and 6 breast cancers. Solitary metastasis? 2d primary bronchopulmonary cancer? Coin lesions of benign nature?] Saegesser F. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):647–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To live as before] Timothy F. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):695–8, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgery of breast cancers] pp. 267–78. Le Pivert P, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.** **(Fre)**

[Surgery in non-metastasized cancer of the breast] Comiti J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):154–62, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy] Pettavel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(25):966–9, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and sequelae of treatment of breast cancer (surgery and radiotherapy or radiotherapy exclusively)] Benoit P. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):466–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of different modes of treatment in primary operable breast cancer (author's transl)] Baschenowa A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):355–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for subcutaneous mastectomy (proceedings)] Stegner HE. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):302–16, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications for subcutaneous mastectomy in breast cancer (proceedings)] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):340–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The problem of limited treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Documentation of the results on 400 operative specimens (author's transl)] Huhn FO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):686–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of breast cancer] Hirsch HA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(2):132–41, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery viewpoints on the treatment of breast cancer] Buff HU. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):691–4, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Operable breast cancer: present situation] Harder F. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):599–609, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis with different therapeutic methods and therapeutic recommendations in operable breast cancers] Streuli HK, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):611–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of early breast cancer (author's transl)] George WD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:111–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer: postoperative care (author's transl)] Henningsen B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:73–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the breast. Reconstructive surgery] Höhler H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:78–86, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current surgical management of mammary carcinoma in Austria (author's transl)] Judmaier F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:101–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the breast: introduction (author's transl)] Linder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:35–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the mammary carcinoma according to stage (author's transl)] Peiper HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:53–63, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological-anatomical aspects of organ-preserving surgical procedures for breast carcinomas (author's transl)] Prechtel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(4):281–91, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the therapy of the carcinoma of the breast by partial mastectomy evaluation after over 15 years (author's transl)] Prochnow F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(2):109–17, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer: current concepts in Holland on the treatment of the primary tumor (author's transl)] van Slooten EA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:97–100, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of breast cancer surgery in Italy (author's transl)] Zannini G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:93–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphostatic edema of the arm after treatment of breast cancer. Etiology, pathogenesis, therapy] Eggert A, et al. **Med Klin** 72(49):2106–13, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of breast cancer—present status and problems] Beller FK, et al. **Med Welt** 29(3):77–84, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The fate of non-irradiated mamma carcinomas with 'favourable' starting condition (author's transl)] Muth CP. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):287–91, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative bone scintigraphy in female patients with breast cancer stage II and III—a prospective study (proceedings)] Janisch A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):109, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Selective surgical therapy of breast neoplasms] Staffen A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(22):691–2, 30 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Is curative treatment of breast cancer necessarily connected with radical mastectomy after Rotter-Halsted? (author's transl)] Durst J. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(20):1251–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy (author's transl)] Mühlbauer W. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):781–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer as a component of gynecologic-geriatric surgery. 1. Overall assessment] Jaluvka V. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(2):19–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the breast in young women] Feigenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):17–9, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prognosis of breast cancer after radical mastectomy in relation to the stage (author's transl)] Jimi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(12):570–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Male mammary cancer (author's transl)] Oyabu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):392–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of controlled clinical studies of surgical treatment of breast neoplasms] Koszarowski T. **Nowotwory** 27(4):261–74, Oct–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Modified radical mastectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Guimarães JS, et al. **AMB** 24(2):63–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Selective surgical extension in the treatment of breast cancer] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 24(4):131–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast; considerations based on 5 cases] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 23(4):123–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of general anesthesia and surgery on the neuro-endocrine system of patients with breast neoplasms] Guliaev GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the extent of surgical intervention in breast cancer] Bazhenova AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):136–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and results of treatment of patients with cancer of the breast] Bazhenova AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):21–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive mastectomy in breast neoplasms] Dymarskiĭ LIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):3–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metachronous involvement of 3 organs in malignant process] Efimov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):121–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Extend of surgical intervention in breast cancer] Datsenko VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):49–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of radical sector resection in mastopathy] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):79–84, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extent of the surgical intervention for the purpose of ovariectomy in breast cancer patients] Navarina SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of phylloid tumors of the breast] Rzhankov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extent of surgical treatment of breast cancer depending on the spread of the tumor process] Veronesi U, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):20–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[The choice of surgical treatment of operable invasive breast cancer (author's transl)] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(11):688–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endocrine therapy of the metastatic breast cancer. I. Ablative hormonal therapy (ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy)] Gacci G, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(9):519–28, Dec 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Chest wall recurrences after operation and postoperative irradiation of mammary carcinoma. Voutilainen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):401–5, Oct 77

ARS presidential address: cancer of the breast: a time for caution. Brady LW. **AJR** 129(6):969–73, Dec 77

Acute skin reactions in postoperative breast cancer patients receiving radiotherapy plus adjuvant chemotherapy. Hahn P, et al. **AJR** 130(1):137–9, Jan 78

CEA: a monitor of therapy for breast and colon cancer. Lokich JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):173–6, Apr 78

Specialty rounds. Management of disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Aisner J. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):5–16, Jan–Feb 78 (74 ref.)

The prognostic significance of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Fletcher WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):372–4, Mar 78

Hormonal therapy of breast cancer [letter] Cortes EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):844, Jun 78

Correlation of estrophilin content of primary mammary cancer to eventual endocrine treatment. Block GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):372–6, Sep 78

Present indication for endocrine therapy and chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Heuson JC, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:189–204, 1978 (41 ref.)

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer with positive auxillary lymph nodes. Rossi A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:229–42, 1978 (33 ref.)

Systemic therapy combined with radiotherapy for primary inoperable carcinoma of the breast. Rubens RD. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:205–12, 1978

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with LMF + BCG in node-negative and node-positive breast cancer patients. Intermediate report of a randomized trial in 242 patients. Senn HJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:213–28, 1978

Scientific reporting questioned [letter] Levitt SH. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1111, Sep 78

Mastectomy as an adjunct to combination chemotherapy. Morris D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):282–4, Mar 78

Endocrine therapy of breast cancer: a new look. The role

of receptor assays. Eisenberg A, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(12):831–4, Dec 77

Results of an aggressive treatment policy towards carcinoma of the breast. Brooman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(7–8):102–4, Jul–Aug 77

If my wife had cancer of the breast [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6119):1050, 22 Apr 78

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1212–3, 6 May 78

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1276–7, 13 May 78

Breast carcinoma associated with pregnancy: a clinician's dilemma. Ribeiro GG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1524–7, 10 Dec 77

Failure to detect intra-abdominal metastases from breast cancer: a case for staging laparotomy. Thomas JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):157–9, 15 Jul 78

Curability of breast cancer. Brinkley D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):585–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endocrine ablative therapy of metastatic breast cancer. Binder SC, et al. **CA** 27(6):354–9, Nov–Dec 77

The effects of orchiectomy on primary and metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Treves N, et al. **CA** 28(3):182–90, May–Jun 78

Recent trends in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Albert S, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2399–404, Jun 78

Intensive postoperative chemoimmunotherapy for patients with stage II and stage III breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1064–75, Mar 78

A perspective concerning the relation of duration of symptoms to treatment failure in patients with breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3160–7, Dec 77

Assessment of response to therapy in advanced breast cancer: a project of the Programme on Clinical Oncology of the International Union Against Cancer, Geneva, Switzerland. Hayward JL, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1289–94, Mar 77

Implications of the 99mTc diphosphonate bone scan on treatment of primary breast cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1249–52, Oct 77

Steroid replacement in adrenalectomized advanced breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Goldsweig HG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):267–70, Sep 77

Major endocrine ablation for carcinoma of the breast and prostate. Robin PE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(2):213–21, May 78

Immunology for advanced breast cancer. Carey JT, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(2):65–73, Feb 78

Recent trends in breast cancer treatment. Vogel CL. **Compr Ther** 4(2):13–8, Feb 78

Stimulatory immunotherapy with autografts of mammary cancers. Anderson JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:433–40, 13–15 Apr 77

Clinical experience in the use of C. parvum in the treatment of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Chare MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:495–9, 13–15 Apr 77

Monitoring of a multi-modal schedule for the treatment of disseminated breast cancer. McIntosh IH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:471–6, 13–15 Apr 77

A phase I study of a multi-modal schedule with Corynebacterium parvum. McIntosh IH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:477–82, 13–15 Apr 77

Randomized trial in advanced breast cancer using combination chemotherapy with or without C. parvum; preliminary results. Mayr AC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:553–7, 13–15 Apr 77

A survey of patients' reactions to intravenous Corynebacterium parvum therapy. Palmer BV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:529–33, 13–15 Apr 77

A proposal for assessment of hormone sensitivity and consequent endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Jungblut PW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1201–2, Oct 77

Therapeutic significance of sex-steroid hormone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer. Leclercq G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1205–15, Nov 77 (69 ref.)

Management of nonpalpable breast lesions. pp. 301–11. Feig SA, et al.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Clinical correlations of endocrine ablation with estrogen and progesterone receptors in advanced breast cancer. pp. 125–39. Bloom N, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Wedge resection with or without radiation in early breast cancer. Peters MV. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1151–6, Nov–Dec 77

Personal concepts and trends in management of cancer breast. Mikhail LW, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):563–70, 1976

Sex chromatin pattern in patients with advanced cancer breast. El-Sayed Ahmed L, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):287–97, 1976

Management of breast carcinoma—current concept. Ghosh BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(2):41–2, 16 Jul 77

Breast cancer: new directions. Moore MR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(6):420–1, Jun 78

Breast cancer management: Part III. A comprehensive program for the management of breast cancer. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(3):37–46, Sep 75

Breast cancer management. Laws HL, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 44(9):481–90, 521, Mar 75

Primary angiosarcoma of the breast [letter] Myerowitz RL, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):403, 30 Jan 78

Repeated adjuvant chemotherapy with phenylalanine mustard or 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone with or without radiation, after mastectomy for breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):893–6, 29 Apr 78

Multimodal therapy for stage-II breast cancer [letter] Leaper DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):660–1, 24 Sep 77

Manchester regional breast study. Preliminary results. Lythgoe JP. **Lancet** 1(8067):744–7, 8 Apr 78

Treatment of early breast cancer. Turnbull AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):7–9, 1 Jul 78

Therapy of breast cancer. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(2):65–79, 18 Aug 78 **(Eng, Ger)**

Therapy of advanced breast cancer [letter] Legha SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1291–2, 8 Dec 77

Treatment of advanced mammary cancer—a multi-modality approach. Albano WA. **Nebr Med J** 64(1):6–10, Jan 78

Combination of regional chemotherapy and mastectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Five-year results. Valenta J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):415–20, 1977

Hypophysectomy techniques in treating metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Van Gilder JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):126–7, Jul–Aug 78

What every health professional should know about cancer. Kushner R. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(4):11–5, Apr 78

The primary management of early stage breast cancer by excision and definitive irradiation. Amornmarn R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:377–82, 1977

Combination chemotherapy and combined treatment modality in disseminated and locally advanced breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:437–58, 1977 (37 ref.)

Problems in hormonal therapy for advanced breast cancer. Bulbrook RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:467–77, 1977

Combination of loco-regional and systemic therapy in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Fisher B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:387–90, 1977

Treatment of primary breast cancer: an overview. Forrest AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:313–20, 1977

Surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of operable breast cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:391–404, 1977

A matter of protocols. A system of quality care review for patients with cancer. Cutolo LC, et al. **QRB** 3(8):6–14, Aug 77

The systemic therapy of breast cancer. Taylor SG. **Ration Drug Ther** 12(6):1–7, Jun 78

Breast cancer: changing strategy for treatment. Carbone P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):123–6, 1977

Chemo immunotherapy of advanced breast cancer with BCG. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):143–50, 1977

Breast cancer: an overview. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):659–66, Aug 78 (33 ref.)

The value of adrenalectomy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Dao TL. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):801–8, Aug 78

Current use of steroid hormone receptor assays in the treatment of breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):777–88, Aug 78

Hypophysectomy for stage IV breast cancer. Pearson OH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):809–17, Aug 78

Ovarian suppression and breast cancer. Weick JK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):795–800, Aug 78

An aggressive multimodality approach to locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Osteen RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):75–9, Jul 78

Medical adrenalectomy and plasma steroids in advanced breast carcinoma. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):83–9, Jan 78

Treatment of breast cancer with antiestrogen: approach to medical hypophysectomy? Manni A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:342–52, 1977

Needs date for 'excellent review' [letter] Ruiz AA. **Va Med** 105(1):7, Jan 78

Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group—DBCG. Fischerman K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2493–4, 17 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Curative conservative treatment of benign operable breast cancers (705 cases with a 5-year follow-up)] Spitalier JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):629–38, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Hormone dependence and the basis of hormone therapy in breast cancer] Martin PM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):183–99, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors and therapeutic protocol] Serment H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):209–20, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of non-metastasized breast cancer. Introduction] Serment H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):149–53, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Selection of patients with breast cancer with regard to endocrine therapy] Cikes M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(46):1645–55, 19 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: result of a therapeutic protocol combining surgery and chemotherapy with or without radiotherapy. Apropos of 300 cases] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(4):247–50, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Questions of limited and restricted treatment possibilities in breast cancer. Findings in 400 surgical specimens (proceedings)] Huhn FO, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):341–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral BCG treatment on the immune system of cancer patients (proceedings)] Melchert F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):476–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Atypical papillomatosis of the breast (letter)] Rummel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(1):14, 6 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Mammary carcinoma in Switzerland (author's transl)] Harder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:107–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in France in the treatment of breast cancer without metastases] Verhaeghe M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:89–92, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic consequences following skeletal scintigraphy in breast cancer (proceedings)] Eschbach H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):108–9, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the female breast prosthesis for patients following combined surgical and radiotherapeutic intensive management of breast cancer] Riediger G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(18):874–5, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Matched-pair analysis—technic and results demonstrated on the example of breast cancer] Langer T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):Suppl: 290–3, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male breast cancer (author's transl)] Leisering W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(18):1132–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Nagel GA. **Clin Ter** 84(1):5–26, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Result of hypophyseal neuroadenolysis in a 1st group of cancer patients] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):263–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The tumorectomy-TCT-interstitial curietherapy in the treatment of breast cancers in the initial phase] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):352–3, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of polychemiotherapy and immunostimulant treatment with Corynebacterium parvum in tumors of the breast in the postoperative phase and advanced phase] Bellotti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(21):1443–54, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combination of tumorectomy, cobalt teletherapy and interstitial curietherapy in the treatment of breast carcinoma in the initial phase] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):129–34, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the treatment of breast carcinoma] Harbitz TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):252–5, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Combined treatment of breast cancer] Polenko VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):72–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Long-term remission in a patient with breast cancer with metastases into the pericardium] Orlova PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):126–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Project of a program for the estimation of efficacy of treatment of patients with far-advanced forms of breast cancer] **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):8–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Modern possibilities in the comprehensive treatment of breast cancer] Aleksandrov NN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):10–7, 1977 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modern therapy of primary breast cancer] Mlinarić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(5):327–8, May 78 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen fibrils associated with basement lamina. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):307–8, 1977

Electron microscopic studies on elastic tissue in desmoplastic carcinoma of the breast. Pietrow D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):355–6, 1977

Mucin-producing carcinomas of the breast: ultrastructural observations. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):177–88, May 78

Ultrastructural localization of acridine orange binding to DNA of human breast cancer cells. Choksey AF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):601–5, Aug 77

The ultrastructure of tubular carcinoma of the breast. Harris M, et al. **J Pathol** 123(2):79–83, Oct 77

[X-sex chromatin characteristics of tumor cell nuclei in benign tumors and dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):122–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the cell-coat in cultured humary breast tumors] Noël P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):149–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspiration-cytological and karyometric studies of breast epithelium and tumor cell nuclei (proceedings)] Schöndorf H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):521, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Malignant mixed tumor of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Hager J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(6):522–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroma of desmoplastic breast neoplasms] Pietrow D, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):117–20, 1978 **(Pol)**

URINE

Three-centre study on urinary hydroxyproline excretion in cancer of the breast. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1002–5, Jun 78

Estrogen profiles of premenopausal women with breast cancer. Cole P, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):745–8, Mar 78

Urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions in young patients with breast cancer. Chiricuță I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):135–7, Apr–Jun 78

Urinary steroid profiles in normal women and in patients with breast cancer in Britain and Japan: relation to thyroid function. Thomas BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1287–92, Nov 77

Estrogen profiles in young women: effect of maternal history of breast cancer. Morgan RW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):965–7, May 78

Observations on urinary 17-ketosteroids in breast cancer patients. Singh RK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):172–4, Oct 77

Urinary testosterone values in patients with ovarian metastases from breast cancer. Secreto G. **Tumori** 63(5):457–62, Sep–Oct 77

BREATH TESTS

Breath tests in gastroenterology. Hepner GW. **Adv Intern Med** 23:25–45, 1978 (74 ref.)

A method for the determination of low concentrations of organic vapours in air and exhaled breath. Gage JC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(2):127–34, Oct 77

Lactose intolerance, detected by the hydrogen breath test, in infants and children with chronic diarrhoea. Maffei HV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):766–71, Oct 77

Validation of 13CO2 breath analysis as a measurement of demethylation of stable isotope labeled aminopyrine in man. Schneider JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):153–62, 1 Mar 78

Breath tests. Caspary WF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(2):351–74, May 78

14C-D-galactose breath test for evaluation of liver function in patients with chronic liver disease. Caspary WF, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):410–8, 1978

Bile salt deconjugation breath tests and the colonic flora [letter] Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):332–3, Feb 78

Alterations of the colonic flora and their effect on the hydrogen breath test. Gilat T, et al. **Gut** 19(7):602–5, Jul 78

Aminopyrine breath test in alcoholic liver disease and in patients on enzyme-inducing drugs. Lewis KO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1040–3, Nov 77

Sucrose malabsorption in children: noninvasive diagnosis by interval breath hydrogen determination. Perman JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):17–22, Jul 78

Feasibility of determining blood alcohol concentrations in social drinking settings. Williams AF. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):201–6, Jan 78

Clinical value of the bile acid breath test. Evaluation of the Mayo Clinic experience. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(4):227–33, Apr 78

[Clinical application of the 14CO2 bile acid breath test in gastroenterology] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(3):133–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of breath analysis in diagnosis of liver function (author's transl)] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(3):188–97, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of glass sampling tubes for industrial breath analysis. Pasquini DA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(1):55–62, Jan 78

Plastic scintillation filament detector system for 14CO2 breath-analysis tests. Lorenz E, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):195–8, May–Jun 78

METHODS

Cholesterol oxidation in primates by simultaneous sterol balance and breath analysis. Redinger RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R55–63, Jul 78

A simplified technique for collecting breath CO2 for isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Schoeller DA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(1):29–31, Jan 78

Hydrogen breath test in infants and children: sampling and storing expired air. Douwes AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):293–6, 16 Jan 78

Dose dependence of the 14C-aminopyrine breath test. Intrasubject comparison of tracer and pharmacological doses. Gikalov I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):229–33, 14 Nov 77

Xylose catabolism in the experimental rat blind loop syndrome: studies, including use of a newly developed d-[14C]xylose breath test. Toskes PP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):691–7, Apr 78

Assessment of the (14C) aminopyrine breath test in liver disease. Galizzi J, et al. **Gut** 19(1):40–5, Jan 78

A sampling technique for organic components in human breath. Gearhart HL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(10):480–4, Oct 77

Application of a simple gas chromatographic technique for measuring breath hydrogen. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):856–62, Nov 77

Breath-hydrogen test for small-intestinal bacterial colonisation. Metz G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):668–9, 27 Mar 76

Development of an interval sampling hydrogen (H2) breath test for carbohydrate malabsorption in children: evidence for a circadian pattern of breath H2 concentration. Solomons NW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):816–23, Aug 78

In vivo measurement of calcium by the 37Ar method: a study of the effect of recirculating breath collection systems on the exhalation rate. Leach MO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):282–90, Mar 78

STANDARDS

[The value of the 14C-glycocholate test: studies in patients with a Billroth II resected stomach] Adlung J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(1):2–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

BREATHING EXERCISES

Effect of pulmonary hygiene measures on levels of arterial oxygen saturation in adults with chronic lung disease. Moody LE, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):315–9, Mar–Apr 78

Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: breathing exercises. Innocenti DM. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):61, Jan 78

Physiotherapy and lung function [letter] Partridge C. **Lancet** 2(8088):530, 2 Sep 78

Effects of respiratory exercises on the vital capacity and forced expiratory volume in children with cerebral palsy. Rothman JG. **Phys Ther** 58(4):421–5, Apr 78

Effectiveness of breathing exercises in preventing pulmonary complications following open heart surgery. Vraciu JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1367–71, Dec 77

[Respiratory kinesitherapy in major surgery of the upper respiratory tract] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(5):307–20, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Asthma therapy in children and adolescents] Weidner K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(28):1704–5, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

BREECH PRESENTATION see under **LABOR PRESENTATION**

BREEDING

Selective breeding of rats for differences in reactivity to alcohol: an approach to an animal model of alcoholism. III. Some physical and behavioral measures. Worsham ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:71–81, 1977

Behavioural and hormonal responses of male rhesus monkeys introduced to females in the breeding and non-breeding seasons. Bernstein IS, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(3):609–14, Aug 77

Models of parent–offspring conflict. II. Promiscuity. MacNair MR, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):111–22, Feb 78

Models of parent–offspring conflict. I. Monogamy. Parker GA, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):97–110, Feb 78

Pregnancy rates and non-return rates following artificial and natural breeding in dairy herds. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):111–4, Mar 78

Pathophysiological differences between paired and communal breeding of male and female Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):126–35, Jan 78

A congenic chicken line differing at IgM allotype. Derka J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):421–2, 1977

Effect of dietary restrictions and source of rats on growth rate and efficiency of conversion of food into muscles, bones and organs. Hegarty PV, et al. **Growth** 41(3):221–34, Sep 77

Controlled breeding of laboratory animals. pp. 78–91. Chahoud I, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Tree-hole breeding of Aedes aegypti in Poona city—a short note. Shetty PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):172–4, Aug 77

Monitoring of plasma and milk progesterone for evaluation of postpartum estrous cycles and early pregnancy in mares. Hunt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1298–1302, 1 Jun 78

Reproductive efficiency of bulls in natural service: effects of male to female ratio and single- vs multiple-sire breeding groups. Rupp GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):639–42, Oct 77

Behavioral research in breeding colonies of Old World monkeys. Bernstein IS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):532–40, Aug 77

Breeding the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) in a laboratory environment. Cicmanec JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):512–7, Aug 77

A record-keeping system for a pigeon breeding and research colony. Geistfeld JG. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):205–11, Apr 78

Breeding and rearing squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) in captivity. Kaplan JN. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):557–67, Aug 77

Pasture management on Waikato equine studs. Wallace T. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):346–50, Nov 77

Notes on comparative reproduction of selected Callitrichidae in the laboratory. Cicmanec JL, et al. **Primates Med** 10:84–7, 1978

Reproductive and social behavior of marmosets with special reference to captive breeding. Epple G. **Primates Med** 10:50–62, 1978

Breeding of marmosets in a colony environment. Gengozian N, et al. **Primates Med** 10:71–8, 1978

A comparison of captive breeding performance and offspring survival in the family Callitricidae. Hampton SH, et al. **Primates Med** 10:88–95, 1978

Breeding Saguinus and Callithrix species of marmosets under laboratory conditions. Ogden JD, et al. **Primates Med** 10:79–83, 1978

Breeding record analysis in pig herds and its veterinary applications—2: Experiences with a large commercial unit. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):196–9, 10 Sep 77

The use of heat mount detectors in a large Iranian dairy herd. Schels HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):211–3, 11 Mar 78

Causes of microbiological contamination in commercial breeding units. Sparrow S. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):211–5, 1977

Influence of feeding on development of nephritis and on breeding efficiency in mice infected congenitally with different strains of LMC virus. Traub E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 24(9):722–7, Oct 77

[Eradication of brucellosis in the beagle] Sýkora I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):363–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneously hypertensive strain of rats as a model for essential hypertension and cerebrovascular disorders] ten Berg RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(7):229–33, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of surgical lateral deviation of the penis in teaser bulls (author's transl)] Grommers FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(3):187–90, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The vasectomized teaser bull (author's transl)] Pieterse MC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):852–4, 15 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Artificial incubation and dynasties in Europe (author's transl)] Romijn C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(12):629–40, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Report on a trial of early young cattle production in Cameroon] Lhoste P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):309–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of anorganic rhodanides in the breeding of piglets] Bredereck G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):665–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized cattle production] Busch W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):799–808, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the modification of sexual and breeding maturity in swine using gonadotrophic hormone preparations] Hühn U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):867–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized pig production] König I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):849–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The forage basis of nomadic cattle breeding in the Sahel zone of Africa and possible ways of improving it with special reference to the situation in the Republic of Mali] Legel S. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(3):301–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological findings in Merle dachshunds] Dausch D, et al. **DTW** 84(12):468–75, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise in current animal breeding and husbandry] Marschang F. **DTW** 85(1):28–32, 5 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fenbendazole in the control of Syphacia muris in the breeding of rats 2] Strasser H, et al. **DTW** 84(12):479–80, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies on the causes of abortion in the breeding of pure breeds] von Benten C, et al. **DTW** 84(12):453–9, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological pollution of the environment due to breeding. I. Enterobacteriaceae due to cattle breeding] Cenci P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):351–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized sheep breeding] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):925–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative testing for estrus synchronization methods in various breeds of sheep] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):931–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us improve herd breeding] Sharipova Sh. **Veterinariia** (3):30–1, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Detection of estrus by three methods. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1994–8, Dec 77

[Sexual cycle in heifers] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):67–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the methods of determination of the optimal time for the insemination of cows] Silaev AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):79–81, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BRENNER TUMOR

A malignant Brenner tumour of the ovary with subcutaneous metastases. Beck H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):859–63, Nov 77

Bilateral Brenner tumors: a case report and review of the literature. Lamping JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):583–5, Sep 77

[Bilateral Brenner tumors. Report of a case] d'Errico F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):501–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Epithelial mucosubstances and argyrophil cells in Brenner tumours. Klemi PJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):819–25, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary. Shafeek MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):282–9, Jun 78

Pathology of Brenner tumours. Eissa MH. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7–12):619–34, 1976

[Various types of Brenner tumor as a cell-differentiation majority of an ovarian mesothelioma. A case of Brenner tumor with 'stromal' cells and metastases in the omentum] Costa A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):371-97, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the benign and borderline Brenner tumours. Klemi PJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):826-38, Nov 77

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological effects of bretylium tosylate on subendocardial Purkinje fibers from infarcted canine hearts. Cardinal R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):159-74, Jan 78

[The effect of bretylium tosylat on the human atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):601-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. VI: the effects of bilateral adrenalectomy and pretreatment with bretylium on the halothane-induced response. Lucke JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):241-6, Mar 78

[Use of bretylium tosylate in ventricular fibrillation] Arcidiacono R. **Clin Ter** 84(3):253-66, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIUM

[Physico-chemical study of the nucleic acid of bacteriophage phiB] Karataev GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):377-84, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stereochemical studies of hydrogen incorporation from nucleotides with fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Seyama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:37-43, 1978

Steady-state kinetic studies on adenylate cyclase from Brevibacterium liquefaciens. Ozer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):173-80, Apr 78

Regulation of citrate synthase in Brevibacterium flavum, a glutamate-producing bacterium. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):395-405, Aug 77

Oxidation of 3beta-hydroxyandrostenes by the 3beta-hydroxy-steroid oxidase (cholesterol oxidase) from Brevibacterium sterolicum prior to their analysis by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Smith AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):467-74, 21 May 78

A specific endonuclease from Brevibacterium albidum [letter] Gelinas RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(3):433-40, 15 Aug 77

A new specific endonuclease present in Xanthomonas holcicola, Xanthomonas papavericola and Brevibacterium luteum. Gingeras TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):113-22, 5 Jan 78

Fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: formation of monounsaturated fatty acids by a multienzyme complex. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3180-3, Aug 77

Aminopeptidase from Brevibacterium linens: activation and inhibition. Foissy H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(3):164-6, 18 Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus in a competitive environment. Weckbach LS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(1):39-45, 30 Nov 77

[Dynamics of the interaction of bacterial and phage populations under periodic and continuous cultivation] Pis'man TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):955-8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corynebacterium spp in human disease [letter] Hine JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):376, 12 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Altered regulatory mechanisms for tryptophan synthesis in fluorotryptophan-resistant mutants of Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):879-86, Mar 78

Methanethiol production by coryneform bacteria: strains from dairy and human skin sources and Brevibacterium linens. Sharpe ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):345-9, Aug 77

[Study of aeration and temperature effects on the biosynthesis of 5'-inosine acid by the Brevibacterium ammoniagenes mutant] Kazarinova LA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):325-32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Photogenerated reagents for membrane labeling. 2. Phenylcarbene and adamantylidene formed within the lipid bilayer. Bayley H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2420-3, 13 Jun 78

Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 2, 3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane via selective diimide reduction. Adam W, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(24):3987-8, 25 Nov 77

[The reactivity of heterocumulenes, II. (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(8):622-35, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of small-particle aerosols of rimantadine and ribavirin on pathophysiologic changes associated with A/NJ influenza in mice. Tschorn RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):454-7, Jul 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Epidemiologic effectiveness of rimantadine during the influenza outbreak of 1975--1976] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):295-9, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitussive activity of 3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane derivatives. Arya VP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1648-52, 1977

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. VII. 1-Phenyl-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1777-81, Jul 77

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 21. Murine oncolytic and antifertility effect of adamantylaziridine compounds. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):143-6, Jan 78

Azabicyclo chemistry. 6. An investigation of one of the chemical parameters for analgetic activity. Synthesis of 2-methyl-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-ene and -non-7-ene. Cavestri RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1493-6, Nov 77

[Phosphoric esters of adamantanols, adamantanethiols, adamantyl alcohols and their alkyl derivatives, I: Synthese of the phosphoric esters of reaction with 2-chloro-1,3-dioxa-2-phosphorindane-2-oxide (author's transl)] Böhringer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(11):894-905, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of nitrogen analogs of bicyclobutylidenes] Seitz G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(9):757-9, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Antidiarrheal and central nervous system activities of SC-27166 (2-[3 - 5 - methyl - 1, 3, 4 - oxadiazol - 2 - yl) - 3, 3 - diphenylpropyl] - 2 - azabicyclo [2.2.2]octane), a new antidiarrheal agent, resulting from binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):527-38, Dec 77

Studies with a new antifolate 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methylpyrimidine (DAMP): tissue distribution and disposition of 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methylpyrimidine and its metabolite. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):19-26, Apr 78

Chemical, pharmacological and biochemical aspects of clomipramine. The binding of inhibitors of serotonin uptake to biological receptors. Horn AS. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):9-13, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ORG 6582 on monoamine uptake in vitro. Mireylees SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1023-7, 1 Apr 78

Localization of the membrane perturber adamantylsulfate in sarcoplasmic reticular vesicles. Morse PD 2d. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(4):295-303, Dec 77

The effects of bicyclic phosphate esters on the invertebrate and vertebrate neuro-muscular junctions. Korenaga S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):95-100, 1977

Selective inhibition of noradrenaline and serotonin uptake by C 49802-B-Ba and CGP 6085 A. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):387-91, 15 Dec 77

The pharmacology of SC-27166: a novel antidiarrheal agent. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):512-26, Dec 77

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. III. The importance of compartmentation in the release of norepinephrine from rat atria by endo- and exo-2-methylaminobenzobicyclo-[2.2.2]octene, conformationally defined analogs of methamphetamine. Ruth JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):615-24, Mar 78

Inhibition of serotonin reuptake differentially affects heterosexual behavior of male and female rats. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1827-36, 22 May 78

[Synthesis of potential cholagogues. Structure-activity relationships of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl alkyl carbinols (author's transl)] Buchbauer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(1):24-30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effects of the new psychotropic preparation, mebikar] Zimakova IE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):684-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the sensitivity of different strians of the influenza A2 virus of rimantadine] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):421-4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of influenza virus A/New Jersey/8/76 to rimantadine] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):369-71, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Epidemiologic effectiveness of rimantadine during the influenza outbreak of 1975--1976] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):295-9, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of rimantadine on the course of mixed viral-bacterial infection in albino mice] Zastavnyĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):79-81, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Muscle sensitivity differences in two avian species to anatoxin-a produced by the freshwater cyanophyte Anabaena flos-aquae NRC-44-1. Carmichael WW, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(3):510-2, Mar 78

BRIGHT'S DISEASE see **NEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMEBRIC ACID

Cytembena: an anticancer drug with an unique structure. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):388-92, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Oral cytembena absorption and phase I--II studies. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):401-4, Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II clinical trial of cytembena. Clinical screening group of E.O.R.T.C. **Biomedicine** 26(6):392-5, Dec 77

Phase II evaluation of cytembena (NSC-104801) in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma resistant to alkylating agents: brief communication. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1619-20, Dec 77

BROMELAINS

Structure-activity relationships in papain and bromelain ligand interactions. Hansch C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):383-92, Oct 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma caused by bromelin inhalation. Galleguillos F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):21-4, Jan 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of an enzyme test (bromelin) in human antiglobulin adjuvant in cases of ABO maternal-fetal incompatibility] Boggi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(34):2027-30, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral bromelain on blood pressure and heart rate of hypertensive patients. Gutfreund AE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(5):143-6, May 78

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of NA872 on pulmonary maturation in the fetal lamb and rabbit. Van Petten GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):35-40, 1 Jan 78

[Prevention and therapy of respiratory distress syndrome in

premature infants by means of bromhexine metabolite VIII. Animal experimental studies on the therapeutic efficacy of bromhexine metabolite VIII in premature respiratory distress syndrome] Endell W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2145–8, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The local anesthetic effect of NA872-containing eyedrops] Klier KF, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(12):575–8, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic influencing of fetal phospholipide synthesis. Part I: Effect of betamethasone and bromohexine metabolit VIII (Ambroxol) (author's transl)] Krieglsteiner P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):16–28, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an expectorant on the tracheal mucosa. A scanning-electron microscopic study. Harada Y, et al. **ORL** 39(2):113–21, 1977

[The effect of bromhexine metabolite VIII on lecithin synthesis in the rat lung (proceedings)] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):216–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Rifampicin concentrations in the sputum before and after administration of bromohexine (author's transl)] Dold U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(8):543–50, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Does bromhexine lack expectorating qualities?] Cronberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(3):114–5, 18 Jan 78 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sjörgren's syndrome treated with bromhexine: a randomised clinical study. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1579–81, 17 Jun 78

Bisolvon and Actifed in the conservative management of glue ear. Wing LW. **Med J Aust** 1(5):289–90, 11 Mar 78

A clinical evaluation of Bisolvon (R) for the treatment of some equine respiratory diseases. Pearce HG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):28–30, Jan–Feb 78

[Bromhexine induced remission in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome] Isager H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):3003–4, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[On the therapy of the 'dry eye' with bromhexidine HCl-drops (author's transl)] Thumm HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):200–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bromhexin on the functional deficiency of the lacrimal apparatus and the salivary glands in Sjogren's syndrome] Isager H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(12):582–3, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Bromhexine has no effect] Cronberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):920–2, 8 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

[Documentation on bromhexine: What is the truth?] Mossberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(9):765–7, 1 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

BROMIDES

Dissolution of noncovalently bonded fibrin in the presence of bromide ions. Dyr JE, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(4):236–43, 1977

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXVII. Syntheses of 3-bromo methylquinolones (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):1–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of bromide psychosis to respond to ECT [letter] Davis RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:94, Jul 78

BLOOD

[In vitro tests for the reduction of high norepinephrine, barbiturate and bromide concentrations in blood by hemofiltration (author's transl)] Beer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):469–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased serum bromide concentration in infants and children after halothane anesthesia] László P. **Orv Hetil** 119(16):957–9, 16 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Bromide-test studies on children with chronic airway diseases] Farkas E, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(2):57–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the bromide sweat test in early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Lenik J. **Pediatr Pol** 52(9):971–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of immunological tests in setting hygienic standards for chemical substances] Borisenko NF. **Gig Sanit** (2):68–70, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Bromine determination in the urine of persons exposed to methyl bromide (author's transl)] Momotani H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(6):504–5, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogen receptor of mammary gland. Inhibition of aggregation and characterization of receptor from lactating gland in the presence of sodium bromide. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):481–8, 1 Mar 78

POISONING

Bromism: alive in well. Brenner I. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):857–8, Jul 78

Bromoderma. Smith SZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):458–9, Mar 78

Furosemide as an adjunct in the therapy of bromism and bromoderma. Millns JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):111–9, 1978

Bromide intoxication in the elderly. Raskind MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(5):222–4, May 78

Bromide intoxication of horses, goats, and cattle. Knight HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):446–8, 1 Sep 77

[Bromide-induced skin lesions. Apropos of a case] Quintana M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):279–84, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The abuse of bromine containing drugs] Laux G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(35):2217–23, 20 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of sodium chloride iodine-bromide baths on the dynamics of clinico-functional indicators in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Krupina TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):25–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

Investigations into the use of 77Br labelled 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone for scanning the prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):155–7, 30 Sep 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the thyroid gland after correction of iodine and bromine deficiency] Polotniuk NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):81–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of bromine levels in airborne particulate samples to infer vehicular lead concentrations in the atmosphere. O'Connor BH, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(7):635–8, 1977

[Aqueous chloride and bromine solutions as disinfectants: composition, redox potential, differences of reactivity (author's transl)] Gottardi W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):235–41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of fatty acids labeled with C-11, Cl-34m, Br-77, and I-123 for metabolic studies of the myocardium: concise communication. Machulla HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):298–302, Mar 78

Bromine solution as a colour-producing reagent for some pharmaceutical compounds. Moussa AA. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):540, Aug–Sep 77

[Mumps meningitis—bromine-82 partition test and cerebrospinal fluid glucose] Wassermann HP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(21):851–2, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

METABOLISM

Bromine in human tissue. Cross JD, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The bromine enhancement ratio in mammalian cells in vitro and experimental mouse tumours. Tisljar-Lentulis G, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):526–36, Jan 78

Acclimation of fathead minnows and lake trout to residual chlorine and bromine chloride. DeGraeve GM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(10):2172–8, Oct 77

POISONING

Proper interpretation of chloride determinations in the early diagnosis of bromism—a reminder. Vanston GE, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(1):10–1, Jan 78

[Diagnosis and course control in bromine intoxications using general radiography of the abdomen (letter)] Höcke C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(49):1824–5, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Bromate poisoning in children] Samuelson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):954–7, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of a new quaternary ammonium/bromine adduct in the treatment of acne. Williamson DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(4):107–12, Apr 78

[Long-term treatment with psychoverlan in children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Heinze H. **Fortschr Med** 96(32) 24 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the radioisotope study of thyroid gland function in 'blockade' by iodine and bromine preparations (based on data from the Buryat ASSR)] Spasov SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):65–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Delayed mortality of mice following inhalation of acute doses of CH2O, SO2Cl2, and Br2. Bitron MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):129–38, Feb 78

An evaluation of acute bromine chloride toxicity to grass shrimp (Palaemonetes spp.) and juvenile blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus). Burton DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):131–8, Feb 78

Residual toxicity of several disinfectants in domestic wastewater. Ward RW, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 50(1):46–60, Jan 78

URINE

[Bromine determination in the urine of persons exposed to methyl bromide (author's transl)] Momotani H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(6):504–5, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

BROMOBENZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug biotransformation and hepatotoxicity. Studies with bromobenzene in isolated hepatocytes. Thor H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):107–14, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antidotal effects of dimethyl sulphoxide against paracetamol-, bromobenzene-, and thioacetamide-induced hepatotoxicity. Siegers CP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):375–7, Jun 78

BLOOD

Quantitation of zimelidine and norzimelidine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Emanuelsson B. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):113–7, 1 Jul 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of m-Bromophenol-14C6 with high specific activity. Moriya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):263–5, May 78

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity. Metabolism of bromobenzene in isolated hypatocytes. Thor H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):114–21, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity. Toxicity of bromobenzene in hepatocytes isolated from phenobarbital-and diethylmaleate-treated rats. Thor J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):122–9, May 78

Lysosomal enzymes in hepatic injury induced by bromobenzene. Luoma PV, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):267–70, 1978

Effects of hexachlorobenzene or hexabromobenzene on body and organ weights of preweanling rats after a reciprocal transfer between the treated and control dams. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):941–5, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of 1,4-dibromobenzene and 1,2,4-tribromobenzene on xenobiotic metabolism. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):189–96, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of zimelidine (H 102/09) in depressive patients. Benkert O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2421–3, 1977

TOXICITY

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on bromobenzene lethality in mice. Roes U, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):663–71, Nov 77

BROMOCRIPTINE see **2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE**

BROMOCRYPTIN see **2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Deoxycytidine reverses the suppression of pigmentation caused by 5-BrdUrd without changing the amount of 5-BrdUrd in DNA. Davidson RL, et al. **Cell** 12(4):923–9, Dec 77

Differential silver carbonate staining of sister chromatids in BrdU-substituted chromsomes. Goyanes VJ. **Hum Genet** 40(2):205–8, 19 Jan 78

Silver-staining specificity in metaphases after incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUDR). Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):199–203, 19 Jan 78

Neoplastic transformation induced by a direct perturbation of DNA. Barrett JC, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):229–32, 20 Jul 78

5-Bromodeoxyuridine induces expression of a tumour-specific surface antigen on normal avian cells. Biquard JM, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):284–6, 16 Mar 78

Interaction of chromosomal proteins with BrdU substituted DNA as determined by chromatin-DNA competition. Bick

MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3687–700, Nov 77

[In vitro cell division kinetics in cells with normal and pathological karyotypes substituted by 5'bromodeoxyuridine (author's transl)] Málková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):218–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of DNA synthesis in vivo using 5–bromodeoxyuridine] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1267–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified method of differential staining of sister chromatids] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):242–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on mouse limb development: a scanning electron microscope study. Skalko RG, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):323–33, 1977

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A general method for heterokaryon identification using a BUdR/Hoechst technique. Wright WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):451–4, Feb 78

Bromodeoxyuridine tablet methodology for in vivo studies of DNA synthesis. Allen JW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):393–405, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Gratzner HG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(3):539–48, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Comparative utilization of bromodeoxyuridine and iododeoxyuridine triphosphates for mammalian DNA replication in vitro. Gautschi JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):31–6, 29 Mar 78

Altered histone–DNA interactions in rat liver chromatin containing 5–bromodeoxyuridine–substituted DNA. Matthes E, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(3–4):241–51, Oct 77

Differential staining of chromatids reveals substitution of BUdr for thymine in 'old' DNA strands. Michalova K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):293–300, Jul 78

A bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR)–mithramycin technique for detecting cycling and non–cycling cells by flow microfluorometry. Swartzendruber DE. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):439–43, 15 Oct 77

Removal of 5–bromo–2–deoxyuridine incorporated in liver DNA of newborn and young adult rats. Arfellini G, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):185–6, 15 Feb 78

Production of DNA bifilarly substituted with bromodeoxyuridine in the first round of synthesis: branch migration during isolation of cellular DNA. Tatsumi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):331–47, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of 5–bromodeoxyuridine to influence the activation of latent herpex simplex virus infection in explants of the rabbit regional sensory ganglia. Rajčáni J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(3):245–8, May 78

Effect of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine on the in vitro DNA synthesizing activity of polyoma virus–infected cells. Zemla J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):11–20, Jan 78

The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the postnatal development of the rat cerebellum: morphologic and radioautographic studies. Yu WH. **Am J Anat** 150(1):89–107, Sep 77

Bromodeoxyuridine induction of deoxycytidine deaminase activity in a hamster cell line. Cullen BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):158–68, 26 Jan 78

Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on development of Mauthner's neuron and neural retina of Xenopus laevis embryos. Dribin LB, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):543–7, 21 Jul 78

Drug–induced differentiation of a rat glioma in vitro: II. the expression of S–100, a glial specific protein and steroid sulfatase. Kolber AR, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):513–20, 31 Mar 78

Bromodeoxyuridine treatment of melanoma cells decreases rubidium transport. Evans I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):195–8, Mar 78

Effects of BUdR on developmental functions of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kay RR, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(1–2):33–45, Apr 78

Increased carbonic anhydrase activity in Friend erythroleukemia cells during DMSO–stimulated erythroid differentiation and its inhibition by BrdU. Scher W, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(5–6):285–96, Dec 77

The interaction of Hoechst 33258 and BrdU substituted DNA in the formation of sister chromatid exchanges. Stetka DG, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(1):21–31, 18 Aug 77

Collagen synthesis by normal and bromodeoxyuridine–modulated cells in myogenic culture. Lipton BH. **Dev Biol** 61(2):153–65, Dec 77

Interference with in vitro development of mouse inner cell mass by 24–h treatment with 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Pedersen RA, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):43–8, 20 Oct 77

Transcriptional expression of non–repetitive DNA during normal and BUdR–mediated inhibition of myogenesis in culture. Colbert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):31–42, 1 Oct 77

5–bromodeoxyuridine does not affect development of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Evans IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):85–93, Jun 78

Membrane alterations associated with 'transformation' by BUdR in BUdR–dependent cells. Fluorescence Polarization studies with a lipid probe. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):419–29, 15 Mar 78

The differential susceptibility of early chick embryos to 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):278–81, 15 Mar 78

Induction of erythroid differentiation in Friend leukemia cells by bromodeoxyuridine. Adesnik M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):307–17, Jun 78

Dissociation of plasminogen activator from the transformed phenotype in a 5–bromodeoxyuridine dependent mutant of Syrian hamster melanoma cells. Rosenthal SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):275–85, Jun 78

5–Bromodeoxyuridine–induced formation of virus–like particles in Naegleria gruberi EGs. Schuster FL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:359–71, Aug 77

Inhibition of early postimplantation development of cultured mouse embryos by bromodeoxyuridine. Spindle AI. **J Exp Zool** 202(1):17–26, Oct 77

Characterization of virus–like particles released from the hamster cell line CHO–K1 after treatment with 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Manly KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):505–17, Jun 78

Localization of inhibition of replicon initiation to damaged regions of DNA. Povirk LF. **J Mol Biol** 114(1):141–51, Jul 77

Induction of intracisternal type A particles by 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine in rat hepatoma cells. Weber HW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):919–23, Apr 78

DNA of bromodeoxyuridine–treated neuroblastoma cells. Wintzerith M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):813–20, Apr 78

Defective transport of thymidine by cultured cells resistant to 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Lynch TP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):363–74, 1977

Induction of endogenous guinea pig retrovirus by 5–bromodeoxyuridine: amplification of virus–specific RNA. Davis AR, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):603–14, Jun 78

Effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on deoxyribonucleic acid–protein adducts induced by ultraviolet light on chromatin cells. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):58–66, Jan 78

The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on remyelination in the peripheral nervous system of the mouse. Hall SM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(2):117–27, Mar–Apr 78

DNA polymerase activities in differentiating mouse neuroblastoma N–18 cells. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1289–93, Mar 78

[Induction of the L cell virions in 5–bromode–oxyuridine treated L cells (author's transl)] Tanami Y, et al. **Uirusu** 24(2):164–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age specificity of the effect of 5–bromdeoxyuridine on the differentiation and puff spectrum of the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila virilis Sturt. I. Relationship between the viability of individuals and induction of new puffs and the period of action of 5–bromdeoxyuridine] Mitrofanov VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1202–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age specificity of the effect of 5–bromdeoxyuridine on the differentiation and spectra of chromosomal puffs in the salivary glands of Drosophila virilis Sturt. II. Alteration of the puff spectrum in salivary gland chromosomes] Poluéktova EV, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1596–604, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic process in bacteriophage T4B after long–term exposure to a mutagen] Ravin VK, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1612–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A C5'–centred deoxyribose radical in single crystals of 5–chloro–and 5–bromodeoxyuridine X–irradiated at low temperatures. Hüttermann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):431–8, Nov 77

Photochemical interaction of furocoumarins with bromodeoxyuridine and polydeoxynucleotides containing bromodeoxyuridine: its biological implications. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(5):551–7, May 78

Photochemistry of the bisbenzimidazole dye 33258 Hoechst with bromodeoxyuridine and its biological effects on Brd Urd–substituted Escherichia coli. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(5):559–63, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of 'BAR' therapy on oral malignant tumors. Nagai T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(2):98–103, May 78

TOXICITY

Teratological evaluation of 5–fluorouracil and 5–bromo–2–deoxyuridine on hamster fetuses. Shah RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 43:47–54, Feb 78

[Quantitative aspects of the teratogenic effect of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine (BUDR) on fetal mice extremities] Roetz R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):629–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE

Intrauterine development, feto–placental function and pregnancy outcome after induction of ovulation with bromoergocryptine. Clemens MR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):91–101, 12 May 78

[Bromocryptine] Saarinen A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(19):1219–26, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Bromocryptin (Parlodel)] Gjonnaes H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(27):1405–6, 30 Sep 77 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea by intermittent administration of bromocryptine (CB 154). Polatti E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):792–6, 1 Aug 78

Long–term treatment of parkinsonism with bromocriptine. Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):735–8, 8 Apr 78

Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Ludin HP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):578–9, 9 Sep 78

Bromocriptine and gastrin secretion [letter] Reding P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1202–3, 3 Jun 78

[New aspects in the treatment of puerperal mastitis (author's transl)] Peters F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(48):1754–8, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2–Br–alpha–ergocryptine (Parlodel) in primary and secondary lactation suppression following child–birth or abortion (author's transl)] Gehring H, et al. **Praxis** 66(31):985–9, 2 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of parkinsonism with bromocriptine, L–dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor (author's transl)] Vardy J, et al. **Harefuah** 93(5–6):129–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Long–term administration of CB–154 in acromegaly] Kanezuka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1282–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in long–term administration of a case of gigantism and 2 cases of acromegaly] Kimura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1276–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CB–154 administration in acromegaly] Nakagawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1274–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outcome of pregnancy in mothers given bromocriptine. Griffith RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):227–31, Mar 78

Hydatidiform mole arising twice during bromocriptine therapy. Case report. Ogborn AD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):717–8, Sep 77

Bromocriptine and uterine neoplasia [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6100):1475–6, 3 Dec 77

Absence of uterine neoplasia in patients on bromocriptine. Besser GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):868, 1 Oct 77

Bromocriptine–induced mania? [letter] Brook NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):790, 25 Mar 78

Bromocriptine and uterine neoplasia [letter] Griffith RW. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1605, 17 Dec 77

Bromocriptine–induced mania? [letter] Vlissides DN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):510, 25 Feb 78

Myoclonic attacks induced by L–dopa and bromocryptin in Parkinson patients: a sleep EEG study. Vardi J, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):35–42, 14 Apr 78

Digital vasospasm with bromocriptine [letter] Duvoisin RC. **Lancet** 2(7978):204, 24 Jul 76

Bromocriptine–induced postural hypotension in acromegaly [letter] Linch DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):320–1, 5 Aug 78

[Raynaud's syndrome induced by bromoergocryptine (letter)] Cruaud D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2693, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Malignant uterine neoplasms in rats after bromocriptine (Parlodel 'Sandoz')] Setekleiv J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):525, 10 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of bromocriptine (author's transl)] Schneider HR, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1412–3, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemias: respective value of response to THR and to bromocriptine (author's transl)] Murie N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2035–40, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of bromocriptine on locomotor activity and cerebral catecholamines in rodents. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):727–34, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulating action of sulpiride and pimozide on prolactin release. Effect on bromocriptine, L–dopa and metergoline administration. Delitala G. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):251–6, Oct 77

The effect of 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine and 2–chloro–alpha–methylergoline–8beta–acetonitrile (lergotrile mesylate) on the prolactin secretion of the ewe. Hooley RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):722–7, Dec 77

Cardiovascular actions of bromocriptine. Clark BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):75–81, 1978

Effects of bromocriptine on the hypothalamo–pituitary axis. Flückiger E. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):111–7, 1978

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for the dopamine agonistic effect of bromocriptine. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):27–56, 1978 (35 ref.)

Effect of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on blood pressure, catecholamines and renin activity in acromegalics at rest, following exercise and during insulin induced hypoglycemia. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):83–96, 1978

Inhibition of puerperal lactation by bromocriptine. Rolland R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):119–30, 1978

The effect of dopaminergic drugs on pituitary hormone release in normal subjects. Sekso M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):321–32, 1977

Inhibition of puerperal lactation. A double blind study of bromocriptine and placebo. Dewhurst CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):327–31, 1977

Bromocriptine. Parkes D. **Adv Drug Res** 12:247–344, 1977 (377 ref.)

Induction of menstruation with bromocriptine [letter] Hahn L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):112–3, 1 Jan 78

On the use of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Barnes TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):132–3, Jan 78

Chromosomal patterns of children born after induction of ovulation with bromocriptine. Schellekens LA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2151–3, 1977

Stabilization of casein mRNA by prolactin and glucocorticoids. Houdebine LM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):57–63, 1978

Corpus luteum function in early pregnancy following ovulation induction with bromocriptine. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):898–903, Dec 77

Carbohydrate tolerance in the puerperium during suppression of lactation with bromocriptine and oestrogens. Peters FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):531–3, Jul 77

Vascular effects of bromocriptine in the hindlimb of the dog [proceedings] Bogaert MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):340P–341P, Jun 78

A comparison of apomorphine, bromocriptine and Sandoz CM 29–712 (6-methyl-8a-cyanomethyl-ergoline-l) in four different turning models in the rat [proceedings] Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):395P, Mar 78

Dopamine receptor mediated inhibition by bromocriptine of accelerator nerve stimulation effects in the pithed cat [proceedings] Scholtysik G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):379P, Mar 78

The role of dopaminergic depletion in the pathogenesis of Cushing's disease and the possible consequences for medical therapy. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(3):185–93, Sep 77

Serum levels of prolactin in basal conditions and after administration of 2-bromo-5alpha-ergocryptine in normal and galactorrheic subjects. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):26–9, Jan 78

Effect of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB–154) on estrogen induced growth of the rat prostate. Resnick MI, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):392–4, Mar 78

Bromocriptine: effect on serum prolactin and growth hormone in psychogeriatric hospital patients. Hontela S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(2):49–52, Feb 78

Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine upon calcium and phosphorus absorption in lactating and non-lactating rats [proceedings] James MF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):53P–54P, Dec 77

Effects of pimozide and bromocriptine on the proliferation of rat pituitary pars intermedia cells. Rychter J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):443–4, Dec 77

The interactions of bromocriptine and lergotrile with dopamine and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Lew JY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2–3):109–21, 1977

The influence of bromocriptine on serotonin neurons. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):253–64, 1977

Growth hormone and prolactin response to bromocriptine in patients with Huntington's chorea. Chalmers RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):135–9, Feb 78

Lack of effect of bromocriptine on the activity of monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Bürki HR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):261–2, Apr 78

Bromocriptine is a potent alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist in the perfused mesenteric blood vessels of the rat. Gibson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):314–5, May 78

Effects of bromocriptine on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities of rat striatum. Pagnini G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):92–5, Feb 78

Bromocriptine and prostatic carcinoma: plasma kinetics, production and tissue uptake of 3H-testosterone in vivo. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):240–3, Feb 78

Effect of bromocriptine on the hypothalamo-pituitary function in adult male rats. Sheth AR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2137–40, 19 Jun 78

Effects of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on beta-endorphin-induced growth hormone, prolactin and luteining hormone release in urethane anesthetized rats. Takahra J, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2205–7, 26 Jun 78

Evidence for selective and long-lasting stimulation of 'regulatory' dopamine-receptors by bromocriptine (CB 154). di Chiara G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):239–45, Nov 77

The effect of levodopa, lergotrile, and bromocriptine on brain iron, manganese, and copper. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):734–7, Jul 78

Effects of bromocriptine mesylate on the composition of the mammary secretion in non-breast-feeding women. Kulski JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):38–42, Jul 78

Stimulation of 'regulatory' dopamine receptors by bromocriptine (CB–154). Di Chiara G, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:135–42, 1978

Effect of bromocriptine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex. Pepeu G, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:204–6, 1978

Bromocriptine and hydergine: a comparison on striatal or hypothalamic adenylate cyclase activity. Portaleone P. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:207–9, 1978

Effects of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on the ultrastructure of anterior pituitaries in different experimental conditions. Rossi GL. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:193–203, 1978

Inhibitory patterns by CB 154 of prolactin and growth hormone responses to partially purified bovine hypothalamic extracts (39879). Kokubu T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):78–81, Oct 77

[Hormonal profile during arrest of post-partum lactation by bromocryptin in women in travail (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):258–60, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocryptin, inhibitor of prolactin secretion] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):679–81, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Effect of bromocryptine on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone, triiodothyronine, and thyroxine in patients with hypothyroidism] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):868–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on the 'prolactin-like cell' of Nectophrynoides occidentalis (Amphibia, viviparous Anura): optical and electronic microscopical studies] Zuber-Vogeli M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1379–81, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of lactation by bromocriptine. 470 cases over a 3-year period] Kaufmann E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(7):999–1005, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of CB 154 (Parlodel) in the inhibition of milk production during the immediate post-partum period] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9 Suppl 2):739–42, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of bromocriptine on glucose metabolism in diabetics] Thomas M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(34–35):1857–62, 9–16 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in carbohydrate tolerance in the puerperium by inhibition of lactation with bromocriptine and quinestrol (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):93–7, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prolactin-inhibiting substances on hormonal changes in the female cycle (proceedings)] Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):411–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum prolactin levels during inhibition of lactation with 2-brom-alpha-ergocryptin (CB 154) (author's transl)] Gerstner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(19):664–7, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of lactation with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB–154)] Solla E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):199–207, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on the action of some psychotropic drugs. Research on rat mammae] Pagnini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2166–8, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between suppression of growth hormone by CB–154 and prolactin secretion in acromegaly—indication for a long term care] Hara I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1316–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CB–154 in acromegaly] Ishibashi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1292–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CB–154 on acromegaly] Kato Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1332–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oral administration of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on blood glucose, serum IRI and HGH levels in normal subjects and diabetics (author's transl)] Matsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):743–51, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on the dopaminergic receptor stimulating agents (author's transl)] Ohmoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):731–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromocriptine treatment of 42 hyperprolactinaemic women with secondary amenorrhoea. Bergh T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):435–51, Jul 78

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Eskildsen PG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):687–700, Apr 78

Bromocriptine treatment in acromegaly: clinical and biochemical effects. Halse J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):464–72, Nov 77

Hypothalmic-pituitary adrenal responsiveness to dexamethasone-insulin tolerance test in acromegalic patients before and during treatment with bromocriptine. Harrower AD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):18–22, May 78

Assessment of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone serum levels throughout pregnancy in normal women and in women with hyperprolactinaemia, who conceived after bromocriptine treatment. Thomas CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):405–14, Oct 77

Treatment of premenstrual tension syndrome with bromocriptine. Andersch B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):165–74, 1978

Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea—results of treatment with bromocriptine. Bergh T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):147–64, 1978

Acromegaly—results of long term treatment with bromocriptine. Besser GM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):187–98, 1978

Experimental and clinical studies on bromocriptine in the Parkinsonian syndrome. Goldstein M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):57–66, 1978

Bromocriptine therapy in eleven patients with acromegaly. Lundin L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):207–16, 1978

Experiences with bromocriptine treatment in acromegaly—a preliminary report. Nilsson A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):217–24, 1978

Bromocriptine treatment of hyperprolactinaemic hypogonadism. Thorner MO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):131–46, 1978

Bromocriptine therapy in patients with acromegaly: effects on growth hormone, somatomedin A and prolactin. Werner S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):199–206, 1978

Bromocriptine versus placebo in levodopa treated patients with Parkinson's disease. Gron U. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):269–73, Sep 77

Bromocriptine in the treatment of advanced Parkinsonism. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):274–6, Sep 77

Treatment of parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:49–61, 1977

Brain dopamine turnover and the relief of parkinsonism. Rinne UK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:267–75, 1977

Comparison between lergotrile and bromocriptine in parkinsonism. Teychenne PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):319–24, Apr 78

Lack of responsiveness to bromocriptine of Cushing's disease elevated ACTH. del Arbol JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):171–6, Aug 77

Prolactin oversuppression. Bohnet HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):173–8, 28 Oct 77

Bromocriptine and Huntington's chorea [letter] Frattola L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):60, Jan 78

Bromocriptine in parkinsonism. A long-term study. Lees AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):503–5, Aug 78

Brain dopamine turnover and the relief of parkinsonism. Rinne UK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):626–9, Oct 77

Effect of bromocriptine on phosphatemia in acromegaly. Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1173–7, 30 Jul 77

Gas-chromatographic evaluation of the effect of bromocriptine on urinary 17-ketosteroids in acromegaly. Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1183–6, 30 Jul 77

Bromocriptine. Lees AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(4):336, 341–2, Oct 77

Rapid deterioration of visual fields during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy in a patient with a pituitary adenoma. Van Dalen JT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(11):729–33, Nov 77

Prolactin concentrations in ovulatory but infertile women: treatment with bromocriptine. Lenton EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1179–81, 5 Nov 77

Bromocriptine in Parkinsonism. Pearce I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1402–4, 27 May 78 (18 ref.)

Bromocriptine in presenile dementia [letter] Phuapradit P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1052–3, 22 Apr 78

Efficacy of bromocriptine and chlorotrianisene in preventing postpartum lactation. Yuen BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):919–21, 22 Oct 77

Study of the effects of bromocriptine on sexual impotence. Ambrosi B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(5):417–21, Nov 77

Bromocriptine suppression of plasma growth hormone in acromegaly. Dunn PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(4):273–81, Oct 77

Bromoergocryptin treatment of acromegaly persisting following conventional therapy. Holdaway IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):45–54, Jan 78

Bromocriptine treatment of males with pituitary tumours, hyperprolactinaemia, and hypogonadism. Nagulesparen M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):73–9, Jul 78

Bromocriptine: a new advance. Rational therapy for some common disorders in obstetrics and gynaecology. Judd SJ. **Drugs** 16(2):167–70, Aug 78

Pharmacology of Huntington's chorea. Personal experience. Caraceni T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):42–50, 1977

Bromocryptine in levodopa response-losing parkinsonism. A double blind study. Jansen EN. **Eur Neurol** 17(2):92–9, 1978

Treatment of hyperprolactinemia-anovulation syndrome. Floersheim-Shachar Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1158–63, Nov 77

Value of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone testing in bromocriptine treatment of amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia in patients with pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):287–90, Mar 78

Normalization of visual fields following bromocriptine treatment in hyperprolactinemic patients with visual field constriction. Vaidya RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):632–6, Jun 78

Treatment of post-pill amenorrhea. Dickey RP.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(2):128–32, 1977
Clinical and hormonal response of patients with galactorrhea syndrome treated with bromergocryptine. Sarram M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):216–20, 1977
Hyperprolactinemia as a cause of delayed puberty: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Koenig MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):825–8, Oct 77
Plasma pituitary hormones in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with bromocriptine. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(2):151–7, 1978
Bromocriptine alone or associated with L-dopa plus benserazide in Parkinson's disease. Caraceni TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(12):1142–6, Dec 77
Bromocriptine for amenorrhoea [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8042):804–5, 15 Oct 77
Bromocriptine in impotence [letter] Ambrosi B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):987, 5 Nov 77
Pregnancy and delivery under bromocriptine therapy [letter] Espersen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):985–6, 5 Nov 77
Bromocriptine in parkinsonism [letter] Marsden CD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):419–20, 21 Aug 76
Bromocriptine and thyroid-stimulating-hormone secretion [letter] Shaw KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1128–9, 26 Nov 77
Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Shaw KM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1255, 10 Jun 78
Radiological evidence for regression of prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Sobrinho LG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):257–8, 29 Jul 78
Bromocriptine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(25):103–4, 16 Dec 77
Successful treatment of galactorrhoea during chronic haemodialysis with bromocriptine: a case report. van Leusen R, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):278–82, 1977
Bromocriptine and parkinsonism [editorial] **NZ Med J** 87(614):437–8, 28 Jun 78
Acute visual loss during pregnancy after bromocriptine-induced ovulation. The elusive tumor. Burry KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):19S–22S, Jul 78
Restatement and prospectives of ergot alkaloids in clinical neurology and psychiatry. Agnoli A, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:174–88, 1978
Bromocriptine, lergotrile: the antiparkinsonian efficacy and the interaction with monoaminergic receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:143–9, 1978
Prediction of response to bromocriptine in acromegaly. Atkinson AB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(1):73–8, 1978
[Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine (Parlodel R)] Doleček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):994–1001, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine (Parlodel)] Eskildsen PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(22):1296, 29 May 78 **(Dan)**
[Effect of bromocriptin (Parlodel) in acromegaly. Successful pregnancy during treatment] Espersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2177–9, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bromocriptine (Parlodel) in parkinsonism] Pakkenberg H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(22):1297, 29 May 78 **(Dan)**
[Effects of bromocriptine CB 154) on glycoregulation in diabetics] Thomas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):685–90, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea with bromo-ergocryptine. Apropos of 12 cases] Hartemann P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):537–46, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intermittent administration of bromocriptine in the treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome (letter)] Hartemann P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3111, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Bromocriptine in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Le Pogamp C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2889, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Acute pituitary failure as the presentation of a prolactin cell adenoma during a pregnancy made possible by bromocriptine (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3525–L, 3531, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and interruption of lactation by a specific nonhormonal inhibitor, bromocriptine (CB 154)] Born R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(7):349–54, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[From the determination of prolactin to use of its inhibitor: bromocriptine] Schaison G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(4):218–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of anovulation with bromoergocryptine (CB 154) (proceedings)] Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):407, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of the treatment of secondary amenorrhea using the prolactin inhibitor 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (proceedings)] Tykal P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):408–10, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of amenorrhea and menstruation disorders with CB 154 (proceedings)] von Rauch E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):407–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Morphological studies on proliferating breast changes under the influence of prolactin inhibiting drugs (proceedings)] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):338–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Bromocriptine, a new therapeutic principle in prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Basis, possibilities, limits] Jacobi GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):827–33, 12 May 78 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experimental studies in the treatment of ovarian dysfunction with bromo-ergocryptin (pravidel) (author's transl)] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(9):716–25, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrinological aspects of the dopaminergic control of somatotropin in patients with acromegaly] Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1620–6, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic experience with CB-154 in acromegaly] Abe K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1338–40, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Long-term therapy of acromegaly and gigantism by using CB-154] Aizawa T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1310–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of CB-154 in the treatment of acromegaly] Asai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1320–3, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acromegaly using CB-154] Demura R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1285–92, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[CB-154 in the treatment of acromegaly] Hanio K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1279–82, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results in the treatment of acromegaly with CB-154] Ibayashi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1346–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acromegaly using CB-154 and medroxy-progesterone acetate] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1303–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeautic effect of CB-154 in acromegaly] Irie M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1296–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of CB-154 in a case of acromegaly] Kikuchi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1304–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Report on clinical use of CB-154] Kishiya M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1307–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[CB-154 therapy in 2 cases of acromegaly] Kito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1340–2, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with CB-154] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1298–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with CB-154] Mikuni E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1336–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effect of CB-154 in acromegaly] Miyashita M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1306–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment with bromocriptine of acromegaly associated with diabetes; with special reference to ability of the drug to improve glucose metabolism disorder] Nonaka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1328–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Case of gigantism in a child] Oikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1326–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[CB-154 therapy in acromegaly] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1330–2, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acromegaly with CB-154] Saito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1342–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of bromocriptine (CB-154) in diabetes associated with acromegaly] Sakai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1323–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with CB-154 in cases of pituitary adenoma] Sanada S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1299–300, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[CB-154 in the treatment of acromegaly: conclusion] Shizume K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1349–53, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[CB-154 in the treatment of acromegaly: Introduction] Shizume K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1273, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Pituitary gigantism—a case study, with special reference to the effects of CB-154] Yamada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):941–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results of CB-154 administration] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1302, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effect of CB-154 in 2 cases of acromegaly] Yoshida N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1301, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Bromocriptine, infertility and pregnancy] Molne K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):617–21, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Results of treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with bromocryptine (Parlodel)] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):181–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Successful treatment of a psychogenic galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with bromocryptin] Komorowski JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(10):399–400, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and biochemical remission of Itsenko-Cushing disease during parlodel treatment] Marova EI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):91–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the clinical use of Parlodel in the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome and in acromegaly] Starkova NT, et al. **Sov Med** (6):88–91, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of the galactorrhea and amenorrhea syndrome associated with acromegaly using 2-bromine-alpha-ergocryptine] Durić DS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):179–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Bromocriptine treatment of infertile women with amenorrhoea—galactorrhoea] Nillius SJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4110–2, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Long-term use of bromocriptine [letter] Thorpe P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):721–2, 19 Nov 77

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

METABOLISM

Sensitization of Escherichia coli C to gamma-radiation by 5-bromouracil incorporation. Bonura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):457–64, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pre-treatment with 5-bromouracil in an ultraviolet sensitive strain of Neurospora crassa. Nemerofsky A. **Genet Res** 30(3):265–71, Dec 77

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Mucus-producing cells of the tracheobronchial tree. Meyrick B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:61–76, 1977
Theoretical modeling of fine-particle deposition in 3-dimensional bronchial bifurcations. Shaw DT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(3):195–201, Mar 78
Evaluation of selective bronchial suctioning techniques used for infants and children. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):379–80, May 78
Treatment of persistent tension pneumothorax in a neonate by selective bronchial intubation. Yeh TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):37–8, Jul 78
Endobronchial foreign body removal using the bronchofiberscope. Heinz GJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):50–2, Jan–Feb 78
Tracheobronchial foreign bodies: an updated approach. Strome M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):649–54, Sep–Oct 77
Tetanus and inhalation of a foreign body. Notcutt WG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1193–4, 5 Nov 77
Foreign body removal with the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Hiller C, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):216–22, Nov 77
Observations in laryngeal, tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies in children. Review of 108 cases. Parameswaran TM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(355):203–8, Aug 77
Experiences in bronchoscopy in children. Parameswaran TM. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):275–8, Apr 77
Selective bronchial intubation for the treatment of severe localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema in newborn infants. Brooks JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):648–52, Oct 77
Selective bronchial intubation for treatment of localized pulmonary emphysema [letter] Dickman GL. **J Pediatr** 92(5):860–1, May 78
More on intubation of left mainstem bronchus [letter] Goodwin CC, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):1029, Jun 78
Pneumopericardium as a complication of foreign body aspiration. Tjhen KY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):121–3, 19 Jun 78
Unsuspected foreign bodies of the aerodigestive tract. Potsic WP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):84–9, Spring 78
Fogarty balloon catheter: a technical aid in the removal of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies. Saylam A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(3–4):107–9, Jul–Oct 76
[Rare adverse incident in endobronchial general anesthesia using a Carlen tube] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):194–6, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Tracheo-bronchial intubation for surgery of the esophagus via a thoracic approach] Bornet JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):389–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial brushing in severe lung diseases in children] Besson-Léaud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):130–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstructive atelectasis of the lung caused by aspiration of a foreign body into a bronchus in children] Stefanovic P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):46–8, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Animal experiments on particulars of the time factor in the development and solving of pulmonary atelectasis caused by foreign body (author's transl)] Bartholomé W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(1–2):105–14, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The management of bronchial hemoptysis - case study (author's transl)] Huth JH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):236–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchiolar and alveolar scanning with Au 198. Indicative evaluation of clearance time] Babolini G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(5–6):354–75, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Foreign bodies in the bronchi of children. Collection of the Department of Pediatric Otolaryngology, Institute of Pediatrics, Medical Academy in Poznań] Kompf E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):63–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Undetected aerodigestive foreign bodies] Burduja E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(3):233–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Difficulties in endoscopic resolution of some cases of tracheo-bronchial and esophageal foreign bodies] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(2):107–10, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Atrial complex in bronchial ECG leads] Filippov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):79–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of spontaneous abruption of the right main bronchus] Babliak DE, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):59–60, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Complete circular abruption of the right bronchus in closed chest injury] Firsov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):60–1, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Care of the respiratory tract in the treatment of protracted pneumonia] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):57–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the roentgenological method in detection of bronchial foreign bodies in children] Sidora VD, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):78–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial foreign body simulating bronchogenic carcinoma] Gel'fond ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):116–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic importance of universal controlled catheterization of the bronchi] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):14–21, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium treatment of chronic pneumonia complicated by bronchial asthma by sanative treatment of the tracheobronchial tree] Shalagin AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):76–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Extraction of spherical and semi-spherical plastic foreign bodies from the lower respiratory tract] Nikolov RB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):103, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Successful treatment with CPAP of two infants with bronchomalacia. Neijens HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):293–6, May 78

Bronchial atresia. Meng RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):184–92, Mar 78

Bronchial stenosis and segmental emphysema in a neonate. Binstadt DH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):297–9, Dec 77

Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in the home management of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):655–7, Apr 78

Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst with esophageal communication. Mindelzun R, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):28, Jan 78

[Segmental bronchial atresia] Lesbros D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):90–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic left tracheal bronchus. A review of the literature in connection with four cases (author's transl)] Rémy J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):621–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium associated with accessory cardiac bronchus (author's transl)] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1497–503, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic hypoplasia of the lungs] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):65–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Questions for discussion in the problem of defects in the development of the bronchopulmonary system] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):27–33, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a true tracheal bronchus] Shkunov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):81–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin E levels in the sera and bronchial aspirates of the patients with various types of pulmonary eosinophilia. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):206–19, Feb 77

Polonium-210: lead-210 ratios as an index of residence times of insoluble particles from cigarette smoke in bronchial epithelium. Radford EP, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:567–81, Sep 75

[Human bronchial mucin glycoproteins prepared from washings of macroscopically healthy bronchi] Lafitte JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):383–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic GMP guanosine 3' 5'-monophosphate in the lung and tracheobronchus (author's transl)] Naruse T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):319–26, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bronchial lymphoepithelial nodules in the rat: morphologic features and uptake and transport of exogenous proteins. Fournier M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):685–94, Oct 77

The individualities of bronchioles of the upper and middle lobes in the lung of guinea pig. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 142(3):197–204, 1977

Application of an idealized model to morphometry of the mammalian tracheobronchial tree. Phalen RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(2):167–76, Feb 78

Relationship between intrapulmonary airway diameter and smooth muscle tone in excised lungs. Clay TP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):355–65, Dec 77

Diameters of bronchi at asymmetrical divisions. Hooper G. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):291–4, Dec 77

Nomenclature proposal for postsegmental bronchi. Sauret JM, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):348–9, 1977

[Reconsideration of the values of the angle of divergence of the primary bronchi in children] Olteanu AI, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(2):119–22, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the pathogenesis of ischemic cell injury XV. Reversal of ischemic cell injury in hamster trachea and human bronchus by explant culture. Barrett LA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):109–21, Oct 77

[Changes in the bronchial bed in chronic lung diseases and their relation to pulmonary circulation] Polák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):114–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of bronchial blood flow by means of the photoelectroplethysmography] Batkin IZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):137–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the bronchi during primary and secondary bronchitis (according to data from photoelectroplethysmography of the bronchi)] Batkin IZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):69–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Endocrine cells of bronchial and bronchiolar epithelium. Bonikos DS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):765–71, Nov 77

The cells of the pulmonary airways. Breeze RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):705–77, Oct 77

The effects of corticosteroid administration on the bronchoalveolar cells obtained from guinea pigs by lung lavage. Domby WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):893–6, May 78

False-positive cytological diagnosis of lung carcinoma in patients with pulmonary infarcts. Scoggins WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):474–80, Nov 77

The glycoproteins of secretory cells in airway epithelium. Jones R. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):175–93, 1978

Immunohistochemical studies on various aspects of glandular immunoglobulin transport in man. Brandtzaeg P. **Histochem J** 9(5):553–72, Sep 77

The preparation of bronchial brushings [letter] Gooch ALV. **Histopathology** 1(5):397, Sep 77

Terminal bronchiolar-alveolar (TB-A) units in circumfusion system cultures. Rose GG, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):557–80, Jul 78

Role of the Clara cell in renewal of the bronchiolar epithelium. Evans MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):648–53, Jun 78

Studies on bronchoalveolar cells in humans. I. Preliminary morphological studies in various respiratory diseases. Lenzini L, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):145–52, 1978

[The maturation of the 'helle-zellen' in the bronchial epithelium (author's transl)] Herbst R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:127–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of short-term exposures to sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate aerosols upon bronchial airway function in the donkey. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):275–86, Apr 78

Sustained-release implants of chemical carcinogens in the canine tracheobronchial tree. Matsumura K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):112–6, Feb 78

Induction of bronchial beta-adrenergic receptor resistance in normal man [proceedings] Holgate ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):385P, Jun 77

Patterns of response to bronchodilators in asthma. Freedman BJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):95–107, Apr 78

The effect of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on mitotic index and goblet cell number in rat respiratory epithelium. Bolduc P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):311–8, Jun 78

Role of platelets in aspirin-sensitive bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig; interactions with salicylic acid. Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):35–42, May 78

Drug responses of canine trachea, bronchus and bronchiole. Yamatake Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):318–21, Jan 78

Comparative bronchodilator responses to atropine and terbutaline in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Chick TW, et al. **Chest** 72(6):719–23, Dec 77

Comparison of the broncholytic and cardiovascular responses of asthmatic patients to aerosol dose of isoproterenol and fenoterol. Cohen BM. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):992–3, Jun 78

Relative value of tests used to measure bronchodilator response. George RB, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):989–90, Jun 78

Effect of beta adrenergic agents on in vitro histamine release and bronchial challenge responses. Rosenthal RR. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):977–9, Jun 78

Effect of beta-adrenergic agents on skin test responses and bronchial challenge responses. Spector SL. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):976–7, Jun 78

Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of aerosol fenoterol and isoproterenol. Steen SN, et al. **Chest** 72(6):724–30, Dec 77

Cardiac and bronchial beta-adrenoceptor antagonistic potencies of atenolol, metoprolol, acebutolol, practolol, propranolol and pindolol in the anaesthetized dog. Harms HH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):53–9, Jan–Feb 78

The effect of alpha-adrenoreceptor stimulation on the airways of normal and asthmatic man. Snashall PD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):283–9, Mar 78

Pharmacologic characterization of isolated canine bronchial smooth muscle. Krell RD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):151–5, 15 May 78

Thromboxane B2—comparative bronchoactivity in experimental systems. Wasserman MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):303–13, 15 Dec 77

Pulmonary morphologic studies of ozone tolerance in the rat (a possible mechanism for tolerance). pp. 879–84. Berliner JA, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Bronchial reactivity: interaction between vagal stimulation and inhaled histamine. Benson MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):643–7, Oct 77

Effect of ozone on bronchomotor response to inhaled histamine aerosol in dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):626–31, Oct 77

The presence of inhibitory histamine H-2-receptors in guinea-pig tracheobronchial muscle. Okpako DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):181–2, Mar 78

Pilocarpine stimulation of the bronchiolar Clara cell secretion. Yoneda K. **Lab Invest** 37(5):447–52, Nov 77

Inhalation of polymyxin B as a bronchial provocation method. Rozniecki J, et al. **Lung** 154(4):283–8, 27 Feb 78

Bronchodilator effect of hexoprenaline aerosol in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Schonell M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25):828–30, 17 Dec 77

Bronchial reactivity in cystic fibrosis. Mellis CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):446–50, Mar 78

Study into the mechanism of acetylsalicylic acid-induced bronchoconstriction. Frey HH. **Pharmacology** 15(6):529–35, 1977

Potentiation of beta-sympathomimetics with alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in guinea pig trachea and human bronchus preparations. Nousiainen OT, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):469–77, 1977

Rate of bronchodilatation with rimiterol aerosol. Freedman BJ. **Practitioner** 220(1317):476–8, Mar 78

Tracheobronchial irritancy of inhaled prostaglandins in the conscious cat. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):303–15, Feb 78

alpha and beta-adrenoceptors in chicken airways. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):353–9, Feb 78

Bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins F2alpha, E2, and histamine in different types of asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):323–31, 1977

Scanning electron microscopic studies of bronchial mucosa before and during treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate inhalations. Lundgren R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):179–87, 1977

Stimulatory effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on mucociliary transport. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):71–8, 1977

Bronchoscopic biopsies of bronchial mucosa before and after beclomethasone dipropionate therapy. Thiringer G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):173–7, 1977

Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine and isoprenaline in patients with airway obstruction. Benson MK. **Thorax** 33(2):211–3, Apr 78

Bronchial secretion from normal human airways after inhalation of prostaglandin F2alpha, acetylcholine, histamine, and citric acid. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):734–9, Dec 77

[Broncho-obstructive reactions with antigenic and toxic components of Hemophilus influenzae (author's transl)] Van Der Zwan JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):281–4, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacoloby of the bronchomotor tonus during anesthesia] Aviado DM. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):569–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and pharmacologic interactions on the bronchial tonus] Harichaux P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):575–86, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effect of non-occupational air pollution on the bronchial mucosa] Kuhne W. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):372–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to acetylcholine of the broncho-alveolar system of the rat after chronic exposure to a sulfate aerosol in association with SO2] Oberdörster G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):276–81, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Unexpected effects of disodium cromoglycate] Gayrard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):848, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of bronchial fluidifiers (author's transl)] Polu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):557–63, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexpected effects of disodium cromoglycate (letter)] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2074, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[A complementary experimental method to study agents with mucolytic activity] Canellas J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(5):281–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physio-pathological bases of the symptomatic treatment of asthma] Severac JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):77–82, 1978 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to administration of O-chlorobenzylidene malonitrile (CS) in the lungs, in cats] Passatore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2070–6, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of small airway dynamics using magnification bronchography. No. 1-Establishment of quantitative analysis and the effects of various anesthetics on small airway (author's transl)] Robinson A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):591–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases and bronchial sensitivity to histamine] Durda M. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):743–8, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stimulation of beta-2 adrenergic receptors on the exercise capacity and subjective exercise tolerance in patients with asthma] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):99–104, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of the bronchopulmonary apparatus to the inhalation of biologically active substances in different forms of bronchial asthma] Proshchalykin AI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):64–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the motor function of the bronchi in patients with bronchial asthma and pre-asthmatic conditions] Baskakova AE. **Vrach Delo** (9):62–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Sodium ampicillin versus ampicillin guaiacosulphonate] Barousse AP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intramural plexuses in the trachea and bronchi of human fetuses. Dudzińska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):159–66, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymology of the lung. IV. Enzymic activity of human bronchial extruded epithelia. Popescu E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):111–5, Apr–Jun 78

Early damage indicators in the the lung I. Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the airways. Henderson RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):291–7, May 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative studies on the development of the bronchi and bronchial glands of the pig from birth to maturity. Baskerville A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):386–90, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic 'memory' for microbial antigens in lymphocytes obtained from human bronchial mucosa. Clancy RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):513–8, Mar 78

Leukocytic response to inhaled bacteria. Pierce AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):679–84, Oct 77

Bronchial provocation tests. Warner JO. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):750–1, Oct 77 (26 ref.)

Bronchial provocation tests [proceedings] Pickering CA. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):233–4, Oct 77

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled histamine: a method and clinical survey. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(3):235–43, May 77

The effect of ICI 74,917 on asthma and bronchial provocation tests. Muittari A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):281–8, May 78

Comparison between ketotifen and DSCG in bronchial challenge. Pauwels R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):289–93, May 78

Asthma, allergy and bronchial hyper-reactivity to histamine in patients with bronchiectasis. Varpela E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):273–80, May 78

Atopy and bronchial reactivity in Australian and Melanesian populations. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):155–64, Mar 78

Anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in rats immunized with antigen-coated latex particles. Eady RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):283–9, May 78

Model of allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. I. Characteristics of the system. Broder I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):1–15, Jan 78

Immunoglobulin class-specific antibody response in serum, spleen, lungs, and bronchoalveolar washings after primary and secondary sendai virus infection of germfree mice. Charlton D, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):521–7, Sep 77

Bronchopulmonary cellular response to aluminum and zirconium salts. Stankus RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):847–52, Jun 78

Bronchial reactivity and immunotherapy [editorial] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(5):281–2, May 78

Aerosolized antigen dose-response studies in asthmatic monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):283–9, Aug 78

[Importance of mast cell bound IgE in bronchial mucosa (author's transl)] Swierenga J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):257–60, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cross microbial antigens of the human bronchopulmonary apparatus] Chitaeva VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):57–60, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic bronchial catheterization on general and local immunological reactivity indices in patients with limited inflammatory lung diseases] Korol' OI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):41–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Rupture of the bronchus. pp. 142–50. Bates M. **In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.**

Traumatic closed complete and partial rupture of the main bronchi accompanied with closed rupture of main pulmonary artery: a critical analysis and review of the literature. el-Fiky M. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):243–55, 1977

Rupture of the bronchus: Case report of successful resection and anastomosis in a 13-month-old infant. Rahbar A, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):140–1, Feb 78

Bronchial rupture in closed chest injuries. Sturm JT, et al. **Minn Med** 60(10):716–8, Oct 77

Effect of negative pressure on tracheobronchial trauma. Kuzenski BM. **Nurs Res** 27(4):260–3, Jul–Aug 78

[Acute respiratory distress in exeresis thoracic surgery: 2 cases with an unusual etiology. 1. Bronchial rupture due to a Carlens' tube cuff. 2. Tracheal migration of a tumor fragment] Germain V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1067–70, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-bronchial ruptures during intubation anesthesias using the Carlens tube] Borm D. **Chirurg** 48(12):793–5, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Complications of endoscopic examination of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Denhardt B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(12):1000–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial ruptures from blunt trauma to the chest] Bogatov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):81–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avulsion of the right major bronchus in blunt trauma of the chest] Mikhel'son MO, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):73–5, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and restorative surgery of posttraumatic occlusions and stenoses of the main bronchi] Perel'man MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):37–47, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the left main bronchus in a 13-year-old child] Sokolov EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):104, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic avulsion of the right main bronchus in a 12-year-old child] Mitin IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):79–80, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Burns of the respiratory tract] Murazian RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):76–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete rupture of the right main bronchus] Piatakha NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):132, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the intrapulmonary bronchi of the female Funambulus pennanti. Purwar RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):150–2, 1978

An autoradiographic study of the afferent innervation of the trachea, syrinx and extrapulmonary primary bronchus of Gallus gallus domesticus. Bower AJ, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):169–80, May 78

Interaction between serotonin and efferent vagus nerves in dog lungs. Hahn HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):144–9, Feb 78

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human and canine tracheal and bronchial smooth muscle. Kneussl MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):307–11, Aug 78

Sympathetic influence on alveolar surface activity in hyperventilated dog. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):327–32, Mar 78

A study on the bronchial innervation of the male Perdicula asiatica (Uungle Bush quail) by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):52–6, 1977

METABOLISM

Regulation of the secretory cycles of mucous and serous cells in the human bronchial gland. Coles S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:155–68, 1977

The separation and characterization of bronchial glycoproteins by density-gradient methods. Creeth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):557–69, 1 Dec 77

Metabolism of acyclic and cyclic N-nitrosamines in cultured human bronchi. Harris CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1401–6, Nov 77

Metabolism of [3H]benzo[a]pyrene by cultured human bronchus and cultured human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Autrup H, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):217–24, Mar 78

Biochemical definition of human tracheobronchial mucus. Roussel P, et al. **Lung** 154(4):241–60, 27 Feb 78

Clearance of lead-212 ions from rabbit bronchial epithelium to blood. James AC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):932–48, Sep 77

Human bronchus-mediated mutagenesis of mammalian cells by carcinogenic polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Hsu IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2003–7, Apr 78

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in experimental bronchial constriction in rabbits. Kaukel E, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):158–64, 1978

Tracheobronchial deposition of inhaled particles in rabbits. Tomenius L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(3):122–7, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Early postsurgical bacterial contamination of the airways: a study on 28 open-heart patients. de Villota ED, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):227–33, 1978

Pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. A study of 160 patients. Kulczycki LL, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):30–4, 7 Jul 78

[Improvement of the method of handling of the sputum and bronchial irrigation fluid for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Balan VF, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):168–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycologic study of the bronchial aspirates of patients with chronic lung diseases] Zaĭtsev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):94–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sequential cytologic study of the development of squamous cell carcinoma induced in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft of dog. Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 78

The microscopic appearance of a sodium-potassium exchange resin in histologic sections. Oi RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):359–61, Mar 78

Clinical implications of a 'nonspecific' transbronchial biopsy. Wilson RK, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):252–6, Aug 78

The histological preparation of bronchial brushings--a reliable and satisfactory method. Blum LJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):115–23, Mar 78

Kartagener syndrome with abnormalities of cilia. Lupin AJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):95–102, Apr 78

Tracheobronchial cytologic changes and abnormal serum heme pigments in hemorrhagic shock. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):829–34, Nov 77

Cilial abnormality in bronchiectasis [letter] Charles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):382, 12 Aug 78

The relations between structural changes in small airways and pulmonary-function tests. Cosio M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1277–81, 8 Jun 78

Small airways: physiology meets pathology [editorial] Thurlbeck WM. **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1310–1, 8 Jun 78

Microscopic and ultramicroscopic alterations of the respiratory mucous membrane in experimentally provoked bronchitis. Cvetnić V, et al. **Rhinology** 16(1):41–7, Mar 78

Transbronchial brush biopsy: anti-mortem diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Smith RH, et al. **Va Med** 105(5):359–62, May 78

[Transtracheo-bronchial biopsy-puncture in respiratory pathology (author's transl)] Francis C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):297–312, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometry in central bronchi and tissue sections. A supplemental method in pneumopathology] Oberholzer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(8):288–92, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between airway lesions and pulmonary function in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):173–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchofibroscopy as a means to take biopsy material with the help of bronchial brush in a case of a bronchial neoplasm] Krzyżanowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):393–5, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Participation of Diplococcus pneumonia in bacterial infections in patients with chronic bronchitis with reference to their sensitivity to tetracyclines and the histopathological picture of bronchial mucosa] Olechnowicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):721–6, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytopathology of bronchial tree secretions in bronchial asthma patients] Vel'iaminov IuB. **Arkh Patol** 40(5):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma hominis as an agent of respiratory tract diseases] Gusman BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):372–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological methods of examination under conditions of phthisiopulmonological institutions] Bogush LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):26–30, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the bronchi and nonspecific endobronchitis in children and adolescents] Kim ACh. **Pediatriia** (1):39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical cytology in the bronchial study of patients with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Nikolaeva GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):37–42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the respiratory organs following fatal poisoning with organophosphorus compounds and their forensic medical significance] Mozes IA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):37–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of human bronchi in chronic inflammation of the lungs of different etiology in their adaptive aspect] Nepomniashchikh GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):63–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and morphologic characteristics of experimental infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Balzhomartov MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):138–42, Nov 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Small airways of the lung. The importance of understanding and assessing the function of pulmonary bronchioles. Ebert RV. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):98–103, Jan 78 (51 ref.)

Mucociliary transport. Sackner MA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):474–83, Jul–Aug 78

The influence of bronchial smooth muscle tone on critical narrowing of dependent airways. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):735–42, Aug 78

Bronchial mucus in health and disease. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(1):63–74, Jan 78 (82 ref.)

Role of conducting airways in partial separation of inhaled gas mixtures. Horsfield K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):391–6, Sep 77

Effect of parenchymal shear modulus and lung volume on bronchial pressure–diameter behavior. Lai–Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):859–68, Jun 78

Vagal and aerosol histamine interactions on airway responses in dogs. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):40–4, Jul 78

Inhibition of rat bronchiolar oxygen consumption by plasma proteins. Navari RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):659–65, May 78

Static mechanical properties of bronchi in normal excised human lungs. Prakash UB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):45–50, Jul 78

Diffusion within parabronchial air capillaries as a limiting factor for pulmonary gas exchange in birds [proceedings] Piiper J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):66P–67P, Aug 77

Volume of gas exchanging airways in the duck [proceedings] Piiper J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):67P–68P, Aug 77

Influence of pulmonary vascular pressure on bronchial collapsibility of excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):157–66, 1977

The retention of particles in large airways of the respiratory tract. Patrick G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):455–62, 19 Sep 77

Closing and opening pressures in the intrapulmonary airways of rats. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):22–9, 1978

Influence of low concentrations of allergens on bronchial system. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):87–95, 1978

Physiological and pharmacological studies on isolated human bronchial preparations. Thulesius O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(2):66–74, Apr 78

[Metabolic and pharmacologic interactions on the bronchial tonus] Harichaux P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):575–86, 1977 (Fre)

[Bronchial spasm and bronchial motoricity] Vignon H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):607–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technical procedure for tagged pollen aerosols for the study of their penetration in the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Soler M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):499–511, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of bronchial self-cleaning. Surface studies on the bronchial mucosa, bronchial basement membrane and subepithelial connective tissue. A scanning electronmicroscopic study] Brunner P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2691–6, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are repeated controls of the forced expiratory volume (FEV1) necessary in examinations of bronchial reactivity? (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(3):292–5, 1977 (Ger)

[Procedure of the bronchial provocation tests (author's transl)] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):189–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A measurement of the pressure working to the bronchial stump after pneumonectomy and a management of the postoperative pleural space with inert gas (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):959–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The frequency and importance of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Dziedziczko A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):422–8, Nov–Dec 77

Recurrent wheezing in the preschool child. Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):468–73, Jun 78

Aerosol therapy with Sch 1000. Short-term mucociliary clearance in normal and bronchitic subjects and toxicology in normal subjects. Ruffin RE, et al. **Chest** 73(4):501–6, Apr 78

Tracheobronchial clearance 5–15 months after infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Camner P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):33–5, 1978

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with emphysema associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):1–7, Feb 78

On the pathogenesis of obstructive lung disease. A study on the immotile-cilia syndrome. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(2):55–65, Apr 78

[Bronchial mucociliary clearance in chronic bronchitics (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):623–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Small airway function tests; techniques of measurements. Review of the literature] Bedu M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):225–33, 1977 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of spirographic examinations and provocation tests in the evaluation of the anticipated tolerance of air pollution in a factory] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Med Pr** 28(5):357–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of bronchial hyperreactivity and tendency for developing bronchial asthma in patients with non-allergic rhinitis] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(2):197–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperreactivity of the bronchial tree in asthma] Niżankowska E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(6):855–70, Nov–Dec 77 (110 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders on bronchial patency in ischemic heart disease] Maksimova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):106–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages of development of allergic disorder of bronchila patency in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):54–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of bronchial patency in tuff pneumoconiosis] Dashtoian AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):77–81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of bronchial patency in various forms of bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Smirnova OA. **Pediatriia** (4):28–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermometry of the bronchial tree in chronic pneumonia] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):37–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchial patency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nefedov VB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):149–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Furlan-Hrabar J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):9–18, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SECRETION

Quantitation of human granulocyte protease inhibitors in non-purulent bronchial lavage fluids. Tegner H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):282–9, Mar–Apr 78

Physical properties of bronchial secretion. Mitchell-Heggs P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:203–15, 1977

Control of secretion of tracheobronchial mucus. Widdicombe JG. **Br Med Bull** 34(1):57–61, Jan 78 (46 ref.)

The diagnostic value of lysosomal enzyme patterns in bronchial aspirates of patients with suspected bronchial carcinoma. Kühn SH, et al. **Chest** 74(2):150–6, Aug 78

The effect of inhalation therapy on ventilatory function and expectoration. Shim C, et al. **Chest** 73(6):798–801, Jun 78

The isolation and partial characterization of the major bronchial glycoproteins. Schrager J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):253–64, 1978

Secretory cells. Reid LM. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2703–7, Dec 77 (25 ref.)

A histochemical study of mucosubstances in the bovine respiratory tract with special reference to cuffing pneumonia. Allan EM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):133–44, Apr–Jun 77

Mucus secretion in the lung. pp. 1083–8, 1082. Sturgess JM, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Tracheobronchial secretions collected from intact dogs. I. Protein and mucous glycoprotein composition. Reasor MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):182–9, Aug 78

Tracheobronchial secretions collected from intact dogs. II. Effects of cholinomimetic stimulation. Reasor MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):190–4, Aug 78

Tracheobronchial mucus secretion in vivo and in vitro by epithelial tissues from cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Boat TF, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:141–52, 24–27 Oct 76

Pathophysiology of mucus secretion in cystic fibrosis. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:120–8, 24–27 Oct 76

Bronchial mucus secretion in cystic fibrosis. Sturgess JM. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:129–40, 24–27 Oct 76

[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in bronchial secretions. 250 cases (letter)] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3548, 12 Nov 77 (Fre)

[Analysis of IgE in bronchial secretions collected by fibre endoscopy] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(34–35):1873–4, 9–16 Oct 77 (Fre)

[Cytological studies of sputum and bronchial secretions (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):244–8, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doxycycline concentrations in the blood serum and bronchial secretions (author's transl)] Marschang A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(4):271–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology of the sputum and bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):271–86, Aug 76 (Ita)

[Bronchial hypersecretion in bronchopneumopathies] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(1–2):58–73, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Excretion in the airway (I). Effect of autonomic drugs (author's transl)] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):317–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytologic and cytochemical studies of bronchial secretions in children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Cichocki T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):727–34, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Separation of proteins of bronchial secretion by the method of disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):761–3, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interferon reaction of the leukocytes and interferon content in bronchial secretion of children with protracted and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Dreĭzin RS, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):23–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tracheal and bronchial plasties during the growth of an organism (an experimental study). Antichkin VV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):171–6, 1977

Experience with bronchoplastic surgery—pre- and postoperative lung function. Kawakami M, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(1):52–60, Sep 77

[Resection and plastic repair of the main bronchi and trachea in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Anchev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):383–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Surgical aspects at the treatment of foreign bodies in the oesophagus trachea and bronchies in infancy (author's transl)] Haldenwang H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(10):838–42, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palliative endobronchial removal of tumour tissue in cases of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Zwintz E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(9):805–15, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction in bronchial stenoses of tuberculous origin (author's transl)] Perelman MI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(22):1365–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchoplasty] Arruda RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):210–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs by the injection method in reconstructive operations on the tracheobronchial tree] Al'tman EI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):44–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

[Experimental study of pulmonary surfactant in various surgical operations] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cuneiform resection and implantation of the primary bronchus in growing organisms (an experimental study)] Anichkin VV. **Grudn Khir** (1):75–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of bronchial stump and suturing material in pulmonary resection] Pantsulaia GA. **Grudn Khir** (6):48–50, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems in tracheo-bronchial surgery] Perel'man MI. **Grudn Khir** (5):86–93, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for lobectomy with resection and bronchoplasty in cancer of the lungs] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):35–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

A method for experimental induction of bronchogenic carcinoma in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft in dogs. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):434–42, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental mycoplasmal pneumonia in dogs: electron microscopy of infected tissue. Rosendal S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):462–5, Dec 77

Neuroendocrine cells in dysplastic bronchi: ultrastructural observations and quantitative analysis of secretory granules and the golgi complex. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):49–56, Jan 78

Scanning electron microscopy of trachea and bronchi from gnotobiotic pigs inoculated with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1249–54, Aug 77

Length and distribution of cilia in human and canine airways. Serafini SM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):551–9, Jul–Aug 77

The structure of the tips of mammalian respiratory cilia. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):491–8, 31 Jan 78

Tracheobronchial clearance in health and disease: with special reference to interciliary fluid. Iravani J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):235–52, 1978

The mucous layer of the trachea and major bronchi in the rat. pp. 1089–98, 1070. Luchtel DL. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

The respiratory epithelium. II. Hamster trachea, bronchus, and bronchioles. Becci PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):551–61, Aug 78 (60 ref.)

The respiratory epithelium. I. Human bronchus. McDowell EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):539–49, Aug 78 (65 ref.)

Endocrine-like cells in the terminal bronchioles and saccules

of human fetal lung: an ultrastructural study. McDougall J. **Thorax** 33(1):43–53, Feb 78

[Characteristics of cellular populations obtained during broncho-alveolar lavage in man. Contribution in respiratory disease (author's transl)] Tonnel AB, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):429–45, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Treatment of massive hemoptysis by combined occlusion of pulmonary and bronchial arteries. Bredin CP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):969–73, May 78

Ruptured bronchial artery aneurysm mimicking aortic dissection. Hall RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):909–10, Aug 77

Pulmonary perfusion defect and bronchial artery collateral blood flow. Neches WH, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1842–4, 24 Oct 77

[Left esophago–bronchial fistula following bronchial artery embolization (letter)] Hélénon CH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4209, 31 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Severe infectious manifestations during embolization of the bronchial arteries (letter)] Poncin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2518, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary steal syndrome: an unusual case of coronary–bronchial pulmonary artery communication. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):25–7, Jan 78

[Total correction of pseudotruncus arteriosus with large bronchial collateral arteries—operative indication and method (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):30–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Radio–anatomic study of the bronchial arteries (apropos of 30 analyzable preparations] Loue F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):741–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Systemic vascularization in bronchiectases: physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic study (proceedings)] Remy J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):334–42, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of bronchial arteriography and therapeutic embolization in hemoptysis. Bool.stein JJ, et al. **Chest** 72(5):658–61, Nov 77

Bronchial vascularization in patients with bronchiectasis. Polák J, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):262–79, 1978

[Bronchial arteries in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):409–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of magnified bronchial arteriography (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):742–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of primary and metastatic lung cancer by bronchial arteriography (author's transl)] Nishizawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):367–73, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial arteriography in etiology and topical diagnosis of pulmonary hemorrhage and hemoptysis] Ozols AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):73–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray anatomy of the bronchial arteries] Ozols AIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Late deterioration in tetralogy of Fallot: unusual findings and successful correction. Busch UW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1423–4, Sep 78

[Treatment of pulmonary hemoptysis by embolization of the bronchial arteries] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):132–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of the left lung into the right hemithorax to facilitate immediate reconstitution of bronchial artery flow. Veith FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):141–6, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Comparative study of the pulmonary and bronchial circulations. I. Intercellular junctions] Barrios R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):62–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Live influenza vaccine in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. A multicenter study with two consecutive vaccinal strains. Bartsch P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:113–21, 1–3 Jun 77

Problems in the use of live influenza virus vaccines in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary disease. Stuart-Harris C. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:123–7, 1–3 Jun 77

[The bronchogenic cyst] Filler D, et al. **Med Klin** 73(1):34–6, 6 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Successes and future prospects of Soviet bronchology] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):82–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Sino–bronchial syndrome] Sahpazova B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(6):525–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

[Changes in blood acid–base equilibrium during physical exertion of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Aganezova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):55–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchoscopic biopsies of bronchial mucosa before and after beclomethasone dipropionate therapy. Thiringer G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 3:293S–294S, 1977

Pulmonary bronchiolar alkylation and necrosis by 3–methylfuran, a naturally occurring potential atmospheric contaminant. Boyd MR, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):270–1, 16 Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis with tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica. Jones AW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):268–72, Oct 77

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: possible relationship to pulmonary edema. Brown ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):982–4, Jun 78

[Tracheal stenosis of the bronchopathic type. Apropos of 2 pediatric cases] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(5):417–20, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension in a case of allergic bronchial aspergillosis] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):617–20, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Cor pulmonale in different forms of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Semenova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):63–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheal diverticula as a complication of tracheobronchomalacia] Zigar' VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Partial obstruction of a main bronchus by a bronchogenic cyst in an infant] van der Vlist GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(41):1595–7, 8 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired tracheobronchomalacia. A clinical study with bronchological correlations. Nuutinen J. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):350–5, Dec 77

Acquired tracheobronchomalacia. A bronchological follow-up study. Nuutinen J. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):359–64, Dec 77

Primary diffuse bronchial amyloidosis. Hodge DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(11):615–6, Nov 77

Experiences in bronchoscopy in children. Parameswaran TM. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):275–8, Apr 77

Bronchogenic cysts: problems in diagnosis and management. Walker OM, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):59–64, Apr 78

[Value of routine diagnostic methods used in the indirect differentiation of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases] Ježek V. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):119–25, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transtracheo–bronchial biopsy–puncture in respiratory pathology (author's transl)] Francis C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):297–312, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological technics in the diagnosis by fibre endoscopy of bronchial lesions, neoplasms in particular (author's transl)] Toccanier MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(4):243–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deceptive and revealing clinical forms of acute respiratory insufficience in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Coatantiec G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1671–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenoses of the bronchial system; diagnosis and treatment in infants and children (author's transl)] Székely E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(2):112–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in respiratory mechanics within the assessment of physical working capacity] Rossi M, et al. **Med Lav** 68(4):280–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic hypoplasia of the lungs] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):65–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applicability of NBT–test in the differentiation of bronchopulmonary diseases in the adults (author's transl)] Prlja D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):105–13, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The assessment of immunologic and clinical changes occurring during corticosteroid therapy for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):599–606, Apr 78

Acetylcysteine for life–threatening acute bronchial obstruction. Donaldson JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):656, May 78

Acetylcysteine for bronchial plugging [letter] Freedman AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):431, Sep 78

[Possibilities of the use in the tracheo–bronchial hypersecretion syndrome of a muco–fluidifying compound] Alinei D, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):275–80, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the use of a muco–fluidifying compound (iodopropylideneglycerol of IPG) in aerosol therapy of the tracheobronchial hypersecretion syndrome in largyngectomized patients] Russo C. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):261–7, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Bronchodilator therapy in hypersecretive bronchipulmonary diseases] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(1–2):40–57, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of extensive bronchonodal tuberculosis] Kucharski H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(4):311–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effects of terbutaline and orciprenaline by subcutaneous administration in bronchial obstruction] Vargas FS, et al. **AMB** 24(1):5–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Some features of the side effects of antibiotics in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):794–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intratracheobronchial administration of soliutizon in the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Patrikeev GA. **Probl Tuberk** (5):77–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial obstruction and its differentiated therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):19–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3–stage aerosol therapy of bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):20–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Documentation on bromhexine: What is the truth?] Mossberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(9):765–7, 1 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alpha1–antitrypsin in children with bronchiolitis [letter] Di Nardo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1216–7, 3 Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in infants. Imbeau SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1127–30, Oct 77

Recurrent mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Cause of bronchial obstruction and compression of superior vena cava and pulmonary artery. Miller DC, et al. **Chest** 74(2):218–20, Aug 78

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and vitamin E [editorial] Northway WH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):599–601, 14 Sep 78

Lung surfactant and the pathogenesis of neonatal bronchiolar lesions induced by artificial ventilation. Nilsson R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):249–55, Apr 78

[Immunity in cystic fibrosis. A comparative study of chronic bronchorrhea of different etiology] Genin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):717–29, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho–pulmonary manifestations and gastroesophageal reflux] Bel A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bronchopneumopathies caused by gastroesophageal reflux in children. Clinical, x-ray and histologic studies of 36 cases] Dutau G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):351–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and chronic or acute broncho–pulmonary diseases in adults] Favre JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):339–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho–pulmonary manifestations during non–fistulized esophageal lesions] Touraine R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):395–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchostenosis caused by metastases breast cancer (author's transl)] Matthiessen W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):349–55, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Hida W, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):108–16, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Takahashi W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(4):409–15, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary complications from prolonged artificial ventilation of the lungs, their prevention and treatment] Sattarov SS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 77 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of hepatic echinococcal cysts into the pleural cavity and bronchi] Dedenko IK. **Grudn Khir** (4):105–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Nature of bronchial diseases occurring in middle–aged and old patients with thoracic tuberculosis] Beliaev VM. **Probl Tuberk** (2):25–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchi of patients with infiltrative tuberculosis] Znosenko VA. **Probl Tuberk** (5):75–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Formation of chronic bronchopulmonary processes in childhood] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):7–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of circulating anticomplementary factors in chronic lung diseases. Hilton AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):237–43, Feb 78

Immunoglobulins, complement and arylsulphatase in sputum from chronic bronchitis and other pulmonary diseases. Turnbull LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):226–32, May 78

Immunologic responses to therapy in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: serum IgE value as an indicator and predictor of disease activity. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):914–7, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Chemical markers of mucous and serum glycoproteins and their relation to viscosity in mucoid and purulent sputum from various hypersecretory diseases. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):465–77, Mar 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteriology of chronic bronchial disease. With a refined method of sampling bronchial secretions. Gardiner IT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):277–84, Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

Unchanged incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in survivors of hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):261–4, Feb 78

[Epidemiologic studies on chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary disease in children in Poznań-Jeżyce] Hanasz-Jarzyńska T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(12):759–67, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1353–7, 15 Jun 78

[Characteristics of cellular populations obtained during broncho-alveolar lavage in man. Contribution in respiratory disease (author's transl)] Tonnel AB, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):429–45, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical morphological studies in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system of agricultural machinery operators] Malen'kii VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):12–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial tuberculosis in a child simulating a foreign body in the respiratory tracts] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):99–101, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of local bronchial obstruction on gas exchange in the dog. Metcalf JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):85–95, Jan 78

[Prognostic value of pulmonary artery hypertension and some functional parameters in obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Nikodýmová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):209–18, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchial hypersecretion in bronchopneumopathies] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(1–2):58–73, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amelioration of bronchopulmonary dysplasia after vitamin E administration. A preliminary report. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):564–9, 14 Sep 78

[Prevention in pneumatology. Scientific meeting in Turin, 3 December 1977] **Minerva Med** 69(26):1811–9, 26 May 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic-pathologic correlations of small lung nodules with special reference to peribronchiolar nodules. Itoh H, et al. **AJR** 130(2):223–31, Feb 78

Acquired tracheobronchomalacia. A cineradiographic study with bronchologicl correlations. Nuutinen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):365–8, Dec 77

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (radiological aspects). Menon MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 19(4):157–69, Oct 77

Mucoid impaction of a bronchus. Mintzer RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1397–8, 22 Sep 78

Tracheobronchomegaly. Turetz F, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(1):85–6, Jan 78

The spectrum of radiologic findings in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Mintzer RA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):301–7, May 78

Radiographic manifestations of broncholithiasis. Vix VA. **Radiology** 128(2):295–9, Aug 78

[Long-term observations of the course of bronchial changes in pneumoconiosis of miners (author's transl)] Stěpánek V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):463–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome)] Frank P, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):599–601, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic tracheobronchography and bronchial ostial stenosis (proceedings)] Chevrot L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):331–4, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[X-ray bronchological study in the diagnosis of posttuberculotic changes in the bronchi] Removskiĭ VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):108–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Reconstruction in bronchial stenoses of tuberculous origin (author's transl)] Perelman MI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(22):1365–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-stage bilateral adenectomy through transternal approach in caseous bronchial adenitis] Ivanov VA. **Grudn Khir** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Optimal-function methods of treatment of bronchial and pulmonary pathology] Avilova OM. **Klin Khir** (8):5–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis in phthisiosurgical practice] Azizov IuD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):79–80, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of mucus hypersecretion in human disease. Reid L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:469–76, 1977

Bronchial reactivity and immunotherapy [editorial] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(5):281–2, May 78

Endoscopy for broncholith [letter] Brantigan CO. **JAMA** 240(14):1483, 29 Sep 78

[Principles of action in aerosol diagnostics and therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Schmidt OP. **Med Klin** 73(10):361–7, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Role of physical factors in the treatment and prevention of chronic nonspecific diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Tkachenko AF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):3–9, Jan–Feb 78 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

[Modelling of a bronchial fistula after pulmonectomy in an experiment on dogs] Kondrat'ev NP. **Grudn Khir** (4):91–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Boerhaave's syndrome. Spontaneous formation of an esophageal-bronchial fistula. Zenone EA, et al. **JAMA** 238(19):2048–9, 7 Nov 77

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult. Chu W, et al. **JAMA** 239(9):855–6, 27 Feb 78

[Congenital oesophago-bronchial fistula (author's transl)] Buess G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(7):476–9, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Congenital broncho-esophageal fistula] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):79, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophagobronchial fistula secondary to ruptured traction diverticulum. Balthazar EJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):119–21, 25 Oct 77

Clinical spectrum of septic pulmonary embolism and infarction. MacMillan JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):670–9, May 78

Traumatic thoracobiliary (pleurobiliary and bronchobiliary) fistulas: clinical and review study. Oparah SS, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):539–44, Jul 78

Nephrobronchial fistula: resulting from perinephric abscess. Arida EJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2276–8, Dec 77

[The treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver communicating with the bronchi. 24 cases. (author's transl)] Mzabi R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(5):404–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left esophago-bronchial fistula following bronchial artery embolization (letter)] Hélénon CH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4209, 31 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Bilio-bronchial fistulae caused by rupture of an hydatid cyst of the liver. Experiences with a modified method of operation (author's transl)] Philippakis M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(46):1976–81, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The traumatic broncho-biliary fistula] Straaten HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):815–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Unusual mediastinal complication of Hodgkin's disease: esophago-bronchial and aorto-bronchial fistula] Ferenc B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(16):974–80, 16 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of bronchial fistulae in tuberculous spondylitis] Serov IuK. **Probl Tuberk** (2):50–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of bronchopleural-subarachnoid fistula by radionuclide myelography: case report. Hofstetter KR, et al. **JNM** 18(10):981–3, Oct 77

SURGERY

Bronchobiliary and bronchopleural fistulas. Boyd DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):481–7, Nov 77

The use of chest wall muscle flaps to close bronchopleural fistulas: experience with 21 patients. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):491–9, Jun 78

Treatment of the bronchopleural fistula. Virkkula L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):489–90, Jun 78

Treatment of esophagobronchial fistula [letter] Laforet EG. **JAMA** 239(22):2338, 2 Jun 78

[Trans-sternal pericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy and pulmonary resection] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of pancreatico-bronchial fistula] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):116–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Iris metastasis from a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Rodrigues M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):77–83, Jan 78

Metastatic endobronchial hypernephroma three years after nephrectomy. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 19(4):209–11, Oct 77

Intrabronchial lipoma. Zafirakopoulos P, et al. **Int Surg** 62(8):399–400, Aug 77

[Association of broncho-pulmonary cancers and of cancers of the upper aero-digestive tract (43 cases)] Cachin Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):15–7, Jan 78

Endobronchial Hodgkin's disease. Donlan CJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1061–2, 13 Mar 78

Intrabronchial polypoid hamartome. A case report. Hansen BF. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):273–4, 1977

Bronchial carcinoid with osteoblastic metastases. Ashraf MH. **Thorax** 32(4):509–11, Aug 77

[A case of primary bronchopulmonary adenocarcinoma observed in an internal medicine department in Dakar] Diop B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):377–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of broncho-pulmonary cancers in a single site, associated with cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Galy P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):19, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers on the same mucous membrane. Apropos of the association of a bronchial and an esophageal localization] Lavaud F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):21–5, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Association of bronchial cancer and cancer of the upper aero-digestive tract] Level MC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):27–30, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial adenoma. Morphology, nosology and malignancy (author's transl)] Stalé J. **Praxis** 66(35):1110–20, 30 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome: clinical, electrophysiologic, histological and ultrastructural study] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(10):513–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of tonsillectomy in bronchial cancer patients (author's transl)] Jentgens H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):190–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary hamartomas, chondromas, fibromas and myxomas] Roenspies U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(9):332–9, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma--clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy] Wiesner B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(4):335–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma with double localization: laryngeal and bronchial] Marasso A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):499–503, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic resolution of tracheobronchial benign tumors] Popescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Local spontaneous regression of bronchial cancer] Dahl R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):325–6, 1 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Ferritin and iron overload [letter] Worwood M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):177, 21 Jan 78

BLOOD

Biochemical markers in bronchial carcinoma. McKenzie CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):700–7, Dec 77

[Thrombocytosis in bronchial cancer] Bouvenot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):850–1, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in bronchial carcinoma before and after operation (author's transl)] Euler EC, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):65–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A tumour inducing iron overload. Li AK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1327–8, 19 Nov 77

Morphologic aspects of experimental canine bronchial carcinogen exposure. Cohen AH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):401–9, Apr 78

Effects of localized chemical carcinogenesis and immunosuppression upon bronchial preneoplasia in the dog. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):752–60, Nov 77

A method for experimental induction of bronchogenic carcinoma in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft in dogs. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):434–42, Mar 78

CLASSIFICATION

[On the stage gradation of the bronchial carcinoma. A comparison of preoperative and postoperative tumor formulas according to the TNM system (author's transl)] Gabler A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):370–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary hamartomas, chondromas, fibromas and

myxomas] Roenspies U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(9):332–9, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial cancer. Definition and classification] Dahlgren S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1724–5, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial carcinoid accompanied by thyroid adenomas and adrenal adenomas. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):375–85, May 77
Bronchial endometriosis and bronchiectasis. A possible relationship. Butler H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):991–2, Jun 78
Eaton–Lambert syndrome: reflex improvement with guanidine. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(10):457–9, Oct 77
Squamous cell carcinoma of bronchus presenting with Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Cairns SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):474–5, 12 Aug 78
Superior vena caval obstruction complicating fibreoptic gastroscopy [letter] Howard N. **Br Med J** 2(6087):640, 3 Sep 77
Pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma [letter] **Lancet** 2(8085):372, 12 Aug 78
Pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma [letter] Healy TM. **Lancet** 1(8076):1267, 10 Jun 78
Association between pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma [letter] Howie AJ. **Lancet** 1(8069):881, 22 Apr 78
Pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma [letter] Sakula A. **Lancet** 2(8082):207, 22 Jul 78
Airway obstruction in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P. **Respiration** 36(1):50–6, 1978
Bronchial carcinoma with hemilateral hyperhidrosis. Poh SC. **Singapore Med J** 19(1):59–60, Mar 78
Bronchial carcinoids and hormonal disorder. Marks C, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):108–10, Feb 78
[Double tumors and double metastases] Thé-Liem D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(50):1999–2002, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diffuse poliencephalitis and visceral neoplasm (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(3):167–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinomatous cerebellar degeneration with cortical atrophy and inflammatory reaction involving the dentate nucleus: case report (author's transl)] Sarbach B. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(6):363–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia in epidemoid cancers (letter)] de La Panouse A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3641–2, 19 Nov 77 (Fre)
[Refractory anemia with partial myeloblastosis associated with bronchial cancer (letter)] Longy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2257, 24 Jun 78 (Fre)
[A further case of Lambert–Eaton syndrome: remarkable action of guanidine] Robin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):119, 14 Jan 78 (Fre)
[Amylasic pleurisy secondary to pleuropulmonary cancer (letter)] Suagier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1113, 1 Apr 78 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of metastatic fractures of bronchial origin. Analysis of a series of 18 cases] Katzner M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(5):303–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Superior vena cava compression syndrome and bronchial carcinoma (on one case operated by dacron bypass between innominate vein and right auricle) (author's transl)] Boumghar M. **Praxis** 67(9):308–12, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome with demethylchlortetracycline. Apropos of 2 cases] Cledes J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(7–8):388–90, Sep–Oct 77 (Fre)
[The concurrence of bronchial carcinoma and anthracosilicosis in the lung (concomitantly a contribution to 'silicotic carcinoma in scar tissue of the lung'). Böhm E. **Med Klin** 73(18):659–63, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of granular cell myoblastoma of bronchus with bronchiectasia (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):90–7, Jan 78 (Ger)
The frequency of the pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in autopsies with bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Stintz S. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):249–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eaton–Lambert syndrome; a clinical report, with special reference to facilitation of absent deep reflex (author's transl)] Doi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(9):593–9, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Eaton–Lambert syndrome improved after operation of lung cancer. A case report (author's transl)] Nakazato H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(10):648–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Polyneuritis as a sign of bronchopulmonary cancer] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):329–30, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of staphylococcal sepsis with benign tumor of the bronchus] Drezgić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(10):785–9, Oct 76 (Scc)
[Paraneoplastic (pseudorheumatic) syndrome in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Car A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):546–50, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer comparison of pre-and post-bronchoscopy sputa, washings, bruchings and biopsies. Chopra SK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):524–7, Jul–Aug 77
The diagnostic value of lysosomal enzyme patterns in bronchial aspirates of patients with suspected bronchial carcinoma. Kühn SH, et al. **Chest** 74(2):150–6, Aug 78
Assessment of endoscopically visible bronchial carcinomas. Martini N, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):718–20, May 78
Evaluation of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Jokinen K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):45–52, Feb 77
Primary bronchial carcinoma—a clinical study. Narang RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(3):120–3, Jul 77
Carcinoid tumour of the bronchus masquerading as lung abscess. Das PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):43–4, 16 Jan 78
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Comparison of procedures used in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Chaudhary BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):33–7, Jul 78
Concurrent assays of plasma and pleural-effusion levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease [letter] Stanford CF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):53, 1 Jul 78
Tracheobronchial papillomatosis. Khan MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2073–7, Nov 77
Endoscopy without radiological pulmonary modifications. Lemoine JM. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):194–5, 1978
The possibilities of immuno-diagnosis in primary bronchial cancer. Schweiger O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):207–8, 1978
[Unusual duplicity of cancer of the stomach and bronchi (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(8):554–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Various advantages of rigid bronchoscopy as shown by a case report] Clement PA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(2):210–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Transtracheo-bronchial biopsy-puncture in respiratory pathology (author's transl)] Francis C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):297–312, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of histological and cytological samples obrained with bronchofiberscopy and rigid bronchoscopy in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Schmerber-Vereerstraeten J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):313–21, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data bank for the diagnosis of lung cancer. Presentation of 15,000 cases] Hoppe R. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):380–93, Sep–Oct 77 (Fre)
[2,000 bronchological examinations of patients with bronchitic syndrome] Kolarov G. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):270–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)
[Influence of early detection in the prognosis of epidermoid carcinomas] Krause F. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):467–70, 1977 (Fre)
[Value of bronchial fibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Ordronneau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):247–54, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)
[Systematic broncho-esophageal endoscopy in otorhinolaryngologic carcinology] Pradoura JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):35–9, Jan 78 (Fre)
[Value of expectoration cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):689–93, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Comparative efficiency of rigid broncoscopy and fibroscopy in proximal bronchial neoplasms] Fichet D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):143–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double cancer or diagnostic error?] Level MC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):171–3, 1978 (Fre)
[Double cancer or diagnostic error? (LETTER)] Level MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2208, 16 Nov 77 (Fre)
[Contributions to the morphological basis of the cytology of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Pfitzer P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(3):220–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological studies of sputum and bronchial secretions (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):244–8, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The round focus in the lung] Borm D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(8):298–300, 24 Feb 78 (Ger)
[Observations about 52 carcinoids, 7 cylindromas and 1 mucoepidermoidtumor (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Praxis** 67(9):313–24, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of sputum cytodiagnosis as a screening method for lung cancer detection—results of a study (author's transl)] Jäger J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):307–12, Aug 77 (Ger)
[Bronchofibroscopy as a means to take biopsy material with the help of bronchial brush in a case of a bronchial neoplasm] Krzyżanowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):393–5, May 78 (Pol)
[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the myocardium imitating myocardial infarct] Owiński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):621–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The decisive contribution of bronchoscopy to the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary neoplasms, with the cavitary radiological aspect] Dinescu GL. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of bronchial ademomas] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):7–15, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchopulmonary cancer in the practice of a phthisiologist] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):69–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puncture of a bronchial tumor in the bronchoscopic diagnosis of lung cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):28–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial neoplasms. Cytologic diagnosis] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1731–2, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)
[Bronchial neoplasms. Explorative thoracotomy and mediastinoscopy] Larsson S. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1732, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)
[Bronchial neoplasms. Bronchoscopy] Lundgren R. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1729–31, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)
[Diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Wiman LG. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1723, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)
[Bronchial neoplasms. Clinical aspects and symptomatology] Wiman LG. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1726–7, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The sympatomatic treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus using combination chemotherapy. Williams IP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):131–7, Apr 78
Case report: Liver scintigraphy in the follow-up of a patient on cytotoxic therapy. Breuel HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):263–6, 30 Dec 76
[Combination chemotherapy of small cell bronchial carcinomas. Complete remissions] Mannes P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):187–91, May 78 (Fre)
[Resistance testing and chemotherapy results of bronchial tumours (author's transl)] Volm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(32):1266–70, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Kokron O, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(5–6):106–10, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Holoxan in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus (author's transl)] Kokron O, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(5–6):103–6, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of bronchial neoplasms] Alberto P. **Nowotwory** 28(1):101–16, Jan–Mar 78 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in carcinoma of the bronchus. Nicholls DP, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):472–7, Aug 77
Tumour production of alkaline phosphatase in a patient with giant-cell carcinoma of bronchus. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):261–4, Apr 78
[beta-glucuronidase activity in human tumors of the lung and of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Lippmann HG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(8):703–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The respiratory epithelium. IV. Histogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia and carcinoma in situ in the hamster. Becci PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):577–86, Aug 78 (48 ref.)
[Smoking, chronic bronchitis, bronchiolar obstruction and bronchial carcinoma] Scherrer L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(15):556–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous factors in bronchial carcinoma] Kohout J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(46 Suppl):1–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Risk of bronchial carcinoma in persons with tuberculous lesions (author's transl)] Trefný J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):313–8, Aug 77 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The modulation of tumour-versus-host response in lung, colon, and breast cancer patients: implications for adjuvant immunochemotherapy. Steward AM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):642–7, Oct 77
Monocyte chemotaxis in bronchial carcinoma and cigarette smokers. Kay AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):461–6, Oct 77
Roôle of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial carcinoma. Ford CH, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):582–8, Oct 77
Immunoglobulin and complement inclusions in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):706–10, Dec 77
[Use of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity skin test and in vitro assays of lymphocyte function to tumour associated antigen in patients with lung cancer (author's transl)] Kramer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(2):101–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CEA in patients with neoplasm metastases] Euler EC, et al. **Med Welt** 29(20):828–30, 19 May 78 (Ger)
[Oncology. Demonstration of tumor antigens in tumor tissue and in serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Gropp C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1188–91, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Studies on IgG and C3 reactivity of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Petter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1191–6, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Prognostic value of PPD test in patients with bronchial carcinoma treated by BCG vaccine (author's transl)] Jakaša

D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):265–8, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Survival rate after resection for bronchial carcinoma. Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):476–82, 1977

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bronchus. Factors affecting survival. Conlan AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):369–77, Sep 78

Bronchial carcinoma and long-term survival. Retrospective study of 433 patients who underwent resection. Freise G, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):228–34, Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of primary bronchus cancer from which the African Negro suffers (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1827–30, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of respiratory tract malignant neoplasms (laryngeal, bronchial and pulmonary) in the Upper Silesian urban complex] Zemla B. **Nowotwory** 27(3):249–55, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial cancer. Anamnesis, smoking habits, disease background] Göthe CJ. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1725–6, 26 Apr 78 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Sequential cytologic study of the development of squamous cell carcinoma induced in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft of dog. Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 78

Metastasis of carcinoma to meningioma. Hope DT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):307–13, 1978

Metaplastic squamous cell carcinoma of bronchus simulating giant cell tumor of bone. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1119–28, Mar 77

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast. DeBeer RA, et al. **Chest** 73(1):94–6, Jan 78

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of the bronchus. Herczeg E, et al. **Chest** 73(5):669–70, May 78

Bronchial adenoma. Lin CC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(3):234–6, May 78

Morphology and staining patterns of endocrine cell tumours in the gut, pancreas and bronchus and their possible significance. Jones RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):137–50, Mar 78

Mobile bronchial papilloma spontaneously expectorated. Memon AM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(5):409–11, May 78

The effects of anti-cancer agents on transtracheal tumor transplantation. Yasue M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 40(3–4):61–70, Mar 78

Bronchial adenoma—benign or malignant? Attar S, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):919–22, Aug 78

[Development of the disease and autopsy findings in a case of malignant hemangioendothelioma of the right main bronchus (author's transl)] Pollak KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):101–5, Jan 78

[Primary pharyngolaryngeal carcinoma, pulmonary metastases and carcinoma of the bronchus (author's transl)] Haguet JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(10–11):583–97, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumours. Pathological study of 37 cases (author's transl)] Gloor E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):19–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell populations of bronch-alveolar spaces in sarcoidosis, extrinsic allergic alveolitis and bronchial neoplasms (letter)] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2685, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Gingival metastasis of a malignant bronchial carcinoid tumor. Apropos of 1 case] Gremillet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):287–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bifocal bronchial granulocellular myoblastoma (Abrikossoff's tumor)] Roenspies U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(35):1232–5, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial oncocytic carcinoid. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(1):85–97, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastases of bronchial carcinoma under the histological picture of an eccrine porocarcinoma] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 28(12):661–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial adenoma with uncommon growth (author's transl)] Hensel J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):190–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial haemangiopericytoma (author's transl)] Stanulla H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):106–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial lipoma] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(21):597–9, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cartilaginous dysgeneses and neoplasm-forming epitheliums] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):411–30, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Tremor, agnosia, a stooping posture and pyrexia (thoracic radiography and EEG): (bronchial cancer—squamous cell carcinoma—and parkinsonism)] Hatake S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3064–5, 3428–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic ACTH producing neoplasm (bronchial carcinoid) with diffuse metastasis—an autopsy case] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2903–5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic pain (thoracic radiography and bronchography): (mucoepidermoid tumor)] Ozaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3204–5, 3572–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of spontaneous neoplasm regression extending over many years] Rudowski W. **Nowotwory** 28(2):173–7, Apr–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pattern of bronchial papilloma] Minnigerode B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(2):173–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and clinical aspects of malignant bronchial papillomas] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):96–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Metastasizing bronchial carcinoids] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):23–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on the spontaneous chemotaxic activity of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with bronchial carcinoma and on the effect of tumor serum factors on mononuclear phagocytes of normal subjects] Schmidt ME, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1197–201, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial neoplasms. Lung physiology and isotope diagnosis] Malmberg R. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1732–3, 26 Apr 78 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial adenomas. Clinicoradiologic profile. Pantoja E, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1451–5, Aug 78

Results of computer-aided diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Rotte KH, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):583–6, Dec 77

[Broncho-alveolar spread in a case of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):819–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the radiological diagnosis of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):9–17, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Larynx and tracheobronchial papillomatosis in an adult] Aller JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):195–7, 15–31 Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial neoplasms. Radiologic diagnosis] Arvidsson H. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1727–9, 26 Apr 78 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventilation and perfusion scans in the preoperative assessment of bronchial carcinoma. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):720–5, Dec 77

[Scintigraphic and experimental studies with 67Ga in 142 patients with bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Kempken K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):47–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Central airways obstruction in carcinoma of the bronchus treated by radiotherapy: a study of pulmonary function. Saunders KB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):286–90, Apr 78

SECRETION

Ectopic ACTH-secreting tumour of the bronchus and agammaglobulinaemia. Crome P. **Br Med J** 1(6116):824–5, 1 Apr 78

SURGERY

Survival rate after resection for bronchial carcinoma. Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):476–82, 1977

The value of mediastinoscopy in the assessment of the operability of bronchial carcinoma respective five years survival after resection. Lacquet LK. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):310–4, Jul–Aug 77

Bronchoplastic procedures in the treatment of carcinoid tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Okike N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):281–91, Sep 78

Primary bronchial carcioma. An analysis of lung operations performed at Kolding hospital during the 10-year period 1965—1974. Olsen BK. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):269–71, 1977

[Bronchologic data on operated bronchial epidermoid carcinoma in connection with preoperative endoscopic aspects] Ivanov G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):471–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis for bronchial epidermoid carcinoma treated by surgery—report of 102 cases] Lebeau B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of radical surgery of bronchopulmonary cancer] Zitti E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):335–41, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgery of bronchogenic carcinoma (1958—1972) (author's transl)] Kessler E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(8):513–20, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchography as factor of risk in thorax surgery (author's transl)] Herlbauer R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):253–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial and subpleural lipoma (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(1):2–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation after lung resection due to bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Greiner P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):753–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray and functional study before and after excision in a case of bronchial adenoma] Schiavina M, et al. **Torace** 18(3–4):16–29, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):920–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological type of bronchial carcinoma and long-term remission following tissue resection] Langer J, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(2):179–86, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1305–7, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchopulmonary carcinosarcomas. Therapeutic indications] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(3):161–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of 'radical' thoracic surgery in the treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Zitti E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):1–5, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bronchial and tracheal adenomas] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):19–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal-function methods of treatment of bronchial and pulmonary pathology] Avilova OM. **Klin Khir** (8):5–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical trials of radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen at Portsmouth, 1964—1976. Cade IS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):333–8, May 78

Trial of BCG immunotherapy in the treatment of resectable sequamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus (stages I and II). Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):151–5, 1977

[5 years of nonspecific active immunotherapy with a transformed mycobacterium in operated primary bronchial cancers. Study of postoperative survival of from 1 to 3 years] Djurovic V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):237–42, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Non resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Study of the immunological status as prognosis factor and attempt at immunorestoration with B.C.G. (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):265–9, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrated treatment of the inoperable bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Makoski HB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):649–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mucous gland adenoma of the bronchus: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Pritchett PS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):43–8, Jan 78

Neuroendocrine cells in dysplastic bronchi: ultrastructural observations and quantitative analysis of secretory granules and the golgi complex. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):49–56, Jan 78

Oncocytoma of the lung. Santos-Briz A, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1330–6, Sep 77

Cytoplasmic inclusions in bronchial carcinoid [letter] An T. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):241–2, Mar 78

Fine structure of a bronchial oncocytoma. Böck P, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(1):14–20, 1977

[Submicroscopical study of the granule-containing cells of bronchial carcinoids] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. 40(4):42–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Myxoma of the equine respiratory tract. Murphy JR, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):529–32, Jul 78

BRONCHIAL SPASM

Bronchospasm in the operating room [letter] Barbee WH. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):478–9, Nov 77

[Diagnostic, etiologic and therapeutic problems confronting the anesthesiologist in cases of bronchial spasm. Apropos of 4 cases] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):611–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An investigation of the mechanism of ethanol-induced bronchoconstriction. Geppert EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):135–9, Jul 78

Provocation of bronchospasm by eye drops. Fratto C. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):362, Mar 78

Mechanisms of collagen-induced bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):422P, Mar 78

Interaction between serotonin and efferent vagus nerves in dog lungs. Hahn HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):144–9, Feb 78

Adverse reaction after aerosol inhalation [letter] Maddern PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):274–6, 11 Mar 78

Nightmares, asthma and pindolol. Shaw J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):12–4, 3 Sep 77

[Physiolopathology of secondary bronchoconstrictor effects caused by repeated use of adrenergics (experimental study)] Harichaux P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):92–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Unexpected effects of disodium cromoglycate (letter)] Meyer A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2077, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Unexpected effects of disodium cromoglycate (letter)] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2074, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Indications and costs of long-term oxygen therapy] Scherrer M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(4):110–3, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative analysis of bronchial provocation tests with histamine inhalation an physical exericse in the detection and differentiation of particular diseases with bronchospasm. Rozniecki J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):168–70, 1978

[State of the tracheobronchial tree and various immunologic indicators in bronchial asthma and bronchospastic syndrome] Pugachev VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):44–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atropine effects on antigen-mediated airway constriction [letter] Crehek J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):792–4, Oct 77

Ketamine hydrochloride in severe bronchospasm. Fischer MM. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):771–2, Sep 77

Prostaglandin-synthesis inhibition and exercise bronchospasm [letter] Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):287–8, Aug 78

Therapy of bronchospasm from muscarinic drugs [letter] Smith RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):289–90, Aug 78

Evaluation of the protective action of Salbutamol Polfa--aerosol in relation to histamine induced bronchospasm in patients with bronchial asthma, in comparison with the effect of Ventolin-Pliva, Astmopent-Polfa and Berotec-Boehringer. Rożniecki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):331–5, Oct-Dec 77

Theophylline and bronchospasm [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1181, 24 Nov 77

Relationship of serum theophylline concentration to inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm and comparison with cromolyn. Pollock J, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):840–4, Dec 77

Double-blind crossover comparison between a beta-adrenergic agent and a new anticholinergic agent by metered dose inhaler. Nolte D. **Respiration** 36(1):32–8, 1978

The effect of inhaled RS 7540, a xanthone, on exercise-induced asthma. Stenius B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(2):75–81, Apr 78

Inhibition of aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction by sodium cromoglycate inhalation. Martelli NA, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):684–90, Dec 77

[Pharmacoloby of the bronchomotor tonus during anesthesia] Aviado DM. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):569–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-relaxing activity of Terbutaline, an aerosol of beta 2 sympathomimetic agent. A study based on 237 cases] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 23(5 Suppl 1):368–76, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Broncho-dilating effects of SCH 1000 in patients with spasmodic chronic bronchitis] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasm in anesthesia: its treatment by a new beta mimetic agent: Salbutamol] Jeddi H. **Tunis Med** 55(3):173–8, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Pipoxizin, a new bronchodilator] Brunner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(8):310–2, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchospasmolysis in chronic obstructive respiratory tract disease. Clinico-pathological studies using theophylline-ethylenediamine, diprophylline, and hexoprenaline] Kaik G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):484–90, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic, ventilatory and blood-gas effects of terbutaline administered intravenously in various doses in patients with spastic bronchial obstruction] Iodice F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(1–2):97–114, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous salbutamol in the treatment of bronchial spasm] Mariotta S, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(4):257–60, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Requirement for pyridoxine in bronchospastic conditions in children] Korzon M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1231–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of bronchospastic attack and the asthmatic state] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):117–22, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Differential use of bronchodilator agents in acute pneumonia] Samartsev GA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):24–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticholinergic block of allergic bronchospasm in bronchial asthma] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):22–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Changes of serum complement and eosinophil count in antigen induced bronchospasm. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 41(3):182–5, Sep 78

Reactivity of normal airways to short-term exercise. Chen WY. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(4):277–80, 30 May 78

Acute and chronic theophylline therapy in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Bierman CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):845–9, Dec 77

[Bronchial spasm and bronchial motoricity] Vignon H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):607–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stages of development of allergic disorder of bronchila patency in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):54–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increase in the severity of allergic-type bronchospasm in sensitized and challenged cats treated with cortisone. Talbott MW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):395–9, 1977

Antigen-induced neutrophil chemotactic activity in man. Correlation with bronchospasm and inhibition by disodium cromoglycate. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):149–55, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of sodium cromoglycate on histamine aerosol-induced reflex bronchoconstriction in the anaesthetized dog. Jackson DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):257–62, Oct 77

Investigation of the role of histamine in antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the ascaris-hypersensitive dog. Krell RD. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):519–28, Apr 78

Exercise, induced bronchospasm in asthmatic children as a dose-response model for theophylline. Bierman CW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(6):245–8, Jun 78

Effects of atropine on potentiation of exercise-induced bronchospasm by cold air. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):238–43, Aug 78

Adrenergic influences on histamine-mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Drazen JM. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):340–5, Mar 78

Role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):78–86, 1978

Changes in volume of trapped gas in the lungs during provoked asthma followed by beta-2 receptor stimulation. Bülow K, et al. **Respiration** 36(1):19–27, 1978

[Ventilatory response to lung inflation after induced bronchospasm in healthy conscious subjects (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):599–604, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol in acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics and in spontaneous asthmatic crisis] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):293–301, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of fenoterol and salbutamol in acetylcholine-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):303–11, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The beneficial effect of nasal breathing on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Shturman-Ellstein R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):65–73, Jul 78

The effect of zinc on anaphylaxis in vivo in the guinea-pig. Cho CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):607–8, Aug 77

Bronchofiberscopy in asthmatics: a method for minimizing risk of complications. Nakhosteen JA. **Respiration** 36(2):112–6, 1978

THERAPY

Control of bronchospasm in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Snider GL. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):927–35, Jun 78

URINE

[Changes of urinary metabolites of cortisol in patients with chronic unspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):80–2, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIECTASIS

Bronchiectasis in childhood: a 10-year survey of cases treated at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Fernald GW. **NC Med J** 39(6):368–72, Jun 78

[Sinobronchiales syndrome] Mikami R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:850–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiectasis in advanced old-age. Etiopathogenetic and diagnostic considerations and medico-social implications] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(4):217–24, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation between the changes in serotonin content, monoamine oxidase activity and the mast cell number in the lung tissue in bronchiectasis] Goncharova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):80–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Deficiency of alpha1-antitrypsin and bronchiectasis. Varpela E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):79–82, Apr 78

alpha1 Antitrypsin deficiency in chronic lung disease patients. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 19(4):188–91, Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary infection and rheumatoid arthritis. Mathieu JP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):57–61, Jan 78

Intrauterine growth retardation associated with hypoxia due to bronchiectasis [letter] Sadovsky E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):719–20, Sep 77

Bronchiectasis in acute leukaemia [letter] Kearney PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):368, 11 Feb 78

IgA deficiency, recurrent pneumonias, and bronchiectasis (clinical conference). Chipps BE, et al. **Chest** 73(4):519–26, Apr 78

Bronchiectasis and mucoviscidosis. Chakravarty SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(12):273–5, 16 Dec 77

Bronchiectasis in the immotile-cilia syndrome [letter] Guerrant JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):282, 2 Feb 78

[Suppurative diseases of the lungs in patients with situs inversus] Toluzakov VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):66–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bronchography in the recognition of congenital cystic bronchiectasis. Aliabadi P, et al. **AJR** 131(2):255–7, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

[2,000 bronchological examinations of patients with bronchitic syndrome] Kolarov G. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):270–5, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of inferior lobe pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific bonchiectatic changes] Tress AS. **Probl Tuberk** (9):25–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of hemodynamic disorders of regional circulation in patients with chronic unspecific lung diseases] Marusenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):83–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchiectasis in acute leukaemia [letter] van der Meer JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):111, 14 Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial endometriosis and bronchiectasis. A possible relationship. Butler H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):991–2, Jun 78

Bronchiectasis in acute leukaemia. Kearney PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):857–9, 1 Oct 77

Severe disseminated lung disease and bronchiectasis probably due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1055–6, 5 Nov 77

Selective IgA deficiency and Pi ZZ-antitrypsin deficiency. Association with recurrent sinopulmonary infections, emphysema, and bronchiectasis. Casterline CL, et al. **Chest** 73(6):885–6, Jun 78

[A case of granular cell myoblastoma of bronchus with bronchiectasia (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):90–7, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst with bronchiectasis in a 9-month-old infant] Kucewicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):523–5, Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Bronchiectasis and Chagas pneumopathy. Study of its incidence] Vianna LG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(1):64–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Asthma, allergy and bronchial hyper-reactivity to histamine in patients with bronchiectasis. Varpela E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):273–80, May 78

Decreased serum immunoglobulin A level in a patient with bronchiectasis. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):292–5, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Klebsiella ozaenae in bronchiectasis [letter] Fallon RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1623, 17 Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Cilial abnormality in bronchiectasis [letter] Charles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):382, 12 Aug 78

Cilia and sperm tail abnormalities in Polynesian bronchiectatics. Waite D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):132–3, 15 Jul 78

[Coughs, sputum production and dyspnea (pulmonary function and thoracic radiography): (pulmonary emphysema, chronic bronchitis and bronchietasis)] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2994–5, 3356–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy in patients with bronchiectasis. Howie AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):197–200, Mar 78

[Systemic vascularization in bronchiectases: physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic study (proceedings)] Remy J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):334–42, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchiectasis and spontaneous pneumothorax in Marfan's syndrome. Teoh PC. **Chest** 72(5):672–3, Nov 77

Widened superior mediastinum with acute and chronic

pulmonary symptoms. Bass E. **JAMA** 239(8):753–4, 20 Feb 78

Bronchial vascularization in patients with bronchiectasis. Polák J, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):262–79, 1978

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scan of the lung in children with particular consideration of 10 children with bronchiectasis] Grozdanovski G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:599–605, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SURGERY

The development of pulmonary surgery, with special emphasis on carcinoma and bronchiectasis. Ochsner A. **Am J Surg** 135(6):732–46, Jun 78 (188 ref.)

[Denervation and lobectomy in a 10-year-old child with bronchial asthma and bronchiectatic disease] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):156–7, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of surgical treatment of chronic suppurative lung diseases in the Extreme North (Yakutsk)] Bushkov NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):69–73, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of surgical treatment of inflammatory-suppurative lung diseases depending on the pathogenetic characteristics of the process] Sokolov SB, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):21–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bronchiectasis and cystic fibrosis [letter] Norman AP. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1217, 6 May 78

Diseases of the respiratory system [letter] Todd JW. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1281, 13 May 78

[Forced diuresis in pulmonary suppuration] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):35–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous current in complex treatment of inflammatory suppurative lung diseases] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):44–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

Study of 8-year-old children with a history of respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis in infancy. Sims DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):11–14, 7 Jan 78

Acute bronchiolitis (a study of 205 cases). Khatua SP. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):285–94, Apr 77

[Severe bronchiolitis in the newborn (apropos of 13 cases)] Sauvageon G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(5):287–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans. A new form of rheumatoid lung? [letter] Corrin B, et al. **Chest** 73(2):244, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic response to infection with respiratory syncytial virus in infants. McIntosh K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):24–32, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiological and clinical investigation of bronchiolitis. Chang TC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):135–41, Mar 78

BRONCHITIS

Chronic bronchitis in North India [letter] Malik SK. **Chest** 72(6):800, Dec 77

Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in a group of North Indian Adults (preliminary observations). Malik SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(1):6–8, 1 Jan 78

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema: recent trends. Pride NB. **Practitioner** 219(1313):640–7, Nov 77

[Sinobronchiales syndrome] Mikami R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:850–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

An arterio-venous study of serum alpha1-antitrypsin in patients with chronic bronchitis. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):127–33, 15 Aug 78

Pulmonary emphysema and alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):127–32, Jul 77

[Histamine and serotonin content in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):36–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Level of SO2 pollution and the prevalence of bronchitis] Ramaciotti D, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):189–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory functional changes caused by chronic exposure to monomeric and polymeric vinyl chloride] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status of the workers engaged in the production of copper alloys] Bobrishchev DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):10–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of chronic occupational bronchitis in workers of the slate-processing plant] Shamardin BM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):18–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory tract symptoms in asphalt workers—another occupational bronchitis?] Nyqvist B. **Lakartidningen** 75(12):1173–5, 22 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of ampicillin, erythromycin and erythromycin with sulphametopyrazine in the treatment of infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Willey RF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):13–20, Jan 78

Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis [letter] Muir DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

Infections with viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae during exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Buscho RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):377–83, Apr 78

Intermediate-range sweat chloride concentration and Pseudomonas bronchitis. A cystic fibrosis variant with preservation of exocrine pancreatic function. Stern RC, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2676–80, 23 Jun 78

[Chronic bronchopneumopathy in Klinefelter's syndrome] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):678–80, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[The use of IPPB at home in chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Fracheboud M, et al. **Praxis** 66(50):1610–2, 13 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking, chronic bronchitis, bronchiolar obstruction and bronchial carcinoma] Scherrer L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(15):556–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the therapy of subglottic laryngitis and malignant laryngotracheobronchitis] Turay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(32):1953–6, 6 Aug 78 **(Hun)**

[The bronchitis-emphysema complex: anatomo-histological aspects and characterization of bronchitis] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):148–61, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation in chronic bronchopneumopathias. Personal experience with heparin administered in aerosol form] Molino N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(12):993–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of the mucoviscidosis trait in adult patients with chronic bronchitis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):735–8, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in rheological properties of sputum caused by balneotherapy for chronic bronchitis in miners with pneumoconiosis] Kossmann S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(40):1557–9, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of chronic bronchitis in the pathogenesis of bronchogenic lung neoplasms] Pniewski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):591–3, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of Haemophilus influenzae and Diplococcus pneumoniae in the development of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1715–7, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventilatory function and chronic productive cough in a 60–85 year-old population (development of the obstructive syndrome in chronic bronchitis)] Duţu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):43–52, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common respiratory diseases in tropical practice. Chatterjee H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(11):262–4, 1 Dec 77

Airway obstruction in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P. **Respiration** 36(1):50–6, 1978

Sputum eosinophilia in chronic bronchitis and asthma. O'Connell JM, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):65–72, 1978

[2,000 bronchological examinations of patients with bronchitic syndrome] Kolarov G. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):270–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Reversibility of airway obstruction in asthma and chronic bronchitis (author transl)] Kabondo P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):829–36, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic respiratory diseases] Bollinelli R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(3):181–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the SIAM computer-assisted anamnesis system in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis] Bartsch P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(3):91–8, 1 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and emphysema from mutually supplemental functional and radiographic criteria] Kummer F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(5):195–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromide-test studies on children with chronic airway diseases] Farkas E, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(2):57–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the firmness of the tracheal wall in goiter and chronic bronchitis] Wendel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):687–9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between functional indices and radiological pictures in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies (proceedings)] Bergonzini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):325–8, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Lung physiology. Physiological aspects of respiration] Holten K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1660–2, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical assessment of NBT reduction test in acute bronchitis and pneumonia in children] Wojtak S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(13):503–6, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic characteristics of chronic bronchitis] Borisko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):25–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial reactions of the lungs in chronic bronchitis from the differential diagnostic aspect] Esipova IK. **Sov Med** (4):52–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological and morphological characteristics of endobronchitis in chronic pneumonias] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):56–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of deforming bronchitis] Avilova OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closing volume and its significance for the early detection of small airways disease (author's transl)] Sorli J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):76–80, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

New antimicrobial drugs and their value in the treatment of respiratory infections [letter] Tager I. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1139–40, Jun 78

The value and the tolerance of troleandomycin in the long-term treatment of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Cabanieu G. **Antibiot [Quad]** :110–21, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

At what age do bronchodilator drugs work? Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):532–5, Jul 78

Salbutamol by pressure-packed aerosol and by intermittent positive pressure ventilation in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Berend N, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):122–4, Apr 78

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema [letter] Herxheimer H. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1348, 20 May 78

Sinusitis, bronchitis, and mycoplasmal pneumonia. Pankey GA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(2):156–64, Feb 78

Aerosol therapy with Sch 1000. Short-term mucociliary clearance in normal and bronchitic subjects and toxicology in normal subjects. Ruffin RE, et al. **Chest** 73(4):501–6, Apr 78

Effects of terbutaline aerosol in reversible airway obstruction. Sackner MA, et al. **Chest** 73(6):802–6, Jun 78

Corticosteroids in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Sahn SA. **Chest** 73(3):389–96, Mar 78 (38 ref.)

Clinical therapeutic evaluation of methylcysteine hydrochloride in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis: a balanced double-blind trial with placebo control. Aylward M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):461–71, 1978

Study of a new oral beta-adrenergic drug, clenbuterol, in patients with chronic bronchitis. Baronti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(3):171–7, 31 May 78

Erythromycin succinate in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Beumer HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(1):25–7, 17 Mar 78

Ipratropium bromide aerosol in chronic bronchitis. Cummiskey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(15):445–7, 21 Oct 77

Comparison of NAB 365 and salbutamol tablets in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Cummiskey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(4):123–6, 18 Mar 78

A double-blind comparative study of ampicillin, co-trimoxazole and josamycin in anthraco-silicotic miners, assessed by transtracheal puncture. Joly J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):429–33, Sep 77

Lower respiratory tract infections treated with bacampicillin: a dose comparison. Sjövall J. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):313–21, 1977

A comparative study of co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute bronchitis in general practice: a multicentre study. Carroll PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):286–7, 27 Aug 77

A comparative trial of co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Tandon MK. **Med J Aust** 2(9):281–4, 27 Aug 77

A comparison of cotrimoxazole and amoxycillin in acute bronchitis. Cooper J, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1319):798–82, May 78

[Use of Becotide in astham and spastic chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Guerrin F, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):41–52, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of aerosol treatment of subjects with asthma and spastic bronchitis with dexamethasone isonicotinate (author's transl)] Uffholtz H, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):53–62, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of bronchial fluidifiers (author's transl)] Polu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):557–63, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of spastic bronchitis with sodium cromoglycate] Morere P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):37–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Broncho-dilating effects of SCH 1000 in patients with spasmodic chronic bronchitis] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial therapy of chronic bronchial infections. A comparison of the effect of two trimethoprim-sulfonamide combinations] Burkhardt F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(3):98–101, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pulmonary infections with cephalexin (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(2):221–5, 1978

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term studies using a beta-2-mimetic Spiropent)] Dorow P. **Ther Ggw** 117(6):919–25, Jun 78 (Ger)
[Aerosol treatment of bronchitis] Böhlau V, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1885–7, 31 Oct 77 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic modifications induced by various bronchodilator agents administered intravenously in patients with chronic bronchitis] Mazzola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1791–7, 1976 (Ita)
[Aspects of drug supervision in treatment of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases with oral cephalexin] Piro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):591–610, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical results with Broadcillin 'Banyu', intravenous administration, in respiratory infections (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):949–57, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Bronchial obstruction and its differentiated therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):19–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticholinergic agents in the treatment of obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Juričić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):61–5, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship of host factors to the pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis and obstructive airway disease: lymphoblast aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Naseem SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):647–55, Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Air pollution: its effects on health and respiratory disease—a review. Ribon A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):279–83, Oct 77 (18 ref.)
Respiratory status of surface coal miners in the United States. Fairman RP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(5):211–5, Sep–Oct 77
Exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: exogenous or endogenous infection? Ellis DA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):115–21, Apr 78
[Dependence of chronic bronchitis on body weight] Simečková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):431–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of tabagism and industrial pollutants in chronic respiratory pathology] Rouch Y, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):413–26, 1977 (Fre)
[Lung diseases in the aged caused by deglutition disorders] Graux, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):158–9, May 78 (Fre)
[Smoking habits and their influence on the development of chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases—results of epidemiologic research on bronchitis in the German Democratic Republic] Herrmann H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(1):5–24, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irritative occupational dust exposure—a risk factor in the etiopathogenesis of chronic bronchitis] Roth J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):634–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of postoperative focal and circulatory-segmental tracheitis and bronchitis] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):76–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pulmonary syndrome in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vyshinskaia TE, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):17–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of infection in pulmonary pathology in children] Dombrovskaia IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies of the familial aggregation of chronic bronchitis and obstructive airways disease. Tager I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):55–62, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Local specific immunity in infants with spastic bronchitis and bronchopneumonia. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(3):199–205, 1977
Clinical signifcans of longitudinal determination of immunoglobulin values in infants with acut respiratory diseases. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):273–80, 1977
Type-specific pneumococcal respiratory disease in the elderly and chronically III. Valenti WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):233–8, Feb 78
Variations in chemical mediators of hypersensitivity in the sputum of chronic bronchitics: correlation with peak expiratory flow. Turnbull LW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):184–6, 22 Jul 78
Distribution of plasma cells and other cells containing immunoglobulin in the respiratory tract in chronic bronchitis. Soutar CA. **Thorax** 32(4):387–96, Aug 77
Abnormalities of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in smokers and subjects with chronic bronchitis: a necropsy study of the distribution of immunoglobulins. Soutar CA. **Thorax** 32(4):397–405, Aug 77
Studies with live attenuated influenza virus in chronic bronchitis. Winson IG, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):726–8, Dec 77
[Broncho-obstructive reactions with antigenic and toxic components of Hemophilus influenzae (author's transl)] Van Der Zwan JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):281–4, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Serum immunoglobulins in children with chronically recurrent bronchitis: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Blau HJ, et al. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 14:41–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with bronchitis coexisting with candidiasis] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(7):265–8, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphocyte blast transformation reaction of the peripheral blood in the diagnosis of allergy in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Skep'ian NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):34–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the immunological reactivity of acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis patients] Kingo ZN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):26–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local immunity of the respiratory organs in children with chronic segmental (deforming) bronchitis] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):29–34, 1978 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Affinity of bronchial secretion glycoproteins and cells of human bronchial mucosa for Ricinus communis lectins. Lhermitte M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(7):611–20, 1977
[Sputum consistency in miners suffering from chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(1):19–24, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of serotonin metabolism in various forms of nonspecific lung diseases] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):81–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydroxyproline as an indicator of the process activity in inflammatory lung diseases] Iakushin SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):65–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological findings in the transtracheal aspirate from patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Schreiner A, et al. **Infection** 6(2):54–6, 1978
[Infectious bronchopathies: quantitative analysis of the bacterial flora (letter)] Leclerc P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1210, 8 Apr 78 (Fre)
[One case of severe tracheobronchopathy with immune depression : herpetic disease?] Larzul JJ, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):153–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of meningococci in the sputum of bronchitis patients (author's transl)] Fritsche D, et al. **Infection** 5(3):195–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of yeast in the sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis under long-term observation] Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 20(9):249–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of Diplococcus pneumonia in bacterial infections in patients with chronic bronchitis with reference to their sensitivity to tetracyclines and the histopathological picture of bronchial mucosa] Olechnowicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):721–6, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial and fungal flora in farm workers suffering from chronic bronchitis] Sidor-Wójtowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):713–9, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Mortality in a lodging-house [letter] Mould RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1180–1, 3 Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. X. Relation of acute infections to smoking, lung function and chronic symptoms. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):57–64, Jan 78
Chronic bronchitis and ventilatory impairment in bidi smokers (a follow-up report). Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(1):21–6, Jan 77
Chronic bronchitis in an urban locality of New Delhi—an epidemiological survey. Radha TG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):273–85, Aug 77
Possible synergism of exposure to airborne manganese and smoking habit in occurrence of respiratory symptoms. Sarić M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:773–9, Sep 75
Chronic obstructive lung disease in gold miners. Wiles FJ, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:727–35, Sep 75
A national study of asthma in childhood. Peckham C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(2):79–85, Jun 78
Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in a group of North Indian Adults (preliminary observations). Malik SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(1):6–8, 1 Jan 78
Follow-up study of construction workers with obstructive lung disease. Pham QT, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(4):215–26, Aug 77
Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in Rhodesian Africans. Cookson JB, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):328–34, Jun 78
[Epidemiology and prognosis of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma. A preliminary analysis from a Danish county] Pedersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(9):492–7, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis among pigeon-breeders (author's transl)] Radermecker M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):362–9, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevalence of bronchitis in socio-professional groups. III. Unexposed workers (author's transl)] Pham QT, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):209–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk factors of patients with chronic bronchitis; application of a selection method] Perdrizet S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):178–80, 1978 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study of chronic bronchitis in a population of workers in a fertilizer factory] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Lav Um** 29(4):97–105, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic bronchitis in a fire-proof material plant] Paggiaro P, et al. **Lav Um** 29(3):81–95, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prospective epidemiological study of chronic bronchitis in a group of chemical-industry workers] Jedrychowski W. **Med Lav** 68(4):273–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in workers of a lead foundry] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(12):769–75, Dec 77 (Pol)
[Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in workers of a porcelain factory] Nowosad T. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):69–76, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic bronchitis and asthmatic syndrome in the adult population of Cracow during a 5-year observation period] Sawicki F, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(4):427–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological problems of pneumonia and bronchitis in children and infants] Wojtak S. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):505–10, 15 Apr 78 (Pol)
[Use of component analysis for clarifying the interrelationship between chronic bronchitis morbidity and the dust factor in machinery industry workers] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Air in mines and health risk (2): A clinical study of bronchitis in underground workers] St Clair Renard KG. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2822–4, 24 Aug 77 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The hamster as a model of chronic bronchitis and emphysema in man. Hayes JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):762–70, Oct 77
Microscopic and ultramicroscopic alterations of the respiratory mucous membrane in experimentally provoked bronchitis. Cvetnić V, et al. **Rhinology** 16(1):41–7, Mar 78
[Dyspnea, coughs and purulent sputum (pulmonary function tests): (diffuse bronchiolitis) (diffuse respiration bronchiolitis and peribronchiolitis)] Honma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2987–5, 3346–7, Fall 77 (Jpn)
[Coughs, sputum production and dyspnea (pulmonary function and thoracic radiography): (pulmonary emphysema, chronic bronchitis and bronchietasis)] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2994–5, 3356–7, Fall 77 (Jpn)
[Role of biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the bronchi and nonspecific endobronchitis in children and adolescents] Kim ACh. **Pediatriia** (1):39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the respiratory tracts in acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Ostrovskiĭ GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):30–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the ventilation response to CO2 rebreathing in healthy smokers and nonsmokers and subjects with bronchitis. Stone DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 78
Relationship of smoking history and pulmonary function tests to tracheal mucous velocity in nonsmokers, young smokers, ex-smokers, and patients with chronic bronchitis. Goodman RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):205–14, Feb 78
Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic evolution in chronic bronchitis. Schrijen F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):25–31, Jan 78
Simultaneous washout of helium and sulfur hexafluoride in healthy subjects and patients with chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, and emphysema. von Nieding G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):649–60, Oct 77
Effect of aerosol ipratropium bromide (SCH 1000) on sputum viscosity and volume in chronic bronchitis. May CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):491–2, Aug 77
Comparative bronchodilator responses to atropine and terbutaline in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Chick TW, et al. **Chest** 72(6):719–23, Dec 77
Criteria for evaluating mucus functions and their disorders in chronic bronchitis. Sadoul P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):277–95, 1978
Effect of 30% oxygen on local matching of perfusion and ventilation in chronic airways obstruction. Eiser NM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):387–95, Oct 77
Pulmonary blood volume in chronic bronchitis. Raffestin B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):587–93, Dec 77
A comparison of beta adrenergic function in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Jenne JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(6):346–56, Dec 77
Decrease of lung function over time in chronic obstructive lung-disease [letter] Adnreasen T. **Lancet** 1(8071):988, 6 May 78

Bronchodilator effect of hexoprenaline aerosol in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Schonell M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25):828–30, 17 Dec 77

Mucus glycoprotein content of chronic bronchitis sputum (39864). Barton AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):8–13, Oct 77

Exertion of stairclimbing in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Johnson AN, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):711–6, Dec 77

Effect of intravenous terbutaline on arterial blood gas tensions, ventilation, and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):601–5, Oct 77

[Gamma function extrapolation of dilution curves for pulmonary blood volume determination in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Polianski J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(5):645–57, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial mucociliary clearance in chronic bronchitics (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):623–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory mechanics measurements in advanced chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Comparative study] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):27–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of the correlations between spirometric data and arterial blood gas tensions. II. During a 40-watt exercise (author's transl)] Neukirch F, et al. **Respiration** 34(5):285–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect on phagocytic activity as measured by nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction of chronic bronchitic sputum in the course of antiinfective therapy] Thomke ET, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(1):24–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory gas exchange during breathing of O2 in different inert gases (author's transl)] Grimrath U, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):14–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ventilation disorders in the disease course of chronic bronchitis] Roth J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):571–3, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Various prognostic significance of measurements of pulmonary ventilation FEV-1, FEF-25-75% and FEF 75-85% in chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(12):801–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of ventilatory disorders in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema and the effect of therapy on ventilatory parameters and blood gases] Kieloch-Szkoda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):675–81, Oct–Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of spirometric values measured at 2 points in time] Krzyżanowski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(12):793–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Salbutamol Polfa aerosol on pulmonary ventilatory function and evaluation of its action on the circulatory system under conditions of physical exertion in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):105–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiogram and physical fitness in patients with chronic bronchitis] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(22):1729–3, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional characteristics of bronchial patency in various forms of bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Smirnova OA. **Pediatriia** (4):28–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the indicators of external respiration in children with chronic lung diseases] Smudenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):11–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the bronchi during primary and secondary bronchitis (according to data from photoelectroplethysmography of the bronchi)] Batkin IZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):69–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the circulatory system in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Akaeva TSh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):55–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of chronic bronchitis. Holland WW, et al. **Bull Int Union Tubere** 52:17–21, Oct 77

Chemoprophylaxis in chronic bronchitis. Hughes D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(4):320–2, Dec 76

PSYCHOLOGY

Some psychological concomitants of chronic bronchitis. Rutter BM. **Psychol Med** 7(3):459–64, Aug 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aerosol lung imaging in chronic obstructive lung disease. Chopra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):252–9, Feb 77

REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy and lung function [letter] Partridge C. **Lancet** 2(8088):530, 2 Sep 78

[Evaluation of working capacity and social problems (author's transl)] Pannier R. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):193–210, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged incapacity for work in persons with chronic obstructive respiratory disease. The role of social and welfare services in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Jancik EH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(9):779–87, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acclimatization of patients with nonspecific lung diseases at the southern coast of Crimea] Strelets VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):47–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enhanced clearance of secretions from the human lung after the administration of hypertonic saline aerosol. Pavia D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):199–203, Feb 78

Diseases of the respiratory system. Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Tattersfield AE. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1123–5, 29 Apr 78

The I.C.U. treatment of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in a developing country. Dansky R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):51–3, Jan 78

Effect of physiotherapy on pulmonary function. A laboratory study. Newton DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):228–9, 29 Jul 78

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Rochemaure J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):317–34, Sep–Oct 77 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of O2 inhalation on the partial arterial-alveolar pressure of CO2 in healthy patients and in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):332–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchitis cures in childhood as seen by the sanatorium pediatrician] Wagner H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):468–75, Oct 77 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of single inhalation of Mieszko alkaline mineral water on the ventilatory lung efficiency in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kossmann S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(49):1921–3, 5 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in acute respiratory diseases in children] Guliaeva AI. **Pediatriia** (4):70–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Active immunization of patients with chronic bronchitis with staphylococcal vaccine] Korol' OI, et al. **Sov Med** (5):103–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Felgina LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):99–106, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological recommendations for using short-wave ultraviolet rays and electroaerosols for treating chronic bronchitis] Kamenetskaia TM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):81, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

[The behavior of some electrolytes and hormones of the adrenal gland in various respiratory diseases in childhood] Zivić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):145–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

[Passive immunity in chicks in infectious bronchitis of chickens] Golod IaR. **Veterinariia** (4):43–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute course of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Kudriavtsev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):65–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Romakhova MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):112–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Bronchodilator effect of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Hartley JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):523–5, Jun 78

Assessment of combined oral theophylline and inhaled beta-adrenoceptor agonist bronchodilator therapy. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):45–50, Jan 78

Bronchodilating effect of terbutaline aerosol. Chester EH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):630–4, Jun 78

Bronchodilating effect of oral theophylline-ephedrine combination. Sims JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(1):15–21, Jul 78

Bronchodilating actions of (+/-)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoqu (TMI) derivatives in anesthetized cats. Ikezawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):537–44, Aug 77

Tracheobronchial irritancy of inhaled prostaglandins in the conscious cat. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):303–15, Feb 78

A brief review of sympathomimetic bronchodilators and a description of a new selective agent, rimiterol hydrobromide. Muittari A. **Respiration** 35(3):173–80, 1978 (58 ref.)

[Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol in acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics and in spontaneous asthmatic crisis] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):293–301, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of fenoterol and salbutamol in acetylcholine-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):303–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bronchodilatory effect of fenoterol-HBr in comparison to the new beta2-bronchodilator (NAB 365, clenbuterol-HCl) (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):2020–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Misuse of pressurised nebulisers [letter] Earis JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1554, 10 Jun 78

Crossover study with nebulized bronchodilators and atropine. Wilson RH, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):998–1000, Jun 78

Asthma in adults II: the patient in status asthmaticus. Richerson HB. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):109–15, May 78

The acute bronchodilator effect of subcutaneously injected drugs. A comparison between atropine, adrenaline, orciprenaline, and terbutaline. Kaik G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(1):1–9, Jan 78

Ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000) monohydrate aerosol: bronchodilator effect of three dose levels in asthmatics. Ruffin RE, et al. **Lung** 155(2):141–6, 30 Jun 78

[Accidental poisoning with suppositories containing a combination of theophyllin, dimethylaminophenazone, sympathicomimetic and vagolytic agents in a 15 months old child (Asthma 23 D) (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):97–100, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anticholinergic block of allergic bronchospasm in bronchial asthma] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):22–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug toxicity from breast milk? [letter] Mortimer EA Jr. **Pediatrics** 60(5):780–1, Nov 77

[Renal and vesical complications of a broncholytic agent. Experimental study in rats] Timmermans L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:519–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Physiolopathology of secondary bronchoconstrictor effects caused by repeated use of adrenergics (experimental study)] Harichaux P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):92–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Experimental investigation on the pathogenesis of aspirin-induced asthma—the effect of aspirin on the relaxation of guinea pig tracheal tissues with various bronchodilators (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):202–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandins and congeners. 15. Synthesis and bronchodilator activity of dl-11-deoxy-15- or 16-alkylprostaglandins. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1551–7, Dec 77

Prostaglandins and congeners. 16. Synthesis and bronchodilator activity of dl-11-doexy-3-thiaprostaglandins. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1662–5, Dec 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Reversibility of airway obstruction in asthma and chronic bronchitis (author transl)] Kabondo P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):829–36, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of a bronchodilator procaterol HCL in the rat in vitro and in vivo. Shimizu T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(6):349–58, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early assessment of a bronchodilator drug in man [proceedings] Paterson JW. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):236–8, Oct 77

Bronchodilator drug tests in normal subjects [proceedings] Smith AP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):234–6, Oct 77

Relative value of tests used to measure bronchodilator response. George RB, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):989–90, Jun 78

An evaluation of tests used to measure bronchodilator drug responses. Pennock BE, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):988–9, Jun 78

Pharmacologic studies on W10,294A, a new bronchodilator. Giles RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):701–11, Dec 77

Circadian rhythms in lung resistance and dynamic lung compliance of healthy children. Effects of two bronchodilators. Gaultier C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):169–82, Nov 77

[The potentiating effect of alpha-adrenergic blocking drug on the action of bronchodilators (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):705–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of glucocorticoid on the action of bronchoactive agents and on the cyclic nucleotide contents of guinea-pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1109–14, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on the relaxation of guinea pig trachea with various bronchodilators (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(1):8–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the bronchodilator agents in decompensated bronchial diseases under controlled respiration] de Frutos Herranz M. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):377–98, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emergency room assessment and treatment of patients with acute asthma. Adequacy of the conventional approach. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):622–8, Apr 78

A comparison of the bronchodilator effects of the same amounts of terbutaline aerosol given as a single or in divided doses. Dulfano MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):266–71, Oct 77

Fenoterol: clinical trial of a new long acting bronchodilator. Emirgil C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(6):415–7, Dec 77

Controlled trial of bronchodilator–mucolytic aerosols, combined and separate. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(2):77–83, Feb 78

A clinical trial of the bronchodilator effect of Sch 1000 aerosol in asthmatic children. Lin MT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(5):326–32, May 78

Comparison of salbutamol and ephedrine in oral bronchodilator combinations with theophylline and hydroxyzine: their effects on asthmatics. Alanko K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):287–91, Oct 77

At what age do bronchodilator drugs work? Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):532–5, Jul 78

The use of adrenergic bronchodilators in children. Bierman CW. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):1005–6, Jun 78

Tests of bronchodilator therapy [letter] Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 73(6):889–90, Jun 78

Which test best measures a bronchodilator response? Fish JE, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):986–7, Jun 78

The one best test for evaluating the effects of bronchodilator therapy. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 72(4):512–6, Oct 77

Tests of bronchodilator therapy [letter] Payne CB Jr. **Chest** 73(6):888–9, Jun 78

Bronchodilator therapy and arterial blood gases. Sharp JT. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):980, Jun 78

Some problems encountered in the evaluation of bronchodilator therapy. Sobol BJ. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):991–2, Jun 78

Epinephrine vs newer bronchodilator drugs in the treatment of acute asthma. Streeton JA. **Chest** 72(6):801, Dec 77

Long-term oral bronchodilator therapy of asthma with pirbuterol. Burki NK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):84–9, Jul 78

Aerosol bronchodilators in preventive treatment of asthma [editorial] Woolcock AJ. **Drugs** 15(1):1–2, Jan 78

Asthma in adults: the ambulatory patient. Farr RS. **Hosp Pract** 13(4):113–23, Apr 78

Modern treatment of bronchial asthma. Bone RC, et al. **JACEP** 7(7):269–75, Jul 78

W10294A: a new bronchodilator. Littner MR. **Lung** 154(3):187–94, 9 Sep 77

Adverse reaction after aerosol inhalation [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1(11):616, 3 Jun 78

Bronchodilator therapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(4):219–21, 26 Jan 78

The treatment of asthma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1314–6, 8 Jun 78

Choosing a drug regimen for obstructive pulmonary disease. 1. Agents to achieve bronchodilatation. Plummer AL. **Postgrad Med** 63(4):36–41, 44–6, 48, Apr 78

The rapidity of bronchodilatation. A comparison of isoprenaline, terbutaline and rimiterol. Eriksson NE, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):30–6, Feb 78

Lung function test for assessment of effects of drugs in asthma. Bake B. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):25–28, 1977

Bronchial challenge as an experimental model for evaluating anti-allergic drugs. Löwhagen O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):43–7, 1977

Controlled clinical trials in asthmatics. Svedmyr N. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):35–40, 1977

[Use of atropine–ipratropium bromide derivative in bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):175–81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Korsgaard B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1869–71, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug information. Medical treatment of bronchial asthma] Thusen Pedersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1862–9, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacoloby of the bronchomotor tonus during anesthesia] Aviado DM. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):569–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physio–pathological bases of the symptomatic treatment of asthma] Severac JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):77–82, 1978 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-dilating effects of SCH 1000 in patients with spasmodic chronic bronchitis] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of obstructive airway diseases. I] Breithaupt H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(13):505–8, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Pipoxizin, a new bronchodilator] Brunner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(8):310–2, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bronchospasmolytics salbutamol, fenoterol, terbutaline and reproterol. Their effects and side effects in asthmatics after inhalation with an electric nebulizer] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(31):1190–7, 5 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Broncho-active drugs] Scherrer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(9):525–31, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchodilator therapy in hypersecretive bronchipulmonary diseases] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(1–2):40–57, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of a new bronchodilator agent: decaspiride] Corsano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(1–2):115–28, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic modifications induced by various bronchodilator agents administered intravenously in patients with chronic bronchitis] Mazzola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1791–7, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical data on the bronchodilating effect of some selective beta-2 stimulating drugs] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(2):190–205, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometry in assessing the effectiveness of broncholytic preparations in bronchial asthma] Eremina SS. **Sov Med** (4):138–40, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Differential use of bronchodilator agents in acute pneumonia] Samartsev GA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):24–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Venturi ventilation for bronchography [letter] Birkhan HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):304–5, Mar 78

Bronchial walls in the radiological diagnosis of asthma. Hungerford GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):783–7, Nov 77

Sand aspiration in drowning and near drowning. Bonilla-Santiago J, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):301–2, Aug 78

The nature and significance of peribronchial cuffing in pulmonary edema. Don C, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):577–82, Dec 77

Peripheral pooling of bronchographic contrast material: evidence of its relationship to smoking and emphysema. Musk AW, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):193–200, Apr 78

Selective alveolo–bronchographic findings in type B chronic obstructive lung disease patients with particular reference to lesions in small airways. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):99–108, Oct 77

[Effective energy values of 90 degree scattered photons during urological and bronchial fluoroscopy] van der Merwe EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(21):842–4, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[2,000 bronchological examinations of patients with bronchitic syndrome] Kolarov G. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):270–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Results and importance of bronchography in infants and the newborn. I.] Winnicki S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):469–76, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of the roentgenological method in detection of bronchial foreign bodies in children] Sidora VD, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):78–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pathological processes in the bronchopulmonary structures of young children with acute respiratory diseases] Baklanova VF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):28–36, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray bronchological study in the diagnosis of posttuberculotic changes in the bronchi] Removskii VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):108–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of bronchography on pulmonary ventilation. Korhola O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):342–5, Dec 77

Cerebral dye embolus: a complication of selective bronchography following transbronchial biopsy. Oldenburg FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 73(6):872–3, Jun 78

Viral lesions of the respiratory tract compared to iatrogenic trauma. Bleeker JD, et al. **ORL** 39(1):14–22, 1977

[Bronchography as factor of risk in thorax surgery (author's transl)] Herlbauer R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):253–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Inhalation bronchography using a water-soluble iodine-containing contrast medium as a powder [letter] Otto R. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):567, Nov–Dec 77

[Study of small airway dynamics using magnification bronchography. No. 1–Establishment of quantitative analysis and the effects of various anesthetics on small airway (author's transl)] Robinson A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):591–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral one-step bronchography in general anesthesia] Szymański A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(1):39–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchological methods of examination under conditions of phthisiopulmonological institutions] Bogush LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):26–30, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Tantalum as a contrast substance for bronchography] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):41–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bronchography in the goat (Capra hircus). Cegarra IJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1133–6, Aug 77

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

[New soviet literature on broncho–pneumology 1978 (author's transl)] Wunderlich P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):423–4, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Viral bronchopneumonia] Etcheverry JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):133–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double blind trial of rifampicin compared with ampicillin in acute pneumonia and bronchopneumonia. Bakir F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):135–47, May–Jun 77

[Treatment of pulmonary infections with cephalexin (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(2):221–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of drug supervision in treatment of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases with oral cephalexin] Piro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):591–610, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary Hemophilus influenzae pneumonitis in an adult [letter] Geere IW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1375, 17 Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Local specific immunity in infants with spastic bronchitis and bronchopneumonia. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(3):199–205, 1977

Clinical signifcans of longitudinal determination of immunoglobulin values in infants with acut respiratory diseases. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):273–80, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

[Severe Klebsiella serogenes infections] Gerisch B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(8):254–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus with postpartum pulmonary disease. **Am J Med** 64(6):1047–55, Jun 78

Myocardial necrosis through chemical-calcic mechanism. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):279–80, Oct–Dec 77

THERAPY

Continuous positive pressure ventilation in children with bronchopneumonia. Wesley AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(5):466–72, May 78

VETERINARY

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus as the possible cause of bronchopneumonia in rabbits] Kunstýř I, et al. **DTW** 85(7):293–5, 5 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza of cattle. Enzootic bronchopneumonia of cattle] Wagner K, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):51–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gastroenteritis and bronchopneumonia of the calves] Fediuk VI. **Veterinariia** (9):89–91, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating bronchopneumonia in piglets] Isaev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):84–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the treatment of lambs] Ospankulov A. **Veterinariia** (3):86–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ditetracycline in treating bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zamiatin KN. **Veterinariia** (4):90–1, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a novocaine block in bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zekenov U. **Veterinariia** (2):79, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zekenov U. **Veterinariia** (5):83–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration. A report of 12 cases. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):21–9, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary sequestration presenting as congestive heart failure. Ransom JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):378–80, Sep 78

Eventration of diaphragm with volvulus of stomach and extralobar sequestration of the lung. Brara BS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):725–6, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Radionuclide study in pulmonary sequestration. Kawakami K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):287–9, Mar 78

Giant intralobar sequestration. Domby WR, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):224–30, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Alveolar rupture as an independent predictor of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Moylan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Intravascular aggregation and pulmonary sequestration of platelets during IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit: abrogation of lethal anaphylactic shock by platelet depletion. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2185–93,

Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Malformation of bronchopulmonary foregut with systemic and pulmonary arterial blood supply. Crawford DB, et al. **Chest** 73(3):421–3, Mar 78

[Case of extralobar pulmonary sequestration and left-sided diaphragmatic relaxation] Chalukov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):154–5, 1978 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration. **Radiology** 125(3):834–5, Dec 77

[Pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Hammer E, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):301–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Hernández Martínez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):397–400, 28 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration in childhood, examined by RI scanning methods (author's transl)] Ohkawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(2):289–93, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of extralobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):925–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) applied in bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. An experimental study. Borg U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):69–81, 1977

Experimental and clinical evaluation of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) and the pneumatic valve principle in bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):83–100, 1977

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer comparison of pre-and post-bronchoscopy sputa, washings, bruchings and biopsies. Chopra SK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):524–7, Jul–Aug 77

Bronchoscopic needle aspiration biopsy of paratracheal tumors. Wang KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):17–21, Jul 78

Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. A laboratory study using the Nuffield lung ventilator with the injector technique. Pybus DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):178–83, Feb 78

Flexible bronchoscopy in nonvisualized carcinoma of the lung. Teirstein AS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):318–21, May–Jun 78

The effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy with and without atropine premedication on pulmonary function in humans. Neuhaus A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):393–8, May 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in nonhospitalized patients. Donlan CJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):698–9, May 78

Comparison of diazepam and flunitrazepam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):281–7, Mar 78

Automatic ventilation during bronchoscopy [letter] Wolfson B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):635, Jun 78

Transbronchial biopsy through the flexible fibreoptic bronchoscope. Stableforth DE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(5):460, 464–6, Nov 77

Limitations of fibre-optic bronchoscopy under fluoroscopy in the investigation of peripheral lung lesions. Clark RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):432–6, Jun 78

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the critically ill patient. Methodology and indications. Barrett CR Jr. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):746–9, May 78

Recent improvements in techniques for general anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Carden E. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):697–700, May 78

The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in foreign body removal. Experience in 300 cases. Cunanan OS. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):725–6, May 78

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the teaching hospital. Yield and complications. Dreisin RB, et al. **Chest** 74(2):144–9, Aug 78

Care and cleansing of the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Elford B. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):761–3, May 78

Diagnosis of opportunistic infections using the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Ellis JH Jr. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):713–5, May 78

Role of the fiberoptic bronchoscope in lung lavage of patients with cystic fibrosis. Ewing CW. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):750–4, May 78

Bronchoscopy training. Faber LP. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):776–8, May 78

Management of oral secretions in bronchoscopy [letter] Feloney JP. **Chest** 73(5):683, May 78

Techniques of topical anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Fry WA. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):694–6, May 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary fungal and nocardial infarctions. George RB, et al. **Chest** 73(1):33–6, Jan 78

Administration of oxygen with mouth-held nasal prongs during fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Harless KW, et al. **Chest** 74(2):237–8, Aug 78

Use of the open tube bronchoscope in the extraction of foreign bodies. Holinger PH, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):721–4, May 78

Diagnosis of pneumonia due to Pneumocystis by subsegmental pulmonary lavage via the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Kelley J, et al. **Chest** 74(1):24–8, Jul 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy revisited [editorial] Khan MA. **Chest** 74(2):119–20, Aug 78

Collection and preparation of bronchoscopic specimens. Kvale PA. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):707–12, May 78

Indications for bronchoscopy. Landa JF. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):686–90, May 78

The value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the management of pulmonary collapse. Mahajan VK, et al. **Chest** 73(6):817–20, Jun 78

Diagnosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Marsh BR, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):716–7, May 78

Assessment of endoscopically visible bronchial carcinomas. Martini N, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):718–20, May 78

Topical anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Perry LB. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):691–3, May 78

Bronchoscopy and lavage in management of pulmonary complications of cystic fibrosis. Quick CA, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):755–8, May 78

Requirements for television-bronchoscopy. Rayl JE, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):764–7, May 78

Evaluation of hemoptysis through the bronchoscope. Selecky PA. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):741–5, May 78

The effect of tumor size and location on diagnosis by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Stringfield JT, et al. **Chest** 72(4):474–6, Oct 77

The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Ohio State University, Columbus. Whitcomb ME, et al. **Chest** 74(2):205–8, Aug 78

Applications of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes in infants and children. Wood RE, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):737–40, May 78

Bronchial findings in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jokinen K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):139–48, May 77

Experiences in bronchoscopy in children. Parameswaran TM. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):275–8, Apr 77

Diagnostic bronchoscopic examination in the department of medicine, Chulalongkorn Hospital (experience with 885 cases). Songkhla YN, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):559–71, Nov 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Comparison of procedures used in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Chaudhary BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):33–7, Jul 78

Bronchoscopy positions endotracheal tube [letter] Chughtai SQ. **JACEP** 7(5):220, May 78

Protect the airway during bronchoscopy [letter] Yamaguchi K, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):220, May 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: use in small community hospitals. Moeller JA. **JAOA** 77(9):679–83, May 78

Detection of hematoporphyrin fluorescence during fiberoptic bronchoscopy to localize early bronchogenic carcinoma. Kinsey JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):594–600, Sep 78

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(599):433–4, 9 Nov 77

Influence on flow resistance in translaryngeal tubes and tracheostomy tubes by bronchofiberscope. Månsson I. **ORL** 39(2):122–6, 1977

Endoscopy without radiological pulmonary modifications. Lemoine JM. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):194–5, 1978

Bronchoscopy in the community hospital. Miller JI, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):129–30, Feb 78

A new method of disinfection of the flexible fibrebronchoscope. Garcia de Cabo A, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):270–2, Apr 78

Diagnostic fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the immunocompromised host with pulmonary infiltrates. Matthay RA, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):539–45, Oct 77

[Significance of bronchoscopy in the differential diagnosis of recurrent lung diseases in childhood] Záhejská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):88–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems with anesthesia in upper respiratory tract operations] Baer G. **Duodecim** 93(21):1344–51, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Bronchofiberscopy] Palojoki A. **Duodecim** 93(19):1188–90, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Comparative study of histological and cytological samples obrained with bronchofiberscopy and rigid bronchoscopy in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Schmerber-Vereerstraeten J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2-3):313–21, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of the pulmonary parenchymal biopsy using bronchial fibroscopy] Gilbert J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):255–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchologic data on operated bronchial epidermoid carcinoma in connection with preoperative endoscopic aspects] Ivanov G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):471–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[2,000 bronchological examinations of patients with bronchitic syndrome] Kolarov G. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):270–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of bronchial fibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Ordronneau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):247–54, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of transbronchial pulmonary biopsy under fiberscopy (apropos of 50 cases)] Wallaert C, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):801–6, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Inhalation anaesthesia in bronchoscopies on infants and small children (author's transl)] Hofmeister E, et al. **HNO** 25(10):368–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of postoperative pulmonary complications of esophageal neoplasms—application of therapeutic bronchofiberscopy] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):591–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Fiberbronchoscopy] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):272–4, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[800 bronchoscopies performed in children with respiratory tract diseases: an assessment] Tomaszewska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):459–68, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of 10% lignocaine solution in ultrasonated aerosol in bronchoscopy anesthesia] Kost A. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1873–4, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The decisive contribution of bronchoscopy to the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary neoplasms, with the cavitary radiological aspect] Dinescu GL. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bronchoscopy, a diagnostic and therapeutic method in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Ivanov G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):123–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bronchoscopic treatment of asthma] Mihaiu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(2):95–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic characteristics of chronic bronchitis] Borisko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):25–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bronchoscopy in differential diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Krasnov VI. **Probl Tuberk** (10):77–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic studies in determining the stage of lung cancer] Tarlavskaia GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):62–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial neoplasms. Bronchoscopy] Lundgren R. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1729–31, 26 Apr 78 **(Swe)**

[Future prospects in bronchoscopy—report from a world conference] Ollman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2827–30, 24 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous lidocaine as a suppressant of persistent cough caused by bronchoscopy. Christensen V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):84–6, 1978

Complications after flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Kovnat DM. **Chest** 73(6):887, Jun 78

Arrhythmias from fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Luck JC, et al. **Chest** 74(2):139–43, Aug 78

Looped bronchoscope [letter] Mahler DA, et al. **Chest** 74(2):235, Aug 78

A prospective cooperative study of complications following flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Pereira W Jr, et al. **Chest** 73(6):813–6, Jun 78

The effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on cardiac rhythm. Shrader DL, et al. **Chest** 73(6):821–4, Jun 78

Complications following fiberoptic bronchoscopy. The 'good news' and the 'bad news' [editorial] Zavala DC. **Chest** 73(6):783–5, Jun 78

Viral lesions of the respiratory tract compared to iatrogenic trauma. Bleeker JD, et al. **ORL** 39(1):14–22, 1977

Bronchofiberscopy in asthmatics: a method for minimizing risk of complications. Nakhosteen JA. **Respiration** 36(2):112–6, 1978

[Prevention by pindolol of electrocardiographic changes during bronchoscopy performed under local and general anesthesia] Erding E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):747–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic examination of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Denhardt B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(12):1000–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the danger of bronchological studies under polyclinic conditions] Khonelidze GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):86–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Chevalier Jackson Lecture. Analysis of new optical systems in bronchoesophagology. Berci G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):451–60, Jul–Aug 78

Endobronchial foreign body removal using the bronchofiberscope. Heinz GJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):50–2, Jan–Feb 78

Flexible fiberoptic pediatric bronchoscope. A new instrument. Tucker JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):558–9, Jul–Aug 78

Safety of medical containers [letter] Newsom SW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):237, 28 Jan 78

Flexible fiber and rigid (pediatric) bronchoscopic instrumentation and documentation. Quo Vadis? Berci G. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):768–75, May 78

Foreign body removal with the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Hiller C, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):216–22, Nov 77

The fiberoptic bronchoscope. Hussain SA. **JACEP** 6(11):500–3, Nov 77

[Various advantages of rigid bronchoscopy as shown by a

case report] Clement PA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(2):210–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contamination of a bronchofibroscope by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (letter)] Postic D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):367, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[An improved bronchoscope (author's transl)] Theiss D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):251–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of blood gas analyses of an improved ventilation bronchoscope (author's transl)] Collo D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):271–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of modified tank ventilator, 'Poly-lung' in anesthesia for bronchofiberscopy (author's transl)] Eguchi C, et al. **Masui** 26(7):820–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of bronchofiberoscopy in facilitating the diagnostics of diseases of respiratory tract (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 34(12):881–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Naso-tracheal intubation with the aid of the fibrobronchoscope in maxillofacial operations] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical tubes with fiber light guides for bronchoscopes] Khokhlova NM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):25–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of illumination for anesthesia of the upper respiratory tracts in bronchography] Prokopenko VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):77–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Device for measured oxygen feed into a respiratory bronchoscope] Vinogradskii ZA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):113–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bronchofiberscopy in surgical reanimation. Janvier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):261–75, 1977

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a review of 70 consecutive cases treated. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):113–8, Feb 78

Endoscopy and tracheotomy in the neonatal period: a 10-year review, 1967–1976. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):577–83, Sep–Oct 77

Ultraviolet-fluorescence bronchoscopy in early detection of bronchogenic carcinoma. Hürzeler D. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):528–32, Jul–Aug 78

Automatic ventilation during bronchoscopy: experience with a Bird Mark 2 ventilator. Bennetts FE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1061–4, Oct 77

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] MacNaughton FI. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1069, Oct 77

Anaerobic bacteriology of chronic bronchial disease. With a refined method of sampling bronchial secretions. Gardiner IT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):277–84, Oct 77

Transbronchial lung biopsy through the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Stableforth DE, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):108–14, Apr 78

Transbronchoscopic lung biopsy for diffuse pulmonary diseases. Results in 939 patients. Andersen HA. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):734–6, May 78

Transnasal approach for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Harrell JH. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):704–6, May 78

Intermittent positive pressure inflation during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Heifetz M, et al. **Chest** 72(4):480–2, Oct 77

Transoral bronchofiberoscopy. Sanderson DR, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):701–3, May 78

A scientific basis for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Smith DD. **Chest** 73(3):440, Mar 78

Transbronchial biopsy in diffuse lung disease. Zavala DC. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):727–33, May 78

Delivery of oxygen during fiberoptic bronchoscopy under local anesthesia. Hussain SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):495–8, Sep 77

Endoscopy for broncholith [letter] Brantigan CO. **JAMA** 240(14):1483, 29 Sep 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Teirstein AS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):740–4, Nov–Dec 77

A feasibility study of the use of fluorescence bronchoscopy for localization of small lung tumours. Profio AE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):949–57, Sep 77

[Bronchial fiberoscopy in 1976] Rapaud G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):362–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficiency of rigid broncoscopy and fibroscopy in proximal bronchial neoplasms] Fichet D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):143–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiber-bronchoscopy in 300 patients] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Med Welt** 29(9):360–2, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[UV-fluorescence-bronchoscopy] Hürzeler D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(5):174–6, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal route flexible broncho-fiberscopy, as a tool of mass examination for hilar type lung cancer (author's transl)] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(1):37–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive use of bronchological methods in the morphological diagnosis of central lung cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):84–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchochromoscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):66–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological methods of examination under conditions of phthisiopulmonological institutions] Bogush LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):26–30, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of fiber bronchoscopy under local anesthesia] Fenin VN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):140–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture of a bronchial tumor in the bronchoscopic diagnosis of lung cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):28–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Anxiety in the course of autoendoscopy (letter)] Daumezon J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2255, 24 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic balloon occlusion and reexpansion of refractory unilateral atelectasis. Millen JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):50–5, Jan–Feb 78

[Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Huzly A. **HNO** 25(10):362–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

[Mass spectrum analysis of expired and alveolar gas during separate bronchospirometry] Chaussain M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):253–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of bronchospirometry and scintigraphy of the lungs in the evaluation of the function of the respiratory system] Marek M. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):87–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BROWN FAT

The growth in vitro of newborn rat brown and white adipose tissue. Dyer HM, et al. **J Anat** 125(3):519–25, Mar 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy on in vivo action of glucagon in brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 39(10):405–8, 1977

[Ortho-aminoazotoluene induction of tumors in the interscapular adipose tissue of mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):95–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucocorticoids and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rat brown adipose tissue. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E197–202, Aug 78

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in brown adipose tissue of the developing rat. Seccombe DW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):924–7, Sep 77

Effect of the linoleic acid concentration of mother's diet on adenyl cyclase activity of fetal and neonatal rat brown adipose tissue. Cresteil T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1242–5, Dec 77

Catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in whole brown adipose tissue of rat in vitro. Durand J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):45–53, 1978

Control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese mice. Matsushita H, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):61–7, 1978

Studies on some thermogenetic enzymes in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese mice. Matsushita H, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):277–80, 1978

The 'second messenger' system in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Its molecular composition and mechanism of function. Skala JP, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):69–74, 1978 (15 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-natal development of brown adipose tissue in the rat bred at 23 degrees C or 28 degrees C. Beauvallet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):145–52, Feb 78

6-OH-dopamine and the development of brown adipose tissue in the cold. Mory G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):113–7, 1978

INNERVATION

Control of brown fat thermogenesis by the sympathetic nervous system. Seydoux J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):153–67, 1978

METABOLISM

Evidence that fatty acid synthesis in the interscapular brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted rats is increased in vivo by insulin by mechanisms involving parallel activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):627–30, 15 Sep 77

Hormonal control of brown-adipose-tissue metabolism [proceedings] Nicholls DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):908–12, 1977

On the rate-limiting step in the transfer of long-chain acyl groups across the inner membrane of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):286–95, 9 Feb 78

Uptake and metabolism of 14C-palmitate by fetal rabbit tissues. Hudson DG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):316–23, 1977

Increased purine nucleotide binding, altered polypeptide composition, and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):378–83, Jun 78

Reduced hyperglycemic action of glucagon in cold-acclimated rats, especially in venous drainage from brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):951–3, Aug 77

Brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria: photoaffinity labelling of the regulatory site of energy dissipation. Heaton GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):515–21, 16 Jan 78

beta-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue: identification by (-)[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Bukowiecki LJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):55–9, 1978

Energy dissipation in brown fat. Cannon B, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):107–11, 1978

Does cytoplasmic alkalinization trigger mitochondrial energy dissipation in the brown adipocyte? Chinet A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):25–32, 1978

The identification of the component in the inner membrane of brown adipose tissue mitochondria responsible for regulating energy dissipation. Nicholls DG, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):89–93, 1978 (8 ref.)

Succinate oxidation in hamster brown adipocytes. Pettersson B, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):101–5, 1978

Energy dissipation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Rafael J. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):75–87, 1978 (50 ref.)

Lipolysis in brown adipose tissue of cold- and heat-acclimated hamsters. Rabi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1007–11, Dec 77

Need for Ca ions in the lipolytic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brown adipose tissue. Itaya K. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):315–7, May 78

In vitro study of the control of the metabolic activity of brown adipose tissue by the sympathetic nervous system. Seydoux J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(7):985–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of oxygen tension on norepinephrine-induced respiration in brown adipose tissue. Kopecký J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):125–30, 1978

[Regulation of energy metabolism in brown adipose tissue mitochondria (author's transl] Christiansen EW, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 23(4):495–521, Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the brown adipose tissue of rats during acute cooling] Shepelev AP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):108–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Structure of periadrenal brown fat in childhood in both expected and cot deaths. Emery JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):154–8, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. II. Measurements of blood flow with microspheres point to brown adipose tissue as the dominant site of the calorigenesis induced by noradrenaline. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):110–22, Feb 78

Brown adipose tissue: the dominant site of nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. Foster DO, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):147–51, 1978

Comparative measurements of in vitro thermogenesis of brown adipose tissue from control and cold adapted rats. Friedli C, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):259–66, 1978

Plasma membrane involvement in brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):19–23, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the occurence and composition of dense particles in mitochondria in ultrathin frozen dry sections. Sevéus L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):155–62, Mar 78

Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of brown adipose cells during the hibernation cycle of Citellus lateralis. Grodums EI. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):231–7, 13 Dec 77

Hibernoma: a possible model of brown fat histogenesis. Dardick I. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):321–9, May 78

Preparation of biological material for X-ray microanalysis of diffusible elements. II. Comparison of different methods of drying ultrathin cryosections cut without a trough liquid. Barnard T, et al. **J Microsc** 112(3):281–91, Apr 78

BRUCELLA

Identification of microorganisms isolated from an enzootic case of canine abortion in Japan. Azuma R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):83–8, Jan–Feb 77

Isolation and partial characterization of a phage receptor from 'Brucella neotomae' 5K33. Corbel MJ. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):131–42, Jan–Feb 77

Production of a phage variant lytic for non-smooth 'Brucella' strains. Corbel MJ. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):99–108, Jan–Feb 77

Studies of some biological activities of 'brucella' endotoxin in normal and infected animals and the role of the hypersensitivity factor. Diaz R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):117–30, Jan–Feb 77

Enumeration of human B lymphocytes in stained blood smears by their binding of bacteria. Mayer EP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):37–46, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

[Fatty acid makeup of various Brucella species and its relationship to the culture medium] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):53–9, Aug 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Report of the Subcommittee on Taxonomy of the Genus 'Brucella'. Speciation in the genus 'Brucella'. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):151–61, Jan–Feb 77

Attempts at a system of numerical taxonomy for the genus 'Brucella'. Gargani G. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 77

Chemo–taxonomical studies on fatty acids of 'Brucella' species. Tanaka S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):67–82, Jan–Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug susceptibility of Brucella canis isolated from dogs. Terakado N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):291–5, Jun 78

[Br. ovis sensitivity to antibiotics] Pinigin AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):716–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of auxotrophy in the brucellosis microbe under the effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguannidine] Medvedenko NP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):175–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The class of antibodies sensitizing bacteria measured by mixed reverse passive antiglobulin haemagglutination (MRPAH). Coombs RR, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1037–44, Jun 78

A serologic survey for Brucella canis in dogs on a military base. Galphin SP Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(8):728–9, 15 Oct 77

Agglutinins to Coxiella burnetii and Brucella spp, with particular reference to Brucella canis, in wild animals of southern Texas. Randhawa AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):939–42, 1 Nov 77

The response to mitogens and allogeneic cells of human lymphocyte subpopulations separated by their differential binding to monolyaers of bacteria. Kleinman R, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2020–6, Jun 78

Vaccination of adult sheep with reduced doses of Brucella melitensis strain Rev.1: Safety and serological responses. Crowther RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(2):85–91, May 77

Serosurvey of Brucella canis antibodies in urban and rural stray dogs in Georgia. Wooley RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1581–4, Oct 77

[Differentiation of non–specific positive brucellosis reactions using an antigen stained with rose bengal] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):21–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The cell wall fractions of Brucella are specific mitogens. Implications in the genesis of the primary immune response] Renoux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):248–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The occurrence of antibodies to Brucella canis in domestic dogs in the Federal Republic of Germany] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(2):28–30, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of the species of the vaccinal strain of Brucella in the immunization of heifers] Shumilov KV, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):52–5, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Characteristics of early autoimmune reaction in vaccinated and revaccinated animals] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):65–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of Brucellae from contaminated sources. A review. Robertson L, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):193–200, Mar–Apr 77 (44 ref.)

Canine brucellosis: bacteriological and serological investigation of naturally infected dogs in Mexico City. Flores–Castro R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):591–7, Dec 77

A survey of dogs from Gifu and Shiga area for Brucella canis. Serikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):635–42, Dec 77

Significance of urine–culture for detecting infection with Brucella canis in dogs. Serikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):353–5, Jun 78

[Isolation of Brucella canis from citrated blood and inoculation of chick embryo] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):576–81, Aug 77 (Ger)

[Effect of hydrocortisone and methods of infection on the isolation of Brucella from the body of albino mice] Rementsova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):61–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Septic shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a case of acute brucellosis] Rodríguez De Serna A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):623–4, 31 Mar 78 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolic profiles of 'Brucella' species. Verger JM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):46–60, Jan–Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

The endotoxin of 'brucellae'. Dranovskaya EA, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):109–16, Jan–Feb 77

The pathogenicity and antigenicity of 'Brucella canis' strain QE13 for experimental animals. Isayama Y, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):89–98, Jan–Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of L forms obtained from S and R variants of Brucella suis 1330. Peschkov J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):94–105, Jan 78

[Ultrastructural investigations on anionic surface sites of Brucella canis (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):365–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

The interaction of 'Brucella abortus' 544 and neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Morris JA. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):143–50, Jan–Feb 77

[Antitumor activity of the bacterial walls of Br. abortus 99] Tsankova K. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):100–3, 1978 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Induction of auxotrophy in the brucellosis microbe under the effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguannidine] Medvedenko NP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):175–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experiment planning for optimizing the stab cultivation of brucellae] Nikanorov BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):45–50, Feb 78 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of in vitro bovine lymphocyte immunostimulation with a Brucella abortus antigen. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):235–9, Feb 78

Specific lymphocyte stimulation in cattle naturally infected with strains of Brucella abortus and cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):585–9, Apr 78

Comparison of two challenge strains used to test the potency of Brucella abortus vaccines. García–Carrillo C, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):554–8, Nov–Dec 77

International standard for anti–Brucella abortus serum: comparison of the complement–fixing activity of the first and second international standards and the EEC standard. Davidson I, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(1):123–7, 1978

The use of case history studies to differentiate potentially infected from potentially noninfected herds with reactors to Brucella abortus antigens. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):16–22, Jan 78

The effects of Brucella strain 19 vaccination on titers in the tube agglutination test: a case control study. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):35–42, Jan 78

Chemical and biological adjuvants capable of potentiating tumor cell vaccine. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1085–91, Apr 78

Evaluation of five mediums for the stabilization of Brucella abortus strain 19 dessicated by lyophilization. Angus RD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:307–12, Oct 76

Freeze–drying of brucella vaccine strain B 19. Valette L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:313–22, Oct 76

Further studies on the H–2 linked dependence of the adjuvant action of Brucella abortus. Oth D, et al. **Immunology** 34(5):807–14, May 78

Comparison of the results of some serological tests for bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):365–71, Jun 78

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. V. Comparison of the effects of tilorone hydrochloride, levamisole, methanol–soluble fraction of Mycobacterium butyricum, BCG, and a nonviable aqueous ether extract of Brucella abortus preparation in treatment of mice with tumors. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):391–9, Feb 78

Enhancement activity of anti–brucella sera in experimental Brucella abortus infection in mice. Forget A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):239–43, Sep 77

A modified milk ring test for detecting Brucella agglutinins in bulk tank coolers. Bercovich Z, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(8):407–16, 15 Apr 78

Protective effects of colostral antibodies to Br abortus on strain 19 vaccination and field injection. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):521–4, 24–31 Dec 77

[Allergic reactions in guinea pigs infected with Yersinia enterocolitica type 9 relative to homologous (Yersinia) and heterologous (Brucella) allergens] Todorov TI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):10–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Observation on the antigenic affinity of Leptospira and Brucella in the serological examination of cattle] Kadlec V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):213–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Allergic diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 1. Conditions for the use of a purified protein allergen: brucellin (author's transl)] Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):187–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid against Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans, and Brucella abortus (proceedings)] Jankowski RP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):458–9, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Physico–chemical properties of microbial antigens and the immuno–allergic tests] Beklemishev ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):322–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of increased delayed hypersensitivity to the microbial antigen in animals preliminarily sensitized with pollen] Ermekova RK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):110–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of simultaneous inoculation of B. abortus strain 19 and foot–and–mouth disease vaccines on immunity against brucellosis in the guinea pig] García–Carrillo C. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):1–7, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of three selective media for the isolation of Brucella abortus from contaminated material. Hunter D, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):486–9, Sep–Oct 77

Recovery of Brucella abortus in culture from a 5 ml sample of bovine blood. Waring–Green C, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):145–6, 18 Feb 78

[Brucella titers in subclinical infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:9 in a pig–breeding farm (author's transl)] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):86–93, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the methods for detecting Brucella carriers] Litvinenko VV. **Veterinariia** (6):50–1, Jun 78 (Rus)

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Some observations on antigenic properties and immunogenic effects of brucella vaccine PB19. Kolar J. **Br Vet J** 134(4):384–92, Jul–Aug 78

Protection of mice against haemoprotozoan Babesia microti with Brucella abortus strain 19. Herod E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):518–23, Mar 78

Freeze–drying of brucella vaccine strain B 19. Valette L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:313–22, Oct 76

Influence of the antigenicity of Brucella preparations on modulation of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Le Garrec Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):6–11, Apr 78

The effect of immaturity of the calf on immunological responses to strain 19 and killed 45/20 adjuvant vaccines. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 101(14):283–5, 1 Oct 77

[Preliminary study of the combination of anti–foot–and–mouth disease and anti–brucellosis vaccines] Mastan MB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:437–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of post–vaccinal antibodies after administration of neomycin] Navasardian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):16–21, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of simultaneous inoculation of B. abortus strain 19 and foot–and–mouth disease vaccines on immunity against brucellosis in the guinea pig] García–Carrillo C. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):1–7, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Anti–foot–and–mouth vaccines combined with other bacterial or viral vaccines] Favre H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:409–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the species of the vaccinal strain of Brucella in the immunization of heifers] Shumilov KV, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):52–5, Oct 77 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brucellosis [letter] Winton FW. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):414, Apr 78

Epiphysitis in rams following vaccination against Brucella ovis infection. West DM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):133–4, May 78

STANDARDS

Evaluation of five mediums for the stabilization of Brucella abortus strain 19 dessicated by lyophilization. Angus RD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:307–12, Oct 76

[Checking of anti–Brucella vaccines by counting the Brucella in the spleen of intraperitoneally innoculated, vaccinated or unvaccinated, mice] Plommet M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):261–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM–NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

The anergy of chronic human brucellosis. Thornes RD. **Ir Med J** 70(16):480–3, 28 Oct 77

Brucellosis (Brucella canis). Ellis HR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(6):229–30, Nov 77

[Infantile brucellosis (author's transl)] Aparicio EA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(3):171–6, Mar 78 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in the leukocyte picture in salmonellosis and brucellosis] Mauro G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(3):301–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of brucellosis. Rigatos GA, et al.

Br J Clin Pract 31(10):167, Oct 77

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and brucellosis. A new case operated on successfully (author's transl)] Sava P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(3):221–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cause of uveitis not to be ignored in agricultural pathology: brucellosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):475–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage of the hearing organ in the clinical picture of chronic brucellosis] Jeżyna C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(6):631–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological features as presenting manifestations of brucellosis. Abramsky O. **Eur Neurol** 15(5):281–4, 1977

Brucellosis in children. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(356):272–7, Sep 77

Human brucellosis—an emerging public health problem. Wallis E. **Ir Med J** 70(16):484–7, 28 Oct 77

Rose Bengal plate agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis tests on spinal fluid in the diagnosis of Brucella meningitis. Díaz R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):236–7, Feb 78

Evaluation of the card test for diagnosis of human brucellosis. Russell AO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):454–8, May 78

[Differentiation of non-specific positive brucellosis reactions using an antigen stained with rose bengal] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):21–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological diagnosis of ocular brucellosis] Renoux G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(12):767–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic demonstration of Brucella canis infections in dogs using complement fixation reaction] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(9):746–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cultures for brucellosis (author's transl)] Gargani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):881–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Allergic reactions of the leukocytes in chronic brucellosis] Dzhangazieva AR. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):53–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and methods of infection on the isolation of Brucella from the body of albino mice] Rementsova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):61–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bang's disease. Apropos of 10 cases] Ledro Molina D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):507–10, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of indirect immunofluorescence in brucellosis] Sánchez Calle M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):153–7, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Brucella melitensis end–carditis. Pratt DS, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):897–900, May 78

Rifampin in the treatment of experimental brucellosis in mice and guinea pigs. Philippon AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):481–8, Oct 77

Chronic human brucellosis and anti–anergic treatment with levamisol. O'Reilly LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(5):103, 30 Jul 77

[Photosensitivity associated with doxycycline: disadvantage of an effective and practical treatment of brucellosis (letter)] Rey M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3755, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Minocycline in the treatment of brucellosis] Grasso E. **Clin Ter** 84(5):471–89, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Brucellosis [letter] Winton FW. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):414, Apr 78

Antacids and brucellosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6115):739–40, 25 Mar 78

Brucellosis linked to goat cheese. Vinnick L, et al. **Conn Med** 42(5):295–6, May 78

Antacids—a risk factor in travellers brucellosis? Steffen R. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):311–2, 1977

HISTORY

The history of the brucellosis eradication program in the United States. Brown GM. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):20–34, Jan–Feb 77 (63 ref.)

Brucellosis in Britain. Morgan WJ. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):35–44, Jan–Feb 77

Alice Evans and the brucellosis story. O'Hern EM. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):12–9, Jan–Feb 77

Classical descriptions of disease. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:152–72, 1974–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of some biological activities of 'brucella' endotoxin in normal and infected animals and the role of the hypersensitivity factor. Diaz R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):117–30, Jan–Feb 77

Study of the plate agglutination test with rose bengal antigen for the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Cernyševa MI, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):669–74, 1977

Polyadenylic acid–polyuridylic acid (poly A : U) and experimental murine brucellosis. I. Effect of single and double-stranded polynucleotides on Brucella abortus in vivo and in vitro. Madraso ED, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):69–76, Jul 78

Polyadenylic acid–polyuridylic acid (poly A : U) and experimental murine brucellosis. II. Macrophages as target cells of poly A : U in experimental brucellosis. Madraso ED, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):77–84, Jul 78

Immunosuppression in chronic brucellosis. Chung SC. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(3):103–7, Mar 78

HLA–B27–associated spondylarthritis in chronic brucellosis [letter] Hodinka L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):499, 4 Mar 78

Enhancement activity of anti–brucella sera in experimental Brucella abortus infection in mice. Forget A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):239–43, Sep 77

[The cell wall fractions of Brucella are specific mitogens. Implications in the genesis of the primary immune response] Renoux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):248–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic mechanisms in chronic brucellosis in humans. I. Cell–mediated immunity in chronic brucellosis] Kiczka W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 659(2):135–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test in chronic brucellosis] Bilecki S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(3):293–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physico–chemical properties of microbial antigens and the immuno–allergic tests] Beklemishev ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):322–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Sov Med** (5):138–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the incomplete antibodies in a population of different age groups in foci of bovine brucellosis in Kashka–Darya Province] Sukharenko SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):59–62, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection of goats with Brucella ovis. Bacteriological serological and histopathological studies] García–Carbrillo C, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 9(3):101–8, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation of the sex of guinea pigs to sensitivity to Brucella abortus infection and their immune response] García–Carrillo C. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):8–13, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of simultaneous inoculation of B. abortus strain 19 and foot–and–mouth disease vaccines on immunity against brucellosis in the guinea pig] García–Carrillo C. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):1–7, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of brucellosis and a problem in the identification of the etiologic agent. D'Auria A. **Am J Med Technol** 44(7):751–2, Jul 78

[Septic shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a case of acute brucellosis] Rodríguez De Serna A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):623–4, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An unusual outbreak of brucellosis. Nelson KE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):691–5, May 75

Role of Brucella and Coxiella burnetii infections in pyrexia of unknown origin. Sen GP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(3):149–56, Jul–Sep 77

Sampling survey on brucellosis among farmers and their families in Ille–et–Vilaine (Brittany). Zourbas J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(4):335–43, Dec 77

[Serological prevalence of brucellosis in the southern zone of Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)] Baruffa G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):71–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brucellosis in cattle and in human consumers of milk] Souza AP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):238–47, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Natural foci of brucellosis in the Far North] Gorban' LV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):142, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatologic problems in brucellosis] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(14):553–5, 3 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance against a subcutaneous Brucella challenge of mice immunized with living or dead Brucella or by transfer of immune serum. Pardon P. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):1025–37, Nov–Dec 77

[Checking of anti–Brucella vaccines by counting the Brucella in the spleen of intraperitoneally innoculated, vaccinated or unvaccinated, mice] Plommet M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):261–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epizooto–epidemiologic situation regarding brucellosis and chief ways of eliminating it under the conditions of the Nagornyi Karabakh of the Azerbaijan SSR] Simonian AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):147–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chronic human brucellosis and anti–anergic treatment with levamisole. Thornes RD. **Vet Rec** 101(2):27–30, 9 Jul 77

VETERINARY

Identification of microorganisms isolated from an enzootic case of canine abortion in Japan. Azuma R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):83–8, Jan–Feb 77

A comparison of methods for the serological diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection. Cox JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):442–5, Sep–Oct 77

Brucellosis in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus L., inoculated experimentally with Brucella suis, type 4. Rausch RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):129–35, Feb 78

Canine brucellosis. Current status of methods for diagnosis. Flores–Castro R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:76–88, Jan 78

Scrotal and testical changes in canine brucellosis: a case report. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):598–600, 1 Mar 78

Canine brucellosis: bacteriological and serological investigation of naturally infected dogs in Mexico City. Flores–Castro R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):591–7, Dec 77

Brucellosis in elk I. Serologic and bacteriologic survey in Wyoming. Thorne ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):74–81, Jan 78

A survey of Brucella canis infection in dogs from Tokyo area. Saegusa J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):75–80, Feb 78

Significance of urine–culture for detecting infection with Brucella canis in dogs. Serikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):353–5, Jun 78

CFT inaccurate for epididymitis [letter] Hicks JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):135, May 78

CFT inaccurate for epididymitis [letter] O'Hara PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):115–6, Apr 78

A comparison of three serological tests in the diagnosis of caprine brucellosis. Falade S. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):376–7, May 78

Vaccination of adult sheep with reduced doses of Brucella melitensis strain Rev.1: Safety and serological responses. Crowther RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(2):85–91, May 77

A serological survey of brucellosis in camels in North–Eastern Province of Kenya. Waghela S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):28–9, Feb 78

Canine brucellosis. Barton CL. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):705–10, Nov 77 (10 ref.)

Serological evidence of Brucella mellitensis infection in goats and eland in Zambia. Bell LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(15):305, 8 Oct 77

Abortion in a mare associated with Brucella abortus infection and twins. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):526, 24–31 Dec 77

[Brucellosis in South Africa and the role of the veterinarian (author's transl)] Schutte AP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):177–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Cholinesterase activity of sperm from rams infected with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):46–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the spermatozoa of sheep infected with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):3–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Eradication of brucellosis in the beagle] Sýkora I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):363–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serologic survey of brucellosis of the dromedary in Ethiopia] Domenech J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(2):141–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of antibodies to Brucella canis in domestic dogs in the Federal Republic of Germany] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(2):28–30, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Brucella canis using fluorescent antibodies] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):114–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Brucella canis from citrated blood and inoculation of chick embryo] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):576–81, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brucellosis by means of the complement fixation test at the temperature of 70 degrees] Litvinenko VV. **Veterinariia** (6):103–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the antigen for the complement fixation test in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Sapegina EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):105–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of preparation of the erythrocytic immune sera for diagnosis of brucellosis] Sofronov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):97–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Proteins of blood serum and milk of cows susceptible to brucellosis] Soldatenkov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):50–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the hemagglutination test for diagnosis of brucellosis] Taran IF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):95–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Standardised complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):394–400, Aug 77

The use of case history studies to differentiate potentially infected from potentially noninfected herds with reactors to Brucella abortus antigens. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):16–22, Jan 78

The diagnostic efficiency of some serological tests for bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):373–84, Jun 78

Comparison of the results of some serological tests for bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):365–71, Jun 78

Quality control procedures in an automated serological testing laboratory. Liberona HE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):60, 65–6, Mar 78

Investigation of abortions in brucellosis tested herds. O'Hara PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):70–3, Mar 78

The relationship between the brucellosis card test and the complement fixation test used in the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):67–70, Mar 78

Interpretation of complement fixation test results as displayed on Auto-Analyzer charts. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):56–9, Mar 78

The use of automated complement fixation techniques in the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):52–6, Mar 78

Brucellosis blood samples [letter] Lander KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):21, 7 Jan 78

[Allergic diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 1. Conditions for the use of a purified protein allergen: brucellin (author's transl)] Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):187–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 2. Use of the allergic test in infected herds (author's transl)] Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):195–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine brucellosis in a village of Lower-Casamance (Sénégal). II. Allergic diagnosis] Fensterbank R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):353–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the methods for detecting Brucella carriers] Litvinenko VV. **Veterinariia** (6):50–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the hemagglutination test for diagnosis of brucellosis] Taran IF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):95–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Brucellosis in Britain. Morgan WJ. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):35–44, Jan-Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific lymphocyte stimulation in cattle naturally infected with strains of Brucella abortus and cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):585–9, Apr 78

Some observations on antigenic properties and immunogenic effects of brucella vaccine PB19. Kolar J. **Br Vet J** 134(4):384–92, Jul-Aug 78

The effects of Brucella strain 19 vaccination on titers in the tube agglutination test: a case control study. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):35–42, Jan 78

Whole-blood lymphocyte stimulation assay for measurement of cell-mediated immune responses in bovine brucellosis. Kaneene JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):550–7, Jun 78

Application of the indirect enzyme-labeled antibody microtest to the detection and surveillance of animal diseases. Saunders GC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S258–66, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of Brucella abortus in culture from a 5 ml sample of bovine blood. Waring-Green C, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):145–6, 18 Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

A survey of brucellosis in beef cattle in Paraguay. Ibanez AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):405–11, Jul-Aug 77

Bovine brucellosis in two southern states of Nigeria; II. The incidence and implications of infection in range cattle. Esuruoso GO. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):35–40, Mar 74

[Brucellosis in South Africa and the role of the veterinarian (author's transl)] Schutte AP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):177–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Bovine brucellosis in a village of Lower-Casamance (Sénégal). I. Serological and bacteriological diagnosis] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):345–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bioptic liver changes in brucellosis (author's transl)] Lorenz G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):256–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of simulation modelling in the management of brucellosis eradication. Beck AC. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):485–9, Oct 77

Bovine disease control problems in the northeast. IB. Brucellosis--current status. Drazek FJ. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:173–8, Jan 78

Bovine disease control problems in the northeast. IA. Brucellosis: an overview. Nadler HE. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:164–72, Jan 78

The brucellosis eradication scheme [editorial] **NZ Vet J** 26(3):41, Mar 78

The eradication of bovine brucellosis in New Zealand: History and objectives. Adlam GH. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):42–3, Mar 78

Field operations in the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme. Davidson RM. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):44–5, Mar 78

The information system for the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme. Digby JG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):73–9, Mar 78

The design and operation of the Central Brucellosis Laboratory. Elliott RE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):46–52, Mar 78

Progress of the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme 1970 to 1977. Tattersfield JG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):79–84, Mar 78

[Elimination of brucellosis in cattle] Nigmatullin MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):52–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of calves against brucellosis] Shumilov KV. **Veterinariia** (2):53–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Daily attention to the elimination of brucellosis] Talov LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):29–36, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Brucellosis in cattle and in human consumers of milk] Souza AP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):238–47, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUXISM

Preliminary study of changes in blood pressure associated with clenching in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Burch JG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):54–7, Jul 78

Metal posterior teeth for the chronic bruxing patient. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):578–81, May 78

[Negative effects of occupational and psychosomatic habits on functional and morphological conditions of the periodontium] Lazarevska B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1049–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

The frequency of parafunctional occlusal habits compared with the incidence of mandibular displacement. Rieder CE. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):75–82, Jul 78

[The frequency of bruxism in children and its relationship to malocclusion] Hensel E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(4):392–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Benign hypertrophy of the masseters (author's transl)] Aversa C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(1):109–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Negative effects of occupational and psychosomatic habits on functional and morphological conditions of the periodontium] Lazarevska B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1049–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the efficacy of a questionnaire, oral history, and clinical examination in detecting signs and symptoms of occlusal and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Rieder CE. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):433–40, Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

[Parafunction of the masticatory organ in school children of Wrocław] Marek H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(6):587–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the frequency and character of functional disorders of the masticatory apparatus in Wrocław school children and adolescents] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):55–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in masseter muscle in experimental bruxism in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(1):23–7, Jan 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of biofeedback to control bruxism. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(10):639–42, Oct 77

THERAPY

Treatment of nocturnal bruxism: a case study. Small MM. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):235–6, Apr 78

BRYOZOA

[Professional eczema of trawlermen by contact with bryozoaires in the 'baie de scine' (first French cases 1975–1977) (author's transl)] Audebert C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):187–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Systematic value of the larval structure and details of postlarval morphogenesis in Bryozoa gymnolaemates] d'Hondt JL. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(3):463–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Alcyonidium gelatinosum (L.) (Bryozoa) and cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions. Preliminary results of an experimental study] Dubos M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(1):82–9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further observations of transport within paddle cilia. Dilly PN. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):105–13, 30 Nov 77

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCLIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

BUCLOXIC ACID see under **PHENYLBUTYRATES**

BUCOLOME see under **BARBITURATES**

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

The eyes outnumber the nose two to one. Paul RA. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):381–90, Fall 77

BUDGETS see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of hellebrin and its metabolites] Vinczéne UM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(4):162–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Meproscillarin, a new semisynthetic cardiac glycoside/chemistry and physical properties (author's transl)] Kubinyi H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):493–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proscillaridin A yield from squill bulbs. Garcia Casado P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(9):218–21, 1977

TOXICITY

[Influence of high intravenous doses of D-penicillamine on toxic actions of cardiac glycosides in the guinea pig. Short communication (author's transl)] Neugebauer G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2073–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of action in cats of intraintestinally administered digoxin, proscillardin and K- strophantoside] Wójcicki J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):431–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

Mastitis concomitant with traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in buffaloes. Morcos MB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):221–5, 1977

Toxicity of Parthenium hysterophorus L. to cattle and buffaloes. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1358–9, 15 Oct 77

Sero-prevalence of Q fever in Nainital tarai. Shukla CL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:535–7, Apr 78

Atresia ani and rectovaginal fistula in buffalo. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):988–9, 1 Nov 77

Mycotic findings in female genitalia of certain Egyptian ruminants affected with various reproductive disorders. Osman AM, et al. **Mykosen** 21(2):53–8, Feb 78

Buffalopox-a review. Lal SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(2):107–12, May 77 (34 ref.)

Multiple hydatids in the heart of an Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalus). Sinha BP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):18, Feb 77

Treatment of gastrointestinal nematodes in a buffalo. Sexton J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1867, Dec 77

Intimal changes in the coronary arteries of Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):49–54, Jan 78

Ocular ganglioneuroma in Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):138–9, Jan 78

Some uncommon neoplasms of Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(6):511–9, Jun 77

Fatal hydatid disease with involvement of the cerebrum in

buffaloes (bos bubalis). Mandal PC. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):678–9, Sep 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative histological study of the aortic nerve and the aortic body in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Prakash P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):110–9, 1978

Quantitative histomorphological studies on the spinal ganglia of the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao GS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):237–43, 1978

Structural changes in the thyroid gland of buffalo following administration of thiouracil. Prakash P, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(3):271–6, 1978

Anatomical studies on the corpus geniculatum laterale in the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Tewari AN, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(5):498–506, 1977

The anatomy of the tendons of insertion of the extrinsic muscles of the eyeball in the buffalo, cow and camel. Hifny A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(4):339–46, Dec 77

Anatomical studies of the optic nerve (N. opticus) in the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Tewari AN, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(3):209–16, Aug 77

[Morphostructural characteristics of the buffalo thyroid] d'Angelo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2159–62, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Studies on the comparative characteristics of erythrocyte catalase in cattle, buffalo & goat. Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):330–3, Dec 77

Steroid hormones: Part II. Serum progesterone concentration in buffaloes. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):591–3, Aug 77

Comparative study of foetal & adult haemoglobins of buffalo towards denaturation behaviour in acid & alkali. Bachlaus NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):660–1, Aug 77

In vitro study on the comparative inhibitory effect of malathion, sumithion & hinosan on blood cholinesterase of Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):496–7, Apr 78

Serum transaminases & alkaline phosphatase activities during subacute toxicity of hinosan in Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):497–9, Apr 78

Kinetics of glucose utilization in buffalo calves. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):752–4, Sep 77

Some metabolic effects of adrenergic drugs in Bubalus bubalis. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):105–7, Jan–Mar 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A note on the effect of different methods of emasculation on gain in body weight in Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves. Saxena OP, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(3):262–70, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on staphylococcal mastitis in cows & buffaloes. Pal BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):385–7, May 77

Neutralizing antibodies to bovid herpes virus 1 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis) in African wildlife with special reference to the cape buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hedger RS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):211–8, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Alkaline phosphatase, total protein, protein-bound hexose and hexosamine changes in serum and wound fluids in surgically-induced subcutaneous wounds in buffalo calves. Soni NK, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):263–70, 1976

The effect of evolution on homologous proteins: a comparison between the chromophore microenvironments of Italian water buffalo (Bos bubalus, L.) and sperm whale apomyoglobin. Colonna G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):354–67, 15 Feb 78

The relationship between rumen bacterial growth, intake of dry matter, digestible organic matter and volatile fatty acid production in buffalo (Bos bubalis) calves. Singh UB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):335–40, Nov 77

Carbohydrate components & alkaline phosphatase activity in cervical mucus of cows & buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):388–90, Mar 78

Some biochemical constituents of buffalo spermatozoa & association of DNA with dimensional characteristics of sperm. Ali SZ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):242–4, Feb 78

Release of hyaluronoglucosaminidase, beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase, acid & alkaline phosphatases from buffalo spermatozoa during preservation. Anand SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):286–8, Mar 78

Enzymic profile of the semen of bovines (Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus). I. Acetylcholinesterase activity. Abdou MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(8):636–41, Oct 77

Nitrogenous constituents and free amino acid content in the seminal plasma of buffalo (bos bubalis) in different periods of the year in relation to fertility. Chaudhary KC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(8):629–35, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of tetracycline, chloramphenicol & sulphadimidine on the microbial population of the buffalo rumen fluid: an in vitro study. Gangwar MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):657–8, Aug 77

Search for heat-labile enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in humans, livestock, food, and water in a community in the Philippines. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):87–90, Jul 78

The isolation of a Chlamydia psittaci-like agent from a free-living African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Rowe LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):13–4, Jul 78

PARASITOLOGY

On the gametogonic development of bubaline Sacrocytis fusiformis in pups--an experimental study. Chauhan PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):492–4, Jun 77

Shedding of unsporulated isosporan oocysts in feces by dogs fed diaphragm muscles from water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) naturally infected with Sarcocystis. Gill HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):549–51, Jun 78

Establishment of an experimental field population of Theileria lawrencei-infected ticks maintained by African buffalo (Syncerus Caffer). Young AS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):903–7, Oct 77

Studies on Sarcocystis in Malaysia. I. Sarcocystis levinei n. sp. from the water buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Dissanaike AS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(2):127–38, 20 Apr 78

[Role of the buffaloes in the epidemiology of taeniasis] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):489–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physico-chemical properties of bovine cervical mucus at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):417–9, May 77

Bulbar control of rumino-reticular motility in the buffalo, Bulbalus bubalis. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):440–3, Jun 77

Synchronisation of oestrus and fertility in buffaloes using a prostaglandin analogue. Perera MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):520–1, 24–31 Dec 77

Naturally occurring atherosclerotic lesions and ageing changes in the aorta of Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus-bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(3):231–40, Apr 78

SURGERY

Treatment of diaphragmatic hernia in buffaloes. Singh J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):473–5, Oct 77

BUFFERS

Stabilzation of pH gradients formed by ampholine. Nguyen NY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):226–35, Sep 77

Studies of the unique nature of the cytochrome P-450 active site. Electron spin resonance spectroscopy as a probe of the hemin iron of cytochrome P-450: the influence of buffer composition, alcohols, and nitrogenous ligands. Ebel RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):317–27, Sep 77

Effect of buffer composition on binding of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by bovine adrenal extracts. Linkola J, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):553–7, 15 Sep 77

Changes in apparent pH on freezing aqueous buffer solutions and their relevance to biochemical electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):593–600, 1 Dec 77

The effect of different buffers on terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity. Chirpich TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):535–8, 23 May 78

Binding of polyanions to carrier ampholytes in isoelectric focusing. Gianazza E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):357–64, 3 May 78

D(-)-N-Methylglucamine buffer for pH 8.5 to 10.5. Chromy V, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):379–81, Feb 78

Simplified buffer system for accelerated column analysis of amino acids in physiological fluids. Lepoire E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(6):628–35, 1 Nov 77

Complications of intravenous therapy: reduction by buffering of intravenous fluid preparation. Eremin O, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):528–31, 15 Oct 77

Intracellular buffering. Burton RF. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):51–8, Apr 78

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of buffers on O2-consumption, respiration and cardiac output (proceedings)] Schubring C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):264, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Polybuffer distribution curves] Brutko LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):54–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

BUFO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the tongue of anuran amphibians--II. Comparative morphochemical study of the taste buds and the lingual glands in Bufo viridis Laurenti and Rana graeca Boulenger with particular reference to the mucosaccharide histochemistry. Albanese Carmignani MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):203–17, 1977

Effect of continuous light and darkness on the testicular histology of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):177–80, Apr 78

BLOOD

Determination of serum thyroxine in two species of toads: variation with season. Rosenkilde P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):566–73, Dec 77

Cytochemistry of blood cells in two West African amphibians. Caxton-Martins AE. **J Anat** 125(2):231–5, Feb 78

[Plasma cholinesterase in Bufo paracnemis and Leptodactylus pentadactylus] Carvalho KM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(1):187–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the olfactory organ of the Egyptian toad, bufo regularis reuss. II. Metamorphic period. Khalil SH. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(1):75–87, 1978

Development of the olfactory organ of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. I. Larval period. Khalil SH. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(1):69–74, 1978

Ontogeny of photomechanical movements of retinal pigment in response to light & dark in the toad Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Niazi S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):425–9, Apr 78

Teratogenic effects of L-asparaginase on anuran amphibians. Gulluni Cuomo M, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):283–302, Jul–Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

METABOLISM

Characteristics of ion transport across the isolated ciliary epithelium of the toad as studied by electrical measurements. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):215–26, Aug 78

[Histochemical study of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the medulla, bulb and in the central cerebellar nuclei of various vertebrates] Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):180–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Toads as natural reservoir of salmonella. Sharma VK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):172–7, Oct 77

PARASITOLOGY

Respiration and carbohydrate energy metabolism of the lung-dwelling parasite Rhabdias bufonis (Nematoda: Rhabdiasoidea). Anya AO, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):21–7, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototactic responses of anuran amphibians to monochromatic stimuli of equal quantum intensity. Hailman JP, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):274–81, Feb 78

Abnormal hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of the toad, Bufo andersoni, exposed to excess vitamin A. Niazi IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(1):3–8, 1978

Effects of hypophysectomy on structure and function of testis in adult toads, Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Guha KK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):201–10, Feb 78

Effect of vitamin A excess on hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of the toad, Bufo andersonii (Boulenger). Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):435–9, Jun 77

BUFO ARENARUM

EMBRYOLOGY

The spatial and temporal pattern of cell activities in the blastocoel cavity of amphibian embryos during archenteron floor descent. Herkovits J, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):195–205, Sep 77

Modifications of the mitochondrial ultrastructure related to metabolic changes during Bufo arenarum ontogenesis. Salomón de Legname H, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):93–107, Sep 77

Shape regulation capacity during development: recovering capacity of embryos developing notwithstanding dramatic deformations. Herkovits J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(1):69–75, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Concentration and seasonal variations of purine bases, nucleotides and nucleotide-sugars in liver of Bufo arenarum. Comparison with early embryogenesis. Maggese MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):472–80, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory and electroencephalographic responses to stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum in toads, lizards, and rats. Segura ET, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):364–73, Nov 77

Effect of trypsin inhibitors and concanavalin A on the fertilization of Bufo arenarum coelomic oocytes. Cabada MO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):409–16, Jun 78

BUFO BUFO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemistry of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the toad Bufo bufo. The glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the macula densa. Lamers AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(4):435–44, 23 Nov 77

CYTOLOGY

[Measurement of the variations of cytoplasmic and nuclear volumes of the absorbing cells of the digestive tube according to the nutritional conditions, in the larva of the common toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Lestage J. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ultrastructural features of ureter-mesenchyme interaction, during nephrogenic induction in Amphibia] Gipouloux JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:259–68, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of urogenital organs after lateral mesoblast heterotopic graft in the toad (Bufo bufo) neurula. II. Simultaneous inversion of anteroposterior and dorsoventral axis of the lateral plate] Hakim J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:113–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the development of the somites and their innervation in anuran larvae. Kordylewski L. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:215–27, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of a conductive cellular chloride pathway in the skin of the toad (Bufo bufo). Hviid Larsen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):1–21, Jan 78

Relation between chloride exchange diffusion and a conductive chloride pathway across the isolated skin of the toad (Bufo bufo). Kristensen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):22–34, Jan 78

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal vascular anatomy of the toad (Bufo marinus). Morris JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):501–14, 8 Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on water metabolism of the toad Bufo marinus. Bakker HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):161–72, Oct 77

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

Lesions of Cowper's ducts and glands in infants and children. Colodny AH, et al. **Urology** 11(4):321–5, Apr 78 (17 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Sucrose density gradient characterization of cytoplasmic [1,2-H3]-5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding proteins in the accessory sexual glands of the male Syrian hamster. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):317–24, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of androgens upon the differentiation of Cowper and Bartholin glands in rat fetuses (author's transl)] Vilanova Trias J, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3-4):265–72, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of testosterone and an anti-oestrogen on hypertrophy of bulbourethral glands of wethers grazing oestrogenic pastures. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):476–7, Oct 77

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of glycoprotein in rat bulbo-urethral (Cowper's) glands. II. Modes of mucus secretion after stimulation by copulation. Geuze JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):391–417, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the fine structure and mucosubstances in the bulbourethral gland in the domestic boar. Nielsen EH, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(3):278–83, Aug 77

BULINUS

Trials of ecological and chemical measures for the control of Schistosoma haematobium transmission in a Volta Lake village. Chu KY. **Bull WHO** 56(2):313–22, 1978

Evidence of possible molluscicide resistance in Schistosoma intermediate hosts from Iran? [letter] Jelnes JE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):451, 1977

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and the use of metabolic reserves during starvation and aestivation in Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus (Pulmonata: Planorbidae). Heeg J. **Malacologia** 16(2):549–60, 1977

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomiasis in irrigation schemes in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):899–908, Sep 77

Studies on Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 and its intermediate snail host in the Kisangani area, Zaire. Frandsen F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(1):21–31, 1978

Ecological studies of Bulinus rohlfsi, the intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in the Volta Lake. Klumpp RK, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):715–30, 1977

Schistosoma haematobium in Bulinus guernei: electron microscopy of hemocyte-sporocyst interactions. Krupa PL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):35–45, Jul 77

Electrophoresis to distinguished Schistosoma haematobium and S. mattheei cercariae emerging from Bulinus snails. Mahon RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):372–3, Apr 78

Studies on the fresh water cercariae in Leyte Island, Philippines. 6. Cercariae from Lymnaeidae and Bulinidae. Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):1–16, Feb 78

On Schistosoma margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933: the morphology of the egg, miracidium and cercaria, the compatibility with species of Bulinus, and development in Mesocricetus auratus. Southgate VR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):233–50, 29 Dec 77

[Cercaria ogunis n. sp. (echinostomatidae) from Bulinus globosus in West Africa (author's transl)] Dönges J. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):297–309, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of different doses of x-ray irradiation on Bulinus truncatus snails and eggs. El-Abdin AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5-6):411–20, 1976

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMADIZONE see under **MALONATES**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAFTINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

BUNAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

Left bundle branch block: gradual evolution. Friedman G. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1951–2, Oct 77

[Electrocardiogram in block of septal bundle of right branch] Dąbrowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(37):435–6, 12 Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Fascicular and bundle branch blocks in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Medrano GA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):750–62, Nov-Dec 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procainamide-induced left anterior hemiblock of the 2:1 type (pseudoelectrical alternans). Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 74(2):230–3, Aug 78

Transient left bundle branch block in a neonate. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):735–7, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Alternating left anterior hemiblock without associated tachycardia. Cole TO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(4):203–8, Dec 77

Intermittent tachycardia-dependent combined right bundle branch and left anterior conduction block. Goodfriend MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):647–53, Oct 77

Electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in left bundle-branch block. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):320–4, Mar 78

Inexcitable right ventricle and bilateral bundle branch block in Uhl's disease. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):636–44, Mar 78

Prognosis for patients with congenital heart disease and postoperative intraventricular conduction defects. Krongrad E. **Circulation** 57(5):867–70, May 78 (36 ref.)

The risk of advanced heart block in surgical patients with right bundle branch block and left axis deviation. Pastore JO, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):677–80, Apr 78

Bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Roos JC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(6):403–24, Feb 78 (74 ref.)

Prognosis and rate dependency of 'complete' left bundle branch block coexisting with acute transmural inferior wall myocardial infarction. Castellanos A, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(6):981–7, Nov-Dec 77

[Prognostic significance of left anterior hemiblock and right branch block association (LEH-RBB) in preventive medicine] Kulbertus H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):xxix-xxx, 1977 **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in patients with intraventricular conduction abnormalities (author's transl)] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):917–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bi- and trifascicular conduction blocks. Relation to complete A-V block] Adornato E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):539–49, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right bundle-branch block associated with left posterior hemiblock. Clinical, vectorcardiographic and electrophysiological study] Bellocci F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):461–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complicated myocardial infarct in a woman with normal coronography results] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):505–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with morphology of complete left bundle branch block in a person with patent ductus arteriosus] Barbosa Lopes AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):139–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

An appraisal of initial QRS forces in left anterior fascicular block. Jacobson LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):407–13, Oct 77

Second degree His-Purkinje block during his bundle pacing. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1110–4, 22 May 78

Pseudo bundle branch block produced by premature impulses arising in the bundle branches. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):641–6, Oct 77

Echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in children with complete right bundle branch block. Johnson GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1264–9, Jun 78

Is the treadmill exercise test useful for evaluating coronary artery disease in patients with complete left bundle branch block? Orzan F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):36–40, Jul 78

Diagnostic value of exercise-induced S-T segment depression in patients with right bundle branch block. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):670–3, Apr 78

T-wave abnormalities of intermittent left bundle-branch block. Engel TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):204–6, Aug 78

Manifest alternation of apexcardiographic 'a' waves during 2:1 left bundle-branch block. Desser KB, et al. **Chest** 73(2):207–8, Feb 78

Rate-dependent variation in the duration of the QRS complex with left anterior fascicular block. Mirvis DM, et al. **Chest** 72(4):524–6, Oct 77

The manifestation of bundle branch block due to lesions within the his bundle. A dilemma in electrocardiographic interpretations [editorial] Narula OS. **Chest** 73(3):312–4, Mar 78

Exercise testing in right bundle-branch block [letter] Whinnery JE, et al. **Chest** 72(5):684–5, Nov 77

Right bundle branch block with marked left axis deviation. Li CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):142–6, Mar 78

The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left septal fascicular block. Dabrowska B, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(5):347–57, Jan 78

Asynchronous conduction in the human His bundle. Thomsen PE. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(5):323–35, Jan 78

'Coronary' T waves in the presence of complete left bundle-branch block: a normal variant? Atlas P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(10):1028–30, Oct 77

Bundle-branch block. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(1):48–9, Jan 78

Left axis deviation [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7983):452–3, 28 Aug 76

Ventricular monophasic action potentials during intermittent left bundle branch block. Luca C. **Med Interne** 16(1):47–9, Jan-Mar 78

[Left anterior block of Tawara's node concealing the picture of posterior myocardial infarction] Svejda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(1):59–63, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vectorcardiographic aspects of complete right bundle branch block following ventriculotomy (author's transl)] Brohet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(1):41–51, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various problems in intermittent intraventricular conduction] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):185–92, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiogoraphic diagnosis in postero-basal myocardial infarct and in right branch block] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):107–11, Apr-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Left bundle-branch block with overwound left preponderance (letter)] Seipel L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1896–7, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Left bundle branch block with normal septal activation]

Alboni P. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):625–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal electrocardiography in complete right and left bundle-branch blocks] Borrello G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):339–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal electrocardiography in intermittent right and left bundle branch block] Borrello G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):325–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic aspects of left posterior bundle branch block] Labriola E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):661–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognostic significance of H–V interval in 66 patients with chronic bundle branch block] Dini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):392–405, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bundle branch block and hemiblock] Toyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2327–33, 10 Jul 77 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Block of the left half of the bundle of His] Kolczyńska-Pisiewicz A. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):509–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pre-excitation on the electrocardiographic pattern of intraventricular blocks] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of premature beats with aberration simulating transient left bundle branch block] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(1):25–6, 2 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The His bundle potential in the electrogram in the presence of a complete atrioventricular block] Ginefra P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):387–92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[H–V interval of the prolonged His electrogram in first-degree left bundle branch block] Ginefra P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):93–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-anatomical comparisons in the block of anterior-superior branch of the left pedicle of the bundle of His] Garmash VIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):129, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiologic diagnosis and the prognostic significance of blocks occurring in ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):39–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of spatial orientation of initial vectors in the block of the anterior branch of the left pedicle of the bundle of His] Valiugin VM. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):123–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Disordered intracardiac conductivity study of rheumatism patients by registering local electrograms of the atria and bundle of His. Matulis A, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):31–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilemmas in conection with the concept of left anterior hemiblock (author's transl)] Antonin B. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):485–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transient disorders of the heart conduction system in subdivisions of the left branch during angina crisis] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):325–8, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

[Vectorcardiogram of the posteriorinferior infarct associated to hemiblock] González Maqueda I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 1):61–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Significance of propranolol action on the AH-time for the diagnosis of normal and aberrant atrial-His correlations] Neumann G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:330–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes following surgical repair of ostium primum defect. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(1):55–61, 1978

Left anterior hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Incidence and clinical significance in relation to the presence of bundle branch block and to the absence of intraventricular conduction defects. Otterstad JE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):529–34, 1978

Histologic observations of the cardiac conduction system in a patient with postoperative bilateral bundle branch block. Krongrad E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):635–40, Oct 77

Etiology of right bundle branch block pattern following surgical repair of atrioventricular cushion defects. Antar R, et al. **Chest** 73(5):642–6, May 78

De subitaneis mortibus. XXIX. Randomly distributed focal myocardial lesions causing destruction in the His bundle or a narrow-origin left bundle branch. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):816–23, Apr 78

Longitudinal dissociation in the His bundle. Bundle branch block due to asynchronous conduction within the His bundle in man. Narula OS. **Circulation** 56(6):996–1006, Dec 77

Hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Wu TL. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(6):461–71, Jun 77

Transient complete right bundle branch block following scorpion sting. Alagesan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(5):113–4, 1 Sep 77

Cardiac contusion and right bundle branch block. Miller MS, et al. **JACEP** 6(11):504–5, Nov 77

Cardiac contusion confusion [letter] Sternbach GL, et al. **JACEP** 7(3):122–3, Mar 78

[Complete bundle-branch block and myocardial infarct. Natural history. Comparative study] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):43–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of left posterior hemiblock in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):493–502, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of ventricular depolarization after total pneumectomy. ECG and VCGgraphic study. (author's transl)] Malacarne C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):638–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AV nodal rhythm and transient right branch block following non-penetrating thoracic injury] Sermasi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):525–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bradycardia dependent- and tachycardia dependent left bundle branch block (author's transl)] Fukushima Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):173–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in electrocardiographic diagnosis] Negoiţa CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):309–10, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King, and Gay. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:248–60, 1974–76

MORTALITY

Survival in patients with intraventricular conduction defects. McAnulty JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):30–5, Jan 78

A prospective study of sudden death in 'high-risk' bundle-branch block. McAnulty JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):209–15, 3 Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of the right bundle branch block in cities of the State of São Paulo. Cooperative study, supervised at Ribeirao Preto, SP] Vichi FL, et al. **AMB** 23(11):388–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of bundle branch block on experimental A–V reentrant tachycardia. Amat-y-Leon F, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):62–9, Jul 78

Variations in the critical cycle length inducing rate dependent bundle branch block. Kinoshita S. **Am Heart J** 96(1):54–61, Jul 78

Correlation of systolic and diastolic intervals in various cardiac conditions. Bhat PK, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):729–36, Nov 77

A characteristic precordial repolarization abnormality with intermittent left bundle-branch block. Denes P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):55–7, Jul 78

Modification and abolition of re-entry within the His-Purkinje system in man by diphenylhydantoin. Dhatt MS, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):720–6, Nov 77

Left bifascicular block with normally conducting middle fascicle. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):401–4, 1977

Prominent anterior QRS force as a manifestation of left septal fascicular block. Nakaya Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(1):39–46, Jan 78

Combined intra-Hisian block and A–V nodal bypass. Schweitzer P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(1):75–80, Jan 78

Interpretation of the body surface isopotential maps of patients with right bundle branch block. Determination of the region of the delayed activation within the right ventricle. Sugenoya J. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):12–27, Jan 78

Cardiac electrophysiology. Hemiblocks and stopped hearts [editorial] Kastor JA. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):249–51, 3 Aug 78

[Right bundle-branch block depending on the cardiac frequency] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):98–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and electrocardiographic pictures of intra-His bundle blockade. A study using bundle of His electrograms] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):417–24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nodo-ventricular accessory pathway unmasked by a block in the trunk of the bundle of His] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(2):227–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disappearing His potential: a new form of His bundle block] Csapo G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:376–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic, electrophysiologic and hemodynamic investigations in patients with rate dependent left bundle branch block (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(6):415–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of the movements of the interventricular septum in left bundle branch block] De Luca I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1119–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible significance of a left bundle branch block associated with extreme left deviation of the axis] Eliseo V. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(1):13–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent left bundle-branch block: polycardiographic study of 7 cases] Borroni G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 28(1):25–35, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic times in left branch block] Pulici S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(6):419–26, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wenckebach periods of alternate beats. Electrophysiological study] Gutiérrez Palau L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 2):163–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraventricular conduction during coronary arteriography in patients with pre-existing conduction abnormalities. Langou RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):505–9, Nov–Dec 77

THERAPY

Normalization of bundle branch block patterns by distal His bundle pacing. Clinical and experimental evidence of longitudinal dissociation in the pathologic his bundle. El-Sherif, N, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):473–83, Mar 78

[Disorders of a demand electrical cardiac pacer in the light of an observed case] Telichowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(52):2063–5, 26 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with a pacemaker] Magriña J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 2):141–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Neurotoxins of Bungarus multicinctus vernom. Purification and partial characterization. Hanley MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5840–9, 27 Dec 77

Purification and characterization of nerve growth factor from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus. Furukawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):383–95, 26 Apr 78

[beta-bungarotoxin (author's transl)] Abe T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(3):170–81, 1978 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequences of the two polypeptide chains in beta1-bungarotoxin from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):101–15, Jan 78

Chemical properties and amino acid composition of beta1-bungarotoxin from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus (Formosan banded krait). Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):91–9, Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta-bungarotoxin action by bee venom phospholipase A2. Abe T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 200(1139):225–30, 23 Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical localization of acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular junction by means of horseradish peroxidase-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin. Lentz TL, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):423–42, 2 Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of presynaptically acting neurotoxins from the venom of Bungarus snakes. Abe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):1–12, 17 Oct 77

METABOLISM

A characterization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the brain of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Thomas WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):53–60, 15 Apr 78

Binding of iodine 125 alpha-bungarotoxin to the thymus of mice. Ohshima F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):31–2, Jan 78

Direct binding studies of 125 I-alpha-bungarotoxin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate interaction with axon plasma membrane fragments. Evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic binding sites. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):476–82, 23 Sep 77

Properties of radiolabeled alpha-bungarotoxin derivatives and their interaction with nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Lukasiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2308–13, 13 Jun 78

Properties of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding cholinergic nicotinic receptor from Drosophila melanogaster. Dudai Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):505–17, 3 Apr 78

Membranes undergoing phase transitions are preferentially hydrolyzed by beta-bungarotoxin. Strong PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):231–5, 5 Sep 77

Localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in mouse brain by light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):165–9, 19 May 78

alpha-Bungarotoxin-acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion: effects of deafferentation and axotomy. Fumagalli L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):87–98, 15 Sep 78

The electron microscopic autoradiographic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites within the central nervous system of the rat. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):152–9, 17 Feb 78

Distribution of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding cholinergic nicotinic receptor in rat brain. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):105–19, 9 Jun 78

Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin and cholinergic ligands to acetylcholine receptors in the membrane of skeletal muscle. Barnard EA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):99–106, Jan 77

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Interaction of solubilized protein with cholinergic ligands. McQuarrie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2743–7, 25 Apr 78

alpha-Bungarotoxin binding and cholinergic receptor function on a rat sympathetic nerve line. Patrick J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8629–33, 10 Dec 77

Nicotine and alpha-bungarotoxin binding to axonal and non-neural tissues. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):803–9, Nov 77

Characterization of an alpha-bungarotoxin binding component from Drosophila melanogaster. Schmidt-Nielsen BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1013–29, Dec 77

Similarities of beta-bungarotoxin and phospholipase A2 and their mechanism of action. Sen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1369–72, Jun 78

Inhibition of alpha-bungarotoxin binding to rat and mouse diaphragms by amphetamine and related nonquaternary compounds. Skau KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):69–76, Apr 78

Development of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in chick embryo sympathetic ganglion neurons in vitro. Dvorak D, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):407–14, Feb 78

Distribution of acetylcholine receptors on Xenopus slow muscle fibres determined by alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Orkand PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):435–46, 1978

Nonequivalence of alpha-bungarotoxin receptors and acetylcholine receptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Carbonetto ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1016–20, Feb 78

Immunological distinction between acetylcholine receptor and the alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component on sympathetic neurons. Patrick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4689–92, Oct 77

Identification of synaptic acetylcholine receptor sites in retina with peroxidase-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin. Vogel Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3268–72, Aug 77

Distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the central nervous system and peripheral organs of the rat. Schechter N, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):245–51, 1978

[alpha-Bungarotoxin and acetylcholine receptor (author's transl)] Takamori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):597–607, Jun 77 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Editorial: Use of alpha- and beta-bungarotoxins for the study of neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):309–10, May 78

Interactions of neuromuscular effects of edrophonium, alpha-bungarotoxin and beta-bungarotoxin. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):311–4, May 78

Cholinergic ligand-induced affinity changes in Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Lee T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):57–63, Sep 77

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and tityustoxin on uptake and release of neurotransmitters [proceedings] Dolly OJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):652–4, 1978

beta-Bunungarotoxin induced neuronal degeneration in the chick embryo spinal cord. Pittman R, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):199–204, 15 Sep 78

Two types of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in the synaptic layers of the pigeon retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):45–57, 9 Dec 77

Comparative cardiovascular and respiratory effects of Bungarus fasciatus and Naja naja siamensis venoms in dogs. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):61–3, 1978

Characterization of various nervous tissues of the chick embryos through responses to chronic application and immunocytochemistry of beta-bungarotoxin. Hirokawa N. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):449–66, 1 Aug 78

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin, diphenylhydantoin and metabolic inhibitors on calcium uptake and on monovalent cations and high-energy phosphate contents of brain slices. Swanson PD. **J Neurochem** 29(4):767–9, Oct 77

The increase in spontaneous transmitter release produced by beta-bungarotoxin and its modification by inorganic ions. Alderdice MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):58–68, Apr 78

Phospholipase activity in beta-bungarotoxin action [proceedings] Abe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):55P–56P, Aug 77

Recovery of acetylcholine response of denervated muscle following exposure to alpha-bungarotoxin. Dekin MS, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):353–8, Jan 1978

Alpha-Bungarotoxin enhances transmitter 'released' at the neuromuscular junction. Miledi R, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):641–3, 13 Apr 78

Effects of Sr2+ and Mg2+ on the phospholipase A and the presynaptic neuromuscular blocking actions of beta-bungarotoxin, crotoxin and taipoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):155–61, Sep 77

alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks nicotinic transmission in the avian ciliary ganglion. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2999–3003, Jun 78

Blockade of neuromuscular transmission by enzymatically active and inactive beta-bungarotoxin. Livengood DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1029–33, Feb 78

Selective enzymatic hydrolysis of nerve terminal phospholipids by beta-bungarotoxin: biochemical and morphological studies. Strong PN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:227–49, 1977

Motor nerve sprouting and acetylcholine receptors. Pestronk A, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1223–5, 17 Mar 78

Short communications the presynaptic neuromuscular blocking action of taipoxin. A comparison with beta-bungarotoxin and crotoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 15(6):571–6, 1977

A study of cardiotoxic principles from the venom of Bungarus fasciatus (Schneider). Lin SS, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):189–96, Jun 75

TOXICITY

The lethality and spectroscopic properties of toxins from Bungarus multicinctus (Blyth) venom. Eterovic VA, et al. **Toxicon** 13(1):37–48, Feb 75

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

l-bunolol metabolites in human urine. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):70–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Metabolism of l-bunolol. Di Carlo FJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):858–63, Dec 77

l-bunolol metabolites in human urine. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):70–7, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

l-Bunolol and propranolol: oral and intravenous beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity in rats compared to dogs and humans. Kaplan HR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):132–3, Jan 78

Differential inotropic-chronotropic action of carteolol. Chiba S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):585–7, Aug 77

Effect of carteolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on myocardial metabolic response to coronary artery ligation in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):475–8, Jun 77

[Antihypertensive effect of carteolol, a beta-receptor blockader, in essential hypertension and its action on the renin-aldosterone system] Hata S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):907–15, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the effects of the beta-adrenergic blockers, carteolol (OPC-1085), propranolol and alprenolol on isolated rat cardiac muscles (author's transl)] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(3):359–69, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pretreatment with carteolol on metabolic changes induced by coronary artery ligation in dog left ventricular wall (author's transl)] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):597–603, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a new beta-blocking agent, levo-bunolol, on exercise-induced or augmented ventricular arrhythmias. Shapiro W, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(3):417–8, Sep 78

URINE

Bunolol metabolism by dogs: identification of basic metabolites and their conjugates. Leinweber FJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1570–5, Nov 77

l-Bunolol metabolism in rats: identification of urinary metabolites. Leinweber FJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):129–31, Jan 78

Bunolol metabolism by dogs: urinary excretion of 5-hydroxytetralone. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(4):239–43, Apr 78

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

BUPIVACAINE

Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine and tetracaine in sheep. Adams HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):445–8, 1977

Effects of intercostal nerve blocks (bupivacaine 0.25% and etidocaine 0.5%) on chest wall mechanics in healthy men. Jakobson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):489–96, 1977

Bupivacaine: a review of 11,080 cases. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):42–53, Jan–Feb 78

Extradural analgesia revisited. A statistical study. Grundy EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):805–9, Aug 78

Mislabelled vials [letter] Nogrady MB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(1):5–6, Mar 78

[The use of Marcaine in obstetrical analgesia] Seebacher J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):247–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of bupivacaine-CO2 (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 27–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% in comparison with bupivacaine 0.5% and mepivacaine 1.5% with adrenaline (author's transl)] Jörgensen H. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):SPEC SECT 11–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia—bupivacaine (editorial)] Niesel HC. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 21–2, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of long-acting local anesthetics bupivacaine and etidocaine in clinical use (letter)] Nolte H. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):547–8, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The concentration of bupivacaine for obstetric analgesia [letter] Harley NF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):648–9, Jul–Aug 78

0.125% bupivacaine for obstetric analgesia? Stainthorp SF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):3–9, Jan 78

Epidural injection of local anesthetic and steroids for relief of pain secondary to herpes zoster. Perkins HM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):253–4, Mar 78

[Continuous perfusion of bupivacaine in the treatment of postoperative pain following abdominal surgery] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1167–80, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Analgesia and anesthesia in labor and delivery, using reduced combined doses of mepivacaine and bupivacaine in a single administration with segmental peridural anesthesia in the upper lumbar site] Bartolini R. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):1014–24, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sterilization of anesthetic apparatus [letter] Beck WC. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):386–7, May 78

Bupivacaine-induced seizure after accidental intravenous injection, a complication of epidural anesthesia. Yamashiro H. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):472–3, Nov 77

Grand mal seizures after retrobulbar block. Meyers EF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):847, May 78

[Notes on the paper by J. Owusu-afram and R. Schiffter: Bulbar brain syndrome during epidrual anesthesia with bupivaccaine (letter)] Nolte H. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):340–1, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of bupivacaine in human fetal and neonatal blood samples by quantitative single ion monitoring. Caldwell J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(5):322–5, Oct 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentrations of Bupivacaine in the CSF following subdural application (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 38–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Splanchnic elimination and systemic toxicity of bupivacaine and etidocaine in man. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):521–8, 1977

Elimination of pethidine and bupivacaine in the newborn. Cooper LV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):638–41, Aug 77

The metabolism of bupivacaine in the rat [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):135P–136P, Sep 77

[Metabolism and distribution of bupivacaine-experiments in rats I. Methods and metabolism (author's transl)] Dennhardt R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):59–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epidural anesthesia for surgery: a comparative double-blind study of etidocaine and bupivacaine. Oosters M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(2):61–74, 1977

Epidural block for abdominal surgery: aspects of clinical pharmacology of etidocaine. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):105–15, May 78

The effect of Marcaine on muscle and non-muscle cells in vitro. Schultz E, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):351–69, Jul 78

An intradermal study of the local anaesthetic and vascular effects of the isomers of bupivacaine. Aps C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):63–8, Jul 78

Bupivacaine: morphological effects on spinal cords of cats and durations os spinal anesthesia in sheep. Adams HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):847–55, Oct 77

[The pH-changes of the spinal fluid following bupivacaine (author's transl)] Stark P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):395–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of local anaesthetics [letter] Young MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):82–3, Jan 78

BUQUINOLATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Posttransplantation syndrome in children: cytomegalovirus vs Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Grose C. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):432, Apr 78

Burkitt's lymphoma of the ovary in association with pregnancy. Two case reports. Armon PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):169–72, Feb 76

Non-endemic Burkitt's lymphoma [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6126):1508, 10 Jun 78

Non-African sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma in Italian patients. Fiorentino M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):15–22, Jan 78

A case of an Epstein—Barr virus (EBV) genome-carrying lymphoma in an Israeli Arab child. Goldblum N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):693–8, Jul 77

Chromosome banding, isoenzyme studies and determination of Epstein–Barr virus DNA content on human Burkitt lymphoma/mouse hybrids. Spira J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):849–53, 15 Dec 77

Cytolethal effects of glucocorticoids in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Bird CC, et al. **J Pathol** 123(3):145–56, Nov 77

X-linked recessive lymphoproliferative syndrome [letter] Purtilo DT. **Lancet** 1(8063):554, 11 Mar 78

Is non-Hodgkin's lymphoma a single entity? Evans AE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(3):345–8, Sep 77

[Burkitt's lymphoma in a Danish child] Kjaergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(43):2575–7, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[EB virus infections] Hinuma Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(8):431–2, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of Epstein–Barr viral DNAs in Burkitt lymphoma biopsy cells and in cells clonally transformed in vitro. Sugden B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4651–5, Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia with suppressed parathyroid hormone in Burkitt's lymphoma. Spiegel A, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):691–5, Apr 78

Myoglobinuria associated with herpes-group viral infections. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):422–4, Mar 78

Fatal herpes zoster in Burkitt's lymphoma following contact with chicken pox. Adeniyi A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(9):200–3, Sep 77

Opportunistic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in X-linked recessive immunodeficiency and lymphoproliferative syndromes. Purtilo DT. **Semin Oncol** 4(3):335–43, Sep 77

CONGENITAL

Congenital infection with cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1417–8, 17 Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of EB virus infection in some cases presenting as hepatitis. Edwards JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):179–82, Feb 78

DRUG THERAPY

Management of Burkitt's lymphoma involving the central nervous system. Ziegler, JL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):121–4, Jun 76

Prolonged complete remission following high dose chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma in relapse. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1059–63, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy in abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1410–6, Oct 77

Treatment of American Burkitt's lymphoma [editorial] Ziegler JL. **JAMA** 239(14):1425, 3 Apr 78

Burkitt's lymphoma—a model for intensive chemotherapy. Ziegler JL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(3):317–23, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) markers in Burkitt lymphoma and other malignancies. Fialkow PJ. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:297–305, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus, infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Klein G. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):716–24, Jul 77

Epstein–Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Wright DH. **N Engl J Med** 298(9):511, 2 Mar 78

Epidemiological evidence for causal relationship between Epstein–Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma from Ugandan prospective study. de-Thé G, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):756–61, 24 Aug 78

Epstein–Barr virus as the cause of a human cancer. Epstein MA. **Nature** 274(5673):740, 24 Aug 78

An assessment of the possible role of viruses in the aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Epstein MA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:72–99, 1978 (186 ref.)

The immunological approach to study of possibly virus-induced human malignancies using the Epstein–Barr virus as example. Henle W, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:19–48, 1978 (121 ref.)

B-cell nature malignant lymphoma probably caused by EB-virus infection. Emura I, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(4):321–8, 26 Jul 78

[Relations between malaria and Burkitt's lymphoma] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):274–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors involved in the development of human tumors using the Epstein–Barr virus as an example (author's transl)] Henle W. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(17):847–55, 1 Sep 77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus as an etiological factor in infectious mononucleosis and other diseases] Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1293–7, Nov 77 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The significance of chromosomal findings for the differentiation between lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:307–13, 1977

Familial Burkitt lymphoma and nasopharngeal carcinoma [letter] Li FP. **Lancet** 1(7961):687–8, 27 Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of the EBV-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies by the acid fixed nuclear binding (AFNB) technique. Luka J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):199–205, Apr 78

Biological characterization of an Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen-positive American Burkitt's tumor-derived cell line. Hillman EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4546–58, Dec 77

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by a nonspecific factor produced by the Burkitt lymphoma-derived lymphoblast cell line. Lightbody JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):465–8, May 78

Relationship between Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-production and the loss of the EBV receptor/complement receptor complex in a series of sublines derived from the same original Burkitt's lymphoma. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):552–60, 15 May 78

Sequential evaluation of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity responses to recall and to lymphoid cell line antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):6–11, 15 Jul 77

Membrane receptor stripping confirms the association between EBV receptors and complement receptors on the surface of human B lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):347–52, 15 Sep 77

Functional studies on tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in man. Klein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):747–52, Jul 77

Epstein–Barr virus–immune complexes in postmortem kidneys from African patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and American patients with and without lymphoma. Sutherland JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):941–6, May 78

Epstein–Barr virus and Burkitt lymphoma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8089):561, 9 Sep 78

Human spontaneous killer cells selective for tumour-derived target cells. Jondal M, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):62–4, 2 Mar 78

Immunohistochemical characterization of Burkitt's lymphoma. Kaschula RO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):655–8, 29 Apr 78

METABOLISM

State of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in an American Burkitt's lymphoma line. Koliais S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):991–4, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus-positive Japanese Burkitt lymphoma. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gan** 69(3):449–50, Jun 78

Properties of the oncornavirus particles isolated from P3HR-1 and Raji human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kotler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):740–6, Jul 77

A new tumour-derived transforming strain of Epstein–Barr virus. Pizzo PA, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):629–31, 13 Apr 78

Viruses and human cancer: the history and current status of ESP-1. Dmochowski L, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:160–95, 1978 (78 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Burkitt's lymphoma in the Sudan. Veress B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):115–9, Jun 76

Space–time clustering of Burkitt's lymphoma in the West Nile district of Uganda: 1961–1975. Williams EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):109–22, Jan 78

Tumours of lymphoreticular tissue including the Burkitt lymphoma but excluding leukaemia in Nigeria with special reference to the northern savanna. Edington GM. **Niger Med J** 8(2):75–82, Mar–Apr 78

[Epidemiology of Burkitt's lymphoma in tropical areas – its relationship with malaria (author's transl)] Charmot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):277–9, 28 Jan 78 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Undifferentiated lymphosarcoma of the orbit resembling Burkitt's lymphoma. Kielar RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1249–51, Jul 78

A comparative study of human cell lines derived from patients with lymphoma, leukemia and infectious mononucleosis: membrane properties, ultrastructure, and surface morphology. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1481–91, Oct 77

Bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Brunning RD, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1771–9, Oct 77

Establishment of an Epstein–Barr virus-negative B-cell lymphoma line from a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma and its serial passage in hamsters. Miyoshi I, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2999–3003, Dec 77

Cell kinetics in Burkitt's lymphoma. pp. 675–86. Iversen OH, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

American Burkitt's lymphoma in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Terrill DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):411–8, Sep 77

[Studies on a Japanese Burkitt lymphoma. Part 1. Establishment of a Japanese Burkitt lymphoma cell line (author's transl)] Kishimoto H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):93–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Burkitt-type undifferentiated malignant lymphoma. Presentation of 6 cases] Drut R. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):159–64, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epstein–Barr virus. Is it timely to discuss a vaccine? [editorial] **Biomedicine** 28(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of 67Ga in an unusual form of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Thakur VM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(4):130–3, Apr 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in Burkitt's lymphoma. Long term results. Norin T. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):289–94, Aug 77

Cerebrospinal irradiation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Failure in preventing central nervous system relapse. Olweny CL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):225–31, Jun 77

THERAPY

Epstein–Barr virus–associated and other antiviral antibodies during intense BCG administration to patients with Burkitt's lymphoma in remission. Gunvén P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):31–7, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Burkitt's tumor cells [letter] Schneider GB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):567–9, May 78

Burkitt's lymphoma in Jamaica. Report of the first case with cytological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Persaud V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(1):3–15, Mar 78

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNS

'Lethal' burns. A progress report. Monafo WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):397–401, Apr 78

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: XV. Medical investigation of fatalities from aircraft-accident burns. Dunne MJ Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):964–8, Oct 77

Sex determination of severely burned bodies. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci** 10(3):235–42, Nov–Dec 77

Patient and hospital contest liability for fire. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):78, 80, Apr 78

Passive protection by antitoxin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):596–602, Dec 77

Burns: [editorial] Ganguli AC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(6):150–2, 16 Sep 76

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: direct evidence for toxin production during Pseudomonas infection of burned skin tissues. Saelinger CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):555–61, Oct 77

Study of socio-psychological aspects of burns in females. Bhalerao VR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(3):147–53, Jul 76

Creation of a trauma and burn center [editorial] Lazarus HM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):76, Jan 78

Mass casualty organisation in burn disasters. Ann WL. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):349–52, Jun 77

Dynamics of regeneration in skeletal muscle following localized heat injury. Toader-Radu M.

Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 24(1):69–73, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nonaccidental trauma and medical folk belief: a case of cupping. Sandler AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):921–2, Jun 78

Burns in childhood. Clarke AM. **World J Surg** 2(2):175–83, Mar 78

[Symposium on burns in La Baule] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):171–4, Feb 78 **(Cze)**

[Burns in children: 10-year experience of the Pediatric Surgical Service of Tours (apropos of 850 cases)] Maurage C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1303–13, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of shrinkage on the mineral content of experimentally burned bones] Herrmann B. **Anthropol Anz** 36(1):7–12, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in research and treatment of burns] Koslowski L, et al. **Med Welt** 28(38):1495–1504, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems and basic research in severe burn injuries (author's transl)] Schoenenberger GA. **Praxis** 67(32):1163–74, 8 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability claims following burns of the extremities] Dubrzyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(8):309–11, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Burns of the respiratory tract] Murazian RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):76–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Burns in children. Experience of 53 cases (author's transl)] Crespo JG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(8–9):605–14, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decreased opsonic and chemotactic activities in sera of postburn patients and partial opsonic restoration with properdin and properdin convertase. Nathenson G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(3):269–76, Mar 78

An immunosuppressive factor from serum of thermally traumatized patients. Hakim AA. **J Trauma** 17(12):908–19, Dec 77

Disseminated intravascular multiple systems activation (DIMSA) following thermal injury. Zuckerman L, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):432–9, Jun 78

Microcytosis caused by RBC fragmentation. Confirmation by RBC size distribution analysis. Bessman D. **JAMA** 239(23):2475–6, 9 Jun 78

Arterial plasma amino acids in patients with severe burns. Groves AC, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):138–43, Feb 78

[Hypophosphoremia in the initial phase of burns] Apoil A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1315–21, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between serum gastrin and stress ulcers in severe burns] Manelli JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1331–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of blood fatty acid levels in severe burns] Rieu M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1323–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of serum and erythrocyte magnesium levels in burn patients (author's transl)] LaFargue P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):17–21, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of fibrinogen B in the blood of patients with burns] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):37–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone content of blood plasma in burns] Raben NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):101–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin activity in patients with burns during septicotoxemia] Fedorov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):94–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood level of hyperglycemia and immunoreactive insulin in burn shock] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):36–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modification of the American Burn Association injury severity grading system. Edlich RF, et al. **JACEP** 7(6):226–8, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

A case of heterotopic ossification in the hip joint area following skin burn. Kubacek V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):209–14, 1977

Hypophosphataemia in severe burns. Nordström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):395–9, 1977

'Fruiting bodies' of aspergillus on the skin of a burned patient. Panke TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):188–9, Feb 78

Extensive cutaneous burn complicated by severe necrotizing amebic enterocolitis. Pathogenic factors resulting in severe amebic disease. Panke TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):766–9, Jul 78

Hemodynamic analysis of septic shock in thermal injury: treatment with dopamine. Drueck C, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):424–7, Jul 78

Inhalation injury—an increasing problem. Moylan JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):34–7, Jul 78

Management of septic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava caused by Candida. Jarrett F, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):637–9, May 78

Acute non-calculous cholecystitis in burns. Alawneh I. **Br J Surg** 65(4):243–5, Apr 78

Management of airway complications of burns in children. Vivori E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1462–4, 3 Dec 77

Respiratory tract burns [letter] Weinstein HJ. **Chest** 73(4):556, Apr 78

Late problems in burns. Parks DH. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):547–60, Oct 77

Studies on the mechanism of insulin resistance after injury in the mouse. Frayn KN, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(5):337–41, May 78

Infectious complications of burns casualties during the Yom-Kippur War. Sidi Y, et al. **Infection** 5(4):214–8, 1977

Acquired vertical talus due to burn contractures. A report of two cases. Jackson D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):215–8, May 78

Evaluation of candida precipitin and agglutinin tests for the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in burn patients. Holder IA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):219–23, Sep 77

Necrotizing stomatitis in a pediatric burn victim. Lerman RL, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(5):388–90, Sep–Oct 77

The use of oral antibiotic suppression for control of infections in patients with thermal injuries. Jarrett F, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):339–42, Apr 78

The study of burn wound edema using dichromatic absorptiometry. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):124–8, Feb 78

Hypertension in children with burns. Falkner B, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):213–7, Mar 78

Tracheo–innominate artery erosion in a burned child. Majeski JA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):137–9, Feb 78

Burn scar carcinoma: a review and analysis of 46 cases. Novick M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(10):809–17, Oct 77

Myocardial depression in acute thermal injury. Raffa J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):90–3, Feb 78

Effects of elastase, protease and common antigen (OEP) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protection against burns in mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(6):495–500, Dec 77

Acute renal failure in experimental shock due to scalding. Loew D, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S81–5, Oct 76

Airway complications of burns in children [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(5):258, 11 Mar 78

H+ back diffusion and peptic activity related to ulcerogenesis following thermal injury. Tichy A. **Nurs Res** 27(4):222–5, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of topical antihistamine on the initial pulpal inflammatory response of monkey teeth. Pickett AB, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(4):621–5, Oct 77

Use of the epaulette flap to relieve burn contractures of the neck. Arufe HN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):707–14, May 78

Burn syndactyly. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):92–5, Jul 78

Burn alopecia. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):763–7, Nov 77

Ten years of experience in managing patients with burn contractures of axilla, elbow, wrist, and knee joints. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):70–6, Jan 78

Burn contractures of the neck [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):767–8, May 78

Burn contractures of the neck. Moustafa MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):66–73, Jul 78

Hemodynamic analysis of septic shock in burned patients after treatment with dopamine. Drueck C, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(6):434–6, Nov–Dec 77

[Water–electrolyte problems posed by the use of a fluidized bed in the initial stage of a severe burn] Wassermann D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1345–55, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Neck bridling] Pons J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):209–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure in lid surgery (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM. **Ther Umsch** 35(4):360–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor XIII deficiency in burns] Burkhardt H, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):520–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of shock caused by burns] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(27):1096–8, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the formation and therapy of burn edema] Hettich R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(36):1405–11, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Tetanus prevention in burn patients] Musajo Somma A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):475–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute gastroduodenal lesions following head injury and burn: a clinical study of 85 cases (author's transl)] Fusamoto H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):139–49, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On DIC in the dermatological field: with special reference to severe burn (author's transl)] Kon S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):787–93, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Severe plantar retractions] Henel ta. **Rev Paul Med** 89(5–6):108–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney in the erectile phase of burn shock] Bochkov NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):85–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the dynamics of experimental pyocyaneus pneumonia in the presence of severe burn injury] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla and blood catecholamine levels after exposure to thermal injury] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):760–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of pathogenesis and principles of treatment of acute toxemias in burns] Pekarskiĭ DE. **Klin Khir** (3):30–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications as an index of effectiveness of treatment of patients with burns] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):26–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood flow volume and degree of fatty dystrophy in the liver using 133Xe] Vinokurova IIu. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):41–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a cholinesterase preparation on hemodynamics and water–electrolyte balance in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):47–54, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):27–31, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy of shock and acute toxemia in multifactor lesions in burn patients] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):20–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of non–pathogenic staphylococci in the etiology of septic complications in burns] Matusis ZE, et al. **Sov Med** (9):96–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and pathogenetic mechanisms of fever reactions in surgical practice] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):67–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post–burn perineal deformities in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):101–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute digestive tract ulcers in patients suffering from burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):87–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the ENT organs in burned patients] Tsurikov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):30–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Emotional disorders in thermal trauma] Voloshin PV. **Vrach Delo** (2):119–22, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between staphylococcal sensitization, the protective function of leukocytes and septic complications in the burned] Matusis ZE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):54–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Deadly scald or Lyell syndrome? (author's transl)] Metter D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):329–34, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Table method for diagnosis of acute burn toxemia] Zakharenko OM. **Klin Khir** (3):47–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Parenteral nutrition in burn patients. pp. 227–39. Wilmore DW.
In: Greep JM, et al., ed. Current concepts in parenteral nutrition. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WB 410 I58c 1977.

Effect of an egg-rich diet on plasma lipids and proteins in severely burned patients. Kaufman T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):732–40, Jul 78

[Nutritional and clinical aspects of intravenous nutrition in burned patients] Lamke LO, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(2 Spec No):27–35, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Effect of high–calorie parenteral feeding on homeostatic indices in burned patients during the period of septicotoxemia] Sologub VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):5–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic changes in burned mice treated with triglycylvasopressin. Wetterlin S. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):401–6, 1977

Acute leukopenia during topical burn therapy with silver sulfadiazine. Jarrett F, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):818–9, Jun 78

Deafness and biochemical imbalance after burns treatment with topical antibiotics in young children. Report of 6 cases. Bamford MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):326–9, Apr 78

Prevention of dermal ischemia after thermal injury. Robson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):621–5, May 78

Protective effects of adenosine triphosphate administration in burns. Zaki MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):605–10, May 78

Distribution of cardiac output in burned mice after treatment with triglycylvasopressin. Wetterlin S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):134–41, 1978

Influence of topical steroids on bacterial proliferation in the burn wound. Kucan JO, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):79–82, Feb 78

Experience with the use of proteolytic enzyme (Travase) in burn patients. Dimick AR. **J Trauma** 17(12):948–55, Dec 77

Resistant Enterobacter cloacae in a burn center: the ineffectiveness of silver sulfadiazine. Gayle WE, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):317–23, May 78

A controlled study of the effects of silver sulfadiazine on white blood cell counts in burned children. Kiker RG, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):835–6, Nov 77

Treatment of second degree burns [letter] Fisher JH.

JACEP 7(4):173, Apr 78

Treatment of second degree burns: nitrofurazone, povidone-iodine, and silver sulfadiazine. Webber CE, et al. **JACEP** 6(11):486-90, Nov 77

Use of mafenide in burns of the hand. Halliday AT. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 54(419):21-2, May-Dec 74

Early treatment of burns by open silver nitrate spray. Lockhart WE Jr. **RI Med J** 60(9):423-6, 458, Sep 77

Topical therapy for control of bacteria in the burn wound. Moncrief JA. **World J Surg** 2(2):151-65, Mar 78

[Heparin therapy and burns] Guimbretière J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1339-44, Nov-Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Basic and corrective treatment of water-electrolyte and acid-base-equlibrium disorders in severe burns and heat lesions (proceedings)] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (15):92-108, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A new principle of wound disinfection: Debrisorb. In Scandinavian countries and England standard therapy for burns] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(16):16, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Fatal intoxication following Grob's triple-phase tanning] Weber G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1437-8, 4 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on burns of various depths in animal experiments] Arzinger-Jonasch H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):6-10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy of burn patients] Romeo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):215-8, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Silver sulfadiazine in treatment of burns] Ugland OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(22):1018-9, 10 Aug 78 **(Nor)**

[Side effects of antibiotics in patients with thermal burns] Murazian RI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):809-13, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of trypsin-like proteolytic enzymes as means of preventing the development of secondary necrosis in burn wounds] Muzykant LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):288-91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosol therapy of burn wounds with antibacterial preparations] Atiasov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):121-6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a polyvalent proteinase inhibitor from the lungs of a bull on the state of the kinin system in burn shock and acute burn toxemia] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):689-700, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation and of various antioxidants in the pathological process in burns and the effect of alpha-tocopherol on their course] Agadzhanov MI. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):68-78, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase activity in suicide by burning. Lafargue P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):244-6, Oct 77

Human serum amine oxidase. Enzyme activity in severely burnt patients and in patients with cancer. Lewinsohn R. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):247-56, 15 Dec 77

[Vital microscopy and histochemical study of the autonomic nervous system of the small intestine in animals with thermal burns] Itkin SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):476-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of the skin in the presence of thermal lesions] Nosova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):294-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the transaminase activity in the liver of rats with experimental thermal trauma] Kamilov FKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):58-61, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in skin enzyme activity in experimental burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):763-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of the pentose cycle in the liver of rats with burns] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):8-13, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the rat liver in burn trauma] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):13-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An analysis of a reported occupational exposure to infrared radiation. Sensintaffar EL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(1):63-9, Jan 78

Thermal injury from mastoid bone burrs. Call WH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):43-9, Jan-Feb 78

Burns threshold to radio frequency leakage currents from surgical diathermy equipment. Brown BH, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):277-81, Sep 77

Sauna bath burn. Morris AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):894-5, 8 Apr 78

Another potential hazard of radiant warmers. Fleischman AR. **J Pediatr** 91(6):984, Dec 77

Hazard to staff from peritoneal-dialysis machine [letter] Tomlinson B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):664-5, 24 Sep 77

Tap water scald burns in children. Feldman KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):1-7, Jul 78

[Causes of burn injuries in children] de Wet B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(24):969-72, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Role of serotonin and histamine in the pathogenesis of various types of inflammation] Chernukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33-6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defense against opportunist microorganisms following trauma. I. Studies to determine the association between changes in humoral components of host defense and septicemia in burned patients. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):93-101, Jul 78

Association of sepsis with an immunosuppressive polypeptide in the serum of burn patients. Constantian MB. **Ann Surg** 188(2):209-15, Aug 78

Dynamics of T-lymphocyte subpopulations and T-lymphocyte function following thermal injury. Wood GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):291-7, Feb 78

Alterations of complement system following thermal injury: use in estimation of vital prognosis. Dhennin Ch, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):129-33, Feb 78

Effect of thymosin on T-lymphocyte functions in patients with acute thermal burns. Ishizawa S, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):48-52, Jan 78

Chemical and antigenic characterization of an easily split off fraction of 'Rosenthal's toxin' isolated from in vitro scalded human skin. Grzybowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):24-8, Jan-Mar 78

Prolonged survival of human skin allografts following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Transplantation** 25(2):69-72, Feb 1978

[Functions of polynuclear neutrophils in burn patients (letter)] Corberand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3861, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Modifications in serum complement in burn patients (letter)] Dhennin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2082, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Course of immunoglobulins G and M in seriously burned patients] Zellner PR, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):516-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infection on the immune system in burns in animal experiments] Böhland W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):32-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunization and autointoxication as a result of thermal burns] Grzybowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(4):521-42, Jul-Aug 77 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on the formation of an immune response in burn shock] Dolgushin II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):55-7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes and various ways of its stimulation in burns] Kolker II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):94-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of T- and B-lymphocytes in autosensitization in thermal burns] Ebert LIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):40-3, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of thermal burns on the formation of immune rosette-forming cells in the spleens of mice] Neprina GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):15-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic component of burned human skin by the method of immunoautoradiography] Vul' SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67-70, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the reticuloendothelial system in severe burns treated with anti-burn gamma globulin] Nedoshivina RV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):30-2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the plasma of convalescent burn patients] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):24-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood neutrophil lesion reaction in burn patients] Kosheleva NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):117-20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukergy and autoallergic leukocyte agglomeration in burns] Boronbaev SB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):31-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic vulnerability to damage of the neutrophils in the skin antigen reaction in burned patients] Boronbaev SB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):39-42, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunological evaluation of BCG therapy in the clinical picture of burn disease] Chobanian EN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):76-85, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the thermal injury on the testis of the monkey. Immune and endocrine response] Andrada JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:133-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of predicted versus measured creatinine clearance values in burn patients. Lott RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):717-20, Jun 78

Metabolism, oxygen transport, and erythropoietin synthesis in the anemia of thermal injury. Sheldon GF, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):406-11, Mar 78

Increased rates of whole body protein synthesis and breakdown in children recovering from burns. Kien CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(4):383-91, Apr 78

Abnormalities of phenylalanine and tyrosine kinetics. Significance in septic and nonseptic burned patients. Herndon DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):133-5, Feb 78

Prostaglandins released into human burn blister fluid. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):51-3, Apr 78

Increased uric acid clearance in patients with burns. Weinberger A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):277-8, Nov 77

Thermal injury and the sodium, potassium and water exchanges of skin. Farrow SP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):327-9, Aug 77

Distribution of water and electrolytes in normal and thermally damaged skin. Farrow SP. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):340-51, Aug 77

Observations on serum and urine alkaline ribonuclease activity and urate after burn injury in man. Coombes EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):279-90, 15 Jun 78

Determination of sodium, potassium and chlorine in small samples of healthy and burnt human skin by neutron activation. Demichelis F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):133-8, Mar 78

Glucagon, insulin, and glucose relationships in a porcine experimental burn model. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):70-8, Feb 78

Hyperglucagonemia and hepatic ketogenesis in burned swine. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):248-53, Apr 78

Quantitative contribution by skeletal muscle to elevated rates of whole-body protein breakdown in burned children as measured by N tau-methylhistidine output. Bilmazes C, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):671-6, Jun 78

Burn edema and protein leakage in the rat. I. Relationship to time of injury. Brouhard BH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):221-8, Mar 78

Whole body protein synthesis in relation to basal energy expenditure in healthy children and in children recovering from burn injury. Kien CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):211-6, Mar 78

Tissue gases in human hypertrophic burn scars. Sloan DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):431-6, Mar 78

Energy exchanges and injury. Richards JR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):29-43, May 78

Acute effects of burn injury on tissue gas tensions in the rabbit. Nieminen S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):69-74, 1977

Metabolic changes following thermal injury. Arturson MG. **World J Surg** 2(2):203-14, Mar 78

[Effect of exogenous collagen on the metabolism of rat burns] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(7):448-51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and morphology of the rat liver following skin burns and administration of a 'burn toxin'. A combination study method] Schölmerich J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:519-23, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in experimental burns in the rabbit] Pietsch G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):2-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic aspects of the complications of burns] Bormioli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1089-98, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the cation content of wounds and serum in burned animals] Sitarska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(49):1909-12, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of experimental burn wound] Kaem RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):60-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of glycolytic redox in the liver in experimental burn disease] Slobodin VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):171-3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodilution on hemodynamics and oxygen supply of tissue in severely burned patients with septicotoxemia] Kozinets GP. **Klin Khir** (3):33-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of free amino acids in the plasma and urine in burns at the septico-toxemic stage] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):7-10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex hormones during the period of burn shock] Babskaia IuE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):97-100, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of metabolic processes in burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):89-93, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of connective tissue metabolism in burn disease] Zaets TL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):111-3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of simultaneous determination of body water spaces in burns] Oliunina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):343-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders, under the influence of thermal burns, of nitrogen compound deamination reactions in the granulation-fibrous tissue of the wounds] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):11-4, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of emission spectrographic analysis of skin, blood and kidneys for establishing the intravital origin and age of burns from flames] Kozlov SN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):20-1, Jan-Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Indices of energy metabolism in burned patients during septicotoxemia and their dynamics in the course of blood transfusion] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):104-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the biological activity of a toxin isolated from burned skin using physicochemical and immunosorption methods] Movshev BE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):685-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of pseudouridine and transfer RNA

metabolic disorders in thermal injury] Salomatin VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):642–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of anesthesia and burn injuries on lipid peroxidation] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):29–33, 1978 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from wounds and blood of a burn patient. English VL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(10):989–93, Oct 77

Common plasmid specifying tobramycin resistance found in two enteric bacteria isolated from burn patients. Elwell LP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):312–7, Feb 78

Emergence in a burn center of populations of bacteria resistant to gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin: evidence for the need for changes in zone diameter interpretative standards. Minshew BH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):688–96, Dec 77

Ocular flora in the severely burned patient. Pramhus C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1421–4, Aug 78

Practical bacteriologic monitoring of the burn victim. Edlich RF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):561–9, Oct 77

Epidemiologic investigation of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a burn unit. Everett ED, et al. **Milit Med** 143(3):165–7, Mar 78

Clinical experience with prophylactic antibiotic bowel suppression in burn patients. Jarrett F, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):523–7, May 78

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with thermal lesions] Grishina IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):117–22, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fire victims: medical outcomes and demographic characteristics. Levine MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1077–80, Nov 77

Measures of severity of injury. Bull JP. **Injury** 9(3):184–7, Feb 78

Factors associated with deaths of burned patients in a community hospital. Hamit HF. **J Trauma** 18(6):405–18, Jun 78

Trends in causes of fatal burns in children [letter] Carr MJ. **Lancet** 1(8075):1199, 3 Jun 78

Low mortality in burned patients in a Pseudomonas vaccine trial. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):401–3, 19 Aug 78

[Vital prognosis of burns] Marichy J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1293–302, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Mortality in burns] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1271–5, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit. I. Experimental investigations of some clothes for barrier nursing. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):193–202, Oct 77

Emergency nursing care of the burned patient. Hayter J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(2):223–34, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

On the epidemiology of thermic damage in the GDR. Röding H. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(2):102–9, 1977

The incidence of hospitalized burn injury in upstate New York. Feck G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):966–7, Oct 77

Regional burn survey: two years of hospitalized burned patients in central New York. Clark WR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):524–32, Jul 78

Burn epidemiology: a basis for burn prevention. Jay KM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(12):943–7, Dec 77

Poisoning, burns, and other accidents experienced by a thousand Dunedin three year olds: a report from the Dunedin multidisciplinary child development study. Silva PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(609):242–4, 12 Apr 78

Barbecue burns. Sinclair SW. **NZ Med J** 86(601):524, 14 Dec 77

One pediatric burn unit's experience with sleepwear-related injuries. McLoughlin E, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):405–9, Oct 77

Burn injuries in Finland. Nieminen S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):63–7, 1977

Epidemiology of burn injury in rural Wisconsin. Perea A, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(7):62–3, Jul 78

[Burns after preoperative use of heated mattresses] Andersen PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(43):2568–70, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiologic study of 850 children with burns requiring hospitalization] Maurage C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(9–12):453–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-statistical data on 1,478 cases of burns admitted to the Burn Center of the Plastic Surgery Institute of the University of Parma in the 10-year period of 1967–76] Tardini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):637–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Early changes in human epidermis following thermal burn: an electron microscopic study. Takigawa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):187–93, 1977

Endothelial proliferation in inflammation. II. Autoradiographic studies in x-irradiated leukopenic rats after thermal injury to the skin. Sholley MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):229–42, May 78

Histopathological & enzymatic changes in guinea pig following experimental burn. Bhatia B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):71–4, Jan 77

Specific patterns of inflicted burn injuries. Lenoski EF, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):842–6, Nov 77

[Coagulation factors in human born blisters (author's transl)] Burkhardt H, et al. **Blut** 35(3):241–6, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kidney after thermonecrosis. Cell-kinetical investigations on rats (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(4):319–29, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of acute burn toxemia by means of the study of mitotic activity of cell culture] Zakharenko OM. **Lab Delo** (7):415–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system caused by thermal trauma] Saakov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):72–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an ecchymotic mask in the charred trunks of corpses] Kuz'min AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):57, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Group burn form PKhV-555 paint] Sychov MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):48, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of the distal portion of the nephron under conditions of thermal injury] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):360–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in internal organs following unusual explosion burns] Bogdanov B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(1):27–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial proliferation in inflammation. I. Autoradiographic studies following thermal injury to the skin of normal rats. Sholley MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):277–96, Nov 77

Influence of the burn wound on peripheral circulation in thermally injured patients. Aulick LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H520–6, Oct 77

Pulmonary artery catheterization and thermodilution cardiac output determination in the management of critically burned patients. Aikawa N, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):811–7, Jun 78

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with burns. Fikrig SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):746–8, Dec 77

Lung water changes after thermal burns. An observational study. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):288–93, Mar 78

Influence of the burn wound on local and systemic responses to injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):444–58, Oct 77

Regional blood flow redistribution during early burn shock in the guinea pig. Ferguson JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):317–26, 1977

Effects of ganglionic blockade upon the renal and cardiovascular dysfunction induced by thermal injury. Turner R, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):103–13, 1977

Metabolic & thermoregulatory responses to thermal injury. Aulick LH. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):333–7, 1978 (11 ref.)

Gastric secretory pattern in thermal burns. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):579–83, Apr 77

Does cimetidine cause ileus in the burned patient? [letter] Watson WC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):720, 1 Oct 77

Heat and water losses from burnt skin. Chao KN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):598–603, Nov 77

Cardiac output and regional blood flow in untreated and triglycylvasopressin-treated burned mice. Wetterlin S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):109–13, 1977

Effect of major thermal injury on the pulmonary microcirculation. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):746–51, Jun 78

[Pathophysiology of burns] Kremer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):147–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections model involving the mouse in experimental burns] Böhland W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):11–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of combined burns of the skin and respiratory tracts] Murazian RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):108–11, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood coagulating system in the postshock period of burn disease] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):9–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pituitary-adrenal system in burns] Golikov PP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):88–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New safety system for prevention of inadvertent skin burn in the use of electrosurgical unit. Kushiyama S, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):868, Jun 78

Preventing accidents from fires and burns. Reichelderfer TE. **Pediatr Ann** 6(11):702–3, Nov 77

[Causes and prevention of burnings caused by electrocoagulation during surgery (author's transl)] Deck HJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):195–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of juvenile burns based on the evaluation of causes and sequelae of 500 hospitalized cases] Simko S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):302–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The social fate of children disfigured by burns. Molinaro JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):979–80, Aug 78

[Adaptational and emotional problems of burned patients] Rodanova J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(4):273–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adaptational and emotional problems in patients with burns (author's transl)] Rodanová J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(4):275–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Emotional disturbances in the burned child and its family] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(35):2912–5, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[Experiences of tangential excision of burned hands] Zellweger G. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):809–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of rehabilitation of the burned in the Vinnitsa region] Ochered'ko NA, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):65–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical repairment of mammary gland scar deformities caused by burn injuries. Ivanova NP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):215–23, 1977

Splinting the burned hand with primary excision and early grafting. Fishwick GM, et al. **AJOT** 32(3):182–3, Mar 78

Immediate excision of burn wounds. Finley RK Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):421–3, Jul 78

On deep burns of the hands. Bloem J. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1103–6, Dec 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Wound excision to fascia in burn patients. Levine BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):403–7, Apr 78

Restoration of grasp and pinch in a burnt hand by pollicization of an island flap taken from the same finger. Mehrotra ON. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):806–10, Dec 77

The correction of post-burn contractures of the breast. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):291–4, Oct 77

A method of grafting hand burns following early excision. Davies DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):539–42, Aug 78

On secondary plastic reconstruction after burns in the face and neck. Heiner H. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):87–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Serial tangential excision and skin grafting in analgesic burns—a preliminary report. Gupta JL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):909–12, Jun 77

Ketamine anesthesia for tangenital excision of burn eschar: a burn unit procedure. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):269–70, Apr 78

Rehabilitation of the autografted hand in children with burns. Newton N, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1383–8, Dec 77

Dermabrasion debridement of the deep dermal burn. Krant SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):68–73, Jul 77

Application of microvascular free flaps to burn deformities. Ohmori K. **World J Surg** 2(2):193–202, Mar 78

Closure of the burn wound. Sørensen B. **World J Surg** 2(2):167–74, Mar 78

[Temporary covers and dermis dehydration] Moserová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):149–53, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of deep burns in children (author's transl)] Collier F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):459–64, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Experiences of tangential excision of burned hands] Zellweger G. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):809–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of special consultation for plastic and reconstructive surgery in children] Reuter G. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(3):177–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering of burns and repair of burn scars with split-skin mesh crafts (author's transl)] Krupp S. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(1):28–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision of necrotic burns with an electric knife] Baksa J. **Orv Hetil** 118(42):2517–8, 16 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with skin homografts and heterografts in burn patients] Scuderi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):225–7, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with skin homografts and xenografts in burn patients] Scuderi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):221–4, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Ketamine-drip anesthesia for plastic operations in burned patients—a progress report (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 26(10):1119–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern local treatment of burns] Jethon J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):45–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency anesthesia in burn patients] Meniailov NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):53–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of iruxol in the treatment of burns and ulcers] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):113–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of superficial burns of the face] Kovalenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):77, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental cryosurgery in thermal burns] Sandomirskii BP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):3–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ,ersistently non-healing postburn trophic ulcers] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):52–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the effect of direct and indirect blood transfusions on the take of autografts in burn patients] Perveev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):114–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency amputations of the limbs in burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):84–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of skin integument restoration using mesh autografts] Atiasov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):95–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrectomy of upper extremities in thermal burns] Iablonskiĭ VG. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):97–100, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical treatment of deep burns and their sequelae] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):117–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of minor deep burns with early necrectomy and immediate skin grafting] Cerovac V, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(1):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Problems of anaesthesia and analgesia in burns. Sotorníková T, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):228–32, 1977

Outpatient management of minor burns. Miller SF. **Am Fam Physician** 16(5):167–72, Nov 77

Pharmacy-assisted burn unit skin bank program. Roberts LW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(12):1353–4, Dec 77

Emergency care of the burned patient. Wagner MW. **Am J Nurs** 77(11):1788–91, Nov 77

Total body suspension in the treatment of burns. Report of two cases. Monclair T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):22–4, 1978

The treatment of burns in children. Clarke AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(4):371–7, Apr 78

Burn wound coverings – a review. Park GB. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(1):1–35, 1978 (105 ref.)

The treatment of burned children. Monafo WW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):537–46, Oct 77

Burn care in U.S. hospitals–how much? How good? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 51(23):53–8, 1 Dec 77

Arkansas Children's Hospital Burn Center thermal injury in children. Magness CR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(8):297–300, Jan 78

Use of the Y-body for identification of skin source on a successfully grafted burn patient. Korn GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):285–7, May 78

Burn update. Management of scars and contractures. Mani MM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):118–20, Mar 78

Burn care in New Jersey. Bruck HM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(2):173–6, Feb 78

Evaporative water losses in patients treated in a laminar flow burn unit. Larkin JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):65–9, Feb 78

Fluid resuscitation in a porcine burn shock model. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):405–14, Dec 77

The burned hand: a planned treatment program. Habal MB. **J Trauma** 18(8):587–95, Aug 78

The treatment of electrical injury compared to burn injury: a review of pathophysiology and comparison of patient management protocols. Rouse RG, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):43–7, Jan 78

Behavioral contracting in a burn care facility: a strategy for patient participation. Simons RD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):257–60, Apr 78

Emergency Department treatment, triage and transfer protocols for the burn patient. Edlich RF, et al. **JACEP** 7(4):152–8, Apr 78

Emergency burn management. Gursel E, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):209–12, May 78

Pediatric burn care: 1973—1975. Orellana J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):299–303, Mar–Apr 78

Autonomy for severely burned patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1182–3, 24 Nov 77

Burn therapy updated. Moylan JA, et al. **NC Med J** 38(10):594–6, Oct 77

Let the patient speak [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1030, 17 Dec 77

Isolation care of infection-prone burn patients. Ransjö U. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (11):1–46, 1978

Treatment of burns with zinc-tape. A study of local absorption of zinc in humans. Hallmans G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):155–61, 1977

Management of burns. Parks DH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):875–94, Oct 77

Pulmonary effects of intravenous fluid therapy in burn resuscitation. Holleman JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):161–6, Aug 78

Pulmonary effects of intravenous fluid therapy in burn resuscitation. Holleman JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):161–6, Aug 78

Clinical evaluation of the administration of large volumes of plasma in the treatment of severely burned children. Bocanegra MC, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):558–64, May 78

Hyperbaric oxygen in burn management: a controlled study. Niccole MW, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):727–33, Nov 77

Difficulty in LW typing as revealed by a family study. Behzad O, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):488–92, Jul–Aug 78

Granulocyte transfusions for patients with severe thermal burns. Workman RD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):142–8, Mar–Apr 78

Experience with laminar airflow in the management of major burns. Demling RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(12):S 149–50, Dec 77

Nutritional support of burn patients. Curreri PW. **World J Surg** 2(2):215–22, Mar 78

Advances in fluid therapy and the early care of the burn patient. Pruitt BA Jr. **World J Surg** 2(2):139–50, Mar 78 (46 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of burns—introduction. Pruitt BA Jr. **World J Surg** 2(2):137–8, Mar 78

[Treatment of 2d-degree burns of the hands. A comparative study of glove and occlusive treatment] Frandsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):660–2, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Management of patients with burns in the Zuiderziekenhuis, 1974–1976] Cech M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(4):114–9, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Burned patients center and hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Leclercq P. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of the fluidized bed in burn treatment (apropos of 45 observations)] Bansillon VG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1357–76, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Enteral feeding at low continuous flow in the treatment of severe burns] Saizy R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1201–11, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of chlorhexidine in bathing severe burns] Guilbaud J, et al. **Therapie** 33(1):131–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of burns. Experimental and clinical studies] Engelhardt GH. **Fortschr Med** 96(16):851–7, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of burned children—current therapeutic principles (author's transl)] Diem E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(9):289–98, 28 Apr 78 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical management of patients with burns] Brock C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):115–7, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation treatment of the severely burned patient] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):157–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of burn patients in eastern Sicily. Clinico-statistical data] Indelicato U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):161–3, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the immunotherapy of burns] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):534–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barotherapy of the burned] Anan'eva TG. **Klin Khir** (3):49–51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frame in the open-method treatment of patients with burns] Biguniak VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):79–80, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Research and practical development concerning burns in Ukraine] Fedorovskiĭ AA. **Klin Khir** (10):36–42, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Repeated transfusions of thawed erythrocytes in patients with burns] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):39–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications as an index of effectiveness of treatment of patients with burns] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):26–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of skin burns] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):68–70, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of immune preparation for the treatment of burns] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):18–22, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Early functional and structural changes of the liver in burns and their therapy in children] Okat'ev VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):45–50, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Gnotological isolation in treatment of deep local burns in children] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):42–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the transfusion treatment of burn shock] Murazian RI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):3–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active transfusion therapy of acute burn toxemia in children] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):11–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the new dressing material in treatment of burns] Kassin VIu, et al. **Sov Med** (3):109–13, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological substantiation of the use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in complex treatment of patients with severe burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):19–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of burn disease in a patient suffering from a severe degree of diabetes mellitus] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):91–2, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of thermal burns in children under polyclinical conditions] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):107–10, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Transportation of victims in a state of burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):25–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation service to burned patients and their transportation] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):71–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating BCG therapy in experimental burns] Chobanian EN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):71–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

URINE

High urine specific gravity induced by carbenicillin [letter] Deziel C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):980, 5 Nov 77

[Estrogen excretion in burn disease] Petrov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):32–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effects of low voltage current on healing of thermal third degree wounds. Dueland R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):51–9, Jan 78

Thermal burns in cats. Posch AJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(11):937–8, Nov 77

BURNS, CHEMICAL

[Mustard gas: a medical-ecological problem. Eye and skin injuries in 3 Ostersjö fisherman] Asboe S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2048–50, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophageal corrosion] Karma P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(6):376–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Destruction of the colon due to a wrong enema (author's transl)] Unger K. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):171–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal complication from an alkaline battery foreign body in the esophagus. Blatnik DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):611–5, Sep–Oct 77

Management of displaced mandibular fractures in a child with severe facial burns. Jackson MJ. **J Dent Child** 44(5):385–7, Sep–Oct 77

Corrosive acid burns of the stomach. Jimenez-Chapa JF, et al. **Tex Med** 73(12):64–7, Dec 77

[Esophageal stenosis caused by burns—20 years later] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(7):546–7, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis and caustic eso-gastric burns. Critical reflections on one case] Leclerc JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(43):2493–6, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications after severe corrosive lesion due to acid in the upper gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Bär U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(3):130–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypopharyngeal stenosis (preliminary note)] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(3):189–95, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of post-caustic esophageal lesions] Tomescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):129–33, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Infectious complications after chemical burns of the cornea and their treatment and prevention] Nepomiashchaia VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):100–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy in lye burns of oesophagus and stomach. Poelman JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(3):172–7, Aug 77

Diagnosis of acute corrosive lesions of the oesophagus. Månsson I. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):499–503, Jun 78

Endoscopic examination of corrosive injuries of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Welsh JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1300–9, Aug 78

Value of early endoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of chemical burns of the upper alimentary tract] **Med Welt** 28(41):1642–4, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Emergency esophagoscopy in chemical burns in children] Dababaeva SM. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):108–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroesophagoscopy in chemical burns of the esophagus] Glotov VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):75, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of hypertonic ointments on corneal alkali burns. Korey M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1383–7, Nov 77

Endocrine influences on ulceration and regeneration in the alkali-burned cornea. Crabb CV. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1866–70, Oct 77

Intracameral phosphate buffer in alkali burns. Bennett TO, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):93–5, Apr 78

[Treatment of cutaneous hydrofluoric acid burns in the rat] Quevauviller A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):365–70, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Corrosive injury of the esophagus. Result of ingesting some denture cleanser tablets and powder. Abramson AL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(9):514–6, Sep 78

Burn hazard with cement. Flowers MW. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1250, 13 May 78

Aphthous ulcer—a treatment complication. Report of a case. Frost DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):863–9, Jun 78

Corrosive oesophagitis in Nigeria. Martinson FD. **Trop Doct** 8(3):123–6, Jul 78

[Accidental facial burns following use of anesthetic equipment sterilized with gas (ethylene oxide)] Bussien R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1075–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Eye burns caused by selenic acid] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1179–80, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Bucco-pharyngeal burn caused by Dieffenbachia picta] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(9):715–9, Nov

77 (Fre)
[Soldering-fluid ingestion accidents in childhood] Jung FJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(4):184–9, Apr 78 (Ger)
[Burns with bitumen tars] Gubkin NV. **Klin Khir** (3):77–8, Mar 78 (Rus)
[Modern aspects of the pathogenesis and therapy of chemical injury to the esophagus] Slivko AB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):86–9, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Prognostic value of immunoglobulins in suppurative surgical infection and severe mechanical trauma] Antipenko VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):15–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Accidental corrosive burns of the oesophagus. Is their incidence increasing? Winther LK. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(8):693–9, Aug 78
[Poisoning by caustic products in children] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(1):61–71, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidents with household caustics in childhood] Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):330–2, May 78 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A light microscopic study of ground substance changes in alkali-burned corneas. Crabb CV. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):92–6, Jul 78
[Histogenesis and the significance of the retrocorneal membrane appearing after alkali eye burns] Ronkina TI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):463–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Group burn form PKhV-555 paint] Sychov MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):48, Jan–Mar 78 (Rus)
[Chemical burns of the colon and rectum] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):125–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in the tissues of the esophagus and in the neural elements of its reflex arches in chemical burns (experimental data)] Glotov VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):26–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the intragastric vessels after a chemical burn] Filippov EM. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):121–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propylene glycol eye wash [letter] Reinhardt CF, et al. **JOM** 20(3):164, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Corrosive esophagitis in children. Assessment by the esophagogram. Stannard MW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):596–9, Jun 78
[Poisoning by the ingesting of caustics. Clinical study and evolution] Navarro Colas S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 51(3):299–306, 1 Oct 77 (Spa)

SURGERY

Acid ingestion. Need for gastric resection. Chodak GW, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):225–6, 16 Jan 78
Surgical management of tracheosophageal fistula complicating caustic ingestion. Burrington JD, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):329–34, Sep 78
[Chemical burns of the stomach] Lomov NA. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):70, Dec 77 (Rus)
[Exchange penetrating autokeratoplasty] Slonimskiĭ IuB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):42–4, 1977 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of caustic esophageal stenosis] Papo I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:15–23, 1978 (Scr)

THERAPY

Lye burns of the esophagus and their treatments. Ritter FN. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 23:104–8, 1978
The management of potassium permanganate ocular burn. Tobia S. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):645–6, 1976
Hydrofluoric acid burns [clinical conference] Tintinalli JE. **JACEP** 7(1):24–6, Jan 78
[Management of caustic esophagitis in children] Friot JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(4):251–5, Apr 78 (Fre)
[Esophageal burns in children] Morgon A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(9):735–8, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of complex treatment of eye burns by using the serum from the convalescents and the phonophoresis] Tsok RM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):581–4, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with treating chemical burns of the esophagus in the acute period] Avakian SM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):92–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

BURNS, ELECTRIC

[Electric burns in the operating room. Apropos of 4 cases] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):755–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tooth stain due to electric burn. Neiburger EJ.
Oral Surg 45(2):178, Feb 78
Electrical burns causing a urinary bladder fistula. Case report. Chari PS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):446–8, Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Thermography in diagnosing the depth of an electric burn of the bones of the cranial vault] Smirnov SV, et al.
Vestn Khir 120(4):103–4, Apr 78 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Possibility of burns during laparoscopic tubal sterilization [letter] Freilich TH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):708–9, 15 Nov 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of electrical burns on growth of the oro-facial structures. Savara BS, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(5):369–76, Sep–Oct 77

SURGERY

Volume increase by Z-plasty to the finger skin: its application in electrical ring burns. Crow ML, et al.
J Hand Surg 2(5):402–3, Sep 77
The use of microscopy as a guide to primary excision of high-tension electrical burns. Quinby WC, et al.
J Trauma 18(6):423–31, Jun 78

THERAPY

Electrical burns. Wilkinson C. **Ariz Med** 34(10):702–4, Oct 77
Treating electrical burns of the mouths of children. Wood RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):206–8, Aug 78
Splinting oral electrical burns in children: report of two cases. Larson TH. **J Dent Child** 44(5):382–4, Sep–Oct 77
Electrical burns to the commissure of the lips. Wright GZ, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(5):377–81, Sep–Oct 77

BURNS, INHALATION

Diagnosis and treatment of inhalation injury. Moylan JA, et al. **World J Surg** 2(2):185–91, Mar 78
[Pulmonary injury caused by nitrose inhalation (author's transl)] Ladenburger G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(1):56–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Inhalation injury: evaluation and management in a burn unit. Fry WA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):667–70, Sep–Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective trials of dexamethasone and aerosolized gentamicin in the treatment of inhalation injury in the burned patient. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):188–93, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute respiratory effects of a fire involving silicone rubber. Smith TJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):139–45, 15 Mar 78
[Characteristics of the clinical course of combined burns of the skin and respiratory tracts] Murazian RI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 56(7):108–11, Jul 78 (Rus)

THERAPY

Smoke inhalation: a therapeutic rationale. Kenny JM.
Conn Med 42(5):300–3, May 78

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

Influence of infectious bursal disease on the development of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Anderson WI, et al.
Avian Dis 21(4):637–41, Oct–Dec 77
Effect of infectious bursal disease on the severity of Eimeria tenella infections in broiler chicks. Giambrone JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 56(1):243–6, Jan 77
Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immunological responsiveness of the chicken. Giambrone JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 56(5):1591–4, Sep 77
[Infectious bursitis in Switzerland: seroepizootologic studies using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Gukelberger D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):461–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Cell transplantation into immunodeficient chicken embryos. Reconstituting capacity of cells from the yolk sac at different stages of development and from the liver, thymus, bursa of Fabricius, spleen and bone marrow of 15-day embryos. Eskola J. **Immunology** 32(4):467–74, Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of trichothecene toxins on the Bursa of Fabricius in day-old chicks. Terao K, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 27(4):359–70, 19 Jun 78
Thymo-bursal reactions under the immunosuppressive action of cyclophosphamide. Toma V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 24(8):656–61, Sep 77
[Effect of imuran on the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in chickens] Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):1–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the primary lymphoid organs in avian embryos: origin and homing of the lymphoid stem cells. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:29–37, 1977
Migration patterns of avian embryonic bone marrow cells and their differentiation to functional T and B cells. Weber WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:47–59, 1977
Developmental relationships between vitelline and intra-embryonic haemopoiesis studied in avian 'yolk sac chimaeras'. Martin C, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(3):115–30, Jun 78
Scanning electron microscopy of the bursa of Fabricius from normal and testosterone-treated embryos. Glick B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):41–6, Jan 77
Dose-related effects of the sex hormones and cortisol on the growth of the bursa of Fabricius in chick embryos. Norton JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):985–7, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical characterization of chicken lymphoid tissues. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(3):231–40, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell transplantation into immunodeficient chicken embryos: reconstituting capacity of different embryonic cells. Eskola J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:39–45, 1977
Unique aspects of immunoglobulin expression during early B cell differentiation in the chicken. Grossi CE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 88:61–72, 1977
Further characterization of the sensitizing bursa cells and of the target for suppression in the transfer of agammaglobulinemia. Lerman SP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 88:161–73, 1977
Experimentally induced synovitis of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae: effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on course of the infection for the first four weeks. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1595–1600, Oct 77
EA-rosette-forming cells in chickens: presence in spleens of bursectomized chickens and relationships to B-lymphocytes. Ewald SJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(4):363–72, Oct 77
Medullary localization of extracellular immunoglobulin and aminopeptidase in lymphoepithelial follicles of the chicken bursa of fabricius and rabbit appendix. Grossi CE, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1(2):157–64, Apr 77
Requirements for induction of delay hypersensitivity in the chicken. Palladino MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):121–32, Feb 78
Scanning electron microscopy of chicken lymphocytes: a comparative study of thymic, bursal, and splenic lymphocytes. Stinson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(2):311–8, Apr 78
Antibody production in organ culture by bursae of mature chickens and the development of immunological compentence. Waltenbaugh CR, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1(4):353–62, Oct 77
Thymus-bursa relationship in the development of humoral immunity. Isaković K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):380–1, 1977
Effect of early bursectomy on germinal centre and immunoglobulin production in chickens. Blythman HE, et al. **Immunology** 33(5):671–7, Nov 77
Bursal fabricii as a peripheral lymphoid organ. Transport of various materials from the anal lips to the bursal lymphoid follicles with reference to its immunological importance. Sorvari R, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):499–505, Apr 78
Bursa Fabricii as a peripheral lymphoid organ. Transport of various materials from the anal lips to the bursal lymphoid follicles with reference to its immunological importance. Sorvari R, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):499–505, Apr 77
Effect of bursectomy and depletion of immunoglobulin A on antibody production and resistance to respiratory challenge after local or systemic vaccination of chickens with Newcastle disease virus. Ewert DL, et al.
Infect Immun 18(1):146–50, Oct 77
The regulation of IgM production in the chick: roles of the bursa of fabricius, environmental antigens, and plasma IgG. Rao DS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):783–7, Mar 78
The potential of bursa-immigrated hematopoietic precursor cells to differentiate to functional B and T cells. Weber WT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):653–7, Aug 78
Effect of bursectomy and thymectomy on Pasteurella multocida infection in chickens. Baba T, et al.
J Med Microbiol 11(3):281–8, Aug 78
Experimentally-induced agammaglobulinemia in Japanese quails. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):119–34,

Apr 78

METABOLISM

Diversity of natural haemolysin-producing cells in the developing chick embryo. Marković BD, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):384–5, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Histological development of lesions in the bursa of Fabricius of chickens with inclusion body hepatitis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):266–72, Apr–Jun 78

Prevention of avian lymphoid leukosis by induction of bursal atrophy with infectious bursal disease viruses. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):376–82, May 78

[Pathomorphology of infectious bursitis in chicks] Nikolov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymus- and bursa-dependent areas in duck lymph nodes. Sugimura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(1–2):7–16, Apr 77

Anal sucking-like movements in the chicken and chick embryo followed by the transportation of environmental material to the bursa of Fabricius, caeca and caecal tonsils. Sorvari R, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1426–9, Sep 77

SURGERY

Interaction between a synthetic polypeptide, TIGAL, and Fc receptors on non-bursa-derived chicken lymphoid cells. Crone M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(12):1339–44, 1977

[Effect of neonatal administration of cyclophosphamide surgical bursectomy, and their combination on the immunologic reactions of chicks at various ages] Fiedler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):609–22, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Histologic changes in lymphatic organs of chicks following neonatal cyclophosphamide treatment surgical bursectomy and their combination] Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):636–47, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell transplantation into immunodeficient chicken embryos. Reconstituting capacity of different embryonic cells. Eskola J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):376–7, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contact sites between lymphoid cells of the bursa of Fabricius, in vivo and in vitro. Holbrook KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(4):567–76, Dec 77

[The Golgi apparatus in B lymphocytes. I. Morphological aspects of lymphocytes of the bursa of Fabricius] Franzi AT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):879–83, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[The Golgi apparatus of B-lymphocytes. II. Isolation and galactosyltransferase activity] Marinari UM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):884–90, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

[Tuberculosis of the greater trochanter and its bursa] Danilczuk I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(5):511–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursa and its relation to the knee joint. I. Anatomy and histology. Lindgren PG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):497–512, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursa and its relation to the knee joint. III. Pressure measurements in joint and bursa. Lindgren PG. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):377–88, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursa and its relation to the knee joint. II. Post mortem radiography. Lindgren PG. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):698–704, Nov 77

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

Unilateral heel pain in a file clerk. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 152(5):445–6, Nov 77

[Epicondylitis lateralis humeri] Rokkanen P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(5):299–303, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Bursitis of the shoulder in rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of a case] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):745–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Riziform inflammation] Mihălcioiu M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):259–66, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arthrography-assisted intra-articular injection of steroids in treatment of adhesive capsulitis. Weiss JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(6):285–7, Jun 78

Clinical experience with cefamandole for treatment of serious bone and joint infections. Levine LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S119–S124, May 78

A placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of Benorylate tablets in the treatment of bursitis and synovitis due to sports injury. Krishnan G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(3):186–9, Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Septic bursitis in the prepatellar and olecranon bursae: an analysis of 25 cases. Ho G Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):21–7, Jul 78

Shoulder swelling in rheumatoid arthritis secondary to subacromial bursitis. Huston KA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):145–7, Jan–Feb 78

Swelling of olecranon bursa in uremic patients receiving hemodialysis. Handa SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):812–4, 8 Apr 78

Tennis elbow—a radial tunnel syndrome? van Rossum J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):197–8, May 78

Dialysis elbow [letter] Cheatum DE. **JAMA** 238(17):1813, 24 Oct 77

Dialysis elbow [letter] Cruz C, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):614, 13 Feb 78

[Post-traumatic bursitis and myositis ossifications] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 48(4):410, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcifixing traumatic bursitis] Esposito L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:97–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute bursitis calcarea trochanterica in an infant, with perforation into the hip joint demonstrated by arthrogram. Stenström R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):51–2, 10 Apr 78

SURGERY

A useful procedure in the treatment of chronic olecranon bursitis. Quayle JB, et al. **Injury** 9(4):299–302, May 78

The skin incision in the excision of the prepatellar bursa. Ger R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):166–7, Feb 78

[Achillobursitis. A 10-year material with operative treatment] Søndenaa K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):955–6, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BUSH-BABIES see **GALAGOS**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSULFAN

Immunologic abnormalities in an animal model of chronic hypoplastic marrow failure induced by busulfan. Pugsley CA, et al. **Blood** 51(4):601–10, Apr 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spontaneous regression of syngeneic transplanted tumors in rats pretreated with the antileukemia drug busulfan. Sendo F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):385–9, Feb 78

Combination chemotherapy for chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Allan NC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):523, 2 Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increase in serum alkaline phosphatase (S-ALP) in chronic myelocytic leukemia—sign of drug-induced cholestasis? Hast R. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):93–4, 1978

Acute leukaemia after busulphan. Stott H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1513–7, 10 Dec 77

Pulmonary toxicity recurring after a six week course of busulfan therapy and after subsequent therapy with uracil mustard. Hankins DG, et al. **Chest** 73(3):415–6, Mar 78

Sicca syndrome in a patient with toxic reaction to busulfan. Sidi Y, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1951, 31 Oct 77

[Clinical heterogeneity of Myleran-induced pneumopathy. Apropos of 2 further cases and review of the literature] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1522–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dimethyl myleran and autologous marrow grafting for the treatment of spontaneous canine lymphoma. Weiden PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1411–5, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of busulfan (BU) on hemopoiesis and immune reactivity in dogs. Abb J, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):403–8, Dec 77

The growth of follicles in the rat ovary under the influence of busulphan and endoxan. Burkl W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):351–9, 17 Jan 78

Effect of busulphan on the testes of the Myna Acridotherus tristis. Kanwar U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):68–70, Jan 77

Embryopathies due to spermatozoal impairment in Xenopus laevis. Hemsworth BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):45–53, Jul 78

The effects of busulphan on the chromosomes of normal human lymphocytes. Honeycombe JR. **Mutat Res** 57(1):35–49, Mar 78

Cytogenetic effects of myleran in vivo on bone-marrow cells from male mice. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):329–33, Jan 78

Hemopoietic grafts between DLA-identical canine littermates following dimethyl myleran. Evidence for resistance to grafts not associated with DLA and abrogated by antithymocyte serum. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):349–57, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 13-years remission in chronic myelocytic leukemia after a single course of busulfan. Weinberger A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(6):354–9, 1978

Therapy of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1717–8, Dec 77

Observations on the therapy of chronic granulocytic leukaemia (C.G.L.) in adults. Das KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):547–53, Aug 77

Survival of patients with polycythemia vera on busulfan or 32P [letter] Mathé G. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):279, 2 Feb 78

Treatment by radiophosphorus versus busulfan in polycythemia vera: a randomized trial (E.O.R.T.C.'s) 'leukemias and hematosarcomas' group. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):104–9, 1977

Bone marrow transplantation after lethal chemotherapy in 'nude' mice. Stinner G, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):218–22, Sep 77

[Varying course of pancytopenia after busulfan treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML)] Krug K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):181–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Combinations of cytotoxic agents that have less than expected toxicity on normal tissues in mice. Millar JL, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 23:271–82, 1978

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACLAMOL see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTADIENES

Mortality of workers exposed to chloroprene. Pell S. **JOM** 20(1):21–9, Jan 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of the blastomogenic activity of various chemical substances with the aid of a rapid test method] Garibian DKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):74–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepato-and cardiotoxicity of xanthoascin, a new xanthocillin analogue produced by Aspergillus candidus. II. A preliminary electron microscopic observation of the heart and lung with intranuclear myelin-like figures. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):771–80, 1977

METABOLISM

Isoprene, an endogenous constituent of human alveolar air with a diurnal pattern of excretion. DeMaster EG, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):91–7, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of butadiene and butadiene monoxide. de Meester C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):298–305, 30 Jan 78

Results of a reproduction study in rats fed diets containing hexachlorobutadiene. Schwetz BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):387–98, Nov 77

POISONING

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol acetate on Krebs cycle enzymatic activity in the rat brain in chloroprene poisoning] Mkhitarian LV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):3–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Results of a two year chronic toxicity study with hexachlorobutadiene in rats. Kociba RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(11):589–602, Nov 77

Toxicity of chloroprene, 1,3-dichlorobutene-2, and 1,4-dichlorobutene-2. Clary JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:269–74, Dec 77 (17 ref.)

Chronic toxicity and reproduction studies of hexachlorobutadiene in rats. Kociba RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:49–53, Dec 77

Acute and chronic effects of hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorobutadiene in red swamp crayfish (Procambarus clarki) and selected fish species. Laska AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):1–12, Jan 78

[Cytogenetic study of persons in contact with chloroprens under industrial conditions] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):210–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

BLOOD

High levels of endogenous 1,3-butanediol in the blood of a man after ethanol ingestion. Altschule MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):755-8, Nov 77

METABOLISM

[Gluconeogenesis in the liver of rats receiving 1,3-butanediol in their diet] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):15-20, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carcinostatic effect of aliphatic aldehydes and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in Ehrlich carcinoma, Sarcoma 180, and Yoshida AH 130 hepatoma. Perin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2180-4, Jul 78

Influence of dietary 1,3-butanediol on blood ketone levels and on glucose metabolism in the dog (39892). Romsos DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):136-9, Oct 77

[Role of the oxidation-reduction state and phosphate potential in regulating rat liver gluconeogenesis during inclusion of 1,3-butanediol in the diet] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):723-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of gluconeogenesis with 1,3-butanediol in the perfused rat liver] Chichkovs'ka GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):71-5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BUTANES

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of [C14C]polystyrene and 1,3-diphenylbutane. Sielicki M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):798-803, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Butadiene diepoxide activation of guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(2):140-3, 1978

Diepoxybutane-induced male-transmissible X-autosome translocations in Drosophila melanogaster: a test of the supporting evidence for the Lifschytz-Lindsley model of spermatogenesis. Denell RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):219-24, Feb 78

TOXICITY

Acute and repetitive human exposure to isobutane. Stewart RD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(4):234-43, Dec 77

Potential mutagenic and adverse male reproductive effects of 1,2,3,4-tetrabromobutane: a dominant lethal study in the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):661-4, Jun 78

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

Reaction of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase with butanedione [proceedings] Fothergill LA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):774-6, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of valine, leucine & isoleucine on acetoin plus diacetyl formation by bacteria & yeasts. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):945-7, Oct 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Halogenated 4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one Oximes (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(10):787-92, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenol-sulfotransferase inactivation by 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal: evidence for an active site arginyl residue. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1067-73, 10 Oct 77

Modification of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase by 2,3-butadione. Lawlis VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):580-5, 14 Feb 78

Inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate synthase from Bacillus megaterium by phenylglyoxal, butane-2,3-dione and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Hemmilä IA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):53-8, 1 Jul 78

The effect of 1,4-diaminobutanone on the stability of ornithine decarboxylase from Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):635-7, 15 Sep 77

Chemical-modification studies on pig kidney alkaline phosphatase [proceedings] Woodroofe MN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):562-4, 1978

Structural basis for aconitase activity inactivation by butanedione and binding of substrates and inhibitors. Gawron O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):453-64, 13 Oct 77

Arginine modifiers as energy transfer inhibitors in photophosphorylation. Schmid R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):177-86, 12 Oct 77

Suppression of Staphylococcus aureus extracellular nuclease and alpha-toxin synthesis by acetylmethylcarbinol. Udou T, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):873-4, Jun 78

Studies on the intermediates in the biosynthetic pathway of riboflavin. I. Identification of a green fluorescent compound, compound G1, accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of dimeric diacetyl. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):305-18, 1977

Examination of the structure of an unknown green fluorescent compound, compound G2, accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of dimeric diacetyl. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):413-22, 1977

[Effect of methopirone on the morphological picture and cytochemical tests in rat liver] Czorniuk A. **Patol Pol** 28(3):363-72, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BUTAPERAZINE

BLOOD

Plasma butaperazine levels in long-term chronic non-responding schizophrenics. Smith RC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):319-24, 1977

Phenothiazine red cell levels and clinical response [proceedings] Garver DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):27-9, Jul 78

BUTIDRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTOCIN see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTTER

Measurement of trans and other isomeric unsaturated fatty acids in butter and margarine. Smith LM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(2):257-61, Feb 78

Persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus in butter and butter oil Blackwell JH. **J Dairy Res** 45(2):283-5, Jun 78

[Butter or margarine] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege** 33(10):349-53, 15 May 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin A in oils and fats. Kamangar T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):753-5, May 78

Simplified fat extraction with sulfuric acid as cleanup procedure for residue determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in butter. Veierov D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(2):253-60, Mar 78

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Wheelchair cushion effect on skin temperature. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):68-72, Feb 78

Rhabdomyosarcoma. Rao TV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(359):377-80, Dec 77

Gluteal fibrosis. Pipino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):75-81, Apr 77

Amoebic gluteal abscess. Sengupta SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(8):165-7, 16 Apr 77

[Gangrenous ecthyma of the buttocks in the newborn infant (ecthyma vacciniforme syphiloide)] Larrégue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):871-2, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral gluteal hypoplasia and brachysyndactyly: lower extremity counterpart of the Poland anomaly. Riccardi VM. **Pediatrics** 61(4):653-4, Apr 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Persistent sciatic artery and sciatic artery aneurysm: a hazard in hip surgery. Lindenbaum B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):68-70, May 78

[Iatrogenic injury of the superior gluteal artery] Rajković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):357-60, 1978 **(Ser)**

INJURIES

Gluteal compartment syndromes: a report of three cases and management utilizing the Wick catheter. Owen CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):57-60, May 78

INNERVATION

Pain and cluneal neuropathy following intragluteal injection. McKain CW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):138-41, Jan-Feb 78

[The internal structure of the iliohypogastric nerve in the postfetal life of man (author's transl)] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:103-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of some internal structural characteristics of the iliohypogastric nerve with age, height and body weight (author's transl)] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:115-23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External structure of the iliohypogastric nerve in the postfetal life of man (author's transl)] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:95-101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Gluteal necrosis with foot-drop. Complications associated with umbilical artery catheterization. Purohit DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):897-9, Sep 78

SURGERY

Cure of chronic perineal sinus with gluteus maximus flap. Shaw A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):417-20, Sep 78

[Our treatment technic for subtrochanteric steatomeries] Vilain R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(4):293-300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUTYLAMINES

ANALYSIS

Approach to the quantitative analysis of di-sec.butylamine stereoisomeric mixtures by means of N.M.R. Chiarino D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(10):751-4, Oct 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. 9. 3,3-Diphenylcyclobutylamines, a new class of central stimulants. Carnmalm B, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):78-82, Jan 78

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standards for tributylamine in reservoir water] Le Din Min. **Gig Sanit** (12):36-42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under **ANISOLES**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE see under **CRESOLS**

BUTYLCARBAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES**

BUTYRATES

Pyrenebutyric acid, a fluorescent probe for the measurement of intracellular oxygen. pp. 154-9. Longmuir IS, et al.

In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Hydrogen bonding between nucleic acid bases and carboxylic acids. Lancelot G. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(21):7037-42, 12 Oct 77

Chemical shift parameters of the methine proton in the NMR spectra of 4,4-diaryl-2,3-dihalogenoisocrotonic acids with antineoplastic activity. Waisser K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):81, Jan 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypocholesteremic derivatives of styrylacetic acid II: cis- and trans-3-methyl-4-phenyl-3-butenoic acid analogs. Stratford ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):80-3, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Catabolism of 2,4,5-trimethyoxybenzoic acid and 3-methoxycrotonic acid. Lee YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):817-9, Apr 78

Butyrate-binding protein from rat and mouse liver. Morioka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):349-56, Feb 78

Metabolism in rats in vivo of isobutyrates labeled with stable isotopes at various positions. Identification of propionate as an obligate intermediate. Baretz BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4203-13, 25 Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible effects of Na-butyrate on histone acetylation. Vidali G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):223-7, 15 May 78

Properties of beta-adrenergic receptors in untreated and

butyrate-treated Hela cells. Tallman JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):288–300, 3 Jul 78

Increased myeloid-associated enzymes in Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen—positive human cell lines exposed to butyric acid in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1073–85, Jun 78

Sodium butyrate inhibits histone deacetylation in cultured cells. Candido EP, et al. **Cell** 14(1):105–13, May 78

Effect of n-butyrate on DNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Hagopian HK, et al. **Cell** 12(3):855–60, Nov 77

The effect of sodium butyrate on histone modification. Sealy L, et al. **Cell** 14(1):115–21, May 78

Modified histones in HeLa and Friend erythroleukemia cells treated with n-butyrate. Riggs MG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):815–8, 1977

Ultrastructural studies on the nuclear changes in insufficient-stimulated eggs of the sea urchin. Uto N, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3-4):731–42, Sep 77

Inactivation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase component from pigeon breast muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by alpha-ketobutyric acid. Hübner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):179–82, 1 Dec 77

Turnover of histone acetyl groups in cultured cells is inhibited by sodium butyrate. Reeves R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):117–20, 1 Jul 78

Suppression of histone deacetylation in vivo and in vitro by sodium butyrate. Boffa LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3364–6, 25 May 78

The role of butyrate in the reverse transformation reaction in mammalian cells. Storrie B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):69–75, Jan 78

Butyric acid suppression of the in vitro neoplastic state of Syrian hamster cells. Leavitt J, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):262–5, 19 Jan 78

Some behavioral effects of prethcamide compared with those of its two components. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):455–63, 1976

Butyrate suppression of histone deacetylation leads to accumulation of multiacetylated forms of histones H3 and H4 and increased DNase I sensitivity of the associated DNA sequences. Vidali G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2239–43, May 78

[Quantitative relationship between structure and various biological activities of beta-aryl-n-butyric acids] Kuchař M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(6):239–46, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. IV. Anti-inflammatory activity of alpha-[4-(1-tetralyl)-phenoxy]-isobutyric acid and alpha[4-(1-tetralyl)-phenylthio]-isobutyric acid] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(11):677–9, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of crotonolactone in Aeromonas infection of the carp] Afanas'ev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):68–70, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONES

Skin surface application of ketocaine to provide local anaesthesia for cutting split skin grafts. Pontén B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):251–4, Oct 77

Percutaneous anaesthesia for taking split skin grafts. Pettersson LO. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):79–82, 1977

[Experience in using the new neuroleptic, azabutyrone, in clinical anesthesiology] Zakusov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):35–8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinico-statistical findings on irreversible chronic tardive dyskinesia caused by psychopharmaceuticals] Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):569–78, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence characteristics of azaperone and of an azaperone mononitrogen oxide. Baeyens W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1787–9, Dec 77

Fluorometric determination of some butyrophenones after permanganate treatment. Baeyens W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):764–71, Dec 77

BLOOD

Determination of ketocaine blood concentrations following brachial plexus block and epicutaneous administration. Berlin-Wahlén A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5-6):425–34, 1977

[Azabutyron concentration in the blood plasma and the hemodynamic effects of the preparation] Siniukhin VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):289–91, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biochemical demonstration of dopaminergic receptors in rat and human brain using [3H]spiroperidol. Fields JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):578–84, 18 Nov 77

Characterization of brain dopaminergic receptors in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):79–84, 1978

3H-Spiroperidol labels dopamine receptors in pituitary and brain. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):377–81, 15 Dec 77

3H-Spiroperidol labels serotonin receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):201–2, 15 May 78

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and elimination of ketocaine in rats. Berlin-Wahlén A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):321–34, 1977

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 2. Regional distribution and in vivo displacement of neuroleptic drugs. Laduron PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):317–21, 1 Feb 78

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 3. Subcellular distribution of neuroleptic drugs and their receptors in various rat brain areas. Laduron PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):323–8, 1 Feb 78

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 1. Kinetics and characteristics of in vitro binding. Leysen JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):307–16, 1 Feb 78

Demonstration of neuroleptic receptor sites in mouse brain by autoradiography. Höllt V, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):149–53, 28 Jul 78

A comparative study of [3H]haloperidol and [3H]spiroperidol binding to receptors on rat cerebral membranes. Howlett DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):152–6, 1 Mar 78

[3H]Haloperidol and [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat striatum during ageing. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):448–9, Jul 78

Alterations in dopaminergic receptors in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1123–8, 15 Oct 77

Binding of 3H-neuroleptics and 3H-apomorphine in schizophrenic brains. Lee T, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):897–900, 31 Aug 78

Use of ADTN to define specific 3H-spirerone binding to receptors in brain [letter] Quik M, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):513–4, 3 Aug 78

[Assay of buflomedil in biologic media. Determination of different pharmacokinetic parameters] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):321–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of azabutyron, a new short-term action neuroleptic] Siniukhin VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):154–7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of the neuroleptic azabutyrone in the human body] Siniukhin VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):464–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Food-intake and locomotor activity: effects of mazindol and spiperone [proceedings] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):412P–413P, Jun 78

Effects of spiperone on self-stimulation and other activities of the Mongolian gerbil. Francis N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):43–9, May 78

Comparison of the electrophysiological effects of two neuroleptics, melperone and thioridazine, on isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):285–93, 1 Jun 78

Effect of butyrophenones on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart and on the postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors of the isolated rabbit aorta. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):255–65, Nov 77

Role of brain norepinephrine in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Honma T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):501–6, Dec 77

Behavioral effects of neuroleptics, apomorphine and amphetamine after bilateral lesion of the locus coeruleus in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):289–93, Oct 77

Feeding and drinking interactions after acute butyrophenone administration. Rowland N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):295–301, Oct 77

Effect of cholinomimetic drugs in combination with amfonelic acid or spiperone on the concentration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):229–33, Mar 78

[The mechanism of the increase in sodium and phosphate excretions following dopamine infusion in thyro-parathyroidectomized dogs (author's transl)] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 26(12):1494–500, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental anti-arrhythmic properties of melperone, a neuroleptic butyrophenone. Petersen EN. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):388–94, May 78

A retrospective evaluation of pipamperone (Dipiperon) in the treatment of behavioural deviations in severely mentally handicapped. Haegeman J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):392–8, Mar-Apr 78

Treating severe maladjustment with pipamperone (Dipiperon). Noordhuizen GJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(6):754–60, Nov-Dec 77

Pipamperone (Dipiperon), a useful sedative neuroleptic drug in troublesome chronic psychotic patients. Squelart P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(2):284–93, Mar-Apr 77

Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic women treated with melperone or thiothixene. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(2):107–18, 11 Oct 77

Effects of melperone and thiothixene on prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of psychotic women. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):281–93, 28 Dec 77

A double blind study with melperone and placebo in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(7):331–2, Jul 78

Double-blind study with two butyrophenone derivatives: bromperidol vs. haloperidol. Pöldinger W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(3):184–92, 1977

Pharmacological management of human violence. Itil TM, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 13:139–58, 1978 (87 ref.)

[The effect of methylperon (Eunerpan) on aggressive and auto-aggressive behaviour in mentally retarded patients—a double blind study (author's transl)] Hacke W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(2):86–96, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BWAMBA GROUP VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BYSSINOSIS

[Byssinosis and farmer's lung] Fruhmann G. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2701–6, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Byssinois] Fruhmann G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(4):217–30, Apr 78 (111 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Byssinosis] Fruhmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(33):1288–9, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Study of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in workers exposed to byssinogenic dusts] Barbu Z, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):17–22, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of sodium cromoglycate, beclomethasone diproprionate and salbutamol on the ventilatory response to cotton dust in mill workers. Fawcett IW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):29–38, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Airborne micro-organisms and prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in cotton mills. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):554–9, Oct 77

Byssinosis, respiratory symptoms and spirometric lung function tests in Tanzanian sisal workers. Mustafa KY, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):123–8, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis of byssinosis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 659(2):129–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Byssinosis and chronic respiratory disease in U.S. cotton gins. Palmer A, et al. **JOM** 20(2):96–102, Feb 1978

C1 ESTERASE INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C 283 see under **ACRIDINES**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-PEPTIDE see under **PEPTIDES**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Primary structure of human C-reactive protein. Oliveira EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3148–51, Aug 77

A rapid spot immunoprecipitate assay method applied to quantitating C-reactive protein in pediatric sera. Wadsworth C. **Scand J Immunol** 6(12):1263–73, 1977

[Biohumoral changes in Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):233-7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

C-reactive protein in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Crockson AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):491, May 78

Localizing of C-reactive protein in synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gitlin JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1491-9, Nov-Dec 77

Rheumatoid arthritis: C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate during initial treatment. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1396, 27 May 78

Value of the C-reactive protein test in the differentiation of bacterial and viral pneumonia. McCarthy PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):454-6, Mar 78

C-reactive protein or E.S.R.? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8049):1166, 3 Dec 77

Analogues in other mammals and in fish of human plasma proteins, C-reactive protein and amyloid P component. Pepys MB, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):168-70, 11 May 78

Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies (a study in patients with IgG myeloma). Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):189-96, 1978

[C-reactive protein in gynecologic inflammations (proceedings)] Pavlik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):540, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Behavior of the complement components C3 and C4, C-reactive protein and blood sedimentation rate for activity control in arthritis patients during thermo-hydrotherapy] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 31(1-2):33-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein in the serum of healthy pregnant women and gynecologic patients] Karg N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(39):2322-4, 25 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Holder for rapid mass test for C-reactive protein] Blinov VD. **Lab Delo** (1):56-7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Content of C-reactive protein in human plasma and blood cells] Mysliaeva AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):131-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord influences on immune responses demonstrated following interruption of the spinal cord as a result of injury] Kaplan AE. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):40-3, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Acute-phase proteins in women with a copper IUD (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):578-81, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Behavior of the C-reactive protein in short and long-term application of various hormonal contraceptives] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):167-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mediation of CRP-dependent phagocytosis through mouse macrophage Fc-receptors. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1611-6, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of C-reactive protein on DEAE-cellulose by a simple two-step procedure utilizing the calcium-dependency of the protein. Johnson U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):349-53, 20 Dec 77

Isolation of C-reactive protein by affinity chromatography. Pepys MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):32-7, Oct 77

One step preparation of both human C-reactive protein and CIt. Pontet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):172-5, 15 Apr 78

METABOLISM

Increase of WBC, CRP, and BSR following cardiac pacemaker implant. Yokoyama M. **Am Heart J** 95(5):671, May 78

Comparative clinical study of protein SAP (amyloid P component) and C-reactive protein in serum. Pepys MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):119-24, Apr 78

Control of the acute phase response. Serum C-reactive protein kinetics after acute myocardial infarction. Kushner I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):235-42, Feb 78

Changes in human serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein after etiocholanolone-induced inflammation. McAdam KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):390-4, Feb 78

Lymphocytes binding C-reactive protein during acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1384-93, May 78

Interactions of C-reactive protein and complement with liposomes. Richards RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5672-6, Dec 77

Anti-fab' antibodies in human sera. II. A study of their possible association with C-reactive protein, rheumatoid and anticomplementary factors. Vos GH. **Vox Sang** 34(1):51-7, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

[C-reactive protein: new immunobiological persepctives] **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:89-90, Apr-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[C-reactive protein in the blood serum as an indicator of the severity of a radiation lesion] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):750-2, 1978 **(Rus)**

C-TYPE VIRUSES

Type C viruses of wild mice: characterization and natural history of amphotropic, ecotropic, and xenotropic MuLv. Gardner MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 79:215-59, 1978 (147 ref.)

Xenotropic type C viruses. Levy JA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 79:111-213, 1978 (436 ref.)

Increased immunogenicity of low-antigenic rat tumors after superinfection with endogenous murine C-type virus in nude mice. Kuzumaki N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):62-6, 15 Jan 78

Transformation of human embryo cells with the use of cell-free extracts of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (HUS-2): brief communication. Cook B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):979-84, May 78

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous type C RNA virus of mink (Mv1Lu) cells. Barbacid M, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):129-37, Jan 78

Endogenous mink (Mustela vison) type C virus isolated from sarcoma virus-transformed mink cells. Sherr CJ, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):738-49, Mar 78

The bovine leukosis virus. Mussgay M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1-3):131-8, 1977

Amino-terminal amino acid sequence of the major structural polypeptides of avian retroviruses: sequence homology between reticuloendotheliosis virus p30 and p30s of mammalian retroviruses. Hunter E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2708-12, Jun 78

A comparison of cat and rat cultures for the assay of woolly monkey sarcoma and related viruses. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):480-4, Dec 77

RD-114 virus: characterization and identification. McAllister RM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:196-215, 1978 (78 ref.)

Assembly of type C oncornaviruses: a model. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Science** 199(4325):183-6, 13 Jan 78

[Expression of C-type oncornavirus proteins in tumors of CC57BR mice] Bogovskii BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):334-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Sindbis virus with a culture of cells producing oncornavirus] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):326-31, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes of 7 transplantable lines of macaque and pavian hematopoietic cells producing herpesvirus type EBV and oncornavirus type C] Markarian DS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):724-31, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Reiteration frequency of feline type C viral genomes in homologous and heterologous host cell DNA. Okabe H, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):253-60, 1978

The isoelectric point of the p30 polypeptide as a marker of mouse endogenous viruses. Chuat JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):169-73, Jan 78

High-molecular-weight RNAs of AKR, NZB, and wild mouse viruses and avian reticuloendotheliosis virus all have similar dimer structures. Bender W, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):888-96, Mar 78

Identification of a 30S RNA with properties of a defective type C virus in murine cells. Howk RS, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):115-23, Jan 78

RNA tumor virus phosphoproteins: primary structural analysis and identification of phosphopeptides. Pal BK, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):928-32, Mar 78

RNase T1-resistant oligonucleotides of Akv-1 and Akv-2 type C viruses of AKR mice. Rommelaere J, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):690-4, Nov 77

5'-terminal nucleotide sequences of mammalian type C helper viruses are conserved in the genomes of replication-defective mammalian transforming viruses. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):570-6, Jun 78

Biochemical properties of endogenous rat C-type viruses. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):601-14, 1977

RNA tumor virus phosphoproteins: subvirion location of the multiple phosphorylated species. Pal BK, et al. **Virology** 83(2):423-7, Dec 77

[Use of Cowan strain I of Staphylococcus aureus for radio-immunological determination of retrovirus proteins] Deshayes L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(5):435-8, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunochemistry of the structural proteins of C-type tumor viruses [proceedings] Higuchi T, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(1):117-8, Mar 78

Serological characterization of a putative human C-type oncornavirus by means of the Sepharose bead immunofluorescence assay. Koch G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1397-403, Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. IV. Effects of chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide on VSW cell mitochondria and associated virions. Lunger PD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):375-82, Sep 77

Iododeoxyuridine activation of oncornavirus-like particles of hamster origin [letter] Yaniv A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):397-9, Sep 77

Activation of C-type virus during chemically induced leukemogenesis in mice. Nexø BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):729-35, Mar 78

Possible role of polycyclic hydrocarbons (including carcinogens) in the endogenous C-type virus activation. pp. 189-96. Yoshikura H, et al. **In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of baboon endogenous virus DNA polymerase. Sarin PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):198-206, 16 Nov 77

Multiple RNase H activities in mammalian type C retravirus lysates. Gerard GF. **J Virol** 26(1):16-28, Apr 78

Radioimmunologic characterization of RD-114 reverse transcriptase: evolutionary relatedness of mammalian type C viral pol gene products. Krakower JM, et al. **Virology** 86(1):127-37, 1 May 78

[Type C virus from mouse strain CC57Br spontaneous lymphosarcoma cells: characteristics of virion polymerase activity] Tatosian AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):348-54, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Translational products of type-C RNA tumor viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 27:1-53, 1978 (366 ref.)

Xenotropic virus and autoimmunity in NZB mice. Datta SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S113-7, Jun 78

Genetic control of naturally occurring murine ecotropic C-type virus replication in vitro and in vivo: a concise review. pp. 197-212. Declève A, et al. **In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.** (80 ref.)

Search for infective mammalian type-C virus-related genes in the DNA of human sarcomas and leukemias. Nicolson MO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):700-6, 15 Jun 78

Genetic studies of autoimmunity and retrovirus expression in crosses of New Zealand black mice I. Xenotropic virus. Datta SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):854-71, 1 Mar 78

Genetic studies of autoimmunity and retrovirus expression in crosses of New Zealand black mice. II. The viral envelope glycoprotein gp70. Datta SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):872-81, 1 Mar 78

Infectious primate type C virus proviral DNA in productively infected cells. Markham PD, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):936-9, Mar 78

Molecular mechanisms involved in the differential expression of gag gene products by clonal isolates of a primate sarcoma virus. Robbins KC, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):471-8, Feb 78

Genetic recombination between mouse type C RNA viruses: a mechanism for endogenous viral gene amplification in mammalian cells. Barbacid M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):923-7, Feb 78

Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus is a recombinant between ecotropic murine type C virus and the env gene region of xenotropic type C virus. Troxler DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4671-5, Oct 77

Translation of avian type C virus messenger RNA: evidence for multiple initiation sites. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 82(2):255-64, 15 Oct 77

Endogenous mouse type-C RNA virus of SWR cells: inducibility locus containing structural information for a new endogenous virus class. Robbins KC, et al. **Virology** 82(2):392-400, 15 Oct 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Absence of C-type virus production in human leukemic B cell, T cell and null cell lines. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):169-72, Jun 78

A new genetic locus, Bevi, on human chromosome 6 which controls the replication of baboon type C virus in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cell** 12(1):251-62, Sep 77

Correlation between polyion effect on cell susceptibility to in vitro infection with murine C-type viruses and polyion effect on some membrane-related functions. Hesse J, et al. **Intervirology** 9(3):173-83, 1978

Isolation of thioguanine resistant variants of K-BALB cells non-inducible for type C viruses by 5-iododeoxyuridine. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):419-29, Mar 78

Relationship of endogenous murine xenotropic type C virus production to spontaneous transformation of cultured cells. Avery RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):427-35, Jun 78

Characterization of virus-like particles released from the hamster cell line CHO-K1 after treatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Manly KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):505-17, Jun 78

Mitogen induction of murine C-type viruses. IV. Effects of lipoprotein E. coli, pokeweed mitogen and dextran sulphate. Moroni C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):497-503, Mar 78

Rescue of endogenous 30S retroviral sequences from mouse cells by baboon type C virus. Sherwin SA, et al.

J Virol 26(2):257–64, May 78

A model for assembly of type-c oncornaviruses. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):97–113, 1977

Activation of endogenous type C virus by amino acid alcohols. Long CW, et al. **Virology** 88(1):194–6, 1 Jul 78

Spontaneous expression of endogenous type C RNA virus by BALB/c splenic B lymphocytes in continuous culture. Premkumar-Reddy E, et al. **Virology** 84(2):341–7, Feb 78

Fv-1 locus restriction of mouse retroviruses in glucocorticoid-treated cells. Tennant RW, et al. **Virology** 89(1):335–41, Aug 78

[The replication of a xenotropic murine C type virus in some mammalian cells. Definition of a specific antigen] Blaineau C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2427–30, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiplication of murine C-type viruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines] Periès J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):383–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of membrane-bound type-C viral antigens on murine spleen cells by an antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay. Becker MJ, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):179–84, Feb-Mar 78

Protection against MOPC-315 plasmacytoma by immunization with C-type particle preparations. Kleinman R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):223–5, Jan 78

Characterization of a retrovirus that cross-reacts serologically with canine and human systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Quimby FW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):194–210, Feb 78

Activation of endogenous type-C viral p30 antigen in chemically-induced rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Becker FF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):756–61, 15 Jun 78

Feline malignant mammary tumors. III. Presence of C-particles and intracisternal A-particles and their relationship with feline leukemia virus antigens and RD-114 virus antigens. Calafat J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):759–67, 15 Nov 77

Type-C virus structural antigens on the surface of the infected cell as determined by a humoral cytotoxicity assay. Kende M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):194–203, 15 Feb 78

Type-C oncovirus isolate from human leukemic bone marrow: further in vitro and in vivo characterization. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):27–34, 15 Jan 78

Complement-mediated lysis of type-C virus: effect of primate and human sera on various retroviruses. Sherwin SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):6–11, 15 Jan 78

Immunosuppressive activity of antibody directed against endogenous C-type virus interferes with early events of the immune response. Schumann G, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1913–6, Jun 78

Characterization of a fetal calf serum-derived molecule reactive with human natural antibodies: its occurrence in tissue culture-grown type C RNA viruses. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):646–51, Feb 78

Analysis of murine C-type virus structural proteins by rocket and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Georgiades JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):177–87, 1977

Cell-mediated immune response to simian oncornavirus antigens in pregnant women. Thiry L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):527–32, Mar 78

Primate retroviruses: envelope glycoproteins of endogenous type C and type D viruses possess common interspecies antigenic determinants. Devare SG, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):316–24, May 78

AKR-MuLV-associated cell surface antigens. Ihle JN, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):179–95, 1977

Human humoral antibodies specific for primate C-type viral antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):167–77, 1977

Expression of endogenous viral antigens during immune response. Wecker E. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):231–8, 1977

Immunoprevention of naturally occurring endogenous murine type-C RNA viruses. Kende M, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):383–5, 1 Jun 78

Are endogenous C-type viruses involved in the immune system? Moroni C, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):600–1, 13 Oct 77

C-type viral antigen expression in human placenta. Sawyer MH, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):62–4, 7 Sep 78

Precipitating antibody against internal viral antigen from C-type bovine leukemia virus. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):87–91, Feb 78

Interspecies radioimmunoassay for the major structural proteins of primate type-D retroviruses. Colcher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5739–43, Dec 77

Type C RNA virus-specific antibody in human systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrated by enzymoimmunoassay. Mellors RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2463–7, May 78

Immunity to antigens associated with primate C-type oncoviruses in pregnant women. Hirsch MS, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1337–40, 24 Mar 78

Viral immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. C-type viral complex deposition at extrarenal sites. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(4):355–66, 21 Nov 77

Immunolatex spheres for cell and virion surface labeling in the electron microscope. Gonda MA, et al. **Virology** 86(2):572–6, 15 May 78

[The immunity against challenge with swine fever virus of piglets from sows vaccinated with C-strain virus (author's transl)] Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1293–8, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cross reactivity of mammalian C-type viruses by membrane antigens in the virion precipitation test] Zakharova LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):25–31, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Protein composition and immunologic properties of type C oncornavirus from spontaneous lymphosarcoma of mouse strain CC57/Br (OP virus)] Zaretskii IZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):354–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale isolation and partial purification of type C RNA viruses on hydroxyapatite. 1. Biochemical characterization. Smith RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):252–63, May 78

Type C oncornavirus isolation studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Attempted detection by viral RNA-dependent DNA polymerase assay. Phillips PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):225–33, Jun 78

Type C oncornavirus isolation studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. III. Isolation of a putative retravirus by triple cell fusion. Phillips PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):234–7, Jun 78

Immunologic approaches toward detection of type C viral expression in man. Aaronson SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S27–45, Jun 78 (179 ref.)

Type C RNA virus expression in systemic lupus erythematosus. New Zealand mouse model and human disease. Mellors RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S68–75, Jun 78

Type C oncornavirus studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S76–81, Jun 78 (30 ref.)

Correspondence re: W.H. Evans, M.G. Mage, C.K. Hsu, S.R. Himmelhoch, and G.H. Smith. Transplantable granulocytic leukemia in strain 13 guinea pigs. Cancer Res., 38: 130–136, 1978 [letter] Perk K. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3116–7, Sep 78

Lack of expression of type C hamster virus after neoplastic transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by benzo(a)pyrene. Reitz MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3585–9, Oct 77

MAC-1, a new genetically transmitted type C virus of primates: 'low frequency' activation from stumptail monkey cell cultures. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cell** 13(4):775–82, Apr 78

Swan mice: autoimmune mice without xenotropic type C virus production. Blaineau C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):276–80, Feb 78

Adaptation of murine MOPC-315 myeloma cells to growth in vitro and further characterization of their C-type viruses. Yaniv A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(7):771–9, Jul 78

Biological and serological characterization of the C-type RNA viruses isolated from the C57BL/Ka strain of mice. I. Influence of some chemical and physical agents on the quantitation of murine C-type RNA viruses in vitro. pp. 213–29. Niwa O, et al.
In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.

Properties of a transforming virus, KiMSV(RHHV), isolated from a co-culture of rat HTC-H1 cells with K-NRK cells. Yang SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):209–21, Feb 78

Leukemia following Reye's syndrome treated with exchange transfusions: search for type-C viral infection. Overturf GD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(4):345–50, 1977

In vitro isolation of stable rat sarcoma viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2972–6, Jun 78

Endogenous New World primate type C viruses isolated from owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) kidney cell line. Todaro GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1004–8, Feb 78

'Nonproductive' mouse sarcoma virus transformed gorilla cells which contain noninfectious type C virus particles. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):304–9, Jul 78

Evidence for the presence of RNA tumor virus components in human leukemia. Gallo RC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:216–49, 1978 (126 ref.)

Isolation and tissue distribution of type-C virus and viral components from a gibbon ape (Hylobates lar) with lymphocytic leukemia. Gallo RC, et al. **Virology** 84(2):359–73, Feb 78

Endogenous type C RNA virus of mink (Mustela vison). Klement V, et al. **Virology** 85(1):296–306, Mar 78

[Characteristics of endogenous oncornaviruses of the primate C-type] Voevodin AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):77–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of type-C virus particles from murine cultured cells induced by iododeoxyuridine. VI. Biosynthesis of reverse transcriptase. Reitz MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):67–74, 15 Jul 77

PATHOGENICITY

Type-C RNA virus and leukemogenesis: lack of correlation between expression of endogenous, ecotropic murine leukemia virus and radiation leukemogenesis in mice. Nagao K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):177–88, Sep 77

Oncogenicity of the C-type virus HL-23V in marmosets and characterization of virus isolated from an HL-23V-induced marmoset tumor: comparison with simian sarcoma virus type 1. Bergholz CM, et al. **Primates Med** 10:135–41, 1978

Studies with the baboon endogenous virus and its pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus in marmosets. Heberling RL, et al. **Primates Med** 10:142–8, 1978

Generation of oncogenic type C viruses: rapidly leukemogenic viruses derived from C3H mouse cells in vivo and in vitro. Rapp UR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2468–72, May 78

Generation of new mouse sarcoma viruses in cell culture. Rapp UR, et al. **Science** 201(4358):821–4, 1 Sep 78

[Carcinogenesis due to oncorna virus type C: biological, immunological and genetic aspects] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):592–621, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Type C RNA virus production and cell competence for normal differentiation in myeloid leukaemic cells. Liebermann D, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):173–5, 8 Sep 77

Biological and biochemical differences among ecotropic C-type RNA viral isolates chemically induced from C57BL/KA mouse embryo cells in vitro. Gelmann EP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):198–210, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of type C viruses by electron microscopy. Lo RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):932–8, Apr 78

Particles resembling C-type oncornaviruses in normal rat prostate. Zeller NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3104–6, Sep 78

Electronmicroscopic identification of type C particles in cultured murine neuroblastoma. Kataoka S, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):879–81, 15 Jul 78

Transmission electron microscopy surveillance of retroviruses in tissue culture cells prepared by the critical-point drying method. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):431–6, Aug 78

Structural analysis of the major envelope glycoprotein (gp70) of the amphotropic and ecotropic type C viruses of wild mice. Bryant ML, et al. **Virology** 84(2):348–58, Feb 78

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XV. Electron microscopic studies on the organization of Friend leukemia virus and other mammalian C-type viruses. Frank H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):124–38, Jan–Feb 78

[Structures of oncornaviruses of C-typ-negativ staining technique by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Solisch P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):320–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAO

see related

THEOBROMINE

The use of cocoa-bean meal in the diets of horses: pharmacology, and pharmacokinetics of theobromine. Kelly WR, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):171–80, Mar-Apr 78

Milk chocolate as the fatty meal in oral cholecystography. Harvey IC. **Clin Radiol** 28(6):635–6, Nov 77

Survival of Salmonella eastbourne and Salmonella typhimurium in milk chocolate prepared with artificially contaminated milk powder. Tamminga SK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):333–7, Dec 77

Epidemic Yersinia enterocolitica infection due to contaminated chocolate milk. Black RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):76–9, 12 Jan 78

[Comparative study of pH changes in dental plaque after consumption of saccharose-containing chocolate] Osztrics I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(5):129–30, May 78 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the plaque-forming effect of sorbit and saccharose containing chocolate] Pintér A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(7):212–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Descriptive study of Fortesan: a new food product for preschool children] de la Luz Alvarez M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):521–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Use of theobromine in the determination of cocoa solids and non-fat milk solids in chocolate. Pusey MS. **Analyst** 102(1219):697–704, Oct 77

Improved method for determination of light filth in chocolate products. Shostak MT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):996–8, Jul 78

[Determination of the mercury in chocolate products] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):72–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CACHEXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer cachexia. Theologides A. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 6:75–94, 1977 (169 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The chloroquine resistant chronic Vivax malaria presenting as malarial cachexia and secondary hypersplenism: (a case

report). Gupta VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):171–3, Feb 78

[Dystrophic syndrome in circulatory insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):110–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascites and cachexia in pancreatitis] Jacobson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(41):3551–2, 12 Oct 77 **(Swe)**

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

An improved embalming procedure for long-lasting preservation of the cadaver for anatomical study. Bradbury SA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):97–103, 1978

Cadaver renal transplantation in children with cystinosis. Malekzadeh MH, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):525–33, Oct 77

The technique of death masks making. Jansen HH, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(4):385–90, Dec 77

The mechanism of the intrinsic-minus finger: a biomechanical study. Mick JE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):333–41, Jul 78

Direct measurement of local pressures in the cadaveric human hip joint [proceedings] Adams D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:33P–34P, May 78

Nicotine in post-mortem tissue. Oliver JS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(1):52–5, Jan 78

Cadaver kidney characteristics and immediate renal allograft function. Anderson CB, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:7–10, 1977

Superior results of well matched cadaveric grafts as compared to parental grafts. Ascher NL, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:11–7, 1977

[Problems associated with cadaver kidney donors] Navrátil P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(11):739–44, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['Selling' body parts to the drug industry] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):290–2, 17 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Blood withdrawal from cadavers on order from a professional union] Händel K. **Med Klin** 73(5):175–8, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic methods to study coronary arteries in the postmortal heart (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al. **Radiologe** 18(8):323–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post mortem determination of bromureides (author's transl)] Käferstein H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):269–83, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker recovery from cadavers. Juridicial prospects and medico-legal problems] Isalberti L. **Cardiol Prat** 28(2):109–13, Apr–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 1. The temperature of cadaver (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):205–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of the cardiac viability in cadaver hearts and the time limit of normothermic cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Kitamura N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):993–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cadaveric plasma on the aggregation of formed elements of blood] Levin GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):35–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destruction of a cadaver by insects] Marchenko MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):17–20, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Federal regulation on the disposal of organs, tissues, and cadavers of human beings] **SPM** 19(1):59–68, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

Acute lung injury induced by cadmium aerosol. II. Free airway cell response during injury and repair. Asvadi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):89–98, Jan 78

Role of metallothioneins in disease. Cherian MG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):91–4, Mar–Apr 78

Radioisotope techniques in delineation of the environmental behavior of cadmium. Van Hook RI Jr, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:167–82, 1976

Absence of metal interaction with sulfur in two metal complexes of a cysteine derivative. The structural characterization of bis(S-methyl-L-cysteinato)cadmium(II) and bis(S-methyl-L-cysteinato)zinc(II). de Meester P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(21):6884–9, 12 Oct 77

A possible mechanism for cadmium-induced hypertension in rats. Revis N. **Life Sci** 22(6):479–87, Feb 78

The nutritional status of New Zealanders with respect to manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium—a review. Guthrie BE, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(603):3–8, 11 Jan 78

Cd-metallothionein-a test object for dark-field studies of protein structure. Fiskin AM, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(4):389–95, Aug 77

[Cadmium in the atmospheric aerosol] Georgii HW. **Hippokrates** 48(4):381–2, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella typhimurium—test system for detecting the mutagenic activity of environmental pollutants. II. Mutagenic effect of heavy metal salts in an in vitro system with metabolic activation] Polukhina GN, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1492–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cadmium pretreatment on teratogenicity and fetolethality of cadmium. Semba R, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(5):283–8, Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methyl cholanthrene and cadmium induced changes in rat prostate. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):25–8, Feb 78

Evaluation of different urinary proteins excreted after occupational Cd exposure. Lars H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):273–82, 22 Dec 77

Urinary beta2 microglobulin related to chronic low level exposure to metallic cadmium dust in Finnish cadmium processing workers. Roto P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):131–6, Jun 78

Studies on the toxic effect of cadmium in the rat. I. Testicular changes induced by a single subcutaneous injection of cadmium chloride. Zielińska-Psuja B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1063–73, 1976

[Cadmium and arterial hypertension] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):529–31, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Microproteinuria due to cadmium] Baggio B, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(3-4):164–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a method for the determination of total cadmium, lead and nickel in foodstuffs using measurement by flame atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Evans WH, et al. **Analyst** 103(1227):580–94, Jun 78

Cadmium in denture base materials. McCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(6):167–70, 21 Mar 78

Concentration of cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc in six species of freshwater clams. Anderson RV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):492–6, Oct 77

Concentration of cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc in thirty-five genera of freshwater macroinvertebrates from the Fox River, Illinois and Wisconsin. Anderson RV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):345–9, Sep 77

The use of Cerenkov radiation in the measurement of 115mCd in blood and other tissues. Bem EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):677–83, Jun 78

The use of periphyton as a monitor of trace metals in two contaminated Indiana lakes. Johnson GD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):733–40, Jun 78

Lead, copper, and cadmium in teeth of normal and mentally retarded children. Pinchin MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):89–94, 3 Apr 78

Cadmium and zinc relationships in kidney cortex, liver, and pancreas. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):432–40, Jun 77

Cadmium in feces as an estimator of daily cadmium intake in Sweden. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):242–51, Apr 78

Development of an atomic fluorescence (AFS) method for Cd in blood and urine. pp. 367–70. Fell GS, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Cadmium, lead and mercury content of human scalp hair in relation to exposure. pp. 327–31. Stanković M, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Cadmium content of lung, liver and kidney in rats exposed to cadmium oxide fumes. Boisset M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(1):41–53, 27 Jan 78

Flameless atomic absorption spectroscopic determination of heavy metals in whole-fish samples. Okuno I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):664–7, May 78

Micro-determination of lead and cadmium in pasteurized market milks by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy using a base digest. Barlow PJ. **J Dairy Res** 44(2):377–81, Jun 77

Fortification variability in rat diets fortified with arsenic, cadmium, and lead. Boyer KW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):745–53, Nov 77

Cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in food, feces and organs of humans. Interrelationships in food and feces and interactions in the liver and the renal cortex. Iwao S. **Keio J Med** 26(2):63–78, Sep 77

A facility for in vivo measurement of kidney and liver cadmium by neutron capture prompt gamma ray analysis. Vartsky D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1085–96, Nov 77

Rapid flameless atomic absorption analysis of the metallic content of sewage sludges. I. Lead, cadmium and copper. Lester JN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):153–8, Sep 77

[Cadmium in the atmospheric aerosol] Georgii HW. **Hippokrates** 48(4):381–2, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium in fish of the middle and lower Neckar River. Changes since 1973] Müller G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(10):530–1, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium in mushrooms (author's transl)] Seeger R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(1):23–34, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc-induced protection against cadmium alteration of drug action. Early JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):369–72, Feb 78

BLOOD

The rapid determination of cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in whole blood by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization. Improvements in precision with a peak-shape monitoring device. Del Castilho P, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 94(2):269–74, 1 Dec 77

The measurement of whole blood lead and cadmium using an automatic sample dispenser and furnace atomic absorption. pp. 357–60. Brodie KG, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

The rapid determination of cadmium and lead in whole blood by flameless atomic absorption. Improvements in precision uith the use of a peakshape monitoring device. pp. 361–5. del Castilho P, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Serum cadmium concentrations in patients from a cardiac clinic and in healthy controls. pp. 157–60. PetitClerc C, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

[Study of blood levels of a number of metals (Al, Mn, Cd, Pb, Cu, Zn) in chronic haemodialysis patients before and after dialysis (author's transl)] Allain P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):92–6, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood cadmium] Dornemann A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(6):165–8, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Routine patch testing with cadmium chloride. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):293–6, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Renal cadmium concentration in relation to smoking habits and blood pressure. Ostergaard K. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):379–83, 1978

The concentration of cadmium in renal tissue from smokers and non-smokers. Ostergaard K. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):193–5, 1977

Interactions of cadmium with copper, zinc and iron in different organs and tissues of the rat. Julshamn K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):515–24, Nov 77

A nationwide survey of heavy metal absorption in children living near primary copper, lead, and zinc smelters. Baker EL Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):261–73, Oct 77

Cadmium exposure in a community near a smelter. Wysowski DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):27–35, Jan 78

Effect of metallothionein on hepatic disposition of metals. Klaassen CD. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E47–53, Jan 78

Uptake and distribution of cadmium in mice following repeated administrations. Shank KE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(1):63–8, 1977

Short- and long-term cadmium distribution in rat livers after different routes of administration. Teare FW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):53–8, Mar–Apr 78

Induction of cadmium-thionein in isolated rat liver cells. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):219–225, 15 Feb 78

A naturally occuring cadmium and zinc binding protein from the liver and kidney of Fulmarus glacialis, a pelagic North Atlantic seabird. Osborn D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):822–4, 1 Mar 78

Cadmium and mercury binding to metallothionein as influenced by selenium. Piotrowski JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2191–2, 15 Nov 77

Postinductive actinomycin D effects on the concentrations of cadmium thionein, zinc thionein, and copper chelatin in rat liver. Day FA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):93–105, 1978

Cadmium metabolism in man. Welinder H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(3):221–8, Aug 77

Comparative study of toxicity, uptake and distribution of cadmium and mercury in the sea water adapted eel Anguilla anguilla. Noël-Lambot F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):418–24, Oct 77

The maternal distribution and placental transfer of cadmium in zinc deficient rats. Rohrer SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):556–63, May 78

Intestinal absorption and tissue retention of cadmium and calcium in normal adult rats and rats given an active metabolite of vitamin D (1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol). Lorentzon R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):195–8, Aug 78

Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. II. influence of some epidemiological factors on the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Buchet JP, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):494–503, Jun 78

Cadmium uptake by the crayfish, Orconectes propinquus propinquus (Girard). Gillespie R, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):364–8, Jun 77

Toxicity and bioaccumulation of cadmium in Chlorella. Hart BA, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):401–13, Dec 77

A kinetic model of cadmium metabolism in the human being. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):248-69, Jul 78

Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. I. Comparison of the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Lauwerys R, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):278-89, Apr 78

Studies on metallothionein and cadmium. Nordberg M. **Environ Res** 15(3):381-404, Jun 78

Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. III. Factors influencing the accumulation of heavy metals in the placenta and the relationship between metal concentration in the placenta and in maternal and cord blood. Roels H, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):236-47, Jul 78

Lead and cadmium absorption among children near a nonferrous metal plant: a follow-up study of a test case. Roels HA, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):290-308, Apr 78

Relative importance of food and water sources to cadmium uptake by Gambusia affinis (Poeciliidae). Williams DR, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):326-32, Jul 78

Increased dietary cadmium absorption in mice and human subjects with iron deficiency. Flanagan PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):841-6, May 78

Cadmium kinetics in the isolated perfused rat liver: an example of a general method for investigating metal metabolism. pp. 33-6. Frazier JM, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Localization of cadmium in the renal cortex. pp. 113-8. Kawai K, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Transport and binding of cadmium in kidney mitochondria. pp. 109-12. Saris NE, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Zn/Cd and Zn/Hg metalloprotein interactions in rainbow trout studied by gel chromatography and isoelectric focusing. pp. 71-4. Vaasjoki R, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Placental transfer of lead, mercury and cadmium in women living in a rural area. Importance of drinking water in lead exposure. Hubermont G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):117-24, 15 Mar 78

The biological half-time of heavy metals. The existence of a third, 'slowest' component. Sugita M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(1):25-40, 27 Jan 78

Cadmium deposition and hepatic microsomal induction in mice fed lettuce grown on municipal sludge-amended soil [letter] Chaney RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):992-4, Jul-Aug 78

The effects of cadmium on the growth of some oral microorganisms and their ability to bind cadmium. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):365-72, Feb 78

Effects of iron deficiency on the absorption and distribution of lead and cadmium in rats. Ragan HA. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):700-6, Oct 77

Retention of dietary cadmium and the ameliorative effect of zinc, copper, and manganese in Japanese quail. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):22-32, Jan 78

Decreased long-term retention of 115mCd in Japanese quail produced by a combined supplement of zinc, copper, and manganese. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):901-10, Jun 78

Effects of dietary protein, calcium, phosphorus and fiber on renal accumulation of exogenous cadmium in young rats. Omori M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):361-73, 1977

Measurement of dietary cadmium absorption in humans. McLellan JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):131-8, Jan 78

High levels of cadmium in Atlantic seabirds and sea-skaters. Bull KR, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):507-9, 6 Oct 77

Passage of cadmium across the perfused guinea pig placenta (39877). Kelman BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):68-71, Oct 77

Reabsorption of filtered cadmium-metallothionein in the rabbit kidney (39883). Nomiyama K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):97-9, Oct 77

Dissolution and uptake of cadmium from dental gold solder alloy implants. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):623-30, Nov 77

Dose dependence of cadmium kinetics in the rat liver following intravenous injection. Frazier JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):461-74, Mar 78

Cadmium-115 bound to nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):319-27, Nov 77

Metallothionein accumulation in response to cadmium in a clonal rat liver cell line. Rudd CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):511-21, Jun 78

Effects of milk diet on gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in adult mice. Engström B, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):195-203, Mar 78

[Concentration and method of cadmium fixation by a marine Vibrio] Gauthier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(7):817-20, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cadmium uptake by mushrooms (author's transl)] Laub E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(4):269-71, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To the behaviour of cadmium and lead in children with a different cadmium or lead burden. Rosmanith J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):207-25, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cadmium excretion in the urine by a long-term cadmium administration to rats. III. Relationship between cadmium excretion and cadmium accumulation in the kidneys (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(1):36-7, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of cadmium with copper, zinc and iron in different organs and tissues of the rat. Julshamn K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):515-24, Nov 77

The effect of pH and potassium phosphate buffer on the toxicity of cadmium for bacteria. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):93-101, 1978

A comparison of the effect of metal carcinogens chromium, cadmium and nickel on the interferon system [letter] Pribyl D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(6):507, Nov 77

51Cr release cytotoxicity assay evaluated with fluoride and cadmium. Holland RI. **Agents Actions** 8(3):311-4, Apr 78

The effect of the elimination of penicillinase plasmids on the sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to some penicillins and Cd2+ ions. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:87-94, 1977

Studies on the zinc content of Cd-induced thionein. Winge DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):466-75, Jun 78

The effect of cadmium on soluble proteins, enzymes, and essential metals of the duodenal mucosa. Sugawara C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(1):121-8, 1977

Inhibitory effect of cadmium on calcium absorption from the rat duodenum. Sugawara N. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):167-75, 1977

Cadmium-calcium interrelationship in rat's duodenum. Gruden N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(4):327-30, 1977

Cadmium-induced depression of the respiratory burst in mouse pulmonary alveolar macrophages, peritoneal macrophages and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Loose LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):326-32, 7 Nov 77

Effects of cadmium on heme oxygenase and hemoproteins in smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Krasny HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):364-6, 1 Feb 78

Cadmium resistance and content of cadmium-binding protein in two enzyme-deficient mutants of mouse fibroblasts (L-cells). Rugstad HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):647-50, 1 Mar 78

Biological function of metallothionein-IV. Biosynthesis and degradation of liver and kidney metallothionein in rats fed diets containing zinc or cadmium. Oh SH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):245-54, 1978

Effects of chromate and cadmium on most probable number estimates of nitrifying bacteria in activated sludge. Fargo LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):350-4, Sep 77

Hepatic storage alteration of vitamin B12 by cadmium in a freshwater fish. Merlini M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):767-71, Jun 78

The acute and chronic effects of cadmium on the estuarine mysid, Mysidopsis bahia. Nimmo DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):80-5, Jan 78

Zinc, cadmium, and iron interactions during intestinal absorption in iron-deficient mice. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):384-9, Jun 78

Interactions between cadmium, selenium and glutathione peroxidase in rat testis. Prohaska JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(3):253-65, Sep 77

Maleate induced change in the kidney binding ofmercury in rats pretreated with cadmium. Webb M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2-3):215-26, Jun 78

Copper in cadmium-exposed rat kidney metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2792-4, Oct 77

Vitamin D metabolism in adult rats at low and normal calcium intake and the effect of cadmium exposure. Lorentzon R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):439-46, Nov 77

The effect of coal tar distillate, cadmium sulfide, ichthyol sodium and omadine MDS on the epidermis of the guinea pig. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):238-43, 1978

General subcellular effects of lead, mercury, cadmium, and arsenic. Fowler BA. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:37-41, Feb 78

A cellular model for studying accommodation to environmental stressors: protection and potentiation by cadmium and other metals. Chin B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):432-42, Jul 78

A cellular model for studying accommodation to environmental stressors: a protective response to subtoxic exposure to cadmium. Chin B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):423-31, Jul 78

Influence of cadmium, nickel, and chromium on primary immunity in mice. Graham JA, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):77-87, Jul 78

Inhibition of intestinal calcium uptake by cadmium and the effect of a low calcium diet on cadmium retention. Hamilton DL, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):175-84, Apr 78

Cadmium-induced alteration of drug action. Schnell RC. **Fed Proc** 37(1):28-34, Jan 78 (62 ref.)

Effects of CdCl2 on the secretory functions of sex accessory glands of rats. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):594-7, Aug 77

Single-strand breakage in DNA of Escherichia coli exposed to Cd2+. Mitra RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):75-80, Jan 78

The effects of cadmium on the growth of some oral microorganisms and their ability to bind cadmium. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):365-72, Feb 78

Increased vascular response to adrenergic stimulation in rats exposed to cadmium. Nechay BR. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):559-67, Jul 78

Histopathologic effects of dietary cadmium on kidneys and testes of mallard ducks. White DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):551-8, Jul 78

Effects of cadmium on the active transport of sodium by the abdominal skin of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):337-52, 1977

Cadmium-induced decrease in the outer facing skin resistance of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(1):63-73, 1978

Effects of heavy metals (cadmium, copper, chromium and lead) on a freshwater snail: Biomphalaria glabrata Say (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Ravera O. **Malacologia** 16(1):231-6, 1977

Molecular-genetic effects of cadmium chloride. Zasukhina GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):169-74, Nov 77

The effects of cadmium on microsomal drugs metabolizing enzyme system in rat livers. Sagai M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(3):463-71, Aug 77

Influence of dietary cadmium and copper on the rachitogenic effect of some anticonvulsants in rats. Morava E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:225-8, 1977

Prostatic cellular changes after injection of cadmium and lead into rat prostate. Khare N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):351-65, May 78

The effect of methylmercuric chloride, cadmium chloride, and lead nitrate on six biochemical factors of the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Christensen G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):523-30, Dec 77

A comparison of the stimulatory effects of cadmium and zinc on normal and lead-inhibited human erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in vitro. Davis JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):181-90, Apr 78

Decreased b-lymphocyte response after exposure to lead and cadmium. Koller LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):621-4, Dec 77

Mechanisms of cadmium- and barium-induced adrenal catecholamine release. Shanbaky IO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):99-105, Apr 78

Cadmium modification of nucleolar ultrastructure and RNA synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. Sina JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):449-59, Mar 78

Influence of cadmium on zinc distribution in the mouse liver and kidney: role of metallothionein. Sugawara N. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):377-86, Nov 77

Influence of cadmium on calcium absorption from the rat intestine. Yuhas EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):23-31, Jan 78

Chromosome studies in human lymphocytes after in vitro exposure to metal salts. Deknudt G, et al. **Toxicology** 10(1):67-75, May 78

The effect of testosterone and cadmium on the rat lateral prostate in organ culture. Chandler JA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):17-31, 7 Oct 77

The effect of cadmium administration in vivo on plasma testosterone and the ultrastructure of rat lateral prostate. Timms BG, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):33-52, 7 Oct 77

[In vitro liberation of lymphocytic factors inhibiting migration of human leukocytes induced by gold, cadmium and mercury chlorides] Rateau JG, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1176-82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocorticographic variations induced by certain metal ions in the rat: probable role of prostaglandins] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2484-8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic action of cadmium on the sex cells of male mice] Ramaña LK, et al. **Genetika** 13(1):59-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of cadmium on the biota: influence of environmental factors. Babich H, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 23:55-117, 1978 (273 ref.)

Hygiene standard for cadmium. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):215-28, Dec 77

Cadmium-induced fetal growth retardation in the mouse. Webster WS. **Arch Environ Health** 33(1):36-42, Jan-Feb 78

Toxicology of triethyllead, methylmercury and cadmium, determined in chick embryo brain cell cultures. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):319-22, 1978

The effect of body protein supply on resistance to cadmium. Gontzea I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):154-60, May 78

Metal toxicity to embryos and larvae of seven freshwater

fish species--I. Cadmium. Eaton JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):95-103, Jan 78

Fetal effects of cadmium in pregnant rats on normal and zinc deficient diets. Parzyck DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):206-14, Feb 78

Occurrence, physiologic effects, and toxicity of heavy metals--arsenic, cadmium, lead, mercury, and zinc--in marine biota: an annotated literature collection. Corrill LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:181-217, Dec 76

Effects of concurrent administration of lead, cadmium, and arsenic in the rat. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:165-71, Aug 77

Cadmium toxicity in planktonic organisms of a freshwater food web. Fennikoh KB, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):357-67, Jun 78

Effects of cadmium on salamander survival and limb regeneration. Manson JM, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):62-9, Jul 78

Statistical observations of the dose-response relationships of cadmium based on epidemiological studies in the Kakehashi River basin. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):185-98, Apr 78

Chronic ingestion of cadmium and/or tritium in rats. I. Accumulation and distribution of cadmium in two generations. Pietrzak-Flis Z, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):9-17, Jul 78

Toxic interactions among Pb, Zn, and Cd with varying levels of dietary Ca and vitamin D: Hematological system. Thawley DG, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):463-75, Dec 77

Nutritional influence of the onset of renal damage due to long-term administration of cadmium in young adult rats. Muto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):349-60, 1977

Mutagenic effects of cadmium on the oocyte chromosomes of mice. Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(3):472-81, Aug 77

Influence of cadmium on two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in Dahl rats. Ohanian EV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):310-2, Jul 78

Hypertension following chronic, very low dose cadmium feeding (39900). Perry HM Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):173-6, Oct 77

Toxic effects of cadmium microparticles on the respiratory system. An experimental study on rats and mice. Bouley G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(3):116-21, Sep 77

Toxicity and distribution of cadmium administered to rats at sublethal doses. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):667-80, Sep 77

Enhanced lung toxicity of intratracheally instilled cadmium chloride in selenium-deficient rats. Reddy KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):249-57, Feb 78

[Effect of cadmium on serum level of total protein and glycoprotein carbohydrate components in rats] Zak I, et al. **Med Pr** 29(1):1-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic assessment of the process of thermovacuum cadmium plating and a justification of health promoting measures] Vorob'eva RS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):6-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of cadmium in urine by graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Vesterberg O, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):681-5, Apr 78

Urinary excretion of cadmium and zinc among persons from Sweden. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):473-84, Jun 78

A comparison between fecal cadmium and urinary beta2-microglobulin, total protein, and cadmium among Japanese farmers. An epidemiological study of cooperation between Japan and Sweden. Kojima S, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):436-51, Dec 77

The relationship between the renal effects of cadmium and cadmium concentration in urine among the inhabitants of cadmium-polluted areas. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):391-400, Dec 77

On the urinary excretion of some metals during the treatment with low doses of D-penicillamine. Graudal H, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

[Significance of cadmium excretion in the urine by a long-term cadmium administration to rats. II. Changes of cadmium distribution in the urine (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(4):200-1, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cadmium excretion in the urine by a long-term cadmium administration to rats. I. Changes in the urinary cadmium level (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(4):198-9, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Early signs of oral and inhalative cadmium uptake in rats. Prigge E. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(3):231-47, 16 Jun 78

Cadmium: a sombre picture. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):478-80, Oct 77

Effect of various lead and cadmium levels in broiler and laying rations on the performance of the birds and on the residues in tissues and eggs. Vogt H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:203-4, 1977

BLOOD

alpha1-Antitrypsin level in workers exposed to cadmium. pp. 161-4. Bernard A, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

alpha 1-antitrypsin in cadmium toxicity: an evaluation of its suggested role. Bernard A, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):249-53, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and biochemical abnormalities in coppersmiths exposed to cadmium. Scott R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):396-8, 21 Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic cadmium poisoning--diagnosis and prevention. pp. 143-55. Piscator M, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term effectiveness of dietary iron and ascorbic acid in the prevention and cure of cadmium toxicity in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1491-8, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Does a critical concentration of cadmium in human renal cortex exist. Nomiyama K. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):607-9, Oct 77

Effect of cadmium pretreatment on teratogenicity and fetolethality of cadmium. Semba R, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(5):283-8, Dec 77

METABOLISM

The mechanisms of hepatic and renal metallothionein biosynthesis in cadmium-exposed rats. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):161-71, Nov 77

Cadmium induced changes in the liver of langurs (Presbytis entellus-entellus dufresne). Dixit VP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):379-82, Oct-Dec 77

Disturbances in kidney functions and calcium and phosphate metabolism in cadmium-poisoned rats. Kawamura J, et al. **Nephron** 20(2):101-10, 1978

[Radioisotopic study of calcium metabolism in the rat during chronic cadmium poisoning] Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(1-2):15-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of chronic cadmium chloride-induced neuropathy. Sato K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):185-90, 15 Mar 78

Reexamination of the lesions in rat testis caused by cadmium. Aoki A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):579-91, May 78

Renal and skeletal lesions in experimental cadmium poisoning of rats. Histology and renal function. Itokawa Y, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):206-17, Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cadmium feeding: apparent depression of atrioventricular-his-Purkinje conduction system. Kopp SJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):110-6, Feb 78

Effects on lung of chronic occupational exposure to cadmium. Stănescu D, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(6):289-303, Dec 77

URINE

The relationship between the renal effects of cadmium and cadmium concentration in urine among the inhabitants of cadmium-polluted areas. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):391-400, Dec 77

Urine analysis for detection of cadmium-induced renal changes, with special reference to beta2-microglobulin. A cooperative study between Japan and Sweden. Shiroishi K, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):407-24, Jun 77

Hypercalciuria related to cadmium exposure. Scott R, et al. **Urology** 11(5):462-5, May 78

CADUCEUS see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

CAERULEIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of caerulein [proceedings] Jones DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):701-2, 1977

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: efficacy and tolerance studies of ceruletide. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1051-5, Jun 78

Plasma cyclic AMP levels during a secretin-caerulein pancreatic function test in liver and pancreatic disease. Adler M, et al. **Gut** 19(3):214-9, Mar 78

Amylasaemai, amylasuria and secrection of pancreatic enzymes in man. Response following injection of caerulein as diagnostic test of chronic pancreatics [proceedings] Dobrilla G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):229-30, Jul-Aug 75

The role of caerulein in tests of exocrine pancreatic function. Cavallini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):3-15, 1978

[Study of pure human pancreatic juice collected after secretion and caerulein stimulation (author's transl)] Escourrou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):29-37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the secretin-cerulein and secretin-pancreozymin tests in the study of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Grebenev AL, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):400-3, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Wheat germ agglutinin inhibits basal- and stimulated-adenylate cyclase activity as well as the binding of [3H] caerulein to rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(3):177-87, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Satiety effects of cholecystokinin and caerulein in rabbits. Houpt TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R23-8, Jul 78

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro responses to sulfated and non-sulfated ceruletide. Fara JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):359-63, 1 Feb 78

The action of caerulein on the pancreatic secretion of the rat. Linari G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(12):611-6, Dec 77

Effect of caerulein upon insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):7-11, Jan 78

Interactions of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with substance P-like and gastrointestinal hormones-like polypeptides. pp. 347-51. Famaey JP, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Pancreatic acinar cell changes induced by caerulein, vinblastine, deuterium oxide, and cytochalasin B in vitro. Stock C, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):157-64, Feb 78

Sensitization by caerulein of guinea-pig ileum to contractions by acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Fontaine J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):51-4, 16 Mar 78

The dependence of caerulein-evoked pancreatic fluid secretion on the extracellular calcium concentration. Ueda N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):179-83, 29 Aug 77

[Intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the exocrine pancreas after long-term stimulation with caerulein] Bieger W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):891-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the Golgi apparatus and secretion of glycoproteins in the rat pancreas after in-vitro stimulation with caerulein] Völkl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):897-901, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of caerulein on intraluminal pressures of the common bile duct and duodenum in man (author's transl)] Eberhardt G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):586-93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory action of caerulein on duodenal motility] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):286-8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caerulein on the biliary system] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):284-6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of caerulein on pancreatic endocrine and exocrine secretion from the perfused rat pancreas (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(1):78-86, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cholecystokinin, caerulein and endogenous cholecystokinin on the movement of the papillary region (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):481-91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of caerulein on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(9):1121-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caerulein on intestinal motility (author's transl)] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(7):743-56, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

The dissolution mechanism in a system undergoing complexation: salicylamide in caffeine solution. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):524-8, Sep 77

A comparison of the dissolution rates of caffeine tablets in a rotating-basket with those in a Sartorius dissolution tester. Kitazawa S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):585-8, Oct 77

Caffeine--its identity, dietary sources, intake and biological effects. Graham DM. **Nutr Rev** 36(4):97-102, Apr 78 (16 ref.)

The application of solid dispersion technique in the preparation of therapeutic tablets. Part 1: Paracetamol, amylobarbitone, and caffeine tablets. El-Banna HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8-9):511-5, Aug-Sep 77

[Formation of a depside-caffeine complex during cold

conservation of coffee leaf samples in a hydro-ethanolic medium. Methodologic implications for the extraction of depsides] Colonna JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):253-6, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of euphylline and caffeine on the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier for benzylpenicillin in experimental and clinical meningococcal meningitis] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):926-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on caffeine and pregnancy [letter] Farkas CS. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):45, Mar 78

Anxiety and caffeine. Hire JN. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):833-4, Jun 78

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of fresh-brewed coffee and caffeine in the rat. Palm PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):1-16, Apr 78

Phensic addiction. Burns C. **Ulster Med J** 46(2):100-2, 1977

ANALYSIS

Caffeine content of beverages as consumed. Gilbert RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):205-8, 7 Feb 76

Micro-method for the determination of caffeine and theophylline allowing direct application of biological fluids to thin-layer chromatography plates. Riechert M. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):175-80, 1 Jul 78

[A quantitative micromethod for the caffeine determination (author's transl)] Feldheim W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(4):204-6, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of Aroclor 1254, phenobarbital, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the plasma clearance of caffeine in the rat. Welch RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):791-8, Nov 77

Microdetermination of caffeine in blood by gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Merriman RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):85-90, 1 Jul 78

GLC determination of caffeine in plasma using alkali flame detection. Cohen JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1093-5, Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Motor unit counting and the caffeine contracture test in malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(6):490-7, Dec 77

The caffeine test of isolated human muscle in relation to malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):678-94, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Caffeine pharmacokinetics in young and adult dogs. Warszawski D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3-4):138-42, 1977

Effect of smoking on caffeine clearance. Parsons WD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):40-5, Jul 78

Characterization of the uptake of the methylxanthines theophylline and caffeine in isolated pancreatic islets and their effect on D-glucose transport. McDaniel ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1701-8, Dec 77

Stimulation of caffeine metabolism in the rat by 3-methylcholanthrene. Aldridge A, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):967-74, 1 Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The age-dependent effect of caffeine on the plasma noradrenaline content in white mice. Heim F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(5):287-90, May 78

An in-vitro model of malignant hyperthermia: differential effects of inhalation anesthetics on caffeine-induced muscle contractures. Reed SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):254-9, Apr 78

Increased spore yields of Clostridium perfringens in the presence of methylxanthines. Sacks LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):189-93, Aug 77

Post-extrasystolic potentiation; effect of Ca, histamine, caffeine and epinephrine. De Mello WC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):235-44, Dec 77

The cardiovascular effects of caffeine in various forms. Atkinson J. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2070-2, 1977

The effects of a depressant and a stimulant drug on the contingent negative variation. Janssen RH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):209-18, Apr 78

Caffeine contracture and iodoacetate rigor in frog skeletal muscle. A comparison. Schwarz RP Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 22(3):501-6, Jun 78

Effects of caffeine and cyclizine alone and in combination on human performance and subjective ratings [proceedings] Clubley M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):652P, Oct 77

The influence of caffeine on the rate of decay of end-plate currents in frog skeletal muscle [proceedings] Terrar DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):437P, Mar 78

Inhibiting effect of caffeine on spontaneous and urethan-induced lung tumors in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1757-61, Jun 78

Mutagenesis by N-acetoxy-2-acetyl aminofluorene of chinese hamster V79 cells is unaffected by caffeine. Myhr BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):1-18, Apr 78

Action of caffeine and theophylline on staphylococcal penicillinase synthesis. Charles BG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):452-7, 1977

Effects of ethanol, caffeine, and placebo on the auditory evoked response. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(5):568-74, May 78

Effects of caffeine, calcium and magnesium on plant cytokinesis. Becerra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):301-8, Feb 78

Human skeletal muscle: analysis of Ca2+ regulation in skinned fibers using caffeine. Wood DS. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):218-30, 15 Jan 78

Effect of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and a beta-blocking agent on human sperm motility. De Turner E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):328-31, Mar 78

Insemination of husband's semen with and without the addition of caffeine. Harrison RF. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):532-34, May 78

Antimutagenic effects of caffeine during nitrosoguanidine-induced mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium cells and phages. Háva P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):45-54, 1978

Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on the urinary bladder of rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. **Gan** 69(3):395-400, Jun 78

Effects of caffeine and coffee on fluid transport in the small intestine. Wagner SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):379-81, Sep 78

Caffeine consumption and target scanning performance. Childs JM. **Hum Factors** 20(1):91-6, Feb 78

Effects of caffeine on sister chromatid exchange (SCE) after exposure to UV light or triaziquone studied with a fluorescence plus giemsa (FPG) technique. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):193-8, 19 Jan 78

Evaluation of possible mutagenicity of the condiment clove when administered alone or in combination with caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):518-9, Apr 78

DNA synthesis and cell survival after X-irradiation of mammalian cells treated with caffeine or adenine. Griffiths TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):493-505, May 78

The reduction of radiation-induced mitotic delay by caffeine: a test of the cyclic AMP hypothesis. Oleinick NL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):69-73, Jan 78

The effect of caffeine on radiation-induced division delay. Snyder MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):281-4, Sep 77

Effect of caffeine on the replication of nonirradiated and ultraviolet-irradiated cytomegalovirus. Yamanishi K, et al. **Intervirology** 10(4):241-53, 1978

The effect of caffeine on ur:theral motility. Wixted WM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):137-9, Sep 77

Simultaneous heat and fluorescence changes in cardiac muscle at high rates of energy expenditure: effects of caffeine and isoprenaline. Chapman JB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(9):715-32, Sep 77

Gastric erosions induced by analgesic drug mixtures in the rat. Seegers AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):84-7, Feb 78

Cytotoxic activity of mechlorethamine and melphalan against cultured tumor cells: potentiation by caffeine. Merriman RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):388-97, Aug 78

Effects of caffeine and procaine on the membrane and mechanical properties of the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit main pulmonary artery. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):467-81, 1977

Caffeine reduction and behavior change in the severely retarded. Podboy JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):40, Dec 77

Antimutagens against mutT. Clarke CH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):335-6, 9 Sep 77

Caffeine enhancement of radiation killing in different strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):111-6, 14 Dec 77

Effects of chloramphenicol and caffeine on postreplication repair in uvr A- umuC- und uvrA- recF- strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Kato T. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):115-20, 14 Nov 77

Caffeine concentrations in mice plasma and testicular tissue and the effect of caffeine on the dominant lethal test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):193-200, May 78

Mutagenic and epigenetic influence of caffeine on the frequencies of UV-induced ouabain-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Chang CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):125-36, Oct 77

Enhancement by caffeine of sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes from normal subjects after treatment by mutagens. Faed MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):437-40, Mar 78

Caffeine-inhibited DNA repair in 7-bromomethylbenz (a)-anthracene-treated Chinease hamster cells: formation of breaks in parental DNA and inhibition of ligation of nascent DNA as a mechanism for enhancement of lethality and chromosome damage. Friedlos F, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(2):263-75, May 78

The influence of caffeine on the mitomycin C-induced chromosome aberration frequency in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Hartley-Asp B. **Mutat Res** 49(1):117-26, Jan 78

A protective effect of caffeine on drosophila larvae treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Nigsch J, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):41-5, Oct 77

Effect of caffeine on sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced by mutagens in Chinese hamster cells. Palitti F, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):157-9, Oct 77

Caffeine and artificial insemination. Ronen A, et al. **Mutat Res** 53(3):343-4, Jun 78

Effect of caffeine on DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli: studies in vitro and in vivo. Solberg KA, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):1-10, Jul 78

Mutation induction with UV- and X-radiations in spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):179-86, Feb 78

Caffeine. Timson J. **Mutat Res** 47(1):1-52, 1977 (390 ref.)

Post-treatment with caffeine and the induction of gene mutations by ultraviolet irradiation and ethyl methanesulphonate in V-79 Chinese hamster cells in culture. van Zeeland AA. **Mutat Res** 50(1):145-51, Apr 78

Inhibition of postreplication repair and the enhancement of induction of SV40 virus from transformed hamster kidney cells. Zamansky GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):109-19, Jul 78

Effects of caffeine on plasma renin activity, catecholamines and blood pressure. Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(4):181-6, 26 Jan 78

The effect of amphetamine and caffeine on neuronal activity in the neocortex of the cat. Arushanian EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):1-6, Jan 78

Neurophysiological and pharmacodynamic studies on caffeine and on interactions between caffeine and nicotinic acid in the rat. Foote WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):7-12, Jan 78

Sexual differences in the caffeine and glucose tolerance in different rat strains. Barta-Bedö M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:182-6, 1977

Combined effects of tobacco and caffeine on the components of choice reaction-time heart rate, and hand steadiness. Smith DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):635-9, Oct 77

The energy output of tetanized cardiac muscle: species differences. Gibbs C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):31-8, 31 Jan 78

Methylxanthine-facilitated shock-induced aggression in the rat. Eichelman B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):305-8, 11 Apr 78

Swimming capacity of mice after prolonged treatment with psychostimulants. I. Effects of caffeine on swimming performance and cold stress. Estler CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):161-6, 6 Jul 78

Caffeine enhancement of X-ray killing in cultured human and rodent cells. Waldren CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):95-110, Jan 78

Effect of caffeine on urethral pressure. Palermo LM, et al. **Urology** 10(4):320-4, Oct 77

[Influence of homologous n-alcanoic acids on the function properties of isolated skeletal muscles. III. Contractures by fatty acids and relations to the effects of caffeine] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7-8):1085-95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal pressure and serum gastrin after consumption of coffee] Westermann H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(51-52):2201-3, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes induced by caffeine and coffee] Bedö M. **Orv Hetil** 119(1):23-6, 1 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[Caffeine-induced contraction of guinea pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):61-75, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coffee and amphetamine on the activity of various serum enzymes during physical exercise and recovery from same] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):587-90, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the action of sydnocarb, phenamine and caffeine on multiple alteration in the orientation of the avoidance response in rats] Baturin VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):691-5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on catecholamine concentration in the perfusate of the rabbit superior cervical ganglion and the cat ciliary ganglion] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):220-3, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on catecholamine concentration in perfusate from the rabbit superior cervical ganglion and the cat ciliary ganglion] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):220-3, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockers of synaptic transmission on the course of caffeine hyperpolarization in sympathetic ganglion neurons] Storch NN. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):407-8, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of caffeine on the radiosensitivity of cells in the stationary and logarithmic growth phases] Plotnikova ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):41-2, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on the frequency of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations at different stages of the cell cycle] Airapetian LG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):468-72, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of the organization of systems of unilateral conditioned reflexes] Kolosova TE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):857-9, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Anxiety and depression associated with caffeinism among psychiatric inpatients. Greden JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):963–6, Aug 78

Caffeine-induced delirium during prolonged competitive stress. Stillner V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):855–6, Jul 78

Toxicity from tea ingestion in an infant: a computer simulation analysis. Brem AS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(4):148–50, Aug 77

Caffeinism complicating hypersomnic depressive episodes. Neil JF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):377–85, Jul–Aug 78

Toxicity of caffeine [letter] Mace J. **J Pediatr** 92(2):345–6, Feb 78

[Percutaneous caffeine poisoning (author's transl)] Ippen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1851, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical use of caffeine with hydrocortisone in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Kaplan RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):60–2, Jan 78

Aspirin and aspirin–caffeine in postpartum pain relief. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):69–75, Jul 78

[Experiment to potentiate the effect of cyclophosphamide combined with tempidon and caffeine in leukemia L1210 and Lewis hepatic carcinoma] Stoichkov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):9–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

The hypercholesterolaemic effect of caffeine in rats fed on diets with and without supplementary cholesterol. Fears R. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):363–74, Mar 78

[Studies on drug interaction of combined drug. I. Toxicological interaction among isopropylantipyrine, allylisopropylacetylurea, Phenacetin and caffeine on acute toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Kitagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):601–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

Intraosseous lipoma. A report of two cases. Gunterberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):95–7, Feb 78

Calcaneal cysts. A radiological and anatomico-pathological study. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):310–6, Jun 78

Calcaneodynia — herniation. Galinski AW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):646–50, Sep 77

Solitary calcaneal metastasis as the first sign of gastric cancer. A case report. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):115–8, 1978

[Treatment of compression fractures of the calcaneus with fragment displacement by repositioning with a nail and permanent traction] Kuznetsov KP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):74–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of compression fractures of the calcaneus] Loginov GK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):72–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of a pseudotumor in hemophilia] Marchenko VN. **Vrach Delo** (7):62–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coalition of the talocalcaneal articulation: two case reports. Tsoutsouris GV, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(2):76–82, Feb 78

Calcaneocuboid coalition in Crouzon's syndrome (craniofacial dysostosis): report of a case and review of the literature. Craig CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):826–7, Sep 77

Talo-calcaneal bridging in an Anglo-Saxon. Calder J, et al. **Med Hist** 21(3):316–9, Jul 77

Painful foot with talo-calcaneal coalition. Uyeo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):491–4, 1 Jul 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pattern of talar articular facets in Indian calcanei. Gupta SC, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):651–5, Dec 77

The relationship between sarcomere length in the soleus and tibialis anterior and the articular angle of the tibia–calcaneum in cats during growth. Tardieu C, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):581–8, Dec 77

[Roentgeno-morphological study of the 1st metatarsal bone and the calcaneus on the material of archaeological excavations in Latvia] Derums VIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):111–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Stress fractures of the calcaneus in women marine recruits. Hopson CN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):159–62, Oct 77

Dislocation of the calcaneum. Viswanath SS, et al. **Injury** 9(1):50–2, Aug 77 (4 ref.)

Scintigraphic findings in stress fractures. Prather JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):869–74, Oct 77

Fractures and dislocations of the foot. Rogers LF, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(2):157–66, Apr 78

[The enigma of calcaneus fractures] Visser GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(16):525–34, 22 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

[The use of bone plates for fractures of the calcaneus] Lanzetta A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2985–6, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Results after fracture of the os calcis (author's transl)] Ostapowicz G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(1):11–8, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental tear fractures of the tendinous insertion of the os calcis (author's transl)] Wilhelm K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(3):285–8, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fracture of the calcaneus] Liebendörfer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):55–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of intra-articular calcaneus fractures] Scharplatz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):49–53, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the subastragalar arthrodesis of the foot in the treatment of injuries of the talus and calcaneus] Koshkareva ZV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):70–2, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic osteomyelitis following BCG vaccination. Kallesøe O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):134–7, Apr 78

Aggressive chondroblastoma. Report of a case with multiple bone and soft tissue involvement. Hull MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):261–5, Jul–Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Angular relationships of the metatarsal, talus and calcaneus: a radiographic analysis. Fuson SM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(7):463–6, Jul 78

Calcaneal abnormalities in articular disorders. Rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, and Reiter syndrome. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):355–66, Nov 77

[Intraoseous lipoma] Andrade J de S, et al. **AMB** 23(11):391–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis of the os calcis. Eid AM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):712–7, 1977

Benign osteoblastoma of the calcaneous Khermosh O, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):197–9, 1977

Surgical treatment of congenital club foot in infancy. Operations on the bone. Soncini G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):123–9, Sep 76

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the calcaneus. A case report. Contompasis JP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(10):737–45, Oct 77

[Osteotomy of the calcaneus for pes cavus in childhood] Filipe G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(6):563–73, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg amputation with transposition of the plantar skin and calcaneous tuber in severe mechanical trauma complicated by shock] Keier AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):100–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

A simple and defined method to study calcification by isolated matrix vesicles. Effect of ATP and vesicle phosphatase. Hsu HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):162–72, 7 Nov 77

X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of osteons during calcification. Ascenzi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):133–43, 26 May 78

The role of synthetic and bone extracted Ca–phospholipid–PO4 complexes in hydroxyapatite formation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):251–8, 20 Oct 77

The ulstrastructure of the extracellular phase of bone as observed in frozen thin sections. Gay CV. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):215–23, 20 Oct 77

Precipitation of hydroxyapatite from dilute solutions upon seeding. Moreno EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):47–57, 14 Dec 77

Glycosaminoglycans and endochondral calcification. De Bernard B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):285–91, Jul–Aug 77

Distribution and immunologic cross reactivity of a phosphohydrolytic activity of calcifying cartilage and metaphyseal bone. Arsenis C, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):183–9, 13 Oct 77

Mitochondria and biological mineralization processes: an exploration. Lehninger AL. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:1–30, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy studies on the origin and structure of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage from young rats. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):745–52, Jul 78

Early mineral deposition in intramembranous ossification [proceedings] Katchburian E. **J Anat** 126(2):426–8, Jun 78

The role of mitochondria in growth plate calcification as demonstrated in a rachitic model. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):630–9, Jul 78

Proteolipid and bone matrix calcification in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):967–70, Aug 77

Preparation of thin cryo-sections for electron probe analysis of calcifying cartilage. Ali SY, et al. **J Microsc** 111(1):65–76, Sep 77

Calcification mechanisms: roles for cells and mineral. Becker GL. **J Oral Pathol** 6(5):307–15, Sep 77 (48 ref.)

Pineal calcification. Bhatti IH, et al. **JPMA** 27(4):310–2, Apr 77

Studies on the mechanism of callus cartilage differentiation and calcification during fracture healing. Ketenjian AY, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):43–65, Jan 78

Calcium–phospholipid–phosphate complexes in mineralizing tissue. Boskey AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):590–3, Apr 78

The degree of bone mineralization in different parts of human skeleton estimated from bone phosphorus/hydroxyproline. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(1):27–31, Feb 77

Fibrous apatite grown on modified collagen. Banks E, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1164–6, 16 Dec 77

Calcification in an ageing Ligula intestinalis (L) plerocercoid from a bream (Abramis brama L.). Baron PJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):239–46, 21 Sep 77

[Mineralization at the level of the calcified cartilage zone. Value and significance of the spicule of calcification] Balmain-Oligo MN, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(1):21–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A first model of the relationships between organic and inorganic components of mineralized tissues on the molecular scale of glycine] Rey C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(1):6–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcalcification of the placenta.—Ultrasonic demonstration during pregnancy (proceedings)] Stein WW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):100–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcifications of the costal cartilage in the X-ray picture (author's transl)] Werner B. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):47–61, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Rate of mineralization of the spongy bone in experimentally excarnated bones] Birtolo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1068–72, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activity of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D2 in the rat. Reeve LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):164–7, Feb 78

A macromolecular inhibitor of in vitro calcification of tendon matrix. Quittner C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):161–8, 26 May 78

Kinetic evidence for a step-wise process in collagen-induced in vitro calcification. Jethi RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):35–9, Jan 77

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Calcification in chondrodysplasia punctata. Relation to ossification and skeletal growth. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):205–22, 1978

Calcifying and osteoblastic tumors of the nasal and paranasal cavities. Zizmor J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:115–42, 1978

The degree of calcification and the weight of pineal glands in Ugandan Africans. Poltera AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):160–74, Jun 76

Calcification in cervical arteries in life and at autopsy. Suoranta H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):48–51, Feb 78

Acute corneal calcification. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):355–60, Mar 78

A case of Sturge-Weber disease with epilepsy and intracranial calcification at the neonatal period. Kitahara T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):8–12, 1978

Cystometric and urine flow studies on patients with calcified bladders and ureters. Esho JO. **Eur Urol** 3(4):209–12, 1977

Osteoma cutis: cutaneous ossification with oral manifestations. Farhood VW, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):98–103, Jan 78

[Calcareous and porcelain gallbladders] Arianoff AA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(3):317–38, 1 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Monckeberg's sclerosis] Borri P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(5–6):483–90, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Shell-like calcifications of the left atrium. Apropos of 5 operated cases] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(5):295–309, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcinosis universalis idiopathica. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Di Gruttola G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):415–25, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathogenetic aspects in a case of Fahr's disease (non arteriosclerotic calcinosis of the brain) (author's transl)] Galatioto S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):341–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcification of the left atrium (author's transl)] Kodama R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):561–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[CRST syndrome] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl

1:1316–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Tumoral calcinosis] Proença NG, et al. **AMB** 23(10):367–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Case of isolated massive calcification of the myocardium] Rozenberg VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):124–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease after chemotherapy. Bertrand M, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1108–10, Dec 77
Intracranial calcifications in childhood leukemia. An association with systemic chemotherapy. McIntosh S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):909–13, Dec 77
Visceral calcification and the role of the calcium–phosphorus (caXP) product in its production. Velentzas C, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:162–5, 1977
[Unusual pleural calcifications among the population of Klinovo] Nanović R, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):469–75, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of chromophobe adenoma with conspicuous calcifications. Zahra M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):279–83, 1977
The mode of calcification in atherosclerotic lesions. Meyer WW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:786–92, 1977
Neonatal intramural intestinal calcifications associated with bowel atresia. Aharon M, et al. **AJR** 130(5):999–1000, May 78
Calcified intraluminal meconium in a female infant with imperforate anus. Selke AC Jr, et al. **AJR** 130(4):786–8, Apr 78
Acute idiopathic pericarditis and calcific aortic stenosis: unusual fatal disease combination. Wheatley CE. **Am Heart J** 96(1):87–91, Jul 78
Mitral ring calcification in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Kronzon I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):60–6, Jul 78
Calcified mucinous adenocarcinoma of the stomach. De Carvalho JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):481–4, Apr 78
Chronic calcific pancreatitis in association with celiac disease. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(4):358–61, Oct 77
'Mitral stenosis' secondary to combined 'massive' mitral anular calcific deposits and small, hypertrophied left ventricles. Hemodynamic documentation in four patients. Hammer WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):371–6, Mar 78
Calcified ballbladder (porcelain gallbladder). Ashur H, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):594–6, May 78
Heart failure and lithopedion. Goodall JW. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(6):174, Jun 78
The relationship between microcalcification and in situ carcinoma of the breast. Price JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):447–52, Jul 78
Obstructed labour due to tubal lithopaedion: a case report. Ekwempu CC. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):353–5, Jun 77
Malabsorption syndrome in Ibadan. Lewis EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):118–24, Mar 78
Calcified pituitary tumor with hyperprolactinemia: selective removal by transsphenoidal adenectomy. Guay AT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):585–8, May 78
Non-beta islet cell tumor calcification assoicated with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Jahnke RW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):345–7, 25 May 77
Calcified myoma of utero–ovarian ligament in a pubertal girl. Wallach RC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):567–9, 1976
Malignant pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder associated with dystrophic tumor calcification and a bladder stone (a case report with review of literature). Raju BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):929–31, Dec 77
Ovarian leiomyoma with calcification. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(8):175–6, 16 Oct 77
Unsuccessful treatment with levodopa of a parkinsonian patient with calcification of the basal ganglia. Berendes K, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):51–4, 14 Apr 78
Scleroderma with intra-articular calcification [letter] Resnick D. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):114–5, Spring 78
Pheochromocytoma with prominent calcification and associated pancreatic islet cell tumor. Mori Y, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):843–4, Nov 77
Calcinosis in nonparathyroid malignant disease: an unusual case report and clinicopathologic review of 17 cases. Hall SW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):49–58, 1978
Dysgerminoma presenting as a calcified abdominal mass with hypercalcemia. Nelken RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):791–3, May 78
Characteristics of calcification in tumors of the pineal gland. Lin SR, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):721–6, Mar 78
Calcified mesenteric cyst. Itoh T, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):75–6, Jan 78
Intracerebral meningioma with disseminated arachnoidal ossification. Yamashita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):95–8, Feb 78
Pulmonary calcinosis. Heath D, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):606–11, Oct 77
[Calcification of mediastinal lymphatic ganglions in Hodgkin disease (author's transl)] Grepl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):254–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic calcifying pancreatitides] Sarles JC, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):551–7, Aug 77 **(Cze)**
[Neonatal hypothyroidism caused by a disorder of hormonogenesis with presence of intra-goiter calcifications (letter)] Courpotin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3984, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Endocrinological aspects of ketotic hypoglycemia and adrenal calcification (author's transl)] Ploier R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):313–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumerous calcinosis (Teutschlander's lipocalcinogranulomatosis). Long term observation and therapy with diphosphonates] Leicht E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1349–52, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[A case of sub-acute subdural hematoma associated with a calcified subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1279–83, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of alpha-fetoprotein strongly positive cholecystic cancer associated with porcelain gallbladder (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):589–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of calcinosis of unclear etiology with disorders of immune response] Kubasiewicz E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):507–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Nogueira CE, et al. **AMB** 23(5):155–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Renal vein thrombosis: a cause of intrarenal calcification in the newborn. Brill PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):172–5, 28 Oct 77
Congenital calcified thrombosis of inferior vena cava, bilateral renal veins and left spermatic vein. Tseng CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):176–7, 28 Oct 77
Intraluminal calcifications in the small bowel of newborn infants with total colonic aganglionosis. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):451–5, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Determinants of the amplitude of the aortic component of the second heart sound in aortic stenosis. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):830–5, 1 May 78
Mitral annular calcification [letter] Fulkerson PK. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):1022–3, Jun 78
Calcification in an intramyocardial mass lesion: isolated calcification of an accessory papillary muscle in a patient with mitral prolapse. Klein GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(1):91–5, 1978
Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. A case report. Retbi JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):55–60, 17 Aug 78
Mature placenta simulating fetus papyraceus on ultrasonic examination. Brown TW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):125–6, Jun 78
Ultrasonic appearance of a thyroid nodule invested in eggshell calcification. Gooding GA. **JCU** 6(1):41–3, Feb 78
Giant hyperplastic parathyroid gland in the mediastinum—partially cystic and calcified. Seltzer SE, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):43–4, Apr 78
Heterotopic calcification in abdominal wounds. Pearson J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):371–4, Mar 78
[Progressive lipocalcinogranulomatosis–Teutschländer's syndrome (author's transl)] Kundrát J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):337–46, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The fluoroscopic detection of micro-calcifications of the breast during the operation in the excisional biopsy material (author's transl)] Willgeroth F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):636–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe masquerading as a parotid-tumour (author's transl)] Karduck A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):716–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of echocardiography in investigating the degree of mitral valve stenosis and uncovering calcifications] Obradović V, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):545–50, 1977 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcinosis cutis circumscripta. Treatment with an intralesional corticosteroid. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1080–1, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary calcifications and varicella. Stevens W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):264–70, 1977
Intracerebral calcifications in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. A new iatrogenic disease? Giralt M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):193–204, 1978
Lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease following irradiation. De Giuli E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):305–13, Aug 77
Diffuse interstitial calcification of the lungs in chronic renal failure mimicking pulmonary edema. Firooznia H, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1103–5, Dec 77
Calcifications and the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1021–5, Jun 77
Amputated ovary: a cause of migratory abdominal calcification. Nixon GW, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1053–5, Jun 77
Opaque artifacts in a health food faddist simulating ovarian neoplasm. Schabel SI, et al. **AJR** 130(4):789–90, Apr 78
Dystrophic cardiac calcinosis in mice: genetic, hormonal, and dietary influences. Eaton GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):173–86, Jan 78
Intramitochondrial calcification and myocardial inclusions in the rabbit due to anoxic hypoxia. Józsa L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):165–9, 1977
Selective calcification of pancreatic islets of Langerhans. An unusual association with hypercalcemia and diabetes mellitus. Cotelingam JD, et al. **Diabetes** 27(6):620–4, Jun 78
Calcifying acne lesions. Basler RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):755–8, Nov 77
Pilomatrixoma in the differential diagnosis of pathologic calcification of the paraoral soft tissue. van der Waal I, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):283–6, Oct 77
Extraosseous calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor (Pindborg tumor). Wertheimer FW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):266–9, Oct 77
Calcareous pancreas [editorial] Tripathy BB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):918–22, Dec 77
Post-injection calcification of the deltoid muscle. Keats TE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):165–6, Sep 78
Hepatic calcification in congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease [letter] Alix D, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):856, May 78
Sudden fatal pulmonary calcification following renal transplantation. Giacobetti R, et al. **Nephron** 19(5):295–300, 1977
Dystrophic calcification in the tongue: a late sequel to radiation therapy. Goldstein BH, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):12–7, Jul 78
Tumoral calcinosis: a manifestation of extreme metastatic calcification occurring with 1, alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy. Walker GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(623):570–3, Sep 77
Small vessel calcification and its relationship to secondary hyperparathyroidism in the renal homotransplant patient. Peterson R. **Radiology** 126(3):627–33, Mar 78
Calcific constrictive pericarditis in Degos' disease. McLoud TC, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):609–11, May 78
Calcification of glutaraldehyde-fixed porcine xenograft. Rose AG, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):111–4, Feb 78
Lymph node calcification after radiotherapy in 2 cases of seminoma testis. De Giuli E. **Tumori** 63(6):543–8, Nov–Dec 77
Marked pulmonary calcification following renal hyperparathyroidism. Ichihara K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):11–8, Jul 77
[Pulmonary calcification after adult chickenpox] Varpela E. **Duodecim** 94(8):498–503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Liver calcification and bone abnormalities in a case of antenatal cytomegavirus infection] Alix D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):882–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A 2d case of osteo-cartilaginous metaplasia of the ureter after pelvic ureterotomy] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):270–1, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Calcified aseptic abscess due to Dracunculus medinensis (author's transl)] Garin Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):271–2, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of regressive development of diffuse calcinosis in the course of a dermatomyositis in a child] Maurer JF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):661–6, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Appearance of cutaneous calcifications in a subject with lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Saporta L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):53–7, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous ossifications of the leg. Complications of phlebitis] Duchene C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2209, 16 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Multiple stenoses of the gastro-intestinal tract and upper leg calcification associated with scirrhous stomach cancer (author's transl)] Sundal E, et al. **Praxis** 66(31):973–84, 2 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcinogenic activity of yellow oat grass (Trisetum flavescens [L.] [P.B.])] Heinritzi K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(3):139–45, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcifixing traumatic bursitis] Esposito L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:97–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcification of hepatic metastases of carcinoma of the large intestine] Franca F, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1–2):51–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of chronic pancreatitis showing progressive calcification during the relatively short duration on follow-up (author's transl)] Miyatani N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(12):1753–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
Periarticular calcino-ossifications following total hip replacement] Wejsfolg G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Several notes concerning the etiology and naming of so-called ossifying arachnoiditis (Response to our opponent A. M. Pulatov)] Solov'ev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):768–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral calcinosis with late onset encephalopathy. Unusual

type of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyreoidism. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):309-25, Oct 77

Familial congenital bicuspid aortic valve: secondary calcific aortic stenosis and aortic aneurysm. Gale AN, et al. **Chest** 72(5):668-70, Nov 77

Human somatic chromosome chains and rings. A preliminary note on end-to-end fusion. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):70-7, 1978

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification in siblings: radiologic diagnosis and successful treatment. Meradji M, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):401-5, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Phospholipids and calcification in human intracranial tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):330-4, 1977

Laser-spectrographic analysis of the cation content in Fahr's syndrome. Kozik M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):135-42, 5 Jun 78

The extraction and partial characterization of proteins released by decalcification from calcified human aortic plaques. Keeley FW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):384-94, 26 Oct 77

Prostaglandin PGE2: a possible mechanism for bone destruction in calcinosis circumscripta. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):53-7, 28 Feb 78

Mineral phase in experimental ectopic calcification induced by lead acetate in the rat. Kato Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):69-74, 28 Feb 78

[Aortic myocytes and calciferol-induced arterial calcification: ultrastructural and biochemical study] Hadjiishy P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(2):111-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray diffraction study of material from 2 tendinous calcifications of the shoulder] Etienne JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):657-60, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Pancreatic calcification. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):899-902, Dec 77

A comparative study of physiologic intracranial calcifications. Abbassioun K, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):152-66, Apr 78

[Pleural calcifications--exposure to asbestos?] Thomsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(46):2777-80, 14 Nov 77 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Fisher BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):957, Jun 78

Calcified pituitary concretions in the newborn. Barson AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):642-5, Aug 77

Endomyocardial fibrosis with calcification of the myocardium. Koestner AW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(8):406-9, Aug 78

Resolution and repair of elastic tissue calcification in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):303-5, Jun 78

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in calcifying tendinitis. Sarkar K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):266-9, May 78

Breast biopsy evaluation by paraffin-block radiography. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):470-3, Sep 78

Bone remodeling in pathologic conditions. A scanning electron microscopic study. Sela J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):229-34, 20 Oct 77

The central nervous system in childhood leukemia. III. Mineralizing microangiopathy and dystrophic calcification. Price RA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):717-28, Aug 78

Calcific deposits in stenotic mitral valves. Extent and relation to age, sex, degree of stenosis, cardiac rhythm, previous commissurotomy and left atrial body thrombus from study of 164 operatively-excised valves. Lachman AS, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):808-15, Apr 78

Ultrahistochemical study of the calcium deposition in elastic and muscular type arteries in man. Zechmeister A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):350-2, 1977

Lithopedion: case report and ultrastructural study of the skeletal muscle. Korényi-Both A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):358-63, May 78

An unusual fibro-osseous component in intracranial lesions. Rhodes RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):309-19, May 78

Angioid streaks in a case of peripheral arterial elastic tissue degeneration (Monkeberg's degeneration). Patil SN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):11-2, Jul 75

A morphological and chemical study of calcification of the choroid plexus. Michotte Y, et al. **J Neurol** 216(2):127-33, 12 Sep 77

Calcified congenital arachnoid cyst with heterotopic neuroglia in wall. Shuangshoti S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):88-94, Jan 78

Calcifying odontogenic cyst with ameloblastic fibro-odontome: one lesion or two? Farman AG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(1):19-27, Feb 78

Synovial calcification in a patient with collagen-vascular disease: light and electron microscopic studies. Reginato AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):261-71, Autumn 77

Nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease). An unusual cause of mammary calcifications. Bernstein JR. **JAMA** 238(18):1942-3, 31 Oct 77

Pathogenetic hypothesis of intracortical calcifications in Sturge-Weber disease. Case report following lobectomy. Pagni CA, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:250-7, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Myocardial necrosis through chemical-calcic mechanism. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):279-80, Oct-Dec 77

XXXIV Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture: drusen of the optic disc and aberrant axoplasmic transport. Spencer WH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):21-38, Jan 78

Patterns of tumoral calcinosis in Nigeria and Papua New Guinea. Onuigbo WI. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(2):78-9, Jun 77

Cerebellar calcification: a possible marker of lead poisoning. Tonge JI, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):289-300, Oct 77

['Sellar lithiasis' (letter)] Destee A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3118, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic calcification. Morphologic, pathogenetic, clinical, therapeutic and prognostic aspects] Heinrich D. **Med Welt** 28(46):1878-81, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcification and mode of extension in adenocarcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(2):102-6, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of coronary sclerosis of the aged. Part 1: A study of calcification of the coronary artery (author's transl)] Kishimoto A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):1-12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of dental pulp papilla] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(10):799-804, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Case of completely calcified thyroid tumor] Klimkiewicz E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(9):863-4, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Unusual calcification of bladder wall in urinary tract tuberculosis] Jakubiuk B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1555-8, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of limited calcinosis in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Zajdel R. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):63-6, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malherbe's multiple calcifying epithelioma in a child] Deliagina EM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):80-1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Calcified tumor of the breast] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):106-7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical case of progressive calcinosis of the skin] Sosonkin IE, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):57-60, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin PGE2: a possible mechanism for bone destruction in calcinosis circumscripta. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):53-7, 28 Feb 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of agents interfering with soft tissue calcification and cell proliferation on calcific fibrous-fatty plaques in rabbits. Kramsch DM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):562-71, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Migrating bone shards in dissecting Charcot joints. Forrester DM, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1133-6, Jun 78

Computed tomography and skull radiography in the diagnosis of calcified brain tumor. Gouliamos AD, et al. **AJR** 130(4):761-4, Apr 78

Calcification in primary and metastatic Wilms' tumor. Kaufman RA, et al. **AJR** 130(4):783-5, Apr 78

Adrenal calcification in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Ichiba Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1296-7, Nov 77

Radiological case of the month. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1283-4, Nov 77

Radiological case of the month. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):921-2, Sep 78

Medial calcinosis of Mönckeberg. A review of the problem and a description of a patient with involvement of peripheral, visceral and coronary arteries. Lachman AS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):615-22, Oct 77

Patellar whiskers and acute calcific quadriceps tendinitis in a general hospital population. Trujeque L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1409-12, Sep-Oct 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the oesophagus with dense calcification. Itai Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):469-71, Jun 78

Distribution of calcification within the pineal gland. Pilling JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):796-8, Nov 77

Intracardiac calcification in a child. Kleiner JP, et al. **Chest** 72(4):517-8, Oct 77

CT evidence of grey matter calcification secondary to radiation therapy. Lee KF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(1):103-10, 1977

Hemobilia: calcified hepatic artery aneurysm presenting with massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Balthazar EJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):71-4, 18 Aug 77

Calcified primary tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):331-9, 23 Feb 78

Painful anterior shoulder mass with calcification. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 154(1):22-3, Jul 78

Correlation of radiographic and histologic findings in arterial calcification. Orr DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):110-4, Mar-Apr 78

Pitfalls to avoid. When is a fabella not a fabella? Houston CS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):193, Sep 78

Scleral calcifications in hyperparathyroidism: demonstration by computed tomography. Kollarits CR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):500-4, Oct 77

Relative detectability of intracranial calcifications on computed tomography and skull radiography. Norman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):61-4, Jan 78

Calcific thrombi of the inferior vena cava in infants and children. Schullinger JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):429-34, Aug 78

Cosmetic eye shadow mimicking orbital calcification [letter] Forman WH, et al. **JAMA** 238(25):2695-6, 19 Dec 77

Calcification in brainstem gliomas. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):832-4, Aug 78

Total dural calcification with secondary hyperparathyoidism: a rare entity. Besigye E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):107-9, 27 Apr 78

Calcified stylohyoid attachments with amphiarthroses. Kopp WK, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(3):90-1, Mar 78

Imperforate anus and colon calcification in association with the prune belly syndrome. Morgan CL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):19-21, 10 Apr 78

Acute bursitis calcarea trochanterica in an infant, with perforation into the hip joint demonstrated by arthrogram. Stenström R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):51-2, 10 Apr 78

Isolated clustered microcalcifications in the breast: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):335-41, May 78

Calcific tendinitis of the neck. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):355-8, Aug 78

Pleural plaques: a signpost of asbestos dust inhalation. Sargent EN, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):287-97, Oct 77

Significance and evaluation of calcifications associated with renal masses. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 12(1):108-11, Jul 78

[Monckeberg's disease. X-ray study of a case] Ahrari H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):69-71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple tendon calcification disease (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):271-3, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Torsion dystonia of the left upper limb probably due to a head injury. Calcification of the head of the right caudate nucleus discovered by tomodensitometric examination] Messimy R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(3):199-206, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographie in idiopathic, sporadic, intracerebral calcarous inantration (Fahr's disease) (author's transl)] Gallenkamp U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):240-2, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Fahr's syndrome: a report on 3 cases (author's transl)] Prange H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(8):484-7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of parkinsonian symptomatology in idiopathic calcification of the basal ganglia. A follow-up study (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):373-6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Extreme calcifications of the pancreatic duct (author's transl)] Hörr B. **Radiologe** 18(7):274-5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological differential diagnosis of calcifications of extremities (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **Radiologe** 18(4):129-37, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of calcifications of the basal ganglia (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Radiologe** 18(4):113-28, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified thrombosis in the portal system] Mall K, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):385-6, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Gastro-intestinal bleeding and vascular calcification in pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):555-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications (author's transl)] Friedmann G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):242-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic studies in roentgenologically demonstrable coronary calcification] Dietz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:300, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Calcification of glenoid labrum in the aged (author's transl)] Oláh J. **Z Orthop** 116(1):143-6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary-ventricular fistulae and calcaerous pericarditis: case report (author's transl)] Piva R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):289-93, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with alveolar calcification in lung showing diffuse disseminated miliary shadows (author's transl)] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(4):279-83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid siphon calcification and cerebrovascular lesions--a roentgenological and histological study (author's transl)] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):158-64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge calcified tumor in the pineal region (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1095-103, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Roentgenologic aspects and calcification of the diaphragmatic pleura in asbestosis (author's transl)] Tatezawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):661-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal calcification in Addison's disease in an active-duty soldier (author's trans!)] Nowak C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):75-6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of calcification of the intervertebral discs in an

11-year-old child] Zubova NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53-2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Coexistence of aorto-pulmonary calcification] Herrera EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):582-90, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of bone imaging agents by diffuse pulmonary metastatic calcification. Rosenthal DI, et al. **AJR** 129(5):871-4, Nov 77

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigraphy in patients with calcification within the cardiac silhouette. Wald RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):547-51, May 78

Detection and pathogenesis of visceral calcification in dialysis patients and patients with malignant disease. Velentzas C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(1):45-50, 7 Jan 78

A dural calcification presenting as a solitary lesion on radionuclide bone scan. Bobba RV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):35, Jan 78

Gastric calcification detected in vivo by 99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging. Jayabalan V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):27-9, Jan 78

Detection of heterotopic calcification with 99mTc-pyrophosphate in spinal cord injury patients. Prakash V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):167-9, May 78

SURGERY

Haemangioma of thyroid with calcification. Shamim M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):226-9, Jul 78

[Universal calcinosis (author's transl)] Kalman E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):243-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Ovarian cancer. Massive calcifications resolving after radiation and chemotherapy. Pantoja E, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2137-9, Nov 77

Techniques for iontophoresis [letter] Magistro CM. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1193-4, Oct 77

VETERINARY

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep [letter] Steyn DG. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1680, Oct 77

Heterotopic calcification in swine. Gilka F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):213-22, Mar 78

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep and C-cells hyperplasia of the thyroid. Neumann F, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(18):364-6, 29 Oct 77

Hypervitaminosis D and metastatic pulmonary calcification in a cow. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):480-2, 10 Dec 77

Calcification of the prostate gland of the dog. Aughey E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(9):772-8, Nov 77

[Pictorial report. Abdominal wall calcification at the opening of an umbilical hernia in a slaughter hog] Geisel O. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(4):71, 19 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Cattle calcinosis in Austria. IV. Comparative experimental studies on Ca and P metabolism in guinea pig following hypervitamonosis D and poisoning with Solanum malacoxylon] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(6):441-78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine calcinosis in Austria. V. Experimental studies on growth stages and amount of Trisetum flarescens in the etiology of calcinosis] Libiseller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(1):1-22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCITONIN

Occurrence of calcitonin cells and cysts in the parathyroid of the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Swarup K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):340-5, 1978

Calcitonin in clinical medicine. Deftos LJ. **Adv Intern Med** 23:159-93, 1978 (127 ref.)

Stability of [Asu1,7]-eel calcitonin and eel calcitonin in vitro and in vivo. Yamauchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):281-5, Jun 77

Immunochemical characterization of calcitonin in human disorders. pp. 55-63. Jullienne A, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Biological and immunological properties of tritiated salmon calcitonin. Wahbe F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):259-66, Sep 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A transient increase in renal clearance of phosphate in response to continuous infusion of salmon calcitonin in rats. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):295-304, Aug 77

Calcitonin administration and egg-shell constitution. Latif A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):175-6, Mar 78

Low-dose calcitonin in Paget's disease [letter] Milhaud G. **Lancet** 1(8074):1153, 27 May 78

Serum-prolactin after subcutaneous human calcitonin [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):711-2, 1 Oct 77

Acute effect of large doses of calcitonin on calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate levels in rat serum in correlation to differences in thryroid function. Neradilová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):331-6, Aug 77

[Effect of calcitonin on various stress ulcer models in the rat] Hofbauer F, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(5):297-300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on ulcers experimentally induced in the rat by corticosteroids] Canino V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(6):468-77, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperglycaemic effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin [letter] Evans IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):280, 4 Feb 78

Hyperglycaemic effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin [letter] Gattereau A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1076-7, 19 Nov 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acylation of porcine and bovine calcitonin: effects on hypocalcemic activity in the rat. Merle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1071-6, 21 Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Re-examination of human calcitonin radioimmunoassay. Argémi B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):75-86, May 78

Calcitonin and histaminase in C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):35-43, Jul 78

Calcitonin heterogeneity: in vivo and in vitro studies. Roos BA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:298-302, May 77

Immunocytochemical demonstration of calcitonin-containing C-cells in the thyroid glands of different mammals. Bläher S. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):551-8, 31 Jan 78

Distribution of calcitonin cells in the thyroid glands of normal adult rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta. Das VK, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):541-2, 15 Apr 78

Single cellular origin of somatostatin and calcitonin in the rat thyroid gland. Van Noorden S, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):243-7, 22 Aug 77

Calcitonin distribution within pig, sheep and cow thyroid. Pento JT. **Horm Res** 9(3):137-43, 1978

Variable content of histaminase, L-dopa decarboxylase and calcitonin in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Biologic and clinical implications. Baylin SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):105-10, 20 Jul 78

Multiple endocrine cell types in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Evidence for calcitonin, somatostatin, ACTH, 5HT and small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(2):111-28, 10 Feb 78

[Calcitonin in the ultimobrancial body of Anguilla (Anguilla anguilla L.): cytologic localization by indirect immunofluorescence using human anti-salmon-calcitonin antibodies] Tisserand-Jochem EM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):81-4, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human calcitonin in plasma and tissues. II. Calcitonin in tumor tissues (author's transl)] Adachi I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(6):648-54, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of methyl xanthine treatment on calcitonin effect. Boross M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(2):93-9, Feb 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of calcitonin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in tumors derived from amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cells. Abe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4190-4, Nov 77

BLOOD

Serum calcitonin in hypergastrinaemia due to achlorhydria. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):140-5, Sep 77

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Norway. Serum calcitonin in 300 relatives of 43 patients. Normann T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):187-94, 1977

Plasma parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in hypocalcaemic magnesium-deficient calves. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):267-73, 1977

Provocative agents and the diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):139-41, Aug 78

Management of occult medullary thyroid carcinoma: evidenced only by serum calcitonin level elevations after apparently adequate neck operations. Block MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):368-72, Apr 78

Diagnosis of occult familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid using pentagastrin. Starling JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):241-3, Mar 78

Biochemical markers in bronchial carcinoma. McKenzie CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):700-7, Dec 77

The effect of beta-blockade on ethanol-induced secretion of calcitonin in chronic renal failure. Heynen G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:137-41, May 77

Calcitonin secretion in renal disease. Lee JC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:154-7, May 77

Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in the plasma of rhesus monkey and man. Hargis GK, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):595-601, Apr 78

Diurnal variations in plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels and crop gland activity in pigeon. March GL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):263-70, Dec 77

Elevated serum calcitonin and serum calcium during suckling in the baby rat. Cooper CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1657-64, Dec 77

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in magnesium-deficient calves. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):438-9, Sep 77

Calcium regulating hormones in disease. pp. 41-2. Anast C. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Immunochemical heterogeneity of calcitonin in renal failure. Lee JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):528-33, Sep 77

Plasma calcitonin in normal man. Differences between men and women. Heath H 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1135-40, Nov 77

Plasma calcitonin levels in pregnant and newborn rats. Garel J-M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):373-82, Dec 77

Hypercalcitoninemia, pheochromocytoma, and C-cell hyperplasia. A new variant of Sipple's syndrome. Ram MD, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2155-60, 19 May 78

Hypercalcitoninaemia in patients with pheochromocytoma. Raue F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(14):697-701, 15 Jul 78

Plasma-calcitonin in women [letter] **Lancet** 2(8081):158-9, 15 Jul 78

Hypercalcitoninaemia in vipomas [letter] Rambaud JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):220, 28 Jan 78

Degradation of human calcitonin in human plasmas. Baylin SB, et al. **Metabolism** 26(12):1345-54, Dec 77

Prevention of early neonatal hypocalcemia in low birth weight infants with continuous calcium infusion: effect on serum calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Salle BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1180-5, Dec 77

Hypocalcemia and increased serum calcitonin in baby rats given glucose orally. Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):374-7, Mar 78

Iodine deficiency produces hypercalcemia and hypercalcitonemia in rats. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):626-32, Jun 78

[Determination of calcitonin in human plasma using the biological titration method] Broulik P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(7):695-700, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism disorders in fulminant hepatitis with coma. Apropos of 120 cases, 31 of them with thyrocalcitonin determination] Darnis F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):249-53, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of calcitonin secretion in the fasting newborn rat by ingestion of triglycerides] Garel JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(8):643-5, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood calcitonin in alcoholic cirrhosis] Heynen C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):690-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hemofiltration on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] De Fremont JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4-5):323-8, Apr-May 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute rise in serum calcitonin concentration during haemodialysis (author's transl)] Augustin R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(12):508-13, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin] Sudo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):395-403, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Human calcitonin in plasma and tissues. I. Human calcitonin in plasma (author's transl)] Adachi I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(6):639-47, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of thyrocalcitonin in the development of stress] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):864-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The possible role of calcitonin deficiency in the development of bone disease due to chronic renal failure. Kanis JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:147-53, May 77

Acute effect of calcitonin-deficiency on plasma calcium in fasted young rats. Kalu DN. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):72-5, Jan 78

Relative deficiency of plasma-calcitonin in healthy women [letter] **Lancet** 1(8078):1362-3, 24 Jun 78

Relative deficiency of plasma-calcitonin in normal women. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):961-2, 6 May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Timing of the effects of bPTH(1-34), pCT and sCT on calcium and cAMP in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:318-20, May 77

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin on growth hormone and insulin secretion in man. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Metabolism** 27(8):987-92, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and significance of antibodies to salmon calcitonin in patients with Paget's disease on long-term treatment. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):927-9,

8 Oct 77

Immunological stability in vitro and in vivo of eel calcitonin. Yamauchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):245–9, Jun 77

Preparation and immunological characteristics of biologically active radioiodinated human calcitonin. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1398–405, Nov 77

[Determination of calcitonin sensitivity in kidney diseases. Serum calcium loading test curve in non-uremic chronic nephritis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(14):829–31, 2 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Calcitonin in thyroidectomized patients. Silva O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):159–64, Mar–Apr 78

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in relation to hormone production. Kameya T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):555–74, Dec 77

Immunohistologic study of thyroidal medullary carcinoma and pancreatic insulinoma. Arnal-Monreal FM, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1060–70, Sep 77

Watery diarrhea syndrome in an adult with ganglioneuroma–pheochromocytoma: identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin, and catecholamines and assessment of their biologic activity. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1526–32, Oct 77

Hormonal control of calcium metabolism in lactation. pp. 126–33. Toverud SU, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Characterization of the immunochemical forms of calcitonin released by a medullary thyroid carcinoma in tissue culture. Goltzman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):449–58, Feb 78

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on calcitonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and calcitonin binding in rat renal cortex. Loreau N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):533–45, Mar 78

Degradation of calcitonin during incubation with thyroid slices in vitro. Pento JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):375–6, Feb 78

Renal calcitonin receptors and adenylate cyclase in rats immunized against tubular basement membrane. Loreau N, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(3):184–92, Sep 77

[Level of calcitonin in the thyroid gland in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Broulik P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):988–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium metabolism and mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension: effects of parathormone and exogenous thyrocalcitonin and of variations in dietary calcium and magnesium] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin in hemodialysis patients] Augustin R, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(6):173–4, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aminoglutethimide on calcitonin sensitivity. Boross M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(9):471–6, Sep 77

Calcitonin-mediated changes in plasma tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):445–8, 15 Feb 78

Hormonal reactivity in tooth germs in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Gozariu L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:422–4, May 77

Effect of salmon calcitonin infusion on plasma concentrations of recently administered 45Ca. Grubb SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):201–8, 29 Dec 77

Effect of calcitonin on serum glucose concentration in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2189–94, Sep 77

Effects of insulin and calcitonin on the levels of serum calcium and glucose in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2785–7, Oct 77

Effect of calcitonin on the serum amylase levels after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):180–4, 1977

The influence of endogenous or exogenous calcitonin on daily urinary calcium excretion. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1351–7, Nov 77

Effects of implantation of the ultimobranchiai glands and the administration of synthetic salmon calcitonin on serum Ca concentrations in ultimobranchialectomized bullfrog tadpoles. Sasayama Y. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):229–33, Feb 78

Effect of eel calcitonin on serum electrolytes in the eel Anguilla japonica. Yamauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):343–6, Mar 78

Uptake of peroxidase by calcitonin inhibited osteoclasts. Lucht U, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(2):143–8, 22 Oct 77

Calcitonin administration and egg-shell constitution. Latif A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):175–6, Mar 78

Stability and the biological activity of eel calcitonin in rats. Otani M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):252–6, May 78

Calcitonin diuretic effect in the rabbit. Simonnet G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):347–52, Jul 78

The actions of parathormone, calcitonin and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on isolated osteoclast- and osteoblast-like cells in culture. pp. 241–52. Cohn DV, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Hormone-specific suppression of cyclic AMP responses in bone in vitro. pp. 270–5. Heersche JN, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Response of mineralizing tissue lining cells to PTH, calcitonin and vit. D. pp. 85–90. Matthews JL, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Hormonal responses of bone in a continuous flow cultural system. Messer HH. **J Dent Res** 56(8):971–5, Aug 77

Stimulation of osteogenesis by topical application of calcitonin in periodontal osseous defects. Shamash DB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(10):619–29, Oct 77

Lack of opiate receptor involvement in centrally induced calcitonin analgesia. Braga P, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):971–7, Mar 78

Calcitonin responses in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Lineberry MD, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):511–7, Feb 78

Effect of calcitonin on the calcium and phosphorus level in rats in correlation to age. Blahošová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):189–92, 1978

The effect of calcitonin on secretin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in man. Odes HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):201–3, 11 Feb 78

Inhibition of gastric secretion and ulcer formation with synthetic salmon calcitonin in animal experiments. Doepfner W, et al. **Triangle** 16(2):105–13, 1977

[Cartilage metabolism experimentally influenced by osteotropic hormones (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):617–9, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anamnestic observation of enzyme activities of amylase and lipase in serum and urine and their modification by salmonscalcitonin in endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)] Hoppe-Seyler P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:472–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Augmentation of calcitonin-induced inhibition of pentogastrin-stimulated human gastric secretion by secretin and glucagon] Hotz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:436–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin sensitivity testing in patients with kidney diseases. Changes in serum calcium, phosphorus and plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels under the effect of calcitonin in healthy subjects and uremic patients under chronic hemodialysis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(20):1220–4, 14 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Inhibition of gastrin secretion induced by calcitonin in the aged] Passeri M, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(9–10):321–38, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of exogenous thyrocalcitonin in post-traumatic skin regeneration] Khomullo GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):75–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in connective tissue elements of regenerating skin under the influence of thyrocalcitonin and hypoxia] Khomullo GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):618–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional reaction of the cortical lamina of the adrenal gland to reparative osteogenesis and administration of thyrocalcitonin] Shcheplikova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):484–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum and urine content of calcium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium in rats after long-term administration of thyrocalcitonin] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):48–50, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal control of the calcium permeability of cell membranes] Orlov RS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(2):76–102, Apr–Jun 78 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of mineral metabolism. Raisz LG, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 16:199–240, 1977 (289 ref.)

The role of calcitonin in the calcification of ental matrix. Kline LW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):862–5, Jul 77

[New observations on hormonal control of calcium homeostasis] Blahoš J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):336–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The place of calcitonin in pathology and therapeutics] Milhaud G. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 30:7–34, 1978 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid and C-cell function in normocalcemic hypercalcuria] Willvonseder R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):suppl 1–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary thyroid cancer] Almqvist S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(25):2470–4, 21 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin inhibits the pentagastrin-induced release of serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Gordin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(4):289–93, Apr 78

Osteosclerotic myeloma with polyneuropathy and ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Rousseau JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):133–40, Feb 78

Calcitonin secretion. pp. 134–42. Deftos LJ, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Lanthanum inhibition of calcitonin secretion and calcium uptake in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):223–6, Dec 77

Concurrent secretion of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in vitro from the rat thyroparathyroid complex. Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):299–303, Jul 78

[Calcitonin secretion by testicular cancers (letter)] Israël L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3866, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[C-cells of the thyroid gland] Janzer RC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(17):631–4, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-cells and C-cell tumors (author's transl)] Kracht J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:235–64, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between thyroid hormones, C cells and catecholamine systems] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):491–519, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin, gastrin, parathyroid hormone and the autonomic nervous system] Cecchettin M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(26):1797–801, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersecretion of calcitonin in hypocalcemic syndromes and in stimulation of the autonomic nervous system] Cecchettin M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):8–16, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the thyroid C cells. Calcitonin] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 659(2):203–9, Feb 78 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of calcitonin on different inflammatory models. Abdullahi SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):533–8, Dec 77

Prevention of experimental immunarteriosclerosis by calcitonin. Robert L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2129–35, 15 Nov 77

Paget's disease. Radiological changes occurring in untreated patients and those on therapy with salmon calcitonin during two years' observation. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):699–705, Oct 77

Calcitonin or EHDP in Paget's disease? Bijvoet OL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:494, May 77

Changes of bone remodelling surfaces and bone structure in Paget's disease following long-term treatment with calcitonin. Delling GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:359–61, May 77

Long-term treatment of Paget's disease of bone with salmon calcitonin. Sturtridge WC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1031–4, 5 Nov 77

Salmon and porcine calcitonin treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Avramides A. **Clin Orthop** (127):78–85, 1977

Human calcitonin treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Singer FR. **Clin Orthop** (127):86–93, 1977

Salmon calcitonin in hypercalcemia. Wisneski LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):219–22, Aug 78

Skeletal blood flow in Paget's disease of bone and its response to calcitonin therapy. Wootton R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):69–74, Jan 78

Development in the treatment of Paget's disease. pp. 48–54. Bijvoet OL, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Combination drug therapy in treatment of Paget's disease of bone: clinical and metabolic response. Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1045–51, Dec 77

Immobilization hypercalcemia. Report of two cases treated with calcitonin. Pezeshki C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):971–3, Oct 77

Familial idiopathic hyperphosphatasia: a study of two young siblings treated with porcine calcitonin. Blanco O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):421–7, Nov 77

Calcitonin therapy of children with osteogenesis imperfecta. August GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1001–5, Dec 77

Transient regional osteoporosis of the hip treated with calcitonin [letter] Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(2):236–8, Summer 78

Treatment of Paget's disease [letter] Evans IM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):213, 22 Jul 78

Synthetic human calcitonin in the treatment of hypercalcaemia of metastatic breast cancer: preliminary report. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(614):434–5, 28 Jun 78

A radioisotopic method of evaluating the response to Calcitonin therapy in Paget's disease. de Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):407–11, 1977

Evaluation of 99mTc diphosphonate kinetics and bone scans in patients with Paget's disease before and after calcitonin treatment. Waxman AD, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):761–4, Dec 77

The therapeutic uses of calcitonin. Martin TJ. **Scott Med J** 23(2):161–5, Apr 78

[Paget's disease with obstructive communicating hydrocephalus and dementia. Favorable outcome under the treatment with calcitonin] Detilleux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):667–72, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin: its therapeutic use] Heynen G. **Brux Med** 58(3):137–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin treatment of condensing bone metastases (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3864, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone metastases by calcitonin (letter)] Campailla E. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2994, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of calcitonin on osteoclasts in Paget's bone disease during long term treatment (author's transl)] Rebel A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):611–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's paraplegia successfully treated with calcitonin with a remission of more than 4 years] Nicolle MH, et al. **Therapie** 32(5):603–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric studies on the influence of long-term calcitonin therapy on osteodystrophia deformans Paget] Delling D, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):172–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Sudeck's syndrome with calcitonin (author's transl)] Münzenberg KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(1):26–9, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcitonin, somatostatin and cimetidine on stress ulcer in rats] Jakesz R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):111–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of Paget's disease of bone with human calcitonin (author's transl)] Burckhardt P. **Praxis** 67(30):1103–7, 25 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities of arterial circulatory disorders using calcitonin] Staehelin A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1865–7, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrocalcitonin: therapeutic confirmation in neoplastic hypercalcemia] Azzoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):483–8, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of synthetic calcitonin from salmon in Paget's disease and in osteoporosis] Caniggia A, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(3):213–26, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic data on the use of synthetic salmon calcitonin in Sudeck's syndrome, Paget's disease and migrant osteoporosis] Maggi G. **Clin Ter** 85(4):375–93, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with therapeutic effect of calcitonin in cleidocranial dysostosis] Azzaroli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4223–32, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of algodystrophic syndromes with calcitonin] De Bastiani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(22):1485–94, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial Paget's disease which improved with the administration of porcine calcitonin—a case report] Shionoiri Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):243–50, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on mineral metabolism in experimental osteoporosis] Golinskaia MS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):334–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the functions of the intact and hypertrophied myocardium] Merzon AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):86–91, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrocalcitonin used in complex therapy of open fractures] Rasskazov LV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):30–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Albright's syndrome treated with calcitonin] Dragović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(11–12):913–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Scc)**

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in normal human urine. Snider RH, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(3):449–54, Mar 78

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Calcium balance and calcium requirements in middle-aged women. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1603–11, Oct 77

Treated and untreated recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria, hyperuricosuria, or no metabolic disorder. Coe FL. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):404–10, Oct 77

Role of lime treatment in the removal of bacteria, enteric viruses, and coliphages in a wastewater reclamation plant. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):663–9, Apr 78

Calcium binding to cardiac troponin C. Leavis PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):411–5, Mar 78

Urinary calculi composition in patients with spinal cord lesions. Burr RG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):84–8, Feb 78

Synthesis of an ion-binding peptide (DECYL-2) more selective for calcium than ionophore A23187. Deber CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1357–62, 28 Apr 78

Calcium-related properties of horseradish peroxidase. Haschke RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1039–42, 28 Feb 78

Effects of Ca2+ and membrane surface charge on the direct lytic activity of cobra cardiotoxin – a membrane spin assay. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):472–6, 30 Jan 78

A fluorimetric study of the role of calcium ions in the stability of thermolysin. Fontana A, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):539–45, 1 Sep 77

Taurine–calcium interaction measured by means of 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Dolara P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):803–4, 1 Mar 78

A conformational change in pig factor X induced by calcium ions [proceedings] Howell RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1554–6, 1977

Conformation states of concanavalin A: kinetics of transitions induced by interaction with Mn2+ and Ca2+ ions. Brown RD 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3883–96, 23 Aug 77

Molecular forms of acetylcholine receptor. Effects of calcium ions and a sulfhydryl reagent on the occurrence of oligomers. Chang HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4513–20, 4 Oct 77

Location of the calcium ion binding site in porcine pancreatic elastase using a lanthanide ion probe. Dimicoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5532–7, 13 Dec 77

Phase behavior of synthetic phosphatidylglycerols and binary mixtures with phosphatidylcholines in the presence and absence of calcium ions. Findlay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2400–5, 13 Jun 78

Dynamic light scattering study of calcium-induced fusion in phospholipid vesicles. Day EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):503–8, 1 Nov 77

The effect of calcium ion on the urea denaturation of immobilized bovine trypsin. Gomez JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):177–82, 25 Nov 77

Calcium-sensitive univalent cation channel formed by lysotriphosphoinositide in bilayer lipid membranes. Hayashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):305–15, 4 Jul 78

Studies on the F-actin.tropomyosin.troponin complex. III. Effects of troponin components and calcium ion on the binding affinity between tropomyosin and F-actin. Ishiwata S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):350–7, 21 Jun 78

Purification of C-reactive protein on DEAE-cellulose by a simple two-step procedure utilizing the calcium-dependency of the protein. Johnson U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):349–53, 20 Dec 77

The role of gamma-carboxyglutamyl residues in the positive cooperative binding of Ca2+ to blood coagulation factor X. Lindhout MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):318–26, 26 Apr 78

Effect of calcium on extraction of Z-band proteins from I-Z-I brushes of rabbit striated muscle. Muguruma M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):71–80, 25 Jan 78

Specificity of Ca2+ and Mg2+ binding to phosphatidylserine vesicles and resultant phase changes of bilayer membrane structure. Newton C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(2):281–7, 19 Jan 78

Interactions of divalent cations or basic proteins with phosphatidylethanolamine vesicles. Stollery JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):372–90, 15 Dec 77

The enthalpy titration of troponin C with calcium. Yamada K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):342–7, 21 Aug 78

Non-cooperative Ca(II) removal and terbium(III) substitution in carp muscle calcium binding parvalbumin. Nelson DJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):325–34, 1977

Calcium diffusion in transient and steady states in muscle. Safford RE, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):113–36, Oct 77

Effect of calcium deposition on copper IUDs [letter] Guillebad J. **Br Med J** 2(6088):705–6, 10 Sep 77

In vitro nucleation of hydroxyapatite by a bone calcium–phospholipid–phosphate complex. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:197–201, May 77

Interactions of aluminum, magnesium, and calcium ions with nalidixic acid. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(5):1505–10, May 78

Albumin/calcium association at different pH, as determined by potentiometry. Fogh-Andersen N. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2122–6, Nov 77

The effects of asbestos–cement dust inhalation on baboons. Goldstein B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):216–25, Jul 78

Development of an animal model, techniques, and an exposure system to study the effects of asbestos cement dust inhalation. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):393–407, Jul 78

Assembly of non-neural microtubules in the presence of calcium ions. Doenges KH. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):157–60, 1 May 78

Europium II as a replacement for calcium II in concanavalin A. A precipitation assay and magnetic circular dichroism study. Homer RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):69–72, 1 Mar 78

Calcium oxalate crystal formation in the air spaces of the stem of Myriophyllum. pp. 69–76. Horner HT Jr, et al.

In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Effect of Ca (II) or Mg (II) binding on the conformation of 11S fraction of soybean proteins. Rao AG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):26–31, Mar 77

Crystallization of calcium oxalate from synthetic urine. Doremus RH, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):469–72, May 78

The effect of allopurinol on calcium oxalate (whewellite) precipitation. Finlayson B, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):489–92, May 78

Crystal growth inhibitors in human urine. Effect on calcium oxalate kinetics. Gardner GL, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):478–85, May 78

Inhibitory effects of urinary macromolecules on the crystallization of calcium oxalate. Gill WB, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):95–9, Sep 77

The characteristics of adsorption of pyrophosphate and citrate onto whewellite. Wagner M, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):456–8, May 78

The role of calcium in fusion of artificial vesicles. Ingolia TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3821–9, 10 Jun 78

Proteolytic fragments of troponin C. Localization of high and low affinity Ca2+ binding sites and interactions with troponin I and troponin T. Leavis PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5452–9, 10 Aug 78

Characterization of ionomycin as a calcium ionophore. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5892–4, 10 Sep 78

The role of Ca2+ on pH-induced hydrodynamic changes of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Lizárraga B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3191–5, 10 May 78

Calcium-induced conformational changes in a cyanogen bromide fragment of troponin C that contains one of the binding sites. Nagy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5971–4, 10 Sep 78

Calcium and magnesium binding to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides via metal ion nuclear magnetic resonance. Robertson P Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5880–3, 10 Sep 78

Calcium binding properties of beef cardiac troponin. Stull JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5932–8, 10 Sep 78

New synthetic calcium selective ionophores. Design, synthesis, and transport properties. Umen MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):505–6, Jun 78

Dynamic properties of polyelectrolyte calcium membranes. Huang LY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(4):311–35, 15 Sep 77

Inhibition of calcium oxalate dihydrate crystallization by chemical modifiers: I. Pyrophosphate and methylene blue. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):99–103, Jan 78

Milk of calcium in a renal cyst: a sonolucent mass effect. Becker JA, et al. **JCU** 3(2):135–7, Jun 75

The influence of Ca2+ ions on the difference absorption spectra of phosphorylase kinase. Dimitrov D. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):29–32, 28 Feb 78

Calcium flux during hemodialysis. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Nephron** 20(3):132–40, 1978

Myoelectrical and mechanical activity of isolated canine stomach perfused in vitro with fluorocarbon. Role of glucose, phosphate, calcium and strontium in the perfusate. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(5):247–58, 1978

Salivary fluoride and calcium concentrations, and their relationship to the secretion of saliva and caries experience. Turtola LO. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):535–41, Nov 77

Uncommon radiologic observations in renal milk-of-calcium stone. Reynolds WF, et al. **Urology** 11(4):419–21, Apr 78

Calcification of a native collagen membrane. Wiedner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):997–1002, Nov–Dec 77

[Ionic relations: (K+/Ca++ + Mg++) and (K+ + Na+/Ca++ + Mg++) in the alimentation of women having more than one child of the same sex. Retrospective survey] Stolkowski J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(10):1351–5, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Complex formation in calcium preparations] Małecki F, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):98–9, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental study on dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):205–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional role of parvalbumins in regulating Ca2+ in the contraction—relaxation cycle of vertebrate skeletal muscles] Burshtein EA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):946–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of valinomycin on the phase state and passive permeability for calcium ions of membranes from artificial phospholipids] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):948–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of strontium discrimination by calcium hydroxyapatite during formation of bone crystals] Golutvina MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):31–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of magnesium ions in formation of the phosphoderivative of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-dependent ATPase] Maksina AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(2):467–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reaction between calcium and different protein S-100 fractions] Starostina MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):372–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage of calcium and phosphate in parenteral feeding] Berg G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):69–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of enteral sodium fluoride administration and calcium electrophoresis on metabolic processes in calcified tissues in experimental pathology of the parodontium] Gun'ko AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):8–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of calcium on plasma gastrin levels] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(5):533–46, 1 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of calcium administration. Report of two cases. Carlon GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):882–5, Jul 78

Burn hazard with cement. Flowers MW. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1250, 13 May 78

Long-term effects of calcium carrageenan in rats—I. Effects on reproduction. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):533–8, Dec 77

Long-term effects of calcium carrageenan in rats.—II. Effects on foetal development. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):539–45, Dec 77

Hazards of calcium gluconate therapy in the newborn infant: intra-arterial injection producing intestinal necrosis in rabbit ileum. Book LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):793–7, May 78

A clinical study on leg abnormality in chicks fed unbalanced mineral foods. Ogura Y. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):163–70, Winter 77

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of calcium within root meristem cells. Iordan M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):1–9, 1977

Ca++ sensitive microelectrode: intracellular steady state measurement in nerve cell. Christoffersen GR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):492–4, Dec 77

Bone mineral in Vilcabamba, Ecuador. Mazess RB. **AJR** 130(4):671–5, Apr 78

Determination of calcium in microgram amounts of dried biological material by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry with special reference to the pancreatic islets. Berggren PO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):393–401, Feb 78

Arsenazo III as an indicator for ionized calcium in physiological salt solutions: its use for determination of the CaATP dissociation constant. Kendrick NC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):433–50, Dec 77

A new solid-phase chelator with high affinity and selectivity for calcium: parvalbumin-polyacrylamide. Lehky P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):158–69, Sep 77

A rapid microtechnique for the preparation of biological material for the simultaneous analysis of calcium, magnesium and protein. McDonald JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):485–92, Oct 77

Characterization of the murexide method: dual-wavelength spectrophotometry of cations under physiological conditions. Ohnishi ST. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):165–79, Mar 78

Calcium binding properties of monovalent anions commonly used to substitute for chloride in physiological salt solutions. Pollard HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):311–4, Nov 77

Use of non-segmented high-speed continuous flow analysis for the determination of calcium in animal feeds. Basson WD, et al. **Analyst** 103(1224):296–9, Mar 78

On the occurrence of fibres of calcium sulphate resembling amphibole asbestos in samples taken for the evaluation of airborne asbestos. Middleton AP. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(1):91–4, Mar 78

The relationship between calcium and phosphorus concentrations of human saliva and dental plaque. Ashley FP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(2):69–73, 1978

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in calcifying tendinitis. Sarkar K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):266–9, May 78

Development and application of a method to assay calcium and magnesium in isolated myelin-sheath preparations [proceedings] Pritchett SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1429–31, 1977

Tear calcium levels and contact lens wear. Winder AF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(8):539–43, Aug 77

Mortality and the concentration of elements in tap water in county boroughs in England and Wales. Elwood PC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(3):178–82, Sep 77

Correlations in bone mineral measurement using polychromatic X rays. Al Jarallah MI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):393–4, May 78

The water story [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6110):441–2, 18 Feb 78

The water story [letter] West RR. **Br Med J** 1(6113):649–50, 11 Mar 78

Activation analysis by 252californium for the estimation of the calcium content of bone. Smith MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:568–71, May 77

Calcium and sulphur in neurosecretory granules and calcium in mitochondria as determined by electron microscope x-ray microanalysis. Normann TC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):453–63, 31 Jan 78

Spinal calcium changes with 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Dabek JT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:147s–150s, Dec 77

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and mineral content of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Junor BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:131s–138s, Dec 77

Measurement of whole body calcium in chronic renal failure: effects of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroidectomy. Naik RB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:139s–145s, Dec 77

Sperm motility within the mammalian epididymis: species variation and correlation with free calcium levels in epididymal plasma. Morton BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):695–8, Jun 78

Laser-spectrographic study on the contents of metals in the brain of patients with arteriosclerotic dementia. Kozik MB. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):31–6, 1978

Hydrogen, calcium, and potassium ion-sensitive FET transducers: a preliminary report. Moss SD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):49–54, Jan 78

Cytochemical study of the intracellular calcium distribution in smooth muscle. Surface microvesicles and cellular calcium homeostasis. pp. 13–23. Popescu LM. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

Histochemical studies on experimental pups infected with canine and human strains of hookworms. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:42–7, Jan 78

Quantitative bone mineral analysis using dual energy computed tomography. Genant HK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):545–51, Nov-Dec 77

Comparison of CT scanning with photon absorptiometric measurement of bone mineral content in the appendicular skeleton. Posner I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):542–4, Nov-Dec 77

Bone calcium and fluorine in elderly patients with hip fracture. Colbert DS, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(17):523–4, 18 Nov 77

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in unfertilized sea-urchin eggs. Cardasis CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:101–15, Jun 78

The proteins and salts of some non-bovine milks. O'Connor P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(3):607–9, Oct 77

Calcium redistribution in individual cells correlated with ionophore action on motility. Babcock DF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):391–9, Jun 78

Internal calcium concentration and potassium permeability in Paramecium. Satow Y. **J Neurobiol** 9(1):81–91, Jan 78

Problems in the interpretation of the in vivo measurement of calcium by the argon-37 method: an investigation of inert-gas elimination in humans. Bell CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):54–60, Jan 78

An ion selective electrode for the determination of calcium activity [proceedings] Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:1P–2P, Mar 78

Morphological evidence for calcium stores in photoreceptors of the honeybee drone retina. Perrelet A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(3):237–43, Jun 78

Calcium localization in lactating rabbit mammary secretory cells. Wooding FB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(3):323–33, Jun 78

Measurement of the axial skeleton for diagnosis of osteoporosis by neutron activation analysis [letter] McNeill KG, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1136–7, Nov 77

Composition of gall stones-microchemical analysis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):443–4, Dec 77

Composition of gall-stones-histochemical staining. Sadaruddin A, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):444–5, Dec 77

Very low calcium content of cochlear endolymph, an extracellular fluid. Bosher SK, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):377–8, 1 Jun 78

High concentration of sweat calcium, magnesium and phosphate in chronic renal failure. Prompt CA, et al. **Nephron** 20(1):4–9, 1978

The distribution of calcium, magnesium, copper and iron in the bovine adrenal medulla. Phillips JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):147–52, 1977

Distribution of Ca and P in the cross-section of abdominal skin of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana): analyses of elements with an electron probe X-ray microanalyzer. Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Seirugaku Zasshi** 39(7):186–8, 1977

Applications of calcium-sensitive photoproteins in experimental biology. Blinks JR. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(4):423–32, Apr 78 (61 ref.)

Partial body calcium determination in bone by proton activation analysis. Eilbert RF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):817–30, Sep 77

In vivo measurement of calcium by the 37Ar method: a study of the effect of recirculating breath collection systems on the exhalation rate. Leach MO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):282–90, Mar 78

Intracellular ionic activity measurements in nerve and muscle. Walker JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(4):729–78, Oct 77 (119 ref.)

Long-term reproducibility of bone mineral content measurements. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):321–3, Jun 77

[Practical quantitative determination of calcium in the jawbones of patients] Stanko V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(6):428–33, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium concentration in human choledochal bile. Effect of calcium perfusion] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):495–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Length of effectiveness of calcium-containing and calcium-free antacids. A double-blind study] Weingart J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2681–4, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of visual judgements of the calcium content of the skeleton (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):546–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of oxianthraquinones on the crystallization of calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate: dissolution of calciumcontaining urinary calculi (author's transl)] Dulce HJ. **Urologe [A]** 17(4):254–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction method for the simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, iron, copper, zinc and manganese in organic material using atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Maurer J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(1):1–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of calcium oxalate stones in thin sections] Tóth C. **Orv Hetil** 119(1):15–6, 1 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[An experimental study on the specialty of respiratory metabolism of cornea tissue. (Mainly, on the movement of potassium and calcium ions.) (author's transl)] Ueno S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(6):371–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dissolution of the calcium from teeth in acid containing fruit juices, soft drinks and foods (author's transl)] Ichimaru N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):357–62, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of bile concentration in rats orally administered with stannous chloride (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(3):459–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on the concentration of sodium, potasium and calcium in eccrine sweat and in the blood serum in psoriasis (author's transl)] Mastalerz-Bogucka H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:291–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The electric resistence and the concentration of Na, K and Ca in amniotic fluid in some pathologicalcases of pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Semczuk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(9):725–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iodine and calcium in drinking water in the Białystok area] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(5):493–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of mineral salts in structures of the compact substance of human bone] Bogatov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):61–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antihypertensive effect of cardiovascular Ca2+-antagonist in hypertensive patients in the absence and presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Aoki K, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):218–26, Aug 78

Peripheral vascular dynamics studied by calcium ion inhibition. Pola P, et al. **Angiology** 29(7):506–19, Jul 78

In vitro analysis of Ca-antagonistic effects of prenylamine as mechanisms for its cardiac actions. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):212–21, Feb 78

Calcium-antagonists and islet function X. Effect of suloctidie. Malaisse WJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):339–44, Aug 77

Effect of flunarizine on calcium-induced responses of peripheral vascular smooth muscle. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):42–52, Mar 78

The influence of calcium antagonists on the maximum inotropic effect on and the toxicity of digoxin and digitoxin in the isolated electrically driven guinea pig atrium. Schümann HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2353–7, 1977

Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on isolated heart muscle preparations and in anaesthetized and pitched rats [proceedings] Boudot JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):403P, Jun 78

Antagonistic action of diphenylhydantoin and calcium on the level of phosphorylation of particular rat and human brain proteins. DeLorenzo RJ. **Brain Res** 134(1):125–38, 23 Sep 77

A quantitative study of the calcium-magnesium antagonism in isolated strips of guinea-pig ileum. Gião T. Rico JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):411–9, 15 Apr 78

Indomethacin--a calcium antagonist. Northover BJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):293–6, 1977 (51 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and lipolysis in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes: effects of tetracaine, manganese, cobaltous and lanthanum ions and D600. Schimmel RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):128–34, Mar 78

Pharmacological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes. Effects on adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion. Piascik MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):155–63, Apr 78

Ionic radius selectivity of skeletal muscle membranes. dos Remedios CG. **Nature** 270(5639):750–1, 22–29 Dec 77

The effects of nifedipine on contraction and monophasic action potential of isolated cat myocardium. Bayer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):29–37, Dec 77

Effects of calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilators, nifedipine and verapamil, on ventricular automaticity of the dog. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):235–8, Apr 78

Reversible and irreversible inhibition by anesthetics of the calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin. Kamaya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5534–7, Dec 77

Methylene blue as an inhibitor of stone formation. Ahmed K, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):77–81, 25 Apr 78

Kanamycin as a Ca++ antagonist. Lee JW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):101–8, 1976

[Therapeutic effect of Digo-Sensit on coronary disease] Fiegel G. **Med Welt** 29(35):1373–4, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fendiline-hydrochloride (Sensit) in a cross-over-test. Comparative study] Kandziora J. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(27):937–7, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Field study of fendilin (sensit) (author's transl)] Lüthy E. **Praxis** 67(2):71–7, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Alterations of systolic and electrocardiographic time intervals in normal patients by Ro 11–1781, a new calcium-antagonist (author's transl)] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(4):268–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hexobendine, prenylamine and verapamil on the contractile response of isolated rabbit left atria and aortae to calcium (author's transl)] Shibata K, et al.

Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 73(8):931–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Kinetic studies on the calcium-dependent potassium transport in human red blood cells. Schubert A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(3):207–16, 1977

Role of ultimobranchial body and corpuscle of Stannius in regulation of the plasma calcium and phosphorus levels in the teleost Heteropneustes fossilis. Suryawanshi SA, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):269–74, 1976

Regulation of red cell glycolysis by calcium ions. Frunder H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):475, 1977

Grouping of patients with hyperparathyroidism by clinical signs, correlated to some biochemical findings. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):567–73, 1976

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 5. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to the metabolism of vitamin D. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(4):229–36, 1977

Serum inorganic phosphate and serum calcium in middle-aged men. II. Relation to glucose and insulin parameters in glucose tolerance tests. Lingärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):315–20, 1978

On the diagnosis of so—called normocalcaemic hyperparathyroidism. Transbol I. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):481–7, 1977

Disturbances of calcium-, magnesium- and phosphatemetabolism during anticonvulsive treatment in epileptic children. Fichsel H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):194–5, 1976

Influence of methyl xanthine treatment on calcitonin effect. Boross M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(2):93–9, Feb 78

Ultrastructural influence of reperfusing dog myocardium with calcium-free blood after coronary artery occlusion. Ashraf M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):423–34, Feb 1978

Automated development of analytical chemical methods: the determination of serum calcium by the cresolphthalein complexone method. Olansky AS, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 95(3–4):107–33, 15 Dec 77

Oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis. Theye RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):416–22, Nov 77

Normocalcaemic pseudohypoparathyroidism with unusual phenotype. Gertner JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):312–5, Apr 78

Relation between changes in plasma calcium in first week of life and renal function. Stimmler L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):786–90, Oct 75

Plasma constituents of 'downer' sheep slaughtered at an abattoir. Shorthose WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):330–3, Jul 77

Enhanced sensitivity to calcium in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dise CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1286–92, 21 Dec 77

Plasma membrane Ca2+ transport: stimulation by soluble proteins. Hinds TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):455–61, 30 Mar 78

Entry of calcium into hen erythrocytes on treatment with fusogenic chemicals [proceedings] Blow AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):284–5, 1978

Relationships between the effects of adrenaline and ionophore A23187 on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and on free intracellular calcium ion concentrations in pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts' [proceedings] Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):962–5, 1977

The binding of calcium to fibrinogen: some structural features. Marguerie G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):172–81, 27 Sep 77

Rearrangement of intramembranous particles and fusion promoted in chicken erythrocytes by intracellular Ca2+. Volsky D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):243–59, 1 Dec 77

Serum calcium and magnesium in schizophrenia: relationship to clinical phenomena and neuroleptic treatment. Alexander PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:143–9, Aug 78

Serum ionized calcium in acute pancreatitis. Allam BF, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):665–8, Sep 77

Serum ionised calcium concentration [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1351–2, 20 May 78

Serum ionised calcium concentration: measurement versus calculation. Conceicao SC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1103–5, 29 Apr 78

Effect of endogenous and infused parathyroid hormone on plasma concentrations of recently administered 45Ca. Grubb SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):209–14, 29 Dec 77

Effect of salmon calcitonin infusion on plasma concentrations of recently administered 45Ca. Grubb SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):201–8, 29 Dec 77

The action of acute doses of fluoride on serum calcium level in relation to dental hard tissue formation in rats. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:454–7, May 77

Serum ionized calcium in renal failure —– a guideline for 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol treatment. Nielsen SP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:85–93, May 77

Maintenance of a calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in D-deficient rats by the prevention of severe hyperparathyroidism. Pavlovitch H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):277–81, 20 Oct 77

The effects of 1alpha-OH cholecalciferol on calcium, magnesium and phosphorus metabolism in diary heifers, and its potential value for the prevention of milk fever. Sansom BF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:397–9, May 77

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1alpha-OH-D3) in conjunction with a high dialysate calcium. Winney RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:94–100, May 77

Skeletal blood flow and calcium kinetics in metabolic bone disease. Wootton R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:325–8, May 77

Hypocalcemic effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the dairy cow. Crawford LM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):251–6, Jul 77

Chemical modification of the bovine parotid hypocalcemic protein. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2850–5, Nov 77

Some properties of bovine thymic hypocalcemic factor TP1. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3306–11, Dec 77

Effect of parotid gland hypocalcemic factor on increasing antibody-producing cells in mice. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1601–6, Jul 77

Circular dichroism of a hypocalcemia protein in bovine parotid gland. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2821–6, Nov 77

Effect of insulin on serum calcium concentration in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2767–9, Oct 77

Effects of insulin and calcitonin on the levels of serum calcium and glucose in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2785–7, Oct 77

Ionized calcium and magnesium in the baboon: hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Carpenter MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):163–72, 1978

Alterations in calcium levels of coronary sinus blood during coronary arteriography in the dog. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):512–9, Sep 78

Activity and interference effects in measurement of ionized calcium with ion-selective electrodes. Grima JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2048–54, Nov 77

Impact of posture on reference ranges for serum calcium and protein [letter] Kelly A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1938, Oct 77

Evaluation of the 'space Stat 20 Ionized Calcium Analyzer' [letter] Larsson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):731–2, Apr 78

Current 'corrected' calcium concept rechallenged [letter] Phillips PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1938–9, Oct 77

Hemoglobin interference with Du Pont Automatic Clinical Analyzer procedure for calcium. Porter WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2145–7, Nov 77

Use of gel filtration to examine the distribution of calcium among serum proteins. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2306–10, Dec 77

Determination of serum ionised calcium by ion-exchange electrode in normal subjects. Conceicao SC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(2):143–51, Jun 78

A modification to a method for estimating total calcium in serum, urine or heparinized plasma. Ferguson E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):189, 15 Aug 78

Plasma calcium and magnesium fractions in liver disease. Long RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):239–45, 1 Mar 78

Parathyroid function after renal transplantation: interrelationships between renal function, serum calcium and serum parathyroid hormone in normocalcemic long-term survivors. Christensen MS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(5):472–6, Nov 77

Increase in serum ionized calcium during exercise. Nielsen SP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):579–86, Dec 77

Blood minerals in cardiac emergencies. Petersen B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(3):116–8, Apr 78

Diurnal variations in plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels and crop gland activity in pigeon. March GL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):263–70, Dec 77

Elevated serum calcitonin and serum calcium during suckling in the baby rat. Cooper CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1657–64, Dec 77

Acute and longterm effects of thyroidectomy on plasma calcium in rats. Kalu DN. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1665–9, Dec 77

Evidence of hypocalcemic factor from corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Dubewar DM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(2):210–3, Apr 78

Phagocytosis-induced 45calcium efflux in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Barthélemy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):283–7, 15 Oct 77

Kinetics of active calcium transport in inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Sarkadi B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):78–82, 1 May 78

Function of the parathyroid gland in serum calcium regulation in the newt, Tylototriton andersoni Boulenger. Oguro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(1):10–5, May 78

The annual pattern of plasma calcium in the frog and the seasonal effect of ultimobranchialectomy and parathyroidectomy. Robertson DR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):336–43, Nov 77

Effects of implantation of the ultimobranchial glands and the administration of synthetic salmon calcitonin on serum Ca concentrations in ultimobranchialectomized bullfrog tadpoles. Sasayama Y. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):229–33, Feb 78

25-hydroxyvitamin D and calcium levels in maternal, cord and infant serum in relation to maternal vitamin D intake. Paunier L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):95–103, Jun 78

Acute effect of calcitonin-deficiency on plasma calcium in fasted young rats. Kalu DN. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):72–5, Jan 78

Interactions of lead, calcium, vitamin D, and nutrition in lead-burdened children. pp. 27–31. Rosen JF, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium metabolism and quantitative bone histology in pseudohypoparathyroidism. pp. 33–8. Bell NH, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Lithium effects on serum magnesium and calcium in manic depressive psychosis. pp. 199–204. Srinivasan V, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Some aspects of the Ca-pump in human red blood cells. pp. 389–400. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Studies on serum calcium, phosphorus & blood phosphatases in growing cross-bred dairy calves. Bansal VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):935–6, Oct 77

Role of pituitary, thyroid & adrenal glands in the regulation of plasma calcium level of the lizard Uromastix hardwickii (Gray). Dubewar DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):363–4, Mar 78

The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on renal function. Freaney R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(6):205–9, Jun 78

Lack of effect of bran enriched bread on plasma lipids, calcium, glucose and body weight. Henry RW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):249–51, Jul 78

Low levels of serum calcium, phosphorus and plasma 25-hydroxy vitamin D in cirrhosis of the liver. Meyer MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):725–30, Jul 78

Calcium and chloride content in myocardium-trapped erythrocytes of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Yarom R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1222–5, Dec 77

Plasma [Na+], [Ca2+], and volume shifts and thermoregulation during exercise in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1026–32, Dec 77

Effect of phosphorus supplementation on growth rate, blood minerals, and conception rate of dairy heifers. Noller CH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1932–40, Dec 77

Parathyroid hormone, calcium and phosphate balance in hemofiltration. Fuchs C, et al. **J Dial** 1(6):631–40, 1977

Serum calcium in relation to E.C.G. changes in hepatosplenic bilharziasis with ruptured oesophago-gastric varices. (A preliminary report). Sheir Z, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):203–19, 1976

Sodium and calcium movements in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):1–17, Jan 78

Secretion by gel-filtered human platelets: response of platelet Ca2+, Mg2+, and K+ to secretory agents. Lages B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):873–82, Nov 77

'Alkalosis': a medical muddle. Sanderson PH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(3):201–9, Apr 78

Association of (Ca + Mg)-ATPase activity with ATP-dependent Ca uptake in vesicles prepared from human erythrocytes. Quist EE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):375–81, 1977

Ionized calcium and magnesium: the effect of septic shock in the baboon. Trunkey D, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):166–72, Mar 78

Spontaneous return of normocalcemia. Association with long-term hypoparathyroidism. Licata AA, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):468–9, 4 Aug 78

The QT interval and serum ionized calcium. Rumancik WM, et al. **JAMA** 240(4):366–8, 28 Jul 78

Quantitative relationship between serum Ca and inorganic phosphate concentrations in uremic patients. Nagasaka M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):204–11, Mar 78

Elevated serum calcium concentrations in mammary tumor bearing C3H/Fg mice without bony metastases. Barrett CP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):34–7, Feb 78

A comparison of serum calcium levels obtained by two methods of cardiac puncture in mice. Cubitt JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):347, Jun 78

Serum calcium and magnesium in different types of leprosy. Sinha SN, et al. **Lepr India** 50(1):54–6, Jan 78

Calcitonin responses in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Lineberry MD, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):511–7, Feb 78

Thiazide diuretics do not potentiate cAMP response to parathyroid hormone. Marcus R, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):701–10, Jun 78

Effect of ethanol on parathyroid hormone secretion in the rat. Shan JH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(3):257–60, Mar 78

Inherited disorders in the regulation of serum calcium in rats raised from parathyroidectomised mothers. Fujii T. **Nature** 273(5659):236–8, 18 May 78

Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone interrelationships in pregnancy and newborn infants. Reitz RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):701–5, Dec 77

The effect of endogenous oestrogen on plasma and urinary calcium and phosphate in oophorectomized women. Lindsay R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):617–9, Sep 77

Q-oTc interval and blood calcium levels in newborn infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):877–82, Jun 78

Chlorotetracycline induces calcium mediated shape changes in human erythrocytes. Is Ca asymmetrically distributed in the red cell membrane? Behn C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(3):259–68, 1977

Effect of calcitonin on the calcium and phosphorus level in rats in correlation to age. Blahošová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):189–92, 1978

Acute effect of large doses of calcitonin on calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate levels in rat serum in correlation to differences in thryroid function. Neradilová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):331–6, Aug 77

Serum calcium and phosphorus levels in hens relative to the time of oviposition. Miller ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1501–3, Sep 77

The relationship of production status to serum calcium and phosphorus in hens. Miller ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):242–5, Jan 78

Hypercalcemic effect of potassium iodide on serum calcium in domestic fowl. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1310–4, Jul 77

Ionised calcium during haemodialysis. Conceicao S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:229–35, 1977

Intracellular calcium: lack of effect on ovine red cells. Eaton JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):506–10, Mar 78

Calcium exchange and calcium-related effects in normal and sickle cell anemia erythrocytes. Cameron BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:105–22, 1978

Metabolic and morphologic effects of intraerythrocytic calcium: implications for the pathogenesis of sickel cell disease. Eaton JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:275–98, 1977

Calcium-binding groups involved in CA2+ regulation of the structure and function of the erythrocyte membrane. Moore RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:51–73, 1978

Hypocalcemic effect of phentolamine. Waite LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):403–16, Mar 78

Calcium transport and adenosine triphosphatase activities of erythrocyte membranes in congenital spherocytosis. Johnsson R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):121–5, Apr 78

Myotonic muscular dystrophy: altered calcium transport in erythrocytes. Plishker GA, et al. **Science** 200(4339):323–5, 21 Apr 78

Experimental normocalcaemic hyperparathyroidism induced by renal venous congestion. Du Rietz B, et al. **Urol Res** 5(3):109–12, 31 Aug 77

[Influence of salivary gland hormone on the number of leukocytes and level of calcium in the blood of experimental rabbits] Ilarionov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):142–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Pavlova L. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ionized calcium in the serum of epileptics treated with anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Ston J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(38):1171–3, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of serum calcium during pregnancy] Studený B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):704–5, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Levels of osteotrophic mineral elements (total calcium, inorganic phosphorus and magnesium) in the blood plasma of calves up to the age of 4 months] Janu J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):497–504, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurements of ionized calcium in whole blood and serum. An evaluation of a recently developed analyzer] Madsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):774–7, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Variations in ionized plasma calcium during the administration of a macromolecular expander solution] Glomaud D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):155–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Automated method for determining calcium in biological liquids] Duchassaing D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(2):133–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Norepinephrine interference in adrenal hormone balance related to blood calcium effects of PTH (author's transl)] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(5):653–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between parathormone and calcium blood levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic value (authors transl)] Baglin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4187–8, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin D metabolites on mineralization of bone tissue and phosphocalcium metabolism disorders in the course of vitamin D deficiency osteomalacia] Bordier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(4):241–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage of ionized calcium in osteo-articular pathology] Eisinger J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(6):423–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of anemia in cattle caused by immune antibody. 2. Behavior of plasma hemoglobin, and serum bilirubin, inorganic phosphorus and calcium] Kolb D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):719–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of ECG in lactating cows. 2: ECG compared to behavior of various parameters of mineral and carbohydrate-fat metabolism] Neubert C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):575–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the performance of calcium selective disc-electrodes with electrically charged and neutral ligands in anaerobic serum measurements (author's transl)] Maier H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(1):75–81, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on parathyroid hormone resistance of the skeleton in kidney insufficiency] Malluche HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1302–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic findings in disorders of calcium and potassium metabolism] Both R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):636–8, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of calcitonin sensitivity in kidney diseases. Serum calcium loading test curve in non-uremic chronic nephritis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(14):829–31, 2 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Inhibition of gastrin secretion induced by calcitonin in the aged] Passeri M, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(9–10):321–38, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Febrile convulsions or normocalcemic hypocalcioionemic convulsions? (Note II)] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(33):1979–84, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study on various hematological and blood chemistry changes during continuous and intermittent phototherapy for the prevention of physiologic hyperbilirubinemia in low weight newborn infants] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1759–66, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of vitamin D, serum calcium and phosphate levels on bone and serum alkaline phosphatase activities (author's transl)] Oida S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):442–52, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the causes of urolithiasts. I. Calcium metabolism, with special reference to serum ionized calcium (author's transl)] Iguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):578–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of measurement of serum ionized calcium in urological diseases with abnormal metabolism of calcium (author's transl)] Yachiku S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(2):165–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Studies of electrolytes metabolism in serum and after cardiac surgery especially changes in total and ionized calcium (author's transl)] Yoshioka K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1421–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A preliminary study on the changes of calcium (Ca) and phosphorus (P) contents in serum following intravenous administration of lead acetate (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):675–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D-3 on calcium concentration and the level of immunoreactive parathormone in the serum of patients with chronic renal failure] Pietrek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(5):471–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium and phospate metabolism disorders in patients on long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy] Pupek-Musialik D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(4):417–27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum calcium and hypercortisolism (editorial)] Leme CE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):203–4, Aug 77 **(Por)**

[Dynamics of changes in serum calcium fractions in hypercortisol states] Leme CE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(2):76–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorder of erythrocyte membrane calcium binding in hypertension and experimental genetic hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):107–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and magnesium content in the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during long-term antibacterial therapy] Pain GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):42–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the phosphorus and calcium metabolism of infants in the 1st year of life on the qualitative makeup of the food rations] Ott VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):51–5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homeostasis of the ionic composition of the cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:249–57, 1977

DEFICIENCY

A comparison of the effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus deficiency on the in vitro and in vivo metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in the chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):411–4, Mar 78

Reversibility of osteoporosis induced in adult rats by calcium deficiency. Long- and short-term observations. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:260–5, May 77

Effect of oophorectomy and calcium deprivation on bone mass in the rat. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):439–46, Apr 78

Effect of a calcium-deficient diet on the metatarsal bones of rats of different ages. Volpin G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):379–83, Mar 78

Free choice minerals for lambs fed calcium- or sulfur-deficient rations. Pamp DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1458–66, Dec 77

Influence of calcium deficiency on Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase activity of rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1084, Sep 77

Odontoblast metabolism in rats deficient in vitamin D and calcium. II. Changes in activities of alkaline phosphatases. Engström C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(6):367–72, Nov 77

Odontoblast metabolism in rats deficient in vitamin D and calcium I: A histochemical survey. Engström C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(6):359–66, Nov 77

Calcium deficiency, pregnancy and lactation in rats. Histological, microradiographical and fluorescence microscopical observations on mandibular bone. Rasmussen P. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):491–9, Nov 77

Effects of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on osteoporotic changes induced by calcium deficiency in bone fractures in adult rats. Lindholm TS. **J Trauma** 18(5):336–40, May 78

Rickets due to calcium deficiency. Kooh SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1264–6, 8 Dec 77

Rickets due to calcium deficiency [letter] Ritz E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):799, 6 Apr 78

Histologic and microradiographic observations on teeth during calcium deprivation in rats. Rasmussen P. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):549–56, Nov 77

A light and electron microscopic study on complete dissociation of rat ascites hepatoma cells under activation of neutral protease and calcium depletion. Katsuya H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(2):159–72, 29 Mar 78

[Lindane induction of liver microsomal monoxygenases in rats: effects of a low-calcium diet] Pélisier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):27–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the structure of bones in laying hens fed a low-calcium diet] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1073–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of calcium and secretin in the diagnosis of gastrinoma (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Deveney CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):680–6, Dec 77

Provocative agents and the diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):139–41, Aug 78

Calcium infusion and pentagastrin injection in diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Verdy M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):29–35, 8 Jul 78

Potentiation of glibenclamide-induced insulin release by calcium infusion. Geró L, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):351–4, Aug 77

Calcium and secretin as provocative stimuli in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mihas AA, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):1–10, 1978

[Renal scintigraphy using 99mTc Ca-gluconate] Galbiati E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):801–2, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[A new stimulation test of gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection of the intra-organ microcirculatory bed by the calcium-adenosine triphosphate and staining methods] Chilingarian AM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):19–28, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for a role for calcium in immunosuppression by tumor cells in vitro. Grinwich KD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):285–97, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The early mineralization of enamel. Fine structural observations on the cellular localization of calcium with the potassium pyroantimonate technique. Deporter DA. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):271–4, 29 Dec 77

Ultrastructural and cytochemical localization of calcium in a rat cardiac muscle in normal and experimental conditions. Grzycki S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):883–92, 1976

Schistosoma mansoni: localization of calcium-detecting reagents in electron-lucent areas of specific preacetabular gland granules. Dorsey CH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(2):165–73, 27 Dec 77

[Histochemical localization of calcium in the colloid of rat thyroid vesicles (author's transl)] Dupuy B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):275–8, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Determination and functional significance of low affinity nucleotide sites of Ca2+ + Mg2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Eckert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):K1–10, 1977

Effects of diabetes and vitamin D-depletion on duodenal and ileal calcium transport in the rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(1–2):18–25, Jan–Apr 77

Qualitative and semiquantitative calcium cytochemistry in B cells of mice treated with cyproheptadine and mannoheptulose. Klöppel G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):786–98, Apr 78

Effect of antithyroid treatment on calcium–phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism. I: Chemical quantities in serum and urine. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):743–50, Apr 78

Effect of antithyroid treatment on calcium–phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism. II: Bone histomorphometry. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):751–8, Apr 78

Phosphorylated spectrins are likely constituents of major Ca2+ affinity sites. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):135–41, 1978

Some properties of Ca–binding microsomal subfractions isolated from rabbit colon muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):185–93, Mar 78

Calcium metabolism in lithium–treated patients. Relation to uni–bipolar dichotomy. Baastrup PC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):124–8, Feb 78

Cyclic AMP regulation of active calcium transport across membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum: role of the 22,000–dalton protein phospholamban. Tada M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:355–69, 1978 (53 ref.)

The lipid composition and Ca transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum(SR) membranes during development in vivo and in vitro. Boland RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:233–9, 1977

Influence of glycosaminoglycan content on diffusive transport of calcium and water across the in vitro artery wall. Glatz CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:171–3, 1977

The possible involvement of phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the mechanism of stimulus–response coupling at receptors which control cell–surface calcium gates. Michell RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:447–64, 1977 (88 ref.)

Adaptative changes in Ca++–membrane interactions following chronic ethanol exposure. Ross DH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:459–71, 1977

Binding of 45calcium to isolated rat mast cells in connection with histamine release. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):338–46, Jun 78

Evaluation of the significance of binding of calcium–45 to isolated rat mast cells during histamine release [proceedings] Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):390–1, Jun 78

Time–related changes in the Q–T interval in acute myocardial infarction: possible relation to local hypocalcemia. Doroghazi RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):684–8, Apr 78

Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, copper, and manganese balance in adolescent females. Greger JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):117–21, Jan 78

Intestinal calcium–binding protein 3 months after massive small bowel resection in the piglet. Margolis A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2041–6, Dec 77

Calcium metabolism in patients with nephrotic syndrome. A state with vitamin D deficiency. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1572–80, Sep 78

Nutritional interrelationships among Ca, P, and lactose [letter] Schaafsma G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):4–6, Jan 78

Sweat electrolytes in chronic pancreatitis. Bank S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(2):178–81, Feb 78

Effects of dietary protein on body weight, mucosal growth, and calcium absorption in the rat. Moyer GL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):545–9, Jun 78

Retention of water and potassium by erythrocytes prevents calcium–induced membrane rigidity. Dreher KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):215–25, Jul 78

X–ray microprobe analysis of Michaelis–Gutmann bodies in human and experimental malakoplakia. Kuthy E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):411–21, Feb 1978

Ultrastructural evaluation of the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats fed a low–calcium diet. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):459–72, Aug 78

Skeletal mass in postmenopausal women. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E82–7, Jul 78

Role of cyclic AMP in rat aortic microsomal phosphorylation and calcium uptake. Bhalla RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H508–14, May 78

Association of increased pHi with calcium ion release in skeletal muscle. Connett RJ. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):C110–4, Mar 78

Effect of lanthanum and reduced temperature on 45Ca efflux from rabbit aorta. Deth RC. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):C139–45, May 78

Medullary structures in calcium reabsorption in rats with renal insufficiency. Finkelstein FO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):F197–200, Sep 77

Increased calcium uptake by muscle mitochondria of cold–acclimated rats. Greenway DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):C7–13, Jan 78

Glucose inhibition of 45Ca efflux from pancreatic islets. Gylfe E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E191–6, Aug 78

Effects of hypercalcemia on calcium and phosphate ultrafilterability and tubular reabsorption in the rat. Harris CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):F201–6, Sep 77

Myocardial contracture and accumulation of mitochondrial calcium in ischemic rabbit heart. Henry PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H677–84, Dec 77

Calcium fluxes and contractility in isolated guinea pig atrium: effect of A23187. Holland DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):C13–9, Jul 78

Enhanced phosphorylation of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperthyroidism. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H426–31, Apr 78

Regulation of tension in skinned muscle fibers: effect of high concentrations of Mg–ATP. Orentlicher M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):C127–34, Nov 77

Calcium in the control of renin release. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F22–5, Jul 78

Calcium transport across peritubular surface of the marine teleost renal tubule. Renfro JL. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):F522–31, Jun 78

Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy of calcium metabolism in rats: role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rizzoli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E160–4, Sep 77

Studies of calcium–45 desaturation from kidney slices in flow–through chambers. Uchikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R34–8, Jan 78

Kinetic analysis of calcium desaturation curves from isolated kidney cells. Uchikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R29–33, Jan 78

Blockade of myocardial slow inward current at low pH. Vogel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):C99–103, Sep 77

Intestinal Ca and phosphate transport: differential responses to vitamin D3 metabolites. Walling MW. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E488–94, Dec 77

Calcium metabolism, body composition, and sweat losses of exercised horses. Schryver HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):245–8, Feb 78

Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium turnover. Thomas DW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):361–71, Nov 77

Use of cryostat sections for measurement of Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mabuchi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):733–42, 1 Jun 78

Calcium localization in normal rachitic, and D3–treated chicken epiphyseal chondrocytes utilizing potassium pyroantimonate–osmium tetroxide. Carson FL, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(1):23–39, Jan 78

Studies of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from human skeletal muscle. Scarpa A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):194–201, Mar 78

Calcium transport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. Belliveau JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):98–105, Feb 78

The interaction of tributyltin with the mitochondrial calcium transport system of rat liver. Bygrave FL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):301–7, Jun 78

Comparison of calcium association constants and ionophoretic properties of some prostaglandins and ionophores. Carsten ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):282–3, 15 Jan 78

Thyroid hormone–divalent cation interactions. Effect of thyroid hormone on mitochondrial calcium metabolism. Herd PA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):220–5, May 78

Proton gradient formation during transport of Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Madeira VM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):316–25, 30 Jan 78

Biological activity of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D2 in the rat. Reeve LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):164–7, Feb 78

Adaptation of intestinal calcium absorption: parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolism. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):157–63, May 78

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):145–56, May 78

Inhibitory effect of cadmium on calcium absorption from the rat duodenum. Sugawara N. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):167–75, 1977

Inhibiting effect of droperidol compared with verapamil on the myocardial fiber calcium exchange determined by a simple physiological procedure. Garcia–Barreto D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):213–8, Oct 77

Characteristics of 45Ca uptake and efflux in rat lung slices. Goodman FR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):31–41, Nov 77

Tension development and associated calcium influx of control and reserpine pretreated rabbit aortae in response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol and acetylcholine. Hester RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):21–41, May 78

Effect of phthalazinol (EG–626) on the mechanical activity and calcium influx of rabbit portal vein (1). Kaiman M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):23–9, Jul 77

Calcium incorporation by canine aortic smooth muscle microsomes. Kutsky P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):4–20, Jan 78

Inhibition of 45Ca movements by lowered temperature or lanthanum in rat brain slices. Weiss GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):4–20, May 78

Study of the Na–Ca exchange hypothesis in the goldfish ventricle [proceedings] Busselen P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):186–8, Feb 78

Effect of lanthanum on the turnover of calcium in rat uterus. Chiari MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):519–25, Aug 77

Calcium–uric acid nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1090–3, Jul 78

Effects of calcifediol on calcified tissue in uremia. Kleinman LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:864–5, 15 May 78

Factors affecting calcium accumulation and release in canine submandibular salivary microsomes. Watson EL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):323–8, 1978

Cadmium–calcium interrelationship in rat's duodenum. Gruden N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(4):327–30, 1977

Mitochondrial Ca2+ metabolism in aortic smooth muscle of swine. Effect of mild hypercholesterolemia. Cheney CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):141–54, Oct 77

Effect of orthophosphate and oxalate on the cold–induced release of calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations from rabbit skeletal muscle. Newbold RP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):519–26, Dec 77

Ca2+–uptake and –release phenomena from cardiac mitochondria under normal and ischemic conditions. Göring GG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):126–32, Jan–Feb 78

Calcium activation systems in vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):123–5, 1977

Measurements of extracellular and of interstitial cation activity (pK, pNa, pCa) with ion–selective electrodes. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):237–40, 1977

Influence of local ion activities in tissue on microcirculation. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):139–41, 1977

Sodium gradient dependent calcium transport in Renilla lumisomes. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):114–21, 15 Mar 78

Dietary–induced modification of calcium transport in mitochondria isolated from flight–muscle of developing sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):154–8, 7 Nov 77

The effect of inorganic phosphate on calcium influx into rat heart mitochondria. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):540–6, 14 Feb 78

Detection of an initial burst of Ca2+ translocation in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kurzmack M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):772–6, 23 Sep 77

Adenosine triphosphate–induced rapid calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):60–6, 9 Sep 77

Inhibition by cholera toxin of parathyroid hormone–induced calcium release from bone in culture. Nagata N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):819–26, 23 Sep 77

Reciprocal relationship between uptake of Ca++ and biosynthesis of glycerolipids from sn–glycerol–3–phosphate by rat liver microsomes. Soler–Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1053–9, 10 Oct 77

Use of the coulombic interactions of the lanthanide series to identify two classes of Ca2+ binding sites in mitochondria. Tew WP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):624–30, 23 Sep 77

Hormone sensitive calcium uptake by liver microsomes. Waltenbaugh AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):603–8, 30 May 78

Calcium ion–dependent diacylglycerol accumulation in erythrocytes is associated with microvesiculation but not with efflux of potassium ions. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):495–9, 15 Sep 77

Properties of energy–dependent calcium transport by rat liver microsomal fraction as revealed by initial–rate measurements. Bygrave FL. **Biochem J** 170(1):87–91, 15 Jan 78

Calcium–ion transport by intact Ehrlich ascites–tumour cells. Role of respiratory substrates, Pi and temperature. Charlton RR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):537–44, 15 Mar 78

Calcium metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Foden S, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):615–25, 15 Mar 78

The uptake and release of calcium by heart mitochondria. Harris EJ. **Biochem J** 168(3):447–56, 15 Dec 77

Calcium transport and porton electrochemical potential gradient in mitochondria from guinea–pig cerebral cortex and rat heart. Nicholls DG. **Biochem J** 170(3):511–22, 15 Mar 78

Increased calcium–ion influx is a component of capacitation of spermatozoa. Singh JP, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):549–56, 15 Jun 78

Changes in the response of mitochondrial calcium transport to exogenous phosphate during development in flight muscle of the sheep blowfly Lucilla cuprina. Smith RL, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):81–5, 15 Jan 78

The relationship between vitamin D–stimulated calcium transport and intestinal calcium–binding protein in the chicken. Spencer R, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):93–101, 15 Jan 78

Surface glycosaminoglycans and calcium distribution in 3T3 cells. Vannucchi S, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):185–7, 15 Jan 78

Inhibition of the cardiac mitochondrial calcium pump by adriamycin in vitro. Moore L, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):131–8, Oct 77

Calcium transport and phosphoenzyme formation in dystrophic mouse sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mrak RE, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(1):47–70, Feb 78

Binding of the polyflavane P13 on various pig myocardial membranes—effects on protein release and on Ca2+ and Mg2+ movements. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1775–81, 1 Oct 77

Calcium binding properties of rat heart plasma membrane and inhibition by structural analogues of dl–propranolol. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2283–9, 1 Dec 77

The mechanism by which quinine inhibits the Ca2+ transport

of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gattass CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):539–45, 15 Feb 78

Effects of chlorpromazine and DL-amphetamine on calcium uptake by adrenal chromaffin cell membrane. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):114–6, 1 Jan 78

Influence of adriamycin on calcium exchangeability in cardiac muscle and its modification by ouabain. Villani F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):985–7, 15 Mar 78

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: growth-hormone release and [45Ca]calcium ion translocation caused by increasing the extracellular potassium ion concentration [proceedings] Bicknell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1051–3, 1977

Calcium ion-dependence of sugar-transport regulation in atrial muscle [proceedings] Bihler I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1047–9, 1977

Calcium ions, cyclic guanosine monophosphate and the regulation of thyroid membrane function [proceedings] Dumont JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):883–4, 1977

The stimulation of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles from rat heart by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase [proceedings] Hollinworth DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):573–6, 1978

Intracellular localization of calcium in pancreatic B-cells [proceedings] Howell SL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):875–9, 1977

The role of calcium in lymphocyte activation by the ionophore A23187 and phytohaemagglutinin [proceedings] Kondorosi E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):967–70, 1977

Calcium ion fluxes and insulin release in pancreatic islet [proceedings] Malaisse WJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):872–5, 1977

Distribution of the calcium-ion-transport system in subcellular fractions from rabbit brain [proceedings] O'Driscoll G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1708–10, 1977

The effect of amino acids on ouabain-induced [45Ca]calcium ion uptake into slices of rat cerebral cortex [proceedings] Riddall DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1075–6, 1977

Muscle calcium accumulation during magnesium deficiency in the rat [proceedings] Ryan MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1744, 1977

Calcium and lipolysis in adipose tissue: effects of ethanedioxybis-(ethylamine)tetra-acetate (EGTA) and ionophore A23187 [proceedings] Siddle K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):959–62, 1977

What is the phospholipid specificity of a reconstituted calcium pump? Warren GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):517–20, 1977

The mechanism of action of the calcium pump from rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum [proceedings] Yates DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1270–2, 1977

Interaction of skeletal myosin light chains with calcium ions. Alexis MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2319–25, 13 Jun 78

Efflux of Ca2+ and Mn2+ from rat liver mitochondria. Gunter TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):339–45, 24 Jan 78

Evidence for the participation of a Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase in the regulation of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 1. Effect of inhibitors of the Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphatase. Hörl WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):759–66, 7 Mar 78

Evidence for the participation of a Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphatase in the regulation of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Effect of phosphorylase kinase and phosphorylase phosphatase. Hörl WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):766–72, 7 Mar 78

1 alpha-hydroxy-25-fluorovitamin D3: a potent analogue of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2387–92, 13 Jun 78

Disequilibrium between steady-state Ca2+ accumulation ratio and membrane potential in mitochondria. Pathway and role of Ca2+ efflux. Pozzan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5618–25, 13 Dec 77

Antipyrylazo III, a 'middle range' Ca2+ metallochromic indicator. Scarpa A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1378–86, 18 Apr 78

Changes in membrane potential during calcium ion influx and efflux across the mitochondrial membrane. Akerman KE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):359–66, 10 May 78

Reaction of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase in different functional states with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoate). Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):188–202, 23 Nov 77

Ca2+ transport mediated by a synthetic neutral Ca2+-ionophore in biological membranes. Caroni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):437–45, 1 Nov 77

Calcium metabolism in Ehrlich Ascites tumour cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):345–9, 19 Sep 77

The effect of calcium on the respiratory responses of corn mitochondria. Day DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):289–97, 10 May 78

Binding of calcium by parvalbumin fragments. Derancourt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):373–5, 15 Feb 78

The effect of ATP on calcium efflux in dialyzed barnacle muscle fibres. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):389–94, 1 Nov 77

Cyclic AMP-induced enhancement of calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum with no modification of the sensitivity of the myofilaments to calcium in skinned fibres from a yeast skeletal muscle. Fabiato A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):253–60, 1 Mar 78

Evidence for a membrane-bound fraction of chick intestinal calcium-binding protein. Feher JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):134–43, 19 Apr 78

Cooperative interactions between calcium-binding sites on glycerinated muscle fibers. The influence of cross-bridge attachment. Fuchs F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):314–22, 17 Nov 77

Calcium transport in dispersed acinar cells from rat pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):466–76, 15 Dec 77

Surface potential effects on metal ion binding to phosphatidylcholine membranes 31P NMR study of lanthanide and calcium ion binding to egg-yolk lecithin vesicles. Grasdalen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):151–62, 5 Sep 77

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. 2. Mobilisation of glucose-sensitive 45Ca from perifused islets rich in beta-cells. Gylfe E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):249–57, 18 Jan 78

The reversibility of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump. Hasselbach W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(1):23–53, 10 Apr 78 (131 ref.)

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. 4. Evidence that glucose and phosphate stimulate calcium-45 incorporation into different intracellular pools. Hellman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):483–91, 17 Jul 78

The role of calcium and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in phagocytozing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Herlin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):63–76, 3 Aug 78

Specificity of the binding of trifluoperazine to the calcium-dependent activator of phosphodiesterase and to a series of other calcium-binding proteins. Levin RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):197–204, 3 May 78

Stimulation of calcium transport in inside-out vesicles of human erythrocyte membranes by a soluble cytoplasmic activator. Macintyre JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):373–7, 4 Jul 78

Intestinal response to 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. I. RNA polymerase, alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus uptake in vitro, and in vivo calcium transport and accumulation. Morrissey RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):23–33, 3 Jan 78

Intestinal response to 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. II. A timed study of the intracellular localization of calcium binding protein. Morrissey RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):34–41, 3 Jan 78

The formation of phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Requirement for membrane-bound Ca2+. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):260–72, 1 Dec 77

Effects of adenine nucleotide translocase inhibitors on dinitrophenol-induced Ca2+ efflux from pig heart mitochondria. Peng CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):403–13, 17 Nov 77

Determination of calcium transport and phosphoprotein phosphatase activity in microsomes from respiratory and vascular smooth muscle. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):223–34, 22 Dec 77

Reversible shift between two states of Ca2+-ATPase in human erythrocytes mediated by Ca2+ and a membrane-bound activator. Scharff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):67–77, 4 May 78

Cyclic AMP stimulation of membrane phosphorylation and Ca2+-activated, Mg2+-dependent ATPase in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wray HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):441–59, 14 Sep 77

The calcium accumulation in a microsomal fraction from porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. A study of the heterogeneity of the fraction. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):253–69, 3 May 78

Dynamic light scattering characterization of the detergent-free, delipidated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yeh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):78–89, 4 May 78

Studies on the energy-linked Ca2+ accumulation in pig heart mitochondria - role of Mg2'ons. Vial C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):159–69, 1978

A fluorescence study of the binding of calcium and terbium ions to angiotensin. Lenkinski RE, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(4):363–8, Apr 78

Calcium and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 binding proteins in human placenta. Fowler SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):8–12, 1978

Mitochondria and the control of intracellular calcium. Bygrave FL. **Biol Rev** 53(1):43–79, Feb 78 (139 ref.)

Effects of internal and external cations and of ATP on sodium-calcium and calcium-calcium exchange in squid axons. Blaustein MP, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):79–111, Oct 77

On the relation between filament overlap and the number of calcium-binding sites on glycerinated muscle fibers. Fuchs F. **Biophys J** 21(3):273–7, Mar 78

Effect of cold storage on the sensitivity of and calcium influx into rat, rabbit and guinea pig portal veins. Kaiman K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(4):217–30, 1978

Calcium and magnesium contents of malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible human muscle. Bennett D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):979–82, Oct 77

Procoagulant activity of platelets in recalcified plasma. Vecchione J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):423–8, Dec 75

Adaptations in the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of sheep in response to an intravenous infusion of Ca. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):17–21, Jul 78

The use of a Thiry-Vella loop of jejunum to study the intestinal absorption of calcium and inorganic phosphate in the conscious pig. Fox J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):431–9, May 78

The effect of litter size on placental blood flow and placental calcium transfer in the multifoetate guinea-pig. Symonds HW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):347–56, Mar 78

The action of cinnarizine on noradrenaline-sensitive calcium influx and efflux in vascular smooth muscle [proceedings] Godfraind T. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):376P, Mar 78

An estimate of the equilibrium dissociation constant for calcium as an antagonist of evoked acetylcholine release: implications for excitation-secretion coupling. Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):691–3, Dec 77

Is 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol a calcium-regulating hormone in man? Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1382–6, 27 May 78

Effect of calcium deposition on copper IUDs [letter] Miller JF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1289, 12 Nov 77

Lead encephalopathy: the significance of lead inhibition of calcium uptake by brain mitochondria. Goldstein GW. **Brain Res** 136(1):185–8, 4 Nov 77

The calcium binding sites of dense-core vesicles in the catecholaminergic glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Brain Res** 138(3):555–60, 23 Dec 77

Electrically induced, calcium-dependent release of endogenous GABA from rat brain cortex slices. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):357–63, 10 Feb 78

Influence of EGTA on an exercise-induced elevation in the colonic temperature of the rat. Wilson NC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):97–100, Mar-Apr 78

Influence of lead on calcium metabolism. Gruden N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):303–7, Sep 77

The sequence of calcium and phosphorus accumulation by matrix vesicles. Ali SY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:490–3, May 77

Influence of chemically synthesized vitamin D3 metabolites on calcium metabolism in rats. Bonjour JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:446–8, May 77

The role of synthetic and bone extracted Ca-phospholipid-PO4 complexes in hydroxyapatite formation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):251–8, 20 Oct 77

In vitro nucleation of hydroxyapatite by a bone calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complex. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:197–201, May 77

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon extract on rachitic chicks. Comparative study with vitamin D3. Cañas FM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):297–301, 20 Oct 77

Timing of the effects of bPTH(1–34), pCT and sCT on calcium and cAMP in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:318–20, May 77

The preparation of human intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Davie M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:511–5, May 77

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hypoparathyroidism. Davies M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:68–73, May 77

Role of a Ca(2+binding glycoprotein in the calcification process. De Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:191–6, May 77

Further observations in favour of the role of alkaline phosphatase in calcium absorption. Dupuis Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:556–60, May 77

A Non-ill-conditioned iteration method for kinetic studies on calcium metabolism. Einck-Rosskamp P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:344–6, May 77

The intestinal handling of calcium by the rat in vivo, as affected by cortisol. Effect of dietary calcium supplements. Ferretti JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):1–6, 28 Feb 78

The temperature dependency of 45Ca diffusion in bovine enamel. Flim GJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):173–7, 28 Dec 77

Diffusion of 45Ca in bovine enamel. Flim GJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):59–64, 14 Dec 77

Hormonal reactivity in tooth germs in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Gozariu L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:422–4, May 77

Conservation of 45Ca during bone growth and its loss during bone atrophy in organ culture. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:564–7, May 77

Influence of calcium intake, age and sex on bone. Matković V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:393–6, May 77

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Mautalen CA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:534–7, May 77

The measurement of Ca2+ effluxes from bone. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):113–7, 28 Dec 77

CaBP production by chick duodenum in vitro in response to vitamin D3, its metabolites and PTH. Parkes CO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:468–9, May 77

Double isotope estimates of intestinal calcium absorption in rats: enhancement by parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Parsons JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:127–32, May 77

Magnesium and the mineral metabolism of chick embryo tibiae in organ culture. Ramp WK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):93–8, 14 Dec 77

Biomineralization and detoxification. Simkiss K. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):199–200, 28 Dec 77

The Ca(2+binding glycoprotein from mitochondria as a permeant for Ca2+ transport across the mitochondrial membrane. Sottocasa GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:497–9, May 77

Differences in duodenal calcium–binding protein (CaBP) in response to a low–calcium or a low–phosphorus intake. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:45–50, May 77

Spectroscopic studies on the binding of divalent cations to porcine intestinal calcium–binding protein. Dorrington KJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):492–9, Jun 78

Calcium–binding properties of cardiac and skeletal troponin C as determined by circular dichroism and ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Hincke MT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):384–95, Jun 78

Purification of the heat–stable inhibitor protein of the Ca2+–activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by affinity chromatography. Sharma RK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):598–604, Jun 78

Preparation, characterization, and properties of a novel triple–modified derivative of the Ca2+ –dependent protein modulator. Walsh M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):420–9, Jun 78

Regulation of cytoplasmic calcium: interactions between prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, zinc, copper and taurine. Horrobin DF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):93–6, Feb 78

Dantrolene blocks intracellular calcium release in smooth muscle: competitive antagonism of thromboxane A2. Ally AI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):520–3, Jun 78

The effects of Ca2+ antagonists on Ca2+ accumulation by subcellular fractions of rat myometrium. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1028–32, Oct 77

The effect of ouabain on the guinea pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle: 2. Intracellular levels of Ca, Na, K, and Mg during the ouabain response and the dependence of the response on extracellular Ca. James MR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1197–203, Oct 77

Calcium influx and spontaneous phasic contractions of portal veins after treatment with reserpine, 6–hydroxydopamine, and cocaine. Kaiman M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):199–201, Apr 78

45Ca displacement related to pharmacologically induced prolonged action potentials in Nitella flexilis. van Netten C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):294–8, Apr 78

Lack of usefulness of bone marrow enzymes and calcium in staging patients with prostatic cancer. Boehme WM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1433–9, Apr 78

Oxidative phosphorylation and aspects of calcium metabolism in myocardia of hypercholesterolaemic swine with moderate coronary atherosclerosis. Morrison ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):547–53, Nov 77

Quantitative study of the interaction of salivary acidic proline–rich proteins with hydroxyapatite. Bennick A, et al. **Caries Res** 12(3):159–69, 1978

Cyclic–AMP stimulated calcium influx into aggregating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wick U, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):71–9, Jan 78

Oscillating contractions in protoplasmic strands of Physarum: effects of external Ca++–depletion and Ca++–antagonistic drugs on intrinsic contraction automaticity. Wohlfarth–Bottermann KE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):239–47, May 77

The ontogenesis of calcium–binding protein in fetal rat kidney. Chandler JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(2):363–5, 27 Jul 78

Ultrastructural changes in muscle mitochondria in situ, including the apparent development of internal septa, associated with the uptake and release of calcium. Publicover SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(3):373–85, 19 Dec 77

Effects of theophylline and imidazole on calcium accumulation in renal cortex of rats treated with stannous chloride. Sato H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2131–3, Aug 77

The 'see–saw' theory of parturition. Csapo AI. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):159–210, 1977

The myocardial cell surface, its histochemistry, and the effect of sialic acid and calcium removal on its stucture and cellular ionic exchange. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):702–14, Nov 77

Influence of endotoxin on myocardial calcium transport and the effect of augmented venous return. Soulsby ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):23–34, 1978

Influence of endotoxin on myocardial calcium transport and the effect of augmented venous return. Soulsby ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):23–34, 1978

Doubling time alpha–aminoisobutyrate transport and calcium exchange in cultured fibroblasts from cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Shapiro BL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):125–31, 2 Jan 78

Effect of 1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestine and bone in glucocorticoid–treated patients. Lund B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:177s–181s, Dec 77

The effect of 1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 with and without oestrogens on calcium balance in post–menopausal women. Marshall DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:159s–168s, Dec 77

The turnover time of calcium in the exchangeable pools of bone in man and the long–term effect of a parathyroid hormone fragment. Reeve J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(6):445–55, Jun 78

Intestinal absorption and tissue retention of cadmium and calcium in normal adult rats and rats given an active metabolite of vitamin D (1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol). Lorentzon R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):195–8, Aug 78

The measurement of calcium absorption and absorption rate with an external arm radioactivity counter. Smart RC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):93–7, Jan 78

Post–mortem migration of bone–seeking radionuclides in the rat and rabbit and its effect on estimates of bone uptake. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):221–3, Aug 78

Haemolymph calcuium in Helix pomatia: effects of EGTA, ganglion extracts, ecdysterone, cyclic AMP and ionophore A23187. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):135–7, 1977

Calcium uptake by a subcellular membrane fraction of anterior byssus retractor muscle. Gogjian MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):97–102, 1977

Hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcemia. Pont A. **Compr Ther** 3(11):37–45, Nov 77

Timed appearance of a calcium–binding protein containing gamma–carboxyglutamic acid in developing chick bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):426–34, Aug 78

Calcium, potassium, and sodium exchange by full–grown and maturing Xenopus laevis oocytes. O'Connor CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):28–40, Nov 77

Calcium–dependent binding of mouse epididymal spermatozoa to the zona pellucida. Saling PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):515–25, Aug 78

The acrosome reaction of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus sperm. Ion requirements and movements. Schackermann RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):483–95, Aug 78

Intracellular calcium release and the mechanisms of parthenogenetic activation of the sea urchin egg. Zucker RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):285–95, Aug 78

Enhancement of the mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake rate by phenethylbiguanide and other organic cations with hypoglycemic activity. Davidoff F, et al. **Diabetes** 27(7):757–65, Jul 78

Glucose–stimulated 45Ca uptake in isolated rat islets. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 27(4):365–9, Apr 78

Progesterone–induced meiotic reinitation in vitro in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a role for the displacement of membrane–bound calcium. Schorderet–Slatkine S, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):67–76, 20 Oct 77

Calcium transport by the normal rat colon in vivo and in vitro. Urban E, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):69–83, 1978

Modification of glycoprotein residues as Ca2+ receptor sites after chronic ethanol exposure. Ross DH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):305–15, Sep–Nov 77

Ethanol and development of disease and injury to tha alimentary tract. Krawitt EL. **Environ Health Perspect** 20:71–3, Oct 77

Inhibition of intestinal calcium uptake by cadmium and the effect of a low calcium diet on cadmium retention. Hamilton DL, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):175–84, Apr 78

The calcium–induced and sodium–induced effluxes of calcium from heart mitochondria. Evidence for a sodium–calcium carrier. Crompton M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):549–58, 3 Oct 77

The interrelations between the transport of sodium and calcium in mitochondria of various mammalian tissues. Crompton M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):25–31, 2 Jan 78

ATPase activities, Ca2+ transport and phosphoprotein formation in sarcoplasmic reticulum subfractions of fast and slow rabbit muscles. Heilmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):211–22, 1 Dec 77

The binding of calcium and magnesium to sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles as studied by manganese electron paramagnetic resonance. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):245–55, 2 Jan 78

Lanthanum as a tool to study the role of phosphatidylinositol in the calcium transport in rat parotid glands upon cholinergic stimulation. Keryer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):77–83, Apr 78

Calcium metabolism and enzyme secretion in guinea pig pancreas. Uptake, storage and releasc of calcium in whole cells and mitochondrial and microsomal fractions. Lucas M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):609–19, 17 Apr 78

A kinetic study of calcium transort by heart mitochondria. Noack EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):245–50, 15 Sep 77

Pyrophosphate–stimulated uptake of calcium into the germlings of Phytophthora infestans. Okorokov LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):507–11, Feb 78

Calcium ionophores and tension production in skinned frog muscle fibers. Mobley BA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):101–4, 15 Sep 77

Effect of papaverine on Ca2+ uptake by a mitochondrial fraction isolated from rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(2):131–6, 15 Jul 78

The effect of verapamil on intestinal calcium transport. Wróbel J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):385–7, 15 Oct 77

Quantitative element investigations in urine, serum, kidney and muscle tissue of calcium oxalate stone patients. Matouschek E, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):206–11, 1978

Secretion of granule enzymes from alveolar macrophages. Regulation by intracellular Ca2+–buffering capacity. Schneider C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):249–56, 15 Mar 78

The distribution of soluble, insoluble and high molecular weight fractions of senile normal and cataractous human lenses as a function of internal calcium. Bushell AR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):223–6, Feb 78

Distribution of non–diffusible calcium and sodium in normal and cataractous human lenses. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):183–93, Aug 77

Active transport of ions across frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):235–48, Sep 77

Human skeletal muscle: analysis of Ca2+ regulation in skinned fibers using caffeine. Wood DS. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):218–30, 15 Jan 78

On the influence of low extracellular calcium level on the contractility and ultrastructure of smooth muscle cells of ileum and colon. Löwe H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):180–8, Sep–Oct 77

Identification of Ca2+–binding subunit of myosin light chain kinase from skeletal muscle with modulator protein. Barylko B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):301–4, 15 Jun 78

Kinetics of calcium accumulation by mitochondria, studied in situ, in squid giant axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):25–9, 1 Jul 78

Kinetic measurement of Ca2+ transport by mitochondria in situ. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):197–200, 15 Oct 77

On the mechanism by which inorganic phosphate stimulates mitochondrial calcium transport. Bygrave FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):155–8, 1 Nov 77

Correlation between glutamate and Ca2+ uptake in rat liver mitochondria. Debise R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):25–9, 1 Jan 78

Calcium binding properties of cardiac and skeletal muscle myosins. Fabian F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):381–5, 15 Sep 77

Ruthenium red sensitive and insensitive calcium transport in rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria. Fiskum G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):125–8, 1 Aug 78

Sodium complexation by the calcium binding site of parvalbumin. Grandjean J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):376–80, 15 Sep 77

Rapid calcium release by passively loaded retinal discs on photoexcitation. Kaupp UB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):229–32, 15 Sep 77

Energy requirement for calcium uptake by thymus lymphocytes. Landry Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):305–8, 15 Apr 78

Calcium release induced by N–ethylmaleimide in rat liver mitochondria. Lofrumento NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):186–90, 15 Mar 78

The inhibition of calcium uptake and release by rat liver mitochondria by ruthenium red. Luthra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):142–6, 1 Sep 77

On the calcium–binding ability of the synthetic evolutionary ancestor of calcium–binding proteins. Maximov EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):80–2, 1 Apr 78

Lanthanide–sensitive calcium–monocarboxylate symport in rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):135–40, 1 Dec 77

A 43Ca NMR study of the binding of calcium to parvalbumins. Parello J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):191–5, 15 Mar 78

Calcium transport in a vesicular membrane preparation from rat brain synaptosomes. Rahamimoff H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):223–6, 15 May 78

Localization of adenylate cyclase in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and its relation to calcium accumulation. Raible DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):149–52, 1 Jan 78

Renal handling of calcium. Sutton RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2112–9, Jun 78

Ultrastructural and cytochemical observation of calcium ion localization in the black–beetle pleural muscles. Grzycki S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(6):902–13, 1977

Quinine and lanthanum effects on contractility and calcium movements of rat ileal smooth muscle. Huddart H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):341–7, 1977

The role of calcium ions in noradrenaline–elicited hyperpolarization of frog skeletal muscle. Kozachuk WE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(4):235–8, 1978

Ultrastructural localization of calcium around the membrane of the surface connected system in the human platelet. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(4):271–9, 16 May 78

Mitochondria and biological mineralization processes: an exploration. Lehninger AL. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:1–30, 1977

Calcium and pancreatic beta–cell function: glucose stimulation uptake of lanthanum–displaceable 45–Ca from low or normal calcium–containing media. Hellman B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):29–31, Jan 78

Stability and the biological activity of eel calcitonin in rats. Otani M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):252–6, May 78

The effect of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D3 metabolites on CaBP synthesis by embryonic duodenum, in vitro. Parkes CO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):75–7, Jan 78

The role of calcium in insulin action. V. Importance of cyclic guanosine 3':5' monophosphate and calcium ions in insulin stimulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and protein synthesis in adipose tissue. Vydelingum N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):38–46, Jan 78

Calcium antagonists and islet function. XI. Effect of

nifedipine. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):203–9, 1977

The importance of calcium binding by subcellular components of smooth muscle in excitation contraction coupling. pp. 225–32. Batra S.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

The role of Na–Ca exchange in the regulation of tone in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 101–8. Blaustein MP.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977. (25 ref.)

Characterization and Ca2+-accumulation by membrane fractions from myometrium and artery. pp. 181–8. Daniel EE, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

The lanthanum-resistant calcium fraction. pp. 289–95. Godfraind T.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

Time-dependent changes of calcium influx and efflux rates in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. pp. 165–70. Katz AM, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

45Ca-uptake of stomach smooth muscle during different modes of activation. pp. 273–7. Lammel E.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

Ca2+-binding, cyclic nucleotide metabolism and membrane phosphorylation of subcellular structures from rabbit intestine. pp. 189–97. Nilsson KB, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

The lanthanum-resistant fraction of calcium in the rat tail artery. pp. 297–302. Palatý V.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

Comparison of the Ca accumulation by different subcellular fractions of smooth muscle. pp. 233–8. Raeymaekers L, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

The lanthanum method. pp. 243–52. van Breemen C, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977. (15 ref.)

Microsomal and mitochondrial calcium pumps in smooth muscle. pp. 219–24. Verbeke N, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

Approaches to delineation of differing calcium binding sites in smooth muscle. pp. 253–60. Weiss GB.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

ATP dependent Ca2+ binding by mitochondrial and microsomal fractions isolated from different smooth muscles: influence of cyclic nucleotides. pp. 171–80. Zelck U, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

Calcium regulating hormones in disease. pp. 41–2. Anast C.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Aerobic glycolysis, ion fluxes and the bone membrane. pp. 79–84. Brommage R, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Vitamin D–parathyroid interactions in calcium homeostasis. pp. 197–203. Henry HL, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Factors influencing osteoclast activity as measured by ultrastructural morphometry. pp. 91–6. Holtrop ME, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Intestinal calcium transport and the biogenesis of intestinal proteins including calcium binding protein. pp. 191–6. Lawson DE, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Intestinal calcium absorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis: possible role of vitamin D. PP. 43–7. Riggs BL, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Hormonal control of calcium metabolism in lactation. pp. 126–33. Toverud SU, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Calcium movements across synaptic membranes and the release of transmitter. pp. 117–36. Stinnakre J.
In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.

Calcium metabolism at the mammalian presynaptic nerve terminal: lessons from the synaptosome. pp. 172–94. Blaustein MP, et al.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976. (52 ref.)

Calcium binding in cerebral tissue. pp. 305–13. Bawin SM, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.

The effects of lithium on calcium and magnesium metabolism. pp. 193–7. Christiansen C, et al.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.

13. The molecular architecture of a reconstituted calcium pump. pp. 188–200. Warren GB, et al.
In: Nicolau C, Paraf A, ed. Structural and kinetic approach to plasma membrane functions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 601 S927 1976. (18 ref.)

Calcium binding and cardiac myofibril activation. pp. 80–9. Briggs N, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

Relation of calcium permeability to the Ca++ concentration gradient across the sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 72–9. Katz AM, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

Calcium and the control of neurosecretion. pp. 430–41. Baker PF.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Mitochondrial calcium transport and the intracellular calcium homeostasis. pp. 535–51. Carafoli E, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Calcium, glucose transport and insulin action. pp. 481–99. Clausen T.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Steroid hormone-induced alterations in membrane lipids — the basis for altered ion transport. pp. 470–80. Rasmussen H, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Voltage clamp analysis of catecholamine-induced calcium conductance changes in mammalian cardiac muscle. pp. 449–57. Reuter H.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

In vivo measurements of ionized Mg2+ and Ca2+ in single cells. pp. 552–66. Scarpa A, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Behaviour of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase & calcium uptake in seeds exposed to low temperatures. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):194–5, Jun 77

Role of collagen in ion uptake & exchange reactions. Talwar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):187–90, Feb 78

Simultaneous in vivo determination of calcium and phosphate effective intestinal absorption in the rat. Ladizesky M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(1):41–3, Mar 78

Hormonal regulation of mineral metabolism. Raisz LG, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 16:199–240, 1977 (289 ref.)

Tear calcium and magnesium levels of normal subjects and patients with hypocalcemia or hypercalcemia. Avisar R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1150–1, Dec 77

Kinetics of early time calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Jordan WR, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):465–8, May 78

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XII. Effects of ionophore lysocellin on cation distribution and respiration in mitochondria. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(10):829–35, Oct 77

Divalent cation transport systems of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jasper P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1323–8, Mar 78

Study of calcium dipicolinate release during bacterial spore germination by using a new, sensitive assay for dipicolinate. Scott IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):133–7, Jul 78

Improved preparation and cooperative calcium contraction of glycerinated Vorticella. Asai H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(3):795–8, Mar 78

Kinetics of conformational change of troponin-C induced by binding or removal of calcium ion. Iio T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(4):961–9, Apr 78

Independence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated calcium transport from de novo RNA and protein synthesis. Bikle DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):484–8, 25 Jan 78

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Relationship between alpha-adrenergic stimulation of calcium efflux and activation of phosphorylase in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Blackmore PF, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(14):4851–8, 25 Jul 78

Placental calcium binding protein in rats. Apparent identity with vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein from rat intestine. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3186–90, 10 May 78

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the relationship between the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase and production of chick intestinal calcium binding protein. Friedlander EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8677–83, 10 Dec 77

Detection of two classes of Ca2+ binding sites in troponin C with circular dichroism and tyrosine fluorescence. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3775–7, 10 Jun 78

Dansylaziridine-labeled troponin C. A new fluorescent 'physiological' probe for calcium regulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5243–6, 10 Aug 78

Dansylaziridine-labeled troponin C. A fluorescent probe of Ca2+ binding to the Ca2+-specific regulatory sites. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6451–8, 25 Sep 78

ATP-linked calcium transport in cells and membrane vesicles of Streptococcus faecalis. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(7):2085–92, 10 Apr 78

Ability of insulin to increase calcium uptake by adipocyte endoplasmic reticulum. McDonald JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(10):3504–8, 25 May 78

Calcium ion stabilization of the calcium transport system of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McIntosh DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(14):5140–6, 25 Jul 78

Effect of temperature on the Ca2+ transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Masuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8567–71, 10 Dec 77

Effects of divalent cations and nucleotides on the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Evidence for structural changes occurring during the calcium transport cycle. Murphy AJ.
J Biol Chem 253(2):385–9, 25 Jan 78

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on the limited uptake of Ca2+, Mn2+, and Sr2+ by rat liver mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4165–71, 25 Jun 78

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. I. Characterization of steady state ATP hydrolysis and comparison with that in the presence of KCl. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1442–50, 10 Mar 78

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. II. Kinetic properties of the phosphoenzyme formed at the steady state in high Mg2+ and low Ca2+ concentrations. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(5):1451–7, 10 Mar 78

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. III. Sequential occurrence of ADP-sensitive and ADP-insensitive phosphoenzymes. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1458–64, 10 Mar 78

Purification and characterization of calcium-binding protein from chick chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(4):1011–6, 25 Feb 78

Stoichiometry of H+ ejection and Ca2+ uptake coupled to electron transport in rat heart mitochondria. Vercesi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6379–85, 25 Sep 78

Purification and characterization of a Ca2+-binding protein in Lumbricus terrestris. Waisman DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(4):1106–13, 25 Feb 78

Electrogenicity of Ca2+ transport catalyzed by the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zimniak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4631–7, 10 Jul 78

Evidence that coated vesicles isolated from brain are calcium-sequestering organelles resembling sarcoplasmic reticulum. Blitz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):135–47, Oct 77

Retention of amylase in the secretory granules of parotid gland after extensive release of Ca++ by ionophore A-23187. Flashner Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):789–93, Sep 77

Intracellular calcium as a modulator of transepithelial permeability to water in frog urinary bladder. Hardy MA.
J Cell Biol 76(3):787–91, Mar 78

Changes in ionic movements across rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes during lysosomal enzyme release. Possible ionic basis for lysosomal enzyme release. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):635–49, Dec 77

Chlorotetracycline as a fluorescent Ca2+ probe in pancreatic islet cells. Täljedal IB. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):652–74, Mar 78

Polymerization of actin. IV. Role of Ca++ and H+ in the assembly of actin and in membrane fusion in the acrosomal reaction of echinoderm sperm. Tilney LG, et al.
J Cell Biol 77(2):536–50, May 78

Calcium content and distribution as a function of growth and transformation in the mouse 3T3 cell. Tupper JT, et

al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):12–22, Oct 77

Diamide effect on the hypertonic calcium uptake by rat red blood cells. Branca D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):319–22, Jun 78

A human serum protein system affecting muscle contractility: characterization of the five components and their reaction sequence. Hajdu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):279–90, Sep 78

Accelerated calcium ion uptake in murine thymocytes induced by concanavalin A. Ozato K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):153–60, Oct 77

Membrane bound and cellular cationic changes associated with insulin stimulation of cultured cells. Sanui H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):265–78, Sep 78

Serum-stimulated changes in calcium transport and distribution in mouse 3T3 cells and their modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):71–84, Apr 78

The ATP-dependent concentration of calcium by a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction isolated from rat liver. Hodson S. **J Cell Sci** 30:117–28, Apr 78

Chelation of ambilhar with calcium and magnesium. Al-Khayat TM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(1):11–3, Jan 78

Action of Solanum malacoxylon on intestinal calcium transport in vitamin D-deficient-prednisolone treated rats. Miravet L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1230–4, Dec 77

Gentamicin blockade of slow Ca++ channels in atrial myocardium of guinea pigs. Adams HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):241–7, Aug 78

Effect of parathyroid hormone and uremia on peripheral nerve calcium and motor nerve conduction velocity. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):88–93, Jul 78

Somatostatin- and epinephrine-induced modifications of 45Ca++ fluxes and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1165–73, Nov 77

Comparison of 33P with 45Ca distribution in developing rat molar enamel in vivo and in vitro. Wennberg A, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):111–7, Jan 78

Influence of the pulpal route on uptake of 45Ca in enamel and dentin of developing rat molars. Wennberg A, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):313–8, Feb 78

Role of the parathyroid glands in the enhancement of intestinal calcium absorption in response to a low calcium diet. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):345–54, Sep 77

Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine upon calcium and phosphorus absorption in lactating and non-lactating rats [proceedings] James MF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):53P–54P, Dec 77

Investigations into the role of calcium ions in the control of steroid production by isolated adrenal zona glomerulosa cells of the rat. Mackie C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):119–27, Apr 78

Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord-induced, and collagen-induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by the calcium lonophore, A23187. Kosher RA. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):215–22, Feb 78

Uptake of Ca2+ is one of the earliest responses to fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Paul M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(1):143–9, Jan 78

The calcium current of Helix neuron. Akaike N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):509–31, May 78

Calcium and cyclic nucleotide regulation in incubated mouse retinas. Cohen AI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):595–612, May 78

Properties of chloride-stimulated 45Ca flux in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):411–30, Apr 78

Studies on the mechanism of action of guinea pig lymphotoxin. II. Increase of calcium uptake rate in LT-damaged target cells. Okamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):279–85, Jan 78

Effects of calcium on the absorption and retention of lead. Barton JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):366–76, Mar 78

Calcium and lead interactions: some new insights. Goyer RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):363–5, Mar 78

Effects of calcium ionophores on the transport and distribution of calcium in isolated cells and in liver and kidney slices. Borle AB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 38(1–2):51–72, 12 Jan 78

Effect of external sodium and calcium on calcium efflux in frog striated muscle. Caputo C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(1):1–14, 22 Jun 78

Calcium antagonists and islet function: VII. Effect of calcium deprivation. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 38(3):193–208, 18 Jan 78

Equilibrium binding of calcium to fragmented human red cell membranes and its relation to calcium-mediated effects on cation permeability. Porzig H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(2):117–42, 26 Apr 78

Calcium binding by troponin-C. A proton magnetic resonance study. Levine BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):743–60, 5 Oct 77

Time-dependent alterations of myocardial microsomal yield and calcium accumulation in experimentally-induced right ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Departments of Pharmacology, University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida.. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(4):395–407, Apr 78

Effects of lanthanum ion on calcium transport by guinea-pig, rat and canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dunnett J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(3):271–9, Mar 78

Calcium efflux from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: effects of calcium and magnesium. Dunnett J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(5):487–98, May 78

Reperfusion of the ischemic myocardium. Hearse DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):605–16, Aug 77

Lanthanide inhibition of calcium binding by muscle microsomes: ATP and time dependency. Krasnow N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(1):55–66, Jan 78

Effects of taurine on heart calcium in the cardiomyopathic hamster. McBroom MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(10):853–8, Oct 77

Effects of carboxylic ionophore monensin on atrial contractility and Ca2+ regulation by isolated cardiac microsomes. Shlafer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(4):333–46, Apr 78

Effects of ouabain on calcium-45 flux in guinea pig cardiac tissue. Wood JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):137–44, Feb 78

Mitochondrial calcium overloading in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):185–95, Feb 78

A prolonged, voltage-dependent calcium permeability revealed by tetraethylammonium in the soma and axon of Aplysia giant neuron. Horn R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):399–415, Sep 77

Distribution of 45Ca in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Robinson JD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(6):511–22, Nov 77

Calcium uptake and exchange in leg nerves of the crab 'Libinia emarginata'. Bianchi CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):27–33, Jan 78

Chlorotetracycline as an indicator of the interaction of calcium with brain membrane fractions. Carvalho CA. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1149–55, May 78

Active uptake of 45Ca by a microsomal fraction prepared from rat dorsal roots. Eroglu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):905–9, Nov 77

Fast axoplasmic transport of a calcium-binding protein in mammalian nerve. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):409–18, Aug 78

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin, diphenylhydantoin and metabolic inhibitors on calcium uptake and on monovalent cations and high-energy phosphate contents of brain slices. Swanson PD. **J Neurochem** 29(4):767–9, Oct 77

Ca2+ uptake by synaptosomes and its effect on the inhibition of acetylcholine release by botulinum toxin. Wonnacott S, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1127–34, May 78

Calcium metabolism, intestinal calcium-binding protein, and bone growth of rats fed high protein diets. Allen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):967–72, Jun 78

Differential response of calcium transport systems in laying hens to exogenous and endogenous changes in vitamin D status. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1322–8, Aug 78

Calcium-binding protein and kidney 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in turkey poults. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1501–7, Sep 78

Influence of vitamin C restriction on guinea pig adrenal calcium and plasma corticosteroids. Fordyce MK, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1846–51, Oct 77

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on calcium and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in guinea pig bone. Harris SS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2198–205, Dec 77

Effect of NTA and EDTA on calcium metabolism of chickens and Coturnix. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):719–30, Apr 78

Effect of phosphorus on the absorption of calcium and on the calcium balance in man. Spencer H, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):447–57, Mar 78

Effects of a low calcium prepartal diet on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in the cow: morphologic and biochemical studies. Yarrington JT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2244–56, Dec 77

Clinical effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients with chronic renal failure. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):257–61, 1977

The effect of inorganic phosphate on intestinal absorption and urinary excretion of calcium in man. Falch JA, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(9):105–110, Sep 77

A microbiological study of dental calculus. II. The in vitro calcification of microorganisms from dental calculus. Sidaway DA. **J Periodont Res** 13(4):360–6, Jul 78

Calcium-prostaglandin aggregation and its effect on prostaglandin uptake by isolated rabbit intestine. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1308–12, Sep 77

The effect of propranolol and its analogs on Ca++ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Noack E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):281–8, Aug 78

Effects of acute and chronic morphine treatments on calcium localization and binding in brain. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):255–64, May 78

Shortening of tetanized skeletal muscle causes a fall of intracellular calcium concentration [proceedings] Allen DG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:63P, Feb 78

Prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) inhibits intracellular calcium release [proceedings] Ally AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:40P–41P, Mar 78

Calcium binding to rat pancreas microsomal membranes [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):69P–70P, Dec 77

The influence of extracellular calcium binding on the calcium efflux from squid axons. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:127–50, Mar 78

Uptake and binding of calcium by axoplasm isolated from giant axons of Loligo and Myxicola. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:103–25, Mar 78

Effects of diethylstilboestrol and ovarian steroids on the contractile responses and calcium movements in rat uterine smooth muscle. Batra S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:329–42, Mar 78

Calcium-induced increase in membrane permeability in the guinea-pig taenia coli: evidence for involvement of a sodium-calcium exchange mechanism. Brading AF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:65–84, Feb 78

Fluxes and distribution of calcium in rat liver cells: kinetic analysis and identification of pools. Claret-Berthon B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):529–52, Nov 77

Technique for studying interactions between ahemeral light cycles, egglay and clacium metabolism in Japanese quail [proceedings] Dacke CG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):4P–5P, Dec 77

The relationship between histamine secretion and 45calcium uptake by mast cells. Foreman JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):193–214, Sep 77

Measurements of extracellular potassium and calcium concentration during passage of current across the surface of the brain [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:66P–67P, Feb 78

Diencephalic efflux of calcium ions in the monkey during exercise, thermal stress and feeding. Gisolfi CV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):617–30, Dec 77

Stimulation of renin secretion and calcium efflux from the isolated perfused cat kidney by noradrenaline after prolonged calcium deprivation. Harada E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:367–79, Jan 78

Separation of sodium and calcium currents in the somatic membrane of mollusc neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):545–68, Sep 77

Control of calcium channels by membrane receptors in the rat parotid gland. Marier SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:141–51, Jun 78

Calcium release by caffeine and other methylxanthines in skinned skeletal muscle fibres [proceedings] Miller DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):67P–68P, Dec 77

Calcium and strontium concentration changes within skinned muscle preparations following a change in the external bathing solution. Moisescu DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:241–62, Feb 78

Inhibition of calcium uptake by acidosis in the myocardium of the rabbit [proceedings] Poole-Wilson PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:79P, Apr 78

Calcium requirement for activation of intact aortic smooth muscle. Van Breemen C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):317–29, Nov 77

The lanthanum technique and its use in measuring calcium ion fluxes [proceedings] Wathen GH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:7P–8P, May 78

Duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 24R,25 and 24S,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):159–62, Feb 78

Active calcium treatment transport via coupling between the enzymatic and the ionophoric sites of Ca2+ + Mg2+-ATPase. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):345–53, 1977

Increase in calcium binding activity in renal cortex of rats treated with stannous chloride. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):413–20, Oct 77

Evidence for a new mammalian organ. II. Calcium kinetics. Lilien OM, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):170–4, Feb 78

Calcium requirements during total parenteral nutrition in well-nourished individuals. Wittine MF, et al. **JPEN** 1(3):152–5, 1977

Mobilization of cellular calcium and contraction-relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):551–64, 1977

Irreversible inhibition by atropine of drug-induced contractions in isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to the mobilization of Ca. Araki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(4):247–53, Dec 76

Irreversible inhibitory effect of atropine on the contractile responses to drugs in isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(4):239–46, Dec 76

Influence of the removal of external K on tonus and drug-induced contractions of the isolated rat ileum, particularly in relation to Ca. Takahashi N. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(4):273–82, Dec 76

Antispasmodic mechanism of noradrenaline in the isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Taniyama K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 23(1–4):35–40, Dec 77

Actions of Mn++ and Co++ on the tonus and drug-induced contractions of the isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Yoshida N. **Kobe J Med Sci** 23(1–4):41–50, Dec 77

Calcium and malignant catatonia [letter] Carmen JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1124–5, 26 Nov 77

Calcium binding by dietary fibre. James WP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):638–9, 25 Mar 78

Mitochondrial calcium overload: A general mechanism for cell-necrosis in muscle diseases. Wrogemann K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):672–4, 27 Mar 76

Calcium flux and ornithine decarboxylase activity in cultured

endothelial cells. D'Amore PA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):571–6, Feb 78

The effect of phospholipase D on the function of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fiehn W. **Lipids** 13(4):264–6, Apr 78

Calcium and cancer. Miller K. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):263–4, Nov–Dec 77

Selective effects of thiazide on intestinal absorption of calcium and adsorptive and renal hypercalciurias. Barilla DE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):125–31, Feb 78

Effect of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 on intestinal absorption of calcium in normal man and patients with renal failure. Colodro IH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):745–53, Jun 78

Inhibition of intestinal calcium absorption by somatostatin in man. Evensen D, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1345–7, Sep 78

Energy coupling in liver mitochondria from dystrophic mice: differential sensitivity of oxidative phosphorylation and Ca2+ uptake to K+. Katyare SS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):761–9, Jul 78

Somatostatin and intestinal calcium absorption in man. Scholz D, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1349–52, Sep 78

Inhibition of insulin release by somatostatin: no evidence for interaction with calcium. Wollheim CB, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1303–7, Sep 78

First annual Lamport award manuscript. Platelet—endothelial interaction and the maintenance of the microvasculature. D'Amore P. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):137–45, Jan 78

Cholesterol in muscle membranes. Headon DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(3):117–23, 7 Oct 77

Sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins in protochordate and cyclostome muscle: characterization of a new protein from amphioxus. Kohler L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):85–93, 28 Jun 78

Isolation of subunits from trypsin-cleaved sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport adenosine triphosphatase. Yu BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):1–6, 24 Feb 78

Lanthanum inhibition of calcitonin secretion and calcium uptake in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):223–6, Dec 77

Effects of somatostatin and verapamil on growth hormone release and 45Ca fluxes. Schofield JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):255–68, Jan 78

Calcium fluxes, calcium binding, and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive and Kyoto Wistar normotensive rats. Bhalla RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):468–77, May 78

Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone due to vitamin D deficiency [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(8):458–60, 23 Feb 78

Basic and clinical concepts related to vitamin D metabolism and action (first of two parts). Haussler MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):974–83, 3 Nov 77 (103 ref.)

Calcium transients in aequorin-injected frog cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):509–13, 15 Jun 78

Influence of carbon dioxide on level of ionised calcium in squid axons. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):160–1, 11 May 78

Transbilayer disposition of the phospholipid annulus surrounding a calcium transport protein. Bennett JP, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):823–5, 24 Aug 78

Ca pump driven by ATP in squid axons. DiPolo R. **Nature** 274(5669):390–2, 27 Jul 78

Transient kinetics of sarcoplasmic reticulum CA2+ + Mg2+ ATPase studied by fluorescence. Dupont Y, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):396–8, 1 Jun 78

The importance of CO2 for Ca2+ uptake by some mitochondria. Harris EJ. **Nature** 274(5673):820–1, 24 Aug 78

Renewing the search for calcium pumps. Hodgson PE. **Nature** 274(5670):421–2, 3 Aug 78

Calcium uptake during mitosis in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Holmes RP, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):592–4, 13 Oct 77

Alterations in the surface properties of cells responsive to nerve growth factor. Schubert D, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):718–23, 29 Jun 78

Birefringence signals and calcium transients in skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):746–8, 22–29 Dec 77

Translocation of intracellularly stored calcium during the contraction-relaxation cycle in guinea pig taenia coli. Sugi H, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):436–8, 29 Sep 77

Inactivation without facilitation of calcium conductance in caesium-loaded neurones of Aplysia. Tillotson D, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):312–4, 25 May 78

Calcium mobilisation during reproduction in snail Helix aspersa. Tompa AS, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):53–4, 3 Nov 77

Light-induced calcium release in a photosensitive vertebrate smooth muscle. Zucker R, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):78–80, 6 Jul 78

Effects of acetylcholine on calcium-dependent electrical and mechanical responses in the guinea-pig papillary muscle partially depolarized by potassium. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):1–7, 15 Aug 77

Disturbances in kidney functions and calcium and phosphate metabolism in cadmium-poisoned rats. Kawamura J, et al. **Nephron** 20(2):101–10, 1978

Effect of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, 3 deoxy-1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol, 24R, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and successful renal transplantation on calcium absorption in haemodialysis patients. Pierides AM, et al. **Nephron** 20(4):203–11, 1978

The effect of long-term chlorthalidone on stone formation and stone growth, intestinal absorption of calcium and secretion of parathyroid hormone in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Lockefeer JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):257–62, 1977

Ultrastructural localization of cations in the rat pars distalis under various experimental conditions. Cramer EB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(2):72–84, 1978

Intracellular calcium accumulation in Duchenne dystrophy and other myopathies: a study of 567,000 muscle fibers in 114 biopsies. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):439–46, May 78

Magnesium in normicalcemic tetany [letter] Durlach J. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1181, Dec 77

Duchenne dystrophy: abnormal generation of tension and Ca++ regulation in single skinned fibers. Wood DS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):447–57, May 78

Presence of a calcium2+-dependent activator of cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat carotid body: effects of hypoxia. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):603–7, 1977

An aequorin study of a facilitating calcium current in bursting pacemaker neurons of Helix. Lux HD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):585–92, 1977

Calcium ion control of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and its activating factor in human platelets. Ryo R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):541–9, Aug 77

Studes of calcium absorption in man using a CD-2 whole-body counter. Bakos K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):163–7, Aug 77

Influence of lanthanum on calcium transport and retention in the rat duodenum. Pento JT. **Nutr Metab** 22(6):362–7, 1978

Vitamin D, calcium-binding protein and the intestinal transport of calcium. **Nutr Rev** 36(3):90–3, Mar 78

Longitudinal study of calcium and bone metabolism in paraplegic patients. Bergmann P, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):147–59, Aug 77

Medium-chain triglyceride feeding in premature infants: effects on calcium and magnesium absorption. Tantibhedhyangkul P, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):537–45, Apr 78

Distal site of calcium reabsorption in the rat nephron. Greger R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):153–7, 18 May 78

Calcium transport across the rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop perfused in vitro. Imai M. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):255–63, 31 May 78

Cardiac Purkinje fibres: the slow inward current component under the influence of modified [Ca2+]i. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):61–9, 19 Oct 77

Cardiac Purkinje fibres: resting, action, and pacemaker potential under the influence of [Ca2+]i as modified by intracellular injection techniques. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):51–9, 19 Oct 77

Cardiac Purkinje fibres: [Ca2+]i controls the potassium permeability via the conductance components gK1 and gK2. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):77–85, 19 Oct 77

Cardiac Purkinje fibres: [Ca2+]i controls steady state potassium conductance. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):71–6, 19 Oct 77

Activation of gastro-intestinal smooth muscle induced by the calcium ionophore A23187. Mandrek K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):119–24, 19 Oct 77

Role of calcium in the release of noradrenaline induced by sodium deprivation from the guinea-pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):63–7, 25 Nov 77

Altered sodium permeability, calcium binding and Na-K-ATPase activity in the red blood cell membrane in essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):263–9, 23 Nov 77

The sensitivity of pineal gland beta-receptors appears to be dependent upon calcium ions. Wilkinson M. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):209–10, 22 Feb 78

Series elastic properties of skinned muscle fibres in contraction and rigor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):21–4, 31 Jan 78

Comparative effects of vitamin D and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on the calcium content of cultured bone rudiments. Davidson WM. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(3-4):223–8, 1975

Inhibitory action of aliphatic alcohols on smooth muscle contraction. Yashuda Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):473–8, 1976

Effect of Trisetum flavescens P.B. on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rats. Experimental evidence for the principle actively affecting phospho-calcium homeostasis. Wilczek H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(3):219–23, 1978

Calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity preservation in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Herbst DB, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):123–9, 1977

Molecular mechanism of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(1):1–79, Jan 78 (420 ref.)

Calcium nutrition in the elderly: maintaining bone health to minimize fracture risk. Albanese AA. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):167–72, Mar 78

A new mechanism of tricyclic antidepressant action. Blockade of prostaglandin-dependent calcium movements. Horrobin DF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):19–23, 1977

Dieldrin, Ca and P balance, and characteristics of the egg in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Andujar MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):596–602, May 78

Intestinal calcium binding protein levels in the one month old turkey poult. Musser MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1440–2, Sep 77

Calcium binding protein in the turkey and in the Japanese quail. Mussler MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1657–8, Sep 77

Distribution of 140La and 47Ca in female Japanese quail and in the eggs laid. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):190–6, Jan 78

Comparison of whole body and regional assessments of calcium balance in renal osteodystrophy in the response to 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3. Naik RB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:425–32, 1977

Isolation of an electrogenic K+/Ca2+ ionophore from an ionophoroprotein of beef heart mitochondria. Blondin GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3667–71, Sep 77

Norepinephrine, vasopressin, glucagon, and A23187 induce efflux of calcium from an exchangeable pool in isolated rat hepatocytes. Chen JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2234–8, May 78

Calcium translocation by Golgi and lateral-basal membrane vesicles from rat intestine: decrease in vitamin D-deficient rats. Freedman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3612–6, Aug 77

Isolation of a low molecular weight Ca2+ carrier from calf heart inner mitochondrial membrane. Jeng AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2125–9, May 78

Regulation of Ca2+ release from mitochondria by the oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotides. Lehninger AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1690–4, Apr 78

Calcium leakage as a cause of the high resting tension in vascular smooth muscle from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Noon JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1605–7, Mar 78

Calcium-dependent regulator protein: localization in mitotic apparatus of eukaryotic cells. Welsh MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1867–71, Apr 78

An enzyme system requiring magnesium, calcium and potassium ions. Duggan PF. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 77(19–47):449–55, 1977

A structural study of the squid synapse after intraaxonal injection of calcium. Martin R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1145):317–33, 5 Jun 78

Measurement of calcium transients in frog muscle by the use of arsenazo III. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1131):201–10, 22 Aug 77

The influence of gastrin on plasma calcium, bile and gastric calcium secretions in the rat. Krishnamra N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):40–4, May 78

Localization of 99mTc-labeled pyrophosphate and calcium in mycoardial infarcts after temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):272–6, Nov 77

In vivo intestinal calcium absorption in infant rats: influence of methylprednisolone and vitamin D. Younoszai MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):174–8, Jun 78

Ca and Na spikes in egg cell membrane. Hagiwara S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:147–58, 1977

Calcium channels in Paramecium aurelia. Schein SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:105–18, 1977

Calcium and neoplasia. Mikkelsen RB. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:123–50, 1978 (129 ref.)

Calcium metabolism and mental disorder. Crammer JL. **Psychol Med** 7(4):557–60, Nov 77

The influence of parathyroidectomy upon calcium and phosphate homeostasis in adult sheep. McIntosh GH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):119–24, Apr 78

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in nephrotic syndrome. Lim P, et al. **Q J Med** 46(183):327–38, Jul 77

Evaluation of calcium concentration in bones from CT scans. Bradley JG, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):103–7, Jul 78

Substitution of phosphate for oxalate in the study of calcium accumulation and release by cardiac microsomal fractions. Dunnett J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:213–8, 26–29 May 76

Calcium ion in cardiac contractility. Ebashi S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:93–101, 26–29 May 76

Membrane calcium current in cardiac excitation: effects of ATP and related substances and sodium pump on bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:37–44, 26–29 May 76

Influence of quinidine on ATP-linked calcium binding by heart mitochondria and microsomes. Harrow JA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:457–65, 26–29 May 76

Sodium-calcium exchange in regulation of cardiac contraction. Horackova M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:137–41, 26–29 May 76

Effect of increased cAMP content on extracellular distribution of calcium and contractility in rabbit heart.

Ito Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:293–6, 26–29 May 76

Calcium transport and release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz AM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:205–12, 26–29 May 76

Dynamics of contraction with special reference to calcium. Mashima H. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:149–57, 26–29 May 76

Effect of protein kinase modulator on cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of phospholamban and stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohmori F, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:279–84, 26–29 May 76

Alteration in calcium metabolism in mitochondria isolated from ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:533–8, 26–29 May 76

Possible mechanism of rate-dependent change of contraction in dog ventricular muscle: relation to calcium movements. Saeki Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:131–5, 26–29 May 76

Modulation of calcium in the heart. Schwartz A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:195–8, 26–29 May 76

Characteristics of heart sarcolemmal calcium transport system and effect of protein kinase on sarcolemmal calcium accumulation. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:241–7, 26–29 May 76

X-ray microanalysis of mitochondrial calcium. Sybers HD. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:279–89, 26–29 May 76

Significance of the membrane protein phospholamban in cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:265–72, 26–29 May 76

Alteration in calcium metabolism in cardiac hypertrophy and failure caused by bacterial infection. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:191–8, 26–29 May 76

Binding of divalent cations by canine cardiac myosin: differences in normal right and left ventricles dependent upon number of light chains. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:103–9, 26–29 May 76

Quench-flow measurements of initial rates of Ca2+ accumulation by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Will H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:199–204, 26–29 May 76

Is there a calcium-caused defect of oxidative phosphorylation in cardiomyopathic hamster hearts? Wrogemann K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:351–7, 26–29 May 76

Influence of exercise training and exhaustion on 45Ca++ content of skeletal muscle mitochondria and fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bonner HW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):737–51, Dec 77

Alcohol-membrane interaction: calcium uptake in mitochondria. Burke JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):569–72, Nov 77

Calcium and sodium transport processes in patients with cystic fibrosis 2. Mg2+- dependent, Ca2+ ATPase activity in fibroblast membrane preparations from cystic fibrosis patients and controls. Katz S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):491–503, Mar 78

Newer concepts on calcium kinetics: compartimentalization of plasma calcium. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(2):69–72, Apr 78

Parathyroid hormone in serum during lithium therapy. Nielsen JL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):369–72, Jun 77

The effect on intestinal calcium absorption of somatostatin in man. Evensen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):449–51, 1978

Potassium activation associated with intraneuronal free calcium. Eckert R, et al. **Science** 200(4340):437–9, 28 Apr 78

Sodium requirement for the positive inotropic action of isoproterenol on guinea pig atria. Linden J, et al. **Science** 199(4328):539–41, 3 Feb 78

Paramecium fusion rosettes: possible function as Ca2+ gates. Satir BH, et al. **Science** 199(4328):536–8, 3 Feb 78

Intracellular calcium: its movement during pentylenetetrazole-induced bursting activity. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 200(4343):797–9, 19 May 78

Calcium and cyclic nucleotides as universal second messengers. Rasmussen H. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:243–68, 1977 (107 ref.)

Thrombin-platelet interactions investigated with the calcium electrode. Kornstein LB, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):471–83, Oct 77

Stabilization of the plasmin digestion products of fibrinogen and fibrin by calcium ions. Purves LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):473–84, Mar 78

Influence of cadmium on calcium absorption from the rat intestine. Yuhas EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):23–31, Jan 78

The effect of staphylococcal alpha toxin on the superprecipitation and Ca2+-uptake of isolated arterial smooth muscle preparations. Gulda O, et al. **Toxicon** 16(4):369–73, 1978

The existence of (sodium, potassium and calcium) ionophores in different membranes and their possible clinical importance. Ciliv G. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(1–2):9–24, Jan–Apr 76

The evaluation of some biochemical parameters in pyridoxine-treated calcium oxalate renal stone formers. Revúsová V, et al. **Urol Int** 32(4):348–52, 1977

Calcium metabolism and disorders of parathyroid glands. Capen CC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):513–48, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Studies on the pathogenesis of ischemic cell injury. VI. Accumulation of calcium by isolated mitochondria of ischemic rat kidney cortex. Mergner WJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(1):1–16, 30 Nov 77

Renal calcium and its implications. Pfister AK. **W Va Med J** 73(12):319–21, Dec 77

Phenobarbital increases spontaneous transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Pincus JH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):185–9, Mar–Apr 78

An electron microscope cytochemical study of calcium ion localization in the honey-bee flight muscle. Grzycki S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(4):762–72, 1976

The effect of a high calcium-high energy diet on calcium metabolism and plasma gastrin levels in pregnant ewes. Luthman J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(6):486–95, Jun 77

[Observation of the changes in the locomotor apparatus and calcium-phosphorus metabolism in kidney transplant patients] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of fluorine on calcium absorption in the treatment of osteoporosis] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):619–22, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of calcium loss in total starvation in obese women (author's transl)] Koclán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(39):1211–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium balance in obese women during total starvation (author's transl)] Kooián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(40):1238–41, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the problem of ion action on the postsynaptic effect of neomycin (author's transl)] Sobek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(32):984–7, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium metabolism disorders and bone changes in chronic renal insufficiency; alternatives of examination (author's transl)] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(47):1456–60, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method for the determination of intestinal calcium absorption using 2 radioisotopes] Kapitola J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):435–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of vitamin D on intestinal calcium absorption] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1182–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of effects of ingestion of Si on the content of Ca and Mg of different tissues of female rats normal or receiving oral oestrogen-gestogens (author's transl)] Charnot Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):377–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New correlation between absorption of calcium and activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatases] Fournier P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):277–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various metabolic or toxic effects which can result from short term ingestion of sulfurous acid by the rat] Lanteaume MT, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):129–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopic study of calcium metabolism in the rat during chronic cadmium poisoning] Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(1–2):15–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical hyperophthalmotony of high altitudes] Carapancea M. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(12):775–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An in vitro method for studying the metabolism of young bone matrix] Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):49–52, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Tabermanthe iboga H. Bn. alkaloids on the isolated organ responses to catecholamines and the role of calcium exchanges. Tabernanthine] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):591–4, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism and mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension: effects of parathormone and exogenous thyrocalcitonin and of variations in dietary calcium and magnesium] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of calcium metabolism in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Fontaine G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2499–502, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the effect of corticoids on the calcium metabolism (letter)] Labeeuw M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):572, 18 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The action of vitamin D2 and of 25-hydroxy-cholecalciferol on calcemia and urinary calcium excretion in the alcoholic cirrhotic (author's transl)] Vesin P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1373–5, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcrystalline arthritis] Fallet GH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(3):119–28, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[25-hydroxy vitamin D deficiency with reduction of intestinal calcium absorption and bone density in chronic alcoholism] Luisier M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(43):1529–33, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of intestinal absorption of 47-calcium in chronic alcoholism] Vodoz JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(43):1525–9, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytics. 4. Effect of nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerin, prenylamine and verapamil on the calcium uptake of microsomes of the smooth bascular muscles] Klinner U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic detection of cation binding sites on the erythrocyte membrane] Linss W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):887–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of radioactive calcium and technetium pyrophosphate in to bones] Markt B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):144–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical evidence of Ca2+-ions with the aid of freeze-substituted slide technique (author's transl)] Halbhuber KJ. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):80–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various anion and cation concentrations in the diet on the utilization of calcium and phosphorus in swine] Jambor V, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(12):701–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible improvement of calcium resorption in patients with diseases of the small intestine] Kocián J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(1):15–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of the electrolyte metabolism by means of Frank's corrected orthogonal (k.o.) ECG] Lemmerz AH. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):113–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral absorption of high calcium doses determined by means of stable isotopes (author's transl)] Behne D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(2):69–74, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of renal cyclic adenosine monophosphate, serum parathyroid hormone and phosphate reabsorption in recurrent calcium urolithiasis, healthy controls and hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Schwille PO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(12):601–6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathormone. Function and interactions in calcium metabolism] Heidbreder E. **Med Klin** 73(31):1091–7, 4 Aug 78 (102 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between metabolisms of magnesium, calcium and parathormon (author's transl)] Wessels F, et al. **Med Klin** 73(19):705–9, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative radioisotope study of calcium metabolism in bone and teeth of rats (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):63–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of Ca2+- and La3+-binding components of the erythrocyte membrane] Linss W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):817–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal calcium absorption in the early stage of renal insufficiency and the effect of 5,6-trans-25-OHCC] Werner E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1305–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in myocardial function and calcium metabolism produced by uremic metabolic conditions] Zebe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1697–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Reactive C-cell changes in patients with malfunctioning calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Nadig J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:310–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional pathomorphology of the pancreatic B cell system. Ultrastructural and calcium-cytochemical studies on insulin biosynthesis and secretion (author's transl)] Klöppel G. **Veroeff Pathol** (108):1–108, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Calcium-magnesium homeostasis anf the tetany syndrome] Fehlinger R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(1):24–8, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Resections of the pancreas: their effects on bone and calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):577–85, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the pathophysiology of the adrenal glands and its clinical importance] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(12):377–83, 15 Jun 78 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron-optic detection of specific adenosine triphosphatases in kidney tissue of rats following exposure to g-strophanthin with special reference to calium metabolism] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(1):57–70, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron-optical demonstration of specific adenosine triphosphatases in the rat heart muscle following administration of strophanthin with special reference to calcium metabolism] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(10):833–47, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium transport in uremia. Studies on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum in striated muscles] Ritz E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(2):82–6, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Oxytetracycline hydrochloride as a complexing agent for the dentin calcium] Marković D, et al. **ZWR** 86(16):802–5, 25 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Transport of Ca2+ ions and proton distribution across the mitochondrial membrane. I. Effect of N-ethylmaleimide] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2429-35, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the movement of protons through the mitochondrial membrane induced by the addition of calcium ions] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):164-70, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Notes on calcium homeostasis. (Note I)] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(33):1985-2000, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of calcium metabolism in renal failure. I. Production of renal failure rats as experimental model (author's transl)] Daijoh K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(2):175-82, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Torizuka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1328-36, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethacrynic acid on contractility and Ca flux of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle (author's transl)] Tokita S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 39(10):389-404, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1). Effect on intestine and bone in rats (author's transl)] Kawashima H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):267-83, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (II). Effect on the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in rats (author's transl)] Kawashima H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):361-82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ubiquitous Ca-binding protein that activates cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (author's transl)] Kasai H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):680-5, 1977 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Active and recurrent kidney calculi. Metabolic findings and therapeutic consequences] Jorgensen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1551-5, 30 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thiazides and calcium] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(33):1760, 30 Nov 77 **(Nor)**

[Calcium: its transportation and role in the brain] Lazarewicz JW. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):285-91, Apr-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in primary renotubular dysfunction] Raszeja-Wanic R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(3):283-7, Sep 77 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of chlorfenvinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. I. Studies in rats in vivo] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):65-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chlorfenvinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat skeleton. II. In vitro studies] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):165-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of estrogen treatment on calcium-phosphate metabolism in late menopause] Ploucha K. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1509-14, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of lactose rate on calcium fixation in bones. Study in rats] de Miranda LC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(2):195-222, Jul-Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Mechanism of formation of the psammoma bodies in serous adenocarcinomas of the ovaries] Kozlovskiĭ OM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):25-32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged preliminary membrane depolarization on the amplitude of the incurrent calcium flow in frog atrial trabeculae] Filippov AK. **Biofizika** 23(4):725-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between structural and functional modifications in the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum following lipid peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):625-30, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of membrane-bound calcium on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase from erythrocytes and erythrocyte permeability for monovalent cations] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):208-15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium ion uptake by the skin fibroblast culture under normal conditions and in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Groždova MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):287-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain Mg2+-ATPase activity and Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentration in the presence of amizil and arecoline] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):306-9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several properties of the Ca-pump of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in hypercholesteremia] Stolda LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):32-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ ion transport in the mitochondria of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Teplova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):202-5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to calcium-binding protein block calcium transport in the intestinal epithelium] Bauman VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):486-9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to calcium-binding protein block calcium transport in the intestinal epithelium] Bauman VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):486-9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on mineral metabolism in experimental osteoporosis] Golinskaia MS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):334-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on calcium transport in rat liver mitochondria] Vinogradova MF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):480-3, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracellular calcium on the calcium entry current] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):203-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of current fluctuations shunted from small portions of the membrane of a nerve cell soma] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):644-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):77-80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism in the teeth and bones of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-782 satellite ship] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):23-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and the role of vitamin D in its regulation in chronic renal insufficiency] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):134-7, 1978 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPases activity and processes of calcium transport in membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles with E-avitaminotic dystrophy] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):85-90, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of muscular activity on muscle proteins and sarcoplasmic reticulum content and binding of Ca2+] Iakovlev NN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):439-42, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and processes of calcium transport in membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles with E-avitaminotic dystrophy] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):85-90, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a varying calcium and phosphorus ratio in the diet on mineral metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency in rats] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):38-41, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretics on calcium metabolism] Suki WN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):40-3, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal control of the calcium permeability of cell membranes] Orlov RS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(2):76-102, Apr-Jun 78 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian organization of the electrolyte-excretory function of the salivary glands in primary glaucoma] Shishova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):12-4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the terminal oxidation and active transport of calcium ions in the cerebral mitochondria of white rats following chronic cerebroside administration] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:227-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium transport in rabbit myocardial cells during experimental heart damage] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):735-41, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D and the calcium-binding protein] Bauman VK. **Vopr Pitan** (4):3-12, Jul-Aug 78 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of bivalent ions in autoimmune nephritis] Goligorskiĭ MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):100-4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological availability of calcium from 45ca-labelled eggshells (author's transl)] Trnovec T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):262-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The relationship between the levels of calcium on the stomach wall and in the blood and ulcerogenic effect of phenylbutazone and reserpine in intact, adrenalectomized and vagotomized rats of various age (author's transl)] Neuschl J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(2):85-90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of divalent cations on the extraction of nuclear proteins. Kellermayer M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(4):353-9, 1977

The effects of calcium on glycolysis and ATP concentration in complete and membrane-poor hemolyzates of human erythrocytes. Brox D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5-6):611-9, 1977

Effect of intracellular calcium on the cation transport processes in human red cells. Gárdos G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5-6):823-9, 1977

Effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the positive inotropic response of heart muscle to elevation of external Ca++-concentration, to increased driving frequency, and to paired stimulation. Hadházy P. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):41-8, 1976

Effect of hypocalcic media on chemical sensitivity of toad sartorius muscle. Belmar J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(4):5-10, 1976

Influence of indomethacin and aspirin on the contractile effects of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha) at different Ca++ concentrations (experiments on guinea-pig ileum). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(3):18-23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of increased concentrations of ca++ and mg++ in the fluid perfusing the cerebral ventricles, and hypoxia on evoked tongue jerks. Leśnik H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):27-35, Jan-Feb 78

Estrogen and the relaxant effect of intramural noradrenaline on calcium induced contractures in depolarized rat uterus. Bengtsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):368-73, Mar 78

Dependence on external calcium for the noradrenaline contractility of the resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats, as compared with normotensive controls. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):84-97, Sep 77

Effects of divalent cations, K+, and X-537A on glycerolipid metabolism in the cattle retina. Giusto NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:481-8, 1977

Calcium-activated hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide in synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:201-12, 1978

Calcium-dependent stimulation of thromboxane and prostaglandin biosynthesis by ionophores. Oelz O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:147-58, 1978

The effects of calcium on morphology and histamine content in isolated intact mast cell granules [proceedings] Anderson P, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):381, Jun 78

The role of calcium and strontium ions in the secretion of histamine from mast cells [proceedings] Mongar JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):400, Jun 78

Effect of isoproterenol on relation between maximal rate of contraction and maximal rate of relaxation. de Gende AO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H404-9, Sep 77

Effects of calcium on renal tubular phosphate reabsorption. Goldfarb S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F22-8, Jan 78

Effects of pH, Ca, ADH, and theophylline on kinetics of Na entry in frog skin. Mandel LJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):C35-48, Jul 78

Role of cyclic 3',5'-GMP in modulation of cellular uptake of phosphate. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E203-7, Sep 77

Antibiotic-induced paralysis of the mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine. Singh YN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):418-24, Jun 78

Calcium-dependent potassium activation in nervous tissues. Meech RW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:1-18, 1978 (88 ref.)

Concurrent inhibition of the low-affinity Ca2+-stimulated ATPase and MgATP-dependent endocytosis in erythrocyte ghosts by N-naphthylmaleimide and carbonylcyanide-m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Jarrett HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):498-510, Oct 77

A permeability change in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells caused by dextran sulfate and its repair by ascites fluid or Ca2+ ions. Kasahara M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):400-7, Dec 77

Cilioinhibitory effect of phenothiazines in vitro and its antagonism by Ca++. Adler KB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):309-23, Jun 77

Post-extrasystolic potentiation; effect of Ca, histamine, caffeine and epinephrine. De Mello WC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):235-44, Dec 77

Ouabain-induced potentiation of Ca2+-contraction in the depolarized vas deferens of guinea-pig. Katsuragi T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):243-8, Feb 78

Competitive antagonism between calcium and aminoglycoside antibiotics on guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Pimenta de Morais I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):317-27, Feb 78

Competitive antagonism between calcium and antibiotics at the neuromuscular junction. Prado WA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):297-307, Feb 78

Decreased albumin permeation in the Ca2+ depleted isolated rat mesentery [proceedings] Kahn A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):625-7, Aug 77

Studies on the time-dependent response of the cardiac Ca-mediated action potential due to variations of the external Ca concentration. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(3):257-72, May-Jun 78

Calcium dependent neurotransmitter release and protein phosphorylation in synaptic vesicles. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):183-92, 13 Jan 78

Phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins as a function of age and its modulation by calcium. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1031-6, 21 Dec 77

Calcium-dependent activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by ATP and magnesium. Kuhn DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):759-66, 30 May 78

Factors required for calcium dependent acetylcholine release from isolated torpedo synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):547-52, 14 Feb 78

Role of calcium in the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated release of prolactin from pituitary cells in culture. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):798-806, 14 Apr 78

The effect of calcium on lead absorption in rats. Meredith PA, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):531-7, 15 Sep 77

The incorporation of the calcium-activated photoprotein into isolated rat fat-cells by liposome-cell fusion [proceedings] Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):570-2, 1978

Studies on the entrapment of the calcium-activated photoprotein obelin and carbonic anhydrase in liposomes and their interaction with isolated adipocytes [proceedings] Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1151-4, 1977

Factor XIII: a study using polarization of fluorescence of the activation of the enzyme by calcium and by substrate

[proceedings] Holbrook JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1247–51, 1977

Do mercurials and thyroxine potentiate calcium–dependent phospholipase activity in mitochondria? [proceedings] Al–Shaikhaly MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1093–5, 1977

Influence of extracellular calcium ions on hormonal stimulation of glycogen breakdown in hepatocyte suspensions [proceedings] Whitton PD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):992–4, 1977

Calcium–induced cooperativity of manganese binding to concanavalin A. Alter GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4034–8, 6 Sep 77

Comparison of the calcium sensitivity of actomyosin from native and L–2–deficient myosin. Pemrick SM. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4047–54, 6 Sep 77

Conformation–dependent nitration of the protein activator of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Richman PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):928–35, 7 Mar 78

Ca2+ and Mg2+ dependent conformations of troponin C as determined by 1H and 19F nuclear magnetic resonance. Seamon KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4039–46, 6 Sep 77

Enzymatic basis for the Ca2+–induced cross–linking of membrane proteins in intact human erythrocytes. Siefring GE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2598–604, 27 Jun 78

A calcium–activated polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in the plasma membrane of human and rabbit erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):277–86, 4 Apr 78

Purification of proenzymic and activated human C1s free ofC1r. Effect of calcium and ionic strength on activated C1s. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):215–25, 23 Nov 77

Calcium–dependent lipolytic acyl–hydrolase activity in purified plant mitochondria. Bligny R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):419–28, 23 Jun 78

A calcium–activated potassium channel present in foetal red cells of the sheep but absent from reticulocytes and mature red cells. Brown AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):163–75, 4 Aug 78

Similarity in Ca2+–induced changes between troponic–C and protein activator of 3':5'–cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and their tryptic fragments. Drabikowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):124–33, 23 Nov 77

Enhancement of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes by hemolysis in isosmotic imidazole buffer. II. Dependence on calcium and a cytoplasmic activator. Farrance ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):59–66, 15 Nov 77

Kinetic analysis of calcium activation of brain acetylcholinesterase forms. Gordon MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):101–15, 23 Nov 77

Fusion of neurohypophyseal membranes in vitro. Gratzl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):45–57, 3 Oct 77

Loss of resealing ability in erythrocyte membranes. Effect of divalent cations and spectrin release. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):58–66, 4 May 78

Calcium effects on human erythrocyte membrane proteins. King LE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):162–8, 15 Nov 77

A spin–label study of phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. Regulation of the activity by phosphatidylserine and calcium ion. Machida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):156–64, 2 Feb 78

Cyclic AMP–induced pH changes in Dictyostelium discoideum and their control by calcium. Malchow D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):473–80, 1 Feb 78

Effects of chymotrypsin and a calcium–dependent protein activator on guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Moss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):279–87, 3 Jul 78

Influence of (DL)–propranolol and Ca2+ on membrane potential and amino acid transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):360–73, 18 May 78

Calcium ion–dependent dephosphorylation of the Ca2+–ATPase of human red–cells by ADP. Rega AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):182–4, 2 Feb 78

Secretion of epidermal growth factor. The role of calcium in stimulcule during secretion. Roberts ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):246–52, 3 May 78

Is the Ca2+–sensitive K+ channel under metabolic control in human red cells? Romero PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):178–81, 2 Feb 78

The divalent cation requirement of the mitochondrial glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Wohlrab H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):102–12, 12 Oct 77

Activation of 3–O–methyl–glucose transport in rat thymus lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Temperature and calcium ion dependence and sensitivity to puromycin but to cycloheximide. Yasmeen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):89–102, 7 Nov 77

Electrophysiological effects effects of prostaglandin F 2 alpha and E1 on the oviduct of the pregnant guinea pig in relation to Ca++. Takenaka A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):384–91, Apr 78

A quantitative comparison of the time–course of sensitivity changes produced by calcium injection and light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):105–13, Apr 78

The effects of calcium++ on bursting neurons. A modeling study. Plant RE. **Biophys J** 21(3):217–37, Mar 78

The effects of calcium2+ and magnesium2+ on the electrophoretic mobility of chromaffin granules measured by electrophoretic light scattering. Siegel DP, et al. **Biophys J** 22(2):341–6, May 78

Nonreversible loss of platelet aggregability induced by calcium deprivation. Zucker MB, et al. **Blood** 52(3):505–13, Sep 78

Mechanisms by which smooth muscle sensitivity may be altered by calcium. Kaiman M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):93–109, 1978

The effect of calcium on the mechanical behaviour of aorta media elastin and collagen. Minns RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):572–9, Oct 77

Calcium–induced damage of haemoglobin SS and normal erythrocytes. Eaton JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):57–62, Jan 78

Neutralization of heparin in plasma by platelet factor 4 and protamine sulphate. Michalski R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):561–71, Apr 78

Calcium, cyclic AMP and the response of rat descending colon to angiotensin, to prostaglandin E2 and to potassium chloride [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):117P–118P, Sep 77

The effect of different calcium concentrations on the inhibitory effect of presynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. Drew GM. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):417–9, Jul 78

Effect of divalent cations on lysosomal enzyme release from macrophages [proceedings] Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):452P–453P, Nov 77

The role of extracellular calcium in the contractions produced by acetylcholine in chronically denervated muscle. Hall MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):627–38, Dec 77

The inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs and its reversal by calcium. Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):229–35, Oct 77

Effect of calcium on acid secretion by the isolated rat gastric mucosa [proceedings] Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):124P, Sep 77

The relationship between pre–synaptic alpha–adrenoceptors, stimulation frequency and calcium [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):128P, Sep 77

Calcium–dependent release of a neurochemical messenger from the brain of the land snail, Helix pomatia. Goudsmit EM. **Brain Res** 151(2):418–23, 4 Aug 78

The effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the habituating LC—VR reflex of the frog spinal cord. Rogers HR, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):183–9, 6 Jan 78

Influence of hen dietary calcium and phosphorus on the integrity of the egg shell as it would influence hatching success and the consequences of preincubation 2, 4, 5–T spraying with and without a high TCDD level. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):648–54, Jun 78

Calcium–linked changes in myocardial metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):925–33, Aug 77

The calcium–magnesium interaction in the process of release of noradrenaline by nicotine. Jayasundar S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1383–6, Dec 77

Calcium requirements for the proliferation of cells infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1237–40, May 78

Suppression of dysplasia and hyperplasia by calcium in organ–cultured urinary bladder epithelium. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):586–92, Mar 78

Amphibian embryo protease inhibitor. V. Effect of calcium on the distribution of amphibian trypsin inhibitor during fertilization and subsequent development of Rana pipiens. Wittenberg C, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(1–2):11–20, Apr 78

Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. II. Potentiation of calcium contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells from vas deferens of guinea pig by cocaine. Momose K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):302–4, Jan 78

Effect of D600, practolol, and alterations in magnesium on ionized calcium concentration–response relationships in the intact dog heart. Bristow MR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):574–81, Oct 77

Ionized calcium and the heart. Elucidation of in vivo concentration–response relationships in the open–chest dog. Bristow MR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):565–74, Oct 77

Effects of norepinephine, calcium, and rate of discharge on 42K movements in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Musso E, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):276–84, Feb 78

Inhibition of creatine kinase activity by Ca2+ and reversing effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate [letter] Gruber W. **Clin Chem** 24(1):177–8, Jan 78

Ethacrynic acid inhibitable Ca2+ and Mg2+–activated membrane adenosine triphosphatase in rat mast cells. Magro AM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):160–7, Oct 77

Microiontophoretic injection of calcium ions or of cyclic AMP causes rapid shape changes in fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad GW, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):184–201, Dec 77

Ca and Mg control of cytostatic factors from Rana pipiens oocytes which cause metaphase and cleavage arrest. Meyerhof PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):214–29, Dec 77

Calcium and the release from dormancy of freshwater sponge gemmules. Ostrom KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):332–8, Jun 78

Dynamics of calcium–induced insulin release. Devis G, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(5):531–6, Sep 77

Calcium, glucose and glucagon release. Iversen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):297–303, Aug 77

Changes in cyclic AMP levels in the amphibian ovarian follicle following progesterone induction of meiotic maturation. Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors and exogenous calcium on germinal vesicle breakdown. Morrill GA, et al. **Differentiation** 8(2):97–104, 11 Aug 77

Toxic interactions among Pb, Zn, and Cd with varying levels of dietary Ca and vitamin D: Hematological system. Thawley DG, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):463–75, Dec 77

Calcium as modulator of the hormonal–receptors–biological–response coupling system. Effects of Ca2+ ions on the insulin activated 2–deoxyglucose transport in rat fat cells. Bonne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):261–6, May 78

Studies on the stimulation by Ca2+ and the inhibition by ADP of steroid 11beta–hydroxylation in adrenal mitochondria. Moustafa AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):231–8, 15 Aug 77

A calcium–dependent protein activator of guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase in bovine and rat pancreas. Isolation, properties and levels in vivo. Vandermeers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):379–86, 1 Dec 77

Characterization of a Ca2+ –dependent protein kinase in skeletal muscle membranes of I–strain and wild–type mice. Varsànyi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):331–40, 15 Jun 78

Effect of diazoxide, verapamil and compound D600 on isoproterenol and calcium–mediated dose–response relationships in isolated rabbit atrium. Bristow MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):267–79, 1 Oct 77

Calcium–dependent inhibition by prostaglandin E1 of spontaneous acetylcholine release from frog motor nerve. Illés P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):455–7, 15 Apr 78

Antagonism of morphine action on brain acetylcholine release by methylxanthines and calcium. Jhamandas K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):309–12, 1 Jun 78

Protein synthesis in muscle cultures from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Influence of A23187 ionophore and calcium: preliminary investigation. Ionasescu V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):155–60, 1977

Effects of caffeine, calcium and magnesium on plant cytokinesis. Becerra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):301–8, Feb 78

In vitro assembly of dogfish brain tubulin and the induction of coiled ribbon polymers by calcium. Langford GM. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):139–51, Jan 78

Ionic requirements of impaled bull spermatozoa driven by external ADP and ATP. Rikmenspoel R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):253–9, Feb 78

Increased intraocular pressure and hypothermia following injection of calcium into the rabbit third ventricle. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):129–34, Aug 78

Difference in the sensitivity to Ca ion among glycerinated skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Nakahata N. **Experientia** 34(3):362–3, 15 Mar 78

Thresholds for Na+ and Ca++ effects on thermoregulation. Greenleaf JE. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):33–44, 1978 (28 ref.)

Conversion of calcium–sensitive myosin light chain kinase to a calcium–insensitive form. Bremel RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):242–6, 15 Apr 78

Rat liver adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase dependence on Ca2+ and on cytoplasmic factors during liver regeneration. Leoni S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):63–7, 1 Aug 78

The reversible transformation of normal and refractory states for ADP–INduced aggregation of bovine platelets. Okada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):229–9, 15 May 78

Calcium–stimulated phosphorylation of a brain (Ca + Mg)–ATPase preparation. Robinson JD. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):261–4, 15 Mar 78

Reversible calcium inhibition of the membrane–dependent cleavage of pre–placental lactogen in ascites cell–free extracts. Smith DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):115–8, 1 Dec 77

Stimulation of the release of prostaglandins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium inophore A23187. Wentzell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):255–8, 15 Feb 78

Calcium ion requirement for rabbit spermatozoal capacitation and enhancement of fertilizing ability by ionophore A23187 and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Reyes A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):451–5, Apr 78

Effects of manganese, calcium, magnesium and lithium on the ouabain–induced seizure. Inoue N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):645–51, 1977

Effect of Ca2+, Mg2+, NaN3, cholinergic agents, and gastrointestinal hormones on the guanylate cyclase from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Griessen M. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):263–70, Feb 78

The effects of changes in external sodium, calcium, and magnesium concentrations on prolactin cells, skin, and plasma electrolytes of Gasterosteus aculeatus. Bonga SE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):265–75, Mar 78

Effect of inorganic ions and plasmatic factors in ADP collagen, thrombin induced platelet aggregation. Leone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(4):378–91, Aug 77

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by Ca2+, 3'5' cyclic

AMP and adrenalin in isolated rat kidney tubules. Macdonald DW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):135–8, Mar 78

Histofluorescent and ultrastructural studies on the effects of reserpine and calcium on dense-cored vesicles in glomus cells of the rat carotid body. pp. 201–6. Hess A.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Considerations in determining the mode of influence of calcium on vesicle-membrane interaction. pp. 161–71. Parsegian VA.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.

Guanylate cyclase: purification of particulate and soluble forms of the enzyme and responses of the soluble form to cations and fatty acids. pp. 43–55. Garbers DL, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Contraction and relaxation of heart muscle as influenced by cAMP, isoproterenol, glucagon, ouabain, and calcium. pp. 293–7. Greeff K.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

Myocardial cross-bridge activity and its regulation by Ca++, phosphate and stretch. pp. 41–51. Herzig JW, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

The reduced extracellular calcium requirement for proliferation by neoplastic hepatocytes. Swierenga SH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):527–35, Jun 78

Role of calcium & chelating agents in the regulation of amphibian muscle succinate dehydrogenase. Govindappa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):882–4, Oct 77

Gastro-intestinal absorption of tetracycline hydrochloride & chloramphenicol in normal human males: effect of calcium & magnesium. Haldar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1043–5, Nov 77

Effect of zinc and calcium ions on the production of alpha-toxin and proteases by Clostridium perfringens. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):325–33, May 78

The in vitro effects of calcium and potassium in resensitization of tracheal smooth muscles of the allergized guinea pig. Alonso-deFlorida F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):201–14, 1977

Sodium fluoride—a stimulus for a calcium-triggered secretory process. Patkar SA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):193–200, 1977

Histamine release by calcium from sodium fluoride-activated rat mast cells. Further evidence for a secretory process. Patkar SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):146–54, 1978

Effect of calcium on ion transport and electrical properties of tracheal epithelium. Marin MG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(6):900–4, Jun 78

Role of brain Ca2+ in central control of body temperature during exercise in the monkey. Myers RD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(4):689–94, Oct 77

Ca2+ regulation in vascular smooth muscle. Hirata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1793–6, Dec 77

Calcium sensitivity of contractile proteins from chicken gizzard muscle. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1643–55, Jun 78

Ca2+/protein modulator-dependent and -independent cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from hog heart. Nasu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1449–58, May 78

Inhibition by Mg2+ of the interaction of Ca2+ with spin-labeled g2 bound to myosin. Okamoto Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(3):835–7, Sep 77

Effect of calcium on the endogenous phosphorylation of mouse brain microsomes in vitro. Satomi D.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(6):1695–700, Dec 77

Two forms of chicken gizzard F-actin depending on preparation with or without added calcium. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):869–78, Mar 78

Calcium sensitivity of mantle muscle of squid. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1191–3, Apr 78

Characterization of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase produced enzymatically from its proenzyme by calcium-dependent neutral protease from rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):207–12, Jan 78

alpha-Adrenergic-mediated accumulation of adenosine 3':5' monophosphate in calcium-depleted hepatocytes. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8645–51, 10 Dec 77

Identification and purification of an adrenal medullary protein (synexin) that causes calcium-dependent aggregation of isolated chromaffin granules. Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2858–66, 25 Apr 78

Filamin-actin interaction. Dissociation of binding from gelation by Ca2+-activated proteolysis. Davies PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4036–42, 10 Jun 78

Physicochemical properties of rat testis Ca2+-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Relationship of Ca2+-binding, conformational changes, and phosphodiesterase activity. Dedman JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(23):8415–22, 10 Dec 77

Induction by nucleotide triphosphate hydrolysis of a form of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase capable of medium phosphate-oxygen exchange in presence of calcium. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1556–9, 10 Mar 78

Studies on a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its proenzyme in mammalian tissues. II. Proenzyme and its activation by calcium-dependent protease from rat brain. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7610–6, 10 Nov 77

Activation of glycogen phosphorylase kinase by a calcium-activated, cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase system. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7449–52, 10 Nov 77

Detection of calcium-dependent regulatory protein binding components using 125I-labeled calcium-dependent regulatory protein. LaPorte DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3374–7, 25 May 78

Kinetic studies on the activation of human factor X. The role of metal ions on the reaction catalyzed by the venom coagulant protein of Viper russelli. Morris S, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(13):4604–8, 10 Jul 78

Activation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation by calcium. Conversion to the energized state. Otto DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(3):789–99, 10 Feb 78

Inhibition of Ca2+-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase reaction by a heat-stable inhibitor protein from bovine brain. Sharma RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(10):3575–80, 25 May 78

The modulator-dependent protein kinase. A multifunctional protein kinase activatable by the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein of the cyclic nucleotide system. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3387–90, 25 May 78

Identification of an activator protein for myosin light chain kinase as the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Yagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1338–40, 10 Mar 78

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. IV. Effect of Ca2+ on sugar transport in teased renal tubules. Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):11–6, Oct 77

Control of flagellar motion in Chlamydomonas and Euglena by mechanical microinjection of Mg2+ and Ca2+ and by electric current injection. Nichols KM, et al.
J Cell Sci 29:233–47, Feb 78

Role of Ca2+ in preserving viability of Friend erythroleukaemic cells after ultramicroinjection. Wasserman M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:157–65, 1977

Responsiveness of neoplastic and hyperplastic parathyroid tissues to calcium in vitro. Habener JF. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):436–50, Aug 78

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and calcium and magnesium ions on the steroid profile formed by rat adrenal tissue incubated in vitro [proceedings] Whitehouse BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):8P–9P, May 78

The influence of calcium-free EGTA solution upon membrane permeability in the crystalline lens of the frog. Delamere NA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):581–93, May 78

Characterization of the effects of Mg2+ on Ca2+- and Sr2+-activated tension generation of skinned rat cardiac fibers. Donaldson SK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(6):645–55, Jun 78

A quantitative comparison of the effects of intracellular calcium injection and light adaptation on the photoresponse of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 70(5):591–600, Nov 77

Electrical and adaptive properties of rod photoreceptors in Bufo marinus. I. Effects of altered extracellular Ca2+ levels. Lipton SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(6):747–70, Dec 77 (52 ref.)

Isometric force development, isotonic shortening, and elasticity measurements from Ca2+-activated ventricular muscle of the guinea pig. Maughan DW, et al.
J Gen Physiol 71(4):431–51, Apr 78

The influence of external cations and membrane potential on Ca-activated Na efflux in Myxicola giant axons. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):453–66, Apr 78

Effect of anabolic steroids, vitamin D and calcium supplements on the bone mineral loss from immobilisation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teotia SP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 69(9):185–90, 1 Nov 77

Effect of cation content of agar on the activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(2):103–11, Feb 78

Studies on isolated subcellular components of cat pancreas. II. A Ca++-dependent interaction between membranes and zymogen granules of cat pancreas. Milutinović S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):281–95, 14 Sep 77

Effect of calcium upon sodium inactivation in the giant axon of Loligo pealei. Shoukimas JJ. **J Membr Biol** 38(3):271–89, 18 Jan 78

Positive inotropy induced by ouabain, by increased frequency, by X537A (RO2-2985), by calcium and by isoproterenol: the lack of correlation with phosphorylation of TnI. Ezrailson EG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):693–8, Aug 77

Calcium dependency of hormone stimulated lipolysis in the perfused rat heart. Hron WT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(9):733–48, Sep 77

Abnormal mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation of ischemic myocardium reversed by Ca2+-chelating agents. Peng CF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(11):897–908, Nov 77

Effects of calcium on respiration and ATP content of isolated, leaky, heart muscle cells. Tsokos J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(10):823–36, Oct 77

Characterization of a calcium-activated cytidine triphosphate phosphohydrolase present in dorsal spinal nerve roots. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):681–4, Sep 78

Effects of tetrodotoxin, calcium and magnesium on the release of amino acids from slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 31(1):187–95, Jul 78

Suppression by elevated calcium of black widow spider venom activity at frog neuromuscular junctions. Smith JE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(5):519–39, Oct 77

Postnatal growth of infants of less than 1.3 kg birth weight: effects of metabolic acidosis, of caloric intake, and of calcium, sodium, and phosphate supplementation. Chance GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):787–93, Nov 77

Modification of the effects of histamine and norepinephrine on the sinoatrial node pacemaker by potassium and calcium. Levi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):625–33, Mar 78

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the chronotropic and inotropic effects of calcium in rabbit atria. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):183–92, Apr 78

Effects of removal of calcium and its replacement by strontium and barium ions on synaptic transmission in frog spinal neurones [proceedings] Alvarez-Leefmans FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 278:10P–11P, May 78

The effects of calcium and calcium ionophore A23187 on mucin secretion and potential difference in the isolated chicken trachea [proceedings] Balfre K.
J Physiol (Lond) 275:80P–81P, Feb 78

Studies on the mechanism of renin release from isolated superfused rat glomeruli: effects of calcium, calcium ionophore and lanthanum. Baumbach L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 273(3):745–64, Dec 77

The effect of calcium ions and temperature on the binomial parameters that control acetylcholine release by a nerve impulse at amphibian neuromuscular synapses. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):641–72, Oct 77

The effects of calcium ions on the binomial parameters that control acetylcholine release during trains of nerve impulses at amphibian neuromuscular synapses. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):673–98, Oct 77

Actions of EGTA and high calcium on the cones in the turtle retina. Bertrand D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:419–37, Feb 78

The effects of calcium on outward membrane currents in Purkinje fibres from sheep hearts [proceedings] Di Francesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):47P–48P, Aug 77

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the mast cell: stimulant and inhibitory effects of calcium-rich media on exocytosis. Douglas WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):691–703, Sep 77

The influence of anticoagulants and extracellular divalent cations on blood platelet behaviour [proceedings] Heptinstall S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:25P–26P, Mar 78

Stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells: influences of external sodium and calcium on responses to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and ionophore A23187. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):9–28, Aug 77

Close relation between TEA responses and Ca-dependent membrane phenomena of four identified leech neurones. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):181–94, Aug 77

Effects of calcium and calcium-chelating agents on the inward and outward current in the membrane of mollusc neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):569–80, Sep 77

Surface charges and the effects of calcium on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Madden KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:227–32, Mar 78

Effect of calcium on the pellet height response of Tetrahymena cilia. Blum JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):205–11, 1977

The effects of infusion of calcium and magnesium ions on the cardiovascular system in man. Mori K.
Jpn Heart J 19(2):226–35, Mar 78

Effects of calcium and guanethidine on noradrenaline output induced by sodium reduction in rabbit atria. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):745–8, Oct 77

Calcium antagonism of the block in excitation-contraction coupling produced by a urea exposure-removal treatment. Frank GB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):215–24, 1977

A quantitative analysis of the influence of external calcium and magnesium concentrations on acetylcholine-induced adrenaline release in rat adrenal gland perfused in an antidromic or orthodromic direction. Ishikawa K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 27(2):251–66, 1977

The role of membrane electrical activities and extracellular calcium in high-K-induced contracture of guinea pig ureter. Johnishi J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(1):1–16, 1978

Time- and Na-dependent effects of Ca depletion on potassium contracture in frog twitch muscle fiber. Kosaka I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):511–24, 1977

Force-load-velocity relation and the internal load of tetanized frog cardiac muscle. Mashima H.
Jpn J Physiol 27(4):483–99, 1977

The rate of action of calcium on the electrical and mechanical responses of the crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M.
Jpn J Physiol 28(1):75–87, 1978

The mechanism of Ca2+ action on the healing-over process

in mammalian cardiac muscles: a kinetic analysis. Nishiye H. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):451–66, 1977

'Calcium paradox' and the effect of varied temperature on its development: a phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance and morphologic study. Bulkley BH, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):133–40, Aug 78

The effect of calcium on the oxidation of acetaldehyde by rat liver mitochondria. Cederbaum AI. **Life Sci** 22(1):111–25, Jan 78

Actions of releasing factors on isolated secretory granules mediated by calcium. Dular R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1527–34, 15 Nov 77

Rapid loss of the twitch of frog's skeletal muscle fibers in O–Ca++ bicarbonate-buffered Ringer's solution. Frank GB. **Life Sci** 22(12):1077–82, Mar 78

Neurotransmitter accumulation and calcium-dependent release from different regions of rat brain. Haycock JW, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1837–43, 15 Dec 77

Alterations in rat renal cortical and medullary guanosine 3'5'-monophosphate accumulation by oxygen- and calcium-dependent and -independent mechanisms: evidence for a calcium-independent action of oxygen in renal inner medulla. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):855–68, Jul 78

Somatostatin secretion from the rat neurohypophysis and stalk median eminence (SME) in vitro: calcium-dependent release by high potassium and electrical stimulation. Patel YC, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1243–5, Sep 78

Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells: excitation by calcium. Neher R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):243–53, Jan 78

Activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by adenosine triphosphate, magnesium, and calcium. Hamon M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):99–110, Jan 78

Interaction of dibucaine and calcium ion on a calcium pump reconstituted from defined components of intestinal brush border. Kurebe M. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):138–44, Jan 78

Effects of [Ca2+] and [Mg2+] on the decay of miniature endplate currents. Cohen I, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):77–9, 5 Jan 78

Ionophore-mediated calcium influx effects on the post-synaptic muscle fibre membrane. Devore DI, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):441–3, 1 Dec 77

Activation of mammalian oocytes by intracellular injection of calcium. Fulton BP, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):149–51, 11 May 78

Calcium-dependent release of somatostatin and neurotensin from rat brain in vitro. Iversen LL, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):161–3, 11 May 78

Acetylcholine-like effects of intracellular calcium application in pancreatic acinar cells [letter] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):147–9, 14 Jul 77

Calcium ion-dependent vesicle fusion in the conversion of proalbumin to albumin. Judah JD, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):384–5, 26 Jan 78

Thick-filament-linked calcium regulation in vertebrate striated muscle. Lehman W. **Nature** 274(5666):80–1, 6 Jul 78

Actin-related gelation of Ehrlich tumour cell extracts is reversibly inhibited by low concentrations of Ca2+. Mimura N, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):273–6, 16 Mar 78

Hormone-induced release of intracellular Ca2+ triggers meiosis in starfish oocytes. Moreau M, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):251–3, 16 Mar 78

Calcium requirement for axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Ochs S, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):748–50, 22–29 Dec 77

Calcium effects on gap junction structure and cell coupling. Peracchia C. **Nature** 271(5646):669–71, 16 Feb 78

Functions of calcium in sweat secretion. Prompt CA, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):171–2, 9 Mar 78

Stimulation of brain membrane protein phosphorylation by calcium and an endogenous heat-stable protein. Schulman H, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):478–9, 2 Feb 78

Conventional calcium channel mediates asynchronous acetylcholine release by motor nerve impulses. Silinsky EM, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):528–30, 8 Dec 77

Effectiveness of theophylline to increase cyclic AMP levels and force of contraction in electrically paced guinea-pig auricles. Comparison with isoprenaline, calcium and ouabain. Dönges C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(2):87–97, Dec 77

Effects of presynaptic modulators on Ca2+-induced noradrenaline release from cardiac sympathetic nerves. Göthert M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):267–72, Nov 77

Influence of changed calcium and potassium concentration on the algesic effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(3):289–94, 6 Oct 77

Interactions of calcium, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, isoprenaline and aminophylline on the isometric contraction of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):47–53, 31 May 78

The opposite effects of magnesium and calcium on the contraction of the guinea-pig ventricular myocardium in dependence on the sodium concentration. Vierling W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):111–9, 27 Jun 78

Effects of Mg2+, Mn2+ and Ca2+ on adenylcyclase activity. Evidence for a metallic site. Wiemer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):145–52, 27 Jun 78

Single-skinned human muscle fibers: activation by calcium and strontium. Takagi A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):497–9, May 78

Action and interaction of perivascular H+, K+ and Ca++ on pial arteries. Betz E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):67–72, 25 Apr 78

Transient tension responses of voltage-clamped frog atrial muscle related to sudden changes in external Ca or Na. Einwächter HM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):69–73, 21 Jun 78

The energy output of tetanized cardiac muscle: species differences. Gibbs C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):31–8, 31 Jan 78

Effects of locally applied chemicals on transretinal potential and horizontal cells in the isolated carp retina. II. Calcium-chelator. Negishi K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):61–7, 21 Jun 78

The role of calcium in parotid amylase secretion evoked by excitation of cholinergic, alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Petersen OH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(3):231–7, 1977

Influence of Ca2+ on red cell deformability and adaptation to sphering agents. Rogausch H. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):43–7, 31 Jan 78

Left ventricular active stiffness: dependency on time and inotropic state. Schiereck P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):135–43, 18 May 78

The dependence of caerulein-evoked pancreatic fluid secretion on the extracellular calcium concentration. Ueda N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):179–83, 29 Aug 77

Phosphate transport in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney II. Effect of extracellular Ca2+ and application of the Ca2+ ionophore A 23187 in chronic PTX animals. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):97–103, 21 Jun 78

Paradoxical effects of calcium-glucagon interaction on cardiac muscle contractility of isolated guinea pig atria. Green RL. **Pharmacology** 15(6):519–28, 1977

Response of chicken intestine to calcium omission on electrical potential and short-circuit. Bolufer J, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1049–51, May 77

Demonstration of different contractile mechanisms for angiotensin II and des-Asp1-angiotensin II in rabbit aortic strips. Ackerly JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5725–8, Dec 77

Opposing effects of calcium and barium in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Brown DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1587–90, Mar 78

Synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes in suspension culture: modulation by calcium, 3':5'-cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins. Deshmukh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3864–8, Sep 77

Effectof MgATP on stiffness measured at two frequencies in Ca2+-activated muscle fibers. Kawai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4073–5, Sep 77

Effect of calcium on structure and function of a hyaluronic acid matrix: carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis and the diffusional behavior of small solutes. Napier MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2261–5, May 78

Complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate, orthophosphate, and calcium as stimulants of 3T3 cell multiplication. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5026–30, Nov 77

A concentrated solution containing urea, phosphorus, calcium and sodium for supplementation of oat straw-based diets given to beef cows. Hemingway RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):130A, Dec 77

Effect of calcium on motility and fertilization by rat spermatozoa in vitro. Davis BK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):54–6, Jan 78

Ca2+ dependent phosphorylation of bovine aortic actomyosin. DiSalvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):410–4, Jul 78

Effects of ionophore A23187 and external calcium concentrations on renal gluconeogenesis. Mennes PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):168–74, Feb 78

Interspecies variation in erythrocyte calcium response. Eaton JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:37–49, 1978

Crosslinking of the nearest membrane protein neighbors in ATP depleted, calcium enriched and irreversibly sickled red cells. Palek J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:75–91, 1978

Ca2+-modulated cross-linking of membrane proteins in intact erythrocytes. Siefring GE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:25–36, 1978

Interactions between prostaglandins and calcium: the importance of bell-shaped dose-response curves. Horrobin DF. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):667–77, Oct 77

Acetylcholine antirelease effect of morphine and its modification by calcium. Sanfaçon G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):151–6, 19 Dec 77

Differential effects of sodium meglumine calcium metrizoate on the inotropic state of normal and ischemic myocardium. Als AV, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):499–501, Aug 78

Calcium paradox: changes in high-energy phosphate compounds of isolated perfused rat hearts. Boink AB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:559–64, 26–29 May 76

The effect of the reciprocal relationship of Ca2+ and cAMP on the control of beating in cultured rat heart cells. Harary I, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:635–43, 26–29 May 76

Chronotropic effects of calcium and magnesium ions at different temperatures. Mackaay AJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:51–5, 26–29 May 76

Effect of diltiazem on calcium- and noradrenaline-induced contractions in isolated rabbit aorta. Nagao T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:437–40, 26–29 May 76

Influence of ATP or oxygen plus substrate on occurrence of the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:565–9, 26–29 May 76

Isometric dynamic response of mammalian heart muscle due to step changes in the calcium concentration of the perfusing medium. Toll MO. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:159–67, 26–29 May 76

Calcium augmentation of enzyme leakage from mouse skeletal muscle and its possible site of action. Soybel D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):317–29, May 78

Calcium-stimulated ATPase activity in homogenates of the secretory enamel organ in the rat. Mörnstad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(1):1–11, Jan 78

The lanthanide ions as probes of calcium ion binding sites in biological systems. Switzer ME. **Sci Prog** 65(257):19–30, Spring 78

Secretion in mast cells induced by calcium entrapped within phospholipid vesicles. Theoharides TC, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1143–5, 22 Sep 78

Cation and hydrogen ion effect on canine acid and gastrin output. McLaughlin M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):27–9, Jul 78

Effect of calcium ion on the interaction between thrombin and heparin. Thermal denaturation. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):677–84, 31 Oct 77

Studies of isolated adult rat heart cells: the surface morphology and the influence of extracellular calcium ion concentration on cellular viability. Nag AC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(3):419–36, 1977

Exposure of human red blood cell membrane phospholipids to snake venom phospholipases. A—II. Hydrolysis of substrates in intact and resealed cells by phospholipase from ringhals (Hemachatus haemachates) venom: effect of calcium ions. Barzilay M, et al. **Toxicon** 16(2):153–61, 1978

Influence of calcium on the determinants of glomerular ultrafiltration. Humes HD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:228–38, 1977

Correlation of electron microscopic and secretory response of human parathyroid adenomas with different calcium concentrations in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(3):229–46, 15 Jun 78

The response height versus stimulus intensity curve of the ventral nerve photoreceptor of Limulus depending on adaptation and external calcium concentration. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):747–9, 1978

Lowering the ratio of extracellular calcium to sodium mimics the effect of light on the photosensory membrane of Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):883–5, 1978

Calcium gradient dependent pyrophosphate formation by sarcoplasmic vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):992–6, Nov–Dec 77

[Variation of the time constant (tau) of the decay of end-plate current during focalized transmitter release] Bournaud R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2511–4, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of calcium in the reinitiation of oocyte meiosis in Sabellaria alveolata (L.) (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Peaucellier G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):913–5, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of alkaloids from Tabernanthe iboga H. Bn. on the response of isolated organs to catecholamines and the possible role of calcium exchange. Case of Ibogaine] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(11):1147–50, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the pendular movements appearing during calcium blocking of peristalsis in the isolated guinea pig ileum] Beleslin D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):746–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo regulation by calcium of thyroid metabolism of iodine in rats] Triantaphyllidis H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1167–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptone-stimulated gastric secretion and antacids. Effect of antacids with various content of calcium, magnesium and aluminiumions on the peptone-induced secretion of gastric juice, double-blind study] Phillip J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(30):1883–6, 11 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antrectomy or total gastrectomy on calcium-induced gastrin secretion and gastrin release in man (author's transl)] Schafmayer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1159–63, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectivity of murein preparations in the phage inhibition test—effect of Ca++ions and EDTA] Beige U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of urea and calcium ammonium nitrate application on the microflora and N conversion in pine raw humus] Mai H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):251–72,

1977 (Ger)
[Effect of changes in [Ca++] on relaxation of the isolated rat stomach in response to vagal stimulation] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):845–9, 30 May 77 (Ita)
[Effect of changes in [Ca++] on responses of the isolated rat stomach to transmural stimulation] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):840–4, 30 May 77 (Ita)
[Angiotensin II and Ca++ interaction on the guinea-pig taeniae coli] Cessi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):850–5, 30 May 77 (Ita)
[Effect of calcium and magnesium on the cellular levels of cyclic AMP in response to ADH and to noradrenaline in isolated epithelial cells from frog skin] Svelto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):945–8, 15 Nov 77 (Ita)
[Direct effect of reserpine. II. Response of the rat vas deferens to calcium] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(12):897–904, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The interaction of Ca2+ and heparin in the activation of lipoprotein lipase from adipose tissue (author's transl)] Mitamura T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):359–64, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of calcium on steroidogenesis in isolated human adrenal cells (author's transl)] Shibata A.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 52(11):1099–110, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New concepts concerning the mechanism of action of calcium ions on gastric secretion] Puşcaş I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 30(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relationship between the amplitude of myocardial contractions in frogs and the frequency of electrical stimulation. Role of external and intracellular calcium in the coupling of excitation and contraction] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):901–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat induced structural transformations in Escherichia coli membranes in the presence of Ca2+] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):730–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Investigation of Ca2+ inhibitory effect on cellulase activity] Genin MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):170–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dependence of the effects of calcium ions on enzymatic hydrolysis of phospholipids on the physical state of the substrate] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):433–45, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of membrane-bound calcium in changes in the ATPase activity, permeability and structural state of human erythrocyte membranes] Orlov SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(6):682–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of changes in the concentrations of Na, K and Ca ions in the medium on rhythmo-inotropic relationships in pathologically altered myocardium] Vornovitskii EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):8–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium and calcium ions on the electrical activity of Pacinian corpuscles] Akoev GN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(8):1110–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium ions on the temporal characteristics of the photoreceptor potential of the frog retina] Sychev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1541–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetration of exogenous DNA through the membranes of Escherichia coli treated with Ca2+ cations] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Genetika** 14(4):712–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantity of compentent cells in a population of Escherichia coli treated with Ca2+ cations] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Genetika** 14(4):717–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Escherichia coli cell competence induced by calcium cations] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1281–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of microorganism adsorption on their electrokinetic properties and the calcium content in the water] Kokina AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):21–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium on glycogen synthetase activity in the skeletal muscles and myocardium of chick embryos and chickens] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium on glycogen synthetase activity in skeletal muscles and myocardium of chick embryos and chickens] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the pyruvate kinase isoenzymes from rabbit kidney cortex] Il'in VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):653–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium-dependent regulation of brain adenylate cyclase. Brostrom MA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:85–99, 1978
Calcium and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of secretion from the rat parotid by autonomic agonists. Butcher FR. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:707–21, 1978
An endogenous Ca2+-dependent activator protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic neucleotide phosphodiesterase. Cheung WY, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:233–51, 1978 (71 ref.)
cGMP and calcium in the initiation of cellular proliferation. Coffey RG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:661–76, 1978
Cyclic AMP and calcium as intracycle regulators in the control of cell proliferation. MacManus JP, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:485–91, 1978 (44 ref.)
Ionic regulation of signal transfer from adrenergic receptors in cardiac muscle. Mayer SE, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:305–14, 1978 (25 ref.)
A role of calcium in the activation of a new protein kinase system. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:209–20, 1978
Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A23187 in the absence of extracellular calcium [proceedings] Johansen T. **Agents Actions** 8(4):394, Jun 78
Calcium-dependent histamine release from isolated rat mast cells induced by sodium fluoride—a two-step reaction [proceedings] Patkar SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):403–4, Jun 78
Inhibition of high affinity calcium binding by salsolinol. Ross DH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):139–43, Apr 78
Calcium buffering in squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 7:363–92, 1978 (26 ref.)
Excitation and contraction processes in muscle. Caputo C.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 7:63–83, 1978 (157 ref.)
Ca+ and Mg2+ dependence of angiotensin II binding to isolated rat renal glomeruli. Blanc E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(4):517–24, 15 Feb 78
Calcium as a mediator of hormone action [proceedings] Hales CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):866–72, 1977
The elevation of sperm adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations by factors released from eggs requires calcium. Tubb DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):181–5, Mar 78
Regulation of cell activity at fertilization by intracellular Ca+2 and intracellular pH. Epel D. **Birth Defects** 14(2):377–88, 1978 (48 ref.)
Involvement of calcium in cyclic nucleotide metabolism in human vascular smooth muscle. Hidaka H, et al.
Blood Vessels 15(1–3):55–64, 1978
Calcium dependent release of isotopically labelled gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from rat dorsal medulla in vivo [proceedings] Assumpção JA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 62(3):409P, Mar 78
Ionic determinants of excitability in cultured mouse dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord cells. Ransom BR, et al.
Brain Res 136(3):445–53, 18 Nov 77
Probable calcium spikes in hippocampal neurons. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):157–61, 21 Oct 77
Antagonism by phosphate buffer of the twitch loss in isolated muscle fibers produced by calcium-free solutions. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):523–6, Jun 78
The effects of calcium deficiency on the electrical activity of Nitella flexilis. van Netten C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(5):1023–7, Oct 77
Role of zinc and calcium in the formation and storage of insulin in the pancreatic beta-cell. Howell SL, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 188(1):107–18, 31 Mar 78
Stimulus-secretion coupling: variations on the theme of calcium-activated exocytosis involving cellular and extracellular sources of calcium. Douglas WW.
Ciba Found Symp (57):61–90, 1978
The significance of cortical extracellular H+, K+ and Ca2+ activities for regulation of local cerebral blood flow under conditions of enhanced neuronal activity. Heuser D.
Ciba Found Symp (56):339–53, Mar 78
Interaction between drugs and potassium-rich solutions in producing contraction in bovine tracheal smooth muscle: studies in normal and calcium-depleted tissues. Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):559–70, Nov–Dec 75
Perinatal calcium homeostasis: neonatal hypocalcemia and bone demineralization. Tsang RC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(2):385–409, Sep 77 (146 ref.)
Roles of divalent cations in maturation and activation of vertebrate oocytes. Masui Y, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):49–57, 20 Oct 77
Calcium transients and relaxation in single muscle fibers. Gordon AM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:27–34, Jun 78
Control of the frog heart relaxation by Na-Ca exchange. Vassort GM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:17–25, Jun 78
Climbing fiber-mediated rhythmic modulations of potassium and calcium in cat cerebellar cortex. Stöckle H, et al.
Exp Neurol 61(1):226–30, Aug 78
Why is mineral nutrition important in osteoporosis? Jowsey J. **Geriatrics** 33(8):39–42, 47–8, Aug 78
Role of calcium ions in the mechanism of arterial chemoreceptor excitation. pp. 257–63. Roumy M, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Na, Ca and contraction in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. pp. 97–9. Brading AF.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Phosphorylation and Ca2+ regulation of actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin isolated from cultured aortic and vas deferens smooth muscle cells. pp. 367–75. Chacko S, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Calcium and cat intestinal smooth muscle. pp. 123–9. Curtis BA, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Calcium systems of smooth muscle and their selective inhibition. pp. 131–6. Golenhofen K, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Evidence for a component of the outward current mediated by calcium influx in uterine smooth muscle. pp. 117–22. Mironneau J, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Myosin phosphorylation and Ca-regulation in vertebrate smooth muscle. pp. 385–93. Small JV, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Dissociation of calcium dependent reactions at different sites: lanthanum block of contraction and relaxation in a molluscan smooth muscle. pp. 261–71. Twarog BM.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.
Calcium electroresponsiveness and its relationship to secretion in molluscan exocrine gland cells. pp. 195–214. Kater SB.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.
Calcium and transmitter release in squid synapse. pp. 139–60. Llinás RR.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.
The role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in stimulus-secretion coupling. pp. 237–50. Schulz I, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (33 ref.)
Calcium and the mechanism of axoplasmic transport. pp. 359–73. Ochs S, et al.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.
Myosin-linked regulation: a chemical approach. pp. 28–40. Kendrick-Jones J, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.
Calcium--phosphate relationships in children and adults. pp. 259–65. Raisz LG.
In: Van Reen R, ed. Idiopathic urinary bladder stone disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1977. W3 FO49 no.37 1976.
Vascular reactivity and ion homeostasis in heart and brain. pp. 10–8. Betz E.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.
The roles of intracellular and extracellular Ca++ in glucose-stimulated biphasic insulin release by rat islets. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):451–8, Aug 78
The ionic dependence and steroid blockade of cyclic nucleotide-induced mitogenesis in isolated rat thymic lymphocytes. Morgan JI, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(4):303–14, Aug 77
Contractile activation phenomena in voltage-clamped barnacle muscle fiber. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):467–88, May 78
Inhibition by hypertonic solutions of Ca-dependent electrogenesis in single crab muscle fibers. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(4):491–505, Oct 77
Role of calcium in the initiation of fast axonal transport of protein: effects of divalent cations. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):439–51, Sep 77
Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of cerebral cortex by Ca2+ and cyclic GMP. Filburn CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):337–46, Feb 78
Calcium and potassium changes in extracellular microenvironment of cat cerebellar cortex. Nicholson C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):1026–39, Jul 78
Need for Ca ions in the lipolytic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brown adipose tissue. Itaya K.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(5):315–7, May 78
Difference in the mechanisms by which acetylcholine and histamine interact with Ca2+ to contract the rabbit taenia coli. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):775–6, Dec 77
Calcium ion requirement for acetylcholine-stimulated breakdown of triphosphoinositide in rabbit iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):655–68, Mar 78
Calcium-mediated effects of carbachol on cation pumping and Na uptake in rat parotid gland. Putney JW Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 205(2):449–58, May 78
Is calcium the final mediator of exocytosis in the rat parotid gland? Putney JW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):144–55, Oct 77
Effect of changing the composition of the bathing solutions

upon the isometric tension-pCa relationship in bundles of crustacean myofibrils. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):627–52, Sep 77

Calcium dependence of alpha-adrenoreceptor stimulation of myoepithelial cell contraction in the granular glands of Xenopus laevis skin [proceedings] Balls M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:30P–31P, Mar 78

Calcium transients in isolated amphibian skeletal muscle fibres: detection with aequorin. Blinks JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:291–323, Apr 78

Calcium-dependent repolarization in Paramecium. Brehm P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:639–54, Jan 78

Localization of calcium channels in Paramecium caudatum. Dunlap K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):119–33, Sep 77

The role of calcium ions in tetanic and post-tetanic increase of miniature end-plate potential frequency. Erulkar SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:501–11, May 78

Quelling of spontaneous transmitter release by nerve impulses in low extracellular calcium solutions. Erulkar SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:491–500, May 78

Changes in the intracellular concentration of free calcium ions in a pace-maker neurone, measured with the metallochromic indicator dye arsenazo III. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:357–76, Feb 78

The effects of Ca2+ removal on excitation-contraction coupling [proceedings] Lüttgau HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):45P, Oct 77

Voltage sensitive calcium channels in the presynaptic terminals of a decrementally conducting photoreceptor. Ross WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:173–91, Jan 78

Effects of internal free calcium upon the sodium and calcium channels in the tunicate egg analysed by the internal perfusion technique. Takahashi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:519–49, Jun 78

Effects of caffeine and procaine on the membrane and mechanical properties of the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit main pulmonary artery. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):467–81, 1977

On the roles of calcium ion during potassium induced contracture in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit main pulmonary artery. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(6):755–70, 1977

Initiation of Ca-spikes from an insect muscle fiber immersed in a low pH saline solution containing carboxylic anions. Fukuda J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):981–8, 1 Oct 77

On the role of cellular calcium in the response of the parotid to dibutyryl and monobutyryl cyclic AMP. Putney JW Jr. **Life Sci** 22(8):631–8, Feb 78

Protein kinase-catalyzed membrane phosphorylation and its possible relationship to the role of calcium in the adrenergic regulation of cardiac contraction. Wollenberger A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1159–78, 3–17 Apr 78

The relationships between cyclic AMP, calcium and prostaglandins as second messengers. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):276–82, Nov–Dec 77

The units of calcium conduction in Helix neurones. Akaike N, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):379–82, 27 Jul 78

Calcium-dependent regenerative responses in rods. Fain GL, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):707–10, 20 Oct 77

Calcium ion regulates chemotactic behaviour in bacteria. Ordal GW. **Nature** 270(5632):66–7, 3 Nov 77

Do viruses use calcium ions to shut off host cell functions? [letter] Rubin H. **Nature** 271(5641):186–7, 12 Jan 78

Role of intracellular calcium in the transient outward current of calf Purkinje fibres. Siegelbaum SA, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):611–3, 13 Oct 77

Is digitalis inotropy associated with enhanced slow inward calcium current? Weingart R, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):389–92, 1 Jun 78

Correlation between drug-induced supersensitivity of dopamine dependent striatal mechanisms and the increase in striatal content of the Ca2+ regulated protein activator of cAMP phosphodiesterase. Gnegy ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(2):121–7, Dec 77

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated restoration of calcium-dependent potential in the partially depolarized rabbit papillary muscle. Miura Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):201–5, Jan–Feb 78

The role of calcium in the regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain slices of rat and guinea pig. Schwabe U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):141–51, Apr 78

Depolarization-release coupling systems in neurons. Llinás RR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(4):555–687, Dec 77

Calcium-dependent increase in efflux of [1-3H] taurine from the superfused rat cerebellar cortex in vivo. Bernardi N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):203–5, 12 Dec 77

Role of calcium in the decline of phosphate reabsorption during phosphate loading in acutely thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):249–54, 31 May 78

Interactions of calcium, prostaglandins and indomethacin on the smooth muscle of the bladder. Anderson GF, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(6):306–13, 1978

Activation of a regenerative calcium conductance in turtle cones by peripheral stimulation. Piccolino M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1144):309–15, 16 May 78

Calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complexes in mineralizing tissue. Boskey AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):590–3, Apr 78

Excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle: blockade by high extracellular concentrations of calcium buffers. Barrett N, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1270–2, 16 Jun 78

Ethanol: modifications of acute intoxication by divalent cations. Erickson CK, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1219–21, 17 Mar 78

[New observations on hormonal control of calcium homeostasis] Blahoš J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):336–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium, cGMP and cAMP roles in thyroid regulation (author's transl)] Mockel J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):127–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium-activating luminescent protein] Sasaki T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):237, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of neuronal adaptation taking into account the effect of calcium on membrane permeability to potassium ions] Frolov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):668–73, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions in stabilizing rat liver adhesion factor] Iamskova VP. **Biofizika** 23(3):428–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between calcium balance and electrogenesis of perfused rat liver] Il'in AS. **Biofizika** 23(3):544–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contracture of the myocardial fibers of the frog ventricle after high frequency stimulation while the calcium channels were blocked by manganese ions] Zakharov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):407–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of Ca2+ activator in regulating the activity of cardiac adenylate cyclase by calcium ions] Avdonin PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(3):726–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions in the excitation of vertebrate photoreceptors] Govardovskiĭ VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(6):1445–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the conductivity of a single calcium channel via the current fluctuations utilizing the EGTA effect] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):478–81, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Estimation of single calcium channel conductance from current fluctuations using the EGTA effect] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):478–81, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the calcium channels in a nerve cell by using EGTA] Kryshtal' OA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):482–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Modification of calcium channels in the nerve cell using EGTA] Kryshtal' OA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):482–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions in contraction of the smooth muscle cells of lymphatic vessels] Luchinin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):61–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability for monovalent ions, intracellular calcium distribution and the contractility of vascular smooth muscle cells in arterial hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):131–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium in regulating glycogen synthetase in developing skeletal and cardiac muscles in chickens] Kuznetsova LA. **Ontogenez** 8(5):532–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Calcium intoxication and septicemia in terminal renal insufficiency with renal osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Haas HG, et al. **Praxis** 67(36):1306–16, 5 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Neural regulation of calcium and amylase of rat parotid saliva (39891). Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):132–5, Oct 77

[The secretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphatic ions in gastric juice of patients with some diseases of the stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Oczadly P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):343–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of clofibrate and calcium in type II A hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lehtonen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):179–81, 1977

Treatment of painful osteoporosis with fluoride, calcium, and calciferol. Grove O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(3):167–8, Mar 78

A cheap oral therapy for Paget's disease of bone. Evans RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):259–61, Jun 77

Prospective trial of oestrogen and calcium in postmenopausal women. Horsman A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):789–92, 24 Sep 77

Observations of sequential changes in bone mass in postmenopausal women: a controlled trial of oestrogen and calcium therapy. Horsman A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:217–24, May 77

The use of sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium supplements in the treatment of patients with axial osteoporosis. Parsons V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:236–40, May 77

Combined treatment of primary osteoporosis with oral sodium fluoride, estrogens and calcium. Zanzi I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:563, May 77

Treatment of patients with senile, post-menopausal and corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis with 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium: short-\ and long-term effects. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:183s–189s, Dec 77

The effect of dialysate calcium concentration on 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on skeletal calcium loss and hyperparathyroidism in haemodialysis patients. Winney RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:151s–158s, Dec 77

Advances in osteoporosis [letter] Jowsey J. **Lancet** 1(7984):524–5, 4 Sep 76

Prevention of early neonatal hypocalcemia in low birth weight infants with continuous calcium infusion: effect on serum calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Salle BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1180–5, Dec 77

Milk fever: a case against polypharmacy solutions. Mullen PA. **Vet Rec** 101(20):405–7, 12 Nov 77

[Calcium containing antacids and acid rebound. Testing with intragastric titration and extragastric measurement of pH] Weingart J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(32):1987–9, 25 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium in the prevention of stress ulcer in the rat] Hoffmann P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:228–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline in the dialysate as a parameter of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Effects of phosphate reduction and alkalization] Schiessl JH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1310–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Hepatotropic action of calcium 2,2'-disulfohexanoate] Ferrari B, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(2):163–72, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hyperkalemia with cation-exchange resins of the calcium cycle] Filho FS, et al. **AMB** 23(5):152–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

[Gonadotoxic action of lanthanum aluminate-calcium titanate(LACT)] Shcherbakov GG. **Gig Sanit** (6):107–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of various doses of oral oestradiolvalerate and oestriolsuccinate on urine calcium/creatinine, serum FSH and endometrium in castrated women. Rauramo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):363–8, 1977

Effect of NH4Cl-induced metabolic acidosis on urinary calcium excretion in young infants. Sulyok E. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):103–12, 1977

Hypercalciuria and hypercalcemia complicating immobilization. Bergstrom WH. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):553–4, Jun 78 (23 ref.)

Renal oxalate excretion following oral oxalate loads in patients with ileal disease and with renal and absorptive hypercalciurias. Effect of calcium and magnesium. Barilla DE, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):579–85, Apr 78

Divalent cation metabolism. Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):235–42, Aug 78

Evaluation of calcium urolithiasis in ambulatory patients: comparison of results with those of inpatient evaluation. Pak CY, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):979–87, Jun 78

Urinary excretion of calcium in late pregnancy and its relation to creatinine clearance. Howarth AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):499–502, 1 Nov 77

Acidic peptide and polyribonucleotide crystal growth inhibitors in human urine. Ito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F455–63, Nov 77

Mechanism of lithium-induced hypercalciuria in rats. Lau K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E294–300, Mar 78

Patterns of urinary calcium and phosphate excretion in restrained rats. Roelfsema F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:463–5, May 77

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on urine saturation with brushite, in vitro collagen calcification by urine, and urinary inhibitors of collagen calcification. Pylypchuk G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):792–6, 8 Apr 78

An improved method for the automated determination of urine calcium. Rawson DR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(4):156–8, Aug 77

Hypercalciuria. Nordin BE. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):1–8, Jan 77 (34 ref.)

The influence of endogenous or exogenous calcitonin on daily urinary calcium excretion. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1351–7, Nov 77

Renal magnesium wasting, incomplete tubular acidosis, hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis in siblings. Manz F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(2):67–79, 20 Jun 78

Effect of parathyroid extract on renal cyclic AMP excretion in patients with normocalciuric nephrolithiasis. v Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):158–61, Mar 78

Endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria. pp. 267–86. Rasmussen H, et al. **In: Van Reen R, ed. Idiopathic urinary bladder stone disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1977. W3 FO49 no.37 1976.**

Saturation-inhibition index as a measure of the risk of calcium oxalate stone formation. pp. 55–71. Robertson WG. **In: Van Reen R, ed. Idiopathic urinary bladder stone disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1977. W3 FO49 no.37 1976.**

Urolithiasis associated with hypercalciuria. Weinberger A,

et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):213–6, 1977

An exaggerated augmentation of renal calcium excretion after oral glucose ingestion in patients with renal hypercalciuria. Barilla DE, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):486–8, May 78

Spherical calcium bodies in stone-forming urine. Resnick MI, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):449–51, May 78

Urinary calcium excretion in schoolboys. Ethnic group differences. Sokol Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):432–5, Apr 78

Urinary calcium excretion in hyperprolactinaemia. Hipkin LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):143–4, Apr 78

Electrolyte excretion in polycystic kidney disease: interrelationship between sodium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphate. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1066–75, Dec 77

Increased serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shen FH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):955–62, Dec 77

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: a mixed bag of stones [editorial] Sherwood LM. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):951–4, Dec 77

Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children: prevalence and metabolic characteristics. Moore ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):906–10, Jun 78

Studies in inhibitors of calcification and levels of urine saturation with calcium salts in recurrent stone patients. Crassweller PO, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):6–10, Jul 78

Hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Kidney Int** 13(5):418–26, May 78

Calcium-containing renal stones. Smith LH. **Kidney Int** 13(5):383–9, May 78 (30 ref.)

Use of phosphates in patients with calcareous renal calculi. Thomas WC Jr. **Kidney Int** 13(5):390–6, May 78 (65 ref.)

Time to cut for the stone [editorial] Epstein FH. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):105–6, 12 Jan 78

The effect of long-term chlorthalidone on stone formation and stone growth, intestinal absorption of calcium and secretion of parathyroid hormone in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Lockefeer JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):257–62, 1977

Biochemical aspects of urinary stones. Rose GA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):517–20, Aug 77

Lithium therapy and alkaline earth metal metabolism: a biochemical screening study. Birch NJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):613–8, Nov 77

Reduced renal calcium excretion during lithium therapy. Nielsen JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(1):101–3, 31 Aug 77

Urinary calcium excretion by neomycin-treated dogs. Crawford LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):567–70, Jun 78

Hypercalciuria related to cadmium exposure. Scott R, et al. **Urology** 11(5):462–5, May 78

Hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis. Lebacq EG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):219–23, Aug 77

[Primary hypercalciuria in obese women (author's transl)] Kocián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(41):1264–6, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is there a risk of urolithiasis due to therapeutical fasting? Urine calcium concentration in obese females during total fasting] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(9):282–5, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Etiopathogenic study of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Merceron RE, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):421–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid and C-cell function in normocalcemic hypercalciuria] Willvonseder R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):suppl 1–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium excretion in the urine in relation to age and sex. A normal series] Dolva O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1149–51, 30 Aug 78 **(Nor)**

[Urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in patients with kidney calculi during different seasons] Gluszek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 659(2):113–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal excretion of calcium and magnesium in patients with chronic renal failure in relation to seasons] Gluszek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(4):385–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorder in the circladian rhythms of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus excretion in hypertension (use of the 'cosinor' method)] Aslanian NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):133–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and phosphorus requirements and their daily urinary excretion in preschool children] Vorob'eva AM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):80–2, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[The calcium-AMPc test in the classification of hypercalciurias] Aubia J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):19–22, Jan-Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Etiology of hypercalciuria in recurrent kidney calculi] Backman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1910–1, 10 May 78 **(Swe)**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

[The role of urinary proteins of alpha1 globulin fraction in the formation of urinary calculi with special reference to the aggregating effect of serum alpha1 globulin on CaCO3 suspension (author's transl)] Kisaki N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(6):590–98, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral administration of calcium carbonate, aluminum hydroxide gel and dihydrotachysterol on renal acidosis Ueda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):1–11, Jan 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhabdomyolysis: a complication of parathyroidectomy and calcium supplementation. Wooldridge TD, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):643, 13 Feb 78

[Iatrogenic hypercalcemia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (letter)] Touzard D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):368–9, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Calcium carbonate in human gallstones and total CO2 in bile. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 19(3):220–4, Mar 78

Milk of calcium renal stone: a case report. Charuworn T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(1):66–72, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Effects of cytochalasin B on division and calcium carbonate extrusion in a calcareous alga. Weiss RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):47–54, 1 Mar 78

Role of urinary alpha1-globulin fraction in formation of urinary calculi. With special reference to aggregating effect of serum alpha1-globulin on calcium carbonate suspension. Kimura Y, et al. **Urol Int** 32(6):428–36, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of estrogens and calcium carbonate on bone loss in postmenopausal women. Recker RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):649–55, Dec 77

Effect of concurrent calcium ingestion on intestinal absorption of fluoride. Jowsey J, et al. **Metabolism** 27(8):971–4, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of calcium p-chlorphenoxyisobutyrate and calcium carbonate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Koskinen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):335–41, Dec 77

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Surface potentials and ion sorption of dimyristoyl-, dipalmitoyl- and distearoyl phosphatidylcholine films on NaCl and CaCl2 solutions. Colacicco G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):230–8, 18 May 78

A light-scattering study of the effect of calcium chloride on the molecular weight of Busycon hemocyanin. Loeffler MC, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):133–8, 1978

Use of sodium polyanetholesulfonate-CaCl2 for removal of serum nonspecific inhibitors of rubella hemagglutination: comparison with other polyanion-divalent cation combinations. Ellins ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):348–58, Oct 77

Calcium chloride castration. Koger LM. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(2):119–21, Feb 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blockage of sperm transport using intraepididymal calcium chloride injections in rams. Bowman TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1063–5, Apr 78

[Physiotherapeutic method of preoperative preparation of chronic tonsillitis patients] Goretskiĭ KG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):81, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium chloride and severe venous thrombosis of an extremity. Two case reports. Yusuf MF, et al. **Conn Med** 42(2):89–90, Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stabilization of cytomembranes in red algae during ultrastructural fixation with calcium chloride. Lin HP, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(1):94–100, Jan 78

[A short loading acidificacion test with calcium chloride in infants (author's transl)] Brines J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(2):97–112, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of arrhythmogenic substances on the E.C.G. of rats calcified by high doses of vitamin D2. Baraka YM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):365–8, 1978

Activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from central serotonergic neurons by calcium and depolarization. Boadle-Biber MC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1069–79, 1 Apr 78

Inhibition of carcinogenic effect of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) by various chemicals. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2450–4, Nov 77

Stimulation of interferon yields from cultured human cells by calcium salts. Meager A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):303–7, 15 Mar 78

Effects of divalent cations, lanthanum, cation chelators and an ionophore on acetylcholine antinociception. Widman M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):311–8, May 78

Effects of acid challenge on in vivo and in vitro rat renal ammoniagenesis. Sleeper RS, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1561–71, 8 May 78

Effects of presynaptic modulators on Ca2+-induced noradrenaline release from cardiac sympathetic nerves. Göthert M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):267–72, Nov 77

Inhibitory action of aliphatic alcohols on smooth muscle contraction. Yashuda Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):473–8, 1976

Thyroid hormone-induced supersensitivity to the cardiac phosphorylase-activating effect of adrenergic amines. McNeill JH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:413–8, 26–29 May 76

[Characterization of a CaCl2-dependent transfection system of Escherichia coli and DNA of phage lambda] Andree H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):3–16, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ca++-dependent immunosuppressive effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA)] Kozlov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):69–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities of influencing experimental pneumoconiosis and experimental etching of respiratory organs by means of aerosol-inhalations (author's transl)] Vyskočil J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):147–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Bone mineral changes in dairy cows. The effect of low and high calcium feeding during the high yielding period. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):39–48, 1978

Bone mineral changes in dairy cows. The effect of low and high calcium feeding during late pregnancy and at parturition. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):30–8, 1978

Calcium balance and calcium requirements in middle-aged women. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1603–11, Oct 77

Hyperoxaluria and intestinal disease. The role of steatorrhea and dietary calcium in regulating intestinal oxalate absorption. Stauffer JQ. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):921–8, Oct 77

Vitamin D metabolism in Japanese quail: gonadal hormones and dietary calcium effects. Baksi SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E622–8, Jun 78

Adaptation of intestinal calcium absorption: parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolism. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):157–63, May 78

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):145–56, May 78

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism. The effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):164–71, May 78

Influence of calcium intake, age and sex on bone. Matković V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:393–6, May 77

Reversibility of osteoporosis induced in adult rats by calcium deficiency. Long- and short-term observations. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:260–5, May 77

The effects of dietary calcium and of oestrogen on the metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in vitamin D-replete chicks. Sommerville BA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:51–4, May 77

Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D on the conversion of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by kidney tubules of diphosphonate-treated quails. Trechsel U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:461–2, May 77

Relationship between dietary calcium and hyperoxaluria after intestinal shunt operation for obesity. Hessov I, et al. **Digestion** 17(3):268–71, 1978

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the relationship between the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase and production of chick intestinal calcium binding protein. Friedlander EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8677–83, 10 Dec 77

The effect of dietary calcium and phosphate on lead poisoning in lambs. Morrison JN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):417–29, Jul 77

The calcium and vitamin D status in an elderly female population and their response to administered supplemental vitamin D3. Somerville PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(6):659–63, Nov 77

Rickets in children of rural origin in South Africa: is low dietary calcium a factor? Pettifor JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):320–4, Feb 78

Calcium requirements in man: a critical review. Paterson CR. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):244–8, Apr 78 (35 ref.)

Calcium appetite in growing pigs. Pickard DW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):87A, Sep 77

[Changes in the structure of bones in laying hens fed a low-calcium diet] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1073–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 5. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium

intake in adult rats with special reference to the metabolism of vitamin D. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(4):229–36, 1977

Bone mineral content in women with Colles' fracture: effect of calcium supplementation. Lamke B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):143–6, Apr 78

Effect of calcium supplementation to undernourished mothers during pregnancy on the bone density of the bone density of the neonates. Raman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):466–9, Mar 78

Effect of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on the intestinal absorption of phosphate in intact and parathyroidectomized pigs. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):225–31, May 78

Phosphate absorption and excretion in the young turkey, as influenced by calcium intake. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1329–35, Aug 78

The effect of a high calcium–high energy diet on calcium metabolism and plasma gastrin levels in pregnant ewes. Luthman J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(6):486–95, Jun 77

[Dynamics and mechanism of mineral metabolism disorders with an excess concentration of phosphorus in the diet] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):19–27, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary calcium intake of ewes in pregnancy on their Ca and phosphorus metabolism in lactation. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):213–8, Jan 78

Calcium digestibility in cows as influenced by the excess of alkaline ions over stable acid ions in their diets. Lomba F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):425–9, May 78

Absorption of calcium from a leafy vegetable rich in oxalates. Pingle U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):119–25, Jan 78

Dietary calcium [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6095):1105–6, 29 Oct 77

Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on metabolism and production in laying hens. Reichmann KG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):633–40, Nov 77

The intestinal handling of calcium by the rat in vivo, as affected by cortisol. Effect of dietary calcium supplements. Ferretti JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):1–6, 28 Feb 78

Vitamin D metabolism in adult rats at low and normal calcium intake and the effect of cadmium exposure. Lorentzon R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):439–46, Nov 77

Effect of dietary Ca and P levels from 40 to 100 Kg body weight on weight gain and bone and soft tissue mineral concentrations. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):686–91, Mar 78

Mediation of calcium adaptation by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Omdahl JL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):1975–80, Nov 77

Effect of vitamin D, and calcium on the reproductive characteristics of the turkey hen. Menge H, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1472–80, Sep 77

[Dynamics and mechanism of mineral metabolic disorders in excessive phosphorus content in the diet] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):19–27, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of calcium and magnesium in the case of a varying magnesium content in the diet of jaw fracture patients] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):55–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Ca/P relation on utilization of both nutrients in laying quails (author's transl)] Andújar MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(4):305–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary protein, calcium, phosphorus and fiber on renal accumulation of exogenous cadmium in young rats. Omori M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):361–73, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Calcium metabolism and mineralocorticoid–induced hypertension: effects of parathormone and exogenous thyrocalcitonin and of variations in dietary calcium and magnesium] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Fluoride release and physical properties of a fluoride–containing amalgam. Fazzi R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(5):526–31, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium fluoride and fluoridated hydroxyapatite formation in relation to the acid dissolution rate of enamel mineral. Duke S, et al. **Caries Res** 12(1):12–20, 1978

The addition of CaFPO3 to a ZOE base: effect on the hardness of sound and deminaralized dentine in vitro. Rajstein J, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(4):49–51, Oct 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

A 'natural' root canal filling. Kinstein M, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):827, May 78

[Is soda lime superfluous? (author's transl)] Spoerel WE. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):518–24, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a Ca(OH)2 solution and a chlorhexidine based detergent on the microbial activity of human carious teeth. Forsten L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):275–80, 1977

Enzyme activity in the pulp following preparation of cavities and insertion of medicaments in cavities in monkey teeth. Hasselgren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):289–95, 1977

Calcium hydroxide base materials. An investigation into the relationship between chemical structure and antibacterial properties. Fisher FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(11):341–4, 6 Jun 78

[Reparatory barrier of the dental pulp after application of caryosan in the scanning electron microscope] Hubáčková J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(4):241–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative vital microscopic and histological studies on the mechanism of action of the dental pulp capping materials calcium hydroxide and zincoxide–eugenol] Gängler P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(4):376–91, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of reduction of fibrogenic activity of dust processed with calcium hydroxide] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):31–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium hydroxide and potassium nitrate as desensitizing agents for hypersensitive root surfaces. Green BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(10):667–72, Oct 77

[Endodontologic treatment of permanent incisors with open tooth root. A histological examination on apical closure after root canal therapy with calcium hydroxide] Heide S, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(9):426–30, Oct 77 **(Nor)**

CALCIUM ISOTOPES

Dependence of the calcium isotope effect upon the electrolyte concentration in ion–exchange chromatography. Heumann KG, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(10):719–20, Oct 77

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

BLOOD

Increased serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shen FH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):955–62, Dec 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcium metabolism and bone pathology after long–term anti–epileptic treatment (a report of two cases with spontaneous bone fractures and a pilot study). Testa G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):113–23, Mar–Apr 78

Calcium metabolism in adult outpatients with epilepsy receiving long–term anticonvulsant therapy. Pylypchuk G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):635–8, 18 Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Is periodontal disease a metabolic bone disorder? Lesser GV, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(1):17–8, Jan 78 (0 ref.)

[Frequent trophic disorders in deviations of magnesium and calcium metabolism] Fehlinger R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(18):861–4, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcium metabolism disorders in kidney calculi patients] Berlin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1911–2, 10 May 78 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic procedures in disorders of calcium metabolism. Nordin BE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):55–67, Jan 78 (25 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Derivatives and analogs of vitamin D in pediatric therapeutics] Garabedian M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(4):345–50, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: a mixed bag of stones [editorial] Sherwood LM. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):951–4, Dec 77

Calcium malabsorption and absence of bone decalcination following intestinal shunt operation for obesity. A comparison of two types of operation. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):81–5, 1978

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism disorders in fulminant hepatitis with coma. Apropos of 120 cases, 31 of them with thyrocalcitonin determination] Darnis F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):249–53, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenic study of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Merceron RE, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):421–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of intestinal absorption of 47–calcium in chronic alcoholism] Vodoz JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(43):1525–9, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of calcium metabolism during Paget's disease: new technics of exploration] Schiano A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1131–3, 23 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of measurement of serum ionized calcium in urological diseases with abnormal metabolism of calcium (author's transl)] Yachiku S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(2):165–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics and mechanism of mineral metabolism disorders with an excess concentration of phosphorus in the diet] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):19–27, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of hypercalciuria in recurrent kidney calculi] Backman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1910–1, 10 May 78 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP urinary excretion and radiocalcium intestinal absorption in hypercalciurias. Vattimo GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1178–82, 30 Jul 77

Basic and clinical concepts related to vitamin D metabolism and action (second of two parts). Haussler MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1041–50, 10 Nov 77 (100 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Calcium–phosphorus metabolism disorders in highly productive cows and bulls and their diagnosis] Bodurov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):3–10, 1977 **(Bul)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Biocompatibility of polysulfone composite materials for dental implant. Kuo YS. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(3):223–31, Sep 77

Stabilization of amorphous calcium phosphate by Mg and ATP. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):245–50, 20 Oct 77

The maturation of crystalline calcium phosphates in aqueous suspensions at physiologic pH. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):259–69, 20 Oct 77

The effect of fluoride on the transformation of amorphous calcium phosphate into crystalline apatite. Hasvold O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:425–7, May 77

A thermodynamic analysis of the amorphous to crystalline calcium phosphate transformation. Meyer JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):59–68, 28 Feb 78

Role of ATP and Mg in the stabilization of biological and synthetic amorphous calcium phosphates. Posner AS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:208–12, May 77

Tri–calcium phosphate as a bone substitute. Rejda BV, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):93–7, Jan 77

The seeded growth of calcium phosphates. The kinetics of growth of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate on enamel, dentin, and calculus. Barone JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):153–61, Jan 78

Implantation of new calcium phosphate glass–ceramics. Fukui H, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1260, Oct 77

Aging of tablets made with dibasic calcium phosphate dihydrate as matrix. Lausier JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1636–7, Nov 77

In vitro adsorption of doxorubicin hydrochloride on insoluble calcium phosphate. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1346–7, Sep 77

Compressional properties of some directly compressed formulations containing dibasic calcium phosphate dihydrate. Khan KA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(9):222–6, 1977

[Bone substitute made from calcium phosphate] Rejda BV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):625–8, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[1st clinical and animal experimental experiences with tricalciumphosphate (TCP)–implantations] Riess G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(4):287, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Tableting of difficult to activate solids. Binding conditions in calcium hydrogen phosphate tablets] Hütenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):376, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Tricalcium phosphate and its biodegradable ceramics in periodontal bone surgery. A review of the literature] Strub JR, et al. **SSO** 88(7):798–803, Jul 78 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Mineral phase in experimental ectopic calcification induced by lead acetate in the rat. Kato Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):69–74, 28 Feb 78

Direct complexometric titration of calcium phosphates. Tuckerman MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1341–4, Sep 77

Electron diffraction and electron probe microanalysis of the mineral phase of bone tissue prepared by anhydrous techniques. Landis WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(2):188–223, May 78

Milk of calcium renal stone: a case report. Charuworn T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(1):66–72, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Stimulation of precipitation of calcium phosphate by matrix

vesicles. Felix R, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):681–91, 15 Mar 78

Bone mineral and surface charge. Eriksson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):351–3, Oct 77

Assays of the metabolic viability of single giant mitochondria. Experiments with intact and impaled mitochondria. Maloff BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):214–26, Jul 78

Visceral calcification and the role of the calcium–phosphorus (caXP) product in its production. Velentzas C, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:162–5, 1977

[Systematic study of the variations in mineral composition of different bones from various animals according to their localization] Legros R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1519–22, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sweets supplemented with dicalcium phosphate on dental plaque composition. Ashley FP, et al. **Caries Res** 11(6):336–44, 1977

The addition of CaFPO3 to a ZOE base: effect on the hardness of sound and deminaralized dentine in vitro. Rajstein J, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(4):49–51, Oct 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Stimulation of sugar uptake and thymidine incorporation in mouse 3T3 cells by calcium phosphate and other extracellular particles. Barnes DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5593–7, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The seeded growth of calcium phosphates on dentin and predentin. Tomson MB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1369–75, Nov 77

STANDARDS

[No clear picture of the effectiveness of TCP implantations] Kerschbaum T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(15):824–6, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of periodontal pockets with tricalcium phosphate in man. A preliminary report. Gaberthüel TW, et al. **SSO** 87(8):809–14, Aug 77

[Radiosensitizing action of dihydromonocalcium phosphate in the treatment of experimental tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):79–80, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the protective effect of Prussian blue, sodium alginate and calcium phosphate according to tumor development after single and chronic exposure to strontium 90 and cesium 137 mixture] Danetskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on urine saturation with brushite, in vitro collagen calcification by urine, and urinary inhibitors of collagen calcification. Pylypchuk G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):792–6, 8 Apr 78

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium-antagonists and islet function X. Effect of suloctidie. Malaisse WJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):339–44, Aug 77

A Non-ill-conditioned iteration method for kinetic studies on calcium metabolism. Einck-Rosskamp P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:344–6, May 77

[Decrease of intestinal absorption of 47-calcium in chronic alcoholism] Vodoz JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(43):1525–9, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The form and interpretation of clearance curves for injected radioisotopes based on negative power laws, especially for 47Ca and estimating bone accretion rate. Wise ME. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):63–82, Jan 78

CALCULI

Bilateral rhinolithiasis. Chaker AC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(2):50–5, Feb 78

Prostatic calculi (a case report). Dewoolkar VV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):135–6, Jul 77

[A case of young pancreatic lithiasis (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1382–6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent rhinolithiasis] Marinescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):149–51, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nature of malabsorption of fat in diabetes with pancreatic calculi. Ramachandran K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):469–72, Sep 77

Retroperitoneal struvite calculus causing persistent bacteriuria. Fowler JE Jr. **J Urol** 118(5):875–6, Nov 77

Broncholith as a cause of fatal hemoptysis. Lin CS, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2153, 19 May 78

Milk-of-calcium calculi in Müllerian duct cyst. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 11(5):495–7, May 78

[Rare case of an embedded duodenal calculus formed after a Billroth II stomach resection leading to mechanical jaundice] Zheliazkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):71–2, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Pancreatic lithiasis, an unusual cause of peritonitis due to duodenal perforation and of severe digestive hemorrhage] Dujardin A, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):830–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of rhinogenic hydrocephalus] Klimenko VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):105–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Thind GS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):151–4, Apr 78

[Tear-sac concretions (author's transl)] Denffer Hv, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):756–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Microliths in sputum specimens and their relationship to pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Tao LC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):482–5, May 78

Primary vaginal stone following abdominoperineal excision of the rectum with total hysterectomy. Weaver RM. **Br J Surg** 64(9):681, Sep 77

Vaginal stone in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Tajima A, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(2):138–40, 1978

Preputial calculi. Sharma SK, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):553–4, Oct 77

Calcareous pancreas [editorial] Tripathy BB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):918–22, Dec 77

[Phlebolithes as signs of previous disease (letter)] Kloppers PJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):316–7, 17 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of pancreatolithiasis—difference of clinical feature due to etiology of stone formation and discrepancy between pancreatic dysfunction and endoscopic figures (author's transl)] Fuji T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(11):1547–54, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 73(8):917–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculous pancreatitis] Zakharov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):36–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcification of basal ganglia and cerebellar roof nuclei in mentally defective patient with hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Analysis of intracranial concretions by electon microprobe. Copeland DD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1029–33, Nov 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Pityrosporum species associated with dacryoliths in obstructive dacryocystitis. Wolter JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):806–9, Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

[Pancreatolithiasis in Hokuriku District (author's transl)] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):530–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of geography on the incidence of pancreatolithiasis] Herfort K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(2):125–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Isotopic composition of cattle pancreatic stones: biological and geochemical implications. Longinelli A, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1419–20, 15 Nov 77

A case report: stones in a Meckel's diverticulum. Webb WA, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(11):34–5, May 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1353–7, 15 Jun 78

[Perforating verruciform cutaneous calculi] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):893–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(5):275–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyrexia, backache and jaundice (urinary amylase level and abdominal radiography): (pancreatic tumor and calculi)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3108–9, 3472–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rhinolith of 32 years' duration] Gapanovich VIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):96–8, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of lithiasis of a persistent urachus. Narożnik K, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(4):241–2, 1977

Gas-filled appendix with meniscus: outline of the appendicolith. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):229–31, 25 Jun 78

Calcifications within the duct of Wirsung in calcific pancreatitis. Hacken JB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):173–80, 25 Jun 78

Tonsillolith. Hoffman H. **Oral Surg** 45(4):657–8, Apr 78

Radiographic manifestations of broncholithiasis. Vix VA. **Radiology** 128(2):295–9, Aug 78

[Radiological case of the mouth. Iconographic technic] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):557–8, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Angiography of calcareous pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nishizawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1275–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Review of the literature and presentation of 3 new cases] Pérez Villacastin B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):155–8, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of intrahepatic stone by Tc-99m- pyridoxylidene glutamate cholescintigram. Wang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(6):525–32, Jun 78

SURGERY

The tropical form of primary calculous pancreatitis: clinico-pathological considerations in its surgical management [proceedings] Joshi M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):282–3, Sep–Oct 75

[Calculi in the ampulla of the major duodenal papilla] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):3–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis in phthisiosurgical practice] Azizov IuD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):79–80, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopy for broncholith [letter] Brantigan CO. **JAMA** 240(14):1483, 29 Sep 78

VETERINARY

Recurrent abdominal distress caused by enteroliths in a horse. Tate LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):830–2, 1 Apr 78

CALIBRATION see under **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

CALIFORNIUM

[Relative biological effectiveness of 252Cf gamma-neutron irradiation assessed by the skin reaction of mice] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):30–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mouse skin radiation reactions during irradiation with 252Cf and 60Co at different doses] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):69–70, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Radiation reactions and normal tissue lesions in contact 252Cf neutron therapy] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):9–15, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Activation analysis by 252californium for the estimation of the calcium content of bone. Smith MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:568–71, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of neutron/gamma-ray dose ratios in intracavitary 252Cf neutron therapy. Tai DL, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):795–7, Sep 78

[Dosimetry in contact therapy with 252Cf irradiation] Elisiutin GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):54–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Dosimetry and radiation control in contact therapy using 252Cf] Ivanov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):59–64, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of 252Cf contact therapy with malignant tumors] Kiseleva ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):74–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of the 'tumor bed' effect on exposure to 252Cf gamma-neutron irradiation and to 60Co gamma rays] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):83–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Standardized holders and applicators for the 252Cf neutron therapy of tumors] Nazarov GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):80–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see under **GYMNASTICS**

CALLIMICO see under **MONKEYS**

CALLOSITIES

DIAGNOSIS

Foot notes: variations on a corny theme. Gibbs RC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):288–9, Apr 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary painful callosities. Roth W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):591–2, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Composition and function of 'hornmark' in cutaneous horns. Kimura S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):161–8, 22 Aug 77

SURGERY

Digital arthroplasty by power surgery with minimal incision. Rice JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):811–4, Nov 77

CALLUS

[Bal; shaped callus formation of the ribs--a diagnostic sign of steroid osteoporosis (author's transl)] Enderle A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(4):319–22, 25 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic dissecting giant-cell dystrophy of the right tibia] Villiger KJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):157–9, 18 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[The importance of surgical fracture fixation for primary or secondary fracture healing] Friedrich B. **Med Welt** 29(36):1397–401, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathology of new bone formation in patients following brain injury (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(9):577–84, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial ossification of muscular flap after plastic surgery of the bone cavity under the effect of electric current] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):356–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of bone callus in patients with trochanteric fractures during electric stimulation of osteogenesis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):62–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Effect of trypsin and trasylol on the mineral composition of bone callus at different times during fracture consolidation] Grigorian AV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):26–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Remodeling of the avian fracture callus by estrone treatment and exposure to a 2 g environment. Negulesco JA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(2):175–83, 18 Aug 78

[Effect of androgen on callus formation] Tarsoly E. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1427–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of alkaline phosphatase from extracellular vesicles of fracture callus cartilage. Kahn SE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):85–92, 28 Feb 78

METABOLISM

[Adenosine triphosphoric acid in the regenerating bone tissue after electric stimulation of reparative osteogenesis] Landa VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):15–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electret induced callus formation in the rat. Inoue S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):57–8, May 77

Electrical callus and callus formation by electret. Yasuda I. **Clin Orthop** (124):53–6, May 77

[Reaction of the bone to the transosseous insertion of grinded and ungrinded pins made of steel and various titanium alloys] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):37–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the mechanism of callus cartilage differentiation and calcification during fracture healing. Ketenjian AY, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):43–65, Jan 78

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALORIC INTAKE see under **DIET**

CALORIC TESTS see under **VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS**

CALORIMETRY

Differential scanning calorimetry and enzymic activity of rat liver microsomes in the presence and absence of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Bach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):171–9, 5 Sep 77

A methodological problem in thermoanalytic studies arising from admixed fluoride in the samples. Hellauer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):376–8, 15 Feb 78

Microcalorimetric investigation of the action of cinoxacin against Escherichia coli. Mårdh PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):73–8, Jan 78

Escape from the chamber: alternative methods for large animal calorimetry. Brockway JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):13–9, May 78 (29 ref.)

Indirect calorimetry in man: a critique of practical problems. Durnin JV. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):5–12, May 78

Recent studies in poultry calorimetry. Lundy H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):55–63, May 78 (57 ref.)

Caloric cost of playing golf. Lampley JH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):637–9, Oct 77

[Recent developments of thermal analysis (author's transl)] Bouché R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(4):347–78, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcalorimetry in biochemistry (author's transl)] Gonda K. **Seikagaku** 49(5):319–23, 1977 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Adair Crawford and calorimetry. Blaxter KL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):1–3, May 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A diaphragm delivery device for flow microcalorimetry. Picker P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):240–5, Jan 78

[A microcalorimeter for assessment of the G-value of a ferrous sulfate solution for high-energy electrons (author's transl)] Frost D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):20–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a millicalorimeter to study energetics and thermoregulation in white mice during ontogenesis] Davydov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1489–90, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Automatic apparatus for registering the data from the direct and indirect calorimetry of rabbits] Rumiantsev GV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1758–61, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A human calorimeter for the direct and indirect measurement of 24 h energy expenditure. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):557–66, May 78

Prospective applications of calorimetry in the clinical laboratory. Rehak NN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1414–9, Aug 78

Scanning calorimetry. Krishinan KS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:3–14, 1978

[Methodical studies on the calorimetric determination of animal feed, carcases and feces] Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(8):471–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Technic-dependent sources of error in indirect calorimetry] Gelbrich W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):25–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An automated multi-calorimeter system: preliminary experiments on laying hens. Lundy H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):173–86, Mar 78

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALUSTERONE see under **METHYLTESTOSTERONE**

CAMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CAMBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

CAMELS

Studies on the therapeutic effects of thiophanate in pica-affected camels. Bali MK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):61–2, Feb 78

An outbreak of salmonellosis in camels in the north-east of the Somali Democratic Republic. Cheyne IA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):238–40, Nov 77

The slide agglutination test for the diagnosis of filariasis in camels. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):241–4, Nov 77

A serological survey of brucellosis in camels in North-Eastern Province of Kenya. Waghela S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):28–9, Feb 78

Studies on the livestock of Southern Darfur, Sudan. V. Notes on camels. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):19–25, Feb 78

The effects of reversible narcotic immobilisation in the Iranian camel. Schels HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):388, 5 Nov 77

Immobilon and camels [letter] Silvey R. **Vet Rec** 101(23):470, 3 Dec 77

[Trypanocidal effect of isometamidium chloride hydrochlorate on Trypanosoma evansi and treatment attempt of trypanosomiasis in dromedary] Balis J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):369–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of isometamidium by intravenous injections in various domestic mammals and especially in the dromedary] Balis J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):373–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Pyogenic diseases of the dromedary in Ethiopia. Symptomotology. Etiologie] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):251–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of Gartner's duct in the camel. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):532–7, 1978

Morphological changes in the testis and epididymis of camels (Camelus dromedarius). Part I. Sigh UB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(3):275–9, 1978

Histological and histochemical studies on the testis of camel (Camelus dromedarius) during the various seasons and ages. Part II. Singh UB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(3):280–8, 1978

Anatomical, histological and histochemical observations and changes in the poll glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Part III. Singh UB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(1):74–83, 1978

Morphological and histochemical studies of the mandibular salivary glands of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nawar SM, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):346–62, 1977

The anatomy of the tendons of insertion of the extrinsic muscles of the eyeball in the buffalo, cow and camel. Hifny A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(4):339–46, Dec 77

On the morphology of the accessory male glands and histochemistry of the ampulla ductus deferentis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ali HA, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):277–92, Feb 78

[Ligaments of the lateral meniscus of the camel] Gluhbegovic N. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1397–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematologic effects of xylazine when used for restraint of Bactrian camels. Custer R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):899–901, 1 Nov 77

A study of some haematological parameters in the Iranian camel. Ghodsian I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):109–10, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic survey of brucellosis of the dromedary in Ethiopia] Domenech J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(2):141–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the digestion of carbohydrates in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Toofanian F, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):233–7, Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

A new epidermal membrane associated with the foetus of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Musa BE. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(4):355–8, Dec 77

Response of the renin-aldosterone system in the camel to acute dehydration. Finberg JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):926–30, Jun 78

Respiratory water and heat loss in camels subjected to dehydration [proceedings] Langman VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:35P, May 78

Clinical pregnancy diagnosis in the camel and a comparison with bovine pregnancy. Musa BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):7–10, 7 Jan 78

SURGERY

Castration of camels [letter] Silvey RE. **Vet Rec** 102(6):134–5, 11 Feb 78

Castration of camels [letter] Thomson JK. **Vet Rec** 102(4):92, 28 Jan 78

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

Camphorated oil: too much benign neglect [editorial] Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(7):12, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of camphor and parachlorophenol in camphorated parachlorophenol. Musto JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):266, Feb 78

HISTORY

Camphorated oil: health, history and hazard. Herrmann AP Jr. **Am Pharm** 18(7):15, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitization of E. coli by camphor. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):589–93, Dec 77

POISONING

He's the crusader's crusader ... and camphorated oil is his cause. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(7):13–4, Jul 78

Camphor overdosage. Therapeutic considerations. Antman E, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(6):896–7, May 78
Camphor dangers [letter] Rockoff AS. **Pediatrics** 60(5):778, Nov 77

CAMPING

The effects of a seven day camping experience on volunteer student counselors. Alper S, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):533–40, Winter 77
Please don't pluck the poison ivy. Walsh C. **Am J Nurs** 78(3):408–9, Mar 78
Summer camp treatment program for autistic children. Hung DW, et al. **Except Child** 44(7):534–6, Apr 78
A summer day camp program for mildly disturbed children. Lurz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(8):501, 504, Aug 78
Effects of positive reinforcement on physical complaints at a therapeutic summer camp. Hanson SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1107–12, Oct 77
Evaluation of influenza A/New Jersey/76 split-product virus vaccine in a summer camp. Schiff GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S592–6, Dec 77
[Summer camps for obese children] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):362–4, Jun 77 **(Cze)**
[From the shape of holidays for oligophren children and youth in the holiday camp at Pepelow at the Baltic Sea (Salt Bay) by rehabilitation (author's transl)] Friedrich G, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(3):183–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vacations and vacation planing as learning experiences on the way to rehabilitation] Grüber B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(3):181–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment experience with myopia at a special Pioneer Camp] Zalkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):40–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of health-promoting summer rest for children in Pioneer camps] Chulkova RF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):81–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein content and enzyme levels of cultured chick embryo cells treated with camptothecin and actinomycin D. Morais R. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1180–5, Nov 77

CAMPYLOBACTER

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Improved media for growth and aerotolerance of Campylobacter fetus. George HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):36–41, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregnant guinea pig model for testing efficacy of Campylobacter fetus vaccines. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):119–21, Jan 78
A dual vaccine for the immunisation of cattle against vibriosis. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):465–6, Oct 77
Bovine vibriosis vaccination: immunity conferred by a single biotype. Johns DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):467–9, Oct 77
The surface antigens of Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis. Lawson GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):378–82, Nov 77
The serological response of sheep to a trivalent Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus var intestinalis vaccine. Thompson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):530, 17 Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus from bulls [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):262–3, May 78
Comparison of three sampling methods for the diagnosis of genital vibriosis in the bull. Tedesco LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):470–2, Oct 77
Isolation of campylobacters [letter] Simmons NA. **Br Med J** 2(6088):707, 10 Sep 77
Isolation of campylobacter [letter] Wang WL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):57, 1 Jul 78
Porcine intestinal adenomatosis associated with serologically distinct Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis. Roberts L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):257–8, Sep 77
Comparison of Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis strains in PIA and PHE. Love DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):407, 12 Nov 77
[Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni as the causal agent of diarrhea] Muytjens HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):504–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Campylobacter and enteritis] Severin WP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):499–504, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

L-Aspartate fermentation by a free-living Campylobacter species. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):109–14, 27 Apr 78
The effect of different dissolved oxygen tensions on growth and enzyme activities of Campylobacter sputorum subspecies bubulus. Niekus HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):215–22, Dec 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Occurrence and pathogenicity of glycine-positive strains of Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus serotype 0 1] Dedié K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(9):767–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS see under **CAMPYLOBACTER**

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6096):1219, 5 Nov 77
Infection of humans with Campylobacter fetus. Robinson BL. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1087–8, 6 May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Campylobachter fetus infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1810–1, 24 Oct 77
Campylobacter enteritis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8081):135–6, 15 Jul 78
Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Ribeiro CD. **Lancet** 2(8083):270–1, 29 Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus from recent cases of human vibriosis. Hallett AF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):381–9, Dec 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter enteritis in Central Africa [letter] De Mol P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):604, 18 Mar 78
Campylobacter enteritis in Brussels [letter] Lauwers S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):604–5, 18 Mar 78
[Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni as the causal agent of diarrhea] Muytjens HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):504–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Campylobacter and enteritis] Severin WP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):499–504, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Campylobacter infections in Britain 1977. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1357, 20 May 78
Campylobacter-associated diarrhoea in Edinburgh [letter] Brunton WA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):956, 8 Oct 77
Campylobacter enteritis in Sweden [letter] Lindquist B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):303, 4 Feb 78
Campylobacter-associated diarrhoea in Southampton [letter] Pearson AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):955–6, 8 Oct 77

VETERINARY

Pregnant guinea pig model for testing efficacy of Campylobacter fetus vaccines. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):119–21, Jan 78
A dual vaccine for the immunisation of cattle against vibriosis. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):465–6, Oct 77
Isolation of Campylobacter fetus from bulls [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):262–3, May 78
Bovine vibriosis vaccination: immunity conferred by a single biotype. Johns DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):467–9, Oct 77
Comparison of three sampling methods for the diagnosis of genital vibriosis in the bull. Tedesco LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):470–2, Oct 77
Susceptibility of the bank vole Clethrionomys glariolus to infection with Campylobacter fetus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):212–3, May–Jun 78
Campylobacter fetus (Vibrio fetus) infection in dairy herds in South-West Scotland. Maclaren AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):463–4, 3 Dec 77

CANARIES

Experimental transmission of Sarcocystis from icterid birds to sparrows and canaries by sporocysts from the opossum. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):682–8, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of exogenous melatonin to influence the maintenance or dissipation of photorefractoriness in the canary, Serinus canarius. Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):468–70, Apr 78

CANAVANINE

METABOLISM

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on the degradation of canavanyl-proteins in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Hipkiss AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):620–3, 1978
The degradation of normal and analogue-containing proteins in MRC-5 fibroblasts. Dean RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):230–7, 1 Mar 78
Is canavanine a natural component of mammalian metabolism? Rosenthal GA. **J Theor Biol** 71(2):265–73, 20 Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of maturation of Rauscher leukemia virus by amino acid analogs. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):408–12, Jan 78
Canavanine-resistant variants of human lymphoblasts. Jacoby LB. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):221–31, Mar 78

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES

The Hutchinson Cancer Center—its use to Alaska physicians. Sparkman DR. **Alaska Med** 20(1):6–8, Jan 78

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

Yeast overgrowth in operated stomachs. Ström BG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):161–4, Sep 78
Use of yeasts in affinity chromatography. Genaud L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(3–4):339–46, 1978

ANALYSIS

The lipid component of two methanol-assimilating yeasts [proceedings] Rattray JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):382–3, 1978
[Structure of mannan of Candida guilliermondii H] Rademacher KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Composition and structure of phospholipids in hydrocarbon yeasts. I. Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine] Gorskaia NV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):20–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of Autobac 1 for rapid assimilation testing of Candida and Torulopsis species. Ngui Yen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):118–21, Feb 78
[The grouping of Candida species according to the Salmonella choleraesuis O 6,7 antigen. 5. Communication (author's transl)] Aksoycan N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):379–82, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Grouping of 13 standard Candida krusei strains according to germinative tube formation] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):427–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CYTOLOGY

[Dissociation of a Candida tropicalis culture and its capacity to stimulate levorin synthesis when cultured together with Actinomyces levoris] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):199–203, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the volume and proportions of the organoids and cell volume in yeasts] Kazantsev EN. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):109–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic action of amphotericin B and antioxidants against certain opportunistic yeast pathogens. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):266–70, Feb 78
Sensitivity to miconazole of micro-organisms associated with angular cheilitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(7):199–201, 4 Apr 78
Mepartricin, a polyene active on both Trichomonas and Candida. Lack of mutagenic activity. Ruozi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(1):21–5, Jan 78
The effect of agar media on the in vitro susceptibility of Candida species to polyene antibiotics. Athar MA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(4):147–55, Apr 76
[The antimycotic activity of pentamycin] Cusumano V, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):109–11, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[In vitro and vivo studies of the effect of Canesten on yeast-like fungi] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(2):205–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of oxygen on pyrophosphate and ATP accumulation in Candida guilliermondii yeasts cultivated on petroleum paraffins] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(2):482–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of various strains of Candida to amphotericin B and nystatin (author's transl)] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):543–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Antimycotic sensitivity of Candida (author's transl)] Yuluğ N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):499–511, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Characteristics of the secondary structure of the nuclear DNA of Candida tropicalis D-2 yeasts after the action of nitroso compounds] Danilenko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(4):416–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of uricase by Candida tropicalis using n-alkane

as a substrate. Tanaka A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):342–6, Oct 77

Secretion of extracellular lipases by Candida lipolytica [proceedings] Mattey M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):426–8, 1978

Separation and characterization of two long-chain acyl-CoA synthetases from Candida lipolytica. Mishina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):347–54, 16 Jan 78

The effect of nalidixic acid group compounds on reduction of cytochrome c from horse heart and Candida krusei. Yamabe S. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):227–32, Apr 78

Affinity chromatographic purification of beta-glucosidase of Candida gulliermondii. Roth WW, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(1):57–71, 1978

Candida lipolytica mutants defective in an acyl-coenzyme A synthetase: isolation and fatty acid metabolism. Kamiryo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4947–50, Nov 77

[Usefulness of enzymatic properties of yeast-like fungi in epidemiological studies of urogenital tract infections in sexual partners] Małyszko E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):27–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermostability of glutamine synthetase in Candida tropicalis feed yeasts in Mg-, Mn- and Co-activated systems] Kretovich VL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):217–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on glutamine synthetase in the food yeast Candida tropicalis] Uralets TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):632–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of the action of effectors after storing glutamine synthetase from the fodder yeast Candida tropicalis at room temperature] Auerman TL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):373–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of the NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Candida tropicalis feed yeasts] Tret'iakova VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Recombination after protoplast fusion in the yeast Candida tropicalis. Fournier P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):143–9, 18 Nov 77

Naturally occurring respiratory deficient Candida slooffii strains resemble petite mutants. Arthur H, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):750–2, 23 Feb 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Multiphasic growth of microorganisms: modeling and computer simulation of linear growth phases] Knorre WA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(4):255–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida mogii and Debaryomyces hansenii yeast development in the presence of metal chlorides] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on twelve species of Candida. Fraser EW. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):179–82, 28 Oct 77

[Evidence of the haptenic nature of peptidomannans from two yeasts: Saccharomyces oviformis and Candida mycoderma] Charpentier C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):143–50, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation among different Candida tropicalis, Candida rhagii and Salmonella cholerae suis 0 6,7 antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):417–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Serologic specificity of various Candida membranaefaciens and Candida rugosa strains] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):421–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antigenic relationship among Candida guilliermondii strains (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):531–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Serological relationship between candida and salmonella] Kiliçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):393–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Germ tube-positive Candida tropicalis [letter] Sandstrom RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):365–6, Mar 78

Pulmonary disease caused by Candida species. Masur H, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):914–25, Dec 77 (65 ref.)

Candida species and yeasts in mouths of infants from a special care unit of a maternity hospital. Lay KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):794–6, Oct 77

The risk of positive cultures for Candida in the critically ill patient. Neumann PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(2):73–6, Mar–Apr 78

The occurrence of Candida in hospital patients and normal subjects. Ho YM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):525–31, Dec 77

The significance of candiduria. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):59–63, May 77

[Diagnostic value of Microstix-Candida, a new test for the culture diagnosis of vaginal candidomycotic infections] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):196–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of yeast concentration in sputum] Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 20(8):283–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of yeast in the sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis under long-term observation] Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 20(9):249–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and typing of candida from various pathological specimens] Kiliçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):385–92, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen demand by lipid-accumulating yeasts in continuous culture. Ratledge C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):230–1, Aug 77

Effect of enteric micro-organisms on intestinal sugar and fatty acid absorption. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):423–9, Aug 77

Metabolic studies related to lipid accumulation in yeast [proceedings] Botham PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):383–5, 1978

Membrane lipid composition: a determinant of anaerobic growth and petite formation in psychrophilic and psychrophobic yeasts [proceedings] Watson K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):380–1, 1978

Control of citrate and 2-oxoglutarate formation in Candida lipolytica mitochondria by adenine nucleotides. Mitsushima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):481–92, 1 Feb 78

Fatty acid beta-oxidation system in microbodies of n-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):609–13, Feb 78

Transport kinetics of 6-deoxy-D-glucose in Candida parapsilosis. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):18–26, 1978

Transport of ribitol and D-glucose in the yeast Candida guillermondii. Miersch J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(5):363–72, 1977

Chemical and structural alterations at the cell surface of Candida tropicalis, induced by hydrocarbon substrate. Käppeli O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):952–8, Feb 78

Pathways of glucose metabolism in Candida 107, a lipid-accumulating yeast. Ratledge C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):391–5, Oct 77

Efficiency of protein production from yeast grown in liquor derived from anaerobically fermented tropical pasture. Henry DP, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):619–20, 10 Aug 78

n-alkanes as a substratum for riboflavin production. I. Investigations of the dynamics of the flavinogenesis in chosen yeasts of the genus candida. Olczyk C. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):83–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Enzymatic examination of citrate-isocitrate accumulation in yeasts] Behrens U, et al. **Nahrung** 21(6):525–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dicarboxylic acid formation by Candida guilliermondii H strain H 17 during the degradation of n-tridecane in batch culture] Krauel H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):47–54, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anabolic and catabolic enzymes of urea metabolism in a carbohydrate-utilizing strain of Candida guilliermondii] Metz W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(8):599–610, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the reversible inactivation of the cyanide-resistant pathway of electron transfer in mitochondria of the yeast Candida lipolytica] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1905–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[14C incorporation into lipid fractions of yeast Candida quilliermondii during growth in the presence of different carbon sources] Eliseeva LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1195–200, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral substances produced by Candida tropicalis K-41 yeasts. I. The isolation, purification and antiviral activity of the preparations] Kovalenko AG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):85–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of feed yeasts on media with carbohydrates] Gradova NB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):259–64, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparatory metabolism of p-hydroxybenzoic acid in Candida tropicalis] Karasevii IuN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):846–56, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen concentration and the physiological state of cells on the respiration chain of Candida mycoderma] Lozinov AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):878–84, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory chain of Candida mycoderma] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):597–604, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of growth and metabolism of thermotolerant microorganisms on media containing carbohydrates and hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):881–92, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental pathogenicity of strains of Candida tropicalis in mice] Tuttobello L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):158–63, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxic effects of fatty acids on yeast cells: dependence of inhibitory effects on fatty acid concentration. Hunkovä Z, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(11):1623–41, Nov 77

[The absence of coupling between the formation of membrane potential and electron transfer via the alternative pathway of cyanide-resistant mitochondria] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):935–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of 313-NM induced lesions and photoprotection in yeast Candida guilliermondii. Fraikin GY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(4):371–5, Oct 77

[Specific action of laser UV irradiation on the survivability of microorganisms] Gavrilov AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1238–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degradation of microbodies in relation to activities of alcohol oxidase and catalase in Candida boidinii. Bormann C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):67–72, 27 Apr 78

[Possible origin of mitochondria in the microbodies of Candida genus yeasts] Stepaniuk VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the lipid granules of Candida tropicalis yeasts] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1044–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Evaluation of a commercial multitest system for identification of yeasts. Qadri SM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):368–72, May 78

Inhibition of granulocyte phagocytosis of Candida albicans by amphotericin B. Chan CK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):363–4, Apr 78

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

Mechanisms of attachment of neutrophils to Candida albicans pseudohyphae in the absence of serum, and of subsequent damage to pseudohyphae by microbicidal processes of neutrophils in vitro. Daimond RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):360–9, Feb 78

Damage to pseudohyphal forms of Candida albicans by neutrophils in the absence of serum in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):349–59, Feb 78

Agglutination of blastospores of Candida albicans by concanavalin A and its relationship with the distribution of mannan polymers and the ultrastructure of the cell wall. Cassone A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):263–73, Apr 78

A micro method for the estimation of killing and phagocytosis of Candida albicans by human leucocytes. Wood SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:43–52, 1978

Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by human leukocytes: opsonic requirements. Solomkin JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):30–7, Jan 78

The effect of fractions isolated from Candida albicans on phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice. Trnovec T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(2):111–20, Aug 77

Interference of human spermatozoal motility and spermatozoal agglutination by Candida albicans. Tuttle JP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):797–9, Nov 77

A micromethod for measuring neutrophil candidacidal activity in neonates. Oseas R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):828–9, Aug 78

Participation of C3 in intracellular killing of Candida albicans. Yamamura M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(6–7):591–4, 1977

CYTOLOGY

[Studies on the yeast-like fungi. I. Fundamental studies on the morphological examination of Candida albicans (author's transl)] Hosoya J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(2):137–41, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative susceptibility of Candida albicans to amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):449–50, Oct 77

Susceptibility of Canadida albicans to miconazole. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):1040–1, Jun 78

Dissociation between ion permeability and the lethal action of polyene antibiotics on Candida albicans. Chen WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):914–7, Jun 78

Mode of action of 6-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxy-4-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone ethanolamine salt (Hoe 296). Sakurai K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):68–76, 1978

Antimicrobial effects of heptacaine and some intermediary products obtained during its synthesis. Cižmárik J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):80–1, 1978

Cytokinesis of Candida albicans by diethylstilbestrol. Yotis WW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):225–32, Apr 78

Factors influencing the susceptibility of Candida albicans to the polyenoic antibiotics nystatin and amphotericin B. Johnson B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(2):325–33, Feb 78

Miconazole-resistant Candida [letter] Holt RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):50–1, 7 Jan 78

Ultraviolet-mediated antibiotic activity of species of

Compositae caused by polyacetylenic compounds. Towers GH, et al. **Lloydia** 40(5):487–98, Sep–Oct 77

The susceptibility of Candida albicans to amphotericin B, nystatin, and 5-fluorocytosine. Hamra LK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):749–50, 26 Nov 77

Antioxidant enhancement of amphotericin B activity against Candida albicans. Beggs WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):409–12, May 78

Kidney homogenate, a test medium to determine the inhibitory effect of antimycotics on yeasts. Haller I, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):47–54, Mar 78

Ergosterol-enhanced recovery of mutagen treated Candida albicans. Sarachek A. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):481–5, 1977

[Microbiological studies of a corticoid cream prepared under sterile conditions and lacking nitrogenous compounds] Carlone NA. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):94–9, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[C. albicans spontaneous mutations determining 5-fluorocytosine resistance] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):301–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of polyene antibiotics on ribosome binding with Candida albicans membranes] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):695–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of a Candida albicans strain possessing an increased sensitivity to polyene antibiotics] Feigin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):411–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amigluracil and levorin on membrane permeability and protein synthesis in Candida albicans protoplasts] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):345–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyene antibiotics and detergents on cell membranes of polyene-sensitive and polyene-resistant strains of Candida albicans] Solov'eva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1315–22, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chitin synthesis in Candida albicans: comparison of yeast and hyphal forms. Braun PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1472–7, Mar 78

Subcellular distribution and pyridine nucleotide requirement of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in Candida albicans. Ghraf R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):85–6, Jan 78

Phospholipase activity in Candida albicans. Price MF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):179–85, Jul 77

GENETICS

Lipid composition and polyene antibiotic resistance of Candida albicans mutants. Pierce AM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(2):135–42, Feb 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Germ-tube formation by atypical strains of Candida albicans. Ogletree FF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):15–24, 1978

Membrane filter procedure for enumeration of Candida albicans in natural waters. Buck JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):237–42, Feb 78

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on certain growth features of Candida albicans. Cairney WJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):956–8, Aug 78

The formation of germtubes by Candida albicans, when grown with Staphylococcus pyogene, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Lactobacilius acidophilus and Proteus vulgaris. Purohit BC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(3):187–9, 31 Dec 77

Study of some factors influencing the growth of Candida albicans in vitro. Auger P, et al. **Mykosen** 21(3):63–70, Mar 78

[Study of microbial associations in fistulated diffusion chambers implanted in animals] Mikhno IL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):729–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of cutaneous hypersensitivity with lymphocytic response to Candida albicans. Ferguson AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):499–504, Oct 77

Palmar and plantar pustulosis elicited by Candida antigen. Uehara M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):730–1, May 78

Anti-Candida albicans precipitating antibodies in the sera of surgery patients. Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):321–7, Sep 77

Immunological investigations of Candida albicans in respiratory disease. Edge G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 3:303S–312S, 1977

Antibodies to Candida albicans in human cervicovaginal secretions. Milne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(6):375–8, Dec 77

Phagocytosis and killing of bacteria and yeast by human milk cells after opsonisation in aqueous phase of milk. Robinson JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1443–5, 3 Jun 78

Experimental murine candidiasis: cell-mediated immunity after cutaneous challenge. Domer JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):88–98, Apr 78

Experimental murine candidiasis: pathological and immune responses to cutaneous inoculation with Candida albicans. Giger DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):496–509, Feb 78

Comparison of continuous and discontinuous counterimmunoelectrophoresis with immunodiffusion in identification of candida antibody using HS antigen. Marier R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):12–4, Jul 78

Cell wall antigens in soluble cytoplasmic extracts of candida albicans as demonstrated by crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis with concanavalin A. Syverson RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):149–56, 1977

Antibodies to Candida albicans in IgA-deficient humans. Mathur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):436–8, Sep 77

Skin reactivity to Candida and streptokinase-streptodornase antigens in normal pediatric subjects: influence of age and acute illness. Munoz AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):565–8, Oct 77

Serological studies on twelve species of Candida. Fraser EW. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):179–82, 28 Oct 77

[Candida albicans serum precipitins among blood donors: striking serological and cultural findings of Candida albicans in alcoholics (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Mykosen** 20(11):423–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by rabbit alveolar macrophages and guinea pig neutrophils. Arai T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):171–7, Jul 77

Evaluation of the antigen specific to the mycelial phase of Candida albicans in the serodiagnosis of candidiasis. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):395–6, Dec 77

[Antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid against Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans, and Brucella abortus (proceedings)] Jankowski RP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):458–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on immunity in infections with Candida albicans (1.)] Fegeler K, et al. **Mykosen** 21(6):177–89 contd, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on immunity in infection with Candida albicans (part 2 and conclusion)] Fegeler K, et al. **Mykosen** 21(7):201–22, Jul 78 (175 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of antigen fractions from Candida albicans] Westphal HJ, et al. **Mykosen** 20(8):297–300, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vivo immunogenicity of 3M KCL extracts from Candida albicans] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):395–9, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on immunized rabbits with Candida albicans--by lymphocyte blastoid transformation test, agglutination test and skin test (author's transl)] Kusama M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):303–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Importance of an intestinal reservoir. Miles MR, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1836–7, 24 Oct 77

A simple medium for isolation and identification of Candida albicans directly from clinical specimens. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):151–7, 28 Oct 77

Vascular clearance of blastospore and pseudomycelial phase Candida albicans. Iannini PB, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):201–5, Jul 77

[Cutaneous microbiol flora in 206 children with diaper dermatitis and pyodermitis] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):701–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and systemic antimycotic therapy of Candida-induced denture stomatitis] Haessler D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(6):372–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The alternate respiratory pathway of Candida albicans. Shepherd MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):61–7, 23 Jan 78

Biochemical effects of miconazole on fungi. II. Inhibition of ergosterol biosynthesis in Candida albicans. van den Bossche H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):59–78, Apr 78

Studies on uptake of 6-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxy-4-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone ethanolamine salt (Hoe 296) by Candida albicans. Sakurai K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):146–53, 1978

Toxins produced by Candida albicans. Iwata K. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 4:77–85, 1977

Chemotactic factor produced by Candida albicans. Cutler JE. **Infect Immun** 18(3):568–73, Dec 77

Rapid urea broth test for yeasts. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):584–8, Jun 78

Effect of a polyene antibiotic on growth and phosphate uptake by Candida albicans. Berdicevsky I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):299–304, Oct 77

Growth characteristics and polyene sensitivity of a fatty acid auxotroph of Candida albicans. Koh TY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):105–10, Sep 77

Mannan-protein location and biosynthesis in plasma membranes from the yeast form of Candida albicans. Marriott MS. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):51–9, Nov 77

[Dependence of inhibition by levorin of amino acid incorporation into protoplasts and subcellular proteins of Candida albicans on the change of endocellular potassium concentration] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):127–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Biochemical examination of sera during systemic Candida infection in mice. Oblack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):992–8, Mar 78

Pathogenicity in mice of strains of Candida albicans with different in vitro sensitivity to 5-fluorocytosine. Persson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):87–90, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing germ tube production in Candida albicans. Auger P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):183–6, 28 Oct 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photoinhibition of chlamydosporulation of Candida albicans] Andrieu S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):207–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of therapeutic doses of gamma radiation on candida albicans cells in vitro (author's transl)] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(11):947–51, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the cell wall of Candida albicans blastospores: study of its constitutive layers by the use of a cytochemical technique revealing polysaccharides. Poulain D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):141–53, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Candida albicans endocarditis: ultrastructural studies of vegetation formation. Calderone RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):279–89, Apr 78

[Ribosome binding to the membranes of Candida albicans] Belousova II. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):473–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA UTILIS see **TORULOPSIS**

CANDIDIASIS see **MONILIASIS**

CANDY

Sweet cigarettes [letter] Hilton DD. **Br Med J** 2(6129):58, 1 Jul 78

Effects of sweets supplemented with dicalcium phosphate on dental plaque composition. Ashley FP, et al. **Caries Res** 11(6):336–44, 1977

Acid production from a nonsugar licorice and different sugar substitutes in Streptococcus mutans monoculture and pooled plaque-saliva mixtures. Toors FA, et al. **Caries Res** 12(1):60–8, 1978

Enamel dissolution by various food acidulants in a sorbitol candy. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):447–51, Mar 78

The arch criminal is still at large [editorial] Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 37(4):301–4, Fall 77

[Comparative study of pH changes in dental plaque after consumption of saccharose-containing chocolate] Osztrics I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(5):129–30, May 78 **(Hun)**

[Conditions and times for the formation of type A enterotoxin in confectionery cream products] Bugrova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):81–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylcellulose on protein hydrolysis by pepsin in butter cream] Katrich AIa. **Vopr Pitan** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

Cholesterol modulates the effects of marijuana perturbers in phospholipid vesicles and biomembranes. Pang KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):1–9, 20 Jul 78

Allyldimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for the characterization of steroids and cannabinoids by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):265–74, Aug 77

Personality and social factors in adolescent marijuana use: a path-analytic study. Kohn PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):366–7, Apr 78

Effects of transcendental mediation and muscle relaxation on trait anxiety, maladjustment, locus of control, and drug use. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):264–71, Apr 78

Normative and attitudinal control as moderating influences on marijuana use. Bearden WO, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):199–204, Jun 78

[Chemical and toxicological studies of indian hemp (Cannabis sativa L., indica variety) Medico-legal application] Tran Van Ky P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):181–3, May 78 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health aspects of marihuana use. **Conn Med** 42(6):377–80, Jun 78

[Cannabis and the airways. A review] Florvaag E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(3):142–4, 30 Jan 78 (0 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Cannabinoid composition and gland distribution in clones of Cannabis sativa L. (Cannabaceae). Turner JC, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(1):55–65, Jan–Mar 78

Influence of photoperiodism on cannabinoid content of Cannabis sativa L. Valle JR, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(1):67–8, Jan–Mar 78

Mass spectrometry of cannabinoids. Vree TB. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1444–50, Oct 77

[Analysis of a population of Cannabis sativa L. originating from Mexico and cultivated in France (author's transl)] Guerrero Davalos S, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1562–3, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical composition of Brazilian marihuana samples and the importance of several constituents to the pharmacological activity of the plant] Takahashi RN, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(6):379–85, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cannabinoids. Synthesis and central nervous system activity of 8-substituted 10-hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-c]pyrid and derivatives. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1508–11, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The incidence of cannabinoids in fatally injured drivers: an investigation by radioimmunoassay and high pressure liquid chromatography. Teale JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):177–83, Apr–Jul 78

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of cannabinol by the mouse and rat and a comparison with a metabolism of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. Harvey DJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(6):364–70, Dec 77

Biotransformation of cannabinoid precursors and related alcohols by suspension cultures of callus induced from Cannabis sativa L. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1941–6, Aug 77

In vivo metabolites of cannabinol identified as fatty acid conjugates. Yisak W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):462–3, Jul 78

Evidence for the existence of specific cannabinoid binding sites. Harris LS, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1131–7, 3–17 Apr 78

In vivo neutral metabolites of cannabinol from rat faeces [proceedings] Yisak WA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):83P–84P, Jun 77

In vivo neutral metabolites of cannabinol from rat faeces [proceedings] Yisak WA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):61P, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cannabinoids on synaptic membrane enzymes. I. In vitro studies on synaptic membranes isolated from rat brain. Olmsted CA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(3):485–505, 1976

Delta9-THC as a discriminative cue in pigeons: effects of delta8-THC, CBD, and CBN. Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):68–72, Jul 77

Cannabis and the cardiovascular system [letter] Graham JD. **Br Med J** 1(6116):857, 1 Apr 78

Cannabinoid effects on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities of mouse brain. Dolby TW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):934–42, Aug 77

Cannabinoid effects on plasma corticosterone and uptake of 3H-corticosterone by mouse brain. Johnson KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):303–10, 1 Feb 78

A comparison of topical cannabinoids on intraocular pressure. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):239–46, Aug 78

Different effects of synthetic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabis extract on steroid metabolism in male rats. Maskarinec MP, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):88–9, 15 Jan 78

Marijuana: differential effects on right and left hemisphere functions in man. Stillman RC, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1793–9, 15 Dec 77

Effects of cannabinoid compounds on aggressive behavior. Carlini EA. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 13:82–102, 1978 (121 ref.)

Preclinical effects: unlearned behavior. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):86–102, Jul 77 (100 ref.)

Preclinical effects: learned behavior. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):103–17, Jul 77 (85 ref.)

Preclinical chronic effects: unlearned and learned behavior. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):118–27, Jul 77 (66 ref.)

Human effects. Jones R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):128–78, Jul 77 (254 ref.)

Effects of marihuana on the genetic and immune systems. Matsuyama S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):179–93, Jul 77 (66 ref.)

Effects of marijuana extract distillate and cannabidiol on variable interval performance as a function of food deprivation. Musty RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(4):199–205, 1978

The effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, and cannabinol on the anaesthesia induced by various anaesthetic agents in mice. Frizza J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):103–7, 24 Nov 77

Hypnoticlike effects of cannabidiol in the rat. Monti JM. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):263–5, 28 Dec 77

The effects of cannabinoids on body temperature and brain catecholamine synthesis. Bloom AS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):51–7, Apr 78

Cannabinoid inhibition of testosterone synthesis by mouse Leydig cells. Burstein S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):557–60, Mar 78

Biochemical changes in rat testicular cells in vitro produced by cannabinoids and alcohol: metabolism and incorporation of labeled glucose, amino acids, and nucleic acid precursors. Jakubovic A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):473–86, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential therapeutic agents derived from the cannabinoid nucleus. Pars HG, et al. **Adv Drug Res** 11:97–189, 1977 (232 ref.)

Potential therapeutic applications of naturally occurring and synthetic cannabinoids. Bhargava HN. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(4):195–213, 1978

Therapeutic aspects. Cohen S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):194–225, Jul 77 (129 ref.)

TOXICITY

Intraocular pressure, organ weights and the chronic use of cannabinoid derivatives in rabbits for one year. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):465–71, Nov 77

Muscular dystrophy in mice after chronic subcutaneous treatment with cannabinoids. Giusti GV, et al. **Forensic Sci** 10(2):133–40, Sep–Oct 77

Marijuana and memory intrusions. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(6):381–6, Dec 77

[Organic lesions after application of hashish in rats and rabbits (author's transl)] Janzen H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(4):305–9, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for cannabinoids in urine. Rodgers R, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):95–100, Jan 78

The use of radioimmunoassay in the detection of urinary cannabinoids. pp. 252–4. Teale JD, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

Photochemical detection in high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to cannabinoid analysis. Twitchett PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 149:683–91, 11 Feb 78

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

Arrest probabilities for marijuana users as indicators of selective law enforcement. Johnson WT, et al. **AJS** 83(3):681–9, Nov 77

Medical implications of marijuana use. Bernstein JG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(2):347–61, 1976

Alcohol and marijuana consumption among undergraduate polydrug users. Hochhauser M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(1):65–76, 1977

The effect of marijuana on small group process. Salzman C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(2):251–5, 1977

Psychoanalytic observations on marijuana use. Wallace L. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):990–1, Aug 78

Gynecomastia and cannabis smoking. A nonassociation among US Army soldiers. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):613–5, Nov 77

Hashish smoking and T-lymphocytes. Kaklamani E, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):97–101, 27 Apr 78

The case against 'pot'. Milner G. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(11):1370–80, Nov 77

Behavioral and electroencephalographic correlates of the chronic use of marijuana—a review. Fried PA. **Behav Biol** 21(2):163–96, Oct 77 (204 ref.)

Some aspects of chronic cannabis use in the United Kingdom. Hindmarch I. **Br J Addict** 73(1):75–6, Mar 78

Cannabis, catecholamines, rapid eye movement sleep and aggressive behaviour. Carlini EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):371–9, Nov 77

Cannabis and the peripheral nervous system. DiBenedetto M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:361–5, Oct 77

Some psychological correlates of long-term heavy cannabis users. Menhiratta SS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:482–6, May 78

Cannabis and the cardiovascular system [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6111):460–1, 25 Feb 78

Legalisation of cannabis [letter] Lewis A. **Br Med J** 2(6129):56, 1 Jul 78

A methodological commentary on the Egyptian study of chronic hashish use. Fletcher JM, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(2):29–34, Apr–Jun 77

Biomedical aspects of cannabis usage. Nahas G. **Bull Narc** 29(2):13–27, Apr–Jun 77 (22 ref.)

The Egyptian study of chronic cannabis use: a reply to Fletcher and Satz. Soueif MI. **Bull Narc** 29(2):35–43, Apr–Jun 77

Potentiation of the epileptogenic effect of penicillin G by marihuana smoking. Labrecque G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):87–96, Feb 78

Tolerance to marijuana: heart rate and subjective 'high'. Nowlan R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):550–6, Nov 77

Health aspects of marihuana use. **Conn Med** 42(6):377–80, Jun 78

Testicular degeneration and necrosis induced by chronic administration of cannabis extract in dogs. Dixit VP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):299–305, 1977

Different effects of synthetic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabis extract on steroid metabolism in male rats. Maskarinec MP, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):88–9, 15 Jan 78

Behavioral pharmacology of human alcohol, heroin and marihuana use. pp. 133–55. Mello NK, et al. **In: Fishman J, ed. The bases of addiction. Berlin, Abakon, 1978. W1 LI4067R v.8 1978.**

Effects of cannabis extract on the testicular function of the toad Bufo andersonii Boulenger. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):555–7, Jul 77

Effect of Cannabis indica on locomotor activity. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):82–5, Jan 77

Interaction of cannabis, reserpine & chlorpromazine on body temperature & mechanism of hyperthermic response to cannabis in tolerant albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):326–9, Mar 78

Tolerance to cannabis in albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):280–4, Apr 77

Interpersonal behavior in group discussion during marijuana intoxication. Babor TF, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(1):89–102, Jan 78

The effect of long-term chronic marijuana use on neuropsychological functioning. Carlin AS, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(5):617–24, 1977

Dimensions of marijuana use in a midwest Catholic university: subcultural considerations. Dodge DL. **Int J Addict** 12(7):971–81, Oct 77

Motivation levels and the marihuana high. Pihl RO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(2):280–5, Apr 78

A review of marijuana in relation to stress-response mechanisms in the dental patient. Horowitz LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):983–6, Jun 78

A longitudinal study of the personality correlates of marijuana use. Kay EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):470–7, Jun 78

Depressive mood and adolescent illicit drug use: a longitudinal analysis. Paton S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):267–89, Dec 77

Competing theories of marijuana use: a longitudinal study. Ginsberg IJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(1):22–34, Mar 78

Prevalence of tobacco, marijuana, and alcohol usage among high school students: a local survey and comments on current patterns of usage. Montana E, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):211–4, Mar 78

Marijuana and memory intrusions. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(6):381–6, Dec 77

Marijuana effects on associations to novel stimuli. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(5):362–4, May 78

Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XIII: Stability of dosage form prepared by impregnating synthetic (—)-delta 9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on placebo Cannabis plant material. Lewis GS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):876–8, Jun 78

Cannabis sativa L. (marijuana) IX: Lens aldose reductase inhibitory activity of marijuana flavone C-glycosides [letter] Segelman AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1358–9, Sep 77

High-pressure liquid chromatographic—mass spectrometric determination of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in human plasma following marijuana smoking. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1263–6, Sep 77

High interest in medical uses of marijuana and synthetic analogues [new] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(14):1469–70, 29 Sep 78

On the abuse of marihuana and other drugs. Prioreschi P. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):265–6, Nov–Dec 77

Marihuana, cigarettes and alcohol [letter] Blizard J. **Med J Aust** 2(7):228, 13 Aug 77

Illegal drugs and nutrition in undergraduate students. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):617–20, 3 Jun 78

Effect of cannabis on driving [letter] Mendleson G. **Med J Aust** 1(7):391–2, 8 Apr 78

A summary of pertinent medical information about paraquat in marijuana. Powell KE. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–4, Spring 78

Environmental influence on marihuana tolerance. Carder B. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (18):90–102, 1978

Therapeutic aspects. Cohen S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):194–225, Jul 77 (129 ref.)

Preclinical effects: unlearned behavior. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):86–102, Jul 77

(100 ref.)
Behavioral tolerance to marihuana. Ferraro DP.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (18):103–17, 1978
Human effects. Jones R.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (14):128–78, Jul 77 (254 ref.)
Behavioral tolerance: lessons learned from cannabis research. Jones RT. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (18):118–26, 1978
Toxicological and pharmacological effects. Karler R.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (14):67–85, Jul 77 (82 ref.)
Epidemiology of marihuana use. McGlothlin W.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (14):38–54, Jul 77 (49 ref.)
Effects of marihuana on the genetic and immune systems. Matsuyama S, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (14):179–93, Jul 77 (66 ref.)
Marihuana research findings: 1976: Summary. Petersen RC.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (14):1–37, Jul 77 (108 ref.)
Toward drugs derived from cannabis. Mechoulam R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(4):174–9, Apr 78 (48 ref.)
A case of cannabis ingestion [letter] Jones DL. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):135–6, May 78
Effects of marijuana on human reaction time and motor control. Kvålseth TO. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):935–9, Dec 77
Marijuana and human performance: an annotated bibliography (1970–1975). Pagel ML, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 2):1125–6, Dec 77
Marijuana: an analysis of storage and retrieval deficits in memory with the technique of restricted remiding. Miller L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):327–32, Apr 78
Marijuana and memory impairment: effect on free recall and recognition memory. Miller LL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 7(2):99–103, Aug 77
Marihuana and mood in human volunteers. Rossi AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):447–53, Apr 78
Effects of marijuana extract distillate and cannabidiol on variable interval performance as a function of food deprivation. Musty RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(4):199–205, 1978
The effects of marijuana: a social psychological interpretation. Rinder ID. **Psychiatry** 41(2):202–6, May 78
Field dependence, cognitive functions, personality traits, and social values in heavy cannabis users and nonuser controls. Weckowicz TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):291–302, Aug 77
Marijuana: effects on free recall and subjective organization of pictures and words. Miller LL, et al.
Psychopharmacology 55(3):257–62, 28 Dec 77
Marijuana, alcohol, and combined drug effects on the time course of glare recovery. Adams AJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 56(1):81–6, 31 Jan 78
Effects of cannabis intoxication on primary suggestibility. Kelly SF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):217–9, 1 Mar 78
Time course effects of marijuana and ethanol on event-related potentials. Kopell BS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 56(1):15–20, 31 Jan 78
Marijuana: effect on nonverbal free recall as a function of field dependence. Miller L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 58(3):297–301, 19 Jul 78
Cannabis interferes with nest-building behavior in mice. Moschovakis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):181–3, 6 Jul 78
Studies on the interactions of copper and cannabis. Singh PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):309–16, 11 Apr 78
Effects of set on subjects interpretation of placebo marihuana effects. Smith HW. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2A):107–9, Mar 78
Measurements of weight and activity in male mice following inhalation of cannabis smoke in a controlled smoke exposure chamber. Weinberg AD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 42(2):301–7, Nov 77
The treatment of glaucoma using a non-psychoactive preparation of Cannabis sativa. West ME, et al.
West Indian Med J 27(1):16–25, Mar 78
Correlates of adolescent marijuana use as related to age, sex, and ethnicity. Brook JS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(4):383–90, Jul–Aug 77
[Chemical and toxicological studies of indian hemp (Cannabis sativa L., indica variety) Medico-legal application] Tran Van Ky P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):181–3, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Marihuana drug dependence in Quintana Roo] Sobrino Lázaro G, et al. **SPM** 19(3):431–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cannabinoid composition and gland distribution in clones of Cannabis sativa L. (Cannabaceae). Turner JC, et al.
Bull Narc 30(1):55–65, Jan–Mar 78
Influence of photoperiodism on cannabinoid content of Cannabis sativa L. Valle JR, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(1):67–8, Jan–Mar 78
Structural studies of water-soluble glycoproteins from Cannabis sativa L. Hillestad A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:135–44, Aug 77
Coffee as an interference in the Duquenois test: a differential test. Lau-Cam CA. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):535–41, 1978
Simplified method for testing marijuana, tetrahydrocannabinol, hashish and derivatives. Win Pe U. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):165, Mar–Apr 78
Anhydrocannabisativine, a new alkaloid from Cannabis sativa L. Elsohly MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):124, Jan 78
Paraquat in marijuana [letter] Kaistha KK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(8):IV, Aug 78
Chemical investigation of wild Cannabis sativa L. roots. Sethi VK, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):378–9, Dec 77
[The study of the trace element in organisms by neutron activation analysis. II. The elemental distribution in each parts of cultivated cannabis (author's transl)] Shinogi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):569–76, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical composition of Brazilian marihuana samples and the importance of several constituents to the pharmacological activity of the plant] Takahashi RN, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(6):379–85, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

[Analysis of a population of Cannabis sativa L. originating from Mexico and cultivated in France (author's transl)] Guerrero Davalos S, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1562–3, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-cytologic traits of tetraploid monoecious hemp] Sidorenko NM. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):115–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of cannabinoid precursors and related alcohols by suspension cultures of callus induced from Cannabis sativa L. Itokawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(8):1941–6, Aug 77
Stereochemistry in oxidation of allylic alcohols by cell-free system of callus induced from Cannabis sativa L. Takeya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1947–51, Aug 77
Chemistry and metobolism Karler R.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (14):55–66, Jul 77 (53 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis associated with smoking moldy marihuana. Llamas R, et al. **Chest** 73(6):871–2, Jun 78
Examination of fungal growth and aflatoxin production on marihuana. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(2):109–12, 16 Dec 77

CANNIBALISM

Spontaneous pup-killing by mice in response to large litters. Gandelman R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(3):235–41, May 78
Infant killing and cannibalism in free-living chimpanzees. Goodall J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(4):259–89, 1977
Acoustic signals in mouse maternal behavior: retrieving and cannibalism. Busnel RG, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(3):321–4, Nov 77
['Witchcraft-cannibalism' and the dyadic relationship] Collomb H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):463–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CANNOGENIN THEVETOSIDE see under **CARDENOLIDES**

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANRENONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANTHARIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Spanish fly. Case reports with discussion of its noxious effects on the skin and eye] Brinchmann-Hansen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(24):1141–3, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

[Identification of farnesol as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of cantharidin from mevalonolactone. Peter MG, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(8):2756–62, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Poisoning by cantharides [letter] Ewart WB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 118(10):1199, 20 May 78

CAPILLARIA see under **TRICHUROIDEA**

CAPILLARIES

Intestinal capillary pressures deduced from microscopic and isogravimetric studies. Gore RW. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):168–71, 1977
Blood viscosity at different shear rates in capillary tubes. Bate H. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):267–75, 1977
Multiple pathways of capillary permeability. Renkin EM. **Circ Res** 41(6):735–43, Dec 77
Investigations of capillary network in the myocardium, skeletal muscles, and other organs by modified Gomori's method for determination of acid phosphatase activity. Sisakyan SA. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):363–9, 1977
Determination of pulmonary parenchymal tissue volume and pulmonary capillary blood flow by a new partial rebreathing technique. Nishida O, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 26(1):45–52, Mar 77
Morphologic examination of a prototype liver assist device composed of cultured cells and artificial capillaries. Wolf CF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):45–51, Jan 78
Elevated beta-thromboglobulin levels and circulating platelet aggregates in diabetic microangiopathy. Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):238–40, 4 Feb 78
[Angiographic aspects of peri-foveolar capillaries in occlusions of retinal venous branches] Coscas G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(12):1123–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Capillary microscopy as method in clinical angiology] Mahler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(12):523–7, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of capillary blood sampling for laboratory testing] Haeckel R. **Hippokrates** 49(1):100–3, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of capillary hemangiomas and nevi flammei with light] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of the pulmonary and hepatic capillary bed in fetal and newborn rabbits with intrauterine and postnatal asphyxia] Cheremnykh AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):59–62, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Capillaroscopy of the nail bed with the aid of a slit lamp] Baĭteriakova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):471, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional organization and regulation of the microcirculatory system of the liver] Kovalenko NIa.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):86–91, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Diabetic angiopathies and their role in the problem of diabetes mellitus] Mazovetskiĭ AG. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):94–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] (452):69–71, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capillary supply of the muscle fibre population in hindlimb muscles of the cat. Myrhage R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):19–30, May 78
Morphometry of interendothelial and glio-vascular contacts of rat brain capillaries during postnatal development. Bär T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):514–7, 1977
Distribution of capillaries to fibers of different types in mixed muscle. Gray SD, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):535–8, 1977
The relationship between microscopic and macroscopic circulatory studies. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):142–7, 1977
Variations in the skin microvascular patterns of the hand. Maricq HR. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):164–9, 1977
Morphology of the extravascular space in brain in comparison to other tissues. Wolff JR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):210–2, 1977
The distribution of capillaries in the somatic musculature of two vertebrate types with particular reference to teleost fish. Mosse PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):281–303, 24 Feb 78
Capillary-free area of the fovea with advancing age. Laatinainen L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1154–7, Dec 77
Skeletal muscle fiber size and capillarity. Sillau AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):288–91, Jun 78
Relationship of blood vessels to small intensely fluorescent cells in the autonomic ganglion. Mentel J, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(3):571–5, 1976
[Scanniing electron-microscopic study of vascular distribution in the choriocapillaris and lamina vasculosa of the rat eye] Krstić R.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 205(4):245–53, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capillary blood supply of the eyes of Leptophis ahaetulla (Linné, 1758) (Colubridae), Acrochordus javanicus Hornstedt, 1787 (Acrochordidae) and Cylindrophis rufus Laurenti, 1768 (Aniliidae) I.: Leptophis and Acrochordus] Lüdicke M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):65–83, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous measurement of corpuscular flow velocity and vascular diameter in the capillary region using quantitative single image analysis of a motion picture with a film motion analyzer] Kobylinski S. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):675–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric evaluation of the intensity of blood flow in the islands of Langerhans and of the effectiveness of controlled revascularization of the pancreas under experimental conditions] Khananaev LI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 74(4):97–100, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the intra-organ microcirculatory bed by the calcium-adenosine triphosphate and staining methods] Chilingarian AM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):19–28, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Anatomy of the blood vessels of human motor cortex] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):55–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Quantitative studies of the effect of motor training on muscle fibers and capillaries of various swine skeletal muscles] Michel G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):269–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dipyridamole and capillary proliferation. A preliminary report. Tornling G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):82, Jan 78

Angiotensin II: intratubular and renal capillary pressure regulation in the rat kidney. Steven K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):394–403, Dec 77

The effect of drugs on mass transport across capillaries and venules. Smaje LH. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):318–21, 1977

Absence of capillary microangiopathy in oral contraceptive users with glucose intolerance. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):89–92, Jan 78

Angiotensin II induced reduction of peritubular capillary diameter in the rat kidney. Jensen PK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):245–50, 23 Nov 77

[Capillarotropic action of anthocyanosides in high dosage in phlebopathic statis] Ghiringhelli C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(4):255–76, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An electron microscope study of the differentiating capillaries of the mouse neurohypophysis. Eurenius L. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):89–108, 28 Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic activity of the brain: microvessels vs. total forebrain homogenate. Djuričić BM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):561–4, 23 Dec 77

Age-dependent increase in the non-specific cholinesterase activity of the capillaries in the rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(1):49–54, 3 Feb 78

Intracellular localization of acetylcholinesterase in nerve terminals and capillaries of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):145–54, Apr 78

[Cells with phosphatase activity in the walls of subcutaneous capillaries from normal and inflamed rat tissue] Catayée G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):854–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal and 6-aminonicotinamide impaired development of capillarization in occipital cortex of rat. Rauchfuss A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):27–37, 17 Jul 78

Growth of capillaries in adult skeletal muscle after chronic stimulation. Hudlicka O, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):508–9, 1977

A spectrum of cutaneous angiogenesis. Wolf JE Jr. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):174–6, 1977

[Light and electron microscopy studies of the postnatal development of the capillaries of the M. triceps brachii of white rats up to 20 months] Scheller W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):701–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Control of A-V shunt and capillary circuits in the dog hindpaw. Baker CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):536–40, Apr 78

METABOLISM

A glycoprotein precipitate in the blood vessels of kidneys stored in cold homologous blood. Gomba S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(1–2):29–34, 1976

Myogenic responses of intestinal resistance and exchange vessels. Shepherd AP. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H547–54, Nov 77

Changes in the capillary lactate and 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in developing brain. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):619–22, 11 Aug 78

The effect of photochemotherapy on epidermal-glycogen and on capillaries in psoriatic skin. Vukas A, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):86–90, 1978

Glucose-induced alterations of the metabolism of an isolated capillary preparation. Rasio EA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(2):108–13, Feb 78

Osmotic reflexion coefficients of single capillaries to myoglobin and serum albumin [proceedings] Michel CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):95P–96P, Oct 77

Analysis of lymphatic protein flux data. II. Effect of capillary heteroporosity on estimates of reflection coefficients and PS products. Brace RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):215–26, Sep 77

Transport pathways for fluid and large molecules in microvascular endothelium of the dog's paw. Renkin EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):205–14, Sep 77

The microcirculatory society Eugene M. Landis award lecture. Transport pathways through capillary endothelium. Renkin EM. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):123–35, Jan 78

The anoxic effect on 2-deoxy-D-[3H]glucose uptake in the isolated cerebral capillaries. Micic D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):318–22, Jul 78

[Metabolism of capillary endothelium tissue and its abnormalities in diabetes mellitus (author's transl) Rasio E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(1):57–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of capillary blood glucose using the automatic clinical analyzer (aca) Dupont (author's transl)] Heinemann G. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):235–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photometric micro-determination of bilirubin in capillary plasma of newborns (author's transl)] Kupke IR. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):456–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the histochemical method of detecting open capillaries] Dolezhel S, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):377–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of transcapillary (transmembrane) metabolism] Rodionov IuIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):230–8, Mar-Apr 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Capillary size and density in the cerebral cortex of rats with a porto-caval anastomosis. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):117–22, 10 Oct 77

Choriocapillaris nonperfusion in acute multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):652–7, Nov 77

Hypothesis on microangiopathy of cutaneous capillaries. Bouissou H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):397–403, Mar 78

Postmortem changes in stereological parameters of cerebral capillaries. Hunziker O, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(3):244–55, Nov 77

The relationship between clinical symptoms and disturbances of microcirculation. Bircher FE. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):249–52, 1977

The endothelial cell in hypothermia. Fraser RA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):539–40, 1977

Microvascular injury in chick embryo lead encephalopathy. Kochen JA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):199–201, 1977

Studies in patients with connective tissue disorders. Maricq HR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):135–41, 1977

Increased capillary density in lead encephalopathy. Reyners H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):196–8, 1977

Muscle capillaries and retinopathy among Israeli diabetics. With special reference to measurement techniques, relationship to age and the pericyte. Yodaiken RE, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):430–3, 1977

[Idiopathic edema, capillaropathy, pericardial and pleural effusions with high protein content (author's transl)] Scheppokat KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1137–47, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal membrane thickness of muscle capillaries in lipotrophic diabetes mellitus with high endogenous insulin level] Goebel FD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1413–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of skin capillaries in diabetes] Lukaszyk I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(2):137–43, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rearrangement of the microcirculatory bed of the skin pedicle flap during the development of complications] Sharabashkin VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):52–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the serous membranes in systemic allergic vasculitis] Iarygin NE. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):28–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of microangiopathy in dogs with alloxan diabetes] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(3):95–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intravascular blood coagulation and the intravital morphological changes in the skin capillaries in pathogenesis of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):126–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of capillary-trophic insufficiency in the pathogenesis and clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):35–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation of the marginal gingiva from the aspect of morphology of microcirculation in the surrounding area] Jány Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):11–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of extravascular protein in capillary-tissue fluid exchange. Salathé EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H52–8, Jan 78

Effect of velocity of distribution on red cell distribution in capillary blood vessels. Yen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H251–7, Aug 78

Stimulation of the capillary recirculation of iodide in the thyroid gland or how to save iodide. Cantraine FR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):531–4, 1977

Capillary flow components and reactive hyperemia in human skin capillaries studied by clinical television microscopy. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):112–5, 1977

Capillary blood flow velocity during rest and post-occlusive reactive hyperemia in skin areas of the toes and lower leg. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):159–61, 1977

The dynamics of skin microcirculation as a tool for the study of systemic diseases. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):231–4, 1977

Differential thermal influences on skin blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses, and on sympathetic activity. Hales JR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):189–91, 1977

Continuous measurement of pressure in human nailfold capillaries. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):109–11, 1977

Control of capillary fluid transfer by precapillary and postcapillary vascular adjustments. Mellander S. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):287–93, 1977

Haemolysis of human erythrocytes in dextran solutions during rapid flow in capillaries. Coakley WT, et al. **Biorheology** 14(2–3):91–7, 1977

Cellular microenvironment in relation to local blood flow. Silver IA. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):49–67, Mar 78

Occurrence of eddy flow in the flowing plasma space in capillary blood vessel of frog web. Koyama T, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):857–8, 15 Jul 78

Blood-tissue exchange in liver and heart: the influence of heterogeneity of capillary transit times. Goresky CA, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2629–34, Nov 77

Filtration dynamics in dogs: glomerular capillary pressure. Youngberg SP, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2609–13, Nov 77

Capillary supply of the quadriceps femoris muscle of man: adaptive response to exercise. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):677–90, Sep 77

Capillary growth and increased heart performance induced by chronic bradycardial pacing [proceedings] Hudlicka O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):41P–42P, Oct 77

The sequence of events in the regression of corneal capillaries. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):284–94, Mar 78

Genetic and ethnic influences on blood viscosity and capillaries in diabetes mellitus. Dintenfass L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):161–72, Sep 77

The diffusive conductance of slits between endothelial cells in muscle capillaries. Gosselin RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):363–82, Nov 77

The effect of pressure pulsations on the Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect. Krishnakumar CK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):245–9, Mar 78

[Capillary blood supply of the eyes in Leptophis ahaetulla (Linné, 1758), (Colubridae) Acrochordus javanicus Hornstedt, 1787 (Acrochordidae) and Cylidrophis rufus Laurenti, 1768 (Aniliidae)] Lüdicke M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(2):260–74, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Capillaries of the macula and fovea of the human retina (author's transl)] Crock G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):53–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data on vesicular transport in the endothelium of blood capillaries] Karaganow JL, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):171–83, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Various methodical procedures for the study of microcirculation] Aivanzian AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):84–5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of arterial pressure on reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle capillaries. Henrich H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H352–60, Apr 78

Pathophysiology of capillary circulation: Raynaud's disease. Arnot RS, et al. **Angiology** 29(1):48–52, Jan 78

Velocity patterns in nailfold capillaries of normal subjects and patients with Raynaud's disease and acrocyanosis. Bollinger A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):142–5, 1977

Reaction of red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries to local cold in patients with vasospastic disease. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):155–8, 1977

Dynamic aspects of the hemorrhage induced by the venom of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Tsuchiya M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):361–3, 1977

The acute effect of insulin on capillary endothelial cells. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetes** 27(7):745–9, Jul 78

[Capillaroscopic picture of the nailfolds in patients with eczema] Pietrzykowska-Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):205–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral blood flow in chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):89–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Flow improvers prevention of microcirculation changes induced by ionizing radiation to the liver. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):341–4, 1977

Radiation damage and subendothelial repair to rabbit ear chamber microvasculature: an in vivo, histologic, and electron microscopic study. Dimitrievich GS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):337–40, 1977

Changes in the ultrastructure and the permeability of the capillaries after irradiation. Maisin JR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):311–4, 1977

Capillary microscopic observation on the superficial minute vessels of atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima, 1972–73. Tsuya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):353–63, Nov 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Resolution of small vessels in abdominal magnification

angiography (author's transl)] Maly P. **Radiologe** 18(5):172–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Comparison of scintigraphic and plethysmographic measurements for determination of capillary filtration coefficient in human limbs (author's transl)] Schnizer W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The morphologic basis for normal endothelial permeability; intercellular pathways. Simionescu M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:965–8, 1977

Fenestrations in regenerating skeletal muscle capillaries. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):213–8, Sep 77

Ultrastructure of hyaline microthrombi in myocardial capillaries of pigs with spontaneous 'mulverry heart disease'. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2077–80, Dec 77

Simultaneous fluorescence and electron microscopical detection of bradykinin induced macromolecular leakage. Hultström D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):466–8, 1977

Cell coat and endocapillary layer in the endothelial cells. Ichev K. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):524–7, 1977

Capillary pressure and endothelial cell ultrastructure. Johansson BR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):528–30, 1977

Ultrastructure and density of skeletal muscle capillaries in atherosclerosis obliterans. Mäkitie J. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):380–3, 1977

Ocular capillaries. Neetens A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):518–23, 1977

The ultrastructure basis of the transendothelial permeability in the adrenal cortex. Vancov V, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):541–3, 1977

Fine structure of capillaries in the conus papillaris of the limbless lizard, Ophisaurus apodus (anguidae, lacertilia). Jasiński A. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):421–4, 26 Aug 77

Stereoscopic scanning electron microscopy of the red pulp of dog spleen with special reference to the terminal structure of the cordal capillaries. Suzuki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):441–53, 5 Sep 77

Morphology of blood–brain interfaces. Brightman MW. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:1–25, 1977 (73 ref.)

Actin-like filaments in the endothelial cells of adult rat brain capillaries. Le Beux YJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):446–54, Feb 78

Microscopic anatomy of the pulmonary vascular bed in the cat lung. Rhodin JA. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):169–93, Mar 78

Structural basis of permeability in sequential segments of the microvasculature of the diaphragm. II. Pathways followed by microperoxidase across the endothelium. Simionescu N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):17–36, Jan 78

Ultrastructural basis of blood–synovial barrier—results with five electron-opaque tracers. Hamanishi C. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):259–79, 1 May 78

The pulmonary alveolar capillary membrane during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Fischer P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):383–6, Mar 78

Ultrastructure of human dermal blood vessels with special reference to the endothelial filaments. Ludatscher RM. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(4):347–57, 19 Jun 78

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 familial cases treated with zinc sulfate] Baudon JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):63–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of diabetic capillaries based on conjunctiva biopsies] Kantelip B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):63–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of capillary basement lamina in diabetics using rectal biopsies (letter)] Bertrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2994, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Thickness determination of the capillary basal lamina using electron micrography] Caffier P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):697–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphology of placenta capillaries] Heinrich D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):489–1, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiar capillary convolution of the parietal pleura. III. Electron microscopy studies] Lang J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1074–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the morphological changes in the capillaries and the state of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetes mellitus] Kaminskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):9–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Capillary fragility in elderly in–patients. Bloomer J, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(2):96–9, May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of calcium dobesilate on capillary fragility in diabetics] Beretta P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(3):329–36, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Capillary permeability in ALS, determined through transcapillary escape rate of 125I–albumin. Conradi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):257–61, Mar 78

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Studies in vascular permeability changes. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):189–94, 31 Aug 77

Increased permeability to horseradish peroxidase across cerebral vessels, evoked by electrically induced seizures in the rat. Westergaard E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):73–80, 19 Jan 78

The effects of the vacuum on vascular permeability of the middle ear. Hiraide F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):10–6, Jan–Feb 78

Increased permeability for plasma components of the cerebral vessels during acute angiotensin hypertension in rats. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):572–6, Sep 77

Plasma protein dynamics: albumin and IgG capillary permeability, extravascular movement and regional blood flow in unanesthetized rabbits. Bill A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):28–42, Sep 77

Absence of restricted diffusion in cutaneous capillaries. Paaske WP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):332–9, Jul 77

Transcapillary exchange of 14C–inulin by free diffusion in channels of fused vesicles. Paaske WP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):437–45, Aug 77

Absence of restricted diffusion in adipose tissue capillaries. Paaske WP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):430–6, Aug 77

Capillary permeability in skeletal muscle. Paaske WP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):1–14, Sep 77

An 'on–line' colorimetric method for repeated, rapid determinations of capillary diffusion capacity. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):108–15, Jan 78

Capillary permeability to albumin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):72–83, Sep 77

The morphologic basis for normal endothelial permeability; intercellular pathways. Simionescu M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:965–8, 1977

Hyperpermeable disc capillaries in glaucoma. Tsukahara S. **Adv Ophthalmol** 35:65–72, 1978

The basement membrane in increased permeability [proceedings] Böhm GM. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):156–7, Jan 78

An aminopeptidase of human neutrophil leucocytes—its possible role in enhanced vascular permeability. Pas E, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):91–7, Jan 78

The effect of histamine release on the increase in vascular permeability during rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis [proceedings] Smith H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):406–7, Jun 78

Vascular events in inflammation. Böhm GM. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (3):31–50, 1977 (150 ref.)

Relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in patients with acute cardiorespiratory failure. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):643–50, Apr 78

Endothelial cell morphology in areas of in vivo Evans blue uptake in the aorta of young pigs. II. Ultrastructure of the intima in areas of differing permeability to proteins. Gerrity RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):313–34, Nov 77

Estimation of the filtration coefficient of pulmonary exchange vessels. Drake R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H266–74, Mar 78

Effects of coronary flow reduction on capillary–myocardial exchange in dogs. Harris TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H679–89, Jun 78

The structural basis of altered vascular permeability following intraocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1668–76, Sep 78

Alteration of the blood–retinal barrier in experimental diabetes mellitus. Waltman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):878–9, May 78

Comparisons of vascular permeability of tumors and liver host tissue. Ackerman NB, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):304–6, 1977

Dextrans as test molecules in studies of the functional ultrastructure of biological membranes. Arturson G. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):313–7, 1977

A theoretical study of the relationship between single and multiple capillary fluid exchange. Blake T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):148–53, 1977

Oxygen diffusion in tumour capillary networks. Boag JW. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):266–9, 1977

Channels through the interstitial tissue. Casley–Smith JR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):206–9, 1977

Interaction between fluid movement and solute exchange in the isolated dog hindlimb. Fleming BP, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):483–8, 1977

Spatially discriminate isotope detector coupled with intravital microscopy. Frasher WG, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):326–9, 1977

Permeability of the microvascular system. Hauck G. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):202–5, 1977

Tube and tunnel capillaries and the hydraulic resistance of the interstitium. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):220–3, 1977

Recruitment of muscle capillaries in man. Lassen NA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):504–5, 1977

On the cause of increased vascular permeability in the delayed microembolism syndrome. Lindquist O, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):409–11, 1977

The effect of streptozotocin–diabetes on post–ischaemic fluid loss. Little RA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):475–6, 1977

Reflection coefficients in single capillaries compared with results from whole organs. Michel CC. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):172–6, 1977

Differences in permeability at different sites of the capillary bed of frog mesentery. Michel CC. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):460–2, 1977

Permeation characteristics of cutaneous capillaries. Paaske WP. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):472–4, 1977

An analytic study of the influence of capillary permeability and axial pressure drop on glomerular ultrafiltration. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):463–5, 1977

Tumour blood flow and tumour vessel permeability. Effects of some experimental therapeutic maneuvres. Peterson HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):277–80, 1977

The role of the renal microcirculation in the regulation of fluid and solute excretion. Robertson CR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):177–82, 1977

Distribution of intravenously injected dextrans in the posterior part of the rat eye. Salminen L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):69–72, 1977

Fluid and substance pathway through the extravascular space. Schröer H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):231–3, 1977

Capillary permeability in cat choroid, studied with the single injection technique (I). Törnquist P. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):51–5, 1977

The ultrastructure basis of the transendothelial permeability in the adrenal cortex. Vancov V, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):541–3, 1977

Blood–lymph transport mechanisms. Wiederhielm CA. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):477–82, 1977

Quantitative results of structural substances transport in the extravascular area. Witte S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):234–6, 1977

Factors influencing fluid movement between blood and terminal lymphatics. Zweifach BW, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):499–503, 1977

A protease–like permeability factor in the guinea pig skin. I. Partial purification and characterization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):55–64, 19 Apr 78

Plasmatic vasculosis in the terminal vasculature [proceedings] Lendrum AC, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):49–50, 1978

The interaction between transmural fluid exchange and blood viscosity in narrow blood vessels. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):217–28, 1977

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in patients with varying degrees of psoriasis. Worm AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):423–7, Oct 77

Chemical mediators of vascular responses in inflammation: a two mediator hypothesis [proceedings] Williams TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):447P–448P, Nov 77

Regulation of brain water permeability by centrally–released vasopressin. Raichle ME, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):191–4, 17 Mar 78

Regional cerebrovascular permeability to [14C]sucrose after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Rapoport SI, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):653–7, 21 Jul 78

Microangiography and vascular permeability of the subependymal matrix in the premature infant. Takashima S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):45–50, Feb 78

Vascular permeability and lymphoblast extravasation into inflamed skin are not related. Rose ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):62–71, Sep 77

Colloid osmotic pressure as a prognostic indicator of pulmonary edema and mortality in the critically ill. Rackow EC, et al. **Chest** 72(6):709–13, Dec 77

Colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary edema [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 72(6):692–3, Dec 77

Capillary filtration coefficient in the canine hindpaw at different levels of venous pressure. Chen HI. **Chin J Physiol** 22(3):107–14, 31 Dec 77

Lung water and vascular permeability in sheep. Newborns compared with adults. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):851–5, Jun 78

Effects of muscle contraction and of adenosine on capillary transport and microvascular flow in dog skeletal muscle. Durán WN. **Circ Res** 41(5):642–7, Nov 77

Diffusion permeability of an isolated rete mirabile. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):791–8, Dec 77

Multiple pathways of capillary permeability. Renkin EM. **Circ Res** 41(6):735–43, Dec 77

The capillary and sarcolemmal barriers in the heart. An exploration of labeled water permeability. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):515–33, Oct 77

Constraints on the uptake of labeled palmitate by the heart. The barriers at the capillary and sarcolemmal surfaces and the control of intracellular sequestration. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):534–45, Oct 77

Pulmonary edema due to increased microvascular permeability to fluid and protein. Staub NC. **Circ Res** 43(2):143–51, Aug 78 (105 ref.)

Endotoxin–induced increased alveolar capillary membrane permeability. Fischer P, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):387–95, 1977

Are the terms blood–brain barrier and brain capillary permeability synonymous? Levin E. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:191–9, 1977 (28 ref.)

Vascular permeability in malignant disease. Stein–Werblowsky R. **Experientia** 34(3):404–5, 15 Mar 78

Relationships between increased vascular permeability, oedema, hyperalgesia and the effect of non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs. pp. 507–13. Ferreira SH, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3**

FU966 v.3 1977.

Vascular changes during acute inflammatory responses in rat hindpaws. pp. 491–5. Owen DA.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Vascular permeability and axonal regeneration in skin autotransplanted into the brain. Heinicke EA, et al.
J Anat 125(2):409–20, Feb 78

Pulmonary capillary permeability to HRP in dogs: a physiological and morphological study. Michel RP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(1):13–21, Jan 77

Pulmonary capillary and permeability during hemorrhagic shock. Todd TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):298–306, Aug 78

Maternal, placental blood flow: a model with velocity-dependent permeability. Erian FF, et al.
J Biomech 10(11/12):807–14, 1977

Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall. Facilitated filtration of circulating polycations. Bohrer MP, et al.
J Clin Invest 61(1):72–8, Jan 78

Properties of the enteric nervous system: limitation of access of intravascular macromolecules to the myenteric plexus and muscularis externa. Gershon MD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 180(3):467–88, 1 Aug 78

The permeability of single capillaries to potassium ions. Crone C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(2):195–220, Feb 78

Effect of hyperthermia on vascular functions of normal tissues and experimental tumors; brief communication. Song CW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):711–3, Mar 78

Vascular permeability during initial gingivitis in dogs. Söderholm G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):395–401, Sep 77

Albumin permeability of the peritubular capillaries in rat renal cortex. Bell DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:621–40, Jun 78

Quantitative measurement of cerebrovascular permeability changes following acute angiotensin-induced hypertension in normal and alpha-receptor blocked rats [proceedings] Horn NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):41P–42P, Dec 77

Causes and possible consequences of transcapillary diffusion potentials [proceedings] Jackson JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):68P–69P, Aug 77

Pulmonary and skeletal capillary permeability to albumin in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Heinle FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):119–21, Aug 78

Ultrastructural aspects of hyperpermeability of the retinal blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):567–8, Jul 77

Determinants of glomerular permselectivity: Insights derived from observations in vivo. Brenner BM, et al.
Kidney Int 12(4):229–37, Oct 77

Characteristics of the delayed hypersensitivity reactions. II. Increased vascular permeability (IVP) of tuberculin hypersensitivity reactions in rabbits. Kambara T, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 30(1):40–8, 31 Mar 77

A morphologic and permeability study of luminal smooth muscle cells after arterial injury in the rat. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):141–50, Aug 78

Estimate of capillary permeability coefficients of canine heart to sodium and glucose. Durán WN, et al.
Microvasc Res 15(2):195–205, Mar 78

The effect of hyperemia on vascular permeability. Kopaniak MM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):77–82, Jan 78

The microcirculatory society Eugene M. Landis award lecture. Transport pathways through capillary endothelium. Renkin EM. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):123–35, Jan 78

Transcapillary solute exchange. A comparison of the Kedem–Katchalsky convection–diffusion equations with the rigorous nonlinear equations for this special case. Thomas SR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):207–20, Mar 78

The close interrelationship between increased vascular retinal permeability and blood pressure level. Evidence from retinal fluorangiography. Scarpelli PT, et al.
Ophthalmologica 175(6):309–20, 1977

Role of mastocyte dependent vasopermeabilization on immune complex deposition in lupus erythematosus glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):303–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Capillary filtration during postischaemic hyperaemia in human limbs. Roztočil K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):31–5, 1978

Twin tracer technique to follow up the increased permeability. Jellinek H. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:111–4, 1977

The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on capillary permeability. Engel D. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):1–8, 24 Jul 78

The morphological basis of the glomerular permeability to proteins. Arisz L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(4):312–27, Oct–Dec 77 (69 ref.)

Capillary permeability and maximal blood flow in skeletal muscle in athletes and non-athletes measured by local clearances of 133Xe and 131I-. Leinonen H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(3):223–7, May 78

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Parving HH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(7):643–8, Nov 77

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin and IgG in essential hypertension. Parving HH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(3):223–7, May 77

Plasma osmotic changes during major abdominal surgery. Malone RA, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1442–3, 1446, Dec 77

Studies on the capillary permeability of experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):884–8, Jun 78

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary vascular permeability to plasma proteins. Northrup WF, et al.
Surgery 83(3):264–73, Mar 78

A new method for evaluating an increased general capillary permeability in patients. Kuroyanagi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 122(4):331–6, Aug 77

The presence of new permeability factor in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and its significance. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):47–56, Jan 78

A slit pore theory of capillary filtration based on electron micrographic data on the filtration pathway through the cellular layers of mammalian glomerular capillary walls. Hall BV. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(4):413–38, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Confirmatory evidence of a slit pore theory of mammalian glomerular capillary filtration. Normandin DK.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 96(4):438–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Capillary filtration in diabetes (author's transl)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(26):814–7, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of a lymphokine acting upon vascular permeability. Initial application in renal pathology] Lagrue G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 129(1):57–60, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[An example of modeling in biomedicine--alveolo-capillary gas exchange model] pp. 185–95. Cherruault Y.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Rapin M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 33(7):225–8, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of scintigraphic and plethysmographic measurements for determination of capillary filtration coefficient in human limbs (author's transl)] Schnizer W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of capillary permeability on the extravascular protein quantities as measured in situ (author's transl)] Witte S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(1):83–96, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of transcapillary and interstitial exchange of material in the myocardium] Kammermeier H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:298–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Constellation of lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia and in rabbits fed a cholesterol diet with reference to vascular permeability] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):682–2, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the both intracellular localization of pyrogenic factor and vascular permeability factor (authors transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):25–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study on the permeability of the blood-retinal barrier (author's transl)] Akutagawa Y.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(7):624–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on retinal hemorrhage. Report 2. Extravasation of fluorescein in retinal hemorrhage induced by photocoagulation (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(7):609–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerulus permeability and immune complex] Nagase M.
Nippon Rinsho 35(6):2093–100, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Condition of the microcirculatory bed of cat ventricular myocardium following exposure to gravitational stress] Migunov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):44–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of vascular permeability disorders using television analyzing system] Chernukh AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(10):507–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary-adrenal system in mechanism regulating vascular permeability during stress] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):139–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the permeability of skin blood vessels] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):481–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids and the state of endogenic factors of permeability in angiospecific sensitization] Shermatov KhKh. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):46, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[State of tissue–vascular permeability in diabetic patients with parodontosis] Rudneva VE, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 23(4):20–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of capillary wall permeability in acute appendicitis and peritonitis in children] Tsoĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):127–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary permeability and microcirculation in the area of affected joints in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis (according to the data of the radioisotope dilution technic)] Savchuk GI. **Vopr Revm** (1):58–62, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of capillary-trophic insufficiency in the pathogenesis and clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):35–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoallergic indicators and blood vessel permeability in systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Nesterenko GB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):99–102, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the loss of water and proteins in the Landis' test] Simón Morales E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(2):141–5, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of permeability of the 1st diagonal in anterior infarcts] Ochoteco A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(3):339–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human skin proteases: effect of separated proteases on vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in skin. Fräki JE. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):393–8, 1977

Fluid transfer from skeletal muscle to blood during hemorrhage. Importance of beta adrenergic vascular mechanisms. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):450–8, Apr 78

Inhibition of bradykinin induced macromolecular leakage from post-capillary venules by a beta2-adrenoreceptor stimulant, terbutaline. Svensjö E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(4):504–6, Dec 77

Increased vascular permeability, oedema and hyperalgesia caused by carrageenin in the rat's paw [proceedings] Ferreira SH, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):159, Jan 78

The effects of ethchlorvynol on pulmonary alveolar membrane permeability. Fischer P, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 116(5):901–6, Nov 77

The effects of endogenous and exogenous histamine on pulmonary alveolar membrane permeability. Propst K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1063–8, Jun 78

Simultaneous fluorescence and electron microscopical detection of bradykinin induced macromolecular leakage. Hultström D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):466–8, 1977

The effect of drugs on mass transport across capillaries and venules. Smaje LH. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):318–21, 1977

The effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on vascular permeability and collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis of preformed chronic carrageenin granuloma in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2049–53, 1 Nov 77

Partial purification of renal lysosomal substances producing angionecrosis and increased vascular permeability. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):119–27, 1978

Beta-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition by terbutaline of histamine effects on vascular permeability. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):321–24, Mar 78

A pharmacological study of SRS-A on the bovine cutaneous vasculature. Burka JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):904–8, Aug 77

Vascular permeability and lymphoblast extravasation into inflamed skin are not related. Rose ML, et al.
Cell Immunol 33(1):62–71, Sep 77

Effects of glucocorticoids on ventricular performance and capillary permeability during hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL.
Circ Shock 4(4):345–58, 1977

Vascular reactions to horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig. Vegge T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):217–22, 22 Aug 77

Further studies on the structural requirements of sugars as antagonists of the changes in vascular permeability produced by sugar polymers in rat skin. West GB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(2):155–8, 1978

Pressure, serotonin, and histamine effects on lung multiple-indicator curves in sheep. Harris TR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(2):245–53, Feb 78

Isoproterenol enhancement of peritoneal permeability. Maher JF, et al. **J Dial** 1(4):319–31, 1977

Further studies on the mode of action of Clostridium welchii type-D epsilon toxin. Buxton D. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):293–8, Aug 78

Unchanged pulmonary capillary filtration coefficients after Escherichia coli endotoxin infusion. Gabel JC, et al.
J Surg Res 25(2):97–104, Aug 78

Increased permeability of arteriolar wall caused by renal extract in nephrectomized rats. Eto T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 18(4):473–81, Jul 77

Effect of cortisone upon vascular permeability to antibody. Valdes AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(1):66–9, Jul 78

Effects of the cleavage peptides, C3q and C3ai, from the third component of hog complement on leukocyte accumulation and vascular permeability in vivo. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):45–50, 16 Mar 78

Prostaglandin I2 as a potentiator of acute inflammation in rats. Komoriya K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):557–64, Apr 78

Effect of prostaglandin I2 and related compounds on vascular permeability response in granuloma tissues. Murota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):297–301, Feb 78

The effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (HR) on macromolecular leakage, thrombosis and haemostasis in experimental animals. Bergqvist D, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 83(2):123–7, 1978

An ontogenic study of the acute inflammatory response in the fetal rhesus monkey. II. The mediation of increased vascular permeability by histamine, compound 48/80 and bradykinin. Schwartz LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):358–66,

May 78
Increased capillary permeability in muscularis layer of rat intestine caused by kidney extract. Eto T, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):83–93, 27 Oct 77
Anaphylatoxin (AT)–induced increased vascular permeability in mouse pinna and the effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [proceedings] Sackeyfio AC, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):73P–74P, Jun 77
Enterotoxigenicity among salmonellae—a prospective analysis for a surveillance programme. Kühn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):171–83, Apr 78
[The effect of propranolol on capillary permeability in normal and hypertensive rats] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):959–68, 1976 **(Ita)**
[A new method for assaying anti–inflammatory drugs. Quantitative analysis of pigment leakage into skin by Chromatoscanner CS–900 (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):15–26, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of leukocytic pyrogen on blood vessel permeability for colloidal dye] Sorokin AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the ultrastructure and the permeability of the capillaries after irradiation. Maisin JR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):311–4, 1977
Protective effect of some bioflavonoids on the X–irradiation–induced increase in capillary permeability of rat intestine. Parmar NS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):311–3, Apr 77

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

Effect of exercise on pre– and postcapillary resistance in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Edwards MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H439–46, Apr 78
Tube and tunnel capillaries and the hydraulic resistance of the interstitium. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):220–3, 1977
Capillary pressure and endothelial cell ultrastructure. Johansson BR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):528–30, 1977
Reduced capillary resistance in allergic patients. Urbanek R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):67–72, 17 Aug 78

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPIM GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES see under **ECONOMICS**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Psychiatric testimony in death penalty litigation. Dix GE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(3):287–94, 1977
The death penalty in South Africa: some psychiatric and psychological elements. Van Niekerk B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(3):276–86, 1977
Psychiatry on death row. Hussain AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):183–8, Mar 78
Psychiatry on death row [letter] Solomon K. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):638, Jul 78

CAPITATION FEE see under **FEES AND CHARGES**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

Caplan's syndrome in miners. Kandus J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(4):236–45, 1977
[Caplan's syndrome] Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:806–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CAPOBENIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPREOMYCIN

The revised structure of capreomycin. Nomoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(11):955–9, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of capreomycin disulfate and oxyamycin on ruminal pH, lactate and volatile fatty acid concentrations in sheep experiencing induced acidosis. Beede DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):393–401, Aug 77

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

ANALYSIS

Use of high performance liquid chromatography for the identification and estimation of zearalenone, patulin and penicillic acid in food. Hunt DC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):239–44, Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillic acid production in submerged culture. Lindenfelser LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):553–6, Nov 77
Production of penicillic acid and patulin by an atypical Penicillium roqueforti isolate. Olivigni FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):435–8, Feb 78

METABOLISM

The absorption, distribution, and excretion of 14C–penicillic acid by rats. Park DL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):919–34, 1977
Biliary excretion of [14C]penicillic acid by rats. Park DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):9–13, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of acetoacetate oxidation by brain mitochondria from the suckling rat by phenylpyruvate and alpha ketoisocaproate. Patel TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1151–3, Dec 77
Prolongation of G1 and S phase in C–6 glioma cells treated with maple syrup urine disease metabolits. Morphologic and cell cycle studies. Liao CL, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):122–33, Feb 78
Renin. Inagami T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:235–40, 1977
Comparison of alpha–ketoisocaproic acid and glucose in rats: effects on insulin and somatostatin release and on islet cAMP content. Schauder P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):51–61, Jun 78
The effect of caproic acid, handling technique and storage times on the fertility of fowl spermatozoa. Macpherson JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1334–6, Jul 77
Effect of the mycotoxin, penicillic acid, on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hayes AW. **Toxicon** 15(6):497–504, 1977
[The action of amino acids and their keto analogs on urea and ketone body formation in rat liver sections in chronic uremia] Spellerberg P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1247–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of penicillic acid and rubratoxin B in dogs. Hayes AW, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):711–21, 1977
Effects of prenatal administration of penicillic acid and penitrem A to mice. Hayes AW, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):92–6, 1978

URINE

Identification of 5–hydroxyhexanoic acid in the urine of twin siblings with a syndrome having close similarities to Jamaican vomiting sickness [proceedings] Lawson AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):108–10, 1978

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPROMYCIN see **CAPREOMYCIN**

CAPRYLATES

The effects of intravenous sodium octanoate on the rhesus monkey. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):187–90, Feb 78
Caprylate–dependent auto–anti–e Dube VE, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(6):359–63, Dec 77

BLOOD

A method for serum octanoate in hepatic cirrhosis and hepatic encephalopathy. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2202–6, Dec 77
Sources of serum [14C]–octanoate in cirrhosis of the liver and hepatic encephalopathy. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):223–7, Feb 78
Competitive binding of long–chain free fatty acids, octanoate, and chlorophenoxyisobutyrate to albumin. Meisner H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):337–46, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Selected topics in immunohematology: II. Albumin autoagglutination phenomenon (antibodies to albumin–bound caprylate). Hossaini AA Sr. **Prog Clin Pathol** 7:178–82, 1978 (19 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of stabilizers in preparations of human serum albumin on the serum bilirubin in Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):505–11, Jul 78
Effects of oleate, palmitate, and octanoate on gluconeogenesis in isolated rabbit liver cells. Zaleski J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):553–62, Oct 77
Effect of sodium octanoate on leucine incorporation into protein of rat liver slices and of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Agostini C. **Experientia** 34(2):232–3, 15 Feb 78

CAPSAICIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

CAPSICUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of red chilli powder on gastric mucosal barrier and acid secretion. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):440–8, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Oil flotation extraction of light filth from ground capsicums excluding paprika: collaborative study. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):900–2, Jul 78

CAPSID see under **VIRAL PROTEINS**

CAPSULES

A bitter pill? [letter] Cutler N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):257, Feb 78
Biodegradable semipermeable microcapsules containing enzymes, hormones, vaccines, and other biologicals. Chang TM. **J Bioeng** 1(1):25–32, Nov 76
Cellulose acetate phthalate microcapsules: method of preparation. Madan PL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):65–7, Jan 78
The effect of microcapsule size on the oxidative decomposition of core material [proceedings] Nouh A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:64P, Dec 77
Strain–gauge Wheatstone bridge design for automatic capsule–filling machine. Kent JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1507–8, Oct 77
Effect of hydrophilization of hydrophobic drugs on release rate from capsules. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):935–9, Jul 78
New method of preparing gelatin microcapsules of soluble pharmaceuticals. Madan PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):409–11, Mar 78
Effect of shear mixing on in vitro drug release of capsule formulations containing lubricants. Murthy KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1215–9, Sep 77
[Report on the capsule dosage and mixing system. 1. Development, current state and prospects] Welker D. **Stomatol DDR** 28(1):45–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

'In vitro' dissolution tests for solid oral dosage forms. Rees JE. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(9):499–505, Sep 77

CAPTAN

ANALYSIS

Personnel safety and foliage residue in an orchard spray program using azinphosmethyl and captan. Hansen JD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(1):63–71, 1978
Simultaneous determination of captan and captafol in apples and potatoes by thin layer chromatography and in situ fluorometry. Francoeur Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1328–30, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytogenetic and dominant lethal studies on captan. Tezuka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):201–7, May 78

TOXICITY

Toxicologic studies of N–trichloromethylthio–4–cyclohexene–1,2–dicarboximide (captan): its metabolism by rat liver drug–metabolizing enzyme system. Peeples A, et al. **Toxicology** 9(4):341–51, Apr 78
[Resistance of earthworms Lumbricus terrestris and Allolobophora turgida to the fungicide captan 50 W.P.] Léger RG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(4):351–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBACHOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological studies on N–demethylated carbachol. Trzeciakowski J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):531–5, Apr 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of carbamylcholine–induced depolarization by batrachotoxin and veratridine. Garrison DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):111–21, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Stopped flow kinetics of carbamylcholine binding to membrane bound acetylcholine receptor. Quast U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):955–64, 14 Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The central effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine, gamma–amino–butyric acid and carbachol on thermoregulation in the neonatal guinea pig. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):15–27, 1976
The cholinergic influences on the oxytocin activity of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis in long–term dehydrated male rats. Wiesławska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):17–25, Jan–Feb 78
Sensitivity to cyclic nucleotides and to aspirin of the kininogen–consuming system activated by adrenaline or carbamylcholine in rat blood. Rothschild AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):132–8, Jan 78
Dissociation between oxyntic cell cAMP formation and HCl

secretion in bullfrog gastric mucosa. Chew CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E140–9, Aug 78

Area in the rat brain producing rhythmical slow activity after chemical stimulation. Mehl LW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):1–10, 1976–77

Stimulation by inophore A23187 and carbamylcholine of prostaglandins release from the thyroid gland in vitro [proceedings] Waelbroeck M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1031–2, Dec 77

Effects of isoproterenol, theophylline and carbachol on cyclic nucleotide levels and relaxation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Lohmann SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):238–50, 29 Sep 77

Differential effects of intracaudate injection of carbachol and picrotoxin on somatosensory evoked potentials. Roemer RA, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):182–7, 20 Jan 78

Cholinergic intervention on myocardial dynamics and metabolism in the nonworking dog heart. Glaviano VV, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):508–14, Oct 77

Cardiovascular effects of carbachol and other cholinomimetics administered into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Day MD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(5):431–42, Sep–Oct 77

Evidence of conditioned drinking following cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus. Chance WT, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):431–8, 1977

The effects of microinjection of carbachol or hemicholinium into the amygdala on the levels of plasma and adrenal corticosterone in rats. Kawa A, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):814–5, 15 Jun 78

Are there 2 cholinergic thermoregulatory centres in rats? Netherton RA, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1463–4, 15 Nov 77

Kinetics of agonist-mediated transitions in state of the cholinergic receptor. Weiland G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7648–56, 10 Nov 77

Comparative responses of tracheal spirals and parenchymal strips to histamine and carbachol in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1441–7, Jun 78

The interaction of histamine with gastrin and carbamylcholine on oxygen uptake by isolated mammalian parietal cells. Soll AH. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):381–9, Feb 78

Dissociation of cyclic GMP from the negative inotropic action of carbachol in guinea pig atria. Brooker G. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(6):407–13, Dec 77

The effects of carbamylcholine on incorporation in vivo of [1-14C]arachidonic acid into glycerolipids of mouse brain. Su KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1059–63, Dec 77

Calcium-mediated effects of carbachol on cation pumping and Na uptake in rat parotid gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):449–58, May 78

Action of carbachol on atrial fibres: induced extra current and slow inward current inhibition [proceedings] Garnier D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:27P–28P, Mar 78

Synaptic delay in the heart: an ionophoretic study. Hill-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:31–54, Jun 78

Ionophore-mediated calcium influx effects on the post-synaptic muscle fibre membrane. Devore DI, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):441–3, 1 Dec 77

Atonia after carbachol microinjections near the locus coeruleus in cats. Van Dongen PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):527–32, May 78

Learned aversions to intracerebral carbachol. Myers RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):467–72, Oct 77

Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity mediated by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Nathanson NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1788–91, Apr 78

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor levels by a cholinergic agonist in mouse muscle cell cultures. Noble MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3488–92, Jul 78

Muscarine- and carbachol-induced aggressions: fear and irritable kinds of aggressions. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):233–6, 28 Dec 77

Changes of airway smooth muscle in experimental asthma. Souhrada JF. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):79–90, Jan 78

The influence of graded distension and carbachol on the motor response to cholecystokinin in isolated guinea-pig antrum and fundus. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):745–9, 1977

[Changes in the response to drugs of the rat stomach after a chronic vagotomy and a sympathectomy (author's transl)] Kamata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):225–38, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational changes of erythrocyte membranes under the influence of biologically active substances] Kunitsyn VG. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1419–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

Effects of temperature on the equlibrium of benomyl, and its degradation products methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate and n-butyl isocyanate in benzene and chloroform. Chiba M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):285–90, Sep 77

Transformations of penicillins: reactions of penam S-oxides with N-chloro-N-sodiocarbamates. Bremner DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1943–8, 1977

Transformations of penicillins: reactions of secopenicillanic acid derivatives with ethyl N-chloro-N-sodiocarbamate. Bremner DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1940–3, 1977

Effect of some organic phosphorus and carbamate pesticides on Streptomyces scabies. Mehiar FF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(1):91–5, 1978

[Pyrolysis of the tert. butyl esters of 2-furyl- and 2-thienylcarbamic acids (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(10):840–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic injury due to pyridinol carbamate. Enat R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):333–8, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

[Application of FPD (flame photometric detector)--gas chromatography for the determination of benomyl residues in fruits and vegetables (author's transl)] Toyoda M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):52–4, 1977

Evidence for the presence of carbamino compounds in human saliva. Izutsu KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):319–25, Feb 78

[Analytic study of pyridinol carbamate (Prodectin)] Perneczki S. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(2):62–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Determination of pyridinol carbamate in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Bernard N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):260–4, 11 May 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methyl 6-(phenylsulfinyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate, a potent, new anthelmintic. Bochis RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):235–7, Feb 78

Synthesis, pharmacologic and toxicologic study of carbonic and carbamic acid esters. Avramova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):575–7, Oct 77

[Synthesis of pyridinolcarbamate] Szén T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(9):759–62, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bone accumulation of the Tc-99m complex of carbamyl phosphate and its analogs. Hosain P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):530–3, May 78

METABOLISM

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XXI. Synthesis of 3-phenylpropyl carbamate labeled with deuterium and carbon-13, and physicochemical properties of these labeled drugs. Horie M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1009–14, Apr 78

Genetics and biochemistry of carbamoyl phosphate biosynthesis and its utilization in the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway. Makoff AJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):307–28, Jun 78 (162 ref.)

Lithium chloride and dilithium carbamyl phosphate: lithium distribution and toxicity in mice. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):413–21, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric acid secretion inhibitors. II. Carbamates of aliphatic and aromatic alcohols and phenols. Berntsson P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(3):229–36, 1977

Hyperreactive arterial endothelial cells in atherogenesis. Effect of smooth muscle relaxants. Shimamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:234–6, 1977

The role of hydrophobic and electron donor properties in acetylcholinesterase inhibition by carbamates. Abdel-Aal YA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2187–9, 15 Nov 77

Conformational changes induced by the addition of carbamyl phosphate to sickle cell hemoglobin. Chapman CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):408–15, 26 Oct 77

Action of nocodazole on the mechanisms of segmentation mitosis. Sentein P. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):503–9, Nov 77

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from different species by organophosphorus compounds, carbamates and methylsulphonylfluoride. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):331–4, 1977

Methyl (5-(2-thienylcarbonyl)-1H-benzimidazole-2-yl) carbamate, (R17934), a synthetic microtubule inhibitor, prevents malignant invasion in vitro. Mareel M, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):5–7, 1978

Effects of MBC on hyphal tip organization, growth, and mitosis of Fusarium acuminatum, and their antagonism by D2O. Howard RJ, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):195–210, 1977

[Structure-activity relationships of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors with carbamate structure] Schmidt K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):522–5, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural investigations on antimitotic activity of methylbenzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate (MBC) and its influence on replication of the nucleus-associated organelle ('centriolar plaque', 'MTOC', 'KCE') in Aspergillus nidulans (author's transl)] Künkel W, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):311–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheographic normalization in prediabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1655–9, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Pyridinolcarbamate in diabetic angiopathies] Indovina I, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1681–97, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of local anesthetics. LXII. Effect of piperidino-ethylesters of alkoxy-substituted phenylcarbamic acids on the motility of the digestive tract in rats] Seginko J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):290–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Hexapropymate self-poisoning. Robbins G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1593, 17 Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental investigation of hypolipidemic and anti-atherosclerotic drugs with different mechanism of action. Klimov AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:477–82, 1977

Critical tests of oxfendazole against internal parasites of horses. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2049–53, Dec 77

Effect of albendazole on the metacestodes of Taenia saginata in calves. Lloyd S, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):723–4, 15 Jun 78

Anthelmintic activity of tioxidazole (Sch 21480) against gastrointestinal roundworms. Panitz E, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):733, 15 Jun 78

The efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infections of nematodes & cestodes in sheep. Chalmers K. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):266–9, Oct 77

The efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infections of nematodes in cattle. Chalmers K. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):162–4, Jun 78

Comparison of conservative (Prodectin) treatment and surgical intervention in arteriosclerotic obliterative diseases of the lower extremities. Hunyi L. **Ther Hung** 26(2):77–80, 1978

The protection of animals against organophosphate poisoning by pretreatment with a carbamate. Gordon JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):207–16, Jan 78

Studies on the therapeutic effects of thiophanate in pica-affected camels. Bali MK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):61–2, Feb 78

Activity of oxfendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):263–4, 25 Mar 78

Controlled trials of the anthelmintic oxfendazole in ewes and lambs naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 101(13):260–3, 24 Sep 77

[Effect of Production on the serum lipid and lipoprotein level in ischemic heart disease] Orbetsov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):16–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic lathyrism. Protective effect of pyridinol carbamate on connective tissue lesions in the rat (author's transl)] Bouissou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(7):455–59, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheographic normalization in prediabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1655–9, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Acute liver damage in patients taking prodectin] László B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(4):193–6, 22 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

URINE

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XXII. Identification of human urinary metabolites of 3-phenylpropyl carbamate by an ion cluster technique. Horie M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1039–43, Apr 78

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetic comparison of tablet and suspension dosage forms of carbamazepine. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):251–5, Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between carbamazepine and propoxyphene in man. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):603–7, Dec 77

Inappropriate antidiuresis during carbamazepine treatment. Flegel KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):722–3, Dec 77

Effect of carbamazepine on blood elements [letter] Rutman JY. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):373, Apr 78

Carbamazepine-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Reversal by concomitant phenytoin therapy. Sordillo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):299–301, Feb 78

Depressive effects of carbamazepine on idioventricular rhythm in man. Beermann B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):171–2, 15 Jul 78

Raised plasma arginine vasopressin concentration in carbamazepine-induced water intoxication. Smith NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):804, 24 Sep 77

Fluid retention during treatment with carbamazepine [letter] Singh AN. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(1):24, 7 Jan 78

Lymphocyte-stimulation tests and patch tests to carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Houwerzijl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):272–7, Aug 77

Water intoxication in epileptic patients receiving carbamazepine. Perucca E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):713–8, Aug 78

Toxicity of carbamazepine [letter] Livingston S, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):688–9, Apr 78

Fatal carbamazepine hepatitis. Zucker P, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):667–8, Oct 77

Carbamazepine and heart block [letter] Hamilton DV. **Lancet** 1(8078):1365, 24 Jun 78

Carbamazepine and bradycardia [letter] Herzberg L. **Lancet** 1(8073):1097–8, 20 May 78

No proven relationship of carbamazepine therapy to blood dyscrasias [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 28(1):101–2, Jan 78

[Tegretol and water-electrolyte balance. Possibility of complications] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1584, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography, and a comparison of assay techniques for the analysis of carbamazepine. Mihaly GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2283–7, Dec 77

Simultaneous determination by gas–liquid chromatography of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-expoxide in plasma. Chambers RE. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):272–4, 21 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Saliva carbamazepine levels in children [letter] Rylance GW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1481, 3 Dec 77

Use of saliva in monitoring carbamazepine medication in epileptic children. Bartels H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):37–44, 23 Aug 77

[Detection of finlepsin in cadaveric material] Prach PM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):37–9, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Measurement of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography, and a comparison of assay techniques for the analysis of carbamazepine. Mihaly GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2283–7, Dec 77

Analysis for carbamazepine in serum by electron-capture gas chromatography. Schwertner HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):895–9, Jun 78

Lowering the cost of the enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for carbamazepine by its adaptation to a mechanized microliter system. Kleine TO. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):193–5, 2 Jan 78

Isothermal gas chromatographic method for the rapid determination of carbamazepine ('tegretol') as its TMS derivative. Lensmeyer GL. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):443–54, 1977

The pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine. Cotter LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):451–6, 28 Dec 77

Time-dependency of serum carbamazepine concentration. Suzuki K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(2):199–209, 1978

Distribution of plasma carbamazepine in epileptic patients. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):587–95, 1977

Carbamazepine and 10,11-epoxy carbamazepine levels in children. pp. 192–4. Pynnönen S, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

Simple and reliable gas chromatographic assay for the determination of carbamazepine in plasma. Chambers RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(2):257–62, 1 Dec 77

Simultaneous determination by gas–liquid chromatography of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-expoxide in plasma. Chambers RE. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):272–4, 21 Jul 78

Gas—liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine and phenylethylmalonamide in plasma after reaction with dimethylformamide dimethylacetal. Perchalski RJ. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):97–103, 1 Jan 78

Rapid quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, diphenylhydantion, mephenytoin, phenobarbital and primidone in serum by thin-layer chromatography. Wad N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):167–8, 1 Jul 78

[The influence of some carbamazepin metabolites on Nielsen's quantitative determination. 5th communication: on chemistry and analytics of dibenzazepine derivatives (author's transl)] Beyer KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):246–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in plasma and saliva of man. Pynnönen S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):465–71, Nov 77

Carbamazepine: placental transport, tissue concentrations in foetus and newborn, and level in milk. Pynnönen S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(3):244–53, 1977

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide concentrations in human brain. Morselli PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):535–40, Oct 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine. Bertilsson L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(2):128–43, Mar–Apr 78 (86 ref.)

Kinetics of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-epoxide, determined by use of plasma and saliva. Westenberg HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):320–8, Mar 78

Formation of stable epoxides in the metabolism of tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(2):197–218, 1976 (78 ref.)

The absence of isotopic effect during the elimination of deuterium labelled carbamazepine in the rat. Osterloh J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):83–7, 3 Jul 78

Biphasic kinetic profile for carbamazepine epoxide formation. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):573–6, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma arginine vasopressin concentrations and antidiuretic action of carbamazepine. Stephens WP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1445–7, 3 Jun 78

Thyroid function tests in patients on long-term treatment with various anticonvulsant drugs. Liewendahl K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(3):185–91, Mar 78

Effect of carbamazepine on plasma and urine arginine-vasopressin. Thomas TH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):419–24, Apr 78

Effects of carbamazepine on muscle spindle discharges. Hershkowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):581–91, Mar 78

[Effect of carbamazepine on free and protein-bound tryptophan in the blood of epileptic patients and healthy volunteers] Monaco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):324–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

One drug for epilepsy. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):474–6, 25 Feb 78

Medical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Dalessio DJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:579–83, 1976

Therapeutic effects of carbamazepine in affective illness: a preliminary report. Ballenger JC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):159–75, 1978

Carbamazepine in childhood seizures. Wallace SJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):223–6, Apr 78

Carbamazepine and the electroencephalogram of epileptics: a double blind study in comparison to phenytoin. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):283–91, Jun 78

A clinical trial of carbamazepine in the symptomatic treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Badran AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(11–12):627–31, 1975

Carbamazepine in Raynaud's disease [letter] Merikangas JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1186, 3 Dec 77

Management of tinnitus aurium with lidocaine and carbamazepine. Shea JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 1):1477–84, Sep 78

Psychotropic effects of carbamazepine in epilepsy: a double-blind comparison with phenytoin. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1023–8, Nov 77

Posttraumatic epilepsy and acute intermittent porphyria: effects of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and clonazepam. Larson AW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):824–8, Aug 78

Studies on the concomitant use of carbamazepine and clomipramine for the relief of post-herpetic neuralgia. Gerson GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):104–9, 1977

[Carbamazepine (tegretol) in management of 3 cases with diabetes insipidus. Comparison of the effect with trichlormethiazide, chlorpropamide and combined use (author's transl)] Jien CW, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):713–26, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug interaction between carbamazepine (Tegretol) and dextropropoxyphene (Albalgin, Doloxene)] Dam M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):348–50, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fabry's disease. Carbamazepine therapy in acrodyniform syndrome] Lenoir G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):704–16, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbamacepine induced changes of thyroid hormones in epileptic children and juveniles (author's transl)] Fichsel H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):455–62, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of carbamazepine (finlepsin) in diabetes insipidus] Kallakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):55–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes insipidus. Clinico-pharmalogical correlations and their therapeutic results with various substances] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):381–4, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dimidin and imidocarb in piroplasmosis] Rakhimov TKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):75–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic study of local anesthetics of the basic-ester type of substituted carbanilic acids. I. Use of Silufol and Lucefol for chromatographic separation] Bachratá M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(5):198–201, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Guanylhydrazones with potential antileukemic activity. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of analogues of 4,4'-diacetyl-N,N'-diphenylurea bis(guanylhydrazone). Korytnyk W, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):507–13, Jun 78

[Antiviral activity of various basic carbanilates and unsymmetrically substituted ureas] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(5):154–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, and excretion of imidocarb dipropionate in sheep. Aliu YO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2001–7, Dec 77

Biotransformation products of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in rat, monkey, and man. Birch CG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 78

The absorption, excretion, and biotransformation of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in humans. Hiles RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 78

Identification of the metabolites of trichlorocarbanilide in the rat. Warren JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):38–44, Jan–Feb 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on imidocarb dihydrochloride in experimental Babesia ovis infection in splenectomized lambs. Hashemi-Fesharki R. **Br Vet J** 133(6):609–14, Nov–Dec 77

Effect of three coccidiostatics against toxoplasmosis in mice. Apt W, et al. **Infection** 6(3):144, 1978

Methods to improve the health of cattle in the tropics: immunisation and chemoprophylaxis against haemoparasitic infections. Thompson KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):75–81, May 78

CARBARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

Tumur induction by 7H-dibenzol[c,g] carbazole in the respiratory tract of Syrian hamsters. Sellakumar A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):935–9, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation of indoles and carbazoles from cigarette smoke condensate. Snook ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(1):88–90, Jan 78

BLOOD

Determination of (d,l)-6-chlora-alpha-methylcarbazole-2-acetic acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Palmskog G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):310–5, 21 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Absorption and disposition of oxarbazole in man and laboratory animals. Benziger D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 78

High affinity of carozolol for beta-adrenoceptors coupled to the adenylyl cyclase in ventricular myocardium of kitten and Xenopus laevis. Morris TH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):295–7, 17 Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of olivacine on macromolecular synthesis, ultrastructure, and respiration of epimastigotes. Leon L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):151–9, Aug 78

New cardiotonic agents: a search for digitalis substitute. Farah AE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1139–47, 3–17 Apr 78

[Pharmacological studies on carprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in animals (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(7):757–77, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic effect of new chemical compounds. IV. Mutagenic effect of dialkylaminoethyl esters of 5,6-dihydro-7H-benz(c)carbazol-carboxylic acids] Paronikian GM, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1621-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBENICILLIN

Study of particulate matter in carbenicillin disodium using scanning electron microscopy and microbeam x-ray spectrography. Bollinger RO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(3):312-7, Mar 78

Stability of carbenicillin and oxacillin frozen in syringes. Kresel JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(3):310-2, Mar 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Granulocytopenia in hospitalized patients. II. A prospective comparison of two antibiotic regimens in the empiric therapy of febrile patients. Gurwith M, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):127-32, Jan 78

Treatment of patients with pseudomonas endocarditis with high dose aminoglycoside and carbenicillin therapy. Reyes MP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(1):57-67, Jan 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet dysfunction induced by parenteral carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Studies of the dose-response relationship and mechanism of action in dogs. Johnson GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):85-106, Apr 78

Postoperative hemorrhage associated with carbenicillin administration. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Haburchak DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):630-4, Nov 77

Hypersthenuria in high-dose carbenicillin therapy. Zwelling LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):225-6, Aug 78

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with carbenicillin therapy. Appel GB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1265-7, Aug 78

Carbenicillin nephrotoxicity. Roselle GA, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):84-6, Jan 78

[Carbenicillin induced disturbance of platelet function: a study in patients with normal renal function (author's transl)] Andrassy K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(20):1021-3, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological studies on acute bone marrow failure due to chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and penicillin in the aged, with special reference to peripheral blood figures and liver function (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(6):460-7, Nov 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carfecillin: antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo. Basker MJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):424-35, 1977

Absorption and excretion of carbenicillin indanyl sodium in patients with reduced kidney function. Nakano H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(5):299-308, 1977

The treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with carindacillin. Michiels HG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):394-400, 1978

Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with carfecillin. Graber H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(2):59-62, Feb 78

[Clinical study of carfecillin in chronic urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Hayahara N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):993-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute toxicity and the cumulative properties of carfecillin] Lidovskiĭ MZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):450-3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[New colorimetric method of carbenicillin determination] Pomazańska-Kołodziejska T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(6):631-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific Rush Desensitization to carbenicillin: case report. Chiaramonte JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(2):111-2, Aug 78

Eliciting antigenicities of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin and carbenicillin preparations examined with the reagin-mediated passive cutaneous anaphylaxis system. Igarashi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(4):341-8, 1978

METABOLISM

Kinetics of mezlocillin and carbenicillin. Pancoast SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):108-16, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbenicillin-gentamicin interaction in acute renal failure. Weibert RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(10):1137-9, Oct 77

Ticarcillin: a collaborative in vitro comparison with carbenicillin against over 9,000 clinical bacterial isolates. Fuchs PC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):255-63, Nov-Dec 77

Comparison of ticarcillin and carbenicillin activity against random and select populations Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Prior RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):184-7, Feb 78

Cell-wall studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its carbenicillin-induced L-form [proceedings] Branford White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1496-8, 1977

Glucose uptake of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its carbenicillin-induced L-form [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1760-2, 1977

Synergy studies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin and/or carbenicillin. Klein RA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(5):283-9, 1978

Evidence for transductional shortening of the plasmid obtained by recombination between the TOL catabolic plasmid and the R91 R plasmid. White GP, et al. **Genet Res** 31(1):93-6, Feb 78

Netilmicin synergy with carbenicillin or cefamandole against Serratia. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):131-4, Feb 78

Ticarcillin, carbenicillin and BL-P1908. In vitro comparison of three anti-pseudomonal semisynthetic penicillins. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1098-106, Dec 77

Susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group of anaerobes to carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Garcia Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):284-6, May 78

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cystic fibrosis: resistance of the mucoid from to carbenicillin, flucloxacillin and tobramycin and the isolation of mucoid variants in vitro. Govan JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):233-40, May 78

Comparative in-vitro activity of ticarcillin and carbenicillin against 100 clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearman JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):452-4, 22 Apr 78

Synergistic activity of gentamicin plus carbenicillin upon Pseudomonas aeruginosa: its relationship with pyocin and antibiotic susceptibility. Zemelman R, et al. **Microbios** 18(72):79-86, 1977

[Proteus rettgeri strains, resistant to gentamicin with transmissible resistance to kanamycin and carbenicillin (author's transl)] Urbášková P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(3):171-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze, Slo)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of tobramycin used in combination with cephalothin or carbenicillin (author's transl)] Mayama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(3):153-65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbenicillin and gentamycin sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Wrocław in the years 1973-1976] Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):191-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ticarcillin and carbenicillin (comparative study)] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3-4):157-9, 15-31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of ticarcillin plus tobramycin versus carbenicillin plus gentamicin for the treatment of serious infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Parry MF, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):961-6, Jun 78

Dose-dependent inhibition of experimental arterial thrombosis by carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Lyman BT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):473-90, Aug 78

Corticosteroid in experimentally induced Pseudomonas keratitis: failure of prednisolone to impair the efficacy of tobramycin and carbenicillin therapy. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):126-8, Jan 78

Experimental endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Archer G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):327-35, Sep 77

Carbenicillin plus cefamandole in the treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S139-S143, May 78

Low-dose carbenicillin prophylaxis for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Roberts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):83-7, Jul 78

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in surgery by means of resistopen] Majdzadeh P. **Med Welt** 28(32-33):1322-5, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Problem germs in urinary tract infection. Results of a multicentric study with Carindapen] Shafia H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(29):1804-6, 20 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

High urine specific gravity induced by carbenicillin [letter] Deziel C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):980, 5 Nov 77

CARBENICILLIN INDANYL see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBENOXOLONE see under **TRITERPENES**

CARBETHOXYDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of agranulocytosis with favorable outcome caused by carbimazole (Neomercazole R)] Fourrier F, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):519-23, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute agranulocytosis during carbimazole treatment (letter)] Sebaoun J et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2778-9, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The placental transfer of propylthiouracil, methimazole and carbimazole. Marchant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1187-93, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extrathyroidal effects of propylthiouracil and carbimazole on serum T4, T3, reverse T3 and TRH-induced TSH-release in man. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):80-7, Jan 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antithyroid treatment on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism. II: Bone histomorphometry. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):751-8, Apr 78

Effect of antithyroid treatment on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism. I: Chemical quantities in serum and urine. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):743-50, Apr 78

[Serum thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid patients treated with carbimazole (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):83-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and hazards of thyrostatic therapy without thyroid hormones in diffuse hyperthyroidism] Wuttke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1355-8, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBODIIMIDES

Preparation of protected peptide hydrazides from the acids and hydrezine by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-hydroxybenzotriazole coupling. Wang SS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(4):297-300, Apr 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mechanism of carbodiimide contact allergy in guinea pigs] Wąsik F. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):47-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of rat liver mitochondria as a product of the mitochondrial protein synthesis. Dianoux AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):69-77, 17 Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli by dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide. Feinstein DL, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):497-9, 1 Nov 77

Different effects of inhibitors on two mutants of Escherichia coli K12 affected in the Fo portion of the adenosine triphosphatase complex. Cox GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):113-20, 12 Oct 77

Carbodiimide-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli: suppression of resistance to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide by growth on glucose or glycerol. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):687-9, May 78

Modification of rabbit muscle phosphorylase b by a water-soluble carbodiimide. Ariki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):183-90, Jan 78

Multiple effects of N, N' dicyclohexyl carbodiimide on the beta-adrenergic receptor--adenylate cyclase system in frog erythrocytes. Pike LJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):27-34, Feb 78

Effect of chemical modification of supercoiled simian virus 40 DNA on the rate of in vitro transcription. Hale P, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):305-11, Jan 78

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

The physical properties NAD-dependent L-fucose dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Mobley PW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):184-8, Feb 78

Conformational and functional aspects of the reversible dissociation and denaturation of glucose dehydrogenase. Pauly HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4599-604, 18 Oct 77

Rat liver uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase: Part II-Similarities and differences with the calf liver enzyme. Kelkar SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):305-9, Dec 77

Location and properties of glucose dehydrogenase in sporulating cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):282-93, Oct 77

D-3-Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from chicken liver. II. Chemical and physical properties. Grant GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2727-31, 25 Apr 78

[A reagent-saving modification of the glucose dehydrogenase method for the determination of glucose in venous and capillary blood using the Autoanalyzer II (author's transl)] Kornmüller KJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):603–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microdetermination of glucose using glucose dehydrogenase, with independent sample preparation in the routine laboratory (author's transl)] Stein W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):225–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on starting enzymes in glucose determination—glucose oxidase, hexokinase, glucose dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Kameno Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(9):737–43, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the distribution of hexokinase and several enzymes related to catecholamine production in the locus coeruleus of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):317–28, 1977

Intramembraneous localization of rat liver microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and membrane permeability to its substrates. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):262–76, 9 Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Serum glucose determination using the hexokinase and glucose dehydrogenase technic on the autoanalyzer] Thefeld W, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(7):157–65, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetics and physiological expression of beta-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Tobler JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):333–42, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of immobilized glucose dehydrogenase and its use in automated analysis. Bisse E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):326–30, 15 Sep 77

D-3-Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from chicken liver. I. Purification. Grant GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2724–6, 25 Apr 78

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of a nucleoside diphosphosugar: NAD+ 2-hexosyl oxidoreductase. Johnson MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):9–18, 14 Mar 78

The interaction of deoxyfluoro substrate-analogues with D-galactose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Edwards RG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:323–5, Aug 77

Synthesis of UDP-glucuronic acid in an established rat hepatoma cell line. Losman MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):57–60, 20 Dec 77

Experimental arthrosis from intra-articular vitamin A injection in the rabbit. Morphological and biochemical study: considerations on the pathogenesis of human arthrosis in relation to the experimental model. Boni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):5–26, Apr 77

Growth dependence of phosphoglyceric acid dehydrogenase activity in cultured rat liver cells. Isom HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(2):139–50, May 78

Further observations on metabolic responses in hamster cells: changes in UDPG dehydrogenase activity. Ullrey DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):23–30, Jul 78

Reduced hepatic bilirubin uridine diphosphate glucuronyl transferase and uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase activity in the human fetus. Felsher BF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):838–40, Aug 78

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

Triose phosphate isomerase: interactions with ligands studied by [31P]phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance [proceedings] Campbell ID, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):750–2, 1977

An analysis of the three-dimensional structure of chicken triose phosphate isomerase. Phillips DC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):642–7, 1977

Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase: circular dichroism of the protein and protein bound dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Wong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):516–20, 7 Feb 78

Rapid and sensitive, colorimetric determination of the anomers of D-glucose with D-glucose oxidase, peroxidase, and mutarotase. Okuda J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):267–70, Oct 77

The denaturation-renaturation of chicken-muscle triosephosphate isomerase in guanidinium chloride. McVittie JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):307–15, 1 Dec 77

The shape of L-arabinose isomerase from Escherichia coli. Wallace LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3717–20, 25 May 78

On the protein crystal chemistry of chloroplatinite ions: general principles and interactions with triose phosphate isomerase. Petsko GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(3):345–59, 15 Apr 78

An analysis of the structure of triose phosphate isomerase and its comparison with lactate dehydrogenase. Phillips DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):329–51, 25 Feb 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies on the inactivator of glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase in rat submaxillary gland. Identification as an esteroprotease. Miyagi T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(2–4):79–83, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of glucose-isomerase by Streptomyces fradiae. Nand K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):668–9, Aug 77

DEFICIENCY

Triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Skala H, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):226–34, Oct 77

Triosephosphate isomerase deficiency with hemolytic anemia and severe neuromuscular disease: familial and biochemical studies of a case found in Spain. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):171–80, 9 Jun 78

GENETICS

Assignment of the structural genes for the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase A, mannosephosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase to the region q22-qter of human chromosome 15. Chern CJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):553–60, Nov 77

Assignment of the genes for triose phosphate isomerase to chromosome 6 and tripeptidase-1 to chromosome 10 in Mus musculus by somatic cell hybridization. Leinwand LA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):233–40, Mar 78

Assignment of a Mus musculus gene for triosephosphate isomerase to chromosome 6 and for glyoxalase-I to chromosome 17 using somatic cell hybrids. Minna JD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):241–52, Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of human kidney mutarotase. Okuda J, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):563–4, 15 May 78

Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols, XXXVI. Purification of myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase of the duckweed, Lemna gibba, to homogeneity by affinity chromatography on NAD-Sepharose molecular and catalytic properties of the enzyme. Ogunyemi EO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):613–6, May 78

METABOLISM

Investigations on myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase from the wild type and the inositol-dependent mutant of Neurospora crassa. Zsindely A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(3):281–90, 1977

Alteration of human lymphocyte triosephosphate isomerase isozymes during blastogenesis. Kester MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1270–7, 18 Aug 75

The metabolism of UDP-n-acetyl-D-glucosamine in the human gastric mucous membrane. II. The activity of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 4-epimerase (E.C.5.1.3.7.). Głowacka D, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):202–10, Apr 78

The formation of UDP-L-rhamnose from UDP-D-glucose by an enzyme preparation of red campion (Silene dioica (L) Clairv) leaves. Kamsteeg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):281–4, 15 Jul 78

Pentose metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis: comparison of L-arabinose isomerases induced by L-arabinose and D-galactose. Izumori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):413–4, Jan 78

Enzymatic formation of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-mannosamine. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3595–601, 25 May 78

Hydrogen isotope effects in the cyclization of D-glucose 6-phosphate by myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase. Loewus MW. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7221–3, 25 Oct 77

[Triosephosphate isomerase (author's transl)] Mochitate K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1603–13, 1977 **(Jpn)**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Sugar intolerance complicating acute gastroenteritis in children. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(2):84–90, Jun 77

Disaccharide intolerance in infants during the diarrheal stage of acute gastroenteritis. Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(5–6):161–7, May–Jun 77

BLOOD

Glucagon deficiency causing severe neonatal hypoglycemia in a patient with normal insulin secretion. Vidnes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):943–9, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic diathesis as a possible early sign of hereditary fructose intolerance. Hošková A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(1):63–5, 30 Dec 77

Carbohydrate intolerance in infants with chronic recurrent diarrhea. Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(5–6):153–60, May–Jun 77

[Postoperative fructose infusion in a case of presumed hereditary fructose intolerance (author's transl)] Hackl JM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(7):237–40, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic liver diseases due to enzyme defects in carbohydrate metabolism] Stojimirović E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(11–12):871–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia due to inborn pyruvate kinase disorder (variant PK—type 1) in a Slovak family (author's transl)] Sakalová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):471–80, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated acid neuraminidase deficiency: a distinct lysosomal storage disease. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):31–46, 1977

Protracted diarrhoea in infancy [letter] Branski D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):350–1, Apr 78

Determination of disaccharides in feces by permethylation and gas chromatography: rapid screening for carbohydrate intolerance in children. Thompson RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):185–97, 1 Mar 78

Newborn screening for galactosemia and other galactose metabolic defects. Levy HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):871–7, Jun 78

Neurovisceral storage disorder simulating Niemann-Pick disease. A new form of oligosaccharidosis? Hagberg B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(1):59–73, Feb 78

Fucosidosis: diagnosis of five patients and carrier detection. Durand P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(3):127–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Fructose intolerance—a severe disease of young nursing infants] Hošková A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):495–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mannosidosis: diagnosis by conjunctival biopsy and enzymatic analysis of the tears] Libert J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:291–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic procedure in congenital saccharase-deficiency (author's transl)] Roth B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):328–32, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures in hereditary fructose intolerance (author's transl)] Thanner F. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(16):787–90, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyruvate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Lethal course of the disease during infancy (author's transl)] Wendel U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(3):140–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disaccharidase deficiency (author's transl)] Erdin HP. **Praxis** 67(10):334–8, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Four cases of long-standing diarrhoea and colic pains cured by fructose-free diet—a pathogenetic discussion. Andersson DE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):87–92, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

Mannosidosis [letter] Loeb H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):650–1, Oct 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetical and biochemical studies of two variants of fucosidosis. Gatti R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(1):27–30, 1977

Purification and serological studies of human alpha-L-fucosidase in the normal and fucosidosis states. Thorpe R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(1):21–30, 16 May 78

Mannosidosis: separation and characterization of two acid alpha-mannosidase forms in mutant fibroblasts. Burton BK, et al. **Enzyme** 23(1):29–35, 1978

Evidence that the mutant enzyme in fibroblasts of a patient with mannosidosis does not crossreact with antiserum raised against normal acidic alpha-D-mannosidase. Burditt LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):186–9, 15 Jul 78

[Acute pancreatitis, hyperamylasemia and carbohydrate intolerance] Engel JJ, et al. **GEN** 31(3):203–8, Jan–Mar 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary fructose intolerance in childhood. Diagnosis, management, and course in 55 patients. Odièvre M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):605–8, Jun 78

Galactose-1-phosphate accumulation by a Duarte-transferase deficiency double heterozygote. Wharton CH, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):171–5, Feb 78

Familial incidence of L-xylulosuria. Reddi OS, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):143–5, 2 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Disorders of galactose metabolism. Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):443–8, Nov–Dec 77

Mannosidosis. Clinical and biochemical study. Milla PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):937–42, Dec 77

The clinical and biochemical implications of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. DeVivo DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1281–96, Dec 77

[Behavior of triglyceridemia in patients with carbohydrate intolerance subjected to an oral glucose load] D'Eredità F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(12):2139–44, 1976 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Aspartylglucosaminuria. A hereditary disease with unusual high incidence among Finns in northern Norway] Torp KH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1145–6, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Fucosidosis: a neuropathological study. Bugiani O, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(3):133–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fucosidosis and I-cell disease: a fine structural and silver-staining study of abnormal inclusion bodies in small-intestinal cells. Ginsel LA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(2):99–117, 29 Mar 78

Histomorphologic and histochemical investigations in mannosidosis. A light and electron microscopic study. Mónus Z, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(2):159–73, 30 Dec 77

[Forms of progressive myoclonus epilepsy as generalized metabolic disturbances. Clinical-pathological survey] Kraus-Ruppert R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):92–100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The barium sucrose meal. Connolly KD, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(7):212–4, 28 Apr 78

URINE

Urinary abnormalities in fucosidosis. Characterization of a disaccharide and two glycoasparagines. Lundblad A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):513–21, Feb 78

VETERINARY

The pathology of bovine mannosidosis. Jolly RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):141–52, Mar 78

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

Studies on the stability and compatibility of drugs in infusion fluids. IV. Factors affecting the stability of benzylpenicillin in carbohydrate solutions. Landersjö L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(3):293–308, 1977

The possible utilization of the 1-amino-1-deoxy-2-ketose compounds between amino acids and carbohydrates as foodstuff integrators. Barbiroli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:449–70, 1977

Novel free radicals formed by the amino-carbonyl reactions of sugars with amino acids, amines, and proteins. Namiki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:471–501, 1977

Carbohydrate composition and taxonomy of the genus Dipodascus. Weijman AC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):323–31, 1977

Prevention of vitamin A deficiency by fortification of sugar. A field study. Toro O, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(2):169–79, Jun 77

Introduction of a fluorescent label into the carbohydrate moiety of glycoconjugates. Weber P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1298–302, 18 Aug 75

The function of carbohydrate moiety and alteration of carbohydrate composition in human alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Komoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):395–406, 12 Apr 78

The sugar connection: a new perspective on the history of yellow fever. Goodyear JD. **Bull Hist Med** 52(1):5–21, Spring 78

In vitro glycosylation of hemoglobins by different sugars and sugar phosphates. Dolhofer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):86–90, 1 Jan 78

Long-term toxicity study in the rat on a caramel produced by the 'half open-half closed pan' ammonia process. Evans JG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):523–31, Dec 77

Short-term study in the rat on two caramels produced by variations of the 'ammonia process'. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):509–21, Dec 77

The influence of fixation on the carbohydrate cytochemistry of rat salivary gland secretory granules. Simson JA. **Histochem J** 9(5):645–57, Sep 77

Ultrastructural visualization of sulphated complex carbohydrates in blood and epithelial cells with the high iron diamine procedure. Spicer SS, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):435–52, Jul 78

Spin-labeling of immunoglobulin carbohydrates. Nezlin RS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(3):143–4, Mar 78

Electron spin resonance spectral study on the structure of the novel free radical products formed by the reactions of sugars with amino acids or amines. Hayashi T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1282–7, Nov-Dec 77

Chemotaxis of Salmonella typhimurium to amino acids and some sugars. Melton T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):708–16, Feb 78

Influence of the heterosaccharides in porcine pancreatic ribonuclease on the conformation and stability of the protein. Wang FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8358–64, 10 Dec 77

The stimulating effect of fatty acids and amino acid derivatives on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):19–36, Jan 78

Carbon-13 as a tool for the study of carbohydrate structures, conformations and interactions. Nunez HA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):535–50, 1977

Carbohydrate binding sites. Thomas EW. **Methods Enzymol** 46:362–8, 1977

Nutritional implications of the Maillard reaction. **Nutr Rev** 36(1):28–30, Jan 78 (13 ref.)

Carbohydrates: aspects of structure and reactivity. Hough L, et al. **Sci Prog** 64(256):569–9, Winter 77 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Recent aspects of chemical methods for structural elucidation of polysaccharides and complex carbohydrates (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Seikagaku** 49(12):1316–31, 1977 (75 ref.) (Jpn)

[Demonstration of carbohydrate groups on the surface of collagen fibrils] Walski M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):107–12, 1978 (Pol)

[Principles of optimization and scaling of certain processes in the vaccine production technology. 3. Method of determination of the optimal method of thermal sterilization of sugar solutions] Matveev VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):118–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Energy carriers in parenteral nutrition: carbohydrates, fats, alcohol] Förster H. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(1):2–19, Jan 78 (Ger)

[Intravenous infusion of carbohydrate after induction of acute hepatic injury by CCl4 and its effect on injured liver (author's transl)] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):166–73, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Concentration and seasonal variations of purine bases, nucleotides and nucleotide-sugars in liver of Bufo arenarum. Comparison with early embryogenesis. Maggese MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):472–80, 1976

Ion-exchange chromatography of biologically important phosphate esters and other compounds. Blanshard KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):1–6, Nov 77

A routine method for quantitative determination of soluble carbohydrates in small samples of plant material with gas-liquid chromatography. Ericsson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):552–60, 1 Jun 78

Critical examination of the use of gas chromatography mass spectrometry in the identification of persilylated saccharides. Jankowski K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(5):371–2, May 78

The cells of the rat gastric groove and cardia. An ultrastructural and carbohydrate histochemical study, with special reference to the fibrillovesicular cells. Wattel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):375–91, 31 Jan 78

The isolation and partial characterization of the major bronchial glycoproteins. Schrager J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):253–64, 1978

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled lectins for immuno-histological demonstration of saccharides. III. Studies by use of Ricinus communis lectin and wheat germ agglutinin. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):215–9, Sep-Oct 77

The structure and cytochemistry of the oocytes in the crab Xantho bidentatus Milne Edwards. Erribabu D, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):57–64, 1978

Ultrastructural carbohydrate cytochemistry of gastric epithelium. Spicer SS, et al. **Histochem J** 10(3):309–31, May 78

Carbohydrate components & alkaline phosphatase activity in cervical mucus of cows & buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):388–90, Mar 78

Changes in carbohydrate components of glycoprotein in tissues other than vascular tissue in atheromatous rats. Satakopan VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):776–9, Sep 77

Changes in carbohydrate components of glycoproteins of aorta, cartilage & serum in rats fed atherogenic diet. Satakopan VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):309–11, Mar 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic estimation of the constituents of gastric juice, before and after pentagastrin stimulation. Donaldson JD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(3):83–9, Mar 78

Discriminant function analysis of the carbohydrate and nitrogen content of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulceration and in control subjects. Donaldson JD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(3):90–6, Mar 78

Structural studies on the reducing-end sugar residues of polysaccharides by GLC and mass spectrometry. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):511–8, Aug 77

Lectin binding to neural crest cells. Changes of the cell surface during differentiation in vitro. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):628–38, Mar 78

Localization of carbohydrate components in rat colon with fluoresceinated lectins. Essner E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):452–8, Jun 78

Histochemical differentiation of complex carbohydrates with variants of the concanavalin A-horseradish peroxidase method. Katsuyama T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):233–50, Apr 78

Tannic acid-metal salt sequences for light and electron microscopic localization of complex carbohydrates. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):55–61, Jan 78

The use of fluorescein-labelled lectins in the detection and identification of fungi pathogenic for man: a preliminary study. Stoddart RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):315–24, Aug 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of the carbohydrate content of tracheal mucus samples [proceedings] Hall RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:11P–12P, Feb 78

Carbohydrate composition of variant-specific surface antigen glycoproteins from Trypanosoma brucei. Johnson JG, et al. **J Protozool** 24(4):587–91, Nov 77

Rapid estimation of carbohydrate in formulated fishery products—protein by difference. Sims GG. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):281–4, Mar 78

Cell wall sugars and amino acids of three immunological types of Corynebacterium renale. Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3–4):43–6, Oct 77

Thin layer chromatography of sugar components from cell membrane fractions. Smith NC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):357–8, Oct 77

Disaccharide units from complex carbohydrates of animals. Dawson G. **Methods Enzymol** 50:272–84, 1978 (135 ref.)

Methylation analysis of complex carbohydrates: general procedure and application for sequence analysis. Lindberg B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:3–33, 1978 (50 ref.)

Microdetermination of sugar composition by radioisotope labeling. Takasaki S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:50–4, 1978

Carbohydrate composition of purified human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(1):33–7, 25 Nov 77

The organization of carbohydrate in mouse synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):381–99, Nov 77

Biological properties of the VSV glycoprotein. II. Effects of the host cell and of the glycoprotein carbohydrate composition on hemagglutination. McSharry JJ, et al. **Virology** 84(1):183–8, Jan 78

Carbohydrate composition of peripheral, cultured and leukaemic human lymphocyte plasma membranes. Newman RA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(2):186–94, Mar 78

[The fixation of intracellular carbohydrates in the chondrocytes (author's transl)] Knese KH. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(1):139–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 4. Biological types and carbohydrate components of the cell wall in airborne staphylococci (author's transl)] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 53(2):717–24, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of aldoses by gas chromatography as their 2-aminoethanethiol derivatives (author's transl)] Yuki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):77–81, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacobotanical research on the sub-species viscum album L. II. Saccharides (author's transl)] Krzaczek T. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:281–90, 1976 (Pol)

[The excretion of proteins and carbohydrates in gastric juice in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis not complicated by ulcerative disease (author's transl)] Sarosiek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):349–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concentration of carbohydrates and lipids in rat liver tissue after a 22-day space flight] Belitskaia RA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):75–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Rus)

[Methods of determination of protein-bound carbohydrates in mineralized tissues] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):290–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrates of the venoms of Bothrops asper of Costa Rica. Quantitative study] Aragón F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 25(2):171–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cell membrane carbohydrates of Pseudomonas syringae] Zakharova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):579–83, Sep-Oct 77 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surface carbohydrate synthesis by endothelial cells in culture. de Bono DP, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):393–5, 1977

BLOOD

The effect of the strongly bound protein fraction on sugar transport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Beneš I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):120–4, 20 Jul 78

Correlations among serum protein-bound carbohydrates, serum glycoproteins, lymphocyte reactivity, and tumors burden in cancer patients. Bradley WP, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2264–72, Nov 77

The asymmetry of sugar transport in the red cell membrane. pp. 204–11. Wilbrandt W. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Some characteristics of the residue obtained after pronase treatment of sheep erythrocyte membranes. II. Carbohydrate patterns. Marinari UM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(3):232–44, May-Jun 77

Serum protein-bound carbohydrate and seromucoids in rheumatoid arthritis. Guirgis FK, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1-2):53-60, 1977

Serum protein-bound carbohydrates in aging men and women. Grancińska G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(21):1067-9, 1 Nov 77

Dysfibrinogenemia associated with hepatoma. Increased carbohydrate content of the fibrinogen molecule. Gralnick HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):221-6, 3 Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

Survivability of pups fed a deficient diet [letter] Banta CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(9):987, 1 May 78

GENETICS

The carbohydrate linkage site of cow colostrum trypsin inhibitor. Klauser R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(2):173-80, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The isolation of thirteen cloned hybrid cell lines secreting mouse strain A derived antibodies with specificity for group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Rajewsky K, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2-3):389-400, Feb-Mar 78

Antibodies against oligosaccharides coupled to proteins: characterization of carbohydrate specificity by radioimmune assay. Zopf DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):61-71, 15 Jan 78

Binding studies on anti-fructofuranan mouse myeloma immunoglobulins A47N, A4, U61, and E109. Streefkerk DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3760-5, 23 Aug 77

Sugar-specific antibodies reactive towards cell-surface carbohydrates. Bloch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):261-6, 17 Oct 77

Capping of saccharides on the plasma membrane of lymphocytes as studied by fluorescein-labelled lectins. Morimoto N, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):233-8, Mar 78

Subclass restriction of murine anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):566-72, Aug 78

Homogeneous murine immunolglobulins with anticarbohydrate specificity. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:316-23, 1978

Idiotypic regulation of the immune system by the induction of antibodies against anti-idiotypic antibodies. Urbain J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5126-30, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and rapid method for isolation of reduced carbohydrate fragments from the linkage region of cartilage keratan sulphate. Kieras FJ. **Biochem J** 167(3):851-3, 1 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Glucose intolerance in uremia (A- and B-cell function during conservative and dialytic management. Benedetti MM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5-6):235-49, Sep-Dec 77

The effects of phenformin and metformin on fat and carbohydrate metabolism. Sulaiman WR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(3-4):129-36, May-Aug 77

Effect on carbohydrate metabolism of hypotensive adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(4):339-44, 1976

The effects of toxic and non-toxic serum phenytoin levels on carbohydrate tolerance and insulin levels. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):563-71, Dec 77

The immediate effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist (salbutamol) on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during the third trimester of pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):475-8, 1977

Carbohydrate metabolism and hormonal replacement therapy: problems and clinical results. Lageder H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (65):57-63, 1977

Metabolism of carbohydrates, administered by the parenteral route, in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Brodanová M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(1-2):17-129, 1977

The lectins: carbohydrate-binding proteins of plants and animals. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 35:127-340, 1978 (875 ref.)

Mechanisms of catecholamine actions on liver carbohydrate metabolism. Exton JH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:441-52, 1978 (18 ref.)

Transmembrane signaling to Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase via a cascade reaction with sugar transport systems. Peterkofsky A. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:611-9, 1978 (10 ref.)

Changes in arterial-veinous coronary difference of substrates from the carbohydrate-energetic and fatty metabolism during experimental hypertensive reaction caused by sympathomimetic preparation VMI 20-4. Popova N, et al. **Agressologie** 18(2):93-6, 1977

Metabolic response of the heart in acute myocardial infarction in man. Mueller HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):363-71, Sep 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in renal failure. Fröhlich J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1541-6, Sep 78

Effect of estrogen treatment for one year on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women with normal and abnormal glucose tolerance test results. Glucose, insulin, growth hormone, triglycerides, and Premarin. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):87-90, 1 May 78

Sodium-coupled solute transport of small intestine: a status report. Department of Physiology, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania., et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E249-54, Oct 77 (40 ref.)

Influence of phenobarbital anesthesia on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat brain. Chapman AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):175-82, Mar 78

Oxidative metabolic profiles of 'Brucella' species. Verger JM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):46-60, Jan-Feb 77

Growth of a photosynthetic bacterium anaerobically in darkness, supported by 'oxidant-dependent' sugar fermentation. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(2):119-22, 30 May 78

Nonsecreting myeloma variants with heavy-chain carbohydrate deficiencies. Waring GL. **Biochem Genet** 16(1-2):69-78, Feb 78

Evidence for a proton/sugar symport in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis (glutinis). Höfer M, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):15-22, 15 Apr 78

The formation of lipid-linked sugars by cell-free preparations of lactating rabbit mammary gland. White DA. **Biochem J** 170(3):479-86, 15 Mar 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in the lung. Alberti KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):527-30, 1978

Comparison of the actions of dichloroacetate and 2-bromopalmitate in palmitate-perfused rat hearts: effects on carbohydrate metabolism, contractility and oxygen consumption [proceedings] Higgins AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):152-4, 1978

Sugar uptake into brush border vesicles from dog kidney. I. Specificity. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):305-21, 21 Feb 78

Carbohydrate-binding specificity of pokeweed mitogens. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):384-96, 18 Jan 78

The effect of prenatal fructose infusions upon metabolic condition of the newborn. Přibylová H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1-2):108-12, 1977

Carbohydrate metabolism in pre-eclampsia. Singh MM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):124-31, Feb 76

Dopamine, a modulator of carbohydrate metabolism in the caudate nucleus. Anchors JM, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):183-9, 9 Sep 77

Metabolite levels and activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in tissues of conventional and mono-associated mice in the course of Trichinella spiralis infection. Przyjalkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(3):173-9, 1978

Carbohydrate metabolism of malarial parasites. Homewood CA. **Bull WHO** 55(2-3):229-35, 1977 (114 ref.)

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: evaluation of some methods used for carbohydrate utilization. Shtibel R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):177-81, Feb 78

Isozyme studies of several enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human adult and fetal tissues, tumor tissues, and cell cultures. Hammond KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1323-8, May 78

Turnover of cellular carbohydrates in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Leonard JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):185-8, Jan 78

Different deviation patterns of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in primary rat hepatomas induced by different chemical carcinogens. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3086-93, Sep 78

Properties of carbohydrate utilising variants of Chinese hamster cells. Faik P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):563-70, Nov 77

A method for the isolation of Chinese hamster cell variants with an altered ability to utilise carbohydrates. Faik P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):555-62, Nov 77

Physiological and clinical aspects of circadian variations in glucose tolerance. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):363-84, Oct-Dec 77 (47 ref.)

Effects of monosodium glutamate-induced obesity in mice on carbohydrate metabolism in insulin secretion. Cameron DP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):41-51, Jan-Feb 78

Enzymology of carbohydrate transport in bacteria. Hengstenberg W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 77:97-126, 1977 (129 ref.)

Carbohydrate and fat metabolism of unacclimatized men during and after submaximal exercise in cool and hot environments. Irondelle M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(1):27-38, 15 Jun 77

Free fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism of the working forearm muscle in type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):549-56, Dec 77

Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockade on ethanol elimination and on ethanol-induced changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in man. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(2):91-5, 17 May 78

Glucocorticoids and carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic and hibernating hamsters. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):247-58, 1978

Some effects of acute cold stress on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Smith OL. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):281-5, 1978

Roles of crr-gene products in regulating carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):239-32, 15 May 78

Apparent half-lives of sugar transport proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alonso A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(2):118-25, 1978

Histochemistry of lipids and carboaydrates in guinea pig skin. The epidermis and the superficial part of the hair follicle [proceedings] Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):197-202, 1978

Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrates in guinea pig skin. The hair follicle [proceedings] Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):203-8, 1978

Insulin-producing cells in the gut of freshwater bivalve molluscs Anodonta cygnea and Unio pictorum and the role of insulin in the regulation of their carbohydrate metabolism. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):133-45, Jun 78

Saccharide distribution in human trophoblast demonstrated using fluorescein-labelled lectins. Whyte A, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):417-23, Jul 78

Genetically determined response to different ingested carbohydrates in the production of diabetes. Cohen AM. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):86-92, Mar 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in thyrotoxicosis: studies on insulin secretion before and after remission from the hyperthyroid state. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):294-9, Jul 78

Lithium effects on carbohydrate metabolism. pp. 135-44. Lazarus JH. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Metabolic heart disease with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism in health and disease. pp. 275-90. Opie LH. **In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.**

Some ion transport systems in E. coli. (Transport of potassium and of anionic sugars). pp. 633-47. Kepes A, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

The transport of sugars across bacterial membranes (Aharon-Katzir-Katchalsky Memorial Lecture). pp. 582-97. Roseman S. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Carbohydrate metabolism in aflatoxin toxicity. Bai NJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):86-8, Mar 77

Effects of fluoride on carbohydrate metabolism by washed cells of Streptococcus mutans grown at various pH values in a chemostat. Hamilton IR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):434-42, Feb 78

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: comparison of the effects of a coupling sugar and sucrose on certain metabolic activities and cariogenicity. Ikeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):477-80, Feb 78

Production of extracellular and cell-associated glucosyltransferase activity by Streptococcus mutans during growth on various carbon sources. Janda WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):116-22, Jan 78

Various aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in the totally denervated pig lung. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):149-54, 1978

Treatment of oral estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) in prostatic carcinoma: influences on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Gustafson A, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):220-4, Nov 77

Two kinds of mutants defective in multiple carbohydrate utilization isolated from in vitro fosfomycin-resistant strains of Escherichia coli K--12. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(3):192-201, Mar 78

Carbohydrate, lipid and amino acid metabolism following physical exercise in man. Holm G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):128-31, Jul 78

Viability and endogenous substrates used during starvation survival of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Breznak JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):381-8, May 78

Permease-specific mutations in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli that release the glycerol, maltose, melibiose, and lactose transport systems from regulation by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1358-67, Mar 78

Effects of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate administration on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in rat liver. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):313-20, Jan 78

Sugar transport. A pleiotropic membrane mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Postma PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7862-6, 10 Nov 77

Bromothymol blue and carbohydrate-sensitive plating media. DuPree MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):343-7, Oct 77

Identification and penicillinase testing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from primary isolation cultures on modified New York City medium. Young H. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):247-50, Mar 78

Sugar-feeding in some Queensland black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Hunter DM. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):229-32, 25 Nov 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in motor neurone disease. Saffer D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):533-7, Jun 77

Liquid scintillation vial for radiometric assay of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism in response to mitogens. Tran N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):61-3, Jan 78

Relation between sugar metabolism and riboflavin formation in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda

H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):35–46, 1978

The mechanism of chlorothiazide-induced carbohydrate intolerance. Hoskins B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):423–30, Aug 78

Cell surface carbohydrates of preimplantation embryos as assessed by lectin binding. Brownell AG. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):223–34, 1977

Plant lectins detect age and region specific differences in cell surface carbohydrates and cell reassociation behavior of embryonic mouse cerebellar cells. Hatten ME, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):267–75, 1977

Experimental studies on myocardial metabolism of carbohydrate and lipid in surface-induced deep hypothermia. Shida H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):847–53, Aug 77

Lectins: endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from vertebrate tissues: functional role in recognition processes? Simpson DL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):727–48, Mar 78 (104 ref.)

Absorption and malabsorption of carbohydrates. Sunshine P. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (11):11–6, 1977 (32 ref.)

[Gestonoroncapronate and carbohydrate metabolism during radiotherapie of female patients suffering from cancer of the genitals (author's transl)] Engelhardt W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(48):2077–80, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tube carbohydrate assimilation method for the rapid indentification of clinically significant yeasts. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(1):19–27, 26 May 78

Labeling complex carbohydrates of animal cells with monosaccharides. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:175–204, 1978 (92 ref.)

E. coli K-12 pel mutants, which block phage lambda DNA injection, coincide with ptsM, which determines a component of a sugar transport system. Elliott J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):1–8, 25 Apr 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy: Management of the diabetic gravida. Posner NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:67–125, 1977

Respiration and carbohydrate energy metabolism of the lung-dwelling parasite Rhabdias bufonis (Nematoda: Rhabdiasoidea). Anya AO, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):21–7, Feb 78

Development of an interval sampling hydrogen (H2) breath test for carbohydrate malabsorption in children: evidence for a circadian pattern of breath H2 concentration. Solomons NW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):816–23, Aug 78

Carbohydrate tolerance in man after six weeks of pectin administration. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):60A, Sep 77

Experimental studies on myocardial metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in surface-induced deep hypothermia. Shida H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:501–6, 26–29 May 76

The effects of benfluramate on carbohydrate metabolism in obesity. Asmal AC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):95–103, Sep 77

The relation between carbohydrate extraction by the forearm and arterial free fatty acid concentration in man. I. Forearm work with nicotinic acid infusion. Kaijser L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):41–7, Feb 78

Disturbances of perinatal carbohydrate metabolism in rats exposed to methylmercury in utero. Snell K, et al. **Toxicology** 8(3):277–83, Dec 77

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in Coprinus cinereus (C. lagopus sensu Lewis). Fawole MO. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):33–7, 1978

[Investigations of the regulation of the carbohydrate metabolism by the prednisone glucose tolerance test (GTPT) in patients after acute myocardial infarction (AIM) (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(6):415–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrate in the rat skin. The sebaceous gland and its duct] Zvára J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):463–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrates in the rat skin. Nerve, muscle tissue and connective-tissue components] Zvára J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):463–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The frequency of alterations of the lipid and hydrocarbon levels in retinal detachment] Bec P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):295–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium and glycoregulation disorders] Dérot M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :295–306, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Glucide and lipid oxidation in diabetics] Felber JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :239–50, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Study of ECG in lactating cows. 2: ECG compared to behavior of various parameters of mineral and carbohydrate-fat metabolism] Neubert C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):575–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the roughage sequence and concentrates in animal feed on carbohydrate digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in the rumen of dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(1):67–76, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation test for carbohydrate metabolism in childhood. 'Normal values' of oral glucose tolerance test using 1,75g/kg from venous and capillary blood] Amendt P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):433–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes from flunitrazepam (changes in lipid- and carbohydrate metabolism from flunitrazepam)] Vontin H, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):108–18, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Resorption of fats and carbohydrates following stomach resection and gastrectomy] Stallkamp B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:253–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on the carbohydrate- and lipometabolism (author's transl)] Zilker T, et al. **Med Klin** 73(7):250–3, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin effect on intestinal absorption] Pott G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:443–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anabolic and catabolic enzymes of urea metabolism in a carbohydrate-utilizing strain of Candida guilliermondii] Metz W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(8):599–610, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertriglyceridemia during exertion] Heilmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(13):197–8, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of high dosage vitamin C treatment on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in diabetics using insulin] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(21):571–3, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the adrenal cortex-ACTH system and carbohydrate metabolism] László F. **Orv Hetil** 118(50):3015–8, 11 Dec 77 (33 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the glycidic metabolism of the rat lung induced by prolonged administration of ethanol] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1787–92, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological correlations between carbohydrate and lipid metabolicm and obesity] Bosello O, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(29):1977–81, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adaptive physiopathology of advanced age] Cavalieri U. **Minerva Med** 69(15):991–1004, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of raw fiber in metabolic pathology] Bosello O, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(1):1–12, Jul 77 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine and metabolic aspects of myotonic dystrophy] Vaccario ML, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(6):616–23, Nov-Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Allosteric regulation of enzymes in carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Chiba H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1737–8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by metabolic intermediate (author's transl)] Chiba H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1749–63, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Hashimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1849–54, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Activities of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Minakami S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1719–20, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation by nucleotides of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Nakazawa A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1739–48, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Inorganic ions and regulation of sugar metabolism (author's transl)] Ogata E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1764–71, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid metabolism related to carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Sugimoto E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1841–8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological significans of isozyms in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1775, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Basal concepts of metabolic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Ui M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1716–8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of turnover rate in metabolic pathways (author's transl)] Ui M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1729–36, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of non-glucose carbohydrates and metabolic pathways as related to carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Ui M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1811–3, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and intake of carbohydrates and electrolytes in severe hypoxia] Duda K. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(3):315–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exertion in rats with hyperthyroxinemia on the carbohydrate metabolism of the heart muscle] Mach Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):519–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of blood insulin level and digestion and absorption of carbohydrates in children with lambliasis] Księżopolska A. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):55–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia and in healthy subjects] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(4):379–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between morphological features of adipose tissue and selected parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese women] Mędrzejewski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(4):411–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption of fats and carbohydrates following reconstructive surgery on the esophagus using the ileum and cecum] Rosińska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):25–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance test in patients with eczema and atopic dermatitis] Pietrzykowska-Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):217–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of intestinal absorption of carbohydrates in patients with chronic circulatory failure by means of the D-xylose test] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):7–10, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative value of some exploratory tests of carbohydrate metabolism] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(1):59–68, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor and the carbohydrate tolerance of women with obesity] Shevchenko TK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):13–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetracycline series antibiotics on carbohydrate metabolism] Poltorak VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):276–82, Mar 78 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the secretory cells of gastric glands compared] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):59–66, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combinations of apressin, obsidan, diprazin, adenosine, NAD and nicotinamide on the resistance of rats to hypoxia and on carbohydrate metabolic indices] Abakumov GZ. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):620–3, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and nicotine on carbohydrate metabolic indices and the catecholamine balance in the vascular wall] Rachkov AK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):563–9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the effect of sympatholytics and beta-adrenoblockaders on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolic indices in the myocardium of growing rats] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):168–71, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fentolamin on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolic indices of the rat myocardium in the early periods of body growth] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):306–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotectars from various chemical compound classes on dynamic work capacity and carbohydrate metabolism] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):354–7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of metabolism and regulating role of cholinoreactive tissue systems during hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1188–94, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis and transport of carbohydrates by preparations of rat small intestine constantly losing bile] Loginov GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1615–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Transport system for carbohydrates using a model of membrane vesicles from Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Panchenko LF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):79–86, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loads on lipid and carbohydrate metabolic indices in hypokinesis] Lobova TM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):36–40, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of feed yeasts on media with carbohydrates] Gradova NB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):259–64, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of biopolymer carbohydrate metabolism in children with congenital developmental defects of the skeleton] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):49–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of growth and metabolism of thermotolerant microorganisms on media containing carbohydrates and hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):881–92, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological transformation of carbohydrates. Glucose isomerization into fructose by washed cells of Streptomyces sp. strain 29] Okunev ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):44–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and the state of the islands of Langerhans in female rabbits after long-term feeding with food rich in carbohydrates and ovariectomy] Nasledova ID, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):72–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in animal BCG vaccination] Pleshkova SM. **Probl Tuberk** (6):69–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorders in acute and chronic liver diseases in children] Arsen'eva EN, et al. **Sov Med** (12):36–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glycolysis enzymes and content of carbohydrate, nitrogen, and lipid compounds in muscles of purebred and hybrid young cattle] Bereza IG, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):42–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Activity of glycolysis enzymes and content of carbohydrate, nitrogen and lipoid compounds in muscles of purebred and hybrid young cattle] Bereza IG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):42–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and arterial obliteration of lower extremities] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):128–31, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of basic pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in the brain during hypothermia] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):330–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of hydrolysis and carbohydrate absorption in the small intestine in diseases of the digestive organs in children] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):30–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptational and thyroid homeostasis and the state of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in lung cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):48–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rabbits with a limited mobility and an excess sacharose consumption] Ryl'nikov IuP. **Vopr Pitan** (1):49–54, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic kidney failure] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 31(2):85–91, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Quantitative studies of changes in glucide metabolism and release of glucose from liver sections of rats induced by isoprenaline in in-vitro experiments] Lazarová Z. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):295–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of wood waste on the digestibility of glycides and level of volatile fatty acids in sheep] Zeleňák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):541–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes of carbohydrates and lipids in uremia] Cerezo Morales S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):13–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic renal failure] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):489–94, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus and estrogens–progestans] Stephan F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):561–9, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism during normal and diabetic pregnancy] Dahlberg PA. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2702–4, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Characteristics of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in the myometrium of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects (clinical and experimental observations)] Pap AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):34–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[State of carbohydrate and fat metabolism as well as hormonal homeostasis in ovarian tumors] Rybalka AN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):44–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of sugar-flavored acid beverages on the biochemistry of human whole saliva and dental plaque. Tenovuo J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):317–30, 1977

Plasma insulin and surgery. II. Later changes and the effect of intravenous carbohydrates. Giddings AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):687–93, Dec 77

Catabolite repression of isocitrate lyase in methylamine-grown Pseudomonas MA. Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources. Bellion E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):425–34, 17 Jul 78

The influence of carbohydrate-containing media on some biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):362–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum types A and B hemagglutinins by sugars. DasGupta BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1257–60, Sep 77

Glucans and dextrans in rats and man. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(4):380–2, 1978

Immunochemical characterization of Lymantri dispar NPV hemagglutinin: protein-carbohydrate interaction. Peters JE, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):231–42, 1978

Influence of sugars with glycerol on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Unal MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):81–9, Jan 78

Effects of various metabolites (sugars, carboxylic acids and alcohols) on riboflavin formation in non-growing cells of Ashbya gossypii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):91–103, 1978

Influence of sugar substitutes and of ethanol on purine metabolism. Hartmann H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:141–44, 1977

The function of collagen carbohydrates in initiation of platelet aggregation. Gordon RK, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):155–61, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of intercellular adhesion. Greig RG, et al. **Biosystems** 9(1):43–55, Jun 77 (119 ref.)

Structural relationships of sugars to taste. Birch GG. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 8(1):57–95, Sep 76 (144 ref.)

Carbohydrates recognised. Hughes RC, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):637–8, 17 Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of carbohydrates and of carbohydrate-containing foodstuffs. Diehl JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 78

Radiation-induced degradation of the sugar in model compounds and in DNA. Von Sonntag C, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:204–26, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of casein-2 hydrolysate and aminofusin in internal organ diseases] Miterev IuG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):36–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Some carbohydrates found in pollen and pollen substitutes are toxic to honey bees. Barker RJ. **J Nutr** 107(10):1859–62, Oct 77

URINE

A simple and rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for the identification of urinary carbohydrates. Prinz W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):229–32, 16 Jan 78

CARBOLINES see under **INDOLES**

CARBOMYCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbomycin resistance in mouse L cells. Bunn CL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):611–27, Nov 77

CARBON

Pulmonary excretion of carbon black injected into the cerebral ventricles of the rat. Bertheussen KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):90–2, Jan 78

Adsorption and structural studies on activated carbons. Stoeckli HF, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):411–20, Sep 77

Bone reaction to orthodontic forces on vitreous carbon dental implants. Sherman AJ. **Am J Orthod** 74(1):79–87, Jul 78

Adsorption of textile dyes by activated carbon produced from agricultural, municipal and industrial wastes. Mitchell M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):307–11, Mar 78

Investigations of black bronchoalveolar human lavage fluid. Lynn WS, et al. **Chest** 72(4):483–8, Oct 77

Proplast: a new era in otology? [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):1–2, Feb 77

The use of Proplast in experimental middle ear surgery. Kuijpers W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):5–15, Feb 77

Interaction of carbon particles with tracheal epithelium in organ culture. Mossman BT, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):110–22, Jul 78

Scanning electron microscopic and surface analytical study of an isotropic vapor deposited carbon film on microporous membranes. pp. 85–94. Borovetz HS, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Beryllium and graphite polymer substrates for reduction of spurious x-ray signal. pp. 1055–62, 1054. Panessa BJ, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Dialysate regeneration. pp. 311–8. Denti E, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

The role of adsorbents in the wearable artificial kidney. pp. 139–47. Walker JM, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

The adhesion of thin carbon films to metallic substrates. Shim HS, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(1):45–50, Nov 76

The wear of titanium, titanium alloy, and UHMW polyethylene caused by LTI carbon and Stellite 21. Shim HS. **J Bioeng** 1(3):223–9, Aug 77

The microstructure of isotropic vapor-deposited carbon films. Shim HS, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):99–103, Jan 77

Surface texture and strength of vitreous carbon-poly(methyl methacrylate) dental implant materials. Hodosh M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(2):167–79, Mar 78

Cold carbon apparatus for hemodialysis. Giordano C, et al. **J Dial** 1(2):165–79, 1976–77

Tissue reactions to implanted vitreous carbon and high purity sintered alumina. Hobkirk JA. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):355–68, Oct 77

Physicochemical properties of glycyrrhizic acid in aqueous media II: Effect on flocculation-deflocculation behavior of suspensions of sulfathiazole and graphite. Otsuka A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):151–4, Feb 78

Effect of respiratory infection on the elution of benzo[a]pyrene from carbon particles in the respiratory tract of mice. Creasia DA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):1003–10, Dec 77

Particle behavior in flow through small bifurcations. Levine R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):319–44, Nov 77

Radiation biophysical studies with mammalian cells and a modulated carbon ion beam. Chapman JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):101–11, Apr 78

Visual phenomena induced by relativistic carbon ions with and without Cerenkov radiation. McNulty PJ, et al. **Science** 201(4353):341–3, 28 Jul 78

Graphite-expanded polytetrafluoroethylene: an improved small artery prosthesis. Goldfarb D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:268–76, 1977

The removal of uremic small and middle molecules and free amino acids by carbon hemoperfusion. Oulès R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:583–90, 1977

Use of carbon fibre for tendon repair [letter] Goodship AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):322, 8 Apr 78

[Biomechanical efficiency and biocompatibility of lubricating sprays PTFE or graphite (author's transl)] Mutschler W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):129–35, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body reaction to implanted carbon microparticles (author's transl)] Wolter D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(1):19–29, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of carbon as implant material in orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):169–77, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superstrong, x-ray translucent abdominal retractor from carbon reinforced plastic] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):253–4, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of some chemical compounds produced by the incineration of old tires in the open air (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):476–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antimony from environmental air in the working area using flameless atomic absorption with a graphite furnace] Carelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):307–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The oral cavity in workers exposed to soot] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(4):325–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The transport of microbial biomass and suspended material in a high-marsh creek. Erkenbracher CW Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):839–6, Jul 78

The 13C/12C ratio in black pulmonary pigment: a mass spectrometric study. Slatkin DN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):259–67, May 78

Stable carbon isotopes in human tissues. Lyon TD, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):750–1, 29 Jun 78

BLOOD

Carbon and hydrogen metabolism of xylitol and various sugars in human erythrocytes. Quadflieg KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):29–36, Jan 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kajal eye staining for early detection of vitamin A deficiency in the field. Chouhan BS. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(3):279–82, Sept 77

METABOLISM

Effect of primary metabolites on secondary metabolism. Drew SW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:343–56, 1977 (67 ref.)

The influence of different carbon sources and medium osmolarity on the potassium requirements of Candida utilis NCYC 321, growing in continuous culture. Aiking H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):79–84, 24 Oct 77

Molar growth yields, respiration and cytochrome profiles of Beneckea natriegens when grown under carbon limitation in a chemostat. Linton JD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):135–42, 18 Nov 77

Variations in short term products of inorganic carbon fixation in exponential and stationary phase cultures of Aphanocapsa 6308. Weathers PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):231–4, Mar 78

Contribution of different carbons of glucose to volatile acids during glucose catabolism in a human salivary sediment system. Biswas SD. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):379–82, 1977

Evolution of ethylene by Saccharomyces cerevisiae as influenced by the carbon source for growth and the presence of air. Thomas KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):637–42, Jun 78

Conversion of creatinine in the presence of activated carbon. pp. 158–63. Tijssen J, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Production of large amounts of acetate during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores in the absence of exogenous carbon sources. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):744–6, Nov 77

An ab initio study of electronic factors in metabolic hydroxylation of aliphatic carbon atoms. Testa B, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):683–6, Jul 78

Adaptive responses of the pulmonary macrophagic system to carbon. II. Morphologic studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):430–8, Apr 78

Adaptive responses of the pulmonary macrophagic system to carbon. I. Kinetic studies. Bowden DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):422–9, Apr 78

Microbial catabolism, the carbon cycle and environmental pollution. Dagley S. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(2):85–95, Feb 78 (63 ref.)

Evaluation of yield and maintenance coefficients, expressed in carbon units, for Pseudomonas fluorescens and P. aeruginosa. Verstraete W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(2):135–41, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon fiber-reinforced carbon as a potential implant material. Adams D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):35–42, Jan 78

Effects of activated carbon, phenobarbital, and vitamins A, D, and E on polybrominated biphenyl excretion in cows. Cook RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):414–9, Apr 78

Enhancement of haemopoietic colony-formation in irradiated mice by the serum from carbon-treated mice. Mori KJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):225–31, Aug 77

Augmentation of rat graft-versus-host reaction by colloidal carbon. Kitawaki Y. **Transplantation** 26(1):56–61, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological reaction to carbon fiber implants: the formation and structure of a carbon-induced 'neotendon'. Foster IW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):299–307, Mar–Apr 78

The use of carbon fibre (Grafil) for tendon repair in animals. Vaughan LC, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(13):287–8, 1 Apr 78

[Effect of carbon baths on blood pressure level of aldosterone, renin, minerals in the blood and catecholamines in the urine of patients with essential hypertension] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):232–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content and carcinogenic activity of soot extracts from the heating systems] Khesina AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):107–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related

HYPERCAPNIA

The effects of PaCO2 reduction on regional cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):359–67, 1977

The 600 gram CO2 absorption canister: an experimental study. Jorgensen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):637–44, 1977

A circle system without carbon dioxide absorption. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):281–6, 1978

Postoperative ventilatory response to carbon dioxide following neurolept anaesthesia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):529–33, 1977

Electrical potentials during carbon dioxide transport in hemoglobin solutions. De Koning J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:183–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Enhancement of CO2-elimination by intrapulmonary high frequency pressure alternation during 'apnoeic oxygenation'. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:599–603, 4–7 Jul 77

The effects of proprandolol and histamine on the ventilation response to carbon dioxide inhalation in normal subjects. Keltz H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):131–7, Sep–Oct 77

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with the carbon dioxide laser beam. A preliminary report. Carter R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):831–6, 15 Aug 78

Influence of steady-state PaCO2 on escape from ADH-induced water retention in the dog. Kaehny WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):F291–6, Apr 78

Carbon dioxide output in anaesthetised children. Nightingale DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):594–600, Jul–Aug 78

Venous carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy. Clark CC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):650–2, Sep–Oct 77

A test of the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia for clinical use. Hensley MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):362–7, Aug 77

Prediction of carboxyhemoglobin concentration from transient carbon monoxide exposure. Weir FW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(11):1076–80, Nov 77

Control of intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) by extracorporeal removal of carbon dioxide. Gattinoni L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):753–8, Aug 78

Ventilatory effects and plasma concentration of morphine in man. Rigg JR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):759–65, Aug 78

Low ventilatory response to carbon dioxide not associated with increased depression by morphine. Rigg JR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):767–71, Aug 78

Dr Nooth and his apparatus. The role of carbon dioxide in medicine in the late eighteenth century. Zuck D. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):393–405, Apr 78

Intraerythrocyte pH, pCO2 and the hexose monophosphate shunt. Warth JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(3):373–7, Nov 77

The CO2 laser in surgery of the tongue. Ben-Bassat M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):155–6, Apr 78

Treatment of hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia of the nasal mucosa with the carbon dioxide laser. Ben-Bassat M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):157–8, Apr 78

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in an abdominoperineal resection for epidermoid anal carcinoma: a case report. Shafir R, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):565–6, Aug 78

Recording of vesical voiding pressure by means of CO2-perfusion. Tscholl R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):531–5, Nov 77

Carbon dioxide-dependent klebsiellae [letter] Barker J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):300, 4 Feb 78

Carbon dioxide-dependent staphylococcus aureus [letter] Gill P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):706, 10 Sep 77

Carbon dioxide output and elimination in children under anaesthesia. Bain JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):533–9, Sep 77

Cardiac arrest temperature: the effect of ethyl alcohol and carbon dioxide on rats, guinea-pigs and isolated rat hearts. Duthie AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(4):375–81, Jul–Aug 77

Acid-base and respiratory changes after prolonged exposure to 1% carbon dioxide. Pingree BJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):67–74, Jan 77

Ventilatory responses to exercise and to carbon dioxide in mitral stenosis before and after valvulotomy: causes of tachypnoea. Reed JW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):9–16, Jan 78

A new look at the dosimetry of 14C released to the atmosphere as carbon dioxide. Killough GG, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):141–59, Feb 78

Effect of CO2 on carbonic anhydrase activity and isozyme levels in respiratory failure. Kawakami Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):327–35, Nov 78

Cardiac output of Indian men by a non-invasive method the Indirect Fick Principle. Sharma JD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):347–52, Oct–Dec 77

The use of the CO2 laser for partial nephrectomy: an experimental study. Meiraz D, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):262–4, Nov 77

Extension of shelf life in refrigerated ground beef stored under an atmosphere containing carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide. Gee DL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):274–6, Jan–Feb 78

Tracer priming the bicarbonate pool. Allsop JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):137–9, Jul 78

Respiratory responses to intravenous and intrapulmonary CO2 in awake dogs. Greco EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):109–14, Jul 78

Can alveolar DCO2 exceed pulmonary end-capillary CO2? Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):323–8, Mar 77

Estimation of cardiac output by the CO2 rebreathing method during tethered swimming. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):821–4, May 78

Oxidation of cerebral cytochrome aa3 by oxygen plus carbon dioxide at hyperbaric pressures. Hempel FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):873–9, Nov 77

Colloid osmotic pressure changes of dog's blood exposed to different mixtures of CO2 and air. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):254–7, Feb 78

Catalysis of CO2 reactions by lung carbonic anhydrase. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):882–8, Jun 78

Relative contributions of hypocarbia and hypernea as mechanisms in postexercise asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):22–7, Jan 77

Servo control of end-tidal CO2 in paralyzed animals. Smith DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):133–6, Jul 78

Control of ventilation during intravenous CO2 loading in the awake dog. Stremel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):311–6, Feb 78

Carbon dioxide--a major determinant of collateral ventilation. Traystman RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):69–74, Jul 78

Temperature and CO2 effect on phrenic activity and tracheal occlusion pressure. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):449–54, Sep 77

Measurement of VO2, VCO2, and evaporative water loss with a flow-through mask. Withers PC. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):120–3, Jan 77

Experience with a 'continuous' laser in the treatment of suitable cutaneous conditions: preliminary report. Labandter H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):527–30, Sep–Oct 77

The pattern of carbon dioxide excretion in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Haswell MS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:17–24, Feb 78

Propranolol and the ventilatory response to CO2 and hypoxia in man [proceedings] Patrick JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:68P–69P, Mar 78

Carbon dioxide and venous return and their interaction as stimuli to ventilation in the cat. Ponte J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:455–75, Jan 78

Differential tissue gas analysis in primates during alterations in FIO2. Miller SH, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):101–6, Feb 78

The anterior tibial compartment syndrome: tissue gas tension measurement. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):334–8, Apr 78

A carbon dioxide flowmeter. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1035–6, Dec 77

Development of a carbon dioxide laser cystoscope. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):202–7, Feb 78

Accumulation of carbon dioxide in oxygen hoods, infant cots, and incubators. Gale R, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):453–6, Oct 77

Surgical advances in the treatment of lesions of the pediatric airway: the role of the carbon dioxide laser. Healy GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):380–3, Mar 78

The respiratory gas exchange of sea turtle nests (Chelonia, Caretta). Ackerman RA. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):19–38, Sep 77

The alteration of CO2 respiratory sensitivity in chickens by thoracic visceral denervation. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):251–63, Mar 78

Carbon dioxide in water- and air-breathers. Dejours P. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):121–8, Apr 78

Hydrogen sulfide: effects on avian respiratory control and intrapulmonary CO2 receptors. Klentz RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):355–67, Mar 78

Respiratory drive in idiopathic alveolar hypoventilation. Patakas D, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):135–7, 1978

The carbon dioxide membrane lung (CDML): a new concept. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:17–21, 1977

Repeated, rapid fill CO2-cystometry. Nordling J, et al. **Urol Res** 5(3):117–22, 31 Aug 77

Carbon dioxide urethral pressure profiles in males. Diokno AC, et al. **Urology** 10(4):366–74, Oct 77

[Clinical application of the 14CO2 bile acid breath test in gastroenterology] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(3):133–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Semi-automatic radiometric detection of the effect of blood or plasma in the release of 14CO2 from 14NaHCO3 and acids] Ntundulu N, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1142–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study of changes in respiratory frequency and amount of CO2 exhaled during the learning stage of autogenic training (author's transl)] Linden M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(6):229–34, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between reference values of arterial and atmospheric PO2? (letter) (author's transl)] Barth JA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):255–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Reply to 'H. Kleinau: Relationship between reference values of arterial and atmospheric PO2? (letter)] Vogel J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):257–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

Changes of the CO-diffusing components of the lung in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Niehues B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):594–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcosis with carbon dioxide for short lasting treatment of small research animals] Abel HH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(3):132–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arterio-alveolar CO2 gradient. Physiopathological and clinical significance] Foscale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(23):1579–84, 9 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CO2 narcosis (pulmonary encephalopathy)] Tazaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:644–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[State of gas and energy metabolism in the normal course of labor under electroanalgesia] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):24–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration and gas metabolism in orthostatic syncopes] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):520–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local carbon dioxide baths in the recuperative treatment of patients with myocardial infarct in the convalescence phase] Sorokina EI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):73–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a sugar diet on the exhalation of 14CO2 by rats after the administration of citric acid-3-14C] Podorozhnaia RP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):45–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The responses of an awake brain to HPO under increased CO2 concentrations. Mayevsky A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:735–9, 4–7 Jul 77

[Treatment of a non-hemorrhagic cerebral infarct] de Weerdt CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(11):362–5, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polymer-bound carbonic anhydrides in N-acylation of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):110–1, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

The effect of nitrous oxide on an infrared carbon dioxide analyser. Russel WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):167–8, May 78

A microprocedure for the measurement of 14CO2 release from [14C]carboxyl-labeled amino acids. Beaven MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):638–41, Feb 78

Continuous measurement of 14C-labeled carbon dioxide and lactic acid by cultured cells grown in Leighton tubes. Tercyak A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):407–16, 1 Jun 78

A simplified technique for collecting breath CO2 for isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Schoeller DA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(1):29–31, Jan 78

Association of the frequency of acute cardiorespiratory complaints with ambient levels of carbon monoxide. Kurt TL, et al. **Chest** 74(1):10–4, Jul 78

Determination of 14CO2 in breath and 14C in stool after oral administration of cholyl-1-[14C]glycine: clinical application. Roda A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2127–32, Nov 77

A new reference method for the determination of the total CO2 concentration in biological fluids. Dijkhuizen P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):339–47, 15 Jun 78

Validation of 13CO2 breath analysis as a measurement of demethylation of stable isotope labeled aminopyrine in man. Schneider JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1-2):153–62, 1 Mar 78

Calcium carbonate in human gallstones and total CO2 in bile. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 19(3):220–4, Mar 78

Continuous measurement of gas partial pressures in intracerebral tissue. Seylaz J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):528–33, Apr 78
Direct determination of PCO2 in the rat renal cortex. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):338–48, Aug 78
In vivo measurement of carbon dioxide tension with a miniature electrode. Olievier CN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):269–72, 20 Mar 78
Comparisoin between mass spectrometry and Haldane technique in analysing O2 and CO2 concentrations in air gas mixtures. Hallbäck I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):285–8, May 78
[Determination of functional parameters of ventilatory efficiency during assisted ventilation and in acute respiratory disease (author's transl)] Chopin C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):379–95, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of capnography in cases of pneumothorax occurring during artificial respiration (comments on a case)] Kalenda Z. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):629–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxygen and carbon dioxide in ambient and biological media] Dejours P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(2):113–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Alveolar–arterial difference in CO2 in pneumonology practice (letter)] Paramelle B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1485–6, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Technique for removal of anaesthetic vapours from the operation theater. CO2–concentrations in the Jackson Rees system using a removal unit (author's transl)] Kroesen G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(4):199–201, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necessity to control endexpiratory CO2–concentration during laparoscopic sterilisation under general anaesthesia with controlled ventilation (author's transl)] Voigt E. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):219–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibility of climate change due to the increasing CO2 content in the atmosphere] Georgii HW. **Hippokrates** 49(2):176–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Respiration and blood gases (11) Quantitative evaluation of respiration: Coexistence of hypoxia and hypercapnia] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(10):872, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of PO2, PCO2 and pH in the perfusion systems of isolated organs] Gulanian SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(9):1354–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of a capnographic method for evaluating external respiratory function in newborn infants] Iaroslavskiĭ VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):29–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A rapid radiometric technique used to trap and quantitate 14CO2 evolved by slow–growing microorganisms. Moser SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):625–8, May 78
[The value of the 14C–glycocholate test: studies in patients with a Billroth II resected stomach] Adlung J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(1):2–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect on the splanchnic blood flow and cardiac output of various carbon dioxide concentrations during fluroxene (Fluoromar) anaesthesia. An animal study. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):449–56, 1977
Changes in human nasal resistance associated with exercise, hyperventilation and rebreathing. Dallimore NS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):416–21, Nov–Dec 77
Effects of intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine on cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in anesthetized rats. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):122–5, Sep 77
Serial magnification angiography under hypocapnia and hypertension. Wende S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):291–4, 1976
Flow stasis, blood gases and glucose levels in the red pulp of the spleen. Groom AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:567–72, 4–7 Jul 77
Respiratory gas transport in blood during pregnancy with hemoglobin concentrations below 12g/100ml. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:491–6, 4–7 Jul 77
Effect of decreased arterial pCO2 on the pial arteriolar response to adensoine. Boisvert DP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:59–63, 1978
Role of pH, PCO2, and O2 content of portal blood in hepatic circulatory autoregulation. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E255–62, Oct 77
Regulation of cerebral blood flow in the ovine fetus. Jones MD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H162–6, Aug 78
Mechanisms of enhanced renin secretion during CO2 retention in dogs. Kurz KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H573–81, May 78
Heart rate response to isocapnic hypoxia in conscious man. Slutsky AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H129–32, Feb 78
Arterialized capillary blood used to determine the acid–base and blood gas status of dogs. Rodkey WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):459–64, Mar 78
A noninvasive method for measuring the PCO2 of mixed venous blood. Frankel DZ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):63–9, Jan 78
A graphic approach to assessing interrelationships among minute ventilation, arterial carbon dioxide tension, and ratio of physiologic dead space to tidal volume in patients on respirators. Selecky PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):181–4, Jan 78
Acute hypocapneic hypokalemia: an latrogenic anesthetic complication. Edwards R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):786–92, Nov–Dec 77
Arterial blood gases in mothers and infants during ketamine anesthesia for vaginal delivery. Maduska AL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):121–3, Jan–Feb 78
Pharmacokinetics of morphine: effects of hypercarbia on serum and brain morphine concentrations in the dog. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):407–10, Nov 77
Oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis. Theye RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):416–22, Nov 77
A comparison of two methods of quality control of pH, Pco2, and Po2 measurements. Evans JR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(3):168–71, May 78
Effects of hypocapnia on psychomotor and intellectual performance. Gibson TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):943–6, Aug 78
Investigation of arterial bloodgases at altitude using constant–flow oxygen masks. Hodgson WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(6):829–36, Jun 78
Blood gas tension and development of lung damage in mice exposed to oxygen at 1 ATA. Schäfer G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):476–9, Mar 78
The relationship between local flow and total flow of the cat carotid body at changes of blood pressure, arterial pO2 and pCO2. Acker H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):395–8, 1977
High pK value of the N–terminal amino group of the gamma–chain causes low CO2 binding of human fetal hemoglobin. Gros G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):56–62, 13 Jan 78
Changes in myocardial performance induced by pancuronium and gallamine in hypercapnic and hypocapnic dogs. Eriksen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1199–1206, Dec 77
Effects of fentanyl on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure during hypocapnia. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):779–84, Aug 78
Acid–base response to chronic hypocapnia in man. Grimbert F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(5):659–67, Sep–Oct 77
[Influence of CO2 and O2 pressure on the behavior of erythrocytes in filters of 5 micron porosity] Foulhoux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):27–33, 1977
Effects of anaesthesia, hypercarbia and hypocarbia on regional cerebral blood flow in the goat. Gil KS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):717–26, Nov 77
How rebreathing anaesthetic systems control PaCO2: studies with a mechanical and a mathematical model. Keenan RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):117–21, Mar 78
Mixed venous carbon dioxide tension measured by rebreathing [editorial] Jones NL. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):476, 4 Mar 78
An improved rebreathing method for measuring mixed venous carbon dioxide tension and its clinical application. Powles AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):501–4,552, 4 Mar 78
Measurements of cardiac output in seriously ill patients using a CO2 rebreathing method. Davis CC, et al. **Chest** 73(2):167–72, Feb 78
Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the realse of carbon dioxide from the plasma. Effros RM, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):270, Feb 78
The ventilatory response to intravenous CO2 loading. Linton R, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):273, Feb 78
Ventilation and perfusion effects of inhaled alpha and beta agonists in asthma patients. Maguire WC, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):983–5, Jun 78
Heparin sodium and arterial blood gas analysis [letter] Scheinhorn DJ, et al. **Chest** 73(2):244–5, Feb 78
The exercise hyperpnea dilemma. Swanson GD. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):277–9, Feb 78
Application of curve regeneration to the determination of electrolytes by the Flame IV Auto–Analyser using a mini–computer. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):16–22, Feb 78
A comparison of serum electrolyte results by Technicon's Flame III and Flame IV AutoAnalyser system. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):10–5, Feb 78
A comparison of serum electrolyte results by the Flame III Auto–Analyser and a Flame IV Auto–Analyser which utilises curve regeneration with a data acquisition system. MacAulay MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):23–7, Feb 78
Further comments on the vatiation of pK': computation of [HCO3–] independent of pK' and solubility coefficient [letter] Austin WH. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1081–2, Jun 78
Evaluation of the Harleco Micro CO2 system for measurement of total CO2 in serum or plasma. Lam CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):143–5, Jan 78
Open–circuit method for measuring carbon dioxide tension in venous blood [letter] Jones NL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):503–4, Nov 77
Effects of ketamine hydrochloride in red–tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). I—Arterial blood gas and acid base. Kollias GW Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):57–9, 1978
CO2 dissociation curves of oxygenated whole blood obtained at rest and in exercise. Miyamura M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(1):37–45, 17 Jul 78
Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit [letter] **Heart Lung** 7(2):341–2, Mar–Apr 78
The importance of direct measurements of arterial blood gases in drug–induced methemoglobinemia [letter] Donovan DJ. **Heart Lung** 7(4):673, Jul–Aug 78
Acid–base and blood gas equilibrium in acute lower respiratory tract infections of infancy & childhood. Bhushan V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):917–21, Nov 77
Analysis of postcapillary pH changes in blood in vivo after gas exchange. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):770–81, May 78
Postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):582–90, Oct 77
Regulation of CSF[HCO3–] during long–term hypoxic hypocapnia in man. Dempsey JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):175–82, Feb 78
Measurement of blood O2 and CO2 concentrations using PO2 and PCO2 electrodes. Harabin AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):818–20, May 78
Correction for loss of CO2 from blood during measurement of osmotic pressure. Khosla SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):474–8, Mar 78
Changes in arterial blood gas tensions during unsteady–state exercise. Young IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):93–6, Jan 78
The maladaptive renal response to secondary hypocapnia during chronic HCl acidosis in the dog. Madias NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1393–401, Dec 77
The acute effects of tourniquet ischemia on tissue and blood gas tensions in the primate limb. Miller SH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):11–20, Jan 78
Autoregulation and CO2 responses of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):689–703, May 78
Arterial blood gases during raised intracranial pressure in anesthetized cats under controlled ventilation. Jennett S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):390–401, Mar 78
Hyperemia, CO2 responsiveness, and autoregulation in the white matter following experimental spinal cord injury. Smith AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):239–51, Feb 78
Adaptation of blood gases to diurnal temperature changes in a desert lizard, Uromastyx ancanthinurus [proceedings] Albers C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:80P–81P, Apr 78
The time course of exchanges between red cells and extracellular fluid as CO2 is given up [proceedings] Lewis G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:30P–31P, Apr 78
Interactions of venous return and infused CO2 as stimuli to respiration in the cat [proceedings] Ponte J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):44P, Oct 77
Blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in normal dogs and in dogs with respiratory failure. Clark WT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(8):535–41, Aug 77
Bloody pericardial fluid. The value of blood gas measurements. Mann W, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2151–2, 19 May 78
Acute metabolic alkalosis perpetuating hypercarbia. A role for acetazolamide in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Miller PD, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2400–1, 28 Nov 77
Blood gases and acid–base balance in children with bronchial asthma. Oberger E, et al. **Lung** 155(2):111–22, 30 Jun 78
Quantitative continuous measurement of pO2 and pCO2 in artery and vein. Pinard E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):59–64, Jan 78
Carbon dioxide governs the oxygen affinity of crocodile blood. Bauer C, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):825–7, Oct 77
Respiratory gas exchange by high–efficiency hemodialyzers. Tolchin N, et al. **Nephron** 21(3):137–45, 1978
Arterial blood gases in Pranayama practice. Pratap V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):171–4, Feb 78
CO2–dependent component of the neurogenic vascular tone in the cat. Lioy F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):187–91, 18 May 78
Capnostat and oxystat. Electronic devices to automatically maintain the end–tidal PCO2 and PO2 of a subject connected to a closed respiratory circuit at adjustable levels. Smolders FD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(3):289–90, 1977
Blood gases, rational oxygen therapy, air flow limitations. Collins J. **Physiotherapy** 62(2):48–52, Feb 76
Ventilatory response to low levels of CO2. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):335–44, Mar 78
Some response characteristics of CO2 electrodes. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):381–8, Mar 78
The effects of changes of maternal PaO2 and PaCO2 on the fetal PaO2 and PaCO2—in vivo study. Matalon SV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):51–61, Jan 78
Regulation of arterial PCO2 during inhalation of CO2 in chickens. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):357–64, Dec 77
Brain amino acids in conscious rats in chronic normocapnic and hypocapnic hypoxemia. Weyne J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):231–9, Nov 77
The influence of low, normal and high Pa(O2) on the respiratory effects of Pa(CO2) oscillations in anaesthetised cats. Wolff CB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):281–92, Mar 78
Acute effects of burn injury on tissue gas tensions in the rabbit. Nieminen S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):69–74, 1977
Acceleration of plasma bicarbonate conversion to carbon dioxide by pulmonary carbonic anhydrase. Effros RM, et al. **Science** 199(4327):427–9, 27 Jan 78
Bacterial endocarditis in narcotic addicts: analysis of arterial blood gases. Ogbuawa O, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):813–4,

Jul 78
Role of the carotid body in speeding the cerebrovascular response to altered PaCO2 in baboons. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):713–6, Nov–Dec 77
Vascular dynamics of an experimental cerebral arteriovenous shunt in the primate. Scott BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):34–8, Jul 78
The important influence of arterial blood gases on the prognosis of congential diaphragmatic hernia. Boix-Ochoa J, et al. **World J Surg** 1(6):783–7, Nov 77
[Critical study of a new method for measuring total CO2 in plasma (author transl)] Canonne C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):837–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of the pause at the end of inspiration on gas exchange and hemodynamics during artificial ventilation] Suter PM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):550–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterio-alveolar difference in CO2 (AaDCO2) : measurement, interpretation, clinical value] Guenard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):111–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood gas study in 'small airway disease'] Stinghe R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(5):277–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of O2 inhalation on the partial arterial-alveolar pressure of CO2 in healthy patients and in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):332–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical study of the correlations between spirometric data and arterial blood gas tensions. II. During a 40-watt exercise (author's transl)] Neukirch F, et al. **Respiration** 34(5):285–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artifical ventilation and spontaneous respiration under CO2-control (author's transl)] Oehmig H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):456–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new CO2 analyzer for monitoring of artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):140–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of pHact, PO2 and PCO2 in venous, capillary and arterial blood of newborn calves] Waizenhöfer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(9):173–6, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of flunitrazepam and lormetazepam on blood gas] Doenicke A, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):93–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hyperventilation and oxygen supply to the myocardium] Bühlmann AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(19):708–13, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and long term action of isosorbide dinitrate on the pulmonary circulation, right ventricular function and arterial blood gases in patient with chronic cor pulmonale] Schüren KP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1687–90, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and blood gas findings during IPPB] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):877–84, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Controlled study on various hematological and blood chemistry changes during continuous and intermittent phototherapy for the prevention of physiologic hyperbilirubinemia in low weight newborn infants] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1759–66, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood gases and respiration. (10) Quantitative evaluation of ventilation: multiple factor theory] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):798, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Respiration and blood gases (12) Quantitative evaluation of respiration: Approach related to chemical receptors] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(11):984, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Blood gases and respiration (13). Quantitative evaluation of ventilation] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):48, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[pH 7.4, PCO2 and 40 mmHg as the normal values for the arterial blood] Okeda K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):812, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[A case of alveolar proteinosis: Change in blood gases by pulmonary lavage (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 27(1):43–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood gas changes following lung surgery, with special reference to the effects of operative methods and preoperative ventilatory function] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):547–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Normal values of arterial blood gas fractions for the healthy elderlies (author's transl)] Taguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):29–35, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of spinal cord blood flow in rabbits: central gray matter flow and CO2 reactivity (author's transl)] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):383–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The changes of blood gas by crying RDS (author's transl)] Fujikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):859–63, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hemodynamic disorders during epidural anesthesia on partial pressure of gases of the arterial blood] Iarosh B, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):34–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood gases in craniocerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):27–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rate of local cerebral blood flow in newborn rats in normo- and hypercapnia] Purin VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):139–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of carbon dioxide in restoring the rhythmic activity of the respiratory center following clinical death] Kirsanova AK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in various indicators of the function of external respiration and the gas composition of blood in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Primak Fla. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):40–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Hemorheological changes, the state of microcirculation and acid-base equilibrium of rat blood under conditions of a 30-day restriction of motor activity] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):68–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas composition and acid-base equilibrium of blood of patients operated on under conditions of epidural anesthesia] Korolev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):54–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid-base and gas tension of cerebrospinal fluid in Nigerians and tetanus patients. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):103–5, Apr 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reactivity of the cerebral vascular bed to CO2 in patients with head injury. Nyáry I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:517–20, 1978
Detection of experimental pulmonary emboli in dogs by sequential positron imaging after inhalation of 15O-carbon dioxide. Nichols AB, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):53–63, Jan 78
Inhalation imaging with oxygen-15 labeled carbon dioxide for detection and quantitation of left-to-right shunts. Boucher CA, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):632–40, Oct 77
Noninvasive detection and quantification of left-to-right shunts in children using oxygen-15 labeled carbon dioxide. Tamer DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):626–31, Oct 77
Carbon dioxide rebreathing and mouth occlusion pressure measurements. Mustchin CP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(1):87–95, Oct 77
Scintigraphic detection of pulmonary emboli by serial positron imaging of inhaled 15O-labeled carbon dioxide. Nichols AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):279–84, 10 Aug 78
Clinical uses of C15 O2 in cardiovascular disease. Janowitz WR, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:194–8, 1978
[CO2 angiography and enlarged CO2 angiography in cardiology (author's transl)] Bendib M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(7):673–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New indications for a development of carboxyangiography (author's transl)] Bendib M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):573–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of the urodynamics. 4: Studies of CO2-gas cystometer (author's transl)] Minami K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):548–53, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hystereoscopy with CO2. Technique, indications and contraindications (author's transl)] Pous-Ivern LC. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):295–303, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A simple method of monitoring carbon dioxide output in anaesthetized patients. Christensen KN. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):314–9, 1977
Effect of naloxone reversal on CO2 output, oxygen uptake and cardiac index during recovery from fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):158–66, 1978
Carbon dioxide fixation in the brain: its relation to glucose synthesis. Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):147–56, 1977
The effect of occlusion on carbon dioxide emission from human skin. King RD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):135–8, 1978
Mathematical simulation of oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in fetal brain. Cameron JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:239–44, 4–7 Jul 77
Synchronous tracer injection for O2 uptake and CO2 production measurement. Clark JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:413–8, 4–7 Jul 77
The effects of low O2 supply on the respiratory activity, reduced pyridine nucleotide fluorescence, K+ efflux and the surface PO2 and PCO2 of the isolated, perfused rat liver. Ji S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:545–52, 4–7 Jul 77
Intracellular pH transients in giant barnacle muscle fibers. Boron WF. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):C61–73, Sep 77
Myocardial inotrophy of CO2 in water- and air-breathing vertebrates. Poupa O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R155–7, Mar 78
Cholesterol oxidation in primates by simultaneous sterol balance and breath analysis. Redinger RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R55–63, Jul 78
Changes in proportions of acetate and carbon dioxide used as methane precursors during the anaerobic digestion of bovine waste. Mountfort DO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):648–54, Apr 78
Oxidation of one-carbon compounds to formate and carbon dioxide in rat liver mitochondria. Lewis KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):443–9, 30 Jan 78
Inhibition of CO2 fixation by adenosine 5'-diphosphate and the role of phosphate transport in isolated pea chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):546–54, Dec 77
Relationship between CO2 levels and decompression sickness: implications for disease prevention. Mano Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):349–55, Feb 78
Intramolecular labelling of sucrose made by leaves from [14C]carbon dioxide or [3-14C]serine. Bird IF, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):23–7, 15 Apr 78
Electrochemical analysis of the carboxy-14C-labelled aliphatic carboxylic acid metabolites resulting from tracer studies. Walker GH, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):505–7, 1 Nov 77
The mechanism of the control of carbon fixation by the pH in the chloroplast stroma. Studies with nitrite-mediated proton transfer across the envelope. Purczeld P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):488–98, 13 Mar 78
Skin barrier properties in the newborn. Transepidermal water loss and carbon dioxide emission rates. Cunico RL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):177–82, 1977
Carbon dioxide-dependent Escherichia coli [letter] Eykyn S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):576, 4 Mar 78
Radiorespirometry of Candida utilis in phased culture under nitrogen-, carbon-, and phosphorus-limited growth. Dawson PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1689–94, Dec 77
Output of 14CO2 in breath after oral administration of (14C-methyl) aminopyrine in hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatic bilharziasis: its relationship to aminopyrine pharmacokinetics. Noordhoek J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(3):223–9, 31 May 78
Evidence for reassimilation of CO2 released from C4 acids by PEP carboxylase in leaves of C4 plants. Rathnam CK. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):288–92, 15 Oct 77
Metabolic changes during the prodome of a migraine headache. Benson H, et al. **Headache** 17(6):248–9, Jan 78
Problems of O2 delivery and CO2 clearance in Metazoa. pp. 1–13. Dejours P. **In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.**
Oxidation of cerebral cytochrome aa3 by oxygen plus carbon dioxide at hyperbaric pressures. Hempel FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):873–9, Nov 77
Influence of temperature on hemoglobin-ligand interaction in whole blood. Hlastala MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):545–50, Sep 77
Saturation kinetics for steady-state pulmonary CO transfer. Mendoza C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):880–4, Nov 77
Effects of hypocapnia PCO2 gradients between CSF and cerebral capillary blood. Pelligrino DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):480–6, Sep 77
Oxidoreductases involved in cell carbon synthesis of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Zeikus JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):604–13, Nov 77
Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of peptide-bound glutamate. The active species of 'CO2' utilized by the membrane-bound preprothrombin carboxylase. Jones JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7738–42, 10 Nov 77
Culture pH, CO2 tension, and cell division in Euglena gracilis Z. Jones CR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):253–9, Aug 78
Alteration in canine cardiac basal levels of cAMP and cGMP, and elevated tissue PCO2 levels, induced by coronary ligation. Stewart D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):125–36, Feb 78
Effects of sodium thiopental on the tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolism in mouse brain: CO2 fixation and metabolic compartmentation. Cheng SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1591–3, Jun 78
Stoichiometry of GABA and CO2 formation in glutamate decarboxylase assays: alteration by an impurity L-U-[14C] glutamate. Morin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):371–3, Jul 78
Study of regional cerebral metabolism and blood flow relationships in man using the method of continuously inhaling oxygen-15 and oxygen-15 labelled carbon dioxide. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):1–10, Jan 78
Oxygen consumption and CO2 production of Ontario map turtles (G. geographica) and of their tissues [proceedings] Matheson DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):25P–26P, Oct 77
Effects of judo instruction on cardiorespiratory parameters. De Meersman RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):169–72, Jun 77
A three-dimensional model for CO2 uptake by continuously distributed mesophyll in leaves. Parkhurst DF. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):471–88, 7 Aug 77
Metabolism cage for carbon dioxide trapping studies. Saunders RN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):375–8, Oct 77
Occlusion, carbon dioxide, and fungal skin infections. Allen AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):360–2, 18 Feb 78
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in depression [letter] Damas-Mora J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):616, 18 Mar 78
The response of neonates to lack and excess of O2 and to CO2. Rigatto H. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):17–24, 4–8 Dec 77
Intracerebral gas partial pressure changes under vasoactive drugs. A mass spectrometry study. Pinard E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):25–30, 21 Jun 78

Perfusion of the brain and other isolated organs with dispersed perfluoro compounds. Sloviter HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:27–39, 1978

Differential responses of canine myosin ATPase activity and tissue gases in the pressure-overloaded ventricle dependent upon degree of obstruction: mild versus severe pulmonic and aortic stenosis. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:367–72, 26–29 May 76

Intracellular pH transients induced by Co2 or NH3. De Weer P. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):41–50, Apr 78

The effect of temperature on cutaneous CO2, loss and conductance in the bullfrog. Mackenzie JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):313–23, Mar 78

[The pulmonary handicap in healthy operated patients. Measurement of CO2 and oxygen diffusion] Choffat P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):587–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of global diffusion of CO2 and its partial components under assisted respiration. Technical problems and practical value in respiratory resuscitation] Chopin C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):593–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impairments of co2-gas-exchange during the provocative inhalation in children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Murányi L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):339–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of soil respiration-curves (author's transl)] Freytag HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(5–6):452–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the study of respiration in soil and in the rhizosphere of winter wheat (author's transl)] Marendiak D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(5–6):461–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the potential and adequacy of gas metabolism in pulmonary ventilation with liquid media] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):49–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the mass transfer coefficient with regard to O2 and CO2 in the process of antibiotic biosynthesis] Sherstobitova TS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):675–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of assimilation of carbon oxides in carboxydobacteria Seliberia carboxydohydrogena and Achromobacter carboxydus] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):885–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of acute hypercapnia upon the myocardium: contractility, coronary resistance, oxygen consumption and potassium balance (author's transl)] Mosca SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(2):72–9, 1977 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the ventilation response to CO2 rebreathing in healthy smokers and nonsmokers and subjects with bronchitis. Stone DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 78

Interaction between vagal and chemoreceptors afferents in ventilatory response to transient hypercapnia (awake rabbits). Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):135–43, Feb 78

Effect of carbon dioxide on pigment and membrane content in Synechococcus lividus. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):185–98, 18 Nov 77

Effects of increased ambient CO2 on brain tissue oxygenation and performance in the hypoxic rhesus. Karl AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):984–9, Aug 78

Interaction of alpha adrenergic blockade and CO2 effects on the regulation of tissue O2 levels in brain. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):350–4, 1977

Effect of carbon dioxide on the formation of alpha-amylase by Bacillus subtilis growing in continuous and batch cultures. Gandhi AP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(8):1109–18, Aug 75

Relative effect of CO2 on canine coronary vascular resistance. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):410–8, Mar 78

Local cerebral blood volume response to carbon dioxide in man. Greenberg JH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):324–31, Aug 78

Effect varying PCO2 on intracellular pH and lactate consumption in the isolated perfused rat liver. Baron PG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):175–81, Aug 78

Reaction of cultured carotid body cells to different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. pp. 86–91. Pietruschka F, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Effect of CO2 on short-term human lymphocyte culture in vitro. Verma RS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):806–7, Nov 77

Limitations in the use of CO2 as a method for studying the J-reflex. Basu S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):335–41, Oct–Dec 77

CO2-inhibition of the amplitude of bending of triton-demembranated sea urcin sperm flagella. Brokaw CJ. **J Exp Biol** 71:229–40, Dec 77

The effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on force development in myocardia of carp and rainbow trout: protective effects of CO2/HCO3. Gesser H. **J Exp Biol** 69:199–206, Aug 77

A study of the effect of environmental CO2 on experimental Wilm's tumor. West CR, et al. **J Med** 9(1):91–4, 1978

A study of carbon dioxide-dependent strains of Streptococcus milleri. Sisson PR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):111–6, May 78

Effect of atropine on cerebrovascular responsiveness to carbon dioxide. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):417–22, Mar 78

A quantitative description of the pattern of breathing during steady-state CO2 inhalation in man, with special emphasis on expiration. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):613–32, Nov 77

The relation between tidal volume and inspiratory and expiratory times during steady-state carbon dioxide inhalation in man. Gardner WN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):591–611, Nov 77

Inhibition of calcium uptake by acidosis in the myocardium of the rabbit [proceedings] Poole-Wilson PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:79P, Apr 78

Toxoplasma gondii–vertebrate cell interactions. I. The influence of bicarbonate ion, CO2, pH and host cell culture age on the invasion of vertebrate cells in vitro. Dvorak JA, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):416–9, Aug 77

Influence of carbon dioxide on level of ionised calcium in squid axons. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):160–1, 11 May 78

The importance of CO2 for Ca2+ uptake by some mitochondria. Harris EJ. **Nature** 274(5673):820–1, 24 Aug 78

Carbon dioxide reversibly abolishes ionic communication between cells of early amphibian embryo. Turin L, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):56–7, 3 Nov 77

The effect of CO2 on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Garcia de Yebenes Prous J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):11–5, Dec 77

The effect of the CO2/HCO3- buffer system on the membrane potential of frog skeletal muscle. Reber W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):179–84, 23 Nov 77

A study of the effect of CO2 on experimental neuroblastoma. West CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):399–404, May 78

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity: role of a cholinergic mechanism modulated by anesthesia. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 78

Hypoventilation and hypoxemia during hemodialysis: reflex response to removal of CO2 across the dialyzer. Sherlock J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:406–10, 1977

[Clinical trial of bupivacaine-CO2 (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 27–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO 2 anesthesia in slaughter pigs] Cantieni J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(9):355–75, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of the vascular system of the eye conjunctiva and retina to basic vasodilator agents and carbon dioxide] Bryk E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):485–508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of high carbon dioxide concentrations on the function of the human auditory analyzer] Krylov IuV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):91–2, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in ocular hemodynamics on the experimental inhalation of oxygen and carbogen] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):62–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Carbon dioxide poisoning?--Accident or suicide?] Krauland W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(4):88–91, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gynecological urology. Part II: gas urethroscopy with pressure studies. Robertson JR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(1):39–49, Apr 78

The carbon dioxide laser in surgery of the larynx. Hicks JJ, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(11):29–30, May 78

[The effect of CO2-laser irradiation on experimental tumors] Vejrosta Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(2):96–100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of oxygen and carbogen therapy in Ménière's disease by clinical and electroencephalographic data] Boronoev AB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):72–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of the ultraviolet allowance of the body on its tolerance for the toxic action of carbon disulphide] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):38–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Analysis of variables influencing urinary pCO2 during NaHCO3 and water loading in normal man. Perez GO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):97–102, Jan 78

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hepatotoxicity of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole and carbon disulphide in phenobarbitone-treated starved rats. Magos L, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):103–7, Feb 78

[Effect of carbon disulfide on peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Effect of carbon disulfide on in vitro chromosome structure and division capability of leukocytes in man] Zajączek S, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):461–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of dithiocarbamate pesticide residues a comparison of the head space and the colorimetric method (author's transl)] van Haver W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(1):28–9, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of CS2 vapors by the technic of adsorption on activated charcoal] Pozzoli L, et al. **Med Lav** 68(6):469–78, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control over the content of small amounts of CS2 in grapes and their processing products] Vladimirova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):73–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Health conditions of workers exposed to CS-2 in xanthate plants] Bielecka W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):525–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Open field exploration in two successive generations of rats treated with carbon disulphide throughout gestation. Hinkova L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):12–4, 1978

The effect of CS2 on red cells metabolism. Sidorowicz W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):645–9, 1977

Inhibition of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced neoplasia of the large intestine in female CF1 mice by carbon disulfide. Wattenberg LW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1515–7, Jun 78

[Lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymatic activity under the experimental action of carbon disulfide] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):151–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavitary and parietal digestion in the action of a toxic agent on the animal organism] Murashko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):32–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Disulfiram and CS2 toxicity [letter] Faiman MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):623–4, May 78

Effect of carbon disulphide intoxication on fecal excretion of end products of cholesterol metabolism. Wrońska-Nofer T. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):261–5, 22 Dec 77

Subjective and objective behavioural alterations in carbon disulphide workers. Cassitto MG, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 78

Study of endocrinological functions and sexual behaviour in carbon disulphide workers. Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):118–29, Mar–Apr 78

Study of neurological and neurophysiological impairment in carbon idsulphide workers. Gilioli R, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):130–43, Mar–Apr 78

Psychological tests as indicators of excessive exposure to carbon disulfide. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(2):163–74, 1978

Studies on angiopathy due to carbon disulfide. Retinopathy and index of exposure dosages. Sugimoto K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):151–8, Jun 78

Serum mineral changes under the effect of carbon disulfide intoxication. El-Dessoukey EA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(3):153–7, Sep 77

Serum enzyme changes associated with carbon disulfide hepatotoxicity in experimental animals. El-Dessoukey EA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):262–7, Dec 77

[Changes of absorption activity of the small intestine of the rabbit for xylose in acute intoxication with carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(7):461–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histopathological aspects of the heart in experimental carbon disulfide poisoning. I.] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):439–42, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Carbon disulfide poisoning: old and new problems] Cirla A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):109–17, Mar–Apr 78 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic and renal changes in experimental carbon disulfide poisoning] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1005–1006):419–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on pancreatic endocrine function and changes of the eye-ground in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Sato K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):174–86, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute carbon disulfide poisoning by accidental ingestion (author's transl)] Yamada Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(3):140–1, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[ECG picture in persons exposed to carbon disulfide] Murawska T. **Med Pr** 28(4):275–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the heart condition after long-term exposure to carbon disulfide] Saĭtanov AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):37–40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature and incidence of cardiac disorders in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tarlov EL, et al.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):34–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevalence and clinical course of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning at various concentrations] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):17–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New concepts of the pathogenesis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Kundiev IuI, et al. Vrach Delo (7):5–11, 1978 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accidental poisoning with CS2 in the manufacture of viscose fibers] Besarabić M. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(2):181–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Value of audiovestibular testing in the early diagnosis of occupational carbon disulfide poisoning] Džinić M. Zb Vojnomed Akad :41–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TOXICITY

Histological and histochemical studies on the rat brain under conditions of carbon disulfide intoxication. Dietzmann K, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 13(6):320–7, 1977
[Hygienic evaluation of the use of a carbon disulfide emulsion in treating vineyards] Bolotnyĭ AV, et al. Gig Sanit (2):105–7, Feb 78 (Rus)

CARBON ISOTOPES

Kinetic isotope effects in enzymology. Klinman JP. Adv Enzymol 46:415–94, 1978 (224 ref.)
Equilibrium carbon isotope effect on a decarboxylation reaction. O'Leary MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 80(1):155–60, 13 Jan 78
Stable carbon isotopes in human tissues. Lyon TD, et al. Nature 273(5665):750–1, 29 Jun 78
[Biosynthetic studies using 13C as a tracer (author's transl)] Sankawa U. Seikagaku 49(11):1238–43, 25 Nov 77 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

The 13C/12C ratio in black pulmonary pigment: a mass spectrometric study. Slatkin DN, et al. Hum Pathol 9(3):259–67, May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A selected bibliography of biomedical and environmental applications of stable isotopes. II—13C 1971–1976. Klein ER, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 5(5):321–30, May 78
Validation of 13CO2 breath analysis as a measurement of demethylation of stable isotope labeled aminopyrine in man. Schneider JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 84(1–2):153–62, 1 Mar 78

CARBON MONOXIDE

Physical work capacity in relations to carbon monoxide inhalation and tobacco smoking. Seppänen A. Ann Clin Res 9(5):269–74, Oct 77
Binding of carbon monoxide to isolated hemoglobin chains. Alberding N, et al. Biochemistry 17(1):43–51, 10 Jan 78
Oxidative titrations of reduced cytochrome aa3: influence of cytochrome c and carbon monoxide on the midpoint potential values. Schroedl NA, et al. Biochemistry 16(23):4966–71, 15 Nov 77
Infrared stretching frequencies of CO in carbomonoxyhemoglobin from trout. Ascoli F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 533(2):534–7, 26 Apr 78
The effect of mitochondrial energization on cytochrome c oxidase kinetics as measured at low temperatures. I. The reaction with carbon monoxide. Harmon HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 503(1):56–66, 6 Jul 78
Effect of blood transfusion on the carbon monoxide transfer factor of the lung in man. Clark EH, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 54(6):627–31, Jun 78
The effect of human pregnancy on the pulmonary transfer factor for carbon monoxide as measured by the single-breath method. Milne JA, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 53(3):271–6, Sep 77
Extension of shelf life in refrigerated ground beef stored under an atmosphere containing carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide. Gee DL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 26(1):274–6, Jan–Feb 78
Stability of carboxymyoglobin in refrigerated ground beef. Gee GL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 26(1):273–4, Jan–Feb 78
Kinetics of CO binding to and dissociation from microsomal cytochrome P-450 induced by phenobarbital in rat liver. Gray RD. J Biol Chem 253(12):4364–9, 25 Jun 78
The effect of pH on carbon monoxide binding to Menhaden hemoglobin. Allosteric transitions in a root effect hemoglobin. Saffran WA, et al. J Biol Chem 253(9):3171–9, 10 May 78
Effects of chemical modifications of heme on kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to free heme. Sono M, et al. J Biol Chem 252(21):7475–82, 10 Nov 77
End-expired air technic for determining occupational carbon monoxide exposure. Smith NJ. JOM 19(11):766–9, Nov 77
Environmental carbon monoxide from cigarette smoking–a critique. Wakeham HR. Prev Med 6(4):526–34, Dec 77
Picosecond photodissociation and subsequent recombination processes in carbon monoxide hemoglobin. Noe LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(2):573–7, Feb 78
Comparison of single breath and steady state methods for the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in non-homogeneous lungs. Pande JN, et al. Respiration 36(3):117–26, 1978
The orientation of the electric field gradient tensor in CO-liganded myoglobin. Parak F, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 32(7–8):507–12, Jul–Aug 77
[Investigation of the recombination kinetic of photodissoziated myoglobin-CO at low temperatures by Mössbauer spectroscopy (author's transl)] Marcolin HE, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 32(9–10):683–95, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human carbon monoxide exhalation during work in a protective outfit] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit (8):107–8, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Occupational exposure to carbon monoxide in welders in the metal industry] Bauer S, et al. Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 23:241–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histotoxic properties of carbon monoxide in the living organ I. Fluorometry of oxidation-reduction state of the rabbit kidney in situ. Takano T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 24(3):219–22, Sep 77
How carbon monoxide reduces plasma volume [letter] Stonesifer LD. N Engl J Med 299(6):311–2, 10 Aug 78
Effects of lead inhalation exposures alone and in combination with carbon monoxide in nonpregnant and pregnant rats and fetuses. II. Effects on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, hematocrit and body weight. Prigge E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 165(3–4):294–304, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Factors to consider when using expired air carbon monoxide in smoking assessment. Horan JJ, et al. Addict Behav 3(1):25–8, 1978
Methods developed for the mass sampling analysis of CO and carboxyhemoglobin in man. Baretta ED, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(3):202–9, Mar 78
CO dose meter for working places exposed to extreme peaks of CO contamination. Kleinhanss G, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 23(5):104–8, May 78
Effect of ambient level of carbon monoxide on cardiopulmonary disease [editorial] Aronow WS. Chest 74(1):1–2, Jul 78
Tentative method for the determination of carbon monoxide (detector tube method). Health Lab Sci 12(2):171–2, Apr 75
Fate of [14C]carbon monoxide in cooked or stored ground beef samples. Watts DA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 26(1):210–4, Jan–Feb 78
Carbon monoxide level in expired air of various community groups in Japan. Momotani H, et al. Keio J Med 26(1):45–52, Jan 77
A new method for determination of microsomal haem oxygenase (EC 1.14.99.3) based on quantitation of carbon monoxide formation. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(1):69–76, Feb 78
Carbon monoxide automobile emissions measured from the interior of a traveling automobile. Chaney LW. Science 199(4334):1203–4, 17 Mar 78
[Gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al. Gig Sanit (7):64–5, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Choice of design of green planting belts for main highways for their gas protecting properties] Sidorenko VF, et al. Gig Sanit (4):106–8, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Nitrous oxide and carbon monoxide in the air of the physical therapy rooms and the photaria] Dmitriev MT, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):68–71, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inter- and intra-individual variation of carbon monoxide production in young healthy males. Werner B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(3):199–202, May 78

BLOOD

Calculation of the facilitation of O2 or CO transport by Hb or Mb by means of a new method for solving the carrier-diffusion problem. Hoofd L, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 94:163–8, 4–7 Jul 77
Carbon monoxide-induced arterial wall hypoxia and atherosclerosis. Schneiderman G, et al. Atherosclerosis 30(1):1–15, May 78
Smoking, carbon monoxide, and atherosclerotic diseases. Heliövaara M, et al. Br Med J 1(6108):268–70, 4 Feb 78
Carboxyhaemoglobin. Spectrophotometric determination tested and calibrated using a new reference method for measuring carbon monoxide in blood. Dijkhuizen P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 80(1):95–104, 1 Oct 77
Cardiovascular adjustments to carbon monoxide exposure during rest and exercise in dogs. Wagner JA, et al. Environ Res 15(3):368–74, Jun 78
Kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to fully and partially reduced human hemoglobin valency hybrids. Rollema HS, et al. Eur J Biochem 83(1):313–7, 1 Feb 78
Elevated carbon monoxide levels from exposure to methylene chloride [letter] Benzon HT, et al. JAMA 239(22):2341, 2 Jun 78
[Lead and carbon monoxide levels of the blood of street-workers in Bergen] Bjordal M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(17–18):886–8, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[New method of determination of carboxyhemoglobin by the conductometric method of extraction of carbon monoxide from the blood] Spioch FM, et al. Med Pr 28(5):365–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Analysis of CO transfer factors of human lung with a stabile CO 18- isotope; clinical experience in restrictive and obstructive respiratory disorders] Bergstermann H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1465–7, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of the reactions of the immune system of the body to combined effect of physical and chemical environmental factors] Vinogradov GI. Gig Sanit (10):28–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of body position on carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in asymptomatic smokers and nonsmokers. Hyland RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 117(6):1045–53, Jun 78
Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin Kansas in the presence of inositol hexaphosphate. Castillo CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 185(2):504–10, 30 Jan 78
The diffusion-controlled reaction kinetics of the binding of CO and O2 to myoglobin in glycerol-water mixtures of high viscosity. Hasinoff BB. Arch Biochem Biophys 183(1):176–88, Sep 77
Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. II. influence of some epidemiological factors on the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Buchet JP, et al. Environ Res 15(3):494–503, Jun 78
Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. I. Comparison of the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Lauwerys R, et al. Environ Res 15(2):278–89, Apr 78
Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. III. Factors influencing the accumulation of heavy metals in the placenta and the relationship between metal concentration in the placenta and in maternal and cord blood. Roels H, et al. Environ Res 16(1–3):236–47, Jul 78
Kinetics of the reaction with CO of human erythrocytes. Observations by single cell spectroscopy. Antonini E, et al. FEBS Lett 86(2):209–12, 15 Feb 78
Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and oxygen in unanesthetized sheep. Longo LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 43(5):885–93, Nov 77
Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and oxygen in unanesthetized sheep. Longo LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 43(5):885–93, Nov 77
Saturation kinetics for steady-state pulmonary CO transfer. Mendoza C, et al. J Appl Physiol 43(5):880–4, Nov 77
Carbon monoxide oxidation by methanogenic bacteria. Daniels L, et al. J Bacteriol 132(1):118–26, Oct 77
Kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to singly reduced human methemoglobin. Ho K, et al. J Biol Chem 253(1):238–41, 10 Jan 78
Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Bissonnette JM, et al. Respir Physiol 31(2):161–8, Nov 77
Effects of lead inhalation exposures alone and in combination with carbon monoxide in nonpregnant and pregnant rats and fetuses. I. Distribution of lead in blood and liver. Prigge E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 165(3–4):283–93, Dec 77
[Maximal diffusion capacity of the lung for carbon monoxide in trained and non-trained persons] Patsch J. Wien Med Wochenschr 128(12):354–6, 20 Jun 78 (Ger)
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide during rest and following exertion in chronic obstructive ephysema] Patsch J. Wien Med Wochenschr 127(12):400–1, 20 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Possibility of culturing hydrogen bacteria in the presence of CO] Kesler TG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathways of assimilation of carbon oxides in carboxydobacteria Seliberia carboxydohydrogena and Achromobacter carboxydus] Romanova AK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 46(5):885–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical pathways of carbon monoxide assimilation in the carboxydobacterium, Pseudomonas gazotropha] Romanova AK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carbon monoxide on exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Aronow WS, et al. Am J Med 63(6):904–8, Dec 77
The effect of carbon monoxide on cholesterol in the aortic wall of rabbits. Stender S, et al. Atherosclerosis

28(4):357–67, Dec 77
Immediate effects of carbon monoxide on the metabolism of chylomicron remnants by perfused rat liver. Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):526–31, 30 May 78
Glucose catabolism following carbon monoxide or hypoxic hypoxia exposure. Winston JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):377–80, 1 Feb 78
Control of respiration in proteoliposomes containing cytochrome aa3. II. Inhibition by carbon monoxide and azide. Hansen FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):400–8, 8 Jun 78
The effect of carbon monoxide on haem-facilitated oxygen diffusion. Britton NF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(2):159–67, Sep 77
The acute effects of nicotine, tobacco smoke and carbon monoxide on myocardial oxygen tension in the anaesthetized cat. Rink RD. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):591–7, Apr 78
The effects of agents that bind to cytochrome P-450 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Sylvester JT, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):429–37, Sep 78
Alteration of in vivo zoxazolamine metabolism by carbon monoxide in normal and polycyclic hydrocarbon-treated immature male rats. Krevsky B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(5):451–3, Sep–Oct 77
Experiments on the effect of carbon monoxide on aminolevulinic acid dehydrase (ALAD). Azar A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:97–105, 1976
Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on blood fibrinolytic activity in rabbits. Kalmaz EV, et al. **Environ Res** 14(2):194–202, Oct 77
On the mechanism of the cytochrome c oxidase reaction. A study of the anaerobic-aerobic transition of the carbonmonoxide inhibited ascorbate leads to cytochrome c leads to cytochrome aa3 system. Petersen LC. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):339–44, 17 Apr 78
Carbon monoxide- and hypoxia-induced effects on catecholamines in the mature and developing rat brain. Newby MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):61–8, Jul 78
Biological factors underlying the smoking habit. Jarvik ME. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (17):122–48, Dec 77
Lack of effects of carbon monoxide on human vigilance. Benignus VA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):1007–14, Dec 77
Carbon monoxide, nicotine and the 'safer' cigarette. Wright GR, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):40–52, 1978
Enhancement of fibrinolysis in rabbits exposed to low and moderate levels of carbon monoxide inhibited by epsilon amino caproic acid. Kalmaz EV, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):109–21, 28 Feb 78
Effect of sodium nitrite, carbon monoxide, and reduced food supply on unilateral ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Matthies E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):411–3, Feb 78

TOXICITY

Interaction and pH dependence of effects of nicotine and carbon monoxide in cigarette smoke inhalation experiments with rats. Stauffer HP, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):579–88, Dec 77
Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: XVI. Studies on the relation between carboxyhemoglobin concentration and toxicity. Goldbaum LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):969–70, Oct 77
Embryotoxicity of irradiated and nonirradiated automotive exhaust and carbon monoxide. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):100–7, Feb 78
Effects of carbon monoxide on isolated heart muscle. McGrath JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):681–3, Apr 78

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Carbon monoxide in the modern society [editorial] Murray TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):758–60, 8 Apr 78
An unusual case of carbon monoxide poisoning. Flanagan NG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):117–9, Apr 78
Carbon monoxide poisoning--a growing hazard. **Med Times** 106(2):28–37, Feb 78
Carbon monoxide poisoning is not obsolete: a form of cerebral oedema in internal medicine. Douze JM. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):157–61, 1977
[Carbon monoxide poisonings] Maulhardt K. **Arch Kriminol** 160(5–6):129–47, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: XVI. Studies on the relation between carboxyhemoglobin concentration and toxicity. Goldbaum LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):969–70, Oct 77
[Prevision of the hazard of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. A nomogram for calculating blood HbCO on the basis of the carbon monoxide concentration in air, the length of exposure and the lung ventilation (author's transl)] Gobbato F, et al. **Lav Um** 29(5):129–40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of chronic exposure to carbon monoxide on the biochemical composition of human blood] Markarian MV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):46–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carbon monoxide and ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs with acute myocardial injury. Aronow WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):754–6, Jun 78
Carbon monoxide poisoning and nonoliguric acute renal failure. Bessoudo R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):41–4, 8 Jul 78
Carbon monoxide poisoning: neurologic and psychiatric sequelae. Remick RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):654, 657, 17 Sep 77
Retinal hemorrhages in subacute carbon monoxide poisoning. Exposures in homes with blocked furnace flues. Kelley JS, et al. **JAMA** 239(15):1515–7, 14 Apr 78
Carbon monoxide intoxication with multiple complications. Anderson DE. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(2):94–6, Mar–Apr 78
[Myelinopathy due to carbon monoxyde poisoning. A study in ultrastructural neuropathology (author's transl)] Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):153–9, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic aspect of brain edema in cases of acute carbon-monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):525–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multi-organ complications following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Wiśniewska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(39):1513–4, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ganser-like signs in carbon monoxide encephalopathy [letter] McEvoy, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1448–9, Dec 77
Diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Eckfeldt JH. **JAMA** 240(11):1140–1, 8 Sep 78
[Papilledema in at-first-misdiagnosed partly chronic, partly acute carbon monoxide poisoning (case report)] Göpel W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(6):264–7, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[A case of acute carbon monoxide poisoning?] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2449–58, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of thioctic acid and thiamine pyrophosphate on glycogen level and UDP glucose:glycogen glucosyltransferase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication] Szydłowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):173–80, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lymphocyte acid phosphatase in acute carbon monoxide poisoning in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(4):143–5, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of the lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase in patients with acute intoxication with carbon monooxide (author's transl)] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(10):763–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning from Sterno. Murray TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):800–2, 8 Apr 78
Car exhaust fumes poisoning [letter] Wood GW. **Med J Aust** 1(2):103–4, 28 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Cerebral energy metabolism during recovery from carbon monoxide hypoxia-oligemia. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 151(2):353–68, 4 Aug 78
Effect of carbon monoxide on protein metabolism in mouse brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):374–8, Nov 77
[Effect of carbon monoxide on porphyrin metabolism in acute and chronic exposure] Teterin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):33–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from carbon monoxide in Georgia 1961–1973. Lisella FS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(2):98–100, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

A Golgi analysis of caudate neurons in rats exposed to carbon monoxide. Norton S, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):455–65, 2 Sep 77
[A case of carbon monoxide leuko-encephalopathy with mild hypotension, normal PaO2 and metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Shindo R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):197–202, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between ventilatory and cerebrovascular responses to inhalation of CO. Doblar DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):455–62, Sep 77
Effects of carbon monoxide inhalation on erythropoiesis and cardiac hypertrophy in fetal rats. Prigge E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):225–8, Oct 77
Pulmonary alveolar macrophage response to hyperbaric carbon monoxide exposure. Roloff MV, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):15–23, Mar 78

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Irreversible binding of 14C-labelled trichloroethylene to mice liver constituents in vivo and in vitro. Uehleke H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):289–94, 9 Aug 77
Nicotine-11C: synthesis and distribution kinetics in animals. Mazière M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):255–8, 30 Dec 76
The binding of 3-14C-coumarin to serum proteins in the rat: a comparison between in vitro and in vivo estimations. Piller NB. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):175–9, 1977
A new look at the dosimetry of 14C released to the atmosphere as carbon dioxide. Killough GG, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):141–59, Feb 78
Problems associated with scintillation counting of NaH 14CO3 and gel suspension counting of Ba 14CO3. MacRae JC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):191–5, Mar 78
Synthesis and preliminary scintigraphic evaluation of in vivo distribution of C-lactic acid and C-lactonitrile. Winstead MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(2):69–73, Feb 78
Synthesis and distribution kinetics in animals of [alpha-11C] 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Mestelan G, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(3–4):185–93, Dec 77
Photolysis in 131I, 35S or 14C labeled HgLSCN powders. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):14–8, Feb 78
Synthesis of m-Bromophenol-14C6 with high specific activity. Moriya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):263–5, May 78
Synthesis of 14C-labelled benzofuran derivative. Tanaka K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):266–7, May 78
Synthesis of 14C-labelled propranolol hydrochloride, 1-isopropylamino-3-(1-naphthyloxy) propane-2-ol-1-14C hydrochloride. Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):30–2, Jan 78
Labelling of a new fungicide with 3H and 14C--synthesis of S-n-butyl S'-p-tert-butylbenzyl-14C N-3-Pyridyldithiocarbonimidate (Denmert). Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):324–5, Jun 78
Synthesis of a 14C-labelled fungicide, N-(3, 5-dichlorophenyl)-1, 2-dimethylcyclopropane-1, 2-dicarboximide-(carbonyl-14C) (Sumilex). Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):547–9, Aug 77
[Synthesis of 14C-labelled prazepam (author's transl)] Ishihama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):235–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of radioactive labeling on the survival of Ixodes persulcatus ticks] Arumova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(5):566–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of data from experiments using double labeling. Jacquez JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):19–36, Jan 78
An automatic carbon-14 gas analyzer for organic compounds and biological samples. Mlinkó S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):7–19, Nov 77
A rapid, hygienic method for the preparation of fecal samples for liquid scintillation counting. Morrison BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):79–85, Mar 78
A simple technique for the measurement of 3H- and 14C-radioactivity per microgram DNA in fixed tissue. Skagen DW, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):673–4, 15 May 78
Stable carbon isotopes in human tissues. Lyon TD, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):750–1, 29 Jun 78
The effect of food on the disposition of radioactivity in rats after administration of 14C-haloperidol. Patterson MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):111–25, Feb 78

BLOOD

Determination of the specific radioactivity of 14C-labeled glutamic acid and glutamine. Squires EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):473–8, Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

14C vitamin A in developing rat teeth and bone. A whole body-autoradiographic study. Sjögren S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):311–6, 1977
Use of [14C]lysine to detect microbial contamination in liquid foods. Mafart P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1211–2, Jun 78
Noninvasive detection and quantification of left-to-right shunts in children using oxygen-15 labeled carbon dioxide. Tamer DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):626–31, Oct 77
Rapid synthesis and purification of carbon-11 labelled DOPA: a potential agent for brain studies. Reiffers S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(12):955–8, Dec 77
Comparative evaluation of fatty acids labeled with C-11, Cl-34m, Br-77, and I-123 for metabolic studies of the myocardium: concise communication. Machulla HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):298–302, Mar 78
In vivo distribution of carbon-11 phenytoin and its major metabolite, and their use in scintigraphic imaging. Stavchansky SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):936–41, Aug 78
A model for regional cerebral oxygen distribution during continuous inhalation of 15O2, C15O, and C15O2. Subramanyam R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):48–53, Jan 78
[1-11C] DL-valine, a potential pancreas-imaging agent. Washburn LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):77–83, Jan 78
Tumor location with 1-aminocyclopentane [11C] carboxylic acid: preliminary clinical trials with single-photon detection. Hübner KF, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1215–21, Dec 77
High speed liquid chromatography, 14C-radioassay and

spectrophotometry for measuring antipyrine plasma half-life in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Clark CR, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(2):98–103, 1978

Radiometric detection of Haemophilus influenzae in cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Cox FR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):93–4, 1978

A poly[methyl-14C]methacrylate source for use in whole-body autoradiography and beta-radiography. Longshaw S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(5):289–95, May 78

[Intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Measurement by the isotope equilibrium method in humans] Samuel P. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):116–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Uptake of carbon 11-labeled chlorimipramine by cerebral structures during chronic alveolar hypoventilation] Bouchoucha MS, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2197–8, 16 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of regional pulmonary function with 133Xe, 11CO2 and 11CO (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(11):1005–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Application of 14C to physiological studies of insects--some metabolisms characteristic to insects (author's transl)] Yamashita O. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):813–22, Nov 77 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Rapid decarboxylation of carbon-11 labelled DL-DOPA in the brain: a potential approach for external detection of nervous structures. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):59–67, 21 Apr 78

[Incorporation of radioactivity from 2-Cl4 Na-acetate into the volatile oil of Achillea millefolium L. Biosynthesis of certain terpene components] Verzárné PG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(4):167–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

[Experience with using carbon tetrachloride to control great gerbils and red-tailed jirds in cutaneous leishmaniasis foci of Bukhara Province] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):107–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effects of ethyl-alpha-p chlorphenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) and carbon tetrachloride on the rat liver cells. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):330–9, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Material balance analysis of trichlorofluoromethane and carbon tetrachloride in the atmosphere. Neely WB. **Sci Total Environ** 8(3):267–74, Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of chloramphenicol prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Castro JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):395–405, Jun 78

Endotoxin and the liver. III. Modification of acute carbon tetrachloride injury by polymyxin b--an antiendotoxin. Nolan JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):445–9, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Electron spin resonance study of homolytic cleavage of carbon tetrachloride in rat liver: pentadienyl free radicals. Calligaro A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):43–52, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hepatotoxic agents on hepatic microsomal metabolism of estrogens in the rat. López del Pino V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2117–20, 1977

Effect of agents known to alter carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity and cytochrome P-450 levels on carbon tetrachloride-stimulated lipid peroxidation and ethane expiration in the intact rat. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):563–7, 15 Feb 78

Carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation of rat liver microsomes in vitro. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2275–82, 1 Dec 77

Effects of carbon tetrachloride on isolated rat liver cells: stimulation of lipid peroxidation and inhibitory action of free-radical scavengers [proceedings] Poli G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):589–91, 1978

Spin-trapping of the trichloromethyl radical produced during enzymic NADPH oxidation in the presence of carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane. Poyer JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):402–9, 20 Mar 78

Influence of carbon tetrachloride on induction of tumours of the liver and kidneys in mice by netrosamines. Pound AW. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):67–75, Jan 78

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on carcinogenicity of petasites japonicus and transplantability of induced tumors. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 68(6):841–5, Dec 77

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on glycogen metabolism in fasted & refed mice. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):992–5, Nov 77

Lipoperoxidative effects on liver rough microsomal membranes and the ribosome-membrane complex: studies in vitro and in vivo with chemical carcinogens and carbon tetrachloride. Shires TK. **Lab Invest** 38(6):693–702, Jun 78

Serum glutathione S-transferases: perinatal development, sex difference, and effect of carbon tetrachloride administration on enzyme activity in the rat. Mukhtar H, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1277–86, 1 Nov 77

Carbon tetrachloride activation, lipid peroxidation and liver necrosis in different strains of mice. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):347–52, Feb 78

The effect of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride on fatty acid content and composition of phospholipids from the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Ilyas MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):491–504, Jun 78

Differential protection by certain agents against carbon tetrachloride-induced increase in bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):487–95, Sep 77

Evidence for carbon tetrachloride- and ethanol-induced lipid peroxidation in vivo demonstrated by ethane production in mice and rats. Köster U, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):639–48, Sep 77

[Action of iron, ethanol and tetrachloromethane on lysosomal membrane permeability] Apostolov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):46–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Additive effect of acetyl salicylic acid on some toxic chemicals--a study of liver function tests. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):155–9, Jul 77

Development of resistance to hepatotoxic effect of furylfuramide by pretreatment with its subnecrotic doses and carbon tetrachloride. Horiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):27–33, Feb 78

[Role of the time factor in the development of morphohistochemical changes to carbon tetrachloride inhalatory exposure] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):27–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of the problem of adaptation to toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride] Popov TA. **Gig Sanit** (8):90–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged action of carbon tetrachloride in low concentrations on the regulatory mechanisms of protein synthesis] Bezsmertnyi VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):33–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

BLOOD

Carbon tetrachloride-induced retention of sulfobromophthalein in the plasma of rainbow trout. Gingerich WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):147–58, Jan 78

Biochemical changes under the effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication. El-Dessoukey EA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):217–22, Dec 77

Effect of AMP on serum minerals in carbon-tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Mikhail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(1):47–51, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Phosphatidylcholines and fatty liver. Therapeutic effect in the swine with ethyl alcohol or carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Théret CG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(3):229–32, 235–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[ICF syndrome in acute intoxication with organic solvents] Bakuła S. **Wiad Lek** 30(22):1763–6, 15 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ACP (pyridoxine-2-oxoglutarate) on CCl4 intoxication and in streptozotocin-induced ketosis in rat. Garbin L, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(6):175–8, 1977

Protective action of schizandrin B on hepatic injury in mice. Pao TT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(3):173–9, May 77

Treatment of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis with chemical compounds. Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):513–21, Dec 77

[Efficacy of vitamin E and sodium selenite in experimental hepatic dystrophy] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):434–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study of the effect of some hepatotoxins and drugs on cytochrome P-450. Mansurova ID. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (77 Pt 1):71–81, 1977

Effects of carbon tetrachloride on rat liver plasmalemmal calcium adenosine triphosphatase. Izutsu KT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):145–58, Jan 78

Cobalt-activated acylase activity in experimental toxic liver damage. Sledziński Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):601–10, 1977

Inhibition by aldehydes as a possible further mechanism for glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation during CCl4-poisoning. Bertone G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(1):91–100, Oct 77

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2035–40, Aug 77

Changes in lysosomal enzymes in experimental hepatic damage. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):226–33, Jan 78

The effects of hydrocortisone and glycyrrhizine on the enzyme releases of arylsulfatase and hyaluronidase from lysosomes of liver. Ozeki T, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):387–8, 15 Mar 78

Ligandin release from liver into blood in rats intoxicated by carbon tetrachloride. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):799–813, Oct 77

Early destruction of cytochrome P-450 in testis of carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Toxicology** 10(1):39–44, May 78

[Binding and enzyme activity of ligandins in rats with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):679–83, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Cholinesterase activity in the blood and liver of mice with carbontetrachloride poisoning] Galanti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2405–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Enzyme activity during regeneration under acute and chronic liver lesion with CCL4] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):465–70, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in the rat liver after partial hepatectomy and CCl4 poisoning] Iakobson GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):701–3, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver damage in mice and rats causes tenfold increase of blood immunoglobulin A. Kaartinen M. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):519–22, 1978

[DNA synthesis in rat liver following administration of antihepatocytotoxic serum] Alekseeva IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine on the formation of immune response in toxic lesions of the liver] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):36–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catabolism of alpha-fetoprotein in carbon tetrachloride-injured rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(4):238–40, Aug 77

Free radical damage produced by carbon tetrachloride in the lipids of various rat tissues. Ciccoli L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):303–10, Apr 78

Pharmacokinetic aspects of sulfobromophthalein transport in chronically carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Iga T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1867–75, 15 Oct 77

Effects of (+)-catechin in vitro and in vivo on disturbances produced in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum by carbon tetrachloride [proceedings] Danni O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1029–32, 1977

Studies on the relatipnships between carbon tetrachloride-induced alterations of liver microsomal lipids and impairment of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Benedetti A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):309–23, Dec 77

Antagonism by chloramphenicol of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Examination of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and lipid peroxidation. Dolci ED, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):96–106, Feb 78

Effect of phenobarbital and diethyl maleate on carbon tetrachloride toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):48–57, Feb 78

Bile formation in rats with acute liver damage from carbon tetrachloride. Juggi JS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):311–22, Oct-Dec 77

Enhanced hepatic chemiluminescence following carbon tetrachloride or hydrazine administration. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1457–64, 15 Nov 77

Gluconeogenesis by parenchymal cells isolated from livers of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Kamp CW, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1067–73, 15 Oct 77

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on hepatic accumulation, metabolism, and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in rainbow trout. Gingerich WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):159–67, Jan 78

Effect of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):167–73, Oct 77

Lipid peroxidation and the concept of antioxygenic potential: vitamin E changes in acute experimental CCl4-, BrCCl3-, and ethanol-induced liver injury. Pesh-Imam M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):463–75, Dec 77

Biosynthesis of cytidine nucleotides and level of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Vácha J, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):157–64, Oct 77

[Qualitative and quantitative changes in liver glycoproteins in tetrachloromethane poisoning] Aianova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:133–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of Ehrlich ascites tumour on the clinical course and pathology of mice having carbon tetrachloride-induced hepato-renal necrosis. Parry EW. **Gan** 69(2):159–66, Apr 78

Hepatic protection in carbon tetrachloride experimental intoxication. Rotaru G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):149–56, Apr–Jun 78

[Experimental studies on drug interactions and enzymatic induction of the liver in healthy rats chronically exposed to carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Czarnecki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):605–7, 10 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of sex and phase of the estrous cycle on the intensity of the damage and recovery processes in the liver of rats following acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Iakobson GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):460–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of AMP on acute carbon–tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Mikhail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):256–61, Dec 77

[Studies on the endocrine function of the pancreas with special regard to the alpha cell in subjects with various liver diseases. Part II Changes of plasma glucagon and insulin level in response to arginine treatment in rats with liver disorders induced by CC14 (author's transl)] Ogasawara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(12):1715–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the time factor in the development of morphohistochemical changes to carbon tetrachloride inhalatory exposure] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):27–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of splenectomy on chronic hepatic injury by carbon tetrachloride in albino rats. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):312–5, Mar 78

[Effect of triton WR 1339 on the ultrastructure of liver parenchymal and stromal cells in rats with chronic toxic hepatitis] Vakulin GM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(11):1281–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Radiographic findings. Bagnasco FM, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(4):646–7, Mar 78

THERAPY

[Intravenous infusion of carbohydrate after induction of acute hepatic injury by CCl4 and its effect on injured liver (author's transl)] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):166–73, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enteric oxygen therapy on the functional state of the liver in acute dystrophy] Skakun NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):419–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteric oxygen therapy and vitamin E on the secretion and chemical composition of bile in experimental dystrophy] Skakun NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):558–62, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of parameters used to assess liver damage in sheep treated with carbon tetrachloride. Alemu P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):420–7, Oct 77

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

Urinary calculi composition in patients with spinal cord lesions. Burr RG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):84–8, Feb 78

An investigation of bonding systems for the polycarbonate crown restoration. Wiggins CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):823–6, May 78

Role of carbonate in acid neutralization of aluminum hydroxide gel. Kerkhof NJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1533–5, Nov 77

Structural survey of carbonate–containing antacids. Serna CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):324–7, Mar 78

Nature of amorphous aluminum hydroxycarbonate. Serna CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1144–7, Aug 78

In 'vitro' evaluation of polycarbonate membrane for haemodialysis. Bionda A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:618–20, 1977

[Catalytic rearrangement of O,S–dialkyl dithiocarbonates to S,S–dialkyl dithiocarbonates. III. The reaction mechanism (author's transl)] Kawata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):600–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of alpha–chymotrypsin enclosed into polycarbonate microcapsules. Estimation of the diffusion effect] Lukashcheva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2013–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radiogenic free radicals as molecular probes in bone. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):37–43, 28 Feb 78

The carbonate and fluoride in surfaces of remineralized enamel. Feagin F, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(6):338–42, Nov 77

[Possible ways of retaining carbonic acid during the use of thermal carbonate mineral waters] Buchko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):68–74, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Effect of carbonic acid concentration in blood on content of keto–acids and redox state of nicotinamide coenzymes in rabbit tissues] Mel'nychuk DO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):86–93, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, pharmacologic and toxicologic study of carbonic and carbamic acid esters. Avramova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):575–7, Oct 77

METABOLISM

The nature of bone carbonate. Biltz RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):279–92, Nov–Dec 77

[Distribution in the body of animals of the carbonic acid taken up from a carbonic acid bath] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):6–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Distribution in the animal body of carbonic acid from carbonate bath] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):6–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of ammonia nitrogen utilization in rabbits on concentration of carbonic acid in tissues] Scholz C, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):94–100, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbonic–phosphoric anhydride (carboxy phosphate). Significance in catalysis and regulation of glutamine–dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Powers SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1258–65, 25 Feb 78

The role of carbonate in the metabolism of glucose by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Jarvis BD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):287–95, Apr 78

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of carbonic acid on tissue chemoreceptors] Filippova LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):292–300, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Polycarbonate for medical use] Zaikina IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):28–30, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possible ways of increasing the carbonic acid content in using thermal carbonate mineral waters] Buchko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):68–74, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Structure–toxicity relationships of iodinated aromatic carbonates and related compounds. Newton BN. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1154–7, Aug 78

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

Evidence of exchangeable protons in the donor groups of the acidic form of cobalt bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Bertini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):158–60, 9 Sep 77

Relaxation of solvent protons by cobalt bovine carbonic anhydrase. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):203–9, 15 May 78

Inhibition of bovine carbonic anhydrase by 5–methyl–1,10–phenanthroline. Direct spectrophotometric evidence for ternary complex between the enzyme and chelating agent. Kidani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):506–13, 30 May 78

Studies on the entrapment of the calcium–activated photoprotein obelin and carbonic anhydrase in liposomes and their interaction with isolated adipocytes [proceedings] Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1151–4, 1977

Carbon–13 magnetic resonance of carboxymethylated human carbonic anhydrase B. Chemical shift and spin—lattice relaxation studies. Jeffers PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1305–12, 4 Apr 78

Interaction of the unique competitive inhibitor imidazole with human carbonic anhydrase B. Wolpert HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5717–21, 27 Dec 77

Amino acid sequence of rabbit carbonic anhydrase II. Ferrell RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):1–11, 28 Mar 78

Diffusion control in reversible enzyme reactions. Applications to carbonic anhydrase. Jönsson B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):285–92, Jan 78

Studies of single 199Hgii ion resonances in the active site of human carbonic anhydrase B by Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance [letter] Sudmeier JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(23):7732–3, 9 Nov 77

The effect of buffers on nuclear magnetic relaxation of water protons by bovine and human–B cobalt carbonic anhydrase. Fabry ME. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3568–74, 25 May 78

Discovery of carbonic anhydrase in rabbit skeletal muscle and evidence for its identity with 'basic muscle protein'. Register AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4143–52, 25 Jun 78

Carbonic anhydrase and metalloderivatives. A bioinorganic chemistry study. McQuate RS. **J Chem Educ** 54(10):645–8, Oct 77

[Carbonic anhydrase in the central nervous system of the rat. Isolation and properties] Filippi D, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):99–102, 1978 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of myelin carbonic anhydrase–development and subfractionation of rat brain myelin and comparison with myelin from other species. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):17–28, 9 Dec 77

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes in cultured Friend leukemic cells (39873). Stern RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):52–5, Oct 77

[Cytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Maezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1013–8, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme–histochemical studies on the intraocular carbonic anhydrase and other enzymes in normal and corticosteroid–treated rabbits (author's transl)] Nishi R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1019–29, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms by studying the changes in the concentration of fetal hemoglobin, hemoglobin A2 and carbonic anhydrases B and C. An application of discriminating function] Ortíz Lazcano S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):486–90, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The duration of carbonic anhydrase resynthesis in the salivary glands of rats following sympathetic stimulation] Keszler P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(3):79–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Isoelectric focusing in thin–layer acrylamide geis: an improved method for sample application. Chuat JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):258–61, Sep 77

Chromatographic identification of a new subform of carbonic anhydrase in rabbit erythrocytes. Walther HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):319–27, Dec 77

Oxonase and esterase activities of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1110–8, 21 Mar 78

Effect of CO2 on carbonic anhydrase activity and isozyme levels in respiratory failure. Kawakami Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):327–35, Nov 78

Structure and function of carbonic anhydrase: comparative studies of sulphonamide binding to human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases B and C. pp. 73–91. Kannan KK, et al. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.**

Proton transfer between hemoglobin and the carbonic anhydrase active site. Silverman DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2563–7, 25 Apr 78

Widespread distribution of variant forms of carbonic anhydrase in Australian aboriginals. Blake NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):183–5, 25 Feb 78

Effect of thyroid hormone on the levels of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isozymes and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in rabbits. Kondo T, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):599–606, May 78

Red blood cell carbonic anhydrase activity in children with distal renal tubular acidosis. Kaplan BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(10 Pt 1):1039–42, Oct 77

[Statistico–mathematical correlation of the B and C isoenzyme ratio of carbonic anhydrase and fetal hemoglobin, and its probable biological significance in the metabolism of zinc] Poggini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):206–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantity of carbonic anhydrase in hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Yoshioka N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):848–52, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected pesticides on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in vitro. I. Effects of Zineb and Maneb preparations on enzyme activity in rat blood] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(5):435–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of selected pesticides on carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro. II. Determination of enzyme activity and zinc and copper levels in rat blood following administration of Zineb] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(6):595–600, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin on various oxidation–reduction enzymes of the erythrocytes in pre–asthma] Shustov SS. **Vrach Delo** (3):74–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlorthalidone analysis using carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Johnston MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1735–8, Dec 77

[Radiocompetitive assay of sulfamido–3–chloro–4–benzoic acid with carbonic anhydrase as binding reagent (author's

transl)] Khiat M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):241–7, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Carbonic anhydrase heterozygosity and FST distributions in Kenyan baboon troops. Ober C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):95–100, Jan 78

Genetic control of quantitative variation in carbonic anhydrase isozymes of mammals. I. The concentration within single erythrocytes of the mouse. Hsu SS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):885–96, Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, molecular properties and ontogeny of carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Evidence for A, B and C isozymes in avian and mammalian tissues. Holmes RS. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):511–20, Sep 77

Purification and immobilization of human carbonic anhydrase B by using polyacrylamide gel. Ray B. **Experientia** 33(11):1439–40, 15 Nov 77

Carbonic anhydrase from spinach leaves. Isolation and some chemical properties. Kandel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):679–85, 10 Feb 78

Purification of myelin carbonic anhydrase. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):505–11, Aug 78

METABOLISM

[The age dependent distribution and activity of enzyme metabolism in the humeral epiphysis] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):209–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of zinc deficiency on carbonic anhydrase activity, zinc and copper content of some organs in rats. Sas B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):357–62, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase activity in mammalian skeletal and cardiac muscle. Moynihan JB. **Biochem J** 168(3):567–9, 15 Dec 77

Carbonic anhydrase III isoenzyme from human and bovine muscle [proceedings] Carter N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):552–3, 1978

Comparative studies of bovine carbonic anhydrase in H2O and D2O. Stopped-flow studies of the kinetics of interconversion of CO2 and HCO3. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5698–707, 27 Dec 77

Plant carbonic anhydrase. Properties and bicarbonate dehydration kinetics. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1119–25, 21 Mar 78

Zinc(II) and cobalt(II) bovine carbonic anhydrases. Comparative studies and esterase activity. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):3967–73, 6 Sep 77

Carbonic anhydrase activity in human cervical mucus and its response to various contraceptives regimes. Chantler EN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):705–7, Sep 77

ATPase and carbonic anhydrase activities of bulk-isolated neuron, glia and synaptosome fractions from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):305–23, 10 Feb 78

Increased carbonic anhydrase activity in Friend erythroleukemia cells during DMSO-stimulated erythroid differentiation and its inhibition by BrdU. Scher W, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(5–6):285–96, Dec 77

Evidence of exchangeable protons in the acidic form of manganese(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Bertini I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):92–4, 1 Mar 78

A quantitative cytochemical method for measuring carbonic anhydrase activity. Loveridge N. **Histochem J** 10(3):361–72, May 78

Kinetic aspects of structure — activity relationships in the carbonic anhydrase — sulphonamide system. pp. 93–107. King RW. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.** (22 ref.)

Role of carbonic anhydrase in chemical control and autoregulation of cerebral circulation. Gotoh F, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):219–27, 1977

Catalysis of CO2 reactions by lung carbonic anhydrase. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):882–8, Jun 78

The cytochemical measurement of gastrin-like activity [proceedings] Loveridge N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):40P–41P, May 78

Carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity in the blood, gill and kidney of the thermally acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Houston AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 73:15–27, Apr 78

On the lack of specificity of the cobalt-bicarbonate method for carbonic anhydrase. Muther TF. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(9):1043–50, Sep 77

Soluble and membrane bound carbonic anhydrases from rat CNS: regional development. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):283–7, Jul 78

Carbonic anhydrase activity of isolated brush border and basal-lateral membranes of renal tubular cells. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):121–6, 29 Aug 77

Dietary zinc deficiency and excess on carbonic anhydrase activity in reproductive organs of rats. Parry WH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):101A, Dec 77

Acceleration of plasma bicarbonate conversion to carbon dioxide by pulmonary carbonic anhydrase. Effros RM, et al. **Science** 199(4327):427–9, 27 Jan 78

[Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase C in the rat central nervous system] Delaunoy JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(7):801–4, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of carbonic anhydrase in the buffer mechanism of cerebrospinal fluid in acute respiratory acidosis (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):498–503, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc metabolism and carbonic activity anhydrase in patients with acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):71–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the distribution of carbonic anhydrase activity in the kidneys in acute dichloroethane poisoning] Berezhnoi RV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):35–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc and carbonic anhydrase content in women with term and premature labor] Grebenchuk LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):46–7, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the realse of carbon dioxide from the plasma. Effros RM, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):270, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of action of 'Dilizhan' mineral water in chronic gastritis] Torosian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):68–72, 1977 **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bovine carbonic anhydrase by 5-methyl-1,10-phenanthroline. Direct spectrophotometric evidence for ternary complex between the enzyme and chelating agent. Kidani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):506–13, 30 May 78

1,3,4-Thiadiazole-5-sulfonamides as carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: relationship between their electronic and hydrophobic structures and their inhibitory activity. Kishida K. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1049–53, Apr 78

Direct inhibition of gastrointestinal carbonic anhydrase by ethanol. Newsome LR, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):370–3, Jul–Aug 78

BLOOD

Structure and function of carbonic anhydrase: comparative studies of sulphonamide binding to human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases B and C. pp. 73–91. Kannan KK, et al. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ocular hypertension. II. A carbonic anhydrase inhibitor test for early detection of glaucoma. Linnér E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):179–90, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Kinetic aspects of structure — activity relationships in the carbonic anhydrase — sulphonamide system. pp. 93–107. King RW. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.** (22 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corneal endothelium bicarbonate transport and the effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on endothelial permeability and fluxes and corneal thickness. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):883–92, Oct 77

Postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):582–90, Oct 77

[Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the PO2 of the cerebral cortex and on resistance to hypoxia] Boulu R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):327–36, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patient tolerance to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):495–502, Apr 78

[Effect of benzthiazole-2-sulfonamide on gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 29(5):449–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

Evidence of decarboxylation of lysine by mammalian ornithine decarboxylase. Persson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):424–9, Aug 77

Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase from green plants are two different enzymes. Brändén R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):539–46, 30 Mar 78

2-Bromoacetamidopyridine: a new chemical probe of the active site of histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Lane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):427–33, 30 Mar 78

Sequences of two active-site peptides from spinach ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Stringer CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1043–8, 28 Feb 78

Arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli B: mechanism of dissociation from the decamer to the dimer. Boeker EA. **Biochemistry** 17(2):258–63, 24 Jan 78

Small subunit contacts in ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Roy H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):665–8, 21 Feb 78

Further studies on the quaternary structure of D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Bowien B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):97–107, 17 Jul 78

Evidence for the presence of pyruvate in rat liver S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Pegg AE. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):33–6, 1 Dec 77

Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from methanol-grown Paracoccus denitrificans. Shively JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1123–32, Jun 78

Identification of pyruvate in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from rat liver. Demetriou AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1684–6, 10 Mar 78

Identification of essential lysyl and cysteinyl residues in spinach ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase modified by the affinity label N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate. Schloss JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5707–11, 25 Aug 78

The presence and possible function of methylmalonyl CoA mutase and propionyl CoA carboxylase in Spirometra mansonoides. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):769–74, Oct 77

Labeling of the active site of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase with beta-chloro-L-alanine. Relyea NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:427–32, 1977

[Phosphoenolpyruvate carobxylase (author's transl)] Taguchi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1712–5, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the molecular weight and form of the molecule histidine decarboxylase by the method of small-angle x-ray scattering] Gonchar NA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):801–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the molecular weight and radius of gyration of Lactobacillus 30a histidine decarboxylase and Micrococcus sp. n. histidine decarboxylase] L'vov IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):381–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic synthesis of [6-14C]orotidine 5'-monophosphate and its use in the assay of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase. Rawls JM Jr. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):107–17, May 78

A rapid histidine decarboxylase assay. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):293–7, 15 Jun 78

Facile assay of enzymes unique to the Calvin cycle in intact cells, with special reference to ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Tabita FR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):462–72, Feb 78

Histamine synthesizing afferents within the amygdaloid complex and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the rat. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):285–94, 16 Dec 77

Different localization of histidine decarboxylase and histamine-N-methyltransferase in the rat brain. Bischoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):375–9, 10 Feb 78

Distribution of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyl-transferase and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in the basal ganglia of normal and operated rats. Evidence for striatopallidal, striatoentopeduncular and striatonigral GABAergic fibres. Fonnum F, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):125–38, 17 Mar 78

Glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in human foetal brain. Gale JS. **Brain Res** 133(1):172–6, 9 Sep 77

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in neuronal somata following colchicine inhibition of axonal transport. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):315–32, 27 Jan 78

Ornithine decarboxylase in rat skin. Morrison DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):309–13, Jun 78

Microwave irradiation: a new rapid technique for separating epidermal tissue from mouse skin preserving RNA, DNA, protein and phorbol ester-induced ornithine decarboxylase levels. Mufson RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):547–50, Dec 77

Regional distribution of enzymes associated with neurotransmission by monoamines, acetylcholine and GABA in the human brain. Mackay AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):827–39, Apr 78

Stoichiometry of GABA and CO2 formation in glutamate decarboxylase assays: alteration by an impurity L-U-[14C]

glutamate. Morin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):371–3, Jul 78

Distribution and tissue specificity of glutamate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15). Wu JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):849–57, Apr 78

A comparison of microdistributions of taurine and cysteine sulphinate decarboxylase activity with those of GABA and L-glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat spinal cord and thalamus. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):821–5, Apr 78

Microassay methods for taurine and cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase activity. Yoneda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):881–8, Dec 77

[S. typhimurium with a diminished lysine decarboxylase content] Rhozhnova SSh, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):689–91, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Urinary methylhistamine as an index of histamine formation during histidine decarboxylase inhibition in the rat. Kilgallon B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):305–13, Jun 78

Modification of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase by 2,3-butadione. Lawlis VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):580–5, 14 Feb 78

Anti-proliferative properties of DL-alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine in cultured cells. A consequence of the irreversible inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Mamont PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):58–66, 15 Mar 78

Effects of aliphatic diamines on rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):651–60, 15 Mar 78

Inhibition of human erythrocyte orotidylate decarboxylase. Brown GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1947–50, 15 Oct 77

Inhibitors of orotate phosphoribosyl-transferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells: a procedure for analyzing the inhibition of a multi-enzyme complex. Traut TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2291–6, 1 Dec 77

Mechanism of the stereospectific irreversible inhibition of bacterial glutamic acid decarboxylase by (R)-(—)-4-aminohex-5-ynoic acid, an analogue of 4-aminobutyric acid. Jung MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2628–32, 27 Jun 78

Mechanism of inactivation of ornithine decarboxylase by alpha-methylornithine. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1010–4, 21 Mar 78

Modification of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase with pyridoxal phosphate. 2. Stoichiometry and kinetics of inactivation. Whitman WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1288–93, 4 Apr 78

Modification of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase with pyridoxal phosphate. 1. Identification of a lysyl residue at the active site. Whitman WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1282–7, 4 Apr 78

Regulation of thyroid ornithine decarboxylase by the polyamines. Induction of a protein inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase by the end-products of the reaction. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):291–303, 22 Dec 77

Effects of inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and ornithine decarboxylase on DNA synthesis in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Wiegand L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):169–80, 26 Jan 78

A comparison of the effects of allylglycine and 2-keto-4-pentenoic acid on cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and convulsions in mice [proceedings] Horton RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):477P, Nov 77

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on L1210 leukemia in mice. Prakash NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3059–62, Sep 78

Isolation of 4,5-dihydroxyisophthalic acid an inhibitor of brain glutamate decarboxylase, produced by a Streptomyces species. Endo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):257–9, 2 Jan 78

Ornithine decarboxylase antizyme is a normal component of uninduced H-35 cells and rat liver. Heller JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):545–50, Dec 77

Reversible inhibition of rat liver regeneration by 1,3-diamino-2-propanol, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Piik K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):307–12, 15 May 78

Therapeutic effect of histidine decarboxylase inhibitor on chronic active hepatitis. Ishii K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):105–10, 1978

cis- and trans-Aconitic acids as inhibitors of glutamate decarboxylase. Endo A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(10):1365–8, Oct 77

Mechanism of inactivation of brain glutamic decarboxylase by 3-bromopyruvate. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):249–52, 1978

Inhibition of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by xylulose 1,5-bisphosphate. McCurry SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8344–6, 10 Dec 77

Inhibition of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity by 1,1'-((methylethanediylidene)-dinitrilo)bis(3-aminoguanidi Pegg AE. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):539–42, 25 Jan 78

Analogues of ornithine as inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase. New deductions concerning the topography of the enzyme's active site. Bey P, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):50–5, Jan 78

Potential histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. 1. alpha- and beta-substituted histidine analogues. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1671–4, Dec 77

Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Dead-end and product inhibition studies. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1629–31, Jun 78

Inhibition of different molecular forms of brain glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) with ATP. Turský T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):903–5, Apr 78

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis VI: 2,5-Diamino-2-(cyanomethyl) pentanoic acid, a potential irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1174–5, Aug 78

Ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Norton IL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:388–98, 1977

Selective inhibitors of biosynthesis of aminergic neurotransmitters. Kollonitsch J, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):906–8, 31 Aug 78

Tolerance to the increased locomotor activity produced by L-5-hydroxytryptophan following peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. Magyar RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):343–50, 11 Apr 78

[Effects of tritoqualine on hepatic and blood levels of histamine after partial hepatectomy in rats] Chambon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1283–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with Nacom in the treatment of Parkinsonism] Paal G. **Med Welt** 29(8):320–4, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of parkinsonism with bromocriptine, L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor (author's transl)] Vardy J, et al. **Harefuah** 93(5–6):129–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor on chronic active hepatitis] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(9):1187–94, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of the rapid lysine decarboxylase test for early isolation and detection of salmonellae in sewage and other wastewaters. Phirke PM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):453–5, Oct 77

Formation of the small subunit in the absence of the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in 70 S ribosome-deficient rye leaves. Feierabend J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):283–91, Mar 78

Superinduction of ornithine decarboxylase by actinomycin D and cordycepin. Costa M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):832–40, 14 Apr 78

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and nucleolar RNA synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Dehlinger PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1054–7, 14 Apr 78

Prostaglandins and skin tumor promotion: inhibition of tumor promoter-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in epidermis by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Verma AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1160–6, 21 Dec 77

On the origin of substance P and glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the substantia nigra. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):315–23, 28 Oct 77

Tumor promotion and the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in mechanically stimulated mouse skin. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):494–7, Mar 78

Effects of retinoic acid and juvenile hormone on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2896–9, Sep 78

A cell culture bioassay to analyze metabolism of phorbol diester tumor promoters. O'Brien TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2567–72, Aug 78

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA synthesis in hamster embryo cell cultures treated with tumor-promoting phorbol diesters. O'Brien TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3895–900, Nov 77

Effect of progressive neoplastic growth on the decarboxylation of DL-[1-14C]ornithine by lymphocytes from C3H/He tumor hosts. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2253–8, Aug 78

Estrogen stimulation of chicken liver ornithine decarboxylase: relationship between the levels of enzyme and poly A-enriched RNA. Murthy US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):319–24, Dec 77

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants deficient in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, spermidine, and spermine. Cohn MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):208–13, Apr 78

The modulation of the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by spermine, spermidine and diamines. Heller JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):225–34, Aug 78

Polyamines and protein kinase I. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and activation of protein kinase in rat glioma cells. Bacharach U, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):817–22, Mar 78

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase synthesis in the rat thyroid. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1143–7, 15 Oct 77

Ornithine decarboxylase induction in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes is related to the specific activation of type I adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Byus CV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):431–41, May 78

Enzyme regulation in neuroblastoma cells in a salts/glucose medium: induction of ornithine decarboxylase by asparagine and glutamine. Chen KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3791–5, Sep 77

Identification and cloning of the chloroplast gene coding for the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gelvin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3193–7, Aug 77

Intraventricular administration of nerve growth factor induces ornithine decarboxylase in peripheral tissues of the rat. Nagaiah K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2512–5, May 78

BLOOD

Thiamin deficiency effects on rat leukocyte pyruvate decarboxylation rates. Hathcock JN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):250–2, Feb 78

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal metabolites of isoleucine in a patient with propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency. Sweetman L, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):198–207, Mar 78

Escherichia coli mutants completely deficient in adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and in spermidine biosynthesis. Tabor CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3671–6, 25 May 78

Propionic acidemia with severe hyperammonemia and defective glycine metabolism. Shafai T, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):84–6, Jan 78

Dipropylacetate and propionyl CoA carboxylase [letter] Wolf B. **Lancet** 2(8085):369, 12 Aug 78

Propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency in a patient with biotin-responsive 3-methylcrotonylglycinuria. Sweetman L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(11):1144–7, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification by affinity chromatography and preliminary characterization of ornithine decarboxylase from simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):408–15, Dec 77

Purification and some properties of L-glutamate decarboxylase from human brain. Blindermann JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):143–52, May 78

Isolation and preliminary characterization of two forms of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):818–23, Dec 77

Separation and allosteric properties of two forms of UDP-glucuronate carboxy-lyase. John KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8013–7, 25 Nov 77

[Purification of the glutamate decarboxylase from human brain] Blindermann JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(10):1079–82, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of L-ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylases by beta-(p-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse tissues. Pajunen AE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(5):322–6, 1978

Tetrapyrroles as substrates and inhibitors of porphyrinogen carboxy - lyase from rat liver. San Martín de Viale LC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):403–14, 1976

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in rat embryo cells infected with X14 or H-1 parvovirus. Ricceri G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):104–12, Mar 78

Stimulation and suppression of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase activity [proceedings] Håkanson R. **Agents Actions** 8(4):391, Jun 78

Regulation of histamine synthesis: metiamide-induced synthesis of histamine in the rat stomach and the effect of histidine decarboxylase inhibitors on the elevated 14C-histamine level and histidine decarboxylase activity [proceedings] Huszti Z. **Agents Actions** 8(4):393–4, Jun 78

Effects of chronic stress on the development of histamine enzymes. Maura G, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(4):437–42, Oct 77

A microprocedure for the measurement of 14CO2 release from [14C]carboxyl-labeled amino acids. Beaven MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):638–41, Feb 78

A pH-rate determination of the activity-pH profile of enzymes. application to yeast pyruvate decarboxylase demonstrating the existence of multiple ionizable groups. Jordan F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):298–302, May 78

Direct spectrophotometric observation of ribulose-11, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase activity. Rice SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):39–48, 15 Jun 78

Decreases in histamine forming enzyme activity of non-metastasizing fibrosarcomas in hamsters with progressive tumor growth. Moore TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):175–80, Aug 78

Activation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in intact chloroplasts by CO2 and light. Bahr JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):39–48, 15 Jan 78

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: studies on the mechanism of multiple allosteric interactions. Smith TE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):538–52, Oct 77

Metabolic regulation in Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1. Enzyme and coenzyme concentration changes during substrate transition experiments. Knight M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):85–90, 23 Jan 78

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in tooth surface plaque from monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) fed pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar. Cole MF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(8–9):503–6, 1977

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and cyclic adenosine-3'-5'-monophosphate concentrations during the cell cycle of synchronized BHK cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):379–83, Aug 77

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase by relaxin. Braddon SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):75–80, 13 Jan 78

Intramitochondrial localisation of glycine decarboxylase in spinach leaves. Moore AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):483–91, 23 Sep 77

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity during matrix-induced cartilage, bone and bone marrow differentiation. Rath NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):106–13, 15 Mar 78

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by gonadotropic hormones and cyclic AMP in the testis of immature rats. Reddy PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1350–4, 18 Aug 75

Effect of experimental diabetes on ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat tissues. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):533–9, 14 Feb 78

Comparison of the kinetic properties of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplast extracts of spinach, sunflower and four other reductive pentose phosphate-pathway species. Delaney ME, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):477–82, 1 May 78

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in liver and kidneys of rats on cyclical regimen of protein-free and protein-containing diets. Relationship to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver. Farwell DC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):49–56, 15 Oct 77

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and the onset of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in regenerating liver. McGowan JA, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):123–7, 15 Jan 78

Regulation of L-ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in rat ventral prostate and seminal vesicle. Piik K, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):379–85, 15 Dec 77

Porphyrins and porphyrinogen carboxy-lase in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. San Martín De Viale LC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):393–400, 15 Dec 77

The effect of 1,4-diaminobutanone on the stability of ornithine decarboxylase from Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):635–7, 15 Sep 77

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on orinithine decarboxylase activity in central monoaminergic systems of rat. Belin MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2473–5, 15 Dec 77

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and the growth of neuroblastoma cells. The effects of bromoacetylcholine, bromoacetate and 1,3-diaminopropane. Chapman SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):717–21, 1 Mar 78

Regulation of RNA polymerase I activity by ornithine decarboxylase. Manen CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2379–84, 15 Dec 77

Importance of tryptophan pyrrolase and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in the catabolism of tryptophan. Young SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):763–7, 1 Mar 78

Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity of human tissues [proceedings] Elder GH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1470–2, 1977

Stereochemistry of reactions catalyzed by glutamate decarboxylase. Yamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):669–72, 21 Feb 78

Association of diamine oxidase and ornithine decarboxylase with maturing cells in rapidly proliferating epithelium. Baylin SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):415–9, 3 Jul 78

The active site of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Evidence for a site common to the oxalacetate decarboxylase and pyruvate kinase reactions. Jursinic SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):358–67, 12 Apr 78

Evolution of ornithine decarboxylase activity during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis Z in synchronous culture. Influence of vitamin B-12. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):435–44, 3 Apr 78

Stabilization of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Pösö H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):466–73, 9 Jun 78

Transient and long-term differential modulations of branched-chain alpha-keto acid decarboxylase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):135–41, 1 Mar 78

In vitro prothrombin synthesis from a purified precursor protein. II. Partial purification of bovine carboxylase. Vermeer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):494–505, 12 Apr 78

Intracellular localization of hepatic propionyl-CoA carboxylase and methylmalonyl-CoA mutase in humans and normal and vitamin B12 deficient rats. Frenkel EP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):501–13, Dec 75

Effects of repeated immobilization stress on glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in discrete brain regions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):374–8, 25 Aug 78

Morphine induced alterations of gamma-aminobutyric acid and taurine contents and L-glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat spinal cord and thalamus: possible correlates with analgesic action of morphine. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):163–79, 9 Jun 78

Increased striatal glutamate decarboxylase after lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):168–73, 17 Mar 78

Effects of estrogen on dopamine turnover, glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and lordosis behavior in septal lesioned female rats. Gordon JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):341–6, Sep–Oct 77

Ornithine decarboxylase in cartilage: occurrence and regulation by human plasma in vitro. Conroy PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:376–7, May 77

The mode of action of homocysteine on mouse brain glutamic decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):1013–8, Sep 77

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis by vitamin A analogs (retinoids). Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):793–801, Mar 78

Histamine biosynthesis in shock. Galvin MJ Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):133–41, 1977

Biotin activation of carboxylase activity in cultured fibroblasts from a child with a combined carboxylase defect. Bartlett K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):399–401, 15 Mar 78

Is cyclic AMP the regulator of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity? Levine JH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(6):329–41, 1977

Thyroid function and polyamines. III. Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine contents in the rat rhyroid during hyperplasia and involution. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):129–39, Apr 78

FSH and LH stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity: studies with porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Osterman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1335–8, Oct 77

In vitro stimulation of thyroid ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines by thyrotropin. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1088–94, Oct 77

Reaction of yeast fatty acid synthetase with iodoacetamide. 3. Malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylase as product of the reaction of fatty acid synthetase with iodoacetamide. Kresze GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):191–9, 15 Sep 77

Putrescine-sensitive (artifactual) and insensitive (biosynthetic) S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activities of Lathyrus sativus seedlings. Suresh MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):511–8, 3 Oct 77

Interpeduncular nucleus: differential effects of habenula lesions on choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Mata MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):913–21, Dec 77

Two-center mechanism for the oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by the pyruvate decarboxylating component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of pigeon breast muscle. Hübner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):6–8, 1 Feb 78

Subcellular localization of putrescine-dependent S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase in rat liver. Symonds GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):385–7, 15 Dec 77

Effects of thyroid state on ornithine decarboxylase activity of the adenohypophysis of the rat and chicken. Combest W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):146–52, Jun 78

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat pituitary glands. May PB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):435–6, Sep 77

Transmitters, putative transmitters and transmitter-related enzymes studied in cultured cell systems. pp. 423–39. Schrier BK.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Polyamine enzymes during development of mouse placenta. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):791–2, Sep 77

Regulation of polyamine synthesis in chicken liver. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):185–9, 1978

Selenalysine as substrate of lysine decarboxylase. Blarzino C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):444–50, Nov–Dec 77

S-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in liver, heart and pancreas of pyridoxine-deficient chickens. Grillo MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(5):342–6, Sep–Oct 77

Specificity in enzymatic decarboxylation. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 100(2):632–3, 18 Jan 78

Purification and regulatory properties of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase of Acetobacter xylinum. Benziman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):1–9, Apr 78

Intracellular distribution of enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in several gram-negative bacteria. Dutt A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):159–65, Oct 77

Tryptophan biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: control of the flux through the pathway. Miozzari G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):48–59, Apr 78

Circadian rhythm in the ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat small intestine. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):237–42, Jan 78

Identification of a pyruvoyl residue in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cohn MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8212–6, 25 Nov 77

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of peptide-bound glutamate. The active species of 'CO2' utilized by the membrane-bound preprothrombin carboxylase. Jones JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7738–42, 10 Nov 77

The reduced nicotinamide adenine nucleotide-activated phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas MA. Further studies on regulatory properties. Millay RH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1371–7, 10 Mar 78

Identification of bound pyruvate essential for the activity of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Satre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):479–83, 25 Jan 78

Kinetic and conformational studies of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase:orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase enzyme complex from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8372–81, 10 Dec 77

An investigation on the decarboxylase activity of human and animal diphtheroids. Zaki MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7–12):603–7, 1976

Regional differences in neurotransmitter enzymes during the development of the chick brain. Haywood J. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1195–7, May 78

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in cultured mouse hippocampus and striatum. Lehrer GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):367–9, Jul 78

Studies on the regulation of GABA synthesis: substrate-promoted dissociation of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate from GAD. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):361–9, Feb 78

Ornithine decarboxylase and adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in mouse brain—effect of electrical stimulation. Pajunen AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):281–3, Jan 78

Studies on the regulation of GABA synthesis: the interaction of adenine nucleotides and glutamate with brain glutamate decarboxylase. Seligmann B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):371–6, Feb 78

Post-mortem stability of dopamine, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the mouse brain under conditions simulating the handling of human autopsy material. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):381–3, Jul 78

Neurotransmitter enzyme abnormalities in senile dementia. Choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities in necropsy brain tissue. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):247–65, Nov 77

Application of 13C-NMR spectroscopy to in vitro analysis of enzyme kinetics. Johnson HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1660–2, Nov 77

Increased brain dopamine and reduced glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyl transferase activity in schizophrenia and related psychoses. Bird ED, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1157–8, 3 Dec 77

Effect of maternal deprivation on polyamine metabolism in preweanling rat brain and heart. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):877–84, 15 Sep 77

Ovine placental lactogen stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and liver of neonatal rats. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2073–8, 19 Jun 78

Calcium flux and ornithine decarboxylase activity in cultured endothelial cells. D'Amore PA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):571–6, Feb 78

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in striatal slices: persistent increase following depolarization. Gold BI, et al. **Life Sci** 22(2):187–93, Jan 78

Altered neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme activity in some extrapyramidal nuclei after lesions of the nigro-striatal dopamine projection. Nagy JI, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1777–82, 22 May 78

Coordinate behavior of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase in developing mouse liver and brain. Reyes P, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):577–82, Feb 78

Ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase activity in tissues of prolactin-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy. Thomson MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):337–44, Jan 1978

Neurochemical changes following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens: implications for a GABAergic accumbal-ventral tegmental pathway. Waddington JL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):1011–4, Mar 78

Decreased activity of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Elder GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):274–8, 10 Aug 78

In vivo response of ornithine decarboxylase activity to growth hormone as demonstrated by oxidation of L-ornithine-1-14C in hypophysectomized rats. Feller DD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(1):55–61, 1977

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase mediates a cyclic AMP-stimulated decrease in ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activities. Insel PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):862–5, Feb 78

Dissociation of tumor promoter-stimulated ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro by fluocinolone acetonide, a tumor-promotion inhibitor. Lichti U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3908–12, Sep 77

Nerve growth factor increases activity of ornithine decarboxylase in superior cervical ganglia of young rats. MacDonnell PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4681–4, Oct 77

Ovarian ornithine decarboxylase regulation in the immature, the pubescent, and the pseudopregnant rat. Nureddin A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2530–4, May 78

Effects of propranolol on rat myocardial l-ornithine decarboxylase activity during exercise and hypoxia. Rettig

G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):67–74, Sep 77

An experimental study of tumor growth and splenic histamine enzymes. Moore TC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):559–66, Apr 78

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in cultured endothelial cells stimulated by serum, thrombin and serotonin. D'Amore PA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):496–503, 30 Apr 78

[Properties of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in the tobacco aurea mutant Su/su var. Aurea. Okabe K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):781–5, Sep–Oct 77

[Effect of physical exertion on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat myocardium] Rettig G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:125, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Neurotransmitters and experimental epilepsy. Study of the activity of various enzymes involved in their synthesis in rats with cobalt powder-induced epilepsy] Altamura AC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):525–34, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin stimulation of chicken-liver ornithine decarboxylase. Preliminary communication] Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):253–5, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Rhythmic fluctuations of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase] Passera C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):834–9, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in the carboxydobacterium, Pseudomonas gazotropha] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat epiphysis] Iarygin KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):63–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of arginine in hyperoxia. Activity of cerebral glutaminase and glutamate decarboxylase] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate as a cofactor for rat brain histidine decarboxylase. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):213–6, Jan 78

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Application and evaluation of limited mass monitoring with a gas chromatograph mass spectrometer computer system. Murphy RC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(7):444–52, Jul 78

pi-electron characteristics of some important carboxylic acids. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):89–93, Mar 77

Active esters in the formation of ester bonds between amino acids and polymeric supports. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(5):375–9, Nov 77

Preparation of protected peptide hydrazides from the acids and hydrazine by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-hydroxybenzotriazole coupling. Wang SS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(4):297–300, Apr 78

Effect of micellization on rate of cupric-ion-promoted hydrolysis of dicarboxylic acid hemiesters. Ong JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1713–8, Dec 76

Carboxylic-phosphoric anhydrides isosteric with adenine nucleotides. Hampton A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:302–7, 1977

Generic names of ester compounds [letter] Nakatsu K. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):262–3, 3 Aug 78

Selective recognition of nucleic acids by proteins: the specificity of guanine interaction with carboxylate ions. Lancelot G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4872–5, Nov 77

[Enzymatic breakdown of linoleic acid hydroperoxides to volatile carbonyl compounds by isomerase from barley (author's transl)] Heimann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(1):7–11, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbonyl compounds from the reaction of barley isomerase with linoleic acid hydroperoxides. Their development from the 9- or the 13-hydroperoxide-isomer (author's transl)] Heimann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(1):12–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to a flame retardant, Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate (Firemaster LVT 23 P). Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):297–300, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of pools of tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in bacteria. Siegel WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):512–7, Nov 77

Analysis of bacterial fermentation products by isotachophoresis. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):17–23, Jan 78

Electrochemical analysis of the carboxy-14C-labelled aliphatic carboxylic acid metabolites resulting from tracer studies. Walker GH, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):505–7, 1 Nov 77

Organic acids in amniotic fluid. Nicholls TM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):11–7, 1 Mar 78

Quantitative methods for the gas chromatographic characterization of acidic fermentation by-products of anaerobic bacteria. Bohannon TE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(1):28–35, Jan 78

Colorimetric determination of aliphatic acids. Munson JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1403–5, Oct 77

BLOOD

Study of carboxyl groups on the human blood platelet membrane. Stoltz JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):271–3, Oct 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new phenylene-dialkane-carboxylic acids with expected antiinflammatory and immunosuppressive activity. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):789–95, 1977

1-Indanacarboxylic acids. III. Chemical modifications of antinflammatory 4-aroyl-1-indancarboxylic acids. Aono T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(5):1511–21, May 78

A novel and rapid method for the preparation of methyl esters for gas chromatography: application to the determination of the fatty acids of edible fats and oils. McCreary DK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(8):329–31, 10 Aug 78

Anionic polymers and biological activities. Effects of some new polycarboxylic acids on the ascitic sarcoma 180 in mice. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):652–7, Jul 78

[Preparation, and evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effectiveness, of substituted 4-aroyl-3-pyrrolcarboxylic acids and 5-phenyl-2-methyl-3-carboxy-4-pyrrol-aliphatic acids] Kejha J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(6):220–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. III. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-chloroindole-carboxylic acids] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(10):589–95, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on substances with antiviral activity. VIII. Benzindanoncarboxylic acids] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(2):92–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of esters and amides of 4-phenylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid] Duro F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(1):73–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

On the enhanced catalytic activity of papain towards amide substrates. Asbóth B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(3):223–30, 1977

Kinin-generating and esterolytic activity of purified human urinary kallikrein (urokallikrein). Yoi OO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1893–1900, 15 Oct 77

Histidine-containing cyclic dipeptides as catalysis in the hydrolysis of carbonic acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2203–15, Oct 77

Lanthanide-sensitive calcium-monocarboxylate symport in rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):135–40, 1 Dec 77

Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). 3. Bovine metabolism. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 78

Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). 4. Beagle dog metabolism. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):76–80, Jan–Feb 78

Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). 1. Rat metabolism. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):60–6, Jan–Feb 78

Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate. 2. Metabolism by apples and oranges. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):66–70, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of cultural conditions on the concentrations of metabolic intermediates during growth and sporulation of Bacillus licheniformis. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):363–72, Aug 78

Value of acid metabolic products in identification of certain corynebacteria. Reddy CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):428–33, May 78

Carboxylic acid metabolites of steroids. Monder C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):897–908, Aug 77 (116 ref.)

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid: chain elongation to omega-cyclopropyl fatty acids by mammals and plants. Schooley DA, et al. **Science** 199(4328):544–5, 3 Feb 78

[The occurrence of non-volatile organic acids in cultures of Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin) Blanchard. 9. Chemical and physiological—chemical studies on dermatophytes, also 31. Chemistry and physiology of metabolic chemically important acids] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 33(1):74–8, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of human choriogonadotropin in heLa-cell cultures by aliphatic monocarboxylates and inhibitors of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ghosh NK, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):265–74, 15 Aug 77

Metabolic effects of pent-4-enoate in isolated perfused rat heart. Hiltunen JK. **Biochem J** 170(2):241–7, 15 Feb 78

Human urokinase and porcine tissue plasminogen activator. A comparative study of the mechanism of fibrinolysis, and the effect of natural proteinase inhibitors and omega-aminocarboxylic acids. Thorsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 24(5):189–206, Oct 77

Further chemical & pharmacological studies of some 4-N-substituted piperazine-I-carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Chaudhuri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):639–41, Aug 77

Enamel dissolution by various food acidulants in a sorbitol candy. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):447–51, Mar 78

Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells by monocarboxylic acids. Lloyd T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1641–3, Jun 78

Effects of various metabolites (sugars, carboxylic acids and alcohols) on riboflavin formation in non-growing cells of Ashbya gossypii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):91–103, 1978

Initiation of Ca-spikes from an insect muscle fiber immersed in a low pH saline solution containing carboxylic anions. Fukuda J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):981–8, 1 Oct 77

[Relationship between the anionic structure of organic acids and the response of cat taste receptors] Bratus' TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):31–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of sulfanilamide with mineral and aromatic carboxylic acids] Kalashnikova VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):41–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of alcohols, ketones and esters—inhalation. Couri D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 15:112–23, Oct 77 (19 ref.)

URINE

Malathion exposure studies. Determination of mono- and dicarboxylic acids and alkyl phosphates in urine. Bradway DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1342–4, Nov–Dec 77

[Gas chromatographic estimation of acidic urinary metabolites after separation on prepacked silica gel columns (author's transl)] Olek K. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):341–50, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of aromatic carboxylic acids with glass-capillary-columns (author's transl)] Olek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(12):657–62, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Homologous amino acid sequences in enzymes mediating sequential metabolic reactions. Yeh WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4920–3, 25 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for insect juvenile hormone esterase activity. Hammock BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):573–9, Oct 77

A rapid assay for pectinesterase activity which can be used as a prescreen for pectinesterase inhibitors. Zimmerman RE. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):219–23, Mar 78

Histochemistry of carboxyl esterases in the broad bean root tip with indoxyl substrates. Beneš. **Histochemistry** 53(1):79–87, 18 Jul 77

Tissue localization of T-lymphocytes by the histochemical demonstration of acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(1):70–6, Jul 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Triorthotolyl phosphate inhibition of carboxylesterases and potentiation of procaine toxicity. Cohen SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1791–5, 1 Oct 77

Inhibition of chicken liver carboxylesterase (EC 3.1.1.1) by benzils. Direct spectrophotometric evidence for the reversible formation of active-site hemiketal adducts [letter] Berndt MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(25):8332–4, 7 Dec 77

Ethyl phenylglyoxylate, a simultaneous inhibitor and substrate of chicken liver carboxylesterase (EC 3.1.1.1). Enzyme-catalyzed fragmentation of (E)-benzil monoxime O-2,4-dinitrophenyl ether [letter] Berndt MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(25):8334–5, 7 Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of multiple forms of brain cholinesterases] Rusev GK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):741–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum isoenzymes of the lactic acid dehydrogenase, carboxylesterase, peroxidase and catalase in the thyroid disease with respect to thyroid cancer. Felt V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(7–8):449–53, 1976

Serum aspirin esterase activity in women with habitual aspirin intake. Gupta JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):261–5, 15 Dec 77

[Demonstration of the action of L-phenylalanine on arylesterase activity by esterase inhibitors] Nicot G, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(3):626–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma monoglyceride hydrolases before and after heparin administration] Hansen W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1154–6, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Activity of arylesterase under normal conditions and in poisoning] Malinin OA. Veterinariia (6):92–4, Jun 77 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholesterol ester hydrolase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Shah SN, et al. Exp Neurol 58(1):68–73, 1 Jan 78

DEFICIENCY

[Monoglyceride lipase insufficiency of the small intestine in chronic enteritis] Linevskiĭ IuV. Ter Arkh 50(1):43–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymatic estimation of cholesterol (author's transl)] Homolka J. Cas Lek Cesk 116(45):1387–9, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fluorometric enzymatic ultramicrodetermination of total and free cholesterol in serum (author's transl)] Takano E, et al. Rinsho Byori 25(8):679–83, Aug 77 (Jpn)

GENETICS

[Immunochemical investigations on the gene expression of horse serum carboxylesterase (author's transl)] Méténier L, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 129(2–3):353–65, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein kinase-mediated phosphorylation of a purified sterol ester hydrolase from bovine adrenal cortex. Naghshineh S, et al. J Lipid Res 19(5):561–9, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Arterial cholesterol esterase. Kritchevsky D. Adv Exp Med Biol 82:878–81, 1977

Acetylsalicylic acid hydrolase of gastric mucosa. Spenney JG. Am J Physiol 234(6):E606–10, Jun 78

Enhancement of cytosolic carboxylesterase by phenobarbital in the rat. Nousiainen U, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] (1):281–3, 1978

The properties of a carboxylesterase from the peach–potato aphid, Myzus persicae (Sulz.), and its role in conferring insecticide resistance. Devonshire AL. Biochem J 167(3):675–83, 1 Dec 77

Studies on intravenous phosphatidyl choline preparations; their effects on lipolytic enzymes in the normal rabbit. Howard AN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(24):2393–5, 15 Dec 77

Calcium-dependent lipolytic acyl-hydrolase activity in purified plant mitochondria. Bligny R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 529(3):419–28, 23 Jun 78

Chromatographic study on the specificity of bis-p-nitrophenylphosphate in vivo. Identification of labelled proteins of rat liver after intravenous injection of bis-p-nitro[14C]phenylphosphate as carboxylesterases and amidases. Block W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 524(1):85–93, 11 May 78

Monoacylglycerol hydrolase activity of isolated rat small intestinal epithelial cells. De Jong BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 528(1):36–46, 27 Jan 78

Effects of carrier morphology and buffer diffusion on the expression of enzymatic activity. Konecny J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 485(2):367–78, 8 Dec 77

Independent temporal expression of two N-substituted aminoacyl-tRNA hydrolases during the development of Artemia salina. Miralles J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 518(2):326–33, 27 Apr 78

Two cholesterol ester hydrolases. Distribution in rat tissues and in cultured human fibroblasts and monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. Riddle MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 488(3):359–69, 28 Sep 77

Inhibition and regeneration of rat liver enzymes hydrolyzing acetanilide and o-nitrophenyl butyrate. Iverson F. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(4):466–71, Oct 77

Cholesterol esterase produced by Streptomyces lavendulae. Kamei T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(12):3190–7, Dec 77

Biochemical characterization of an aryl acetic ester hydrolase isolated from human monocytes. Lam WK, et al. Clin Chem 24(7):1177–81, Jul 78

Glycerol-ester hydrolase from human small intestine and its possible role in the degradation of neutral lipids. Négrel R, et al. Digestion 16(1–2):146–59, 1977

Effect of substrate composition and concentration on aortic cholesterol ester hydrolase activity. Patelski J, et al. Enzyme 23(2):135–9, 1978

A flow cytofluorimetric method for measuring enzyme reaction kinetics in intact cells. Watson JV, et al. FEBS Lett 81(1):179–82, 1 Sep 77

Investigations on the functional role of rat liver carboxylesterase isoenzymes. Arndt R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(5):641–51, May 78

Cholesterol ester hydrolysis by homogenates of whole testis, seminiferous tubules and interstitial cells of mature rats. Renston JP, et al. J Endocrinol 75(2):235–43, Nov 77

Specific hydrolysis of methionyl-tRNA Met f catalyzed by a purified peptide. Hradec J. Nucleic Acids Res 2(11):2119–29, Nov 75

Role of pancreatic cholesterol esterase in the uptake and esterification of cholesterol by isolated intestinal cells. Gallo LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(2):277–81, Nov 77

Effect of estrogens on the acitivities of cholesteryl ester synthetase and cholesteryl ester hydrolases in pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT. Steroids 30(2):259–65, Aug 77

[Monoglyceride lipase. A new diagnostic liver and thrombocyte enzyme] Hansen W. Fortschr Med 95(28):1781–2, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the tissue spectrum of carboxylic ester esterases in the postnatal period in rats] Surinov BP. Ontogenez 9(2):146–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of the nervous tissue cholinesterase and carboxylesterase in the locust, Locusta migratoria] Tiliabaev Z. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(4):405–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decreased activity of peptide-elongation factors after treatment with cholesterol esterase. Hradec J, et al. Biochem J 172(1):9–13, 15 Apr 78

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Structural changes in metalloenzyme in the course of metal substitution: carboxypeptidase B. Zisapel N. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(1):28–34, 15 Mar 78

Multiple inhibitor binding to arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A. Alter GM, et al. Biochemistry 17(11):2212–8, 30 May 78

Functional tyrosyl residues of carboxypeptidase A. The effect of protein structure on the reactivity of tyrosine-198. Cueni L, et al. Biochemistry 17(10):1834–42, 16 May 78

Interaction between penicillin and the DD-carboxypeptidase of the unstable L-form of Proteus mirabilis strain 19. Schilf W, et al. Eur J Biochem 85(2):325–30, 17 Apr 78

Comparison of the structures of carboxypeptidase A and thermolysin. Kester WR, et al. J Biol Chem 252(21):7704–10, 10 Nov 77

Identification of a binary complex of procarboxypeptidase A and a precursor of protease E in porcine pancreatic secretion. Kobayashi R, et al. J Biol Chem 253(15):5526–30, 10 Aug 78

Carboxypeptidase Y in sequence determination of peptides. Hayashi R. Methods Enzymol 47:84–93, 1977

Carboxypeptidase C. Tschesche H. Methods Enzymol 47:73–84, 1977

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of arsanilazocarboxypeptidase A: determination of the nature of the azotyrosyl-248-zinc complex. Scheule RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(8):3273–7, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

[Carboxypeptidases from different microbiolorganisms] Piliavs'ka GS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(6):49–55, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kininase inhibition by glucagon. Olsen UB. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 87(3):552–6, Mar 78

Substrate inhibition in the hydrolysis of N-acylglycine esters by carboxypeptidase A. Bunting JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 524(1):142–55, 11 May 78

Carboxypeptidases A and B. Sokolovsky M. Methods Enzymol 46:225–9, 1977

[Interaction of immobilized carboxypeptidase with a natural inhibitor from human blood plasma] Trapeznikova SS, et al. Vopr Med Khim (6):840–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relation between inhibition of Bacilli sporulation and synthesis of lytic enzymes. Guinand M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 80(2):429–34, 30 Jan 78

Biosynthesis of the vacuolar yeast glycoprotein carboxypeptidase Y. Conversion of precursor into the enzyme. Hasilik A, et al. Eur J Biochem 85(2):599–608, 17 Apr 78

BLOOD

Human plasma carboxypeptidase N. Isolation and characterization. Plummer TH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 253(11):3907–12, 10 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The peptidoglycan crosslinking enzyme system in Streptomyces R61, K15 and rimosus. Immunological studies. Nguyen-Distèche M, et al. Eur J Biochem 81(1):29–32, 15 Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of pancreatic carboxypeptidases using a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes as ligand. Ager SP, et al. Anal Biochem 83(1):285–95, Nov 77

Isoelectric focusing of carboxypeptidase N. Koheil A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 524(1):156–61, 11 May 78

Carboxypeptidase Y from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: circular dichroism and fluorescence studies. Deconinck M, et al. Experientia 34(5):569–70, 15 May 78

Purification and specificity of carboxypeptidase from Streptomyces griseus K-1. Narahashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(2):615–8, Aug 77

[Preparation of carboxypeptidase N by affinity chromatography] Simonianová E, et al. Cesk Farm 27(2):74–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Alterations in the chain length of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamates and in the activity of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamate hydrolase in response to changes in the steady state of one carbon metabolism. Thompson RW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(10):1583–90, Oct 77

By-product analogues for bovine carboxypeptidase B. McKay TJ, et al. Biochemistry 17(3):401–5, 7 Feb 78

The hydrolysis of esters of N-hippurylglycine and N-pivaloylglycine by carboxypeptidase A. Bunting JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 524(2):393–402, 9 Jun 78

Effect of the basic amino-acid side chain length and the penultimate residue on the hydrolysis of benzoldipeptides by carboxypeptidase B. Moore GJ, et al. Can J Biochem 56(5):315–8, May 78

Mechanisms for activation and inhibition of carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolyses of peptides and esters. Sebastian JF, et al. Can J Biochem 56(5):329–33, May 78

Studies on enzyme models and on the enzyme carboxypeptidase A. Breslow R. Ciba Found Symp (53):175–89, 1978

Carboxypeptidase A activity of cultured skin fibroblasts and relationship to cystic fibrosis. Guy GJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 87(1):63–9, 1 Jul 78

Carboxypeptidase digestion of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hum VG, et al. Endocr Res Commun 4(3–4):205–15, 1977

An intramolecularly quenched fluorescent tripeptide as a fluorogenic substrate of angiotensin-I-converting enzyme and of bacterial dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase. Carmel A, et al. Eur J Biochem 87(2):265–73, 15 Jun 78

Solubilization and isolation of the membrane-bound DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC9790. Properties of the purified enzyme. Coyette J, et al. Eur J Biochem 88(1):297–305, 17 Jul 78

The peptidoglycan crosslinking enzyme system in Streptomyces strains R61, K15 and rimosus. Kinetic coefficients involved in the interactions of the membrane-bound transpeptidase with peptide substrates and beta-lactam antibiotics. Dusart J, et al. Eur J Biochem 81(1):33–44, 15 Nov 77

DD-Carboxypeptidase activity of membrane fragments of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Enzymatic properties and sensitivity to beta-lactam antibiotics. Eun HM, et al. Eur J Biochem 86(1):97–103, May 78

The activities in vitro of DD-carboxypeptidase and LD-carboxypeptidase of Gaffkya homari during biosynthesis of peptidoglycan. Hammes WP, et al. Eur J Biochem 84(1):141–7, Mar 78

The peptidoglycan crosslinking enzyme system in Streptomyces strains R61, K15 and rimosus. Leyh-Bouille M, et al. Eur J Biochem 81(1):19–28, 15 Nov 77

Hemodialysis and enzymatic cleavage of methotrexate in man. Howell SB, et al. Eur J Cancer 14(7):787–92, Jul 78

Fragmentation of penicillin catalysed by the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of Streptomyces strain r61. Isotopic study of hydrogen fixation on carbon 6. Frère JM, et al. FEBS Lett 88(1):147–50, 1 Apr 78

Carboxypetidase S from yeast: regulation of its activity during vegetative growth and differentiation. Wolf DH, et al. FEBS Lett 91(1):59–62, 1 Jul 78

Carboxypeptidase displaying differential velocity in hydrolysis of methotrexate, 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, and leucovorin. Albrecht AM, et al. J Bacteriol 134(2):506–13, May 78

Stability of D-5,5-dimethyl-delta2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid in relation to its possible occurrence as a degradation product of penicillin by the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61 and the membrane-bound dd-carboxypeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Adriaens P, et al. J Biol Chem 253(10):3660–5, 25 May 78

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on the binding and release of penicillin G by D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA of Escherichia coli. Curtis SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 253(8):2584–8, 25 Apr 78

A membrane enzyme from Staphylococcus aureus which catalyzes transpeptidase, carboxypeptidase, and penicillinase activities. Kozarich JW, et al. J Biol Chem 253(4):1272–8, 25 Feb 78

Hydroxylaminolysis of penicillin binding componenets is

enzymatically catalyzed. Kozarich JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7525–9, 10 Nov 77

Purification and properties of prolylcarboxypeptidase (angiotensinase C) from human kidney. Odya CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5927–31, 10 Sep 78

Release of [14C]tyrosine from tubulinyl–[14C]tyrosine by brain extract. Separation of a carboxypeptidase from tubulin–tyrosine ligase. Argarañia CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):17–21, 24 Feb 78

Isolation of a mutant of Escherichia coli lacking penicillin–sensitive D–alanine carboxypeptidase IA. Matsuhashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2631–5, Jun 78

Utilization of a depsipeptide substrate for trapping acyl–enzyme intermediates of penicillin–sensitive D–alanine carboxypeptidases. Rasmussen JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):84–8, Jan 78

Folate conjugase: two separate activities in human jejunum. Reisenauer AM, et al. **Science** 198(4313):196–7, 14 Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mushroom kininase: its application to the kallikrein–kinin system [proceedings] Moriwaki C, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):154–5, Jan 78

Immobilized carboxypeptidase G1 in methotrexate removal. Bertino JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1936–41, Jul 78

The effect of elimination of amino acids from the carboxyl–terminal of the minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi by carboxypeptidase A on the enzymatic activity. Ohgi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(2):627–30, Feb 78

Effect of carboxypeptidase A on the activity of the fourth component of guinea–pig complement. Amiraian K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(1):41–5, Jan 78

The mechanism of action of penicillin. Spratt BG. **Sci Prog** 65(257):101–28, Spring 78 (31 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser flash photolysis and inactivation of carboxypeptidase A. Lee JY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(5):635–7, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of carboxypeptidase N, aprotinin and anti–inflammatory drugs of pyrazolidine type on experimental inflammations in rats. Rybák M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):11–6, 1978

CARBROMAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiotoxic actions of bromisoval and carbromal. pp. 148–50. Strubelt O, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

[Comparison of the cardiotoxic effects of carbromal, bromisoval and pentobarbital] Strubelt O, et al. **Med Welt** 29(29–30):1184–7, 28 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Cases of death following combination of alcohol and hypnotics] Zober MA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(26):1547–50, 20 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separation and quantitative determination of acecarbromal, carbromal, and bromisoval as well as their main metabolites by means of high–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Höbel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):307–12, 9 Aug 77

[Cardiotoxicity of bromethylbutyramide (carbromide) (author's transl)] Strubelt O. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):151–4, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2–Br–2–ethyl–4–hydroxybutyramide and 2–Br–2–ethyl–4–butyrolactam as carbromal metabolites (author's transl)] Zimmermann W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):119–24, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitative determination of acecarbromal, carbromal, and bromisoval as well as their main metabolites by means of high–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Höbel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):307–12, 9 Aug 77

METABOLISM

[On the toxicology of carbromal. II. Pharmacokinetics of carbromal and its hypnotically active metabolites in the rat (author's transl)] Vohland HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):275, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of carbromal metabolism (author's transl)] Zimmermann W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(4):287–94, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2–Br–2–ethyl–4–hydroxybutyramide and 2–Br–2–ethyl–4–butyrolactam as carbromal metabolites (author's transl)] Zimmermann W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):119–24, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and –dynamics of bromoureides (letter)] Poser W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1530–1, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[On the toxicology of carbromal. III. Role of active metabolites in humans acutely poisoned with carbromal–containing sedatives (author's transl)] Vohland HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(3):211–29, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diethylpentenamide, a substitute for carbromal? (author's transl)] Graben N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(29):1167–9, 21 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bromoureide poisoning] Wronski R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1641–2, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Liver coma in bromcarbamide poisoning] Mittermayer Ch, et al. **Med Welt** 28(46):1871–4, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Attempted suicide with denatured alcohol and carbromal (author's transl)] Otter G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(10):628–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of extracorporeal hemoperfusion on the elimination of carbromal in carbromal poisoning] Klehr HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1612–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Carbromal–promethazine combination (letter)] Herken H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1530, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

CARBUNCLE

Renal carbuncles [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1166–7, 6 May 78

Renal carbuncle: the use of ultrasound in its diagnosis and treatment. Goldman SM, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):525–8, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Acute renal carbuncle. Klein DL, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):912–5, Dec 77

[Renal carbuncle] Popović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):215–8, May–Jun 78 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of renal carbuncle [letter] Longo VJ. **J Urol** 120(1):124, Jul 78

[Characteristics of the course and the principles of the intensive therapy of nasal carbuncles caused by Staphylococcus] Moskovchenko NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):7–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal carbuncle: simulation of tumor response to epinephrine. Shenoy SS, et al. **Urology** 10(6):601–3, Dec 77

CARBUTAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of Lyell's syndrome caused by bucarban] Shamov IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):135–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of bucarban by using 9–chloracridine] Gaĭdukevich AN, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The direct effect of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on myocardial contractile force and arterial blood pressure. Pogátsa G, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(5):515–9, Sep 77

Effect of oral hypoglycemics on blood sugar level, adrenal medulla & cytology of the endocrine pancreas in pigeon Columba livia. Guha B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):93–4, Jan 77

CARBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Carcinoembryonic antigen [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):81–2, Apr 78

CEA: a monitor of therapy for breast and colon cancer. Lokich JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):173–6, Apr 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the the uterus with pulmonary metastases: a favorable response to operation and chemotherapy in a patient monitored with serial carcinoembryonic antigen. Parente JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):812–5, 1 Aug 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and diseased liver tissue. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):671–9, Sep 78

The carcinoembryonic antigen of the digestive system (CEA) and the antigens cross–reacting with it. Burtin P. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):185–98, Feb–Mar 78 (58 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and PHA lymphocyte responsiveness [letter] Mistretta AP, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):294–5, 31 Jul 77

Chemical modifications of the protein of carcinoembryonic antigen: associated changes in immunological activity and conformation. Westwood JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):183–9, Feb 78

Immunology and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Gold P. **Can J Surg** 21(3):212–3, May 78

Characterization of urothelial carcinoma with respect to the content of carcinoembryonic antigen in exfoliated cells. Wahren B, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1511–8, Oct 77

Isolation, immunological characterization, and structural studies of a tumor antigen related to carcinoembryonic antigen. Kessler MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1041–8, Apr 78

Variants of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line which differ in morphology and carcinoembryonic antigen production. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4024–30, Nov 77

Amino–terminal sequence of a carcinoembryonic antigen–like glycoprotein isolated from the colonic lavages of healthy individuals. Shively JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):503–5, Mar 78

Amino–terminal sequences of the major tryptic peptides obtained from carcinoembryonic antigen by digestion with trypsin in the presence of Triton X–100. Shively JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2199–208, Aug 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma levels in Michigan and Wisconsin dairy farmers. Anderson HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:193–7, Apr 78

Association of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and influenza antigen. Sauter C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):623–8, Jun 78

Preparation of immunosorbents with CEA and cross–reacting antigens (NCA and NCA2). Burtin P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(4):245–9, Apr 78

Cell cycle–related expression of tumor antigens. pp. 347–62. Drewinko B, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Prognostic factors in colon carcinoma: correlation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and tumor histopathology. pp. 133–48. Zamcheck N, et al.
In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977.

Proteolytic release of antigenic fragments corresponding to normal fecal antigen and non–specific cross–reacting antigen from carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):604–10, 15 May 78

Effects of presensitization in vivo on cell–mediated responses to embryonic antigens in vitro. Nelson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):108–14, 15 Jan 78

Glycoproteins from human colonic adenocarcinoma. Isolation and characterization of cell surface carcinoembryonic antigen from a cultured tumor cell line. Tsao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2271–8, 10 Apr 78

Diagnostic significance and clinical application of tumour–associated antigens in man with special reference to the carcinoembryonic antigen. Wagener C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):529–43, Oct 77 (175 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Ravry MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(11):899–900, Nov 77

Continuous production of carcinoembryonic antigen in hollow fiber cell culture units: brief communication. David GS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):303–6, Feb 78

Further biologic characteristics of a human carcinoembryonic antigen–producing colon carcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):75–83, Jul 78

Tissue localization of zinc glycinate marker and carcinoembryonic antigen by immunofluorescence. I. Preparation of antisera against the zinc glycinate marker. Saravis CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1371–4, Jun 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a monitor of successful surgical resection in 130 patients with carcinoma of the lung. Vincent RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):734–9, May 78

The value of serum tumor markers in the staging and prognosis of germ cell tumors of the testis. Scardino PT, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):994–9, Dec 77

Biochemical markers of cultured human prostatic epithelium. Williams RD, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):768–71, Jun 78

Prognostic factors in colon carcinoma: correlation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and tumor histopathology. Zamcheck N, et al. **Monogr Pathol** (18):133–48, 1977

The CEA concentration in duodenal fluid in patients with pancreatic disease. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):759–63, 1977

Carcinoembryonic antigen and cancer: a comparative study. Azzolina LS, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):151–60, 30 Apr 78

[Antiserums against carcino–embryonic antigen (CEA) can induce a specific lysis of colon carcinoma cells by normal lymphocytes] Carrel St, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(25):954–8, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CEA: an exam to be used in diagnostic laboratories or still only for research purposes? Current status] Aletti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):331–49, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the plasma levels of alpha–1 fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in chronic liver diseases and malignant neoplasias (author's transl)] Del Vecchio–Blanco C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):288–97,

Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(2):219–30, Aug–Sep 77 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A clinical evaluation of the triple-isotope double-antibody radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Fritsche HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):140–6, Feb 78
Oncofetal antigens. Increasing the specificity of the CEA radioimmunoassay. Shuster J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5 Suppl):679–87, Nov 77
Serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) blood levels in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gardner RC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(2):129–33, Feb 78
Quantitation and immunochemical characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen and glucose phosphate isomerase in blood and washings of patients with gastric and colonic diseases. Munjal D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):57–64, Jan 78
The emerging role of carcinodevelopmental antigens in the clinical laboratory. Rule AH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(3):224–32, Mar 78
Metastatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):142–3, Jul 78
Current status of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-S assays in the evaluation of neoplasm of the gastrointestinal tract. Nakamura RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):4–10, Jan–Feb 78
Glycoproteins in disease. Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):176–83, May–Jun 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen assay [letter] Haas JF. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):424, Sep 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen assay of ascites and detection of malignancy. Loewenstein MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):635–8, May 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in benign and malignant pleural effusions. Rittgers RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):631–4, May 78
Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurements in the management of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shani A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):627–30, May 78
The development of laboratory tests for cancer in Japan with special reference to carcinoembryonic proteins. Hirai H. **Antibiot Chemother** 22:67–84, 1978
Clinical applications of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein levels in children with solid tumours. Mann JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):366–74, May 78
The correlation of routine cytology with the contents of carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Breborowicz D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):231–5, 1977
Carcinoembryonic antigen: immunohistologic identification in invasive and intraepithelial carcinomas of the lung. Pascal RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(11):568–71, Nov 77
Sequential antitumour immunoreactivity and carcinoembryonic antigen levels as a guide to prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Nairn RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):637–41, Oct 77
Localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in medullary thyroid carcinoma by immunofluorescent techniques. Hamada S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):572–6, Nov 77
Biochemical markers in bronchial carcinoma. McKenzie CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):700–7, Dec 77
Detection of carcinoembryonic-like antigen on melanoma cells by leucocyte-dependent-antibody assays. Morgan G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):446–52, Oct 77
Two-year follow-up study of patients with known serum concentrations of carcinoembryonic antigen. Band PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):657–9, 17 Sep 77
Elevated levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in cord plasma. Dent PB, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):224–8, Jul 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in advanced gastric carcinoma. Ellis DJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):623–5, Aug 78
Cystadenocarcinoma and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Ferrer JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):632–4, Aug 78
Characteristics of adenocarcinomas of the colorectum with low levels of preoperative plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Jubert AV, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):635–9, Aug 78
Studies on carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2953–6, Dec 77
The use and abuse of CEA test in clinical practice. Meeker WR Jr. **Cancer** 41(3):854–62, Mar 78
Subretinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. Michelson JB, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2301–4, Jun 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in plasma of patients with carcinoma of the bladder/urethra. Orjasaeter H, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):287–95, Jul 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant and nonmalignant gynecologic tumors: circulating levels and tissue localization. Rutanen EM, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):581–90, Aug 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian epithelial cystadenocarcinomas: the prognostic value of tumor and serial plasma determinations. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2335–40, Jun 78
Biologic markers in breast carcinoma. IV. Serum fucose-protein ratio. Comparisons with carcinoembryonic antigen and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1871–82, May 78
A quantitative approach to determining disease response during therapy using multiple biologic markers: application to carcinoma of the breast. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1685–703, May 78 (45 ref.)
Genetic and communicable effects on carcinoembryonic antigen expressivity in the cancer family syndrome. Guirgis HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2523–8, Aug 78
Evaluation of a new radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Belles-Isles M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):727, Apr 78
Serological dissection of a chicken onco-developmental antigen. Dietert RR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):181–4, Feb 78
Rising carcinoembryonic antigen titers in colorectal carcinoma: an indication for the second-look procedure. Nicholson JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):163–4, Apr 78
New lectin receptors in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Wintzer G, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):255–6, 15 Feb 78
Establishment of a human rectal cancer cell line producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Machida S, et al. **Gan** 68(6):775–80, Dec 77
Studies on the CEA-like substance in gastric juice. Kawaharada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(1):8–12, 1978
Studies on the CEA-like substance in gastric juice. Kawaharada M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 13(1):8–12, 1978
Immunohistochemistry of carcinoembryonic antigen: characterisation of cross-reactions with other glycoproteins. Isaacson P, et al. **Gut** 18(10):779–85, Oct 77
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the normal human small intestine: a light and electron microscopic study. Isaacson P, et al. **Gut** 18(10):786–91, Oct 77
Carcinoembryonic antigen in gynecologic patients. I. Correlation of plasma levels and tissue localization. Puri S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):331–7, Dec 77
Viroimmunoassay utilizing a synthetic peptide: a test equivalent to the carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunoassay. Arnon R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(10):1022–7, Oct 77
Carcino-embryonic antigens, oestrogen receptors and androgen receptors in human breast tumours. Clinical evaluation of carcino-embryonic antigen, IV. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):553–6, Oct 77
Comparative studies on the radioimmunological determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumour tissue. Wagener C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(6):323–7, Jun 78
Serum albumin and antibodies in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1220–3, Dec 77
Carcinoembryonic antigen in thyroid disease. Economidou J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):878–80, Sep 77
A simplified solid-phase radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Kim YD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(4):309–16, 1978
Semi-automatic solid-phase radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Wang R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1-2):157–64, 1977
Tissue localization of zinc glycinate marker and carcinoembryonic antigen by immunofluorescence. II. Immunofluorescence microscopy. Doos WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1375–82, Jun 78
Transient carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) elevations following resection of colorectal cancer: a limitation in the use of serial CEA levels as an indicator for second-look surgery. Rittgers RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):315–8, Aug 78
Determination of levels of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in the sera of neonatal infants: brief communication. von Kleist S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1621–3, Dec 77
Plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):436–9, Mar 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen follow-up and selection of patients for second-look operation in management of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Staab HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):273–82, 1978
Laetrile evaluation underway at NCI. Gastroenteritis may pass from adult to child. Role of carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer. **JAMA** 239(1):19–20, 2 Jan 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen test for recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Inadequacy for early detection. Moertel CG, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1065–6, 13 Mar 78
Use of radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen for the detection and localization of diverse cancers by external photoscanning. Goldenberg DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1384–6, 22 Jun 78
Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in colorectal cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):448–51, 31 Aug 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen. Ming Chu T, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(6):879–82, May 78
Serum carcinoembryonic antigens in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Ito H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):468–71, Apr 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):536–40, May 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha 1-fetoprotein, ferritin, and alpha 2-pregnancy associated glycoprotein in the serum of lung cancer patients and its demonstration in lung tumor tissues. Gropp C, et al. **Oncology** 34(6):267–72, 1977
Isolation and characterization of the normal crossreacting antigen: homology of its NH2-terminal amino acid sequence with that of carcinoembryonic antigen. Engvall E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1670–4, Apr 78
The possibilities of immuno-diagnosis in primary bronchial cancer. Schweiger O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):207–8, 1978
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): aspects of clinical application. Berardi RS, et al. **South Med J** 70(10):1196–8, Oct 77
Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Role of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Valdivieso M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):619–31, Jun 78 (45 ref.)
The use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen determinations to predict recurrence of carcinoma of the colon and the time for a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):208–10, Aug 78
The use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen determinations to predict recurrence of carcinoma of the colon and the time for a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):208–10, Aug 78
Roôle of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial carcinoma. Ford CH, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):582–8, Oct 77
Onco-embryonic antigens on murine normal adult cells. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):359–65, Jul–Aug 77
[Elevated CEA levels in a group of polyvinyl workers (author's transl)] Pagé M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):1101–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in retinoblastomas (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(2):121–7, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in gynecologic cancers (proceedings)] Anger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):472–4, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[The value of CEA determination in gynecologic tumor patients (proceedings)] Born HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):471–2, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in patients with metastatic breast cancer under endocrine and therapeutic treatment (author's transl)] Pompecki R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):620–2, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CEA blood level in patients with Crohn's disease with reference to localization, duration and severity of the disease] Kruis W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2795–8, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of beta2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of the carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(6):267–70, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CEA in patients with neoplasm metastases] Euler EC, et al. **Med Welt** 29(20):828–30, 19 May 78 (Ger)
[Postoperative surveillance of the carcinoembryonic antigen--electronic data processing in monitoring patients with adeno-carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Wehrle E. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):182–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New : neoplasm immuno-scintigraphy (news)] Goldengerg DM. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(37):1176, 15 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in medical practice] Graf C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(43):1534–7, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The CEA test and other immunological tests as disease course controls in gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma] Hasler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(47):1683–91, 26 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in bronchial carcinoma before and after operation (author's transl)] Euler EC, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):65–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of CEA determination in breast carcinoma] Lamerz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1208–12, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[CEA serum level in patients with liver diseases] Lamerz R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1201–4, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by combined endoscopic retrograde pancreatiography, aspiration cytology and carcinoembryonic antigen determination in the pancreatic secretion (author's transl)] Brandstäter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(10):347–50, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma concentration in the 1st diagnosis of digestive-tract malignomas] Auer IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(8):491–503, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The carcinoembryonic antigen in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract] Auer IO. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):543–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoembryonic proteins (proceedings)] Lehmann FG. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (12):108–27, 1976 (Ger)
[New diagnostic methods: the CEA test] Lutz D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(22):1134–6, 10 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Carcinoma diagnosis in vitro] Tautz C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(13):731–4, 10 May 78 (Ger)

[The significance of the carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the blood of patients with chronic tumor (editorial)] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):204–6, Oct 77 **(Heb)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigens] Shonefeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):177–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of tumor markers in oncologic diagnosis] Russo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2000–5, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Direct radioimmunological determination of plasma CEA in 1704 patients] Mor C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(9):553–63, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the results of determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by the radioimmunoassay method] Bombardieri E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):786–8, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen with double antibody radioimmunoassay kit (CEA CIS kit)--experimental studies and clinical evaluation. Yoshii M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1165–72, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between blood CEA and T cells in patients having carcinoma in the digestive organs (author's transl)] Naruki Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(2):107–17, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with urologic cancer. 1. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Kadowaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):539–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of CEA in patients with urologic cancer (author's transl)] Kido A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(8):751–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A time–span survey of carcinoembryonic antigen responses in radiotherapeutic patients (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):778–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

A case of gastric carcinoma whose serum was positive for alpha–fetoprotein, variant alkaline phosphatase and CEA (author's transl)] Okita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):224–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum CEA level in various malignant tumors (author's transl)] Kinoshita F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(2):239–49, Feb 78 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha–fetoprotein in patients with intraocular neoplasms (author's transl)] Breborowicz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):217–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonal antigen and alpha–fetoprotein. I. Elaboration of radioimmunoassay methods. II. Checking methods in clinical studies] Breborowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(14):557, 3 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in caries and parodontosis] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):10–2, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CEA titer in esophageal carcinoma] Dordević G, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:47–9, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen titer using radioimmunoassay in patients with malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract before and after surgical treatment in Belgrade] Dugalić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3):251–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Role of the carcinoembryogenic antigen in the diagnosis and prognosis of gastrointestinal tract neoplasm] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(6):719–32, 15 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the anterior uvea and increased carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Denslow GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):363–7, Mar 78

Extraction of CEA from tumour tissue, foetal colon and patients' sera, and the effect of perchloric acid. Keep PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):171–89, Feb 78

A comparison of methods for the isolation of carcinoembryonic antigen. Kimball PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):619–23, Mar 78

Buffer–exchange column for rapid separation of carcinoembryonic antigen from perchloric acid. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):135–7, Jan 78

Immunoadsorbent purification of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Ashman LK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):329–36, May 77

C.E.A. antisera in cancer detection and therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8087):461–2, 26 Aug 78

Concurrent assays of plasma and pleural–effusion levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease [letter] Stanford CF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):53, 1 Jul 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Lancet** 2(8086):423–4, 19 Aug 78

[The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in urban populations: epidemiological studies (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):136–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and other carcinofetal antigens in maligant and benign diseases of the gastrointestinal tract (editorial) von Kleist S. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):1–11, Oct 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the cervix uteri. Course of its level during and immediately following irradiation (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2608, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

URINE

The clinical value of urinary carcinoembryonic antigen–like substances in urothelial cancer. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):806–8, Nov 77

CARCINOGENS

see related

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Cutting fluids and their effects on the skin of mice. An experimental study with special reference to carcinogenicity. Jepsen JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):731–8, Sep 77

Local and systemic effects of commonly used cutaneous agents: lifetime studies of 16 compounds in mice and rabbits. Stenbäck F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):41–31, Nov 77

An overview of metal carcinogenesis. Furst A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:1–12, 1977

Current NIOSH Intelligence Bulletin No. 20: Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene). Parker JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(3):A–23–A–29, Mar 78

The generation of aerosols of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Rappaport SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):287–94, Apr 78

A note on the chemical contamination resulting from the transfer of solid and liquid materials in hoods. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):489–91, Sep 77

Current NIOSH Intelligence Bulletin No. 19: 2,4–Diaminoanisole in hair and fur dyes. Stein HP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(3):A–17–A–21, Mar 78

An acceptable level of exposure. Zapp JA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):425–31, Sep 77

Effects of a tumor–promoting agent on chondrogenesis. Pacifici M, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):207–12, Sep 77

The age distribution of human cancer for carcinogenic exposures of varying intensity. Whittemore AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):418–32, Nov 77

Making headway in the coal tar maze. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(6):16–7, Jun 78

Specific and non–specific interactions of two carcinogenic mycotoxins, luteoskyrin and rugulosin with nucleic acids. Bouhet JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):811–30, 1977

Mode of action and human health aspects of aflatoxin carcinogenesis. Butler WH, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):949–56, 1977

Short–term tests and mycotoxins. Malaveille C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):871–9, 1977

Tumor induction by carcinogenic agents in anuran amphibian Rana temporaria. Khudoley VV. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):385–99, 1977

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in laryngeal carcinoma. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):151–2, Mar 78

Some aspects of metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens in relation to their organ specificity. Bartsch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(1–2):51–63, 30 Dec 77

Metabolic activation of chlorinated ethylenes: dependence of mutagenic effect on electrophilic reactivity of the metabolically formed epoxides. Henschler D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(1–2):7–12, 30 Dec 77

Metabolic activations of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Structure–activity relationships. Lehr RE, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(1–2):1–6, 30 Dec 77

Toxicological aspects of food safety – carcinogenicity and mutagenicity. Preussmann R. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):69–84, 1978 (60 ref.)

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in progestagen–induced proliferative mammary gland changes in the beagle. Gräf KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):54–8, 1978

Experiments on the influence of an aromatic retinoid on the chemical carcinogenesis in rats by butyl–butanol–nitrosamine and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):49–51, 1978

Alkylation of deoxyribonucleic acid by carcinogens dimethyl sulphate, ethyl methanesulphonate, N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Relative reactivity of the phosphodiester site thymidylyl(3'–5')thymidine. Swenson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):575–87, 1 Jun 78

Confidence intervals and test of hypotheses concerning dose response relations inferred from animal carcinogenicity data. Crump KS, et al. **Biometrics** 33(3):437–51, Sep 77

Selection of an in vitro carcinogenicity test for derivatives of the carcinogen hexamethylphosphoramide. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):564–71, Nov 77

Structural analysis as a means of predicting carcinogenic potential. Ashby J. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):904–23, Jun 78 (180 ref.)

The implant test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Longstaff E. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):954–9, Jun 78

An evaluation of 6 short–term tests for detecting organic chemical carcinogens. Purchase IF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):873–903, Jun 78

Malignant neoplasms in rats fed lasiocarpine. Rao MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):289–93, Feb 78

A method for detecting carcinogenic organic chemicals using mammalian cells in culture. Styles JA. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):558–63, Nov 77

Mammalian cell transformation in vitro. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Styles JA. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):931–6, Jun 78

The tetrazolium–reduction test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Westwood FR. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):949–53, Jun 78

Eating bracken shoots [letter] Evans IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1476, 3 Dec 77

Panel discussion: Sources of carcinogens. Albert RE, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):435–41, Apr 78

Public interest groups. Highland JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):44–5, Apr 78

Carcinogenesis induced by trace contaminants in potable water. Kraybill HF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):413–27, Apr 78

Public policy and regulation. Panel discussion. MacKay M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):457–62, Apr 78

Cancer epidemic? A symposium on carcinogens. Introductory remarks. Werner ER. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):347–8, Apr 78

Hair dyes and bladder cancer [letter] Jain M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1131–3, 19 Nov 77

Induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis in cell cultures by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1930–4, Oct 77

Carcinogenic action of anticancer drugs with special reference to immunosuppression. Schmähl D. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1927–9, Oct 77

Discussion: some comments on the potential carcinogenicity of the clinically useful antitumor agents. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1950–1, Oct 77

Bioassay program for carcinogenic hazards of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Weisburger EK. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1935–49, Oct 77

Induction by degraded carrageenan of colorectal tumors in rats. Ashi KW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):171–6, Mar 78

The activity of 7–methylbenz(a)anthracene metabolites in an in vitro–in vivo carcinogenicity test using mouse lung tissue. Flaks A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):163–7, Sep 77

Effects of N–nitrosodiethanolamine and 1,1–diethanolhydrazine in Syrian golden hamsters. Hilfrich J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(1):55–60, Jan 78

An experimental approach to the breast cancer, reserpine problem. Homburger F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):177–83, Mar 78

Carcinogenic effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) in European hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):241–4, Apr 78

The carcinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine in laboratory bred European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus). Richter–Reichhelm HB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(1):1–4, Jan 78

Hepatocarcinogenicity of polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT) in ICR mice and its enhancement by hexachlorobenzene (HCB). Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):271–5, May 78

Carcinogenicity of 8–nitroquinoline in Sprague–Dawley rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):265–70, May 78

Carcinogenic activity of 2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–acrylamide, a food additive, in mice and rats. Takayama S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):115–20, Sep 77

Further improvements in the hepatocyte primary culture DNA repair test for carcinogens: detection of carcinogenic biphenyl derivatives. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 4(2):69–75, Feb 78

Development of a focus assay model for transformation of hamster cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Casto BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3508–15, Oct 77

Effect of p–hydroxyacetanilide, sodium sulfate, and L–methionine on the leukemogenicity of N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1398–405, May 78

Aflatoxin B1–2,3–dichloride as a model of the active metabolite of aflatoxin B1 in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2608–16, Aug 78

Tumorigenic action of streptozotocin on the pancreas and kidney in male Wistar rats. Kazumi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2144–7, Jul 78

Evidence for bay region activation of chrysene 1,2–dihydrodiol to an ultimate carcinogen. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1831–4, Jun 78

Evidence that benzo(a)anthracene 3,4–diol–1,2–epoxide is an ultimate carcinogen on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1705–10, Jun 78

Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of milk from cows fed bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1556–60, Jun 78

Different deviation patterns of carbohydrate–metabolizing enzymes in primary rat hepatomas induced by different chemical carcinogens. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3086–93, Sep 78

Carcinogenic and other adverse effects of procarbazine in nonhuman primates. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2125–34, Jul 78

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of benz(a)anthracene diols and diol-epoxides. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1699-704, Jun 78

Relationships between carcinogenicity and theoretical reactivity indices in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Smith IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2968-77, Sep 78

Comparison of the oncogenicities of four structurally isomeric N-hydroxyxanthines. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2038-42, Jul 78

Oncogenicity of purine 3-oxide and unsubstituted purine in rats. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2229-32, Aug 78

Tumor induction with the N'-acetyl derivative of 4-hydroxymethyl-phenylhydrazine, a metabolite of agaritine of Agaricus bisporus. Toth B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):177-80, Jan 78

Induction of tumors in mice with the herbicide succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Toth B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3497-500, Oct 77

Exceptional carcinogenic activity of benz[a]anthracene 3,4-dihydrodiol in the newborn mouse and the bay region theory. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):693-6, Mar 78

Nitrosamine carcinogenicity: a quantitative Hansch-Taft structure-activity relationship. Wishnok JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(1):43-54, Jan 78

Air pollution and cancer: risk assessment methodology and epidemiological evidence. Report of a task group. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:1-12, Feb 78

Carcinogenic, teratogenic, and mutagenic effects of arsenic. Bencko V. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:179-82, Aug 77

Extrapolation of carcinogenic risk from animal experiments in man. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:33-5, Feb 78

Biologic evidence for the existence of thesholds in chemical carcinogenesis. Falk HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:167-70, Feb 78

Best-estimate low-dose extrapolation of carcinogenicity data. Guess HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:149-52, Feb 78

Relevance of short-term carcinogenicity tests to the study of the carcinogenic potential of urban air. Harnden DG. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:67-70, Feb 78

Dose--effect relationships in carcinogenesis and the matter of threshold of carcinogenesis. Jones H. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:171-2, Feb 78

Potentially carcinogenic species emitted to the atmosphere by fossil-fueled power plants. Natusch DF. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:79-90, Feb 78

Comments on extrapolation of cancer response from high dose to low dose. Nelson N. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:93-5, Feb 78

Carcinogenic effects of chronic exposure to very low levels of toxic substances. Peto R. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:155-9, Feb 78

Carcinogenesis: a late effect of irreversible toxic damage during development. Rice JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 18: 133-9, Dec 76

Use of cultured human cells in short-term tests for chemical carcinogens. Stich HF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:131-2, Feb 78

Possible mutagenic properties and carcinogenic action of the irritant gaseous pollutants NO2, O3, and SO2. von Nieding G. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:91-2, Feb 78

Genetic variability and extrapolation from animals to man: some perspectives on susceptibility to chemical carcinogenesis from aromatic amines. Weber WW. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:141-4, Feb 78

An assessment of experimental carcinogen-detecting systems with special reference to inorganic arsenicals. Wildenberg J. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):139-52, Jul 78 (50 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphoid cell lines cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. A host-mediated assay system for mutagenicity. Huang CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):458-61, Feb 78

Cytostatic activity of organic compounds and their average quasi-valence number. Veljković V, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):639-41, 15 May 78

Status report on beta-blockers. **Fda Drug Bull** 8(2):13, Mar-Apr 78

In vitro covalent binding to DNA of the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. Lang MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):101-4, 1 Sep 77

Chemical carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2090-2, 15 May 78

Saccharin: an epigenetic carcinogen/mutagen? Ashby J, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(2):95-103, Apr 78

Feeding tests in rats on mixtures of nitrite with secondary and tertiary amines of environmental importance. Lijinsky W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):269-74, Aug 77

Primary and secondary amines in the human environment. Neurath GB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):275-82, Aug 77

Carcinogenicity of boiling water extract of bracken, Pteridium aquilinum. Hirono I, et al. **Gan** 69(3):383-8, Jun 78

Carcinogenic activity of 3-DI(hydroxymethyl)amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furylethenyl)-1, (Panfuran-S) in male rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 68(3):371-2, Jun 77

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on carcinogenicity of petasites japonicus and transplantability of induced tumors. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 68(6):841-5, Dec 77

Formation of free radicals from carcinogenic benz[c]acridines in the presence of proteins. Okano T, et al. **Gan** 69(1):109-14, Feb 78

Comparison of carcinogenicity of N-alkyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidines. Sano T, et al. **Gan** 69(2):277-9, Apr 78

Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and fission neutron irradiation in rats. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Gan** 68(5):627-34, Oct 77

Chronic toxicity of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide (AF-2) in mice, with special reference to carcinogenicity in the forestomach. Yokoro K, et al. **Gan** 68(6):825-8, Dec 77

3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:309-12, Jan 78

Para-aminobenzoic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:249-63, Jan 78

4-amino-2-nitrophenol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:43-9, Jan 78

Rhodamine B. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:221-31, Jan 78

2,5-diaminotoluene (sulphate). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:97-109, Jan 78

1,2-diamino-4-nitrobenzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:63-71, Jan 78

Light green SF. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:209-20, Jan 78

2,4-diaminotoluene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:83-95, Jan 78

N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:325-41, Jan 78

Cinnamyl anthranilate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:287-91, Jan 78

Rhodamine 6G. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:233-9, Jan 78

Fast green FCF. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:187-97, Jan 78

5-nitroacenaphthene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:319-24, Jan 78

2,4-diaminoanisole (sulphate). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:51-62, Jan 78

Ortho-toluidine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:349-66, Jan 78

2,5-xylidine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:377-85, Jan 78

Brilliant blue FCF diammonium and disodium salts. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:171-86, Jan 78

1,4-diamino-2-nitrobenzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:73-82, Jan 78

Para-phenylenediamine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:125-42, Jan 78

4,4'-thiodianiline. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:343-8, Jan 78

N,n'-diacetylbenzidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:293-9, Jan 78

Para-chloro-ortho-toluidine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:277-85, Jan 78

Benzyl violet 4B. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:153-62, Jan 78

5-aminoacenaphthene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:243-7, Jan 78

2,4'-diphenyldiamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:313-7, Jan 78

Blue VRS. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:163-70, Jan 78

Guinea green B. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:199-208, Jan 78

Meta-phenylenediamine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:111-24, Jan 78

Anthranilic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:265-75, Jan 78

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: general remarks on the substances considered. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:25-37, Jan 78

Acridine orange. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:145-52, Jan 78

2,4-xylidine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:367-76, Jan 78

4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:301-8, Jan 78

IARC monograph programme on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans: preamble. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 17:11-47, May 78

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans: some N-nitroso compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 17:1-349, May 78

Formation and biological effect of N-nitroso compound from piperazine pesticide triforine. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):477-84, 1978

Nitrosobenzylmethylamine, zinc deficiency and oesophageal cancer. Fong LY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):503-13, 1978

Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds and their possible role in the development of human cancer. Griciute L. **IARC Sci Publ** (18):3-9, 1978

Carcinogenesis by nitroso derivatives of methylcarbamate insecticides and other nitrosamides in rats and mice. Lijinsky W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):495-501, 1978

The fragmentation reaction of beta-hydroxynitrosamines: possible environmental and biochemical significance for nitrosamine carcinogenicity. Loeppky RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):117-26, 1978

Germinal and somatic mutations in cancer. pp. 367-71. Knudson AG Jr. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Carcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. pp. 261-75. Jerina DM, et al. **In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d.** (30 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships in carcinogenic drugs. pp. 246-60. Weisburger EK. **In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d.** (43 ref.)

A critical review of the present state of the testing for carcinogenic potentials. pp. 59-63. Schmaehl D, et al. **In: Hunter WJ, Smeets JG, ed. The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WA 30 E89 1976.**

Repair of chemical carcinogen-induced damage to DNA in mammalian cells. pp. 99-118. Lieberman MW. **In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977.**

Role of metabolic studies in evaluation of mycotoxin health risks. pp. 687-98. Campbell TC. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Newer approaches in assessment of environmental carcinogenesis. pp. 675-86. Kraybill HF. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

The Toxic Substances Control Act and in vitro toxicity testing. Falk HL. **In Vitro** 13(10):676-95, Oct 77

Correlation between carcinogenicity and polarographic reducibility of some N-substituted derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene. Carruthers C. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):49-52, Mar 78

Isoniazid tumorigenicity in mice under different experimental conditions. Bhide SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):381-6, 15 Mar 78

Non-phorbol mouse skin tumor promoters do not mimic phorbol myristate acetate in its effects on chick embryo fibroblasts. Driedger PE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):63-9, 15 Jul 78

In vitro measurement of carcinogen-resistant liver cells during hepatocarcinogenesis. Laishes BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):186-93, 15 Feb 78

In vitro and in vivo indications of the carcinogenicity and toxicity of food dyes. Price PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):361-7, 15 Mar 78

Synthesis and accumulation of polyamines in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Scalabrino G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):239-45, 15 Feb 78

Azaserine carcinogenesis: organ susceptibility change in rats fed a diet devoid of choline. Shinozuka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):36-9, 15 Jul 78

Tumor initiation and promotion. Scribner JD, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 18:137-98, 1978 (212 ref.)

Carcinogenic effect of subcutaneously administered N-nitroso-2,6-dimethylmorpholine in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):197-9, Jan 78

Diallylnitrosamine: a potent respiratory carcinogen in Syrian golden hamsters: brief communication. Althoff J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1569-71, Nov 77

Carcinogenic effects of niridazole on rodents infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bulay O, et al.

J Natl Cancer Inst 59(6):1625–30, Dec 77

Carcinogenic and antitumor effects of aminotriazole on acatalasemic and normal catalase mice. Feinstein RN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1113–6, May 78

Tumorigenic effect of an organomanganese compound on F344 rats and Swiss albino mice. Furst A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1171–3, May 78

Carcinogenicity and acute toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Grieco MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1127–31, May 78

Carcinogenicity of some folk medicinal herbs in rats. Kapadia GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):683–6, Mar 78

Detection of mutagenicity of the colon carcinogen 1,2–dimethylhydrazine by the host–mediated assay and its correlation to carcinogenicity. Moriya M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):457–60, Aug 78

Malignant tumors in rats fed nafenopin, a hepatic peroxisome proliferator. Reddy JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1645–50, Dec 77

Carcinogenic effect of N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine in Syrian golden hamsters. Reznik G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):371–8, Feb 78

Comment on methodology and interpretation of results [letter] Tomatis L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1341–2, Nov 77

Tumors induced in mice by N–methyl–N–formylhydrazine of the false morel Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):201–4, Jan 78

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis. Wattenberg LW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):11–8, Jan 78 (62 ref.)

Tumor–specific antigens on rat liver cells transformed in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Yokota T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):125–9, Jan 78

Influence of environmental factors on the respiratory tract: Summary and perspectives. Dannenberg AM Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):273–90, Sep 77

Effects of localized chemical carcinogenesis and immunosuppression upon bronchial preneoplasia in the dog. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):752–60, Nov 77

Effects of exposure to acrolein vapor in hamsters simultaneously treated with benzo[a]pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):379–94, Oct 77

Importance of secretory mechanisms in assessing the potential carcinogenic hazard of exogenous estrogens. Greenman DL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):59–60, Sep 77

Carcinogenicity of vinyl chloride and vinylidene chloride. Lee CC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):15–30, Jan 78

Tumur induction by 7H–dibenzol[c,g] carbazole in the respiratory tract of Syrian hamsters. Sellakumar A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):935–9, Dec 77

Methodology of the study of carcinogens in human populations. Shabad LM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):637–43, Jul 78

When is the extrapolation of animal carcinogenesis to man inappropriate? Cross P. **JOM** 20(4):236, 238, 240, Apr 78

Urinary cytologic examinations of laboratory workers. Useful medical surveillance tool or clinician's nightmare? Hathaway JA, et al. **JOM** 20(7):482–7, Jul 78

Legislating on carcinogens [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8085):354–5, 12 Aug 78

Multifactorial cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8086):411–2, 19 Aug 78

Vitamin K and chemical carcinogenesis [letter] Bell RG. **Lancet** 1(8074):1161, 27 May 78

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and bronchogenic carcinomas associated with smoking [letter] Korsgaard R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1103–4, 20 May 78

Carcinogenicity bioassays of vinylidene chloride. Research plan and early results. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 68(4):241–62, Jul–Aug 77

Carcinogenicity bioassays on rats of acrylonitrile administered by inhalation and by ingestion. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 68(6):401–11, Nov–Dec 77

Cancer in the workplace—Percivall Pott to the present. Cowles SR. **Milit Med** 143(6):395–400, Jun 78

Lack of mutagenicity and putative carcinogenicity of several novel benzopyrene derivatives. Ashwood–Smith MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):123–5, May 78

Chromosomal aberrations in rat lymphocytes treated in vivo with 1–phenyl–3, 3–dimethyltriazene and n–nitrosomorpholine. A further report on a possible method for carcinogenicity screening. Newton MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):39–46, Sep 77

An evaluation of the prophage lambda induction (inductest) for the detection of potential carcinogens. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):101–4, Aug 78

Chemical– and virus–induced brain tumors. Swenberg JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:3–10, Dec 77 (63 ref.)

Does carcinogenic potency correlate with mutagenic potency in the Ames assay? **Nature** 274(5666):19–22, 6 Jul 78

International study of short–term carcinogenicity tests. **Nature** 274(5673):740–1, 24 Aug 78

Does carcinogenic potency correlate with mutagenic potency in the Ames assay? Ashby J, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):452–5, 2 Feb 78

Nitrates and nitrites cannot be eliminated [letter] Boyland E. **Nature** 275(5675):8, 7 Sep 78

Multiple regions of metabolic activation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Harvey RG, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):566–8, 15 Jun 78

High incidence area of cattle cancer with a possible interaction between an environmental carcinogen and a papilloma virus. Jarrett WF, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):215–7, 20 Jul 78

Relation between the chemical structure and acute toxicity of 1–phenyl–3–methyltriazenes as activated metabolites during the carcinogenic action of 1–phenyl–3,3–dimethyltriazenes. Matrka M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):153–6, 1978

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. V. Oxidation potentials of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in acetonitrile. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):57–65, 1978

Carcinogens should not be protected under a 'trade secrets' umbrella. Grawey R. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):24–5, 28, May–Jun 78

Misleading information in a committee report? [letter] Harris RH. **Pediatrics** 60(5):776–8, Nov 77

[Influence of methylcobalamin and cyanocobalamin on the neoplastic process in rats] Kal'nev VR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(5):677–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cyclopropenoid fatty acids, membranes and hepatoma. Scarpelli DG. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(5):146–7, Jan–Mar 77

Neoplastic transformation of human diploid fibroblast cells by chemical carcinogens. Kakunaga T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1334–8, Mar 78

Rat hepatocyte primary cell culture–mediated mutagenesis of adult rat liver epithelial cells by procarcinogens. San RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):534–8, Dec 77

The problem of the carcinogenic risk by furocoumarins. Rodighiero G. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:94–103, 1978 (43 ref.)

Carcinogenic bioassay of the herbicide, 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyethanol (TCPE) with different 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (dioxin) content in Swiss mice. Tóth K, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:82–93, 1978

Enhancement of DMBA tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch epithelium by repeated exposures to low–level X radiation. Lurie AG. **Radiat Res** 72(3):499–511, Dec 77

The health implications of open leaf burning. Friedman L, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 2(4):257–83, 1977 (84 ref.)

Does sarcoma occur in man after intramuscular iron? Fielding J. **Scand J Haematol** (32):100–4, 1977 (18 ref.)

Oncological study in rats of Ferastral, an iron–poly–(sorbitol–gluconic acid) complex, after intramuscular administration. Magnusson G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):87–98, 1977

Role of talc and benzo(a)pyrene in respiratory tumor formation. An experimental study. Stenbäck F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(3):130–40, Jun 78

Blood dyscrasias and childhood tumors and exposure to chlordane and heptachlor. Infante PF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):137–50, Jun 78

Carcinogenic risk assessment. Cornfield J. **Science** 198(4318):693–9, 18 Nov 77

Particle–mediated membrane uptake of chemical carcinogens studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Science** 199(4326):305–7, 20 Jan 78

Tumor promoters: carcinogenesis gets more complicated. Marx JL. **Science** 201(4355):515–8, 11 Aug 78

Enhancement of oncogenesis in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cell cultures by saccharin. Mondal S, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1141–2, 22 Sep 78

Lack of carcinogenicity of oxprenolol, a beta–adrenergic blocking agent. Newberne JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):535–46, Sep 77

Carcinogenicity study of rifampicin in mice and rats. Porta GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):293–302, Feb 78

Experiments on the carcinogenic effect of ortho–toluol–sulfonamid (OTS). Schmähl D. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(1):19–22, 26 Jan 78

Tumorigenic effect of 4–methylphenylhydrazine hydrochloride in Swiss mice. Toth B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(3):245–52, 15 Aug 77

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XVII. Synthesis of the carcinogen cyclopenteno(cd)pyrene. Jacob J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(3–4):305–8, Dec 77

[Screening for mutagenic and carcinogenic effects using microogranisms] Kiel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(13):705–8, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanism of action of mycotoxins] Moulé Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):803–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic molecules. Defining the role of alcoholic beverages in the occurrence of intestinal cancer] Bassleer B. **Brux Med** 58(4):219–27, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Carcinogens in food (author's transl)] Griciute L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(1):53–8, 1978 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic sweetening agents: current controversy] Vialettes B. **Diabete Metab** 4(2):123–5, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the contamination of foods by cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the Soviet Union and in the GDR (author's transl)] Fritz W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(6):561–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the formation of cancerogenic hydrocarbons with the thermal treatment of foods. part 7: investigation on the contamination during smoking (author's transl)] Fritz W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(8):685–93, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Test of O,O–dimethyl(1–hydroxy–2,2,2–trichloroethyl)phosphonat (Trichlorfon) for carcinogenic acitivity in rats by oral (oesphageal–gastric intubation) and intraperitoneal application (author's transl)] Teichmann B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(2):112–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical carcinogenesis in the gastrointestinal tract] Hoensch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1516–20, 21 Oct 77 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cancerogens in the food] Sailer D. **Fortschr Med** 96(9):446–52, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormones—cofactors of oncogenesis in endometrial cancer? (proceedings)] Pollow K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):447–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Cancerogenic effect of 4,4'–diamino–diphenylether in rats] Steinhoff D. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):394, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Potential carcinogenic contents of higher plants] Nahrstedt A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(5):150–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenesis caused by immunosuppression. Tumor development in successful treatment of LE glomerulonephritis of (NBZ x NZW) mice with cytostatic agents, prednisolone and a combination of both] Mitrou PS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:862–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic activity of benzyl–nitrosourea (BzNH) in BD–rats (author's transl)] Ivankovic S. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(1):63–8, 26 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic mode of action of tissue–embedded foreign particles] Brand G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):159–68, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of some chemical compounds produced by the incineration of old tires in the open air (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):476–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic properties of hydrazines] Baló J. **Orv Hetil** 118(50):3011–3, 11 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

[Cancerogenic activity of antineoplastic chemotherapeutics] Cardinali G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):649–68, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on carcinogenesis and extension of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine induced large–bowel cancer in rats (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):284–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chloroform—carcinogen effect in animals] Løkken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(22):1019–20, 10 Aug 78 **(Ncr)**

[Chemical carcinogens. Evolving concepts] Szabad LM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(4):489–501, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Several features of the antioxidant action of chemical carcinogens] Vertushkov VT. **Biofizika** 23(3):424–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible blastomogenic properties of polychloropinene and polychlorocamphene] Didenko GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):110–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the blastomogenic activity of various chemical substances with the aid of a rapid test method] Garibian DKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):74–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the carcinogenic activity and immunological specificity of aminoazo compounds] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):24–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent–cytochemical study of the action of benz(a)pyrene on subcutaneous connective tissue cells during malignant transformation in vitro] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):937–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonepithelial tumors of rat kidneys induced by carcinogenic nitroso compounds] Timoshenko IV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):52–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

['Procarcinogenic' compounds (problem of activation during rapid testing)] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):80–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and microbiologic factors in the control of carcinogens in animals] Dushkin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):75–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of concepts concerning chemical carcinogens] Shabad LM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):11–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Microsomal oxygenase enzyme system during chronic administration of 2–acetylaminofluorene] Kobliakov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):113–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined transplacental carcinogenic action of N–nitrosomethylurea (NMU) and N–nitrosoethylurea (NEU) in rats] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of carcinogenic substances that induce transplacental blastomogenesis in rabbits] Beniashvili DSh. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in biogenic amines and connective tissue in the process of chemical carcinogenesis] Bobro LI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):35–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of blastomogenic diphenylamino derivatives as a result of the metabolism of Direct azo dyes] Genin VA. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):50–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of substance complexes that leached out of rubbers into food media] Medvedev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(6):94–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic properties of diaphene NN] Pylev LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):75–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the biological properties of olefin sulfate] Pylëva ZA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):55–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial joints are sold without sufficient control. The long-term risks are insufficiently explained] Surin VV. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):62, Apr 78 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained-release implants of chemical carcinogens in the canine tracheobronchial tree. Matsumura K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):112–6, Feb 78

Uncertainty estimates for low-dose-rate extrapolations of animal carcinogenicity data. Guess H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3475–83, Oct 77

Fundamental carcinogenic processes and their implications for low-dose risk assessment [letter]. Mantel N. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1835–8, Jun 78

Acute effects of selected hepatocarcinogens on polyribosomes and protein synthesis in the livers of rats fed purified diets containing hepatocarcinogens. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1166–72, Apr 78

Statistical aspects of extrapolation of dichotomous dose-response data. Brown CC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):101–8, Jan 78

[Method of computing the effective doses and concentrations of chemical blastomogenic agents] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transplacental carcinogenesis. pp. 115–24. Rice JM. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.** (23 ref.)

[Mechanism of endonuclear repair and cancerogenesis] Santi L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):571–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The selection of appropriate chemical class controls for use with short-term tests for potential carcinogenicity. Ashby J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):297–301, Dec 77

Short term tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):293–5, Dec 77

Detection of mutagenic impurities in carcinogens and noncarcinogens by high-pressure liquid chromatography and the Salmonella/microsome test. Donahue EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):431–8, Feb 78

Chemicals that cause cancer named in new technique. Goodman S. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):356–7, Jun 77

Experimental identification of chemical carcinogens, risk evaluation, and animal-to-animal correlations. Saffiotti U. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:107–13, Feb 78

A modified method for detection and estimation of polycyclic hydrocarbons in solvent extracted edible oils. Rukmini C. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):248–51, Feb 77

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. IV. Polarographic study of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic hydrocarbons in ethylenglycolmonomethylether. Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):565–71, 1977

[Content of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in smoked foods in the German Democratic Republic and the Hungarian People's Republic] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 21(10):951–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substances carcinogenic to man?] Schramm T, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):847–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XVI. Formation of combined carbon black and benzo(a)pyrene aerosol (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):139–73, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective use of rapid tests to evaluate the mutagenicity of environmental chemicals] de Serres FJ. **Genetika** 14(6):935–46, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Monitoring of chemical carcinogens in the environment] Gritsiute LA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):49–53, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of chemical carcinogens in enviromental contamination] Matos EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):200–3, Mar-Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of chemical carcinogenesis. Wattenberg LW. **Adv Cancer Res** 26:197–226, 1978 (92 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of selenium on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol colon carcinogenesis: correlative studies on selenium effects on the mutagenicity and sister chromatid exchange rates of selected carcinogens. Jacobs MM. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2557–64, Nov 77

Inhibits of of colon carcinogenesis. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2432–5, Nov 77

The mitigating effect of dietary antioxidants on chemically-induced carcinogenesis. Chan JT, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):110–11, 15 Jan 78

The inhibitory effect of cysteine on the mutagenic activities of several carcinogens. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):73–81, Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Modifying factors in chemical carcinogenesis—attempt at classification] Bogovskiĭ PA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):47–54, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bacterial nitrate reduction test. Suggestions for use of alternate (non-carcinogenic) reagents. **Health Lab Sci** 12(2):131, Apr 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody stimulation of benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis. Curtis GL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):223–8, Apr 78

The interaction of chemical carcinogens and the immune response. Thor DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):243–52, Sep 77

[Carcinogen-protein antigens and the blastomogenic activity of aniline dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):72–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Current concepts concerning endogenous blastomogenic substances] Raushenbakh MO. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The drug and carcinogen metabolism system of rat colon microsomes. Fang WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):128–38, Feb 78

Metabolism of the carcinogen chromate by rat liver microsomes. Gruber JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):700–6, 30 May 78

Metabolism of the proximate carcinogen 1'-hydroxysafrole and the isomer 3'-hydroxyisosafrole. Peele JD Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):396–402, Apr 78

Activation of carcinogens and mutagens by rat colon mucosa. Fang WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2939–44, Sep 78

Carcinogenesis studies in human cells and tissues. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):474–5, Feb 78

Secondary structural modifications as a consequence of in vitro acetylation and phenanthrylation of DNA by the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminophenanthrene. Lang MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3887–91, Nov 77

Reaction products of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-4-acetylamino-4'-fluorobiphenyl with DNA in liver and kidney of the rat. Kriek E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2–3):179–201, Jun 78

Metabolism of N-nitrosomorpholine by the rat in vivo and by rat liver microsomes and its oxidation by the Fenton system. Manson D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(3):341–54, Mar 78

Transplacental carcinogens. Barnes AB. **Compr Ther** 4(3):34–7, Mar 78

Adipose tissue, a neglected factor in aetiology of breast cancer? Beer AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):296, 5 Aug 78

Bioactivation of procarcinogens to mutagens in human fetal and placental tissues. Jones AH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1831–5, 15 Dec 77

Cytochrome P-450 and the activation of promutagens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):309–24, Dec 77

Liver cell-mediated mutagenesis of mammalian cells by liver carcinogens. Langenbach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2864–7, Jun 78

[Importance of various enzymes in the control of mutagenic and carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Oesch F. **Hautarzt** 28(11):563–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of chemical blastomogenic agents and carcinogenesis] Balanski RM. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):100–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Benzopyrene metabolism in cultured liver cells of human embryo] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):69–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical carcinogenic substances in food products of plant origin (a review of the literature)] Neĭman IM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):55–60, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effect of metal carcinogens chromium, cadmium and nickel on the interferon system [letter] Pribyl D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(6):507, Nov 77

Infidelity of DNA synthesis as related to mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Loeb LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:103–15, 1977

The biochemical pharmacology of mucus. Parke DV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:423–41, 1977

Mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis. Weisburger EK. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:395–415, 1978 (211 ref.)

Specific modification of the properties of the N-hydroxylase. Relationship with carcinogenesis by aromatic amides. Razzouk C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):291–4, 1978

The bacterial mutation test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Anderson D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):924–30, Jun 78

The degranulation test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Lefevre PA. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):937–43, Jun 78

The sebaceous-gland test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Longstaff E. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):944–8, Jun 78

Development of a technique for the rapid screening of chemicals for carcinogenicity [proceedings] Cobon AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):455P–456P, Mar 78

De novo and repair replication of DNA in liver of carcinogen-treated animals. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2135–43, Jul 78

Chemical induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human skin epithelial cell cultures. Lake RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2091–8, Jul 78

Testing of known carcinogens and noncarcinogens for their ability to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Martin CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2621–7, Aug 78

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by procarcinogens in suspensions and primary cultures of hepatocytes on collagen membranes. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1866–71, Jul 78

Macromolecular complexes produced by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Morin NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3802–14, Oct 77 (59 ref.)

Detection of DNA damage induced in vivo following exposure of rats to carcinogens. Petzold GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1589–94, Jun 78

Mutagenicity of carcinogenic mycotoxins in Salmonella typhimurium. Ueno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):536–42, Mar 78

Changes in liver nuclear protein metabolism after a single dose of urethane to suckling mice. Gronow M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):327–38, Dec 77

Butadiene diepoxide activation of guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(2):140–3, 1978

Persistent action of low doses of carcinogens on DNA-synthesis in comparison with protein synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):227–31, Sep-Oct 77

Autoradiographic differentiation of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic substances by means of the thymidine-incorporation screening system (TSS). Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(5):288–90, Nov 77

Mutagen/carcinogen-induced chromosome damage in human and mammalian cells in vivo and in vitro. pp. 53–63. Schmid W. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Possible role of polycyclic hydrocarbons (including carcinogens) in the endogenous C-type virus activation. pp. 189–96. Yoshikura H, et al. **In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.**

Analysis of karyotype variation following carcinogen treatment of Chinese hamster primary cell lines. Connell JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):768–79, 15 Nov 77

Opsonic activity of guinea pig serum is reduced by in vivo administration of carcinogenic nitrosamines. Marom Z, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):983–5, Mar 78

Response to 'use of Statistics when Examining Lifetime Studies in Rodents to Detect Carcinogenicity'. Fears TR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):629–32, Nov 77

Response to 'Use of Statistics when Examining Lifetime Studies in Rodents to Detect Carcinogenicity'. Haseman JK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):633–6, Nov 77

Effect of alkane tumor-promoting agents on chemically induced mutagenesis in cultured V79 Chinese hamster cells. Lankas GR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):37–41, Jan 78

Simultaneous determination of cellular mutagenesis and transformation by chemical carcinogens in Fischer rat embryo cells. Mishra NK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):79–91, Jan 78

Use of statistics when examining lifetime studies in rodents to detect carcinogenicity. Salsburg DS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):611–28, Nov 77

Lipoperoxidative effects on liver rough microsomal membranes and the ribosome-membrane complex: studies in vitro and in vivo with chemical carcinogens and carbon tetrachloride. Shires TK. **Lab Invest** 38(6):693–702, Jun 78

Comutagenicity, competitive enzyme substrates, and in vitro carcinogenicity assays. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):105–12, Aug 78

Detection of chemically induced somatic mutation in Chinese hamsters. Dean BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(6):403–7, Dec 77

Suppression of Hela cell growth and increase in nuclear size by chemical carcinogens: a possible screening method. Grant D, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):369–80, Jul 78

Effect of tumor promoting agents on mutation frequencies in cultured V79 Chinese hamster cells. Lankas GR Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):153–6, Oct 77

A comparison of the HeLa DNA-synthesis inhibition test and the Ames test for screening of mutagenic carcinogens. Painter RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):113–5, Aug 78

Relationships between mutation and transformation frequencies in mammalian cells treated 'in vitro' with chemical carcinogens. Parodi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 47(1):53–74, 1977 (68 ref.)

A practical procedure for testing DNA damage in vivo, proposed for a pre-screening of chemical carcinogens. Parodi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):39–46, Aug 78

Interindividual variation in the responses of cultured human lymphocytes to exposure from DNA damaging chemical

agents: interindividual variation to carcinogen exposure. Pero RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 53(3):327–41, Jun 78

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic mutagens requiring metabolic activation. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):263–70, Nov 77

Carcinogen activation by human liver enzymes in the Ames mutagenicity test. Tang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(6):387–94, Dec 77

Analyses of differential sensitivities of synchronized HeLa S3 cells to radiations and chemical carcinogens during the cell cycle. Part IV. X-rays. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):413–26, Sep 77

Cytogenetic effects in the mouse of 17 chemical mutagens and carcinogens evaluated by the micronucleus test. Wild D. **Mutat Res** 56(3):319–27, Jan 78

Carcinogen-induced chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anaemia heterozygous cells. Auerbach AD, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):69–71, 5 Jan 78

Initiation of chemical carcinogenesis requires cell proliferation. Cayama E, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):60–2, 7 Sep 78

Carcinogens enhance survival of UV-irradiated simian virus 40 in treated monkey kidney cells: induction of a recovery pathway? Sarasin AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):346–50, Jan 78

Tumor promoters inhibit spontaneous and induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells in culture. Yamasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3451–5, Aug 77

Sister chromatid exchange induced by promutagens/carcinogens in Chinese hamster cells cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Sirianni SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):269–74, Jun 78

The use of mutagenicity tests in screening chemical carcinogens. Montesano R. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:157–62, 1978 (17 ref.)

Failure of the N-oxodized metabolites of some carcinogenic amines to induce tumors in normal and wounded rat skin. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):353–60, Oct 77

Metal mutagens and carcinogens affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Science** 198(4316):513–4, 4 Nov 77

The effect of carcinogens on the nuclear size of HeLa cells. Agrelo CE. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):21–7, Feb 78

Detection of strand breaks in phiX 174 RFI and PM2 DNA reacted with ultimate and proximate carcinogens. Thielmann HW. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):37–69, Oct 77

[Microbiological methods in the study of mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] von Wright A. **Duodecim** 93(17):1063–6, 1977 **(Fin)**

[The significance of in-vitro tests with respect to testing of substances for carcinogenic activities (author's transl)] Schramm T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(6):567–80, 1977 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible use of guinea pigs for the study of the blastomogenic activity of endogenous substances] Khrustalev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):200–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Express methods of determining the carcinogenicity of chemical compounds] Belitskiĭ GA. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):90–6, 1977 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of chemical carcinogens on the physiological effects of adrenomimetics] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat kidney mitochondria exposed to the action of a carcinogenic substance] Kozhevnikova EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):100–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA of rat esophageal epithelium and related tissues by carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):458–66, Feb 78

Benzene—attempts to establish a lower exposure standard in the United States. A review. Zenz C. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):103–13, Jun 78 (57 ref.)

URINE

Carcinogen control in the urine of dogs during bladder carcinogenesis. Gericke D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):392–3, Jul 77

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Sources of carcinogens. Introduction. Albert RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):384, Apr 78

The large bowel carcinogenic effects of hydrazines and related compounds occurring in nature and in the environment. Toth B. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2427–31, Nov 77

Methylnitrosophenylurea—a highly carcinogenic compound. Warzok R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):299–303, May 78

Multiple environmental carcinogens: their significance. Schmähl D. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):475–8, Oct 77

An assessment of human exposure to N-nitroso compounds. Fine DH. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):267–78, 1978

Environmental chemical carcinogenesis. Stewart BW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):92–5, 28 Jan 78

Possible use of short-term tests for carcinogens in experimental epidemiology. Stich HF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:81–5, Dec 77 (39 ref.)

Concerogenesis, an ubiquitous hazard. Stock CC. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:1–5, 1978

Energy, environment, and health: what can we learn from the nuclear experience? Fourteenth Failla memorial lecture. Richmond CR. **Radiat Res** 73(3):395–419, Mar 78

The hepatic role in carcinogenesis and its early detection—the vinyl chloride model. Tamburro CH. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(1):67–80, Jan–Feb 78

Risk caused by low levels of pollution. Wilson R. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(1):37–51, Jan–Feb 78

[Carcinogenic action of diarsenic trioxide] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:79–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical carcinogens. Mechanisms of action, presence, detection and prevention (author's transl)] Kroes R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(1):32–41, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of the importance of environmental factors in human cancer: the role of epidemiology] Higginson J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(3):365–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical problems of chemical carcinogenesis] János S. **Orv Hetil** 119(24):1459–65, 11 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Enviromental factors in the pathogenesis of thyroid cancer] Gubetta L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(34):2313–20, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical carcinogens. Evolving concepts] Szabad LM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(4):489–501, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Blastomogenic effect of benz(a)pyrene in its fractional uptake into the respiratory organs] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):8–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural sources of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Il'initskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):39–43, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Environmental carcinogenic factors in modern society] Higginson J. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):8–16, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the larynx and environmental factors] Mgaloblishvili GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):66–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of food product contamination with carcinogenic aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons (APH) in the USSR and the GDR (defining the problem)] Fritz W, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):71–5, Nov–Dec 77 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemicals and photocarcinogenesis. Epstein JH. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):57–61, Aug 77

[Interference of carcinogens with the structure of information] Prodi G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):549–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinogenic substances in the environment and the prevention of malignant tumors] Shabad LM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):11–20, 1977 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry in cancer research. Roboz J. **Adv Cancer Res** 27:201–67, 1978 (226 ref.)

Carcinogens are not that common. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):249–50, 7 Feb 76

Measurement of environmental nitrosamines. Cohen JB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):357–72, 1978

Measurement of chemical carcinogens in the human environment: the objectives and problems encountered. Griciute L. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:57–69, 1978

[Occupational mutagenic and cancerogenic hazards (author's transl)] Thiess AM, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(8):471–84, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On carcinogenic environmental risk (author's transl)] Wagner G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):545–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatics and metabolities as possible components of emissions (author's transl)] Herlan A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):174–91, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of carcinogenic effect of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) by various chemicals. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2450–4, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and reduction of carcinogens in the respiratory environment. Hoffman D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** (2–3):113–35, Mar 78 (58 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carcinogenic effects of metals. Sunderman FW Jr. **Fed Proc** 37(1):40–6, Jan 78 (126 ref.)

[Environmental carcinogens: mechanisms of action and occurrence. Some aspects (author's transl)] Preussmann R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):144–58, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Some current perspectives on chemical carcinogenesis in humans and experimental animals: Presidential Address. Miller EC. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1479–96, Jun 78 (235 ref.)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the carcinogenicity of chemicals: a review of the Monograph Program of the International Agency for Research on Cancer (1971 to 1977). Tomatis L, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):877–85, Apr 78 (50 ref.)

[Various suggestions on the unification of methods for experimental substantiation of maximum permissible concentration of chemical carcinogens] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):69–73, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Research results in the hygienic prophylaxis of chemical carcinogenesis] Shabad LM. **Gig Sanit** (11):46–50, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix in children. A report of 25 cases. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):173–5, 1977

Carcinoid in an umbilical nodule. Brody HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):570–2, Apr 78

Bronchial carcinoid with osteoblastic metastases. Ashraf MH. **Thorax** 32(4):509–11, Aug 77

Carcinoid tumour of possible thymic origin: case report. Rao U, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):771–6, Dec 77

Primary carcinoid tumor of testis. Magyar E, et al. **Urology** 10(6):590–2, Dec 77

[Carcinoid tumor of the kidney. One case (author's transl)] Lanson Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):47–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Enteroglucagon and substance P-like immunoreactivity in argentaffin and argyrophil rectal carcinoids. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):117–24, 27 Oct 77

BLOOD

Plasma-motilin in carcinoid tumours [letter] Modlin IM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):979, 5 Nov 77

COMPLICATIONS

Mucinous carcinoid and endometriosis in an inside-out appendix. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):199–202, Feb 78

Multiple peripheral pulmonary carcinoids and tumorlets of carcinoid type, with restrictive and obstructive lung disease. Miller MA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):373–8, Aug 78 (34 ref.)

Carcinoid of the thymus with hereditary hyperparathyroidism. Lokich JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):364–5, Sep 78

Intestinal ischaemia associated with ileal carcinoid tumours. Sworn MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(5):313–5, May 78

Carcinoid tumors, vascular elastosis, and ischemic disease of the small intestine. Qizilbash AH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):554–60, Oct 77

Malignant appendiceal carcinoid with intussusception of the base manifesting as a cecal tumor: report of a case. Skaane P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):511–4, Sep 77

Pernicious anemia and the development of carcinoid tumors of the stomach. Harris AI, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1160–1, 20 Mar 78

An unusual cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Carcinoid tumor of the ileum. Hui K, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2690–1, 23 Jun 78

Recurrent intermittent small bowel obstruction due to carcinoid tumor. Taub SJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2686–7, 23 Jun 78

Efficacy of somatostatin in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Thulin L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):43, 1 Jul 78

Bronchial carcinoids and hormonal disorder. Marks C, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):108–10, Feb 78

[Ileum perforation: a rare complication of an appendiceal carcinoid] Van Hee R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(5):297–307, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe tricuspid insufficiency and primary carcinoid tumor of the ovary. Long term success after valve replacement. Apropos of a case] Herreman F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):72–80, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of gastric carcinoid tumour with hepatic metastases. Maempel FZ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):516–20, Jul 78

Carcinoid tumour of the bronchus masquerading as lung abscess. Das PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):43–4, 16 Jan 78

[Diagnostic difficulties in carcinoid of the small intestines] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):199–201, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical reactions in the diagnosis of carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract] Nikonov AA. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):79–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant carcinoids of the stomach] Nikonov AA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):62–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoid tumors: experiences with 32 patients and a review of the literature. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1699–703, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoids of the stomach. Report of two cases. Seifert E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(4):372–8, Oct 77

Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Scoma JA. **Am J Surg** 135(5):708–9, May 78

Breast metastasis: an unusual manifestation of a malignant carcinoid tumor. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3102–6, Dec 77 (21 ref.)

Pigmented carcinoid tumour of the thymus. Ho FC, et al. **Histopathology** 1(5):363–9, Sep 77

Morphology and staining patterns of endocrine cell tumours in the gut, pancreas and bronchus and their possible significance. Jones RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):137–50, Mar 78

Sequential development of bilateral ovarian carcinoids. Coll RP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(11):390–2, Nov 77

Mucinous carcinoid tumour of the appendix containing Paneth cells. McDonald GS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(11):386–9, Nov 77

Carcinoid tumors of the testis. Berdjis CC, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):777–82, Nov 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):672–8, 23 Mar 78

Fifteen-year history of carcinoid. Krapin LJ. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1922–9, Oct 77

Multiple biogenic amine-secreting 'carcinoid' tumour of the stomach: a case report. Bader LV, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):353–8, Oct 77

Carcinoid tumour of the thymus. A case report including discussion of the morphological diagnosis and the cell of origin. Chalk S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(1):91–6, 29 Dec 77

[Bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumours. Pathological study of 37 cases (author's transl)] Gloor E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):19–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid heart disease secondary to a tumor of the small intestine. Apropos of a case with associated tricuspid and pulmonary insufficiency] Rossignol B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1221–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gingival metastasis of a malignant bronchial carcinoid tumor. Apropos of 1 case] Gremillet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):287–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperplasias and tumours of the disseminated endocrine (paracrine) helle zellen Feyrter's of the gut with special regard of amphicrine cell proliferations (author's transl)] Ratzenhofer M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:7–24, 1977 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoid tumor of the urinary bladder (report of a case) (author's transl)] Aoyama H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(1):124–33, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loss of appetite, epigastric pain, languor and hepatomegaly (gastric radiography): (gastric carcinoid)] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3142–3, 3508–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[No major symptoms (gastric radiography--multiphasic screening): (multiple gastric carcinoid)] Kasugai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3230–1, 3600–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Constipation, bloating, a loss of weight and hepatomegaly (rectal biopsy): (rectal carcinoid)] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3144–5, 3510–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant carcinoid that developed against a background of chronic gastric ulcer] Nikonov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasizing bronchial carcinoids] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):23–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of carcinoid of the trachea] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):100–1, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoid tumors of the alimentary tract. I. Radiographic diagnosis. Balthazar EJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):47–56, 15 Apr 78

Carcinoid tumors of the alimentary tract. II. Angiographic diagnosis of small intestinal and colonic lesions. Kinkhabwala M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):57–61, 15 Apr 78

Intramural mass of the duodenum. Veale GW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(2):110–1, Feb 78

Bronchial adenomas. Clinicoradiologic profile. Pantoja E, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1451–5, Aug 78

[Lymphography in endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Valette M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3437, 5 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[About the angiographic diagnosis of intestinal carcinoids (author's transl)] Bardach G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(3):155–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of small intestine carcinoids (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):668–73, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Norepinephrine-producing tumors of bilateral breasts: a case report. Kaneko H, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2002–7, May 78

Substance P secretion by carcinoid tumours. Skrabanek P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(2):47–9, Feb 78

Motilin and carcinoid tumours [letter] Sundler F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1101, 20 May 78

[On secretion and existence of nerve fibres in carcinoids (author's transl)] Auböck L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:84–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoid of the ovary with endocrine activity (author's transl)] Kunze E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:139–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ACTH and beta-MSH producing malignant thymic carcinoid tumor and its relation to the ectopic ACTH producing malignant thymoma (author's transl)] Nawata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1260–8, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant carcinoid tumor of the cecum containing catecholamines] Siliutin VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):131–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carcinoid tumor of the colon in a child. Suster G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):739–42, Oct 77

Rectal resection for tumour with transanal anastomosis and sphincter preservation. Cooke SA. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):1000–3, 10 Dec 77

[The treatment of carcinoid metastases by hepatic artery ligation. 2 personal cases (author's transl)] Edelmann G, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):300–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The multiple stomach carcinoid] Langhans P, et al. **Chirurg** 49(7):401–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: ultrastructural observations and long-term follow-up study. Hart WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):256–9, Mar 78

Ultrastructural observations of the so-called strumal carcinoid of the ovary. Livnat EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(11):585–9, Nov 77

[Thymic carcinoid tumors. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:122–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of B-cell tumors of the pancreas (insulinomas - insular carcinoid tumors)] Uranova EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):54–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of urinary indolic metabolites. Greenberg AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):478–80, Apr 78

CARCINOMA

see related

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Calcitonin in clinical medicine. Deftos LJ. **Adv Intern Med** 23:159–93, 1978 (127 ref.)

Obstruction of right ventricular outflow tract by solitary ovarian metastasis. Griffith DN, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):700–2, Jun 78

Prostate cancer: progress and change. Murphy GP. **CA** 28(2):104–15, Mar–Apr 78

Small cell cancer of the uterine cervix. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2243–9, Nov 77

Sebaceous carcinoma. Report of two cases with metastasis. Hernández-Pérez E, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(3):184–8, 1978

Non-functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma. Thusoo TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):364–6, Dec 77

Mucoepidermoid tumour of lacrimal gland. Gandhewar RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(1):35–6, Apr 77

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid with Pagetoid involvement of the bulbar and palpebral conjunctiva. Lee SC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):134–45, Aug 77

The ultrastructure of oral neuromas in multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome. Miller RL, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(5):253–63, Sep 77

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fennell RH Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(6):406–11, Jun 78 (45 ref.)

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid as a laryngeal problem. Thinakkal R. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(2):19, Apr–Jun 78

The barium enema in the high risk carcinoma patient [letter] Marshak RH. **Radiology** 125(2):549, Nov 77

Inferior vena caval involvement by adrenal cortical carcinoma. Cahill PJ, et al. **Urology** 10(6):604–7, Dec 77

[The so-called minimal cancers of the breast (author's transl)] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Siewert R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(8):451–62, Aug 77 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast. Apropos of 18 cases] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(8):477–85, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the pelvic-subperitoneal space] Storace A, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):341–4, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of asymptomatic malignant renal tumor] Podsiadly P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):1059–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epithelial neoplasms of the ovary] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):149–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hormonally inactive tumor of the adrenal gland (author's transl)] Batinica J. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):501–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Barr body distribution and estrogen receptor protein in mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):491–9, Nov–Dec 77

[DNA measurements in lobular neoplasm of the breast (proceedings)] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):519, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Triiodothyronine-producing metastatic follicular thyroid carcinoma. Hasen J, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):219–23, 1977

Acute phase reactants ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin and their relationship to plasma prostaglandins in rabbits bearing the VS2 carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1078–88, 1 Apr 78

Serum vitamin B12 and folate levels, vitamin B12 and folic acid binding proteins in patients with primary carcinoma of the liver. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):519–24, Dec 77

[The influence of cyclophosphamide on the cytochemical picture of the neutrophils in the blood of patients with lung carcinoma planoepitheliale (author's transl)] Czerny K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:191–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental carcinogenesis of pyrolysis fuel oil. Weil CS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):730–3, Dec 77

Nasopharyngeal cardcinoma associated with long-term arsenic ingestion. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):602–3, Apr 78

Production of pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma by combined administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and azaserine in partial pancreatectomized rats. Konish Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):229–34, Apr 78

Carcinomas, sarcomas and other lesions in Osborne-Mendel rats ingesting endrin. Reuber MD. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(3):129–45, 1978

Lung cancer in Japanese chromate workers. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):372–4, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic ACTH syndrome and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Keusch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):306–16, Oct 77

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in childhood malignancy. Ameri MR, et al. **AJR** 130(5):992–3, May 78

Breast cancer and acute leukemia: report of 24 cases and review of the literature. Fosner F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(2):151–72, 1978 (100 ref.)

Anemia and extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with carcinoma of the breast. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):330–4, Dec 77

Correction of taste abnormality of malignancy with intravenous hyperalimentation. Russ JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):799–800, May 78

Hepatic venous occlusion from carcinoma of bile duct in ulcerative colitis. Lytton DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):404–7, Aug 77

Tuberose sclerosis and bilateral renal carcinoma. Honey RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):441–6, Nov 77

Multiple mucosal neuroma (MMN) or multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type 3 syndrome. Ocular manifestations: a case report. Schweitzer NM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):151–9, 30 Sep 77

Wilms' tumor and adrenocortical carcinoma with hemihypertrophy and hamartomas. Müller S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(3):219–26, 13 Mar 78

I. Observations on the adenoma as precursor to ordinary large bowel carcinoma. Lane N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(2):111–9, 24 Sep 76

Ischemic colitis associated with carcinoma of the colon. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):31–5, 18 Aug 77

Acute leukemia following chlorambucil therapy of advanced ovarian and fallopian tube carcinoma. Morrison J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):115–20, Feb 78

Carcinoma of the breast, pemphigus vulgaris and gyrate erythema. Jacobs R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):221–4, Apr 78

The prognostic significance of ureteral obstruction in carcinoma of the bladder. Greiner R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1095–100, Nov–Dec 77

Parathyroid carcinoma in familial hyperparathyroidism. Dinnen JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(10):966–75, Oct 77

Hearing loss in carcinomatous meningitis. Alberts MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(3):233–41, Mar 78

Hemolytic anemia with lung carcinoma: case reports. Horne DK 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 143(3):188–9, Mar 78

Atrial dissociation associated with carcinomatosis: case

report. Zeman W, et al. **Milit Med** 143(3):196–7, Mar 78
Carcinoma of lung. Sudden onset of massive hematuria. Drasin H, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1473–4, Aug 78
Preoperative facial paralysis in malignant parotid tumours. Eneroth CM, et al. **ORL** 39(5):272–7, 1977
Airway obstruction in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P. **Respiration** 36(1):50–6, 1978
[Superior vena cava compression syndrome and bronchial carcinoma (on one case operated by dacron bypass between innominate vein and right auricle) (author's transl)] Boumghar M. **Praxis** 67(9):308–12, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of vasopressin. Apropos of 3 cases] Heim M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1155–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eaton-Lambert syndrome; a clinical report, with special reference to facilitation of absent deep reflex (author's transl)] Doi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(9):593–9, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of laryngeal carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1549–51, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Boeck's sarcoidosis of the breast: cytologic findings with aspiration biopsy cytology. A case clinically mimicking carcinoma. Bodó M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 78
Evaluation of solitary renal cystic lesions. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):321–8, 1978
Bronchoscopic needle aspiration biopsy of paratracheal tumors. Wang KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):17–21, Jul 78
Medullary thyroid carcinoma: relationship of method of diagnosis to pathologic staging. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):377–83, Sep 78
Provocative agents and the diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):139–41, Aug 78
Pathologic quiz case 1. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):234–7, Apr 78
Diagnosis of occult familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid using pentagastrin. Starling JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):241–3, Mar 78
Calcium infusion and pentagastrin injection in diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Verdy M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):29–35, 8 Jul 78
Early detection and prevention of carcinoma of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2542–8, Nov 77
Pleomorphic adenoma ('mixed' tumor) of human female breast mimicking carcinoma clinico-radiologically. Sheth MT, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):659–65, Feb 78 (17 ref.)
Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):283–6, Jul 78
Evaluation and management of cervical cancer. Nordqvist SR. **Compr Ther** 4(2):19–23, Feb 78
Diagnostic problems with gastrointestinal metastases in breast cancer. Otto K, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(2):125–7, May 78
Endoscopic aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1050–2, Nov 77
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):289–91, Apr 77
Clinical, biochemical and radiological aspects of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sachdev Y, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):241–8, Apr 77
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy—an important differential diagnosis. Awerbuch MS. **Med J Aust** 2(9):287–90, 27 Aug 77
Primary carcinoma of liver. Islam N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):322–5, Jun 77
Colposcopy and the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kohan S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):621–3, Sep 77
[Primary carcinoma of the resected stomach] Viiachkin I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):16–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Primary lung cancer in taiwan. Part II. The role of cytological study in the confirmatory diagnosis of lung cancer (author's transl)] Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(11):870–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Discovery of a medullary cancer of the thyroid by diarrhea and a voluminous metastatic hepatic cyst] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):765–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Kiffner E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(49):2115–7, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the mammary gland and its differentiation from mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Kaibfleisch H, et al. **Radiologe** 18(4):143–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis between atypical adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Lang W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:275–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Morphological pattern and differential diagnosis of epithelial thyroid tumors in aspiration biopsies. Comparative cytological and histological investigations (author's transl)] Müller HA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:286–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various cases of osseous metastases in carcinoma of the uterus] Boidi-Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):527–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple endocrine neoplasia of the 2B type] Wasylewski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(1):39–44, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the myocardium imitating myocardial infarct] Owiński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):621–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combination of primary lung cancer with extrapulmonary carcinomas] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):37–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastatic tumors in the adenoids and the larynx] Vojzola V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(4):221–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytologic findings in vaginal smears from patients under treatment with cyclophosphamide. Kraus H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):726–30, Nov–Dec 77
Evaluation of single agents and combinations of chemotherapeutic agents in mouse colon carcinomas. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2660–80, Nov 77
Chemotherapy of human colon cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice. Osieka R, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2640–50, Nov 77
Adjuvant cancer chemotherapy after resection of carcinoma of the lung. Shields TW, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2057–62, Nov 77
Chemotherapy of cell-line-derived human colon carcinomas in mice immunosuppressed with antithymocyte serum. Tibbetts LM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2651–9, Nov 77
VP-16-213 monotherapy for remission induction of small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial using three dosage schedules. Cavalli F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):473–5, Mar 78
Intermittent high-dose cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):413–24, Mar 78
The West Midlands gastric carcinoma chemotherapy trial: planning and results. Kingston RD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):55–69, Mar 78
Chemotherapy for anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Sokal M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):3–10, Mar 78
A kinetically based logical approach to the chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Price LA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(4):339–45, Nov 77
Vincristine (NSC 67574) in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Results of a phase II clinical study. Brugarolas A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):501–5, May 78
Anticancer activity of isomers of 6-phenyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazole. Hozumi T, et al. **Gan** 69(3):339–43, Jun 78
Failure of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid to respond to doxorubicin therapy. Husain M, et al. **Horm Res** 9(1):22–5, 1978
Influence of brain metastases on the chemotherapeutic management of breast cancer: a case report. Pearlman AW. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):515–20, Jul–Aug 77
The continued evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Scott WW, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:24–8, 1976
[Experiment to potentiate the effect of cyclophosphamide combined with tempidon and caffeine in leukemia L1210 and Lewis hepatic carcinoma] Stoichkov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):9–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Does Op'DDD possess an antimitotic action? Remarks apropos of its use in the treatment of adrenal adenocarcinomas (letter)] Bricaire H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3650, 19 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Bromocriptine, a new therapeutic principle in prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Basis, possibilities, limits] Jacobi GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):827–33, 12 May 78 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with Holoxan in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus (author's transl)] Kokron O, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(5–6):103–6, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serious complications following topical administration of thio-tepa in a patient with bladder carcinoma] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):547–50, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[On the potential protective properties of vitamin A in carcinogenesis] Leuts'kii KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The esterase D polymorphism in patients with diabetes or carcinoma of the bladder and a matched sample of non-donor controls. Williams DR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(3):281–4, May 78
Collagenolytic activity of rabbit V2-carcinoma growing at multiple sites. Biswas C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):33–8, 13 Jan 78
Cell fractionation of large bowel cancer. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2479–86, Nov 77
Extractable collagenase and carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Wirl G. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):171–8, 1977
Differences in secretion of the proteinase cathepsin B at the edges of human breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. Poole AR, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):545–7, 15 Jun 78
Acid phosphatase activity in carcinoma of the bronchus. Nicholls DP, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):472–7, Aug 77
Tumour production of alkaline phosphatase in a patient with giant-cell carcinoma of bronchus. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):261–4, Apr 78
A histochemical study of glycosidases in benign prostatic hyperplasia and in prostatic carcinoma in the human. Sinowatz F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):103–7, 25 Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the colon as a late sequel of pelvic irradiation. Greenwald R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):196–8, Feb 78
The pathogenesis of bladder cancer. Friedell GH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):431–42, Nov 77
Coexistent parathyroid adenomas and thyroid carcinoma. Can radiation be blamed? LiVolsi VA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):285–6, Mar 78
Progression of intraepithelial Paget's disease of the vulva to invasive carcinoma. Hart WR, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2333–7, Nov 77
Athymic nude mice: induction of tumors containing Epstein-Barr virus using Burkitt's-related cell lines. Ablashi DV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(4):365–74, Apr 78
Acinous cell carcinoma: a histogenetic hypothesis. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):904–6, Nov 77
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Aetiological aspects and electronmicroscopic observations. Prasad U. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):199–207, Jul 78
Carcinoma of the lung and cigarette smoking. Effect on serum ribonuclease activity. Maor D, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2766–8, 30 Jun 78
[Case of cervical carcinoma developing several months after delivery] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):393–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Norway. Serum calcitonin in 300 relatives of 43 patients. Normann T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):187–94, 1977
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid and phaeochromocytoma. Fletcher DR. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):289–91, Apr 78
Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1009–11, 13 May 78
Viral attributes and host factors in carcinogenesis: herpesviruses. Joncas JH. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):17–25, Mar 77
Inherited medullary thyroid carcinoma: a final monoclonal mutation in one of multiple clones of susceptible cells. Baylin SB, et al. **Science** 199(4327):429–31, 27 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Major immunoglobulin ratios in carcinoma of the head and neck. Katz AE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):412–5, May–Jun 78
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Coates HL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):427–30, Aug 78
Localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in medullary thyroid carcinoma by immunofluorescent techniques. Hamada S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):572–6, Nov 77
Alterations of mononuclear phagocyte function induced by Lewis lung carcinoma in C57BL mice. Otu AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):330–40, Sep 77
Cell-mediated immune status of colon cancer patients: evaluation by dermal antigen testing, measurment of lymphocyte stimulation and counts of peripheral blood rosette-forming cells. Evans JT, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2716–25, Nov 77
Effect of radiation on cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Kohorn EI, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1040–8, Mar 78
Overview: the application of immunology to the development of immunotherapeutic programs for patients with large bowel cancer. Sjögren HO. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2710–5, Nov 77
Analysis of established human carcinoma cell lines for lymphoreticular-associated membrane receptors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):673–9, 15 Nov 77
Axillary lymph nodes and serum immunoglobulins in breast cancer. Lee YT, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(12):455–6, 461–6, Dec 77
Carcinoembryonic antigen in thyroid disease. Economidou J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):878–80, Sep 77
Nonspecific suppressive and cytostatic activities mediated by human colonic carcinoma tissue or cultured cell extract. Remacle-Bonnet MM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):44–52, Jul 78
Hydrocortisone affects tumor growth by eliminating precursors of suppressor cells. Schechter B, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1563–8, Nov 77
Immunoglobulin and complement inclusions in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):706–10, Dec 77
[EA-rosette formation by malignant epithelial tumor cells] Noltenius H. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):391–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Tumor-specific immunity in a case of meningeal carcinomatosis] Spissu A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(3):295–304, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Human prostatic carcinoma: significant differences in its androgen binding and metabolism compared to the human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):397–407, Jun 78

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells. ACTH regulation of guanosine cyclic 3' :5' – monophosphate levels. Perchellet JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):676–83, 23 Sep 77

Biochemical aspects of chemotherapy of mouse colon carcinoma: fluoropyrimidines and pyrazofurin. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2681–91, Nov 77

Production of several substances by medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Iwanaga T, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1106–12, Mar 78

Biology of colon cancer: an overview. Kim YS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2473–8, Nov 77

Cell loss from several types of solid murine tumour: comparison of 125I–iododeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine methods. Begg AC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):409–27, Sep 77

Prostatic carcinoma: castration alters the metabolism of catecholamine and 5–hydroxytrayptamine. Agarwal RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):197–200, 1977

Demonstration of glucocorticoid receptors in human mammary carcinomas. Teulings FA, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):107–16, 1977

Characterization of the immunochemical forms of calcitonin released by a medullary thyroid carcinoma in tissue culture. Goltzman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):449–58, Feb 78

Comparison between the oxygen removal rate and the histological structure of normal and tumour tissues. Constable TB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):145–51, 22 Feb 78

[Hormonally active adrenocortical carcinoma and its porphyrin content] Szklarz E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(1):53–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Relationship of necrosis and tumor border to lymph node metastases and 10–year survival in carcinoma of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):39–46, Mar 78

Lethal thyroid carcinoma. Konrad HR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):454–5, Aug 78

Survival rate after resection for bronchial carcinoma. Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):476–82, 1977

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bronchus. Factors affecting survival. Conlan AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):369–77, Sep 78

NURSING

Nursing care study: carcinomatosis. Wilson M. **Nurs Times** 74(2):56–8, 12 Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

Vulvar malignancies treated at Sabbatsberg Hospital over 20 years. Karlgren E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (73):3–31, 1977

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in Norway. Normann T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):775–86, Nov 77

Carcinoma of the gallbladder in a population of Southwestern American Indians. Black WC, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1267–79, Mar 77

Habits and dietary pattern of cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Jafarey NA, et al. **JPMA** 27(6):340–3, Jun 77

Lung cancer. A statistical study based on autopsy data from 1928 to 1972. Parkash O. **Respiration** 34(5):295–304, 1977

Thyroid carcinoma: clinical and pathological studies. Kuo TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(12):955–67, Dec 77

Carcinoma of the female breast in Jamaica. Harris M. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(3):213–22, Sept 77

Thyroid carcinoma in Kenya. McGill PE. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):81–6, Mar 78

[Frequency and ratio of primary synchronous and metachronic bilateral carcinomas of the breasts] Dymarskii LIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):32–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell types in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Normann T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):561–71, Sep 77

Adrenocortical carcinoma in two children with subsequent primary tumors. Levine GW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):238–40, Mar 78

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of an unoperated autopsy case and review of literature. Osamura RY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):467–70, Apr 78

Observations on the surface area of the abnormal transformation zone associated with intraepithelial and early invasive squamous cell lesions of the cervix. Rome RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):565–70, 1 Nov 77

Antropyloric G–cell hyperplasia in hypercalcemic rabbits bearing the VX2 carcinoma. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):391–9, Nov 77

Relationship of necrosis and tumor border to lymph node metastases and 10–year survival in carcinoma of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):39–46, Mar 78

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kimula Y. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):253–64, Sep 78

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid following radiation therapy. Lemos LB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):305–11, Sep 78

Diagnostic aspects in 117 patients treated surgically for thyroid carcinoma. Sivula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):13–21, 1976

Flexible bronchoscopy in nonvisualized carcinoma of the lung. Teirstein AS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):318–21, May–Jun 78

Multiple trichoepithelioma and breast carcinoma. Simultaneous appearance of epithelioma adenoides cysticum and infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sandbank M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1230, Aug 78

Oncocytic adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Peretz WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):303–4, Feb 78

Acinous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Crissman JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):233–6, May 78

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Giant cell type. Kakudo K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):445–7, Sep 78

Thyroid carcinoma. Sampson RJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):270, May 78

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid: a review of 84 cases of spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Aldinger KA, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2267–75, Jun 78

The histologic spectrum, prognosis, and histogenesis of the sarcomatoid carcinoma of the pancreas. Alguacil–Garcia A, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1181–9, Mar 77

Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Chen SY, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):678–85, Aug 78

The nasopharyngoscope and camera examination of the primary carcinoma of nasopharynx. Chiang TC, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2353–64, Nov 77

A cytologic study on small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Horai T, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1890–6, May 78

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Lucas FV, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1595–605, Apr 78

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study with 10 year follow–up. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1365–85, Oct 77

Acinic cell carcinoma of salivary origin. A clinicopathologic study of 67 cases. Spiro RH, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):924–35, Mar 78

The nonlymphatic metastases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A prospective analysis based on laparotomy. Uçmakli A, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1027–33, Mar 78

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx: a light and electron microscopical study. Michaels L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):105–14, May 77

Tumor–host relationships in colorectal carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 78

Differential cytology of breast cancer. Geier GR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):167–75, 1977

Histologic classification, lymph node metastases, and patient survival in stage IB cervical carcinoma: an analysis of 245 uniformly treated cases. Beecham JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):95–105, Feb 78

Evaluation of the colposcopically directed biopsy and the cone biopsy. Nishimura A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):229–35, Jun 78

Malignant lymphomas and undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the thyroid: a clinicopathological review in the light of the Kiel classification for malignant lymphomas. Heimann R, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):201–13, May 78

Carcinoma of the breast with metaplasia to chondrosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Kahn LB, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):93–106, Mar 78

Carcinomas of intraoral salivary glands. Stene T, et al. **Histopathology** 2(1):19–29, Jan 78

Tubulolobular invasive breast cancer: a variant of lobular invasive cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):679–83, Nov 77

Breast carcinoma. McDivitt RW. **Hum Pathol** 9(1):3–21, Jan 78 (125 ref.)

Elastosis in breast carcinoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):307–12, Dec 77

Orbital metastasis of mixed parotid tumour. Saxena RB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):23–4, Jul 75

Movement of human mammary tumour cells in culture: exclusion of fibroblasts by epithelial territories. Stoker MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):268–73, 15 Mar 78

Syndrome of multiple mucosal neurofibromas, pheochromocytoma and medullary thryoid carcinoma. Report of a case. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(2):126–31, Apr 78

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx—the significance of histology. Hoppe RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):199–205, Mar–Apr 78

'Malignant lymphoepithelial lesions' (undifferentiated ductal carcinomas of the parotid gland). Three case reports and review of the literature. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(10):869–83, Oct 77 (49 ref.)

Irregular cervical dissemination of tumours of the maxillo–facial region. Koch HF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(3):159–63, Sep 77

Pulmonary metastasis to the submandibular gland. Januska JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):50–1, Jan 78

Metastasis to the vagina from carcinoma of the breast. Pineda A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):243–5, May 78

Heterotransplantation of cultured cells and biopsies derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma into thymus–less(nude) mice. II. Lymphoid tissue reaction to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma in nude mice. Kawamura A Jr, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(4):271–94, Aug 77

Histological evaluation of the effect of 5–FU emulsion on lymph node metastasis of stomach cancer. Majima S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):111–8, Jun 78

Medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma accompanied with nodular hyperplasia in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Obara T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(4):235–45, Dec 77

C–cell granule heterogeneity in man. An ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. DeLellis RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):263–9, Mar 78

Aetiology of adenoma—carcinoma sequence in large bowel. Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):245–7, 4 Feb 78

Carcinoma in a nipple preserved by heterotopic auto–implantation. Allison AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1132, 18 May 78

Anaplastic transformation of medullary thyroid cancer. Zeman V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):249–55, 1978

Carcinoma of the glottic region and the anterior commissure [proceedings] Hordijk GJ. **ORL** 39(3):171–2, 1977

Metastatic metaplastic carcinoma from a pseudosarcoma (Lane tumor) of the mouth. Willis GW. **South Med J** 70(12):1467–8, Dec 77

Multiple endocrine cell types in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Evidence for calcitonin, somatostatin, ACTH, 5HT and small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(2):111–28, 10 Feb 78

Light–electron microscopic and cytochemical studies on the morphogenesis of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Schürch W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(1):29–46, 27 Oct 77

Demonstration of argyrophil granules in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Tateishi R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):203–10, 10 Mar 78

Configuration of surfaces of human cancer cells in effusions. A scanning electron microscopic study of microvilli. Domagala W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(1):27–42, 30 Nov 77

[Histological structure and prognosis in carcinoma of the bladder] Raichev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):144–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mullerian adenosarcoma and uterine adenofibroma] Philippe E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):263–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral palpebral metastasis of breast cancer] Auvert B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):569–70, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration in a parapontine epidermoid (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):81–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the cytological differences between carcinoma and sarcoma cells examined by phase contrast microscopy] Komuro H. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(1):209–16, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Condylomata acuminata and cancer of vulva, vagina, and penis (author's transl)] Schmauz R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):342–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomalike patterns in laryngeal carcinoma (pseudosarcoma, carcinosarcoma, spindle–cell–carcinoma, pleomorphic carcioma (author's transl)] Kleinsasser OK, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):225–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the salivary glands] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):117–26, Apr 77 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Presentation of a case of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Santaniello B, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995–996):537–45, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrin cells in carcinoma of the stomach. An immunofluorescence study with special reference to cell differentiation and histogenesis (author's transl)] Nagata T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(7):327–48, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diarrhea and jaundice (serum enzymes and urinary amylase): (pancreatic carcinoma)] Hatta Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3236–7, 3606–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of small and minute thyroid carcinoma] Kameya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2581–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Left cervical mass, moon–shaped face, facial redness, skin pigmentation deposits and muscular atrophy: (medullary carcinoma of the thyroid—Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic ACTH)] Ogiwara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3214–5, 3582–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Right costal pain and a mass (cholecystography): (biliary calculi and gallbladder carcinoma)] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3234–5, 3604–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic breast carcinoma in the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):69–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Richter's syndrome and cervical cancer in the course of a rheumatoid arthritis] Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):235–40, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miliary carcinosis of the lungs in the course of primary liver cancer] Bednarski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):381–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian carcinoma during pregnancy] Chowaniec T. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):633–5, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of bilateral breast cancer] Samgina AA, et al. 40(4):52–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ and lobular cancer (lobular carcinoma) of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):81–9, 1977 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of breast cancer (according to findings of the pathologist of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute I during the 25 year period — 1951–1975)] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous occurence of carcinoma and sarcoma of the uterus] Krstalić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(1-2):53–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Natural evolution of the paved surface of the cervix uteri analyzed from a morphological angle] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postfreeze viability of human renal epithelial carcinoma cells related to phase transformations in ternary solutions. Pozner RI, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(6):653–61, Dec 77

[Inflammation and host resistance against tumours. II. — Antagonism between bradykinin and a fraction isolated from the supernatant of cultured malignant cells on the spreading of macrophages (author's transl)] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):1079–83, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Single case study. A novel psychiatric adjunct to cancer therapy. Popkin MK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):217–8, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

'Silent' brain metastasis from lung carcinoma determined by computerized tomography. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):690–3, Nov 77

Lymphangiography in patients with ovarian epithelial cancer: an evaluation of 289 consecutive cases. Musumeci R, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1444–9, Oct 77

Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon. Green JD. **J La State Med Soc** 130(6):127–8, Jun 78

Bronchial adenomas. Clinicoradiologic profile. Pantoja E, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1451–5, Aug 78

Results of computer-aided diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Rotte KH, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):583–6, Dec 77

An evaluation of lymphography in localized carcinoma of the prostate. Spellman MC, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):637–44, Dec 77

Perirenal malignant Schwannoma presenting as renal cell carcinoma. Bair ED, et al. **Urology** 11(5):510–2, May 78

Enhanced detection of asymptomatic renal masses with routine tomography during excretory urography. LLoyd LK, et al. **Urology** 11(5):523–8, May 78

[Triple antral lesion: double neoplasm (including one arising from an ulcer scar) and ectopic pancreas] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):163–7, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid scintigram in familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(4):147–51, Apr 78

Localization of metastatic adrenal carcinoma utilizing 67Ga-citrate. Parthasarathy KL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):24–6, Jan 78

Symmetrical hypofunctioning thyroid nodules and medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Anderson RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):560, May 78

Proliferative and necrotic tissue labeling in tumor imaging: studies with 67Ga citrate and 131I-iodo-deoxyuridine in experimental soft-tissue and bone carcinomas. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(2–4):73–8, Dec 77

Radionuclide scans in staging of carcinoma of the lung. Kies MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):175–6, Aug 78

Contribution of bone scintigraphy to the x-ray study of mandibular lesions. Yang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(1):127–31, Jan 78

[Scintigraphic and experimental studies with 67Ga in 142 patients with bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Kempken K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):47–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of liver tumor using 99mTc-pyridoxylideneisoleucine scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kumano M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):157–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[67Ga scanning in evaluation of anaplastic carcinoma and malignant lymphoma in thyroid gland (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):463–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant tumors of the testis: analysis of treatment results and sites and causes of failure. Quivey JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1247–53, Mar 77

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of gallbladder and biliary tract. Smoron GL. **Cancer** 40(4):1422–4, Oct 77

Treatment of carcinoma of the larynx by interstitial irradiation. pp. 144–9. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Differences in radiosensitivity of cells from various types of experimental tumors in relation to the RBE of MeV neutrons. Barendsen GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:211–4, 1977

The radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the cervical stump. Nass JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):279–81, Mar–Apr 78

[Prostate carcinoma: determination of progression following high-voltage therapy (author's transl)] Alken CE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(5):272–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of preoperative and postoperative irradiation in patients with carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Takegawa Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):768–77, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the colon. Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of their secretory function. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):31–8, Mar 78

Somatostatin inhibits the pentagastrin-induced release of serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Gordin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(4):289–93, Apr 78

Morpho-functional differentiation in lobular carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1(4):301–14, Jul 77

Spontaneous return of normocalcemia. Association with long-term hypoparathyroidism. Licata AA, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):468–9, 4 Aug 78

[Pancreatic exocrine secretion in cancer of the pancreas] Mendizova A. **Vutr Boles** 17(2):18–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of medullary thyroid carcinoma with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Takai S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(11):1279–91, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HCG-producing pancreatic neoplasm—an autopsy case] Ishiguro S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2673–4, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Prognosis of undifferentiated carcinoma and lymphoma of the thyroid. Rossi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):589–96, Apr 78

Improved surgical palliation of advanced carcinoma of the esophagus. Steiger Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6).782–4, Jun 78

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: a presentation of 22 cases and a review of the literature. Greenberg PH, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):81–5, Feb 78

Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome with emphasis on adrenal autotransplantation. Hardy JD. **Ann Surg** 188(3):290–307, Sep 78

Management of occult medullary thyroid carcinoma: evidenced only by serum calcitonin level elevations after apparently adequate neck operations. Block MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):368–72, Apr 78

The contribution of surgery to the management of carcinomatous pulmonary metastases. Mountain CF, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):833–40, Mar 78

Carcinoma of the penis: report of 52 cases with reference to lymphography and ilioinguinal block dissection. Yu HH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):47–53, Mar 78

Management of patients who have polyps containing invasive carcinoma removed via colonoscope. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 78

Is total thyroidectomy the surgery of choice for differentiated thyroid cancer? DaCosta HJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):129–31, Jun 77

Surgical treatment of submucosal tumors of the hard palate. Woods WR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):1028–32, Jun 78

Cancer of the pancreas. Smith R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):133–50, May 78

Acinic cell tumor of the palate. Deutsch HL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):481–6, 1977

Primary bronchial carcioma. An analysis of lung operations performed at Kolding hospital during the 10-year period 1965—1974. Olsen BK. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):269–71, 1977

MEN type IIa syndrome: dilemmas in modern management. Freitas JE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(1):73–8, Jan 78

Biliary obstruction after gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach. Papachristou D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):401–4, Sep 78

Appraisal of the treatment of carcinoma of the anus and anal canal. Welch JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):837–41, Dec 77

[Woman with bilateral carcinoma of the breast successfully operated on in 1 stage] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):429–32, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Local irradiation by laser of a penile carcinoma] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(8):369–71, 23 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the stump after gastric resection for gastric ulcer and adenomatous polyps (author's transl)] Wanzjan EN, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(22):1358–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress and present status of the surgical management of thyroid gland diseases] Fujimoto Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):707–14, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Male mammary cancer (author's transl)] Oyabu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):392–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy in advanced lung cancer with special reference to small cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Suemasu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(8):634–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):920–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Bitran JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):139, Jul 78

Complications of combined therapy in head and neck carcinomas. Donald PJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):329–32, Jun 78

Adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in colorectal cancer (Dukes' class C): prolongation of disease-free interval and survival. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2726–30, Nov 77

The management of clinical stage I endometrial carcinoma. Salazar OM, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1016–26, Mar 78

Evaluation and management of cervical cancer. Nordqvist SR. **Compr Ther** 4(2):19–23, Feb 78

Current management of ovarian cancer. Schwartz PE. **Conn Med** 42(6):358–6, Jun 78

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Burdon JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):353–5, 8 Apr 78

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy of undifferentiated small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lyman GH, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):519–24, 529, May 78

[The medullary (C-cell) carcinoma of the thyroid. A therapeutic dilemma] Schumann J, et al. **Chirurg** 48(10):666–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of thyroid neoplasms and proposed therapeutic plan] Paolucci R, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):483–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of thyroid carcinoma] Thom AF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(2):105–9, Apr 78 **(Por)**

[Combination of chemotherapy and immunotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the mammary gland in mice (author's transl)] Turić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(5):289–94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of thyroid medullary carcinoma. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):605–22, Sep 77

Bartholin's gland carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Advani H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):362–4, 1 Feb 78

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in relation to hormone production. Kameya T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):555–74, Dec 77

Rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494: an integrated structural, stereological, and biochemical analysis. Moore RN, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(3):703–17, Mar 78

Electron and immunoelectron microscopic study of thyroidal medullary carcinoma. Huang SN, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2226–35, Jun 78

Mucin-producing carcinomas of the breast: ultrastructural observations. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):177–88, May 78

The fine structure of large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Evidence for its relation to squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas. Churg A. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):143–56, Mar 78

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus: a case report. Woodard BH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):352–4, May 78

Ultrastructural localization of acridine orange binding to DNA of human breast cancer cells. Choksey AF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):601–5, Aug 77

Some ultrastructural features of acinic cell carcinoma. Bloom GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):947–958, Nov 77

The ultrastructure of tubular carcinoma of the breast. Harris M, et al. **J Pathol** 123(2):79–83, Oct 77

Ultrastructural study of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kakudo K. **Med J Osaka Univ** 27(3–4):101–15, Mar 77

Basement membrane changes under neoplastic oral mucous membrane. Ultrastructural observations, review of the literature, and a unifying concept. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(6):875–88, Dec 77

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on primary culture cells derived from human salivary gland tumors (author's transl)] Yokoo E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):150–79, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Amyloid-negative thyroid medullary carcinoma—2 cases] Sakamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4082–3, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of OH 5 tryptophan by chromato-spectrofluorimetry in carcinoid tumors. Dreux C, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):32–4,

1975

VETERINARY

An ACTH-hyperresponsive adrenal carcinoma in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):586–8, 1 Mar 78

A sebaceous gland carcinoma in a rabbit. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):215–6, Apr 78

Bile duct carcinoma in a goat. Ivoghli B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):538, Sep 77

Naturally occurring parafollicular cell carcinoma of the thyroid in dogs [letter] Leav I. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):436, May 78

Sebaceous carcinoma in a horse. McMartin DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):532–4, Sep 77

Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma with metastasis to bone in a dog. Marler RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):516–8, Sep 77

Naturally occurring parafollicular cell carcinoma of the thyroid in dogs. A histological and ultrastructural study. Zarrin K. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):556–66, Nov 77

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of Feulgen reaction performed on unfixed smears. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):210–24, 1977

BLOOD

[Kinematics of changes in hematologic indices during development of transplantable leukemias and tumors] Sadovnikova IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):717–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparisons of vascular permeability of tumors and liver host tissue. Ackerman NB, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):304–6, 1977

Effects of pharmacological agents on the microcirculation of tumors implanted in the liver. Ackerman NB, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):301–3, 1977

Tumor reoxygenation and postirradiation vascular changes. Clement JJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):799–803, Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Influence of methylcobalamin and cyanocobalamin on the neoplastic process in rats] Kal'nev VR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(5):677–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPLICATIONS

Dynamics of osteoclasia in rats with Walker tumor. Schäfer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:368–70, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Detection of induced tumour-resistance to cyclophosphamide by the in vitro short term test. Volm M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):249–57, 29 Nov 77

Light and electron microscope study of osmotically induced tumor necrosis. Orvoine RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1960–6, Jul 78

Improvement of therapeutic effects of cytosine-arabinoside on Walker-carcinosarcoma after different synchronization with hydroxyurea. Mattern J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):603–5, May 78

Comparison of the antitumor activity and toxicity of 2,4-diamino-5-(1-adamantyl)-6-methylpyrimidine and 2,4-diamino-5-(1-adamantyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1029–33, May 78

Alteration of tumor growth by a purified alpha-2-glycoprotein. Saba TM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(6):583–96, Dec 77

Response of intramuscular Walker 256 rat tumor to sustained-release cyclophosphamide and ARA-C capsules. Fu JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):133–40, 1978

[Experimental data on the toxic action of hydrazine sulfate on the body and on a tumor] Filov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):203–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase, cyclic adenosin 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, and regression of Walker 256 mammary carcinoma. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4493–9, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of secondary inoculum of tumour cells on growth of primary tumour. van der Gaag R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):86–91, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Cytochemical aspects of the proteic globules formed in the Walker tumour cells correlated to an hypothesis concerning the nature of malignant neoplastic cell. Bolognari A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):290–4, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in Walker carcinoma cells resistant to alkylating agents. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):947–52, 15 Mar 78

Differences in pentobarbital disappearance rate in rats bearing two lines of Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Villa P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):811–2, 1 Mar 78

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in rat regenerating liver. Chen CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4852–5, 1 Nov 77

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on 5-fluorodeoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate and 2-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate pools, and DNA synthesis in solid mouse L1210 and rat Walker 256 tumors. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2325–31, Aug 78

Studies of the mechanism of carcass fat depletion in experimental cancer. Kralovic RC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1071–9, Oct 77

[S35 lipoic acid distribution and its effect on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rats with Walker carcinoma] Karpov LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):87–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin sensitivity and the ability of muscle tissue to assimilate glucose in rats with Walker carcinosarcoma] Sukolinskii VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):87–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of lodgement site on the proliferation of metastases of Walker 256 carcinoma in the rat. Bellamy D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):81–5, Jan 78

Density-dependent mitosis in the Walker 256 carcinoma and the influence of host age on growth. Bellamy D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(7):747–51, Jul 78

Tumor necrosis and cell detachment. Weiss L. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):87–92, 15 Jul 77

Invasion of the hepatic capsule by tumour metastases to the liver. Josephson RL, et al. **Pathology** 10(2):95–102, Apr 78

[Survival of tumor fragments as a function of temperature: correlation with electric impedance] Santini R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(15):1363–6, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of changes in the cellular composition of the spleen during growth of Walker carcinosarcoma] Volodarskaia TA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):624–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

BCG influence on 256 Walker carcinosarcoma growth in rats in relation to adrenal cortex status. Zimel H, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(3):173–9, Jul–Sep 77

Relationship between temperature and blood supply or consumption of oxygen and glucose by rat mammary carcinomas. Gullino PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):835–47, Apr 78

Free radical increases in cancer: evidence that there is not a real increase. Swartz HM, et al. **Science** 198(4320):936–8, 2 Dec 77

Studies on the capillary permeability of experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):884–8, Jun 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decreased tumor uptake of gallium-67 in animals after whole-body irradiation. Bradley WP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):204–9, Feb 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Prevention of hepatic metastases by intravenous radioactive gold. Alfonso AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2740–4, Sep 78

SURGERY

[Results of cryotreatment of Walker 256 tumor implanted in the liver, stomach, trachea and striated muscle of the rat] Balbo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(3):122–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Effect of hyperthermia on vascular functions of normal tissues and experimental tumors; brief communication. Song CW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):711–3, Mar 78

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: a review of the literature and report of two cases. Christensen M, et al. **Am Surg** 44(6):382–7, Jun 78

Aspiration metastases from basal cell carcinoma: the 92nd known case. Guillan RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):589–90, Apr 78

Basal cell carcinoma of the nipple: case report and review of the literature. Davis AB, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1780–1, Oct 77 (5 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma with intraneural invasion. Mark GJ. **Cancer** 40(5):2181–7, Nov 77

Basal cell carcinoma of conjunctiva. Apte PV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):33–4, Oct 75

Malignant tumors of the salivary glands. Heeneman H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):374–80, Oct 77

Intraoral basal cell carcinoma. Samit AM. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):27–32, 1978

Basal cell nevus syndrome. Bunting PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):895–901, Dec 77

Squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas: preliminary study of 3,817 primary skin cancers. Chernosky ME. **South Med J** 71(7):802–3, 806, Jul 78

Pulmonary metastases from basal-cell carcinoma of skin. Sakula A. **Thorax** 32(5):637–42, Oct 77

[Basal cell nevus syndrome] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1224–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Anatomoclinical, histological, ultrastructural and therapeutic findings in basal cell epithelioma of the eyelids] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):199–202, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rum)**

[Various malignant neoplasms of the nail bed] Arievich AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):69–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The so called 5th phacomatosis or basocellular nevius syndrome with maxillary keratocysts] Calatrava Paramo DL. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(2):227–38, 1978 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dehydroretronecine-induced skin tumors in mice. Johnson WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1) Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell carcinoma overlying long-standing dermatofibromas. Bryant J. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1445–6, Oct 77

Poikilodermia atrophicans vasculare with cutaneous epitheliomata. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):289–90, Sep 77

A case of basal-cell carcinoma in a patient with the Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Gulick AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):85–6, Jan 78

Basal-cell carcinoma in maxillary osteomyelitis. Kapoor S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(8):713–7, Aug 78

[Solid basiloma combined with secondary osteoma (author's transl)] Horáček J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):233–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basal cell carcinoma developing in a preauricular fistula (author's transl)] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(4):359–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive eyelid basalioma with erythroderma ichthyosiforme congenita sicca] Strempel I. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):53–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pigmented basalioma associated with pigmented nevus] Bertamino R, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):337–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell carcinoma: a review of the literature and case report. Scheffler NM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):562–5, Aug 78

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate: report of a case. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):383–4, Sep 78

Basal cell carcinoma of the sole of the foot: case report. Olshansky K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):115–7, Jul 77

Basal cell carcinoma: a practical approach to diagnosis and therapy. Stawiski MA. **Primary Care** 5(2):283–97, Jun 78

[Case of basal cell nevus syndrome] Ceria G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(1–6):71–8, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tendency of fluorouracil to conceal deep foci of invasive basal cell carcinoma. Mohs FE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1021–2, Jul 78

Some effects of administration of large doses of vitamin C in patients with skin carcinoma. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(5):166–70, May 78

5-fluorouracil in Gorlin's syndrome. Labandter HP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(4):79–82, Apr 78

5-fluorouracil in management of Gorlin's syndrome [letter] Labandter HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):913, 20 Apr 78

[Involution of tumor tissue during local treatment of basal cell epithelioma with 5-fluorouracil] Starzycki Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):179–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitation and immunocytochemical localization of human skin collagenase in basal cell carcinoma. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):363–7, Oct 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histologically proved basal cell carcinomas in identical twins. Liddell K. **Br Med J** 2(6130):97, 8 Jul 78

[Familial incidence of basal cell naevus (Gorlin's syndrome). Review with case report. (author's transl)] Cerná M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):96–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to detect circulating IgG or IgM antibodies to basal cell carcinoma by immunofluorescence. Blewitt RW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):82–3, 1978

Beta-2-microglobulin in basal cell carcinoma. Tjernlund

UM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):503–6, 1977

Basal cell carcinoma of the skin: a biologic marker for visceral malignancy. Debrowsky R, et al. **Conn Med** 42(1):8–10, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Identification of mononuclear cells infiltrating basal cell carcinomas. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):361–5, 1976

Two cases of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Satoh M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):713–27, Sep 77

Mutilating basal cell epithelioma. Dvoretzky I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):239–40, Feb 78

Aggressive basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Gormley DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):782–3, May 78

Perianal basal cell carcinoma. Kraus EW. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):460–1, Mar 78

Basal cell nevus syndrome in a black patient: report of a case and review of the literature. Martin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1356–7, Sep 78

Basal cell tumors of the parotid gland. Klima M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(2):111–6, Feb 78

Primitive neuroectodermal patterns in skin adnexal tumours and basal cell epitheliomas. Iyengar B. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):15–8, Mar 78

Hamartomatous basal-cell carcinoma. Hamilton DG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):526–7, Jul 78

The many faces of basal-cell carcinoma. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):23–8, Jan 78

Epithelial–mesodermal interaction in normal hair growth, alopecia, and neoplasia. Pinkus H. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):93–101, Jun 78

Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. Deppisch LM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):406–10, May–Jun 78

Host-tumor relationships in basal cell and squamous cell cancer of the skin. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):37–48, Jul 78

[Case of baso-cellular carcinoma with lethal outcome in a Senegalese man] N'Diaye B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):115–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local malignancy potential of basal cell and prickle cell epithelioma] Seccia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(25):1731–8, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trophic processes of the proliferating cells and tumor growth] Kononeko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basilioma with destructive growth] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):56–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Special aspects of basaliomas (pigmentation, stroma, glucosaminoglycan capillary patterns)] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 53(3):55–61, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: radiographic manifestations including cystlike lesions of the phalanges. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):331–4, May 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Nordman EM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):349–56, Jun 78

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin with ultrasoft X-rays. Reymann F, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):40–7, 1978

The results of randomised and other clinical trials of fast neutrons from the Medical Research Council cyclotron, London. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:247–53, 1977

[Treatment of cutaneous basal cell carcinoma with ultra-soft X-rays] Reymann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):2999–3003, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[X-ray irradiation of basaliomas on the eyelids. Irradiation technic and results] Lippert HD, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(4):209–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant tumours with one dose application (author's transl)] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):5–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of scalp carcinomas] Szabó P. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):449–52, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the short-focus x-ray therapy of skin basaliomas] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):69–73, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the external ear using multiple burow's triangles. Lucente FE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):432–5, May–Jun 78

Scalpel excision of basal cell carcinomas. Bart RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):739–42, May 78

Curettage–Electrodesiccation vs surgical excision [letter] Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1729–30, Dec 77

A warning on cryosurgery for eyelid malignancies [letter] Anderson R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1289–90, Jul 78

The indications and contraindications of cryosurgery [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):729, Apr 78

Microscopic-controlled excision of cutaneous tumors: chemosurgery, fresh tissue technique. Tromovitch TA, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):653–8, Feb 78

Cryotherapy of basal-cell carcinoma by a simple method of standardized freeze–thaw cycles. McLean DI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):175–7, Feb 78

Chemosurgery: microscopically controlled surgery for skin cancer—past, present and future. Mohs FE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):41–54, Jan 78

Bone dust cranioplasty: case report. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):784–8, Nov 77

Extensive basal cell carcinomas of the neck and trunk: case report. Zamick P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):803–6, Nov 77

Major head and neck surgery in hemophilia. Wong ML, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL851–8, Sep–Oct 77

The value of microscopic control for difficult skin cancers. Olshansky K, et al. **Va Med** 105(5):355–7, May 78

[Spontaneous regression of basalioma portions treated by partial excision in stages (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):193–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential prognosis of pre-treated and not pre-treated basalioma of the periorbit] Ehmann G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:147–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive intervention on the nose and face for malignant tumors] Sablek T, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):126–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the pinna. Avila J, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2891–5, Dec 77

Basal-cell carcinomas in the center of the face: special diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic considerations. Mora RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):315–21, Apr 78

On measuring depth of freezing in cryosurgery [letter] Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):276–7, Apr 78

Basal cell carcinoma: a practical approach to diagnosis and therapy. Stawiski MA. **Primary Care** 5(2):283–97, Jun 78

[Cryotherapy in basalioma] Matthäus W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):412–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic aspects of primary epithelioma of the eyelids] Birsan S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):145–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of primary malignant eyelid tumors] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):195–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiation- and combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Seniukov MV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):36–40, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal cell carcinomas of the eyelid and the periorbital region. Lapis K. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):381–400, 1976

Ultrastructural resemblance of basal cell epithelioma to primary epithelial germ. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):53–67, Apr 78

Comparison of the fine structure of basal cell carcinomas in ordinary patients and patients with chronic arsenicalism. Deng JS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):685–92, Sep 77

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

PATHOLOGY

Basosquamous (transitional cloacogenic) carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Strate RW, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1234–9, Sep 77

SURGERY

Abdominoperineal resection in the octogenarian. Thomsen TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):363–5, Aug 78

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

COMPLICATIONS

[Metastasizing bronchiolar carcinoma associated with diffuse intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Keller R, et al. **Praxis** 67(1):14–21, 3 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of adenomatosis of the right lung associated with benign tumors of a number of organs] Lakomov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):105–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolar carcinoma: report of 11 cases and review of the literature. Donaldson JC, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):250–8, Jan 78

Alveolar cell carcinoma presents in a young man as visual impairment. Long JA, et al. **Va Med** 105(7):524–5, Jul 78

[Lung metastases of a malignant giant cell tumour simulating an alveolar carcinosis (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):25–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition of cells from a human lung alveolar cell carcinoma. Jones KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1688–93, Jun 78

MORTALITY

Reappraisal of solitary bronchiolar (alveolar cell) carcinoma of the lung. Munnell ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):289–97, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma. Animal model: pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep, pulmonary carcinoma of sheep, pulmonary carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). Nobel TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):783–6, Mar 78

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kimula Y. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):253–64, Sep 78

Alveolar cell carcinoma in identical twins. Similarity in time of onset, histochemistry, and site of metastasis. Joishy SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):447–50, Oct 77

Glycogen-rich Clara cell-type bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma: light and electron microscopic study. Sidhu GS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2209–15, Nov 77

[Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma or peripheral adenocarcinoma of the lung? Anatomo-clinical considerations and histogenetic theories concerning 7 cases] Chiodera PL, et al. **Pathologica** 69(997–998):587–611, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: two clinical entities with one pathologic diagnosis. Miller WT, et al. **AJR** 130(5):905–12, May 78

SURGERY

[Limited lung resection in bronchioalveolar carcinoma] Kazda O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):541–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Combined use of local irradiation and Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of the murine line 1 lung carcinoma. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):267–73, Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pulmonary alveolar cell carcinoma. Fine structural and in vitro study of a case and critical review of this entity. Bonikos DS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(2):93–108, Jun 77

Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma: a Clara cell tumor? Jacques J, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2171–80, Nov 77

Intranuclear tubular structures observed in the cells of an alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung. Torikata C, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1194–201, Sep 77 (31 ref.)

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Metastasis to the colon from bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):393–6, 23 Feb 78

Phalangeal metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Karten I. **JAMA** 239(23):2449, 9 Jun 78

[2 cases of synchronous lung neoplasms] Daigle M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1517–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Subretinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. Michelson JB, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2301–4, Jun 78

BLOOD

Changes in T cell population in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Shirakusa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):262–5, Aug 78

[A cytochemical study on agranulocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with carcinoma of the lungs] Czerny K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective particle deposition and bronchogenic carcinoma. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):424–31, Jun 78

A method for experimental induction of bronchogenic carcinoma in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft in dogs. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):434–42, Mar 78

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and bronchogenic carcinomas associated with smoking [letter] Korsgaard R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1103–4, 20 May 78

Lung cancer in Japanese chromate workers. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):372–4, Jun 78

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic significance of skin reactivity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma grouped according to the TNM classification. Plesničar S, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):633–40, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed onset of secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Perkins PJ. **AJR** 130(3):561–2, Mar 78

Psychotic depression and bronchogenic carcinoma. Solomon JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):859–60, Jul 78

Clubbed fingers: indicators of serious disease. Merchant HW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(1):96–8, Jan 78

Sudden deafness and facial palsy from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Bergstrom LV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(9):787–93, Sep 77

Carcinomatous encephalomyelopathy in conjunction with encephalomyeloradiculitis. Zangemeister WH, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):63–71, 14 Apr 78

Association of tuberculosis with malignancy. Patel KC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):193–6, Oct 77

Paraneoplastic CNS and renal syndromes. Simultaneous occurrence in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Vincent FM. **JAMA** 240(9):862–3, 1 Sep 78

Management of superior vena cava syndrome. Perez CA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(2):123–34, Jun 78

Localization of bronchogenic carcinoma in tuberculous lobes. Farwell DJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):377–9, Apr 78

Hypercalcemia and urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in bronchogenic carcinoma. Francini G, et al. **World J Surg** 1(4):527–30, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer comparison of pre-and post-bronchoscopy sputa, washings, bruchings and biopsies. Chopra SK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):524–7, Jul–Aug 77

Ultraviolet-fluorescence bronchoscopy in early detection of bronchogenic carcinoma. Hürzeler D. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):528–32, Jul–Aug 78

Cytological survey of bronchial brushings and aspirations performed during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Augusseau S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(3):245–9, 1978

Diagnosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Marsh BR, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):716–7, May 78

The effect of tumor size and location on diagnosis by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Stringfield JT, et al. **Chest** 72(4):474–6, Oct 77

Diagnostic bronchoscopic examination in the department of medicine, Chulalongkorn Hospital (experience with 885 cases). Songkhla YN, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):559–71, Nov 77

An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the lung: 26 patients with cervical node metastases. Davis RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):503–7, 1977

The needle in the haystack [editorial] Fontana RS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):616–7, Sep 78

Detection of hematoporphyrin fluorescence during fiberoptic bronchoscopy to localize early bronchogenic carcinoma. Kinsey JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):594–600, Sep 78

A feasibility study of the use of fluorescence bronchoscopy for localization of small lung tumours. Profio AE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):949–57, Sep 77

Mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. A study of 486 cases with special reference to the indications and limitations of the method. Larsson S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (19):1–23, 1976

[Preoperative pathoanatomical diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. The valve of traditional and new methods] Hansen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2797–2800, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial foreign body simulating bronchogenic carcinoma] Gel'fond ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):116–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Detection and dispensary care of groups of persons at increased risk of bronchogenic cancer disease in Czechoslovakia] Krákora P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):64–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and the compression of mediastinum as initial clinical manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):243–5, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

CCNU–adriamycin therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Trowbridge RC, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1704–9, May 78

Streptozotocin in advanced small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: an ineffective nonmyelosuppressive agent. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):479–81, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. I. Non-oat cell. Livingston RB. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(3):153–65, Sep 77

Adriamycin and adriamycin–DNA in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. A randomized study with cyclophosphamide vinblastine. Bosly A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):639–44, Jun 78

Vincristine (NSC 67574) in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Results of a phase II clinical study. Brugarolas A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):501–5, May 78

Combination chemotherapy (MACC) in bronchogenic carcinoma. Chahinian AP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):844–5, Nov–Dec 77

An analysis of comparative trails of L-asparaginase (NSC-109929), cyclophosphamide and placebo in patients with inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma using corrected survival estimates. Brindley CO, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):33–8, 1978

Chemotherapy for lung cancer. Golbey RB. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):137–41, Feb 78

[Combination chemotherapy in patients with disseminated bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):301–6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial arterial infusion therapy for inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(8):640–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Lieberman J. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):686–7, 23 Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

The respiratory epithelium. III. Histogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia and carcinoma in situ in the human. Trump BF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):563–75, Aug 78 (73 ref.)

[Thorotrast carcinoma of the lung—contribution to the genesis of carcinoma after application of thorotrast and of old bullet wound (author's transl)] Buchholz A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):76–89, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of chronic bronchitis in the pathogenesis of bronchogenic lung neoplasms] Pniewski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):591–3, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprofile studies for patients with bronchogenic carcinoma—III. Multivariate analysis of immune tests in correlation with survival. Concannon JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):255–61, Mar–Apr 78

Immunoprofile studies for patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. I. Correlation of pretherapy studies with survival. Liebler GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):506–18, Oct 77

HLA antigens in bronchogenic carcinoma. Sengar DP, et al. **Oncology** 34(4):143–5, 1977

Cellular immune reactions in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma before and after radio-, chemo- and immunotherapy. Gropp C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 153(3):236–47, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Abnormal lymphocyte protein synthesis in bronchogenic carcinoma. Whitcomb ME, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3014–8, Dec 77

The occurence of collagen type II in bronchogenic carcinoma. Svojtková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):437–43, 1977

[Histochemical study of protein, its reactive groups and nucleic acids in the lungs in bronchogenic cancer] Piten'ko NN. **Vrach Delo** (4):48–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence, trend, and outcome of bronchogenic carcinoma in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935—1974. Annegers JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):432–6, Jul 78

[The frequency of bronchogenic carcinoma with respect to some risk factors in selected districts of prague (author's transl)] Trefný J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(36):1114–8, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual intra-abdominal metastases from carcinoma of the lung. Turner WW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(4):229–34, Apr 78

Cytomorphological grading and Feulgen DNA-analysis of metaplastic and neoplastic bronchial cells. Nasiell M, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1511–21, Apr 78

Cell proliferation and histologic classification of bronchogenic carcinoma. Hainau B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1113–8, Oct 77

Large-cell carcinoma metastatic to the jaw. Report of a case. **Oral Surg** 44(3):358–61, Sep 77

[2 cases of spontaneous neoplasm regression extending over many years] Rudowski W. **Nowotwory** 28(2):173–7, Apr–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Localized sympathetic overactivity: an unusual complication of bronchogenic carcinoma. Jegarajah S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):300–2, Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic gastrointestinal metastases secondary to bronchogenic carcinoma. Joffe N. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):217–25, Mar 78

Regular chest x-rays [letter] Martin PD. **NZ Med J** 86(600):493, 23 Nov 77

Computed tomography of the thorax. Sheldon JJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):1–13, Jan 78

[Method of mass synchronous fluorography of the organs of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Arustamian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):75–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinicopathologic correlations demonstrating the failure of 67gallium scanning in determining response to radiotherapy. Bitran JD, et al. **Chest** 73(3):356–9, Mar 78

Perfusion lung scan in the preoperative assessment of pulmonary function in bronchial carcinoma. Pistelli G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):173–82, Oct–Dec 77

The application of 67Ga scanning in determining the operability of bronchogenic carcinoma. Lesk DM, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):707–9, Sep 78

[Significance of lung gammagraphy in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of central forms of lung cancer] Simek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):22–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Value of computed tomography in radiotherapy of lung cancer. Emami B, et al. **AJR** 131(1):63–7, Jul 78

Should asymptomatic patients with inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma receive immediate radiotherapy? No. Brashear RE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):411–4, Mar 78

Should asymptomatic patients with inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma receive immediate radiotherapy? Yes. Phillips TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):405–10, Mar 78

The value of supraclavicular area treatment in radiotherapeutic management of lung cancer. Emami B, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):124–9, Jan 78

Radiotherapy—primary and/or adjuvant modality. pp. 74–81. Johnson RR. **In: Williams TE, et al., ed. Perspectives in lung cancer. Basel, Karger, 1977. WF 658 F852p 1976.**

Radiotherapy as emergency treatment in chest malignancies. Edoliya TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):88–91, Apr 77

Four years' experiences with combined neutron–telecobalt therapy. Investigations on tumor reaction of lung cancer. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:277–80, 1977

Role of radiation therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Shehata WM. **Ohio State Med J** 73(9):605–11, Sep 77

Radiotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Farina AT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):117–23, Feb 78

Effect of pulmonary function of split-course radiation therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Meoz RT, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):15–9, Jan 78

SECRETION

Transbronchial mucus transfer of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cattaneo SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):585–94, Apr 78

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with a brain metastasis. Salerno TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):350–4, Mar 78

Value of anterior mediastinotomy in bronchogenic carcinoma of the left upper lobe. Bowen TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):269–71, Aug 78

Four decades of experience with resections for bronchogenic carcinoma at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Wilkins EW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):364–8, Sep 78

[Palliative endobronchial removal of tumour tissue in cases of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Zwintz E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(9):805–15, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How could the results of surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma be improved? (authors transl)] Denck H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(8):275–83, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Survival of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma modified by BCG immunotherapy. Warren SE, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):428–31, Jul 78

Chemoimmunotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):34–40, Jul 78

Comparison of low dose radiation therapy alone or combined with procarbazine (NSC–77213) for unresectable epidermoid carcinoma of the lung, state T3, N1, N2, or M1. Palmer RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):424–8, Aug 78

Combined modality therapy for stage IIIMO non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):327–32, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy plus methanol extracted residue of bacillus Calmette–Guérin or Corynebacterium parvum in stage III lung cancer. Bjornsson S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):505–10, Apr 78

Chemo–immunotherapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Sarna GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):681–7, May 78

Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. II. Small cell. Broder LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(4):219–60, Dec 77 (322 ref.)

Management of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Holoye PY. **Compr Ther** 4(2):35–41, Feb 78

Further studies on the serological effects of C. parvum immunotherapy in cancer patients. James K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:501–6, 13–15 Apr 77

The influence of local cooling on neuromuscular transmission in the myasthenic syndrome of Eaton and Lambert. Ricker

K, et al. **J Neurol** 217(2):95–102, 13 Dec 77
The treatment of lung cancer: perspectives and critique. Handelsman H. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):443–52, 1977
Postoperative nonspecific immunotherapy in primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Djurovic V, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):156–63, 1977
Combined treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with radiotherapy and cytotoxic drugs—a pilot study using prednimustine and chloroethylcyclohexylnitrosurea (CCNU). Bringel C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):223–5, 1978
Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy of undifferentiated small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lyman GH, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):519–24, 529, May 78
[Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with malignant pleural effusion (author's transl)] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(7):556–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment and adjuvant anticancer chemotherapy for advanced bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(7):561–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mistakes in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Rodriguez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(8):557–8, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and protein activator in human cancer cell lines and Brown–Pearce carcinoma. Liu YP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1605–9, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Electric stimulation of the hypothalamus as a factor modulating the competence of lymphoid cells] Kvachev VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(3):755–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A transurethrally transplanted model of a carcinoma in the area of the urinary bladder of the rabbit (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):125–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Local high-frequency hyperthermia of the Brown–Pearce carcinoma in the urinary bladder of rabbits (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):130–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of single-stage hyperthermia on life expectancy of rabbits with Brown–Pearce carcinoma] Nikolaev VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):82–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Increasing the immune status of the body during the tumor process by using several biologically active substances] Veksler IG. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):758–63, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The changes in the structure of the blood and lymph vessels of the serous layer of the gastro-intestinal tract of the rabbit in metastases of the Brown–Pearce tumour (author's transl)] Safjannikowa K. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):66–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, COLLOID

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzyme electrophoretic pattern differences between colloid and other adenocarcinomas of the colon. Maté J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):874–6, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):171–6, May 78
[Cancer of the vermiform appendix] Kal'ter IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):129–30, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of pulmonary colloid carcinoma (author's transl)] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1650–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the eyelids. Weimar VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):461, Mar 78
Breast carcinoma in children and adolescents. Ashikari H, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(2):55–62, 1977
Effect of serum on cells cultured from human mammary tumors. Gaffney EV, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):451–7, May 78
[The so-called minimal cancers of the breast (author's transl)] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular demonstration of growth hormone in human mammary carcinoma cells. Ghosh L, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):215–7, Feb 78
RNA: DNA ratios in human tumors. Hilf R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1053–4, Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Mihas AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(3):144–6, 19 Jan 78
Coincidental obstructive and post-hepatitic cholestatic jaundice. Welsby PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):751–2, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of breast cancer. Stewart GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):419–23, 24 Sep 77
Cancer of the male breast: case report. Cain AS. **Milit Med** 142(11):892–3, Nov 77
[Breast eczema and breast neoplasms. Pseudo Paget's disease of the breast] Hödl S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(3):67–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endometrial carcinoma following estrogen therapy for breast cancer. Report of three cases. Khandekar JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):539–41, Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Application of a microchemical technique to the elucidation of enzyme activity profiles within single human mammary tumors. Larner EH, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1863–70, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Breast carcinoma following radiotherapy of metastatic Wilm's tumor. Reimer RR, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1450–2, Oct 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reduction mammaplasty with discovery of occult breast carcinoma in twins: case reports. Springer HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):122–4, Jul 78

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the male breast: a thirty-year experience. Satiani B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):86–93, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Minimal breast cancer: a clinical appraisal. Peters TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):704–10, Dec 77
Association of carcinoma of the breast with adenosquamous carcinoma of endometrium. Blaustein A, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):326–9, Jul 78
Carcinoma in situ of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1189–93, Sep 77
Erythrophagocytosis by epithelial cells of a breast carcinoma. Marin-Padilla M. **Cancer** 39(3):1085–9, Mar 77
Cocultivation of human primary breast carcinomas and embryonic mesenchyme resulting in growth and maintenance of tumor cells. Armstrong RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):894–900, Apr 78
Elastosis in breast carcinoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):307–12, Dec 77
Intraductal carcinoma. Long-term follow-up after treatment by biopsy alone. Betsill WL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1863–7, 5 May 78
Ductal adenocarcinoma or islet-cell tumor? [letter] Gold JH. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):970, 27 Apr 78
Atypical lobular and papillary lesions of the breast: a follow-up study of 30 cases. Harvey DG, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):361–4, Apr 78
[Bilateral salivary duct carcinoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):907–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of operable breast cancer in the elderly female. Kesseler HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):664–6, May 78
Surgical considerations in treatment of intraductal carcinoma of the prostate. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):259–61, Aug 78
The surgical management of occult lesions of the breast. Schwartz A. **JAOA** 77(9):708–11, May 78
[Acute pancreatitis secondary to hypercalcemia in a patient with breast carcinoma with ectopic parathormone secretion] Abs R, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(6):347–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Mastectomy as an adjunct to combination chemotherapy. Morris D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):282–4, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of acridine orange binding to DNA of human breast cancer cells. Choksey AF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):601–5, Aug 77

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

Influence of (DL)-propranolol and Ca2+ on membrane potential and amino acid transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):360–73, 18 May 78
Dextran T 500—induction of spreading in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells on glass surface. Cieślak J, et al. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):381–92, Apr 78
Modification of tumour cells by covalent attachment of N-acetyl-D-neuraminic acid to the cell surface. Brossmer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1151–3, Oct 77
Effects of Ehrlich ascites tumor transplantation in mice on the distribution of cells capable of forming hemopoietic colonies in vitro. Keeb G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):331–42, Apr 78
Different colony stimulating activity by tumoral ascitic fluid and conditioned media. Garotta G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):505–12, May 78
Characterization of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell messenger RNA specifying ribosomal proteins by translation in vitro. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):253–67, 25 Feb 78
Selection of Ehrlich tumor cells in different phases of the cell cycle by ficoll gradient centrifugation. Lepoint A. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):53–60, 7 Oct 77

ANALYSIS

A technique of low-pH gel electrophoresis of chromosomal proteins which does not require preliminary removal of DNA. Shmatchenko VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):42–6, Mar 78
Characterization of the cell coat of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):829–37, 7 Mar 78
Natural occurrence of S-alkyl glycerol ethers in Ehrlich ascites cells. Ferrell WJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):33–4, 1978
Purification of interferon from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):598–602, 25 Jan 78
Ehrlich ascites tumor cell surface membranes: an abnormality in ether lipid content. Friedberg SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):57–64, Jan 78
Neutral lipids in nuclei and chromatin fraction of young and old Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bálint Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):25–9, 1978
[Quantitative cytospectrometrical determination of protein sulfhydryl groups and reactive disulfide groups by the DDD-Fast blue B-staining method on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Nöhammer G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):317–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary sequence of histone distribution in nucleosome DNA. New method of localizing protein molecules in DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):710–3, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Influence of iron on the proton magnetic relaxation of tissues] Murza LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1216–8, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Structure of nuclear pre-mRNA. X. New type double-helical structures in the pre-mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):343–55, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erythropoietic insufficiency in mice with extramedullary tumor. DeGowin RL, et al. **Blood** 51(1):33–43, Jan 78
Regulation of plasma-free fatty acid mobilization by dietary glucose in Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice. Baker N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2372–7, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

A study of hyperlipidaemia induced by ascites tumours. Kremmer T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):369–79, 1976

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative effects of diphenylglioxal and its superoxide on experimental tumors. García Partida P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):231–40, Dec 77
Cytotoxic effect of fatty acids in vitro on Ehrlich exudative carcinoma cells and normal exudative cells (leukocytes). Witek R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):765–71, 1977
Uridine enhances the chemotherapeutic action of the 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-thenylidene-glucoside (VM 26)-cyclophosphamide combination on i.m. implanted Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):387–8, 1978
A basis for fluoropyrimidine-induced antagonism to methotrexate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Bowen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):219–22, Jan 78
Inhibition of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich tumor cells by the dialdehyde derivative of inosine (NSC 118994). Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):815–22, Mar 78
Carcinostatic effect of aliphatic aldehydes and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in Ehrlich carcinoma, Sarcoma 180, and Yoshida AH 130 hepatoma. Perin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2180–4, Jul 78
Dependence on chain length of antitumor activity of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes, IFO 13140, and its acid-degraded products. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):379–83, Feb 78
Mechanisms of resistance to daunorubicin in Ehrlich ascites

tumor cells. Skovsgaard T. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1785–91, Jun 78

Effect of lysolecithin and analogs on mouse ascites tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):339–44, Feb 78

Inhibitory effect of hydroxynitrodihydrothymine on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Mustea I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):823–7, May 78

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. V. Anti Ehrlich ascites tumor effect and chromatographic behaviors of fatty acyl monoesters of sucrose and trehalose. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1717–24, Jul 77

Strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells induced by some aminoquinone compounds. Okada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1031–8, Apr 78

Proteases during the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor. III. Effect of e-aminocaproic acid (EACA) and heparin. Back N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):947–50, Sep 77

Therapeutic effects of cysteine adducts of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes on Ehrlich ascites tumor of mice. II. Tillian HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):533–6, May 78

Tumor growth inhibition mediated by trypsin inhibitor or urokinase inhibitors. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):23–31, Jan 78

Effect of 60-F product from cell-free extract of group A streptococci and other microörganisms on the invasion of Ehrlich carcinoma cells in mice. Seto K. **Gan** 68(3):275–80, Jun 77

Bleomycin: mammalian cell lethality and cellular basis of optimal schedule. Takabe Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1251–5, Oct 77

The effects of heparin on the evolution of experimental metastases. Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):157–60, Apr–Jun 78

Cystostatic efficacy of DNA-complexes of adriamycin, daunomycin, and actinomycin D. II. Comparative in vivo studies in an Ehrlich-ascites tumor. Seeber S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):307–12, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of N'-methyl-N'-beta-chlorethylbenzaldehyde hydrazone on aerobic glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites cells] Braun R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):13–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor activity of egg lectin from frog. I. Inhibitory effects of egg lectins from Rana Japonica and Rana catesbiana on growth of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki KI, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):571–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of 2,6-bis(halomethyl)piperidines on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma (author's transl)] Miyamoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1150–4, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of derivatives of various unsaturated fatty acids: in vitro studies of Ehrlich ascites tumor and of cells of normal exudate (leukocytes)] Witek R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(5):199–201, 30 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of colchamine on Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells showing synchronized cell division] Volkov IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):195–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide, its paramagnetic analogs and the iminoxyl radical on the division of tumor cells] Kiseleva EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):60–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interferon, double-stranded RNA and RNA degradation. Fractionation of the endonucleaseINT system into two macromolecular components; role of a small molecule in nuclease activation. Ratner L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):947–54, 14 Apr 78

Inhibitors of orotate phosphoribosyl-transferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells: a procedure for analyzing the inhibition of a multi-enzyme complex. Traut TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2291–6, 1 Dec 77

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase I from Ehrlich ascites cells. Cereghini S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):80–90, 2 Nov 77

Enhancement of ormation of the initiation complex by factor stimulating RNA polymerase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):180–7, 16 Nov 77

Heterogeneity of alkaline ribonuclease in the mouse and Ehrlich ascites cells. von Tigerstrom RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1171–9, Nov 77

Enzymatic responses of transplanted tumour cells towards estrogen, progesterone and testosterone. Das S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):275–9, Aug 77

On the activity of RNA polymerase B in lysates from Ehrlich ascites cells. Dreyer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):241–53, May 78

Association of DNA polymerase with nucleosomes from mammalian cell chromatin. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):95–102, Mar 78

Glutamine synthetase in the host tissues of tumour bearing mice. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):53–5, Jan 77

Regulation of the fatty acid composition of alkyl ether phospholipid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. The substrate specificities of 1-O-alkylglycerol 3-phosphate and 1-O-alkylglycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferases. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1779–84, Dec 77

Mitochondrial ATPase activities of hepatoma BW7756 and ascites tumor cells. Influence of MG2+ ions, free fatty acids, and uncouplers. Barbour RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):367–76, 25 Jan 78

Reconstitution of the ribonucleotide reductase enzyme from Ehrlich tumor cells. Cory JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):2898–901, 10 May 78

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Characteristics of a double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase system partially purified from interferon treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sen GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5915–21, 10 Sep 78

Kinetic and conformational studies of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase:orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase enzyme complex from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8372–81, 10 Dec 77

Effect of dietary fat saturation on acylcoenzyme A:-cholesterol acyltransferase activity of Ehrlich cell microsomes. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(5):582–91, Sep 77

Parameters of RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in a mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell-free system. Tonew EM. **Virologie** 28(4):295–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Further investigations on the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Merz R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):227–30, Mar–Apr 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new chromosome type replacing the double minutes in a mouse tumor. Levan A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):12–23, 1978

Experimental elimination and recovery of double minute chromosomes in malignant cell populations. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 86(1):75–90, 1977

Chromosomes of lymph node metastases derived from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells inoculated into rats. Olinici CD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):281–4, 15 Dec 77

[Polychromosomal cells of transplantable ascites tumor] Gąsiorowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(6):809–31, Nov–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E levels in experimental cancer. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(7):670–2, 1977

Immunoadherence and complement in cancer-bearing mice. Porta C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):23–7, Jan 78

Mouse tumour tests for quality control of C. parvum preparations. Roumiantzeff M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:59–64, 13–15 Apr 77

Prolonged survival of skin grafts in mice following treatment of the donors with fractions of cell-free Ehrlich ascites fluid. Udassin R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1163–8, Oct 77

Surface markers of small lymphocytes appearing in the mouse Ehrlich ascites tumour, host spleen and blood. Garnis S, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):487–99, Mar 78

Binding patterns of immunoglobulins from tumor-bearing mice to the corresponding tumor cells. Moav N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):37–49, 1978

Characterization of immunoglobulins eluted from murine tumor cells: binding patterns of cytotoxic anti-tumor IgG. Moav N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):51–62, 1978

Ascitic versus solid growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor influenced by immunological factors. Culo F, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):15–21, 1978

Immunodepression, ascites tumour and lactate dehydrogenase virus. Vincent MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(23):924–6, 26 Nov 77

[Effect of Erwinia carotovora bacteriophage 62 on various indexes of the immune system in animals with Ehrlich carcinoma] Lisovenko VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(3):344–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of tween 80-treated tumor cells] Lebedev KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):103–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of anaerobic glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Schulz J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1379–91, 1977

Tumour cell death: the probable cause of increased polyamine levels in physiological fluids. Heby O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):17–20, Jan 78

Reaction of copper complexes with Ehrlich cells. Petering DH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:179–91, 1977

Turnover of molecular species of diacyl and alkyl ether phospholipids in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Waku K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:407–13, 1978

Antioxidant effects in the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):457–65, Mar 78

A permeability change in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells caused by dextran sulfate and its repair by ascites fluid or Ca2+ ions. Kasahara M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):400–7, Dec 77

Calcium-ion transport by intact Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Role of respiratory substrates, Pi and temperature. Charlton RR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):537–44, 15 Mar 78

Effects of bikaverin on purine nucleotide synthesis and catabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):1973–7, 1 Nov 77

Effects of dipyridamole on nucleotide synthesis from adenine in murine tumor cells. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2455–6, 15 Dec 77

Proteins present on polyadenylic acid segments of messenger ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells [proceedings] Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):662–3, 1977

Protein which interacts with a stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5687–91, 27 Dec 77

Chloride self exchange in Ehrlich ascites cells. Inhibition by furosemide and 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. Aull F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):341–7, 15 Dec 77

Ribose 1-phosphate metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):371–7, 14 Dec 77

Calcium metabolism in Ehrlich Ascites tumour cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):345–9, 19 Sep 77

Use of salicylic acid to measure the apparent intracellular pH in the Ehrlich ascites-tumor cell and Escherichia coli. Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):148–58, 4 May 78

Nature of DNA synthesized in the presence of ATP in isolated nuclei. Hershey HV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):246–55, 2 Dec 77

Effect of ATP analogs of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Hershey HV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):256–64, 2 Dec 77

Differences in the binding of methylated albumin to non-replicating, replicating and denatured DNA from Ehrlich ascites cells. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):53–60, 29 Mar 78

Inorganic phosphate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its distribution across the cell membrane. Simonsen LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):213–23, 4 Aug 78

An ATP-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in ascites cell extracts by wheat germ protein. Stewart TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):31–8, 2 Nov 77

Effects of sensitizers on cell respiration: 1. Factors influencing the effects of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on oxygen utilization of tumour and cultured mammalian cells. Biaglow JE, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):145–9, Jun 78

Metabolic control of glycolysis in normal and tumor permeabilized cells. Gosalvez M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):142–8, Jan 78

Effects of methotrexate and of environmental factors on glycolysis and metabolic energy state in cultured Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Kaminskas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2989–96, Sep 78

Structure-function correlations in the reaction of bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) complexes with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Minkel DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):124–9, Jan 78

Initial reaction of 3-ethyoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Minkel DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):117–23, Jan 78

Cobalt chelate of bleomycin. II. Binding to deoxyribonucleic acid of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice. Kono A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2882–6, Nov 77

Fate of histone messenger RNA in mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gallwitz D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):387–93, 1 Dec 77

The effects of histidine starvation on the methylation of ribosomal RNA. Grummt I. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):133–41, 15 Sep 77

Translation of ascites and mengovirus RNA in fractionated cell-free systems from uninfected and mengovirus-infected Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):341–52, Feb 78

Selective translation of mengovirus RNA over Host mRNA in homologous, fractionated, cell-free translational systems from Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):353–61, Feb 78

Cell surface charge, sialic acid content and metabolic behaviour of two tumour sublines. A comparative study. Bohn B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1145–50, Oct 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by a factor from ascites tumor cells. Rothbarth K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1195–6, Oct 77

Ruthenium red sensitive and insensitive calcium transport in rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria. Fiskum G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):125–8, 1 Aug 78

Enhanced phosphorylation of ribosomal protein s6 and other cytoplasmic proteins after mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rosnitschek I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):593–600, May 78

Changes in the microheterogeneity of histone H1 after mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Traub U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):581–9, May 78

Hydrogen-ion dissociation as a factor in amino acid transport. pp. 222–35. Christensen HN. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane**

transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
Some common aspects of active solute transport in yeast and mouse ascites tumour cells. pp. 250–60. Eddy AA, et al.

In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
Electrogenic ion pump as an energy source for active amino acid transport in Ehrlich cells. pp. 236–49. Heinz E, et al.

In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
Accumulation of spermidine and spermine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during plateau phase growth. A function of an increased fraction of G2 phase cells and polyploid cells. Andersson G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):263–7, 1978

The effects of X-radiation on thymidine-transport kinetics and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in relation to extracellular thymidine concentration. Kwok CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):409–29, Nov 77

Formation of ribothymidine from thymine and ribonucleosides by the cell-free extract of tumors and rat tissues. Yano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1505–11, Dec 77

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport in reconstituted membrane vesicles from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membranes. Bardin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1725–32, 10 Mar 78

Lack of stereospecificity at carbon 6 of methyltetrahydrofolate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Carrier-mediated transport of both stereoisomers. White JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):242–5, 10 Jan 78

Chloride and sulfate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: evidence for a common mechanism. Levinson C. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):23–32, Apr 78

Effects of GTP on cyclic AMP concentrations in intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith CM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(5):347–54, Oct 77

Effects of dietary fat composition on the Ehrlich ascites tumor fluid lipoproteins. Mathur SN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):457–66, May 78

Antitumor agents XXVII: Effects of helenalin on anaerobic and aerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):552–4, Apr 78

Localization of host poly(A)+ mRNA in the ribosome profile of mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):9–13, 28 Feb 78

Coding capacity of poly(A)+mRNA isolated from mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):387–95, Sep 77

Comparative investigation of DNA from mouse and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Markov GG, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):497–506, 1977

Multiple effects of amobarbital on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Postius S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):944–8, Nov–Dec 77

Uptake of polynucleotides by mammalian cells. XV. Properties and function of a DNA–protein complex situated in the outer membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Schell PL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):96–104, Jan–Feb 78

[The anti-leukemic and immunosuppressive effect of methylhydrazones] Braun R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(5):267–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetic examinations on an experimental renal tumour with high portion of hypoxic tumour cells (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):725–33, 1977 **(Ger)**

[103Ru for tumor scanning—a comparative study on tissue distributions of 103Ru-chloride and 103Ru-citrate in tumor-bearing animals (author's transl)] Mizukawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):245–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tumor affinity of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals—99mTc-Sn-concanavaline A (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):163–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tumor affinity of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals—the comprehensive investigation of various 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals for tumor affinity in contrast to biologic behavior of 67Ga-citrate—(author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):296–301, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in synchronized Ehrlich tumour cells] Kaz'min SD. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):413–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA biosynthesis in the ascitic cells of Ehrlich's carcinoma and Zajdela's hepatoma under conditions of blocked oxidative phosphorylation] Shilov LA. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):55–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[14C-riboflavin metabolism in mice with Ehrlich's ascitic tumor] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):49–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortive infection of influenza virus in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Unusual fragility of virus particles. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):279–90, 1978

[Inhibition of Erhlich carcinoma and lymphoma NK/ly development by bacteriophage 62] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA-synthesizing complex of the Sendai virus in the nucleoli of infected Erlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Agafonova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):544–51, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abortive myxovirus infection in Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma cells. Further study of the nature of the virus-specific structures produced by heterokaryons] Asadullaev TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):449–56, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chalone-like inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell proliferation in vitro by an ultrafiltrate obtained from the ascitic fluid. Lehmann W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):K 43–52, 1977

In vitro effects of Cytochalasin B on TA3 tumor cells. Ryd W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):131–41, Oct 77

Kinetics of cell proliferation and polyamine synthesis during Ehrlich ascites tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4361–6, Dec 77

Effects of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine on proliferation kinetics of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro (comparison with other cytostatic drugs). Langen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):349–54, Apr 78

Suppressive effects of an extramedullary tumor on bone marrow erythropoiesis and stroma. DeGowin RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(6):568–75, Jun 78

Differentiation by colchicine and vincristine sulphate of regenerative hepatocellular mitosis and tumour-associated hepatocellular mitosis. Parry EW. **Gan** 68(5):681–4, Oct 77

Effect of Ehrlich ascites tumour on the clinical course and pathology of mice having carbon tetrachloride-induced hepato-renal necrosis. Parry EW. **Gan** 69(2):159–66, Apr 78

Swelling phenomenon in liver microsomes isolated from normal & tumour bearing mice. Chaudhury S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):304–5, Apr 77

Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: synchronised ultradian rhythms in certain cell parameters. Litinskay LL, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(1):295–306, 1978

The influence of extracts from the skeletal muscle of guinea-pigs infected with Myco bovis BCG-Praha and/or with Myco fortuitum on the viability of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Schwartz E, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):47–55, 1978

Radiosensitization and radioprotection studies on Ehrlich ascites tumor. II. Experimental trial of lucanthone to enhance the radiosensitivity of the tumor. Roa KR. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):695–8, Oct 77

Anaerobiosis and oxygen recovery: changes in cell cycle distribution of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown in vitro. Löffler M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):359–68, 14 Feb 78

[Intensity of ultraviolet fluorescence of the cells depending on their size] Ostashevskiĭ IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):829–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of the Eagle medium over saline solutions in the studies of the metabolic parameters of tumor cells in vitro] Reztsova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glycerin prevents the 'heat-death' of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fekete I. **Experientia** 34(7):829–30, 15 Jul 78

Inhibition of mammalian RNA polymerases by a protein factor from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Capri M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):329–32, 15 Jul 78

Changes in swelling properties of host liver mitochondria isolated from tumour-bearing mice. Choudhury S. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):45–8, Mar 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of growth of mouse ehrlich ascites by normal tissue extracts. Tong C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(1):34–8, 1978

Inhibitory activity of a total water extract of Amanita phalloides fr. on some experimental tumors. Villa L. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:53–7, 1977

Regression of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in BCG-sensitized mice. Turcotte R. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):253–63, Sep 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radio diagnosis using 125I-fibrinogen and 203Hg-thymidine. Zimmermann M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):251–4, 30 Dec 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Optimization of cancer therapy: Part I—Inhibition of repair of x-ray induced potentially lethal damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Ehrlich-ascites tumour cells. Jain VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):711–3, Sep 77

Variation in U.V. primary fluorescence-intensity of vital cells depending on 60Co gamma-radiation dose. Merkle K. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(3):265–71, Mar 78

Fluorescence study of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells after X-irradiation. Ostashevsky IY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(3):283–9, Mar 78

Changes in cell population of Ehrlich ascites tumor by irradiation. Tanaka N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):503–5, Jul 78

[Assesment of RBE of fast neutrons in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by analysis of mitotic depression (author's transl)] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(6):525–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rutoside and radiation induced regression of experimental tumors] Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(22):1198–202, 8 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[On the importance of tumour stroma for radiation therapy by the example of experimental animal tumours (author's transl)] Kob D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):517–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of post-irradiation population kinetics using single-cell cytophotometry combined with double-labeling autoradiography: model investigations into a diploid Ehrlich ascites tumor after 475 rd X-irradiation (author's transl)] Adler D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):107–16, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the RBE of fast neutrons on tumor cells] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):20–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non-specific tumour immunotherapy by Micrococcus lysodeikticus and related polysaccharides [proceedings] Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1028–9, Dec 77

Synergism of X-rays and bleomycin on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Takabe Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):391–5, Sep 77

Growth retardation and prevention of Ehrlich solid tumor by Clostridium perfringens type A spores and culture supernatant. Lapointe JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2295–300, Aug 78

A vaccine and immune serum for ascites tumor of mice and therapy of skin tumors. Ryu E. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:381–5, 13–15 Apr 77

Antitumor effect of combined use of OK-432 and yeast cell wall with mitomycin-C in mice. Mashiba H, et al. **Gan** 68(5):703–8, Oct 77

Effect of splenectomy in tumor-bearing mice and gastric cancer patients. Orita K, et al. **Gan** 68(6):731–6, Dec 77

[Cell loss after combined thermo-radiotherapy. Determination in vivo of the cell-loss rate of euoxic and hypoxic cells of experimental tumors (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):564–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on thermodifferential chemotherapy of carcinoma (author's transl)] Kamura T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(10):492–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical application of amino acid imbalance for the treatment of malignant diseases, with special reference to phenylalanine imbalance (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(4):195–294, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the anti-tumor mechanism of Corynebacterium anaerobium with nude mice (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(6):813–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration capacity of tumor cells treated with immune sera] Lebedev KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):712–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homologous anti-tissue antibodies as a factor supressing the development of malignant tumors] Saraeva ZM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):468–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Number of nucleoli in Ehrlich tumor cells during interphase. Lepoint A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(3):267–73, 18 Jan 78

Interrelationship between annulate lamellae and the cytoplasmic microtubule complex in tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Chemnitz J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(2):175–85, 18 Nov 77

[Morphological and cytochemical investigation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells of the solid form as compared with peritoneal exudate in mice (author's transl)] Bauer Z, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):236–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca2+ ion transport in the mitochondria of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Teplova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):202–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

Tracheal tumor: radiological, clinical and pathological evaluation. Weber AL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:170–6, 1978

Epithelioma cuniculatum pedis, a variant of squamous cell carcinoma. Reingold IM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):561–5, May 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastatic to parotid nodes. Cassisi NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):336–9, Jun 78

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Sack JG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):282–5, May 78

Lymphoepithelioma of the vocal cord. Toker C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):161–2, Mar 78

Diseases of the vulva. Adams JD. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):33–4, Apr 78

Carcinoma of a vocal cord and sinus of Morgagni. Persico M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(2):63–6, Feb 78

Infrequent patterns of upper gastrointestinal tract malignancy. Smith HJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):129–33, 25 Jun 78

The so-called Schmincke tumor. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):347–8, Mar–Apr 78

Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Squamous-cell carcinoma in the mouth. Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):584–5, Nov–Dec 77

Carcinoma hypopharynx in the adolescent. Naik SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(2):35–6, 16 Jul 77

Carcinomas of the nasal septum. Weimert TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(3):209–13, Mar 78

Upper alveolar carcinoma—a 30 year survey. Love R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):393–8, Oct 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid: a report of two cases. Kampsen EB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):567–78, 1977 (21 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a study of 153 cases. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):547–54, 1977

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus. Report of two cases, one with associated squamous cell carcinoma. Gaede JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):740–6, May 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urachus. Lin RY, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1066–7, Dec 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of anorectum. Quan SH. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2056–7, Nov 77

Microinvasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix: definition, histologic analysis, late results of treatment. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):410–4, Oct 77

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Kaufman RH. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:317–39, 1977 (21 ref.)

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Ballard BR, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):568–79, Apr 78

Chimney sweeper's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. Larson DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):281–3, Feb 78

Anal carcinoma Houser S, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(6):439–41, Nov–Dec 77

Pyriform fossa carcinoma in South African Negro patients. Fernandes CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):528–30, 17 Sep 77

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. A case report. Kaplan E. **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1128–9, 31 Dec 77

In vitro effects of bleomycin on a carcinoma of the oesophagus cell line. Saunders RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):204–8, 11 Feb 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the common bile duct. Burger RE, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):216–9, Feb 78

Squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas: preliminary study of 3,817 primary skin cancers. Chernosky ME. **South Med J** 71(7):802–3, 806, Jul 78

Epithelioma cuniculatum. Owen WR, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):477–9, Apr 78

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the pleura. Rüttner JR, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):497–500, Aug 77

Epidermal chalones and squamous cell carcinomas. The growth inhibitory effects of aqueous epidermal extracts (G1 and G2 chalones) on the epidermis and on a transplantable keratinizing carcinoman in nude mice. Iversen OH. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(3):229–35, 19 May 78

[Bilateralization of a spino-cellular epithelioma after 'cross-leg' type autograft] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):662–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of cancers of the vallecula or glosso-epiglottic fissure] Pinel J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(1–2):74–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary vaginal cancer in adults. Apropos of 72 cases treated at the Fondation Curie from 1956 to 1968] Rousseau J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(3):429–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers on the same mucous membrane. Apropos of the association of a bronchial and an esophageal localization] Lavaud F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):21–5, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of synchronous lung neoplasms] Daigle M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1517–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cancer of the middle ear (author's transl)] Theissing J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(2):85–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases of primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus (author's transl)] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):621–9, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parinaud's dermo-epithelioma] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):155–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Various malignant neoplasms of the nail bed] Arievich AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):69–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer in women] Peterson BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):69–72, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):103–9, 15–31 Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Local spontaneous regression of bronchial cancer] Dahl R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):325–6, 1 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen-bound glycoprotein of Guerin epithelioma. Romański I, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(2):116–23, 1978

Human alpha-fetoprotein in the epidermal cells of Bowen's disease. Soltani K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):204–6, Apr 78

[Research on the squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri by cytophotometric and planimetric evaluations (author's transl)] Herzog RE. **Beitr Pathol** 161(1):62–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of Fe-bleomycin, Co-bleomycin in tumor tissue (author's transl)] Yonome I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):472–8, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ceruloplasmin as a marker of neoplastic activity in rabbits bearing the VX-2 carcinoma. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1296–9, May 78

Aryl-hydrocarbon-hydroxylase inducibility in patients with cancer. Emery AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):470–2, 4 Mar 78

[Quantitative changes in the blood serum proteins during treatment of uterine cancer] Nemet D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):47–50, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum content of gonadotropic hormones in patients with laryngeal cancer before and after radiation therapy] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):66–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular volume and perfusion in hamster cheek pouch carcinomas and tumor-bearing cheek pouches. Lurie AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3484–9, Oct 77

The proportion of hypoxic cells in a human tumor [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1227–8, Nov–Dec 77

[Microvascularization and the permeability of the histohematologic barriers in Guérin's carcinoma in the process of its growth and under thiophosphamide administration] Khananaev LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):110–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring [letter] Lamb EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):924–5, 15 Dec 77

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in laryngeal carcinoma. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):151–2, Mar 78

Squamous lesions in lungs of rats exposed to tobacco-smoke-condensate fractions by repeated intratracheal instillation. Simons PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):965–73, Jun 78

Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) in European hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):241–4, Apr 78

Carcinogenicity of 8-nitroquinoline in Sprague-Dawley rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):265–70, May 78

Methylnitrosophenylurea—a highly carcinogenic compound. Warzok R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):299–303, May 78

Effect of prostaglandins on skin tumorigenesis. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 34(6):785–8, 15 Jun 78

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in the lung of C57BL/6 mice by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene with charcoal powder. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Gan** 68(3):343–52, Jun 77

Squamous cell neoplasia controversy in the female exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):483–5, Sep 77

Multiple Bowen's disease observed in former workers of a poison gas factory in Japan, with special reference to mustard gas exposure. Inada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(2):49–60, Apr 78

Dehydroretronecine-induced skin tumors in mice. Johnson WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1) Jul 78

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by prostaglandins in male albino Swiss mice. Lupulescu A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):97–106, Jul 78

Lingual carcinogenesis in an inbred strain of hamsters. Marefat MP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(1):38–40, Feb 78

A method for experimental induction of bronchogenic carcinoma in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft in dogs. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):434–42, Mar 78

Squamous cell dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix and vagina after prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):528–35, May 78

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the vagina and cervix after intrauterine DES exposure. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):30S–33S, Jul 78

Experimental production of lingual leukoplakia and carcinoma. Marefat P, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(4):578–86, Oct 77

Lung cancer in Japanese chromate workers. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):372–4, Jun 78

[Epithelioma of the nasal septum due to the implantation of acrylic tabs] Rodriguez Adrados F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(6):646–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumor classification according to the TNM system in the urogenital region. 2. Bladder neoplasms] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 96(15):796–7, 20 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete reversibility of paraneoplastic acanthosis nigricans after operation. Möller H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):245–6, 1978

A unique case of aorticoduodenal fistula following carcinoma of cervix. Gupta RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):110–3, 1 May 78

Mixed anaplastic small-cell and squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Brereton HD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):805–6, Jun 78

Intraepithelial epithelioma (Bowen's disease) of conjunctiva and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):781–3, Jun 78

Identic viral infections in four cases of malignant lymphoepithelioma. Arnold W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):287–9, 26 Jul 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of bronchus presenting with Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Cairns SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):474–5, 12 Aug 78

Cancer of the lung and bladder [letter] Walter S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1357, 19 Nov 77

Poikilodermia atrophicans vasculare with cutaneous epitheliomata. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):289–90, Sep 77

Cutaneous tuberculosis and malignancy. Haim S, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):643–7, May 78

'Flap valve' dysphagia in esophageal carcinoma. Caster M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):245–7, Aug 78

Endometrial carcinoma in Turner's syndrome. Louka MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):294–304, Jun 78

A study of 80 patients with penile carcinoma combined with cervical biopsy study of their wives. Reddy CR, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):549–53, Oct 77

Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Boyce CR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):166–8, 172, Jun 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis presenting with hypercalcemia. Pigadas A, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):126–8, Jan 78

Carcinoma of the cervix complicated by a soup spoon. Morrison LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):5s–6s, Jan 78

Squamous cell carcinoma associated with sarcoidosis in the lung. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Oncology** 35(3):112–3, 1978

Lymphangiomyoma. van de Stadt J, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):347–51, Oct 77

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativa: case report. Gordon SW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):800–2, Nov 77

Carcinoma of the lung presenting with a myeloproliferative disorder. A report of two patients. McIllmurray MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):702–4, Nov 77

Arterial embolization of malignant tumor: report of two cases with angiographic findings. Stanley P, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):93–4, Jan 78

Fatal polymicrobial meningitis in a patient with epidermoid carcinoma complicating acne conglobata. Clayton DE, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(4):S43–5, Apr 78

[Multiple kerato-acanthomas and visceral carcinomas: Torre's syndrome] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):622–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia in epidemoid cancers (letter)] de La Panouse A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3641–2, 19 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in malignant tumors. 2 cases] Pietra CD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(10):357–62, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the esophagus associated with lung abscess and pyothorax seen in 18 year-old boy (author's transl)] Morota N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):791–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response to the administration of indomethacin in a case of paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Pina Boronat R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):217–9, 31 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The accuracy and consistency of the cytologic classification of squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kern Wh, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):519–23, Jul–Aug 77

The diagnosis of microscopic carcinoma of the esophagus. Burke EL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(2):148–51, Feb 78

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix: a problem in diagnosis and management. Rorat E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):851–3, 1 Apr 78

Radiologically occult in situ and incipient invasive epidermoid lung cancer: detection by sputum cytology in a survey of asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Melamed MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):5–16, Mar 77

Metastatic carcinomas from occult primary tumors. A study of 254 patients. Didolkar MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):625–30, Nov 77

Macular Bowen's disease. Weigand DA. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):282, Feb 78

Papillomatosis of the respiratory tract. Upper airway obstruction and carcinoma. Brach BB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(7):413–6, Jul 78

Primary carcinoma of the trachea: physiologic diagnosis and review of the literature. Belen JE, et al. **Chest** 72(5):675–6, Nov 77

The place of cytology in laryngeal diagnosis. Glennie HR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):131–6, 1976

Infiltrating carcinoma simulating achalasia. Lawson TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):245–8, 30 Nov 76

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Comparison of procedures used in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Chaudhary BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):33–7, Jul 78

Venereal disease vs Bowen's disease [letter] McLetchie NG. **JAMA** 238(23):2496, 5 Dec 77

Phalangeal metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma. Vaezy A, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):226–7, 16 Jan 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with sarcoma like stroma. Ahluwalia HS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(2):172–4, Dec 77

Superficial esophageal carcinoma diagnosed solely by endoscopy. Winkler MJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(6):184–6, Jun 78

Metastasizing keratoacanthomas? The difficulties in differentiating keratoacanthomas from squamous cell carcinomas. Schnur PL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):258–62, Aug 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Callen JP. **Primary Care** 5(2):299–311, Jun 78

Mediastinoscopy in cancer of the oesophagus or cardia. Berglin E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):275–7, 1977

A late complication of a diagnostic mediastinoscopy. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):115–6, Feb 78

[Influence of early detection in the prognosis of epidermoid carcinomas] Krause F. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):467–70, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Double cancer or diagnostic error?] Level MC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):171–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Double cancer or diagnostic error? (LETTER)] Level MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2208, 16 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the radiologically 'occult' and the 'in situ' lung neoplasm] Pedio G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(13):719–22, 6 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinalioma in the eyelid region (author's transl)] Schiffer HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):136–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic and non-lymphocytic dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and infiltrating squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Pathologisches Institut des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses St. Georg, Hamburg.. **Med Klin** 72(48):2069–76, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic stricture, benign tumor or stenosis caused by cancer?] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):124, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Various prognostic aspects in squamous epithelial cervix carcinoma of clinical stage I–III] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):143–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the skin] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):67–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological differential diagnosis between atrophic colpitis and cervical neoplasms in postmenopause] Prado R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):136–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole versus placebo as an adjunct to primary therapy of laryngopharyngeal epidermoid carcinoma. Evaluation of the immune status. Mussche RA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(6):566–77, 1977

Combination chemotherapy of advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Mattsson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):385–93, Oct 77

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with cis-platinum (II) diamminedichloride (NSC-119875). Cohen CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):853–4, 1 Apr 78

Synchronous multiple drug chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced (stage III and IV) squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Clifford P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:60–72, 1978

Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Alberts DS, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(10):695–7, Oct 77

Therapy of advanced squamous carcinoma of the lung: cyclophosphamide vesus 'COMB'. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1026–31, Mar 77

Ifosfamide in the treatment of recurrent or disseminated lung cancer: a phase II study of two dose schedules. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1715–9, May 78

Effectiveness of a sequential combination of bleomycin and mitomycin-C on an advanced cervical cancer. Miyamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):403–14, Feb 78

Oral high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in metastastic squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Tornyos K, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):400–2, Feb 78

CCNU-adriamycin therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Trowbridge RC, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1704–9, May 78

Growth characteristics and drug responses of a murine lung carcinoma in vitro and in vivo. Kaneko T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2084–90, Jul 78

Susceptibilities of normal and malignant human lung cells in culture to the cytocidal action of antitumor agents. Tsukeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2529–32, Aug 78

Adriamycin-cyclophosphamide treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):143–4, Jan 78

VP-16-213 chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):843–4, May 78

Adriamycin versus adriamycin and bleomycin in advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. Greenberg BR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1383–4, Oct 77

Bleomycin, methotrexate, and streptozotocin in epidermoid carcinoma of the lung: an active drug combination with major nonhematologic toxicity. Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):155–7, Jan 78

Comparative trial of combination chemotherapy in extensive squamous carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1623–9, Dec 77

Hexamethylmelamine, bleomycin, and CCNU chemotherapy for patients with squamous cell carcinoma, large cell carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma of the lung unresponsive to cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):567–9, Apr 78

Continuous pelvic arterial infusion with bleomycin for squamous carcinoma of the cervix recurrent after irradiation therapy. Morrow CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1403–5, Oct 77

Heparin and polychemotherapy for treatment of lung cancer. Rohwedder JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1399–401, Oct 77

Combined chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Hyde L, et al. **Chest** 73(5):603–7, May 78

Pulmonary complications of methotrexate therapy. Manni JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):131–7, May 77

A kinetically based logical approach to the chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Price LA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(4):339–45, Nov 77

Preliminary results of a randomized E.O.R.T.C. study comparing radiotherapy and concomitant bleomycin to radiotherapy alone in epidermoid carcinomas of the oropharynx. Cachin Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1389–95, Dec 77

Repair of potentially lethal damage after single injection or continuous infusion of bleomycin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Gan** 69(2):195–9, Apr 78

Treatment of advanced, unresectable, cervical carcinoma already subjected to complete irradiation therapy. Cavins JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):256–60, Jun 78

Kinetic determinants in chemotherapy of solid tumors. pp. 879–84. Costanzi JJ.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Chemotherapy of lung carcinoma—current picture. pp. 66–73. Wilson HE.
In: Williams TE, et al., ed. Perspectives in lung cancer. Basel, Karger, 1977. WF 658 F852p 1976.

Some effects of administration of large doses of vitamin C in patients with skin carcinoma. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(5):166–70, May 78

Bowen's disease of the nail bed: a case presentation and review of the literature. Defiebre BK Jr. **J Hand Surg** 3(2):184–6, Mar 78

Long-term topical 5-FU therapy: report of two cases. Ryan RF. **J La State Med Soc** 130(3):61–3, Mar 78

Preoperative immunotherapy: a new concept. Ryan RF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(6):151–4, Jun 77

Dramatic palliation for painful, fixed bladder squamous cell carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil infusion. Confer DJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):483–4, Sep 77

Combined therapy with bleomycin and selective intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C in lung cancer. Svanberg L, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:57–69, Dec 77

Initial adjuvant therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck employing weekly high dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue. Pitman SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(4):632–8, Apr 78

Studies on surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for cancer of the esophagus—especially the administration of bleomycin into the lumen of the esophagus using double balloon catheter and iontophoresis. Yasumoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):135–55, 1 Mar 78

Stimulation of immune response in lung cancer patients by vitamin A therapy. Micksche M, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):234–8, 1977

Improved results in combination chemotherapy of head and neck cancer using a kinetically-based approach: a randomised study with and without adriamycin. Price LA, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):26–8, 1978

Could 5-FU therapy replace, or supplement, radical surgery in the treatment of squamous cancer of the head and neck? [editorial] Ryan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):589–90, Apr 78

Treatment of lung cancer with bleomycin—the forth report. Oka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(1):15–32, Sep 77

Effect of Mitolactol (Dibromodulcitol) treatment in bladder cancer. Vecsey D. **Ther Hung** 26(2):67–72, 1978

Enhancement of the cancer chemotherapeutic effect by anticancer agents in the form of fat emulsion. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):235–46, Nov 77

Adriamycin alone and in combination with radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 63(5):485–91, Sep-Oct 77

Intravenous chemotherapy with syndronization in advanced cancer of oral cavity and oropharynx. Auersperg M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(2):149–59, 18 Nov 77

[Extensive disseminated cutaneous neoplasms; role of cytophotometry in determining the correct chemotherapy] Coninx P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):443–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Rubidazone (22 050 RP): clinical study. Phase II trial in solid tumors and lymphomas (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(1):19–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the perioperative chemotherapy of the squamous epithelial carcinoma of the mouth] Schmidseder R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(24):915–9, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the recording of cytostatic effects on organ cultures of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(20):1249–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent result of simultaneous irradiation and 5-fluorouracil arterial infusion for cancer of the head and neck] Bohno K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(4):549–54, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of BLM-iontophoresis for the tumor-therapy of the head and neck area (author's transl)] Hayasaki K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(4):522–7, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on radiotherapy for gingival carcinoma with special reference to combined treatment with radiation and bleomycin (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(12):1132–43, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of free radicals in the organs of rats during experimental chemotherapy of Guérin tumor] Petiaev MM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):656–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoenzymology on normal and pathological epithelium of human cervix. Trimbolt de Estévez O. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):323–7, 1977

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and carcinoma of oral cavity [letter] Trell E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):109, 14 Jan 78

[Studies on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in a cell line (Ca 9-22) derived from carcinoma of the gingiva (author's transl)] Kimura Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):20–35, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Late sequelae of atabrine dermatitis—a new pre-malignant entity. Bauer F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):9–12, Apr 78

Squamous carcinoma in longstanding rhinophyma. Broadbent NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):308–9, Oct 77

Adenosquamous carcinoma in a gastroenteorstomy stoma. Buchanan R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):151, 21 Jan 78

Effects of ultraviolet light on nude mice: cutaneous carcinogenesis and possible leukemogenesis. Eaton GJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):182–8, Jul 78

Squamous carcinoma arising in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Krumerman MS, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1237–42, Mar 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in a nine year renal transplant survivor: a case report with a discussion of the risk of development of epithelial carcinomas in renal transplant survivors. Lee YW, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):1–6, Jan 78

Rapid development of keratoacanthoma and accelerated transformation into squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: a mutagenic effect of polychemotherapy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease? Poleksic S, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):12–6, Jan 78

Branchiogenic carcinoma. Black B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):27–36, Feb 78

Relation of Herpes simplex viruses to human malignancies. Rawls WE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 77:71–95, 1977

Human papillomaviruses and their possible role in squamous cell carcinomas. zur Hausen H. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:1–30, 1977 (255 ref.)

Condylomata acuminata associated with morbus Bowen (Carcinoma in situ). A light and electron microscopic study. Grussendorf EI, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):50–8, 1977

The respiratory epithelium. VI. Histogenesis of lung tumors induced by benzo[a]pyrene-ferric oxide in the hamster. Becci PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):607–18, Aug 78 (39 ref.)

Zinc deficiency and methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced esophageal cancer in rats. Fong LY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):145–50, Jul 78

Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: is there an etiologic relationship? Henderson BE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1393–5, Nov 77

The respiratory epithelium. V. Histogenesis of lung carcinomas in the human. McDowell EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):587–606, Aug 78 (78 ref.)

Time of appearance and histology of tumors induced in the dorsal skin of C3Hf mice by ultraviolet radiation from a

mercury arc lamp. Spikes JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1637–43, Dec 77

Burn scar carcinoma: a review and analysis of 46 cases. Novick M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(10):809–17, Oct 77

Primary carcinoma of the male urethra developing after urethroplasty for stricture. Colapinto V, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):581–4, Oct 77

Bladder cancer and squamous metaplasia in spinal cord injury patients. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):967–71, Dec 77

Photodye herpes therapy [letter] Kopf AW, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):615, 13 Feb 78

Smoking and oral carcinoma [letter] Cohen B. **Lancet** 1(8065):671, 25 Mar 78

Familial Burkitt lymphoma and nasopharngeal carcinoma [letter] Li FP. **Lancet** 1(7961):687–8, 27 Mar 76

Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis: Correlation with socioeconomic class. Reid BL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):60–2, 8 Jul 78

Radiation induced carcinoma of the temporal bone. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1613–21, Oct 77

Photosensitizing effects of 8-methoxypsoralen on the skin of hairless mice—II. Strain and spectral differences for tumorigenesis. Grube DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):269–76, Mar 77

[Bowen type degeneration on a zoniform porokeratosis of Mibelli] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):579–82, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[4 malignant colo-rectal and peritoneal tumors appearing after pelvic irradiation] Burri B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):101–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between oral mucosal neoplasms and teeth—studies using the one-lump impression method] Yamamoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):495, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell keratinizing pleural cancer in the postpneumothorax cavity] Danko MY, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):103, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple epidermoid carcinoma in a patient with psoriasis] Bogdanov GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):68–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies of human endometrial carcinomas by means of tissue culture. Kuramoto H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):559–65, Jul–Aug 77

Giant group A marker chromosome in three human lymphoblastoid cell strains from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsia CH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):130–4, Mar 78

Common familial component in lung cancer and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Cohen BH. **Lancet** 1(8055):95–6, 14 Jan 78

Establishment and cytogenetic analysis of a cell line derived from a human epithelioma of the lung.. Fischer P, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):205–8, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Levy S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):160–4, 15 Jan 78

A tumour-associated antigen from the pleural effusion of patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of lung. Wolf A. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1046–52, Jun 78

Isoantigens A, B and H in urinary bladder carcinomas following radiotherapy. Alroy J, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1739–45, May 78

Radioimmunoassay for tumor antigen of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1621–8, Oct 77

A correlative analysis of in vitro parameters of cellular immunity in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Deegan MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4475–81, Dec 77

Identification of beta-oncofetal antigen in cervical squamous cancer and its demonstration in neoplastic and normal tissues. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1246–9, May 78

Demonstration of cellular and humoral immunity to transplantable carcinomas derived from the respiratory tract of rats. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):261–7, Feb 78

Anti-squamous tumor antibodies in patients with squamous cell carcinoma. Sofen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):199–203, Jan 78

Serum-associated inhibition of leukotaxis in humans with cancer. Maderazo EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):166–76, Feb 78

The immunofluorescence characteristics of the basement membrane in squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA, et al. **Histopathology** 2(1):67–73, Jan 78

Immunological studies on oral cancer. Labelled antigen binding by lymphocytes and lymphocyte transformation in response to tumour associated antigen. Nair PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):58–63, Mar 78

Clinical usefulness of rheumatoid factor in urinary bladder tumours—a preliminary report. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):563–5, Apr 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: significance of changes in Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody patterns following therapy. Henle W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):663–72, 15 Nov 77

Increase in immunogenicity of a pulmonary squamous-cell carcinoma, propagated in vitro. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):817–23, 15 Dec 77

Detection of circulating tumor antigens in mice carrying a highly metastatic pulmonary squamous—cell carcinoma. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):387–94, 15 Mar 78

Unspecific cellular immunity before therapy in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Bier J, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(2):75–93, May 78 (139 ref.)

Demonstration of immunoglobulin in tumor and marginal tissues of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Koneval T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1089–97, Oct 77

The usefulness of pretreatment DNCB in 85 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gilbert HA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):73–7, 1978

Deficient cell-mediated immunity in head and neck cancer patients secondary to autologous suppressive immune cells. Berlinger NT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(3):470–83, Mar 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):536–40, May 78

Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens on tumor cell hybrids by means of the leucocyte-migration-inhibition-test. Cerni C. **Oncology** 34(5):216–8, 1977

Immune reactivity in head and neck squamous carcinoma and relevance to the design of immunotherapy trials. Browder JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(4):431–9, Dec 77 (54 ref.)

[Cellular and humoral immune reactivity in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Bier J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(10):804–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immune competent lymphocytes in patients with squamous epithelial carcinomas of the oral cavity] Nicklisch U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(10):808–10, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Oncology. Demonstration of tumor antigens in tumor tissue and in serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Gropp C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1188–91, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test in squamous epithelial carcinomas of the orofacial region] Jakobza D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(5):525–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional immunity in patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Di Benedetto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):792–8, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Various factors of nonspecific immunologic reactivity during treatment of laryngeal cancer with electromagnetic irradiation of 25 MeV energy] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):55–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of V2 and V7 carcinomas of rabbit, with special reference to fibrin deposition and thrombus formation in the tumors. Kodama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(2):279–86, Mar 78

Bleomycin-sensitivity test: application for human squamous cell carcinoma. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2787–91, Dec 77

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor linked to adenylate cyclase in a human cancer cell line (COLO 16). Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):23–9, Jul 78

Synthesis of parathyroid hormone-like peptides by a human squamous cell carcinoma. Hamilton JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1023–30, Nov 77

Production of a low molecular weight eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor by anaplastic squamous cell carcinomas of human lung. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):770–80, Mar 78

Interaction between bleomycin and glutathione in cancer-bearing animals. Kaneda T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 40(3–4):81–91, Mar 78

Nuclear DNA study of vaginal and cervical squamous cell abnormalities in DES exposed progeny. Fu YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):129–37, Aug 78

Visualization by fluorescence of the binding and internalization of epidermal growth factor in human carcinoma cells A-431. Haigler H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3317–21, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical isolate of Cryptococcus neoformans cultured from sputum of a patient with pulmonary cancer and blastomycosis. Moser SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):316–8, Mar 78

Viral particles in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1932–7, Nov 77

MORTALITY

Report of the Lung Cancer Registry, 1976 [editorial] Nicks R. **Med J Aust** 1(12):635, 17 Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of cancer of the cervix, vagina, and vulva based on the Third National Cancer Survey in the United States. Henson D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):525–32, 1 Nov 77

Etiological factors in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Browne RM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(6):301–6, Nov 77

Intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Finland, 1953–1962. Incidence, clinical manifestations and histopathological grade of malignancy. Sainio P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73 Suppl 3:3–147, 1977

Carcinoma of the oesophagus in the Sudan. Boulos PB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(2):150–4, Jun 77

Oesophageal carcinoma in India. Some epidemiologic and morphologic considerations. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):353–8, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Cavitation in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):119, May–Jun 78

Sequential cytologic study of the development of squamous cell carcinoma induced in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft of dog. Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 78

Histopathological studies of carcinoma of cervix uteri in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(1):9–16, Mar 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Won OH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):594–8, May 78

Establishment and characterization of a squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in tissue culture and immunologic evaluation of the host. Dodson MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):606–19, 15 Jul 78

New tissue culture cell lines derived from human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina. Squamous cells in tissue culture. Porter JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):487–96, 15 Feb 78

Observations on the surface area of the abnormal transformation zone associated with intraepithelial and early invasive squamous cell lesions of the cervix. Rome RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):565–70, 1 Nov 77

Adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinoma of the colon. Crissman JD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):47–54, Mar 78

Squamous cells in the human thyroid gland. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):133–40, Jun 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus. An analysis of eight cases. Shimosato Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(2):109–21, Jun 77

The prognosis of lung cancer originating as a round lesion. Data from the Philadelphia pulmonary neoplasm research project. Weiss W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):827–36, Nov 77

Primary tumors of the external and middle ear. I. Introduction and clinicopathologic study of squamous cell carcinoma. Chen KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):247–52, May 78

Pathologic quiz case 1. Nonkeratizing undifferentiated squamous cell carcinoma. Clairmont AA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):740–2, Dec 77

Lymphoepithelioma of the vocal cord. Toker C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):161–2, Mar 78

The spread of facial tumours along bony canals. Liggins DF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):54–7, Jan 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urachus with vesical calculus. Pujari BD, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):292, Aug 77

Association of carcinoma of the breast with adenosquamous carcinoma of endometrium. Blaustein A, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):326–9, Jul 78

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the endometrium and fallopian tube as superficial extension of invasive cervical carcinoma. Kanbour AI, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):570–80, Aug 78 (30 ref.)

Cytomorphological grading and Feulgen DNA-analysis of metaplastic and neoplastic bronchial cells. Nasiell M, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1511–21, Apr 78

The relevance of tumor size and cell kinetics as predictors of radiation response in head and neck cancer. A randomized study on the effect of intraarterial chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy. Nervi C, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):900–6, Mar 78

Metaplastic squamous cell carcinoma of bronchus simulating giant cell tumor of bone. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1119–28, Mar 77

Cervical carcinoma with adenoid cystic pattern: a light and electron microscopic study. Shingleton HM, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1112–21, Sep 77

Pathology of early esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(3):180–93, May 77

Pathological study of lung cancer resection specimens from 405 cases. Yu H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):23–26, Jan 78

Histological grading of epidermoid carcinomas in the head and neck. Lund C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(4):162–6, Sep 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Kaminsky CA, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(1):48–53, 1978

Anorectal verrucose squamous carcinoma: report of two cases. Gingrass PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):120–2, Mar 78

Pulse cytophotometric investigations concerning ploidy and proliferation pattern of invasive squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Krug H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4–5):237–46, 1977

Measurement of tritiated thymidine labeling index by

incubation in vitro of surgically removed cervical cancer. Sasaki K. **Gan** 68(3):307–13, Jun 77

Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach: experience of 11 cases and its clinical analysis. Aoki Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):140–5, 1978

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in ovarian endometriosis. Lele SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):290–3, Jun 78

Early squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. III. Frequency of lymph node metastases. Lohe KJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):51–9, Feb 78 (55 ref.)

Early squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Definition and histology. Lohe KJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):10–30, Feb 78

Exploratory celiotomy for cervical carcinoma: the role of histologic grading. Sedlacek TV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):138–44, Apr 78

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Sweeney EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1(4):289–99, Jul 77

Dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Christopherson WM. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):489–501, Sep 77

Growth kinetics in human squamous cell carcinoma. pp. 643–61. Bresciani F, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Pathology of microinvasive (Stage 1 a) carcinoma of uterine cervix. Chitale AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):189–94, Sep 77

Chest wall tumours6 a clinico pathological study. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):57–64, Apr 77

Conjunctival epitheliomas and related lesions. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):1–8, Jan 77

Malignant change in a verrucous nevus. Dogliotti M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):225–7, Apr 78

Postoperative staging of vulvar carcinoma: a retrospective study. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):270–4, 1977

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, with extension in an in situ fashion into the endometrium. Kamalian N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):267–9, 1977

Squamous carcinoma of the breast. Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):116–24, Feb 78

On a dilemma of penile horns: pseudoepitheliomatous, hyperkeratotic and micaceous balanitis? Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):580–2, Nov–Dec 77

Oral squamous-cell carcinoma within a white-sponge nevus. Downham TF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):470–2, Jun 78

The many faces of squamous-cell carcinomas. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):291–4, Apr 78

Effects of adenosine and guanosine cyclic phosphates and their corresponding nucleotides and nucleosides on vitamin A-induced epidermal tumor promotion and growth in hamster cheek pouch. McGaughey C, et al. **J Med** 8(6):443–56, 1977

Rate of cell division in atypias and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix of the mouse. Rubio CA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):259–63, Jul 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Long PI, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2154–5, 19 May 78

Histological grading and clinical stage in estimating prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Mandviwala SS, et al. **JPMA** 27(6):343–6, Jun 77

Carcinoma of the larynx: lymph node reaction patterns. Gilmore BB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1333–8, Aug 78

Guidelines for prognosis in head and neck cancer with nodal metastasis. Zoller M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):135–40, Jan 78

Studies on N-butyl-N-nitrosourethan-induced cancers of the esophagus and the forestomach of rats. Yasumoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):156–68, 1 Mar 78

Carcinoma of the lip. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 47(8):243–5, Oct 77

Borderline microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):472–6, Apr 78

Spread of cervical carcinoma. Lifshitz SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:341–54, 1977 (61 ref.)

Oral squamous acanthoma. Two additional cases with comments on etiology. Abbey LM, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):255–60, Feb 78

Perineural invasion by squamous-cell carcinoma of the lower lip. Review of the literature and report of a case. Mickalites CJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):74–8, Jul 78

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium report of a case and review of the literature. Taghinia MA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(4):459–69, Oct 77

Host-tumor relationships in basal cell and squamous cell cancer of the skin. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):37–48, Jul 78

Prognostic value of vascular invasion in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Poleksic S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):234–40, Feb 78

Establishment of an epitheloid cell line and a fusiform cell line from a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. **Sci Sin** 21(1):127–34, Jan–Feb 78

Cell-kinetical analyses of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral region and the effect of a combined therapy of 5 fluorouracil and irradiation. A contribution to the discussion about tumorcell-synchronization. Helpap B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):774–80, Nov 77

Metastasis of carcinoma of cervix uteri to convexity meningioma. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):327–9, Nov 77

Cloacogenic transitional carcinoma of the anus. Capers TH. **Tex Med** 73(9):62–5, Sep 77

Cancer cells located deep in invasive cancer tissue of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):89–93, Dec 77

Giant cell stromal reaction in squamous cell carcinomata. Electronmicroscopic and ultrahistochemical observations on the genesis and functional activity of multinucleated giant cells in bleomycin-induced tumor regression. Burkhardt A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(4):263–80, 7 Oct 77

[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(1–2):1–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Critical study of several histoprognostic factors concerning epidermoid type transitional cell carcinomas and vesical epidermoid carcinomas. Appropos of 107 cases] Lefèvre M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(4):277–82, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx in the young subjects. Clinical, pathological and ultrastructural study of 50 cases in Eastern Algeria (author's transl)] Lemaigre G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3509–13, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intraepithelial carcinoma of the mouth mucosa and its anatomo-clinical variants] Küffer R, et al. **SSO** 87(12):1222–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of cytological features in keratinizing dysplasia and keratinizing squamous carcinoma (author's transl)] Höffken H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):431–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anatomy of the laryngeal ventricle and its importance in carcinoma of the vocal cords (author's transl)] Franz B, et al. **HNO** 26(5):159–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of 99 cases of ovarian carcinoma, stages I to IV] Haefliger JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(42):1492–6, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial tumours of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Georgii A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:191–208, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of morphological factors and of the morphology of neoplasm-host relationships in oral epidermoid carcinomas] Müller A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(5):530–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical stage distribution in squamous carcinoma of the cervix] Serr DM, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):73–4, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Histo-immunofluoroscopic studies on satellite lymph nodes of maligant epithelial neoplasms] Manenti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1170–2, 30 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Local malignancy potential of basal cell and prickle cell epithelioma] Seccia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(25):1731–8, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus (author's transl)] Nagai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):719–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in mouse squamous tumor cells and mouse embryo cells grown in vivo (author's transl)] Ohnuma N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(12):1168–75, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of NIRS-cyclotron-induced fast neutrons on a spontaneous mouse tumor (author's transl)] Urano M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):987–90, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the carcinogenetic process in experimental squamous cell carcinoma in canine lungs (author's transl)] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):759–68, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tremor, agnosia, a stooping posture and pyrexia (thoracic radiography and EEG): (bronchial cancer—squamous cell carcinoma—and parkinsonism)] Hatake S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3064–5, 3428–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Loss of appetite, changes in taste and food preference, fluctuating fever and anemia (blood pictures): (esophageal cancer)] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3078–9, 3442–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pain of the left anterior frontal thorax and coughs (thoracic radiography): (primary multiple tumors of the lung)] Komuro J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3070–1, 3434–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of triple malignant tumor including early gastric carcinoma—multiple primary malignant tumors, a survey of the literatures and a statistical study (author's transl)] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(1):71–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double skin cancer coexisting with chronic myeloid leukemia] Gaertner H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(4):313–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of mucoepidermoid tumor in the oral cavity] Bystrzycki B. **Czas Stomatol** 31(2):169–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma of the kidney] Darovskii BP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):72–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of metastatic esophageal lesion in stomach cancer] Batinova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):355–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic processes of the proliferating cells and tumor growth] Kononeko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of experimental lung tumors in albino rats and Syrian golden hamsters] Vysamiae AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):77–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Squamous cell cancer and adenocarcinoma in 1 cardioesophageal tumor node] Grinblat AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):109, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in cellular fractions of the tumor tissue and blood serum in laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaplastic spinocellular epithelioma (study of 26 cases)] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(11–12):619–34, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma in situ and epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Cytohistological correlation] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):102–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological correlation of the diagnosis of cervicouterine epidermal neoplasms. Cytohistological correlation] Cubillos J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):65–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistence of different degree of epithelial neoplasms in the uterine cervix] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):138–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of induced parotid gland tumors in rats. el-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 45(3):431–40, Mar 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of a mixture of bacterial ribosomes and membrane fractions of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the development of a transplanted epithelial cancer in rats] Deloince R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):819–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'Maxillary sinusitis' and cancer: the role of polytomography. Rao A, et al. **AJR** 131(2):321–2, Aug 78

Lymphangiographic detection of scalene node metastases from cervical carcinoma. Steinfeld AD, et al. **AJR** 130(2):371–2, Feb 78

Roentgenogram of the month. Lung shadow in a patient with breast cancer. Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Blatt JM, et al. **Chest** 72(6):769–70, Dec 77

Radiological bone changes produced by intraoral squamous carcinomata involving the lower alveolus. Whitehouse GH. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(1):45–52, 1976

Radiologic demonstration of multiple foci of malignancy in the esophagus. Rosengren JE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):11–3, 15 Apr 78

Metastasis to the colon from bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):393–6, 23 Feb 78

Synchronous and metachronous squamous cell carcinomas of the head, neck and esophagus. Thompson WM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):123–7, 25 Jun 78

The radiologic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the larynx. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):368–73, Oct 77

Tumor blush with intracranial extensions of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Banna M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):143–5, 14 Dec 77

Glottic cancer: clinical factors affecting irradiation control. Kun LE, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):215–21, 1978

[Importance of computerized axial tomography in the detection of malignant tumors of the facial sinuses] Joue P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(2):170–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A case of early esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):581–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in lung cancer (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):555–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal carcinoma associated with a chagasic megaesophagus (report of a case)] Huggins D. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):57–62, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of tantalum as a contrast medium in the radiography of the laryngeal and pharyngeal mucosa] Rabinovich RM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):39–44, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Psoas bed gallium uptake in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix post irradiation—abscess or metastasis. Smith RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):230, Jun 78

Experiences with 197HgCl2 in the diagnosis of head and neck malignancies. Aversa C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(2):93–7, May 78

[Case finding of bone metastases in carcinoma of the upper respiratory-digestive tract] Chedeville R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(1):53–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Application of dual radioisotope techniques for diagnosis of chest diseases. Image subtraction and superimposition methods using 197HgCl2 and other radionuclides (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):49–55, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiation therapy in the management of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: preliminary report. Acosta AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):198–206, 15 Sep 78

Glottic squamous cell carcinoma (T(2)): a retrospective study. Doyle PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):719–23, Nov–Dec 77

Synchronous multiple drug chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced (stage III and IV) squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Clifford P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:60–72, 1978

Dose response in radiotherapy for glottic carcinoma. Karim AB, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1728–32, May 78

Radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the male urethra. Raghavaiah NV. **Cancer** 41(4):1313–6, Apr 78

Radiosensitizers in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dische S. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(4):403–9, Nov 77 (23 ref.)

Late recurrence or radiation induced cancer of the larynx. Glanz H. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):123–9, 1976

Squamous carcinoma of the oropharynx. Snow GB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):93–103, May 77

Preliminary results of a randomized E.O.R.T.C. study comparing radiotherapy and concomitant bleomycin to radiotherapy alone in epidermoid carcinomas of the oropharynx. Cachin Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1389–95, Dec 77

Analysis of effects of radiation therapy on the cervical cancer by local responce. Yamashita M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):303–9, Dec 77

Are interstitial radium applications passe? pp. 42–56. Delclos L.
In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.

Double blind controlled clinical trial of radiation plus razoxane (ICRF 159) versus radiation plus placebo in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Bakowski MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):115–9, Jan–Feb 78

Differences in effectiveness of combined treatments with ionizing radiation and vinblastine, evaluated for experimental sarcomas and squamous cell carcinomas in rats. Barendsen GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):95–102, Jan–Feb 78

Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region with cobalt and bleomycin. Kapstad B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):91–4, Jan–Feb 78

Combined preoperative treatment with cobalt and bleomycin in patients with head and neck carcinoma—a controlled clinical study. Kapstad B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):85–9, Jan–Feb 78

The management of oral cancer. Radiotherapeutic aspects. Pointon RC. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):929–33, Nov 77

Carcinoma of the lip—a case presentation. Lawson VG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):167–70, Apr 78

Delivering surface irradiation to persistent unresectable squamous cell carcinomas: a prosthodontic solution. Sheiner AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):551–3, May 78

Dystrophic calcification in the tongue: a late sequel to radiation therapy. Goldstein BH, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):12–7, Jul 78

Tongue implants: discussion of some dose–time–volume parameters and afterloading techniques. Burgers JM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):204–14, 1978

Complications of high dose preoperative irradiation for advanced laryngeal–hypopharyngeal cancer. Chung CT, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):467–70, Aug 78

Place of irradiation in the management of head and neck cancers. Fletcher GH. **Semin Oncol** 4(4):375–85, Dec 77

Salvage cystectomy after radiation failure in patients with bladder carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1279–81, Nov 77

The role of irradiation in the management of head and neck cancer: analysis of results and causes of failure. Lindberg RD, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):313–25, 30 Jun 78

Radiotherapy of early stage carcinoma of the larynx. Kademian MT, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(10):S121–3, Oct 77

[Strontium 90 in the treatment of pre-cancerous lesions and of some superficial skin cancers (author's transl)] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):855–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and technical aspects of radiation therapy of oropharyngeal cancer (author's transl)] Ghilezan N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):45–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined radiation therapy of malignant nasopharyngeal tumours (author's transl)] Stiop LD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative radiotherapy of vaginal carcinoma] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):24–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of carcinoma of the gingiva: results of radiotherapy and combined therapy in 88 patients in the years 1950 to 1976 (author's transl)] Glanzmann C. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):240–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of scalp carcinomas] Szabó P. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):449–52, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Recent result of simultaneous irradiation and 5-fluorouracil arterial infusion for cancer of the head and neck] Bohno K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(4):549–54, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic and immunologic analysis for a case with the carcinoma of the floor of the mouth treated by a single large dose irradiation (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):6–11, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the tongue—an analysis of cases for the past fifteen years. Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(11):1041–51, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy for carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Morita K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):864–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of preoperative and postoperative irradiation in patients with carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Takegawa Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):768–77, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on radiotherapy for gingival carcinoma with special reference to combined treatment with radiation and bleomycin (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(12):1132–43, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the treatment results of the nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Kotaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(12):1488–95, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical pain, weakness of the left hand, hemianestheia of the right side and paralysis of extremities—lymphoepithelioma—radiotherapy: (radiation myelopathy)] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3210–1, 3578–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):655–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative 'concentrated' high-energy radiotherapy of lung cancer] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):41–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the rectum] Khrushchov MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):19–25, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Transbronchial mucus transfer of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cattaneo SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):585–94, Apr 78

Hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Makoui C, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1882–3, 5 May 78

SURGERY

Skin flaps and grafts after head and neck surgery. Stuart MS. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1368–74, Aug 78

Lymph gland metastases in invasive squamous cell cancer of the vulva. Krupp PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(8):943–52, 15 Apr 78

Unusual intra-abdominal metastases from carcinoma of the lung. Turner WW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(4):229–34, Apr 78

Vertical partial laryngectomy for glottic carcinoma with posterior subglottic extension. Biller HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):715–8, Nov–Dec 77

Neck dissection: radical or conservative. Lingeman RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):737–44, Nov–Dec 77

Combined flap-wire reconstruction of the oral cavity. Lowell SH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):340–5, May–Jun 78

Tracheal tumors: surgical management. Grillo HC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):112–25, Aug 78

Assessment of the role of surgery for control of lung cancer. Mountain CF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):365–73, Oct 77

The indications and contraindications of cryosurgery [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):729, Apr 78

The submandibular triangle in radical neck dissection. Feldman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):705–6, Dec 77

Radical neck dissection after prosthetic repair of carotid artery. Liston SL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):362–3, Jun 78

Reinnervation of an Abbe–Estlander and a Gillies fan flap of the lower lip: electromyographic comparison. Rea JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):294–5, May 78

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in an abdominoperineal resection for epidermoid anal carcinoma: a case report. Shafir R, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):565–6, Aug 78

Long-term results in the surgical treatment of lung epidermoid carcinoma. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):403–5, Sep–Oct 77

Microscopie-controlled excision of cutaneous tumors: chemosurgery, fresh tissue technique. Tromovitch TA, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):653–8, Feb 78

Involvement of the carotid artery in tumours of the head and neck. Cotton LT, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):37–42, Feb 78

Early squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Clinical results of a cooperative study in the management of 419 patients with early stromal invasion and microcarcinoma. Lohe KJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):31–50, Feb 78

Radical inguinal node dissection through a bipedicled flap. Tata HR. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):126–8, Jun 77

Case for ligation of the external carotid artery in composite operations for oral carcinoma. Martis C. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(2):95–9, Apr 78

Primary oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx following supraglottic laryngectomy for squamous-cell carcinoma. Ferlito A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):278–83, Jun 78

Chemosurgery: microscopically controlled surgery for skin cancer—past, present and future. Mohs FE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):41–54, Jan 78

Carcinoma of the lip—a case presentation. Lawson VG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):167–70, Apr 78

Palliative intubation and resection in oesophageal carcinoma. Angorn IB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(5):325–30, Sep 77

Combined cranio-orbital surgery for extensive malignant neoplasms of the orbit. Sypert GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):8–14, Jan–Feb 78

Use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap for reconstruction in the head and neck area: case report. Quillen CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):113–7, Jul 78

Cryosurgery for recurrent carcinoma of the vulva: a case report. Vaughan JE. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):295–6, 25 Feb 78

Rehabilitation of the oral cavity following resection of the hard and soft palate. Myers EN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL941–51, Sep–Oct 77

[Bronchologic data on operated bronchial epidermoid carcinoma in connection with preoperative endoscopic aspects] Ivanov G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):471–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bazex' acrokeratosis, a paraneoplastic syndrome revealing metastasis of an epiglottal cancer cured 3 years ago] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(5):353–7, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Adenogenic pseudo-cystic form of a tonsillar neoplasm, followed for more than 5 years] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(9):708–12, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis for bronchial epidermoid carcinoma treated by surgery—report of 102 cases] Lebeau B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems posed by acute necrosis of the extremities after electrocoagulation of an epithelioma of the floor of the mouth] Dlaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(5):315–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified epithelial odontogenic maxillary tumor. Case report] Selle G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(4):277–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinocellular carcinoma of the hand] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(4):225–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual eyelid tumor (author's transl)] Haddad R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):176–81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cancer of the middle ear (author's transl)] Theissing J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(2):85–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative operations in malignant epithelioma of the skin] Bauer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(28):1663–6, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Immediate substitution, without alternative, of the carotid axis with a dacron prosthetic graft in 2 case of laryngeal carcinoma with infiltrating metastases] Pamich G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):241–52, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[One lung anesthesia for resection of the tracheal tumor (author's transl)] Suma H, et al. **Masui** 27(2):18U–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical limitations and combination therapy in progressive lung cancer] Okada Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):647–50, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indications and postoperative chemotherapy in progressive lung cancer] Okamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):644–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical limitations and tracheostomy in progressive lung neoplasms] Tsuji Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):638–40, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Histological type of bronchial carcinoma and long-term remission following tissue resection] Langer J, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(2):179–86, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An unusual technic for enlarged left pneumonectomy in pulmonary cancer] Bogdan TT. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

The treatment of lung cancer. Zubrod CG, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 23:451–67, 1978 (14 ref.)

Concomitant hydroxyurea and irradiation. Clinical experience with 100 patients with advanced head and neck cancer at Pennsylvania hospital. Lerner HJ. **Am J Surg** 134(4):505–9, Oct 77

Results of BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in 100 patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Suen JY, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(4):474–8, Oct 77

Results of treatment of carcioma of the cervix, 1964—1969. A report of 768 cases. Nieminen U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 66(5):234–9, 1977

Epidermoid carcinoma of the palate. Konrad HR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):208–12, Apr 78
Carcinoma of the pinna. Avila J, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2891–5, Dec 77
Carcinomas of the paranasal sinuses: a study of sixty-six cases. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3038–41, Dec 77
Carcinoma of the lower lip: treatment results at Indiana University Hospitals. Hornback NB, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):352–7, Jan 78
Carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. An analysis of treatment results and patterns of failure. Marks JE, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1008–15, Mar 78
Pulmonary complications after bleomycin, irradiation and surgery for esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):17–22, Jan 78
Comparison of low dose radiation therapy alone or combined with procarbazine (NSC-77213) for unresectable epidermoid carcinoma of the lung, state T3, N1, N2, or M1. Palmer RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):424–8, Aug 78
Combination therapy of advanced head and neck cancer: induction of remissions with diamminedichloroplatinum (II), bleomycin and radiation therapy. Randolph VL, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):460–7, Feb 78
Combination modality therapy in lung cancer: a survival study showing beneficial results of AMCOF (adriamycin, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, oncovin and 5-fluorouracil). Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):385–9, Aug 78
Cytocidal and cytostatic ability of Corynebacterium liquefaciens in mouse squamous cell carcinoma in vivo. Ando K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1769–73, Jun 78
Local control and disease-free survival after treatment of a squamous cell carcinoma by Corynebacterium parvum and local irradiation. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3869–75, Nov 77
Extensive squamous lung cancer: a crack in the door [editorial] Livingston RB. **Chest** 73(5):563–4, May 78
Cancer of the floor of the mouth: clinical features and results of treatment. Hardingham M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):227–46, Sep 77 (37 ref.)
Synchronous VBM and radiotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. O'Connor AD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(4):347–57, Nov 77
Combined therapy for cancer of the anal canal: a follow-up report. Buroker TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):677–8, Nov-Dec 77
Multidisciplinary preoperative approach to the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anus and anorectum. Quan SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):89–91, Mar 78
Can treatment of carcinoma of the cervix be individualized? Ma HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):206–15, Apr 78
Unusually long survival of patients with cancer. Pratt LW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(2):33–4, Feb 78
Oral cancer: the behaviour and response to treatment of 194 cases. Langdon JD, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):221–37, Nov 77
The effects of 'BAR' therapy on oral malignant tumors. Nagai T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(2):98–103, May 78
New method of immunotherapy for lung cancer. Holmes EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):586–7, 17 Sep 77
Adjuvant therapy of head and neck cancer: a rationale. Capizzi RL. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 2 Suppl 8):31–3, Jan 78
Integration of conventional and immune therapy in the treatment of head and neck squamous carcinomas: a rational approach for the development of new protocols. Chretien PB. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 2 Suppl 8):83–4, Jan 78
Carcinoma of the pyriform sinus a comparison of treatment modalities. Eisbach KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1904–10, Nov 77
Stage IB squamous cancer of the cervix: the choice of treatment. Delgado G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(3):174–83, Mar 78 (114 ref.)
Combined treatment methods for carcinoma of the esophagus. Fraser RW, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):461–5, Aug 78
Treatment of carcinoma of the middle ear. Sinha PP, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):485–7, Feb 78
Trial of BCG immunotherapy in the treatment of resectable sequamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus (stages I and II). Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):151–5, 1977
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Hilgers RD. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(1):25–38, Feb 78 (44 ref.)
A comparison of resection and radiation in the control of cancer within the mouth. Chu W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):38–42, Jan 78
Cancer of the nasopharynx. Maragos NE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL915, Sep-Oct 77
[Radiotherapy and surgery of squamous cell carcinoma of the middle third of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Haefliger JM, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):53–8, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Non resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Study of the immunological status as prognosis factor and attempt at immunorestoration with B.C.G. (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):265–9, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic experience in lung cancer using BCG cell-wall skeleton—with special reference to cases of pleural effusion] Morishita M. **Kekkaku** 52(10):531–2, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experience in using the extract (SSM) from tubercle bacilli for patients with head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(3):321–7, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of metastases of esophageal carcinoma to lymph nodes. Mode of metastases to lymph nodes and effects of irradiation and bleomycin in VX2 carcinoma (author's transl)] Inoue K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):434–47, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of treatment methods for supraglottic carcinoma (author's transl)] Tsujii H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):856–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined therapy of surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy on cancer of the maxillary sinus—a report of 66 cases treated by the application of anticancerous ointment (author's transl)] Suzaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(11):1391–402, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical limitations and combination therapy in progressive lung cancer. Histological types and cancerous growth] HPAYADA Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):641–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy with BCG-CWS (cell-wall skeleton) in patients with primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):769–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic aspects of primary epithelioma of the eyelids] Birsan S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):145–6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of primary malignant eyelid tumors] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):195–7, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immediate and remote results of the radiation and complex therapy of esophageal cancer after radical treatment] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):7–13, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation- and combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Seniukov MV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):36–40, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The exfoliating epithelial surface of the uterine cervix. IV: Scanning electron microscopical study in invasive squamous carcinoma of human subjects. Rubio CA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(1):72–81, Sep 77
The fine structure of large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Evidence for its relation to squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas. Churg A. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):143–56, Mar 78
Bowen's disease of genital areas. An ultrastructural study. Lupulescu A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(5):266–74, Oct 77
Fine structural studies of radiation-resistant human squamous cell carcinomas. Penney DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 7(3):111–21, Jun 78
The morphology of the earliest invasive cell in low genital tract epidermoid neoplasia. Genadry R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):718–22, Jun 78
Ultrastructure of oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Chen SY, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):744–53, Nov 77
[The contractile filament system of carcinoma cells. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopic study] Kuffer R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(6):371–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron-microscopic findings in Bowen's disease of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Koniszewski G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(3):177–87, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytoplasmic microfilaments in laryngeal carcinoma malignant keratinocytes (author's transl)] Schenk P. **HNO** 25(12):413–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of hemidesmosomes in invasive laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):977–86, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue of the cat. Young PL. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):133–4, Mar 78
Gastrict carcinoma with pseudohyperparathyroidism in a horse. Meuten DJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):179–95, Apr 78
Oral squamous cell carcinoma in a California king snake. Hill JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):981–2, 1 Nov 77
High incidence area of cattle cancer with a possible interaction between an environmental carcinogen and a papilloma virus. Jarrett WF, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):215–7, 20 Jul 78
Ocular squamous cell carcinoma: immunological responses to tumour tissue and phytomitogens. Lindsay GC 3d, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):113–7, Jan 78
Manifestations of immunotherapy in cases of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Heck FC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1767–73, Nov 77
Transplantation of bovine squamous cell carcinoma into congenitally athymic nude mice. Hoffmann D, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):384–5, 5 Nov 77
Primary ocular squamous cell carcinoma with metastasis in a horse. Eversole TG, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):287–90, Mar 78
[Immunological and immunotherapeutical aspects of cancer (author's transl)] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(1):54–62, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Diseases of the vulva. Adams JD. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):33–4, Apr 78
Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Kaufman RH. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:317–39, 1977 (21 ref.)
[The so-called minimal cancers of the breast (author's transl)] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):453–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri] Uyttenbroeck F. **Chirurgie** 103(8):669–78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New polemics on carcinoma in situ of the portio] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):707–9, Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Current controversies on the subject of carcinoma in situ of the cervix] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 69(33):2213–5, 7 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of esophageal dysplasia by cytofluorometric analysis. Mukada T, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1399–404, Apr 78
[DNA measurements in lobular neoplasm of the breast (proceedings)] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):519, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical neoplasia and the pill [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8039):644, 24 Sep 77
Squamous cell dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix and vagina after prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):528–35, May 78
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the vagina and cervix after intrauterine DES exposure. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):30S–33S, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix and vulval warts complicating malignant lymphoma. el-Maraghy MA, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):159–61, 31 Mar 78
Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Boyce CR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):166–8, 172, Jun 78
Carcinoma in situ of the distal part of the colon and of the rectum. Rittenhouse MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):225–9, Feb 78
[Adenocarcinoma in situ in a focus of ovarian endometriosis (author's transl)] Kreiner E. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):209–13, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and significance of yeasts in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(20):1260–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The limitation of screening effect. A review of cervical disorders in previously screened women. Gad C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):719–22, Nov-Dec 77
Radiologically occult in situ and incipient invasive epidermoid lung cancer: detection by sputum cytology in a survey of asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Melamed MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):5–16, Mar 77
Urethral cytology following cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Wolinska WH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(3):225–34, Sep 77
Clinical management of cervical carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma. di Re F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):346–54, 1977
Intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix in the teenager. Feldman MJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1405–8, Apr 78
Carcinoma in situ of the larynx – an unsatisfactory diagnosis [letter] Ferlito A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):292, Aug 77
Carcinoma in situ of the larynx—an unsatisfactory diagnosis. Gabriel CE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):271–6, 1976
Experience with diagnosis and management of pre and early cancers of the cervix. Saraiya U, et al. **Int Surg** 63(2):105–7, Feb 78
Cancer of the male breast: case report. Cain AS. **Milit Med** 142(11):892–3, Nov 77
Cervical cytologic screening among females with nongynecologic hospital admissions. Du Toit JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):342–6, Mar 78
A feasibility study of the use of fluorescence bronchoscopy for localization of small lung tumours. Profio AE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):949–57, Sep 77
[Bronchofibroscopy as a means to take biopsy material with the help of bronchial brush in a case of a bronchial neoplasm] Krzyżanowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):393–5, May 78 **(Pol)**
[Histological and colposcopic surveillance of cases cytologically diagnosed as probable intraeptithelial II neoplasia] Brañes J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):75–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytohistological correlation in neoplasms of the cervix uteri in the pregnancy and puerperal status] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):124–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-fluorouracil topical treatment of in situ vulvar cancer. A preliminary report. Krupp PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):702–6, Jun 78

[Use of 19-nor-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in endometrial cancer] Márquez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):304–11, 1976 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Branchiogenic carcinoma. Black B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):27–36, Feb 78

Condylomata acuminata associated with morbus Bowen (Carcinoma in situ). A light and electron microscopic study. Grussendorf EI, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):50–8, 1977

A statistical model of the natural history of cervical neoplastic disease: the duration of carcinoma in situ. Barron BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):196–205, Apr 78

The respiratory epithelium. IV. Histogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia and carcinoma in situ in the hamster. Becci PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):577–86, Aug 78 (48 ref.)

The respiratory epithelium. III. Histogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia and carcinoma in situ in the human. Trump BF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):563–75, Aug 78 (73 ref.)

Photodye herpes therapy [letter] Kopf AW, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):615, 13 Feb 78

Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis: Correlation with socioeconomic class. Reid BL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):60–2, 8 Jul 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reduction mammaplasty with discovery of occult breast carcinoma in twins: case reports. Springer HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):122–4, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Rosette formation and inhibition in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Sawanobori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4332–5, Dec 77

Immunopathology of breast cancer. Black MM. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:213–30, 1977 (61 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of cancer of the cervix, vagina, and vulva based on the Third National Cancer Survey in the United States. Henson D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):525–32, 1 Nov 77

Premalignant and malignant lesions of cervix. Syamala Bhaskaran C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:97–105, Jan 78

Cervical neoplasia and the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8042):825–6, 15 Oct 77

Age patterns of Tswana women with carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Leiman G. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):310, 4 Mar 78

Results of a colpocytologic mass screening and in-patient casework: comparison by age groups. Canevini P, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):575–84, Nov–Dec 77

[Carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in 3 years of research in La Serena] González R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):181–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a program for the control of cervicouterine carcinoma] Niedbalski M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Detailed analysis of 99 patients with average follow-up of 24 years. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):225–51, Sep 78

Dysplastic epithelial changes in nasal polyps. Busuttil A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):416–20, May–Jun 78

Minimal breast cancer: a clinical appraisal. Peters TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):704–10, Dec 77

Bladder cancer. Whitmore WF. **CA** 28(3):170–7, May–Jun 78

Carcinoma in situ of the breast. Carter D, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1189–93, Sep 77

The frequency and distribution of mitotic figures in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Chi CH, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1218–23, Mar 77

Lobular neoplasia (so-called lobular carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Haagensen CD, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):737–69, Aug 78 (20 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the endometrium and fallopian tube as superficial extension of invasive cervical carcinoma. Kanbour AI, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):570–80, Aug 78 (30 ref.)

Big cones and little cones. Rubio CA, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):133–43, Mar 78

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: frequency and relationship to invasive germ cell tumours in infertile men. Skakkebaek NE. **Histopathology** 2(3):157–70, May 78

Dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Christopherson WM. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):489–501, Sep 77

Conjunctival epitheliomas and related lesions. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):1–8, Jan 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, with extension in an in situ fashion into the endometrium. Kamalian N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):267–9, 1977

Viability of the human cervical epithelium with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Rubio CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):523–6, Mar 78

Comparison of cold conization and directed biopsy. Ahern JK. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):105–8, Feb 78

Carcinoma in situ of the esophagus. Sotus PC, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):335–6, 23 Jan 78

Women with positive cervical smears but without surgical intervention. A follow-up study. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):463–5, 26 Aug 78

Chronic mastitis and carcinoma of the breast [letter] Levene A. **Lancet** 1(7982):475, 21 Aug 76

Uterine cervical cytology and young women. Macgregor JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1029–31, 13 May 78

Colposcopically directed cone biopsies in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Caglar H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):634–5, May 78

The small cell lesion of mammary ducts and lobules. Toker C, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:217–49, 1977

Atypical lobular and papillary lesions of the breast: a follow-up study of 30 cases. Harvey DG, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):361–4, Apr 78

[Lobular carcinoma in situ on a breast fibroadenoma (author's transl)] Parache RM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):47–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and DNA content of cultures from normal and dysplastic epithelium, carcinoma in situ and carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Ebeling K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(1):17–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological observations on the differentiation between precancerous and early stages of breast cancer (proceedings)] Citoler IP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):518, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[On the localisation of the adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Pickel H. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):247–54, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of reversible and irreversible epithelial changes in the uterine cervix] Höffken H. **Fortschr Med** 95(39):2382–6, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Burghardt E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):477–85, 14 Jul 78 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the behaviour of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Möbius G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(4–5):397–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Carcinoma in situ' of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Barshenova AP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):790–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ and lobular cancer (lobular carcinoma) of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):81–9, 1977 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the enterocyte population kinetics during the process of development of intestinal tumors in rats] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):768–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic processes of the proliferating cells and tumor growth] Kononeko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma in situ and epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Cytohistological correlation] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):102–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of cervical cytologic screening in the control of cervical cancer. Gardner JW, et al. **Prev Med** 6(4):487–99, Dec 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of carcinoma of the larynx by interstitial irradiation. pp. 144–9. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):363–7, Oct 77

SURGERY

Management of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix by selective local excision. Ahlgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):531–4, 1977

Follow-up studies in dysplasia and cancer in situ of the cervix uteri. Václavínková V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):69–71, 1978

Plastic procedures in cancer of the lower genital tract. Delgado G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):775–7, 1 Aug 78

Conservative management of intraepithelial cervical neoplasia. Lickrish GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):641–3, 19 Mar 77

The 'lip shave' operation for pre-malignant conditions and micro-invasive carcinoma of the lower lip. Birt BD. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):407–11, Oct 77

Carcinoma in situ of the urethra associated with bladder carcinoma: the role of urethrectomy. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):80–1, Jan 78

Carcinoma-in-situ of testis and orchiectomy [letter] Skakkebek NE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):204–5, 22 Jul 78

[Therapeutic results in carcinoma in situ and in early invasive stages of cervix carcinoma at the Graz University obstetric-gynecological clinic 1958–1973] Holzer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):534–6, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and therapeutic results in carcinoma-in-situ- of the uterine cervix] Goldmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(1):13–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the vulva] Chmelík V. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):448, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Normal and neoplastic urothelium of human bladder in vivo and in vitro- an assessment of SEM studies. pp. 983–90. Hodges GM. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Basement membrane changes under neoplastic oral mucous membrane. Ultrastructural observations, review of the literature, and a unifying concept. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(6):875–88, Dec 77

[Morphometric studies of heterochromatin distribution in the cell nucleus in dysplasia and in carcinoma in situ (proceedings)] Bahnsen J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):524–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of ribosomal proteins from HeLa and Krebs II mouse ascites tumor cells by different two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques. Issinger OG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):297–309, 17 Apr 78

[Differences in the antiviral and antioncogenic action of interferons produced in murine peritoneal cells and in Krebs-2 ascitic carcinoma cells] Marchenko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):344–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of BCG on the growth of Krebs-2 carcinoma] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipases A of Krebs II ascites cells: specificity, release and subcellular localization. Lloveras J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:185–90, 1978

Phospholipases A1 and A2 in subcellular fractions and plasma membranes of Krebs II ascites cells. Record M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4372–7, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotic cells: a comparative study of the mechanism of peptide chain initiation using cell-free systems from mouse ascites tumor cells and rabbit reticulocytes. Reynolds SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):328–45, Dec 77

The purification and properties of two low-molecular-weight proteins required for the initiation of translation in ascites tumour cells. Dahl HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):209–16, 1 Jul 77

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Colorectal carcinoma in patients less than 40 years old. Simstein NL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):169–71, Apr 78

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):68–71, Jan 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Studies on carcinogenesis and extension of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced large-bowel cancer in rats (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):284–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcified mucinous adenocarcinoma of the stomach. De Carvalho JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):481–4, Apr 78

Duodeno-duodenal fistula—a manifestation of carcinoma of the colon. Schabel SI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):15–7, 15 Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic appearance of the Krukenberg tumor. Rochester D, et al. **AJR** 129(5):919–20, Nov 77

Mucinous carcinoma of anal duct origin presenting clinically as a vaginal cyst. Askin FB, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):566–9, Aug 78

Colorectal carcinoma in young black patients: a report of eight cases. Pillay SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):125–32, 1978

[Adenocarcinoma of the 3d part of the duodenum. Endoscopic and radiologic diagnosis] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):172–5, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as the first

manifestation of gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Sanchez G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5):646–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of carcinoma of the human stomach and colon serially transplanted in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Gan** 69(3):299–309, Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in macrophages of colonic tumors induced in rats by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Abraham R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2763–7, Sep 78

Cytoplasmic leucine naphthylamidase activity expressed in signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Kubota K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1599–604, Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Induction of colonic adenocarcinoma in the rat by X-irradiation. Denman DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1899–905, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[The lymphocyte transformation test in squamous epithelial carcinomas of the orofacial region] Jakobza D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(5):525–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Review of Krukenberg ovarian tumors. Girvin CW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):729–33, Nov 77

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin. Santa-Cruz DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):645–53, Jun 78

Primary linitis plastica of the colon: report of two cases and review of the literature. Amorn Y, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2420–5, Jun 78 (19 ref.)

Primary mucinous carcinoma of skin: histochemistry and electron microscopy. Headington JT. **Cancer** 39(3):1055–63, Mar 77

Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1295–9, Mar 77

Evaluation on the recurrent cases of early gastric carcinoma. Okui K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(5):357–62, 1977

Histological discrimination of malignancy in mucinous ovarian tumours. Blanco AA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(6):431–43, Nov 77

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):171–6, May 78

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix with bilateral Krukenberg ovarian tumors. Paone JF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(2):43–7, Aug 78

Establishment of cultured cell lines derived from a human gastric carcinoma. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):61–8, Feb 78

[Hoarseness, ataxia and Horner's syndrome--pneumonectomy: (Wallenberg's syndrome) (brain metastasis of lung cancer)] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3050–1, 3412–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual clinical course in a case of carcinomatosis of cerebrospinal meninges] Slosarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):189–91, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon in children] Siufi AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(3–4):78–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenocarcinoma in tubular duplication of the sigmoid colon. Arkema KK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):137–9, 25 Oct 77

SURGERY

Invasive primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin. Rao KV, et al. **Int Surg** 63(3):168–70, Mar 78

[Metastasis from the colon to the choroid (author's transl)] Schneider PA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):513–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of gastric carcinoma. New perspective. Amamoo DG, et al. **Minn Med** 61(5):293–5, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A case of rectal carcinoma concomitant with Pagetoid lesion in the perianal region--histopathological and electron microscopic observations--. Takeshita K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):85–95, 1978

Mucin-producing carcinomas of the breast: ultrastructural observations. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):177–88, May 78

[Ultrastructure and clinicopathological aspects of mucoepidermoid tumour of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Bienengräber V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(1):35–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx. Kyriakos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):168–76, Mar 78

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen from metastatic carcinoma. Rydell WB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):53–4, 7 Jul 78

Oat cell carcinoma of the larynx. Bone RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(7 Pt 1):1190–5, Jul 78

[Clinical evaluation for the prognosis of undifferentiated carcinoma (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):299–303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Variable content of histaminase, L-dopa decarboxylase and calcitonin in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Biologic and clinical implications. Baylin SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):105–10, 20 Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed onset of secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Perkins PJ. **AJR** 130(3):561–2, Mar 78

Mixed anaplastic small-cell and squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Brereton HD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):805–6, Jun 78

Multiple myeloma and oat cell carcinoma. Smith AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1053–5, Nov 77

Pulmonary osteoarthropathy [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 2(16):545, 15 Oct 77

Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung with carcinomatous meningitis [letter] Greco FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1146, 18 May 78

Carcinoma of the lung presenting with a myeloproliferative disorder. A report of two patients. McIlmurray MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):702–4, Nov 77

[Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome in malignant diseases and the value of the regional intravenous curare test] Gielen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(11):369–73, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diffuse poliencephalitis and visceral neoplasm (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(3):167–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonexcreting Waldenstrom's disease: a further case with anaplastic cancer of the lung and amyloidosis (letter)] Body G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):212, 21 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone reversed by administration of declomycin (DMC)] Saad W, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1644–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of selective IgA deficiency in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(2):108–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pneumocystis carinii penumonia complicated with lung cancer (author's transl)] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):215–20, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome improved after operation of lung cancer. A case report (author's transl)] Nakazato H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(10):648–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory changes related to active tuberculosis: confusion with oat cell carcinoma of the lung on cytology specimens. Aisner J, et al. **Chest** 73(5):670–2, May 78

Metastatic oat cell carcinoma simulating liver cirrhosis. Ojeda VJ. **NZ Med J** 86(600):480–1, 23 Nov 77

[Cytodiagnosis of the radiologically 'occult' and the 'in situ' lung neoplasm] Pedio G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(13):719–22, 6 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced small-cell anaplastic carcinoma. Superiority of a four-drug combination to a three-drug combination. Hansen HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):177–81, Aug 78

'Total' therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Johnson RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):510–5, Jun 78

Ifosfamide in the treatment of recurrent or disseminated lung cancer: a phase II study of two dose schedules. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1715–9, May 78

CCNU-adriamycin therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Trowbridge RC, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1704–9, May 78

Phase II trial of streptozotocin for small cel anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Kane RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):477–8, Mar 78

Hexamethylmelamine, bleomycin, and CCNU chemotherapy for patients with squamous cell carcinoma, large cell carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma of the lung unresponsive to cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):567–9, Apr 78

Mitomycin C in advanced adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):163–5, Jan 78

Chemotherapy of lung carcinoma--current picture. pp. 66–73. Wilson HE. **In: Williams TE, et al., ed. Perspectives in lung cancer. Basel, Karger, 1977. WF 658 F852p 1976.**

Combined therapy with bleomycin and selective intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C in lung cancer. Svanberg L, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:57–69, Dec 77

Polychemotherapy in small or oat cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Seagren SL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(4):407–8, 1977

Chemotherapy rather than demeclocycline for inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter] Cohen MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1423–4, 22 Jun 78

Therapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung with hexamethylmelamine. Huang MN, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):29–32, 1978

Chemotherapy for lung cancer. Golbey RB. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):137–41, Feb 78

[Combination chemotherapy of small cell bronchial carcinomas. Complete remissions] Mannes P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):187–91, May 78 **(Fre)**

['Small cell' carcinoma of the lung. Results obtained using combination chemotherapy (adriamycin, vincristine, cyclophosphamide) in 38 patients (author's transl)] Saugier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1357–61, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Marked hyperamylasemia associated with carcinoma of the lung. Flood JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1207–12, Jul 78

Response of plasma histaminase activity to heparin in normal subjects and in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ettinger DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1239–42, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of an antiserum to cultured human oat-cell carcinoma cells. Newman CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):780–5, May 78

[Oncology. Demonstration of tumor antigens in tumor tissue and in serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Gropp C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1188–91, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

More polypeptide hormones in oat cell cancer of the lung [letter] Akoun GM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):724, Apr 78

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Association with ectopic ACTH syndrome and depressed cell-mediated immunity. Cummins RO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):1005–6, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiology of carcinoid and oat-cell tumors of the lung. Godwin JD 2d, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1671–3, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Comparative histopathologic, histochemical, electron microscopic and tissue culture studies of bronchial carcinoids and oat cell carcinomas of lung. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):165–72, Feb 78

The prognosis of lung cancer originating as a round lesion. Data from the Philadelphia pulmonary neoplasm research project. Weiss W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):827–36, Nov 77

Spinal meningeal carcinomatosis in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Brereton HD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):517–9, Apr 78

The peripheral lymphocyte count as an aid in the clinical staging of lung cancer. Aarons SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):248–50, Mar 78

Peritoneoscopy in the staging of 190 patients with small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with special reference to subtyping. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2008–12, May 78

Oat cell carcinoma (apudoma) of the esophagus: a case report. Imai T, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):358–64, Jan 78

The histogenesis and development of pulmonary tumorlets. Ranchod M. **Cancer** 39(3):1135–45, Mar 77

Pathological study of lung cancer resection specimens from 405 cases. Yu H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):23–26, Jan 78

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Sweeney EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1(4):289–99, Jul 77

Primary oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx following supraglottic laryngectomy for squamous-cell carcinoma. Ferlito A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):278–83, Jun 78

Endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma arising in adenomyosis: a possible presentation of occult extra-genital malignancy. Gisser SD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):218–24, Mar–Apr 78

[Right-sided backache, coughs and pyrexia (thoracic radiography, serum sodium levels and endocrinological test): (undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the lung and SIADH)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3062–3, 3426–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of a lung carcinoma with metastases to the anterior maxilla. Ciola B, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):811–6, Nov 77

[Angiography in lung cancer (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):555–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of oat cell lung cancer] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):18–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Hot spot' detected on 99mTc sulfur colloid liver scan due to superior vena cava obstruction. Park FC 3d, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(3):185–6, Mar 78

Case report: Liver scintigraphy in the follow-up of a patient on cytotoxic therapy. Breuel HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):263–6, 30 Dec 76

Gallium scans for staging small cell lung cancer. Brereton HD, et al. **JAMA** 240(7):666–7, 18 Aug 78

High-quality, high-throughput, early whole-body bone scanning. Ell PJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):238–40, Oct 77

RADIOTHERAPY

'Total' therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Johnson RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):510–5, Jun 78

The effectiveness of prophylactic brain irradiation in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Moore TN, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2149–53, Jun 78

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung: CNS metastases in spite of prophylactic brain irradiation. Levitt M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):131–3, Jan 78

Decreased activity on bone scan following therapeutic radiation: a source of possible error. Sorkin SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):67, Feb 78

Dose-time relationships and the local control of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):205–7, Jul 78

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. King GA, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):529–30, Nov 77

Radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy for carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Morita K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):864–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Ectopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin by a lung carcinoma. Pituitary gonadotropin and subunit secretion and prolonged chemotherapeutic remission. Metz SA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):325–33, Aug 78

Ectopic ACTH-MSH production. Case report and review of the literature. Lopez JA, et al. **Conn Med** 41(12):759–61, Dec 77

SURGERY

Unusual intra-abdominal metastases from carcinoma of the lung. Turner WW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(4):229–34, Apr 78

Assessment of the role of surgery for control of lung cancer. Mountain CF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):365–73, Oct 77

THERAPY

The treatment of lung cancer. Zubrod CG, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 23:451–67, 1978 (14 ref.)

Current concepts in the management of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Esterhay RJ Jr. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):232–45, Nov-Dec 77 (74 ref.)

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung: combined chemotherapy and radiation: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Livingston RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):194–9, Feb 78

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung: therapeutic management. Weiss RB. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):522–31, Apr 78 (74 ref.)

Treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the lung: complete remissions, acceptable complications, and improved survival. Greco FA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):10–1, 1 Jul 78

Oat cell carcinoma of the larynx: response to combined modality therapy. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):85–7, Jul 78

Chemoimmunotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):34–40, Jul 78

Combination modality therapy in lung cancer: a survival study showing beneficial results of AMCOF (adriamycin, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, oncovin and 5-fluorouracil). Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):385–9, Aug 78

Chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung with V.P. 16-213. Tucker RD, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1710–4, May 78

Role of radiation therapy in combination with chemotherapy in extensive oat cell cancer of the lung: a randomized study. Williams C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1427–31, Nov 77

Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. II. Small cell. Broder LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(4):219–60, Dec 77 (322 ref.)

4-aminopyridine—a new drug tested in the treatment of Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1109–12, Nov 77

Combined therapy for small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Mandelbaum I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):292–6, Sep 78

Controlled clinical trial of radiotherapy alone, against radiotherapy plus chemotherapy in small-cell carcinoma of the lung: comparison of radiation damage (preliminary results). Matthiessen W. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):209–11, 1978

[Management of small cell carcinoma] Suemasu K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):645–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: clinical and cytomorphological studies in relation to its response to chemotherapy. Hattori S, et al. **Gan** 68(3):321–31, Jun 77

[Coughs, sputum production, blepharoptosis, muscular weakness and hyponatremia: (lung carcinoma, SIADH, myasthenic syndrome)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3060–1, 3422–4, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix. Spratt DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):699–700, 15 Nov 77

[The so-called minimal cancers of the breast (author's transl)] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(4):453–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Relations between angiogram and histological structure of malignant renal tumors (author's transl)] Pokorny L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):217–26, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis in pancreatic cancer] Otremba H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):176–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of association of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium and cystico-papilliferous carcinoma of the ovary] Di Fabio C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(3):163–9, May-Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of unusual extracolonic phenotypes accompanying familial polyposis of the colon—one with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and the other with mesenteric fibromatosis (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(11):1567–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of profuse hematuria caused by primary carcinoma of the ureter] Beisland HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(28):1445–6, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early form of papillary carcinoma of the ovary following acute adnexitis coexisting with uterine myomata] Tomasik K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):731–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Diagnosis by needle aspiration with transmission electron microscopy. Ruiz-Velasco R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):38–42, Jan-Feb 78

Cell clusters in urinary cytology. Wolfson WL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):138–41, May-Jun 78

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix: a problem in diagnosis and management. Rorat E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):851–3, 1 Apr 78

[Long-term observation of patients with benign papillomas] Pazourek J. **Rozhl Chir** 56(11):774–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of cancer of the fallopian tube by intra-uterine cytology. Apropos of a case] Bernard P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):347–52, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroid peroxidase activity in human differentiated carcinomas. Fragu P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(8):728–30, Nov-Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of previous neck radiotherapy among patients with associated non-medullary thyroid carcinoma and parathyroid adenoma or hyperplasia. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):7–11, 1978

Thyroid carcinoma and radiation therapy [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(597):335–6, 12 Oct 77

[Papillary carcinoma developed upon a cyst of the thyroglossal tract] Lacomme Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):113–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in ovarian cancer. Poulton TA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):72–3, 8 Jul 78

MORTALITY

Outcome in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Franssila KO. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(2):49–57, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Primary papillary carcinoma of the prostate: report of a histopathologic, cytologic and electron microscopic study on one case. Epstein NA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):543–6, Jul-Aug 77

Follicular variant of thyroid papillary carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Chem KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(2):123–30, Jun 77

Diagnostic aspects in 117 patients treated surgically for thyroid carcinoma. Sivula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):13–21, 1976

Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. du T. Zaaijman J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):74–6, Jan 78

Verrucous carcinoma. Headington JT. **Cutis** 21(2):207–11, Feb 78

Anorectal verrucose squamous carcinoma: report of two cases. Gingrass PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):120–2, Mar 78

A morphometric study of nuclei, nucleoli and nuclear bodies in goitres and papillary thyroid carcinomas. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1642–3, 15 Dec 77

Brunnian adenoma (inverted papilloma) of the urinary bladder: report of a case. Kim YH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):229–31, Mar 78

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, pathological aspects in relation to surgical management. Tawfik HN, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):449–67, 1976

Verrucous carcinoma of Ackerman, a distinctive clinicopathologic entity: report of two cases. Claydon RJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):564–7, Jul 78

Carcinoma of the skin of the foot exhibiting some verrucous features. Case report. Rheingold LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):605–9, Apr 78

Verrucous carcinoma of the vagina. Wood WG, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):368–71, Apr 78

[Papillomatous lesions of the oral mucosa] Takagi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):277, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of small and minute thyroid carcinoma] Kameya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2581–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[External radiotherapy of papillary thyroid cancer (editorial)] Heimann P. **Lakartidningen** 75(9):764, 1 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Thyroid cancer: diagnosis and management based on a review of 142 cases. Figg DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):671–4, May 78

Is total thyroidectomy the surgery of choice for differentiated thyroid cancer? DaCosta HJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):129–31, Jun 77

Management of papillary thyroid carcinoma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8040):694–5, 1 Oct 77

Struma lymphomatosa and carcinoma of the thyroid. Crile G Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):350–2, Sep 78

[Endoscopic resection in the treatment of non-invasive excreto-urinary carcinomas of the bladder 146 endoscopic resections carried out in 53 patients] Fournier R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):389–96, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic borderline situations in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid] Schumann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(37):1324–8, 16 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Papillary thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Stahlschmidt M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1649, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in treatment of cancer of the thyroid] Guarasci N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(10):561–74, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Male mammary cancer (author's transl)] Oyabu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):392–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Oral cancer: the behaviour and response to treatment of 194 cases. Langdon JD, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):221–37, Nov 77

Choosing thyroxine dose after treatment of thyroid cancer [letter] Lamberg BA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1290–1, 17 Dec 77

Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Ryan RE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(12):1989–94, Dec 77

The dilemma of the solitary thyroid nodule: resolution through decision analysis. Sisson JC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(1):59–71, Jan 78 (54 ref.)

[Treatment of thyroid neoplasms and proposed therapeutic plan] Paolucci R, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):483–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mucin-producing carcinomas of the breast: ultrastructural observations. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):177–88, May 78

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes associated with scirrhous carcinoma of the breast: a case report. McCormick MV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):893–4, 19 Nov 77

[Metastases from bronchial carcinomas in hepatic angioma and scirrhous cancer] Silvestri F, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):419–23, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of the estrogen receptor and response to endocrine therapy in male breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Gan** 68(3):333–6, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Primary linitis plastica of the colon and rectum. Tootla FS, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(5):29–34, Oct 77

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and malignant disease. Catterall MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):221–4, Feb 78

[Multiple stenoses of the gastro-intestinal tract and upper leg calcification associated with scirrhous stomach cancer (author's transl)] Sundal E, et al. **Praxis** 66(31):973–84, 2 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated gastric involvement in Crohn's disease. Report of a case simulating scirrhus carcinoma. Talseth T. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):611–3, 1976

Early detection of breast cancer. Stewart GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):419–23, 24 Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Elastosis in breast carcinoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):307–12, Dec 77

[Clinicopathological study of diffuse carcinoma of stomach (author's transl)] Shimoda T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):305–25, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of the development of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Iida F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1288–96, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of breast cancer (according to findings of the pathologist of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute I during the 25 year period — 1951–1975)] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonic carcinoma of the 'linitis plastic' type (author's transl)] Guzmán Patraca C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(4):321–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of depressed-type early gastric stump cancer] Terasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):925–34, 1975 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see **CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Cloacogenic carcinoma. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):53–9, Jul 78

Transitional cell carcinoma replacing the intrarenal pelvis of a solitary kidney. Augspurger RR, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):677–8, Oct 77

Bilateral synchronous transitional ureteral carcinoma: two additional cases. Levine RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1418–20, Dec 77

Urothelial neoplasia: what constitutes adequate follow-up? Persky L. **Urology** 11(2):116–9, Feb 78

[Morphogenesis of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Luciani L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(5):221–4, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral asynchronous ureteral tumors: report of a case and review of literatures (author's transl)] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(4):485–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Relations between angiogram and histological structure of malignant renal tumors (author's transl)] Pokorny L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):217–26, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of tumors in heterotopic bladder by topical application of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3019–25, Sep 78

Another risk of phenacetin containing analgesic [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(586):338, 27 Apr 77

Analgesic nephropathy and transitional cell carcinoma. Moshakis V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):285–6, Apr 78

Induction of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in rats by feeding N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide. Histological and ultrastructural findings. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 6(1):19–27, 21 Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

A case of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis, clear cell renal carcinoma, and analgesic nephropathy. Anseline P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):521–3, Aug 77

Transitional cell carcinoma and schistosomiasis in a 5-year-old boy. Brumskine W, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):540, Nov 77

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis presenting with peripheral neuropathy. Fawcett DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):202, Jun 77

Flank pain and hematuria in a man with superficial bladder tumors [clinical conference] **J Urol** 120(3):345–8, Sep 78

Transitional cell carcinoma in a pyelogenic cyst. Berger BW, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):858–60, Nov 77

High grade invasive ureteral transitional cell carcinoma with a congenital solitary kidney: long-term survival after ureterectomy and radiation therapy. Lieber MM, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):368–9, Sep 78

Prostaglandin-mediated hypercalcemia in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. McKay HA, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):689–92, May 78

Hypercalcemia associated with uroepithelial neoplasms. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):844–5, Jun 78

Malacoplakia associated with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Skudowitz RB, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):482, Sep 77

[Actinomycosis of the bladder wall with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(10):983–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic appearance of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Epstein NA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):723–5, Nov-Dec 77

A correlative study on urinary cytology and FDP with cystoscopy and pathology in the urinary bladder cancers. Tanahashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):139–46, Jun 78

Applications of plasma-thrombin cell block in diagnostic cytology. Part 1: female genital and urinary tracts. De Girolami E. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:251–75, 1977

[The so-called transitional-cell carcinoma of the prostate and its oncogenesis] Kofler K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):569–75, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the skin] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):67–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus: sequential responses to adriamycin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Fisher WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):91–7, Jan 78

Effects of systemic administration of neocarzinostatin, a new protein antibiotic, on human bladder cancer. Sakamoto S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):453–4, Mar 78

Acute effects of orally administered levamisole on random monocyte motility and chemotaxis in man. Nathanson SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):301–6, Aug 78

Topical instillation of doxorubicin hydrochloride in the treatment of recurring superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Banks MD, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):757–60, Nov 77

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II NSC 119875): a pilot study. Merrin C. **J Urol** 119(4):493–5, Apr 78

The effect of intravesical thio-tepa on normal and tumor urothelium. Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):59–61, Jan 78

Levamisole in the treatment of non-invasive and invasive bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):347–9, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy (CISCA) for advanced urinary tract carcinoma. A preliminary report. Sternberg JJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2282–7, 21 Nov 77

[The harmfulness of intravesical instillations of thiotepa in cases of vesico-renal reflux] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):271–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):343–6, Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

Analgesic abuse, renal parenchymal disease and carcinoma of the kidney or ureter. Mahony JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):463–9, Oct 77

Bladder cancer in the Sudan. A clinicopathological study of 61 cases. Ibrahim A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(7):393–8, Jul 77

Analgesic nephropathy complicated by development of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Kench P. **Med J Aust** 2(18):607–10, 29 Oct 77

Primary urotherlial tumor in ureteric stump. Tolley DA, et al. **Urology** 11(4):398, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantigens A, B and H in urinary bladder carcinomas following radiotherapy. Alroy J, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1739–45, May 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in plasma of patients with carcinoma of the bladder/urethra. Orjasaeter H, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):287–95, Jul 78

Cellular immune competence in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shohat B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(1):79–83, May 78

Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen in malignant epithelial cells of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Gan** 69(1):133–8, Feb 78

Clinical usefulness of rheumatoid factor in urinary bladder tumours—a preliminary report. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):563–5, Apr 77

The cell surface antigen A, B or O(H) as an indicator of malignant potential in stage A bladder carcinoma: preliminary report. Bergman S, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):49–51, Jan 78

Cellular immunity in bladder cancer patients. Guinan P, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):747–9, Jun 78

Lymphocyte response to transitional cell carcinoma: peripheral cytotoxicity and local tumor infiltration. Jones LW, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):974–7, Dec 77

Tissue blood-group antigens and prognosis in low stage transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):52–5, Jan 78

Antigen(s) on human transitional cell carcinoma detected by a xenogeneic antiserum. Bloom ET. **Urol Res** 5(3):141–8, 31 Aug 77

MORTALITY

T1 bladder tumours. Williams JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):663–8, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the bladder in Southern Iran. Sadeghi A, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):353–6, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between cell degeneration and presence of eosinophilic inclusion bodies in urinary sediment [letter] Nagy GK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):63–4, Mar-Apr 78

DNA-variations in neighbouring epithelium in patients with bladder carcinoma. FossSD. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):603–10, Sep 77

Transitional cell tumor of the pituitary gland developing from a Rathke's cleft cyst. Kepes JJ. **Cancer** 41(1):337–43, Jan 78

Basosquamous (transitional cloacogenic) carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Strate RW, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1234–9, Sep 77

The clinical and histopathological significance of Feulgen DNA-values in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1155–62, Oct 77

Transitional cell tumours of the urinary bladder. The histological grade (WHO) and the clinical stage (UICC). Mäkinen J, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):176–81, 1978

Pulmonary metastases from urethral carcinoma. Skolnick JL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(9):427–30, Sep 77

The natural history of papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and its treatment in an unselected population on the basis of histologic grading. Gilbert HA, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):488–92, Apr 78

Carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Ridolfi RL, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):569–72, Apr 78

Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney 25-year experience. Rubenstein MA, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):594–7, May 78

Prostatic involvement by transitional cell carcinoma: pathogenesis, patterns and prognosis. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):399–403, Sep 77

Cloacogenic transitional carcinoma of the anus. Capers TH. **Tex Med** 73(9):62–5, Sep 77

[Critical study of several histoprognostic factors concerning epidermoid type transitional cell carcinomas and vesical epidermoid carcinomas. Appropos of 107 cases] Lefèvre M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(4):277–82, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder in the first twenty years of life (author's transl)] Mauermayer W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(5):286–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro culture of malignant tumor tissues from the human urinary tract (author's transl)] Taya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(11):1003–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Backache, a loss of appetite and muscular weakness (blood chemistry and pyelography): (kidney tumor and transitional epithelioma of the ureter)] Iino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3136–7, 3480–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

13-cis-Retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Science** 198(4318):743–4, 18 Nov 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The spectrum of angiographic findings in transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney. Cho KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):189–94, Jun 77

Small renal pelvic carcinomas: value of epinephrine magnification angiography. Chew QT, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):243–6, Aug 78

[Value of arteriography in the diagnosis and prognosis of transitional carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Escudero-Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(6):313–8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Salvage cystectomy after radiation failure in patients with bladder carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1279–81, Nov 77

SURGERY

Chronic cecoureteral fistula following cystectomy and cutaneous ureterostomy: a case report. Simon D, et al.

Eur Urol 3(4):243–4, 1977

Partial cystectomy in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brannan W, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):213–5, Feb 78

The late recurrence of grade I transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter after conservative therapy. Grossman HB. **J Urol** 120(2):251–2, Aug 78

Complications of partial cystectomy in patients with high grade bladder carcinoma. Peress JA, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):761, Nov 77

Alternative therapy to simultaneous renal tumors of dissimilar histogenesis. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 11(2):185–6, Feb 78

THERAPY

A toxicity study of the treatment of T3 bladder tumours with a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Glashan RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):669–71, 1977

Carcinomas of the paranasal sinuses: a study of sixty-six cases. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3038–41, Dec 77

Effect of in vitro produced transfer factor on the immune response of cancer patients. Pizza G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):917–23, Sep 77

Cancer of the nasopharynx. Maragos NE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL915, Sep–Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computer assisted image analysis of Feulgen-stained cell nuclei from transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossa SD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):590–602, Sep 77

SEM, BEI and TEM ultrastructural characteristic of normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human transitional epithelia. pp. 949–58. Tannenbaum M, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Morphological characterization of two established cell lines, T24 and MGH-U1, derived from human urinary bladder carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):339–49, Apr 78

[Morphologic characterization of two established cell lines, T24 and MGH-U1, derived from human bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(1):40–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cavitating pulmonary metastases in a dog. Mitten RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):203–5, 15 Jul 78

CARCINOSARCOMA

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder] Martinelli G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(997–998):613–22, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterologous mesodermal uterine tumors] Kornilov BE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):61–2, 9 Sep 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracapillary HbO2 saturation in tumor tissue of DS-carcinosarcoma during normoxia. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:367–75, 4–7 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Oxygen diffusion constants D and K of tumor tissue (DS-carcinosarcoma) and their temperature dependence. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:361–5, 4–7 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Polypoid carcinoma of the esophagus. A unifying term for 'carcinosarcoma' and 'pseudosarcoma'. Osamura RY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):201–8, Jun 78

Carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Ridolfi RL, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):569–72, Apr 78

[Sarcomalike patterns in laryngeal carcinoma (pseudosarcoma, carcinosarcoma, spindle-cell-carcinoma, pleomorphic carcioma (author's transl)] Kleinsasser OK, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):225–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the uterus and ovaries] Iakovleva IA, et al. 40(4):59–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of intraepithelial neoplasms of the cervix uteri] Cubillos J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):71–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endobronchial carcinosarcoma. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(5):103–5, May 78

[Bronchopulmonary carcinosarcomas. Therapeutic indications] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(3):161–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Amplification of the selective tumor acidification by local hyperthermia. von Ardenne M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(3):159–60, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Malignant mixed tumor of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Hager J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(6):522–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

ANALYSIS

Ring-D fragmentation of cardenolides. Flaskamp E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(6):354–7, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of enzymes during isolation of corchoroside from inactivated jute seeds] Fonin VS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):28–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Positive inotropic and antiarrhythmic actions of actodigin in dogs (1). Cummings JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):92–8, Jul 77

Effect of acute digitalization on His bundle intervals and corrected sinus recovery time in normal young adults. Bhatia ML, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(2):78–84, Mar–Apr 77

Cardiotonic action of ring A-modified cardenolides, with special reference to cleavage of the ring. Tsuru H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):799–805, Dec 77

CARDIA

Brushing cytology for the diagnosis of gastric cancer involving the cardia or the lower esophagus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):155–7, May–Jun 78

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Appelqvist P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):278–82, 1977

Mediastinoscopy in cancer of the oesophagus or cardia. Berglin E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):275–7, 1977

[Use of Haering endoprosthesis in the palliative treatment of esophageal and cardial cancer] Kazil P. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):79–84, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of cardia carcinoma: radical proximal stomach resection] Proot L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(6):353–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

['Double cardia' secondary to peptic esophagitis: endoscopic treatment (letter)] Favriel JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1951, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic reliability of endoscopy and biopsy in stenosing processes of the esophagus and cardia] Gütz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(2):47–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Celestin tube in inoperable malignant obstruction of the esophagus and cardia ventriculi] Fretheim OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(25):1272–4, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Leiomyoma of the cardia treated surgically] Jastrzębski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(2):167–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Rusanov AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):96–101, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helical intubation tube for recanalization of an inoperable tumor of the esophagus and cardia] Izosimov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):84–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant ulcers of the cardia] Chernousov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):39–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of blood in cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Dolgorukov MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):34–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of postoperative complications to the surgical approach in treating cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Dzhaubaev MO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):44–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Squamous cell cancer and adenocarcinoma in 1 cardioesophageal tumor node] Grinblat AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):109, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical therapy of cardia carcinoma] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):551–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

[The orthology of the endocrine cells of the distal part of the esophagus (author's transl)] Kaduk B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:79–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Impairment of adrenergic innervation in achalasia (author's transl)] Bruch HP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(1):17–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Motility disorders as a pathogenetic principle: esophagus and cardia] Siewert R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (13):107–14, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of functional disorders of the cardia in duodenal ulcer] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):59–63, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Method of x-ray study for detecting cardial insufficiency] Borisov BA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):86–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of esophagocardioplasty with gastric patch in the treatment of esophageal achalasia. Hirashima T, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):38–42, Jul 78

Transthoracic cardiectomy with infraesophago–supragastric devascularization for bleeding esophageal varices. Inokuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):123–40, Sep 77

A modified fundoplication which preserves the ability to belch. Menguy R. **Surgery** 84(3):301–7, Sep 78

[Preoperative assessment: value and limitations in the preparation for surgery of esophageal or cardia carcinoma] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):377–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction following cardia resection using an interposed jejunal loop without mesenteric resection] Koga S, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):315–19, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cardial cancer] Vantsian EN. **Grudn Khir** (3):87–92, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transverse laparotomy in operations for cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Kolesov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):44–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the operative approach in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Peterson BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):39–44, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Semenov NK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):41–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Dolgorukov MI. **Klin Khir** (5):21–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stagelike character of the uncomplicated course of the postoperative period in patients undergoing radical operations for cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Napalkov PN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):11–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of esophageal and cardial resection for cancer during the past 15 years] Eržen J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:51–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Palliative surgery in cancer of the distal third of the esophagus and cardia] Nola P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:69–71, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Resection of the esophagus and cardia for cancer during the past 15 years] Orel J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:63–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Rašović LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:83–8, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Therapy of cancer of the cardia] Tomić LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:99–103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cells of the rat gastric groove and cardia. An ultrastructural and carbohydrate histochemical study, with special reference to the fibrillovesicular cells. Wattel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):375–91, 31 Jan 78

[Ultrastructure of the tunica muscularis of the cardial portion of the human esophagus and stomach, with special reference to the so-called Cajal's interstitial cells] Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(2):157–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Elimination of cardiac glycosides through hemofiltration. Kramer P, et al. **J Dial** 1(7):689–95, 1977

[Labelling meproscillarin with tritium at the C-19 position (author's transl)] Schenk G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):518–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the development of an oral preparation of meproscillarin (author's transl)] Einig H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):527–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rapid digitalization on the left-ventricular myocardial function according to the echocardiographic data] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):46–50, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pseudolupus induced by a vasculotropic drug (author's transl)] Guardia J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2873–5, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subjective symptoms of intoxication in patients treated with cardiac glycosides] Surbat R. **Med Arh** 31(2):61–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

High-speed liquid chromatography of cardiac glycosides in milkweed plants and monarch butterflies. Enson JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 148(2):521–7, 1 Feb 78

[Quantitative determination of hellebrin and its metabolites] Vinczéne UM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(4):162–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of some factors on the biological activity of celanide, using a mathematic model] Bulenkov TI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):35–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The production of Convallaria majalis L. cardiac glycoside] Akos M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(5):195–200, Sep 77 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

[Elimination rate of meproscillarin following repeated application in patients with reduced renal function (author's transl)] Beckmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):565–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of meproscillarin by hemoperfusion (author's transl)] Rupp M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):567–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of cardiac glycosides by hemofiltration] Kramer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1618–21, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of plasma glycoside concentrations in patients with cardiac pacemakers (author's transl)] Ochs HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(2):109–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Meproscillarin, a new semisynthetic cardiac glycoside/chemistry and physical properties (author's transl)] Kubinyi H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):493–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Biological activity and cardiac glycoside content of the adonises growing in Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Evdokimov PK. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):68–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sodium-dependent cardiac glycoside binding: experimental evidence and hypothesis. Fricke U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):255–7, Feb 78

Receptor for cardiac glycosides. pp. 120–31. Erdmann E, et al. **In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.**

Influence of pH on the interaction of cardiotonic steroids with sodium- and potasssium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):624–32, Jul 78

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of meproscillarin (author's transl)] Belz GG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):535–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of meproscillarin rates of inactivation and persistence, bioavailability and maintenance dose] Herken H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):557–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of meproscillarin in man (author's transl)] Rietbrock N. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):540–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the possible meproscillarin accumulation in patients with impaired renal function (author's transl)] Twittenhoff WD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):562–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the disposition of meproscillarin in rat and dog (author's transl)] Weymann J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):520–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption and secretion of cardioactive glycosides] Lauterbach F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:33–45, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the lack of inotropy of cardiac glycosides on skeletal muscle: a comparison of Na+, K+-ATPases from skeletal and cardiac muscle. Pitts BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):431–40, Dec 77

Effect of some Pteridine compounds on the Na+ + K+)-ATPase and on the cardiac glycoside receptor of human heart). Erdmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):298–9, 1978

Autonomic nervous system actions of cardiac glycosides. Gillis RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):849–56, 15 Mar 78 (154 ref.)

Effect of molecular modification on the inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by cardiac glycosides. Gordon BR, et al. **Blood** 51(3):497–505, Mar 78

Contribution to the biochemical characterization of cardiac glycosides concerning their influence on ATP-ases. Waginger H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(11):526–9, Nov 77

Comparison of the action of various cardiac glycosides on the intracellular sodium activity of sheep heart Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:26P–27P, Mar 78

Electrolyte-dependence of cardiac glycoside actions at the cellular and subcellular level. Klaus W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:393–9, 26–29 May 76

[Cardiac glycoside receptor affinity and (Na+ +K+)-ATPase inhibition of digitoxin, digoxin, methyldigoxin, strophanthin, proscillaridin, and meproscillarin. Measurements on isolated human cardiac cell membranes] Erdmann E. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):531–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on extracardiac effects of the cardiac glycoside meproscillarin in animal experiments (author's transl)] Friedrich L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):503–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary hemodynamic studies on the activity of meproscillarin (author's transl)] Klein WW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):553–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of meproscillarin on left ventricular hemodynamics (author's transl)] Pachinger O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):550–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac effects, relative enteral effectiveness and rate of inactivation of the cardiac glycoside meproscillarin] Raschack M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):495–502, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative measurement of pulmonary artery pressure after meproscillarin and beta-methyldigoxin demonstrating their effects on the left bentricular function in patients with heart and coronary insufficiency] Stauch M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):545–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of meproscillarin on human left ventricular function (author's transl)] Turina J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):555–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of cardioactive glycosides] Greeff K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:27–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Basis of the active mechanism of cardioactive glycoside] Schoner W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:6–18, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Action of cardiac glycosides and the process of adrenergic mediation (a review of the literature)] Frantsuzova SB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):733–45, Nov–Dec 77 (147 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Species sensitivity to cardiac glycosides (a review of the literature)] Mironova MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):630–6, Sep–Oct 77 (476 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of isolanide and trasicor on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium of growing rats in hemic hypoxia] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):401–5, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the solubility of cardiac glycosides in organic solvents and water] Vlasenko LM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):45–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and the use of cardiac glycosides] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):135–42, Sep 77 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of basic inotropic factors and cardiac glycosides] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):143–54, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of the cerebral cortex and the effect of cardiovascular preparations] Libinzon RE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):526–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Intoxication by digitalis glycosides and other cardiotonic agents] Voisin M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(1):13–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alteration of potassium metabolism by cardiac glycosides in suicidal intoxications (author's transl)] Heesen H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(35):1365–7, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac rhythmic disorders related to cardiac glycoside poisoning] Golochevskaia VS. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):33–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of glucagon in cardiac glycoside poisoning in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov SI. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):39–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac-glycoside poisoning. Degrees of poisoning] Surbat R. **Med Pregl** 31(1–2):29–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The vetosidum in the treatment of Keshan disease. Hsia TY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(5):315–8, Sep 77

[Long-term study with the novel cardiac glycoside meproscillarin (author's transl)] Eckardt A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):570–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations during accumulative oral glycoside therapy with meproscillarin (author's transl)] Pozenel H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):560–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion ECG during therapy with cardiac glycosides (letter)] Erbel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):632, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the cardiac glycoside Gitoformat (author's transl)] Benda L, et al. **Med Klin** 73(30):1081–4, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of cardioactive glycosides in pathophysiologic conditions] Bolte HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:19–27, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Alternatives to digitalis therapy? Negatively inotropic-acting pharmaceutic agents: drug antagonism] Hilger HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:171–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Glycoside therapy in coronary disease] Dietmann K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):627–30, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[List of prescriptions for cardiotonic therapy] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 83(6):657–60, 31 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of cardiac glycosides] Haustein KO. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(20):817–20, 15 May 78 **(Pol)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides of strophanthin-like action in the pharmacotherapy of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):76–83, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base state and blood oxygenation in cardiac insufficiency treated by drug agents] Markov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):74–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides and biologically active substances on the state of the lesser circulation according to the electrokymographic data] Masliuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):42–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides under conditions of ambulatory observation] Nasonova TI. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):53–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with a new cardiac glycoside—cuspidoside] Iuldashev UI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):69–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of Talusin in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 31(3):171–5, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Influence of beta blockade on the cardiac toxicity of cerberine. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):663–4, Aug 77

[Toxicology of a new semisynthetic cardiac glycoside meproscillarin] Schnitzlein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):506–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

The effect on the splanchnic blood flow and cardiac output of various carbon dioxide concentrations during fluroxene (Fluoromar) anaesthesia. An animal study. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):449–56, 1977

Evaluation of impedance cardiography druing anesthesia in extremely obese patients. Rasmussen JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):342–5, 1977

Measurement of rapid changes in cardiac stroke volume. An evaluation of the impedance cardiography method. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):353–8, 1977

Changes in cardiac output distribution after liver dearterialization in the rat. Lindell B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(4):207–13, 1977

Effect of carotid sinus stimulation on cardiac output and peripheral vascular resistance during changes in blood volume distribution in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):50–7, Sep 77

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular outflow tract in d-transposition of the great arteries. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):543–51, Mar 78

Hemodynamics of postmyocardial revascularization hypertension. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):564–9, Mar 78

Cardiac manifestations in polymyositis. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1141–9, Jun 78

Hemodynamics and coronary angiography in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Lardani H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):476–81, Mar 78

Ejection fraction image: a noninvasive index of regional left ventricular wall motion. Maddox DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1230–8, Jun 78

Cardiac output and pulmonary vascular resistance in hypertension [letter] Tyson KR. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):790–1, Apr 78

Cardiac output in bacterial shock. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):920–2, Jun 78

Cardiac output and uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):419–23, 15 Feb 78

Cardiac output and renal excretion rates during acute blood volume expansion in rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H21–7, Jan 78

Dye-dilution cardiac output without blood withdrawal in the conscious rabbit. Boerboom LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H258–61, Aug 78

Physiological parameters of indicator dilution curves. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H350–5, Sep 77

Cardiac performance: independence of adrenergic inotropic and chronotropic effects. Ilebekk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H525–32, May 78

Redistribution of blood flow in acute hypometabolic behavior. Jevning R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R89–92, Jul 78

Cardiac output changes during neonatal growth. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H520–4, May 78

Pulmonary artery catheterization and thermodilution cardiac

output determination in the management of critically burned patients. Aikawa N, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):811–7, Jun 78

Influence of abdominal pressure and sympathetic vasoconstriction on the cardiovascular response to positive end-expiratory pressure. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):661–70, Oct 77

PEEP and CPAP: cardiopulmonary effects during spontaneous ventilation. Sturgeon CL Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):633–41, Sep–Oct 77

Arterial pressure–flow relationships in the anesthetized dog. Jackman AP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(4):384–94, Dec 77

Cardiac index and incidence of heart failure cells. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(8):418–9, Aug 78

Cardiac output and pulmonary wedge pressure. Use for evaluation of fluid replacement in trauma patients. Shah DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1161–8, Oct 77

Blood viscosity factors in evaluation of submaximal work output and cardiac activity in patients with myocardial infarction and angina, and in normals. Dintenfass L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):498–500, 1977

Measurement of cardiac output by 99mTc albumin microspheres. Drake AJ. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):57–9, 1977

Postnatal development of cardiac output distribution measured by radioactive microspheres in rats. Stulcová B. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):119–24, 1977

Accuracy of calibration of electromagnetic flow-probe by dye dilution method. Min BG, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(9):829–40, Nov 77

Comparison of microspheres and 86Rb+ as tracers of the distribution of cardiac output in rats indicates invalidity of 86Rb+-based measurements. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):97–109, Feb 78

Fiberoptic ear densitometer for measurement of cardiac output. Sekelj P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):69–75, Feb 78

Effect of acute blood volume expansion on cardiac output, plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and renal function in rats with chronic constriction of the ascending aorta. Wong JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):232–40, Apr 78

Importance of mixed venous oxygen saturation in the care of critically ill patients. de la Rocha AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(3):227–9, May 78

Cardiac performance in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kalager T, et al. **Cardiology** 63(1):1–4, 1978

Cardiac output monitoring during the acute phase of myocardial infarction: accuracy and precision of the thermodilution method. Vandermoten P, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):291–5, 1977

A method of left ventricular ejection fraction estimation from cineangiocardiograms employing a special-purpose calculator. Bones PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(5):470–4, Sep 77

Analysis of errors in measurement of cardiac output by simultaneous dye and thermal dilution in cardiothoracic surgical patients. Fischer AP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):190–9, Mar 78

Oxygen-related intrapulmonary shunting in obstructive pulmonary disease. Barany JS, et al. **Chest** 74(1):34–8, Jul 78

Measurements of cardiac output in seriously ill patients using a CO2 rebreathing method. Davis CC, et al. **Chest** 73(2):167–72, Feb 78

Percentage of shortening of the echocardiographic left ventricular dimension. Its use in determining ejection fraction and stroke volume. Quinones MA, et al. **Chest** 74(1):59–65, Jul 78

Regulation of cardiac output by stroke volume and heart rate in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):557–61, Apr 78

Cardiac output and regional blood flow following trauma. Malik AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):73–84, 1978

Cardiac output and regional blood flow following trauma. Malik AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):73–84, 1978

Estimation of stroke volume changes by ultrasonic doppler. Colocousis JS, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):914–7, Dec 77

End-systolic pressure-volume relations [letter] Iizuka M. **Circulation** 58(2):379–80, Aug 78

Measuring stroke volume noninvasively [letter] Lightfoot PR. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):689, Oct 77

Total effective compliance, cardiac output and fluid volumes in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):995–1000, May 78

Assessment of cardiac performance with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: sequential left ventricular ejection fraction, normalized left ventricular ejection rate, and regional wall motion. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):820–9, Nov 77

Systemic and regional hemodynamics in low, normal and high cardiac output borderline hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):441–8, Sep 78

Hypertensive crises in quadriplegic patients. Changes in cardiac output, blood volume, serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity, and arterial prostaglandin PGE2. Naftchi NE, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):336–41, Feb 78

Stroke volume calculated from the mitral valve echogram in patients with and without ventricular dyssynergy. Rasmussen S, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):125–33, Jul 78

Relationships between cardiac output, heart rate and blood volume in essential hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):175–80, Feb 78

The Frank—Starling curve. Noble MI. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):1–7, Jan 78 (22 ref.)

Hemodynamic pressure variables and stroke index. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):24–7, Jan–Feb 78

An assessment of cardiac output by thermodilution in infants and children following cardiac surgery. Colgan FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):220–5, Sep–Oct 77

Method for continuously measured oxygen consumption and cardiac output for use in critically ill patients. Neuhof H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):155–61, May–Jun 78

Cardiac output of marmots by the thoracic impedance technique. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):35–43, Feb 78

An assessment of a N2O rebreathing method for the estimation of cardiac output during severe exercise. ZeidiFard E, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(7):567–72, Jul 78

Right and left ventricular flow during mechanical alternans. Hasin Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):157–68, Apr–May 78

Cardiac output of Indian men by a non-invasive method the Indirect Fick Principle. Sharma JD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):347–52, Oct–Dec 77

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):743–50, May 78

Mechanism of change in pulmonary shunt flow with hemorrhage. Colley PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):196–201, Feb 77

Estimation of cardiac output by the CO2 rebreathing method during tethered swimming. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):821–4, May 78

Effects of respiration on cardiac performance. Robotham JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):703–9, May 78

Hyperlactatemia due to arterial hypoxemia or reduced cardiac output, or both. Simmons DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):195–202, Aug 78

Cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic adjustments to exercise in dogs. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):403–7, Mar 77

Relationship between maximal oxygen uptake and left ventricular function in exercise. Wolfe LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):44–9, Jan 78

Acute alterations in stroke volume during exercise at 3,100 m altitude. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):103–11, Dec 76

Cardiac output measured by thermodilution in infants and children. Freed MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):39–42, Jan 78

A class preparation for the investigation of the neural control of cardiac output [proceedings] Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):5P–6P, Oct 77

Measurement of the cardiac output in the rat by impedance cardiography [proceedings] Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):3P–5P, Aug 77

Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance during the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):45–55, Oct 77

Vasodilator therapy in clinical sepsis with low output syndrome. Cerra FB, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):180–3, Aug 78

The effect of vascular volume on positive end-expiratory pressure-induced cardiac output depression and wedge-left atrial pressure discrepancy. Zarins CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):348–60, Nov 77

ECG-gated scintillation probe measurement of left ventricular function. Bacharach SL, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1176–83, Dec 77

The radionuclide ejection fraction: a comparison of three radionuclide techniques with contrast angiography. Folland ED, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1159–66, Dec 77

Thallium-201: non-invasive determination of the regional distribution of cardiac output. Strauss HW, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1167–70, Dec 77

Infarct size and left ventricular ejection fraction in acute myocardial infarction. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1280–2, 1299–306, Nov 77 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular ejection phase by means of left ventricular cineangiography. Hoshino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(10):1085–97, Oct 77

Effect of isometric handgrip exercise on left ventricular function in the patient with artificial cardiac pacemaker. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):855–61, Aug 77

Studies on mitral stenosis by analog computer analysis of radiocardiograms. Changes in cardiac output and the distribution of circulating blood. Motohara S. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):955–66, Sep 77

Effect of cardiac output on circulatory blood volume. Numao Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):145–56, 1977

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen tension (PvO2) in cardiorespiratory disorders. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):632–4, 25 Mar 78

Evaluation of the theory of cardiac-output computation from transthoracic impedance plethysmogram. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):479–88, Sep 77

In vitro comparison of six commercially available thermodilution cardiac output systems. Powner DJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(2):122–7, Mar–Apr 78

Heat and mass transfer of a thermal indicator in pulsatile flow through the cardio-pulmonary system. II. Identification of cardiac output. Cassot F, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):215–222, 23 May 78

The cardiac output—oxygen uptake relationship of men during graded bicycle ergometry. Faulkner JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):148–54, Fall 77

Cardiac outputs of post-myocardial infarction patients during swimming and cyclic. Heigenhauser GF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):143–7, Fall 77

Heart rate and cardiac function curves. Their dependence on the age of the myocardium and the compliance of the ejection circuit. Sebban C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(10):723–7, Dec 77

Effects of asphyxia on cardiac output and organ blood flow in the newborn piglet. Alward CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):824–7, Aug 78

Cardiac output in the neonatal period using impedance cardiography. Costeloe K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1171–7, Dec 77

Studies on the suitability of a cyanine dye (Viher-Test) for indicator dilution technique and its application to the measurement of pulmonary artery and aortic flow. Schad H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):139–44, 29 Aug 77

The effect of induced hypocalcaemia on the cardiac output and blood pressure of dairy cattle. Daniel RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):380–2, May 78

Some aspects of the clinical use of thermodilution in measuring cardiac output. With particular reference to the Swan–Ganz thermodilution catheters. Hoel BL. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):383–8, Jun 78

Studies on methods for determination of the distribution of cardiac output in the mouse. Wetterlin S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):451–4, Sep 77

Cardiac output and regional blood flow in untreated and triglycylvasopressin-treated burned mice. Wetterlin S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):109–13, 1977

Oxygen uptake and cardiac output in graded arm exercise in paraplegics with low level spinal lesions. Hjeltnes N. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(3):107–13, 1977

The mechanism of depressed cardiac output on positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP). Liebman PR, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):594–8, May 78

The use of arterial—central venous oxygen differences to calculate cardiac output and oxygen consumption in critically ill surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):362–9, Sep 78

Measurement of cardiac output by earpiece dye-dilution method with automatic calibration of dye concentration. Katori R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):51–8, May 77

Measurement of cardiac output in man with a U.S. $150 plethysmograph. Jones JJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):197–203, Dec 77

[Experimental control of the dye dilution method of measuring telediastolic ventricular volume by the steps in the curve of indicator 'washing'] Georgiev L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):198–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperkinetic syndrome of the heart] Verheugt AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(3):76–81, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension. Results of study of the effects of a beta blockader, sotalol] Staroukine M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):191–97, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in coronary patients with an extremely low ejection fraction] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(2):211–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The end-diastolic pressure-volume relationship of the left ventricle. Significance for the indices of compliance and diastolic rigidity of the ventricle] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1005–11, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between left ventricular end-systolic pressure and volume. Comparative study of changes in load and inotropism] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1013–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output by indium 113 m detected externally and by dye dilution of indocyanine green] Plouin PF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):959–64, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac output in progressive acromegaly with cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Potier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2162, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Relations between left ventricular ejection fraction and volume in coronary disease (letter)] Solignac A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3982, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope ventriculography and the computation of the ejection fraction] Dupras G, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):63–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new noninvasive pressure pulse contour method for the determination of the stroke volume on the basis of a model of optimal control of the work of the heart (author's transl)] Estelberger W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(9):211–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the central venous pressure as a measure for fluid and volume therapy] Schilling A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(11):586–8, 23 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical equipment for the determination of cardiac ejection fraction (proceedings)] Siewert H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):97–8, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of physical training on hemodynamic disturbances following heart infarct] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:242–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous analysis of left ventricular pressure, volume and time in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:224–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Determination of heart minute volume and ejection fraction with a new radiocardiographic study method. Comparative studies with conventional results] Klein CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:221–23, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive determination of heart-minute volume in coronary heart disease using submaximal spiroergometry] Rox J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1761–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Systolic and diastolic ventricular and myocardial function in the volume stressed heart] Benn M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:393, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Effect of afterload (AL) on left ventricular functional reserve in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Ensslen R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:341–2, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Studies of left ventricular function during 2-stage auricular stimulation in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:316, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and heart minute volume in subjects with essential hypertension with low plasma renin activity] Haux R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:252–3, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Exercise studies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with and without obstruction] Lösse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:337–8, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Disorders in right and left ventricular function in coronary heart disease and its modification by aortocoronary bypass surgery] Lösse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:323–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive radionuclide determination of the left ventricular ejection fraction] Stauch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:392, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The effect of aneurysmectomy on left ventricular exercise hemodynamics] Trieb G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:303–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Dissociation between oxygen consumption and mechanical function in the reperfusion phase after cardiac ischemia] Winkler B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:278–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Dynamic radionuclide functional studies in recent myocardial infarct] Zita G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:313–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Regional ventricular function at rest during exercise before and after bypass surgery (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(6):384–94, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of cardiac output and ejection fraction using radionuclide angiography. A comparsion with conventional diagnostic methods in cardiology (author's transl)] Klein C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(2):92–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac output determination by respiratory gas exchange measurement during submaximal exercise (author's transl)] Rox J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):601–13, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The heart in hypertension. II. Coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):452–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative low cardiac output syndrome: factors that have reduced its incidence] Bergui GC. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):437–59, Oct–Dec 77 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on cardiac output by the direct and semi-indirect methods in acute myocardial infarct] Fubini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):617–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetic heart disease. Polygraphic study] Negro R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1633–40, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Low postoperative stroke volume in valvular cardiopathies] Trompeo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(33):2273–4, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiogenic shock (4). Monitoring of the cardiac output] Ijima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):582, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Study on hemodynamic changes by mechanocardiogram after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamane M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):352–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The measuring of the amount of cardiac output as a monitor (author's transl)] Hamano A. **Masui** 27(1):21–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of resistance and capacitance of the arterial compartment and of the cardiac output by intra-arterial saline infusion (authors' transl)] Suwa K, et al. **Masui** 26(13):1580–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracic surgery and heart functions in the aged] Asai N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):545–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative evaluation of risk factors for open heart correction of the isolated mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Haneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1432–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output syndrome (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(1):37–46, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined use of norepinephrine and phenoxybenzamine in low output syndrome following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Shirabe J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(2):121–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right ventricular function in the presence of left heart abnormalities (author's transl)] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):145–51, 10 Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Low cardiac output syndrome] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:792–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac output measurement in postoperative care] Høie J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(4):204–6, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Vascular component of the systemic circulatory response to orthostasis] Osadchiĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):650–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac insufficiency and mortality after correction of the mitral valve defect, depending on the degree of cardiac output before the operation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):113–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of cardiac output by the method of tetrapolar chest rheography and evaluation of its metrological possibilities] Pushkar' IuT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):85–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracardiac hemodynamics and clinico-pathogenetic variants of the course of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):8–18, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of various noninvasive methods of determination of stroke volume and its relationship with the electric activity of the myocardium] Vasilev IN. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):144–6, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of the tetrapolar rheography method for assessment of the circulatory system] Tikhomirov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):70–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the components of the formula for stroke-volume determination using the method of integral body rheography] Shuater LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):87–90, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Use of the tetrapolar rheocardiographic method for determination of minute blood volume in neurosurgical clinical practice] Lykoshina LE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):54–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of cardiac output by the dilution dye method and the radiocardiographic method (author's transl)] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):654–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of halothane on the distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flows in the hemorrhagic, hypotensive dog. Ahlgren I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):108–16, 1978
The effect of halothane on the distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flow in the hypovolemic dog. Ahlgren I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):99–107, 1978
Effect of naloxone reversal on CO2 output, oxygen uptake and cardiac index during recovery from fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):158–66, 1978
The effects of four months' treatment with spironolactone on systemic blood pressure, cardiac output and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):373–7, 1977
Effects of intravenous vasopressin on canine mesenteric arterial blood flow, bowel oxygen consumption, and cardiac output. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1033–9, Jun 78
Left ventricular dynamics during long-term digoxin treatment in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Kleiman JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):937–42, 1 May 78
Dobutamine in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ruffett DS. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):621–2, Mar 78
Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic application of prazosin in acute and chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Balanced systemic venous and arterial dilation improving pulmonary congestion and cardiac output. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):146–54, Jul 78
Nitrate effects on cardiac output and left ventricular outflow resistance in chronic congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):207–13, Feb 78
Mechanism of cardiac output response to hypertonic sodium chloride infusion in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H18–22, Jul 78
Transfusion of 2,3 DPG-enriched red blood cells to improve cardiac function. Dennis RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):17–6, Jul 78
The effects of four general anaesthetic agents on the regional distribution of cardiac output in the rat [proceedings] Bell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):126P–127P, Sep 77
Effect of prednisolone treatment on selected respiratory parameters and cardiac output in prematurely delivered neonatal lambs. Thompson FN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):132–8, Jan 78
The effects of changes in inspired oxygen concentration on the experimental production of pulmonary edema in the dog with chronic left ventricular overload. Baumber JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1345–57, Dec 77
Changes in blood oxygen and in cardiac function following beta2 and other bronchodilator drugs. Sackner MA. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):985, Jun 78
Comparative responses to dobutamine and nitroprusside in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Berkowitz C, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):918–24, Dec 77
Hypertension induced by prolonged intracoronary administration of dobutamine in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):153–60, Feb 78
The use of dopamine to correct the reduced cardiac output resulting from positive end-expiratory pressure. A two-edged sword. Berk JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):269, Nov–Dec 77
Distribution of cardiac output in burned mice after treatment with triglycylvasopressin. Wetterlin S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):134–41, 1978
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on the cardiac output and organ blood flow of anesthetized dogs. Nozaki H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 23(3–4):39–44, 1976
Use of isoproterenol infusion to study intrapulmonary gas mixing in man. Löllgen H, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):198–203, 1978
Renal plasma flow and cardiac output during hydralazine and propranolol treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):143–6, Apr 78
Nitroglycerin infusion during infrarenal aortic cross-clamping in dogs: an experimental study. Peterson A, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):216–23, Aug 78
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on cardiac output and myocardial contractility in dogs. Okuaki A. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):139–45, Oct 77
Haemodynamic side effects of antilymphocyte serum. de Groot P, et al. **Transplantation** 24(4):243–6, Oct 77
[Hemodynamic effects of phenoperidine in elderly subjects] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):943–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Effect of dopamine, histamine and acetylcholine on the distribution of cardiac output in the anesthetized rat (author's transl)] Morfaux C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(8):1081–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of buffers on O2-consumption, respiration and cardiac output (proceedings)] Schubring C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):264, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Digoxin effect on peripheral blood circulation in health subjects and in patients following sedative poisoning] Schuster CJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1770–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes in rest and exercise hemodynamics during long term therapy with a combination alpha and beta blocker in essential hypertension] Koch G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:219–20, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Action of digitalis on beta blockade-induced hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension] Nechwatal W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:221–2, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Left ventricle stroke volume and heart index in healthy subjects prior to and following intravenous tolbutamide administration] Karnafel W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(3):269–74, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Angina pectoris in young patients: clinical appraisal and evaluation by exercise, atrial pacing, and myocardial lactate metabolism. Rajasalmi M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):341–7, 1977
Non-invasive methods for evaluating the importance of heart rate and atrial activity in cardiac pacing. Results of ballistocardiography and digital plethysmography studies in six patients with heart block. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):497–502, 1978
Post-extrasystolic potentiation of ischemic myocardium by atrial stimulation. Diamond GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):204–9, Feb 78
Absence of Wedensky effect in man. Engel TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):435–8, Oct 77
Cardiac pacing and pacemakers VII. The pacemaker follow-up clinic. Furman S. **Am Heart J** 94(6):795–804, Dec 77
Prophylactic permanent pacing [letter] Amikam S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):348–9, Feb 78
Second degree His-Purkinje block during his bundle pacing. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1110–4, 22 May 78
Atrial pacing for cardioversion of atrial flutter in digitalized patients. Das G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):308–12, Feb 78
Multiple intracardiac recordings in evaluation of patterns occurring during attempted his bundle pacing in man. Mendoza IJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1068–74, 22 May 78
Problems in measuring threshold for cardiac pacing. Recommendations for routine clinical measurement. Preston TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):658–60, Oct 77
Atrioventricular block: natural history after permanent ventricular pacing. Simon AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):500–7, Mar 78
Initiation of two distinct forms of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia during programmed ventricular stimulation in man. Sung RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):404–15, Sep 78
Self-initiated conversion of paroxysmal atrial flutter utilizing a radio-frequency pacemaker. Wyndham CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1119–22, 22 May 78

Effect of activation sequence on MVO2 before and after coronary ligation. Kralios AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H260–5, Mar 78

T-wave inversions [letter] Lyon LJ. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):745–6, May 75

Comparison of contrast medium and atrial pacing as tests of ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Brundage BH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):250–5, Mar 78

Clinical experience with transvenous atrial pacing. Geddes JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):589–95, Jun 78

Long-term follow up of cardiac pacing threshold using a noninvasive method of measurement. Starke ID. **Br Heart J** 40(5):530–3, May 78

Effect of verapamil studied by programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with paroxysmal re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia. Wellens HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1058–66, Oct 77

Permanent transvenous atrial pacing. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):138–40, Mar 78

Simultaneous left atrial echocardiography and aortic blood velocity during right ventricular pacing in man. Raizada V, et al. **Chest** 73(4):532–3, Apr 78

The effect of exercise and atrial pacing on left ventricular volume and contractility in patients with innervated and denervated hearts. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):476–83, Sep 78

The effect of free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen consumption during atrial pacing and catecholamine infusion in man. Simonsen S, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):484–91, Sep 78

Detection of myocardial ischemia by regional dysfunction during and after rapid pacing in conscious dogs. Tomoike H, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):48–56, Jul 78

Entrainment and interruption of atrial flutter with atrial pacing: studies in man following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):737–45, Nov 77

A comparison between cardiac pacing and exercise tests in patients with angina pectoris. Pavlovič J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(6):421–7, 1977

Pacing dilemma in bifascicular block with acute anterior myocardial infarction. Dalal S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):230, Jul–Aug 77

Prophylactic pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Gandhi MJ. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):228–9, Jul–Aug 77

Cardiac pacing 1978—progress and problems. Ryan C, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(7):228–32, 28 Apr 78

Endocardial electrogram amplitudes and stimulation thresholds in monopolar electrodes: possible correlations. Antonioli EG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):359–66, 1977

Heart block and cardiac pacing. LaRosa JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(7):574–6, Jul 78

Analysis of acute and chronic thresholds and reliability of permanent transvenous pacing. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(7):571–3, Jul 78

Potassium-related humoral transmission of overdrive suppression. Vassalle M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(11):921–31, Nov 77

Relation of atrio-ventricular systolic interval to left ventricular function. McIlduff JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):219–28, Mar 78

Experimental chronic left ventricular akinesis. Hemodynamic effects of atrial pacing. Smith SC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):26–34, Jul 78

Effect of isometric handgrip exercise on left ventricular function in the patient with artificial cardiac pacemaker. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):855–61, Aug 77

An analysis of Wenkebach periodicity during atrial pacing. Okada M. **Jpn Heart J** 18(6):777–88, Nov 77

A study on electrocardiographic changes during long-term cardiac pacing. Uga S. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):79–85, Jun 78

Programmed ventricular stimulation in management of recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Hartzler GO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(11):731–41, Nov 77

Complication of temporary endocardial pacing. Knotting of catheter. Katyal I. **NY State J Med** 78(1):94–6, Jan 78

Dental treatment of patient with a cardiac pacemaker. Review of the literature. Rezai FR. **Oral Surg** 44(5):662–5, Nov 77

Distinguishing ischemic from fibrotic myocardium during ventriculograpy by means of physiological potentiation. Wolf GL, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):821–2, Mar 78

Changes in purine nucleoside content in human myocardial efflux during pacing-induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:409–13, 26–29 May 76

Coronary circulation, myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics of pacing-induced angina. Tamura K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:265–70, 26–29 May 76

Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle during ventricular pacing: correlation with cardiac pumping action. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(3):261–6, Mar 78

[Surgical problems of electrocardiostimulation] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):34–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmia complicating mitral valve prolapse syndrome: apropos of a clinical case report] Renard M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(1):43–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of magnesium sulphate on the supernormal phase of myocardial excitability (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):407–11, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete bundle-branch block and myocardial infarct. Natural history. Comparative study] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):43–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution and limits of the auricular extrasystole method for the study of sinoauricular conduction time] Bousser JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):723–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary electrosystolic pacing in a case of ascending polyradiculoneuritis (letter] Barale F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1749, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Temporary endocavitary electrosystolic pacing in Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Dureux JB. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1559, 6 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Glycoside therapy in patients with pacemakers] Haasis R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1653–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Plasma digitalis levels in patients with cardiac pacemakers] Ochs HR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1650–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of electrophysiological studies and interventions in patients with a high degree of AV conduction disorders] Probst P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:386–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of hypertension treatment with ventricular stimulation of the heart] Schöttler M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:231–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Causes of interference in implanted pacemakers] Brömme H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):822–4, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Management of pacemaker patients] Eisenreich R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):818–20, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of automobile driving capability in pacemaker carriers] John H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):826–8, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurement and monitoring technics in pacemaker therapy] Mehler E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):824–6, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Interferences in pacemaker function] Püschel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):820–2, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Electric pacemaker and pregnancy] Schaedel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):828–9, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of sinus node recovery time for evaluation of sinus node function (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):443–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repetitive syncopale loss of consciousness by properly functioning pacemaker. Ophthalmodynamographic, ophthalmodynamometric, and cerebral-scinitigraphic investigations (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):578–82, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in permanent cardiac stimulation] Alliegro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):905–16, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of potassium chloride on myocardial stimulation threshold and correlated electrophysiologic parameters (author's transl)] Domenichelli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):436–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lights and shadows of cardiac stimulation in the diagnosis of sino-atrial node dysfunction] Masini. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):695–7, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive measurements of systolic time intervals: rate dependence by atrial pacing in normal subjects (author's transl)] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1040–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent endocardial electric stimulation. Study on 552 cases] Albanese D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):125–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in epimyocardial stimulation threshold time in patients with permanent artificial pacemakers. Preliminary note on a personal series] Vincre G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):117–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological studies on ventriculo-atrial conduction during ventricular pacing (author's transl)] Shinoda S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):607–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of urgent temporary cardiac pacing for complete atrio-ventricular block after acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):214–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of interpolar resistance and stimulation threshold concerning cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(10):1278–87, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electrocardiostimulator EKSN-2 for determination of the cardiac stimulation threshold] Pavliuk MS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):73, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients treated through endocardial stimulation of the heart] Grigorov SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):16–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of cardiac pacing in a patient with mitral insufficiency. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):331–4, 1977

Three cases of hypotension and syncope with ventricular pacing: possible role of atrial reflexes. Alicandri C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):137–42, Jul 78

Successful treatment of myocardial perforation and tamponade after temporary endocardial pacing. Dancy M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):79–80, 14 Jan 78

[Surgical complication of electrocardiostimulation] Klimecký V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency, a complication in direct ventricular stimulation. Value of atrio-ventricular stimulation. A description of five cases, clinical and computerised phonocardiographic investigations (author's transl)] Delanoë G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):383–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular tachycardia dependent upon heart rate] Motte G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):419–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram induced by cardiac stimulation during myocardial infarct] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1183–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unexpected complication of permanent cardiac pacing via myoepicardium: failure of direction and of stimulation (letter)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1126, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

History of cardiac pacing – II [letter] Parsonnet V. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):615, Mar 78

History of cardiac pacing–I [letter] Tarjan PP. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):614–5, Mar 78

METHODS

Successful treatment of drug-resistant atrial tachycardia and intractable congestive heart failure with permanent coupled atrial pacing. Arbel ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):336–40, Feb 78

Termination of ventricular tachycardia with bursts of rapid ventricular pacing. Fisher JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):94–102, Jan 78

Epicardial atrial pacing. Lajos TZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):64–5, Jan 78

Pacing at a very short pulse width. Tobias JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):27–31, Jul 78

Current status of pacemaker power sources. Tyers GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):571–87, Jun 78

Detector electrode introduced by mediastinoscopy for atrial triggered cardiac pacing. A follow-up of electrode function in 82 patients. Carlene E, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1265–72, Nov 77

Use of subclavian vein for permanent cardiac pacing. McNeill GP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):114–6, Feb 78

Coronary sinus pacing [letter] Patel AK, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):187–9, Jul 78

Transmural pacing for the management of heart block refractory to presently available pacing techniques. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 21:35–7, Aug 77

Temporary cardiac pacing in a community practice. Coder DM. **IMJ** 153(1):27–30, Jan 78

Sinoatrial disorders, the 'sick sinus' syndrome. Experience with implanted cardiac pacemakers. Kaul TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):261–6, May–Jun 78

Recent progress in cardiac pacing. Chest wall stimulation by pin electrodes in patients with implanted demand pacemakers. Mattes LM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):411–2, 1977

Demand pacemaker slowing: a simple bedside technique. Waxman MB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(2):203–8, Apr 78

R-wave detection for demand pacing—the superiority of intramyocardial over endocardial electrodes. Tyers GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):316–20, Apr 78

A critical look at temporary ventricular pacing following cardiac surgery. Curtis JJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(6):888–93, Dec 77

[Therapeutic possibilities in tachydysrhythmias using cardiostimulation] Vitek B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):183–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The reduction of atrial flutter by means of right atrial stimulation. Comparison between these results and those obtained by external electric shock (author's transl)] Leclercq JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):351–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracavitary recording and pacing by means of a right atrial perfusion catheter] Trigano JA. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(2):201–4, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of the risk of ventricular fibrillation during temporary cardiac stimulation by the choice of the optimal impulse strength (letter)] Varenne A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2522–3, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Frequency-optimal pacing in chronic pacemaker therapy] Grögler FM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:148–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker therapy today] Irnich W. **Med Welt** 29(35):1365–72, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Initiation and termination of ventricular tachycardia with orthorhythmically programmed stimulation a week after experimental myocardial infarct in the pig] Gertsch M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1584–5, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and complications of cardiac pacemaker implantation] Dressler S. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):595–602, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the cardiac pacing technic] Lambeck R. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):574–82, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Bradycardial arrhythmias, bradycardias and treatment with

pacemakers] Pickert H. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):544–64, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the implantation of a cardiac pacemaker] Stahlberg H. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):584–94, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[After care and control of patients treated with cardiac pacing] Zinser W. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):639–49, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Sinus node syndrome: permanent ventricular vs atrial stimulation] Kleinert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:370, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of supraventricular reentry tachycardia by implantation of a demand-regulated overdrive pacemaker] Neumann G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:373–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedure in permanent electrostimulation of the heart] Roloff W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):814–8, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Temporary electrostimulation of the heart] Weber D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):808–12, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Indication for pacemaker therapy] Witte J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):812–4, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of the estimation of sinus node recovery time in man (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(6):395–404, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[His-bundle-electrography and programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Fleischmann DW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(6):405–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal rapid stimulation of the left atrium in atrial tachycardias (author's transl)] Sterz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(2):136–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cycloergometer test, dopamine test and atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency; studies of 539 patients] Bondi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(1):77–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary endocardial electric stimulation. Percutaneous utilization of the subclavian vein] Rossi E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):251–6, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Correct transposition of the great vessels and AV block. Study of 2 cases treated with permanent pacemakers] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(12):939–46, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for permanent cardiac pacing. Exception from the rule] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(12):951–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Coronary sinus pacing clinical follow-up. Greenberg P, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):98–103, Jan 78

Atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Ten-year experience in 50 patients with implanted pervenous pacemakers. Moss AJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):103–6, Jan 78

[Effect of higer efficiency in the ambulatory care for pacemaker recipients] Wiessmann B, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(10):454–7, Oct 77 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiographic data in patients with induced stimulation] Raviele A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):439–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Pacing techniques in assessing cardiac function in the horse. O'Callaghan MW. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):178–80, Oct 77

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac tamponade and peripheral eosinophilia in a patient receiving cromolyn sodium. Slater EE. **Chest** 73(6):878–9, Jun 78

Cardiac tamponade during anticoagulation. Management with a pericardial drain and continued anticoagulation. Belic L, et al. **JAMA** 240(7):672, 18 Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade and nonhemorrhagic pericardial fluid in Dressler's syndrome [letter] **Chest** 73(3):439–40, Mar 78

Rheumatoid pericarditis presenting as a mass lesion. Goldman S, et al. **Chest** 73(4):550–2, Apr 78

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of neurological disorders in cardiac tamponade] Nakhapetov BA. **Sov Med** (12):68–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed postoperative cardiac tamponade: diagnosis and management. Hardesty RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):155–64, Aug 78

Echocardiographic features of cardiac compression by a thymoma simulating cardiac tamponade and obstruction of the superior vena cava. Canedo MI, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(9):1038–42, Sep 77

Pathogenesis and clinical correlations of the electrocardiographic abnormalities of pericardial disease. Spodick DH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(3):201–13, 1977

Extrinsic compression of the heart by tumor masquerading as cardiac tamponade. Wynne J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(1):81–5, 1978

Right ventricular compression as a sign of cardiac tamponade: an analysis of echocardiographic ventricular dimensions and their clinical implications. Schiller NB, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):774–9, Nov 77

Echocardiographic study of cardiac tamponade. Settle HP, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):951–9, Dec 77

Ultrasonography of cardiac tamponade. Hassani SN, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1385–8, Aug 78

Pericardial effusion and electrical alternans: echocardiographic assessment. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):105–9, 112, Mar 78

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial steroids in rheumatoid disease [letter] Gordon DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):280, Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with cardiac tamponade. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):273–6, Jun 78

Localized tamponade of the right atrium and right ventricle: induction of intracardiac right-to-left shunting after the use of a Gott shunt. Miller DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):764–6, Jun 78

Cardiac tamponade caused by metastasising haemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver. Syed S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):697–9, Jun 78

Prostatic carcinoma presenting as pericardial tamponade [letter] Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1607, Nov 77

Atypical late cardiac tamponade after mitral valve replacement: case presentation with hemodynamic and echocardiographic observations. Orzan F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):297–303, 1977

Pericardial tamponade secondary to sudden steroid withdrawal in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Mathew PK. **Chest** 72(4):532–4, Oct 77

Pericardial tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Scharf J, et al. **Chest** 73(6):887, Jun 78

Pericardial tamponade with hemorrhagic fluid in systemic lupus erythematosus. Askari AD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(3):111–4, Mar 78

Cardiac tamponade: an unusual complication of ventriculo-atrial drainage of hydrocephalus. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):731–3, Oct 77

Chylothorax and chylopericardial tamponade following Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Hargus EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):642–5, Apr 78

Delayed cardiac tamponade associated with prophylactic anticoagulation in patients undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Early diagnosis with two-dimensional echocardiography. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):777–81, May 78

Traumatic acute pericardial tamponade. Markovchick VJ, et al. **JACEP** 6(12):562–7, Dec 77

Pericardial effusion causing early cardiac tamponade after open-heart surgery. Report of a patient successfully treated by radiotherapy. Rufilanchas JJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):217–9, 1977

Neoplastic cardiac tamponade. Theologides A. **Semin Oncol** 5(2):181–92, Jun 78 (99 ref.)

[Late post-operative cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Papaioannou J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):303–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic liver abscess draining into the pericardium. Report of a case with favorable outcome] Solórzano Martín CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):727–34, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial tamponade as the initial manifestation of acute leukaemia. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):89–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Mandin H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):F117–22, Feb 78

Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside and hydralazine in experimental cardiac tamponade. Fowler NO, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):563–7, Mar 78

Cardiac tamponade: hemodynamic observations in man. Reddy PS, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):265–72, Aug 78

Electrocardiographic features of experimental cardiac tamponade in closed-chest dogs. Friedman HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(4):311–22, Dec 77

Effect of propranolol on superior mesenteric artery flow during dehydration and cardiac tamponade in the dog. Adar R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):271–4, Feb 78

The hemodynamics of cardiac tamponade. Nakata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(2):131–7, Feb 78

[Experimental hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade] Krustinov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):28–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Anatomic, clinical, and therapeutic features of acute cardiac rupture. Successful surgical management fourteen hours after myocardial infarction. Eisenmann B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):78–82, Jul 78

[Treatment of hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade caused by heart catheterization] Silin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):111–13, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recurrent cardiac tamponade and large pericardial effusions: management with an indwelling pericardial catheter. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):281–2, Aug 78

Successful treatment of myocardial perforation and tamponade after temporary endocardial pacing. Dancy M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):79–80, 14 Jan 78

[Clinical aspects and treatment of pericardial tamponade in uremic pericarditis] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(6):417–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC VOLUME

Comparison of the left ventricular volume using the Ahlkerg and Dodge methods. Beranek I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):407–17, Jul 77

Cineangiographic determination of left ventricular volume. Accuracy of methods. Lähde S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (348):1–62, 1976

Exercise—hazard or health aid [letter] Sheehan GA. **Am Heart J** 94(4):537, Oct 77

Assessment of cardiac performance with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: right ventricular ejection fraction with reference to findings in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):897–905, 1 May 78

Rapid changes in left ventricular dimensions and mass in response to physical conditioning and deconditioning. Ehsani AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):52–6, Jul 78

Left ventricular compliance [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):617–8, Mar 78

End-systolic pressure/volume ratio: a new index of ventricular contractility. Sagawa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):748–53, Nov 77

Left ventricular performance in patients with atrial septal defect: evaluation with noninvasive methods. Wanderman KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):487–93, Mar 78

Isovolumic relaxation time in normal subjects and patients with cardiac disease: comparison of determinations made with echocardiographic techniques and apex cardiography. Araoye MA, et al. **Angiology** 29(1):7–15, Jan 78

Left ventricular stiffness. Wisneski JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:475–83, 1978 (31 ref.)

Nomogram for calculation of left ventricular volumes. Saksena FB, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1143–6, Oct 77

QRS voltage of the electrocardiogram and Frank vectorcardiogram in relation to ventricular volume. Talbot S, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1109–13, Oct 77

A new method for the precise and complete correction of distortion on cineangiographic image: its effect on left ventricular measurements. Bonard P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):111–26, 1978

Interdependence of left ventricular end-diastolic volume and heart rate [letter] Werf T van der. **Chest** 73(5):683–4, May 78

Effect of phasic respiration on left ventricular dimension and performance in a normal population. An echocardiographic study. Brenner JI, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):122–7, Jan 78

Occult constrictive pericardial disease. Diagnosis by rapid volume expansion and correction by pericardiectomy. Bush CA, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):924–30, Dec 77

Contractile state of the left ventricle in man as evaluated from end-systolic pressure-volume relations. Grossman W, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):845–52, Nov 77

Right ventricular compression as a sign of cardiac tamponade: an analysis of echocardiographic ventricular dimensions and their clinical implications. Schiller NB, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):774–9, Nov 77

The Frank—Starling curve. Noble MI. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):1–7, Jan 78 (22 ref.)

Left ventricular end-diastolic volume during supine exercise in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Kasalický J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):89–99, 1977

Nuclear techniques in myocardial disease: gated blood pool scanning. Strauss HW. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):88, 93–6, May 78

Clinical comparison of cardiac blood pool visualization with technetium-99m red blood cells labeled in vivo and with technetium-99m human serum albumin. Thrall JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):796–803, Jul 78

Responses of atrial mechanoreceptors to pulsation of atrial volume. Baertschi AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):1–21, Dec 77

Effects of successful, uncomplicated valve replacement on ventricular hypertrophy, volume, and performance in aortic stenosis and in aortic incompetence. Pantely G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):383–91, Mar 78

Echocardiographic observation of ventricular volume changes and swinging septal position in massive pericardial effusion. Warren BH, et al. **JCU** 3(4):283–6, Dec 75

Left ventricular active stiffness: dependency on time and inotropic state. Schiereck P, et al. **Pflueegers Arch** 374(2):135–43, 18 May 78

A video processor to facilitate computer calculation of pressure-volume indices from left ventriculograms. Conely J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):503–7, May 78

The study of left ventricular function from digitized echocardiograms. Upton MT, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(5):359–84, Mar-Apr 78

Measurement of left ventricular cast volume by computed tomography. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):419–23,

May 78

The inherent mathematical error factors in the radiological determination of heart volume. Sperber GO. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):89–95, 1978

[Coronarography and volumometry of the left ventricle] Hlava A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):135–9, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Hyperkinetic syndrome of the heart] Verheugt AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(3):76–81, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of different methods of evaluation of left ventricular volume by monoplane angiocardiography] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):669–705, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of determination of myocardial mass in evaluation of the functional value of the left ventricle in chronic aortic insufficiency. Apropos of 33 cases] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):929–37, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of myocardial mass determination in the evaluation of left ventricular functional value in chronic mitral insufficiency. Apropos of 44 cases] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1245–55, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between left ventricular ejection fraction and volume in coronary disease (letter)] Solignac A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3982, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The examination of measuring cineangiographic of left ventricular volumes (author's transl)] Lovjagin EV. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):18–24, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological heart volume determination—a new method carried out in the sitting position (author's transl)] Hopf R, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):167–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic pressure-length relationship of the left ventricle in chronic volume strain and cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(5):166–73, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of systolic ventricular volume changes by means of current measurement of contrast media] Reimann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1587–8, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous analysis of left ventricular pressure, volume and time in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:224–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of heart minute volume and ejection fraction with a new radiocardiographic study method. Comparative studies with conventional results] Klein CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:221–23, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Infarct size, infarct localization and hemodynamics of the left ventricle] Kupper W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:186–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive methods for the evaluation of pathological ventricular filling] Mathey D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:229–31, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular function and contractility reserve in spontaneous essential hypertension in rats] Bürger S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:269–60, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regional ventricular function in rest and during exercise in myocardiopathies] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:343–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies of left ventricular function during 2-stage auricular stimulation in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:316, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic training-induced and pressure-induced cardiac hypertrophy in experimental animals] Kissling G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:388–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the transition zone for the contractility reserve of the residual ventricle in anterior wall aneurysms] Sesto M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:306–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Right and left ventricular volume parameters in cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):641–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the volume of the left chamber by echography of the mitral valve] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(7):389–4, 12 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of cardiac volume and contractility and their correlation] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):119–78, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The left ventricle volume in mitral valve stenosis] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(11):1983–93, 1976 **(Ita)**

[The behavior of the myocardial contractility indices during changes of the intraventricular volume. Experimental study] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):781–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous analysis of left ventricular volumes during the period of left heart opacification: changes induced in the dog by angiographic contrast material (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(10):1003–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quantitative cineangiography. Part II. Computerized analysis of the left ventricular volumes in man (author's transl)] Mariani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1188–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An automatic system for pressure-volume syncronisation during left ventricular cineangiography (author's transl)] Zannoli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):662–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of the action of trinitroglycerin on the internal dimensions of the left ventricle] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(9):707–12, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principle of cardiac adaptation and hypertrophy (author's transl)] Suga H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):342–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left- and Right- ventricular pressure-volume relationships analyzed by simultaneously recorded high-fidelity pressure measuring and biplane cine-angiocardiography in pediatric cases of various heart diseases (1) (author's transl)] Baba K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1119–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular function in the presence of left heart abnormalities (author's transl)] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):145–51, 10 Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the myocardial mass and the volume of human heart ventricles in hypertrophy] Shperling ID. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and the heart volumes of patients before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):96–103, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Size and volume of the left ventricle and the myocardial mass in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Seĭsembekov TZ. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):93–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of central hemodynamics using Fick's method in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** (8):12–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOLIPIN SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CARDIOLIPINS

Reaction between peroxidized phospholipid and protein: I. Covalent binding of peroxidized cardiolipin to albumin. Nielsen H. **Lipids** 13(4):253–8, Apr 78

Cardiolipin: a stereospecifically spin-labeled analogue and its specific enzymic hydrolysis. Cable MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1227–31, Mar 78

A cardiolipin reagent for syphilis screening on Groupamatic. Haahti E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):523–32, Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Function of phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Characterization of a mutant deficient in cardiolipin synthesis. Pluschke G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5048–55, 25 Jul 78

Identification of lipids associated with the ability of tumor cells to resist humoral immune attack. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):472–80, Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of non-treponemal VDRL and RPRC reactions] Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):38–45, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rocket and crossed immunoelectrophoresis with charged lipid micelles bearing the haptens galactocerebroside and cardiolipin. Niedieck B. **Immunochemistry** 15(1):11–2, Jan 78

[Phospholipid haptens: cross reactivity between cardiolipin and phosphatidylinositol] Iakimenko EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):46–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Further studies on the cardiolipin phosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli. Cole R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(12):1228–32, Dec 77

Cardiolipin metabolism in growing and sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Rigomier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):131–5, 1 May 78

Host response to Treponema pallidum infection. I. Quantitative changes of lipids in rabbit organs. Kumar V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):476–80, 1977

Phospholipid turnover during the division cycle of Escherichia coli. Zuchowski C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1533–5, Mar 78

Conversion of diphosphatidylglycerol to bis(monoacylglyceryl)phosphate by lysosomes. Poorthuis BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(3):309–15, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid-substituted cytochrome oxidase: no absolute requirement of cardiolipin for activity. Watts A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):403–9, 30 Mar 78

FAD-dependent malate dehydrogenase, a phospholipid-requiring enzyme from Mycobacterium sp. strain Takeo. Purification and some properties. Imai T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):37–46, 14 Mar 78

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Of the mind of man. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 95(2):269, Feb 78

American College of Cardiology. New members. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):339–40, Aug 78

American College of Cardiology news. President's page: membership services. Dreifus IS. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):336–8, Aug 78

International cardiology [editorial] Goodwin JF. **Br Heart J** 40(5):465–7, May 78

Cardiology in People's Republic of China in 1977. Cheng TO. **Chest** 74(2):209–11, Aug 78

Development and achievements of Soviet cardiology. Chazov EI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(6):399–405, 1977

Presidential address, 1977. Chhetri MK. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):173–5, Jul–Aug 77

Recent advances in cardiology. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(5):117–9, 1 Sep 77

Solving nomenclature problems in cardiology. Constant J. **JAMA** 240(9):868–71, 1 Sep 78

[Cardiology] Henningsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(39):2343–4, 26 Sep 77 **(Dan)**

[Report of the pediatric cardiology affiliate (editorial)] Gérard R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(5):493–5, May 78 **(Fre)**

[André Perrin (1921–1977)] Grosgogeat Y. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(6):597–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[The European Society of Cardiology (editorial)] Rovelli F. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):473–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State-of-the-art and the perspectives of the development of cardiological service in Belorussia] Anishchenko KN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):5–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Modern problems of the cardiology of childhood] Nadezhidina EA et al. **Pediatriia** (2):3–9, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of scientific research in cardiology in the RSFSR] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):3–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of Soviet cardiology] Safonov AG. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):3–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Work of a specialized emergency cardiology department] Budagovskiĭ MT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):67–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Adult cardiovascular training programs in the United States. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):606–12, Mar 78

Validation of a cardiology subspecialty examination by faculty ratings of competencies: a multivariate approach. Meskauskas JA. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:136–40, 1977

Cardiac signs for students: the wheat and the chaff. Finlayson JK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):471–3, 3 Jun 78

Attributes of the general internist. The subspecialist in internal medicine and guidelines for training in cardiovascular disease. Council on General Internal Medicine, American Board of Internal Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):691–3 passim, Oct 77

Heart house—what makes it so special? **Med Times** 105(12):48–50, Dec 77

The truth about doctors that you rarely hear. **Med Times** 105(10):84–92, Oct 77

[Recommendations for the continued education course on 'Rehabilitation and evaluation of cardiovascular patients using the model of ischemic heart diseases' (June 1976)] Geissler W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):597–98, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of the phonocardioselector as a means of teaching students heart auscultation] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):116–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

International cardiology. Goodwin JF. **Am Heart J** 95(3):279–82, Mar 78

The first 20 years of The American Journal of Cardiology. A chronicle of the golden age of cardiology. Braunwald E. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):5–8, Jul 78

William Harvey and modern cardiology [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6116):803–4, 1 Apr 78

William Harvey (1578–1657): look at the original. Dunning AJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):89–90, Apr–May 78

International Cardiology. Goodwin JF. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(1):85–7, Mar 78

William Harvey. Brodin MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(4):268–70, Apr 78

William Harvey remembered. Fishbein IL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(4):265–7, Apr 78

Cardiovascular research at Johns Hopkins. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:261–87, 1974–76

Harvey at 400. **Lancet** 1(8066):708–9, 1 Apr 78

Ibn al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation [letter] Al-Dabbagh SA. **Lancet** 1(8074):1148, 27 May 78

Ibn-Al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation [letter] Forrester J. **Lancet** 1(8076):1269, 10 Jun 78

Arab medicine and circulation of the blood [letter] Khulusi SA. **Lancet** 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78

[The 350th anniversary of the discovery of blood circulation] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(5):148–50, 3 Feb 78 **(Cze)**

[Experimental cardiology at the beginning of the 20th century in Vienna] Wyklicky H. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Beih]** (7):1–120, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Why the health-resort physician Albert Fraenkel became a heart therapist?] Weiss G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(15):826–33, 31 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Cardiological problems in European medicine from the middle of the 16th to the middle of the 18th century] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(3):299–308, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of cardiology at the Medical Clinic of Józef Dietl] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(2):161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successes of cardiology during the 60 years of Soviet power] Chazov EI. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):5–10, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of cardiology in Uzbekistan during the past 60 years] Iuldashev KIu. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):5–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[V. V. Parin's research in the field of theoretical cardiology] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):5–9, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[All-Union Cardiology Society: results of its activities and its prospects] Oganov RG. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):42–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects for the development of Soviet roentgenocardiology and roentgenoangiology] Rabkin IKh. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):36–42, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of Soviet cardiology (on the 60th anniversary of the October Revolution] Martynov IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):4–14, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of N.D. Strazhesko and V.P. Obraztsov in the development of Soviet cardiology] Brevnov VP. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):150–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of Soviet cardiology] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):15–24, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Research results and prospects in the field of cardiology] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):23–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment and prevention of Mobin-Uddin umbrella misplacement. Fee HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):331–2, Mar 78

Mapping of conduction bundle [letter] Siegel L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):786–7, May 78

MANPOWER

The graying of academic cardiology [editorial] Pruitt RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):411–2, Jun 78

[Professional characteristics of district therapeutists working at the polyclinics and medical units] Mindlin IaS. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):12–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The 20th anniversary; The American Journal of Cardiology [editorial] Dack S. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):3–4, Jul 78

TRENDS

The Department of Cardiovascular Diseases--a functional concept that has come of age. Mason DT. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):1013–4, Dec 77

Future trends in electrocardiography. Pipberger HV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(3):301–11, 1977

[Status and developmental prospects of electrocardiology] Dolabchian ZL. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):10–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the use of mathematics and computer technics in cardiology] Khalfen ESh. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):5–13, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Myocardial edema, a complication of ischemic arrest during cardiopulmonary bypass. Engelman RM. **Am Heart J** 95(1):128–30, Jan 78

Measurement of the circulatory effects of dobutamine, a new inotropic agent, in patients following cardiac surgery. Lewis GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(3):301–7, Mar 78

Temporary cardiopulmonary bypass for the treatment of endotoxic shock. Ito Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):80–4, Jul 78

Lysosomal enzyme release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gnanadurai TV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):743–8, Sep 77

Lysosomal enzyme release from the lungs after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gnanadurai TV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(3):227–31, Mar 78

Crystalloid hemodilution, hypothermia, and halothane blood solubility during cardiopulmonary bypass. Feingold A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):622–6, Sep–Oct 77

Control of hypertension during cardiopulmonary bypass with cryptenamine. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):54–62, Jan–Feb 78

Perfusion characteristics during cardiopulmonary bypass and subsequent changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen tension gradients. Hewson JR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):298–302, May–Jun 78

Use of propranolol to control refractory ventricular tachycardia upon termination of cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Entress A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):56–7, Jul 78

Topical cardiac hypothermia: the effect of methylprednisolone sodium succinate. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):526–35, Jun 78

Pharmacological preservation of the ischemic heart. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):307–14, Oct 77

Transfusion of 2,3 DPG-enriched red blood cells to improve cardiac function. Dennis RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):17–6, Jul 78

The effect of hemodilution with albumin or Ringer's lactate on water balance and blood use in open-heart surgery. Hallowell P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):22–9, Jan 78

Cecal necrosis after open-heart operation. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):71–3, Jan 78

Blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Pifarré R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):4–5, Jul 78

Does local cardiac hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass protect the myocardium from long-term morphological and functional injury? Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):315–22, Oct 77

Blood loss and bank blood requirement in coronary bypass surgery. Yeh T Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):11–6, Jul 78

Thermal balance during cardiopulmonary bypass with moderate hypothermia in man. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1127–32, Nov 77

Circulatory effects of prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues studied in the dog during left ventricular bypass. Alter I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):395–8, Nov 77

Influence of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance on the relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary artery occluded pressure following cardiopulmonary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):106–12, Mar 78

Plasma vasopressin levels during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without profound haemodilution. Philbin DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):282–5, Jul 78

Arterial pressure and deltoid muscle gas tensions during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Stanley TH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):286–90, Jul 78

Alterations in red cell metabolism during and following cardiac bypass surgery. Card RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):151–4, Mar 78

Favorable influence of dopamine on left ventricular performance in patients refractory to discontinuation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Filner B, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):223–30, 1977

Efficacy of dopamine, dobutamine, and epinephrine during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Steen PA, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):378–84, Feb 78

Cefamandole kinetics during cardiopulmonary bypass. Polk RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):473–80, Apr 78

Initial experiences in open heart surgery. Ayim EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):298–305, Jun 77

Haemodynamic and baroreceptor responses to beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in rabbits with cardiopulmonary bypass. Friggi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):295–300, 1 Oct 77

Prostaglandin E biosynthesis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Saunders CR, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):188–92, Mar 78

Comparison of regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism distal to a critical coronary stenosis in the fibrillating heart during alternate periods of pulsatile and nonpulsatile perfusion. Ciardullo RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):193–205, Feb 78

Cardiac hypothermia evaluated by ultrastructural studies in man. Engedal H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):548–54, Apr 78

Myocardial reactive hyperemia caused by initial myocardial anoxia during aortic valve replacement. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):716–21, May 78

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of hemodilution. Kleinman LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):17–27, Jan 78

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass upon pulmonary gas exchange. Rea HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):104–20, Jan 78

Monitoring of electroencephalogram during open-heart surgery. A prospective analysis of 118 cases. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):97–100, Jul 78

Effects of lidocaine and epinephrine on myocardial preservation following cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. Schaub RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):571–6, Oct 77

Effects of methoxamine on the coronary circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Symmonds JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):577–85, Oct 77

Surgical management of massive pulmonary embolism. Tschirkov A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):730–3, May 78

Paradoxical changes in serum-potassium during cardiopulmonary bypass in association with non-cardioselective beta blockade [letter] Bethune DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):380, 12 Aug 78

Clinical experience with Tamari-Kaplitt pulsator. New device to create pulsatile flow or counterpulsation during open-heart surgery [proceedings] Kaplitt MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1090–4, Jun 78

Evaluation of perfusion conditions in cardiopulmonary bypass. Cankovic-Darracott S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:593–6, 26–29 May 76

Effects of morphine and halothane on canine cardiac function before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kumazawa T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:481–7, 26–29 May 76

Function of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum following cardiopulmonary bypass in human subjects. Lentz RW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:585–91, 26–29 May 76

Heterotopic cardiac transplantation with a xenograft for assistance of the left heart in cardiogenic shock after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnard CN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1035–8, 17 Dec 77

Preservation of platelet number and function with prostaglandin E1 during total cardiopulmonary bypass in rhesus monkeys. Addonizio VP, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):619–25, Jun 78

Significance of changes in cerebral electrical activity at onset of cardiopulmonary bypass. Kritikou PE, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):534–8, Oct 77

Vasomotor waves during cardiopulmonary bypass. Suwa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(1):45–51, May 78

Cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in chronic hemodialysis and transplant patients. Chawla R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:694–7, 1977

[Arrhythmias, serum digoxin level, electrolytes and kidney function in the early postoperative phase of heart-lung machine surgery] Müller-Seydlitz PM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1665–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial protection during open heart operations] Argenteri A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):355–67, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lumbar CSF and arterial acid-base balance and PO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Asari M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):280–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Serum and urine concentration of the cephalosporin antibiotics during cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery (author's transl)] Matsuki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(6):466–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bloodless open heart surgery--comparison with cardiopulmonary bypass with homologous blood (author's transl)] Ohya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):970–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on priming fluid and transfusion for open heart surgery undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass in the aspects of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):806–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various drugs on vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Arita H, et al. **Masui** 26(8):885–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodilution in practice of cardiopulmonary bypass for infants open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(2):155–62, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels after cardiac surgery--comparison of profound hypothermia with limited cardiopulmonary bypass and simple profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1146–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of perfusion pressure on regional blood flow and regional vascular resistance in fibrillating heart during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Matsui K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):683–98, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Studies of electrolytes metabolism in serum and after cardiac surgery especially changes in total and ionized calcium (author's transl)] Yoshioka K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1421–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present incidence of cardiopulmonary 'post-by-pass' psychosis] Gómez González R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(3):173–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of lung basement membrane-degrading substances in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):599–603, Nov 77

Hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass. Arkin DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):720–4, Sep–Oct 77

Blood clot formation during multiple cardiopulmonary bypass procedures necessitated by massive hemorrhage. King DO, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):273–6, Mar–Apr 78

Pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):367–71, May–Jun 78

The effect of systemic hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass on intraocular pressure and visual function in humans. Levy NS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1547–52, Dec 77

Platelet dysfunction associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):298–305, Apr 78

Hypothermia in conjunction with hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Steward D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):591–3, Dec 77

Acquired decrease in platelet secretory ADP associated with

increased postoperative bleeding in post-cardiopulmonary bypass patients and in patients with severe valvular heart disease. Beurling-Harbury C, et al. **Blood** 52(1):13–23, Jul 78

Successful management of massive pulmonary embolism occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass for mitral valve replacement. Cleveland JC, et al. **Chest** 73(2):236–8, Feb 78

Assays of cephalosporin antibiotics administered prophylactically in open heart surgery. Determination of serum and tissue levels before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Eigel P, et al. **Infection** 6(1):23–8, 1978

Superiority of aortic over femoral cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass, with specific attention to lower extremity neuropathy. Serry C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):277–9, May–Jun 78

Protective effect of betamethasone on the subendocardial ischemia after the cardiopulmonary bypass. Sunamori M. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):291–310, May–Jun 78

Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bremner WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):392–9, Mar 78

Hypertension and the renin-angiotensin system following open-heart surgery. Taylor KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):840–5, Dec 77

The management of the lungs during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pennock JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):917–27, Dec 77 (105 ref.)

Development of regional myocardial ischemia distal to a critical coronary stenosis during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of the fibrillating vs. the beating nonworking states. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):57–66, Jan 78

Cerebral protection during open-heart surgery. Aberg T, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):525–33, Oct 77

Delayed non-mycotic false aneurysm of ascending aortic cannulation site. Soorae AS, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):743–8, Dec 77

Haemostasis defects following cardio-pulmonary by-pass based on a study of 1350 patients [letter] Doutremepuich C. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):539–41, 30 Apr 78

[The post-perfusion lung] Piazza M, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):275–81, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of counting alveoli in the post-perfusional lung] Terribile V, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):383–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serochemical factor of post-perfusion respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):569–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function during prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass and prevention of acute renal failure (author's transl)] Ito S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(7):880–96, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The development of the heart-lung apparatus. Gibbon JH Jr. **Am J Surg** 135(5):608–19, May 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Relationship between platelet count and cardiotomy suction return. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):306–10, Apr 78

A new coronary perfusion cannula. Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):258, Mar 78

Application of portable cardiopulmonary bypass to emergency instrumentation. Mattox KL, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(6):347–9, Nov–Dec 77

An ultrasonic analysis of the comparative efficiency of various cardiotomy reservoirs and micropore blood filters. Pearson DT, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):352–8, Jun 78

METHODS

Is a left ventricular vent necessary during cardiopulmonary bypass? Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):566–73, Dec 77

Moderate and extreme hemodilution in open-heart surgery: fluid balance and acid-base studies. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):127–33, Feb 78

To pulse or not to pulse. Mavroudis C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):259–71, Mar 78

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Solorzano J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):201–8, Mar 78

Effects of pulsatile assistance and nonpulsatile flow on subendocardial perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Steed DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):133–41, Aug 78

Transapical aortic perfusion with a double-barreled cannula. Tanaka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):209–14, Mar 78

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of ventricualr fibrillation. Kleinman LH, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):233–9, Aug 78

Prolonged safe aortic clamping by combining membrane stabilization, multidose cardioplegia, and appropriate pH reperfusion. Follette D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):682–94, Nov 77

Alterations in regional contractility following cardiopulmonary bypass with intraoperative ischemia. Gaudiani VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):70–7, Jul 78

Comparative studies of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. I. Pulsatile system employed and its hematologic effects. Taylor KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):569–73, Apr 78

Comparative studies of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. III. Response of anterior pituitary gland to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Taylor KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):579–84, Apr 78

Comparative studies of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. II. The effects on adrenal secretion of cortisol. Taylor KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):574–8, Apr 78

Cardiopulmonary bypass and renal function in open heart surgery. Larmi TK. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):877–82, 30 Jun 77

Management of a vascular malformation of the face using total circulatory arrest. Mulliken JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):168–72, Feb 78

[Myocardial protection by retrograde cardiac perfusion with cold Medified Krebs solution through coronary sinus during complete ischemic arrest for 120 min (author's transl)] Ishizaka M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1592–601, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of perfusion pressure on renal hemodynamics and intrarenal blood flow distribution during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Sese A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(2):141–54, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION see **RESUSCITATION**

CARDIOSPASM

Oesophagospasm. Singh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(3):62–4, 1 Feb 78

Hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter: a reappraisal. Graham DY. **South Med J** 71 Suppl 1:31–7, Jan 78

[Recent case of idiopathic pseudospasm of the mouth of the esophagus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):41–4, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal achalasia syndrome] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:908–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Achalasia of esophagus] Ruzhillo E, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):42–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cardiospasm] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):19–23, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic esophagitis in a patient with vigorous achalasia. Landres RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1298–1301, Jun 78

[Broncho-pulmonary manifestations and gastroesophageal reflux] Bel A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cricopharyngeal achalasia. Reichert TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):603–10, Sep–Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Infiltrating carcinoma simulating achalasia. Lawson TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):245–8, 30 Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

[1st experiences with the alpha-receptor blockader phentolamine in achalasia] Schmidt E, et al. **Chirurg** 49(1):22–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Achalasia secondary to carcinoma: manometric and clinical features. Tucker HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):315–8, Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial glucocorticoid deficiency with achalasia of the cardia and deficient tear production. Allgrove J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1284–6, 17 Jun 78

Achalasia in three siblings: a rare occurrence. London FA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):97–100, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

[Description of a case of esophageal achalasia] Takov R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):432–5, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural modifications of the esophageal and gastric muscular coat in patients with achalasia] Cortesini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):597–600, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the vagus nerve in achalasia of the esophagus] de la Fuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):659–66, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on exogenous and endogenous interaction of gastrin and secretin in a case of achalasia. Sekiyama N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(5):395–9, 1977

[Impairment of adrenergic innervation in achalasia (author's transl)] Bruch HP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(1):17–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the efficiency of nifedipine on smooth muscle strips of the esophagus (author's transl)] Weiser HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(11):691–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical and experimental study on the esophageal motility in esophageal achalasia (author's transl)] Sugawara I. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(3):161–76, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the lower esophageal sphincter in cardiospasm] Chernousov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):33–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Achalasia and absent gastric air bubble. Orlando RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):60–1, Jan 78

Achalasia of the cardia in childhood, with atypical manifestations. Fried D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):794–5, Jul 78

[Esophageal carcinoma associated with a chagasic megaesophagus (report of a case)] Huggins D. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):57–62, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Achalasia of the oesophagus treated by peneumatic dilations, Heller-operation and colon interposition. Van Walleghem J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(6):539–52, Nov–Dec 77

Results of esophagocardioplasty with gastric patch in the treatment of esophageal achalasia. Hirashima T, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):38–42, Jul 78

Acute hiatal hernia with oesophageal perforation following Heller's operation. Fletcher PR. **Br J Surg** 65(7):486–8, Jul 78

Results of Heller's operation for achalasia of the cardia. Menzies-Gow N, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):483–5, Jul 78

Intraoperative measurement of lower esophageal spincter pressure. Hill LD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):378–82, Mar 78

Diffuse spasm of the esophagus. Clinical manometric, and surgical considerations. Leonardi HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):736–43, Nov 77

[Manometric studies on antireflux effect of fundic patch operation (author's transl)] Yashima Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(2):85–97, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Surgical management of achalasia] Schomacher PH, et al. **Chirurg** 49(1):25–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophago-cardial achalasia] Giovinetto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):149–60, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the treatment of recurrences after surgery of hiatal hernia and cardial achalasia] Pesce R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(11):663–5, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of antireflux effect of fundic patch operation by withdrawal pH curve (author's transl)] Kono K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(2):99–111, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cardial spasm with the aid of extramucosal cutting of its muscular membranes and reproduction of esophageal-gastric barrier by our method] Jezioro Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1209–15, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of 4th degree megaesophagus by the Ferreira technic. Subtotal esophagectomy and posterior transmediastinal esophagogastroplasty without thoracotomy] Pareja JC, et al. **AMB** 24(2):66–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subtotal esophagectomy by transmediastinal tunnel without thoracotomy] Pinotti HW. **AMB** 23(11):395–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of the megaesophagus by a esophagocardiomyotomy technic with esophagofundogastropexy. Late observations on 118 surgically treated cases] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 24(3):89–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of megaesophagus by the Heller-Vasconcelos technic. Experience of 200 cases] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(3):178–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of megaesophagus by means of the distal resection of the esophagus and an interposition of a jejunal loop] Raia AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):94–100, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications for surgical treatment and choice of surgical method in cardiospasm] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):35–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of cardiospasm in our department from 1972 to 1976] Bakić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:109–10, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of achalasia] Baljozović A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:111–5, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Achalasia as a surgical problem] Mitrović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:125–9, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Surgical therapy of cardiospasm] Sokolić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:135–8, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Achalasia of the esophagus in childhood] Tomaseo I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:143–5, 1978 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Case for pneumatic dilatation in achalasia. Heimlich HJ, et

al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):519–22, Jul–Aug 78

Non-surgical treatment of cardio-esophageal obstruction—role of endoscopy. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):211–5, Nov 77

[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of achalasia] Schomacher PH, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(9):401–4, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia during pneumatic dilatation of achalasia of the esophagus (author's transl)] Berges W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(6):376–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of treating cardiospasm] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):92–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Megaesophagus in a colt. Bowman KF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):334–7, 1 Feb 78

Pathophysiology of esophageal motiltiy disorders in the dog and cat. Application to management and prognosis. Strombeck DR. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(2):229–44, May 78

Comparison of the intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal dogs and dogs with achalasia of the esophagus. Jelinger EV, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):41–4, Jan 77

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Information on cardiovascular research training [letter] MacCanon DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):602–3, Jun 78

Study of daily caloric intake of patients in the coronary intensive care unit. Feldschuh J, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):334–8, Apr 75

Evaluation of cardiovascular risk in the elderly: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(6):573–91, Jun 78

Cardiovascular changes in/of old age. Neurath O. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):286–8, Jun 78

Medical evaluation for outpatient dental procedures. Webb BW. **J Fam Pract** 6(5):971–4, May 78

Cardiovascular disease education in Texas health education classes — a needs assessment. White RC, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(6):341–9, Jun 78

[Results of the cardiovascular program in Czechoslovakia] Hejhal L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(1):20–3, 6 Jan 78 **(Cze)**

[Mortality rates and causes of death in the 'Basle study'] Zinniker O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(23):869–74, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 43d Congress. Opening address] Gross F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:XLIX–LIV, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Use of a computer for the preparation of medical history screening in cardiovascular diseases] Bohm R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(18):suppl 282–3, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of the cardiovascular patient in Brazil: care by the general practitioner and the 'specialist'. What to do to improve that care. Responsibility and participation of the Brazilian Heart Society] Guimarães AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):83–4, Apr 78 **(Por)**

[Role of cardiovascular surgery in the development of theoretical and practical aspects of current research on cardiovascular diseases] Burakovskiĭ VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):6–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol levels in the population of Punjab in north west India. Werner GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1479–83, Aug 78

Clinical rheology in cardiovascular disease. Chien S. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):472–4, 1977

Serum total lipids, lipoproteins cholesterol, apoproteins A and B in cardiovascular disease. Vergani C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):127–33, 1 Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible adverse effects from topical ocular 10% phenylephrine. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):447–53, Apr 78

The phenylephrine saga—a drug dilemma [editorial] Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):572–4, Apr 78

Cardiovascular complications of oral contraceptives. Kaplan NM. **Annu Rev Med** 29:31–40, 1978 (63 ref.)

Comparative cardiovascular toxicity of trazodone and imipramine in the rat. Lisciani R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):169–72, 1978

Metyrapone-induced cardiovascular degenerative changes in non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):52–63, Feb 78

Effect of 0.62 ppm NO2 on cardiopulmonary function in young male nonsmokers. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):199–205, Apr 78

Mortality rates with oral contraception [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(601):525, 14 Dec 77

Cardiovascular effects of oral contraceptives. Stolley PD, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):821–4, Jul 78

[Contraceptive agents and cardiovascular diseases] Lisin N, et al. **Brux Med** 57(11):499–502, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular tolerance of vincamine] pp. 143–4. Cahn J, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976. **(Fre)**

[Acute arsenic poisoning: circulatory insufficiency caused by vasoplegia (letter)] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1119, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Toxic effects of antineoplastic drugs on the cardiovascular system] Ghione M. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(4):382–410, Oct 77 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular dysfunction in chronic vinyl chloride poisoning] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):104–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system after poisoning with organophosphorus compounds] Andriukin AA. **Sov Med** (1):107–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification of circulatory disorders] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):68–76, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

High-density and low-density lipoproteins and prevalence of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Reckless JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):883–6, 8 Apr 78

Uncommon causes of stroke. Part 2. Changes in blood constituents and hemodynamic factors. Greer M. **Geriatrics** 33(1):51–6, Jan 78

Guillain-Barré syndrome: the unsolved cardiovascular problems. Bredin CP. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(9):273–9, Sep 77

A study of cardiovascular status in long term diabetics. Agarwal BL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):845–50, Dec 77

Juvenile obesity and cardiovascular disorders. Takahashi R. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):64, Jan 78

Accelerated vascular disease following renal transplantation. Bagdade JD, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:371–6, 1977

Cardiovascular disease and ECT. Karliner W. **Psychosomatics** 19(4):238–41, Apr 78

[Sudden, unexpected death in cardiovascular diseases in childhood] Frank M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(4):467–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiovascular diseases as indications for pregnancy interruption] Kochsiek K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):269–72, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Development and correction of water-electrolyte and acid-base-equilibrium disorders in cardiovascular diseases (proceedings)] Schuster HP. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (15):123–36, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of cardiovascular risk factors in renal transplant patients (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(13):466–8, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of cardiac and circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Mickisch R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(77):16–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a particular hypocaloric diet for the obese patient with cardiovascular disease] Orabona ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):491–501, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of Innerfield's serum test in the diagnosis of prethrombotic and thrombotic states in various cardiovascular diseases] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):37–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrosis of the soft tissues of the face, oral cavity and jaw bones in chronic cardiovascular insufficiency and diseases of the blood system] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):61–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[State of the tone and reactivity of the vascular wall in patients with chronic alcoholism during therapy] Gladin AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):534–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Advances in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Friedman MJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(5):331–5, May 78

Continuous ECG monitoring on civil air crews during flight operations. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(9):872–6, Sep 77

The cardiovascular fitness of airline pilots. Report of a Working Party of the Cardiology Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London. **Br Heart J** 40(4):335–50, Apr 78

Use of computers in clinical electrocardiography: an evaluation. Wolf HK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):877–80, 22 Oct 77

The arterial pulse—clinical manifestations. Schlant RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(5):1–50, Aug 77

Planning for 'the technology factor'. Lewis HL. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):88–92, 94, Sep 78

Clinical evaluation on 5 years' experience of automated phonocardiographic analysis. Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):482–90, Jul 77

The clinical assessment of cardiovascular emergencies. Thompson HK Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(6):327–30, Nov–Dec 77

Cardiological problems in life assurance. Brackenridge RD. **Practitioner** 220(1317):417–22, Mar 78

Noninvasive cardiovascular studies. Winsor T, et al. **Tex Med** 73(12):35–44, Dec 77

[Current cardiological news for practice. (II)] Hurych J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** (188):199–463, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Heart and blood circulation diagnostics. Deliberations from the viewpoint of life-insurance medicine] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(3):50–60, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dye-dilution curves in microcatheter examinations. Diagnosis using the dye dilution technic in the cardiologic pre-field diagnosis] Klein CP, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):423–6, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of test methods in the clinical diagnosis of heart and circulatory diseases (non-invasive procedures)] Effert S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:603–18, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Methods of computation-supported crucial findings and medical text processing in a special cardiologic dispensary] Händel D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(17):suppl 272 contd, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Universal measurement site for the processing-oriented recording of cardiovascular data] Knorre M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):suppl: 295–6, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the values of automatic ECG analysis according to the Smith and the Pipberger diagnostic programs by means of a serial study in a large industry] Rübesamen M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(10):304–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical biochemistry and cardiovascular diseases—aspects of a graded diagnostic program] Reichelt D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(1):50–8, 2 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double cold pressor test as a risk factor of cerebro-cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Kagamimori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(6):453–9, Nov 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of functional psychogenic disorders of the cardiovascular system] Topolianskiĭ VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):139–46, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[The use of doppler-shifted ultrasound in cardiovascular evaluation (author's transl)] Pinardi G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(5):305–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Usefulness of long-acting nitrates in cardiovascular disease. Abrams J. **Am J Med** 64(2):183–6, Feb 78

The influence of age on the response to anticoagulants. Husted S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):559–65, Oct 77

Oral anticoagulants in arterial disease. Mackie MJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):177–82, May 78 (95 ref.)

Propranolol in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Wood AJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):591–4, May 78

[Retrospective analysis of drug therapy in various diseases] Löwy O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(17):518–20, 28 Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic justification of continuous flow technics for catecholamine infusion in circulatory distress] Chausset B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1223–37, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The heart and diabetes. Problems posed by the use of cardio-vascular drugs and therapeutic errors to be avoided in diabetic cardiac patients] Grand A. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(2):259–70, Apr–Jun 78 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind cross-over study with alprenolol and diazepam in the treatment of functional sympathicotonic cardiovascular diseases] Hanák T. **Med Welt** 28(51–52):2071, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind cross-over study on alprenolol and diazepam in the treatment of functional sympathetic cardiac and circulatory disorders] Hanák T. **Med Welt** 28(38):1514–8, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Betadrenol in the hyperkinetic heart syndrome and functional heart disorders] Vorberg G. **MMW** 120(2–3):77–8, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Betasympatholytic therapy of functional cardiovascular disorders] Krüger K, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(9):1642–63, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological and therapeutic effects of nicotinic acid unrelated to the vitamin activity. Condorelli L. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1–5):57–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins. II. Therapeutic use in cardiovascular pathology] Innecco Urbani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):568–73, May 78 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Interactions between drugs used in cardiovascular disorders] Witkowska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(5):687–711, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides of strophanthin-like action in the pharmacotherapy of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):76–83, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems of individual pharmacotherapy in modern cardiology (editorial)] Metelitsa VI. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):5–11, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of diuretics in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):40–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unfavorable interactions of drugs after their combined use

in cardiovascular pathology] Eliseev OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):109–22, 1978 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Modern cardiovascular agents] Vladzimirskaia OV. **Farm Zh** (1):31–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine XIV. Studies on an apparent deficiency of coenzyme Q–10 in patients with cardiovascular and related diseases. Folkers K, et al. **J Med** 9(1):67–79, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol consumption, cardiovascular risk factors, and mortality in two Chicago epidemiologic studies. Dyer AR, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1067–74, Dec 77
American Heart Association report of ad hoc committee on cigarette smoking and cardiovascular diseases. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):406A–407A, Feb 78
Report of the ad hoc committee on cigarette smoking and cardiovascular diseases for health professionals. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):404A–405A, Feb 78
Scorpion sting and cardiovascular complications. Bawaskar HS. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):228, Jul–Aug 77
V. Medical effects of aircraft noise: community cardiovascular survey. Knipschild P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(3):185–90, 29 Nov 77
Recent findings from the Framingham study—I. Kannel WB. **Med Times** 106(4):23–7, Apr 78
Platelets and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Mustard JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1345–7, 15 Dec 77
Cardiological manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Cardoe N. **Practitioner** 220(1315):75–8, Jan 78
[Cardiovascular accidents caused by estroprogestational contraceptives and lipid anomalies in blood circulation] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):447–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between cardiovascular diseases and hyperlipemia. Benefits of hypolipemic therapy] Daubresse JC, et al. **Brux Med** 57(11):491–7, Nov 77 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Obesity and cardiovascular risk] Berchtold P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(19):1003–9, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in children with respiratory tract diseases] Askanas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):541–7, Apr 78 **(Pol)**
[Hygienic aspects of heliometeorological exposures in circulatory organ pathology] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):94–7, Mar 78 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of collecting and analysis of the data on nutrition in epidemiological study of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):42–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular disorders in patients with vibration disease] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):28–33, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Kusnetsova NP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):55–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular disorders of chronic renal failure] Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):557–62, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**
[Cardiovascular involvement in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Reginato A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(5):379–86, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics for the cardiologist. Part II: Chromosomal and polygenic inheritance and genetic counseling. Rowley PT. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(2):67–70, Feb 78
Genetics for the cardiologist. Part I: mendelian inheritance. Rowley PT. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(1):63–6, Jan 78
Familial history in males at low and high risk for cardiovascular disease. Hedstrand H, et al. **Prev Med** 7(1):15–21, Mar 78
[Genetic aspects of prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):22–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Treatment of cardiovascular diseases at the Department of Internal Diseases of the Medical School, the Jagiellonian University in Cracow in the 1st half of the 19th century] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(1):33–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial energy and electrolyte metabolism during exercise in patients with circulatory disease. Seki I, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:589–98, 26–29 May 76
[Electrolyte balance in pregnant women with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kopylova VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in total body potassium in circulatory insufficiency in relation to the nature of the underlying disease] Lyskova MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):26–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Progress in the water story [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6108):264, 4 Feb 78
Recommendations from the findings by the RCGP oral contraception study on the mortality risks of oral contraceptive users. Kuenssberg EV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):947, 8 Oct 77
Association of serum lipids and obesity with cardiovascular mortality. Pelkonen R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1185–7, 5 Nov 77
Mortality from cardiovascular diseases among diabetics. Królewski AS, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):345–50, Aug 77
Mortality associated with the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8043):879–80, 22 Oct 77
Mortality associated with the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8046):1023–4, 12 Nov 77
Mortality in women on oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 2(8051):1276–7, 17 Dec 77
Mortality in women on oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 2(8041):757–8, 8 Oct 77
Mortality associated with the pill [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8041):747–8, 8 Oct 77
Mortality among oral–contraceptive users. Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. Beral V. **Lancet** 2(8041):727–31, 8 Oct 77
Norwegian water story [letter] Glattre E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1038, 12 Nov 77
Mortality associated with the pill [letter] Heiby JR. **Lancet** 2(8049):1172–3, 3 Dec 77
Food and mortality in Belgium [letter] Joossens JV. **Lancet** 2(8038):603, 17 Sep 77
Mortality associated with the pill [letter] Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):98, 14 Jan 78
Mortality among women participating in the Oxford/Family Planning Association contraceptive study. Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):731–3, 8 Oct 77
Excess mortality and the pill [letter] Dwyer T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):335–6, 25 Mar 78
Excess mortality and the pill [editorial] Shearman RP. **Med J Aust** 1(2):75–6, 28 Jan 78
[Mortality from cardiovascular diseases in diabetics as a function of methods of hypoglycemic treatment] Królewski AS, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(3):285–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of cardiovascular diseases in the RSFSR] Chikin SIa. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):15–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Modern trends in mortality from cardiovascular diseases in the economically developed capitalistic countries] Nikol'skiĭ AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):36–42, 1977 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An assessment of the cardiovascular status of elderly Nigerians. Fasan PO. **Age Ageing** 7(1):19–24, Feb 78
On considering alcohol as a risk factor in specific diseases. Brody JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(6):462–6, Jun 78
Association of the frequency of acute cardiorespiratory complaints with ambient levels of carbon monoxide. Kurt TL, et al. **Chest** 74(1):10–4, Jul 78
Lipid profiles and cardiovascular disease in the Whickham area with particular reference to thyroid failure. Tunbridge WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(6):495–508, Dec 77
Community surveillance for cardiovascular disease. Methods, problems, applications—a review. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 31(2):87–94, Feb 78
Factors related to respiratory and cardiovascular symptoms in the United Kingdom. Dean G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(2):86–96, Jun 78
Incidence of cardiovascular diseases in the Dutch viscose rayon industry. Vertin PG. **JOM** 20(5):346–50, May 78
Cardiovascular risk factors and dietary habits of 200 'healthy' subjects in Heidelberg. Oster J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:86–8, 1977
Vascular complications and long–term administration of oral hypoglycemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(3):205–22, Mar 78
Cardiovascular conditions of children 6–11 years and youths 12–17 years. United States, 1963–1965 and 1966–1970. Roberts J. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (166):1–47, Apr 78
[The cardiovascular manifestations of mixed hyperlipidaemia. Revision of a series of 950 cases (author's transl)] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):377–85, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Butter or margarine] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege** 33(10):349–53, 15 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Relation between plasma renin activity and cardiovascular complications in essential arterial hypertension] Covi G, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(11–12):413–27, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular diseases in Poland in the light of statistics from general hospitals in Poland] Stańczyk I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):47–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Some accomplishments of the Framingham study (author's transl)] Kannel WB. **Przegl Lek** 35(2):275–85, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular system diseases in middle age] Efimov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):133–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using the ES–1020 computer for conducting a factor analysis of cardiovascular diseases] Zavarzin VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system in agricultural machine operators] Malen'kiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):60–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Solar activity and its relation to cardiovascular diseases (review of the literature)] Shved AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):42–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular diseases in Latin America] Litvak J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(2):119–27, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular manifestations of Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):298–302, Jun 78
Sex chromatin in cardiovascular diseases in elderly and senile women. Voitenko VP. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):126–31, 1977
Pathology of centerarians. I. The cardiovascular system and lungs. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):108–15, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of age, cardiovascular disease, and vasomotor changes on transmission of arterial pressure waves through the lower extremities. Carter SA. **Angiology** 29(8):601–6, Aug 78
Relation of transcutaneous to arterial pO2 in hypoxaemia, normoxaemia and hyperoxaemia. Investigations in adults with normal circulation and in patients with circulatory insufficiency. Goeckenjan G, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):77–87, 1977
Effect of ambient level of carbon monoxide on cardiopulmonary disease [editorial] Aronow WS. **Chest** 74(1):1–2, Jul 78
Sleep and the cardiovascular system [editorial] Ferrer MI. **Chest** 73(2):125–6, Feb 78
Use of a model for simulating individual aortic dynamics in man. Brubakk AO, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 16(3):231–42, May 78
Sympathetic nervous system response in acute cardiovascular toxicity induced by amitriptyline in conscious rabbits. Harvengt C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):115–26, Apr 78
[Neurovegetative balance and diencephalic functions in predisposed subjects and changes of geomagnetic activity] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):785–7, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New data concerning hypothalamic cardiovascular regulation and its importance] Van Bogaert A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1021–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of space analysis of U–moment–vectors concerning ageing people and chronical heart and blood circulation diseases (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(8):421–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical bases of rheography and physiological and physiopathological interpretation of the tracings] Moniz De Bettencourt J. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):720–9, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Reparative processes in the liver and adrenal cortex of rats following an experimental vascular crisis] Pavlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):89–92, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory hemostasis and its changes in cardiovascular diseases] Pavlishchuk SA. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):96–102, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of parodontal vessels in parodontosis occurring against a background of cardiovascular system diseases] Miaskovskiĭ DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):27–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the effectiveness of a high school course in cardiovascular nutrition. Podell RN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):573–6, Jun 78
High–density lipoprotein cholesterol, monthly variation and association with cardiovascular risk factors in 1000 forty–year–old Dutch citizens. Van Gent CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):155–62, 15 Aug 78
Oration. Prevention and early detection of heart disease. Shah VV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(6):407–15, Jun 77
Teaching ideas in cardiovascular health. Tevis BW. **J Sch Health** 48(2):92–6, Feb 78
[Community cardiovascular disease control program in Finland. (North Karelia Project)] Tuomilehto J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(6):577–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[National Research Program on the prevention of cardiovascular diseases: plan of study] Junod B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):157–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention during childhood of adult cardiovascular diseases] Richter H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(3):163–74, 1978 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of existing systems for the prevention and rehabilitation of cardiovascular diseases] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(2):128–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular preventive medical check–ups in the large industrial plants of Erfurt. 1. Implementation of the screening phase] Knappe J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):486–9, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology and quality control of indirect blood pressure measurement (the Cologne–study: data and experience in

determining blood pressures of adolescent populations) (author's transl)] Laaser U. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):460–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiological assessment of mass X-ray surveys in patients exhibiting abnormal heart configuration according to the Richter method] Chodera B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1707–9, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of comprehensive community programmes for control of cardiovascular diseases as applied in the North Karelia (author's transl)] Puska P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):323–31, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Incidence and correction of nutrition-dependent cardiovascular risk factors in the aged population (3-year study)] Lacatiş D, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 29(6):519–28, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Main achievements of Soviet pathophysiology in working out the problems of prevention and therapy of diseases of the cardiovascular system] Fedorov BM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (5):45–51, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Principles and tasks of biochemical research at centers participating in the accomplishment of the national program for the control of cardiovascular diseases] Gerasimova EN. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):583–92, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric disturbances symptomatic of medical illness. IV. Hypoxia and cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Chatelanat P. **Praxis** 67(18):678–83, 2 May 78 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The detection of cardiovascular diseases through X-ray screening tests. Horn J. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):184–7, 1978

[Certain organizational problems in the activity of the centers dealing with the contrast and intracardiac methods of roentgenological examination in the RSFSR] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):76–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise dosage for patients with high cardiac risk factors. Hooker RF. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(1):16–27, Jan–Feb 78

Greater New Orleans network of YMCA cardiovascular fitness and therapy programs. Emory ML, et al.
J La State Med Soc 130(8):157–8, Aug 78

[Main principles of rehabilitation in cardiovascular diseases at in-patient departments] Stastný V.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 56(3):165–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Merry motion therapy at the parquet] Kaechele G.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 30(1–4):42–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Physical training and sports exercises within the framework of an early rehabilitation programme at a health resort (author's transl)] Haizmann R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(1):7–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of existing systems for the prevention and rehabilitation of cardiovascular diseases] Renker K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(2):128–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of conducting the bicycle ergometric test of the tolerance to physical exertion of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Dolabchian ZL, et al.
Kardiologiia 17(10):147–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the modern assessment of the effectiveness of therapeutic physical exercise in the system of cardiovascular disease rehabilitation] Moshkov VN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):30–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of disability due to cardiovascular diseases on the average period of subsequent work capacity of workers in the city of Frunze] Kolkelov SD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):12–5, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Allograft vein arterial bypass. Stephen M, et al.
Arch Surg 113(5):591–3, May 78

The Marfan syndrome and cardiac surgery. Davis Z, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 75(4):505–9, Apr 78

THERAPY

Differences in cardiac function with prolonged physical training for cardiac rehabilitation. Bruce RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 40(4):597–603, Oct 77

Blood volume replacement in acute anaphylactic cardiovascular collapse related to anaesthesia. Fisher M.
Br J Anaesth 49(10):1023–6, Oct 77

[Management of patients with cardiovascular disease before and during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Siepmann HP.
Prakt Anaesth 12(3):209–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paths of development of therapeutic medical care for cardiovascular disease patients] Shvetosova LF, et al.
Kardiologiia 17(11):10–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of cardiovascular and respiratory disorders in young children] Tiurina NS. **Pediatriia** (6):67–70, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Prehospitalization organization of medical care for cardiovascular disease patients] Makovskaia RM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (6):36–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular diseases of the domestic cat. Harpster NK.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 21:39–74, 1977

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Homeostasis of the fetal circulation and the part played by hormones. Rudolph AM. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):405–12, 1977

The effect of noise on some indexes of the circulatory system efficiency of shipyard grinders. Dęga K, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 28(3–4):143–50, 1977

Endothelial cell culture on dacron fabrics of different configurations. Eskin SG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):517–24, Jul 78

Symposium on Experimental Preparations to Study the Effects of Training on the Cardiovascular System. Tipton CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(4):219, Winter 77

Cardio-vascular monitoring during intracranial operations. Saini SS, et al. **Neurol India** 25(3):161–5, Sep 77

Iatrogenic cardiovascular foreign bodies. Moncada R, et al.
Rev Interam Radiol 2(4):205–10, Oct 77

ABNORMALITIES

Figure-of-eight circulation in thoracopagus conjoined twins with a shared heart. Joffe HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(3): 157–66, Oct–Nov 77

[Congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system combined with malformations of other systems. (Pathologic study on 3000 autopsied cases)] Cvetkovski S, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 23:613–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fetal cardiac structure: identification and recognition. A preliminary report. Lee FY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(5):503–11, 1 Nov 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Meptazinol—a new analgesic effects on hemodynamic stability. Budd K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(3):151–8, 1976

Clinical experience with four intravenous induction agents in cardiac surgery patients. Thomas B.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 28(2):75–92, 1977

Cardiovascular actions of bromocriptine. Clark BJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 88(216):75–81, 1978

Cardiovascular effects of halothane in the horse. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):611–5, Apr 78

Cardiovascular effects of tubocurarine in man. Johnstone M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):587–93, Jul–Aug 78

Preliminary investigation into a new method of assessing the quality of anaesthesia: the cardiovascular response to a measured noxious stimulus. Savege TM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 50(5):481–8, May 78

Cardiovascular responses to mianserin hydrochloride: a comparison with tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Burgess CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5 Suppl 1:21S–28S, 1978

Clinical pharmacology methodology: introduction. Shanks RG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):5–6, Jul 78

The uterine and cardiovascular effects of oral fenoterol hydrobromide. Lipshitz J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):737–9, Oct 77

The effects of some gastrointestinal hormones and metoclopramide on cardiovascular dopamine receptors [proceedings] Blower PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):124P–125P, Sep 77

Cannabis and the cardiovascular system [editorial]
Br Med J 1(6111):460–1, 25 Feb 78

Cannabis and the cardiovascular system [letter] Graham JD.
Br Med J 1(6116):857, 1 Apr 78

Peripheral vascular and cardiac effects of nitrous oxide in the bovine. Lunn JK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):571–85, Sep 77

Comparative cardiovascular actions of verapamil and its major metabolites in the anaesthetised dog. Neugebauer G. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(4):247–54, Apr 78

Effects of ganglionic blockade upon the renal and cardiovascular dysfunction induced by thermal injury. Turner R, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):103–13, 1977

PBB fed to immature chickens: its effect on organ weights and function and on the cardiovascular system. Ringer RK.
Environ Health Perspect 23:247–55, Apr 78

Peripheral cardiovascular dopamine receptors. Pendleton RG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):1–5, 1977

The effects of snake venoms on the cardiovascular and haemostatic mechanisms. Marsh N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):217–20, 1978 (25 ref.)

Parasympathomimetic action of scorpion venom on the cardiovascular system. Cantor A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):908–11, Sep 77

Local anesthetics in surgical oral dentistry and in maxillofacial surgery their limits in regard to the cardiovascular system. Tartaro S, et al. **J Med** 8(6):435–41, 1977

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants. Burckhardt D, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):213–6, 16 Jan 78

Toxic effects of local anesthetics. de Jong RH. **JAMA** 239(12):1166–8, 20 Mar 78

Mianserin differentiated from tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Jansen FH. **JAMA** 240(13):1339, 22 Sep 78

The effects of infusion of calcium and magnesium ions on the cardiovascular system in man. Mori K.
Jpn Heart J 19(2):226–35, Mar 78

Effect of intravenously infused noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system of cold-acclimated rats. Cervinka M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(5):397–404, 1977

Cardiovascular effects of amphepramone. Safta L, et al.
Physiologie 15(2):117–25, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The general pharmacology of prostacyclin (pgi2, pgx): a new prostaglandin especially activity on the cardiovascular system. Weeks JR. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):215–21, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prostacyclin, a potent vasodepressor in primates. Fletcher JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):1024, Nov 77

Pharmacological studies on an iron-poly-(sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex for parenteral treatment of iron deficiency anaemia. Eriksson H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):38–49, 1977

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of xylazine in sheep. Aziz MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(3):173–80, Apr 78

[The effect of anesthetics on cardiovascular reactivity to isoprenaline in rats] Dupont C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(5):1003–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive action of dihydroergotoxine ethane sulfonate on the acute cardiovascular effects of tobacco smoke (letter)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2175, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes of circulation, blood gases, acid-base-and metabolism during neurolept-analgesia with and without beta-receptor blockers in electro coagulation of Gasser's ganglion (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):213–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiac and vascular effects of furosemide (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1661–8, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of cardiovascular drugs. Echocardiographic studies (author's transl)] Schinz A, et al.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(10):323–6, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the effect of tri and tetracyclic antidepressive agents on heart and circulation (letter)] Peet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(35):1238–9, 3 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular behavior after local anesthesia in the jaw region with added vasoconstrictor agents] Pässler L, et al.
Stomatol DDR 28(6):415–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological control of the catacholamine effect on heart and circulation] Imhof P. **Vasa** 7(2):108–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the beta-receptor blocker sotalol] Limbourg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1690–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of isovolaemic haemodilution using hydroxyethyl starch on cardiovascular and other organ functions during vascular surgery (author's transl)] Watzek C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(7):224–33, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and dopamine (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):537–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dihydralazin versus prazosin. The hemodynamic effect of the modul substances (author's transl)] Komarek J, et al.
Z Kardiol 66(12):706–11, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effect of fenoterol (Partusisten)] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1371–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological and therapeutic effects of nicotinic acid unrelated to the vitamin activity. Condorelli L.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 31(1–5):57–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Experimental analysis of the cardiovascular effects of acebutolol, a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(1):57–78, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the specificity and aspecificity of a beta-adrenolytic agent, buniurolol (Kö 1366)] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(1):15–56, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular action of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. VI] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(2):81–91, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Salbutamol Polfa aerosol on pulmonary ventilatory function and evaluation of its action on the circulatory system under conditions of physical exertion in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 46(2):105–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the cardiovascular system during intravenous tocolysis] Retzke U, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):40–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system under the prolonged administration of adrenaline with the aid of a mathematical model] Sokolov MV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):35–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of contrast media on the cardiovascular system (review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(4):498–503, Jul–Aug 77 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the individual changes in cardiovascular system reactivity in prescribing adrenergic blockaders] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):103–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism under the effect of ketamine and halothane] Seoane de Lucas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(4):289–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modern cardiovascular agents] Vladzimirskaia OV. **Farm Zh** (1):31–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparative development of the nervous, respiratory, and cardiovascular systems. Monie IW. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:55–60, Dec 76

INNERVATION

[Relationships between central and local mechanisms regulating hemodynamics] Gurevich MI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):598–606, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine receptors in the cardiovascular. Owen DA. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):141–56, 1977 (255 ref.)

The content and turnover of norepinephrine in the rabbit brain regions and cardiovascular tissues. Tanaka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):177–83, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of centerarians. I. The cardiovascular system and lungs. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):108–15, Mar 78

[Cardiovascular lesions in Marfan's syndrome] Fournier C. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(3):331–6, Jul–Sep 77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of exercise and training in horses. von Engelhardt W. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 21:173–205, 1977

Development of neurohumoral control of fetal, neonatal, and adult cardiovascular functions. Assali NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):748–59, 1 Dec 77

Lateral reticular nucleus: a site of somatic and cardiovascular integration in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R100–9, Sep 77

Hemodynamic similarities between the trigeminal and aortic vasodepressor responses. Kumada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H67–73, Jan 78

Effects of decreasing lung compliance with oleic acid on the cardiovascular response to PEEP. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H635–41, Dec 77

An overall analysis of cardiovascular regulation: fifteenth annual Baxter–Travenol lecture. Guyton AC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):761–8, Nov–Dec 77 (20 ref.)

Possible role of muscle receptors in the cardiovascular response to exercise. Mitchell JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:232–42, 1977

Mathematical model of the cardiovascular system under acceleration stress. Avula XJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):279–86, Jan 78

A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of continuous positive airway pressure breathing and continuous positive pressure ventilation in dogs. Scott A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):331–8, Apr 78

Central adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors in cardiovascular control. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):7–15, May 78

Physiological evaluation of pulmonary dilutional and enzymatic activity on blood–borne catecholamines in cardiocirculatory performance. Salel AF, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):337–46, 1977

An analogue device for the measurement of cardiovascular variables. Puls H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):316–21, May 78

Sleep and the cardiovascular system [editorial] Ferrer MI. **Chest** 73(2):125–6, Feb 78

The differential haemodynamic responses of the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias, to the naturally occurring catecholamines, adrenaline and noradrenaline. Capra MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(1C):41–7, 1977

Human responses to emotional stress. Roddie IC. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(12):395–417, Dec 77

Cardiovascular effects of positive end–expiratory pressure in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):743–50, May 78

Anti–G suit effect of cardiovascular dynamic changes due to +GZ stress. Peterson DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):765–9, Nov 77

Anti–G suit effect on cardiovascular dynamic changes due to +GZ stress. Peterson DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):765–9, Nov 77

A simple cardiovascular system simulator: design and performance. Swanson WM, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):135–45, Jan 77

Cardiovascular system simulation requirements. Swanson WM, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):121–33, Jan 77 (127 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactions during psychiatric interview. A non–invasive study on a twin sample. Theorell T, et al. **J Human Stress** 4(1):27–31, Mar 78

Maximal aerobic capacity on the treadmill and bicycle ergometer of boys 11–14 years of age. Boileau RA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):153–62, Jun 77

The relationship of selected Heartometer measurements to oxygen pulse. Joyce JF. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):131–8, Jun 77

Labour–saving 7–channel data averager/printer for cardiovascular and other physiological signals. Wantzelius DG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):73–7, Jan 78

A cost–effective system for obtaining comprehensive cardiovascular information on the critically ill patient. Engler PE, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(5):311–4, Sep–Oct 77

Biological properties of fibrinogen derivatives relevant to the function of cardiovascular system and immuno–inflammatory reaction. Kopec M. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):43–9, Sep 77

A multi–sensor support for in vivo monitoring of blood parameters with in situ sensor calibration. Jank R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1–2):175–8, 19 Oct 77

Effect of physical training on cardiovascular adjustments to exercise in man. Clausen JP. **Physiol Rev** 57(4):779–815, Oct 77 (118 ref.)

Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of exercise: the strong case for conditioning. Simonelli C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):71–7, Feb 78

Comparison of Cardiopulmonary Parameters in awake and anesthetized chickens. Nightingale TE. **Poult Sci** 56(1):147–53, Jan 77

Biofeedback and cardiovascular self–regulation: neurophysiological mechanisms. Schwartz GE. **Prog Brain Res** 47:317–28, 1977 (30 ref.)

Cardiovascular physiology of dynamic and static exercise. Mitchell JH. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 59:147–53, 1976

[Examination of cardiovascular parameters and plasma free fatty acids during esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy (author's transl)] Pristautz H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(8):490–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Cardiovascular system reactivity in children of primary schools studying by new academic programs] Semova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:113–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New data concerning hypothalamic cardiovascular regulation and its importance] Van Bogaert A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1021–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model considerations for the evaluation of dynamic test methods of cardiovascular control founded on determinist signals (author's transl)] Balla K. **Biol Cybern** 26(3):141–50, 17 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of additional studies on the performance–diagnostic screening test] Rebohle E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):896–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of training in sports on the cardiovascular system of children and adolescents] Israel S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(23):649–53, 1 Dec 77 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro and vectrocardiographic findings of changes in the cardiovascular apparatus during pregnancy] Addarii F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):617–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuro–vegetative regulation of the cardiovascular system. Role of the functional independence of the right and left hemisections] Balsano F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):670–82, Jun 78 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins. Part I. Prostaglandins and the cardiovascular system] Urbani AI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):451–62, 1978 (93 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Impedance rheography used in the study of the cardiorespiratory system] Szafjański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):377–88, Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of training loads on the cardiovascular system of children from different age groups] Ivaniura IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):297–305, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular reactions to a change in the composition of cerebrospinal fluid] Kovanov KV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):973–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soviet physiological science over the last 60 years (research on the physiology of the heart and blood circulation)] Kositskiĭ GI. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):25–30, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Cardiological aspects of the adaptation of the aborigines on the Taimyr Peninsula] Turchinskiĭ VI. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):130–2, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the step test for the evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):69–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of using a test involving exposure of the lower half of the body to negative pressure for selection of cosmonaut candidates] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):6–13, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autogenic training for the self–regulation of cardiovascular activity and the prevention of neurocirculatory dystonia in student pilots] Lozinskiĭ VS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):88–90, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of permanent high and low altitude dwellers] Turkmenov MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):31–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the cerebral cortex in regulating the cardiovascular system] Samonina GE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(2):61–75, Apr–Jun 78 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in prolonged exposure to low–value acceleration] Maksimov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):42–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pulse accelerations on the state of the cardiovascular system in healthy persons] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):57–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy newborn infants and in those who have had asphyxia] Krylova LF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):16–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Negative effects of decreased physical activity on the cardiovascular system in shelter dwellers] Zović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):243–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiovascular effects during irritation of the upper respiratory pathways] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):167–70, 1978 **(Slo)**

[Quality index of the cardiovascular system reaction to loading in 13– to 15–year–old schoolchildren] Asnes SV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):26, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular reactivity and neurogenic tone in unilateral renovascular hypertension in the rat. de la Riva IJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):160–8, 1976

The effects of maternal hyperthermia on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and respiratory function. Cefalo RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):687–94, 15 Jul 78

Renin–angiotensin system and cardiovascular homeostasis in adrenal insufficiency. Berns AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):F509–13, Dec 77

Cardiovascular and hepatic responses of rhesus macaques to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Liu CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1849–54, Nov 77

Cardiovascular effects of spinal and epidural anesthesia. Covino BG. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 23–6, May 78

Cardiovascular function in dogs with acute hypokalemia. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 29(8):589–600, Aug 78

Deviation of plasmatic aldosterone and significance of the stimulating (ACTH–cortrosyn) and inhibitory (propranolol) effects in hypertension and cardiovascular pathology. Cristoveanu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):129–31, Apr–Jun 78

Effects of acute prolonged hypoxia on cardiovascular dynamics in dogs. Borgia JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):784–9, Nov 77

Effects of acute prolonged hypoxia on cardiovascular dynamics in dogs. Borgia JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):784–9, Nov 77

Cardiopulmonary function in dogs during lung lavage and unilateral hypoxia. Silbaugh SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):778–83, Nov 77

Physiologic profiles in circulatory support and management of the critically ill. Cohn JD, et al. **JACEP** 6(11):479–85, Nov 77

Hydraulic and hemodynamic studies on the blood flow through the cardiovascular system. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):271–80, Mar 78

Perspectives on cardiovascular monitoring in 1977. Harrison DC, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(5):265–7, Sep–Oct 77

Cardiovascular monitoring in the medical intensive care unit. Wiener F, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(5):268–73, Sep–Oct 77

Psychopathy and physiological responses to threat of an aversive stimulus. Hare RD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):165–72, Mar 78

The cardiovascular response to stress. Bove AA. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):13–7, Oct 77

[The cardiovascular response to gradual increase of intracranial pressure in experiments on animals (author's transl)] Hase U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):36–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The regulation of the circulatory system in the early postoperative period after open–heart surgery during physical therapy and orthostatic exercise (author's transl)] Pokar H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(5):356–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of hypertension and cardiovascular findings in hypertension within an observation period of 10 years (the Wurzen study 1961–1971)] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(5):137–41, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plethysmographic changes during postural tests, exercise tests and drug tests in patients with juvenile diabetes] Strozzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(11–12):453–74, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac responses to cigarette smoking in healthy young male adults (author's transl)] Asano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):603–10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected hemodynamic indices of the cardiovascular system in children with diabetes] Koziol H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:471–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular system reaction to orthostatic effects in children with arterial hypertension] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):72–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the activity of the cardiovascular system in obesity in children and adolescents] Chekunova LK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):20–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of external respiration and the

cardiovascular system in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazanbiev NK. **Probl Tuberk** (7):51-5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the effect of smoking on the cardiovascular system] Aronov DM. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):117-26, 1978 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in vascular neurosyphilis] Angelova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):26-31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and ergometric indices in hypogonadism in young people] Nanchev L, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):66-8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of terrain cure on the cardiovascular system of hypertension and ischemic heart disease patients (a radiotelemetric study)] Lebedev VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):58-62, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in premature infants born of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Medvenskaia VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):21-4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic focal infection of the palatine tonsils and the state of the cardiovascular system in adolescents in a Moscow vocational-technical school] Orlova AN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):16-9, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in underground coal mine workers] Zalivnaia LN. **Vrach Delo** (7):35-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[At-rest values of the distribution of cardiac minute ejection volume and local tissue blood flow in rats exposed to intermittent high-altitude hypoxia and physical strain] Barta E, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(1):4-15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Indices of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in schoolchildren with neurocirculatory hypotonia] Sarana VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):23-5, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of comprehensive treatment on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents with arterial hypertension] Sarana VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):3-5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on the cardiovascular system of irradiation for malignant lymphoma. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):529-40, Dec 76

[Coagulation properties of the blood and tissues of the cardiovascular system exposed to an electromagnetic field] Kuksinskil VE. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):107-11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centimeter-wave therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in hypertension] Fastykovskil AD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):28-9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preoperative gamma therapy on the state of the cardiovascular system in oncological patients] Lisetskil VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):26-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cardiac images by computed tomography employing JEOL dynamic scanner (author's transl)] Masuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):439-45, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cardiovascular scintigram and kidney scintigram in heart disease (author's transl)] Nagase K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):105-7, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Use of physicians' assistants in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery in the community hospital. Miller JI, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):162-4, Mar 78

[Experience in creating an automated pathoanatomic archive in prosection at the A. N. Bakulev Institute of Cardiovascular Surgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Krymskil LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):67-70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE see under **DECISION MAKING**

CAREER MOBILITY

Redundant doctors [letter] McFarlane T. **Br Med J** 1(6113):653, 11 Mar 78

Stresses associated with career success for women. Whitfield MD. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(1):9-14, Feb 78

Competency-based education in a career mobility program in dietetics. Howard VA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(4):428-31, Oct 77

Rhode Island builds a career ladder in dietetics. Hunt EG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(6):635-8, Dec 77

Physician career outcomes and the process of medical education. Marshall RJ Jr, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):124-38, Jun 78

Migration of physicians from one specialty to another. A longitudinal study of US medical school graduates. Holden WD, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):205-9, 16 Jan 78

The mentor relationship [letter] Pilette PC. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):473, Aug 78

Physiotherapists' careers. Survey of former students at St Thomas' Hospital, London, Sheffield. Ward AW, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(10):314-5, Oct 77

CARFECILLIN see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

A drawing by Charles Addams (b. 1912). New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Astrow A. **J Hist Med** 33(1):74, Jan 78

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Cariogenic effects of excess vitamin E in rats. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):244, Feb 78

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

8-Hydroxyquinolines with the potential for long-term anticaries activity: design, synthesis, and in vitro evaluation. Mirth DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):65-71, Jan 78

Can nitrates in the diet suppress dental caries? Grenby TH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):4A, May 78

[Dental caries incidence in a population living in a district with an increased molybdenum content in the soil] Martynova VF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):78-80, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficiency of clinical trials: selective inclusion of study subjects. Downer MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C123-9, Oct 77

The effect of diagnostic criteria on the efficiency of experimental clinical trials. Howat AP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C116-22, Oct 77

Use of sequential analysis in clinical trials of caries prophylactic agents. Smith VO, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C112-5, Oct 77

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMINOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of intracarotid artery 14C-BCNU in the squirrel monkey. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):587-93, Apr 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal pulmonary fibrosis following 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) therapy. Bailey CC, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):74-6, Jul 78

Gynecomastia with nitrosourea therapy. Schorer AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):574-6, Apr 78

Optic neuroretinitis in association with BCNU and procarbazine therapy. Lennan RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):43-8, 1978

[Progressive pulmonary fibrosis during combination chemotherapy with BCNU (author's transl)] Schreml W, et al. **Blut** 36(6):353-6, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Water soluble derivatives and bifunctional analogs of the anticancer agent 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Fiebig HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):937-45, Sep 77

Chemotherapeutic activity of new 2-chloroethylnitrosoureas in rat L5222 leukemia: comparison of bifunctional and water-soluble derivatives with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Zeller WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):345-8, Feb 78

Chemistry of nitrosoureas. Decomposition of 1,3-bis(threo-3-chloro-2-butyl)-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-bis(erythro-3-chloro-2-butyl)-1-nitrosourea. Brundrett RB, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(22):3538-41, 28 Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Analysis for 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Weinkam RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):45-9, Jan 78

Differential plus polarographic determination of submicrogram quantities of carmustine and related compounds in biological samples. Bartošek I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1160-3, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential inhibition of the rejoining of X-ray-induced DNA strand breaks in normal and transformed human fibroblasts treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in vitro. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):672-7, Mar 78

Strand breaks in DNA from normal and transformed human cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3744-50, Oct 77

Comparison of biochemical and biological effects of four nitrosoureas with differing carbamoylating activities. Kann HE Jr. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2363-6, Aug 78

Sensitivity to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea of the EMT6 tumor in vivo as determined by both tumor volume response and in vitro plating assay. Twentyman PR. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2395-400, Aug 78

BCNU-induced perturbations in the cell cycle of 9L rat brain tumor cells. Nomura K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):747-54, May 78

Effect of anticancer chemotherapeutic agents on immune reactions of mice. I. Comparison of two nitrosoureas: 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1483-7, Jun 78

Mutagenicity of BCNU and related chloroethylnitrosoureas in Drosophila. Kortselius MJ. **Mutat Res** 57(3):297-305, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pancreatic cancer treated with carmustine, fluorouracil, and spironolactone: a randomized study. Stephens RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):115-7, Jan 78

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC 409962) and cyclophosphamide therapy of drug-resistant metastatic breast carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):987-93, Sep 77

BCNU with and without cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (COP) and cycle-active therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(6):1085-96, Sep 77

Enhancement by hyperthermia of the effect of BCNU against the EMT6 mouse tumor. Twentyman PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):439-43, Mar 78

Experimental evaluation of nonspecific immunostimulation and chemotherapy in the intracranial tumor-bearing Fisher rat. Selker R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:317-22, 13-15 Apr 77

Growth and rejection of leukemia cells in individual mice after combined treatment with amphotericin B and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Valeriote F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):399-402, Aug 78

Chemotherapeutic activity of new 2-chloroethylnitrosoureas in rat L5222 leukemia: comparison of bifunctional and water-soluble derivatives with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Zeller WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):345-8, Feb 78

Variations in response of human brain tumors to BCNU in vitro. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):580-6, Apr 78

Evaluation of BCNU and/or radiotherapy in the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. A cooperative clinical trial. Walker MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):333-43, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of human and murine hematopoietic precursor cells to 2-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-D-glucopyranose and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):257-60, Feb 78

CARNITINE

Carnitine metabolism in human subjects. I. Normal metabolism. Mitchell ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):293-306, Feb 78 (59 ref.)

Synthesis of [acetyl-14C]carnitine and the use of tetraphenylboron for differential extraction of [acetyl-14C]choline and [acetyl-14C]carnitine. Tuček S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):589-93, Feb 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of palmityl coenzyme A and palmitylcarnitine on phosphorylating respiration in heart mitochondria. Wood JM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):352-61, 30 Jan 78

Deacylation of acetyl-coenzyme A and acetylcarnitine by liver preparations. Snoswell AM, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):299-303, 1 May 78

The effect of acylcarnitines on the oxidation of branched chain alpha-keto acids in mitochondria. Bremer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):269-75, 30 Mar 78

Levels of L-carnitine and L-O-acetylcarnitine in normal and infertile human semen: a lower level of L-O-acetycarnitine in infertile semen. Kohengkul S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1333-6, Dec 77

In vitro stimulation of human sperm motility by acetylcarnitine. Tanphaichitr N. **Int J Fertil** 22(2):85-91, 1977

Disassociation between acidinsoluble acylcarnitines and ketogenesis following carnitine administration in vivo. Brass EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5274-6, 10 Aug 78

Quantitation of water-soluble acylcarnitines and carnitine acyltransferases in rat tissues. Choi YR, et al.

J Biol Chem 252(22):7930–1, 25 Nov 77

ANALYSIS

Improved radiochemical assay for carnitine and its derivatives in plasma and tissue extracts. Pace JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):32–5, Jan 78

Carnitine levels in children. Ikeakor IP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):197–200, 2 Jan 78

Muscle carnitine levels in neuromuscular disease. Borum PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):279–86, Nov 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carnitine biosynthesis. beta-Hydroxylation of trimethyllysine by an alpha-ketoglutarate-dependent mitochondrial dioxygenase. Hulse JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1654–9, 10 Mar 78

Biosynthesis of carnitine in Neurospora crassa. Kaufman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7437–9, 10 Nov 77

Muscular carnitine synthesis and palmitate metabolism in vitro. Scarlato G, et al. **J Neurol** 218(3):149–56, 16 Jun 78

BLOOD

The effect of diet and development on blood levels of free and esterified carnitine in the rat. Seccombe DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):483–9, 30 Mar 78

DEFICIENCY

Corticosteroid-responsive skeletal muscle disease associated with partial carnitine deficiency: studies of liver and metabolic alterations. Whitaker JN, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):805–15, Nov 77

The syndrome of carnitine deficiency: morphological and metabolic correlations in two cases. Scarlato G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):205–13, May 78

A case of lipid storage myopathy with carnitine deficiency. Biochemical and electromyographic correlations. Scarlato G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):222–9, 1977

Carnitine deficiency induced during haemodialysis [letter] Battistella PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):939, 29 Apr 78

Muscle carnitine deficiency and fatal cardiomyopathy. Hart ZH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):147–51, Feb 78

The syndrome of carnitine deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(4):181–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

METABOLISM

Carnitine concentration in skeletal muscle tissue from patients with diabetes mellitus. Cederblad G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):305–6, 1977

Carnitine metabolism in human subjects. II. Values of carnitine in biological fluids and tissues of 'normal' subjects. Mitchell ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):481–91, Mar 78 (35 ref.)

Carnitine metabolism in human subjects. III. Metabolism in disease. Mitchell ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):645–59, Apr 78 (46 ref.)

Carnitine in seminal fluid as parameter for the epididymal function. Wetterauer U, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):203–10, May–Jun 78

Changes in tissue levels of carnitine and other metabolites during myocardial ischemia and anoxia. Shug AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):25–33, 15 Apr 78

Control of beta-oxidation. Bremer J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):83–4, 1978

The role of carnitine, the carnitine acyltransferases and the carnitine-exchange system [proceedings] Ramsay RR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):72–6, 1978

Specificity and characteristics of the carnitine transport in human heart cells (CCL 27) in culture. Molstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):296–304, 1 Dec 77

Carnitine movement across muscle cell membranes. Studies in isolated rat muscle. Rebouche CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):145–55, 15 Nov 77

Effect of a lipid load on blood and urinary carnitine in man. König B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):121–5, 15 Aug 78

Some aspects of carnitine nutriture. Broquist HP, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(10):66–72, Oct 77

Accumulation of carnitine esters of beta-oxidation intermediates during palmitate oxidation by rat-liver mitochondria. Lopes-Cardozo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):629–34, Feb 78

Role of carnitine in leucine oxidation by mitochondria of rat muscle. Van Hinsbergh VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):100–4, 1 Aug 78

Levels of L-carnitine and L-O-acetylcarnitine in normal and infertile human semen: a lower level of L-O-acetycarnitine in infertile semen. Kohengkul S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1333–6, Dec 77

Carnitine metabolism in the fasting rat. Brass EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2688–93, 25 Apr 78

Disassociation between acidinsoluble acylcarnitines and ketogenesis following carnitine administration in vivo. Brass EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5274–6, 10 Aug 78

Coenzyme A and carnitine distribution in normal and ischemic hearts. Idell-Wenger JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4310–8, 25 Jun 78

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase. Inhibition by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate and evidence for separate identity from the pyruvate transporting system of mitochondria. Parvin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1944–6, 25 Mar 78

Effect of fasting on free and esterified carnitine levels in human serum and urine: correlation with serum levels of free fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Frohlich J, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):555–61, May 78

Accumulation of carnitine in rat epididymis after injection of [3H]butyrobetaine in vivo: quantitative aspects, and the effects of androgens and antiandrogens. Bøhmer T. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):213–23, Jul–Aug 78

Active transport of carnitine into skeletal muscle. Willner JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):721–4, Jul 78

A comparative study of the effects of methyl iodide and cobalt chloride on the lipid metabolism in rabbits—with special reference to the content alteration of coenzyme A, carnitine and their derivatives in rabbit liver. Ohmichi M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(2):375–83, Jun 77

Carnitine and development of newborn adipose tissue. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(5):660–4, May 78

[Interrelationships between carnitine metabolism and fatty acid assimilation in Pseudomonas putida (author's transl)] Kleber HP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(2):213–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carnitine on branched-chain amino acid oxidation by liver and skeletal muscle. Paul HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E494–9, May 78

The effects of coenzyme A and carnitine on steady-state ATP/ADP ratios and the rate of long-chain free fatty acid oxidation in liver mitochondria. Christiansen EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):17–28, 11 Apr 78

Carnitine-induced effects on cardiac and peripheral hemodynamics. Brooks H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(10 Pt 1):561–8, Oct 77

[Pharmacologic influencing of fetal phospholipide synthesis. Part II: Carnitin – a new way of dyspnea syndrome prophylaxis? (author's transl)] Lohninger A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):29–37, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of the ischemic dog myocardium with carnitine. Folts JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1209–14, Jun 78

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

Renal papillary necrosis in the tiger. McCullagh KG, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (70):3–13, Feb 78

Comparison of the lesions of Aleutian disease in mink and hypergammaglobulinemia in ferrets. Ohshima K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):653–7, Apr 78

The variability of some motor components of social play and agonistic behaviour in infant eastern coyotes, Canis latrans var. Hill HL, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):907–9, Nov 77

The relation of pyrexia and nasal inflammatory response to virus levels in nasal washings of ferrets infected with influenza viruses of differing virulence. Toms GL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):444–58, Aug 77

Salmonella infection in badgers in the South West of England. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):526–9, Sep–Oct 77

An endoscopic approach to a snow leopard [letter] Kleihman MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1348, Jun 78

Diabetes mellitus in a black-footed ferret. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):890–3, 1 Nov 77

Tiletamine and zolazepam for immobilization of wild lions and leopards. King JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):894–8, 1 Nov 77

The use of ferret trachea organ cultures for therapeutic studies of anti-influenzal drugs. I. Evaluation of the model in comparison with infection in humans. Arroyo M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):601–7, Nov 77

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus infection in the Cheetah. West B, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(3):210–1, Sep 77

Dirofilaria immitis: experimental infections in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):119–22, Feb 78

Lungworms (Nematoda: Pneumospiruridae) from West Texas carnivores. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):679–91, Dec 77

Renal lesions in striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) from Louisiana. Crowell WA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):300–3, Jul 77

Studies on endoparasites of the black bear (Ursus americanus) in the southeastern United States. Crum JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):178–86, Apr 78

Naturally occurring hepatozoonosis in a coyote. Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):244–6, Apr 78

Toxoplasmosis, distemper, and herpesvirus infection in a skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Diters RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):132–6, Jan 78

Ecto- and endoparasites of the black bear in northern Wisconsin. Manville AM 2d. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):97–101, Jan 78

Oral papillomatosis in coyotes (Canis latrans) and wolves (Canis lupus) of Alberta. Samuel WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):165–9, Apr 78

Mongoose rabies in Zambia. Sawchuk AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):54–5, Jan 78

Vulnerability of bot fly (Cuterebra) infected Peromyscus maniculatus to shorttail weasel predation in the laboratory. Smith DH. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):40–51, Jan 78

Contact transmission of distemper virus in ferrets. Shen DT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):118–9, Jan 78

Rabies: decimation of a wolf pack in artic Alaska. Chapman RC. **Science** 201(4353):365–7, 28 Jul 78

Esophageal hiatal hernia. Case report of a dog and a cheetah. Teunissen GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(14):742–9, 15 Jul 78

Use of telazolTM (CL-744) for chemical restraint and anesthesia in wild and exotic carnivores. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1722–5, Nov 77

Feline viral rhinotracheitis in a colony of clouded leopards. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1859–66, Dec 77

Cholangiocarcinoma in a Margay (Felis wiedii). McClure HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):510–2, Sep 77

Visceral lesions in wild carnivores naturally infected with Spirocerca lupi. Pence DB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):322–31, May 78

Anaesthetising ferrets [letter] **Vet Rec** 102(12):269, 25 Mar 78

Anaesthetising ferrets [letter] Harper RC. **Vet Rec** 102(10):224, 11 Mar 78

Anaesthetising ferrets [letter] Janssens L. **Vet Rec** 102(15):350, 15 Apr 78

Anaesthetising ferrets [letter] Jellie DA. **Vet Rec** 102(17):388, 29 Apr 78

Anthrax lesions in a zoo cat. Orr JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):312–3, 8 Apr 78

Trichodectes canis: severe pediculosis in coyotes. Foreyt WJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):503–5, Apr 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cephalic arterial system in carnivores, with special reference to the systematic classification. Bugge J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):45–61, 1978

Functional implications of felid forelimb anatomy. Gonyea WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):111–21, 1978

Histology and mucosubstance histochemistry of mongoose salivary glands. Poddar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):545–56, 1978

Size of bony labyrinth of human infant and adult compared to that in certain animals. Tremble GE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):351–5, May–Jun 78

The descriptive and comparative postcranial osteology of marten (Martes americana Turton) and fisher (Martes pennanti Erxleben): the axial skeleton. Leach DH, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(5):1180–1191, May 78

BLOOD

Plasma progesterone levels during delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles). Bonnin M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):55–8, Jan 78

Episodic fluctuation in plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in male ferrets during the breeding season. Rieger D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):511–4, Nov 77

The acid-base status of lions, Panthera leo, immobilized with four drug combinations. Bush M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):102–9, Jan 78

[Seasonal variations in plasma progesterone in the pine marten (Martes foina), a species with delayed implantation] Bonnin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1479–81, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of hemoglobins in hypoxia-resistant animals] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):171–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromosome identification of the flat-headed cat, Felis planiceps: one more down and five to go. Centerwall WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1893–4, Nov 77

[Cytogenetics of albinism in polecats of the genus Putorius (Carnivora, Mustelidae)] Grafodatskiĭ AS, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):68–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development of the European ferret (Mustela putorius). Shump AU, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):89–91, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Protides of the Mustelidae: immunoresponse of mustelids to Aleutian mink disease virus. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1011–5, Jun 78

Protective efficacy of RIT 4025, a live attenuated influenza vaccine strain, and evaluation of heterotypic immunity to influenza A viruses in ferrets. Delem A. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):203–8, Oct 77

METABOLISM

The histochemistry of mucosubstances in ferret salivary glands. Jacob S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):142–54, 1978

Glutamine conjugation of phenylacetic acid in the ferret [proceedings] Hirom PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1033–5, 1977

Drug metabolism in the ferret: effects of age, sex and strain. Ioannides C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(4):243–9, 1977

Histamine receptors of airway smooth muscle of ferret and rat. Chand N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(1):55–65, Jul 78

Taurine conjugates as metabolites of arylacetic acids in the ferret. Idle JR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(4):253–64, Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospirosis in zoo workers associated with bears. Anderson DC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):210–1, Jan 78

Skunks have gene sequences in their cellular DNA related to squirrel monkey retrovirus: transmission between species of a new world primate endogenous type D retrovirus. Benveniste RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1363–9, 28 Apr 78

Necrotizing encephalitis in skunks caused by Herpes simplex virus. Charlton KM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):460–5, Oct 77

Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona in Saskatchewan: isolation from a naturally infected striped skunk. Carpio M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1654–6, Dec 77

The effects of peroral or local aerosol administration of 1-aminoadamantane hydrochloride (amantadine hydrochloride) on influenza infections of the ferret. Fenton RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):463–72, Sep 77

Pityrosporum pachydermatis in a black bear (Ursus americanus). Salkin IF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):35–8, Mar 78

Gassing badgers. **Vet Rec** 102(20):429, 20 May 78

PARASITOLOGY

Status of trichinosis in bears in the Atlantic provinces of Canada 1971—1976. Smith HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):244–5, Apr 78

Spirocercid stomach worms (Nematoda: Spirocercidae) from wild felids in North America. Pence DB, et al.
Can J Zool 56(5):1032–42, May 78

Paragonimus westermani in Malaysian Felidae and Viverridae: probable modes of transmission in relation to host feeding habits. Liat LB, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):295–9, 1977

Dirofilaria immitis: experimental infections in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Campbell WC, et al.
J Parasitol 64(1):119–22, Feb 78

Kidney capillarid in the Formosan mongoose. Cross JH.
J Parasitol 64(4):711, Aug 78

Dirofilaria cancrivori sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea from the crabdog, Procyon cancrivorus, in Guyana. Eberhard ML.
J Parasitol 64(1):123–6, Feb 78

Gastrointestinal parasitism of Iowa coyotes in relation to age. Franson JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):303–5, Apr 78

Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) eupleres (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), a parasite of the Madagascar falanouc (mongoose): new data and male identity. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1099–109, Dec 77

A new definitive natural host of Angiostrongylus costaricensis (Morera and Céspedes 1971). Monge E, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):34, Feb 78

A new definitive natural host of Angiostrongylus costaricensis (Morera and Céspedes 1971). Monge E, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):34, Feb 78

Ecology of helminth parasitism in the bobcat from West Texas. Stone JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):295–302, Apr 78

Parasites of the coyote (Canis latrans) in central Utah. Conder GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):247–9, Apr 78

[Prevalence of trichinosis among wild carnivora of the Ukrainian SSR] Kondrat'ev IA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 46(5):622–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Body temperature and oxygen uptake in the kinkajou (Potos flavus, Schreber), a nocturnal tropical carnivore. Müller E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):153–63, Feb 78

Luteal control of nidation in the Ferret (Mustela putorius). Foresman KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):490–6, Apr 78

Effects of hysterectomy on luteal function in the western spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius latifrons). Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):379–83, Apr 78

Reproduction in the male ferret: gonadal activity during the annual cycle; recrudescence and maturation. Neal J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):380–5, Oct 77

The value of the ferret as an experimental animal in teratology. pp. 44–51. Gulamhusein A, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

The use of ferret trachea organ cultures for therapeutic studies of anti-influenzal drugs. II. Comparison of four compounds in tissue culture and in organ culture. Arroyo M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):263–71, May 78

Muscle fiber activity as a function of speed and gait. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):672–7, Oct 77

Reproductive biology and population characteristics of bobcats (Lynx rufus) in Arkansas. Fritts SH, et al.
J Mammal 59(2):347–53, 30 May 78

Motor units and fiber types of primary ankle extensors of the skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Van De Graaff KM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 40(6):1424–31, Nov 77

The peripheral organization of vagal gastric motility fibres in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 272(1):59P–60P, Oct 77

Simultaneous measurement of gastric secretion and motility in response to various stimuli in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:53P, Feb 78

Reproductive features in the female raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Valtonen MH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 51(2):517–8, Nov 77

Climate and reproduction of grizzly bears in Yellowstone National Park. Picton HD. **Nature** 274(5674):888–9, 31 Aug 78

Stimulation of the Hypothalamus and FSH and LH secretion in the ferret. Donovan BT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):268–78, 1977

Neutralization of Viperidae and Elapidae snake venoms by sera of different animals. Ovadia M, et al. **Toxicon** 15(6):541–7, 1977

Vocalizations of South African mustelines. Channing A, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(3):283–93, Jul 77

Agonistic behaviour and dominance in stoats (Mustela erminea L.). Erlinge S. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(4):375–88, Aug 77

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROB FLOUR see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTENE

Carotenoid organization in membranes. Thermal transition and spectral properties of carotenoid-containing liposomes. Yamamoto HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):119–27, 2 Feb 78

[Co-oxidation of beta-carotene and canthaxanthine by purified lipoxygenases from soya beans (author's transl)] Grosch W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(2):77–81, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simple method for the isolation of astaxanthin from the basidiomycetous yeast Phaffia rhodozyma. Johnson EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1155–9, Jun 78

[Co-oxidation of beta-carotene and canthaxanthine by purified lipoxygenases from soya beans (author's transl)] Grosch W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(2):77–81, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of organic acids on the biosynthesis of carotenes by an Actinomyces chrysomallus strain] Nefelova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):208–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta-ionine on biosynthesis of carotenes by Actinomyces chrysomallus var. carotenoides] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):974–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide coenzymes at the early stages of light induction of carotenogenesis in the Neurospora crassa mycelium] Kritskii MS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):901–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nutrition and family practice [letter] Wolfe C.
Aust Fam Physician 6(8):962–4, Aug 77

Carotenoids in the leukocytes of carotenemic and non-carotenemic individuals. Mathews-Roth MM.
Clin Chem 24(4):700–1, Apr 78

[Serum vitamin A and beta-carotin levels in endemic nephropathy] Babushkina N. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):52–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vitamin A and beta-carotene levels in the blood plasma of calves during the milking period under various conditions of central rearing] Surynek J.
Vet Med (Praha) 22(6):321–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Weakness of the both arms (liver and calf skin biopsy): (hypercarotenemia)] Namihisa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3268–9, 3638–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The roles of isomers of phytoene, phytofluene and zeta-carotene in carotenoid biosynthesis by a mutant strain of Scenedesmus obliquus. Powls R, et al.
Arch Microbiol 115(2):175–9, 18 Nov 77

Availability of beta-carotene from high-beta tomato hybrids to vitamin A-deficient rats & utilization of beta-carotene in the presence of other carotenoids. Premachandra BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):473–7, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on a specific vitamin A-unrelated effect of beta carotene on the fertility of cattle. 5. Studies of organs (ovaries, corpora lutea, liver, fatty tissues, uterine secretion, adrenal glands--determination of weight and content] Ahlswede L, et al. **DTW** 85(1):7–12, 5 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific vitamin A independent effect of beta carotene on cattle fertility. 4. Effect on hormonal parameters during the cycle] Schams D, et al. **DTW** 84(8):307–10, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta carotene in congenital porphyria [letter] Sneddon IB.
Arch Dermatol 114(8):1242–3, Aug 78

The long term treatment with beta-carotene in erythropoietic protoporphyria: a controlled trial. Corbett MF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 97(6):655–62, Dec 77

The treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Experience with beta-carotene. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):663–8, Dec 77

CAROTENOIDS

Determination of the retinal/protein molar ratios for the purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Papadopoulos GK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(1):127–32, 15 Mar 78

Studies of an acid-induced species of purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Moore TA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):469–76, 1 May 78

Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectra of the purple membrane protein and the photocycle intermediates. Becher B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2293–300, 13 Jun 78

Illumination-dependent changes in the intrinsic fluorescence of bacteriorhodopsin. Bogomolni RA, et al.
Biochemistry 17(6):1037–41, 21 Mar 78

Phase transitions of the purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium. Jackson MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):911–5, 7 Mar 78

Resonance Raman spectra of lobster shell carotenoproteins and a model astaxanthin aggregate. A possible photobiological function for the yellow protein. Salares VR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4751–6, 18 Oct 77

The blue membrane: the 3-dehydroretinal-based artificial pigment of the purple membrane. Tokunaga F, et al.
Biochemistry 17(10):1915–22, 16 May 78

The carotenoid band shift in reaction centers from from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Heathcote P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 461(3):358–64, 14 Sep 77

Flash-induced changes in the in vivo bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence yield at low temperatures and low redox potentials in carotenoid-containing strains of photosynthetic bacteria. Holmes NG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 503(1):26–36, 6 Jul 78

Transient photovoltages in purple membrane multilayers. Charge displacement in bacteriorhodopsin and its photointermediates. Hwang SB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 509(2):300–17, 18 May 78

Temperature dependence of the light-induced spectral shift of carotenoids in Cyanidium caldarium and higher plant leaves. Evidence for an effect of the physical phase of chloroplast membrane lipids on the permeability of the membrane to ions. Murata N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 461(3):365–78, 14 Sep 77

Photoselection and aggregation in purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Reed T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 502(2):188–97, 10 May 78

Luminescence of bacteriorhodopsin from Halobacterium halobium and its connection with the photochemical conversions of the chromophore. Sineshchekov VA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(2):450–66, 17 Nov 77

The light-induced carotenoid absorbance changes in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: an analysis and interpretation of the band shifts. Symons M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(3):706–17, 23 Dec 77

Bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence of purple bacteria at low redox potentials. The relationship between reaction center triplet yield and the emission yield. van Grondelle R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):10–25, 6 Jul 78

Carotenoid organization in membranes. Thermal transition and spectral properties of carotenoid-containing liposomes. Yamamoto HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):119–27, 2 Feb 78

Resonance Raman kinetic spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin on the microsecond time scale. Campion A, et al.
Biophys J 20(3):369–75, Dec 77

The fluorescence from the chromophore of the purple membrane protein. Govindjee R, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):67–77, Apr 78

Electronic structure of polyenes related to the visual chromophore. A simple model for the observed band shapes. Hemley R, et al. **Biophys J** 20(3):377–82, Dec 77

Energy transfer in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Hurley JB, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):49–66, Apr 78

Kinetics of the 580-nm ultrafast bacteriorhodopsin transient. Kaufmann KJ, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):121–4, Apr 78

Spectroscopy and energetics of the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium: a photoacoustic study. Cahen D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):131–4, 1 Jul 78

Selective formation of bacterio-opsin trimers by chemical crosslinking of purple membrane. Dellweg HG, et al.
FEBS Lett 90(1):123–6, 1 Jun 78

Bacteriorhodopsin-loaded charged synthetic membranes. Utilization of light energy to generate electrical current. Eisenbach M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):77–80, 1 Sep 77

The direction of light-induced pH changes in purple membrane suspensions. Influence of pH and temperature. Garty H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):238–42, 15 Sep 77

A proton channel in bacteriorhodopsin. Konishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):333–6, 15 May 78

Immobilization of bacteriorhodopsin and orientation of its transition moment in purple membrane. Korenstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):15–20, 1 May 78

Hydration effects on cis–trans isomerization of bacteriorhodopsin. Korenstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):7–11, 1 Oct 77

Recent findings in the structure-functional characteristics of bacteriorhodopsin. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):1–4, 1 Dec 77

Protein–protein interactions in the purple membrane. pp. 96–104. Heyn MP, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Isomeric composition of retinal chromophore in dark-adapted bacteriorhodopsin. Maeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1599–604, Dec 77

Formations of electrochemical proton gradient and adenosine triphosphate in proteoliposomes containing purified adenosine triphosphatase and bacteriorhodopsin. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1751–8, Dec 77

Flash-induced volume changes of bacteriorhodopsin-containing membrane fragments and their relationship to proton movements and absorbance transients. Ort DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6158–64, 10 Sep 78

Demonstration of two 3,3'-diaminobenzidine oxidation reactions associated with photosynthetic membranes in anaerobic light-grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Stevens FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1264–8, Nov 77

Structural and spectroscopic characteristics of bacteriorhodopsin in air–water interface films. Hwang SB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):115–35, 14 Sep 77

Temperature-dependent aggregation of bacteriorhodopsin in dipalmitoyl- and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Cherry RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):283–98, 15 May 78

Specific labelling of the protein and lipid on the extracellular surface of purple membrane. Henderson R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):259–74, 5 Aug 78

Transient and linear dichroism studies on bacteriorhodopsin: determination of the orientation of the 568 nm all-trans retinal chromophore. Heyn MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):607–20, 15 Dec 77

Recrystallization of the purple membrane in vivo and in vitro. Neugebauer DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):247–57, 5 Aug 78

The two faces of the purple membrane. Structural differences revealed by metal decoration. Neugebauer DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):235–46, 5 Aug 78

Properties of the two sides of the purple membrane correlated [letter] Zingsheim HP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):275–8, 5 Aug 78

Temperature and wavelength effects on the photochemistry of rhodopsin, isorhodopsin, bacteriorhodopsin and their photoproducts. Hurley JB, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):540–2, 8 Dec 77

Orientation of bacteriorhodopsin in Halobacterium halobium as studied by selective proteolysis. Gerber GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5426–30, Dec 77

The molecular mechanism of excitation in visual transduction and bacteriorhodopsin. Lewis A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):549–53, Feb 78

Time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin on the millisecond timescale. Terner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5212–6, Dec 77

Charge stabilization mechanism in the visual and purple membrane pigments. Warshel A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2558–62, Jun 78

Subpicosecond spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin. Ippen EP, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1279–81, 16 Jun 78

[Structure and function of purple membrane from halophilic bacteria of Halobacterium strain (author's transl)] Michalski WP. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):297–319, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Several features of purple membrane isolated from halophil cells] Chekulaeva LN. **Biofizika** 22(4):728–30, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Picosecond flash photolysis of Halobacterium halobium bacteriorhodopsin at room and low temperatures] Kriukov PG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):171–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the pigment content of an antenna pigment–protein complex from three strains of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):409–16, 8 Jun 78

The chromophore topography and binding environment of perididin.chlorophyll a.protein complexes from marine dinoflagellate algae. Koka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):220–31, 20 Dec 77

A new double-labelling procedure for determination of amino acid composition: application to bacteriorhodopsin. Kaplan H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):517–20, Jun 78

Determination of vitamin A in foods—a review. Parrish DB. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 9(4):375–94, 1977 (143 ref.)

Carotenoids in fish. XVIII—carotenoids in the brain of some fishes. Czeczuga B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):343–6, 1977

[Thin layer chromatography of beta-apo-8'-carotinal] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(11):729, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Carotenoids in cryptomonas sp. I] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):575–81, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Carotenoids in Cryptomonas sp. II] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):582–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Bathochromic shift in the bacteriorhodopsin (Br570) absorption band in an external electrical field] Borisevich GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):959–62, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hypophase carotenoids and the structure of epiphase carotenoids of Anabaena variabilis] Pakhlavuni IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):683–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthophylls, carotenoids and various enzymes of the sapropels of the Tyumen lakes in native and heated muds] Moiseenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):70–3, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The roles of isomers of phytoene, phytofluene and zeta-carotene in carotenoid biosynthesis by a mutant strain of Scenedesmus obliquus. Powls R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):175–9, 18 Nov 77

Carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Experiments with nicotine and 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)triethylammonium chloride (CPTA). Britton G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):475–83, 28 Sep 77

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Leutwiler LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):248–52, 15 May 78

Effect of light quality on the photoinduction of carotenoid synthesis in Verticillim agaricinum. Osman M, et al. **Microbios** 18(73–74):229–34, 1978

Biosynthesis in isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. II. Plastid pigments. Moore FD, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):167–75, 1977

TLG medium for pigment detection of staphylococci. Schindler J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):322–5, Nov 77

[Spectral transformations of photoproducts in Halobacterium halobium cells] Vsevolodov NN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):99–104, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of acetate in the biosynthesis of carotenoids and macrotetralids by Actinomyces chrysomallus var. carotenoides] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1122–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Carotenoids in the leukocytes of carotenemic and non-carotenemic individuals. Mathews-Roth MM. **Clin Chem** 24(4):700–1, Apr 78

Hemodialysis. Effect on plasma levels of vitamin A and carotenoid. Gotloib L, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):751, 20 Feb 78

METABOLISM

The roles of isomers of phytoene, phytofluene and zeta-carotene in carotenoid biosynthesis by a mutant strain of Scenedesmus obliquus. Powls R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):175–9, 18 Nov 77

Two possible roles of bacteriorhodopsin; a comparative study of strains of Halobacterium halobium differing in pigmentation. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):237–43, 9 Sep 77

Association of bacteriorhodopsin–containing phospholipid vesicles with phospholipid–impregnated millipore filters. Blok MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):48–61, 2 Feb 78

Structure and function of carotenoids in the photoreaction center from Rhodospirillum rebrum. Boucher F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):339–57, 14 Sep 77

Electrochromic absorbance changes of photosynthetic pigments in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. II. Analysis of the band shifts of carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):247–58, 17 Nov 77

Light- and diffusion-potential-induced shift of carotenoid spectrum in reconstituted vesicles of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):700–5, 23 Dec 77

Effect of light-adaptation on the photoreaction of bacteriorhodopsin from Halobacterium halobium. Ohno K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):575–82, 23 Dec 77

Influence of membrane lipids on the photochemistry of bacteriorhodopsin in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Sherman WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):222–31, 10 May 78

Effect of ionophoric compounds on aqueous suspensions of purple membrane. Rott R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):267–70, 15 Sep 77

Availability of beta-carotene from high-beta tomato hybrids to vitamin A-deficient rats & utilization of beta-carotene in the presence of other carotenoids. Premachandra BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):473–7, Apr 78

Proton transport by bacteriorhodopsin through an interface film. Hwang SB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):137–58, 14 Sep 77

Light in the middle of the tunnel. Flanagan MT. **Nature** 272(5651):307–8, 23 Mar 78

Hydration effects on the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin in thin layers of purple membrane. Korenstein R, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):184–6, 10 Nov 77

The photoinactivation of the respiratory chain in Sarcina lutea (Micrococcus luteus) and protection by endogenous carotenoid. Anwar M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):475–81, Nov 77

Bacteriorhodopsin: lipid environment and conformational changes. Bakker EP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 22:553–65, 1978

Light-dependent proton transport by bacteriorhodopsin incorporated in an interface film. Hwang SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:81–93, 1977

[Metabolism of carotenoids during dark and photooxidative degradation in Anabaena variabilis] Pakhlavuni IK. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):981–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate states formed during discharge separation in the reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum in the presence of a low-redox potential] Godik VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):290–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Compounds that increase oxygen diffusion in plasma. Kuryel R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):131–9, Feb 78

[Experimental effect of alloocimene on soft tissue wound] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):51–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of livestock products obtained by using the growth stimulators vitamycin and kormarin on farm animals] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):84–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological and structural investigations of bacteriorhodopsin analogs. Marcus MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):669–75, 23 Sep 77

Products of limited proteolysis of bacteriorhodopsin generate a membrane potential. Abdulaev NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):190–4, 15 Jun 78

Time resolution of the intermediate steps in the bacteriorhodopsin–linked electrogenesis. Drachev LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):161–7, 1 Mar 78

Membrane-bound carotenoid in Micrococcus luteus protects naphthoquinone from photodynamic action. Anwar M, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):538–40, 8 Dec 77

A mechanism for the light-driven proton pump of Halobacterium halobium. Schulten K, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):85–6, 2 Mar 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

The electrical response to light of bacteriorhodopsin in planar membranes. Herrmann TR, et al. **Biophys J** 21(2):111–25, Feb 78

Light-induced formation of the 410 nm intermediate from reconstituted bacteriorhodopsin. Ohno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1177–80, Oct 77

More evidence that light isomerises the cheomophore of purple membrane protein. Hurley JB, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):87–8, 2 Mar 78

[New intermediates in the photochemical transformation of rhodopsin] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 22(6):1111–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERIES

Effect of carotid occulsion on intrarenal haemodynamics. Hársing LG Jr, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(4):371–8, 1976

Noninvasive detection and evaluation stroke-prone patients. Kartchner MM, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):750–9, Nov 77

Carotid artery palpation and distortion of QRS complex during general anaesthesia [letter] Amaranath L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):864, Aug 78

Involvement of the carotid artery in tumours of the head and neck. Cotton LT, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):37–42, Feb 78

Traumatic aneurysm of the intrathoracic left carotid artery with cerebral embolization. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(12):975–7, Dec 77

Detection of atherosclerotic plaques in carotid arteries by the use of 123I-fibrinogen. Mettinger KL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):242–4, 4 Feb 78

Apex-carotis diagram in ischemic heart disease with angina pectoris. Kolev NS. **Med Interne** 16(2):197–202, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bilateral cerebral angiography with catheterization of only one carotid artery. Reid MH. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):65–6, 30 Sep 77

The significance of asymptomatic unilateral carotid bruits in preoperative patients. Evans WE, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):521–2, May 78

[The atrial sound over the carotid artery] Akahoshi R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(10):497–501, 16 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the pulmonary circulation to closure of the common carotid arteries in dogs anesthetized with sodium pentobarbitone] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):1017–23, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Doppler's phenomenon applied for ultrasound assessment of circulation in the area of the common carotid artery:

I. Application of ultrasound flow detector UDP-574 for pulse investigation (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):365–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of carotid artery compression test in the diagnosis of cerebral circulation disorders in patients with cerebral aneurysm. Evaluation by the rheoencephalographic method] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carotid artery hemorrhage in a patient following X-ray treatment and laryngectomy] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(5):557–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of both common carotid arteries. Roberts LK, et al. **AJR** 130(5):981–2, May 78

[Carotid hypoplasia] Jiménez M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(4):241–66, Jul–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Hypoplasia of the carotid artery] Jimenez M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(5):363–82, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental study on cerebral vasospasm: contractile proteins in smooth muscle of bovine carotid artery. Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):101–6, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The carotid and orbital retia of the pronghorn, deer and elk. Carlton C, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(1):91–107, Sep 77

On the vascular architecture of the carotid labyrinth in Cynops pyrrhogaster and Onychoactylus japonicus. Noguchi R, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(4):347–60, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sex hormones on the passive mechanical properties of rat carotid artery. Cox RH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(4):266–76, 1978

Suppression by heparin of injury-induced myointimal thickening. Clowes AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):161–8, Mar 78

Comparative responses of the carotid and vertebral arterial systems of rhesus monkeys to betahistine. Tomita M, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):382–7, Jul–Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the antigenicity of swine arterio graft (author's transl)] Asahi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):919–29, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Rupture of the carotid artery from a hypopharyngeal foreign body. Bass RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):471–3, Aug 78

[Dysphagia caused by post-traumatic carotid aneurysm] Arnould G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic obliterations of the cerebral and cervical vessels (internal carotid artery and its branches)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):73–90, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Associated wound of the left common carotid artery, external jugular vein and branchial plexus] Kamkin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):131, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Blind gunshot wound of the neck with injury of the common carotid artery] Perlin SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):86–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the carotid bifurcation in the rabbit and cat: blood vessels, carotid body and carotid sinus. A fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Knoche H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):103–12, 21 Oct 77

Effects of methacholine on the carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):171–8, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Regional differences in arterial metabolic rates: its significance in relation to cerebral vasopasm. Kirsch WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:47–57, 1978

[Experiments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytics. 4. Effect of nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerin, prenylamine and verapamil on the calcium uptake of microsomes of the smooth bascular muscles] Klinner U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcification in cervical arteries in life and at autopsy. Suoranta H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):48–51, Feb 78

Ultramicroscopic ulcerations and thrombi of the carotid bifurcation. Hertzer NR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1394–1402, Nov 77

The role of hemodynamic factors in arterial wall thickening in the rat. Matsuda I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):363–71, Mar 78

The finding of thrombus at carotid endarterectomy and its relationship to the timing of surgery. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):511–2, Jul 77

Suppression by heparin of injury-induced myointimal thickening. Clowes AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):161–8, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of carotid artery mechanics in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H280–8, Mar 78

Reappraisal of inotropic variations induced by bilateral carotid occlusion in dogs submitted to betablock with propranolol. Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(1):7–12, Feb 78

Integrated carotid chemoreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflex control of peripheral vasoactivity in conscious dogs. Rutherford JD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):200–8, Aug 78

Cerebrovascular ultrastructure and permeability after carotid artery constriction in experimental hypertension. Giacomelli F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):309–21, Jun 78

[The effect of variation of longitudinal stretch on the dynamic elastic properties of isolated segments of canine carotid arteries. Hutchison KJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):55–63, Jan 78

Critical cerebral blood flow for production of hemiparesis after unilateral carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Nakai K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):595–9, Jun 77

Cerebral ischaemia induced by bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Supra- and infratentorial metabolism and arterial acid-base balance. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):1–11, Aug 77

Influence of carotid occlusion of pulmonary vascular resistance in anesthetized dogs. Pace JB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):215–9, Jun 78

[Principles of the genesis of pressure and flow pulse contours of the human carotid artery (author's transl)] Busse R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(6):611–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Length-force relation of rat-carotid artery at different transmural pression. Experiments and models (author's transl)] Weizsäcker HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(6):619–27, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of pressure and flow pulse forms in the human common carotid artery] Busse R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:334–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the role of high pressure baroreceptors in vasopressin (ADH) secretion. Effect of occlusion of common carotid and vertebral arteries on blood ADH level (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):982–9, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early ischemic changes in the brain in Mongolian gerbils (meriones unguiculatus) following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):501–13, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Damping of oscillations in arterial pressure in the internal carotid arteries] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(9):1302–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid bruits: their significance in the cervical radicular syndrome. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):491–4, Nov 77

Changes in carotid flow velocity induced by lowering cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Schoonderwaldt HC, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):17–22, 14 Apr 78

Analysis of the effect of bilateral sympathetic stimulation of cerebral and cephalic blood flow in the dog. Barber BJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 78

[Clinical use of the apex carotid diagram in mitral stenosis] Kolev N. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the carotid sphymogram and apex cardiogram in the mesosystolic click-telesystolic apical murmur syndrome] Kolev N. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):82–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The value of measuring intraoperative pressure in carotid endarterectomy (author's transl)] Kersting KH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):276–81, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study with apexcardiogram, kinetocardiogram and carotid pulse tracing in aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Hayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(2):117–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apex carotid curve in muscular subvalvular stenosis of the aortic ostium] Kolev N. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):132–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Haemodynamic changes in the region of the right carotid artery in extremely anaemized dogs (author's transl)] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):330–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Jodamid and metrizoic acid in carotid angiography. Comparative study of side-effects and film contrast. Hyyppä SE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(4):246–51, Aug 77

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Arteriographic evidence of improvement in carotid narrowing. Takeoka T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):219–23, Apr 78

Protection of the eye during carotid angiography. Cole SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):262–4, Apr 78

Angiography and transient ischemic attacks [letter] Pasternak BM. **JAMA** 239(20):2114–5, 19 May 78

Foreign body embolism of retinal arteries as a complication of carotid angiography. Nehen AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):85–8, 27 Apr 78

Carotid angiography in Port Moresby. A report of a 5 year experience. Muirden JC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):160–6, Dec 77

The value of computer tomography, orbital venography and carotid angiography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos. Peeters F, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(6):430–8, 1977

Catheter versus slow-flow carotid angiography in a highly vascularized process of the brain. Vette CW, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(5):364–8, 1977

Correlation between the location of hematoma and its clinical symptoms in the lateral type of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Observations on Pantopaque radiography of the hematoma cavity in cases of early surgical treatment. Koba T, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):676–80, Nov–Dec 77

Angiographic spectrum of cervical and intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Osborn AG, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):617–26, Sep–Oct 77

Complete obliteration of a carotid cavernous fistula with sparing of the carotid blood flow using a detachable balloon catheter. Fierstien SB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):277–80, May 78

Angiographic features of lateral cervical masses. Tsai FY, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL840–50, Sep–Oct 77

[15-year experience in the evaluation of deep cerebral phlebograms] Neitl S. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(1):59–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal artery occlusions following carotid angiography (author's transl)] Cotineau J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):119–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of isotopic carotid angiography in cerebral neoplasms] Constans JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(2):75–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the ophthalmic vein in the carotid angiogram in a case of glomus tumor] Funes-Schmitz H, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):762–4, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Radioanatomy of the opthalmic artery. Normal and pathological cases (author's transl)] Kusaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(9):853–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crainography in the diagnosis of traumatic carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula] Rameshvili TE. **Voen Med Zh** (9):71–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Elements in the objective evaluation of the carotid arteriogram] Ribarić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3):329–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Subclavian-carotid transposition for the subclavian steal syndrome. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):15–20, Jul 78

Carotid-axillary bypass: clinical and experimental evaluation. Rich NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):805–8, Dec 77

Early restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Cossman D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):275–8, Mar 78

Aneurysms of the extracranial carotid arteries. Carrascal L, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):590–2, Aug 78

A new chronically cannulated carotid artery preparation for determination of drug half-lives in guinea pig. Latham AN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):773–7, Aug 77

Microvascular bypass grafts. Experimental study of pathologic changes in arterial and venous grafts. Chignier E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):217–24, 1978

End-to-side anastomosis between carotid arteries and serial angiographic controls in rats. pp. 159–62. Collice M, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Comparative evaluation of conventionally sutured and clot-sutured microsurgical anastomoses. pp. 149–53. Kletter G, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Carotid cross-over bypass. Cerebral revascularization after ligation of common carotid artery. Bole PV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):533–8, Nov–Dec 77

The place of surgery in the treatment of ischemic brain disease. A thirteen-year experience based on ninety-two carotid endarterectomies. Morton JR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):297–9, Sep 77

Carotid endarterectomy. Temporal profile of the healing process and effects of anticoagulation therapy. Dirrenberger RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):201–19, Feb 78

Late morbidity and mortality of common carotid ligation for posterior communicating aneurysms. A comparison to conservative treatment. Winn HR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):727–36, Nov 77

Simultaneous coronary bypass and carotid endarterectomy advocated. Check W. **JAMA** 240(8):725–6, 25 Aug 78

Transient ischemic attacks, asymptomatic bruits, and carotid endarterectomy. Jarrett F, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2027–8, 12 May 78

Stroke and mortality rate in carotid endarterectomy: 228 consecutive operations. Easton JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):565–8, Sep–Oct 77

Vascular endoscopy — an adjunct to carotid surgery.

Towne JB, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):569–71, Sep–Oct 77

Carotid endarterectomy and common sense [editorial] Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):235–6, Aug 78

Routine operative arteriography during carotid endarterectomy: a reassessment. Andersen CA, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):67–71, Jan 78

Routine operative arteriography following carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Blaisdell FM. **Surgery** 83(1):114–5, Jan 78

Planned extra-anatomic cerebral revascularization for carotid artery ligation. Bole PV, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):440–4, Apr 78

The concept of salvage in carotid artery surgery [editorial] Scarpa FJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):752–3, Nov 77

Planned carotid artery resection in head and neck surgery. Fee WE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL814–5, Sep–Oct 77

Neurosurgical experience with carotid endarterectomy at University Hospitals (1954–1976). Javid M, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(7):65–8, Jul 78

[Double blind study of the action of two topic drugs on the thrombosis of the carotid artery of rats after microsuture (author's transl)] Vannineuse A. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bases and results of carotid surgery in cerebral ischemia] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(22):702–12, 15 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of neck vessels (author's transl)] Vollmar J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 219(1):197–208, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-and flow measurements during carotid-subclavian-bypass operations (author's transl)] Alstaedt F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):291–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for operative revascularisation in carotid arterial disease (author's transl)] Marx P. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):240–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery for supraaortic occlusions—a report of 356 cases] Schulz U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):294–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in indications for reconstruction of supraaortic extracranial arteries (author's transl)] Stelter WJ, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):298–301, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies on the healing process of microvascular anastomoses using combined suture and adhesion technics] Dinges HP, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate substitution, without alternative, of the carotid axis with a dacron prosthetic graft in 2 case of laryngeal carcinoma with infiltrating metastases] Pamich G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):241–52, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in surgery of the carotid arteries] Fiorani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):765–72, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Carotid-subclavian shunting in the surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of branches of the aortic arch] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):74–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of reconstructive operations on the aortic arch branches] Gashtov AKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):39–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency using reconstructive procedures on extracranial cerebral arteries] Glavaš M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:175–8, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Revascularization surgery on the vessels of the aortic arch] Jezernik-Leskovšek J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):179–82, 1978 **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascular access for chronic hemodialysis: polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) versus bovine heterograft. Butler HG 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):791–3, Dec 77

Venous access using the bovine carotid heterograft: techniques, results, and complications in 75 patients. Hertzer NR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):696–700, Jun 78

Experimental and clinical evaluation of a new negatively charged bovine heterograft for use in peripheral and coronary revascularization. pp. 282–304. Sawyer PN, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Attempted ureteral replacement and urinary conduit using bovine artery graft. Branitz BH, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):372–4, Mar 78

A new technique for salvaging clotted bovine xenograft used as an arteriovenous fistula. Petracek MR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):441–2, Mar 78

Maintenance of viable arterial allografts by cryopreservation. Boren CH, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):382–91, Apr 78

Preparation of a new heterologous arteriograft: its physical properties and clinical application. Miyata K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:277–87, 1977

Search for the ideal collagen vascular prosthesis. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:288–96, 1977

[100 modified bovine carotide arteries in chronic hemodialysis. Clinical and hemodynamic results] Bourquelot P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(9):709–12, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Xenotransplantation for plastic reconstruction of the bile ducts] Hauer G, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(16):533, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A sequential ultrastructural study of different arteries in the hypertensive rat. Greditzer HG 3d, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):12–28, Aug 78

Morphometric approach to fine structural changes in the intima of the common carotid artery of the rat following microsurgery. pp. 128–34. Meyermann R, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

A morphologic and permeability study of luminal smooth muscle cells after arterial injury in the rat. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):141–50, Aug 78

[Sequential morphological changes at the site of carotid endarterectomy in cats (author's transl)] Yokoyama H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):239–45, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic membranes of the arterial wall (scanning and transmission electron microscopy)] Shekhter AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):30–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

The significance for diagnosis and for surgical technique of multiple aneurysms of the same internal carotid artery. Jefferson A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):23–37, 1978

Fibromuscular dysplasia. Paulson GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):287–90, May 78

Occlusive cerebrovascular disease in young adults. Vignaendra V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):115–20, 1977

Carotidynia. Lovshin LL. **Headache** 17(5):192–5, Nov 77

Idiopathic carotiditis [letter] Bank H. **Lancet** 1(8066):726, 1 Apr 78

Carotid cavernous fistula. Khan A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 77

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Barbizet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):73–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of arteriovenous fistulas of the cavernous sinus] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1095–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Fibro-muscular dysplasia of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Considerations apropos of 37 cases] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):297–300, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal and pseudo-aneurysmal forms of carotid artery dysplasia in their extracranial portion] Descotes J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):301–3, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Amyloid angiopathy of the carotid system and systemic amyloidosis] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cervico-cerebral arteries. Apropos of 23 personal cases] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):277–95, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic differences and therapeutic possibilities of the carotid sinus syndrome. Report of two rare cases (author's transl)] Dei Cas L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):612–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery associated with an ipsilateral giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):481–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibromuscular dysplasia, antiovulent drugs, and ergot preparations [letter] Paulson GW. **Stroke** 9(2):172, Mar–Apr 78

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of aneurysms of the internal carotid system. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):5–31, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula with fibromuscular dysplasia. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):123–9, 1978

An unusual case of bilateral pulsating exophthalmos. Fraser DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(5):149–50, May 78

Carotid artery disease and glaucoma. Jampol LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(5):324–6, May 78

Relevance of duration of transient ischaemic attacks in carotid territory. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1578–9, 17 Jun 78

Multiple arterial abnormalities presenting as pulsatile tinnitus. Nevins MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):467–70, Jun 78

Unilateral asterixis in a dialysis patient. Ericson G, et al. **JAMA** 240(7):671, 18 Aug 78

Homonymous hemianopsia caused by chiasmal compression due to intracranial aneurysm. Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):91–100, 1978

Concomitants of atherosclerotic carotid artery stenosis. Duncan GW, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):665–9, Nov–Dec 77

Positional vertigo and bruit—a surgical emergency. Garner JT, et al. **West J Med** 127(5):414–6, Nov 77

[Difficulty of diagnosis of amputation of the temporal field in patients with monocular vision] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):891–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Carotid stenosis associated with a cerebral tumor] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1211–2, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula with incomplete symptomatology] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):657–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated coronary and carotid arteriopathies. Technical and tactical problems apropos of 3 cases] Kreitmann P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):465–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia caused by post-traumatic carotid aneurysm] Arnould G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Raeder's syndrome and pathology of the internal carotid artery (apropos of 3 cases)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent herpetiform eruption symptomatic of an aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):169–72, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Ocular symptoms of obstructions of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 55(4):227–37, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Carotid circulatory disorders causing eye manifestations, etiology and non-invasive detection] Imre G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(22):1349–53, 28 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery associated with an ipsilateral giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):481–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Carotid paraclinoid aneurysms with intradural origin and intracavernous location. Nutik S. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):526–33, Apr 78

[Congenital carotid-sinus cervical-sagittal fistula] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):615–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting extracranial cerebrovascular disease with noninvasive techniques. Dalessio DJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):118–25, Jan 78

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm [letter] Aberfeld DC. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):60–1, Jan 78

Unusual vascular lesions of the neck. Fishman SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(9):526–9, Sep 78

Hemodynamic studies of the audiofrequency analysis of carotid bruits. Bouchier-Hayes DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):920–3, Aug 78

Rational management of the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):927–30, Aug 78

The asymptomatic carotid bruit and the ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1381–8, Nov 77

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6124):1419–20, 27 May 78

Spontaneous dissection of cervico-cerebral arteries. Fisher CM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):9–19, Feb 78

Noninvasive evaluation of the carotid circulation. Jarrett F. **Can J Surg** 21(4):283–4, Jul 78

Vertebro-basilar ischaemia [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 24(6):123, Jun 78

The bruit of carotid stenosis versus radiated basal heart murmurs. Differentiation by phonoangiography. Kistler JP, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):975–81, May 78

Noncontact detection of ocular pulse—correlation with carotid stenosis. Zuckerman JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1018–24, Nov 77

Bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulae of mixed types with unusual radiological and neuropathological findings. Ambler MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):117–24, Jan 78

[The collateral flow via ophthalmic artery in internal carotid arterial occlusions-semiquantitative evaluation by ultrasonic (author's transl)] Kaneda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):941–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Noninvasive evaluation and management of the 'asymptomatic' carotid bruit. Kartchner MM, et al. **Surgery** 82(6):840–7, Dec 77

The use of velocity wave form analysis in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive disease. Rutherford RB, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):695–702, Nov 77

Echo doppler scanning and spectral frequency analysis: a noninvasive test for carotid artery disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:28–32, 1977

A real-time ultrasonic imaging system for carotid arteriography. Green PS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):129–42, 1977

[Reliability of the results of the ultrasonic hemodynamic recording (Doppler effect) in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemic ischemia of carotid origin] Perrin G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):215–25, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of dissecting aneurysms of the carotid artery] Ross-Russell RW. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):49–50, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic technics in internal carotid obstruction of atheromatous etiology] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 55(6):369–76, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative Doppler-ultrasound measurements in carotid artery surgery (carotid artery Doppler) (author's transl)] Keller HM, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):254–65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic flow metering in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries] Gusev

EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1639–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological aspect of a carotid–jugular traumatic fistula (author's transl)] Batinica V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(5):299–301, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of hemodynamic factors in arterial wall thickening in the rat. Matsuda I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):363–71, Mar 78

Radiation–induced carotid artery disease. Silverberg GD, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):130–7, Jan 78

Aneurysm of the external carotid artery following a foreign body in the pharynx. Okafor BC. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(5):429–34, May 78

Pituitary apoplexy producing internal carotid artery occlusion. Case report. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):599–604, Oct 77

Traumatic intracranial internal carotid aneurysm due to gunshot wound. Case report. Salar G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):100–2, Jul 78

[Arterial complications of septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinuses (apropos of 3 cases)] Martini L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(1):38–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of carotido–sylvian occlusions in children] Dumas M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):317–9, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Developmental study of a case of Takayasu's disease] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):327–32, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula following the use of a Fogarty catheter. An unusual complication during the management of an acute traumatic occulison of the internal carotid artery] Wagner O, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):77–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Brain metabolism and arterial acid–base balance following bilateral carotid occlusion in normotensive and experimental hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):27–32, Feb 78

[Relationship between the phospholipid metabolism of different portions of rat brain and the degree of circulatory disruption in them (following carotid artery ligation)] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):539–41, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Microsurgery of aneurysms [letter] **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1054–7, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Carotid and vertebral–basilar transient cerebral ischemic attacks. A community study, Rochester, Minnesota. Cartlidge NE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):117–20, Feb 77

[The frequency of the combination of arterial occlusive disease in supraaortic and leg range. An analysis in the patient population of a vascular surgical department (author's transl)] Helmig L, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):282–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultramicroscopic ulcerations and thrombi of the carotid bifurcation. Hertzer NR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1394–1402, Nov 77

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cervico–cephalic arteries. Abdul–Rahman AM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):217–22, Apr 78

[Pathological study of atheromatosis of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 55(5):317–41, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid bruits: their significance in the cervical radicular syndrome. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):491–4, Nov 77

Collateral circulation through thyroid arteries after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Lie TA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):83–5, 1977

PSYCHOLOGY

Intellectual change and carotid endarterectomy, subjective speculation or objective reality: a review. Asken MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):367–75, Nov 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudo–occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Macpherson P. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):5–10, Jan 78

False aneurysm of the internal carotid artery following fracture of the skull base. de Grood MP. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):86–91, 1977

Neurilemmoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve: differentiation from a carotid artery aneurysm. Haynes CD, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 6(6):29–31, Dec 76

A safe technique for the precise localization of carotid–cavernous fistula during balloon obliteration. Technical note. Cares HL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):146–9, Jul 78

Seven intracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid arteries. Diagnosis by magnification angioautotomography. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):189–92, 31 May 78

[Extravasation of contrast medium from a carotid aneurysm in the ventricular system (author's transl)] Faulhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(11):621–5, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[A simlified doppler–angiography apparatus for noninvasive diagnosis of carotid stenosis (author's transl)] Widder B. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):397–9, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of commune carotid artery as late sequelae of a gunshot injury] Sager WD, et al. **ROEFO** 127(2):186–7, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Findings in extracranial arteries ensuring cerebral blood supply in patients with peripheral and generalized disturbances of blood flow (author's transl)] Zeitler E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):266–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicophysiological aspect and treatment in cases with spontaneous carotid—cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):309–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of intracranial portion of the internal carotid artery—report of a case in which the development of aneurysm was documented by several carotid angiographies (author's transl)] Funahashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):619–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of aortocervical angiography in acute cerebrovascular conditions] Fagrell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2816–9, 24 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A review of carotid cavernous fistula including diagnosis and evaluation by nuclear medicine angiography. Matin P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):9–16, Jan 78

Carotid–cavernous fistula. Demonstration of asymptomatic vascular 'steal'. Barnes BD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):49–55, Jul 78

Scintigraphic detection of atherosclerotic lesions and venous thrombi in man by indium–111–labelled autologous platelets. Davis HH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1185–7, 3 Jun 78

Gamma scanning of atherosclerotic plaques in carotid arteries [letter] Mettinger KL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1267, 10 Jun 78

SURGERY

Pseudoocclusion of a superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery bypass. Dublin AB, et al. **AJR** 131(1):162–3, Jul 78

Stroke associated with carotid endarterectomy. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):221–5, Feb 78

The asymptomatic bruit. Kanaly PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):821–4, Dec 77

On surgical reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Karmody AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):176–80, Aug 78

Carotid cavernous fistula in pregnancy. Raskind R, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):671–6, Oct 77

Asymptomatic carotid bruit: long term outcome of patients having endarterectomy compared with unoperated controls. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):308–16, Sep 78

Carotid endarterectomy: results in 100 patients. Cornell WP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):122–6, Feb 78

Carotid artery rupture. Management and prevention of delayed neurologic sequelae with low–dose heparin. Leikensohn J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):307–10, Jun 78

Early restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Cossman D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):275–8, Mar 78

Small mercies...big miracles. Part Two. Wirvin F. **Can Nurse** 74(3):38–40, Mar 78

Management of coexistent carotid and coronary artery occlusive atherosclerosis. Morris GC Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):125–7, Spring 78

Kinking of the carotid artery: indications for surgery and surgical procedure. van Alphen HA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):92–9, 1977

Anesthetic management for direct approach to carotid–cavernous fistula: case report. Geevarghese KP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):321–37, Fall 77

Anesthesia and surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Geevarghese KP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):57–110, Fall 77

Protection of the high risk carotid endarterectomy patient by continuous electroencephalography. Callow AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):55–64, Jan–Feb 78

Explusion of SALIBI–clamp from the internal carotied artery in the neck by infection. Potthoff PC. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(5):165–9, Sep 77

The asymptomatic carotid bruit—operate or not? Fields WS. **Stroke** 9(3):269–71, May–Jun 78

Recurrent stenosis at site of carotid endarterectomy. French BN, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):597–605, Sep–Oct 77

Carotid endarterectomy and common sense [editorial] Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):235–6, Aug 78

Internal carotid back pressure, intraoperative shunting, ulcerated atheromata, and the incidence of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):306–12, Mar 78

Prevention of stroke by carotid endarterectomy. Stanford JR, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):259–63, Mar 78

Surgical management of the totally occluded carotid artery. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):689–94, Nov 77

[Therapeutic possibilities in hemorrhage from tracheostoma following erosion of the large carotid artery] Stimpl J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(12):841–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiosurgical treatment in stenosis of the internal carotid artery. A series of 257 patients] Hemmingsen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1727–23, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications and operative conditions of aneurysms in old patients (author's transl)] Noterman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(2):80–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated coronary and carotid arteriopathies. Technical and tactical problems apropos of 3 cases] Kreitmann P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):465–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid loops and plicatures. Reflections apropos of 13 surgically treated cases] Mercier C, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):365–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[103 revascularisations of the internal carotid artery by a venous graft (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(1):7–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial anastomosis preliminary to ligation of the carotid artery. Its value apropos of a case of traumatic aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):205–13, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bases and results of carotid surgery in cerebral ischemia] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(22):702–12, 15 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Megadolicho–arteries of the carotid system. Apropos of a case operated on with success] Bouchet A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):95–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull] Schubiger O, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):91–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of carotid artery stenosis] Pelletier C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(9):1253–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the extracranial cerebral vessels. (Indication and results)] Denck H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):302–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of measuring intraoperative pressure in carotid endarterectomy (author's transl)] Kersting KH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):276–81, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for operative revascularisation in carotid arterial disease (author's transl)] Marx P. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):240–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validity of degree and variety of carotid–artery–stenosis (author's transl)] Schulze–Bergmann G. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):272–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic occlusions of the carotid bifurcation (author's transl)] van Dongen RJ. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):246–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple extracranial occlusive disease—saphenous vein bypass graft (author's transl)] Handa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):221–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery for the syndrome of kinked internal carotid artery—report of two cases (author's transl)] Ueda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):599–605, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(11):1161–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency in patients with occlusive lesions in the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1789–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion of experimental arteriovenous fistulas. Anderson JH, et al. **AJR** 129(5):795–8, Nov 77

External carotid cavernous fistula treated by transfemoral embolization. Hardy RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):255–6, Apr 78

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula with the Serbinenko balloon catheter] Schaps P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):106–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

External carotid pulse recordings in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Nesje OA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):197–202, 1977

Non–invasive blood flow studies for evaluating the arterial and venous systems of the legs and the extracranial carotid system in the neck. Hilz JM, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(6):563–6, Jun 78

Embolization of cerebral vessels with inflatable and detachable balloons. Technical note. Laitinen L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):307–8, Feb 78

[Embolization by femoral catheterization of tumors supplied by the external carotid artery. 40 cases] Manelfe C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):175–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of vascular abnormalities in the head–face region using superselective arteriography of the external

carotid artery] Djindjian R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:164–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Ligation of the external carotid arteries in maxillary sarcoma] Khodzhaev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):41–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Separate origins of the left internal and external carotid arteries from the aorta. Bryan RN, et al. **AJR** 130(2):362–5, Feb 78

Tentorial arteries arising from the external carotid artery. Silvela J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):267–9, 17 Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Internal and external carotid vascular responses to vasoactive agents in the monkey. Spira PJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):162–73, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

ICA back pressures: importance of external carotid measures. Barker WF. **Stroke** 9(3):273, May–Jun 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The occipital artery. Anatomy—normal arteriographic aspects—embryological significance. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(1):31–7, 29 Mar 78

SURGERY

Case for ligation of the external carotid artery in composite operations for oral carcinoma. Martis C. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(2):95–9, Apr 78

External carotid ligature: posterior approach (behind the sternocleidomastoid muscle). Guerrissi JO, et al. **Int Surg** 62(11–12):601–2, Nov–Dec 77

Therapeutic embolisation of the external carotid arterial tree. Kendall B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):937–50, Oct 77

Extracranial–intracranial (EC–IC) arterial bypass: past performance and current concepts. Samson DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):79–86, Jul–Aug 78

Cerebral revascularization: proximal external carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass with a synthetic tube graft. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):61–5, Jul–Aug 78

Ipsilateral subclavian to external carotid and STA–MCA bypasses for retinal ischemia. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):5–8, Jan 78

Crossed external carotid ligation for giant aneurysms. O'Connor PS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):382–5, Jun 78

[Anastomosis between carotis externa and carotis interna circulation (indication and results) (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):276–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral embolisation of an internal carotis–sinus cavernosus fistula (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):621–5, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Carotid–subclavian bypass as reoperation in the vertebro–basilar insufficiency syndrome] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(4):225–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid–subclavian bypass. Personal experience with 37 cases of subclavian steal] Pistolese GR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):597–604, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of restoring the patency of external carotid artery ligated with catgut] Pawela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(20):801–3, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for extra–intracranial microanastomosis] Palkovič S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):589–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula after trauma to the head. Garland SD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):832–5, Oct 77

Radionuclide angiography: a sensitive diagnostic test for anterior circulation ischemia. Barnes BD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):775–81, Aug 78

Traumatic embolization of the intracranial internal carotid artery. Miner ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):141–3, 31 May 78

A simplified technique for ICA back pressures. Cossman D, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):717–8, Nov–Dec 77

Traumatic occlusion of internal carotid artery in an infant. Dharker SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):77–8, Feb 78

Arterio–jugular oxygen difference in severe intracranial lesions. Lee KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(1):15–20, 1976

[Carotid pressure perfusion of cytostatics in the complex therapy of retinoblastoma] Klouček F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(4):253–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Barbizet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):73–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Raeder's syndrome and pathology of the internal carotid artery (apropos of 3 cases)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull] Schubiger O, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):91–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic obliterations of the cerebral and cervical vessels (internal carotid artery and its branches)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):73–90, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Pathological study of atheromatosis of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 55(5):317–41, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Selected indications for surgery in cerebrovascular disorders] Baumann G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(28):967–70, 14 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound technique compared to angiography, intraoperative pressure gradients and blood flow measurements in carotid surgery (author's transl)] Liljeqvist L, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):266–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula following the use of a Fogarty catheter. An unusual complication during the management of an acute traumatic occulison of the internal carotid artery] Wagner O, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):77–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic carotid aneurysm in the region of the base of the skull with life–threatening hemorrhage into the nasopharyngeal space] Kintzel D. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):65–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of traumatic internal carotid–cavernous fistula with an improved type of captive embolus (author's transl)] Ebina K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):59–66, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with bilateral internal carotid and left vertebral artery occlusion (author's transl)] Takara E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1071–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital carotid–sinus cervical–sagittal fistula] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):615–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral endarteritis in 2 children] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1405–8, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Profuse epistaxis caused by rupture of the saccular aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Timoshenko PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):110–1, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infra–optic course of anterior cerebral artery and low bifurcation of the internal carotid artery. Bosma NJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):305–12, 1977

Separate origins of the left internal and external carotid arteries from the aorta. Bryan RN, et al. **AJR** 130(2):362–5, Feb 78

[Vascular complications of abnormal carotido–basilar anastomoses] Dechaume JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):69–71, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Objective tinnitus and serous otitis media as symptoms of aberrant carotid artery (author's transl)] Neumann OG, et al. **HNO** 25(12):424–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of internal carotid artery associated with aneurysm of anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Naito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):593–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the intracranial carotid rete and the hypophysis in the mature female pig and sheep. McGrath P. **J Anat** 124(3):689–99, Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Internal and external carotid vascular responses to vasoactive agents in the monkey. Spira PJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):162–73, Feb 78

[Comparative characteristics of constrictor effects of physiologically active substances on the internal carotid artery] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):36–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Non–penetrating trauma to the carotid artery with secondary thrombosis and embolism: treatment by thrombolysin. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3–4):219–44, 1977

Posttraumatic thrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: report of two cases. Fieldhouse J. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):539–42, Jul 78

Traumatic intracranial aneurysm. A case report with a suggested definitive line of treatment. Nagpal RD, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):31–3, Mar 78

Carotid–cavernous fistula in the child. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 78

Carotid–cavernous fistula associated with traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):367–9, Jun 78

[Free percutaneous embolization, with preservation of carotid flow, of a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. A propos of a case in a patient with a traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial carotid treated by 'trapping'] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):453–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial anastomosis preliminary to ligation of the carotid artery. Its value apropos of a case of traumatic aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):205–13, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Time course of vasospasm in man. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):173–8, Feb 78

[Internal carotid artery supply of juvenile angiofibromas (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):674–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of idiopathic bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(6):667–70, 1977 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Precerebral arterial blood flow pattern in intracranial hypertension with cerebral blood flow arrest. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):187–94, 1977

Observations on simultaneous internal carotid artery and total cerebral blood flow measurements in man. Bloor BM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):249–55, Nov–Dec 77

ICA back pressures: importance of external carotid measures. Barker WF. **Stroke** 9(3):273, May–Jun 78

[Importance of conjunction of the internal carotid artery and the cavernous sinus] Baggio Moreira M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):362–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal carotid artery origins of the inferior cerebellar arteries. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1191–2, Jun 78

Bilateral aneurysms of the cervical internal carotid arteries. Ruffato C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):271–3, 17 Feb 78

Hypoglossal paralysis due to compression by a tortuous internal carotid artery in the neck. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):263–5, 17 Feb 78

Some aspects of contralateral compression in carotid angiography. Möller A, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):725–9, Dec 77

[Carotid siphon calcification and cerebrovascular lesions—a roentgenological and histological study (author's transl)] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):158–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms at the bifurcation of the internal carotid artery. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):61–72, 1978

Surgical technic for the resection of internal carotid aneurysms using an internal shunt. Pollitt J, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):724–5, May 78

Internal carotid artery occlusion: risk of evaluation and surgical management. Meng RL, et al. **Conn Med** 42(7):441–6, Jul 78

Microsurgical exposure of the petrous portion of the carotid artery. Paullus WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):713–26, Nov 77

Carotid endarterectomy: mortality rate [letter] Keshishian JM. **Stroke** 9(2):172–3, Mar–Apr 78

Bilateral intracavernous carotid aneurysms: treatment by bilateral carotid ligation. de Morais JV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):379–81, Jun 78

[103 revascularisations of the internal carotid artery by a venous graft (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(1):7–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomosis between carotis externa and carotis interna circulation (indication and results) (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):276–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery for supraaortic occlusions—a report of 356 cases] Schulz U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):294–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid–subclavian bypass. Personal experience with 37 cases of subclavian steal] Pistolese GR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):597–604, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive surgery for the syndrome of kinked internal carotid artery—report of two cases (author's transl)] Ueda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):599–605, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(11):1161–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for extra–intracranial microanastomosis] Palkovič S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):589–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

Lysis of thrombus in internal carotid artery in the neck. Report of a case. Seibert CE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):271–5, 1976

Transcatheter technique for producing intimal trauma for a canine vascular occlusion model. Anderson JH, et al. **AJR** 130(4):793–4, Apr 78

Carotid arterial disease in Africans in Rhodesia. Six E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(1):1–5, Jan 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intracranial phlebothrombosis and oral contraceptives: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Navarro Izquierdo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):479–82, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aphasia caused by thrombosis of the right internal carotid artery in a right-handed child] Assal G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):321-6, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Amaurosis fugax in obliterations of the carotid artery] Raithel D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):195-8, 2 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychiatric symptoms in extra-cranial blood vessel stenoses] Grobe Th. **Med Welt** 29(24):990-3, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dilated episcleral arteries--a significant physical finding in assessment of patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):42-5, Jan-Feb 78

Relationship between ophthalmic artery blood flow and recanalization of occluded carotid artery. Ultrasonic Doppler study. Kaneda H, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):360-3, Jul-Aug 78

[The diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis in medical practice] Rendl KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):148-50, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-penetrating trauma to the carotid artery with secondary thrombosis and embolism: treatment by thrombolysin. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3-4):219-44, 1977

Internal carotid artery thrombosis following head and neck surgery. Mehra YN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):985-8, Nov 77

Posttraumatic thrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: report of two cases. Fieldhouse J. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):539-42, Jul 78

Internal carotid artery thrombosis associated with a fracture. Goldwasser MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):543-5, Jul 78

Traumatic occlusion of internal carotid artery in an infant. Dharker SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):77-8, Feb 78

[Traumatic obliterations of the cerebral and cervical vessels (internal carotid artery and its branches)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):73-90, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the carotis artery (author's transl)] Gerchow J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(3):243-8, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the common carotid and the vertebral arteries following closed cervical trauma (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):627-32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic internal carotid artery thrombosis following karate blow] Woś S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1271-3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Internal carotid artery thrombosis in the course of rheumatic disease. Report of a case] Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):143-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultramicroscopic ulcerations and thrombi of the carotid bifurcation. Hertzer NR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1394-1402, Nov 77

The finding of thrombus at carotid endarterectomy and its relationship to the timing of surgery. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):511-2, Jul 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on 133Xenon clearance method--ocular blood flow in the internal carotid artery obstruction (author's transl)] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):292-301, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Double blind study of the action of two topic drugs on the thrombosis of the carotid artery of rats after microsuture (author's transl)] Vannineuse A. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):5-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Disappearing carotid defects. Yarnell P, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):258-62, May-Jun 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioiodinated fibrinogen for clot detection in a canine model of cervical carotid thrombosis. Kaufman HH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):370-6, Apr 78

SURGERY

Superficial temproal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis for internal carotid occlusion. Holbach KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3-4):201-17, 1977

Management of concomitant coronary and carotid artery obstructive disease. Urschel HC Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):128-9, Spring 78

Internal carotid artery occlusion: risk of evaluation and surgical management. Meng RL, et al. **Conn Med** 42(7):441-6, Jul 78

Bypass surgery for vascular disease of the carotid and vertebral artery systems. pp. 281-5. Piepgras DG, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Carotid endarterectomy. Surgical intervention for the prevention and alleviation of strokes. Brooker RM. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(7):324-6, 333, Jul 78

Unilateral internal carotid arterial occlusion: special considerations. Andersen CA, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):669-71, Nov-Dec 77

Thromboendarterectomy for total occlusion of the internal carotid artery: a reappraisal of risks, success rate and potential benefits. Kusunoki T, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):34-8, Jan-Feb 78

[Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula following the use of a Fogarty catheter. An unusual complication during the management of an acute traumatic occulison of the internal carotid artery] Wagner O, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):77-81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy (author's transl)] Yasuoka M. **Masui** 27(1):66-74, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgical approach to the treatment of bilateral carotid artery thrombosis] Palkovič S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):593-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CAROTID BODY

Sympathetic innervation of the carotid bifurcation in the rabbit and cat: blood vessels, carotid body and carotid sinus. A fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Knoche H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):103-12, 21 Oct 77

[Multiple chemodectomas in a young man] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(9):705-8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Neurotransmitter mechanisms in the carotid body: absence of ACH in the carotid sinus nerve. Goldberg AM, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):374-7, 27 Jan 78

Comparative measurements of tissue PO2 in the carotid body. pp. 244-9. Weigelt H, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the carotid body. An experimental quantitative study. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(1):12-28, 1978

Innervation of the chief cells of the carotid body: an ultrastructural review. Kondo H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:221-30, 1977 (39 ref.)

On the vascular architecture of the carotid labyrinth in Cynops pyrrhogaster and Onychoactylus japonicus. Noguchi R, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(4):347-60, Sep 77

A neuroanatomical search for glossopharyngeal efferents to the carotid body using the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):477-81, 30 Jun 78

The carotid body--a quantitative assessment in children. Dinsdale F, et al. **Histopathology** 1(3):179-87, May 77

Origin of nerve terminals on glomus cells in cat carotid body: a study of axoplasmic movement of labeled material along sensory neurons of the petrosal ganglion. pp. 9-16. Fidone S, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Degenerative changes in rabbit carotid body following systematic denervation and preliminary results about the morphology of sinus nerve neuromas. pp. 25-9. Knoche H, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Light-microscopic and electron-microscopic studies on the morphology of cat carotid body. pp. 1-8. Seidl E, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship between local flow and total flow of the cat carotid body at changes of blood pressure, arterial pO2 and pCO2. Acker H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):395-8, 1977

Relationship between local flow, tissue PO2, and total flow of the cat carotid body. pp. 271-6. Acker H, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Capillary distances and oxygen supply to the specific tissue of the carotid body. pp. 62-8. Lübbers DW, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

CYTOLOGY

Histocytology of the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):217-31, 1978

Meaning of the type I cell for the chemoreceptive process--an electrophysiological study on cultured type I cells of the carotid body. pp. 92-6. Acker H, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

The carotid body chief cell as a paraneuron. pp. 221-9. Kobayashi S. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Carotid body chemoreceptor afferent neurons in the solitary tract nucleus area of the cat. pp. 182-9. Lipski J, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Reaction of cultured carotid body cells to different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. pp. 86-91. Pietruschka F, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Dense-cored vesicles and cell types in the rabbit carotid body. pp. 216-20. Verna A. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Are glomus cells in the rat carotid body dopaminergic or noradrenergic? Hess A. **Neuroscience** 3(4-5):413-8, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of droperidol on activity of carotid body chemoreceptors in cat. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):245-50, Jun 78

Cerebral circulatory responses to arterial hypoxia in normal and chemodenervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):649-57, May 78

Effects of hypoxia on carotid body type I cells and their catecholamines. A biochemical and morphologic study. pp. 122-9. Hellström S. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Histofluorescent and ultrastructural studies on the effects of reserpine and calcium on dense-cored vesicles in glomus cells of the rat carotid body. pp. 201-6. Hess A. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

The effect of alpha-flupenthixol on the response of carotid chemo-receptors to acetylcholine, sodium cyanide and dopamine in the cat [proceedings] Docherty RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):73P-74P, Aug 77

Inhibitory action of dopamine on cat carotid chemoreceptors. Docherty RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:425-36, Jun 78

Effects of adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on carotid body chemosensory inhibition. Llados F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:501-9, Jan 78

Effects of dopamine analogues and antagonists on carotid body chemosensors in situ. Llados F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:487-99, Jan 78

A quantitative study of the effects of cholinergic drugs on carotid chemoreceptors in the cat. McQueen DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):515-32, Dec 77

Interaction of peripheral and central respiratory drives in cats. I. Effects of sodium cyanide as a peripheral chemoreceptor stimulus at different levels of CSF pH. Berger W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):205-10, 31 May 78

Inhibition by guanethidine of chemoreceptor reflex-induced vasodilatation. Sybertz EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):426-30, Dec 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Carotid body chemoreceptors in the mature sheep fetus re-examined [proceedings] Jansen AH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:77P, Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the cat carotid body. pp. 99-105. Belmonte C, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Molecular biology of chemoreceptor function: induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat carotid body elicited by hypoxia. pp. 114-21. Hanbauer I. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Enzymes and inhibitors of the catecholamine metabolism in the cat carotid body. pp. 136-41. Starlinger H. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Presence of a calcium2+-dependent activator of cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat carotid body: effects of hypoxia. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):603-7, 1977

METABOLISM

First cryophotometric measurements of the HbO2-saturation in the cat carotid body. Acker H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:63-7, 4-7 Jul 77

Tissue-PO2 (PGO2) in the carotid body of the cat and tidal volume (V) during normovolaemic haemodilution. Heinrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:517-23, 4-7 Jul 77

The calcium binding sites of dense-core vesicles in the catecholaminergic glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Brain Res** 138(3):555-60, 23 Dec 77

Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):249-51, Feb 78

The acetylcholinesterase reaction and catecholamine fluorescence in the glomus cells of rat carotid body. Korkala O, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1363-4, 15 Oct 77

Tissue PO2 in the cat carotid body during respiratory arrest after breathing pure oxygen. pp. 264-70. Bingmann D,

et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Endogenous acetylcholine levels in cat carotid body and the autoradiographic localization of a high affinity component of choline uptake. pp. 106–13. Fidone S, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the glomus cells of the carotid body after alpha-methylparatyrosine treatment. pp. 130–5. Grönblad M, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Mathematical analysis of oxygen partial pressure distribution of the carotid body tissue. pp. 240–3. Grossmann U, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Factors affecting O2 consumption of the cat carotid body. pp. 233–9. Whalen WJ, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Functional correlates with tissue PO2 in the carotid body. pp. 545–50. Whalen WJ, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.
The biogenic amines in the carotid body. Alfes H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 10(2):1–69, 1977 (180 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxia and the carotid body. Kay JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):30–44, Feb 77 (55 ref.)
The influence of chronically hypoxemic states on human carotid body structure and cardiac hypertrophy. Janzer RC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(1):75–87, 27 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular-respiratory reflex interactions between carotid bodies and upper-airways receptors in the monkey. Daly MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H293–9, Mar 78
Supraoptic neurosecretory neurons: evidence for the existence of coverging intpus both from carotid baroreceptors and osmoreceptors. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):385–90, 28 Apr 78
Role of vagal afferents and the carotid bodies in the hypopnea consequent to diminished pulmonary blood flow. Stremel RW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):270–2, Feb 78
Effects of temperature on steady-state activity and dynamic responses of carotid baro- and chemoreceptors. pp. 277–85. Bingmann D.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Effects of temperature and stimulating agents on carotid body cells. pp. 71–8. Eyzaguirre C, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Regeneration of nerves and nerve terminals in rabbit carotid body following carotid nerve sectioning and suturing. pp. 30–5. Kienecker EW, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
A pharmacologic study on a possible inhibitory role of dopamine in the cat carotid body chemoreceptor. pp. 145–51. Nishi K.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Variable influences of the sympathetic nervous system upon carotid body chemoreceptor activity. pp. 160–7. O'Regan RG.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Studies of normal and wobbler mutant carotid bodies. pp. 51–4. Pallot DJ, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Further studies on the fluctuation of chemoreceptor discharge in the cat. pp. 175–81. Purves MJ, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Manipulation of bicarbonate in the carotid body. pp. 286–93. Torrance RW.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Mechanism of inhibition of chemoreceptor activity by sinus nerve efferents. pp. 168–74. Willshaw P.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Blockade of carotid body chemosensory inhibition. pp. 152–9. Zapata P, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Recovery of chemosensory function of regenerating carotid nerve fibers. pp. 44–50. Zapata P, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Canine ventilation after acid–base infusions, exercise, and carotid body denervation. Bainton CR. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):28–35, Jan 78
Inhibitory effects of acetylcholine and dopamine on rabbit carotid chemoreceptors [proceedings] Docherty RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:64P–66P, Apr 78
Alteration of respiratory timing by abrupt decreases in carotid body activity [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:17P, May 78
Carotid chemoreceptor activity and post-hyperventilation apnoea [proceedings] Lahiri S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):84P–85P, Oct 77
Carotid bodies [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8055):80–1, 14 Jan 78
Carotid body chemoreceptor function: hypothesis based on a new circuit model. Krammer EB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2507–11, May 78 (75 ref.)
[Changes in the functional state of the respiratory center in long-tailed marmots after pericarotid glomectomy] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):18–23, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The carotid bodies pathologic or physiologic? [editorial] Wassermann K. **Chest** 73(5):564–6, May 78
Anemia as a stimulus to aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in the cat. Hatcher JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):696–702, May 78
Interaction of central and peripheral respiratory drives in cats. II. Peripheral and central interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia. Giese K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):211–7, 31 May 78
Chemoreceptor influence on pulmonary blood flow during unilateral hypoxia in dogs. Levitzky MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):345–56, Dec 77
Role of the carotid body in speeding the cerebrovascular response to altered PaCO2 in baboons. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):713–6, Nov–Dec 77

SURGERY

Impaired response to hypoxia after bilateral carotid body resection for treatment of bronchial asthma. Chang KC, et al. **Chest** 73(5):667–9, May 78
[Adrenaline and noradrenaline content of blood and urine in bronchial asthma before and after glomectomy] Karashurov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):50–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Complications of glomectomy] Rudyk BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):125–6, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension—a complication of the removal of the carotid body] Rudyk BI. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):131–2, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Resistance of rats to hypoxia during the process of adaptation to altitude after removal of the carotid body] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):14–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyperplasia of vagal and carotid body paraganglia in patients with chronic hypoxemia. Lack EE. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):497–516, Jun 78
Sympathetic innervation of the pulmonary artery, ascending aorta, and coronar glomera of the rabbit. A fluorescence microscopic study. Kienecker EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):329–33, 17 Apr 78
Fine structure of pressoreceptor terminals in the carotid body (mouse, cat, rat). pp. 55–61. Gorgas K, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Ultrastructural changes in sensory nerve endings accompanying increased chemoreceptor activity: a morphometric study of the carotid body. pp. 207–15. McDonald D.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Identification of sensory axon terminations in the carotid body by autoradiography. pp. 17–24. Smith PG, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Accessory carotid body tissue of the domestic fowl [proceedings] Abdel-Magied EM. **J Anat** 126(2):430–1, Jun 78
A quantitative study of some ultrastructural features of the type I cells in the carotid bodies of rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):183–92, Apr 78

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Carotid body tumours [editorial] Connell J. **Med J Aust** 1(5):257–8, 11 Mar 78
[Glomus tumor with development in the internal jugular vein] Mülfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):95–102, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastasizing carotid paragangliomas. Smith SA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(2):65–9, Feb 78
[Paraganglioma of the carotid body] Louda V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):533–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glomus caroticum tumors, sometimes a danger to the patient because of the physician] Hageman MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(6):177–9, 11 Feb 78 **(Dut)**
[Carotid glomus tumor] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(4):277–9, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glomus tumor with development in the internal jugular vein] Mülfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):95–102, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of carotid chemodectomas] Zenkov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):90–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cyanotic heart disease: 'low altitude' risk for carotid body tumor? Nissenblatt MJ. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(1):18–22, Jan 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chemodectomas of the carotid body and glomus tympanicum. Sequential occurrence in sisters. Departments of Surgery Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, LA.. **JAMA** 240(12):1266–7, 15 Sep 78
Screening of a family for chemodectoma. Ruijs JH, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(2):114–23, 1978

METABOLISM

[Hormonally active carotid body tumour with clinical manifestations of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Pavlová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):237–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

The incidence of malignancy in carotid body tumours. Gaylis H, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):885–9, Dec 77
Carotid body tumors. Nickel AA Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(3):64–6, Jul–Sep 77
Bilateral carotid body tumour. Rangabashyam N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):81–3, Mar 78
[Functionally active tumor of the carotid body] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(4):197–202, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Case of carotid chemodectoma] Vytrishchak VIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):82, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathological study of extra-adrenal paraganglioma (chemodectomas)] Rios Dalenz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):149–52, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid body tumors. A reminder. Fitzgerald JF, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(4):640–1, Mar 78
[A case report of the carotid body tumor (author's transl)] Horita S, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):673–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carotid body tumours. Connell J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):495–500, Aug 77
[Carotid body tumors and their operative problems (author's transl)] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):812–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of carotid chemodectomas] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):120–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Glomus tumors of the carotid body and their treatment] Mitrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):101–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Scr)**

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity with alpha methyldopa. Bauernfeind R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):214–5, Feb 78
Characteristics of single carotid sinus baroreceptor fibers and whole nerve activity in the normotensive and the renal hypertensive dog. Sleight P, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):750–8, Dec 77
Electrocardiogram of the month: A message in massage. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 129(11):257, 261, Nov 77
[Hypersensitive carotid sinus reflex in older patients. Incidence and significance for the diagnosis of sick sinus node] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1565–7, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pneumatic collar in the study of the human carotid baroreceptor reflex] Ludbrook J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1509–14, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Etiopathogenetic differences and therapeutic possibillities of the carotid sinus syndrome. Report of two rare cases (author's transl)] Dei Cas L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):612–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carotid sinus syndrome] Saito S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:764–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mechanism of hypercoagulation following intravenous thrombin administration] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):510–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neurotransmitter mechanisms in the carotid body: absence

of ACH in the carotid sinus nerve. Goldberg AM, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):374–7, 27 Jan 78

Supraoptic neurosecretory neurons: evidence for the existence of coverging intpus both from carotid baroreceptors and osmoreceptors. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):385–90, 28 Apr 78

Sympathetic innervation of the carotid bifurcation in the rabbit and cat: blood vessels, carotid body and carotid sinus. A fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Knoche H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):103–12, 21 Oct 77

Neural control of renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Interaction of cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreceptors. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):237–45, Feb 78

Effects of temperature on steady-state activity and dynamic responses of carotid baro- and chemoreceptors. pp. 277–85. Bingmann D.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit carotid sinus nerve during regeneration. pp. 36–9. Bingmann D, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Regeneration of nerves and nerve terminals in rabbit carotid body following carotid nerve sectioning and suturing. pp. 30–5. Kienecker EW, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Degenerative changes in rabbit carotid body following systematic denervation and preliminary results about the morphology of sinus nerve neuromas. pp. 25–9. Knoche H, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Mechanism of inhibition of chemoreceptor activity by sinus nerve efferents. pp. 168–74. Willshaw P.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex and baroreflex control of the circulation in experimental cardiovascular disease [proceedings] Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:38P–39P, Feb 78

Baroreceptor firing frequency and activation of carotid sinus vascular smooth muscle in dogs [proceedings] Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:37P–38P, Feb 78

Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance during the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):45–55, Oct 77

The excitability of sinus nerve afferent terminals during the respiratory cycle [proceedings] Jordan D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:66P, Apr 78

Modification of sinus nerve efferent activity by changes in arterial pressure [proceedings] Majcherczyk S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):36P–37P, Oct 77

Increase in renin release after sinoaortic denervation and cervical vagotomy in anesthetized dogs (II) (39903). Yun JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):186–91, Oct 77

[The cholinergic component in the genesis of musculocutaneous vasodilation induced by electric stimulation of the dog carotid sinus nerve] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):1013–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the heart and carotid sinus reflexogenic zone in man] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):19–26, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistant and capacitive blood vessels of the skin and muscles in the process of adaptation to the high-altitude conditions of Tien-Shan. (1. Reflex reactions)] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):8–12, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific baroreceptor control of vertebral and cardiac sympathetic activity. Fedina L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):235–45, 1975

Effect of carotid sinus stimulation on cardiac output and peripheral vascular resistance during changes in blood volume distribution in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):50–7, Sep 77

Reflex plasma hyperglycemia and hyperosmolality evoked by unloading of the carotid baroreceptors. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):105–11, Sep 77

Influence of age on sensitivity and effector mechanisms of the carotid baroreflex. Lindblad LE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):43–9, Sep 77

Carotid sinus reflex influence on plasma renin activity. Cunningham SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H670–8, Jun 78

Microvascular response to the carotid sinus reflex. Fronek K, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):542–5, 1977

Carotid and aortic regulation or arterial blood pressure. George A. Brown Memorial Lecture. Scher AM. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):521–8, Oct 77

Lack of effect of isometric handgrip exercise on the responses of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in man. Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):189–94, Aug 78

Effect of isometric hand-grip exercise on the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in man. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):33–7, Jan 78

Modulation of human sinus node function by repetitive carotid baroreceptor stimulation [proceedings] Baskerville AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):85P–86P, Oct 77

The effect of intraspinal microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine on the inhibitory influence exerted on spinal sympathetic activity by the baroreceptors. Coote JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):271–7, 23 Nov 77

[Role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the regulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the carotid sinus] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(14):1125–8, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulator role of prostaglandins (Pg) in adrenergic neurotransmission in carotid sinus] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(13):1081–4, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. in ruptured cerebral aneurysms before operation. Use of carotid compression and the controlled hypotension test (author's transl)] Arbus L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):165–9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological modifications induced by compression of the carotid sinuses] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1835–42, 1976 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and syncope. Walter PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):396–403, Sep 78

Carotid baroreceptor function in hypertensive patients. Bevegård S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):495–501, Oct 77

[Sinus node automaticity and AV-conduction in carotid sinus syndrome] Kollmeier W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:342–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of angiotensin II blockade on the blood pressure behavior following bilateral clamping of the carotid in rats] Liebau G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:195–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Role of increased vagus tonus in sinus node dysfunction] Thormann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:371–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The significance of electrophysiologic findings and clinical course in symptomatic sinus node dysfunction (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(5):328–34, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of hypertension. Barker WF. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):47–51, Mar–Apr 77

[State of pulmonary ventilation and regional hemodynamics in bronchial asthma before and after operation on the carotid-sinus zone] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):19–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

Osteoid osteomas in siblings. Case reports. Kaye JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):273–5, Jul–Aug 77

The Neandertals from Krapina, northern Yugoslavia: an inventory of the hand bones. Musgrave JH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(2):150–71, Jul 77

[Carpal location of osteoid osteoma] Tubiana R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):133–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the pisiform bone] Gadzaly D. **Handchirurgie** 9(4):235–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory hand diseases] Naumenko NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):78–83, May 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The carpus in congenital anomalies of the hand. Tada K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):592–9, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution of anatomy to the understanding of carpal tunnel compression syndromes and sequelae of decompression operations] Kuhlmann N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(1):59–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arcus carpeus palmaris; blood supply to the carpal bones] Mestdagh H. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):745–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Principal component analysis of the elongation of metacarpal and phalangeal bones. Takai S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):301–4, Sep 77

INJURIES

Some aspects of bone grafting for non-union of the carpal navicular. Analysis of 41 cases. Herness D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):373–8, 1977

Isolated dislocation of the carpal scaphoid. Thomas HO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):369–72, 1977

Skateboard injuries [letter] Pilling DW. **Br Med J** 1(6108):303, 4 Feb 78

The Terry-Thomas sign [letter] Frankel VH. **Clin Orthop** (129):321–2, Nov-Dec 77

Open reduction of carpal dislocations: indications and operative techniques. Green DP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):250–65, May 78

An experimental approach to the mechanism of scaphoid waist fractures. Weber ER, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(2):142–8, Mar 78

Bilateral perilunate dislocations: case report with review of literature and anatomic study. Spar I. **J Trauma** 18(1):64–5, Jan 78

[Internal fixation of the scaphoid by a double anterior and posterior route (author's transl)] Sedel L. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1109–11, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luxation-fracture of the carpus (trans-scaphoid-perilunar luxations] Souquet R. **Chirurgie** 103(11):965–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up results of 258 navicular fractures of the hand (author's transl)] Eitenmüller JP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(1):45–51, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Habitual scapholunar dissociation] Kovalkovits I, et al. **Chirurg** 48(7):428–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radial scaphoid bone dislocation in wrist joint. Report on an unusual injury] Nusselt S. **Chirurg** 48(7):431–3, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Modern principles of diagnosis and treatment of scaphoid bone fractures] Dziak A. **Wiad Lek** 31(4):243–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the carpal bones] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):595–8, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Fractures of bones of the fingers] Teĭtel'baum MZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):46–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with defects of the bones of the hand] Vodianov IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):35–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the carpal bones in military personnel] Anisimov VN. **Voen Med Zh** (9):69–70, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Considerations in a long-term study on progressive cranio-carpo-tarsal osteolysis (author's transl)] Huke B. **Z Orthop** 116(2):203–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Equine radiology — the carpus. Rendano VT. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(8):701–7, Aug 77

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: radiographic manifestations including cystlike lesions of the phalanges. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):331–4, May 78

[Congenital fusion of the navicular and lunate bone with the radial epiphysis (synostosis radiolunato-navicularis) (author's transl)] Štěpánek J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):377–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Congenital and acquired synostoses in the carpal region (author's transl)] Wesirow G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):369–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Osteoid osteoma of the carpal bones. Ghiam GF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):280–3, May 78

Chondrosarcoma of the trapezium: a case report. Granberry WM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):277–9, May 78

Replacement of carpal bones with exact-fitting silicone rubber implants. An experimental study. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):189–93, 1977

[Discussional comments and recommendations of all participants on pseudarthroses and necroses of carpal bones] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:95–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Management of scaphoid-bone pseudarthroses] Buck-Gramcko D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:69–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Surgical technic in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Russe O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:73–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A new method of treating traumatic cysts and pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid (author's transl)] Ender HG. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):509–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on pseudarthrosis of the cuneonavicular joint (author's transl)] Wettmann U. **Z Orthop** 116(2):267–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

Unusual branching of the median nerve at the wrist. A case report. Wood VE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):267–8, Mar 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. Massey EW. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(3):145–8, Mar 78 (35 ref.)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Schichikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1250–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Biochemical evidence for a deficiency of vitamin B6 in the carpal tunnel syndrome based on a crossover clinical study. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3410–2, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome and arthritis associated with Danazol administration [letter] Gray RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):493–4, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome with polymyalgia rheumatica. Ahmed T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):221–3, Mar 78

The carpal tunnel syndrome in congestive cardiac failure. Arnold AG. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):623–4, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Toyonaga K, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):127–34, Jun 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(1):58–9, Jun 78

An early sign of carpal tunnel syndrome. Aiache AE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):130–1, Jan 78

[Early electroneurographic diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (author's transl)] Richter HP, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):187–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculoid tenosynovitis and carpal tunnel syndrome caused by Mycobacterium szulgai. Stratton CW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):349–51, Aug 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to carpopedal spasm. Massey EW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):804–5, Jun 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution of flexor tendons. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):379–85, Sep 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Wainapel SF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(1):43, Jan 78

Personal observations on the role of the lumbrical muscles in carpal tunnel syndrome. Jabaley ME. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):82–4, Jan 78

Post-permanent access neuropathy. Bosanac PR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:162–7, 1977

[Contribution of anatomy to the understanding of carpal tunnel compression syndromes and sequelae of decompression operations] Kuhlmann N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(1):59–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy edema as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Bauer H, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(20):701–2, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Development of automatic tunnel syndrome during pregnancy (author's transl)] Kómár J. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):71–5, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. Gould JS, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):144–5, 154, Feb 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraoperative changes in motor nerve conduction latency in carpal tunnel syndrome. Eversmann WW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):77–81, Jan 78

Median--ulnar nerve communications and carpal tunnel syndrome. Gutmann L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):982–6, Oct 77

[Comparison of orthodromic and antidromic sensory nerve conduction. 1. Normals and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (author's syndrome)] Ludin HP, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):173–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complications of surgical release for carpal tunnel syndrome. MacDonald, RI, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):70–6, Jan 78

Surgery of the carpal tunnel. Technical note. Eboh N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):316–8, Aug 78

The palmar approach for the visualization and release of the carpal tunnel. An analysis of 429 cases. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):539–47, Oct 77

[Intraneural neurolysis] Evrard H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):186–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Moermans JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):191–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks in the surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Pollack HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(7):410–4, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The carpal tunnel syndrome. Indication, technic and results following epineural and interfascicular neurolysis] Gassmann N, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(3):137–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The effect of various adjuncts on the surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to chronic tenosynovitis. Freshwater MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):93–6, Jan 78

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Edema formation and neutrophil mobilization in the neutropenic rat. Gilchrest H, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):529–32, Dec 77

Value of the K+ salt of carageenan as an agar substitute in routine bacteriological media. Lines AD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):637–9, Dec 77

Study of the repercussions on blood of acute experimental inflammation in rats. II. Blood changes in the course of carrageenin induced inflammation. Delhon A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2308–11, 1977

Carrageenan and necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn [letter] Udall JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):161–2, Jan 78

Role of platelets and of prostaglandin synthetase on hypotensive effects of arachidonic acid and of carrageenan. pp. 317–28. Vargaftig BB, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Mononuclear phagocytes from carrageenan-induce granulomas. Isolation, cultivation, and characterization. Bonney RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):261–75, 1 Jul 78

[Effect of arachidonic acid on carrageenan edema in rats] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):631–5, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An animal model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the rabbit. Induction of cellular hypersensitivy to inhaled antigens using carrageenan and BCG. Peterson LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1007–12, Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term effects of calcium carrageenan in rats—I. Effects on reproduction. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):533–8, Dec 77

Long-term effects of calcium carrageenan in rats.—II. Effects on foetal development. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):539–45, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-carrageenans. Dininno V, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(4):273–4, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased vascular permeability, oedema and hyperalgesia caused by carrageenin in the rat's paw [proceedings] Ferreira SH, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):159, Jan 78

In vivo and in vitro effects of carrageenan on rabbit platelets: patterns of drug inhibition [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):169, Jan 78

Involvement of mediators in the interaction of platelets and carrageenan. Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:9–39, 1977

Effect of carrageenan on activity of the mononuclear phagocyte system in the mouse. Fowler EF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):213–9, Apr 78

Stimulation of platelets and macrophages by carrageenin [proceedings] Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):140P–141P, Sep 77

'B-cell' mitogenicity of carragheenan in mouse. Quan PC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):1–13, Apr 78

Modification of lymphocyte responsiveness in vitro by lambda carrageenan compared with colloidal silica and depletion of surface adherent cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):426–35, Mar 78

A re-evaluation of the role of macrophages in carrageenan-induced immunosuppression. Rumjanek VM, et al. **Immunology** 33(3):423–32, Sep 77

Effects of carrageenan on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro—a preliminary study. pp. 779–84. Gallagher ET, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Potentiation of endotoxicity by carrageenan. Becker LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1099–100, Mar 78

Effect of carrageenan on immune responses. II. A possible regulatory role of macrophages in the immune responses of low-responder mice. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):61–5, Jan 78

Abrogation of antitumor effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG by antimacrophage agents: brief communication. Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1751–3, Dec 77

The effect of decomplementation by carragheenan on experimental initial gingivitis in hyperimmune dogs. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):479–90, Nov 77

Carrageenan induced alterations of antigen distribution and immune responses in mice. Turner EV, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(6):545–54, Dec 77

Effect of lambda-carrageenan on the survival of rat heart transplants. Everson NW, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):393–4, Nov 77

Immunosuppressive activity of carrageenan for cell-mediated responses in the mouse. Rumjanek VM, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):113–8, Aug 78

Potentiation of tumour growth by carrageenan. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):397–400, Nov 77

[The vasomotor action of carragenine in rats] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):253–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the hypotensive activity of carrageenan iota in the rat (author's transl)] Damas J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(3–4):153–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Induction by degraded carrageenan of colorectal tumors in rats. Ashi KW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):171–6, Mar 78

CARRIER PROTEINS

Studies on carrier protein in contact dermatitis: macrophage migration inhibition by soluble epidermal substances as carrier proteins. Miyagawa N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):23–8, 1977

Studies on carrier protein in contact dermatitis: in vivo sensitization with soluble epidermal proteins as carrier proteins. Miyagawa S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):28–30, 1978

Further characterization of a prostatic binding protein [proceedings] Heyns W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):984—, Dec 77

Detection of a DNA-binding factor associated with mammalian DNA polymerase-alpha. Méchali M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):255–64, 15 May 78

The tricarboxylate carrier of the mitochondrial membrane: solubilization and partial purification of citrate-binding protein from submitochondrial particles. Palmieri F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):527–31, 1977

Partial purification of two lithocholic acid-binding proteins from rat liver 100 000 g supernatants. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):422–3, 1977

Characterization of DNA binding protein from rat liver chromatin which decreases during growth. Catino JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):983–7, 21 Mar 78

Isolation of the unliganded adenosine 5'-diphosphate, adenosine 5'-triphosphate carrier-linked binding protein and incorporation into the membranes of liposomes. Krämer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):4949–53, 15 Nov 77

Reconstitution of inhibitor binding properties of the isolated adenosine 5'-diphosphate,adenosine 5'-triphosphate carrier-linked binding protein. Krämer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):4954–61, 15 Nov 77

Functional lac carrier proteins in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles isolated from Escherichia coli. 2. Experimental evidence for a segregation of the lac carrier proteins induced by a conformational transition of the membrane lipids. Letellier L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3777–80, 23 Aug 77

Conformation-dependent nitration of the protein activator of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Richman PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):928–35, 7 Mar 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the decay of transbilayer compositional asymmetry generated by a phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. Shaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4156–63, 20 Sep 77

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on attachment of a major surface protein of fibroblasts. Ali IU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):16–24, 15 Nov 77

Nuclear proteins. V. Studies of histone-binding proteins from mouse liver by affinity chromatography. Conner BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):122–36, 25 Jan 78

Fluorescent galactosides as probes for the lac carrier protein. Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(3–4):399–418, 14 Nov 77 (96 ref.)

NMR studies of electron carrier proteins from sulphate reducing bacteria. Xavier AV, et al. **Biochimie** 60(3):327–38, 1978

Non-cooperative Ca(II) removal and terbium(III) substitution in carp muscle calcium binding parvalbumin. Nelson DJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):325–34, 1977

Transcalciferin in serum and cytosol. Bouillon R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:350–1, May 77

The preparation of human intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Davie M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:511–5, May 77

Role of a Ca(2+binding glycoprotein in the calcification process. De Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:191–6, May 77

Binding proteins from fish sera and intrinsic factor compared in vitamin B12 radioassay. Ithakissios DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2043–7, Nov 77

The separation and properties of two penicillin-binding proteins from Salmonella typhimurium. Shepherd ST, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):521–3, Sep 77

Physico-chemical properties of a DNA binding protein: Escherichia coli factor H1. Spassky A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):79–90, 15 Nov 77

Ir gene control of carrier recognition. III. Cooperative recognition of two or more carrier determinants on insulins of different species. Keck K. **Eur J Immunol** 7(11):811–6, Nov 77

Reconstitution of adenine nucleotide transport with purified ADP, ATP-carrier protein. Krämer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):363–7, 15 Oct 77

Binding of cholic acid to soluble proteins from rat liver. McClelland MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):255–8, 15 Oct 77

Search for alternative cellular oxygen carriers. pp. 247–53. Longmuir IS.

In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

A fluorescence study of egg white riboflavin-binding protein. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1715–21, Dec 77

A copper-binding immunoglobulin from a myeloma patient. Purification, identification, and physical characterization. Baker BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1195–200, 25 Feb 78

The isolation and characterization of the vitamin D-binding protein from rat serum. Bouillon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4426–31, 25 Jun 78

Sequence homology of the Ca2+-dependent regulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat testis with other Ca2+-binding proteins. Dedman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):343–6, 25 Jan 78

Reactivation of asialo-rabbit liver binding protein by resialylation with beta-D-galactoside alpha2 leads to 6 sialyltransferase. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8624–8, 10 Dec 77

Human group-specific component. Changes in electrophoretic mobility resulting from vitamin D binding and from neuraminidase digestion. Svasti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4188–94, 25 Jun 78

Purification and characterization of calcium-binding protein from chick chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1011–6, 25 Feb 78

Purification and characterization of a Ca2+-binding protein in Lumbricus terrestris. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1106–13, 25 Feb 78

Purification of mammalian filamin. Similarity to high molecular weight actin-binding protein in macrophages, platelets, fibroblasts, and other tissues. Wallach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3228–35, 10 May 78

Structural changes in the T4 gene 32 protein induced by DNA polynucleotides. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2463–70, 10 Apr 78

The influence of carrier proteins in haptenic antigens containing 4-azo-ethynyloestradiol. Rowe PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):39–40, Jan 78

L-Arabinose transport and the L-arabinose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Hogg RW. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):411–7, 1977

Leucine binding protein and regulation of transport in E. coli. Oxender DL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):419–31, 1977

Crystallographic and chemical studies of the L-arabinose-binding protein from E. coli. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):503–18, 1977

Physicochemical properties of the cytoplasmic triiodothyronine binding protein from tadpole liver and tail fin. Jaffe RC. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):205–11, Jul–Aug 78

Evidence for the existence of LH-RH binding protein. Shin SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):14–23, 1977

Purification of a DNA-binding protein from Xenopus laevis unfertilized eggs. Carrara G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2855–70, Aug 77

Studies on the immune response in chickens II. Functions of carrier-reactive cells in anti-hapten responses. Nagase F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(3):268–83, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Studies on carrier protein in contact dermatitis: localization of soluble epidermal carrier proteins by macrophage migration test. Miyagawa N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):23–7, 1978

Characterization of colchicine-binding activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):499–504, 1 Mar 78

Properties of soluble somatostatin-binding protein. Ogawa N, et al. **Biochem J** 165(2):269–77, 1 Aug 77

Cadmium resistance and content of cadmium-binding protein in two enzyme-deficient mutants of mouse fibroblasts (L-cells). Rugstad HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):647–50, 1 Mar 78

Riboflavin-binding protein of hen's egg : purification & radioimmunoassay. Murthy US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):118–24, Jun 77

Position of the extra amino acid sequence in the precursor arabinose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Hardy SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):291–3, Jul 78

Human adenosine deaminase binding protein. Assay, purification, and properties. Daddona PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4617–23, 10 Jul 78

Ultracentrifugal characterization of cytosol-binding proteins for thyroxine and triiodothyronine in human liver. Hamada S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):833–6, Oct 77

Folic acid and folic acid binding proteins in milk. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(2):81–6, Feb 78

Characteristics of 17beta-estradiol binding proteins. Kwan TK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):236–41, Mar 78

[Correlation between serum copper level and enzymatic activity as well as the level of protein in ceruloplasmin] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):13–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen induction of riboflavin-binding protein in immature chicks. Nature of the secretory protein. Murthy US, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):331–5, 15 Feb 78

Estrogen-induced synthesis of riboflavin-binding protein in immature chicks. Kinetics and hormonal specificity. Murthy US, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):364–75, 18 Jan 78

Intestinal proteins synthesised in response to vitamin D. Spencer R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:35–9, May 77

Timed appearance of a calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in developing chick bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):426–34, Aug 78

The effect of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D3 metabolites on CaBP synthesis by embryonic duodenum, in vitro. Parkes CO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):75–7, Jan 78

Specificity and regulation of gamma-aminobutyrate transport in Escherichia coli. Kahane S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):295–9, Aug 78

Regulation of the synthesis of two carbohydrate-binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ma GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3924–32, 10 Jun 78

Calcium-binding protein of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. II. Vitamin K-dependent expression. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):752–61, Jun 78

Amplification of the lactose carrier protein in Escherichia coli using a plasmid vector. Teather RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):239–48, 27 Feb 78

BLOOD

Growth-hormone dependence of non-suppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) and of NSILA-carrier protein in rats. Kaufmann U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):716–27, Apr 78

Estimation of bilirubin binding capacity of neonatal serum. Free FM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):64–9, Jan–Feb 78

Oestrogen induction of riboflavin-binding protein in immature chicks. Murthy US, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):647–50, 15 Sep 77

Ligand binding to the adenine analogue binding protein of the rabbit erythrocyte. Olsson RA. **Biochemistry** 17(2):367–75, 24 Jan 78

Transfer of phosphatidylcholine facilitated by a component of human plasma. Brewster ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):147–59, 28 Apr 78

Radioimmunoassay and chemical properties of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of a specific NADP(H)-binding protein (FX) from human erythrocytes. de Flora A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):109–23, 7 Nov 77

A correlation of serum C3DP levels with chemotherapeutic management of cancer patients. Parsons RG, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2099–106, Jun 78

Plasma vitamin D-binding globulin in vitamin D deficiency, pregnancy and chronic liver disease. Barragry JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):359–65, 1 Aug 78

The carriers of native vitamin B12 in normal human serum. Hall CA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):453–7, Nov 77

A growth hormone binding factor in the serum of pregnant mice. Peeters S, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1164–83, Oct 77

Human erythrocyte proteins associated with adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate action. Kumar R, et al. **Enzyme** 23(2):73–83, 1978

Decay of a specific NADP(H)-binding protein during aging of normal and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. De Flora A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):223–6, 15 Oct 77

Existence of a soluble thyrotropin binding component in normal human sera. Lee G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):7967–70, 25 Nov 77

25-hydroxyvitamin D and its binding protein in maternal and cord serum. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):679–84, Oct 77

Vitamin D binding factors in bovine blood. Hollis BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1605–11, Oct 77

Electrophoretic and quantitative assessment of vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component) in inherited rickets. Brissenden JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):455–62, Mar 78

The identification and measurement of a folate-binding protein in human serum by radioimmunoassay. da Costa M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):901–7, Jun 78

Vitamin E binding proteins in human serum. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):201–9, 1977

Specific aldosterone-binding proteins in human plasma: partial characterisation. Richardson KS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):951–7, Sep 77

Vitamin-D-binding protein in the Williams syndrome and idiopathic hypercalcemia [letter] Daiger SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):687–8, 23 Mar 78

Immunoassay of androgen binding protein in blood: a new approach for study of the seminiferous tubule. Gunsalus GL, et al. **Science** 200(4337):65–6, 7 Apr 78

Vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding proteins in liver diseases. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):322–8, Sep 77

Serum vitamin B12 and folate levels, vitamin B12 and folic acid binding proteins in patients with primary carcinoma of the liver. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):519–24, Dec 77

Serum vitamin B12, serum and red cell folates, vitamin B12 and folic acid binding proteins in women taking oral contraceptives. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):480–5, Dec 77

A binding assay for 25-hydroxycalciferols and 24R,25-dihydroxycalciferols using bovine plasma globulin. Hollis BW, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):285–93, Aug 77

[Specific steroid binding proteins (TEBG and CBG) in the circulation of the human fetus and the protection of its CNS against the masculinizing effect of hypothalamic estradiol] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):292, May 78 **(Cze)**

[Binding of corticosteroids to plasma proteins in the adult green frog, in various physiological conditions] Dupont W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):85–8, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of cortisol, fluocortolone and difluocortolone to human plasma proteins (author's transl)] Fellier H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):545–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Congenital deficiency of human R-type binding proteins of cobalamin. Hall CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):619–26, Nov 77

Cloning and expression of the glycerol-3-phosphate transport genes of Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):611–7, Jun 78

The vitamin D binding of the common and rare variants of the group-specific component (Gc). An autoradiographic study. Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):289–96, 14 Oct 77

The heterogeneity of human Gc-globulin. Van Baelen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6344–5, 25 Sep 78

Thermosensitive mutation in Escherichia coli simultaneously causing defects in penicillin-binding protein-1Bs and in enzyme activity for peptidoglycan synthesis in vitro. Tamaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5472–6, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody production by strain 2 and strain 13 guinea pig. I. Use of a monomeric guinea pig albumin carrier to demonstrate immune response gene control. Reese RT. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):245–56, Oct 77

Suppression of anti-hapten antibody response in vitro by hapten-carrier conjugates. Bernstein A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(9):598–602, Sep 77

Comparison of the effect of priming with native and chemically modified carrier on the anti-hapten response. Nurmi TE, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):436–8, 1977

Effect of carrier priming on antibody avidity in the in vivo and in vitro immune response. Doria G, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):539–48, Apr 77

Regulation of anti-hapten antibody response by chemically modified carrier antigen preferentially provoking delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Possible T–T cell interaction in the suppression of antibody response. Machida A, et al. **Immunology** 33(2):199–207, Aug 77

Stimulation and inhibition of macrophages prior to immunization with a hapten-carrier conjugate. Neveu PJ. **Immunology** 33(2):269–73, Aug 77

Cell-mediated immunity in the lungs of rabbits using conjugated proteins. Moore VL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(1):1–7, 1978

Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to the hapten by induction of tolerance to the carrier. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):126–9, 1978

Specific, immunologic regulation of differentiation of immunoglobulin expression in MOPC-315 cells during in vivo growth in diffusion chambers. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2045–53, Dec 77

Enhancement of carrier-specific helper T cell function by the synthetic adjuvant, N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Sugimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):980–2, Mar 78

Regulation of anti-hapten antibody response by chemically modified carrier antigen preferentially provoking delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH). II. DTH-reactivity and carrier-specific suppression of anti-DNP antibody response induced by priming with dodecanoyl-BSA are mediated by functionally distinct T cell subpopulations. Machida A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(8):439–49, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of dextran-binding protein from cariogenic Streptococcus mutans. McCabe MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):273–8, 9 Sep 77

Partial purification of two lithocholic acid-binding proteins from rat liver 100 000g supernatants. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):425–9, 1 Sep 77

Isolation and characterization of lectin binding proteins from murine lymphoid cells. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):903–10, 7 Mar 78

Isolation of vitamin B-12-binding proteins by combined immuno and affinity chromatography. Comparative studies on the isolated and unisolated proteins. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):336–48, 20 Dec 77

Isolation of a sulfobromophthalein-binding protein from hepatocyte plasma membrane. Tiribelli C, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 532(1):105–12, 25 Jan 78

Purification of the heat-stable inhibitor protein of the Ca2+-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by affinity chromatography. Sharma RK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):598–604, Jun 78

Isolation and regulation of the protein kinase inhibitor and the calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulator in the Sertoli cell-enriched testis. Beale EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1621–34, Nov 77

Isolation of the ADP/ATP translocator from beef heart mitochondria as the bongkrekate-protein complex. Aquila H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):549–60, 17 Apr 78

Purification and characterization of the penicillin-binding protein that is the lethal target of penicillin in Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus licheniformis. Protein exchange and complex stability. Chase HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):275–85, 17 Jul 78

A unique phosphatidylcholine exchange protein isolated from sheep lung. Robinson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):41–4, 1 Mar 78

Identification of a mersalyl- and N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive protein from pig heart mitochondrial subparticles. Relationship to the ADP N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive protein. Touraille S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):119–24, 1 Dec 77

Purification of the Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activator from human erythrocytes. Its membership in the class of Ca2+-binding modulator proteins. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4676–82, 10 Jul 78

Reconstitution and purification of the D-glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Kasahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7384–90, 25 Oct 77

Detection of calcium-dependent regulatory protein binding components using 125I-labeled calcium-dependent regulatory protein. LaPorte DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3374–7, 25 May 78

Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein from rat testis. Purification and characterization. Ong DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4551–4, 10 Jul 78

Cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins of bovine retina. Purification and properties. Saari JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6432–6, 25 Sep 78

Calcium-binding protein of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. I. Immunohistochemical localization. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):743–51, Jun 78

Human C4-binding protein. I. Isolation and characterization. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):207–22, 1 Jul 78

Purification of calciferol-binding proteins from kidney: physicochemical and immunological properties. Ghazarian JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):601–12, Jul 78

Dictyostelium discoideum agglutinins (discoidins I and II). Barondes SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:306–12, 1978

Purification and characterization of a juvenile hormone binding protein from the hemolymph of the fourth instar tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Goodman W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):225–42, Jul–Aug 78

Purification of the tetrodotoxin-binding component associated with the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from Electrophorus electricus electroplax membranes. Agnew WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2606–10, Jun 78

Isolation and characterization of a human serum cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Chajek T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3445–9, Jul 78

A high molecular weight serum protein is the carrier for amyloid-related protein SAA. Skogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(12):1363–8, 1977

METABOLISM

An endogenous Ca2+-dependent activator protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic neucleotide phosphodiesterase. Cheung WY, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:233–51, 1978 (71 ref.)

Membrane-bound protein modulator and phosphodiesterase. Kakiuchi S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:253–63, 1978

Mammalian cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase and its stimulatory modulator. Kuo JF, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:199–207, 1978 (34 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the actin-binding protein filamin. Wallach D, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:371–9, 1978

Intestinal calcium-binding protein 3 months after massive small bowel resection in the piglet. Margolis A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2041–6, Dec 77

The role of ribose-binding protein in transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli K12. Galloway DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):496–504, Dec 77

Naturally-occurring heavy metal binding protein in invertebrates. Talbot V, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(1):73–81, 1978

The effect of respiratory chain composition on the growth efficiencies of aerobic bacteria. Jones CW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):85–93, 24 Oct 77

Microcalorimetric study of substrate fixation on the leucine-isoleucine-valine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Gaudin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):377–82, 9 Sep 77

Isolation and characterization of a mannan-binding protein from rabbit liver. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1018–24, 14 Apr 78

Proteolytic enhancement of gelation of ascites tumor cell extracts. Relationship to actin binding protein. Moore PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):560–7, 14 Feb 78

Increased uptake of fatty acids by the isolated rat liver after raising the fatty acid binding protein concentration with clofibrate. Renaud G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):327–34, 30 Jan 78

Photolabeling of the adenine nucleotide carrier by 8-azido-ADP. Schäfer G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):811–8, 23 Sep 77

Synthesis of both optical isomers of insect juvenile hormone III and their affinity for the juvenile hormone-specific binding protein of Manduca sexta. Schooley DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):743, 14 Apr 78

Partial purification and characterization of nuclear triiodothyronine binding proteins. Torresani J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):147–53, 15 Mar 78

The existence of an ubiquinone binding protein in the reconstitutively active cytochrome b–c1 complex. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):259–65, 9 Sep 77

Determination of binding affinities of retinoids to retinoic acid-binding protein and serum albumin. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):711–7, 1 Jun 78

The relationship between vitamin D-stimulated calcium transport and intestinal calcium-binding protein in the chicken. Spencer R, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):93–101, 15 Jan 78

Effect of glutathione on the activity of bilirubin-binding proteins from rat liver cytosol [proceedings] Meuwissen JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1404–7, 1977

Copper- and zinc-binding protein fractions in the soluble cytoplasm of rat tissues. Norton DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):425–7, 1977

Functional lac carrier proteins in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles isolated from Escherichia coli. 1. Temperature dependence of dansyl galactoside binding and beta-galactoside transport. Therisod H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3772–6, 23 Aug 77

Transfer of phosphatidylcholine facilitated by a component of human plasma. Brewster ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):147–59, 28 Apr 78

Similarity in Ca2+-induced changes between troponic-C and protein activator of 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and their tryptic fragments. Drabikowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):124–33, 23 Nov 77

Purification and characterization of a long chain, fatty-acid-binding protein supplying the mitochondrial beta-oxidative system in the heart. Fournier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):457–64, 26 Apr 78

Galactose transport in human erythrocytes. The transport mechanism is resolved into two simple asymmetric antiparallel carriers. Ginsburg H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):119–35, 4 Jan 78

A spin-label study of phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. Regulation of the activity by phosphatidylserine and calcium ion. Machida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):156–64, 2 Feb 78

Studies on the solubilized porcine ileal intrinsic factor receptor and on a 340 000-dalton component binding vitamin B-12. Marcoullis G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(3):373–81, 25 Oct 77

Intestinal response to 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. II. A timed study of the intracellular localization of calcium binding protein. Morrissey RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):34–41, 3 Jan 78

Induction of cyclic AMP-binding proteins by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Prashad N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):459–69, 3 Apr 78

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-adenosine binding protein from mouse liver: some physicochemical properties. Ueland PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):57–65, 28 Mar 78

Role of a Ca(2+binding glycoprotein in the calcification process. De Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:191–6, May 77

CaBP production by chick duodenum in vitro in response to vitamin D3, its metabolites and PTH. Parkes CO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:468–9, May 77

Differences in duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) in response to a low-calcium or a low-phosphorus intake. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:45–50, May 77

Spectroscopic studies on the binding of divalent cations to porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Dorrington KJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):492–9, Jun 78

Preparation, characterization, and properties of a novel triple-modified derivative of the Ca2+ -dependent protein modulator. Walsh M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):420–9, Jun 78

Characteristics of a somatostatin-binding protein. Ogawa N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):48–53, Feb 78

The ontogenesis of calcium-binding protein in fetal rat kidney. Chandler JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(2):363–5, 27 Jul 78

Intracellular cAMP binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoidium: differences in properties of the proteins from vegetative and differentiated cells. Veron M, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):370–6, Apr 78

Pregnenolone-binding proteins in the rat adrenal cortex. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1318–24, Oct 77

Inhibin-like effects of interstitial testis fluid: effects on serum FSH and androgen-binding protein in epididymis. Krause W. **Endokrinologie** 71(2):129–34, Apr 78

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of rat liver mitochondria as a product of the mitochondrial protein synthesis. Dianoux AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):69–77, 17 Jul 78

Interaction of DNA with DNA-binding proteins: protein exchange and complex stability. Geider K. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):617–22, 3 Jul 78

Alterations in tRNAs containing 2-methylthio-N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine during growth of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the presence of iron-binding proteins. Griffiths E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):503–13, 16 Jan 78

Purification and characterization of alanine carrier isolated from H-proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Kusaka I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):307–11, 1 Feb 78

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate/adenosine binding protein from mouse liver. A study of its interaction with synthetic and naturally occurring adenosine derivatives. Ueland PM. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):27–34, May 78

Adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins from bovine kidney. Isolation by affinity chromatography and limited proteolysis of the regulatory subunit of protein kinase II. Weber W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):215–25, 1 Feb 78

Impairment of hepatic cholesterol synthesis from squalene and the function of hepatic sterol carrier protein system by ageing. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):1–7, 1978

Hepatic alpha-tocopherol binding protein in the rat: absence of an effect of selenium deficiency on binding activity. Catignani GL, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):830–1, 15 Jul 78

Transfer of phospholipids between subcellular fractions of the lung. Engle MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):277–81, 15 Feb 78

Selective extraction of an intrinsic fat-cell plasma-membrane glycoprotein by Triton X-100. Correlation with [3H]cytochalasin B binding activity. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):71–5, 1 Nov 77

Binding of [3H] dexamethasone to rat liver cytosol proteins during postnatal development. Grote H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):329–32, 15 Oct 77

Solubilisation and reconstitution of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):47–50, 1 May 78

Adrenal cholesterol-binding protein: properties and partial purification. Lefevre A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):287–92, 15 May 78

On the calcium-binding ability of the synthetic evolutionary ancestor of calcium-binding proteins. Maximov EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):80–2, 1 Apr 78

RNA-binding proteins of rabbit reticulocytes contain the two elongation factors and some of the initiation factors of translation. Ovchinnikov LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):21–6, 1 Apr 78

Translation factors of the wheat embryo extract are RNA-binding proteins. Vlasik TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):18–20, 1 Apr 78

Apparent half-lives of sugar transport proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alonso A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(2):118–25, 1978

The hemolymph titer of juvenile hormone binding protein and binding sites during the fourth larval instar of Manduca sexta. Goodman W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(1):27–34, May 78

Studies on thyroid hormones and their binding in bullfrog tadpole plasma during metamorphosis. Miyauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):254–66, Oct 77

Intestinal calcium transport and the biogenesis of intestinal proteins including calcium binding protein. pp. 191–6. Lawson DE, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

On ecdysone-binding proteins and ecdysone-like material in nematodes. Dennis RD. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):181–8, Jun 77

Utilization of hexoses in a fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. IV. Purification and properties of hexose-binding proteins. Bhandari HC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1197–204, Nov 77

Butyrate-binding protein from rat and mouse liver. Morioka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):349–56, Feb 78

Subcellular localization and identification of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in rat liver. Bosron WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1488–92, 10 Mar 78

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Corrinoid specificities of the periplasmic B12-binding protein and of energy-dependent B12 transport. Bradbeer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1347–52, 10 Mar 78

Placental calcium binding protein in rats. Apparent identity with vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein from rat intestine. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3186–90, 10 May 78

Filamin-actin interaction. Dissociation of binding from gelation by Ca2+-activated proteolysis. Davies PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4036–42, 10 Jun 78

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the relationship between the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase and production of chick intestinal calcium binding protein. Friedlander EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8677–83, 10 Dec 77

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Corrinoid

specificity of the outer membrane receptor. Kenley JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1341–6, 10 Mar 78

Hydroxylaminolysis of penicillin binding componenets is enzymatically catalyzed. Kozarich JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7525–9, 10 Nov 77

GTP-binding proteins in membranes and the control of adenylate cyclase activity. Pfeuffer T. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7224–34, 25 Oct 77

Interaction of 125I-labeled Ca2+-dependent regulator protein with cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and its inhibitory protein. Richman PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6323–6, 25 Sep 78

5alpha-Dihydrotestosterone binding to androgen binding protein. Effects of testosterone and other compounds in vivo and in vitro on the number of binding sites measured. Tindall DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):166–9, 10 Jan 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of filamin in mammalian smooth muscle. Wallach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4739–45, 10 Jul 78

Evidence for contractile protein translocation in macrophage spreading, phagocytosis, and phagolysosome formation. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):956–67, Dec 77

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the binding of cobalamin to R protein and intrinsic factor. In vitro evidence that a failure to partially degrade R protein is responsible for cobalamin malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency. Allen RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):47–54, Jan 78

An androgen binding protein in the testicular cytosol of human testis. Comparison with human plasma testosterone-estrogen binding globulin. Hsu AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1611–9, Jun 78

Specific and non-specific folate binding protein in normal and malignant human tissues. Corrocher R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(7):659–65, Jul 78

Cyclic AMP-protein-DNA complex formation in mammalian cell-free systems. Tihon C. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(3):207–18, Jun 77

Fast axoplasmic transport of a calcium-binding protein in mammalian nerve. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):409–18, Aug 78

Calcium metabolism, intestinal calcium-binding protein, and bone growth of rats fed high protein diets. Allen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):967–72, Jun 78

Calcium-binding protein and kidney 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in turkey poults. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1501–7, Sep 78

Effect of folacin deficiency on folacin-binding proteins in the rat. Zamierowski MM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1937–45, Oct 77

Some characteristics of cytosol binding protein for 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in rat intestinal mucosa. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):187–200, 1977

Androgens and androgen-binding protein in the rat epididymis. Purvis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):59–63, Jan 78

Duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 24R,25 and 24S,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):159–62, Feb 78

The folate and thiamine transport proteins of Lactobacillus casei. Henderson GB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(2):239–47, 1977

Transport in halobacterium halobium: light-induced cation-gradients, amino acid transport kinetics, and properties of transport carriers. Lanyi JK. **J Supramol Struct** 6(2):169–77, 1977

Lectins: endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from vertebrate tissues: functional role in recognition processes? Simpson DL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):727–48, Mar 78 (104 ref.)

A protein from mammalian liver that specifically binds galactose-terminated glycoproteins. Ashwell G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:287–8, 1978

A protein from avian liver that specifically binds N-acetylglucosamine-terminated glycoproteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:289–91, 1978

Sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins in protochordate and cyclostome muscle: characterization of a new protein from amphioxus. Kohler L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):85–93, 28 Jun 78

Properties of solubilized nuclear triiodothyronine binding proteins. Torresani J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):321–30, Jan 78

Identification of the binding protein which may be the target of penicillin action in Bacillus megaterium. Reynolds PE, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):568–70, 9 Feb 78

Specific poly-A-binding protein of 76,000 molecular weight in polyribosomes is not present on poly A of free cytoplasmic mRNP. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):189–91, 10 Nov 77

A binding protein from rat nerve. Peach DM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(3):227–40, 1977

Intestinal calcium binding protein levels in the one month old turkey poult. Musser MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1440–2, Sep 77

Calcium binding protein in the turkey and in the Japanese quail. Mussler MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1657–8, Sep 77

Mechanism of cholera toxin action: covalent modification of the guanyl nucleotide-binding protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2669–73, Jun 78

Zinc-binding ligands in milk and intestine: a role in neonatal nutrition? Hurley LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3547–9, Aug 77

Transfer of mannose from mannosyl retinyl phosphate to protein. Rosso GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3762–6, Sep 77

Calcium-dependent regulator protein: localization in mitotic apparatus of eukaryotic cells. Welsh MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1867–71, Apr 78

Effect of protein kinase modulator on cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of phospholamban and stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohmori F, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:279–84, 26–29 May 76

Intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein: specificity of binding. Eisman JA, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):245–57, Aug 77

[Demonstration of a specific androgen binding protein (ABP) in the seminal plasma of the ram] Jegou B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):347–50, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc concentrations in the blood and synovial membranes during the course of chronic polyarthritis; correlation with iron and transport proteins (alpha-2-macroglobulin, transferrin)] Ambanelli U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(11–12):345–50, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A ubiquitous Ca-binding protein that activates cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (author's transl)] Kasai H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):680–5, 1977 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on thyroxine binding by serum protein fractions, TBPA and TBC, using our modified methods] Lewandowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(13):515–6, 27 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[Exchange of phospholipids between biological membranes (authors transl)] Zborowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 23(4):541–57, Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Determination of leucine-binding protein content of Escherichia coli cells] Arsen'eva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):17–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid dependence of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from rat hepatoma 27 with the use of rat liver lipid exchange proteins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2039–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in activities of modulatiors of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases in pancreas and adipose tissue from alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Kuo JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1214–20, 18 Aug 75

Functional relationship between bovine brain phosphodiesterase activator protein and bovine heart troponin C. Kobayashi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):411–9, 3 Apr 78

Effects of chymotrypsin and a calcium-dependent protein activator on guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Moss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):279–87, 3 Jul 78

NSILA-carrier protein abolishes the action of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA-S) on perfused rat heart. Meuli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(4):255–9, Apr 78

Rat adrenal corticosteroidogenesis; effect of ACTH, cycloheximide and sterol carrier protein. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):463–71, Oct 77

A protein kinase inhibitory modulator in liver of developing chick. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):331–7, 1978

A glycoprotein fraction 'modulator' of norepinephrine effects in vivo. Torda C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(1):3–12, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP regulation of active calcium transport across membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum: role of the 22,000-dalton protein phospholamban. Tada M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:355–69, 1978 (53 ref.)

Loss of regulation of lipid metabolism in Morris hepatomas: a potential role for cytoplasmic binding proteins. Mishkin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:583–605, 22–24 May 77 (77 ref.)

Effect of Escherichia coli DNA binding protein on the transcription of single-stranded phage M13 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Niyogi SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):343–9, 9 Sep 77

Specificity of the binding of trifluoperazine to the calcium-dependent activator of phosphodiesterase and to a series of other calcium-binding proteins. Levin RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):197–204, 3 May 78

Cyclic AMP-binding proteins: inverse relationship with estrogen-receptors in hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):51–60, May 78

Nonparticipation of 105,000 x g liver supernatant or sterol carrier protein in the enzymatic conversion of farnesyl pyrophosphate to squalene by rat liver microsomes. Gavey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5470–5, 10 Aug 78

Electrolectins: beta-D-galactoside-binding proteins. Teichberg VI. **Methods Enzymol** 50:291–302, 1978

Significance of the membrane protein phospholamban in cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:265–72, 26–29 May 76

[Nature of the gating current carriers of sodium channels. Electronic model] Petrov EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(4):967–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Precursors of three exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1209–12, Mar 78

CARRIER STATE

The significance of the Australia antigen (HBsAg) persistent healthy carrier 'status': a long-term follow-up study of 34 cases. Piccinino F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):171–8, Jun 78

Hepatitis B antigen-positive obstetric patients [letter] Saeed AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):480, Jun 78

Hepatitis B antigen-positive obstetric patients. Waterson AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):674–8, Sep 77

Effects of meningococcal carriage on serological tests for gonorrhoea. Toshach S. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):127–9, Mar-Apr 78

Feasibility of routine testing for hepatitis B surface antigen in hospital employees and restriction of carriers. Leers WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(10):995–8, 20 Nov 76

Carrier state in cholera [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):47–48b, Apr-Jun 77

An epidemiological approach to the study of the role of carriers and natural water sources in the maintenance of cholera infection in an endemic area in Calcutta. Roy GC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):49–64, Apr-Jun 77

The guinea pig as a model for the asymptomatic human typhoid carrier. Lavergne GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):806–16, Oct 77

Hepatitis risk in retired military dental patients. Crosslin EC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(10):782–3, Oct 77

Asymptomatic gonorrhoea in males. Savage W. **NZ Med J** 86(595):219–21, 14 Sep 77

Not-so-endemic hepatitis B infection in a Montana institution for the developmentally disabled. Brooks BO, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(2):82–4, Mar-Apr 78

[Instrumental cholangiography in Salmonella carriers] Bruna J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):331–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haptoglobin- and group-specific component-phenotypes in healthy carriers of antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (author's transl)] Henke J, et al. **Blut** 36(2):109–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic chronic-persisting hepatitis B in a young child as source of infection of hepatitis B within a family (author's transl)] Schober A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):623–6, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of Neisseria meningitidis carriers in a population sample of the province of Aquila] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1524–9, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative findings on the spread of healthy carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in a hospital milieu] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(20):1383–8, 28 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis B antigen (AgHB) in children, in São Paulo] Oselka GW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(3):149–57, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Steroid-induced CPK estimation--a new diagnostic test for human muscular dystrophy and its carrier state [letter] Sen S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):521–2, Jun 78

A skin test for pseudorabies virus infection in swine. Smith PC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):364–8, Oct 77

[Dynamics examination of eliminating surface antigen of Hepatitis B Virus (HBsAg) and its significance for the prognosis of the disease and the carrier state (author's transl)] Pejčochová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(2):79–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodological problems of Hepatitis B Virus carriership detection (author's transl)] Pintera J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(2):108–27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salmonella carriers in veterinary medicine] Quesada A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):721–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Human carriers of Salmonellae] Schiraldi O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):727–34, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Value of selected enzymatic studies in asymptomatic carriers of HB antigen] Urbański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(20):1589–92, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the antibody neutralization test for diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid] Smirnova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):684–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immuno-bacteriological comparisons in recurrent rheumatism] Fedotkina LK. **Vopr Revm** (1):40–4, Jan-Mar 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxolinic acid for the treatment of chronic gastrointestinal Shigella carriers. Ribner BS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):840–2, Jul 78

Clearance of microfilaraemia among bancrofti carriers after diethylcarbamazine. Sethumadhavan KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):759–62, May 78

Treatment of typhoid carriers with amoxicillin. Correlates of successful therapy. Nolan CM, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2352–4, 2 Jun 78

Long-term co- trimoxazole treatment of chronic Salmonella carriers. Iwarson S. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):297–9, 1977

[New methods for clearing salmonella excretors (author's transl)] Freerksen E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(12):767–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results using combined antibiotic therapy in chronic carriers] Horn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):Suppl: 238–9, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi carriers using Sulprim] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):Suppl: 239–40 contd, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human hexosaminidase isozymes. III. Distribution and activity of isozymes in peripheral blood leukocytes and platelets. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):922–8, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and pathological study of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers in Chile. Velasco M, et al. **Gut** 19(6):569–71, Jun 78

Ultrastructural study on the genesis of immune complexes of hepatitis B antigen. Basu SK. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):1–5, Jul 77

Hepatitis B antigen-carriers--a two and a half year follow-up. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):353–8, Sep 77

Expression of hepatitis B virus-specific markers in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Arnold GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):550–4, Sep 77

Persistence of serum antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Hansson BG. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):209–11, Sep 77

Failure of antibody to e antigen to precipitate Dane particles containing DNA polymerase activity and hepatitis B core antigen. Takahashi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):431–6, Mar 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels in various forms of meningococcal infection and in meningococcus carriers. German GP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):341–9, 1977

Pathogenesis of diphtheria carrier state from the immunological point of view. Kostyukova NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):454–9, 1977

The effect of intradermal administration of Corynebacterium parvum on the immune response to hepatitis Bs antigen. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(1):15–9, 1977

Specific cell-mediated immune defect in active cytomegalovirus infection of young children and their mothers. Gehrz RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):844–7, 22 Oct 77

The prevalence of HB-Ag (Australia antigen) in the population of Liberia. Frentzel-Beyme RR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(14–16):749–56, Nov 77

[Cellular immunity in 18 cirrhotic African carriers of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg)] Sankale M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):435–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior and clinical significance of the eAg/ anti-e system in carriers of HBsAg] Pastore G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):333–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

A family study of HBsAg carrier and major histocompatibility antigens. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(4):156–61, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity in hepatitis type B--mixed lymphocyte culture of peripheral blood from HBs-Ag carriers (author's transl)] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(2):153–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic dysfunction during antituberculosis treatment of HB antigens carriers] Pawlak F. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):605–8, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Selective studies of humoral immunity in carriers of HBs antigen] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):375–8, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunity in 'healthy' diphtheria carriers] Filosofova TG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):637–40, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Australia (HB) antigen carrier state in donors] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):40–1, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological and clinical significance of long-term carrier state of the Australia antigen (HB-Ag)] Chimbru VI, et al. **Sov Med** (5):35–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of healthy E. coli carrier state in young children] Speranskiĭ NP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):88–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of hospital staphylococci and their antibiotic sensitivity pattern. Saifee IA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(11):227–9, 1 Jun 77

Pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. A study of 160 patients. Kulczycki LL, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):30–4, 7 Jul 78

Transmissible agent in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Alter HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):459–63, 4 Mar 78

Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus for an obstetric population. Hartwell S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):603–5, May 78

Group C streptococcal surgical wound infections transmitted by an anorectal and nasal carrier. Goldman DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):235–7, Feb 78

Admission screening for hepatitis B surface antigen in a university hospital. Mahoney JP, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):624–8, 637, Jun 78

[New serovariants and/or antigen combinations of Listeria monocytogenes (author's transl)] Ortel S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):342–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of normal microflora in the treatment of vibrio carrier state in rat gnotobionts] Baroian OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):712–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healthy bacterial excretion in intestinal coli-infection in young children] Speranskiĭ NP. **Pediatriia** (6):40–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the results of a virological examination of sewage. A comparison of the series of enteroviruses isolated from sewage and from the feces of virus excreters] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–602, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carrier state and biological properties of Meningococcus during the epidemics] Bekker ElA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):39–42, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of phecillin for disinfection of the oral cavity of the carriers of pathogenic staphylococci] Akopian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):96–100, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity in phage sensitivity in populations of S. aureus vegetating in patients and carriers] Adarchenko AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):54–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the upper respiratory tract and the pathogenic Staphylococcus carrier state] Chudner VZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):143, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic structure of Sh. sonnei] Nguen Zuĭ Kho, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):55–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the virulence of the Shigella isolated from bacterial carriers and from acute dysentery patients] Ovchinnikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):36–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

]Characteristics of the biological properties of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the personnel of a maternity hospital and children's institutions] Vasil'ev MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):113–4, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Familial clustering and immune response in family contacts of patients with HBsAg-positive liver cirrhosis. Eliakim M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):407–12, May 78

Hepatitis B antigen--a survey in a major metropolitan hospital. Luey K. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):394–9, Aug 77

Prevalence of Australia antigen and antibody and its subtypes in India. Dutta RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(8):165–70, 16 Oct 77

Study on cholera carrier in Samutprakan, Thailand. Samahan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):147–50, Mar 78

Geographical distribution of HBs Ag in Africa. Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):331–8, 1977

Throat carriage surveys and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter] Martin DR. **NZ Med J** 87(611):331–2, 10 May 78

The throat carriage rate of group A beta-haemolytic streptococci among Waikato primary school children. Wallace MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(608):207–8, 22 Mar 78

Factors related to the incidence of symptomless infections with haemolytic streptococcus. Fukuda K, et al. **Public Health** 92(1):26–9, Jan 78

Carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in a semi-isolated arctic community. Holten E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):36–40, 1978

Chronic hepatitis B and hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in university students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):391–2, Apr 78

Salmonellosis and shigellosis in Togo (West Africa), 1971–1973. II. Infections in the urban population of Lomé. Bockemühl J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):377–83, Sep 77

[Intrinsical causes of the incidence of AgHBs in Senegal. Familial study in Serer] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):269–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiologic and public aspects of HBsAg carriers (author's transl)A1 Eynat R. **Harefuah** 93(10):298–301, 15 Nov 77 **(Heb)**

[Klebsiella enteritis and carrier state in low birth weight infants] György K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(38):2273–7, 18 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological importance of Salmonella carriers] Caroli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):693–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The epidemiological problem of Neisseria meningitidis carriers] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):225–33, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on the dissemination of healthy carriers of Staphylococcus aureus in the hospital environment] Gondoni SP, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(8):495–9, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carrier state of Listeria monocytogenes bacilli in pregnancy] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(1):7–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patterns in the change in the number of carriers and epizootic activity in a floodplain local natural focus of tularemia in Voronezh Province] Krasil'nikov VR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):133–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carrier state of several infectious intestinal diseases among persons engaged in food handling and drinking water supply for the population of the city of Zagreb from 1964 to 1973] Madjarić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):389–400, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica--virulence of strains of amoebae from symptomatic and asymptomatic cases of amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):935–41, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic pathologic condition in asymptomatic Australia antigen carriers. A light microscopical study of 26 cases and a review of the literature. Shrago SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(12):648–51, Dec 77

[Clinical and morphological evaluation of hepatic changes in volunteer blood donors, carriers of HB antigen] Gajda A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):503–11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and immunomorphological changes in the intestines and regional lymph nodes of gnotobiotic rats--chronic carriers of Vibrio cholerae El-Tor] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):51–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Salmonella carriers: preventive-organization problems] Grassi G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):707–10, 1977 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Studies on Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae carriership in large pig herds. Kucsera G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):149–56, 1976

Influence of dexamethasone on the recrudescence of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1327–30, Sep 77

Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with a long-acting oxytetracycline. Roby TO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1115–6, Jul 78

Transmission of swine dysentery by carrier pigs. Songer JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):913–6, Jun 78

Animal fecal carriership and biotypes of Staphylococcus aureus. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):461–4, Nov 77

Capacity of attenuated swine fever vaccines to prevent virus carriers in the vaccinated pigs, after contact with field virus. Leunen J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):533–6, 1977

The New South Wales mastitis control program. 1. Field aspects and their effect on clinical and subclinical mastitis. Hoare RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):529–33, Nov 77

The duration of latent infection and functional immunity in droughtmaster and hereford cattle following natural infection with Babesia argentina and Babesia bigemina. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):14–8, Jan 78

Carrier rate of Pasteurella multocida in a cattle herd associated with an outbreak of haemorrhagic septicaemia in the Sudan. Mustafa AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(4):375–8, Jul-Aug 78

Specific immune tolerance in an apparently healthy bull persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Coria MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):449–51, 15 Feb 78

Role of horse flies in transmission of wquine infectious anemia from carrier ponies. Kemen MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):360–2, 1 Feb 78

Reactions of splenectomized calves to the inoculation of blood containing Babesia divergens from an infected animal during its reaction and carrier phases. Purnell RE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):419–23, Jul 78

Virulence of Salmonella typhimurium harbored in the feces of carrier-dog for mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):353–6, Jun 77

Asymptomatic carriage of dermatophytes by cats. Woodgyer AJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):67–9, Mar 77

Investigations into the role of carrier animals in the spread of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Windsor RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):224–9, Sep 77

Investigations on the prevalence of trypanosome carriers and the antibody response in wildlife in Northern Botswana. Dräger N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(2):223–33, Jun 78
[Comparison of the methods for detecting Brucella carriers] Litvinenko VV. **Veterinariia** (6):50–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Expert evaluation of carcasses in the Salmonella carrier state] Zagaevskiĭ IS. **Veterinariia** (5):95–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

CARSICKNESS see under **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Use of tragal cartilage with the total ossicular replacement prosthesis. Saraceno CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):213, Apr 78
Treatment of osteoarthritis with Rumalon R [letter] Denko CW. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):494–6, May 78
Responses of articular and epiphyseal cartilage zones of developing avian radii to estrone treatment and a 2–G environment. Negulesco JA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 49(3):489–94, Mar 78
Morphological studies on the resistance of cartilage to invasion by osteosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Kuettner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):277–87, Feb 78
A comparison of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan core protein produced by chondroitinase and hyaluronidase: the possible role of protease contaminants. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):147–55, 1977
Inhibition of new blood vessel formation in mice by systemic administration of human rib cartilage extract. Kamiński M, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):490–1, 15 Apr 78
Degradation of bovine nasal cartilage by a neutral protease from human leukocyte granules. pp. 361–70. Kruze D, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.
Osteocartilaginous choristoma of the tongue: clinical and histopathologic considerations. Wesley RK, et al.
J Oral Surg 36(1):59–61, Jan 78
Effect of cartilage bone–marrow extract on articular cartilage collagen formation. Adam M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):49–53, 1978
Fibrous apatite grown on modified collagen. Banks E, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1164–6, 16 Dec 77
Ischemic myelopathy caused by fibrocartilaginous emboli in a horse. Taylor HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):479–81, Sep 77

ABNORMALITIES

Cartilage matrix deficiency (cmd): a new autosomal recessive lethal mutation in the mouse. Rittenhouse E, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 43:71–84, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Toluidine blue staining of cartilage proteoglycan subunits. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):127–34, 1978
Age–associated glycopeptide pigment in human costal cartilage. van der Korst JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):605–19, Dec 77
Determination os sedimentation coefficient distributions for cartilage proteoglycans. Pita JC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 186(1):66–76, Feb 78
A simple and rapid method for isolation of reduced carbohydrate fragments from the linkage region of cartilage keratan sulphate. Kieras FJ. **Biochem J** 167(3):851–3, 1 Dec 77
The degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by tissue proteinases. Proteoglycan heterogeneity and the pathway of proteolytic degradation. Roughley PJ. **Biochem J** 167(3):639–46, 1 Dec 77
The degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by tissue proteinases. Proteoglycan structure and its susceptibility to proteolysis. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):629–37, 1 Dec 77
Proteinase inhibitors of bovine nasal cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):721–4, 1 Mar 78
Heterogeneity of proteoglycans from adult human costal cartilage [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(1):244–6, 1978
Covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Amino acid sequence of residues 363–551 of bovine alpha1(II) chains. Butler WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):4981–90, 15 Nov 77
The isolation of 'link proteins' from bovine nasal cartilage. Baker JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):249–58, 15 Feb 78
Isolation and chemical characterization of two distinct 'link proteins' from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):242–8, 15 Feb 78
Heterogeneity of rat rib chondroitin sulfate and susceptibility to rat gastric chondrosulfatase. Liau YH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 539(3):315–23, 20 Mar 78
Physicochemical properties of cartilage proteoglycans extracted by lanthanum chloride. Roughley PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 539(4):445–58, 3 Apr 78
Dilute solution properties of proteoglycan fractions from bovine nasal cartilage. Kitchen RG, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(3):759–83, Mar 78
Partition of inorganic ions and phospholipids in isolated cell, membrane and matrix vesicle fractions: evidence for Ca–Pi–acidic phospholipid complexes. Wuthier RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):163–71, 28 Dec 77
The localization of proteoglycans and glycoproteins in the hyaline cartilage. Glant T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(4):291–9, 22 Sep 77
Isolation of a protease inhibitor from tissues resistant to tumor invasion. Rifkin DB, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(12):1525–31, Dec 77
Changes in carbohydrate components of glycoproteins of aorta, cartilage & serum in rats fed atherogenic diet. Satakopan VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):309–11, Mar 78
Structure of linkage region between chondroitin polysulfates and peptides. Seno N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):953–6, Apr 78
Histologic and biochemical identification and characterization of an elastin in cartilage. Keith DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(10):1154–62, Oct 77
Studies on the additional peptide of procollagen extracted from chick embryo cartilage. Kusakabe A.
Nagoya J Med Sci 40(1–2):37–46, Jan 78
Enzyme clearing of alcian blue stained whole small vertebrates for demonstration of cartilage. Dingerkus G, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):229–32, Jul 77
[The fixation of intracellular carbohydrates in the chondrocytes (author's transl)] Knese KH.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 59(1):139–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential staining of calcified tissues in plastic embedded microtome sections by a modification of Movat's pentachrome stain. Olah AJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(6):331–7, Nov 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Features of the reproduction of epiphyseal cartilage perivascular cells according to the results of an autoradiographic study] Rodionova NV. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of a tumor–promoting agent on chondrogenesis. Pacifici M, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):207–12, Sep 77
Osteogenesis and chondrogenesis in transplants of Dunn and Ridgway osteosarcoma cell cultures. Hanamura H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):277–98, May 78
Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. III. Modulation of proteoglycan synthesis by extracellular levels of proteoglycan in cartilage cells in culture. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):132–9, 7 Nov 77
Chondrocyte–to–osteocyte transformation in grafts of perichondrium–free epiphyseal cartilage. Kahn AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):299–304, Nov–Dec 77
The effect of chondrocyte growth factor on membrane transport by articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Malemud CJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):1–9, 1978
Stage–related capacity for limb chondrogenesis in cell culture. Ahrens PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):69–82, 1 Oct 77
Cartilage induction in vitro. Ultrastructural studies. Anderson HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):351–8, 15 Oct 77
Chondrogenesis and cell proliferation in limb bud cell cultures treated with cytosine arabinoside and vitamin A. Hassell JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):409–17, 15 Mar 78
Quantitative studies on in vitro transformation of hamster chondrocytes. Katoh Y, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):239–40, 15 Feb 78
The effect of cytochalasin B on chondrogenesis in chick limb–bud mesoderm cells grown in vitro. Parker CL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):606–15, Jul 78
A tissue culture analysis of the steps in limb chondrogenesis. Solursh M, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):51–61, Jan 78
Properties of cultured chondrocytes obtained from histologically distinct zones of the chick embryo tibiotarsus. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8292–9, 25 Nov 77
Organization and cellular biology of the perichondrial ossification groove of ranvier: a morphological study in rabbits. Shapiro F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):703–23, Sep 77
A comparison of the responses of cultured myoblasts and chondrocytes to fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):117–27, Oct 77
Synthesis of proteoglycans by suspension and monolayer cultures of adult chondrocytes and de novo cartilage nodules–the effect of hyaluronic acid. Wiebkin OW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:199–211, 1977
The use of ruthenium and p–phenylenediamine to stain cartilage simultaneously for light and electron microscopy. Shepard N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(10):1163–8, Oct 77
Tissue interactions and extracellular matrix components. Lash JW, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:101–13, 1977
Structure and function of proteoglycans of cartilage and cell–matrix interactions. Muir H. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:87–99, 1977 (53 ref.)
[Morphological methods for estimation of the vitality of cartilage and bone tissue (author's transl)] Jahn K, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):72–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The histological changes in cartilage (incus) in the middle ear after conservation—an animal study (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **HNO** 25(12):419–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age–dependency of stereological parameters of cartilage cells] Rother P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):387–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the method of Romeis for staining of the cartilage (author's transl)] Krutsay M.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 121(6):515–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological tests of cartilage properties preserved in a weak formalin solution] Lavrishcheva GI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (7):48–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid–induced growth retardation: impairment of cartilage mineralization. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):140–9, 1978
Effects of phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate on the phenotypic program of cultured chondroblasts and fibroblasts. Lowe ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2350–6, Aug 78
Cortisone induced alterations of costal cartilage in single and in parabiosed rats. Dearden LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):67–89, 18 May 78
Corticosteroid–induced enhanced mineralization in neonatal condylar cartilage. Silbermann M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):293–8, Nov–Dec 77
Dietary zinc & levels of collagen, elastin & carbohydrate components of glycoproteins of aorta, skin & cartilage in rats. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):370–2, Mar 78
Failure of somatostatin to influence in vitro 35SO4 uptake into cartilage. Shapiro B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(7):252, 18 Feb 78
[Cartilage metabolism experimentally influenced by osteotropic hormones (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):617–9, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Chondrogenesis of the somitic mesoderm. Hall BK.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 53(4):3–47, 1977 (35 ref.)
Morphogenesis and histogenesis of the cartilaginous tracheal rings in the domestic fowl (gallus domesticus). Piperno E.
Anat Anz 143(2):167–75, 1978
Altered proteoglycan metabolism in mouse limb mesenchyme cell cultures treated with vitamin A. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):351–8, Mar 78
Analysis of lactate/malic dehydrogenase ratios as a technique to distinguish between progenitor cells of cartilage and bone. Thorogood PV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:314–7, May 77
Inhibition of limb chondrogenesis in vitro by vitamin A: alterations in cell surface characteristics. Lewis CA, et al.
Dev Biol 64(1):31–47, May 78
Formation of cartilage by non–chondrogenic cell types. Nathanson MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):99–117, May 78
An immunohistochemical study of extracellular matrix formation during chondrogenesis. Vertel BM, et al.
Dev Biol 62(1):1–12, Jan 78
Chondrogenesis in chick limb buds and somites. Holtzer H, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):281–4, 15 Mar 78
Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by chick limb bud chondrocytes. De Luca S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4713–20, 10 Jul 78
Response of chondrocytes isolated from human foetal cartilage to plasma somatomedin activity. Ashton IK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):473–7, Mar 78
Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord–induced, and collagen–induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by the calcium ionophore, A23187. Kosher RA. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):215–22, Feb 78
The role of hypertrophic cartilage in endochondral ossification. Navagiri SS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):435–46, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrahistochemistry of matrix vesicles in elastic cartilage. Nielsen EH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):268–72, 1978
Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity during matrix–induced cartilage, bone and bone marrow differentiation. Rath NC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(1):106–13, 15 Mar 78
Evidence for the role of vitamin C–6 as a cofactor of lysyl oxidase. Murray JC, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):463–7, 1 Nov 77
Ornithine decarboxylase in cartilage: occurrence and regulation by human plasma in vitro. Conroy PD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 22 Suppl:376–7, May 77
Purification of alkaline phosphatase from extracellular vesicles of fracture callus cartilage. Kahn SE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 25(1):85–92, 28 Feb 78
Absence of mitochondrial terminal respiratory enzymes in cartilage matrix vesicles. Person P, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 24(1):37–9, 14 Dec 77
Distribution and immunologic cross reactivity of a phosphohydrolytic activity of calcifying cartilage and

metaphyseal bone. Arsenis C, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):183–9, 13 Oct 77

Protein disulphide isomerase activity in collagen-synthesising tissue of the chick embryo. Harwood R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):46–8, 1 Apr 78

The significance of a differential distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the perichondrium of the mandibular condylar cartilage in the Wistar albino rat. Vilmann H. **Histochemistry** 54(3):201–8, 7 Dec 77

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in perichondria. Vilmann H. **Histochemistry** 54(3):225–35, 7 Dec 77

The os penis of the rat. I. Phosphomonoesterases in its proximal growth cartilage. Vilmann H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):93–6, 2 Jun 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of dynamic loading on the growth of epiphyseal cartilage in the rat. Simon MR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):176–83, 1978

The development of alkaline phosphatase activity in limb buds of mouse embryos in vitro and its relation to chondrogenesis. Zimmermann B. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(1):95–104, 31 May 78

Anatomical, pathological and clinical aspects of epiphyseal detachment, congenital coxa vara and epiphysiolysis (slipped epiphysis) in relation to the development of the proximal femoral growth cartilage. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):239–48, Aug 77

Changes in proteoglycan types during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Reddi AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2429–36, 10 Apr 78

[Mineralization at the level of the calcified cartilage zone. Value and significance of the spicule of calcification] Balmain-Oligo MN, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(1):21–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The histological biomorphosis in the hyaline cartilage (author's transl)] Leutert G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(9):477–80, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cartilage degradation by macrophages, fibroblasts and synovial cells in culture. An in vitro model suitable for studies on rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 115–26. Vaes G, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

METABOLISM

Cartilage apposition and resorption at the epiphyseal side of the rabbit growth plate [proceedings] Moss-Salentijn. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):226, Oct 77

Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in collagen of neonatal mouse condylar cartilage. Lewinson D, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):515–25, Apr 78

Calcium localization in normal rachitic, and D3-treated chicken epiphyseal chondrocytes utilizing potassium pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide. Carson FL, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(1):23–39, Jan 78

Defective PAPS-synthesis in epiphyseal cartilage from brachymorphic mice. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):173–8, 15 May 78

Interaction of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. The role of the hyaluronic acid carboxyl groups. Christner JE, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):711–6, 1 Dec 77

A comparative study of the proteoglycan of growth cartilage of normal and rachitic chicks. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):675–82, 1 Jun 78

Further studies on the effect of the collagen triple-helix formation on the hydroxylation of lysine and the glycosylations of hydroxylysine in chick-embryo tendon and cartilage cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):357–62, 15 Sep 77

Macromolecular interactions and connective-tissue metabolism. Muir H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):397–402, 1977

Amino acid dependent and independent insulin stimulation of cartilage metabolism. Beuttel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5759–64, 27 Dec 77

The histology and in vivo sulphate uptake of epiphyseal cartilage in protein-depleted rats. Shapiro B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):513–18, Nov 77

Role of a Ca(2+binding glycoprotein in the calcification process. De Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:191–6, May 77

Glycosaminoglycans and endochondral calcification. De Bernard B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):285–91, Jul-Aug 77

Epiphyseal cartilage cAMP changes produced by electrical and mechanical perturbations. Norton LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):59–68, May 77

Chondrogenesis in outgrowths of muscle tissue onto modified bone matrix in tissue culture. Terashima Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):248–56, 1977

Inhibitory effect of antiproteoglycan serum on the biosynthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate in calf rib cartilage in vitro. Kleine TO, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1414–5, 15 Nov 77

Proteoglycan and collagen of 'achondroplastic' (cn/cn) neonatal mouse cartilage. Kleinman HK, et al. **Growth** 41(3):171–7, Sep 77

Influence of supplemental dietary fat on the relative proportions of three classes of lipid in the epiphyseal cartilage of dwarf and non-dwarf chicks. Kensett BC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):84–9, 1978

Effect of beta-D-xyloside and cycloheximide on the synthesis of two types of proteochondroitin sulfate in chick embryo cartilage. Kato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2784–9, 25 Apr 78

Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of proteoglycan polydispersity in chick limb bud chondrocyte cultures. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4721–9, 10 Jul 78

Effect of environmental sulfate concentration on the synthesis of low and high sulfated chondroitin sulfates by chick embryo cartilage. Sobue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6190–6, 10 Sep 78

The effect of age on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit articular and costal cartilages. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):343–50, Winter 77

Cartilage and osteoarthritis: current concepts [editorial] Moskowitz RW. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):329–31, Winter 77

Cytoplasmic dexamethasone receptors in embryonic chick cartilage: nature and ontogeny. Lee JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):23–8, Jan 78

Proline metabolism in cartilage: the importance of proline biosynthesis. Smith RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):685–94, Jun 78

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of prostaglandins A, E, F on the in vitro biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and protein from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):823–31, Oct 77

The effect of inherited chondrodystrophy on the hexosamine content of cartilage from turkey embryos. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1043–5, May 77

Cellular transformation and differentiation. Effect of Rous sarcoma virus transformation on sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by chicken chondrocytes. Muto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4173–7, Oct 77

Transitions in collagen types during matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow formation. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5589–92, Dec 77

Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in chick epiphyseal cartilage. Wong PY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):839–51, Nov 77

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by a cartilage-derived anticollagenase factor. Horton JE, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1342–5, 24 Mar 78

DNA synthesis in cartilage cells is stimulated by oscillating electric fields. Rodan GA, et al. **Science** 199(4329):690–2, 10 Feb 78

[Disintegration of enzymatically pretreated cartilage after subcutaneous implantation] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(7-8):247–59, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis. A clinical, pathologic-anatomic and histochemical study of 2 cases. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):656–64, Sep 77

Experimental myositis ossificans: cartilage and bone formation in muscle in response to a diffusible bone matrix-derived morphogen. Urist MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):312–6, Jun 78

The histology and in vivo sulphate uptake of epiphyseal cartilage in protein-depleted rats. Shapiro B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):513–18, Nov 77

Effect of salicylate therapy on cartilage destruction in experimental pyarthrosis. Boyer J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):302–4, Jul-Aug 77

Premature closure of the triradiate cartilage. A case report and animal experiment. Hallel T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):278–81, May 77

Double staining of fetal skeletons for cartilage and bone. pp. 153–4. Peters PW.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

[Bronchial cartilaginous dysgeneses and neoplasm-forming epitheliums] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):411–30, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The rheological behaviour of cortical bone and cartilage of Bos taurus. The importance of maximal damping capacity in collagen. Ramaekers JG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(1):55–67, Feb 78

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. VI. Investigation of the influence of ethanol extracts of propolis (EEP) on cartilaginous tissue regeneration. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2138–40, 1977

The effect of diphosphonates on cells in culture. Fast DK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:449–51, May 77

On biomechanics of joints. The influence of functional cartilage swelling on the congruity of regularly curved joints. Oberlander W. **J Biomech** 11(3):151–3, 1978

The role of three genetically distinct collagen types in endochondral ossification and calcification of cartilage. von der Mark K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):458–64, Nov 77

Isolation, preliminary characterization, and interferon antagonistic effect of a mammalian lectin-like substance. Chany-Fournier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2333–7, May 78

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate in cartilage regenerated from perichondrium. Wasteson A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):17–22, 1977

[Regeneration of cartilage] Kunz J. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):473–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose-modifying effect of misonidazole on the radiation response of growing cartilage in mice. Gonzalez DG, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):235–6, Jun 78

Effects of ionizing radiations on human costal cartilage and exploration of the procedures to protect the tissue from radiation damage. Edwards HE, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):389–98, Jul 78

Early and late normal tissue damage after fast neutrons. Field SB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:203–10, 1977

The effects of gamma irradiation on embryonic bone and cartilage in vitro. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):234–50, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The fabella sign: fabella displacement in synovial effusion and popliteal fossa masses. Normal and abnormal fabello-femoral and fabello-tibial distances. Friedman AC, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):113–21, Apr 78

SURGERY

[Reimplantation of autocartilage and bone in deviated nasal septum in children] Mirazizov KD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):50–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of cartilage in transplanted future coronal sutures. Markens IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):428–34, 1978

Healing of bone defect in the nasal cavity following application of cartilaginous plate. Krajnik J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 20(1):1–6, 1978

Mastoidoplasty with formaldehyde solution-stored bone and cartilage. Preobrazhensky NA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):567–9, Oct 77

The alar base composite graft in cleft lip noses. Maisels DO. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):220–1, Jul 78

Study of autogenous transposed ossicles, bone and cartilage in man. Robin PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):295–308, 1976

Tympanoplasty: cartilage prostheses--a report of 564 cases. Altenau MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):895–904, Jun 78

The growth of cartilage from a free perichondrial graft in the larynx. Rice DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(3):517–21, Mar 78

Combined grafts in total reconstruction of old radical cavities. Tos M. **ORL** 39(4):218–26, 1977

Correction of lower eyelid ptosis in the anophthalmic orbit with an autogenous ear cartilage graft. Zbylski JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):220–4, Feb 78

Osteochondral transplantation. Meyers MH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(2):429–34, Apr 78

Secondary rhinoplasties and composite grafts. Berman WE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL952–7, Sep-Oct 77

[Indications for the use of alloplastic and autologous materials in secondary correction of displacements of the bulbus after fractures of the orbit] Luhr HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:79–82, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Tracheal reconstruction using cialit conserved cartilage (author's transl)] Reich L, et al. **HNO** 25(12):428–9, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology and resorption of longtime-implanted cartilage chips conserved in merthiolat in rhinoplasty (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):440–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term experience of using preserved cartilage in reconstructive surgery of the nose (author's transl)] Gammert C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):650–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implants from the cartilage bank] Eitschberger E. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):122–3, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of mandibular fractures, complicated by inflammations in the fracture area, by means of xenogenic cartilage] Krajnik J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(4):268–74, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of saddle nose] Staindl O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(8):243–5, 30 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic laryngo-tracheal stenosis. Plastic operations with flaps and free grafts] Meyer R. **Ann Laringol** 74(4):321–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Subtotal reconstruction of the larynx] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):165–76, May-Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Own experience in the use of allogeneic preserved cartilage in the treatment of face and jaw deformities] Korzon T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(12):1041–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of the supporting-motive stump after enucleation by using thymol-preserved homologous cartilage] Zalkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):468–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of embryonic material in treating cysts of the jaws] Pavlov BL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):97–8, Jan-Feb

78 (Rus)
[Experimental-morphologic evaluation of the possibility of using ectopic cartilage formation in reconstructive ophthalmology] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cartilage in thanatophoric dwarfism. Turkel SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):139-50, 1977
The fine structure of decalcified cartilage and bone: a comparison between decalcification procedures performed before and after embedding. Bonucci E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):179-90, 26 May 78
Electron microscopical microprobe analysis of freeze dried and unstained mineralized epiphyseal cartilage. Barckhaus RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):541-9, 31 Jan 78
Scanning electron microscopy studies on the origin and structure of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage from young rats. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):745-52, Jul 78
The penile bone and anterior process of the rat in scanning electron microscopy. Beresford WA, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):589-97, Dec 77
Preparation of thin cryo-sections for electron probe analysis of calcifying cartilage. Ali SY, et al. **J Microsc** 111(1):65-76, Sep 77
Interaction of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. Hascall VC. **J Supramol Struct** 7(1):101-20, 1977 (49 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of callus cartilage differentiation and calcification during fracture healing. Ketenjian AY, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):43-65, Jan 78
Fine structure of the golgi complex during mitosis of cartilaginous cells in vitro. Moskalewski S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):185-96, 1977
Hyaline cartilage changes in diastrophic dwarfism. Scheck M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(4):347-59, 26 Jul 78

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

The role of bone changes in the degeneration of articular cartilage in osteoarthrosis. Radin EL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):55-63, Jan-Feb 78
Chronic synovitis with early cartilage destruction in sickle cell disease. Schumacher HR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):413-9, Oct 77
Aspects of pathologic chondromalacia patella [proceedings] Townsend PR. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):99-100, Oct 77
Complications after cuneiform osteotomy for moderately or severely slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Gage JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):157-65, Mar 78
Is chondromalacia patellae a separate clinical entity? Abernethy PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):205-10, May 78
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of patellar chondromalacia] Despontin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):77-83, Jan-Feb 78 (Fre)
[The syndrome of lateral hyperpressure of the patella] Ficat P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):65-76, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chondromalacia of the patella: contribution of radiography] Maldague B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):21-40, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Types of post-traumatic cartilage disorders] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):230-5, 1977 (Ger)
[Lateral pterygoid muscle and its insertion in the meniscus of the human temporomandibular joint] Landucci C, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):191-5, Jul-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Development of articular cartilage degeneration in deforming osteoarthrosis] Astanenko MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):9-13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Variation of chemical composition with age in human femoral head cartilage. Venn MF. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):168-74, Apr 78
Isolation of proteoglycans from human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):123-32, 1 Jan 78
Regional distribution of water and glycosaminoglycan in immature articular cartilage. Sweet MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):173-86, 7 Nov 77
The glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage: concentration and distribution in different layers in the adult individual. Jones IL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):257-64, 1977
Examination of core protein of proteoglycans. I. abnormal PG in auriculoepiphyseal dysplasia. Nevo Z, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):247-55, Apr 78
Predominance of type I collagen at the surface of avian articular cartilage. Eyre DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):259-63, 15 Jan 78
[Biochemical study of the glycosaminoglycan peptides obtained from osteoarthrotic and normal femoral heads (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):229-38, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amino acids of human articular cartilage] Matzen PF, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(2):59-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relation ulnar styloid process-triangular disc in the gibbon [proceedings] Kauer JM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):328-9, Dec 77
Thickness of the soft tissue layers and articular disk in temporomandibular joints with deviations in form. Hansson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):281-8, 1977
Thickness and distribution of human femoral head articular cartilage. Changes with age. Armstrong CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):407-12, Oct 77
Effect of age on thickness of adult patellar articular cartilage. Meachim G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):563-8, Dec 77
The thickness of the cartilage in the hip joint. Kurrat HJ, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):145-55, May 78
The surface structure of ageing human articular cartilage: a study by reflected light interference microscopy (RLIM). Longmore RB, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):353-65, Jun 78
Remodelling in immature hyaline cartilage: changes in matrix dry mass. Matthews JG, et al. **J Anat** 124(1):165-77, Sep 77
Age changes in the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint. Mikić ZD. **J Anat** 126(2):367-84, Jun 78
[The 7th sterno-costal articulation (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 59:151-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative changes in the central region of aging human rib cartilage, as influenced by growing cross section diameter (author's transl)] Sames K. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):555-61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations concerning the extension of the cartilage surface of the femoral head (author's transl)] Kurrat HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):318-24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Articular cartilage repair. Behavior of rabbit chondrocytes during tissue culture and subsequent allografting. Green WT Jr. **Clin Orthop** (124):237-50, May 77
[Histological biomorphosis of the joint cartilage--comparative studies on the caput femoris and trochlea tali] Leutert G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1405-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of immobilization on articular cartilages. Autohistoradiographic pictures using S 35] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:23-47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structure and function of the external part of the articular cartilage] Modiaev VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):57-62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The healing of cartilage injuries under the influence of joint immobilization and repeated hyaluronic acid injections. An experimental study. Wigren A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):121-33, Apr 78
Effect of experimental lipoarthrosis on the articular fibrocartilage of the rabbit mandibular condyle. Sprinz R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(5):313-6, 1977
Effect of osmium tetroxide and 198Au in normal and arthritic rabbit knee joints. Ahlberg KM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):21-5, 1978
Long term effects of myochrysine in articular cartilage. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(1):31-7, 14 Jul 78
[Observations of the surface of the articular cartilage after treatment with hyaluronidase (author's transl)] Hancke E, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(3):315-23, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The possible role of neutrophil proteinases in damage to articular cartilage. Barrett AJ. **Agents Actions** 8(1-2):11-8, Jan 78 (52 ref.)
Studies on cathepsin B in human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):149-54, 1 Apr 78
Experimental arthrosis from intra-articular vitamin A injection in the rabbit. Morphological and biochemical study: considerations on the pathogenesis of human arthrosis in relation to the experimental model. Boni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):5-26, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A maturation change in the surface of cat articular cartilage detected by the scanning electron microscope. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):349-60, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopic morphology of immunoglobulin aggregates and their interactions in rheumatoid articular collagenous tissues. Ohno O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):516-27, Jun 78
[Study of an articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis by the immunofluorescence method] Rusakova MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):36-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions to synovial membrane and articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis] Mazina NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):74-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

The effect of osteotomy and cartilage damage on mitotic activity. An experimental study in rabbits. Johnell O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):263-5, 1977
Osteochondral fractures: mechanisms of injury and fate of fragments. Milgram JW, et al. **AJR** 130(4):651-8, Apr 78
Survival of articular cartilage after controlled impact. Repo RU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1068-76, Dec 77
[Examination pattern in memisecal injuries of the knee joint] Pokorný V. **Rozhl Chir** 56(7):467-72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The contusion of articular cartilage. Experimental study and clinical deductions (author's transl)] Gédéon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(2):107-14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posttraumatic arthrosis and postcontusive chondrosis] Ficat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(1):19-34, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new model of experimental arthrosis: contusion of the cartilage. Experimental and clinical study] Gédéon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(6):401-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discussion remarks and suggestions by all participants on cartilage injuries involving the ankle joint] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (131):259-60, 1978 (Ger)
[Panel discussion on the 4th main topic: evaluation of cartilage damage] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):331-7, 1977 (Ger)
[Healing possibilities of cartilage lesions in dependence on age] Dustmann HO, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):259-64, 1977 (Ger)
[Isolated cartilage injury of the patella] Exner G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):306-9, 1977 (Ger)
[Arthroscopy diagnosis of the traumatic cartilage lesion of the knee joint] Glinz W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):242-6, 1977 (Ger)
[Cartilage damage in occupational diseases (retropatellar chrondromalacia and retropatellar arthrosis in occupations with knee stress, occupational disease per definitionem?)] Greinemann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):319-24, 1977 (Ger)
[Patellar fracture and retropatellar cartilage damage] Kolbow H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):374-8, 1977 (Ger)
[Histological differentiation between traumatic and degenerative cartilage changes] Könn G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):298-301, 1977 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the recognition of cartilage damage due to accident] Mockwitz J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):301-6, 1977 (Ger)
[Experimental cartilage damage] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):357-60, 1977 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the joint with cartilage damage] Müller HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):327-31, 1977 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the relationship between cartilage contusion and post-traumatic arthrosis] Niethard FU, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):226-30, 1977 (Ger)
[Therapy of traumatic cartilage lesions of the ankle joint] Trentz O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (131):251-8, 1978 (Ger)
[Surgical method and treatment results in traumatic cartilage lesions] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):246-51, 1977 (Ger)
[Possibilities of homologous cartilage transplantation in articular cartilage injuries] Wagner H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):265-9, 1977 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of post-traumatic articular cartilage damage] Zeiler G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):238-42, 1977 (Ger)
[Acute traumatic cartilage damage. Experimental studies and their practical consequences] Cotta H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:415-22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of chondral injury in trauma of the knee joint (author's transl)] Glinz W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:423-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute traumatic cartilage damage--therapy and results] Kuner EH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:431-7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of the arthrography of the knee in meniscus injuries (author's transl)] Pecina M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(11):678-82, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Traumatic lesions of articular cartilage of the knee] Navés J. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(4):359-84, 1977 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies on cartilage formation XIX. Oxygen and glucose supply of the regenerating articular surface. Hadházy C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):215-30, 1976
Autoradiographic analysis of altered glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the epiphyseal cartilage of neonatal brachymorphic mice. Greene RM, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):19-29, May 78
Chemical composition and swelling of normal and osteoarthrotic femoral head cartilage. II. Swelling. Maroudas A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):399-406, Oct 77
Biochemical changes in progressive osteoarthrosis. Sweet MB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):387-98, Oct 77
The effect of synovial tissue on the breakdown of articular cartilage in organ culture. Fell HB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1359-71, Sep-Oct 77
Failure of proteoglycans to form aggregates in morphologically normal aged human hip cartilage. Perricone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1372-80, Sep-Oct 77
Articular-cartilage proteoglycans in aging and osteoarthritis. Inerot S, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):143-56, 1 Jan 78
In vitro biosynthesis of phospholipids by chondrocytes and

matrix vesicles of epiphyseal cartilage. Wuthier RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1431–6, 18 Apr 78

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. 4. Role of glutamine in glycosaminoglycan synthesis in vitro by chondrocytes. Speight G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):238–45, 3 May 78

Increased metabolic activity of rabbit articular cartilage in vitro. Mitrovic D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(1):149–59, 9 Jan 78

Influence of extracellular pyrophosphate on the synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes. Deshmukh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):230–2, 15 May 78

Biochemical and metabolic characteristics of articular cartilage from osteonecrotic human femoral heads. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):724–8, Sep 77

Changes in proteoglycan and collagen in cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):342–8, Apr 78

Anaerobic and aerobic metabolism in articular cartilage. Lane JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):334–42, Winter 77

Effect of cartilage bone-marrow extract on articular cartilage collagen formation. Adam M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):49–53, 1978

The effect of diftalone on collagen and glycosaminoglycans metabolism. Brettschneider I, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):414–21, 1976

Effect of salicylic acid on articular cartilage in organ culture. Lowther DA, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):50–55, 1978

Synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes in suspension culture: modulation by calcium, 3':5'-cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins. Deshmukh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3864–8, Sep 77

Incorporation of 3H-proline into hyaline articular cartilage. An autoradiographic study in rats with and without adjuvant-induced arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(1):1–12, 14 Jul 78

[Damage to cartilage due to pH changes in the joint] Schmelzeisen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):235–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans. A histologic and autoradiographic study in man. Lindén B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):682–6, 1977

The classification of loose bodies in human joints. Milgram JW. **Clin Orthop** (124):282–91, May 77

The development of loose bodies in human joints. Milgram JW. **Clin Orthop** (124):292–303, May 77

Macrophages and cartilage destruction [letter] Harvey W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):202, 24 Jul 76

Morphological findings in joint cartilage after osmic acid treatment. Nissilä M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(4):231–6, 1977

Systemic cartilage defect in a calf. Wild P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):332–8, May 78

Long-term results of deep defects in articular cartilage. A scanning electron microscope study. Ghadially JA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):125–36, 27 Oct 77

The proliferation of chondrocytes and pannus in adjuvant arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):1–16, 7 Oct 77

The relationship between polymorphonuclear granulocytes and cartilage destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(3–4):81–6, Mar–Apr 78

[Cartilage of the head of the femoral in articular chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] Vignon E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3397–400, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Onset of arthrosis. Physiopathologic, nosologic and therapeutic perspectives] Ficat P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(4):323–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the morphology of the hyalin cartilage under immobilization and remobilization (author's transl)] Refior HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(4):305–14, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy of deforming arthritis and spondylitis] Aufdermaur M. **Ther Umsch** 35(3):141–6, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Bone-cartilage structures of the normal and pathologically changed femur head] Stofft E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1419–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pannus development in adjuvant arthritis of the rat – an autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Mohr W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(22):756–65, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture biopsy of articular cartilage in the diagnosis of rhematic diseases] Gritsman NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):18–23, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A second study of tensile fatigue properties of human articular cartilage. Weightman B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):58–63, Feb 78

Biphasic rheological properties of cartilage [proceedings] Mow VC. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):121–4, Oct 77

Instrumentation and procedure for the controlled impact of articular cartilage. Finlay JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):34–9, Jan 78

Hyaline cartilage repair and surgical application. Klosterman EJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):178–81, Mar 78

On the mechanism of fatigue in articular cartilage [proceedings] Jenkins EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:34P, May 78

[Animals experiment studies on the microstructural behavior of hyaline articular cartilage after immobilization and remobilization] Refior HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:296–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomechanical studies on test specimens from hyaline cartilage under compressive loading with regard to rheology (author's transl)] Arnold G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(3):97–101, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of articular cartilage under stress] Fantuzzo D, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:202–10, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Current concepts of the etiology of idiopathic osteoarthrosis. Radin EL, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):117–20, Oct 77

[The mechanism of articular cartilage deterioration during rheumatic arthritis] Mitrovic D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):45–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of post-traumatic cartilage damage] Cotta H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):217–26, 1977 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthroscopy of the lateral meniscus in knees with normal arthrograms. Norwood LA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(6):271–4, Nov–Dec 77

SURGERY

Partial or total meniscectomy: a comparative analysis. McGinity JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):763–6, Sep 77

[Osteosynthesis and reimplantation of cartilage and bone fragments] Havemann D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):365–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Late results of different methods of surgical treatment of experimental retropatellar cartilage defects] Kinzl L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):153–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The treatment of osteonecrosis of the hip with fresh osteochondral allografts and with the muscle pedicle graft technique. Meyers MH. **Clin Orthop** (130):202–9, Jan–Feb 78

Articular cartilage transplantation. Pritzker KP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):635–51, Nov 77

Allogeneic articular surface and whole joint transplantation. (Experimental study on 241 dogs). Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 20(3):209–370, 1977

[Ultrastructure of cartilage transplantation in the experiment and in clinical practice] Hesse W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):354–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of autologous cartilage transplantation involving the knee joint] Rahmenzadeh R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):371–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Experimental contribution on the healing tendency of cartilage bone transplants after short intra-articular preservation] Renné J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):360–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of homologous cartilage transplantation in articular cartilage injuries] Wagner H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):265–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results of cartilage-bone transplantation and replantation at the knee joint] Westermann K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):255–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after cartilage transplantation] Hesse W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:292–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin adhesives in orthopedics. Fixation. of autologous cartilage-bone implants for the reconstruction of destroyed knee-joint cartilage] Rupp G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(18):766–7, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical aspects of the living articular cartilage transplantation and half-joint transplantation (author's transl)] Hellinger J. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(15):945–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cartilage joint transplantation (author's transl)] Morscher E. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(15):935–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cilia of neonatal articular chondrocytes: incidence and morphology. Wislman NJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):871–89, Apr 78

Mixed crystal deposition disease and osteoarthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):150, 21 Jan 78

Freeze-drying of articular cartilage. pp. 759–66, 700. Draenert Y, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Matrix vesicles and apatite nodules in arthritic cartilage. pp. 211–23. Ali SY. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.** (34 ref.)

New aspects of the structure of articular cartilage. The 'tidemark' seen on the scanning electron microscope. Spinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):393–401, Dec 76

Humps on young human and rabbit articular cartilage. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):425–35, Nov 77

An electron microscopic study of the premineralizing zone of the condylar cartilage of the mouse mandible. Silbermann M, et al. **J Anat** 125(1):55–70, Jan 78

Surface interaction between hydrophilic gels and articular cartilage. Murray DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(6):537–43, Jun 78

A histochemical and ultrastructural study on articular cartilage lesions in allergic arthritis in the rabbit. Suguro T. **Ryumachi** 17(5):462–80, Oct 77

Fine structure of rabbit articular chondrocytes in tissue culture during logarithmic and confluent stages of growth. Linthicum DS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):575–84, 1977

[Morphology of articular cartilage in fab2-induced arthritis of the knee-joint in the rabbit (author's transl)] Rüttner JR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(21):730–2, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of synovectomy on articular cartilage (author's transl)] Toyoshima H, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(5):491–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
DYSCHONDROPLASIA
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of patellar chondromalacia] Despontin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of lateral hyperpressure of the patella] Ficat P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):65–76, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hypothyroidism and tracheomalacia] Blancher G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):785–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of ossification of the pinnal cartilages] Sats VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):94–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is chondromalacia patellae a separate clinical entity? Abernethy PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):205–10, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pain and slipping-rib syndrome [letter] Vincent FM. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):129–30, Jan 78

A unique chondrodysplasia secondary to a defect in chondroosseous transformation. Zonana J, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):155–63, 1977

[Crico-tracheal stenosis caused by cricoid chondronecrosis. Apropos of 2 cases and the problem of emergency upper tracheotomies] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):129–30, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of arthrosis; nosological consequences] Ficat P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):627–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the relationship between cartilage contusion and post-traumatic arthrosis] Niethard FU, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):226–30, 1977 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign cartilaginous lesions. McFarland GB Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):737–49, Oct 77

[Exploration of the articular cartilage (author's transl)] Ficat P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(8):641–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):18–22, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological findings in primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Witz JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):10–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Panel discussion on the 4th main topic: evaluation of cartilage damage] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):331–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Histological differentiation between traumatic and degenerative cartilage changes] Könn G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):298–301, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites for the recognition of cartilage damage due to accident] Mockwitz J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):301–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the joint with cartilage damage] Müller HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):327–31, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and morphological findings in the synovial fluid and their relations to changes in the articular cartilage and capsule] Puhl W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):352–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of post-traumatic articular cartilage damage] Zeiler G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):238–42, 1977 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of bone changes in the degeneration of articular cartilage in osteoarthrosis. Radin EL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):55–63, Jan–Feb 78

Complications after cuneiform osteotomy for moderately or severely slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Gage JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):157–65, Mar 78

[Posttraumatic arthrosis and postcontusive chondrosis] Ficat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(1):19–34, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative diseases of the articular cartilage, their pathogenesis and management] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(8):430–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Panel discussion on the 3rd main topic: the post-traumatic cartilage lesion] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):267–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Retropatellar arthrosis following tibial head fracture and its significance in expert testimony] Albach W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):311–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Retropatellar, post-traumatic cartilage lesion and its treatment] Goymann V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):252–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Types of post-traumatic cartilage disorders] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):230–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Significance of injury in the etiology of patellar chondropathy] Schewior T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):309–11, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Is there a relationship between the 'miner's meniscus' (BK 42) and patellar chrondropathy?] Schilling H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):324–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of Osteochondritis Dissecans (author's transl)] Bandi W. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):295–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of articular cartilage degeneration in deforming osteoarthrosis] Astanenko MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of chondropathy of the head of the femur after treating congenital dislocation of the hip joint by vertical traction (author's transl)] Steňo M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(1):65–9, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic relations hips in exostosis cartilaginea multiplex] Biró B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(11):614–8, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunhistochemical demonstration of different collagen types in the normal epiphyseal plate and in benign and malignant tumors of bone and cartilage. Remberger K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):95–106, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Defective PAPS-synthesis in epiphyseal cartilage from brachymorphic mice. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):173–8, 15 May 78

OCCURRENCE

Patella alta and chondromalacia. Marks KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):71–3, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

[Onset of arthrosis. Physiopathologic, nosologic and therapeutic perspectives] Ficat P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(4):323–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structure and function of the cancellous bone in normal and diseased patellae [proceedings] Townsend PR. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):15–6, Apr 77

The torn or degenerated meniscus and its relationship to degeneration of the weight-bearing areas of the femur and tibia. Casscells SW. **Clin Orthop** (132):196–200, May 78

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with hypothyroidism and chondrodystrophy] Kogut ES, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):57–8, 1978 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute chondrolysis complicating slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Goldman AB, et al. **AJR** 130(5):945–50, May 78

Intravertebral disk herniations: cartilaginous (Schmorl's) nodes. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):57–65, Jan 78 (30 ref.)

[Chondromalacia of the patella: contribution of radiography] Maldague B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(1):21–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A correlative retrospective study of the histological findings and arthrograms in degenerative disease of the meniscus (author's transl)] St Feuerbach V, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):41–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive contrast arthrography used in diagnosing patellar chondropathy] Villiger KJ, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(7):151–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray semeiotics of anterior cartilaginous nodes of the lumbar vertebral bodies in children and adolescents and the patterns in the course of the pathological process] Sizov VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):25–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Bentley G. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):74–81, Feb 78

[Tibial hockey stick osteoetomy. Treatment of open chondromalacia and femoropatellar arthrosis with offsetting of the extensor system] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(4):397–401, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Late results of different methods of surgical treatment of experimental retropatellar cartilage defects] Kinzl L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):153–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of chondromalacia patellae (author's transl)] Bandi W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(21):1297–1301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Antibiotic iontophoresis in the treatment of ear chondritis. LaForest NT, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(1):32–4, Jan 78

[Chondropathia patellae (letter)] Heipertz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(36):1297, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chondrodystrophy in a rabbit. Jepsen PL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1374–5, Aug 77

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CARYOPHYLLIN see under **CLOVE**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASEIN

Inhibitory effect of mercaptoamino acids on lysino-alanine formation during alkali treatment of proteins. Finley JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:85–92, 1977

Protected proteins in ruminant nutrition. In vitro evaluation of casein derivatives. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:545–58, 1977

Comparative effects of a protein deprived diet on the weight, lymphocyte content and the number of DNA-synthesizing and dividing cells in the lymphoid organs of the rat. Influence of the diet on the stimulating action of phytohemagglutinin and the inhibitory action of cortisone. Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):15–39, 1978

Amino terminal sequences of the precursors of ovine caseins. Gaye P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):903–11, 7 Dec 77

Variation in the glycosylation pattern of bovine kappa-casein with micelle size and its relationship to a micelle model. Slattery CW. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1100–4, 21 Mar 78

Different susceptibility of whole casein components to enzymatic phosphorylation by two forms of rat liver 'casein kinase'. Deana AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):316–26, 9 Jun 78

Interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate and of non-ionic detergents with S-carboxyamidomethyl-k-casein. Makino S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):99–109, 25 Nov 77

The use of light-scattering and turbidity measurements to study the kinetics of extensively aggregating proteins: alphas-casein. Parker TG, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(11):2533–47, Nov 77

Selection of a chemically defined medium for submerged cultivation of Streptomyces aureofaciens with high extracellular caseinolytic activity. Laluce C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(12):1863–84, Dec 77

Bovine alpha s0 casein; a phosphorylated homologue of alpha s1 casein. Manson W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):411–7, Sep 77

Phosphorylation of alphaS2-casein by two rat liver 'casein kinases'. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):216–21, 15 Jul 78

Use of fluorescamine-labeled casein as a substrate for assay of proteinases. Sogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1783–7, Jun 78

Site-specific phosphorylation of beta-casein by proetin kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1746–8, 25 Mar 78

Effect of branched-chain keto-acids and dietary protein content on the activity of branched-chain amino acid transferase in rat tissues. Chan W, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):40–5, Jan 78

New methods for comparing the biological efficiency of alternate nutrient sources. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1244–9, Aug 78

Essential role of surface-bound chemoattractant in leukocyte migration. Dierich MP, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):351–2, 24 Nov 77

[The influence of different phosphates on the flow properties of processed cheeses (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(4):212–20, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The particular solution state of processed casein (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(5):293–7, 28 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions to mechanical dishwashing. III. Dynamics of removal of protein residue from glass surfaces (author's transl)] Weinberger P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(4):207–12, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the level of available lysine in casein and several sunflower protein products under the influence of humidity and different types of carbohydrates during thermal treatment] Vorob'eva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):54–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alterations in the chain length of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamates and in the activity of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamate hydrolase in response to changes in the steady state of one carbon metabolism. Thompson RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1583–90, Oct 77

Alterations in serum lipids & blood glucose on high protein diet. Rao PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):380–1, May 77

Serum amino acids during gestation of rhesus monkeys fed two different levels of protein. Kohrs MB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):525–34, Mar 78

Schedule of protein ingestion and circadian variations of glycogen phosphorylase, glycogen synthetase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):265–72, Feb 78

[Studies on casein and shrimpmeal as the only sources of protein in exclusive feed for carps] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(2):74–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of improved casein hydrolysate in parenteral feeding in oncology] Glants RM, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):12–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the liver due to the parenteral administration of casein hydrolysate and aminopeptide] Koval' AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):10–2, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic acidosis after hyperalimentation with casein hydrolysate. Occurrence in a starved patient. Fraley DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):352–4, Mar 78

Cariogenicity in rats of a diet containing lactalbumin or casein as the protein source. Huxley HG. **J Dent Res** 56(8):900, Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of reductive alkylation of the epsilon-amino group of lysyl redsidues of casein on its nutritive value in rats. Lee HS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):687–97, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study on the detection of caseinate and soya protein isolate in meat products. Beljaars PR, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):233–43, 1977

Isolation, composition and ordering of cyanogen bromide peptides in human casein. Groves ML, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):337–42, 1 Feb 78

Casein and alpha-lactalbumin detection in breast cancer cells by immunocytochemistry. Herbert DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2221–3, Aug 78

Preparation and fractionation of goat kappa-casein: analysis of the glycan and peptide components. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(2):191–6, Jun 78

First fifteen amino acid residues in buffalo alpha S 1-casein from the N-terminal end. Datta S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1861–2, Dec 77

[Change in the level of available lysine under the action of moisture and different types of carbohydrates in the thermal processing of casein and sunflower protein products] Vorob'eva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):54–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone-mediated inhibition of casein mRNA and polysomal casein synthesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):290–7, 24 Jan 78

Stabilization of casein mRNA by prolactin and glucocorticoids. Houdebine LM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):57–63, 1978

Differential regulation of alpha-lactalbumin and casein messenger RNA's in mammary tissue. Nardacci NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2694–9, Sep 78

Hormonal regulation of casein messenger RNA (mRNA). Banerjee MR, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):128–39, Jan 78

Prolactin induction of casein mRNA in organ culture. A model system for studying peptide hormone regulation of gene expression. Matusik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2343–7, 10 Apr 78

Phosphorylation of casein by the lactating mammary gland: a review. Bingham EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1199–1207, Aug 77 (55 ref.)

Responses of mouse mammary gland casein mRNA to corticosteroid action and suckling. Terry PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):169–82, Dec 77

BLOOD

Casein and other tumor markers in relation to cancer of the breast. Zangerle PF, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 22:141–8, 1978

Serum kappa-casein in breast cancer. Woods RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1113–7, Oct 77

[Simultaneous determination of serum levels of estradiol, prolactin, casein and immunoreactive neurophysins in pregnant and lactating women] Gaspard U, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):275–84, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Role of prolactin and glucocorticoids in the expression of casein genes in rabbit mammary gland organ culture. Quantification of casein mRNA. Devinoy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):360–6, 16 Feb 78

alpha S-and-beta casein gene frequencies in ewe and cow genome. Houdebine LM. **Biochimie** 59(7):659–60, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

[Trials to obtain precipitating antisera against heat-treated soy protein, sodium caseinate and dry milk] Delchev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):62–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of casein from mammary gland of lactating rabbits. Al-Sarraj K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):269–77, 1978

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for a component of mouse casein. Enami J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):235–44, 1977

METABOLISM

Casein phosphatase dependent dephosphorylation of 32P-casein fractions labelled by two protein kinases. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):8–15, 9 Sep 77

Caseinolytic activity of human mycoplasmas. Watanabe T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):105–8, Jun 78

Isolation and properties of two protein kinases from yeast which phosphorylate casein and some ribosomal proteins. Kudlicki W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):493–8, 15 Mar 78

Milk proteins for artificially reared piglets. III. Efficacy of sodium caseinate and sweet dried whey. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):261–8, Aug 77

Effect of bovine plasmin on alpha-S1-B and kappa-A caseins. Eigel WN. **J Dairy Sci** 60(9):1399–403, Sep 77

Action of milk clotting enzymes on alphas-caseins from buffalo's and cow's milk. El-Shibiny S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1519–21, Oct 77

Effect of reductive alkylation of the epsilon-amino group of lysyl redsidues of casein on its nutritive value in rats. Lee HS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):687–97, Apr 78

Growth and liver lipids of casein-fed rats incubated in the presence of glucose and lipid. Ko YT, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):341–8, 1977

Regulation of messenger RNA and specific milk protein in mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):281–308, Sep 77

Hormonal effects on intracellular and secreted casein in cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells on floating collagen membranes. Emerman JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4466–70, Oct 77

An inhibitor of activated factor XIII, inhibiting fibrin cross-linking but not incorporation of amine into casein. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):443–8, Nov 77

A rapid and sensitive proteolytic assay for human plasminogen and plasmin using radioiodinated alpha-casein. Highsmith RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):131–40, Aug 77

Pathogenicity of coagulase-positive staphylococci to mice in term of their caseinolytic activity. Tseng CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):693–703, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absorption of amino acids in isolated pig caecum in situ. Effect of concentration of enzymatic casein hydrolysate on absorption of amino acids. Olszewski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):67–77, Jan–Feb 78

Calcium metabolism, intestinal calcium-binding protein, and bone growth of rats fed high protein diets. Allen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):967–72, Jun 78

Effects of dietary protein and amino acids on iron utilization by iron-depleted rats. Conley MC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):475–80, Mar 78

The reconsitution of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity with fractions derived from weanling rats fed different levels of protein. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):678–86, Apr 78

Phospholipid distribution pattern in uninduced (resident) and casein-induced mouse peritoneal cells. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(5):269–73, Oct 77

Effect of casein compared with soya-bean protein isolate on plasma cholesterol in the rabbit. Belton EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):12A, May 78

The effect of intra-abomasal infusions of glucose or casein on milk secretion in Saanen goats receiving a low-protein diet. Farhan SM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):57A, Sep 77

Effect of abomasal infusions of casein, arginine, methionine or phenylalanine on growth hormone, insulin, prolactin, thyroxine and some metabolites in blood from lactating goats. Oldham JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):9A, May 78

The effect of abomasal glucose or casein infusion on milk yield and milk composition in cows in early lactation and negative energy. Orskov ER, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):56A, Sep 77

[Vitamin C and B12 stability in the presence of trace element caseinates] Rzheuskii EI. **Farm Zh** (5):92–3, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the nutritive value of casein, irradiated and stored in the presence of lipids. Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):62–74, 1978

SECRETION

Early effects of prolactin on lactating rabbit mammary gland. Ultrastructural changes and stimulation of casein secretion. Ollivier-Bousquet M. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):25–43, 14 Feb 78

Morpho-functional differentiation in lobular carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1(4):301–14, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of casein-2 hydrolysate and aminofusin in internal organ diseases] Miterev IuG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):36–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CASSAVA

The tropical amblyopia syndrome (or tropical nutritional amblyopia) in the Mid-Western State of Nigeria. Ayanru JO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):41–8, Mar 76

Influence of cassava diets on placental thiocyanate transfer, tissue rhodanese activity and performance of rats during gestation. Tewe OO, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(8):750–6, Aug 77

Physiological and biochemical changes associated with linamarin administration to rats. Philbrick DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):539–51, Dec 77

Acute cassava poisoning in children in Sarawak. Cheok SS. **Trop Doct** 8(3):99–101, Jul 78

Cassava - a valuable food but a possible poison. Cutting WA. **Trop Doct** 8(3):102–3, Jul 78

[Pathogenesis of endemic goiter: evidence of a dietary factor different from iodine deficiency (author's transl)] Bourdoux P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):153–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CASSIA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR OIL

[Pharmacological studies of loperamide, an anti-diarrheal agent. I. Effects on diarrhea induced by castor oil and prostaglandin E. (author's transl)] Sohji Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):145–54, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term Althesin infusion and hyperlipidaemia [letter] Forrest AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1357–8, 19 Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Delay of castor oil diarrhoea in rats: a new way to evaluate inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Awouters F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):41–5, Jan 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Suitability of castor oil for the treatment of acute oral poisoning with organic solvents. 2. Further studies on its effect on survival time] Laass W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(11):728–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol injection on nuclear structures of endometrial epithelial cells. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):308–18, 1978

Serum gonadotrophins in rats after catration or heat treatment of the testes. Aafjes JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):260–73, Jun 78

The effect of oophorectomy on plasma oestrone and androstenedione levels in the rat. Fearnley M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):562–6, Jul 78

The time course change after castration in short-loop negative feedback control of LH by HCG in women. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):1–6, May 78

Gonadotrophin response after castration and selective destruction of the testicular interstitium in the normal and aspermatogenic rat. Morris ID, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):38–47, May 78

[Carcadian variations of plasma delta4-androstenedione in normal and castrated adult males] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(2):175–84, Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

The effect of various doses of oral oestradiolvalerate and oestriolsuccinate on urine calcium/creatinine, serum FSH and endometrium in castrated women. Rauramo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):363–8, 1977

Shifting of the brain stem physiological impedance after ovariectomy and oestradiol implantation in rabbits. Oliskiewicz W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):285–96, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of castration and testosterone treatment on sex specific orientation in the male rat. Hetta J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (453):47–62, 1978

Obesity and estrogen [letter] Balog J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):242, 15 Jan 78

Ethinyl estradiol administration and plasma steroid concentrations in ovariectomized women. Mahajan DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):398–402, 15 Feb 78

Effects of steroids on serum lipids and serum cholesterol binding reserve. Roth MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):151–6, 15 Sep 78

Salpingo-oophorectomy at the time of vaginal hysterectomy. Smale LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):122–8, 15 May 78

Effect of gonadectomy on the follicular cell and inclusions in mitochondria of rabbit thyroid gland. Nathaniel DR. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):137–48, Apr 78

Synergistic effects of prolactin and testosterone in the restoration of rat prostatic epithelium following castration. Thompson SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):31–45, May 78

RNA polymerase activities in isolated nuclei of guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium: influence of castration and androgen administration. Büchi KA, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 77

First spermiation and spermatozoa concentration in hemicastrated rats. Santolaya RC, et al. **Andrologia** 10(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 78

The effect of long-term oral oestriol succinate therapy on the skin of castrated women. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):214–5, 1977

Effect of ingestion of oestrogenic clover on luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized ewe. Hearnshaw H, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):217–23, Jun 77

Oestradiol and progesterone: soluble receptor levels and metabolism in the uterus of the ovariectomized ewe. Murphy L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):225–8, Jun 77

Progesterone: effects on investigatory preferences, aggression, and olfaction inorchidectomized, testosterone-treated mice. Soares MJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):260–6, Jun 78

Effect of oophorectomy on estrogen receptors in rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz (a)anthracene. Tominaga T, et al. **Biken J** 20(3–4):143–5, Dec 77

Specific protein synthesis in isolated epithelium of guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Effects of castration and androgen replacement. Veneziale CM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):167–73, 15 Aug 77

Maintenance and termination of pregnancy in unilaterally ovariectomized rabbits. Chiboka O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):454–8, Apr 78

Dextral bias in the induced decidual response after ovariectomy and in implantation sites in the C57BL/6J mouse uterus. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):418–20, Apr 78

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ewe. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):808–19, Jun 78

Endocrine responses of the prepubertal male rat to hemiorchidectomy. Moger WH. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):661–7, Dec 77

Fate of spermatozoa in the male: II. Absence of a specific sperm disposal mechanism in the androgen-deficient hamster and rabbit. Temple-Smith PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):791–8, Jun 78

Interrelationships between circulating levels of estradiol-17 beta, progesterone, FSH and LH immediately after unilateral ovariectomy in the cyclic rat. Welschen R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):421–7, Apr 78

Effect of the estrous cycle, castration and pseudopregnancy on E. coli in the uterus and uterine secretions of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):519–22, Nov 77

Endocrine changes and symptomatology after oophorectomy in premenopausal women. Chakravarti S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):769–75, Oct 77

Effects of castration on the mechanical response to motor nerve stimulation of the rat vas deferens [proceedings] Gilmore DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):473P–474P, Nov 77

Changes in the extensibility of the cervix of the rat in late pregnancy produced by prostaglandin F2alpha, ovariectomy and steroid replacement [proceedings] Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):501P–502P, Nov 77

Subcapsular orchidectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Clark P, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(5):419–25, Oct 77

The effect of castration, thyroidectomy and haloperidol upon the turnover rates of dopamine and norepinephrine and the kinetic properties of tyrosine hydroxylase in discrete hypothalamic nuclei of the male rat. Kizer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):95–107, 5 May 78

The effect of prepuberal castration on the development of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):388–91, 12 May 78

Studies on dopamine turnover in ovariectomized or hypophysectomized female rats. Effects of 17 beta-estradiol benzoate, ethynodioldiacetate and ovine prolactin. Wiesel FA, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):399–411, 16 Jun 78

Endocrine ablative therapy of metastatic breast cancer. Binder SC, et al. **CA** 27(6):354–9, Nov–Dec 77

The effects of orchiectomy on primary and metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Treves N, et al. **CA** 28(3):182–90, May–Jun 78

Skeletal changes in castrated women treated for cervical cancer of uterus. Culig V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:336–40, May 77

Effect of castration and testosterone treatment on catecholamine metabolism in ventral prostates of normal and chemically sympathectomized rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1015–22, Oct 77

Interstitial pregnancy following ipsilateral salpingo–oophorectomy. Burgener L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):368–9, Jul 78

The paramedial neurosecretory cells of the suboesophageal ganglion of the cricket, Teleogryllus commodus (walk.). Dürnberger H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):489–94, 13 Mar 78

The paramedial neurosecretory cells of the suboesophageal ganglion in the cricket, Teleogryllus commodus (walk.). II. Electron microscopic studies in normal and ovariectomized females. Dürnberger H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):495–506, 13 Mar 78

Effect of castration and testosterone administration on the neuromuscular junction in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Hanzlíková V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):155–66, 18 May 78

Effect of oophorectomy and calcium deprivation on bone mass in the rat. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):439–46, Apr 78

Prophylactic oophorectomy in conjunction with large–bowl resection for cancer: report of two cases. Antoniades K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):506–10, Sep 77

Sex–dependent regulation of benzo[a]pyrene and zoxazolamine metabolism in rat tissues. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(5):474–81, Sep–Oct 77

Induction of mammary prolactin receptors and lactose synthesis after ovariectomy in the pregnant mouse. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):157–61, Apr 78

A possible involvement of adrenaline in the facilitation of lordosis behavior in the ovariectomized rat. Yanase M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):507–12, Oct 77

Suppression of serum follicle stimulating hormone in intact and acutely ovariecomized rats by porcine follicular fluid. Marder ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1939–42, Nov 77

Pharmacological study of cholinergic mechanisms of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in rats. Anisimov VN. **Endokrinologie** 71(2):149–53, Apr 78

A proposal for assessment of hormone sensitivity and consequent endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Jungblut PW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1201–2, Oct 77

Hypothalamic LH–releasing activity in young and aged intact and gonadectomized rats. Miller AE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(3):145–55, Jun 78

Effect of sex hormones on plasma cholesterol in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):624–5, 15 May 78

Ovarian HCG–binding in hemicastrated immature female rats. Siebers JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1397–8, 15 Oct 77

Aneuploidy as a consequence of senescence and ovariectomy in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Weiler J, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):334–5, 15 Mar 78

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. III. Hemispaying and the reversal of the antifertility faculty of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Chatterjee A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1101–3, Oct 77

Effect of ovariectomy on x–ray carcinogenesis in rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(3):353–60, Jun 78

Dissimilar effects of hemicastration on plasma LH and FSH in photostimulated tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):251–5, Feb 78

Prostatic carcinoma: castration alters the metabolism of catecholamine and 5–hydroxytrayptamine. Agarwal RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):197–200, 1977

The linear regression of body weight and age in intact, ovariecotomised, and estrogen treated rats: some applications and implications. Clark RG, et al. **Growth** 42(2):113–27, Jun 78

The comparative actions of fluoxymesterone and testosterone on sexual behavior and accessory sexual glands in castrated rabbits. Agmo A. **Horm Behav** 9(2):112–9, Oct 77

Induction of maternal behaviors in primigravid rats by ovariectomy, hysterectomy, or ovariectomy plus hysterectomy: effect of length of gestation. Bridges RS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):156–69, Oct 77

Existence of an ejaculatory–like reaction in ewes ovariectomized and treated with androgens in adulthood. Fabre C. **Horm Behav** 9(2):150–5, Oct 77

Ovariectomy–induced changes in food motivation in the rat. Gale SK, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):120–9, Oct 77

Inhibition of testosterone–induced sexual behavior in the castrated male rat by aromatase blockers. Morali G, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):203–13, Dec 77

The effect of progesterone on the activity–wheel running of ovariectomized rats. Rodier WI 3d, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):214–21, Dec 77

Effects of estradiol benzoate, estrone, and propionates of testosterone or dihydrotestosterone on sexual and related behaviors of ovariectomized Rhesus monkeys. Wallen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):228–48, Dec 77

Induction of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized female rats by subcutaneous implants of estradiol–17 beta. Ydstebo R, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):130–40, Oct 77

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement therapy upon the sexual and aggressive behavior of the greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus). Dixson AF. **Horm Res** 10(1):61–70, Feb 78

Clinical correlations of endocrine ablation with estrogen and progesterone receptors in advanced breast cancer. pp. 125–39. Bloom N, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progesterone and estradiol receptors in DMBA–induced mammary tumors before and after ovariectomy and after subsequent estradiol administration. pp. 71–84. Koenders AJ, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Response of the epididymis, ductus deferens & accessory glands of the castrated prepubertal rhesus monkey to exogenous administration of testosterone or 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Arora–Dinakar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):829–34, Oct 77

Metabolism of 3H–testosterone in epididymis & accessory glands of reproduction in the castrate hamster Mesocricetus auratus. Bose TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):852–5, Oct 77

Effect of placement of epididymis of orchidectomized rats in the abdomen on spermatozoa in the genital tract & accessory genital organs. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1034–6, Nov 77

Effects of Centchroman on the ovary & uterus of unilaterally ovariectomized rats. Datta JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1154–6, Dec 77

Effect of copper intrauterine contraceptive device on the estrogen & progesterone uptake in ovariectomized rat uterus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):477–8, Jun 77

Effect of Pulsatilla administered pituitary extracts of ovariectomized donor rats on the ovaries, uteri & thyroids of normally cycling recipients. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):289–93, Mar 78

Serum LH levels in intact & ovariectomized female rats during puberty. Sehgal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):229–31, Mar 77

An attempt to induce multiple ovulations in beef cows by unilateral ovariectomy and HCG administration. Merz EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):492–5, Sep 77

Variation of food intake and body weight with estrous cycle, ovariectomy, and estradiol benzoate treatment in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Morin LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):1–6, Feb 78

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy on the concentration of gonadotrophins in the plasma during development in the guinea–pig. Donovan BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):179–80, Jan 78

Effects of gonadectomy and oestradiol treatment on plasma luteinizing hormone concentrations in the marmoset monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Hodges JK. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):271–81, Feb 78

Effect of chronic adrenalectomy and/or unilateral ovariectomy on ovulation in the rat. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):437–8, Dec 77

Influence of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the response of luteinizing hormone to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in gonadectomized women. Miyake A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):499–500, Sep 77

Effects of ovariectomy and treatment with progesterone or oestradiol–17 beta on the secretion of insulin by the perfused rat pancreas. Senzen S. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):153–4, Jul 78

Effects of castration and testosterone, dihydrotestosterone or oestradiol replacement treatment in neonatal rats on mounting behaviour in the adult. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):251–60, Feb 78

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on acid phosphatase activity in the adult rat prostate gland. Tenniswood MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):301–8, Jun 78

Erotic imagery and self–castration in transvestism/transsexualism: a case report. van Kammen DP, et al. **J Homosex** 2(4):359–6, Summer 77

Hypercalcemia corrected by orchiectomy in a patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Landgarten S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(7):288–9, Jul 78

Acute effects of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular development in the cyclic hamster. Chiras DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):221–5, Mar 78

Effects of castration on serum LH and FSH concentrations in male guinea–pigs. Croix D. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):149–51, Sep 77

Self–emasculation: review of the literature, report of a case and outline of the objectives of management. Evins SC, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):775–6, Nov 77

The effects of castration on adrenal testosterone secretion in men with prostatic carcinoma. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1019–21, Dec 77

Exophthalmos in seminoma. Regression with steroids and orcheictomy. Taylor JB, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):860–2, 1 Sep 78

The effect of denervation on compensatory ovarian hypertrophy. Burden HW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):368–78, 1977

Inhibition by prolactin of post–castration rise in LH. Grandison L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):312–22, 1977

Synthesis of LH–RH by rat hypothalamic tissue in vitro. II. Effect of short–term orchiectomy and estradiol benzoate therapy. Hall RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):325–32, 1977

Plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels and hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis in steroid–treated ovariectomized rats. Jimenez AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):341–51, 1977

The effect of ovariectomy on the responsiveness of preoptic–septal neurons to microelectrophoresed estrogen. Kelly MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(4):204–11, 1978

Pulsatile discharges of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rat during the 24–hour day. Soper BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):306–11, 1977

The effect of systemic administration of dopamine and apomorphine on Plasma LH and prolactin concentrations in conscious rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(4):221–35, 1978

Catecholamines in discrete areas of the hypothalamus of obese and castrated male rats. Cruce JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):287–9, Mar 78

Further studies on the restoration of estrogen–induced sexual receptivity in ovariectomized mice treated with dihydrotestosterone: effects of progesterone, dihydroprogesterone and LH–RH. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):563–6, Dec 77

Failure of pituitary transplants to facilitate the onset of maternal behavior in ovariectomized virgin rats. Baum MJ. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):87–9, Jan 78

Territorial aggression of the rat to males castrated at various ages. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):785–9, Jun 78

Effects of testrosterone replacement on the recovery from increased emotionality, produced by septal lesions in prepubertal castrated male rats. Lieblich I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1159–64, Jun 77

Effects of acute ovariectomy on the lordosis response of female rats. Moreines JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):277–83, Aug 77

Castration and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (L.) (Osteichthyes: Belontiidae). Villars TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):371–5, Sep 77

Advanced carcinoma of the prostate– does the pre–treatment Leydig cell function determine the response to orchidectomy? Houghton AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):261–4, Apr 78

The progesterone–sensitive period of rat pregnancy: some effects of LHRH and ovariectomy. Humphrey RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):345–8, Nov 77

Pituitary and adrenal influences upon spontaneous contractions of uterine horns isolated from ovariectomized or natural estrus rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):235–45, Jul–Dec 76

Long–term effects of adrenal and ovarian ablation on the regulation of energy exchange in the female rat. Reynolds RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):151–60, Jan 78

Reconsideration of orchiectomy in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1411–3, Dec 77

Effect on pregnancy and plasma progesterone of exogenous steroid maintenance in ovariectomised pregnant rabbits. Merkelbach PJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):827–32, Dec 77

In vitro liver clearance of tritiated estradiol–17beta in the female rat after retrochiasmatic transection and ovariectomy. Rodgers CH, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):151–61, Jan 78

[Radioprotective effect of castration and cyproteron acetate (author's transl)] Sevčik J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):252–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive estrogen treatment and osteoporosis in women with bilateral ovariectomy (proceedings)] Beck KJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):402–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Antagonistic effect of combination of ovarectomy and tamoxifen in the chemically induced auchtothonic mammary carcinoma of the rat (letter)] Fiebig HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(18):793–4, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in patients with metastatic breast cancer under endocrine and therapeutic treatment (author's transl)] Pompecki R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):620–2, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and enzyme–histochemical alterations of the dog prostate following castration (author's transl)] Hohbach C. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):460–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein secretion of the rat vesicular glands] Vögtle R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):571–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the internal surface of the vas deferens in normal and castrated rats. Orlandini GE, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(4):391–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of estradiol valerate. II. Changes in the genital tract of rats castrated and subjected to prolonged treatment] Merlino G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(5–6):336–41, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transplantation of the testicle on an arterial pedicle following surgical castration in an infant] Kirpatovskiĭ ID,

et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):130–1, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in the epiphysis and hypothalamus under normal conditions and following ovariectomy] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):68–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of castrated female rats to estrone in alloxan diabetes] Ivanova II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):77–80, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and the state of the islands of Langerhans in female rabbits after long-term feeding with food rich in carbohydrates and ovariectomy] Nasledova ID, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between tooth and bone growth in rats after castration and in under hormonal loading] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):11–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of bony tissue in castrated women (author's transl)] Culig V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(3):153–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Total ovarectomy in adolescents (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(12):496, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Urinary incontinence in bitches as a late consequence of castration] Ruckstuhl B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):143–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the adrenal cortex of rats in stress after hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and castration] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):40–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ephraim McDowell: the first five cases of ovariotomy, 1809 to 1818. Pratt JH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):125–8, Feb 77

METHODS

A note on the effect of different methods of emasculation on gain in body weight in Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves. Saxena OP, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(3):262–70, 1978

[Extent of the surgical intervention for the purpose of ovariectomy in breast cancer patients] Navarina SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effect of dietary sulphur and of castration on lead poisoning in lambs. Quarterman J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):405–16, Jul 77

Ovarian autograft as an alternative to ovariectomy in bitches. Le Roux PH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):117–23, Jun 77

Calcium chloride castration. Koger LM. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(2):119–21, Feb 78

Bloodless castrator[letter] Clarke-Lewis AV. **Vet Rec** 101(11):215, 10 Sep 77

Bloodless castrators [letter] Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 101(21):431–2, 19 Nov 77

Bloodless castrators [letter] Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 101(17):351–2, 22 Oct 77

Castration methods and their potential cost [letter] Mullen PA. **Vet Rec** 101(19):391, 5 Nov 77

Castration of camels [letter] Silvey RE. **Vet Rec** 102(6):134–5, 11 Feb 78

Castration of camels [letter] Thomson JK. **Vet Rec** 102(4):92, 28 Jan 78

Ovariohysterectomy in dogs and cats. Rubin LD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):467–71, Apr 78

CASTRATION COMPLEX see ANXIETY, CASTRATION

CASTS, SURGICAL

Cotrel traction, exercises, casting in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A pilot study and prospective randomized controlled clinical trial. Dickson RA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):46–8, Feb 78

Management of enterocutaneous fistulas and problem stomas with silicone casting of the abdominal wall defect. Streza GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):772–6, Dec 77

The correction of post-burn contractures of the breast. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):291–4, Oct 77

Polyurethane foam in postoperative casts. Cowell HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):259–60, Mar–Apr 78

A theoretical analysis of cast wedging with practical applications. Schulak DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):239–46, Jan–Feb 78

Early spica cast management of femoral shaft fractures in young children. A technique utilizing bilateral fixed skin traction. Staheli LT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):162–6, Jul–Aug 77

Planning for the psychological needs of a young child in a double spica cast. Including a plan for construction of a scooter. Streissguth AP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(3):277–83, Mar 78

A new thermoplastic casting system. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):194–200, Mar 78

Postoperative casting for immediate walking. Wattling WO, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(5):353–5, May 78

Cast-bracing for fractures of the femur. A preliminary report of a modified device. Lesin BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):917–23, Oct 77

The cast-brace treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Wardlaw D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):411–6, Nov 77

A new plaster cast. **Nurs Times** 74(1):27, 5 Jan 78

Ambulation aid for a bent knee spica. Reid BC. **Phys Ther** 58(4):448, Apr 78

Immediate spica cast system for femoral shaft fractures in infants and children. Allen BL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):18–22, Jan 78

[Fracture of the head of the humeral diaphysis: Hackethal's method of casting together with fascicular insertion. Critical evaluation] van der Ghinst M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(2):357–65, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of deformities of the anterior chest wall] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(6):595–608, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with a new plaster-cast substitute material to treat fractures (author's transl)] Bachmann O. **Ther Umsch** 34(10):744–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aimed partial immobilization (author's transl)] Linnemann H. **Z Orthop** 116(2):192–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of reducing compression pins in combination with a plaster cast in treating closed fractures of the leg bones] Golovatskiĭ OP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):73–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Gradual reduction of congenital hip dislocation with the aid of an ambulatory, functional plaster cast] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):36–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of plaster immobilization and functional treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg] Rozhinskiĭ MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):96–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Body-brace' oesophagitis, a complication of kyphoscoliosis therapy. Gryboski JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):449–51, 26 Aug 78

The cast syndrome--vascular obstruction of the duodenum. Pompe van Meerdervoort HF. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):325–7, 4 Mar 78

METHODS

Non-weightbearing cast impressions for the construction of orthotic devices. Burns MJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):790–5, Nov 77

VETERINARY

The lightcast system of limb immobilisation. Horney FD. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):372, Dec 77

Use of Hexcelite for the immobilisation of the limbs of large animals. Edwards GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(18):397–9, 6 May 78

Clinical use of a prefabricated casting system (Minute-on) in the horse. Moore JN, et al. **VM SAC** 73(5):627–31, May 78

CAT DISEASES

Cardiovascular diseases of the domestic cat. Harpster NK. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 21:39–74, 1977

Experimentally induced feline chlamydial infection (feline pneumonitis). Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):541–7, Apr 78

Studies of naturally transmitted feline leukemia virus infection. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1523–31, Oct 77

Toadfish poisoning (tetrodotoxin) in the cat. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):308–10, Jun 78

Gnathostoma spinigerum infection in a feral cat from New South Wales [letter] Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):46, Jan 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue of the cat. Young PL. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):133–4, Mar 78

Small animal geriatric and pediatric medicine. Kirk RW. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:268–75, Jan 78

Small animal reproductive problems. Lein DH. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:261–7, Jan 78 (19 ref.)

Recent developments in feline disease research. Scott FW. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:151–7, Jan 78

Characterization and treatment of acid-base and renal defects due to urethral obstruction in cats. Burrows CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):801–5, 1 Apr 78

Hemophilia A in three unrelated cats. Cotter SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):166–8, Jan 78

Herniation of the urinary bladder and diaphragmatic hernia in a cat. Hauptman J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):164–5, Jan 78

Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension in a cat. Jeraj K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1432–6, 15 Jun 78

Osteoma of the zygomatic arch in a cat. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(10):1077–8, 15 Nov 77

Intracerebral migration of Cuterebra larva in a kitten. McKenzie BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):173–5, Jan 78

Infectious peritonitis in a cat that subsequently developed a myeloproliferative disorder. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):169–72, Jan 78

Complete atrioventricular block in a cat. Orsini D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):158–60, Jan 78

Feline infectious peritonitis. Pastoret PP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(8):740–1, 15 Oct 77

Nephrolithiasis in a cat. Ryan CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):162–4, Jan 78

Defects due to urethral obstruction [letter] Schaer M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):147–8, 150, 15 Jul 78

Canine and feline intestinal nematode infections [letter] Willeberg PW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):4, 9, 1 Jul 78

Feline infectious peritonitis in South Africa. Bland van den Berg P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):109–16, Jun 77

A suspected lysosomal storage disease in Abyssinian cats. Part I: genetic, clinical and clinical pathological aspects. Bland van den Berg P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):195–9, Oct 77

Feline viral respiratory disease: a review with particular reference to its epizootiology and control. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(1):1–16, Jan 78 (51 ref.)

Hip dysplasia in a cat. Holt PE. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(5):273–6, May 78

Hydronephrosis and hydro-ureter in a kitten--a case report. North DC. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(4):237–40, Apr 78

The use of hydrophilic contact lenses in corneal diseases of the dog and cat: a preliminary report. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(12):773–7, Dec 77

Cat-bite tularemia. Quenzer RW, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1845, 24 Oct 77

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy in a specific-pathogen-free cat colony. Baggs RB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):323–6, Jun 78

The striking similarity between myocardial disease in cats and man. Tilley LP, et al. **Med Times** 106(1):2d(102)–9d(102), Jan 78

Dermatologic problems of the canine and feline ear. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):33–6, Jan 78

Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial pyodermas. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):266–71, Apr 78

Derman cryptococcosis in a cat. Brown RJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):447, Jun 78

Neural lymphomatosis in cats. Heavner JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(2):122–4, Feb 78

Malignant melanoma of the iris and ciliary body in a cat. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(10):854–6, Oct 77

Thermal burns in cats. Posch AJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(11):937–8, Nov 77

Systemic mastocytosis and mastocytemia in a cat. Weller RE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):41–3, Jan 78

Cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis in a cat. Naus MJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):160–1, Jun 78

Calcium metabolism and disorders of parathyroid glands. Capen CC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):513–48, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus. Schall WD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):613–28, Aug 77 (34 ref.)

A new syndrome in cats [letter] **Vet Rec** 101(23):471, 3 Dec 77

Traumatic pericarditis in the cat [letter] Blunden AS. **Vet Rec** 101(21):433–4, 19 Nov 77

Tongue ulcers in cats [letter] Cormie JL. **Vet Rec** 101(7):142, 13 Aug 77

A new syndrome in cats [letter] Denham EM. **Vet Rec** 102(21):468–9, 27 May 78

Pansteatitis in the cat. Flecknell PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):149, 18 Feb 78

An unusual case of urethral rupture in a male cat. Fogle B. **Vet Rec** 102(5):105–6, 4 Feb 78

Urolithiasis in the dog and the cat. Gaskell CJ. **Vet Rec** 102(25):546–7, 24 Jun 78 (20 ref.)

A new syndrome in cats [letter] Gregory NF. **Vet Rec** 101(24):492, 10 Dec 77

A new syndrome in cats [letter] Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):413–4, 12 Nov 77

Renal disease in the cat. Lucke VM. **Vet Rec** 102(14):301–3, 8 Apr 78

Tongue ulcers in cats [letter] Rohrbach JA. **Vet Rec** 101(14):292, 1 Oct 77

Tongue ulcers in cats [letter] Wardley RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(9):173–4, 27 Aug 77

Foreign-object abscess in a cat. Harrell AG 3d. **VM SAC** 73(1):55–6, Jan 77

Small animal clinical otology. Tumors. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(4):427,430–1, Apr 78

Intestinal adenocarcinoma in a cat. Stowater JL. **VM SAC** 73(4):475–7, Apr 78

Compound intussusception in a kitten (a case report). Wolfe DA. **VM SAC** 73(4):455,458–9, Apr 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloramphenicol toxicosis in cats. Watson AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1199–1203, Jul 78

Possible pentachlorophenol poisoning in cats (letter). Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):602, Dec 77

Neurotoxicosis associated with use of 5-florouracil [letter] Henness AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(8):692, 15 Oct 77

Suspected poisoning by pentachlorophenol in sawdust. Munro IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):525, 24–31 Dec 77

Toxic effects of Lomotil in cats [letter] Ormerod E, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(5):110, 4 Feb 78

Laryngeal oedema due to Saffan in a cat. Stogdale L. **Vet Rec** 102(13):283–4, 1 Apr 78

[Coumarin poisoning in dog and cat] Kammermann-Lüscher B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):231–44, May 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Ectopic ureters in a male cat. Bebko RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(8):738–40, 15 Oct 77

Polycystic kidney disease in a cat. Northington JW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):663–6, Oct 77

A case of partial cerebellar hypoplasia in a cat. Kronevi T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):221–2, Apr–May 78

Urachal remnant in the cat: occurrence and relationship to the feline urological syndrome. Hansen JS. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1735–46, Nov 77

DIAGNOSIS

An immunofluorescence diagnostic test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. Carlson JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):465–7, Mar 78

Laboratory diagnosis of immunologic disorders in the dog and cat. Schultz RD. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:235–54, Jan 78

Examination of the aqueous humor as a diagnostic aid in anterior uveitis. Olin DD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):557–9, 15 Sep 77

The prognosis and treatment related to the gross appearance and laboratory characteristics of pathological thoracic fluids in the cat. Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(6):315–28, Jun 78

The diagnosis of ringworm infection in small animals. Thomsett LR. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(12):803–14, Dec 77

Electrocardiographic changes associated with electrolyte disturbances. Feldman EC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):487–96, Aug 77

Clinical manifestations associated with endocrine disorders. Meyer DJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):433–41, Aug 77 (25 ref.)

[Eye diseases in the dog and cat] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):83–91, 1978 (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management in small animal practice. Edney AT. **Vet Rec** 102(25):543–5, 24 Jun 78 (24 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole therapy for experimentally induced Paragonimus kellicotti infection in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1027–31, Jun 78

Steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for wounds and traumatic inflammation. Jones EW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):317–9, Nov 77

The efficacy of praziquantel against cestodes in cats, dogs and sheep. Thomas H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

Amoxycillin: clinical trials in dogs and cats. Francis ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(17):377–80, 29 Apr 78

Lomotil in cats [letter] Gibbons RW. **Vet Rec** 102(2):44–5, 14 Jan 78

Haloxon as an anthelmintic for dogs and cats. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):477–9, 10 Dec 77

Boldenone undecylenate in treatment of debilitation in cats: five clinical cases. Boebel FW, et al. **VM SAC** 73(2):149–50, Feb 78

Effect of Tresaderm against otoacariasis: a clinical trial. Faulk RH, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):307–8, Mar 78

Results of a clinical study to determine frequency of dosage for amoxicillin trihydrate in cats. Keefe TJ. **VM SAC** 73(4):447–50, Apr 78

[Application possibilities of the staphylocidial antibiotic Fucidine (fusidic acid) in small animal practice] Kober U. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(20):401–2, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental surgical technique to induce mediastinitis in cats. Chaffee VW. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1255–7, Aug 77

Herpesvirus-induced urolithiasis in specific-pathogen-free male cats. Fabricant CG. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1837–42, Nov 77

Effects of milk from animals fed locoweed on kittens, calves, and lambs. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1263–5, Aug 77

Retinal degeneration associated with the feeding of dog foods to cats. Aguirre GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):791–6, 1 Apr 78

Salmonella-associated conjunctivitis in a cat. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):845–7, 1 Nov 77

Cutaneous granulomas associated with Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in a cat. Wilkinson GT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(6):357–62, Jun 78

Neurological symptoms in a cat following vaccination with high egg passage Flury rabies vaccine of chicken embryo origin. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):195–6, Sep 77

Cat flu vaccine hazard [letter] Cox BJ. **Vet Rec** 102(4):90, 28 Jan 78

More grass seeds [letter] Herbert CR. **Vet Rec** 101(10):192, 3 Sep 77

Heat induced deformity [letter] Pout DD. **Vet Rec** 102(19):427, 13 May 78

[Pyloric dysfunction as a cause of chronic vomiting in the cat] Baumberger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(10):415–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deafness in the cat. An electron microscopic study of the stria vascularis and Reissner's membrane. Mair IW, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(2):199–217, 29 Jul 77

Hereditary deafness in the cat. Free amino acid and sugar content in the perilymph. Elverland HH, et al. **ORL** 39(4):241–6, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of thymectomy on the susceptibility of cats to feline leukemia virus and lymphosarcoma. Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):993–5, Jun 78

Feline malignant mammary tumors. III. Presence of C-particles and intracisternal A-particles and their relationship with feline leukemia virus antigens and RD-114 virus antigens. Calafat J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):759–67, 15 Nov 77

A feline leukaemia virus- and sarcoma virus-induced tumour-specific antigen. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):249–51, 17 Nov 77

Feline rhinotracheitis-calici-panleukopenia vaccine [letter] Turner EJ. **Pediatrics** 61(4):675, Apr 78

Seroepidemiology of feline infectious peritonitis virus infections using transmissible gastroenteritis virus as antigen. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(10):835–41, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and tissue depletion of folic acid in the cat. Thenen SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1205–7, Jul 78

Effect of virus dietary mineral concentrations on the occurrence of feline urolithiasis. Lewis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):559–63, 1 Mar 78

Mucopolysaccharidosis in a cat with arylsulfatase B deficiency: a model of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. Jezyk PF, et al. **Science** 198(4319):834–6, 25 Nov 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of feline syncytia-forming virus from oropharyngeal swab samples and buffy coat cells. Shroyer EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):555–60, Apr 78

Significance and pathogenic role of Mycoplasma arginini in cat diseases. Tan RJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):349–54, Jul 77

Brief communication: replication of feline infectious peritonitis virus in organ cultures of feline tissue. Hoshino Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):411–7, Jul 78

The frequency of occurrence of feline leukaemia virus subgroups in cats. Jarrett O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):334–7, 15 Mar 78

Isolation rates of feline respiratory viruses in local cat populations. Jensen MM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):659–61, Oct 77

Excretion of feline leukaemia virus by naturally infected pet cats. Francis DP, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):252–4, 15 Sep 77

Detection of coronavirus-like particles in a spontaneous case of feline infectious peritonitis. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):207–12, Apr 78

Ultrastructural observation on the removal of Haemobartonella felis from erythrocytes in the spleen of a cat. Maede Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):203–5, Apr 78

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. III. III. Microflora of the skin of dogs with chronic eczema. Kristensen S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):223–30, Apr–May 78

Asymptomatic carriage of dermatophytes by cats. Woodgyer AJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):67–9, Mar 77

The clinical disease and patterns of excretion associated with three different strains of feline caliciviruses. Wardley RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):7–14, Jul 77

Feline brain abscesses due to Cladosporium trichoides. Jang SS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):115–23, Jul 77

[Mycoplasma sp. isolation in sick and normal cats (author's transl)] Campedelli Filho O. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):59–62, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of two cats with mastocytosis. Confer AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):160–1, Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

Animal disease information processing. Epidemiologic analyses of the feline urological syndrome. Willeberg P. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (64):1–48, 1977

Helminth parasites of Canberra cats (letter). Pavlov PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):599–600, Dec 77

Prevalence of Toxocara spp. and other parasites in dogs and cats in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Malloy WF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):29–31, Jan 78

Cat leukemia and the cluster controversy. Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):550–1, 4 Mar 78

Feline salmonellosis. A nosocomial outbreak and experimental studies. Timoney JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):211–9, Apr 78

Epidemiologic findings on canine and feline intestinal nematode infections from records of the Iowa state University Veterinary Clinic. Lightner L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):564–7, 1 Mar 78

Effect of age and sex on the prevalence of intestinal parasitism in cats. Visco RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):797–800, 1 Apr 78

Endo- and ecto-parasites of dogs and cats: a survey from practices in the East Anglian Region, BSAVA. Else RW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(11):731–7, Nov 77

[Public health aspects and parasitologic diagnosis of larva migrans visceralis] Kávai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2773–6, 13 Nov 77 (Hun)

[Incidence of the oocyst of Toxoplasma gondii in the domestic cat of the Federal District of the City of Mexico] de Aluja AS, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(10):455–9, Oct 77 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Hammondia hammondi in the feces of cats in Ohio. Chistie E, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):929–31, Oct 77

Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78

Isolation of Toxoplasma from cat feces deposited in false attics of homes in Costa Rica. Ruiz A, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):931–2, Oct 77

Ultrastructure of erythrocytes parasitized by Haemobartonella felis. Simpson CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):504–11, Jun 78

[Parasites in the digestive tract of city dogs and cats] Vokoun P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):367–76, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contributions to dermatology of dog and cat. 3. Fleas of dogs and cats in Denmark] Haarlov N, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):507–11, 1977 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Paraplegia due to actinomyces viscosus infection in the cat. Bestetti G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):231–5, 31 Aug 77

Chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuritis in a cat. Flecknell PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):81–4, 19 Jan 78

The pathology of feline GM2 gangliosidosis. Cork LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):723–34, Mar 78

Characterization of feline glomerulonephritis associated with viral-induced hematopoietic neoplasms. Glick AD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):321–32, Aug 78

Gnathostomiasis in three cats. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):498–9, Oct 77

A mixed mesodermal tumour in the uterus of a cat. Evans JG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):635–8, Oct 77

Spinal cord injuries: a pathological study of naturally occurring lesions in the dog and cat. Griffiths IR. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):303–15, Apr 78

A suspected lysosomal storage disease in Abyssinian cats. Part II: histopathological and ultrastructural aspects. Lange AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):201–9, Oct 77

Lesions in the cat spinal cord following local injections of 6-aminonicotinamide. Blakemore WF. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):390–1, May 78

The pathology and sites of persistence associated with three different strains of feline calicivirus. Wardley RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):15–9, Jul 77

Malignant mastocytosis and duodenal ulceration in a cat. Hasler UC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):263–8, May 78

Primary intraocular malignant melanoma in a Siamese cat. Cardy RH. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):648–9, Nov 77

Primitive multipotential primary sarcoma of bone in a cat. Linnabary RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):432–4, May 78

Small animal clinical otology. Necropsy of the ear—1: Gross examination. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(5):637–9, May 78

[Pictorial report. Osteoma spongiosum in the cat] Papmahl-Hollenberg U. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(7):136, 1 Apr 78 (Ger)

[GMI gangliosidosis in a Japanese cat] Mochizuki H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):281–2, Jul 77 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. V. Role of the spleen in cats infected with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):141–6, Apr 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Temephos collars for control of fleas on dogs and cats. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1187–90, Aug 77

Vaccination against feline pneumonitis. Mitzel JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1361–3, Sep 77

Feline cystitis, urethritis, urethral obstruction syndrome. Part III. Prophylaxis. Osborne CA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):513–8, Jul 78

Better cats [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(593):143, 10 Aug 77

Cat flu vaccine hazard [letter] **Vet Rec** 102(6):134, 11 Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological refresher—10. Bone tumours. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(4):251–6, Apr 78

Radiographic evaluation of abdominal hernias. Silverman S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(9):781–5, Sep 77
Roentgen signs of endocrine disease. Ticer JW. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):465–86, Aug 77 (20 ref.)
Small animal clinical otology. Radiology. Number twenty-one in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1508–17, Sep 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic diagnosis of brain lesions in the dog and cat. Kallfelz FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):589–97, 1 Mar 78

SURGERY

Perineal urethrostomy in the male cat. Irvine-Smith B. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):282–3, Dec 77
Repair of an epiphyseal fracture in a cat. Remensnyder RJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1604–5, Oct 77
Small animal clinical otology. Surgery 3—Hematoma auris. Number twenty-four in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1827–9, Dec 77
Use of a silicone shunt for the surgical relief of feline urethral obstruction. Skelcher PB. **Vet Rec** 102(5):98–9, 4 Feb 78
Surgical removal of a BB shot from the abdominal aorta of a cat. Horton CR, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):321–3, Mar 78
Small animal clinical otology. Surgery 6—Ulcers and abscesses. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(3):277–80, Mar 78
[Surgical management of fractures in the dog and cat using the dynamic compression plate (DCP)] Hauser P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(4):195–204, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tension band wiring of canine and feline supracondylar epiphyseal femoral fractures (author's transl)] Schantz B. **Nord Vet Med** 30(3):119–25, Mar 78 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Amputation and doxorubicin for treatment of canine and feline osteogenic sarcoma. Madewell BR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):287–93, Mar 78
Clinical management of the feline urological syndrome. Gaskell CJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(6):301–14, Jun 78
Feline cystitis, urethritis, urethral obstruction syndrome. Part II: therapy of disorders of the upper and lower urinary tract. Osborne CA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(5):349–57, May 78
Treatment of ringworm (Microsporum canis) with inactivated fungal vaccine (a case report). Mosher CL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1343, 1345, Aug 77
[Spectacles for dogs and cats (author's transl)] Stades FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(15):804–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Recovery of 2 cats from methaldehyde intoxication] Jacquier C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(1):47–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crowning technic of small animal teeth] Reichart P, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):481–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Cheyletiella infestation of cats and their owners. Fox JG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1233–4, Aug 78
Aerosol transmission of feline calciciviruses. An assessment of its epidemiological importance. Wardley RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):504–8, Sep–Oct 77
Besnoitia darlingi (Protozoa: Toxoplasmatinae): cyclic transmission by cats. Smith DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1066–71, Dec 77
Cats as definitive hosts for sarcocystis of sheep [letter] Munday BL. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):166, Jun 78
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii strains from faeces of stray cats in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Zástěra M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):57–67, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

[Significance of the PAH clearance in comparison with customary laboratory technics for the diagnosis of kidney diseases in the cat] Bieri P. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(8):642–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Cat-scratch diseases [letter] Blakey D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(12):306, Dec 77

COMPLICATIONS

A swollen armpit. Meade RH 3d. **Hosp Pract** 12(12):88–9, Dec 77
[Splenic lesions during benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis] Chelloul N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2182–8, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch disease with involvement of intra-parotid lymph nodes. Case report. Earle AS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):917–9, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease skin-test antigen preparation [letter] Kalter SS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):606–7, 17 Sep 77
Cat-scratch skin test antigen: purification by heating. Carithers HA. **Pediatrics** 60(6):928–9, Dec 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Causative agent of benign lymphoreticulosis] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):481–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease. Campbell JA. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:277–92, 1977
[Yeast granuloma occurring after a cat's scratch (author's transl)] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):239–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CATALASE

Fluoride and formate interaction with liver and erythrocyte catalases as revealed by solvent-proton magnetic relaxation. Vuk-Pavlović S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5465–70, 13 Dec 77
Effect of pH on bovine liver catalase as determined by electron paramagnetic resonance. Blum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):317–21, 21 Jun 78
Synthesis of a soluble catalase-dextran conjugate. Marshall JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(12):1739–60, Dec 77
Subunit structure of Micrococcus luteus catalase. Dissociation of M. luteus catalase induced by dodecylsulfate, citraconic and 2,3-dimethylmaleic anhydrides and urea. Marie AL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(7):857–62, Jul 78
On the characterization of porcine erythrocyte catalase and its disulfide-linked dimer. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1025–33, Oct 77
[Effect of a magnetic field on the rate of H202 breakdown by catalase and by an Fe3+—EDTA complex] Vainer LM, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):234–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectral properties of the prosthetic group of Penicillium vitale catalase] Mironenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):234–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A reliable test for differentiation and presumptive identification of certain clinically significant anaerobes. Hansen SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):36–40, Jan 78
A catalactic nucleoprotein of baker's yeast. Seah TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):305–9, 15 Jan 78
Catalase in salivary gland striated and excretory duct cells. I. The distribution of cytoplasmic and particulate catalase and the presence of catalase-positive rods. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochem J** 9(6):711–28, Nov 77
Catalase in salivary gland striated and excretory duct cells. II. phi body: an ellipsoidal peroxisomal organelle with crystalloid axial projections. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochem J** 9(6):729–44, Nov 77
Evidence of the presence of extraperoxisomal catalase in chloragogen cells of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Fischer E, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(2):165–71, 9 Jun 78
Spectrophotometric assay of catalase with perborate as substrate. Thomson JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):33–5, Jan 78
[Subcellular localization of catalases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (proceedings)] Brygier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):195–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of catalase by chloride. Litchfield WJ. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):281–4, 15 Nov 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

A study of the cytoplasmic factors controlling the rate of catalase synthesis in rat liver. Komov VP, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):24–6, 15 Jan 78
Regulation of the synthesis of catalase and peroxidase in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6445–20, 25 Sep 78
Catalase-negative Escherichia coli isolated from blood. Funada H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):474–8, May 78
Oxygen-induced synthesis of superoxide dismutase and catalase in pulmonary macrophages of neonatal rats. Stevens JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):470–8, Nov 77
Catalase induction in non-proliferating suspensions of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type R.). I. Influence of the buffer] Rodriguez-Bravo S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1111–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai—producer of catalase and glucose oxidase] **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):696–701, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Serum isoenzymes of the lactic acid dehydrogenase, carboxylesterase, peroxidase and catalase in the thyroid disease with respect to thyroid cancer. Felt V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(7–8):449–53, 1976
Fine structure and peroxidatic activity of rat blood monocytes. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):1–16, 30 Nov 77
Properties of human erythrocyte catalases after crosslinking with bifunctional reagents. Symmetry of the quaternary structure. Hajdu J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):199–207, 17 Oct 77
Attachment of carbohydrate to enzymes increases their circulatory lifetimes. Marshall JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):249–52, 15 Nov 77
Studies on the comparative characteristics of erythrocyte catalase in cattle, buffalo & goat. Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):330–3, Dec 77
Dietary vitamin E and levels of reduced glutathione, glutathione peroxidase, catalase and superoxide dismutase in rat blood. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):268–73, 1977
Carcinogenic and antitumor effects of aminotriazole on acatalasemic and normal catalase mice. Feinstein RN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1113–6, May 78
Cytochemical distinction between azurophils and catalase-containing granules in leukocytes. I. Studies in developing neutrophils and monocytes from patients with myeloperoxidase deficiency: comparison with peroxidase-deficient chicken heterophils. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):21–31, Jan 78
Activities of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the red cells of Japanese acatalasemia blood. Ogata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):95–8, Sep 77
Activities of catalase in leucocytes and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of hypocatalasemia and acatalasemia. Ogata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):93–7, May 77
[The effects of thioridazine, flupenthixol and haloperidol on serum catalase activity in schizophrenia] Zapletálek M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):197–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum iron, catalase and peroxidase metabolic indices in iron-deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Shamsadinskaia NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):18–21, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heparin on various oxidation-reduction enzymes of the erythrocytes in pre-asthma] Shustov SS. **Vrach Delo** (3):74–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Unstable mutants and molecular hybrids in enzyme deficiency conditions. Aebi H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):735–41, 1977
Pathways of ethanol oxidation in hepatic microsomes of acatalasemic (Csb) mice. Vatsis KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:303–17, 1977
A highly active glutathione peroxidase in red blood cells of normal and acatalasemic mice. Halbach S. **Experientia** 33(12):1571–2, 15 Dec 77
Catalase deficiency in myeloperoxidase deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes from chicken. Bellavite P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):73–6, 1 Sep 77
Cinnabarinate synthase activity in normal and acatalasemic mice. Feinstein RN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):398–401, Jul 78
[Characterization of the catalase of erythrocytes of a patient with the symptoms of Takahara's disease] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):793–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic control and ontogeny of microbody enzymes: a review. Holmes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):171–90, Apr 78 (93 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunological study of catalases in the genus Micrococcus. Rupprecht M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):61–6, 26 Jul 77

METABOLISM

The hepatic effects of hypolipidemic drugs (clofibrate, nafenopin, tibric acid, and Wy-14,643) on hepatic peroxisomes and peroxisome-associated enzymes. Moody DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):435–50, Feb 1978
Differentiation of catalases in Mycobacterium phlei on the basis of susceptibility to isoniazid: association with peroxidase and acquired resistance to isoniazid. Davis WB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):529–33, Oct 77
Electrophoretic protein patterns and enzyme mobilities in anaerobic coryneforms. Gross CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1102–8, Jun 78
On the synthesis and degradation of the multiple forms of catalase in mouse liver: effects of aminotriazole and p-chlorophenoxyisobutric acid ethyl ester. Jones GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):431–40, 30 Apr 78
Degradation of microbodies in relation to activities of alcohol oxidase and catalase in Candida boidinii. Bormann C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):67–72, 27 Apr 78
Tritium effect in peroxidation of ehtanol by liver catalase. Damgaard SE. **Biochem J** 167(1):77–86, 1 Oct 77
Effects of dietary vitamin B-2 and vitamin E on the

delta9-desaturase and catalase activities in the rat liver microsomes. Okayasu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):397–402, 21 Dec 77

Partition of catalase and its peroxidase activities in human red cell membrane: effect of ATP depletion. Snyder LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):290–302, 17 Oct 77

Parameters of biological freezing damage in simple solution: catalase. II. Demonstration of an optimum-recovery cooling-rate curve in a membraneless system. Fishbein WN, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):168–77, Apr 78

The role of cytochrome P-450 in the hydroperoxide-catalyzed oxidation of alcohols by rat-liver microsomes. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):201–8, 1 Jul 77

Effects of washing and osmotic shock on catalase activity of intact chloroplast preparations. Allen JF. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):221–4, 15 Dec 77

Evidence for the existence of catalase in the matrix space of rat-heart mitochondria. Nohl H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):126–30, 1 May 78

Catalase in salivary gland striated and excretory duct cells. III. Immunocytochemical demonstration with fluorescein and peroxidase-labelled antibodies. Coleman RA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):377–87, Jul 78

The peroxisome (microbody) membrane: effects of detergents and lipid solvents on its ultrastructure and permeability to catalase. Yokota S, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):469–87, Jul 78

Effect of vitamin E deficiency on the level of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, catalase and lipid peroxide in rat liver. Masugi F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):187–91, 1976

Normal activity of nucleoside phosphorylase, superoxide dismutase and catalase in skin fibroblasts cultured from ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Abeliovich D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):284–7, Feb 78

Superoxide dismutase and catalase levels in halophilic vibrios. Daily OP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):375–80, May 78

Detoxification reactions in isolated hepatocytes. Role of glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and formaldehyde dehydrogenase in reactions relating to N-demethylation by the cytochrome P-450 system. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6031–7, 10 Sep 78

On the mechanism of compound I formation from peroxidases and catalases. Jones P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(3):457–70, 7 Dec 77

Effects of inflammation on peroxisomal enzyme activities, catalase synthesis, and lipid metabolism. Canonico PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):479–86, Nov 77

Analysis of heme biosynthesis in catalase and cytochrome deficient yeast mutants. Labbe-Bois R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):177–83, 14 Nov 77

Haemoprotein formation in yeast. III. The role of carbon catabolite repression in the regulation of catalase A and T formation. Rytka J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):51–7, 20 Mar 78

Cinnabarinate synthase activity in normal and acatalasemic mice. Feinstein RN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):398–401, Jul 78

Effects of leukocytic endogenous mediator on hemopexin, transferr, and liver catalase. Merriman CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):669–71, Apr 78

[Anabolism of catalase in yeast: analysis of a constitutive mutant (proceedings)] Berte C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):952–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The influence of dietary protein quality on the activities of several metallo-enzymes] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(5):273–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalase biogenesis in various subcellular fractions of regenerating rat liver cells] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1034–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beneficial effects of catalase or pyruvate in a most-probable-number technique for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus. Brewer DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):797–800, Dec 77

The direct involvement of hydrogen peroxide in indoleacetic acid inactivation. Omran RG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):970–6, 10 Oct 77

Chromosome breaks in Werner's syndrome and their prevention in vitro by radical-scavenging enzymes. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 87(2):151–4, 1977

Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on spontaneously occurring chromosome breaks in patients with Fanconi's anemia. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 86(2):147–50, 1977

Biosynthesis of proteins by the retina. Inactivation by near-ultraviolet light and the effects of tryptophan, epinephrine, and catalase. Matuk Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1104–9, Dec 77

[Calorimetric study of the heat of denaturation and aggregation of catalase in solution and in crystal] Sochava IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1248–50, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase of the eye: relative functions of superoxide dismutase and catalase in protecting the ocular lens from oxidative damage. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):28–38, 3 Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selective inactivation of catalase during protoporphyrin induced photohemolysis of human red blood cells. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):181–2, 15 Feb 78

[Effect of selective irradiation with x-rays on catalase activity in vitro] Manoĭlov SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):429–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin on striatin dopamine metabolism and catalepsy: comparison with morphine. Berney S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):597–604, 1977

The induction of catalepsy and hyperactivity by morphine administered directly into the nucleus accumbens of rats. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):49–64, 1 May 78

The role of the corpus striatum in neuroleptic- and narcotic-induced catalepsy. Koffer KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):81–6, 1 Jan 78

Regulation of cholinergic neurons by dopaminergic terminals: influence of cataleptogenic and noncataleptogenic antipsychotics. pp. 23–38. Costa E, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.** (46 ref.)

On the central noradrenergic mechanism involved in haloperidol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Al-Shabibi UM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):529–31, Aug 78

Thyrotropin releasing hormone antagonizes beta endorphin hypothermia and catalepsy. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1537–44, 1 May 78

Turning in MFB-lesioned rats and antagonism of neuroleptic-induced catalepsy after lisuride and LSD. Pieri M, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1615–22, 8 May 78

Opiate-like and abstinence-like effects of intracerebral histamine administration in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):547–9, 15 Jun 78

Catalepsy induced by intrastriatal injections of delta9-THC and 11-OH-delta9-THC in the rat. Gough AL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):137–44, Feb 78

Role of brain norepinephrine in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Honma T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):501–6, Dec 77

The effect of lesions of raphe nuclei on the cataleptic action of neuroleptics. Przewłocka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):581–9, Nov-Dec 77

Interaction between narcotic antagonist (naloxone) and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) in the rat. Fertziger AP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(3):313–4, 15 Nov 77

Dopaminergic mediation of beta-endorphin-induced catalepsy. Van Loon GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):37–44, Jul 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of baclofen on alpha-flupenthixol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):303–5, Feb 78

Potentiation by haloperidol of the catalepsy produced by lesions in the parafascicular nucleus of the rat. Ahlenius S. **Brain Res** 150(3):648–52, 21 Jul 78

Movement induced in cataleptic rats: differential effects produced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, substantia nigra, and reticular formation. Mickley GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):145–9, 28 Apr 78

CATALOGING

Guidelines for producers and distributors of media for the health sciences. Bogen B. **J Biocommun** 4(3):24–9, Nov 77

List of descriptive cataloging elements for use in bibliographic control of nonprint materials. Spencer DA, et al. **J Biocommun** 4(3):18–23, Nov 77

CATALOGS

The need for a health science audiovisual resource list. Brantz MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(11):937–9, Nov 77

CATALOGS, DRUG

[New rubric in FASS: pregnancy and breast feeding] Berglund F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):557–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

CATALOGS, UNION

A union catalog of monographs: another approach. Kronick DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):281–9, Jul 78

CATALYSIS

Histidine-containing cyclic dipeptides as catalysis in the hydrolysis of carbonic acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2203–15, Oct 77

Selective homogenous and heterogeneous catalysis. Brown JM. **Ciba Found Symp** (53):149–73, 1978

The influence of various cations on the catalytic properties of clays. Paecht-Horowitz M. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):101–7, 20 Jun 78

[Qualitative analysis of a mathematical model of a open enzyme reaction] Kaĭmachnikov NP. **Biofizika** 23(2):247–52, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATAPLEXY

see related NARCOLEPSY

COMPLICATIONS

Anorgasmia and cataplexy. Roy A. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):437–9, Sep 77

[Gelineau's syndrome (narcoleptic syndrome)] Hrywniak K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):141–3, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and polygraphic effects of d.l 5 HTP on narcolepsy-cataplexy. Autret A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):200–3, Jul 77

CATARACT

Cataract in the elderly. Maclean H. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(3):268–80, Mar 78

Detection of bityrosine in cataractous human lens protein. Garcia-Castineiras S, et al. **Science** 199(4331):897–9, 24 Feb 78

[The influence of the ultrasound beam by the opaque lens (author's transl)] Oguchi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):526–31, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the lenticular epithelium in cataracts of different etiology] Mal'tsev ZV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):454–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the lenticular epithelium in traumatic cataract, and various prospects of its conservative treatment] Mal'tsev EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):59–61, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cataracts induced by topical dexamethasone in diabetics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):474–6, Mar 78

Ocular complications of corticosteroids. el-Antably SA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):635–41, 1976

Cataracts in pediatric renal transplant recipients [letter] Walman GB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1257, 1259, 3 Dec 77

Studies on the crystalline lens. XXVII. Kinetic and bioelectric measurements of galactose cataracts in rats. Kinsey VE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):521–8, May 78

Cataract induced by administration of a single dose of sodium selenite to suckling rats. Oštádalová I, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):222–3, 15 Feb 78

Steroid-induced glaucoma and cataract in renal transplant recipients. Ticho U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):871–4, Sep 77

Lenticular complications of long-term steroid therapy in children with asthma and eczema. Sevel D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):215–7, Oct 77

May corticosteroid cataracts be reversible [editorial] Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 14(3):vii–viii, Apr 77

Tumors and dental and ocular abnormalities after treatment of infant rats with adriamycin. Casazza AM, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):331–8, Jul-Aug 77

Anterior polar cataract and lysosomal alterations in the lens of rats treated with the amphiphilic lipidosis-inducing drugs chloroquine and chlorphentermine. Drenckhahn D. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(3):255–66, 19 May 78

[The health status of patients with TNT cataract] Hassman P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2-3):285–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract-glaucoma association during prolonged systemic corticotherapy] Jezegabel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):501–3, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Do sorbit and fructose aggravate the diabetic lento- and neuropathy?] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):229–31, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Lens induced myopia in steroid cataracts (author's transl)] Koch HR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):620–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cataract in vitro induced by antimetabolites (author's transl)] Mikuni I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):282–7, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on naphthalene cataract and ion transport of rabbit lens (author's transl)] Yuge T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1437–41, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataractogenic action of corticosteroids in collagenoses] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):275–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of human cataracts. Chylack LT Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):888–92, May 78

Classification of cataracts in children. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):15–29, Winter 77 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Syndermatotic cataract in patients with psoriasis. Wanscher B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):397–9, 1976

Aniridia, cataracts, and Wilms' tumor in monozygous twins. Cotlier E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):129–32, Jul 78

Perimetry in cataract patients. Radius RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1574–9, Sep 78

Surgery of complicated infantile cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):119–46, Winter 77 (73 ref.)

Strabismus associated with infantile cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):193–202, Winter 77

Obstruction of aqueous outflow by lens particles and by heavy-molecular-weight soluble lens proteins. Epstein DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):272–7, Mar 78

The interrelationship of cataract and glaucoma. Awan KJ. **Va Med** 105(2):115–8, Feb 78

[Cataract extraction with simultaneous glaucoma surgery. Preliminary results after 15 years of practical experience with a personal technic] Bailbe N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):817–20, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Cataract extraction from and eye with keratoconus and high-grade myopia (author's transl)] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):387–8, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmic signs in Down syndrome (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):401–2, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Bilateral congenital aniridia (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):395, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Open-angle glaucoma following surgery for congenital cataracts. Phelps CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):1985–7, Nov 77

Studies on primary cultures of adult lens cells from normal and hereditary cataractous mice. Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):671–85, Jun 78

Cutting-aspiration instruments. Calhoun JH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):103–18, Winter 77

Retinal detachment following congenital cataract surgery. Everett WG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):187–91, Winter 77

Infantile cataract surgery. Helveston EM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):75–82, Winter 77

Visual results following infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):265–82, Winter 77

Indications for infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):39–45, Winter 77

An unusual congenital cataract: the spirochete-like cataract with cerulean opacities. Amos JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(1):109–10, Jan 78

Congenital eye defects. Congenital miosis associated with sex-linked congenital cataracts. Harms WA. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):497–502, Dec 77

Unilateral congenital cataracts and their management. Ryan SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):35–9, Oct 77

The management of unilateral congenital cataracts [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):31, Oct 77

Aspiration and irrigation of congenital and traumatic cataracts. Caldwell DR. **South Med J** 70(11):1300–3, Nov 77

A review of cases of congenital cataract treated surgically. Macdiarmid JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:75–8, 1977

Phacoemulsification of infantile cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):30–7, Spring 78

[François syndrome: two observations (author's transl)] Berbich A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(11):723–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:544–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular lens implantation by the method of Fedorov-Zakharov after removal of congenital cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):159, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative evaluation of the juvenile cataract. Kennerdell JS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):3–14, Winter 77

[Significance of echography A in preoperative examination of a patient with opacification of the transparent media of the eye] Weekers JF. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):569–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Siderosis bulbi et lentis produced by intralenticular rust (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):258–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of the laser-interference-fringe-test with cataract patients (author's transl)] Rassow B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):643–50, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

If I had . . . [letter] Atkinson EC. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1553, 10 Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase levels and isoenzyme patterns in the serum and aqueous humor of adult cataract patients. McDonald MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2068–9, Nov 77

A possible cataractogenic factor in the Nakano mouse lens. Fukui HN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):477–85, Apr 78

Galactokinase and cataracts [letter] Beutler E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1161, 27 May 78

ETIOLOGY

Hypocalcaemia with zonular cataract due to idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. With a note on the prevalence of severe hypocalcaemia in a health screening. Philipson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):223–6, 1978

Experimental cataracts in rats due to tryptophan-free diet. Ohrloff C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(2):73–9, 31 Jan 78

Management of posterior lenticonus complicated by unilateral cataract. Crouch ER Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):503–8, Apr 78

A retrospective evaluation of the traumatic cataract. Kearns WP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1271–4, Oct 77

Experimental cataract production by high frequency ultrasound. Lizzi FL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):934–42, Jul 78

Investigation of low tryptophan induced cataract in weanling rats. Bunce GE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):399–405, Apr 78

Are microwave cataracts thermally caused? pp. 352–79. Carpenter RL, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

Heat-invoked changes in ascorbic acid levels on the rabbit eye. pp. 380–6. Ferri ES. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

Effects of repeated microwave irradiations to the albino rabbit eye. pp. 345–50. Hirsch SE, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

Surgery of traumatic cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):147–56, Winter 77

Surveillance on microwave and laser workers [letter] Zaret MM. **JOM** 20(5):314–8, May 78

Association of presenile cataracts with heterozygosity for galactosaemic states and with riboflavin deficiency. Prchal JT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):12–3, 7 Jan 78

Regulation of protein synthesis, intracellular electrolytes and cataract formation in vitro. Shinohara T, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):406–11, 1 Dec 77

Near UV light and cataracts. Zigman S. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(4):437–41, Oct 77 (36 ref.)

Lens opacification in mice exposed to 14-MeV neutrons. Di Paola M, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):340–50, Feb 78

[Cataract caused by contusions] Bec P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:109–20, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Late complications of surgery for closed-angle glaucoma] Collignon J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (177):69–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic follow-up examination in galactosemia (author's transl)] Zehetbauer G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):451–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of complete lens opacities on mice by NIRS-cyclotron fast neutrons (author's transl)] Muramatsu S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):998–1000, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataractogenic effect of protons with energies of 25 and 50 MeV] Kabachenko AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):59–62, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataractogenic action and RBE of 2 Mev neutrons] Medvedovskaia TsP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):84–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of focused high-frequency ultrasound on the eye tissues] Moiseeva NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):610–3, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoparathyroidism and cataract] Matveeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):75–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Electric cataracts] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(2):145–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Severe mental retardation, cataracts, short stature, and primary hypogonadism in two brothers. Martsolf JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):291–9, 1978

Linkage relations of a locus for congenital total nuclear cataract. Huntzinger RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):113–5, Apr 78

Aniridia, cataract and gonadoblastoma in a mentally retarded girl with deletion of chromosome II. A clinicopathological case report. Andersen SR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(3):171–7, 1977

Ah locus: genetic differences in susceptibility to cataracts induced by acetaminophen. Shichi H, et al. **Science** 200(4341):539–41, 5 May 78

[Congenital cataract in two families: Heredity and treatment (author's transl)] Fanta H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):885–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Relative contents of sodium, potassium, water and dry matter in human senile cataractous lenses in relation to anterior capsular/subcapsular opacity. Klauber A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):789–99, Oct 77

Ultraviolet radiation in the aging and cataractous lens. A survery. Lerman S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):139–49, Feb 78

Variations in the soluble alpha-crystallin proteins from human cataractous lenses. Alao JF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(1):49–56, Mar 78

Investigations on trace elements in normal and senile cataractous lenses. Activation analysis of copper, zinc, manganese, cobalt, rubidium, scandium, and nickel. Rácz P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):67–72, 30 Sep 77

Cholesterol and phospholipids in protein fractions of human lens and senile cataract. Cotlier E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(2):267–78, 25 Aug 78

The state of sulfhydryl groups in normal and cataractous human lens proteins. I. Nuclear region. Anderson EI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):407–17, Apr 78

The distribution of soluble, insoluble and high molecular weight fractions of senile normal and cataractous human lenses as a function of internal calcium. Bushell AR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):223–6, Feb 78

Distribution of non-diffusible calcium and sodium in normal and cataractous human lenses. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):183–93, Aug 77

Biochemical alterations of the lens capsule in mice with hereditary cataract. Fukui S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):499–506, May 78

Non-tryptophan fluorescence associated with human lens protein; apparent complexity and isolation of bityrosine and anthranilic acid. Garcia-Castineiras S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):461–76, Apr 78

High molecular weight protein aggregates in x-ray-induced cataract. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):507–19, May 78

The molecular distribution, weight determination and concentration variation of the total water soluble proteins of the human lens. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):377–88, Apr 78

Human insoluble lens protein. I. Separation and partial characterization of polypeptides. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):429–43, Apr 78

Human insoluble lens protein. II. Isolation and characterization of a 9600 dalton polypeptide. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):445–59, Apr 78

Lysophosphatidyl ethanolamine effects on rabbit lens and levels in human lenses and senile cataracts. Sternberg P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):729–37, Jun 78

The state of sulphydryl groups in normal and cataractous human lenses. Truscott RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):139–48, Aug 77

Myo-inositol content of the lens in hereditary cataract mice. Wada E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):119–22, Jan 78

Characterization of lens proteins. II. gamma-Crystallin of normal and cataractous rat lenses. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):255–65, Mar 78

Biochemical studies on cataractous human lenses. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:161–4, Jan 78

Free amino acids in cataractous lenses. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):1–4, Jul 76

delta-crystallin synthesis and vacuole formation during induced opacification of cultured embryonic chick lenses. Shinohara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):515–22, Jun 78

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants: Gd (+) Alexandra associated with neonatal jaundice and Gd (-) Camperdown in a young man with lamellar cataracts. Harley JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):295–300, Feb 78

Differential metabolism and leakage of protein in an inherited cataract and a normal lens cultured with ouabain. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):558–62, 10 Aug 78

Aspartic acid racemization in heavy molecular weight crystallins and water insoluble protein from normal human lenses and cataracts. Masters PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1204–8, Mar 78

Disulfide-linked high molecular weight protein associated with human cataract. Spector A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3244–8, Jul 78

Diabetic cataract formation: potential role of glycosylation of lens crystallins. Stevens VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2918–22, Jun 78

[Glycoprotein in human cataractous lens (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1442–8, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of the prostaglandin-like substance in the iris and lens of patients with sensile cataract and in the iris of patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Madroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):1–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the hydrogen-ion concentration of human aqueous humor in glaucoma and cataract] Gamm EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):20–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of senile cataract, diabetic retinopathy, senile macular degeneration, and open-angle glaucoma in the Framingham eye study. Kini MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):28–34, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Cataract and pseudoexfoliation. A clinicopathological study. Krause U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):329–34, Jun 78

Electron–microscopic study of pseudo–exfoliation of the lens capsule. Takei Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(4):213–20, 7 Mar 78

Ultrastructural study of cataract in myotonia dystrophica. Dark AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):666–74, Nov 77

Pathology of the Lens in Down's syndrome. Robb RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1039–42, Jun 78

Human posterior subcapsular cataract. A gross and flat preparation study. Streeten BW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1653–8, Sep 78

Spontaneous cataract in nude athymic mice: ultrastructural analysis. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):207–17, Feb 78

Ultrastructural changes during the development and reversal of galactose cataracts. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):123–33, Feb 78

Ultrastructure of cataract in myotonic dystrophy. Eshaghian J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):289–93, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for a free radical mechanism in aging and u.v.–irradiated ocular lenses. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):303–9, Sep 77

A simple chamber for measuring lens asymmetry potentials. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):391–8, Oct 77

Phenyl thiourea (PTC) taste sensitivity in ocular disorders. Soodan SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):30–2, Jan 78

Clinical tests of visual function. Phelps CD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):105–7, Summer 78

Do cataracts influence pupillary responses? Thompson HS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):109–11, Summer 78

Vision through cataracts. Hess R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):428–35, May 78

Changes in the permeability of the lens capsule in senile cataract. Fisher RF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):100–3, Apr 77

[The effect of lens opacities on the visual field (author's transl)] Niesel P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):477–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic evaluation of visual outcome of treatment of patients with opacities of the eye media according to the electrophysiological studies] Chernysh VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of alcohol on the fetus [letter] Davis DR. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):55, 5 Jan 78

[Diabetic cataract and flavonoids (first results) (author's transl)] Leuenberger PM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):460–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical biochemical aspects of the prophylaxis and therapy of senile cataract with zinc aspartate (author's transl)] Heinitz M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):778–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Correcting low vision in aphakic children. Faye EE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):243–61, Winter 77

THERAPY

Conservative management of cataracts. Crawford JS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):31–5, Winter 77

Management of patients with glaucoma and cataract. Haik GM, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):31–2, Jan 78

VETERINARY

Hereditary cataract in the dog. Barnett KC. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(2):109–20, Feb 78

Preliminary observations on orgotein treatment of canine cataract. Cobble RS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(12):1009–12, Dec 77

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS

A double–blind study of the influence of tranexamic acid on the central corneal thickness after cataract extraction. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):121–6, Feb 78

Study on cellular immune response after complicated cataract operations and in sympathetic ophthalmia. Kincses E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(2):149–52, 28 Oct 77

Management of posterior lenticonus complicated by unilateral cataract. Crouch ER Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):503–8, Apr 78

A comparison of 500 Binkhorst implants with 500 routine intracapsular cataract extractions. Jaffe NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):24–7, Jan 78

Plasma cortisol and elective cataract surgery. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):475–7, Apr 78

Value of hyaluronidase in ocular surgical akinesia. Mindel JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):643–6, May 78

Phacoemulsification and retinal detachment. Fritch CD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):35–6, Jan 78

Intraocular lens implantation in children. Hiles DA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):789–97, Jun 77

A retrospective evaluation of the traumatic cataract. Kearns WP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1271–4, Oct 77

Corneal endothelial effects of current ultrasonic cataract extractors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):631–40, Apr 78

Anterior chamber scroll and corneal edema. Peretz WL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1315–8, Oct 77

Outpatient cataract–implant surgery compared with outpatient cataract–standard surgery. Williamson DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):957–65, Jul 78

Artificial lens implantation. Kwitko ML. **AORN J** 28(1):47–53, Jul 78

Outpatient cataract surgery. Low CR. **AORN J** 28(1):35–40, Jul 78

Histopathologic findings in human eyes after pars plana vitrectomy and lensectomy. Buettner H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2029–33, Nov 77

Implantation vs exploitation [letter] Dyson C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2231, Dec 77

Management of persistent filtering cicatrix following cataract extraction. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1835–8, Oct 77

Posterior zonules and lens extraction. Streeten BW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):132–8, Jan 78

Pars plana approach for pupillary membranes. Treister G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1014–6, Jun 78

Indications for cataract surgery. Psycholinguistic considerations. Wong WW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):526–8, Mar 78

The effect of suture depth on outflow facility in penetrating keratoplasty. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):505–6, Mar 78

Endothelial cell loss and corneal thickness after intracapsular extraction and iris clip lens implantation: a randomised controlled trial (interim report). Cheng H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):785–90, Dec 77

Depth of anterior chamber after cataract extraction. Norn MS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):474–7, Jul 78

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1276–7, 13 May 78

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6124):1419–20, 27 May 78

If I had... [letter] Bennett FM. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1621, 17 Jun 78

If i had...Cataract. Harcourt B. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1121–2, 29 Apr 78

Prophylactic circlage before cataract extraction in high myopes. 'Preliminary report'. el–Guindi N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):325–9, 1976

Results of simple needling for soft cataract. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):347–51, 1976

Mandrax as a premedication in cataract surgery. Chapu BA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(1):33–4, Apr 77

Bullous separation of the Descemet's membrane. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):47–9, Jan 78

Reflex inhibition of the aqueous flow in the unoperated eye following cataract extraction in other eye. Vaid RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):6–8, Oct 75

Preoperative evaluation of visual function: introduction. Alpern M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):3–8, Summer 78

Retinal detachment following congenital cataract surgery. Everett WG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):187–91, Winter 77

Visual results following infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):265–82, Winter 77

Indications for infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):39–45, Winter 77

Conventional cataract surgery. McPherson SD Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):135–43, Summer 78

Treatment of lental and retrolental tissues. Manley DR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):175–82, Winter 77

Glaucoma in children. Richardson KT. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):183–6, Winter 77

Postoperative refraction and visual performance: introduction. Rubin ML. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):209–11, Summer 78

The transscleral VER: prediction of postoperative acuity. Rubin ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):71–4, Jan 78

Current concepts in ophthalmology. Cataract surgery – a modern attitude toward a technologic explosion. Jaffe NS. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):235–7, 3 Aug 78

Intraocular lens implantation combined with penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):113–6, Jun 77

Opacification of the posterior capsule—an alternative to discission. Baller RS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):48–50, Dec 77

Correction of induced astigmatism after cataract surgery with introduction of an intraocular lens. Barron GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):110–2, Jun 77

Corneal edema: iris–clip lens implantation and simple intracapsular extraction compared. Cheng H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):64–9, Jun 77

The Choyce Mark VIII anterior chamber implant: primary and secondary implantation compared. Choyce DP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):49–53, Jun 77

Lens implantation surgery in the second eye. Clayman HM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):45–8, Jun 77

Intraocular lens in laboratory animals. Eifrig DE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):149–52, Jun 77

Preoperative topical antibiotics and lash trimming in cataract surgery. Perry LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):44–8, Oct 77

Echothiophate iodide for flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. Rothkoff L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):62–4, Dec 77

Unilateral congenital cataracts and their management. Ryan SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):35–9, Oct 77

Results of primary and secondary implants using Choyce Mark VIII lenses. Tennant JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):54–6, Jun 77

Cataract extraction and intraocular lenses. Slusher MM. **South Med J** 71(8):886–7, Aug 78

Complications of polyglactin 910 sutures [letter] Kramer KK, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(6):OP–997–8, Nov–Dec 77

Neuroleptanalgesia for cataract extraction. Crichton J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:91–3, 1977

A series of intra–ocular lens implants. Ring CC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:39–43, 1978

Biomicroscopical observations on corneal endothelium in pseudophakia. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):67–73, Apr 77

Combined keratoplasty and cataract extraction. Demeler U, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):124–5, Apr 77

Iris–supported lens implantation v. simple cataract extraction. An analysis of data. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):74–7, Apr 77

Haemostasis in cataract surgery. The Down bipolar coagulator. Mehta RF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):112–3, Apr 77

Lens aspiration. A decade in retrospect. Rice NS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):48–51, Apr 77

Prevention of postoperative ocular hypertension by prostaglandin inhibitors. Rich WJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):268–71, Jul 77

Traumatic cataract. Roper–Hall MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):58–9, Apr 77

Anaesthesia for cataract surgery. A preliminary communication. Searle JF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):109–11, Apr 77

Corneal thickness after cataract surgery. Tragakis M, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):114–6, Apr 77

[Surgical treatment without hospitalization of senile cataract in Senegal] Diallo JS. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:143–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Changes of the corneal thickness after cataract extration (author's transl)] Karantinos D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(6–7):438–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The Binkhorst intra–ocular lens. Indications, contra–indications and problems] Leonard P. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):409–16, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The senile cataract operation in diabetics] Théodossiadis G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:110–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative tonography in surgery of cataract] Algan B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1147–50, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cataract extraction with simultaneous glaucoma surgery. Preliminary results after 15 years of practical experience with a personal technic] Bailbe N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):817–20, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of simple trabeculectomy and that combined with extraction of the crystalline lens in glaucoma in the adult] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):881–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pressure instability during surgery and postoperatively in severely myopic patients with cataract surgery] D'Esperey–Fougères R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):155–8, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Results and complications of combined trabeculectomy–cataract operation] Galand A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):871–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the combined phakoexeresis–iridencleisis and phakoexeresis–trabeculectomy operations] Mawas E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):877–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Combined surgery in the treatment of chronic glaucoma associated with cataract: special cases] Mondon MH. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1077–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Combination intervention. Trabeculectomy—extraction of the crystalline lens] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):643–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remote tonometric results of trabeculectomy] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):261–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Cataract operations of the future (editorial)] Morax PV. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):273–4, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Twenty–two year's experience with intraocular lenses (author's transl)] Boberg–ANS J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):303–16, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and complications of the wound closure in cataract operations (author's transl)] Gloor BP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):414–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative fitting of soft contact lenses in aphakia. (A trial with Weicon 38 and Weicon 72) (author's transl)] Olivier D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):110–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy–iridencleisis combined with cataract

extraction] Payer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):549–55, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of absorption of visible light in the human lens on the electroretinography. 2. Comparison of the spectral ERGs recorded before and after cataract surgery (author's transl)] Uji Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1321–7, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular implantation of lens (Fedorov–Zakharov model) after cryoextraction of senile cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):49–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of artificial intraocular lens (Fedorov–Zakharov model) with simultaneous iridoplasty in traumatic cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):125–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular lens implantation by the method of Fedorov–Zakharov after removal of congenital cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):159, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A contribution to surgical treatment of cataract in Andogsky syndrome (author's transl)] Kaniasta M. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):23–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience in hydrostatic surgery of traumatic cataract] Călin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):47–50, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cataract operation in a case of pulseless disease (Takayasu disease)] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):35–6, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Change of experience in an ophthalmological clinic in Moscow] Olteanu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):81–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Our experience in implantation of the Binckhorst–Worst artificial crystalline lens] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):287–90, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ketamine anesthesia with controlled hypotension in ophthalmological surgery] Batukaev AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):39–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in the surgery of cataract] Eroshevskiĭ TI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):300–4, 1978 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction] Katorgina OA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):390–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of interlamellar corneal grafting] Abdulla AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of traumatic cataracts] Machekhin VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of intrabulbar surgery in one eye on the hydrodynamic state of the unoperated eye] Ljuština N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(2):175–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pars plana vitrectomy as a primary treatment for acute bacterial endophthalmitis. Eichenbaum DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):167–71, Aug 78

Quantitative corneal endothelial evaluation in intraocular lens implantation and cataract surgery. Hirst LW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):775–80, Dec 77

Cystoid macular dystrophy [letter] Jamison RR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):749–50, Nov 77

Current surgical management of the vitreous wick syndrome. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):656–61, May 78

Secondary open-angle glaucoma in histiocytosis X [letter] Weiss DI. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):428–9, Mar 78

Corneal endothelial effects of current ultrasonic cataract extractors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):631–40, Apr 78

Prolonged hypotony following cataract extraction. Norris JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):525–8, Apr 78

Glaucoma report. Elevated intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty: iatrogenic disease and prevention. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):931–2, Jul 78

Corneal astigmatism following cataract surgery. Rowan PJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):231–4, Feb 78

Variations of cell loss in phacoemulsification [letter] Grant S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1289, Jul 78

Endothelial damage with phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1023–6, Jun 78

Open-angle glaucoma following surgery for congenital cataracts. Phelps CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):1985–7, Nov 77

Sterile corneal ulcers after cataract surgery in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Radtke N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):51–2, Jan 78

Early postoperative sterile hypopyons. Hunter JW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):470–3, Jul 78

Complications of cataract surgery. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):179–205, Summer 78

Management of vitreous loss during cataract surgery. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):40–1, Oct 77

Phacoemulsification. Fung WE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):46–51, Jan 78

Retinal detachment following phacoemulsification [letter] Watzke RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(5):546–8, May 78

Incidence of astigmatism after cataract surgery. Comparison of continuous and interrupted sutures. Moore JG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):104–5, Apr 77

[Treatment of various complications of photocoagulation in cataract extraction] John J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):41–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the cornea caused by the phakoemulsification technic] Polack FM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:311–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Thread-induced keratitis] Legrand MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):763–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Local prophylactic measures to prevent postoperative infection after cataract operations (author's transl)] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):227–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative astigmatism and visual acuity after cataract extraction with various operative methods (author's transl)] Steinbach PD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(3):305–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the combined cataract–keratoplasty operation] Hatt-Suter RR. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins as a causative factor of the cystoid macular edema after the lens extraction (II) (author's transl)] Miyake K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1449–64, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Own observations on treatment of pupillary block (author's transl)] Baran L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):221–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of Irvine–Gass syndrome (author's transl)] Perlikiewicz-Kikielowa A. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):179–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the use of modern technics in decreasing intra-operative and postoperative complications of cataract surgery in adults] Colev G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):307–10, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Factors affecting length of hospital stay [letter] Phillips-Miles D. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1622–3, 17 Jun 78

HISTORY

Operative management of cataracts: introduction. Shoch D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):129–34, Summer 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A new iris retractor. Hilgers JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):124–5, Jan 78

An irrigation–aspiration handpiece. Pao DS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):495–6, Apr 78

Dull knives and Descemet's membrane detachments [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):542, Mar 78

Lens glide in implant surgery. Sheets JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):145–6, Jan 78

Changes in the structure of intra-ocular nylon. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):223–9, 30 Sep 77

Cutting–aspiration instruments. Calhoun JH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):103–18, Winter 77

Cataract aspiration with the O'Gawa double-bore cannula. Nisbet RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):96–9, Oct 77

A self-retaining iris retractor. Drews RC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):860, Sep–Oct 77

Capsulophine. McIntyre DJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):874, Sep–Oct 77

[Two-way surgical instrument for surgery of childhood cataracts] Rehuřek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(4):271–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Instrument set for aspiration of soft cataracts] Buzalo AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):66–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Low-inertia thermoelectric cryoextractor 'Cryotherm'] Gudkin TS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Progress in cataract surgery using microsurgical technique. Corydon L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):53–66, Feb 78

The effect of corneal section on early increased intraocular pressue after cataract extraction. Rothkoff L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):337–8, Mar 78

Intraocular lens implantation: report of 100 cases (50 intracapsular vs. 50 extracapsular). Balent A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1397–400, Nov 77

Phako-cryo liquification in cataract surgery. Haddad HM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):368–70, Mar 78

Ultrasonic fragmentation using the automatic suction aspiration pump. Hartstein J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):183–7, Feb 78

Lindner posterior vitreous fistula with senile cataract extraction for quick reformation of anterior chamber: indications, technique, and results. Mortada A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):814–20, Jun 78

One knot microsurgery using oblique criss-cross sutures. O'Brien JD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):521–2, Apr 78

Cataract extraction without a conjunctival flap. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):513–9, Apr 78

Penetrating keratoplasty and cataract extraction: combined vs nonsimultaneous surgery. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):75–6, Jan 78

The effect of phacoemulsification on corneal endothelial cell density. Sugar J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):446–8, Mar 78

Bilateral cataract extraction in one session: report on five years' experience. Joseph N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):619–21, Oct 77

Bilateral cataract: extraction in classic haemophilia with retrobulbar anaesthesia and peripheral iridectomy. Rothkoff L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):765–6, Dec 77

'New' operations for cataract extraction [letter] Fison L. **Br Med J** 2(6092):955, 8 Oct 77

If i had...Cataract. Harcourt B. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1121–2, 29 Apr 78

The absolute indication for cryo cataract extraction with Mortada multiple methods technique. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):331–4, 1976

Cataract extraction under general anaesthesia and mannitol osmotherapy. Zayed A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):317–24, 1976

Phakoemulsification—cataract surgery of the future? Emery JM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):155–70, Summer 78

Infantile cataract surgery. Helveston EM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):75–82, Winter 77

Vitreous loss following infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):167–74, Winter 77

Phacoemulsification of infantile cataracts. Hiles DA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):83–102, Winter 77

Surgery of complicated infantile cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):119–46, Winter 77 (73 ref.)

Surgery of traumatic cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):147–56, Winter 77

Surgical complications. Hurite FG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):159–66, Winter 77

Discissions and linear extractions. McCaslin MF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):47–9, Winter 77

Microsurgical technique: incision, extraction, and wound closure. Mackensen G. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):145–53, Summer 78

Intracapsular aspiration. Parks MM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):59–74, Winter 77

Aspiration of soft cataracts. Scheie HG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):51–8, Winter 77

Radial iridotomy, a benefit for the cataractous patient and a help for the single-handed surgeon. Abdelmoneim AM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):133–40, 1977

Five hundred planned extracapsular extractions with irido-capsular and iris clip lens implantation in senile cataract. Binkhorst CD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):37–44, Jun 77

The biologic and physical criteria for suture selection in cataract surgery. Blaydes JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):66–71, Dec 77

Results after intracapsular extraction: the atonic pupil. Percival SP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):138–43, Jun 77

The management of unilateral congenital cataracts [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):31, Oct 77

Extracapsular surgery and lens implantation. Worst JG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):33–6, Jun 77

Polyglycolic acid sutures in cataract and extraocular muscle surgery. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):102–4, 1978

The extracapsular cataract extraction without phacoemulsification. Bettman JW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):41–5, Jan 78

Complications of phacoemulsification. Emery JM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):141–50, Feb 78

Symposium: modern aspects of cataract operations. Summary. Shoch D. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):80–1, Jan 78

Symposium: modern aspects of cataract operations. Introduction. Shoch D. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):39–40, Jan 78

Retinal detachment following phacoemulsification. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):151–6, Feb 78

Alternatives to standard cataract surgery. Wertz R. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):96–102, 105, Jul 78

Aspiration and irrigation of congenital and traumatic cataracts. Caldwell DR. **South Med J** 70(11):1300–3, Nov 77

A simple method of cryoextraction for the Third World. Elliott R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:79–80, 1977

Simultaneous bilateral cataract extraction. Henderson JH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:81–2, 1977

Kelman phaco–emulsification. Results and complications. Arnott EJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):60–3, Apr 77

Lensectomy. Kanski JJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):52–7, Apr 77

Effect of lid specula and superior rectus traction on intraocular pressure. Rich WJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):106–8, Apr 77

Phacoemulsification of infantile cataracts. Hiles DA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):30–7, Spring 78

Cataract extraction with preservation of filters. Swan KC. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:309–15, 1977

[Step-like corneal incision in cataract surgery using a trephine. Evaluation of 1,118 operations] Kuběna K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(4):275–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract surgery in glaucomatous eye] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):417–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract extraction combined with antiglaucoma surgery in

a single session] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):27–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phakoemulsification] Riebel O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(3):205–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental phaco–emulsification in the rabbit. Induced corneal endothelial lesions, regeneration at 24 hours (author's transl)] Chansel JM, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):551–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach to cataract surgery. Extraction through the pars plana with a phakotribe ('lens gobbler') (author's transl)] Lacombe E. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):351–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous bilateral cataract extraction] Aznarez–Cocho JM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:96–103, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cataract extraction in glaucoma patients with iridencleisis] Lugossy G. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:236–40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Routes of approach to the anterior segment by use of the vibrating tool] Offret H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:219–23, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Technic of aspiration–discission of traumatic cataract in adults, using the double–current catheter] Deroche B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):505–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note apropos of surgery for intraocular crystalline lens implants] Gervais C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):665–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[The combined operation for cataract and chronic glaucoma in adults in special cases (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):836–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract extraction after a fistulizing operation (author's transl)] Fanta H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):331–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined trephining with scleral flap (Elliot–Fronimopoulos) and intracapsular cataract extraction (author's transl)] Papst W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):343–51, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cataract extraction in 10 years (author's transl)] Sautter H Lüllwitz W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):74–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of lens extractions in defective light projection (author's transl)] Schmöger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):657–65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract operations and glaucoma – a study (author's transl)] Waubke TN, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):337–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indication for cataract extraction (author's transl)] Speiser P. **Ther Umsch** 35(4):250–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of atropine test in surgical management of senile cataract (author's transl)] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):427–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the anterior segment of the vitreous after uncomplicated operation for senile cataract (author's transl)] Gogolkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):431–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataract extraction from and eye with keratoconus and high–grade myopia (author's transl)] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):387–8, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Surgical approach to the vitreous body in current open–eye operations] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methodological procedures for cataract extraction in children] Abramov VG. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):257–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Once more in defense of intracapsular cataract extraction] Cherednichenko VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(7):553–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Phacoemulsification with simultaneous implantation of a pupillary intraocular lens] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):250–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of aspiration and irrigation of crystalline lens] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):394–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Indications for cataract phacoemulsification] Nesterov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):254–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic indications for the operation of ultrasonic phacoemulsification] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):247–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of aspiration of cataract and luxated lens in children] Vasil'eva SF. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):448–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contraindications for removal of the crystalline lens capsule during cataract extraction] Volkov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):466–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Phacoemulsification of traumatic cataracts] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):44–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction after anti–glaucoma operations] Gurtovaia EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of cataract section with 'reverse' (subscleral) profile] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):76–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Regulating 'unnecessary surgery' regulations. Drews RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1095, Jun 78

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATATONIA

[Catatonic syndrome] Yamashita I. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:700–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Catatonia associated with disulfiram therapy. Reisberg B. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(8):607–9, Aug 78

Catatonia and malignant syndrome: a possible complication of neuroleptic administration. Report of a case involving haloperidol. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):263–8, Oct 77

Catatonic stupor and neuroleptic drugs. Weinberger DR, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1846, 5 May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Catatonia. Prevalence and importance in the manic phase of manic–depressive illness. Taylor MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1223–5, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Good outcome in a catatonic patient with enlarged ventricles. Leigh H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):139–41, Feb 78

Distinguishing catatonia: a case report. Solomon JG. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):299, 301, 305–7, May 78

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium in the treatment of periodic catatonia: a case report. Wald D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):751–2, Jun 78

Potentiation of anticatatonic effect of antidepressants by amantadine. Chopra YM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):142–9, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Catatonia in uremia. Steinman TI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):74–5, Jul 78

Catatonic behaviour in the Norway rat. Kolpakov VG, et al. **Behaviour** 62(1–2):190–208, 1977

Catatonia after malaria [letter] Durrant W. **Br Med J** 2(6091):893, 1 Oct 77

Typhoid catatonia and ECT [letter] Skrabanek P. **Br Med J** 2(6091):892–3, 1 Oct 77

Catatonia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kronfol Z, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):729–31, Sep 77

Calcium and malignant catatonia [letter] Carmen JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1124–5, 26 Nov 77

[Late catatonic syndrom symptomatic of a degenerative encephalopathy (author's transl)] Evrard E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):429–45, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is there some indication from behavioral effects of endorphins for their involvement in psychiatric disorders? Herz A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:333–9, 1978

THERAPY

Catatonia [letter] Waziri R. **JAMA** 238(23):2495–6, 5 Dec 77

CATATOXIC STEROID 1 see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

CATATOXIC STEROIDS

Catatoxic steroids. Kourounakis P, et al. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 6:35–57, 1977 (155 ref.)

CATECHIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Direct extraction radioassay for catechol–O–methyl–transferase activity. Gulliver PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):773–5, 1 Mar 78

Variations in catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in inbred strains of rats. Weinshilboum R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):703–6, Oct 77

[Fluorometric detection of catechol–o–methyltransferase activity after polyacrylamide–gel electrphoresis] Veser J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 150(2):562–5, 21 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sensitization to the generalized Shwartzman reaction by catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitors. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):377–87, Aug 78

A sensitive enzymatic procedure for the quantitative determination of S–adenosylhomocysteine in tissues. Yu PH. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):615–21, Feb 78

Biochemical activities of the derivatives of dehydrodicaffeic acid dilactone. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):105–11, Feb 78

The catechol estrogen, 2–hydroxyestradiol, inhibits catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in neuroblastoma cells. Lloyd T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):245–50, Jul 78

The effect of monoamine oxidase and catechol O–methyltransferase inhibitors on the accumulation and metabolism of [l–3H] norepinephrine by the adventitia and media of rabbit aorta. Levin JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):598–609, Dec 77

A possible mechanism for cadmium–induced hypertension in rats. Revis N. **Life Sci** 22(6):479–87, Feb 78

Labeling of catechol–O–methyltransferase with N–haloacetyl derivatives. Borchardt RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:554–61, 1977

Effect of catechol–O–methyl–transferase (COMT) inhibition on the vascular and metabolic responses to noradrenaline, isoprenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Belfrage E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):11–7, 25 Oct 77

Inhibition of catechol–O–methyltransferase by N–butyl gallate. Dorris RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):631–4, Sep 77

BLOOD

Catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of pregnant women. Bates GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):555–7, 1 Jul 78

Erythrocyte catechol–0–methyltransferase and plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in human umbilical cord blood. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):310–1, 15 Mar 78

High–performance liquid chromatographic radioenzymatic assay for plasma catecholamines. Klaniecki TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):604–12, Oct 77

A twin study on three enzymes (DBH, COMT, MAO) of catecholamine metabolism. Correlations with MMPI. Winter H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):63–9, 14 Apr 78

Catechol–o–methyl transferase (COMT) in human and rat platelets [letter] Stramentinoli G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):238–9, 28 Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline using isotope–derivatives: considerations on catecholamine physiology and physiopathology] Porta M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):201–4, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and partial purification of particulate catechol–O–methyltransferase from rat liver. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1108–13, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Studies on the monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyltransferase of the rat cerebral microvessels. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):227–34, Jun 78

Purification and characterization of rat heart and brain catechol methyltransferase. Borchardt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):49–62, 12 Jan 78

Catechol–O–methyl transferase activity in patients with depressive illness and anxiety states. Shulman R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:133–8, Feb 78

Monoamine oxidase, catechol–O–methyltransferase, and norepinephrine levels in mice with the hereditary obese–hyperglycemic syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(4):389–95, Apr 78

Catechol–O–methyltransferase in human breast cancers. Assicot M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):961–6, Sep 77

Catechol–O–methyl transferase activity in whole brown adipose tissue of rat in vitro. Durand J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):45–53, 1978

Influence of perinatal adrenalectomy and adrenal demedullation upon development of enzyme catechol–o–methyltransferase in peripheral organs of the rat. Parvez S, et al. **Horm Res** 8(3):159–70, 1977

Metabolism of catechol estrogen by human erythrocytes. Bates GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1120–3, Nov 77

Activity of catechol–o–methyltransferase in brain regions and adrenal gland during the oestrus cycle. Parvez S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):305–12, 1978

Effect of starvation and pattern of feeding upon activities of enzymes catechol–O–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in heart and liver of developing rats. Ismahan G, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):585–94, Apr 78

Monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyl transferase activity in Tetrahymena. Feldman JM, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):459–62, Aug 77

Human erythrocyte catechol–O–methyltransferase: correlation with lung and kidney activity. Weinshilboum RM. **Life Sci** 22(7):625–30, Feb 78

The influence of monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyl transferase on the distribution of 3H–(+/–)–noradrenaline in rabbit aortic strips. Henseling M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):181–94, Apr 78

Methoxytyrosine formation as an indicator of catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in rat liver in vivo. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):19–23, 25 Oct 77

Chronic environmental stress on the development of MAO

and COMT in discrete brain region. Maura G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):235–41, Mar 78

CATECHOLAMINES

The use of magnesium ions for sensitive visualization of catecholamines and serotonin in the CNS. Lorén I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):15–8, 1977

NMR studies of catecholamines. Interactions with adenine nucleotides by 31P magnetic resonance. Granot J. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):283–6, 15 Apr 78

Catecholamine innervation of the forebrain in the bull frog, Rana catesbiana. Tohyama M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):223–8, 1977

Comparative anatomy of the topography of catecholamine containing neuron system in the brain stem from birds to teleosts. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):229–40, 1977

Oxidative and cardiovascular studies on natural and synthetic catecholamines. Chavdarian CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):548–54, Jun 78

[Conformation properties and pharmacological activity of adrenergic catecholamines] Courrière P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):979–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines] Martínez Sierra DR. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(1):79–132, 1978 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The antiarrhythmic effect of prostaglandin E2 on catecholamine-induced arrhythmias. Mest HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1193–6, 1977

Metabolic responses to catecholamines. Puntoni de Mikulic LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(4):254–9, 1976

[Various problems of pathogenesis of catecholamine-induced myocardial lesions] Klibaner MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):87–93, 1978 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Tissue catecholamine concentrations in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wocial B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):303–12, Jul–Aug 77

Double isotope method for the determination of catecholamines, serotonin, and other amines in the picomole range as their dansyl derivatives. Recasens M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):8–17, Sep 77

Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):152–5, Feb 78

Effect of intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in neonatal rats on the catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain regions at maturity. Peters DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2211–5, 1 Dec 77

Mass spectrometry and gas chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of catecholamine related molecules. Hattox SE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(5):338–45, May 78

Cannabis, catecholamines, rapid eye movement sleep and aggressive behaviour. Carlini EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):371–9, Nov 77

Paradoxical sleep and brain catecholamines in the rat after single and repeated administration of alpha-methyl-paratyrosine. Kafi S, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):123–34, 21 Oct 77

Organization of catecholamine neurons projecting to the frontal cortex in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):1–24, 17 Feb 78

Catecholamine-containing subependymal cells in the rat brain. Sladek JR Jr. **Brain Res** 142(1):165–73, 17 Feb 78

Evidence for new catecholamines or related amino acids in some invertebrate sensory neurons. Elofsson R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):525–36, 5 Sep 77

Localization of glyoxylic acid-induced histofluorescence in surgically isolated medial basal hypothalamus of the rat. Turpen C. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):449–56, 13 Mar 78

Distribution of catecholamines in the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Binnington KC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(1C):21–8, 1977

Xiphinema americanum: cholinesterase and biogenic amines in the nervous system. Högger C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):139–49, Jun 78

Histochemical studies on two types of cells containing catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Kojima H, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):92–3, 15 Jan 78

Simultaneous fixation and production of catecholamine fluorescence in central nervous tissue by perfusion with aldehydes. Furness JB, et al. **Histochem J** 9(6):745–50, Nov 77

Light and electron microscopic histochemistry of the monoamines in the human foetal sympathetic ganglion in culture. Hervonen H, et al. **Histochem J** 10(3):271–86, May 78

Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and cholinesterases in nerve fibres of rat dorsal skin. Waris T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):203–16, 22 Aug 77

New sites of monoamine localization in the endocrine hypothalamus as revealed by new methodological approaches. pp. 154–71. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Catecholamin innervation of the basal forebrain. I. The septal area. Moore RY. **J Comp Neurol** 177(4):665–84, 15 Feb 78

A new method for the hydrolysis of conjugated catecholamines. Buu NT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):680–5, Oct 77

The effect of chronic administration of C-amphetamine on regional changes in catecholamines in the rat brain. Lynch M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):295–300, 1977

Colorimetric determination of catecholamines by 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. el-Rabbat NA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):779–81, Jun 78

An improved method for analysis of catecholamines—gas-liquid chromatography (GLC) equipped with electron-capture detector. Kawano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):168–71, Feb 78

Catecholamine content of the lacrimal fluid of healthy people and glaucoma patients. Zubareva TV, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):339–44, 1977

An analysis of nucleotides and catecholamines in bovine medullary granules by anion exchange high pressure liquid chromatography and fluorescence. Evidence that most of the catecholamines in chromaffin granules are stored without associated ATP. Van Dyke K, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):377–91, 1977

The spontaneously hypertensive rat: catecholamine levels in individual brain regions. Versteeg DH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:111–6, 1977

[Demonstration of catecholaminergic neurons in rat retina by fluorescence histochemistry on cryostat sections] Nguyen-Legros J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):351–3, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the myocardial catecholamines in experimental stress and during assisted circulation] Holec V, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(2):74–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the catecholamine content of the rat brain and heart after administration of alpha-methyldopa, clonidine and diazoxide] Albano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2036–40, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Fluorescence histochemical studies on the monoamine-containing neurons and their pathways in the brain stem of the Java monkey (Macaca irus)—stereotaxic demonstration of the localization (author's transl)] Fujita Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(6):689–721, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved method for the simultaneous analysis of norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine at the picogram level by mass fragmentography (author's transl)] Heki N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):785–96, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GLC method for microdetermination of catecholamines (author's transl)] Ioneda T, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):63–7, Jan–Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Study of catecholamines in the thoracic ganglia and sixth ganglion by gas liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ioneda T, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):69–73, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the activity of adrenergic processes on tissue catecholamine concentrations] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):505–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Manipulations of catecholamine systems block the conditioned taste aversion induced by self-administered drugs. Sklar LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):649–55, Oct 77

Stimulus effects of delta(9)-THC and its interaction with naltrexone and catecholamine blockers in rats. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):193–5, 20 Oct 77

[Preventive action of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis inhibitors and of adrenergic blockaders on the occurrence of the anovular syndrome in neonatally androgenized rats. I] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):48–53, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical studies on the distribution of hexokinase and several enzymes related to catecholamine production in the locus coeruleus of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):317–28, 1977

Abnormalities in enzymes involved in catecholamine synthesis and catabolism in phaeochromocytoma. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):529–35, Dec 77

Catecholamine and protein synthesis in the eyes of Aplysia californica. Loh YP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):159–63, 1977

Inhibition of catecholamine synthesis and tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activation in pheochromocytoma cells by diphenylhydantoin. Chalfie M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):757–9, Oct 77

Short-term regulation of catecholamine biosynthesis in a nerve growth factor responsive clonal line of rat pheochromocytoma cells. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):549–55, Mar 78

Effect of nicotinic acid on catecholamine synthesis in rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):67–76, 1978

Enhanced catecholamine synthesis in isolated rat superior cervical ganglia caused by nerve stimulation: dissociation between ganglionic transmission and catecholamine synthesis. Steinberg MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):384–99, Feb 78

Dependence of 5-HT and catecholamine synthesis on concentrations of precursor amino-acids in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):157–64, 27 Jun 78

Diurnal variations in the motor activity of the rat: effects of inhibitors of the catecholamine synthesis. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):251–6, 17 Jul 78

Plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels and hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis in steroid-treated ovariectomized rats. Jimenez AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):341–51, 1977

Effects of cycloheximide, diethyldithiocarbamate and D-amphetamine on protein and catecholamine biosynthesis in mouse brain. Bloom AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):411–8, Jun 77

Effect of synthesis inhibition on the levels of brain catecholamines in barbital-dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):41–4, 31 Jan 78

The effects of cannabinoids on body temperature and brain catecholamine synthesis. Bloom AS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):51–7, Apr 78

[Interaction of catecholamines and corticosteroids during the process of muscle fatigue] Matlina ESh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):171–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenotropic substances on catecholamine-H3 synthesis in the isolated organs of rats] Volina EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):118–21, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[L-DOPA uptake and catecholamine synthesis in the brains of rats with altered adrenocortical hormone levels] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):94–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reciprocal changes in blood acetylcholine and catecholamines during experimental neurosis in dogs [proceedings] Ayrapetyantz MG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):310, 1977

Effect of physical load on total plasma catecholamines, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, cyclic AMP, free fatty acids and blood sugar in healthy subjects. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):249–50, 1977

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on the blood levels of catecholamines, glucagon, growth hormone, cortisol, C-peptide and proinsulin before and during medication with the cardioselective beta-receptor blocking agent metoprolol in man. Hökfelt B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):659–67, Mar 78

Catecholamines and pancreatic hormones during autonomic blockade in exercising man. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):428–37, Dec 77

Circulating catecholamines and systolic time intervals in normotensive and hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Cousineau D, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):227–34, Aug 78

Sequential changes in catecholamine plasma levels during isotonic volume expansion in dogs. Carrière S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):F119–25, Aug 78

Hyperresponsivitiy of spontaneously hypertensive rat to indirect measurement of blood pressure. Chiueh CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H690–5, Jun 78

Liquid chromatography detector based on single and twin electrode thin-layer electrochemistry: application to the determination of catecholamines in blood plasma. Fenn RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(8):1067–73, Jul 78

Demonstration of hormonal activity of a glomus juglare tumour by catecholamine determination. Kersing W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(4):463–73, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lack of effect of helium breathing on catecholamine levels in the adrenal vein blood of the rabbit. Hardenbergh E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):573–5, Apr 78

Quantitative determination of catecholamines by gas-liquid chromatography. Benedict C, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):455–9, Dec 77

Changes in plasma catecholamines and dopamine beta-hydroxylase after corrective surgery for coarctation of the aorta. Benedict CR, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):598–602, Mar 78

Comparison of double- and single-isotope enzymatic derivative methods for measuring catecholamines in human plasma. Evans MI, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):567–70, Apr 78

Methyldopa as an internal standard for catecholamine analysis by use of high-performance liquid chromatography [letter] Mell LD Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1290, Jul 78

A gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assay of human plasma catecholamines. Ehrhardt JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):71–9, 15 Aug 78

Plasma catecholamines and the pressor response to Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II in man. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):341–8, Oct 77

Plasma concentrations of some acidic and alcoholic metabolites derived from m- and p-tyramine, octopamine and catecholamines in humans. Karoum F, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):343–52, 1977

Effect of isometric exercise on catecholamines in the coronary circulation. Robson RH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(4):289–95, 22 Dec 77

Arterial and coronary sinus catecholamines and cyclic-AMP during dynamic supine exercise in patients with chest pain. Robson RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):543-7, Dec 77

Smoking and catecholamine and c-AMP concentrations in the coronary circulation of man and the effect of oxprenolol. Robson RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):81-7, 14 Oct 77

Effect of repeated & short daily exposures to hypoxia on the plasma catecholamines in rabbits. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):656-7, Aug 77

Catecholamines in coronary sinus during exercise in man before and after training. Cousineau D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):801-6, Nov 77

Effects of angiotensin antagonism on hemodynamics, renin, and catecholamines during exercise. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):440-4, Sep 77

Diminished hormonal responses to exercise in trained rats. Galbo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):953-8, Dec 77

Autonomic blockade and coronary catecholamines and cyclic AMP in exercising man. Robson RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):949-52, Dec 77

Catecholamine determination by gas-liquid chromatography [letter] Boutagy J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 151(2):263-4, 11 Apr 78

Mechanism of plasma catecholamine increases during surgical stress in man. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):936-44, Nov 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic radioenzymatic assay for plasma catecholamines. Klaniecki TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):604-12, Oct 77

Adrenal origin of the increase in plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase and catecholamines induced by hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Cubeddu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):587-97, Dec 77

Relationship between blood pressure and humoral factors in inhibition of hypertension with long-term administration of antihypertensive agents in SHRs from prehypertensive stage [proceedings] Kushiro T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):521-2, Jul 77

Competitive effects of hypokalemia and volume depletion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(4):279-84, Oct 77

Plasma catecholamines in fetal and neonatal rats. Ben-Jonathan N. **Life Sci** 23(1):39-43, 3 Jul 78

Diabetic ketoacidosis: counter-regulatory hormones versus insulin in therapeutic response. Report of a case. Schade DS, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(6):312-5, Nov-Dec 77

[Determination of plasma catecholamines in conscious normotensive and hypertensive (sodium and desoxycorticosterone) rats] De Mendoça M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(12):965-8, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Merits of the assay of plasma catecholamines in a glucagon test to diagnosis of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Bernheim C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):553-5, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cholinesterase activity and catecholamine content in the blood plasma in dermatomycoses] Vahter H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):819-24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines and hemodynamics in the course of antihypertensive beta blockade: varying patterns in 'propranolol-responders' and 'non-responders'] Bühler FR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1590-1, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine levels in plasma, in erythrocytes and thrombocytes of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:276, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Serum catecholamines (epinephrine, dopamine and norepinephrine) following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(4):367-73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood catecholamines, plasma renin activity and arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(5):501-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla and blood catecholamine levels after exposure to thermal injury] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):760-5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscle activity on blood catecholamine concentrations in rats of different ages] Voronkov GS. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):563-5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Insulin secretion and catecholamine content in the blood plasma in initial stages of cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):71-4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma catecholamines and central hemodynamics in patients with complete atrioventricular block] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):141-3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of correlating catecholamines and acetylcholine in the acute period of complicated and uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Shpak LV. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):62-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamine deaminating enzymes in the pathogenesis and prevention of traumatic shock] Natsvlishvili BP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):70-2, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative localisation of pheochromocytoma by means of plasma catecholamine level determination (author's transl)] Ondrejička M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):569-77, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Alterations in morphine analgesia produced by chronic deficits of brain catecholamines or serotonin: role of analgesimetric procedure. York JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):119-25, 1 Mar 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies of ventricular function in coronary heart disease under the action of dobutamine] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:317-8, 1977 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of specific antibodies to catecholamines and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. I. Preparation of the conjugates. Miwa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1904-10, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A procedure for the isolation of noradrenaline (together with adrenaline), dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from the same tissue sample using a single column of strongly acidic cation exchange resin. Atack C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(1):35-57, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Correlation between the monoamine content in the brain and suprarenals, the level of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain, liver tryptophanepyrolase activity and behaviour of pairs of rats. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):250-1, 1977

Adrenal cysts: hormonal contents and functional evaluation. Jacobi JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):347-53, Jun 78

Effect of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on blood pressure, catecholamines and renin activity in acromegalics at rest, following exercise and during insulin induced hypoglycemia. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):83-96, 1978

Effect of piflutixol on turnover of catecholamines in mouse brain and rat corpus striatum. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):449-57, Nov 77

Changes in conditioned reflex behaviour and brain monoamines to ACTH administration. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):63-75, 1977

Effect of enkephalins on catecholamine metabolism in rat CNS. Algeri S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:199-210, 1978 (34 ref.)

Correlative fluorescence-immunocytochemical technique for the localization of monoamines and neurophysin (NP). McNeill TH, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(4):613-8, Aug 77

Metabolic response of the heart in acute myocardial infarction in man. Mueller HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):363-71, Sep 78

Demethylation in erythrocytes: a reaction involving hemoglobin. Tyce GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E150-7, Aug 78

Adrenal catecholamine release by trivalent metallic cations. Borowitz JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):150-5, Nov 77

Studies on myocardial histamine. Effects of catecholamine-depleting drugs. Harvey SC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):141-9, Mar 78

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone--increased catabolism of catecholamines in brains of thyroidectomized rats. Marek K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1817-8, 1 Oct 77

Changes in catecholamine metabolism after chronic treatment with, and withdrawal from, methamphetamine [proceedings] Bachelard HS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):633-4, 1978

Effect of acute alpha-methyldopa administration on catecholamine levels in anterior hypothalamic-preoptic and medullary nuclei in rat brain [proceedings] Conway EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):405P-406P, Mar 78

Catecholamine uptake by isolated coronary arteries and atria of the kitten. Cornish EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):445-56, Jul 78

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of Na+ channels in the release of catecholamines from perfused adrenal glands. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):359-61, Mar 78

Effects of chronic (+/-)-propranolol on catecholamines and GABA in rat striatum [proceedings] Morinan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):152P, Sep 77

Effect of restraint upon hypothalamic and adrenal catecholamines in Japanese quail. Juráni M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):321-5, May 78

Drug modification of catecholamine synthesis and uptake in early chick embryos. Kirby ML. **Brain Res** 149(2):443-51, 30 Jun 78

A biochemical and morphological study of the altered growth pattern of central catecholamine neurons following 6-hydroxydopamine. Konkol RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):125-35, 20 Jan 78

Use of microwave irradiation to prevent postmortem catecholamine metabolism: evidence for tissue disruption artifact in a discrete region of rat brain. Sharpless NS, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):171-6, 20 Jan 78

Energy utilization in the uptake of catecholamines by synaptic vesicles and adrenal chromaffin granules. Toll L, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):59-66, 4 Nov 77

Regional hypothalamic catecholamine metabolism and food intake regulation in the rat. van der Gugten J, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):325-36, 28 Oct 77

Biochemical and pharmacological basis for the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Singer G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):485-9, Nov-Dec 77

Influence of cold exposure and thyroid hormones on regulation of adrenal catecholamines. Roy ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):804-12, Aug 77

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain and blood catecholamines, ammonia, and amino acids in rats. Singh AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):331-3, Apr 78

Uptake, distribution, and turnover of catecholamine radiolabel in the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Busacker GP, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1656-70, Oct 77

Watery diarrhea syndrome in an adult with ganglioneuroma-pheochromocytoma: identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin, and catecholamines and assessment of their biologic activity. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1526-32, Oct 77

Effect of submaximal isometric exercise on catecholamine, cAMP and lactate concentrations in the coronary circulation of man, following atropine and oxprenolol. Robson RH, et al. **Cardiology** 63(5):280-6, 1978

Histochemical changes in adrenals of Swiss mice on intraperitoneal administration of Aspergillus spores. Ghosh SK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(1):65-71, 1977

Changes in central catecholaminergic neurons in the spontaneously (genetic) hypertensive rat. Saavedra JM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):529-34, Apr 78

Catecholamine metabolism (and the biochemical assessment of sympathetic activity). Kopin IJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):525-49, Nov 77 (142 ref.)

A neuropharmacological analysis of central nervous system catecholamine systems in development protein malnutrition. Leahy JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):361-70, Jul 78

Effects of estradiol benzoate on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete areas of the medium eminence and the limbic forebrain, and on serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin concentrations in the ovariectomized female rat. Löfstöm A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1559-69, Nov 77

The effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline and papaverine on the release of 3H-catecholamines from rat brain striatal and cortical synaptosomes. Eitan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):323-7, 15 Dec 77

Sarin and adrenergic--cholinergic interaction in rat brain. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):549-60, Nov 77

High-voltage electron microscopy of adrenal medulla: direct connections between mitochondria and catecholamine-storage vesicles. Carmichael SW, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):391-2, 15 Mar 78

The acetylcholinesterase reaction and catecholamine fluorescence in the glomus cells of rat carotid body. Korkala O, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1363-4, 15 Oct 77

Brain catecholamine concentrations and convulsions in E1 mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):491-5, 1977

Brain monoamines in seizure mechanism (review). Kobayashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):483-9, 1977 (48 ref.)

Prostatic carcinoma: castration alters the metabolism of catecholamine and 5-hydroxytrayptamine. Agarwal RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):197-200, 1977

Catecholamine depletion as a factor in the induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Bhagat BD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(2):79-82, 1977

Release of hypothalamic catecholamines during activity and rest (newborn kitten). Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):47-50, 1977

Biochemical and behavioural effects of hypoxic hypoxia in rats: study of the protection afforded by ergot alkaloids. Boismare F, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:6-13, 1978

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with L-dopa on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(1):39-44, Mar 77

Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the glomus cells of the carotid body after alpha-methylparatyrosine treatment. pp. 130-5. Grönblad M, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Enzymes and inhibitors of the catecholamine metabolism in the cat carotid body. pp. 136-41. Starlinger H.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

The development of central catecholamine neuron systems: some implications for disease. pp. 262-5. Moore RY.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain - fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976. (9 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of transmitter formation and storage: comments on relationship. pp. 102-16. Blaschko H.
In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.

Some effects of GABA and GABA-like drugs on central catecholamine mechanisms. pp. 161-73. Andén NE, et al.

In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976. (28 ref.)

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of central catecholamine depletion: a possible model for 'subclinical' brain damage. pp. 415–29. Zigmond MJ, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Specificity studies of leukocytic catecholamine receptors. Sokol WN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(4):173–6, Apr 78

Distribution of catecholamines in immature Fasciola hepatica: a histochemical and biochemical study. Bennett JL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):221–5, Jun 77

deltapH and catecholamine distribution in isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1512–21, 10 Mar 78

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor affinity for catecholamines. Watanabe AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4833–6, 25 Jul 78

Determination of O-methylated metabolites of cathecholamines using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):253–9, 11 May 78

Catecholamine uptake, accumulation, and release in acute porphyria. Beal MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1141–8, Nov 77

Distribution of catecholamine-containing cell bodies in the rabbit central nervous system. Blessing WW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):407–23, 15 May 78

3H estradiol in catecholamine neurons of rat brain stem: combined localization by autoradiography and formaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Heritage AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):607–30, 15 Dec 77

Effects of ovariectomy, progesterone and oestrogen on uterine catecholamine concentrations in relation to parturition in rats. Maltier JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):93–100, Jan 78

Central and peripheral catecholamines and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase activity during the oestrus cycle. Parvez S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):293–304, 1978

Correlation between tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine concentration or turnover in brain regions. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):639–43, Oct 77

Catecholamine synthesis in brain of ageing rat. Ponzio F, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1617–20, Jun 78

Effects of ageing on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase of human sympathetic ganglia. Hervonen A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(1):11–23, Feb 78

Binding and immobilization of catecholamines by liposomes. Hoss W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):249–56, 1977

The effects of subhypnotic doses of ethanol on regional catecholamine turnover. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):1–10, Jan 78

Centrally mediated release by cocaine of endogenous epinephrine and norepinephrine from the sympathoadrenal medullary system of unanesthetized rats. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):148–54, Apr 78

Effects of catecholamine depleting drugs and d-amphetamine on self-stimulation of the substantia nigra and locus coeruleus. Cooper BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):592–605, Mar 78

Role of lever responding and water presentation in altering rat brain catecholamine metabolism. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):406–15, Feb 78

Mass spectrometric measurement of catecholamine turnover in rat hypothalamus after long-term L-dopa infusion. Freed CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):702–9, Jun 78

Carbon monoxide- and hypoxia-induced effects on catecholamines in the mature and developing rat brain. Newby MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):61–8, Jul 78

Catecholamines and essential hypertension. Robertson D, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(12):519–22, Dec 77 (40 ref.)

Further studies on the mechanisms of stroke in stroke-prone SHR. Decrease in regional cerebral blood flow and catecholamine depletion [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):539–40, Jul 77

Effects of vagotomy on the catecholamine-containing cells in the gastric mucosa of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Kalahanis NG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:195–9, 1976

A possible mechanism for cadmium-induced hypertension in rats. Revis N. **Life Sci** 22(6):479–87, Feb 78

Extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of catecholamines as a site of loss. Trendelenburg U. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1217–22, 3–17 Apr 78 (26 ref.)

Effect of steroid contraceptive drug treatment on the catecholamine metabolism in the guinea pig central nervous system. Ponzio F, et al. **Med Biol** 55(4):224–7, Aug 77

Oxidative pathways for catecholamines in the genesis of neuromelanin and cytotoxic quinones. Graham DG. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):633–43, Jul 78

Hydroxylated chlorpromazine metabolites: positive inotropic action and the release of catecholamines. Temma K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1076–85, Nov 77

On the mode of action of diazepam on brain catecholamine metabolism. Biswas B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):73–8, 31 May 78

Inhibitory effect of tyramine-induced release of catecholamines on renin secretion. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):139–44, 27 Jun 78

Evidence for an inhibitory dopaminergic and stimulatory noradrenergic hypothalamic influence of PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. I. Catecholamine turnover changes in relation to the critical period. Löfström A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):270–88, 1977

Catecholamine and octopamine concentrations in brains of patients with Reye syndrome. Lloyd KG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):985–8, Oct 77

Tolerance to p-chloroamphetamines effects on Sidman avoidance performance and catecholamine metabolism. Steranka LR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):761–9, Nov 77

6-Hydroxydopamine induced catecholamine depletion and passive avoidance learning in rats. Oei TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):553–6, May 78

Release of endogenous catecholamines from rat hypothalamus in vivo related to feeding and other behaviors. van der Gugten J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):211–9, Sep 77

Interaction of ergot drugs with central monoamine systems. Evidence for a high potential in the treatment of mental and neurological disorders. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:99–134, 1978

Blood and urinary catecholamine variations under the action of a high voltage electric field. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):139–44, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Urinary excretion of vanyl-mandelic acid correlated with ischemic heart disease. Teodorescu O, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):113–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of drugs interfering with catecholamine metabolism on stress-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):629–38, Nov–Dec 77

Ontogenetic appearance and disappearance of tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines in the rat embryo. Cochard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2986–90, Jun 78

Involvement of central catecholamines in the feedback actions of 17beta-estradiolbenzoate on luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized female rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):203–25, 1977

The functional pool of brain catecholamines: its size and turnover rate. Papeschi R. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):1–7, 24 Nov 77 (49 ref.)

Opiates, catecholamines, behavior, and mood. Meyer RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):327–33, 11 Apr 78

Inhibition by trichlormethiazide of catecholamine release from perfused bovine adrenals. Wada A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(3):589–92, Jun 78

Catecholamine receptors. Levitzki A. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 82:1–26, 1978 (155 ref.)

Long-term changes in dopaminergic innervation of caudate nucleus after continuous amphetamine administration. Ellison G, et al. **Science** 201(4352):276–8, 21 Jul 78

Mechanisms of cadmium- and barium-induced adrenal catecholamine release. Shanbaky IO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):99–105, Apr 78

[Catecholamines and pheochromocytoma (editorial)] Jensen-Holm J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2958–9, 5 Dec 77

[Histofluorescence study of hypothalamic biogenic amines in Eliomys quercinus L. in normal and experimental conditions during hibernation] Cordonnier JL, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(3):279–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histofluorescence of catecholamines and visualization of retrograde transported peroxidase in the same tissue section and in the same neuron] Berger B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1363–5, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behaviour of some biochemical parameters in physical stress induced by a long-distance march (author's transl)] Gossler K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):103–11, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of catecholamin-receptor interactions. Pathophysiological and clinical implications (author's transl)] Kather H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(13):635–9, 1 Jul 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological control of the catacholamine effect on heart and circulation] Imhof P. **Vasa** 7(2):108–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:247–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between thyroid hormones, C cells and catecholamine systems] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):491–519, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of CSF levels of HVA in chronic alcoholics] Mazzella GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2097–101, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of gonadotropic hormones. III. Effect of reserpine on the catecholamine content of the frog testis] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):776–80, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Alphamethyldopa and the catecholamine content of the hypertrophic myocardium] Pirrelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2424–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of catecholamine excretion, vanilmandelic acid and metanephrine in essential arterial hypertension: correlation with the pressure values] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1823–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive mechanism of alpha-methyl-dopa and clinical trials] Pirrelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(6):583–92, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 37(2):53–70, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic oral administration of clonidine on the endogenous catecholamine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):365–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amine uptake by the neural and non-neural regions of the smooth muscle of the vas deferens and comparison with the mechanism of its release] Katsuragi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):294, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on endogenous catecholamines during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Ninomiya J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1164–77, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of the central and peripheral mediator links of the sympatho-adrenal system to a single exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Sakharova SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):35–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the adrenergic innervation of the stomachs of rats with stable regulation of cardiovascular function in the presence of emotional stress] Krokhina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):505–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of prostaglandins in regulating myocardial catecholamine absorption] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):44–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and nicotine on carbohydrate metabolic indices and the catecholamine balance in the vascular wall] Rachkov AK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):563–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of m-cholinoblockaders and physostigmine on emotional reactivity and catecholamine metabolism in the brain of rats] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on catecholamine concentration in perfusate from the rabbit superior cervical ganglion and the cat ciliary ganglion] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):220–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the catecholamine and histamine content and in the histaminase activity in the organs of experimental animals in chronic inhalatory poisoning with lead, mercury and manganese] Talakin IuN. **Gig Sanit** (7):106–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the initial state of the sympathico-adrenal regulatory apparatus and the myocardial and adrenal tissue concentrations of dihydroxyphenylalanine and catecholamines in hypoxia] Khitrov KN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):27–31, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of serotonin, melatonin and methoxytryptamine on the content of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus and gonadotropic hormones in the pituitary gland depending on the periodicity of phases of the estrous cycle in rats] Shcherbina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):56–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of biogenic amines in rat brain with hypothermia] Emirbikov EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhk Zh** 50(3):296–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-dopa on the catecholamine content and myocardial ultrastructure and contractility in heart surgery] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):13–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the activity of cholinergic processes and catecholamine metabolism in botulin poisoning] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):490–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy on the catecholamines content in the central nervous system in hemorrhagic stress] Shirinian EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):216–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine and kinin metabolism in the treatment of primary uterine inertia with oxytocin and prostaglandins] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):61–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the catecholamine content in different brain structures, their uptake by the myocardium and excretion with the urine] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):30–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinolytic substances (etpenal, amisyl, hexonium) on the catacholamine excretion level by the gastric mucosa in experimental ulcer] Virabian TL. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):24–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines of the blood vessels of Rana temporaria frogs] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines metabolism in extrapyramidal disorders in children] Mosunova TG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1466–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levodopa on the arterial pressure and the metabolism of catecholamines in essential hypertension] Zaldívar HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):591–603, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monamines (1): post-mortem studies of monoamines and related enzymes in the human brain] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):658–60, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Monoamines (3): postmortem studies on the human brain in a suicide group] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):663–5, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in rats under the effect of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane and polychlorcamphene] Khajkina BJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):46–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of catecholamines, and light and darkness on the adenylate-cyclase system in chick optic lobe. Nisticò G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):3–13, Jan–Feb 78

Response of the atrial pacemaker to dobutamine. Puntoni de Mikulić LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(3):108–13, 1977

Central action of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system in rats. Dzikowski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 78

Mechanisms of catecholamine actions on liver carbohydrate metabolism. Exton JH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:441–52, 1978 (18 ref.)

Effect of adenosine and catecholamines on cyclic AMP levels in guinea pig heart. Huang M, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:341–53, 1978

Involvement of cyclic amp and protein synthesis in catecholamine refractoriness. Terasaki WL, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:33–52, 1978 (40 ref.)

Measurement of the circulatory effects of dobutamine, a new inotropic agent, in patients following cardiac surgery. Lewis GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(3):301–7, Mar 78

Efficacy of new inotropic drugs in clinical coronary heart failure. Jewitt D, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):197–202, Jul 78

Myocardial oxygen consumption: effects of epinephrine, isoproterenol, dopamine, norepinephrine, and dobutamine. Vasu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H237–41, Aug 78

Enhanced cardiac response to catecholamines in physically trained cats. Wyatt HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H608–13, May 78

Interactions of ketamine with vasoactive amines at normothermia and hypothermia in the isolated rabbit heart. Hill GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):315–9, May 78

Metabolic responses to catecholamines in dogs injected with a single dose of triiodothyronine. Brzezinska Z, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(3):487–95, Aug 77

Kinetics of catecholamine sensitive Na+–K+ ATPase activity in mouse brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(21):2029–35, 1 Nov 77

Interaction between adenosine and catecholamines on cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Huang M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):187–91, 15 Jan 78

Effects of catecholamines and glucagon on glycogen metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Petersen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):77–87, 3 Aug 78

Characterization of receptors mediating 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation, assessed by the actions of alpha- and beta-blockers, butyrophenones, 5-HT antagonists and chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):537–42, Apr 78

Receptors mediating hyperpolarizing responses to catecholamines in rat superior cervical ganglia [proceedings] Caulfield MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):377P–378P, Mar 78

Dopamine and dobutamine [letter] Yates A. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1622, 17 Jun 78

Comparative haemodynamic and metabolic effects of vasodilator and inotropic agents in experimental myocardial infarction. Franciosa JA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 12(5):294–302, May 78

Influences of adrenergic and histaminic blockades upon the effects of shock plasma on the renal artery of the rabbit. Lu HH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(3):126–32, 31 Dec 77

Effects of catecholamines, histamine, and nitroglycerin on flow, oxygen utilization, and adenosine production in the perfused guinea pig heart. Wiedmeier VT, et al.
Circ Res 41(4):503–8, Oct 77

Comparative responses to dobutamine and nitroprusside in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Berkowitz C, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):918–24, Dec 77

The effect of free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen consumption during atrial pacing and catecholamine infusion in man. Simonsen S, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):484–91, Sep 78

Hypertension induced by prolonged intracoronary administration of dobutamine in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):153–60, Feb 78

Non-shivering thermogenesis in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus (Kerr). Nicol SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):33–7, 1978

Effects of biogenic amines on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human thyroid slices. Sato A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):319–25, Aug 77

Studies on the catecholamine resistance in fat cells from patients with phaeochromocytoma. Smith U, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 7(5):355–61, Oct 77

Cactecholamines and the oedematous reaction to oestradiol in the rat uterus. Brandon JM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):235–8, 15 Jan 78

The plasma cyclic AMP response to catecholamines as potentiated by phentolamine in rats. Kunitada S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 49(2):167–76, 15 May 78

Loss of adenylate cyclase hormonal sensitivity in chemically transformed epithelial cells. Makarski JS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 114(1):191–5, Jun 78

Effect of catecholamines on ADP aggregation of rat platelets in vivo. Doni MG, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1331–2, 15 Oct 77

Effect of catecholamines on iodide transport in isolated thyroid cells. Dumas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):287–91, 15 Apr 78

Aerosolized or intravenous catecholamines: cardiovascular effects in awake rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(4):269–73, 1977

Studies on the stimulation of (Na+ – K+) ATPase of neural tissues by catecholamines. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 8(1):37–41, 1977

Humoral, neural and hemodynamic influences on renal water excretion. pp. 144–52. Schrier RW, et al.
In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.

Cerebral arterial spasm: in vitro contractile activity of vasoactive agents on human cortical and temporal arteries. pp. 98–104. Allen GS, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Interactions between atropine and sympathomimetic amines on rabbit isolated jejunum and auricle [letter] Phadke S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):110–1, Jan–Mar 78

Recent advances in the pharmacology of catecholamines. Goldberg LI. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):233–6, Dec 77

Action of insulin and catecholamines on the phosphorylation of proteins associated with the cytosol, membranes, and 'fat cake' of rat fat cells. Benjamin WB, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(5):1700–9, 10 Mar 78

Effects of cholera enterotoxin on catecholamine-stimulated changes in cation fluxes, cell volume, and cyclic AMP levels in the turkey erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(20):7132–9, 25 Oct 77

Multiple symmetric lipomatosis: a defect in adrenergic-stimulated lipolysis. Enzi G, et al.
J Clin Invest 60(6):1221–9, Dec 77

Distortion of cyclic AMP responses to catecholamine due to destruction of the hormone. Barber R, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3(4):249–61, Aug 77

Studies of the role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the activation of phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes by catecholamines. Cherrington AD, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3(4):263–73, Aug 77

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity: interaction of components following cell–cell and membrane–cell fusion. Schwarzmeier JD, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3(4):227–38, Aug 77

Influence of acute and chronic treatment with desmethylimipramine on catecholamine effects in the rat. Frazer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):311–9, Aug 78

The action of catecholamines on the isolated hemisected spinal cord of the immature rate [proceedings] Ault B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:41P–42P, May 78

Effects of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the release of corticotrophin-releasing factor by synaptosomes isolated from the hypothalamic median eminence [proceedings] Bennett GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:72P–73P, Mar 78

Hyperpolarizations and increases in cyclic AMP produced by catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia are mediated by different receptors [proceedings] Caulfield MP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 277:59P–60P, Apr 78

Synaptic delay in the heart: an ionophoretic study. Hill-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:31–54, Jun 78

The effect of catecholamines on foetal lung liquid secretion [proceedings] Olver RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):58P–59P, Dec 77

Effects of neurochemicals upon a dinoflagellate photoresponse. Forward RB Jr. **J Protozool** 24(3):401–5, Aug 77

Comparison of the hemodynamic changes between spontaneously hypertensive rat and normotensive Wistar rat caused by the exogenous catecholamine [proceedings] Furukata M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):513–4, Jul 77

Effects of catecholamines on the myocardial redox potential. Otorii T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):553–62, Aug 77

Effects of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on fluid reabsorption in isolated rat cauda epidiymidis. Wong PY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):115–23, Feb 78

Uterine cyclic AMP formation: biphasic effect of estrogen on catecholamine sensitivity. Rinard GA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2043–9, 12 Jun 78

Effect of catecholamines and serotonin on the synthesis and metabolism of brain acetylcholine in rats. Braszko J.
Mater Med Pol 9(4):277–81, Oct–Dec 77

Effect of catecholamines on gastrin release. Hayes JR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(4):385–91, Apr 78

Cyclic AMP levels in isolated frog skin epithelium: effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, oxytocin and catecholamines. Schorderet M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 11(1):105–16, Jun 78

Cardiac sites of catecholamine action: diffusion models for soluble and immobilized catecholamine action on isolated cat papillary muscles. Venter JC. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):562–74, Jul 78

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity: interactions of solubilized components with receptor-replete membranes. Ross EM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(9):3715–9, Sep 77

Influence of catecholamines on dexamphetamine-induced changes in locomotor activity. Handley SL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 58(3):283–8, 19 Jul 78

Effects of catecholamines on myocardial energy metabolism as studied by an organ redoximeter. Imai S, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 11:335–41, 26–29 May 76

Alpha-adrenergic reduction of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in rat ventricular myocardial cells. Watanabe AM, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 11:431–6, 26–29 May 76

The effect of dobutamine on rat cardiac cyclic AMP, phosphorylase a and force of contraction. McNeill JH.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 20(3):597–600, Jun 78

[The effect of alkaloids from Tabernanthe iboga H. Bn. on the response of isolated organs to catecholamines and the possible role of calcium exchange. Case of Ibogaine] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(11):1147–50, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and dopamine (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):537–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Redistribution of cardiac output during administration of vasoactive drugs—effect of dobutamine (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):49–56, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dobutamine on the respiration, blood pressure, and several blood components in dogs (author's transl)] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):549–56, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between dobutamine and other catecholamines in their effects on the cardiac contraction and rhythm (author's transl)] Ueda M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 73(4):501–16, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioprotective effect of physiological concentrations of catecholamines and dibutyryl-cAMP on bone marrow stem cells] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1502–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte and water content in the kidney cortical sections of rats exposed to catecholamine action] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):600–2, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the sensitizing influence of urea on the effects of catecholamines] Temnialov ND, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(3):296–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the electrical and contractile activity of cultured heart cells from warm-blooded animals] Pronchuk NF. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):409–11, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes upon nociceptive stimulation and stimulation of the amygdaloid complex following catecholamine administration] Isakova LS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(2):191–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain catecholamines and pituitary–ovarian function. Sawyer CH. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):11–23, 1977

Sympathetic amines, renin and blood pressure. Hökfelt B.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 88(216):67–74, 1978

Neuroendocrine disorders in depressions and their significance for the monoamine hypothesis of depression. van Praag HM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(5):389–404, May 78

Role of catecholamines in the development of tolerance to barbiturates and ethanol. Tabakoff B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 85B:155–68, 1977

Drugs and reinforcement mechanisms: a critical review of the catecholamine theory. Fibiger HC.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 18:37–56, 1978 (73 ref.)

The role of endogenous catecholamine in the depressive effects of free fatty acids on isolated, perfused rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(2):208–19, Mar–Apr 78

Studies on the role of catecholamines in the frontal cortex [proceedings] Carter CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):402P, Mar 78

Synaptic structures and quantification of catecholaminergic axons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat: possible modulatory roles of catecholamines in baroreceptor reflexes. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):323–38, 4 Aug 78

Selective enhancement of the lordotic component of female sexual behavior in rats following destruction of central catecholamine-containing systems. Herndon JG Jr, et al.
Brain Res 141(1):137–51, 3 Feb 78

Amphetamine-induced increase in rat cerebral blood flow: apparent lack of catecholamine involvement. Norberg K,

et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):165–74, 23 Jun 78

Catecholamine theories of reward: a critical review. Wise RA. **Brain Res** 152(2):215–47, 25 Aug 78 (179 ref.)

Catecholamine systems and the control of the gonadal axis. Lichtensteiger W. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):223–35, Jun 77 (83 ref.)

Hypothalamic catecholaminergic effects on prolactin release in vitro. Friend WC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):304–9, Apr 78

Physiological evaluation of pulmonary dilutional and enzymatic activity on blood-borne catecholamines in cardiocirculatory performance. Salel AF, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):337–46, 1977

The sympathetic system in hypertension. de Champlain J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):633–55, Nov 77 (74 ref.)

Catecholamines and hyperthyroidism. Landsberg L. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):697–718, Nov 77 (117 ref.)

Catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Perlman RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):551–76, Nov 77 (194 ref.)

Catecholamines and the regulation of hormone secretion. Young JB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):657–95, Nov 77 (241 ref.)

Catecholamines and intermediary metabolism. Young JB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):599–631, Nov 77 (170 ref.)

Catecholamines and behavior. Engel J, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 4:1–32, 1977 (213 ref.)

Increases in plasma cyclic AMP dependent on endogenous catecholamines. Kunitada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):159–69, 15 Mar 78

On the functional role of hypothalamic catecholamine neurons in control of the secretion of hormones from the anterior pituitary, particularly in the control of LH and prolactin secretion. pp. 172–82. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain–endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Control of pituitary–ovarian function by brain catecholamines and LH-releasing hormone. pp. 263–73. Sawyer CH, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain–endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

The role of peripheral catecholamines in oxotremorine tremor in the rat and its antagonism by beta adrenoceptor blocking agents. Weinstock M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):91–6, Jul 78

The role of catecholamines in central antidiuretic and pressor mechanisms. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):563–9, Sep 77

Development of central and peripheral catecholaminergic systems in rats addicted perinatally to methadone. Lau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):473–8, Jul–Aug 77

The role of catecholamines in lung liquid absorption at birth. Walters DV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):239–42, Mar 78

The role of central catecholamines in the control of blood pressure through the baroreceptor reflex and the nasopharyngeal reflex in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:85–93, 1977

Cardiac pacemaking. **Science** 199(4334):1233–4, 17 Mar 78

[The hormonal system and the monoamines of the central nervous system] Kostowski W. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):109–22, 1977 **(Pol)**

[System of reward: functional organization and its significance in processes of motivation and reinforcement] Sadowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):5–36, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of pacemaker cells of the desympathized and reserpinized frog heart under conditions of parasympathetic rhythm acceleration] Bochkina GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):268–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of liver NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase regulation by catecholamines and cAMP] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(6):1479–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in catecholamine regulation of the natriuretic function of the kidneys in rats] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):326–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Catecholamines in shock. Alho A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):157–63, Jun 77 (49 ref.)

Autonomic epilepsy: clonidine blockade of paroxysmal catecholamine release and flushing. Metz SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):189–93, Feb 78

Exocytosis plays an important role in catecholamine secretion from human pheochromocytoma. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):159–65, 17 Apr 78

Neuroendocrine tumours that secrete biologically active peptides and amines. Metz SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):719–44, Nov 77 (36 ref.)

Pharmacological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes. Effects on adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion. Piascik MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):155–63, Apr 78

Stimulus–secretion coupling in chromaffin cells isolated from bovine adrenal medulla. Schneider AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5036–40, Nov 77

[Effect of ionophore Brx537A on catecholamine liberation from chromaffin granules] Papadopoulu-Daifotis Z. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):177–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of phentolamine on the catecholamine output from the perifused pig adrenal medulla in response to infusions of acetylcholine (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(3):250–8, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of caffeine on catecholamine concentration in the perfusate of the rabbit superior cervical ganglion and the cat ciliary ganglion] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):220–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant carcinoid tumor of the cecum containing catecholamines] Siliutin VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):131–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dobutamine in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ruffett DS. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):621–2, Mar 78

The use of dobutamine in myocardial infarction for reversal of the cardiodepressive effect of metoprolol. Waagstein F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):515–21, Jun 78

Comparative systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine in patients with cardiomyopathic heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):466–75, Sep 78

Comparative hemodynamic effects of inotropic and vasodilator drugs in severe heart failure. Mikulic E, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):528–33, Oct 77

Efficacy of dopamine, dobutamine, and epinephrine during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Steen PA, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):378–84, Feb 78

[Use of dobutamine in the treatment of septic shock] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):917–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Meprobamate poisoning with cardiac insufficiency. Treatment with dobutamine (letter)] Longchal J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1408–9, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of dobutamine in massive pulmonary embolism (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2080, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarct] Lelouche D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(4):242–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine (author's transl)] Limbourg P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(11):551–7, 1 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Long-term uterine relaxation with betamimetic drugs for threatened premature labour (author's transl)] Richter R. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):410–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output syndrome (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(1):37–46, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Heart infarction–like effect induced by natural catecholamines in vitro. Mosinger B, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):157–61, Sep–Oct 77

URINE

Biochemical changes and blood pressure in rats after 5 months of repeated stress. Beneš V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):16–7, 1978

Evidence for extratumoural storage of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma patients. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):589–95, Mar 78

Catecholamine excretion of marine pilots in action. Zorn E, et al. **Agressologie** 18(5):269–72, 1977

Daily urinary catecholamine profile in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Ramírez A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):41–5, Jan 78

Determination of catecholamines in urine by reverse-phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection [letter] Riggin RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):2109–11, Nov 77

Effects of 6 hours hypoxic and cold exposure on urinary electrolyte and catecholamine excretion. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):62–5, Jan 78

Labetalol and urinary catecholamines [letter] Chapman BP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):364, 11 Feb 78

Labetalol and urinary catecholamines [letter] Harris D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1673, 24–31 Dec 77

Simultaneous quantitation of catecholamines and metabolites in urine. de Schaepdryver AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):321–8, 15 Mar 78

A semi-automated measurement of urinary catecholamines using high-speed ion-exchange column chromatography. Ueda E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):447–53, 1 Nov 77

Phaeochromocytoma. Engelman K. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):769–97, Nov 77 (45 ref.)

Effects of cold exposure on urinary catecholamines in arctic lemmings. Berberich JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):133–5, 1977

Serial studies of heart rate, blood pressure and urinary catecholamine excretion on acute induction to high altitude (3658m). Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(1):16–20, Jan 77

Urinary catecholamine excretion in temporary residents of high altitude. Sharma SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):725–7, May 78

Rapid procedure for chromatographic isolation of DOPA, DOPAC, epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine from a single urinary sample at endogenous levels. Dalmaz Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):11–27, 1 Jan 78

Catecholamines and free fatty acids in myocardial infarction and angina. Sharma SC. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1037–9, Nov 77

Urinary catecholamines and metabolites in children. De Schaepdryver AF, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):266–8, Aug 78

Urinary excretion of cyclic cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and catecholamines in normal males [proceedings] O'Donnell JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):81P–82P, Dec 77

Sodium, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, and blood pressure in diabetes mellitus. de Châtel R, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(6):412–21, Dec 77

Endocrine reactivity disturbances and serum free fatty acids concentration in patients with intractable angina pectoris. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 78

Catecholamine urinary excretion in cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):271–9, Oct–Dec 77

Initial urinary catecholamine metabolite concentrations and prognosis in neuroblastoma. Laug WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):77–83, Jul 78

The relationship between psychological and physiological measures of anxiety. Morrow GR, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):95–101, Feb 78

[The effect of exertion graduated test on urine elimination of catecholamines and 17-OH steroids in healthy men (author's transl)] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(35):1089–91, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of sauna baths on urinary excretion of catecholamines] Cession-Fossion A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1313–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of horizontal immersion on urinary excretion of catecholamines] Juchmes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1309–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of catecholamines and uropepsinogen detected after exposure to an altitude of 2,200m in a barometric-pressure chamber under normal conditions and under hyperthermia] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):159–63, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Heart rate, respiratory rate and catecholamines measured during dispatcher work in a housing construction combine] Meyer S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):722–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuriciemia induced by fructose. II. Catecholamine secretion following the rapid infusion of fructose] Procaccio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1986–7, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Latest studies on propranolol induced variations in excretion of catecholamines] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1135–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine activity in aortic coarctation] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):503–9, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Effects of (1sarcosine, 8isoleucine) angiotensin II analogue on the adrenal cortex and medullary hormones] Mizuno K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1125–9, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of free catecholamines (FCA) and vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in mentally retarded children and women] Bargiel Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(5):445–55, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of adrenaline, noradrenaline and ceruloplasmin during the preoperative period] Zych M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):871–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[24-hour urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with thrombo-obliterative vasculitis and obliterative atherosclerosis] Sodolski W. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):479–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of higher levels of free catecholamines in 24-hour urine with simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Romańczuk R. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):219–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phenformin on heart rate and urinary catecholamine excretion (preliminary communication)] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(3):255–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in normal pregnancy] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(20):797–9, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in primary hyperaldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(16):629–31, 17 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Catecholamine, DOPA and vanilmandelic acid excretion in healthy subjects and depression patients of presenile age] Kryzhanovskaia LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):511–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily biorhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in bronchial asthma: its dependence on the clinical course and functional load] Lerner IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between clinical course, functional load and the diurnal biorhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in bronchial asthma patients] Lerner IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for mass preparation of biological samples for determination of catecholamines] Broer BA, et al.

Lab Delo (7):436–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine methoxy derivative excretion in man under physical loads] Galimov SD. **Lab Delo** (4):237–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines in healthy persons under conditions of the extreme north–eastern region of USSR] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):539–44, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of catecholamines and DOPA excretion in the urine of obese children] Solov'ev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):24–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion in healthy 13- to 17-year-old adolescents] Kuksa PIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):41–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the urine in odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaw] Khamitov FS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):98–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion in labyrinth disease patients] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):32–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnostic indication of exposure of the human body to lead, mercury and manganese] Talakin IuN. **Vrach Delo** (11):124–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion in torsion dystonia] Barkatova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):495–503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in meningococcal infections] Sirina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):206–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon baths on blood pressure level of aldosterone, renin, minerals in the blood and catecholamines in the urine of patients with essential hypertension] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):232–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypotension, mental disorders and changes in catecholamine excretion observed during the administration of disulfiram in a case of pheochromocytoma] Serrano PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):437–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catecholamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in salpingo-oophoritis in the process of complex therapy] Plotnikova VN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):50–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

CATECHOLS

A stain with catechol. Clark G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):329–30, 1977

The catechol estrogens. Fishman J. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):363–74, 1976 (70 ref.)

A brief review of sympathomimetic bronchodilators and a description of a new selective agent, rimiterol hydrobromide. Muittari A. **Respiration** 35(3):173–80, 1978 (58 ref.)

[Catecholestrogens] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):444–5, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of rimiterol and salbutamol by inhalation at high and low dose in asthmatic patients. Muittari A. **Respiration** 35(3):165–72, 1978

ANALYSIS

A sensitive fluorometric method for the estimation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulphate in brain tissue. Karasawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1525–30, Jun 78

Identification and quantification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol (MOPET) in human cerebrospinal fluid and rat brain by means of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Muskeit FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1495–9, Jun 78

New GLC analysis of urushiol congeners in different plant parts of poison ivy, Toxicodendron radicans. Craig JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):483–5, Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of synthetic iron chelating agensts and of a source of carbohydrate nutrition on catechol biosynthesis by Klebsiella aerogenes] Sibirnyl VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catechol and phenol degradation by a methanogenic population of bacteria. Healy JB Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):216–8, Jan 78

Metabolic activation of methyldopa and other catechols. Dybing E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):117–24, 1978 (33 ref.)

Isolation of mutants with altered metabolic control of the NAH plasmid-encoded catechol meta-cleavage pathway. Austen RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):583–92, Dec 77

Evidence about the catecholoxidase activity of the enzyme ascorbate oxidase extracted from Cucurbita pepo medullosa. Marchesini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):290–300, 13 Oct 77

Ultrastructural and chemical distinction of melanins formed by Verticillium dahliae from (+)-scytalone, 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene, catechol, and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Wheeler MH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):289–97, Mar 78

Catechol estrogen-forming enzyme of brain: demonstration of a cytochrome p450 monooxygenase. Paul SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1604–10, Nov 77

Microsomal biphenyl hydroxylation: the formation of 3-hydroxybiphenyl and biphenyl catechol. Billings RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):145–54, Jan 78

[Oxidation of 4-N-(aniline)-5-methoxy-1,2-dioxybenzene via the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Totpvets ZP. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):260–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies of rimiterol and salbutamol administered by intermittent positive-pressure ventilation, and an important observation on the technique of using the Bennett ventilator. Paterson IC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):605–9, Oct 77

Comparative peripheral and coronary haemodynamic effects of rimiterol and isoprenaline. Stephens JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):163–70, Aug 78

A pharmacological study of the spontaneous convulsive activity induced by 1,2-dihydroxybenzene (catechol) in the anaesthetized mouse. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):433–9, Nov 77

The mutagenicity of MCPA and its soil metabolites, chlorinated phenols, catechols and some widely used slimicides in Finland. Räsänen L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):565–71, Nov 77

Sympathomimetic effects of a newly synthesised compound (SBS-I) Bajaj UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):441–6, Mar 77

Effects of 4-tertiary butyl catechol on tissue cultured melanocytes. Mansur JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):275–9, May 78

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. VII. Accumulation of fluorescent pigment (lipofuscin) and inhibition of the accumulation by nordihydroguairetic acid. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(6):399–406, Jun 78

Molecular aspects of catechol and pyrogallol inhibition of liver microsomal lipid peroxidation stimulated by ferrous ion-ADP-complexes or by carbon tetrachloride. Kappus H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(2):179–87, 10 Nov 77

Role of catechol estrogens in activation of lordosis in female rats and guinea pigs. Marrone BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):13–7, Jul 77

Rate of bronchodilatation with rimiterol aerosol. Freedman BJ. **Practitioner** 220(1317):476–8, Mar 78

POISONING

Depigmentation due to para tertiary butyl catechol. Horio T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(3):127–33, 31 Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The acute effects of the administration of rimiterol aerosol in asthmatic children. Blackhall MI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):59–62, Jul 78

Assessment of combined oral theophylline and inhaled beta-adrenoceptor agonist bronchodilator therapy. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):45–50, Jan 78

The rapidity of bronchodilatation. A comparison of isoprenaline, terbutaline and rimiterol. Eriksson NE, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):30–6, Feb 78

URINE

GLC analysis of alkylphenols, alkylcatechols and phenylphenols in the urine of workers as a measure to prevent occupational leucoderma. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):125–38, 15 Mar 78

Identification of urinary catechol and methylated catechol metabolites of phenytoin in humans, monkeys, and dogs by GLC and GLC-mass spectrometry. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1596–602, Nov 77

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATHARSIS see under **ABREACTION**

CATHARTICS

Laxative abuse. Cooke WT. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):659–73, Sep 77

Drug labelling [letter] Catellani J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):98, 8 Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of colonic mucosa in patients with chronic laxative misuse. Riemann JF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):213–8, Jun 78

The not-so-harmless laxative [editorial] Silva OL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1067, Jul 78

Effect of phosphate or magnesium cathartics on serum calcium: observations in normocalcemic patients. Wiberg JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1114–6, Jul 78

Unusual case of skin discoloration. Darke CS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1188–9, 6 May 78

[Hazards of mucilaginous laxatives after esophago-gastric surgery] Rostan O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):317–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Paralysis, organic brain syndrome, and cardiac dysrhythmias caused by chronic laxative abuse (author's transl)] Dahlmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(43):1555–9, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laxative-induced diarrhea] Hertzberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(7–8):406, 10 Mar 78 **(Nor)**

[Risks with exaggerated use of laxatives] Dotevall G. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2683–4, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Analytical study using high-pressure liquid chromatography of Cascara and Frangula extracts] Terracciano M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(7):402–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the purgative drugs. IV. On the constituents of Calystegia japonica Choisy (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1369–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fetal exposure to 1:8 dihydroxyanthraquinone. Blair AW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):289–93, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diphenolic laxatives and intestinal cAMP: experiments with oxyphenisatine in the rat in vivo [letter] Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):321–2, Apr 78

A unique distribution of laxative-induced spike potentials from the small intestine of the dog. Atchison WD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):513–20, Jun 78

Is the effect of diphenolic laxatives mediated via release of prostaglandin E? Beubler E, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):386–7, 15 Mar 78

Effect of laxatives on human rectal mucosa [letter] Dantas W. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):639, Mar 78

[Azapropazone plasma levels under simultaneous treatment with an antacid or laxative] Faust-Tinnefeldt G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2411–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Chronic laxative abuse associated with pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Lesna M, et al. **Gut** 18(12):1032–5, Dec 77

STANDARDS

[Relationship of particle sizes during extraction of different types of raw materials that make up a laxative preparation] Kravchenko NV. **Farm Zh** (3):74–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laxatives and cathartics. Uses and abuses. Bruckstein AH. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1078–82, Jun 78

[Appropriate use of laxatives (letter)] Filippi M. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3328, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Laxatives in diverticulosis and diverticulum disease of the colon (letter)] Filippini L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1347, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of constipation with Laxariston in gynecological practice] Bauer H. **Ther Ggw** 116(12):2305–12, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Field study: results of treatments with Laxos in general practice] Kupke D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(7):410–3, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

CATHEPSIN

Human cathepsin D. Barrett AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:291–300, 1977

Degradation of myofibrillar proteins by cathepsins B and D. Schwartz W, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):811–20, 1 Dec 77

The dissolution of insoluble bovine collagens by cathepsin B1, collagenolytic cathepsin and pepsin. The influence of collagen type, age and chemical purity on susceptibility. Etherington DJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):135–45, 1977

[Study of the carbohydrate component of cathepsin D] Kazakova OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2192–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proteoglycan-degrading enzymes. A radiochemical assay method and the detection of a new enzyme cathepsin F. Dingle JT, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):775–85, 1 Dec 77

[Proteinases and chemotherapy of malignant human tumors] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):24–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of cathepsin B1 by diazomethyl ketones. Leary R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):926–31, 7 Dec 77

Inactivation of cathepsin D from human gastric mucosa and from stomach carcinoma by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester. Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):827–9, 1 Mar 78

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on collagenolytic activity of cathepsin B1. Stančiková M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2121–4, 15 Nov 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucose on incorporation of 14C leucine into

pancreatic acid phosphatase & cathepsin B in rat. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):303–4, Apr 77

BLOOD

Lysosomal (leucocyte) proteinase and sulfatase levels in Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen (DMC) syndrome. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(5):389–96, Nov 77

Plasma cathepsin activity and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):61–71, 1978

Plasma cathepsin activity and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):61–71, 1978

Cathepsin clearance from the circulation and reticuloendothelial function. Loegering DJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):277–83, Oct 77

[Content of nucleases, phasphatases and cathepsin in the blood serum of healthy children] Verimeevich LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):117–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Level of nuclease, phosphatase, and cathepsin in the blood serum in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Breĭmaer GM, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):27–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the lysosomal nuclease, phosphatase and cathepsin content in the blood serum of children with rheumatism] Krivtsova LA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):37–42, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cathepsin H: an endoaminopeptidase from rat liver lysosomes. Kirschke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):185–99, 1977

Cathepsin D. Purification from rat liver and immunohistochemical demonstration in rat incisor. Linde A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(3):117–26, 1978

Post-proline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV) from lamb kidney. Purification and some enzymatic properties. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):391–401, 8 Dec 77

Separation of a new alpha-N-benzoylarginine-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase from cathepsin B1. Purification, characterization, and properties of both enzymes from rabbit lung. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4319–26, 25 Jun 78

METABOLISM

Unique biochemical and biological features of cathepsin D in rodent lymphoid tissues. Bowers WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:301–12, 1977

Specificity and biological role of cathepsin D. Woessner JF Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:313–27, 1977

The presence of collagenolytic cathepsin in uveal lysosomes of bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):25–32, 7 Apr 78

The distribution and some properties of collagenolytic cathepsin in the bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):163–8, 16 May 78

Biochemical changes in rat parotid gland lysosomal enzyme activities after isoprenaline or starvation. Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(4):291–7, 1977

Increase of extracellular cathepsin D activity in gingival washings during experimental gingivitis in man. Tzamouranis A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):375–8, 1977

The specificity of cathepsin B. Hydrolysis of glucagon at the C-terminus by a peptidyldipeptidase mechanism. Aronson NN Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):759–65, 1 Jun 78

Studies on cathepsin B in human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):149–54, 1 Apr 78

Collagenolytic cathepsin activity in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocyte granules. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):83–9, 15 Apr 78

Calcium-dependent Golgi-vesicle fusion and cathepsin B in the conversion of proalbumin into albumin in rat liver. Quinn PS, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):301–9, 15 May 78

Evidence that pseudorenin activity in bovine spleen is due to cathepsin D. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2237–40, 1 Dec 77

Isorenin, pseudorenin, cathepsin D and renin. A comparative enzymatic study of angiotensin-forming enzymes. Hackenthal E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):574–88, 10 Feb 78

Specificity of porcine pancreatic elastase, human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Inhibition with peptide chloromethyl ketones. Powers JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):156–66, 23 Nov 77

Changes in acid hydrolase activities of ovarian subcellular fractions of immature rats after after gonadotropic treatment. Dimino MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):780–6, Dec 77

Characterisation of cathepsin B and collagenolytic cathepsin from human placenta. Evans P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):87–97, 1 Feb 78

Distribution and some properties of cathepsin B in the bovine eyes. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):57–63, Jan 78

Cathepsin D: cleavage of soluble collagen and crosslinked peptides. Scott PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):41–5, 1 Apr 78

Protease activity during cell differentiation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Fong D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):521–7, May 78

The structure and function of acid proteases. VIII. Purification and characterization of cathepsins D from Japanese monkey lung. Moriyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):441–51, Feb 78

A comparison of the substrate specificities of cathepsin D and pseudorenin. Dorer FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3140–2, 10 May 78

Inhaled nitrous oxide and cathepsin D activity in the lung. Ramazzotto LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):777–82, Jul 77

Intracellular distribution of cathepsin D in rat corpora lutea in relation to reproductive state and the action of prostaglandin F2alpha and prolactin. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):317–24, Nov 77

Age-related alterations in cardiac lysosomes. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(10):859–66, Oct 77

Alterations in cardiac lymph dynamics in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Feola M, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):299–305, Nov 77

Age dependent kinetic studies of cytoplasmic and lysosomal enzymes of the normal and D-galactosamine injured rat liver. Platt D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(3):183–8, Mar 78

Thyroid hormones control lysosomal enzyme activities in liver and skeletal muscle. DeMartino GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1369–73, Mar 78

Is plasma lipoprotein destroyed by lysosomal cathepsin in intima? Smith EB, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:253–6, 1977

[Cathepsin B1 activity in cat brain tissue] Chernaia VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):411–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Breakdown of somatostatin and substance P by cathepsin D purified from calf brain by affinity chromatography. Benuck M, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):181–5, 17 Mar 78

The degradation of human glomerular basement membrane with purified lysosomal proteinases: evidence for the pathogenic role of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte in glomerulonephritis. Davies M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):233–40, Mar 78

Chemotactic factor inactivators of human granulocytes. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1280–8, Dec 77

SECRETION

Differences in secretion of the proteinase cathepsin B at the edges of human breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. Poole AR, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):545–7, 15 Jun 78

CATHETERIZATION

Intracerebral displacement of basal ganglia following septal cannulation. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):273–81, 1978

Cyanoacrylates in transcatheter renal embolization. Carmignani G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):49–56, 1978

Transcatheter technique for producing intimal trauma for a canine vascular occlusion model. Anderson JH, et al. **AJR** 130(4):793–4, Apr 78

Pediatric tracheostomy. II. Radiographic features of difficult decannulations. Scott JR, et al. **AJR** 130(5):893–8, May 78

CT-guided Seldinger catheter drainage of a hepatic abscess. Stephenson TF, et al. **AJR** 131(2):323–4, Aug 78

Pulmonary artery catheterization and thermodilution cardiac output determination in the management of critically burned patients. Aikawa N, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):811–7, Jun 78

Intermittent occlusion of the hepatic artery and infusion chemotherapy for carcinoma of the liver. El-Domeiri AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):771–5, Jun 78

A critique of flow-directed pulmonary arterial catheterization. Pace NL. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):455–65, Nov 77 (168 ref.)

Permanent transvenous balloon occlusion of the inferior vena cava: experience with 60 patients. Hunter JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):491–9, Oct 77

Treatment of oral florid papillomatosis with bleomycin. Use of Holter catheter for intra-arterial administration. Hagedorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1083–4, Jul 78

Oesophageal bolus extraction by balloon catheter. Jones PA. **Br Med J** 1(6116):819–20, 1 Apr 78

Gluteal compartment syndromes: a report of three cases and management utilizing the Wick catheter. Owen CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):57–60, May 78

The placement of the umbilical venous catheter in the newborn and its relationship to the anatomy of the umbilical vein, ductus venosus and portal venous system. Sanders CF. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):303–8, May 78

Long-term radial artery cannulation: effects on subsequent vessel function. Bedford RF. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):64–7, Jan–Feb 78

Persistent left superior vena cava complicating hemodynamic monitoring catheterization. Coblentz MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):32–5, Jan–Feb 78

Balloon catheter dilatation of renal artery stenosis in the dog. A preliminary report. Ekelund L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(4):298–302, 1978

Effects of anaesthesia and chronic catheterization on circulating levels of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2alpha in dogs. Gulati OP, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):772–3, 15 Jun 78

Renal renin and hemodynamic responses to selective renal artery catheterization and angiography. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):381–8, Sep–Oct 77

Embolic occlusion. Transcatheter arterial embolization of renal tumors. Lee KR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):100–3, Mar 78

Non-operative percutaneous removal of retained bile duct stones. Review of a two-year experience. Packard AB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):310–4, Sep 77

Effects of site and length on function of intravenous fistula catheters. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):143–6, Aug 78

Hemorrhage from open pelvic fracture controlled intraoperatively with balloon catheter. Sheldon GF, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):68–70, Jan 78

Prevention of vesicoureteral reflux with Fogarty catheters during formalin therapy. Bright JF, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):950–2, Dec 77

Percutaneous nephrostomy: indications, complications and clinical usefulness. Perinetti E, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):156–8, Aug 78

Experimental embolization with inflatable and releasable balloons in dogs. Guillaume J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):85–8, 30 Sep 77

Bilateral cerebral angiography with catheterization of only one carotid artery. Reid MH. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):65–6, 30 Sep 77

Infection in a neonatal unit [letter] Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(600):495, 23 Nov 77

Treatment management through catheterizations and angiography. Granger LK. **Radiol Technol** 49(5):615–28, Mar–Apr 78

Transcatheter embolization for treatment of Mallory-Weiss tears of the esophagogastric junction. Carsen GM, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):309–13, Aug 78

Reuse of disposable catheters and guide wires [letter] Cook WA. **Radiology** 125(2):549–50, Nov 77

Fluoroscopic replacement of a choledochal U-tube using a steerable catheter. Janes JO, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):828–30, Sep 78

Catheter therapy: fluoroscopic monitoring of deliberate embolic occlusion. Kerber CW. **Radiology** 125(2):538–40, Nov 77

Umbilical artery catheterisation in newborn infant. Tan KC. **Singapore Med J** 18(1):66–7, Mar 77

Localization of insulinomas and islet cell hyperplasias by pancreatic vein catheterization and insulin assay. Ingemansson S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):724–34, May 78

Fogarty balloon catheter: a technical aid in the removal of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies. Saylam A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(3–4):107–9, Jul–Oct 76

[X-ray control of position of subclavian catheter necessary or not? (author's transl)] Tonczar L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(10):586–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for central veinous catheterism in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] König P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(3):156–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injections and cannulations] Luitz FW. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(3):87–94, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with subclavicular cannulation of the subclavian artery] Brandinelli E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(10):593–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utility and clinical value of selective venous catheterization in the diagnosis of renal and adrenal hypertension] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(1–2):31–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anaesthetic management for removal of giant abdominal tumor with Swan-Ganz catheter (author's transl)] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 27(6):622–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural block for cancer pain—the effect of the block and the state of the catheter in the epidural space (author's transl)] Kitajima T, et al. **Masui** 26(10):1166–72, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of polyvinyl chloride cannulas in reestablishment of lacrimal drainage after thermal burns] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):285–6, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Use of balloon catheter 'DUET' in venous thrombectomy] Koniukhov CG, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):89, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic bronchial catheterization on general and local immunological reactivity indices in patients with limited inflammatory lung diseases] Korol' OI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):41–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of extracorporeal-shunt obstruction and the value of intraoperative cannulography] Povrzanović I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3):311–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Catheterization of the umbilical artery in newborn infants] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2627–9, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal air embolism after subclavian vein catheterization. Case report. Cirillo FM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(3):209–15, 1977

Inadvertent thoracic duct catheterization during transjugular central venous cannulation. A case report. Májek M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):320–3, 1977

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta following cannulation.

Galamai G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(3):225–8, 1977
Proteinuria following nephroangiography. II. Influence of contrast medium and catheterization in dogs. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):33–41, 1978
Perforation of the peritoneum and intra-abdominal hemorrhage: a complication of umbilical vein catheterizations. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1102–3, Oct 77
Gluteal necrosis with foot-drop. Complications associated with umbilical artery catheterization. Purohit DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):897–9, Sep 78
False aneurysm of the descending aorta: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Spangler JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1258–9, Nov 77
Venous catheter-associated candidemia. Rose HD. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):265–9, May–Jun 78
Catheter infection factors affecting total parenteral nutrition. Reinhardt GF, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):401–5, Jul 78
Case report: digital ischaemia following radial artery cannulation. Arthurs GJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):54–5, Feb 78
Treatment of ischaemia after radial artery cannulation [letter] Burrell AR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):388, Nov 77
Radial artery cannulation: influence of catheter size and material on arterial occlusion. Davis FM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):49–53, Feb 78
Hazards of central venous pressure monitoring. Csánky-Treels JC. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):172–7, Feb 78
Lymph leakage following catheterization of the right subclavian vein. Ryan DW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):123–4, Jan–Feb 78
Wrist circumference predicts the risk of radial-arterial occlusion after cannulation. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):377–8, May 78
A simple technique to prevent overdistention of flow-directed catheters [letter] Coté CJ. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):154, Aug 78
Aortic dissection complicating percutaneous jugular-vein catheterization. McDaniel MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):213–4, Sep 78
Supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization—further caution [letter] Schwartz AJ. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):448–9, Jun 78
A hazard of double-orifice epidural catheters. Ward CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):362–4, May 78
Air embolism occurring as a complication of central venous catheterization. Peters JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(4):375–8, Apr 78
Retrieval of an embolized polyethylene catheter: a new use for the Schultze endomyocardial bioptome. Copeland JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):569–70, Jun 78
A major pulmonary embolus as a complication of femoral vein catheterization. Lynn KL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):667–8, Sep 77
Fan-shaped shadows due to pulmonary artery catheters: heparin prophylaxis. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1124, 29 Oct 77
Thrombocytopenia and subclavian cannulation [letter] Morrison SC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):279–80, 22 Jul 78
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity associated with use of the Swan-Ganz catheter. Dye LE, et al. **Chest** 73(5):673–5, May 78
Unsuspected cerebral perfusion. A complication of the use of a central venous pressure catheter. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 74(1):109–10, Jul 78
Thrombogenicity of angiographic catheters. Wilner GD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):424–8, Sep 78
Necrotising entero-colitis following umbilical vein catheterisation. Shah KJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):295–301, May 78
A simple method for the repair of post-catheterization false aneurysms. Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 21:27–8, Aug 77
Clinical and aortographic assessment of the complications of arterial catheterization. Saia OS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):169–79, 3 Jul 78
Frequency of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula as a sequela to percutaneous needle puncture of the liver. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1204–7, Jun 78
Complications of radial artery catheterization. Crossland SG, et al. **Hand** 9(3):287–90, Oct 77
Case report. Iatrogenic injury of the brachial artery. Beal JM. **IMJ** 153(4):305–8, Apr 78
Catheter-induced ascites—an unusual complication of parenteral feeding. Axelsson CK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):91–2, Apr 78
Bacterial contamination of pulmonary artery catheters. Prachar H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):79–82, Apr 78
Silicone catheter embolisation during total parenteral nutrition. Peeters R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(1):39–41, 1978
Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of percutaneous femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Shapiro WB, et al. **J Dial** 1(8):757–61, 1977
Relationships of mesenteric thromboembolism, oral feeding, and necrotizing enterocolitis. Lehmiller DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):96–100, Jan 78
Apparent cerebral embolization after temporal artery catheterization. Prian GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):115–8, Jul 78
Warning: serious sequelae of temporal artery catheterization. Simmons MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):284, Feb 78
Complications and sequelae of temporal artery catheterization in the high-risk newborn. Prian GW. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):829–35, Dec 77
A complication of continuous upper pouch suction in esophageal atresia. Wright VM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):369–70, Aug 78
Umbilical artery catheters: high, low, or no. Harris MS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(1):15–21, 1978
Bilateral hydrothorax from un;lateral subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Agarwal MK, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):190–1, 16 Jan 78
Low positioning of umbilical-artery catheters increases associated complications in newborn infants. Mokrohisky ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):561–4, 14 Sep 78
Umbilical vessel catheterization; the immediate risks with the venous route. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):39–43, 1978
Hyperalimentation catheter passing into the spinal canal causing temporary paraplegia. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):119–20, 19 Jun 78
Renovascular hypertension as a complication of umbilical arterial catheterization. Merten DF, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):751–7, Mar 78
Atherogenic potential of the embolectomy catheter. Chidi CC, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):549–57, May 78
Delayed non-mycotic false aneurysm of ascending aortic cannulation site. Soorae AS, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):743–8, Dec 77
On brachial artery catheterization. Bouhoutsos I, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):355–8, 1977
[Catheterization of the umbilical vein in newborn infants and the hazards of contamination] Blažek K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):152–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bacterial contamination of intravenous tubes] Tulachová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(12):836–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aortic aneurysm, staphylococcal septicemia and umbilical arterial catheterization in 2 premature twins] Marchal C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):74–81, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical complications of retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Apropos of 24 cases] Fekete F, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):658–68, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory collapse following endovascular exploration with catheters sterilized by ethylene oxide (letter)] Lebrec D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2991, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[A rare cumulation of vena cava catheter complications in the same patient (author's transl)] Mutz N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):127–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on vascular-wall lesions of the external jugular vein caused through the use of plastic cannules in the horse] Schlichting KE, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):232–5, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart trauma caused by central venous catheter (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):349–51, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transvenous removal of a catheter which has embolised to the heart (author's transl)] Bessler W. **ROEFO** 127(2):164–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual complication of catheterization of the superior vena cava in a 7 weeks of infant] Katalin P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(23):1425–6, 4 Jun 78 **(Hun)**
[Complications arising in abdominal arteriography by means of catheterization. Survey of the literature and 1,500 personal cases (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1049–58, Dec 77 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Accidents in coronarography (proceedings)] Trevi GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):680–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[A complication of percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization (author's transl)] Kawabata Y, et al. **Masui** 26(12):1540–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Difficulties in the removal of continutous epidural catheter—report of three cases (author's transl)] Maruyama M, et al. **Masui** 26(13):1644–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart arrest during introduction of Swan-Ganz catheter into the pulmonary artery] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):151–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in infants less than 1-year-old] Kosol GKh. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):18–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein in children with diffuse peritonitis] Datsiuk EE, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of catheterization arteriography] Kaushanskii VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):70–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Symptoms due to prolonged use of cathether in the major vein] Zhevlakov BA. **Klin Khir** (3):76, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Hazards and complications of transcutaneous puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Ivanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):21–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of thrombosis of vascular catheters] Tochilin VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):56, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Sepsis after catheterization of the femoral artery] Golovko NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):106–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of the complications in catheterization of the subclavian veins in children] Gorenshtein AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):64–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paraplegia as a risk following catheterization of the umbilical artery. Report of a case and bibliographic review] Hernández de T MG, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):361–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cannula-probing combined with nasal procedure for dacryocystitis neonatorum. Korchmáros I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):357–62, Jun 78
Selective ventriculography with the chain-guide technique. Further experiences. Corrales M. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):375–80, 1976
A simplified technique for making complicated catheter curves. Smith GR, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):344–50, Apr 75
Double balloon triple lumen catheter for preservation of cadaver kidneys [letter] Fernando ON. **Ann Surg** 186(6):778–9, Dec 77
A new coronary perfusion cannula. Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):258, Mar 78
Evaluation of the Hunter-Sessions self-retaining aortic cannula. Saxena AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):93–4, Jul 78
A catheter-tip potassium-selective electrode. Treasure T, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):271–3, Sep 77
Simple device to prevent disruption of centrally placed intravenous catheters [letter] Colquhoun BP. **Can J Surg** 20(6):565–6, Nov 77
Technique for removal of detached polyethylene catheters from intracardiac chambers and great vessels. West RO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1310, 1315, 3 Dec 77
New approach to local thermodilution: use of pig tail catheters to avoid basic difficulties. Magrini F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):576–80, Nov 77
A simple aid in the catheterization of the left pulmonary artery [letter] Rohlfing BM, et al. **Chest** 72(6):804, Dec 77
Use of the Fogarty embolectomy catheter as an 'internal tourniquet'. Jinkins WJ 3d. **Clin Orthop** (132):151–4, May 78
The use of a peritoneal catheter for the irrigating system in arthroscopy: a better system for accurate diagnosis. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):214–5, Oct 77
A randomized study of 12-mm and 15.9 mm cannulas in midtrimester abortion by laminaria and vacuum curettage. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):512–7, May 78
The cold sterilization of abortion cannulae. Spence MR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):369–72, 1978
A needle-catheter kit in knee arthrography. Braunstein EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):142–3, Jun 78
Syringe holder for constant Fogarty balloon catheter inflation. Fee HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(4):396–71, Jul–Aug 78
The mouse circus: a simple apparatus for thoracic duct cannulation and continuous intravenous infusion. Bainbridge DR. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):63–72, 1977
Use of balloon-tipped (Swan-Ganz) catheter in the evaluation of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Harrow EM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(12):459–61, Dec 77
A permanent plastic cannula for intraventricular injections into rat brain. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(1):81–3, 1977
Nephrostomy tube replacement using a steerable catheter. Alter AJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):332, Mar 78
The role of ureteral stenting in the management of surgical injury of the ureter. Sieben DM, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):330–1, Mar 78
Burrowing through blocked arteries with a balloon 'relocates' plaques. Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(11):1117–9, 8 Sep 78
Filters in intravenous lines [letter] Nilzén R. **Lancet** 2(8087):476–7, 26 Aug 78
Central-venous-catheter Luer locks [letter] Peters JL. **Lancet** 2(8086):430–1, 19 Aug 78
Catheter removal of retained common bile duct calculi. Johnson JF. **Nebr Med J** 63(6):173–8, Jun 78
The intracranial pressure-monitoring cup catheter: technical note. Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):139–41, Sep–Oct 77
Improved polyethylene intracerebroventricular cannulas for rats. Stone EA. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):657–9, May 78
The McCallum—Ashley haemostatic pressure device for femoral catheterisation. Finney LM. **Radiography** 43(515):248–52, Nov 77
The six French Catheter in arch aortography. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):822–3, Dec 77
A simple catheter curve for cerebral angiography. Fierstien SB. **Radiology** 126(2):524–5, Feb 78
Percutaneous selective visceral catheterization through aortofemoral dacron prosthesis. Giustra PE, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):261, Jan 78
Application of a new torque wire in visceral, extremity, and neuroangiography. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):821–2, Dec 77
Use of a curved multi-hole catheter for abdominal and femoral arteriography. Kogutt MS, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):817–8, Sep 78
A new sialographic cannula. Lowman RM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(4):247–9, Oct 77
Lateral-hole catheters compared with shielded-hole catheter systems in oesophageal manometry. Sundström G, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(7):661–5, Nov 77

Complete obliteration of a carotid cavernous fistula with sparing of the carotid blood flow using a detachable balloon catheter. Fierstien SB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):277–80, May 78

[Rare adverse incident in endobronchial general anesthesia using a Carlen tube] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):194–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[A probe for papillosphineterotomy] Pafko P. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):335–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cannulas and infusion tubes allowing continuous perfusion flow] Milhaud A. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1133–42, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[An arterial catheter for multiple use in pediatrics (author's transl)] Fays J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):73–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface structures of venous catheters] Müller KM, et al. **Med Welt** 28(50):2055–8, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The use of wide-bore catheters in acute haemodialysis (author's transl)] Schwarzbech A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):102–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified Thomas canula to create a chronic pancreatic fistula in minipigs (author's transl)] Lehmann L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):173–5, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous extraction of venous katheter by Simmons-katheter (sidewinder I) (author's transl)] Poser H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(6):411–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficult removal of epidural catheter—report of a case (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Masui** 27(3):314–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insertion of the catheter into the duodenum using a cardiac insertion device] Rosa J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):270–1, Jul 77 **(Slo)**

[New catheter for the simplification of Oddian sphincterotomy. Comparative study apropos of 94 cases] Relimpio Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(3):349–60, 1 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Catheter technique in axillary plexus block. Presentation of a new method. Selander D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):324–9, 1977

Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Korshin J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):27–33, 1978

Catheter technique for encephalography. Coin CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):297–300, 1976

Ultrasound-guided drainage of fluid-containing masses using angiographic catheterization techniques. Gronvall J, et al. **AJR** 129(6):997–1002, Dec 77

Tracheostomy decannulation. Sasaki CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):266–9, Mar 78

A simple method for percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Stevens JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):722–3, May 78

Routine subclavian vein catheterization in thoracic surgical practice. Voegele LD. **Am Surg** 44(7):448–50, Jul 78

The retreating fluid sign. Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):84–5, Feb 78

Percutaneous catheterisation of the axillary vein and proximal basilic vein. Ayim EN. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):753–9, Sep 77

Epidural steroid treatment of acute herniated nucleus pulposus. Bullard JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):862–3, Nov–Dec 77

Prevention of external kinking of extradural catheters. Shiau HF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):865–6, Nov–Dec 77

Evaluation of selective bronchial suctioning techniques used for infants and children. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):379–80, May 78

Internal mammary artery cannulation. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):488–90, Nov 77

Percutaneous catheterisation of the radial artery in newborn babies using transillumination. Pearse RG. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):549–54, Jul 78

A procedure for reinsertion of displaced intestinal cannulae [letter] Moir RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):102, Feb 78

The removal of retained biliary tract stones: report of 105 cases. Garrow DG. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):777–82, Nov 77

A prospective study of subclavian vein catheters used exclusively for the purpose of intravenous feeding. Blackett RL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):393–5, Jun 78

Skin tunnel for central venous catheter: non-operative technique. Powell-Tuck J. **Br Med J** 1(6113):625, 11 Mar 78

A new chronically cannulated carotid artery preparation for determination of drug half-lives in quinea pig. Latham AN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):773–7, Aug 77

Umbilical vessel catheterization. A teaching simulator. Schreiner RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(6):506–8, Jun 78

Clinical value of hepatic vein catheterization. Improved pracability by balloon catheter technique. Bützow GH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):153–61, 25 Oct 77

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):26–7, Jan–Feb 78

Improved method for cannulation of the right lymph duct in dogs. Vreim CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):899–901, Nov 77

Technical note evaluation of interposition mesocaval shunts by selective catheterization. Schechter LS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):185–6, Sep 78

Tube thoracostomy. Richards V. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):629–35, Mar 78

Radial artery cannulation in 1,000 patients: precautions and complications. Mandel MA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(6):482–5, Nov 77

Microsurgical cannulation of the thoracic duct in cats. Technical note. Jacques S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):383–7, 1978

Deep venous cannulation. Bivins BA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(10):492–5, Oct 77

Pediatric venous cutdown made easier. Dempsey RL, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(12):21, Jun 78

Chronic catheterization of the pregnant nonhuman primate. Workshop report. Chez RA. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):257–63, 1977

Technique for percutaneous cannulation of the radial artery in the newborn infant. Cole FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):105–7, Jan 78

Arterial cannulation in the newborn infant. Feldman BH. **J Pediatr** 93(1):161–2, Jul 78

Arterial cannulation in the newborn infant [letter] Stein RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):162, Jul 78

Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in infants and children. Hall DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):719–22, Oct 77

Techniques for the chronic cannulation of abdominal blood vessels in the rabbit [proceedings] Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):14P–15P, Aug 77

Indirect percutaneous cannula construction. Hall CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):122–8, Aug 78

Reversal of the left-to-right shunt in acute ventricular septal defect with a balloon-tipped catheter in the main pulmonary artery. McEnany MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):308–15, Apr 78

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of transvenous catheter embolectomy for massive embolism. Wilk JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):387–91, Dec 77

Central venous catheterization via the supraclavicular approach. Brahos GJ. **J Trauma** 17(11):872–7, Nov 77

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas: transcatheter steel coil occlusion. Wallace S, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):282–6, Sep 78

A method for gallbladder bile collection without the need of a Thomas Cannula. Soto JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):116–7, Jan–Feb 78

Studies on surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for cancer of the esophagus—especially the administration of bleomycin into the lumen of the esophagus using double balloon catheter and iontophoresis. Yasumoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):135–55, 1 Mar 78

Operative cholangiography [letter] Smart RF. **NZ Med J** 87(604):62, 25 Jan 78

Intragastric cannulation procedures and rats' food intake and body weight maintenance. Geary N. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):185–90, Aug 77

Dual cerebroventricular and vascular cannulation technique for use in conscious rats. Pass KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):173–5, Jan 77

The transjugular technique of hepatic venography and biopsy, cholangiography, and obliteration of esophageal varices. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):325–31, Aug 78

The use of a tip deflecting guide in untying a knotted arterial catheter. Holder JC, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):808–9, Sep 78

Therapeutic applications of catheter cholangiography. Ring EJ, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):333–8, Aug 78

The technology of balloon catheters in interventional angiography. Wholey MH. **Radiology** 125(3):671–6, Dec 77

Percutaneous transhepatic drainage catheter: a valuable therapeutic aid in obstructive jaundice. Probst P, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):443–5, Apr 78

Left innominate vein (brachiocephalic) monitoring of central venous pressure after cardiac operations. Wolpowitz A. **S Afr Med J** 53(16):633, 22 Apr 78

Suction catheter technique: a preliminary report on a new device. Carleton JS. **Tex Med** 73(9):72–5, Sep 77

[The significance of hepatic vein catheterization for the indication of the techniques of treatment for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Jedlička K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(12):369–72, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Universal catheter (umbilical catheter for newborn infants)] **Cesk Pediatr** 32(7):442–3, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Cannulation of the saphenous vein and inferior vena cava] Kalný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(6):437–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Apropos of 1000 cases in heart surgery during extracorporeal circulation] Pol A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1047–52, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Elementary principles of hemodynamics in the use of the balloon catheter. Applications in anesthesia and resuscitation] Safran D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):suppl 1F–3F, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the cavo-atrial internal shunt for temporary vascular exclusion of the liver. Application to bloodless hepatic surgery] Germain M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):344–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of a new method in treatment of irreducible ascites: the peritoneo-venous shunting] Dalcher G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):121, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[An application of selective catheterization: salpingography. Preliminary note (letter)] Rouanet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2785, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde positive ventriculography by sub-occipital catheterization of the ventricular system (author's transl)] Petkov S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):327–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous puncture of the femoral vein for haemodialysis: report of 5000 punctures (author's transl)] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(36):1280–4, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method to perform conjunctivorhinostomy (author's transl)] Lähde Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):639–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eurhenne's technic for the nonsurgical extraction of retained stones from the biliary ducts] Kunitsch G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):432–3, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results in subclavian-vein catheterization in premature and newborn infants] Littmann K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):324–5, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Subclavian catheterization the newborn and infant age] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):325–7, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Puncture of central veins venesection in childhood (author's transl)] Dressler P. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):91–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the central veins in the adult (author's transl)] Klose R. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):81–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special technique for the catheterization of 'central' veins (Seldinger's or indirect technique) (author's transl)] Nessler R. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):99–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of the subclavian catheter in the treatment of severe psychotic patients (author's transl)] König P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(19):660–4, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic hemodynamics and function (author's transl)] Bircher J. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(3):177–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial catheterization by transfemoral route after surgical exposure of the artery] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):483–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic equipment in coronarography. A. Catheterization tables for coronarography (proceedings)] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):669–72, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in coronarography. The open brachial approach (proceedings)] Buonanno C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):676–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in coronarography. The transfemoral approach (proceedings)] Chioin R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):675–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[A method for insertion of a catheter by paramedian lumbar epidural puncture (author's transl)] Nishimoto N, et al. **Masui** 27(6):628–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotopic verification of the position of catheters used for continuous intra-arterial drug therapy] Ichinohe H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[A new method of gas myelography with intrathecal catheterization via the lumbar route (author's transl)] Nakajima T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):419–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precutaneous catheterization of caval vein by the supraclavicular approach] Karski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(12):481–2, 20 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[Methods of transfemoral catheterization of branches of the aortic arch] Khalikov TK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):28–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the vena cava superior by puncture of the cubital veins] Shabunin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):54–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous puncture catheterization of the major veins] Syvorotkin MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):55–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Zhevlakov BA. **Klin Khir** (12):54–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of selective catheterization of the heart and major vessels in biomedical research with the participation of healthy persons] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):47–51, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute lung abscesses by means of microcatheterization of the abscess] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):35–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of puncture and transcutaneous catheterization of the pericardium] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):56–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic importance of universal controlled catheterization of the bronchi] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):14–21, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of central venous catheter in cardiologic intensive care] Tot L, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):107–11, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Catheterization of the superior vena cava through the subclavian vein using a polyethylene catheter] Jenšterle J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3):261–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cannulation of the ascending aorta at operations using extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Simkovic I, et

al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):663–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

[Rare complication of subclavian vein catheterization in an infant] Rubinshtein SIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):65–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Chronic bile duct cannulation of rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) without causing biliary fistulas. Cloyd GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1607–10, Oct 77

Catheterization of the colic branch of the ileocolic vein in swine. Niiyama M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):317–23, Jul 78

Gastro-intestinal cannulation in pigs: a simple technique allowing multiple replacements. Decuypere JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):463–8, Sep 77

Isolation of segments of the jejunum and ileum for absorption studies using double reentrant cannulae in sheep. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):726–31, Mar 78

Chronic double lumen intravenous cannulation of the unrestrained rat. Brandstaetter J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):999–1003, Dec 77

Apparatus for controlling temperature of catheter contents in cold environments. Hills GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1028–30, Dec 77

Thoracic duct cannulation of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) for lymphocyte collection: thoracic approach. Martin DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1017–23, Dec 77

Chronic cannulation of left systemic arch of the snake. Oron U, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):219–20, Apr 78

Small intestinal cannulation in the calf. Toofanian F, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):148–9, Jun 77

Esophageal cannulation for oral drug administration in the sub-human primate. Harland EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):405–6, Oct 77

Evaluation of catheter-manometer systems for adequate intravascular blood pressure measurements in small animals. Idvall J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):101–10, 30 Sep 77

Surgical techniques for the serial sampling of cerebrospinal fluid and for electrocorticography in cattle. Barlow RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):358–65, May 78

Some changes in the composition of maternal and fetal plasma from chronically catheterised sheep during short periods of reduced feed intake in late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):119–21, Jul 77

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Recurrent cardiac tamponade and large pericardial effusions: management with an indwelling pericardial catheter. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):281–2, Aug 78

Statement by the national specialist qualification advisory committee. Russell CO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):576–8, 22 Oct 77

Acceleration of peritoneal dialysis with simple device. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 19(5):271–7, 1977

Bladder irrigation in patients with indwelling catheters. Bruun JN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):71–4, 1978

Replacement of malfunctioning indwelling arterial catheters. Johnson FE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):790–1, May 78

[The peritoneo-venous shunt. A new approach in the treatment of cirrhotic 'intractable' ascites (author's transl)] Van Waes L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(3–4):130–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombogenesis associated with Swan–Ganz catheters. Hoar PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):445–7, Jun 78

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula [letter] Minuth AN. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1441, Sep 78

Etiology of catheter-associated sepsis. Correlation with thrombogenicity. Stillman RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1497–9, Dec 77

The Ommaya reservoir: newly recognized complications and recommendations for insertion and use. Bleyer WA, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2431–7, Jun 78

Catheter complications with total parenteral nutrition in the first year of life. Part 2. Smitherman ML, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(6):554–6, Jun 78

Catheter complications with total parenteral nutrition in the first year of life. Smitherman ML, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(5):478–80, May 78

Pulmonary embolism in the neonate: occurrence during the course of total parenteral nutrition. Wesley JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):113–5, Jul 78

Complications of permanent bladder catheter drainage in spinal cord injury patients. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):740–1, Jun 78

Bladder cancer and squamous metaplasia in spinal cord injury patients. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):967–71, Dec 77

Polymicrobial septicemia from an intravenous catheter. Pober IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):215–7, Mar–Apr 78

Iatrogenic cardiovascular foreign bodies. Moncada R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(4):205–10, Oct 77

Endocarditis associated with indwelling venous catheters. Schmid RE, et al. **RI Med J** 60(9):417–8, 454, Sep 77

Intraperitoneal bladder perforation caused by indwelling Foley catheter. Aimgren B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):297–9, 1977

Urinary infection and transurethral prostatectomy. Collste LG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):7–9, 1978

Bitemporal hemianoptic scotoma: a complication of intraventricular catheter. Coppeto JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):361–2, Nov 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in neonates with umbilical artery catheter placement: a prospective study of 137 patients. Cowett RM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(5):457–63, Sep–Oct 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Method of suspension for a urethral catheter drainage bag. Gilkeson GE. **AJOT** 32(4):240, Apr 78

Technique for casting chronic extradural and intracerebral cannula arrays. Lipton JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 78

STANDARDS

Surface structure of unused and used catheters. A scanning electron microscopic study. Axelsson H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):283–7, 1977

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

CATHOLICISM

The secularization of U.S. Catholic birth control practices. Westoff CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(5):203–7, Sep–Oct 77

USCC issues sterilization text. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):26–8, Jan 78

Study committee report advocates new mission and ministries for CHA. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):24–24a, Mar 78

From 'Humanae Vitae' to 'Human Sexuality': new directions? Ashley BM. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):78–83, Jul 78

After 'Humanae Vitae': a decade of 'lively debate.' Curran CE. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):84–9, Jul 78

Physician notes hazards of DES use to prevent pregnancy [letter] Diamond EF. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):6–10, Mar 78

CHA and the goals of witness. Doyle J. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):81–5, Sep 78

An interview with Sr. M. Caritas Geary, Chairman, CHA Board of Trustees. Geary MC. **Hosp Prog** 59(6):32–4, Jun 78

Countdown to 1984: the bishop as minister of ministries. Gelineau LE. **Hosp Prog** 58(10):70–4, Oct 77

A Catholic hospital and natural family planning. Kambic R, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):70–3, Apr 78

CHA board acts on all Study Committee recommendations: report of the CHA Board of Trustees meeting. Kelley H. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):24, 24a–24c, May 78

An interview with NCCB–USCC's Bp. Kelly. Kelly TC. **Hosp Prog** 58(11):64–9, 103, Nov 77

Positive view of Church's stand on artificial fertilization [letter] McCarthy DG. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):6, Sep 78

The manager's task: at-one-ness. Maher TP. **Hosp Prog** 58(11):98–100, Nov 77

Vatican II and pluralism in pastoral care. Morrison DA. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):84–7, Jan 78

Long range planning in the church and in CHA. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):90–4, Jul 78

Lay ownership of Catholic hospitals. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):86–7, 98, Sep 78

Comments on rape therapy procedure [letter] Rock WJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):7, Feb 78

Corporate evangelization: pooling generosity and competence. Thomas B. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):67–8, 73, Aug 78

Sr. Charlotte Van Dyke's reply to Dr. Diamond [letter] Van Dyke C. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):6, 10, Apr 78

Countdown to 1984: the sister as servant leader. Waters M. **Hosp Prog** 58(10):75–8, Oct 77

Dimensions of marijuana use in a midwest Catholic university: subcultural considerations. Dodge DL. **Int J Addict** 12(7):971–81, Oct 77

Red/green colour defect among the Roman Catholic and non-denominational population. Cobb SR. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(2):199–202, Apr 78

General anxiety and death imagery in Catholic seminarians and college students. Kiemiesky N, et al. **J Psychol** 97(Second Half):199–203, Nov 77

Unconscious Jewish Contents in Catholic patients of Jewish ancestry. Viterbi M. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):175–80, 1975

Catholics buy N.Y. hospital, med school. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):30, Mar 78

HISTORY

Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy. Amundsen DW. **Bull Hist Med** 52(1):22–44, Spring 78

Self-monitoring in the 16th century an historical note. Lada ST, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):822, Dec 77

[St. Anthony's Abbey and ergot poisoning] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):871–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS

Adsorption of cationic biological materials on controlled pore glass. Mizutani T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):216–21, Nov 77

A H NMR study of the effects of metal ions, cholesterol and n-alkanes on phase transitions in the inner and outer monolayers of phospholipid vesicular membranes. Hunt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):242–61, 21 Feb 78

Cation diffusion selectivity in a pore model. The phosphatidylcholine/water lamellar phase. Rigaud JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):246–56, 19 Sep 77

9-amino-acridine as a probe of the electrical double layer associated with the chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):413–25, 14 Sep 77

Effect of charge density of cationic polyelectrolytes on complex formation with DNA. Mita K, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(9):1993–2004, Sep 77

Interaction between silica and hydrophobic cations. Depasse J. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):32–4, Feb 78

Localization of inorganic ions by precipitative freeze dissolution. van Iren F, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(2):81–96, 2 Mar 78

Voltage-gated cation conductance channel from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum: steady-state electrical properties. Miller C. **J Membr Biol** 40(1):1–23, 20 Apr 78

The influence of various cations on the catalytic properties of clays. Paecht-Horowitz M. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):101–7, 20 Jun 78

Characterisation of a synthetic, voltage-dependent, cation-selective transmembrane channel. Urry DW, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):382–3, 27 Jul 78

Structural transition in chromatin induced by ions in solution. Li HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3839–54, Nov 77

Electron-opaque microscopic fibrils in lakes: their demonstration, their biological derivation and their potential significance in the redistribution of cations. Leppard GG, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):289–309, 1977

ANALYSIS

Elemental distribution in striated muscle and the effects of hypertonicity. Electron probe analysis of cryo sections. Somlyo AV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):828–57, Sep 77

[X-ray microanalysis of elements in epon-embedded animals tissues] Becker CH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1413–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cation content of wounds and serum in burned animals] Sitarska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(49):1909–12, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Ionic composition of arterial and mixed venous plasma in the unanesthetized dog. Zweens J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F412–5, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Ion currents and physiological functions in microorganisms. Harold FM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:181–203, 1977 (165 ref.)

Structural similarities and differences among metal ion complexes of phosphoglucomutase by solvent perturbation and ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Ray WJ Jr. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1554–60, 18 Apr 78

Myocardial ion transport in hypoxia and ischemia. pp. 434–43. Lindenmayer GE, et al. **In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.**

Calcium-mediated effects of carbachol on cation pumping and Na uptake in rat parotid gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):449–58, May 78

Pathology of structured water and associated cations in cells (ther tissue damage syndrome) and its medical treatment. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):547–53, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of metal ions on the amidolytic acitivity of human factor Xa (activated Stuart-Prower factor). Orthner CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):400–6, 30 Jan 78

Effect of cations on tetraehtylammonium exit from mouse kidney cortex slices. Holm J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):180–9, Dec 77

The effects of amphiphilic cationic drugs and inorganic cations on the activity of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Bowley M, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):447–54, 1 Sep 77

Regulation of the Hill reaction by cations and its abolishment by uncouplers. Rurainski HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):489–99, 14 Sep 77

Regulation of turnover GTPase activity of elongation factor G: the 30-S-coupled and 30-S-uncoupled reactions. Coordinated effects of cations, pH and polyamines. Sander G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):555–63, 16 May 78

The increase in spontaneous transmitter release produced by

beta-bungarotoxin and its modification by inorganic ions. Alderdice MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):58–68, Apr 78

Agonist-specific effects of monovalent and divalent cations on adenylate cyclase-coupled alpha adrenergic receptors in rabbit platelets. Tsai BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):540–8, Jul 78

[Effect of cations and DNP on ATPase activity in different tissue fractions of birds' brains] Simonian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:219–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of some polyvalent cations on plaque formation in vivo. Skjörland K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(2):103–7, Mar 78

URINE

Role of hemodynamic changes in the increased cation excretion after acute unilateral nephrectomy in the anesthetized dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):590–6, Mar 78

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Transition metal requirements of soybean agglutin. Jaffe CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):191–6, 15 Oct 77

METABOLISM

An equilibrium study of metal ion binding to human plasma coagulation factor XIII. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):397–402, 1 Feb 78

Interaction of actin with divalent cations. 2. Characterization of protein-metal complexes. Strzelecka-Gołaszewska H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):229–37, 17 Jul 78

Metal binding to myosin and to myosin DTNB-light chain. Werber MM. **Experientia** 34(5):575–6, 15 May 78

The significance of the slow dissociation of divalent metal ions from myosin 'regulatory' light chains. Bagshaw CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):386–90, 15 Sep 77

Divalent cation mobility throughout exponential growth and sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Krueger WB, et al. **Microbios** 18(73–74):159–67, 1978

Effects of anesthetics on divalent cation binding and fluidity of phosphatidylserine vesicles. Puskin JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):454–62, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific cation effects on conformational transitions of DNA in aqueous solutions. Hanlon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):526–36, 24 Jul 78

The effect of the ionophores X-537A and A23187 on the noradrenaline output from peripheral adrenergic neurones in the presence of various divalent cations. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):91–8, Jan 78

Motoneuronal after-potentials and extracellular divalent cations. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):516–20, Jun 78

Purification and properties of phosphoprotein phosphatases with different substrate and divalent cation specificities from canine heart. Li HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):215–25, Mar 78

Interaction of actin with divalent cations. 1. The effect of various cations on the physical state of actin. Strzelecka-Gołaszewska H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):219–27, 17 Jul 78

The effect of some divalent cations on extracellular polysaccharide synthesis in Streptococcus salivarius. Boyd RF. **J Dent Res** 57(2):380–3, Feb 78

On the effects of divalent cations and ethylene glycol-bis-(beta-aminoethyl ether) N,N,N',N'-tetraacetate on action potential duration in frog heart. Miller DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):47–67, Jan 78

Divalent cations and the molecular state of brain acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7.). Chan SL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1611–6, 1 Dec 77

Effect of neurotoxic divalent cations on the activity of the intrinsic nerve ending membrane-associated sialidase of bovine brain. Yohe HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):101–13, Feb 78

Effects of cerebroventricular perfusion with monovalent and divalent cations on plasma cortisol of conscious cats. Garcy AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):32–40, 1978

An unusually high divalent cation requirement for attachment of West Nile virus to primary chick embryo cells. Eylar OR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):322–5, Feb 78

Effects of cations and anions on the binding of 3H-diazepam to rat brain. Mackerer CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):393–7, Jul 78

Cation effects on cell shape. Sheetz MP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:559–67, 1977

The effects of divalent ions on morphine analgesia and abstinence syndrome in morphine-tolerant and -dependent mice. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):223–5, 28 Apr 78

[Contribution of divalent cations to the maintenance of membrane potentials in the oocytes of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (Amphibia, Urodela)] Vilain JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1319–22, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ions on determination of 3',5'-AMP by the method of saturation] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):299–301, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of ions on the activity of rat parotid DNase] Samoiliuok OI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):164–6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

Selective ion binding and membrane activity of synthetic cyclopeptides. Gisin BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):201–17, 18 May 78

Interaction of phosphate with monovalent cation uptake in yeast. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):84–91, 3 Oct 77

Interactions in cation permeation through the gramicidin channel. Cs, Rb, K, Na, Li, Tl, H, and effects of anion binding. Eisenman G, et al. **Biophys J** 22(2):307–40, May 78

Dynamic aspects of carrier-mediated cation transport through membranes. Grell E, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:371–413, 1977

METABOLISM

Insulin effects on monovalent cation transport and Na-K-ATPase activity. Hougen TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):C59–63, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ionic effects on the uptake of chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid by pancreatic islets. Söderberg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):552–60, Nov 77

Effects of cerebroventricular perfusion with monovalent and divalent cations on plasma cortisol of conscious cats. Garcy AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):32–40, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Monovalent cation-dependent histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by ionophore X537A [proceedings] Kazimierczak W, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):394–5, Jun 78

[Use of ionophoric antibiotics and protonophores to explain the role of univalent cations in the blast-transformation reaction of human lymphocytes] Astashkin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1238–40, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CATS

Histochemistry of the duodenal glands of the cat and horse. Oduor-Okelo D. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):449–56, 1976

Animal model of human disease: Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):533–6, Feb 1978

Isoflurane potency in the dog and cat. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1833–6, Nov 77

Anaesthesis of cats (letter). Komesaroff D. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):349, Jul 77

Predatory behavior in the cat elicited by lower brain stem and hypothalamic stimulation: a comparison. Bandler RJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(6):440–60, 1977

Anesthesia for small animal geriatric patient. Brunson DB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:15–21, Jan 78

Anesthesia for small animal pediatric and geriatric patients. I. Anesthesia for small animal pediatric patients. Short CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:9–14, Jan 78

On the use of nitrous oxide/oxygen mixtures for anaesthesia in cats [proceedings] Hammond P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:64P, Feb 78

Feline anaesthesia survey. Dodman NH. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):653–8, Oct 77

A rapid approach to animal behavior problem solving. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(10):879–82, Oct 77

Better cats [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(593):143, 10 Aug 77

Experimental models of head injury. Miller JD. **Scott Med J** 23(1):98–9, Jan 78

Feline urination outside the litterbox (marking). Vollmer PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1287–91, Aug 77

Clinical observations on xylazine/ketamine anaesthesia in the cat. Cullen LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(6):115–6, 6 Aug 77

Anaesthesia in the cat [letter] Tinkler CJ. **Vet Rec** 101(18):374, 29 Oct 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron-microscopic and cytophotometric studies on the abdominal pre- and paravertebral ganglia of the cat. Léránth C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):126–8, 1978

Peripheral pathway of proprioceptive fibres from feline extra-ocular muscles. I. A histological study. Sivanandasingham P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):173–84, 1978

Limbic projections to the cat thalamus. A horseradish peroxidase study. Somogyi G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(1):68–73, 1978

Morphology of motor units in cat extraocular nodule. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):913–8, Dec 77

Capillary supply of the muscle fibre population in hindlimb muscles of the cat. Myrhage R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):19–30, May 78

Postnatal development of the granule cell in the kitten cerebellum. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):527–37, Apr 78

Myelinated nerve fiber supply and muscle spindles in the respiratory muscles of cat: quantitative study. Duron B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(2):171–92, 20 Feb 78

The projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellum in the cat. A study using the methods of anterograde degeneration and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hoddevik GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):227–42, 12 Jun 78

Paired vessels in the spinal cord of Rhesus monkey and cat. Lange W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(3):325–9, 20 Feb 78

Golgi study on cat hippocampal formation. Tömböl T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):331–50, 12 Jun 78

The dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve of the cat: localization of preganglionic neurons by quantitative histological methods. Smolen AJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(4):555–65, Dec 77

Properties of X- and Y-type retinal ganglion cells in Siamese cats. Chino YM, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):459–73, 31 Mar 78

Retinocollicular pathways in Siamese cats: an autoradiographic analysis. Weber JT, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):189–96, 9 Jun 78

Sympathetic innervation of the carotid bifurcation in the rabbit and cat: blood vessels, carotid body and carotid sinus. A fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Knoche H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):103–12, 21 Oct 77

On the yolk sac of the cat. II. Erythropoietic phases, ultrastructure of aging primitive erythroblasts, and blood vessels. Tiedemann K. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(1):71–89, 14 Sep 77

Structure and function of mucus-secreting cells of cat and goose airway epithelium. Jeffery PK. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):5–23, 1978

Light-microscopic and electron-microscopic studies on the morphology of cat carotid body. pp. 1–8. Seidl E, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Basal ganglia projections to the brain stem in the rat, cat and monkey. pp. 11–24. Hopkins DA. **In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.**

The epithelial innervation of the lower respiratory tract of the cat. Das RM, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):123–31, May 78

Fine structure of the stratum intermedium, stellate reticulum, and outer enamel epithelium in the enamel organ of the kitten. Kallenbach E. **J Anat** 126(2):247–60, Jun 78

Preferential orientations of nerve processes in cat and monkey cortex. Seldon HL, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):65–86, May 78

The morphology of the spinal cord efferent and afferent neurons contributing to the ventral roots of the cat. Light AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):501–15, 1 Jun 78

Atlas of the distribution of monoamine-containing nerve cell bodies in the brain stem of the cat. Poitras D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(4):699–717, 15 Jun 78

Estimate of the number of myelinated axons in the cat's optic nerve. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):799–806, 15 Aug 78

The nasotemporal division of retina in the Siamese cat. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):783–98, 15 Aug 78

Retinal abnormalities in the Siamese cat. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):773–82, 15 Aug 78

Bone structure and the patterns of force transmission in the cat skull (felis catus). Buckland-Wright JC. **J Morphol** 155(1):35–61, Jan 78

Comparative anatomical studies on the nerves and muscles of the posterior limb of the northern fur seal and cat. Nakanishi T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(6):317–40, Mar 78

Reclassification on the long ascending fibers from the spinal cord in the rabbit, rat and cat. Yamada J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(2–3):121–38, Aug 77

The anatomy specimen: a basic client-education aid. Cooper CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1830–5, Dec 77

Development of the optical surfaces of the kitten eye. Freeman RD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):399–407, 1978

[The shoulder joint in the dog and the cat. Positioning and normal radiographic anatomy (author's transl)] Voorhout G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):855–60, 15 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Development of arachnoid granulations] Zaki W. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):283–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vascularization of the submucous external plexus (Schabadasch) and the submucous internal plexus (Meissner) in the small intestine of swine and cat] Stach W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):170–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of plexus myentericus (Auerbach) in the large intestine of the cat] Stach W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):22–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some observations on the ultramicroscopic organization of specialized connections amongst nervous fibres in the inferior olivary nucleus of the cat] Osculati F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(2):99–118, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[On the arterial supply of the masseter muscle in the dog and cat (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(5):299–308, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approach to the separate branches of the vestibular nerve in the cat] Radkevich LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1748–51, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Feline haptoglobin. Harvey JW. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):549–53, Apr 78

Serum half-life of intravenously injected intestinal and hepatic alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the cat. Hoffmann WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1637–9, Oct 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the early development and implantation in the cat. II. Implantation: proteinases. Denker HW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):39–54, 17 Jul 78

Dual origin of the mammalian neocortex and evolution of the cortical plate. Marin-Padilla M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(2):109–26, 20 Feb 78

Prenatal hematopoiesis and blood characteristics of the cat. Tiedemann K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):243–67, 12 Jun 78

A study on the development of the cat claw. Kato T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):103–26, Sep 77

An electron microscopic study on the type I pneumocyte in the cat: pre-natal morphogenesis. Mercurio AR, et al. **J Morphol** 156(2):141–55, May 78

GENETICS

Bvr-1, a restriction locus of a type C RNA virus in the feline cellular genome: pleiotropic restriction of endogenous BALB virus in cat X mouse somatic cell hybrids. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):219–32, 1 Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The myelination of the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Lange W. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):509–20, 28 Apr 78

A maturation change in the surface of cat articular cartilage detected by the scanning electron microscope. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):349–60, Feb 78

The relationship between sarcomere length in the soleus and tibialis anterior and the articular angle of the tibia–calcaneum in cats during growth. Tardieu C, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):581–8, Dec 77

Development of eye alignment in cats. Olson CR, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):446–7, 2 Feb 78

Developmental patterns of peripheral nerve, myoneural junction and muscle: a review. Curless RG. **Prog Neurobiol** 9(4):197–209, 1977 (78 ref.)

Optical development of the kitten cornea. Freeman RD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):409–14, 1978

[Quantitative microscopic morphology of the motor brain regions during ontogenesis of Tupaia belangeri and SPF-cats] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):133–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses of enriched populations of feline T and B lymphocytes to mitogen stimulation. Taylor DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1969–71, Dec 77

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus neutralising antibody in cats. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):77–86, 1977

IgE antibody to cat allergens in an allergic population. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(5):317–23, Nov 77

Immunotherapy in cat-induced asthma. Double-blind trial with evaluation of bronchial responses to cat allergen and histamine. Taylor WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(5):283–7, May 78

Protection of kittens from feline leukaemia virus infection by maternally-derived antibody. Jarrett O, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(15):304–5, 8 Oct 77

Antibody to rotavirus in dogs and cats [letter] McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):534–5, 17 Jun 78

METABOLISM

Alkaline phosphatases in tissues and sera of cats. Everett RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1533–8, Oct 77

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of several dosage forms of ampicillin in the cat. Mercer HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1353–9, Sep 77

Feline interferon response to 2-amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinol (U-25,166). Stringfellow DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1963–7, Dec 77

The distribution of enzymes in the epidermis of the domestic cat. Meyer W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):29–38, 27 Oct 77

Pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in cats. Baggot JD. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(6):663–70, Dec 77

Some toxicity aspects of dichlorvos flea collars in cats. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):509–14, Nov 77

Accumulation of mercury and selenium in tissues of kittens fed commercial cat food. Boyer CI Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):365–74, Jul 78

Methionine essentiality for the cat. Teeter RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1287–92, May 78

Methionine and cystine requirements of the cat. Teeter RG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):291–5, Feb 78

The failure of the cat to desaturate linoleic acid; its nutritional implications. Hassam AG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(5):321–8, 1977

Ammonia intoxication in the near-adult cat as a result of a dietary deficiency of arginine. Morris JG, et al. **Science** 199(4327):431–2, 27 Jan 78

[Structure and histochemistry of myoepithelial cells in the apocrine skin glands of the domestic cat] Meyer W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(1):70–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecology of mycoplasmas in clinically healthy cats. Tan RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):515–8, Nov 77

The use of biotyping of Enterobacteriaceae as an evaluation of the isolation efficacy of laboratory animals. Harleman JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):229–32, Oct 77

[Dermatology in the dog and cat. 2. Microflora of normal skin] Krogh HV, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 5(3):389–93, 1977 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocystis cymruensis n. sp., a parasite of rats Rattus norvegicus and cats Felis catus. Ashford RW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):37–43, Feb 78

[Infestation of the buildings of a large city with cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis felis Bouche] Smirnova AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(5):625–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in the number of merozoites of Toxoplasma gondii schizont in the small intestine of cats (author's transl)] Vráblic J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):91–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A cat head model with isolated perfusion by the animal's own blood. Emmenegger H, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):391–7, Sep 77

Variation of canine and feline frontal-plane QRS axes with lead choice and augmentation ratio. Dubin S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1957–62, Dec 77

The regional distribution of retinal circulation. Hill DW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(6):470–5, Nov 77

Intraocular pressure during retrobulbar injection [letter] Lampard DG. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):149–50, Mar 78

Intraocular pressure during retrobulbar injection [letter] Slatter DH. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):148–9, Mar 78

Ipsilateral limb variation in cats during overground locomotion. Coss L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(2):85–93, 1978

Contraction properties and fiber types of some forelimb and hind limb muscles in the cat. Gonyea W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):637–44, Nov 77

Some observations on breathing during sleep in the cat. pp. 65–91. Orem J. **In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.**

Behavioral system and apparatus for tone-detection and choice reaction times in the cat. Orr JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(5):1268–72, Nov 77

The pyramidal system of the cat and of the monkey: neurophysiologic aspects of phylogenetic advancement. Blum B. **J Med Primatol** 7(1):44–52, 1978

Functional analysis of the shoulder girdle of cats during locomotion. English AW. **J Morphol** 156(2):279–92, May 78

The cat step cycle: electromyographic patterns for hindlimb muscles during posture and unrestrained locomotion. Rasmussen S, et al. **J Morphol** 155(3):253–69, Mar 78

Eye alignment in kittens. Olson CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):848–59, Jul 78

Neurones in cat gracile nucleus with both local and widefield inputs. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:365–75, May 78

Early development of visual cortical cells in normal and dark-reared kittens: relationship between orientation selectivity and ocular dominance. Frégnac Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:27–44, May 78

Reflexes in cat ankle muscles after landing from falls. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):705–19, Nov 77

Pregnancy in the domestic cat after artificial insemination with previously frozen spermatozoa. Platz CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):279–82, Mar 78

Gonadotropin induced reproductive cyclicity in the domestic cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):301–7, Jun 78

Microelectrode implantation technique for use in the awake and unrestrained cat. McElligott JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):163–7, Jan 77

Cat color vision: the effect of stimulus size. Loop MS, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1221–2, 17 Mar 78

Trichromatic vision in the cat. Ringo J, et al. **Science** 198(4318):753–5, 18 Nov 77

Mating behavior in the cat. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):729–33, Nov 77

Fertility control in the cat. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):699–703, Nov 77 (11 ref.)

Feline reproduction. Herron MA. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):715–22, Nov 77

Megestrol acetate and appetite gain [letter] Donald SG. **Vet Rec** 101(23):472, 3 Dec 77

Visual acuity and the near point of accommodation in cats. Bloom M, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):723–30, 1977

Development of optical quality in the kitten eye. Bonds AB, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):391–8, 1978

Periodic complex cells in cortical area 19 of the cat. Feldon SE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(3):347–50, 1978

The neural basis for colour discrimination in the domestic cat. Hammond P. **Vision Res** 18(2):233–5, 1978

Electrophysiological classification of X- and Y-cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Kratz KE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):489–92, 1978

Spatial frequency selectivity of periodic complex cells in the visual cortex of the cat. Pollen DA, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):665–82, 1978

Efferent connections of the nucleus lateralis posterior-pulvinar complex in the cat. Hajdu F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(4):773–83, 1976

SURGERY

Thymectomy in preweanling kittens: technique and immunologic consequences. Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):99–103, Jan 78

Laparoscopy for direct observation of internal organs of the domestic cat and dog. Wildt DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1429–32, Sep 77

Narcotic analgesics in the domestic cat. Penney BE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(2):317–24, May 78

Small animal clinical otology. Surgery 4. Resection of the lateral wall of the auditory canal. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(1):35–8, Jan 77

A technique for declawing cats. Rubin LD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):52–3, Jan 77

Ovariohysterectomy in dogs and cats. Rubin LD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):467–71, Apr 78

URINE

Urinary pH effects of diet additives [letter] Jackson OF. **Vet Rec** 101(23):472, 3 Dec 77

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Hydrocephalus, congenital hydrocephalus. Aminal model: bovine hydrocephalus, congenital internal hydrocephalus, aqueductal stenosis. Leech RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):567–70, Aug 78

Elective caesarean operation in Hereford cattle. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):420–4, Sep 77

Induction of abortion in feedlot heifers with cloprostenol (a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin F2alpha): a dose response study. Copeland DD, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(2):29–32, Feb 78

Effects of polybrominated biphenyl on milk production, reproduction, and health problems in Holstein cows. Wastell ME, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:99–103, Apr 78

Histotoxic effects of polybrominated biphenyls in Michigan dairy cattle. Cook H, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):82–9, Feb 78

Abomasal infusion of soybean meal necessary to provide nitrogen retention equivalent to steer fed soybean meal. Young AW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):296–303, 1977

Effects of dietary protein and energy restriction on lactating beef cows. Zahra SA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:173–4, 1977

Effect of storage time on the fertility of bull semen frozen in straws. Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(14):763–8, 15 Jul 78

Intravenous local analgesia of the bovine lower leg. Estill CT. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1499, 1502, Sep 77

Selenium supplementation [letter] Allen WM. **Vet Rec** 102(10):222, 11 Mar 78

Large animal practitioner's skyhook. Berggren JR Jr. **VM SAC** 73(5):620–1, May 78

Studies on energy and protein requirements of Zebu Cows (Bos indicus). Krishna G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(6):302–14, Jun 77

The effect of disodium EDTA on the fructolytic activity of bull semen. Abdou MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):575–9, Sep 77

Survival of bull spermatozoa in ewe milk. RoyChoudhury PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):591–6, Sep 77

Effect of oesophageal-pharyngeal secretions from normal cattle on foot-and-mouth disease virus O1. Brugh M Jr, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):680–3, Sep 77

[Collection and transfer of bovine embryos under local conditions (author's transl)] Hendriks JC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):273–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Veterinary health examination of the microclimate of the cow complex in the Vidin district] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):57–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Veterinary herd management programme on a beef bull farm (author's transl)] König CD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(3):167–83, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on intersucking in dairy cattle (author's transl)] Peterse DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(9):485–9, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The vasectomized teaser bull (author's transl)] Pieterse MC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):852–4, 15 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Various late complications observed after anesthesia of the zebu (Bos indicus) with the compound Immuobilon-Revivon ND] Grange M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):383–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of nutritional factors on the ruminal mucosa. 4. The effect of plant proteins and urea on mucosal structure and function] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(6):379–91, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of physical shape of dried green feed and of various sources of starch on the site of digestion of carbohydrates and proteins and on the protein synthesis in the cow rumen] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(6):393–402, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pathogenicity of klebsiella for calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **DTW** 84(8):296–300, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of cattle productivity in Morocco] Glatzel P, et al. **DTW** 84(12):460–2, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chimerism in cattle] Mayr B, et al. **DTW** 85(5):170–3, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation anesthesia, controlled respiration and relaxation in cattle] Schatzmann U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):447–52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological pollution of the environment due to breeding. I. Enterobacteriaceae due to cattle breeding] Cenci P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):351–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The technic of arterial blood-specimen collection in cattle] Vojenčiak J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(5):317–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerves and nerve endings in the skin of tropical cattle. Amakiri SF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):391–9, 1978

Quantitative study of the decussating optic axons in the pony, cow, sheep, and pig. Herron MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1137–9, Jul 78

The anatomy of the tendons of insertion of the extrinsic muscles of the eyeball in the buffalo, cow and camel. Hifny A, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(4):339–46, Dec 77

Teat shape, teat cup crawl and milk production in Guernsey and Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cows. Rathore AK. **Br Vet J** 133(5):454–7, Sep-Oct 77

Teat shape and production associated with opening and prolapse of the teat orifice in Friesian cows. Rathore AK. **Br Vet J** 133(3):258–62, May-Jun 77

Cytology of bovine foetal fluids. Bongso TA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):287–93, Jul 77

Histological features of respiratory epithelium of calves held at differing temperature and humidity. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):369–79, Oct 77

Nerve-Purkinje fiber relationship in the moderator band of bovine and caprine heart. Jensen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):11–8, 31 Mar 78

Effects of dietary potassium and rumen contents upon K estimation of body composition in dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):320–7, Jan 78

Langerhans cells in the epithelium of the bovine forestomach: their role in the primary immune response. Gerneke WH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):187–92, Oct 77

The venous drainage of the cervical vertebrae of the ox (Bos taurus L.). Smuts MM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):233–47, Dec 77

The arterial blood supply of the cervical vertebrae of the ox (bos taurus l.). Smuts MS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):95–106, Jun 77

Observations on the ovaries of zebu cattle in Northern Nigeria. Lamorde AG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):305–7, May 78

Condition scoring of White Fulani cattle. Pullan NB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):118–20, May 78

Appearance of the normal optic disc in cattle. McCormack J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1494, Sep 77

Xanthosis, an abnormal pigmentation of cattle. Hayward AH. **Vet Rec** 102(5):96–7, 4 Feb 78

Quantification of obstetric traction. Hindson JC. **Vet Rec** 102(15):327–32, 15 Apr 78

Bulk milk cell count reductions in Australia. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(13):284, 1 Apr 78

[The topography and cytoarchitectonic of the diencephalon of the cow (Bos taurus var. domesticus L.). II. The internal structure of the diencephalon of the cow (Bos taurus var. domesticus L.) (author's transl)] Junge D. **Anat Anz** 141(5):478–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The topography and cytoarchitectonic of the diencephalon of the cow (Bos taurus var. domesticus L.) I. The topography of the diencephalon of the cow. (Bos taurus var. domesticus L.) (author's transl)] Junge D. **Anat Anz** 141(5):455–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of olfactory bulb of domestic ruminants] Löchelt F, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(3):193–208, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the orthology of epiphysis cerebri in cattle (Bos taurus var. domesticus L.)] Gutte G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):761–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the neural apparatus of the seminal vesicles in the bull] Gatin RM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):81–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of luteinizing hormone in bovine blood by radioligand receptor assay and comparison with radioimmunological evaluation. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):268–78, Feb 78

Plasma testosterone in bulls. Response to various doses of HCG and PMSG. Sundby A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(4):793–800, Aug 78

Plasma levels of testosterone in bulls. Response to repeated HCG injections. Sundby A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(4):787–92, Aug 78

Transfer of bovine J blood-group activity to human erythrocytes in vitro. Krötlinger F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(4):207–12, 1977

Paternity tests in multisired beef herds by blood grouping. Lehrer AR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):433–41, 1977

Stability of plasma metabolites and hormones in parturient dairy cows. Athanasiou VN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):953–6, Jun 78

Effect of fasting on plasma metabolites and hormones in lactating dairy cows. Athanasiou VN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):957–60, Jun 78

Study of TAMe (p-tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester) esterase activity of bovine plasma. Claxton J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1235–8, Jul 78

Effects of age, season, and reproductive activity on hemograms of female Hereford cattle. Noonan TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):433–40, Mar 78

Response of plasma corticosteroids and circulating leukocytes in cattle following intravenous injection of different doses of adrenocorticotropin. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1345–8, Sep 77

Stability of plasma metabolites and hormones in lactating dairy cows. Phillips RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):949–52, Jun 78

Anaerobic arterial sampling technique in the bovine species. Riley JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1229, Jul 78

Effect of storage on bovine erythrocyte cholinesterase activity. Stefan GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1173–5, Aug 77

Composition of blood plasma (calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, proteins) during the neonatal period in the calf. Influence of the state of health. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):203–11, 1977

Effect of intravenous infusion of glucose and/or fructose on the composition of blood plasma and the clinical response of the calf. Fayet JC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):171–9, 1977

The plasma zinc concentration of nonpregnant, pregnant and parturient Hereford cattle. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):519–22, Nov 77

Interference in estimation of copper concentration in serum harvested from blood collected into evacuated tubes [letter] Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):261–2, May 78

Circadian rhythms in the concentration of thyroid hormone in the plasma of normal calves. Curtis RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):134–44, Mar-Apr 77

Factors affecting blood clotting in immature sheep and cattle. Nockels CF, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):286–8, May-Jun 78

Plasma protein-bound iodine and lipids in genetically different types of cattle grazing in a tropical environment. O'Kelly JC. **Br Vet J** 133(6):579–84, Nov-Dec 77

Hypocalcemic effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the dairy cow. Crawford LM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):251–6, Jul 77

Blood serum tocopherol levels in calves born from cows winter fed hay or grass silage. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):128–31, Jan 78

Evaluation of techniques for counting bovine platelets. Maxie MG. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):409–15, Oct 77

Some factors affecting the utility of bovine blood as a control material in lead-screening programs. Penton Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):504–6, Mar 78

Levels of total haemolytic complement activity in paired dairy cow-newborn calf sera. Renshaw HW, et al. **Immunology** 34(5):801–5, May 78

Studies on the comparative characteristics of erythrocyte catalase in cattle, buffalo & goat. Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):330–3, Dec 77

Studies on serum calcium, phosphorus & blood phosphatases in growing cross-bred dairy calves. Bansal VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):935–6, Oct 77

Plasma total protein measurement for prediction of disease and mortality in calves. Naylor JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):635–8, Oct 77

Estradiol control of serum luteinizing hormone concentrations in the bovine. Beck TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1096–1101, Nov 77

A statistical method for detection of hormone secretory spikes. Christian LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):699–706, Mar 78

Effects of storage temperature and mercuric chloride on preservation of blood samples for later determination of ammonia-N. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):863–70, Oct 77

Effect of intracarotid infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha on plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone and glucocorticoid concentrations in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1102–7, Nov 77

Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on plasma glucocorticoids and antidiuretic hormone of cattle exposed to 20 and 33 C. el-Nouty FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):189–96, Feb 78

Implications of unique features of blood lipid transport in the lactating cow. Puppione DL. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):651–9, May 78 (55 ref.)

Plasma gonadotrophins and oestradiol during oestrus in the cow. Dobson H. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):51–3, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassay of FSH in the plasma of post-partum dairy cows. Dobson H. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):45–9, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassay of androstenedione and testosterone in cow plasma at the time of luteolysis and oestrus. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):127–9, Jan 78

Seasonal variations in post-partum plasma progesterone levels and conception in primiparous and multiparous dairy cows. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):363–7, Nov 77

Bovine hematology. Schalm OW. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(11):923–30, Nov 77

Transfer of blood-group determinant from bovine serum nonlipids to erythrocyte lipids of various mammals. Krötlinger F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):596, Nov 77

Sequential alterations of bovine serum LDH isozymes during fetal development and early postnatal growth. Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):93–5, Feb 78

Quantitative studies on immunoglobulins, albumin and total protein in serum from young normal calves. Jensen PT. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):145–54, Apr-May 78

An evaluation of five commonly used anticoagulants, in relation to the accuracy of haematological tests for bovine, ovine, equine and canine blood. Falconer GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):86–9, Apr 77

The blood composition of different breeds of bulls undergoing beef performance tests. Rowlands, GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):348–50, Nov 77

Changes in serum B hydroxybutyrate concentrations in dairy cows kept under commercial farm conditions. Kelly JM. **Vet Rec** 101(25):499–502, 17 Dec 77

The effect of xylazine and xylazine followed by insulin on blood glucose and insulin in the dairy cow. Symonds HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):27–9, 14 Jan 78

Bovine hematology. II. Comparative breed studies on the leukocyte parameters of several European cattle breeds as determined in national laboratories. Lorenz RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(3):245–56, 1978

Bovine hematology. I. Technical problems in the counting of leukocytes. Straub OC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):14–28, Jan 78

[Percentage of plasma protein-bound and free 17-beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone during the sexual cycle and during pregnancy in cows] Kunchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of acid-base changes in bovine venous blood in relation to time] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):257–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of osteotrophic mineral elements (total calcium, inorganic phosphorus and magnesium) in the blood plasma of calves up to the age of 4 months] Janu J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):497–504, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of low energy alimentation and nitrogen on free amino acids in the blood of dairy cows at the beginning of lactation] Champredon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):60–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biological characteristics of bovine erythrocytes in the tropical zone of western Africa] Cuq P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):281–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactate, pyruvate and actual pH values in the venous blood of newborn calves] Waizenhöfer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(10):186–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone concentration in the blood plasma and milk during early bovine pregnancy] Braun U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):253–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GLDH and gamma glutamyl transferase activities in the serum of healthy and liver-fluke infested cattle] Keller H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(4):189–93, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nyctohemeral variations in the concentration of thyroid hormones, free fatty acids and hematocrit value in blood plasma in cows] Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):233–44, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of the enzymatic degradation of lymphocyte nuclei in cattle blood normally and in leukemia] Mikhalko AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):139–43, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of novarsenol on the state of health of cows] Maslovskiĭ NS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):84–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity and selective secretion of some variants of aminopeptidases by bovine liver into the blood stream] Slesárová L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):291–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Selenium content in the blood cattle from Venezuela. I. Central and Portugueste zones] Otaiza ER, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(2):233–46, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intramammary lymph nodes in cow in early fetal period. Hampl A. **Anat Anz** 143(2):156–60, 1978

Development of the conceptus in the bovine. Eley RM, et

al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):467–73, Apr 78

[Attempts at sex determination on 6- and 7- day old cattle embyros] Moustafa LA, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 91(12):236–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sex chromosome mosaicism in heterosexual cattle twins (letter). Potter WL. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):350, Jul 77

Bovine serum transferrin phenotypes AA, D1D1, D2D2, EE: their carbohydrate compositions and electrophoretic multiplicity. Hatton MW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):621–40, Aug 77

A Robertsonian translocations in the female cells of a bull, co-twin to a freemartin. Guanti G, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):94–8, Jan 78

Induced Robertsonian fusions and tandem translocations in mammalian cell cultures. Hsu TC, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 21(1–2):86–98, 1978

Mammalian repetitive DNA sequences in a stable Robertsonian system. Characterization, in situ hybridizations, and cross-species hybridizations of repetitive DNAs in calf, sheep, and goat chromosomes. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):145–67, 1978

Phenotype of mammalian spermatozoa in relation to genetic content. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):249–51, Mar 77

Genetic polymorphism of serum transferrins in zebu & cross-bred cattle. Prasad SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):109–10, Jan 77

An indirect method of forming expressions for the inverses of genetic variance-covariance matrices for two traits. Slanger WD. **J Dairy Sci** 60(9):1440–7, Sep 77

The need for and potential application of germ plasm preservation in cattle. Miller RH. **J Hered** 68(6):365–74, Nov-Dec 77

The possibility of cattle chromosome classification, identified by G-banding patterns. Yamanaka H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3–4):52–8, Oct 77

The Y chromosome of the Basolo hybrid beefalo is a Y of Bos taurus. Lenoir F, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(19):422–3, 13 May 78

[Chromosome studies on Swiss cattle strains] Tschudi P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(8):329–36, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of liquid feeding of concentrate from a pail on growth and on the digestibility of the diet in young calves. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):469–82, May 78

The effects of defaunation of the rumen on the growth of cattle on low-protein high-energy diets. Bird SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):163–7, Jul 78

Breed and sex differences in the age of appearance of the bovine central incisor teeth. Andrews AH, et al.
Br Vet J 133(6):543–7, Nov-Dec 77

Individuality and relationships with growth rate observed in the concentrations of certain blood constituents of bulls and steers reared on three systems of beef production. Kitchenham BA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):175–83, Mar-Apr 77

The influence of disease on the performance of beef cattle. Thomas LH, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):152–61, Mar-Apr 78

Changes in growth hormone status related to body weight of growing cattle. Trenkle A. **Growth** 41(4):241–7, Dec 77

Effect of three anthelmintics on weight gain of feedlot cattle. Waldhalm DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):429–30, 1 Sep 77

Relationships between blood plasma testosterone, weaning treatment, daily gains and certain physical traints of young Angus bulls. Sitarz NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):342–9, Aug 77

Effects of gastrointestinal nematodiasis on the productivity of monozygous twin cattle. I. Growth performance. van Adrichem PW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):417–22, Sep 77

Effects of gastrointestinal nematodiasis on the productivity of monozygous twin cattle. II. Growth performance and milk production. van Adrichem PW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):423–9, Sep 77

Supplemental lighting stimulates growth and lactation in cattle. Peters RR, et al. **Science** 199(4331):911–2, 24 Feb 78

Intensive fattening of beef cattle by stall feeding on the Lilongwe Plain, Malawi. III. Comparative productivity of Malawi zebu and Friesian X Malawi zebu steers. Addy BL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):197–202, Nov 77

Intensive fattening of beef cattle by stall feeding on the Lilongwe Plain, Malawi. II. Utilisation of crop residues, crop by-products and leucaena. Addy BL, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 9(4):191–6, Nov 77

Stocking rate and the productivity of Rhodes grass pastures on the Lilongwe Plain, Malawi. Addy BL, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 10(1):11–7, Feb 78

Intensive fattening of beef cattle on Rhodes grass pastures on the Lilongwe Plain, Malawi. Addy BL, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 9(2):99–106, May 77

Performance, blood and carcase characteristics of finishing steers treated with trenbolone acetate and hexoestrol. Galbraith H, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):28–31, 8 Jul 78

[Report on a trial of early young cattle production in Cameroon] Lhoste P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):309–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood vessels in cattle teats] Michel G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 31(4):471–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[United veterinary service for the cattle-breeding farms: Initiative and research] **Veterinariia** (4):24–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity studies on an inactivated IBR vaccine administered into the nasal mucosa. Haralambiev H.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 26(2):215–7, 1976

Tuberculin reactions in bulls and boars sensitized with atypical Mycobacteria from sawdust. Fodstad FH.
Acta Vet Scand 18(3):374–83, 1977

Genetic variations in the antibody response in young bulls. Lie O. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):572–4, 1977

Pseudotype particles of vesicular stomatitis virus with surface antigens of bovine leukaemia virus—VSV (BLV) -- as a sensitive probe for detecting antibodies in the sera of spontaneously infected cattle. Závada J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 22(2):91–6, Mar 78

Evidence for the existence of Q fever in Northwest Texas. Millis NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):590–2, Jun 78

Cross reactions of normal bovine sera with foot-and-mouth disease virus: incidence, duration, and effect of shipping stress. Andersen AA. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):603–6, Apr 78

Skin-sensitivity reactions in calves inoculated with Mycoplasma bovis antigens: humoral and cell-mediated responses. Bennett RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1721–30, Nov 77

Immunosuppression of humoral and cell-mediated responses in calves associated wtih inoculation of Mycoplasma bovis. Bennett RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1731–8, Nov 77

Humoral immune responses of cattle vaccinated with leptospiral pentavalent outer envelope and whole culture vaccines. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1109–14, Jul 78

Maternal immunity to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine viral diarrhea viruses: duration and effect on vaccination in young calves. Brar JS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(2):241–4, Feb 78

Immune responses of cows to a chemically modified anaplasma antigen. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):925–30, Jun 78

Bactericidal activity of standard bovine serum against coliform bacteria isolated from udders and the environment of dairy cows. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2019–22, Dec 77

Clinical and immunologic responses of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus after infection by viral aerosol or intramuscular inoculation. Frank GH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(10):1497–1502, Oct 77

Antigens of bovine coronavirus strain LY-138 and their diagnostic properties. Hajer I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):441–4, Mar 78

Kinetics of in vitro bovine lymphocyte immunostimulation with a Brucella abortus antigen. Kaneene JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(2):235–9, Feb 78

Specific lymphocyte stimulation in cattle naturally infected with strains of Brucella abortus and cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(4):585–9, Apr 78

Vaccination of cattle and sheep with a combined Clostridium perfringens types C and D toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(10):1515–7, Oct 77

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of an intranasal vaccine containing a temperature-sensitive strain of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Kucera CJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(4):607–10, Apr 78

Refractometry as a measure of the immunoglobulin status of the newborn dairy calf: comparison with the zinc sulfate turbidity test and single radial immunodiffusion. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1331–4, Sep 77

East Coast fever: cultivation in vitro of cell-free schizonts and merozoites of Theileria parva and their immunogenicity in cattle. Nyindo MB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(1):37–44, Jan 78

Immune responses of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli: plaque-forming and intestinal immune responses. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1177–81, Aug 77

In vitro stimulation of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes: suppression of phytomitogen and specific antigen lymphocyte responses by aflatoxin. Paul PS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(12):2033–5, Dec 77

Use of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in the detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in bovine serum. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1341–3, Sep 77

Frequency of occurrence of viruses associated with respiratory tract disease of cattle in Oklahoma: serologic survey for bovine herpesvirus DN599. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1243–5, Aug 77

Serologic response of vaccinated cattle to strains of Moraxella bovis isolated during epizootics of keratoconjunctivitis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):55–7, Jan 78

Surface membrane markers on bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Reeves JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):917–23, Jun 78

Ontogeny of immunocompetence in cattle: evaluation of phytomitogen-induced in vitro bovine fetal lymphocyte blastogenesis, using a whole blood culture technique. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1141–50, Aug 77

In vitro stimulation of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of short-term storage of blood prior to lymphocyte culture. Senogles DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):341–4, Feb 78

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation by subclass for bovine antibodies. Sloan GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):935–41, Jun 78

In vitro stimulation of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes: analysis of variation of lymphocyte blastogenic response in normal dairy cattle. Soper FF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1039–42, Jun 78

Cell-mediated immunity in neonatal calves: delayed-type hypersensitivity and lymphocyte blastogenesis following immunization with a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid and tuberculoproteins of Mycobacterium bovis. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):579–84, Apr 78

Bovine antibody against Streptococcus agalactiae, type Ia, produced by preparturient intramammary and systemic vaccination. Yokomizo Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):511–6, Mar 78

The occurrence of human wart-virus antibodies in dogs, pigs and cattle. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(4):297–305, 1978

Antibodies to Akabane virus in Australia. Cybinski DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):1–3, Jan 78

The prevalence and distribution of leptospiral titres in cattle and pigs in Queensland. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):297–300, Jun 78

Tuberculin reactions in BCG-vaccinated cattle. Moodie PA. **Br Vet J** 133(6):642–5, Nov-Dec 77

An improved E rosetting technique for cattle. Wardley R. **Br Vet J** 133(4):432–4, Jul-Aug 77

The incidence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis antibody in Tanzanian game animals and cattle. Rweyemamu MM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):19–22, Mar 74

The immune response of calves given Mycoplasma bovis antigens. Carroll EJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):279–86, Jul 77

Bovine reaginic antibody III. Cross-reaction of antihuman IgE and antibovine reaginic immunoglobulin antisera with sera from several species of mammals. Nielsen KH.
Can J Comp Med 41(3):345–8, Jul 77

Precipitins in bovine sera to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus antigens. Darcel CL. **Can Vet J** 18(9):259–62, Sep 77

Antibody response of tropical range cattle to foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Comparison of three tests. Arias CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:343–56, 1976

Antibody response of tropical range cattle to foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Evaluation of response to O-1, A-27, and A-18 subtypes. Arias CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:215–20, 1976

Simultaneous vaccination of cattle with foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis live virus vaccines. Castañeda J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:429–36, 1976

Immunological studies in cattle exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Kateley JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:75–82, Apr 78

Heterophil antigen in bovine sera detectable by immune adherence hemagglutination with infectious mononucleosis sera. Lennette ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):923–7, Mar 78

Responses of cattle to allergens from Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(2):89–95, Apr 78

Partial physico-chemical and immunological characterization of bovine semen isoantigens. Mellad KE, et al.
J Anim Sci 45(6):1353–9, Dec 77

Proportion of B- and T-lymphocytes in normal bovine milk. Concha C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(2):287–90, Jun 78

Isoimmune blood group antibodies in cattle after the use of a blood vaccine. Osterhoff DR, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 48(2):137–9, Jun 77

Quantitation and development of immunoglobulins in bovine tears. Arora AK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(9):539–44, 1977

The characterization of antibacterial antibodies in bovine immune sera to Staphylococcus aureus. Yokomizo Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(1):1–13, 1978

A limited serological survey of North Island cattle for antibody to a number of endemic viruses. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(5):132–3, May 77

The serology of calves vaccinated and challenged with Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. I. Agglutination and complement fixation reactions. Ris DR. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):10–1, Jan-Feb 77

Effects of energy intake during late pregnancy and of genotype on immunoglobulin transfer to calves in suckler herds. Halliday R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):26–31, Jan 78

A single radial haemolysis technique for the measurement of antibody to Mycoplasma bovis in bovine sera. Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):128–30, Jul 77

An inactivated parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine: the influence of vaccination regime on the response of calves and their subsequent resistance to challenge. Probert M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):222–7, Mar 78

The immune responses to antigenic variants of Babesia bigemina in the bovine. Thompson KC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 24(2):234–7, Mar 78

Q fever antibodies in food animals of Nigeria : a serological

survey of cattle, sheep, and goats. Addo PB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):359–62, 1977

Serologically defined (SD) locus in cattle. Amorena B, et al. **Science** 201(4351):159–60, 14 Jul 78

Serum immune globulin status of purchased calves: an unreliable guide to viability and performance. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 102(19):418–20, 13 May 78

The effect of immaturity of the calf on immunological responses to strain 19 and killed 45/20 adjuvant vaccines. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 101(14):283–5, 1 Oct 77

Protective effects of colostral antibodies to Br abortus on strain 19 vaccination and field injection. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):521–4, 24–31 Dec 77

Antibody to bovid herpesvirus 2 in the sera from cattle in the Netherlands. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(21):464, 27 May 78

Studies on cross protection induced in calves by rotaviruses of calves, children and foals. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):32–4, 8 Jul 78

[Effect of different systems of colostral nutrition on the level of immunoglobulins in the blood of calves] Menšik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):449–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testing the activity of anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in cattle: quantitative methods of antigenic extinction] Terré J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:357–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations in domestic ruminants from Egypt, Somalia and Jordan for the demonstration of complement fixing antibodies against Rickettsia and Chlamydia (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(2):101–11, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The presence of HBSAg in cattle in Caserta] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2362–5, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamin B12 on body resistance in calves] Abramov SS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):93–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Action of ultraviolet irradiation on calves] Abramov SS. **Veterinariia** (2):90–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins on the bodily resistance of calves] Pogrebniak MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):88–90, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the species of the vaccinal strain of Brucella in the immunization of heifers] Shumilov KV, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):52–5, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Bovine factor VIII. Antigens and biological activities (author's transl)] Casillas G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):238–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral changes in dairy cows. The effect of low and high calcium feeding during late pregnancy and at parturition. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):30–8, 1978

Bone mineral changes in dairy cows. The effect of low and high calcium feeding during the high yielding period. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):39–48, 1978

Bone mineral changes in growing, pregnant and lactating cattle. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):18–29, 1978

Bone mineral determination in coccygeal vertebrae by dichromatic photon absorptiometry. Zetterholm R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):1–17, 1978

Level of linoleic acid in pericardial lipids of Charollais cows with and without ovarian cysts. Bazin S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):341–2, 1977

Metabolism of 19 nortestosterone-14C associated with oestradiol in mice and calves. Rico AG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):135–41, 1977

Metabolic changes associated with intake by cows of complete diets containing straw and concentrates in different proportions. Bines JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):567–78, May 78

Studies on lipid digestion in the preruminant calf. The action of salivary lipase on milk fat in the abomasum. Edwards-Webb JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):125–31, Jul 78

Calcium digestibility in cows as influenced by the excess of alkaline ions over stable acid ions in their diets. Lomba F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):425–9, May 78

Effect of postruminal glucose or protein supplementation on milk yield and composition in Friesian cows in early lactation and negative energy balance. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):397–405, Nov 77

The nutritive value of non-milk proteins for the preruminant calf. The effect of replacement of milk protein by soy-bean flour or fish-protein concentrate. Roy JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):167–87, Sep 77

Residue levels of trenbolone and oestradiol-17beta in plasma and tissues of steers implanted with anabolic steroid preparations. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):564–71, Nov-Dec 77

Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal calf. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):258–62, May-Jun 78

Distribution and kinetics of PBB residues in cattle. Fries GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:43–50, Apr 78

alpha-globulin follicular fluid proteins within small and large bovine follicles. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):831–2, 15 Jul 78

Postruminal digestion and absorption of nitrogenous components. Bergen WG. **Fed Proc** 37(5):1223–7, Apr 78

Carbohydrate components & alkaline phosphatase activity in cervical mucus of cows & buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):388–90, Mar 78

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase enzyme & electrolytes in the bovine follicular fluid of different size follicles. Dave BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1198–9, Dec 77

Luteinizing hormone & prolactin levels in blood serum & seminal plasma of cross-bred bulls. Razdan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):235–6, Mar 77

Method for the determination of total 3H-estradiol & free & conjugated 3H-estradiol activities from plasma, urine & faeces of 3H-17 beta-estradiol implanted calves. Suresh TP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):919–21, Oct 77

Distribution and metabolism of trans- and cis-permethrin in lactating Jersey cows. Gaughan LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):613–8, May-Jun 78

Effect of normal and high manganese diets on the role of bile in manganese metabolism of calves. Abrams E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1108–13, Nov 77

Changes in ruminal oxalate degradation rates associated with adaptation to oxalate ingestion. Allison MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1173–9, Nov 77

Ammonia toxicity in cattle. III. Absorption of ammonia gas from the rumen and passage of urea and ammonia from the rumen to the duodenum. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):551–8, Sep 77

Metabolites of estradiol-17beta and estradiol-17beta-3-benzoate in bovine tissues. Dunn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):659–73, Sep 77

Relative concentrations of estrogen and progesterone in milk and blood, and excretion of estrogen in urine. Erb RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):617–26, Sep 77

Distribution of progesterone and its metabolites in cattle tissues following administration of progesterone-4-14C1,2,3,4. Estergreen VL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):642–51, Sep 77

Distribution of hexachlorobenzene residues in beef steers. Fries GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1160–5, Nov 77

Responses of heifers ingesting boron in water. Green GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):812–8, Oct 77

Endogenous estrogens in bovine tissues. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):652–8, Sep 77

Testosterone concentrations in tissue from veal calves, bulls and heifers and in milk-samples. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):635–41, Sep 77

Potassium in range supplements. Karn JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1426–34, Dec 77

Relationship of blood serum selenium levels of pregnant cows to low dietary intake, and effect on tissue selenium levels of their calves. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):562–5, Feb 78

Microbial protein synthesis in steers fed processed corn rations. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):249–54, Jan 78

The limiting amino acids in growing cattle. Richardson CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):740–5, Mar 78

Fertilization and blood levels of progesterone and LH in beef heifers on a restricted energy diet. Spitzer JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1071–7, Apr 78

Glycogen phosphorylase and branching enzyme activity in red and white myofibers of bovine sternomandibularis muscle. Swatland HJ. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):113–7, Jan 78

Glucocorticoids in mammary tissue and milk. Tucker HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):627–34, Sep 77

Glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and muscle of cattle and sheep and its relationship to selenium. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):181–9, Apr 78

The concentration of lactate in relation to other components of bovine mammary secretion during premature regression and after resumption of milking. Mackie RI, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(2):201–11, Jun 77

Inverse relationship between the electrolyte concentration and the content of fat, protein, and lactose in the normal milks of individual cows from the same herd. Oshima M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(2):347–50, Jun 77

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in lactating mammary secretory tissue of cow and rat. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):309–14, Mar 78

Ionic milieu of bovine and ovine rumen as affected by diet. Bennink MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):315–23, Mar 78

Blood and tissue distribution of gamma glutamyl transferase in calves. Braun JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):596–9, May 78

Sources of potential residue problems in dairy herds. Clark GM. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):669–75, May 78

Limiting amino acids for milk protein synthesis by bovine mammary cells in culture. Clark RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):408–13, Apr 78

Effects of activated carbon, phenobarbital, and vitamins A, D, and E on polybrominated biphenyl excretion in cows. Cook RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):414–9, Apr 78

Mineral status of cattle in the San Carlos region of Costa Rica. Kiatoko M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):324–30, Mar 78

Milk secretion at the cellular level: a unique approach to the mechanism of exocytosis. Patton S. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):643–50, May 78 (49 ref.)

Blood and tissue distribution of gamma glutamyl transferase in the cow. Rico AG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1283–7, Aug 77

Selective absorption of immunoglobulin IgM in the newborn calf. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):461–6, Apr 78

Relation of hormonal variations to nutritional studies and metabolism of ruminants. Trenkle A. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):281–93, Mar 78 (84 ref.)

Effects of long supplementation with lipids on lactating dairy cows. Yang YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):180–8, Feb 78

Endocrine control of energy metabolism in the cow: comparison of the levels of hormones (prolactin, growth hormone, insulin and thyroxine) and metabolites in the plasma of high- and low-yielding cattle at various stages of lactation. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):333–45, Jun 78

Effects of a low calcium prepartal diet on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in the cow: morphologic and biochemical studies. Yarrington JT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2244–56, Dec 77

Gluconeogenesis in ruminants: propionic acid production from a high-grain diet fed to cattle. Yost WM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2036–43, Nov 77

Dietary manipulation of the composition of milk. Clapperton JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):8A, May 78

Feed evaluation by measurements of sites of digestion in cannulated ruminants. Sutton JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):203–9, Sep 77 (19 ref.)

Methods for evaluating feeds for large farm animals. Digestibility and balance in ruminants. Wainman FW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):195–202, Sep 77 (27 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of sulphadimethoxine in cattle. Boxenbaum HG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):24–8, Jul 77

Variation in the phosphorus content of bone samples obtained from the last three ribs of cattle. Little DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):393–4, Nov 77

Age-dependent presence of fetuin in bovine nasal secretion. Morein B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):269–74, Nov 77

Clinical and metabolic consequences to cattle of rumen overdosing with di-ureido iso-butane (DUIB). Mullen PA. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):8–13, Jan 78

The absorption of dietary manganese by dairy cows. Sansom BF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):366–9, May 78

Tissue distribution and residues of benzylpenicillin and aminoglycoside antibiotics in emergency-slaughtered ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(2):140–51, 15 Jan 78

Effect of ambient temperature on the maintenance requirements of pre-ruminant calves. Adoko GM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):18, Feb 78

Some preliminary studies on the uptake of sodium benzylpenicillin by the endometrium of the cow. Ayliffe TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):215, 11 Mar 78

Comparisons of the starch equivalent (SE) and metabolisable energy (ME) systems in feeding cattle. Hill R. **Vet Rec** 101(19):381–3, 5 Nov 77

Distribution of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine in plasma, tissue and synovial fluids. Piercy DW. **Vet Rec** 102(24):523–4, 17 Jun 78

Organ tissue concentration of benzyl penicillins in cattle. Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):334–6, Mar 78

The course of ammonia concentration in the rumen fluid of lactating dairy cows after the intake of corn silage with or without added urea or 1.1.-diureido isobutane. Veen WA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(5):255–60, May 77

Enzymic profile of the semen of bovines (Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus). I. Acetylcholinesterase activity. Abdou MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(8):636–41, Oct 77

[Absorption and retention of ampicillin in calves and sheep] Chaleva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood proteins of calves and their 1st-calver mothers during the early post-natal period] Dobšinský O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):487–95, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of feeding propionic acid on the health status of milk cows] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):263–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the roughage sequence and concentrates in animal feed on carbohydrate digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in the rumen of dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(1):67–76, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of lysozyme in blood and milk of healthy cows and in cows with udder diseases] Götze P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):560–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Activity of blood enzymes in calves] Anokhin BM. **Veterinariia** (4):91–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Normalization of metabolism in cows] Koval' MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):90–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its derivatives on the activity of cholinesterase of calves' blood] Rush AF. **Veterinariia** (3):91–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of metabolic profile tests using a computer] Beseda I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(12):705–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lead in the organs and tissues of slaughter cattle as a result of environmental pollution] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(10):635–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of tetracycline upon transfer of an R plasmid from calves to human beings. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1137–9, Aug 77

Subdivision of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides from cattle and goats into two types. Cottew GS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):293–6, Jun 78

Isolates typed by the Salmonella reference laboratory and the Escherichia coli serotyping laboratory during 1976 [letter] Dixon SF. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):601, Dec 77

Sensitivity patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from calves during and following prophylactic chlortetracycline therapy. Brophy PO, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):340–5, Jul–Aug 77

A comparison of various Haemophilus somnus strains. Garcia-Delgado GA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):380–8, Oct 77

Microflora of the cervico-vaginal mucus of repeat breeder cows. Panangala VS, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(4):83–9, Apr 78

Effect of bambermycins on Escherichia coli and antibiotic resistance in calves. Dealy J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1239–42, Dec 77

The effect of tetracycline upon the spread of bacterial resistance from calves to man. Hirsch DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1437–46, May 78

Rapid plate agglutination procedure for serotyping Pasteurella haemolytica. Frank GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):142–5, Feb 78

Effect of technical grade pentachlorophenol on rumen microorganisms. Shull LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):260–2, Feb 78

Sensitivites in vitro to antimicrobial drugs of bovine mycoplasmas isolated from respiratory and genital tracts. Kishima M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):18–26, Spring 78

A study of endemic viruses in a group of calves. Burgess GW. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):178–9, Jul 77

The isolation of bovid herpesvirus 2 from cattle in Zambia. Hedger RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):525–6, 24–31 Dec 77

The bactericidal activity of a teat dip containing chlorhexidine and cetrimide. King JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):421–3, 19 Nov 77

[Demonstration of salmonellae in clinically healthy slaughter cattle from herds, following transport to the slaughterhouse and during slaughtering] Stolle A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(10):188–93, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trematodes of the genus Paramphistomum Fischoeder, 1901 in ruminants of Poland. Kdzitowiecki K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(8):537–9, 1977

Sequential changes in salivary gland structure during attachment and feeding of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Binnington KC. **Int J Parasitol** 8(2):97–115, Apr 78

Fine structure of Sarcocystis cruzi Schizonts. Pacheco ND, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):382–8, Aug 77

Trichostrongylid contamination of pasture fertilised with cattle slurry. Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):487–8, 10 Dec 77

[A number of species of Nematoda not previously observed in cattle in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(13):685–6, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trichostrongylus longispicularis Gordon, 1933 in cattle in Brazil (Trichostrongylidae, Nematoda)] Costa HM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(3):619–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development cycle of cattle sarcosporidia] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The oestrous cycle of the cow: hormonal parameters and time relationships concerning oestrus, ovulation, and electrical resistance of the vaginal mucus. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):180–92, Sep 77

The abomasal digestion in calves during development of the forestomachs. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):281–95, 1976

Parainfluenza-3 virus exposure of beef heifers prior to natural breeding. Call JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):527–8, Mar 78

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on corpus luteum function and estrous cycle duration in dairy heifers. Seguin BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1153–6, Aug 77

Effect of lipid solvents on cutaneous moisture loss. Hiley PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):197–201, Jun 77

The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on ovarian function of cattle. McClure TJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):183–6, Apr 78

Effects of low concentrations of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on diluted bovine spermatozoa. Macmillan KL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):297–302, Aug 77

The importance of prolactin and the milking stimulus in the artificial induction of lactation in cows. Peel CJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):187–95, Apr 78

Cow fertility after lice treatment with famphur [letter] Cummins LJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):406–7, Aug 77

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 3. Changes in reproductive performance. Morris RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):231–46, May 78

Pregnancy rates and non-return rates following artificial and natural breeding in dairy herds. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):111–4, Mar 78

Estradiol treatment and luteinizing hormone (LH) response of prepubertal Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):475–80, Apr 78

The control of cattle fertility; the use of computerized records. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):346–55, Jul–Aug 77

The influence of husbandry on colostrum yield and immunoglobulin concentration in beef cows. Logan EF. **Br Vet J** 133(2):120–5, Mar–Apr 77

The effects of body weight changes on fertility during the post-partum period in dairy cows. Youdan PG, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):635–41, Nov–Dec 77

Establishment of Pakistan Zebu in Senegal. Thiongane PI. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):79–84, Mar 74

A fertile female co-twin to a male calf. Smith GS, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(10):287–9, Oct 77

Comparison of chemical properties of purified plasma membranes and secretory vesicle membranes from bovine adrenal medulla. Zinder O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):153–70, 17 Apr 78

Endocrine relationships during late gestation and parturition in the cow. Hoffmann B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):107–25, 1977

The effect of reduced water intale on peripheral plasma levels of prolactin in heifers. Schams D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):360, Jul 78

Physico-chemical properties of bovine cervical mucus at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):417–9, May 77

Effect of parotid saliva deprivation on rumen fluid electrolytes in crossbred calves. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):928–30, Oct 77

Effects of exercise on young and adult cattle at low and high altitude. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):147–58, Jun 78

Effects of exposure to a simulated altitude of 3,500 m on calves and oxen. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):135–46, Jun 78

Embryo transfer for cows with reproductive problems. Bowen RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1303–7, 1 Jun 78

[Failure to cause abortion in cows with intravenous sodium iodide treatment [letter] Riemann HP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(10):1147, 15 May 78

Reproductive efficiency of bulls in natural service: effects of male to female ratio and single- vs multiple-sire breeding groups. Rupp GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):639–42, Oct 77

Practical implications of recent physiologic findings for reproductive efficiency in cows, mares, sows, and ewes. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):667–75, 15 Mar 78

Influence of dietary energy intake on bovine pituitary and luteal function. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):181–8, Jan 78

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. II. Skeletal abnormalities of calves. Bovard KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):523–31, Sep 77

Effects on dietary monensin and sex of calf on profiles of serum progesterone and estrogen in late pregnancy of first-cross Brahman-Hereford cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1316–25, May 78

Negative feedback control of bovine serum luteinizing hormone (LH) concentration from completion of the preovulatory LH surge until resumption of luteal function. Convey EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):792–6, Oct 77

LH release in response to GnRH during the postpartum period of dairy cows. Fernandes LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):443–8, Feb 78

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. I. Feed intake and performance. Fontenot JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):513–22, Sep 77

Response of bovine ovarian arterial smooth muscle to prostaglandin F2alpha and neurotransmitter. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1091–5, Nov 77

Controlled superovulation in dairy heifers using prostaglandin F2alpha and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Gengenbach DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1293–9, May 78

Effects on processing procedures on post-thaw acrosomal retention and motility of bovine spermatozoa packaged in .3-ml straws at room temperature. Gilbert GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):225–31, Jan 78

Effects of PMSG and PGF2alpha on gonadal hormones and reproduction in the beef heifer. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1309–15, May 78

Effect of Synovex-S on growth rate and plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in beef cattle. Kahl S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):232–7, Jan 78

Effect of days postpartum and endogenous reproductive hormones on GNRH-induced LH release in dairy cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):797–803, Oct 77

Effect of indomethacin on luteal function in ewes and heifers. Lewis PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):763–7, Oct 77

Puberty in beef bulls: hormone concentrations, growth, testicular development, sperm production and sexual aggressiveness in bulls of different breeds. Lunstra DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1054–62, Apr 78

An attempt to induce multiple ovulations in beef cows by unilateral ovariectomy and HCG administration. Merz EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):492–5, Sep 77

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. III. Metabolic parameters. Oltjen RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):532–42, Sep 77

Synchronization of estrus in beef cattle with PGF2 alpha and estradiol benzoate. Peters JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):230–5, Aug 77

Estrogenic activity and growth stimulation in steers fed varying protein levels. Preston RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):541–6, Feb 78

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. IV. Pesticide accumulation in cows. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):543–50, Sep 77

Glucocorticoid secretion in heifers given prostaglandin F2alpha after triamcinolone acetonide pretreatment. Stellflug JN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1066–70, Apr 78

Influence of seminal dilution ratios and level of egg yolk during cooling and freezing of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Zarazúa MV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1368–74, Dec 77

Effect of prepartum milk removal on quantitative morphology of bovine lactogenesis. Akers RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1273–82, Aug 77

Estrus in relation to time of administration of prostaglandin F2alpha to heifers. Britt JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):513–5, Apr 78

Sources of variation of semen output. Everett RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):90–5, Jan 78

Behavior of lactating dairy cows during total confinement. Hedlund L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(11):1807–12, Nov 77

Colostral constituents including immunoglobulins in the first three milkings postpartum. Oyeniyi OO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):44–8, Jan 78

Glucocorticoids in mammary secretions and blood serum during reproduction and lactation and distributions of glucocorticoids, progesterone, and estrogens in fractions of milk. Schwalm JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):550–60, May 78

Influence of sugars with glycerol on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Unal MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):81–9, Jan 78

Effects of stable flies on weight gains and feed efficiency of calves on growing or finishing rations. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(5):592–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Release of neurophysins I and II during and after parturition in cows. Legros JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):487–97, Sep 77

Pituitary and thyroidal responses to synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone in two breeds of cattle. Slebodziński AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):1–13, Oct 77

Levels of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in the plasma of young post-pubertal bulls after injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin or dexamethasone and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Thibier M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):451–2, Dec 77

A radiological study of gastric (abomasal) emptying in calves before and after vagotomy. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):481–93, Nov 77

Fertility of dairy cattle after artificial insemination with semen frozen in a lipoprotein diluent. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):175–7, Sep 77

Oestradiol-17beta, progesterone, FSH and LH in prepubertal calves induced to superovulate. Testart J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):329–36, Nov 77

The regularity of cycles and ovarian efficiency in a group of Friesland cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):133–5, Jun 77

Intestinal-prostatic impedance measurements in bulls. Valdez E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):11–4, Jan 78

Induction of parturition in cattle and swine. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(8):719–20, Aug 77

Cloprostenol for treatment of silent heat [letter] Barr DA. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):402, Dec 77

Cloprostenol for termination of pregnancy in cattle. A) The induction of parturition. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):136–9, Jun 77

Cloprostenol for termination of pregnancy in cattle. B) The induction of abortion. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):139–44, Jun 77

Cloprostenol as an aid in dairy herd management: 1. Mating management. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):300–5, Nov 77

Commercial beef production on hill country. Hanly GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):3–7, Jan–Feb 77

Aspects of reproduction in New Zealand dairy herds. 2. Calving interval, breeding period and non-pregnancy rates. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):220–4, Aug 77

Oestrus synchronisation with a prostaglandin analogue: I. Systems in lactating dairy cattle. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):366–72, Dec 77

Oestrus synchronisation with a prostaglandin analogue. III. Special aspects of synchronisation. Macmillan KL. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):104–8, Apr 78

Oestrus synchronisation with a prostaglandin analogue: II. Systems in maiden heifers. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):96–8, 103, Apr 78

A theory of beef production. Mossman DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):96–100, Apr 77

Induced parturition with corticosteroids: a comparison of four treatments. Welch RA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(5):111–4, May 77

The effects of the gastrin analogue, pentagastrin, on the gastric electromyogram and abomasal emptying in the calf. Bell FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):165–70, Sep 77

Fertility control in cattle by use of the 'milk progesterone test'. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(2):91–103, 15 Jan 78

Intensive fattening of beef cattle by stall feeding on the Lilongwe Plain, Malawi. I. Type of forage and level and

type of supplementation. Addy BL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(3):127–34, Aug 77

Beef cattle productivity under traditional and improved management in Botswana. Rennie T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):1–6, Feb 77

Fetal and placental development following surgical and non-surgical twinning in beef heifers. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):39–40, 14 Jan 78

The incidence of ovarian activity, pregnancy and bovine genital abnormalities shown by an abattoir survey. Al-Dahash SY, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(15):296–9, 8 Oct 77

Artificial insemination of cattle using varying numbers of spermatozoa. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):205, 10 Sep 77

Fertility of bovine semen frozen in four diluents for use in artificial insemination. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(9):171, 27 Aug 77

Lactose based diluents in cattle AI [letter] Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):336, 15 Oct 77

Cattle twins and freemartin diagnosis. Kästli F, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(4):80–3, 28 Jan 78

Changes in milk production, fertility and calf mortality associated with retained placentae or the birth of twins. Kay RM. **Vet Rec** 102(22):477–9, 3 Jun 78

The effects of visiting parties on milk production in cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 102(16):361–2, 22 Apr 78

The effect of oestrus on milk production in cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 101(6):107–8, 6 Aug 77

Anthelmintics and closure of the oesophageal groove in cattle. McEwan AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):314–5, 8 Apr 78

Clinical pregnancy diagnosis in the camel and a comparison with bovine pregnancy. Musa BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):7–10, 7 Jan 78

Non-surgical recovery of bovine embryos. Newcomb R, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(19):414–7, 13 May 78

Birth of calves after in vivo fertilisation of oocytes removed from follicles and matured in vitro. Newcomb R, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(21):461–2, 27 May 78

Warblecide and fertility [letter] Porter WL. **Vet Rec** 102(6):135, 11 Feb 78

Calving rate following fixed time insemination after a 12-day progesterone treatment in dairy cows, beef cows and heifers. Roche JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):417–9, 19 Nov 77

Synchronisation of oestrus and pregnancy diagnosis in heifers bred in autumn and winter. Roche JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):12–4, 7 Jan 78

The use of heat mount detectors in a large Iranian dairy herd. Schels HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):211–3, 11 Mar 78

The effect of Gn-RH on the pregnancy rate of artificially inseminated cows. Schels HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):31–2, 8 Jul 78

Non-surgical egg recovery and transfer in the cow. Sreenan JM. **Vet Rec** 102(3):58–60, 21 Jan 78

Warblecide and fertility [letter] Tordoff DB. **Vet Rec** 102(4):92, 28 Jan 78

Non-surgical transfer of bovine embryos. Trounson AO, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(4):74–5, 28 Jan 78

A comparison between the pregnancy rates of heifers inseminated once or twice after progestin treatment. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):230–1, 17 Sep 77

Beef bull selection: guidelines to improve reproductive performance. Ott RS. **VM SAC** 73(4):439–40, Apr 78

[Radiotelemetric method of studying ruminal movements in cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):104–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electromyographic and flow measurement analysis of the alimentary flow in newborn calves (author's transl)] Dardillat C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(7):925–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron transport particles from beef-heart mitochondria as a test system for inhibitors of the respiratory chain] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):941–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of ECG in lactating cows. 2: ECG compared to behavior of various parameters of mineral and carbohydrate-fat metabolism] Neubert C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):575–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of ECG in lactating cows. 2nd communication: ECG compared to behavior of various parameters of mineral and carbohydrate-fat metabolism] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):581–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle in the Syrian Arab Republic. 3. Assessment of the factors effective in 1969/70—comparison with those of 1968/69] Legel S. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(3):283–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral supply of milking cows] **DTW** 85(2):74, 5 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[A specific vitamin A independent effect of beta carotene on cattle fertility. 4. Effect on hormonal parameters during the cycle] Schams D, et al. **DTW** 84(8):307–10, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma progesterone and ovarian findings related to plasma glucose and acetoacetat in the postpartum period in the cow (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):337–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Kinetic aspects of a lymphocyte population normally and in chronic lympholeukosis in cattle] Lebedev EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):104–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors that cause deterioration in the adaptation of newborn calves] Blinov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):96–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and physiological state of cows] Burdelev TE, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):75–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function recovery of the uterus of cows after calving] Chirkov VA. **Veterinariia** (3):78–82, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of the course of pregnancy of cows] Golikov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):75–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of microclimatic factors and the physiological indices of cows] Golosov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):59–62, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Raising and estrus synchronization of the heifers] Gorlov IF. **Veterinariia** (6):77–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Age of insemination of heifers for service] Khozeĭ VE. **Veterinariia** (4):83–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Zoohygienic evaluation of the methods of summering cows] Lebedev PT, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):27–30, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Heifer age and the reproductive function] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):65–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of sounds on the productivity of cows] Mironov NA. **Veterinariia** (10):92–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of walking exercise on the body of livestock on commercial farm complexes] Nikonorov PN. **Veterinariia** (7):30–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Sexual cycle in heifers] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):67–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the light regimen on cows and calves] Tikhomirova LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):30–2, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Motility of the forestomach and the level of volatile fatty acids in milk cows fed the traditional diet and the mono-diet based on corn silage] Zeleňák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):281–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Surgical approach for pinealectomy in the calf. Braun RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1973–6, Dec 77

Calcium chloride castration. Koger LM. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(2):119–21, Feb 78

Commercial embryo-transfers in cattle. Marshall DP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):92–5, Apr 78

Small intestinal cannulation in the calf. Toofanian F, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):148–9, Jun 77

Bloodless castrator[letter] Clarke-Lewis AV. **Vet Rec** 101(11):215, 10 Sep 77

Bloodless castrators [letter] Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 101(21):431–2, 19 Nov 77

Castration methods and their potential cost [letter] Mullen PA. **Vet Rec** 101(19):391, 5 Nov 77

A new type of bovine surgical table. Knappenberger G. **VM SAC** 73(3):339–41, Mar 78

URINE

Redwater in cattle associated with ingestion of Xanthorrhoea minor [letter] Harrison MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):40, Jan 78

Effects of xylazine hydrochloride on urine in cattle. Thurmon JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):178–80, Apr 78

Toxicity of modified preparation of 'cow's urine' concoction in mice. Oyebola DD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):349–50, 1977

CATTLE DISEASES

A case of cutaneous bovine leucosis in Hungary. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):131–47, 1976

A case of bovine ochronosis. Nilsson NG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):426–8, 1977

Pulmonary hypertension in cattle. Bisgard GE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 21:151–72, 1977

Experimental infection of calves with Leptospira interrogans serotype szwajizak. Nervig RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):523–5, Mar 78

Parvovirus infection of the bovine fetus: distribution of infection, antibody response, and age-related susceptibility. Storz J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1099–102, Jul 78

Chronic copper poisoning in dairy cows. Stogdale L. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):139–41, Mar 78

The sequence of myodegeneration in nutritional myopathy of the older calf. Anderson PH, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 77

Chronic Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Gitter M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):113–21, Mar–Apr 78

Pulmonary fascioliasis in Sudanese cattle. Hussein MF, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):316–7, May–Jun 77

Clostridial infection superimposed on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Onoviran O, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):322–3, May–Jun 77

The influence of disease on the performance of beef cattle. Thomas LH, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):152–61, Mar–Apr 78

Bovine lymphosarcoma in twin calves. Chander S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):274–8, Jul 77

Polioencephalomalacia in a dairy cow. Colontino J, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(12):356–7, Dec 77

Bluetongue in cattle: a review. Goltz J. **Can Vet J** 19(4):95–8, Apr 78 (28 ref.)

Depression fractures of lateral tibial condyles in a calf. Hamilton GF, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(9):247–52, Sep 77

Aortic thromboembolism in a calf. Rolfe DL. **Can Vet J** 18(11):321–4, Nov 77

Intussusception in a Charolais bull. Smart ME, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(9):244–6, Sep 77

Actinomycosis of the trachea in a mature cow. Stevenson RG, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(10):278–80, Oct 77

Johne's disease and the practitioner. Duncan JR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:179–88, Jan 78

Right ventricular heart failure of Montana cattle. Hull MW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):199–210, Apr 78

Progress in studies on the etiology and serologic diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mussgay M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 79:43–72, 1978 (98 ref.)

Mycoplasma alkalescens-induced arthritis in dairy calves. Bennett RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):484–8, 15 Feb 78

Pelvic fracture in a cow. Cox VC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1316–7, 1 Jun 78

Uterine tube abnormalities in cattle. Duchateau AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1308–9, 1 Jun 78

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in calves. Hamilton GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1318–22, 1 Jun 78

Small intestinal obstruction due to persistent vitelloumbilical band in a cow. Koch DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):197–200, 15 Jul 78

Cryptosporidiosis as a probable factor in neonatal diarrhea of calves. Pohlenz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):452–7, 15 Feb 78

Oak poisoning of cattle in Ohio. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):627–9, Oct 77

Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in cattle. II. Biochemical and morphological observations. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):245–51, Apr 78

Reviews of the progress of dairy science: bovine salmonellosis. Wray C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(2):383–425, Jun 77 (378 ref.)

Experimental cross infections of Fasciola hepatica in lambs and calves. Knight RA. **J Parasitol** 64(4):601–5, Aug 78

Post partum infection in fection in cattle: diagnosis and preventive and curative treatment. Bouters R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):237–9, Dec 77

Schistosoma mattheei in the ox: the chronic hepatic syndrome. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):77–83, Jun 77

Bovine practice today. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(5):387–8, May 78

Johne's disease (paratuberculosis). Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):445–6, Jun 78

Clinical and clinico-pathological studies on fattening Holstein steers with stiff gait on a feedlot farm. Sonoda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(5):575–9, Oct 77

Corpus alienum in the abomasum of cattle. Haaranen S. **Nord Vet Med** 29(11):482–7, Nov 77

Polyarthritis in Hereford bulls associated with BVD-MD infection. Hanly GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):38–9, Jan–Feb 77

Bruising in cattle presented for slaughter. Marshall BL. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):83–6, Apr 77

Bovine photosensitization in New Zealand. Smith BL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):2–5, Jan–Feb 78

Some characteristics of a natural infection by parainfluenza-3 virus in a group of calves. Allan EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):339–46, May 78

Experimental infection of Nigerian sheep and goats with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Taylor WP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):249–51, Nov 77

An outbreak of infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in beef heifers vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Trueblood MS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1622–4, Oct 77

Pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows [letter] **Vet Rec** 102(16):368, 22 Apr 78

Thrombosis of the cranial vena cava in a cow. Breeze RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(7):130–1, 13 Aug 77

'Pinkengriep' in Britain [letter] Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):45–6, 14 Jan 78

Bovine cystic ovarian disease: plasma hormone concentrations and treatment. Dobson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):459–61, 3 Dec 77

Xanthosis in cattle [letter] Duffell SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):269–70, 25 Mar 78

Dehydration in calf diarrhoea [letter] Fisher EW. **Vet Rec** 101(18):374, 29 Oct 77

Diarrhoea of neonatal calves [letter] Fisher EW. **Vet Rec** 102(12):267, 25 Mar 78

Experimental Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Forbes D, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):220–4, 17 Sep 77

Nutritional myodegeneration in dairy cows. Gitter M, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):24–6, 8 Jul 78

Transplantation of bovine squamous cell carcinoma into congenitally athymic nude mice. Hoffmann D, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):384–5, 5 Nov 77

Leptospirosis in cattle in south west Scotland [letter] Johnston WG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):267, 25 Mar 78

Digestive illness in the calf associated with noncoagulation of cows' milk. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):325–6, 15 Oct 77

Campylobacter fetus (Vibrio fetus) infection in dairy herds in South-West Scotland. Maclaren AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):463–4, 3 Dec 77

Intestinal obstruction in cattle. Pearson H, et al. **Vet Rec**

101(9):162–6, 27 Aug 77 (13 ref.)
Recent advances in respiratory conditions in cattle. Pirie HM. **Vet Rec** 101(13):255–8, 24 Sep 77 (82 ref.)
Bovine cysticercosis [letter] Sewell MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):223, 11 Mar 78
Pregnancy toxaemia of beef cows in Orkney. Spence AB. **Vet Rec** 102(21):458–61, 27 May 78
Pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows [letter] Turner SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(22):488–9, 3 Jun 78
Significance of bovine coronavirus infection. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):15–6, 7 Jan 78
Conjunctival papilloma in a Hereford bull (a case report). Brightman AH, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):445, Apr 78
Clostridial diseases of cattle. Macheak ME. **VM SAC** 73(2):195–200, Feb 78
Retained placenta in cattle — incidence, clinical data and effects on fertility. Dyrendahl I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):529–41, Sep 77
Fatal hydatid disease with involvement of the cerebrum in buffaloes (bos bubalis). Mandal PC. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):678–9, Sep 77
[Abnormal respiration with dullness over the thorax in cattle. Due to an extensive lesion of the liver (author's transl)] Walvoort HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(12):641–7, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Occurence of abomasum infection in diary cows in Quebec: I. Review of the literature, differential diagnosis and surgical correction] St-Pierre H, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(1):3–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and treatment of dyspepsia] Borovikov AG. **Veterinariia** (4):93, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of dyspepsia of the calves] Golyshenkov PP. **Veterinariia** (9):93–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Necrobacillosis of the cattle in the Irkutsk district] Kakoulin TE. **Veterinariia** (6):61, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Uterine diseases and mastitis in cows] Rubtsov VI. **Veterinariia** (4):86–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Urgent problems of veterinary virology] Siurin VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):45–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the heifers] Vashchekin EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):91–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Agarose gel electrophoretic fractionation of serum proteins in adult cattle. II. A study of cows with different diseases. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):335–48, 1977
Packed cell volume (PCV) in connection with uterine prolapse and in parturient paresis in cows. Odegaard SA. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):451–7, 1977
Composition of blood plasma (calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, proteins) during the neonatal period in the calf. Influence of the state of health. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):203–11, 1977
Effect of intravenous infusion of glucose and/or fructose on the composition of blood plasma and the clinical response of the calf. Fayet JC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):171–9, 1977
Plasma parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in hypocalcaemic magnesium-deficient calves. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):267–73, 1977
Parturient paresis of cows: blood glucose levels. Fenwick D. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):4–6, Jan 78
Kinin, kininogen and kininase levels during acute Babesia bovis (= B. argentina) infection of cattle. Wright IG. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):567–72, Dec 77
Nucleic acids isolated from the leukocytes of cattle with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Rogowski W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):437–41, 1977
A partial metabolic profile in a beef cow herd in which clinical hypocalcemia occurred. Church TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(4):110–2, Apr 78
Altered erythrocyte enolase ans pyruvate kinase activity and blood magnesium concentration in cattle with industrial fluorosis. Sterkowicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(4):401–8, 1977
Circadian rhythms in the concentration of plasma thyroxine in vitamin A-deprived calves. Bridge PS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):402–7, 1977
Effects of Gulf Coast ticks on blood composition and weights of pastured Hereford steers. Williams RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):336–42, Apr 78
Blood histamine level in bovine leukemias. Parhon CC, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):393–4, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Some nutritional factors affecting the fertility of dairy cattle. Hunter AP. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):305–7, Nov 77
The protamine sulphate test as a screening test for intravascular coagulation in experimental Babesia bovis infections. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):105–8, Jul 77
Leucocytic changes in cows given intravenous injections of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Jain NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):386–7, May 78
Schistosoma mattheei in the ox: clinical pathological observations. Lawrence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):280–7, Nov 77
Bovine serum growth hormone levels in clinical ketosis. Reynaert R, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(2):36–7, 9 Jul 77
[Several biochemical indices of the serum of cows with abortions of a non-infectious nature] Balev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):57–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serum proteins of cows suffering from nymphomania] Kunchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):74–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Blood sugar and ketone body content in cows with clinical ketosis] Vasilev B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):95–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental studies of anemia in cattle caused by immune antibody. 2. Behavior of plasma hemoglobin, and serum bilirubin, inorganic phosphorus and calcium] Kolb D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):719–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the serodiagnosis of bovine fasciolosis using the indirect immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase test (ELISA)] Grelck H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(17):332–5, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetics of the enzymatic degradation of lymphocyte nuclei in cattle blood normally and in leukemia] Mikhalko AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):139–43, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the DNA, RNA, histones and non-histone proteins in the nuclear fractions of cattle lymph lymphocytes under normal conditions and in lymphatic leukemia] Semenova LP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):922–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the DNA-synthesizing cells in the blood of cows with lymphoid leukosis] Guliukin MI. **Veterinariia** (10):58–60, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Blood protein metabolism in cows with sterility] Karmoliev RKh. **Veterinariia** (7):69–71, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Metabolism in cows during pregnancy, labor and in the puerperal period] Nazhdanov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):79–82, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Hemocytoblastosis of the cattle] Simonian GA. **Veterinariia** (9):49–52, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicologic evaluation of a microencapsulated formulation of methyl parathion applied dermally to cattle. Palmer JS. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):429–31, Mar 78
Toxicologic evaluation of microencapsulated formulation of diazinon applied dermally to cattle. Palmer JS. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1231–2, Jul 78
Effects of xylazine hydrochloride on urine in cattle. Thurmon JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):178–80, Apr 78
Sodium chloride poisoning in cattle. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):89–91, Feb 78
Effects of 3-methylindole in cattle. Atkinson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):285–90, Oct 77
The toxicity of ochratoxin to ruminants. Ribelin WE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):127–6, Apr 78
Teratogenic effects in cattle of Conium maculatum and conium alkaloids and analogs. Keeler RF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):49–64, 1978
Effects of PBB on cattle. II. Gross pathology and histopathology. Moorhead PD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:111–8, Apr 78
Effects of PBBs on cattle. III. Target organ modification as shown by renal function and liver biochemistry. Schanbacher FL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:119–27, Apr 78
Oxalate (Rumex venosus) poisoning in cattle. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):73–4, 1 Jul 78
Bromide intoxication of horses, goats, and cattle. Knight HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):446–8, 1 Sep 77
Failure to cause abortion in cows with intravenous sodium iodide treatment. Miller HV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):466, 15 Feb 78
Lead poisoning in feeder calves. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):498–500, 15 Feb 78
Effects of polybrominated biphenyls on health and performance of pregnant Holstein heifers. Durst HI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1294–1300, Aug 77
Cyanide poisoning in cattle: two unusual cases. Gurnsey MP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(5):128–30, May 77
Mycotoxic tremorgens of Claviceps paspali and Penicillium cyclopium: a comparative study of effects on sheep and cattle in relation to natural staggers syndromes. Mantle PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):49–56, Jan 78
Toxicity of waste petroleum products in cattle. Gardner DL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1874–6, Dec 77
Cattle poisoned after ingestion of ashes from wood treated with heavy-metals preservative. Knapp FW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1883–4, Dec 77
Nitrate poisoning. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(15):305–6, 8 Oct 77
Effects of oral dosage with tryptamine analogues in cattle. Jarvie A, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(13):267–8, 24 Sep 77
Nitrate/nitrite poisoining of cattle from forage crops. Jones TO, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(13):266–7, 24 Sep 77
Lead poisoning [letter] McCamley RN. **Vet Rec** 102(12):269, 25 Mar 78
T-2 toxin and haemorrhagic syndromes of cattle [letter] Matthews JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):391, 5 Nov 77
The identification of T-2 toxin and its association with a haemorrhagic syndrome in cattle. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):326, 15 Oct 77
Hypervitaminosis D and metastatic pulmonary calcification in a cow. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):480–2, 10 Dec 77
[Varying sensitivity to copper poisoning in the sheep and cattle of Pirdop District] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CLASSIFICATION

Right-side torsion of the abomasum in dairy cows: classification of severity and evaluation of outcome. Smith DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):108–11, 1 Jul 78
[Classification of the diseases of newborn calves] Urban VP. **Veterinariia** (1):55–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyarthritis in Hereford bulls associated with BVD-MD infection. Hanly GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):38–9, Jan–Feb 77
Oral dermatophilosis associated with actinomycosis in cattle. Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(3):211–5, 1978
[Acidosis and clinical condition in asphyctic calves] Maurer-Schweizer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(19):369–71, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of bacteria in mycoplasmosis in calves caused by M. bovirhinis] Mitrofanov PM, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):52–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Agenesis of corpus callosum in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):99–107, Jan 78
Anencephaly in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):60–9, Jan 78
Atresia coli in a twin calf. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):433–4, 1 Sep 77
Congenital anterior staphyloma with rudimentary lens in a calf. Rebhum WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):440–2, 1 Sep 77
Congenital defects in calves. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):550–1, Jul 78
Bovine like-sexed male twins with chromosomal chimerism. Miyake YC, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):169–71, Oct 77
Typical colobomas in Charolais bulls. McCormack J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1626–8, Oct 77
Arthrogryposis-palatoschisis in a Charolais herd [letter] Gethin SA. **Vet Rec** 101(2):41, 9 Jul 77
Congenital arthrogryposis in Charolais calves. Jackson AE. **Vet Rec** 102(7):149–50, 18 Feb 78
Hip dysplasia in beef cattle. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 102(3):54–5, 21 Jan 78
Signs of hereditary neuraxial edema in a Polled Hereford calf. Hartsough J. **VM SAC** 73(1):75–7, Jan 77
An unusual heart defect in a Holstein heifer. Kobluk CN, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):343–8, Mar 78
[Pictorial report. Heart-lung abnormality as a labor obstruction for the calf] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(8):155–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Congenital hydrocephalus of the ventricles in calves] Makarian OA. **Veterinariia** (10):96–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative studies on enrichment and selective media for isolation of Salmonellae from faecal specimens. Robertsson JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):300–7, 1977
Radiommunoassay for antibodies against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis using 125I-labeled PPD. Worsaae H. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):153–5, 1978
Pseudotype particles of vesicular stomatitis virus with surface antigens of bovine leukaemia virus--VSV (BLV) — as a sensitive probe for detecting antibodies in the sera of spontaneously infected cattle. Závada J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):91–6, Mar 78
Application of the direct leukocyte-migration agarose test in cattle from a Mycobacterium paratuberculosis-infected herd. Bendixen PH. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2027–8, Dec 77
Application of the direct leukocyte-migration agarose test in cattle naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Bendixen PH. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1161–2, Aug 77
Lymphocyte transformation: an aid in the diagnosis of paratuberculosis. Buergelt CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1709–15, Nov 77
In vitro lymphocyte transformation as a herd survey method for bovine paratuberculosis. Buergelt CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):591–5, Apr 78
Diagnosis of bovine leukemia virus infection: evaluation of serologic and hematologic tests by a direct infectivity detection assay. Ferrer JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1977–81, Dec 77
Skin testing, fecal culture, and lymphocyte immunostimulation in cattle inoculated with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Johnson DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2023–5, Dec 77
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: comparison of a fluorescent antibody technique and cultural isolation for the detection of Moraxella bovis in eye secretions. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1349–52, Sep 77
Diagnosis of bovine salmonellosis II. Application of the indirect haemagglutination test to the diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection. Smith PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):509–17, Sep–Oct 77
Diagnosis of bovine salmonellosis I. Development of an indirect haemagglutination test. Smith PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):474–82, Sep–Oct 77
A field trial in Nigeria with the comparative intradermal

allergic test for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Windsor RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):162–5, Mar–Apr 78

Serological diagnosis of leptospirosis in the Province of Quebec. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(1):13–6, Jan 78

Differential diagnosis and treatment of bovine abdominal distention and the acute bovine abdomen. Rebhun WC. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:255–60, Jan 78

An improved syncytia infectivity assay for the bovine leukemia virus. Diglio CA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):502–5, Jun 78

Echocardiographic diagnosis of endocarditis in a bull. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1313–6, 1 Jun 78

Postpartum evaluation of bovine reproductive potential: comparison of findings from genital tract examination per rectum, uterine culture, and endometrial biopsy. Studer E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):489–94, 15 Feb 78

Anaplasmosis: a regional serologic survey and oral antibiotic therapy in infected herds. Sweet VH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1310–2, 1 Jun 78

Bovine hair as an indicator of calorie–protein status. Haaland GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):826–31, Oct 77

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of rotavirus infections in calves. Ellens DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):530–2, Nov 77

Chemical detection techniques for diagnosing diary herd health problems. Lloyd WE. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):676–8, May 78

Serum gamma glutamyltransferase in the diagnosis of liver disease in cattle. Blackshaw C. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):16, 25–6, Jan–Feb 78

Adaptation of a complement fixation test for large scale serological diagnosis of bovine leptospirosis. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):261–2, Oct 77

Investigation of a cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity response as a means of detecting Salmonella dublin infection in cattle. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):370–4, May 78

Surgical techniques for the serial sampling of cerebrospinal fluid and for electrocorticography in cattle. Barlow RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):358–65, May 78

Serological studies of mucosal disease virus in England and Wales. Harkness JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):98–103, Jan 78

The use of copper levels in hair to diagnose hypocuprosis. Kellaway RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):352–7, May 78

The use of spleen antigen in the tube agglutination test for diagnosis of anaplasmosis in cattle. Banerjee DP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):83–6, May 78

Pseudorabies in cattle: an unusual field case. Armbrecht PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1619–21, Oct 77

White muscle disease in the differential diagnosis of clinical pneumonia [letter] Morgan G, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):449–50, 20 May 78

Bovine botulism. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):201–2, 10 Sep 77

Separation of a glycoprotein antigen for the diagnosis of bovine leukemia and some of its biochemical properties. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparative study of four diagnostic methods of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(9):733–40, Oct 77

[Examination for infertility in cattle (author's transl)] Schutte AP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):173–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Calcium–phosphorus metabolism disorders in highly productive cows and bulls and their diagnosis] Bodurov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):3–10, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of vibriosis in bulls at breeding stations through lavages of the artificial vagina] Jiránek E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(5):267–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical cases of type B botulism in cattle, caused by supplementary feeding of brewers' grains (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):312–25, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serology of contagious pleuropneumonia. Use of 'microtiter' material in the microreaction Kolmer's complement fixation technic] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(2):143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravital diagnosis of saginata cysticercosis of cattle by means of the immunofluorescent antibody reaction] Flentje B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):205–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic functional diagnosis of the autonomic nervous system in cattle. 1. Electrocardiographic determination of maximum dose for the beta-adrenergic substance isoprenaline] Schumann S. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):727–39, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of anthrax and para-anthrax with reference to immunofluorescence technic] Dickel H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(1):5–9, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[11 cases of hematogenic osteomyelitis of tubular bones in cattle] Funk KA. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(14):276–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Picture report No. 5. Fibroma on the 3rd eyelid of a heifer] Rosenberger G. **DTW** 85(5):179, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Picture report No. 6: Dermatophilosis in a cow] Rosenberger G. **DTW** 85(6):259, 5 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic reticulitis in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):213–29, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the diagnosis and therapy of traumatic reticulitis in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(6):281–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lameness in cattle] Martig J, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):303–15, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Unusual use of a 'trash bag' as a breathing inhibitor during examination of the respiratory tract in horses and cattle] Sturm F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):349–50, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Influenza of cattle. Enzootic bronchopneumonia of cattle] Wagner K, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):51–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of factor analysis in herd diagnosis] Furtmayr L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(1):84–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of bovine leukosis using complement binding reaction] Paulsen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):582–92, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cysticercosis of the cattle by the fluorescence method] Magdiev RR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):42–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of viral pneumoenteritis in calves] **Veterinariia** (6):90–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of calf hypotrophy] Khachaturian IuS. **Veterinariia** (5):80–2, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Disease with the symptoms of necrotizing dermatosis] Khripunkov FG. **Veterinariia** (6):88, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of leukemias in cattle] Laktionov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):107–10, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of brucellosis by means of the complement fixation test at the temperature of 70 degrees] Litvinenko VV. **Veterinariia** (6):103–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Electrometric method in the diagnosis of pregnancy and sterility in cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):82–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence with the PI-3 virus—study of various working conditions for the detection of viral infection using immunofluorescence on various types of cell cultures] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(5):289–304, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sterility treatment and oestrus synchronization with EnzaprostR (PGF 2alpha) in cattle. Becze J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):455–63, 1976

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1425–6, Sep 77

Anthelmintic activity of fenbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1103–5, Jul 78

Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against adult Dictyocaulus viviparus in experimentally infected calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1107–8, Jul 78

Evaluation of an oral glucose–glycine–electrolyte formulation and amoxicillin for treatment of diarrhea in calves. Bywater RJ. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1983–7, Dec 77

Cestocidal activity of albendazole in calves. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):517–8, Mar 78

Evaluation of fenbendazole as an anthelmintic for gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1037–8, Jun 78

Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole in cattle: comparison of critical and controlled tests. Herlich H. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1247–8, Aug 77

Relative efficacy of two oxytetracycline formulations and doxycycline in the treatment of acute anaplasmosis in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):347–9, Feb 78

Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with a long-acting oxytetracycline. Roby TO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1115–6, Jul 78

Efficacy of fenbendazole against adult Dictyocaulus viviparus in experimentally infected calves. Saad MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1427–8, Sep 77

Effect of albendazole on gastrointestinal parasites of cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2037–8, Dec 77

Application of various chemotherapeutic agents in experimental bovine anaplasmosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):307–13, 1977

The effect of dermally applied levamisole against the parasitic nematodes of cattle. Curr C. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):425–8, Sep 77

The clinical assessment of levamisole and fenbendazole in the treatment of type II ostertagiosis [letter] Forsyth BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):598–9, Dec 77

The efficiency of fenbendazole in the treatment of naturally acquired nematode infections in cattle [letter] Searson JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):456–7, Sep 77

The efficacy of 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide against liver fluke in sheep and cattle. Ostlind DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 77

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a review. New applications in hypersensitivity reactions of cattle and horses. Chand N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):233–40, Jul 77 (87 ref.)

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in dairy cattle. Nakao T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):161–78, Apr 78

Clinical and endocrine responses of dairy cows with ovarian cysts to GnRH and PGF2alpha. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):719–25, Mar 78

Levamisole: anthelmintic activity in calves following dermal application. Rowlands DT, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):85–93, Jun 77

Trials with rafoxanide. 8. Efficacy of an injectable solution against trematodes and nematodes in cattle. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):95–7, Jun 77

Albendazole for bovine gastrointestinal parasitism. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(5):377, May 78

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in dairy cattle. Effects of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone and their relations to pretreatment to serum progesterone levels. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(4):397–405, Aug 77

The control of bloat with Teric-medicated blocks [letter] Barr DA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):253–4, Sep 77

The efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infections of nematodes in cattle. Chalmers K. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):162–4, Jun 78

Fenbendazole against inhibited early-fourth-stage Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Elliot DC. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):253, Sep 77

The effect of fenbendazole in removing inhibited early-fourth-stage Ostertagia ostertagi from yearling cattle. Elliott DC. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):145–7, Jun 77

Studies on Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934, 2. Chemotherapy and pathology. Viljoen JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):107–12, Jun 77

The efficiency of levamisole, thiabendazole and fenbendazole against naturally acquired infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Anderson N. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):298–302, Nov 77

The efficacy of praziquantel against the cysticerci of Taenia saginata in calves. Gallie GJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):36–8, Feb 78

The effect of mebendazole on the cysticerci of Taenia saginata in calves. Gallie GJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):24, Feb 77

Evaluation of a clinical procedure for management of retained fetal membranes in dairy cows. Mutiga ER, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1877–8, Dec 77

Two techniques for administering a paste anthelmintic to cattle. Schnack CL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1872–3, Dec 77

Activity of oxfendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):263–4, 25 Mar 78

Discrepancy between antibiotic (amoxycillin) resistance in vitro and efficacy in calf diarrhoea. Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):150–1, 18 Feb 78

Treatment of chronic post partum endometritis in cattle with cloprostenol. Jackson PS. **Vet Rec** 101(22):441–3, 26 Nov 77

The treatment of ostertagiasis type II in cattle, using fenbendazole in feed blocks. McBeath DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(14):285–6, 1 Oct 77

Mycological and clinical observations on ringworm in cattle after treatment with natamycin. Spanoghe L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(7):135–6, 13 Aug 77

Treatment of diarrhoea in cattle and pigs with nutmeg. Stamford IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):14–5, Jul 78

Efficacy of albendazole against inhibited early fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):484–6, 10 Dec 77

Controlled-test evaluation of fenbendazole against natural infections of lungworms in calves. Drudge JH, et al. **VM SAC** 73(5):623–5, May 78

Use of an experimental long-acting oxytetracycline (Terramycin/LA) in the treatment of acute anaplasmosis. Kuttler KL, et al. **VM SAC** 73(2):187–92, Feb 78

Milk production by dairy cattle in Pennsylvania and North Carolina after deworming (treatment at freshening and systematically over the first three months of lactation). Todd AC, et al. **VM SAC** 73(5):614–9, May 78

Clinical pharmacology of cephacetrile in ruminants. Ziv G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(10):798–811, Dec 77

[Treatment of the cystic ovarian degeneration syndrome in cows using synthetic Gn-RH (Lutal)] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(7):401–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparative study of some forms of treatment in cystic ovarian follicles of cattle (author's transl)] De Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1299–305, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of chlormadinone acetate (CAP) in bovine reproduction (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(12):625–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of injections of copper in cattle showing low blood copper concentrations (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(23):1359–65, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endocrine features in the treatment of cystic ovarian follicles in cattle with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (author's transl)] Kruip TA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1306–11, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxocariasis in calves. Recent diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Thienpont D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(19):1123–8, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experience of cloprostenol (Estrumate) in dairy cattle (author's transl)] Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd**

103(9):480–4, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Practical experience with the prostaglandin analog Estrumate in anestrous cattle] Zuber H. **DTW** 85(5):164–6, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of anestrus using a prostaglandin analog] Küpfer U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):453–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemococcide—an effective drug for the treatment of coccidiosis of the calves] Evplov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):65–6, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Ricifon—an effective agent against subcutaneous gadfly invasion] Iamov VS. **Veterinariia** (9):64–7, Sep 77 (Rus)
[Use of novarsenol for the treatment of coccidiosis of the calves] Lochkarev VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):64–5, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Therapy of subacute puerperal endometritis in cows] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):92–3, Dec 77 (Rus)
[Antianemic effectiveness of iron–dextrans for calves] Lomova EA. **Veterinariia** (8):91–3, Aug 77 (Rus)
[Use of thiophosphamide in the treatment of bovine leukemia] Manevich ZA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):62–5, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Effective preparations in colibacillosis of calves and piglets] Petrov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):53–6, May 78 (Rus)
[Treatment of cows with puerperal endometritis] Poliantsev NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):74–6, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Hypodermacide against subcutaneous gadfly invasion] Potemkin VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):67–8, Sep 77 (Rus)
[Use of osimol in latent ketosis in cows] Smirnov SI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):72–3, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Treatment of calves with colibacillosis] Uchaev AA. **Veterinariia** (8):63–4, Aug 77 (Rus)
[Vitamin therapy of cows with ovarian hypofunction] Valiushkin KD, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):67–70, May 78 (Rus)
[Various considerations on the lesions and treatment of Trichophyton verrucosum in calves. Preliminary report] Pelayo Ulacia S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 29(3):163–9, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Respiratory diseases in calves. An economic analysis. Willadsen CM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12):513–28, Dec 77
[Losses from sterility in cows] Stankov VG. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):34–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrocortical necrosis in ruminants: an attempt to identify the source of thiaminase in affected animals. Boyd JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):581–9, Oct 77
Changes in leucocyte cytochrome oxidase activity associated with deficiency of copper in laboratory and farm animals. Boyne R. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):134–8, Mar 78
Histochemistry of cystic ovaries found during an abattoir survey. Al-Dahash SY, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(18):361–3, 29 Oct 77
[Serum alkaline phosphatase and transaminase activity in cows with clinical ketosis] Vasilov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):80–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transketolase test: a means for the diagnosis of subclinical and clinical thiamine deficiency in cattle] Clausen HH. **DTW** 84(12):462–5, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[GLDH and gamma glutamyl transferase activities in the serum of healthy and liver-fluke infested cattle] Keller H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(4):189–93, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes of peripheral blood from healthy and leukemic cattle] Rademacher R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(11):673–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bovine vesiculitis and epididymitis due to feed contamination by Candida guilliermondii. Mészáros I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):201–7, 1976
Indigestion in young calves. II. The influence of ground barley, coarse and fine hay. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):416–25, 1977
Photosensitization in cattle and sheep caused by feeding Ammi majus (greater Ammi; Bishop's-Weed). Dollahite JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):193–7, Jan 78
Experimental induction of bacillary hemoglobinuria in cattle. Erwin BG. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1625–7, Oct 77
Effects of milk from animals fed locoweed on kittens, calves, and lambs. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1263–5, Aug 77
Subcutaneous exposure of calves to Myobacterium paratuberculosis compared with intravenous and oral exposures. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1669–71, Oct 77
Infectivity of Anaplasma marginale after ingestion by potential insect vectors. Roberts RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1629–30, Oct 77
Experimentally induced anaplasmosis in neonatal isohemolytic anemia–recovered calves. Young MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1745–7, Nov 77
Fusarium equiseti associated mycotoxins as possible cause of Degnala disease. Kalra DS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):745–52, 1977
The toxicity of myoporum tetrandrum (Boobialla) and myoporaceous furanoid essential oils for ruminants. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):287–92, Jun 78
Haemolytic disease in new born calves. Dowsett KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):65–7, Feb 78
An outbreak of anal fibropapillomatosis in cows following rectal examinations. Tweddle NE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):492–5, Oct 77
Some effects of reduced energy intake on the development of anaplasmosis in Bos indicus cross steers. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):121–4, Mar 78
Experimental Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Nazer AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):388–98, Jul–Aug 77
Response of the respiratory tract of calves kept at controlled climatic conditions to bovine Herpesvirus 1 in aerosol. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):156–67, Apr 78
Onions as a cause of Heinz body anaemia and death in cattle. Hutchison TW. **Can Vet J** 18(12):358–60, Dec 77
An approach to defining the etiology of animal abortions. Nusbaum S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:189–94, Jan 78
Toxicity of Parthenium hysterophorus L. to cattle and buffaloes. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1358–9, 15 Oct 77
Tetany associated with magnesium deficiency in suckling beef calves. Haggard DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):495–7, 15 Feb 78
Water deprivation in cattle. Lindley WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):439–40, 1 Sep 77
Phycomycosis associated with encephalitis caused by Haemophilus somnus in a heifer. Seaman W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):435–7, 1 Sep 77
Myodegeneration associated with selenium–vitamin E deficiency in a pregnant heifer. Van Vleet JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):443–5, 1 Sep 77
Abortion associated with Mortierella wolfii in cattle. Wohlgemuth K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):437–9, 1 Sep 77
Impotence in bulls due to vascular shunts from the corpus cavernosum penis. Young SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):643–8, Oct 77
Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. II. Skeletal abnormalities of calves. Bovard KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):523–31, Sep 77
Effects of experimental Salmonella dublin infection in cattle given Fasciola hepatica thirteen weeks previously. Aitken MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):75–84, Jan 78
Effects of intravenous Salmonella dublin on cattle at different stages of Fasciola hepatica infection. Aitken MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):433–42, Jul 78
The pathogenesis of experimental intra-ruminal infections of cows with Salmonella dublin. Hall GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):409–17, Jul 78
Ganskweek (Lasiospermum bipinnatum) poisoning in cattle. Thornton DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):210–1, Oct 77
[Bovine abortion caused by Nocardia asteroides. Monga DP, et al. **Mykosen** 21(5):152–3, May 78
High incidence area of cattle cancer with a possible interaction between an environmental carcinogen and a papilloma virus. Jarrett WF, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):215–7, 20 Jul 78
The corkscrew sperm defect in Danish bulls—a possible indicator of nuclear fallout? Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 30(1):1–8, Jan 78
Infectious causes of infertility/abortion of cattle in Malawi. Klastrup NO, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):325–30, Jul–Aug 77
Some aspects of lameness in dairy herds. Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):147–8, 157–9, Jun 78
Experimental toxoplasmosis in calves. Beverley JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):33–7, Jul 77
Evaluation of respiratory disease in calves: comparison of disease response to different viruses. Thomas LH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):157–64, Sep 77
Haemorrhage from the bovine penis during erection and ejaculation: a possible explanation of some cases. Ashdown RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):12–3, Jul 78
Anaphylactoid reactions to Mellavax in calves. Burka JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(22):483–4, 3 Jun 78
Adverse reaction to tuberculin tests [letter] Davidson I, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):223, 11 Mar 78
Poisoning in cattle associated with Dryopteris filix-mas and D borreri. Macleod NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(11):239–40, 18 Mar 78
Bovine cysticercosis storm following the application of human slurry [letter] MacPherson R, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):156–7, 18 Feb 78
Death of a dehorned Charolais [letter] Newey RM. **Vet Rec** 101(16):335–6, 15 Oct 77
Salmonellosis in young calves due to Salmonella enteritidis. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):398–402, 12 Nov 77
[Chlamydiosis in sheep and cattle in South Africa (author's transl)] Schutte AP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):261–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Studies of the etiology of infectious abortion in cows in Ruse District] Kolev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):54–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of various breeding conditions on the development of respiratory syndrome in calves] Menšík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):475–86, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Food poisoning in cattle caused by ingestion of brewers' grains contaminated with Clostridium botulinum type B (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):303–11, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Relationship between Escherichia coli and the colibacillosis syndrome in calves (author's transl)] Frik JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(7):367–76, 1 Apr 78 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Botulism in some young cows (letter)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(19):1154–5, 1 Oct 77 (Dut)
[Allergic reactions in cattle vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease with vaccines prepared from viruses cultivated in BHK cells in roller bottles] Pappous C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:97–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of a mouse model with attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain pathogenic to calf. 3: Isolation and biological characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants and testing of their immunogenicity in comparison to streptomycin-dependent germs] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):503–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between defective milking devices and the increase of cell number in milk] Thierley M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(15):296–8, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung embolism in a cow with pus forming mastitis] **DTW** 84(8):319, 5 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenicity of klebsiella for calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **DTW** 84(8):296–300, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the etiology of vagina prolapsus in pregnant cows (author's transl)] Seitaridis K, et al. **DTW** 85(3):94, 5 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bovine calcinosis in Austria. V. Experimental studies on growth stages and amount of Trisetum flarescens in the etiology of calcinosis] Libiseller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(1):1–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Abdullin KhKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):83–4, Jan 78 (Rus)
[Gastroenteritis in calves] Anokhin BM. **Veterinariia** (1):85–7, Jan 78 (Rus)
[Mycotoxicosis of calves caused by Penicillium urticae] Konovalov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):95–6, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Cattle abortions of chlamydial etiology] Kurbanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):66–70, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Etiology of bovine leukemia] Laktionov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):52–6, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis of hypotonia and atonia of the cow rumen] Markhvashvili TI. **Veterinariia** (9):86–9, Sep 77 (Rus)
[Etiology, pathogenesis, treatment and prevention of dyspepsia in calves] Shaikhamanov MKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):88–92, Jan 78 (Rus)
[Etiology of forestomach and respiratory organ diseases] Zotov VA. **Veterinariia** (6):73–5, Jun 78 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hoof overgrowth in Holstein—Friesian dairy cattle. Glicken A, et al. **J Hered** 68(6):386–90, Nov–Dec 77
The founder effect and genetic disease of cattle. Jolly RD. **NZ Vet J** 25(5):109–10, May 77
Bovine protoporphyria: the first nonhuman model of this hereditary photosensitizing disease. RUTH GR, et al. **Science** 198(4313):199–201, 14 Oct 77
The inheritance of ocular colobomata in Charolais cattle. Falco M, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(5):102–4, 4 Feb 78
Achondroplasia in British Friesians. Jones TH, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(18):404, 6 May 78
[The origin of cattle with congenital umbilical hernia] Surborg H. **DTW** 85(4):126–30, 5 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Problems in the genetics of bovine leukemia. II. The effect of fathers and mothers on the leukemia disease frequency in the progeny] Ernst LK, et al. **Genetika** 14(7):1247–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection-genetic methods of leukemia control] Karlikov DV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):56–9, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Incidence and mobility of R plasmids, Col plasmids and Hly plasmids in E. coli isolated from healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Sokol A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):333–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Dermatophilosis of horses and cattle: an early australian report (letter). McKenzie RA. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):352, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variation in Babesia. Doyle JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:27–9, 1977
Methods of immunoprophylaxis against bovine anaplasmosis with emphasis on use of the attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine. Ristic M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:151–88, 1977
Cell-mediated immunity related to challenge exposure of cattle inoculated with virulent and attenuated strains of Anaplasma marginale. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1167–72, Aug 77
Resistance of neonatal calves given colostrum diet to oral challenge with a septicemia-producing Escherichia coli.

Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1323–6, Sep 77

Detection of Moraxella bovis antibodies in the SIgA, IgG, and IgM classes of immunoglobulin in bovine lacrimal secretions by an indirect fluorescent antibody test. Killinger AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):931–4, Jun 78

Frequency of lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors and surface membrane immunoglobulins in normal, persistent lymphocytotic and leukemia cows. Kumar SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):45–9, Jan 78

Influence of dexamethasone on the recrudescence of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1327–30, Sep 77

Bluetongue in cattle: repeated exposure of two immunologically tolerant calves to bluetongue virus by vector bites. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1701–4, Nov 77

Bluetongue in cattle: effects of vector-transmitted bluetongue virus on calves previously infected in utero. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1697–1700, Nov 77

Secretory antibody responses in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Matsumoto M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1081–7, Jul 78

Immunoglobulin M associated with secretory component and immunoglobulin A deficiency in bovine colostrum. Seto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1895–6, Nov 77

Pathogenicity for cattle of atypical mycobacteria isolated from feral pigs and cattle and the correlation of lesions with tuberculin sensitivity. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):280–6, Jun 78

Congenital abnormalities in calves associated with Akabane virus and Aino virus [letter] Coverdale OR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):151–2, Mar 78

Bovine vibriosis vaccination: immunity conferred by a single biotype. Johns DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):467–9, Oct 77

The duration of latent infection and functional immunity in droughtmaster and hereford cattle following natural infection with Babesia argentina and Babesia bigemina. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):14–8, Jan 78

The effect of age on resistance of cattle to Babesia bovis. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):301–5, Jun 78

The relationship between the zinc sulphate turbidity test, serum immune globulins and the susceptibility of calves to diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):231–3, May–Jun 78

Results of complement fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia after vaccination with T1 broth culture vaccine. Staak G. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):23–5, Mar 74

Duration of active and colostrum-derived passive antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus in calves. Coria MF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):239–43, Apr 78

Antibody mechanisms implicated in digestive disturbances following ingestion of soya protein in calves and piglets. Barratt ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):305–12, Feb 78

Immunological nature of the inhibition of BLV-induced early polykaryocytosis by bovine sera. Astier T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):47–54, 15 Jul 78

Specific immune tolerance in an apparently healthy bull persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Coria MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):449–51, 15 Feb 78

Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in cattle I. Parasitological and serological observations. Kendall SB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):115–22, Jan 78

Precipitating antibodies in cattle infested by Psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae). Fisher WF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):146–51, 25 Nov 77

Immunosuppression by Babesia bovis against its tick vector, Boophilus microplus. Callow LL, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):818–9, 27 Apr 78

Testing blood plasma from cattle in leukosos-free herds for antibodies against bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Andersen TH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):186–91, Apr–May 78

Immunological reactions caused by infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. A review. Bendixen PH. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):163–8, Apr–May 78 (25 ref.)

Immunoglobulins and lesions in aborted bovine foetuses. Kirkbride CA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):180–2, 187, Jul 77

Schistosoma mattheei in the ox: the serological response. Lawrence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):288–92, Nov 77

Ocular squamous cell carcinoma: immunological responses to tumour tissue and phytomitogens. Lindsay GC 3d, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):113–7, Jan 78

Some evidence of an age susceptibility to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Masiga WN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):328–33, May 78

Cryopreservation of bovine blood infected with Babesia major for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Payne RC. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):375, May 78

Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves: immunogenicity of lyophilised plasma from an infected animal. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):255–6, Sep 77

Vaccination of calves against Taenia saginata infection using antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larvae: passive protection via colostrum from vaccinated cows and vaccination of calves protected by maternal antibody. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):365–7, Nov 77

Indirect fluorescent antibody levels in experimental Babesia divergens infections of cattle. Trees AJ. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):126–8, Jan 78

The effect of the route of administration on the immunity produced by the T1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides sub-species mycoides. Windsor RS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):259–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on bovine leucosis V. A comparative study on the practical value of the agar gel immunodiffusion test, the indirect fluorescent antibody technique and the micro complement fixation test for the detection of antibodies to bovine leucosis virus. Ressang AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(14):758–62, 15 Jul 78

Prevalence of bovine virus diarrhoea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis antibodies in Nigerian sheep and goats. Taylor WP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(3):171–5, Aug 77

Epidemiologic study on enzootic bovine leukemia using serologic tests and hematologic examinations. Rutili D, et al. **Tumori** 63(5):407–13, Sep–Oct 77

Anaplasma and babesia premunition of 2-year-old Holstein heifers destiened for shipment to Nicaragua. Kuttler KL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1354–9, Aug 77

Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis—VII: the experimental reproduction of enteric colibacillosis in colostrum-fed calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(22):443–6, 26 Nov 77

[Immunity in genital bacterial infections in cows] Savov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibodies against selected viruses and Bedsonia in the body fluids of bovine abortions] Krpata V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):205–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological and immunotherapeutical aspects of cancer (author's transl)] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(1):54–62, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in oil adjuvant in young cattle] Brun A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:117–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of anemia in cattle caused by immune antibody. 1. Release of an immune antibody-induced anemia] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):633–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and distribution of antibodies against a glycoprotein antigen of the bovine leukosis virus in leukosis-infested herds] Frenzel B, et al. **DTW** 85(2):45–7, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune response of normal and leukotic cattle to IBR-IPV-virus (author's transl)] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):152–64, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Natural resistance of calves with gastrointestinal diseases] Emel'ianenko PA. **Veterinariia** (10):94–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Viral diarrhea disease in calves] Galiev RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):55–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Results of an examination of cattle for influenza] Koval'chuk-Ivaniuk TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):418–21, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine stores in the hypertrophied bovine heart. Gupta RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):679–81, Apr 78

Influence of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia infections on the energetic efficiency of steers fed a concentrate ration. Jordan HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1157–60, Aug 77

Level of linoleic acid in pericardial lipids of Charollais cows with and without ovarian cysts. Bazin S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):341–2, 1977

Production effects of liver fluke in cattle. I. The effects of infection on liveweight gain, feed intake and food conversion efficienty in beef cattle. Cawdery MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):145–59, Mar–Apr 77

Studies in neonatal calf diarrhoea. VII. The effects of milk intake. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):234–42, May–Jun 78

A histochemical study of mucosubstances in the bovine respiratory tract with special reference to cuffing pneumonia. Allan EM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):133–44, Apr–Jun 77

Ammonia toxicity in cattle. IV. Effects of unprocessed or extrusion-cooked mixtures of grain and urea, biuret, or dicyanodiamide and liquid supplements on rumen and blood changes associated with toxicity. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1397–408, Dec 77

Changes in blood and urine composition from feeding polybrominated biphenyls to pregnant Holstein heifers. Durst HI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):197–205, Feb 78

Immunohistologic analysis of fetal and dermatosparactic calf and sheep skin with antisera to procollagen and collagen type I. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):151–6, Aug 78

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of muscle extracts from bovine eosinophilic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):41–9, Feb 78

Determination of indole and 3-methylindole in plasma and rumen fluid from cattle with fog fever or after L-tryptophan administration. Mackenzie A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):47–50, Jul 77

Intestinal damage in rotavirus infected calves assessed by D-xylose malabsorption. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(15):340–1, 15 Apr 78

[Biochemical and histological studies of cows with ketosis] Simeonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):14–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of acid-base changes during acute acidosis in cattle] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):273–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excretion of aflatoxine in milk in experimental aflatoxicosis of dairy cows] Piskač A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):219–24, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[General adaptation syndrome (Selye) in the calf. 7. Relationship between the plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level and glucose metabolism under physiological conditions and following stressor action] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):771–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry and therapy of ketosis] Kuenzle CC. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(10):389–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 4. Distribution of D(-)lactic acid following infusion in goat, sheep and cow] Stangassinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(10):789–98, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alimentary dystrophy in cows] Zharov AV. **Veterinariia** (3):84–90, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical characteristics of enterotoxigenic and nonenterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from calves with diarrhea. Braaten BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1989–91, Dec 77

Distribution of Bovid herpesvirus 2 in calves inoculated intravenously. Castrucci G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):943–7, Jun 78

Colonization and transmission of Haemophilus somnus in cattle. Crandell RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1749–51, Nov 77

Investigation of causative agents of bovine respiratory tract disease in a beef cow-calf herd with an early weaning program. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1717–20, Nov 77

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 4 from cattle in Oregon. Mattson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2029–32, Dec 77

Neonatal calf diarrhea caused by a virus that induces villous epithelial cell syncytia. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1223–8, Jul 78

Serologic response of vaccinated cattle to strains of Moraxella bovis isolated during epizootics of keratoconjunctivitis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):55–7, Jan 78

Characterization of herpesviruses isolated from lactating dairy cows with mammary pustular dermatitis. Reed DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1631–4, Oct 77

Morphologic alteration of Paranaplasma caudata following treatment of calves with oxytetracycline. Simpson CF. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1509–13, Oct 77

Epichloë typhina from toxic tall fescue grasses. Bacon CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):576–81, Nov 77

Animal fecal carriership and biotypes of Staphylococcus aureus. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):461–4, Nov 77

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus from bulls [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):262–3, May 78

Comparison of three sampling methods for the diagnosis of genital vibriosis in the bull. Tedesco LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):470–2, Oct 77

Salmonella dublin in dairy cattle [letter] Vandegraaff R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):453–5, Sep 77

Trichomas infection in a bull—an apparent change in serotype of the infecting organism. Wosu LO. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):340–1, Jul 77

Corynebacteria associated with diseases of cattle, sheep and goats in Northern Nigeria. Addo PB, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):334–9, Jul–Aug 77

Bovine abortion associated with Anaplasma marginale. Correa WM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):227–8, Apr 78

Diagnosis of viral agents associated with neonatal calf diarrhea. Marsolais G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):168–71, Apr 78

Studies on the occurrence and significance of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Saskatchewan. Moteane M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):246–8, Apr 78

Isolation of Ureaplasma from bovine granular vulvitis. Ruhnke HL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):151–5, Apr 78

Phycomycotic meningoencephalitis in a neonatal calf. Juck FA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(3):75–8, Mar 78

Isolation & characterization of enteroviruses from calves. Jain NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):282–5, Mar 78

Isolation of Neisseria ovis from an aborted bovine foetus. Neill SD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):473–6, Jul 78

A study of the susceptibility of cattle to oral infection by salmonellas contained in raw sewage sludge. Hall GA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):409–14, Jun 78

Electronmicroscopical observations on mycoplasmas in pneumonic calves. Allan EM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):469–72, Nov 77

Isolation of acid-fast organisms resembling Mycobacterium vaccae from a lesion of bovine nodular thelitis. Shimizu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(8):469–72, 1977

Mycotic findings in female genitalia of certain Egyptian ruminants affected with various reproductive disorders. Osman AM, et al. **Mykosen** 21(2):53–8, Feb 78

Isolation of Fusobacterium necrophorum from bovine ruminal lesions. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):275–81, Jun 78

Serological investigation of strains of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare isolated from animal and non-animal sources. Jørgensen JP. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4-5):155-62, Apr-May 78

Isolation and prelminary characterisation of some bovine enteric viruses] Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):233-5, Sep 77

Eperythrozoon wenyoni--a blood parasite of cattle. A first report in New Zealand. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1-2):8-9, Jan-Feb 77

The role of Penicillia in ryegrass staggers. di Menna ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):347-51, May 78

The airborne dispersal of foot-and-mouth disease virus from vaccinated and recovered pigs, cattle and sheep after exposure to infection. Sellers RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):70-5, Jul 77

Classification of the bovine farcy organism. Tag MH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(2):124, May 77

Multiple viruses present in the faeces of a scouring calf. Almeida JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(8):170-1, 25 Feb 78

Intrauterine infection of calves with Salmonella dublin [letter] Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 102(11):247, 18 Mar 78

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from an outbreak of infectious bovine kerato conjunctivitis. Jack EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(14):287, 1 Oct 77

Isolation of a virulent strain of Ehrlichia phagocytophila from the blood of cattle in the Isle of Man. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(25):552-3, 24 Jun 78

Cephalosporium isolated from an aborted bovine fetus. Olson JD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):88, Jan 77

Torulopsis armenti n. sp. Kocková-Kratochvílová A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):429-31, 1977

Influence of sire on BVL infection in progeny. Baumgartener LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(3):202-10, 1978

Neonatal escherichia coli infections in calves II. Post mortem verification of septicaemia. Raška K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):134-9, Mar 78

[Clinical and experimental studies of suppurative surgical infection in cattle] Petrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):22-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between infections of the genitalia and udder in cows] Savov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):43-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the A strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus which also occurred in the Netherlands] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(5):292-3, 1 Mar 78 **(Dut)**

[Studies on diarrhea of young calves. 1. Quantitative analysis of the gastrointestinal flora in clinically healthy calves and in calves with diarrhea] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):251-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies on the demonstration pathogenicity of Staphylococcus hyicus in pigs as well as Staphylococcus epidermis biotype 2 in cattle using gnotobiotic piglets and rabbits] Amtsberg G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(15):299-301, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of rota- and coronavirus as a cause of neonatal calf diarrhea in the Federal Republic of Germany] Dirksen G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):475-7, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bacterial content of liver and spleen samples sent in for bacteriological examination] Stuker G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):469-72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotaviruses as pathogens for calf diarrhea: prevalence of complement fixing antibodies in fattening calves] Stuker G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):157-60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and pathogenicity of glycine-positive strains of Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus serotype 0 1] Dedié K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(9):767-70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobes isolated from ulcerative endocarditis and purulent pericarditis of cattle and swine (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):81-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colibacillosis in calves] Koliakov IaE. **Veterinariia** (4):48-53, Apr 78 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the Escherichia isolated from calves with gastrointestinal diseases] Trishkina ET, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):55-8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental inoculation of calves with influenza virus A/csf/Udmurtiia/116/73] Smetanin MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):285-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Nonfatal pseudorabies in cattle. Hagemoser WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):205-6, 15 Jul 78

Plasma total protein measurement for prediction of disease and mortality in calves. Naylor JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):635-8, Oct 77

Changes in milk production, fertility and calf mortality associated with retained placentae or the birth of twins. Kay RM. **Vet Rec** 102(22):477-9, 3 Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

A field outbreak caused by bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Odegaard OA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):429-31, 1977

Uterine prolapse in dairy cows. A clinical study with special reference to incidence, recovery and subsequent fertility. Odegaard SA. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (63):1-124, 1977

An outbreak of bovine cysticercosis in California. Slonka GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):101-5, Jan 78

Gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle on fescue pastures fertilized with broiler litter. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1335-9, Sep 77

Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasitisms among milking coes in Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, and North Carolina. Grisi L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):51-4, Jan 78

Bovine onchocerciasis in Mountain and Pacific states [letter] Munson AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1073-4, Jun 78

Occurrence and seasonal behavior of gastrointestinal nematodes infecting Maine dairy cattle. Randall RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1665-8, Oct 77

Haematoxenus verifelus Uilenberg 1964 infection of N'Dama cattle in the Republic of Zaire. Kageruka P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(1):49-52, 1978

An abattoir survey of bovine urinary bladder pathology [letter] McKenzie RA. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):41, Jan 78

Management factors and grass tetany in dairy cattle. Rogers G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):523-8, Nov 77

A study of the epidemiology of Anaplasma marginale infections of cattle in southern Queensland: clinical disease and the prevalence of complement fixing antibodies. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):115-20, Mar 78

Congenital and developmental anomalies of the genitalia of slaughtered bulls. Saunders PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):10-3, Jan 78

Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly. Shepherd NC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):171-7, Apr 78

Studies on nematode infections of beef cattle in New South Wales. Smeal MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):566-73, Dec 77

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 5. The occurrence of specific disease entities. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):252-6, May 78

A survey of cattle health problems in the eastern plains of Colombia. Corrier DE, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):101-7, Mar-Apr 78

Carrier rate of Pasteurella multocida in a cattle herd associated with an outbreak of haemorrhagic septicaemia in the Sudan. Mustafa AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(4):375-8, Jul-Aug 78

A study of the epidemiology of bovine fascioliasis in Kenya and its control using N-tritylmorpholine. Preston JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):600-8, Nov-Dec 77

Teat shape and production associated with opening and prolapse of the teat orifice in Friesian cows. Rathore AK. **Br Vet J** 133(3):258-62, May-Jun 77

Incidence of lung worms infestation in sheep and cattle at Benghazi (Lybian Arabic Republic). Goda FF. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):75-8, Mar 74

The helminthic infestations among cattle in the Senegal River Basin. Vassiliades G. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):69-74, Mar 74

Age, breed and seasonal patterns in the occurrence of ten dairy cow diseases: a case control study. Erb HN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):1-9, Jan 78

Abortion storms--projection for the future. Kradel DC. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:195-9, Jan 78

An assessment of the current status of foot-and-mouth disease in Nigeria. Oluoku SB. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:465-9, 1976

Sero-prevalence of Q fever in Nainital tarai. Shukla CL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:535-7, Apr 78

Suspected infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) in Oregon cattle. Kelch WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):431-2, 1 Sep 77

Equine and bovine onchocerciasis in Colombia, S.A. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):191-2, Feb 78

Equine and bovine onchocerciasis in Colombia, S.A. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):191-2, Feb 78

Bovine fascioliasis in Puerto Rico. Frame AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):136, Feb 78

Bovine fascioliasis in Puerto Rico. Frame AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):136, Feb 78

Anthrax in the dairy herd. Baxter RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):293-5, Dec 77

Puerperal diseases of dairy cattle in Kenya. Mutiga ER, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):45-6, Jan 78

Collective outbreaks of bovine actinobacillosis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(5):549-57, Oct 77

[Investigations concerning bovine gastro-intestinal strongyles. III. Faecal egg output in the 2nd grazing period (author's transl)] Henriksen SA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4-5):205-13, Apr-May 78

Herd distribution of seropositive reagents to Chlamydia in Danish cattle. Ronsholt L. **Nord Vet Med** 29(11):474-81, Nov 77

The incidence of sub-clinical facial eczema in selected Waikato dairy herds. Towers NR. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):142-5, Jun 78

First report of Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) in South Africa. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):49-52, Mar 77

The occurrence, prevalence and transmission of Bacteroides nodosus infection in cattle. Laing EA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):300-4, May 78

Epidemiology of heartwater in Nigeria. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(2):149-55, 1977

Prevalence of hydatid disease in Syria and Jordan: preliminary results [letter] Dajani YF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):320-1, 1978

The relationship between the annual rainfall and outbreaks of blackquarter of cattle in northern Nigeria. Bagadi HO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):124-6, May 78

Hydatid disease in slaughter cattle in Rhodesia. Chambers PG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):74, May 78

A field survey of bovine anaplasmosis, babesiosis and tick vector prevalence in the eastern plains of Colombia. Corrier DE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):91-2, May 78

The effect of natural exposure to Anaplasma and Babesia infections on native calves in an endemic area of Colombia. Corrier DE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):47-51, Feb 77

Helminth parasites of beef cattle in the East Kimberley and Victoria River Districts of Northern Australia. Henderson AW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):63-73, May 78

Heartwater in Nigeria. I. The susceptibility of different local breeds and species of domestic ruminants to heartwater. Ilemobade AA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(3):177-80, Aug 77

Survey of the incidence of anaplasmosis among Nigerian Zebu trade cattle. Obi TU. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):87-90, May 78

An outbreak of salmonellosis among Angus cows in West Virginia. Miller S. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1489, 1491, Sep 77

A survey of thelazia worms in the eyelids of British cattle. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):207-10, 11 Mar 78

The incidence of ovarian activity, pregnancy and bovine genital abnormalities shown by an abattoir survey. Al-Dahash SY, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(15):296-9, 8 Oct 77

Epidemiology of Salmonella infection in calves [letter] Linton AH. **Vet Rec** 102(6):134, 11 Feb 78

Epidemiology of Salmonella infection in calves: the source of calfhood infection by Salmonella dublin. Osborne AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26-27):513-6, 24-31 Dec 77

Isolation of rotavirus from calves in the Federal Republic of Germany. Wyn-Jones AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):168-70, Mar 78

[Epizootiological characteristics of trichophytosis in calves raised commercially] Duparinova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):74-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootologic study of aspergillosis abortions in cows] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):52-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Helminthiases in newly established large-capacity breeding stations for cattle] Kotrlá B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(6):321-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of coccidiosis in calves at one to six months of age, which are housed in a large capacity barn] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(7):411-20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Buxtonella sulcata, an intestinal ciliate of apparently frequent occurrence in Danish cattle (author's transl)] Henriksen SA. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):452-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical aspects of trichostrongylosis in cattle in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(24):1425-7, 15 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Findings in an outbreak of salmonellosis due to S. dublin in veal calves in the province of Gelderland (author's transl)] Overgoor GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(10):532-7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occurence of foot-and-mouth disease in Senegal] Fall PD. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:459-63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cattle dermatophylosis in the People's Republic of the Congo] Balabanov VA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):363-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Corynebacterium pyogenes infection in cattle. 1. Incidence of the pathogen] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):405-13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determatophilosis and demodicosis of cattle in the Chobe district (Northen Botswana)] Dräger N. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(23):454-7, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the incidence and course of the IBR/IPV infection in various cattle herds of 2 districts in North West Germany] Hirchert R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(6):101-3 concl, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of incidence and accompanying circumstances of paralytic myoglobinuria in young cattle] Klee W. **DTW** 84(11):428-31, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current incidence and control of cattle scabies in Northern Germany] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 84(11):424-7, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species of cooperia ranson, 1907, (nematoda: trichostrongylidae), parasite of bovines in the State of São Paulo, Brasil (author's transl)] Arantes IG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1-2):103-6, Jan-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occurrence of gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910 (nematoda: ancylostomidae) parasite of ovines in the State of São Paulo, Brasil (author's transl)] Arantes IG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1-2):111-3, Jan-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Outbreak of listeriosis in cattle] Annagiev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):65-6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Leukemia in cattle in Armenia] Marukian MKh, et al.

Veterinariia (8):61–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Helminth infectivity of cattle on irrigated pastures] Nikitin VF. **Veterinariia** (7):59–61, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease in Argentina (review of foreign literature)] Zubov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):110–3, Jun 77 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological study of fascioliasis and other parasitic diseases in Almoloya del Rio, Estado de Mexico] de Haro Arteaga I, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(1):57–64, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ostertagia confusa (var. antipoda) [letter] Gordon HM. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):261, May 78

The pathology of Schistosoma mattheei infection in the ox 1. Lesions attributable to the eggs. Lawrence JA. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):1–14, Jan 78

The pathology of Schistosoma mattheei infection in the ox. 2. Lesions attributable to the adult parasites. Lawrence JA. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):15–29, Jan 78

Arrested development of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora: effect of the time of year on the conditioning and deconditioning of infective larvae. Michel JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):131–6, Jan 78

Reactions of splenectomized calves to the inoculation of blood containing Babesia divergens from an infected animal during its reaction and carrier phases. Purnell RE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):419–23, Jul 78

Prevention of screwworm infestation in cattle by controlling Gulf Coast ticks with slow release insecticide devices. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(5):581–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sancassania sp. (Acarina: Acaridae) superimposed upon scabs of psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae) on a Hereford heifer in New Mexico. Wilson GI, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):570–1, Jun 78

Warble-infested cattle attacked by starlings. Bauer MS. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):536–8, Jul 78

A preliminary report on the development of Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883, a bovine intestinal paramphistome. Chinone S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):665–70, Dec 77

Boophilus microplus: rejection of larvae from British breed cattle. Koudstaal D, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):379–86, Jun 78

Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves: titration of the infective dose. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):124–5, Jul 77

The effect of diet on the establishment and growth of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(8):417–21, 15 Apr 78

Bovine cryptosporidiosis: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of some stages in the life cycle and of the host-parasite relationship. Pohlenz J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):417–27, May 78

Predilection sites for bovine cysticercosis [letter] Sewell MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):18–9, Jul 78

Incidence of thelazia nematodes in the eyes of cattle at a research institute in Berkshire. Turfrey BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(19):423, 13 May 78

[Endoparasites of calves in large herds] Prokopič J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):505–12, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of trichostrongylid infections in cattle (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(24):1428–36, 15 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Parasitic bronchitis in cattle (author's transl)] Hendriks J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(24):1416–9, 15 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Bovine eimeria in Belgium. Incidence and identification] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):149–56, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal nematodes in milk cows. Brief report] Bernhard D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(3):45–6, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the biology and pathogenicity of the endemic rumen flatworm Paramphistomum cervi. 2. Occurrence in pasture cattle grazing in marshy areas] Kranburg W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(3):46–8, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biology and pathogenicity of the domestic ruminal fluke Paramphistomum cervi. 3. Development in cattle, sheep and deer] Kraneburg W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(4):71–5, 19 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Case of a cyst of probably sarcosporidian nature in the brain of a bovine] Cornaglia E. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):19–21, Jan–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[The occurrence of Chorioptes bovis in bovines in the region of São Carlos, State of São Paulo (author's transl)] Oba MS, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):95–7, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of the buffaloes in the epidemiology of taeniasis] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):489–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type and parameters of common warble fly (Hypoderma bovis) larval distribution in cattle herds in different parts of a geographic range] Breev KA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epizootiology of piroplasmosis in Siberia] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):71–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bovine normal peripheral nerve and nerve sheath tumour in explant culture. Canfield P. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):241–7, 15 Mar 78

Ocular pathology of bovine GM1 gangliosidosis. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):91–5, 20 Feb 78

Alterations of the ruminal mucosa and its relation to the hepatic abscesses in bulls fed high energy and low fibre diets. Szemerédy G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):313–24, 1976

Bovine dental fluorosis: histologic and physical characteristics. Shearer TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):587–602, Apr 78

Pathology of Degnala disease in cattle and buffaloes. Kalra DS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):753–60, 1977

Pathology of congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly and its relationship to Akabane virus. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):319–25, Jul 77

Ataxia and urinary incontinence in cattle grazing sorghum. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):496–7, Oct 77

Bovine enzootic haematuria in Queensland. McKenzie RA. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):61–4, Feb 78

The pathogenesis of the lesions produced by Eimeria zuernii in calves. Stockdale PH. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):338–44, Jul 77

Isotopic composition of cattle pancreatic stones: biological and geochemical implications. Longinelli A, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1419–20, 15 Nov 77

Pathology of experimentally induced polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in pregnant heifers [letter] Wallach DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):150–1, 221–3, 15 Jul 78

Clinical disease in cattle in England resembling Dalmeny disease associated with suspected Sarcocystis infection. Clegg FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):105–14, Jan 78

Effects of experimental copper deficiency on the skeleton of the calf. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):137–48, Jan 78

B-lymphocytes and T-lymphocytes in three types of bovine lymphosarcoma. Takashima I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1205–9, Oct 77

Reproductive potential in female cattle discarded as infertile. Dawson FL. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):53–6, Sep 77

Histopathological findings of calves infected experimentally with Aino virus. Moriwaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):95–106, Fall 77

Pathology on tumors of ovary in cattle. Ito T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):121–9, Apr 78

An occurrence of cerebrocortical necrosis in rearing calves—histopathological and ultrastructural studies. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(4):415–23, Aug 77

Electron microscopic study on parakeratotic ruminal epithelium in beef cattle. Tamate H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):21–30, Feb 78

Stifle bruising in bobby calves. McCausland IP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):71–2, Mar 77

Bovine adenovirus infection [letter] Thompson EJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):353, Nov 77

Studies on schistosomiasis. 9. Pathology of the bovine urinary tract. Bartsch RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):73–93, Jun 77

The globule leucocyte in bovine schistosomiasis. Lawrence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):239–40, Sep 77

Pathological evaluation of paratuberculosis in naturally infected cattle. Buergelt CD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):196–207, Mar 78

A light microscopic study of bovine peripheral nerve sheath tumours. Canfield P. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):283–91, May 78

The ultrastructure of bovine peripheral nerve sheath tumours. Canfield P. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):292–300, May 78

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in a Charolais calf. Cho DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):264–6, Mar 78

The pathology of bovine mannosidosis. Jolly RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):141–52, Mar 78

Progressive ataxia in Charolais cattle. Patton CS. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):535–7, Sep 77

Pathological changes in the small intestine of neonatal calves with enteric colibacillosis. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):92–101, Jan 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine of a normal unsuckled calf and a calf with enteric colibacillosis. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):400–6, May 78

Pituitary carcinoma with extracranial metastasis in a cow. Powers RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):524–6, Sep 77

Correlation of microbiological and histological findings in bovine fibrinous pneumonia. Schiefer B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):313–21, May 78

Spontaneous fatal sarcocystosis in a calf. Schmitz JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):527–31, Sep 77

Systemic cartilage defect in a calf. Wild P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):332–8, May 78

Report of masses found free in bovine hearts. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 102(25):557, 24 Jun 78

Anatomical features of cystic ovaries in cattle found during an abattoir survey. Al-Dahash SY, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):320–4, 15 Oct 77

Histological examination of ovaries and uteri from cows with cystic ovaries. Al-Dahash SY, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(17):342–7, 22 Oct 77

Identity of fluorescence in polioencephalomalacia. Little PB. **Vet Rec** 103(4):76, 22 Jul 78

Pathological changes in the small intestine of neonatal calves naturally infected with reo-like virus (rotavirus). Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(21):454–8, 27 May 78

Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy (melanotic progonoma) in two calves. Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(13):264–6, 24 Sep 77

Spina bifida and spinal dysraphism in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(8):680–95, Oct 77

Some uncommon neoplasms of Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(6):511–9, Jun 77

Experimental infection of calves with an adenovirus isolated from sheep and related to bovine Adenovirus type 2 I. Clinical and virological studies. Belák S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):542–7, Aug 77

Studies on the pathological changes in Babesia bigemina infection in indigenous cow calves. Pandey NN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):522–8, Aug 77

Experimental infection of calves with an adenovirus isolated from sheep and related to bovine adenovirus type 2. II. Pathological and histopathological studies. Túry E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):45–51, Jan 78

[The ultrastructure of bovine lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leucosis] Hajdu I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(3):136–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural study of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis in calves (author's transl)] Askaa J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(3):126–31, Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Study on diarrhea in young calves. 2. Pathomorphological studies in clinically healthy calves and in calves with diarrhea] Günther H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):273–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathohistological studies on so-called subclinical mastitis] Seffner W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):213–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pathological-anatomical examination of lung material for bovine influenza] Sabisch G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(21):414–6, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital neurofibromatosis of the skin in calves] Slanina L, et al. **DTW** 85(2):41–5, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions to the neuropathology of ruminants. IV. Degenerative processes] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):105–29, Mar 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cattle calcinosis in Austria. IV. Comparative experimental studies on Ca and P metabolism in guinea pig following hypervitamonosis D and poisoning with Solanum malacoxylon] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(6):441–78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the bone marrow cell karyotype in the young of cows with leukemia] Burba LG, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):43–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Cellularity of the secretion from the mammary glands of cows with leukemia] Kondrakhina KN. **Veterinariia** (2):42–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental reproduction of lymphogranulomatosis] Parakin VK, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):71–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of production variables of bovine leukemia virus antibody-negative and antibody-positive cows in two California dairy herds. Langston A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1093–8, Jul 78

The influence of light infestations of Linognathus vituli on the growth of young cattle. Cummins LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):591–2, Dec 77

Observations of the first service non-return rates of the hypoglycaemic, concentrate-fed dairy herds. McClure TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):7–9, Jan 78

Embryo transfer for cows with reproductive problems. Bowen RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1303–7, 1 Jun 78

Thermal stress effects on uterine blood flow in dairy cows. Roman-Ponce H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):175–80, Jan 78

Effects of gastrointestinal nematodiasis on the productivity of monozygous twin cattle. I. Growth performance. van Adrichem PW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):417–22, Sep 77

Effects of gastrointestinal nematodiasis on the productivity of monozygous twin cattle. II. Growth performance and milk production. van Adrichem PW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):423–9, Sep 77

Hypotension in acute Babesia bovis (=B. argentina) infections of splenectomized calves. Wright IG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):531–7, Oct 77

The effect of induced hypocalcaemia on the cardiac output and blood pressure of dairy cattle. Daniel RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):380–2, May 78

Milk losses in dairy cows after exposure to infective trichostrongylid larvae. Bliss DH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1612–7, Oct 77

A simple technique for measurement of pressure in the tympanitic rumen of cattle. Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(19):420–2, 13 May 78

[Acidosis and clinical condition in asphyxial calves] Maurer-Schweizer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(18):364–6 contd, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic aspects of a lymphocyte population normally and in chronic lympholeukosis in cattle] Lebedev EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):104–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional relationship of the digestive organs and adrenal cortex in dyspepsia in calves] Suleimanov SM. **Veterinariia** (3):91–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of the injection preparation Dertil (ad Us. Vet.) in fasciolosis control. Kobulej T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):335–40, 1976

Serological evaluation of Waldmann-type and Frenkel-type foot-and-mouth disease vaccines studies on cattle. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):439–44, 1976

Saponin adjuvants. VI. The adjuvant activity of quil A in trivalent vaccination of cattle and guinea pigs against foot-and-mouth disease. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):367–73, 1977

Saponin adjuvants. IV. Evaluation of the adjuvant quil A in the vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):349–60, 1977

Vaccination against bovine babesiosis. Callow LL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:121–49, 1977

Induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: vaccination with whole cell bacterins of Moraxella bovis mixed with Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Hughes DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1905–7, Nov 77

Experimental vaccination of cattle against paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) with killed bacterial vaccines: a controlled field study. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):65–9, Jan 78

Tetrachlorvinphos as an ineffective feed additive in control of gastrointestinal nematodes of beef cattle. Noblet GP. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1033–6, Jun 78

Experimentally induced infections bovine keratoconjunctivitis: effectiveness of a pilus vaccine against exposure to homologous strains of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1519–22, Oct 77

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 1. Objectives and methods. Blood DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):207;5, May 78

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 2. Data processing. Cannon RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):216–30, May 78

A dual vaccine for the immunisation of cattle against vibriosis. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):465–6, Oct 77

Genetic treatment [letter] Dowling DF. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):47, Jan 78

Failure of Clostridium chauvoei vaccines to protect against blackleg [letter] Reed GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):393, Aug 77

Control of salmonellosis in poultry and cattle [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6088):652–3, 10 Sep 77

Seasonal foot and mouth disease and its control in Malawi. Dawe PS. **Br Vet J** 134(3):249–57, May–Jun 78

Vaccination control of an outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in suckler cows and calves. Hunter AG, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):239–44, May–Jun 77

Low level feed administration of morantel tartrate in the prophylaxis of experimental nematode infections in lambs and calves. Jones RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):166–70, Mar–Apr 78

A possible prophylaxis and model for nutritional degenerative myopathy in young cattle. McMurray CH, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):535–42, Sep–Oct 77

The efficacy of T1 strain broth culture vaccine against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: the effect of revaccination of cattle 6 months and 1 year after primary vaccination and prolonged exposure. Masiga WN, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):27–31, Mar 74

Horn flies: control with dichlorvos-impregnated resin blocks attached to bands on the rear legs of cattle. Beadles ML, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):287–9, 17 Apr 78

In vitro comparison of foot-and-mouth disease virus subtype variants causing disease in vaccinated cattle. Anderson EC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):451–9, Jun 78

Economics and treatment of parasitic diseases in dairy and beef cattle. Todd AC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):507–10, Jul 78

The control of bloat with medicated molasses blocks. Barr DA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):117–9, May 78

An inactivated parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine: the influence of vaccination regime on the response of calves and their subsequent resistance to challenge. Probert M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):222–7, Mar 78

Methods to improve the health of cattle in the tropics: immunisation and chemoprophylaxis against haemoparasitic infections. Thompson KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):75–81, May 78

Field evaluation of Haemophilus somnus bacterin. Hall RF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1368–70, Aug 77

A new notifiable disease [editorial] **Vet Rec** 101(22):435–6, 26 Nov 77

The control of bovine ostertagiasis [letter] **Vet Rec** 102(2):46, 14 Jan 78

A field trial of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1alpha-OH D3) in the prevention of milk fever. Davies DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):440–2, 20 May 78

ADAS/ARC ketosis control project [letter] Hibbitt KG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(13):272, 24 Sep 77

The control of bovine ostertagiasis [letter] Martin B. **Vet Rec** 101(16):334–5, 15 Oct 77

The control of bovine ostertagiasis [letter] Michel JF. **Vet Rec** 101(13):272–3, 24 Sep 77

Control of bovine teat skin lesions with glycerinated iodophor teat dips. Somerville JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):262–3, 25 Mar 78

Phosmet as a warble control agent. Warren BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(25):504–5, 17 Dec 77

1alpha hydroxycholecalciferol in the prevention of milk fever. Wittwer FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):442–4, 20 May 78

[Immunoprophylaxis and serodiagnostic studies of abortion in cows caused by bacteria of the Mimeae group and the genus Yersinia] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microclimatic and technologic study of the influence of 4 and 6-cow barns on the health of cows] Netsov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):87–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of agglutinins following vaccination against coli-bacteriosis in calves] Penev PD. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):13–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempt at the prevention of respiratory syndrome by rearing calves with a minimum morbidity rate] Menšík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):463–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Puerperal prevention in cattle using oral CAP] Flüge A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(15):293–6, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the most important acute virus diseases of calves in the Federal Republic of Germany] Mayr A. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(10):181–6, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of iodine deficiency] Alekseev IuV. **Veterinariia** (8):90–1, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Health promotion measures in leukemia] Beliarov VM. **Veterinariia** (4):14–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Measures to increase the resistance of animals] Bosh'ian GM. **Veterinariia** (2):88–90, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the prevention of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Chernyshev AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):89–90, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of babesiasis and piroplasmosis] Dubovyĭ SZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):71–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of gastroenteritis and bronchopneumonia of the calves] Fediuk VI. **Veterinariia** (9):89–91, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of calf diseases] Fedotov II, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):21–24, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis in calves] Gobzem VR, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):67–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention is the guarantee of animal conservation] Izmailov KhKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):14–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Toward healthy breeding stock at the industrial breeding farms] Karev VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):18–20, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Polyvalent cultural foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Khor'kov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):58–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Control of onchocerciasis of cattle] Khudavertsev TP. **Veterinariia** (3):72–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of microclimate in the prevention of calf diseases] Krakosevich ND, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):37–40, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific prevention of viral diarrhea in cattle] Kriukov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):37–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Measures to control cattle leukemia] Laktionov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):65–70, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress in young bulls in commercial breeding and diet] Mel'nikov IuG. **Veterinariia** (4):94–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Dosing apparatus for hypodermin-chlorophos] Metelitsa VK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):68–70, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention is the chief link] Mikheev Iu. **Veterinariia** (4):18–23, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Our course is effectiveness] Neskoromnykh VT. **Veterinariia** (3):28–30, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of cattle against blackleg] Nuĭkin IaV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):53–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Associated vaccine against anthrax and blackleg] Odarenko KI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):49–51, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in preventing dyspepsia in calves] Petriakov IaA. **Veterinariia** (2):77–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in heifers] Pozdniakov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):74–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility of the cows at the breeding farms] Puchkovskiĭ AI. **Veterinariia** (9):78–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility of cows in Afghanistan] Savitov R. **Veterinariia** (4):116–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific basis of prevention of E. coli infections of cattle] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):41–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in cows on an iron-deficient diet] Smirnova EI. **Veterinariia** (12):89–91, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of poisoning of animals with herbicides and arboricides] Stupnikov AA. **Veterinariia** (6):89–91, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of trace element deficiencies in cows in the Ukrainian Polesye area] Sudakov NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):92–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of dyspepsia in calves with ferroglucin] Vovnenko EN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):90, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in preventing sterility in cows] Zholudov VP. **Veterinariia** (7):67–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atlanto-axial subluxation in five young cattle. White ME, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(3):79–82, Mar 78

The astute clinician. How to think in clinical radiology. Farrow CS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):25–9, Jan 78

SURGERY

Bovine spastic paralysis: results of surgical desafferentation of the gastrocnemius muscle by means of spinal dorsal root resection. De Ley G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1899–900, Nov 77

Oesophagotomy in the cow [letter] Sa'idu SN. **Vet Rec** 103(2):39, 8 Jul 78

A simple surgical solution to phimosis in a bull (a case report). Shires GM, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):78–9, Jan 77

[Dead fetus: fetotomy or cesarean section] Rüsch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):245–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Bovine fluid therapy. Ardington PC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):215–8, Oct 77

Treatment of choke in cattle. Pickens GE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(9):775, Sep 77

Diarrhoeal diseases of the calf: observations on treatment and prevention. Jones EW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):312–6, Nov 77

Manifestations of immunotherapy in cases of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Heck FC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1767–73, Nov 77

Rehydration in calf diarrhoea. Fisher EW. **Vet Rec** 101(12):277–8, 17 Sep 77

Rehydration in calf diarrhoea [letter] Michell A. **Vet Rec** 101(15):311–2, 8 Oct 77

Left-displaced abomasum in a beef cow. Prantner MM. **VM SAC** 73(4):437–8, Apr 78

[Diagnosis and management possibilities of laryngeal diseases in the calf] Fischer W. **DTW** 85(5):168–70, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectoparasites in pigs and cattle. IV. Effect of diseases caused by skin parasites on body weight gain in cattle] Kamyszek F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):425–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen therapy of calves with dyspepsia] Andrievskiĭ IR. **Veterinariia** (4):87–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Gastric juice – an effective therapeutic agent] Chuklov NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):82–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic wound treatment] Dubovskiĭ DA. **Veterinariia** (7):76–8, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of viral pneumoenteritis of the calves] Kis VI. **Veterinariia** (9):53–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Electrical afterbirth extractor for cows] Riazanskiĭ MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):73–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Natural mode of transmission of the bovine leukemia virus: role of bloodsucking insects. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1089–92, Jul 78

Bluetongue in cattle: effects of Culicoides variipennis-transmitted bluetongue virus on pregnant heifers and their calves. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1687–95, Nov 77

Attempted transmission of Anaplasma marginale BY Haemaphysalis longicornis. Connell ML. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):92–3, Feb 78

Failure of vaccine strains of Babesia bovis to regain infectivity for ticks during long-standing infections in cattle. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):429–31, Sep 77

Transmission of Babesia bigemina by transfer of adult male Boophilus microplus [letter] Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):205–6, Apr 78

Transmission of a mucosal disease virus infection between sheep. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):574–7, Dec 77

Preliminary studies on the diffusion of bovid herpesvirus 2 in experimentally infected calves. Castrucci G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(3):243–51, Jul–Sep 77

Seasonal transmission of liver flukes to cattle in the Texas Gulf Coast. Craig TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):104–7, 1 Jul 78

Production of Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts by dogs fed experimentally infected and naturally infected beef. Fayer R. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1072–5, Dec 77

Experimental transmission of Babesia major by Haemaphysalis punctata. Morzaria SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):261–2, Sep 77

Bovine babesiosis: severity and reproducibility of Babesia bovis infections induced by Boophilus microplus under laboratory conditions. Smith RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):287–92, May 78

Investigations into the role of carrier animals in the spread of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Windsor RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):224–9, Sep 77

Indirect infection of cattle with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Windsor RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):230–6, Sep 77

The transmission of Borrelia theileri by Boophilus annulatus (Say, 1821). Trees AJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):93–4, May 78

Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. VIII. Experiments with African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Schreuder BE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):367–71, Sep 77

[Pastures as a source of helminthiasis invasions in sheep and cattle] Kotrlá B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):39–48, Jan

78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oncornavirus spread in cattle on leukemia-infected farms] Valikhov AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):40-3, Mar 78 (Rus)

URINE

[Feed-induced acetonurias in the cow] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 85(3):91-2, 5 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Manganese status of pasturing ewes, of pregnant ewes and doe rabbits on low manganese diets and of dairy cows with cystic ovaries. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):100-7, Jan 78

CATTLE PLAGUE see RINDERPEST

CAUCASOID RACE

Survey of serum lipid levels in Icelandic men aged 34-61 years. An epidemiological and statistical evaluation. Björnsson OJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (616):1-150, 1977
Ethanol metabolism in male American Indians and whites. Farris JJ, et al. **Alcoholism** 2(1):77-81, Jan 78
Racial differences in circadian variation of ethanol metabolism. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcoholism** 2(1):71-5, Jan 78
Hemoglobin concentration in white, black, and Oriental children: is there a need for separate criteria in screening for anemia? Dallman PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):377-80, Mar 78
A cephalometric evaluation of American Negro women. Fonseca RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(2):152-60, Feb 78
A photographic study of the soft-tissue profile of the Negro population. Sushner NI. **Am J Orthod** 72(4):373-85, Oct 77
Rocker jaws. Houghton P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):365-9, Nov 77
Genetic basis of a-b, b-c and c-d ridge counts on human soles. Pateria HN. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(3):343-4, Mar 78
A comparison of maximum perioral muscle forces in North American blacks and whites. Mitchell JI, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(2):126-31, Apr 78
Factor analysis of finger ridge-counts in Blacks and Whites. Jantz RL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(4):357-66, Jul 77
Role of race in scabies infestation [letter] Alexander AM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):627, Apr 78
Vertical location of the ear, assessed by the Leiber test, in healthy North American Caucasians 6-19 years of age. Farkas LG. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1-2):9-13, 3 Mar 78
Science, race, and intelligence [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6094):1040, 22 Oct 77
Multiple primary cancers: relative risk in New Mexico's triethnic population. Bordin GM, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1793-800, Oct 77
Survivorship from large bowel cancer among Caucasians and Japanese in Hawaii. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1571-6, Apr 78
The changing survivorship of white and black children with leukemia. Szklo M, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):59-66, Jul 78
Epidemiologic and histologic patterns of Hodgkin's disease in blacks. Vianna NJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3133-9, Dec 77
The epidemiology of breast cancer in 785 United States Caucasian women. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2341-54, Jun 78 (63 ref.)
Gastric cancer in the Hawaii Japanese. Stemmermann GN. **Gan** 68(5):525-35, Oct 77 (32 ref.)
Transferrin patterns in the Eastern India in normal and malignant cases. Thomas R, et al. **Gan** 68(6):745-9, Dec 77
The incidence of cystic fibrosis in Caucasian populations. Warwick WJ. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):117-25, Jun 78
Lingual tubercles and the maxillary incisor-canine field. Scott GR. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1192, Oct 77
Cancer incidence and mortality trends in the United States: 1935-74. Devesa SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):545-71, Mar 78
Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: is there an etiologic relationship? Henderson BE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1393-5, Nov 77
Factors related to the incidence of stomach cancer in the Pittsburgh Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area. Lerer TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1065-71, Oct 77 (44 ref.)
Racial difference in frequency of ABO hemolytic disease [letter] Eden AN. **J Pediatr** 91(5):856, Nov 77
Blood pressure in a high school population. I. Standards for blood pressure and the relation of age, sex, weight, height, and race to blood pressure in children 14 to 18 years of age. Goldring D, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):884-9, Dec 77
Differences in pulmonary function tests among whites, blacks, and American Indians in a textile company. Lanese RR, et al. **JOM** 20(1):39-44, Jan 78
Multiple sclerosis among Orientals and Caucasians in Hawaii: a reappraisal. Shibasaki H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):113-8, Feb 78
Maternal and cord serum immunoglobulins in four Malaysian races. Shah FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):246-57, Dec 77
Racial factors in the incidence and causation of end-stage renal disease (ESRD). Easterling RE. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:28-33, 1977
B-lymphocyte antigens in three racial groups. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1697-1700, Dec 77
[Epidemiological study on chronic atrophic gastritis. I. Its relation with food habits of several races (author's transl)] Akasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):429-36, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isoniazid acetylation among Brazilian Caucasoids and Negroids with pulmonary tuberculosis] Beiguelman B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 89(1-2):12-5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CAUDA EQUINA

Paget's sarcoma of the vertebral column with neurological complications. Shannon FT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):385-90, 1977
Computerized tomography. An adjunct to early diagnosis in the cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Kramer LD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):116-8, Feb 78
Cauda equina tumours [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6116):808, 1 Apr 78
The natural history of intermittent claudication of the cauda equina. A long term follow-up study. Blau JN, et al. **Brain** 101(2):211-22, Jun 78
Paraganglioma of the filum terminale. Lagacé R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):257-60, May 78
Paraganglioma of cauda equina. van Alphen HA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(4):316-22, 1977
Compression of the spinal cord or cauda equina complicating gynecological malignancy: reports of five cases and a review of the literature. Rome RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(3):273-90, Sep 77 (19 ref.)
Cauda equina compression from lumbosacral malarticulation and malformation in the dog. Oliver JE Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):207-14, 15 Jul 78
Tumours of the cauda equina. Fearnside MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):24-31, Jan 78
Mobile schwannoma of the cauda equina. Case report. Hollin SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):135-7, Jan 78
A metastasizing ependymoma of the cauda equina. Case report. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):771-5, Nov 77
A rare extra-articular manifestation of ankylosing spondylitis: cauda equina syndrome [letter] Gabay R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(2):234-5, Summer 78
The use of evoked electromyographic responses in diagnosing lesions of the cauda equina. Rockswold GL, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):629-31, Oct 77
Intermittent cauda equina compression syndrome [letter] Altcheck M. **Spine** 3(1):93-4, Mar 78
Cauda equina arachnoiditis. A correlative clinical and roentgenologic study. Brodsky AE. **Spine** 3(1):51-60, Mar 78
Arachnoiditis ossificans. Report of a case. Nainkin L. **Spine** 3(1):83-6, Mar 78
Paraplégie avec syndrome de la queue de cheval due a une sténose du canal rachidien par arthropatie tabétique. Steimlé R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3-4):323-33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The recurrent nerve root of the cauda equina: a rarity and a radiological pitfall with a pseudo-angiomatous aspect in myelography] Simon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):129-32, Feb 78 (Fre)
[Sciatica and cauda-equina compression syndrome due to stenosis of the spinal canal and narrowness of the recessus lateralis] Benini A. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):519-22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knotted neurinoma or plexiform neurofibroma in the cauda equina (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(4):135-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurofibroma of the cauda equina] Kosary IZ, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7-8):191-2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Paucisymptomatic multiple giant tumors of the cauda equina] Smirne S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):654-7, Sep-Oct 77 (Ita)
[Cauda equina syndrome] Yanagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:668-9, Spring 77 (Jpn)
[Neurogenic intermittent claudication--recent review of cauda equina claudication (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):23-7, Jan 78 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hemangioblastoma of the cauda equina--a case report (author's transl)] Sasaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):695-700, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lumbosacral tumors of the vertebral canal simulating prolapse of the nucleus pulposus] Kamiński S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):77-83, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Tail formation in man. Some historical notes on a case report. Rijsbosch JK. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(4):261-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Syndrome of caudal regression. Presentation of 4 cases] Toro Ortega J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):201-4, 30 Apr 78 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Caudal neurosecretory system and the neurohemal organ of Tor tor (Ham.). Qureshi MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(2):183-91, 1978

INJURIES

Sacral fractures [letter] Fardon D. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):316, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. A report of five cases. Thulin CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1-3):115-25, 1978
[Refsum-Thiebaut-Klenk-Kahlke disease. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Goulon M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):869-76, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Anatomical study of the lumbosciatic area] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):27-34, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The caudal photoreceptor of crayfish. A review. Galeano C. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):169-85, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lesions of the cauda equina after dimer-X myelography (author's transl)] Kühner A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(6):216-21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

The multiple forms of brain acetylcholinesterase. I. Micro-electrophoresis and topochemical analysis of the pattern. Hüther G, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(4):317-25, 22 Sep 77
Detection of two endorphin-like peptides in nucleus caudatus. Yang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):433-8, Jun 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autoradiographic evidence for a discontinuous projection to the caudate nucleus from the centromedian nucleus in the cat. Royce GJ. **Brain Res** 146(1):145-50, 5 May 78
Cortico-striate projections in the rhesus monkey: the organization of certain cortico-caudate connections. Yeterian EH, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):43-63, 6 Jan 78
Selective degeneration of two out of the nine types of synapses in cat caudate nucleus after cortical lesions. Hassler R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):67-80, 18 Jan 78
Common projection of the motor cortex to the caudate nucleus and the cerebellum. Oka H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):31-42, 18 Jan 78
[Caudate-cortical connections in the cat brain] Suvorov NF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(11):52-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Decrease in neostriatal blood flow after D-amphetamine administration or electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra. Lavyne MH, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):77-86, 21 Oct 77

CYTOLOGY

The internal organization of the mouse caudate nucleus: evidence for cell clustering and regional variation. Mensah PL. **Brain Res** 137(1):53-66, 25 Nov 77
The involvement of dopaminergic neurotransmission in the inhibitory effect of morphine on caudate neurone activities. Lee CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):571-6, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of drugs on the field potential in the caudate nucleus following nigra stimulation. Wagner A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):191-8, 1977
Differential effects of intracaudate injection of carbachol and picrotoxin on somatosensory evoked potentials. Roemer RA, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):182-7, 20 Jan 78
Subcellular mechanisms of lead neurotoxicity. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):451-67, 16 Jun 78
Differential morphine effects on evoked impulse activity in the caudate and central grey. Palmer MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):279-87, Jul-Aug 77
Inhibition of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus by nigral application of glycine. Chéramy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):141-7, 15 Jan 78
Morphine and its biphasic influence upon pharmacologically distinct dopaminergic systems within the feline caudate nucleus: a behavioural study. Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):67-85, 1 Mar 78
Neurological disturbances, nigrostriate synapses, and iontophoretic dopamine and apomorphine after haloperidol. Zarzecki P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):956-70, Dec 77
Chlorpromazine causes vesicle population changes in the monoaminergic synapse of the rat caudate nucleus. Kaiya

H, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):645–9, 15 May 78

The effect of acetylcholine and dopamine on the caudate spindle in cats. Keane PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):209–16, 1977

5-HT and morphine interaction, effects on sensory input in caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):577–85, Sep 77

Long-term changes in dopaminergic innervation of caudate nucleus after continuous amphetamine administration. Ellison G, et al. **Science** 201(4352):276–8, 21 Jul 78

Striatal nondopaminergic neurons: possible involvement in feeding and drinking behavior. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1175–7, 9 Jun 78

[Unitary analysis of the neurons of the rat caudate nucleus following iontophoretic administration of acetylcholine] Zagami MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1125–31, 30 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of clozapine on the behavioral and electrographic indices of the arrest function of the caudate nucleus in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):541–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the caudate nucleus in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):296–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: subcellular localization in caudate following selective interruption of striatal afferents. Ariano MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):426–33, Nov 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the rat caudate nucleus: regulation by guanyl nucleotides and the interaction of magnesium and magnesium ATP. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1163–72, May 78

Acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra and caudate-putamen of the rat: properties and localization in dopaminergic neurons. Lehmann J, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):615–24, Mar 78

Molecular characterization of choline acetyltransferase from bovine brain caudate nucleus and some immunological properties of the highly purified enzyme. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):35–46, Jan 78

Inhibition by lithium of dopamine-sensitive adenylate-cyclase in the rat brain. Stefanini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):257–8, Jan 78

[Gelelectrophoretic separation and characterization of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from bovine caudate nucleus (author's transl)] Ruess KP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1543–50, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Qualitative-quantitative analysis of changes in rat caudate nucleus neurons during postnatal ontogenesis] Frumkina LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):94–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune response following administration of a protein preparation from the caudate nuclei of cattle brains to rabbits] Smirnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):687–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidyl inositol turnover in the CNS. de Scarnatti OC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:497–503, 1977

Presence of peptide hormones that control gonadotropin secretion in extrahypothalamic areas of the brain. Currie BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1207–11, 21 Dec 77

Effect of a reduction in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine on the concentration of homovanillic acid in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings] Fuenmayor L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):391P, Jun 78

Focal contralateral myoclonus produced by inhibition of GABA action in the caudate nucleus of rats. Tarsy D, et al. **Brain** 101(1):143–62, Mar 78

Dopamine, a modulator of carbohydrate metabolism in the caudate nucleus. Anchors JM, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):183–9, 9 Sep 77

Endogenous phosphorylation in vitro: selective effects of sacrifice methods on specific brain proteins. Conway RG, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):366–73, 13 Jan 78

In vivo changes in dopamine release in cat caudate nucleus and substantia nigra induced by nigral application of various drugs including GABAergic agonists and antagonists. pp. 175–90. Chéramy A, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**

Dopamine formation from phenylalanine: independent existence in caudate nucleus synaptosomes. Bagchi SP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2-3):101–7, 1977

Increased GABA content in caudate nucleus of rats after chronic manganese chloride administration. Bonilla E. **J Neurochem** 31(2):551–2, Aug 78

Increased binding of [3H]apomorphine in caudate membranes after dopamine pretreatment in vitro. McManus C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):444–7, Jul 78

Stimulating effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on dopamine release from the caudate nucleus and the substantia nigra of the cat. Chéramy A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):283–93, Nov 77

Long-term narcotic exposure reduces caudate cyclic nucleotide levels, protein phosphorylation and tyrosine hydroxylase activities. Bonnet KA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2003–8, 12 Jun 78

Evidence for a long Leu-enkephalin striopallidal pathway in rat brain. Cuello AC, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):178–80, 12 Jan 78

Nigral and striatal dopamine release under sensory stimuli. Nieoullon A, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):340–2, 22 Sep 77

Uptake of tyramine into synaptic vesicles of the caudate nucleus. Lentzen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):25–30, 25 Oct 77

Intracerebral gas partial pressure changes under vasoactive drugs. A mass spectrometry study. Pinard E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):25–30, 21 Jun 78

Morphine sulfate stimulates the adenylate cyclase in mouse caudate nuclei. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1546–8, Mar 78

Multiple receptors for brain dopamine. Titeler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1153–6, Mar 78

Selective labeling of alpha-adrenergic receptors in caudate nucleus by [3H] dihydroergocryptine in the presence of spiperone-blocked dopamine receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2249–53, May 78

New detection of brain dopamine receptors with (3H)dihydroergocryptine. Tittler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3750–3, Sep 77

Neuroleptic drugs block both the hyperactivity and the increase in caudate nucleus cyclic AMP concentration produced by the administration of tranylcypromine and L-dopa to rats. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):193–7, 28 Apr 78

Stimulation of dopamine synthesis in caudate nucleus by intrastriatal enkephalins and antagonism by naloxone. Biggio G, et al. **Science** 200(4341):552–4, 5 May 78

Interdependence of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems on the two sides of the brain in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Science** 198(4315):416–8, 28 Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraaxonal transport of Herpes simplex virus in the rat central nervous system. Bak IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):415–29, 18 Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

A Golgi analysis of caudate neurons in rats exposed to carbon monoxide. Norton S, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):455–65, 2 Sep 77

[Torsion dystonia of the left upper limb probably due to a head injury. Calcification of the head of the right caudate nucleus discovered by tomodensitometric examination] Messimy R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(3):199–206, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Caudate-putamen and globus pallidus influences on a visceral reflex. Pazo JH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(4):260–6, 1976

Nocturnal rotation in normal rats: correlation with amphetamine-induced rotation and effects of nigrostriatal lesions. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):149–61, 7 Jul 78

Dual excitatory inputs to caudate spiny neurons from substantia nigra stimulation. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):271–83, 16 Dec 77

Learning deficits induced by cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus as a function of experience. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):190–6, 9 Dec 77

Effects of intracerebroventricular L-DOPA on caudate unit firing. Shellenberger MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):273–7, Jul-Aug 77

Lack of centripetal connection between the lateral olfactory tract and the caudate nucleus. Evoked potential study in the rat. Orsini JC. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):293–8, 31 Aug 77

Alterations in gastric acidity and pepsin on stimulation of caudate nucleus. Borkar AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):999–1003, Dec 77

Modulation of hypothalamically induced aggressive behaviour following electrical stimulation of caudate nucleus. Mascarenhas JF, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):835–43, May 78

Open-field and avoidance behavior after neostriatal lesions in male and female rats. Studelska DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):297–311, Apr 78

Dopaminergic potency of apomorphine homologues in mice with unilateral lesions of the caudate nucleus. Pearl J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):118–9, Feb 78

Skilled forelimb movements and unit activity in motor cortex and caudate nucleus in rats. Dolbakyan E, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):73–80, 1977

Neural pathway mediating somatic evoked responses in the caudate nucleus of cats. Diez-Martinez O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):269–76, Aug 77

Circling and consumatory behavior induced by striatal and neocortical spreading depression. Jakobartl L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):673–7, Nov 77

Dorsal but not ventral lesions of the caudate nucleus disrupt maze learning in the rat. Kirkby RJ. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):669–71, May 78

Concomitant heart rate and corneoretinal potential conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): effects of caudate lesions. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):143–50, Feb 78

[Modifications induced by the caudate nucleus on the bioelectrical activities of the motor and sensory somatic cortex in the cat] LaGrutta V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1132–7, 30 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative assessment of contra- and ipsiversive reactions induced by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):142–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of caudate-thalamic connections] Berezovskiĭ VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):570–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of cat cerebellar cortex neurons to stimulation of the caudate nucleus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra] Bratus' NV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):375–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of corticofugal transmissions in the formation of somatic evoked potentials in the caudate nucleus of monkeys] Tolkunov BF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):95–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the background activity of cat caudate nucleus neurons] Zelenskaia VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(4):369–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of an alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex in rats] Dolbakian EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):307–13, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the head of the caudate nucleus during formation of positive and inhibitory motor alimentary conditioned reflexes in cats] Driagin IuM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):761–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the head of the caudate nucleus in sensomotor control of different forms of behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):747–54, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes following unilateral damage to the premotor cortex and the dorsal portion of the head of the caudate nucleus in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):48–56, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the neuronal activity of cortical-subcortical structures of a conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):557–65, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomicophysiologic study of the relationship of the striatal and visual systems] Rakić Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):5–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional changes in the caudate and accumbens nuclei during amygdaloid and hippocampal seizure development in kindled cats. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):501–12, 1977

SECRETION

Release of dopamine evoked by electrical stimulation of the motor and visual areas of the cerebral cortex in both caudate nuclei and in the substantia nigra in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):69–83, 21 Apr 78

Release of dopamine in both caudate nuclei and both substantia nigrae in response to unilateral stimulation of cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):143–52, 9 Jun 78

5-HT release from ependymal surface of the caudate nucleus in 'encéphale isolé' cats. Ternaux JP, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):575–9, 2 Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The postnatal development of the caudate nucleus: a Golgi and electron microscopic study of kittens. Adinolfi AM. **Brain Res** 133(2):251–66, 16 Sep 77

Golgi and electron microscopic evidence for growth cones in the caudate nucleus of the neonatal dog. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):614–23, Jul 78

The synaptic spinule in the dendritic spine: electron microscopic study of the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Tarrant SB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(3):461–73, 1977

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

Endoscopy in lye burns of oesophagus and stomach. Poelman JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(3):172–7, Aug 77

The use of Soluene and KOH as tissue digestants for the determination of asbestos in tissue [letter] Grieger GR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:222–3, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lye burns of the esophagus and their treatments. Ritter FN. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 23:104–8, 1978

Corrosive esophagitis in children. Assessment by the

esophagogram. Stannard MW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):596–9, Jun 78

Acid ingestion. Need for gastric resection. Chodak GW, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):225–6, 16 Jan 78

Endoscopic examination of corrosive injuries of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Welsh JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1300–9, Aug 78

Surgical management of tracheosophageal fistula complicating caustic ingestion. Burrington JD, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):329–34, Sep 78

Corrosive oesophagitis in Nigeria. Martinson FD. **Trop Doct** 8(3):123–6, Jul 78

[Esophageal stenosis caused by burns—20 years later] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(7):546–7, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Accidents with household caustics in childhood] Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):330–2, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Hypopharyngeal stenosis (preliminary note)] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(3):189–95, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Poisoning by the ingesting of caustics. Clinical study and evolution] Navarro Colas S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(3):299–306, 1 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Local injuries by accidental ingestion of corrosive substances by children. Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(4):299–314, 14 Feb 78

[Caustic lesions of the esophagus in the child] Camboulives J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):341–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive care and diet in cases of caustic esophageal stenosis after the first eight days] Jehanno C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):331–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early mortality after ingestion of caustic substances] Ohresser P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):323–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by caustic products in children] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(1):61–71, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAUTERY

The importance of cauterization to maintain a healthy cervix. Long-term study from a private gynecologic practice. Peyton FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):374–80, 15 Jun 78

Creating permanent complete heart block by indirect cauterization without atriotomy. Shiang HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H723–6, Dec 77

Treatment of acquired chronic esophagopleural fistula by endoscopic cauterization. Agosti J, et al. **Chest** 73(1):100–1, Jan 78

METHODS

[Subscleral cautery-sclerectomy—at the same time a contribution on the mechanism of action of the so-called trabeculectomy of Cairns, with considerations on its postoperative course (author's transl)] Bietti GB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):216–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula with fibromuscular dysplasia. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):123–9, 1978

Ischemic optic neuropathy in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Friberg TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):453–6, Mar 78

Abnormal chloroidal circulation: association with arteriovenous fistula in the cavernous sinus area. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1370–3, Aug 78

Meningiomas and aneurysms of the cavernous sinus. Neuro-ophthalmologic features. Trobe JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):457–67, Mar 78

An unusual case of bilateral pulsating exophthalmos. Fraser DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(5):149–50, May 78

Dural arterio-venous malformations involving the cavernous sinus: a case report. Costin JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):478–82, Jul 78

Dural arteriovenous fistula and spontaneous choroidal detachment: new cause of an old disease. Harbison JW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):483–90, Jul 78

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis and the neurological complications. Apantaku JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):109–14, Mar 78

Anesthetic management for direct approach to carotid–cavernous fistula: case report. Geevarghese KP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):321–37, Fall 77

Bilateral carotid–cavernous fistulae of mixed types with unusual radiological and neuropathological findings. Ambler MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):117–24, Jan 78

Carotid–cavernous fistula. Demonstration of asymptomatic vascular 'steal'. Barnes BD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):49–55, Jul 78

A safe technique for the precise localization of carotid–cavernous fistula during balloon obliteration. Technical note. Cares HL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):146–9, Jul 78

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula after trauma to the head. Garland SD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):832–5, Oct 77

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: association with cavernous sinus thrombosis. Feinfeld DA, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):856–7, 1 Sep 78

Carotid–cavernous fistula in the child. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 78

Reversible cavernous sinus involvement due to minor dental infection. Report of a case. Taicher S, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):7–9, Jul 78

External carotid cavernous fistula treated by transfemoral embolization. Hardy RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):255–6, Apr 78

Carotid cavernous fistula. Khan A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 77

[Aseptic bilateral thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Zanen A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):7–18, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications of septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinuses (apropos of 3 cases)] Martini L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(1):38–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Concurrent meningioma and malignant melanoma tumor of the associated choroid (apropos of a case)] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):895–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Carotido–cavernous fistula treated with inflatable balloons] Chermet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–9):903–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of arteriovenous fistulas of the cavernous sinus] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1095–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery–cavernous sinus fistula with incomplete symptomatology] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):657–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula following the use of a Fogarty catheter. An unusual complication during the management of an acute traumatic occulison of the internal carotid artery] Wagner O, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):77–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula with the Serbinenko balloon catheter] Schaps P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):106–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent and alternating paralysis of the oculomotor nerves due to an obstruction of the cavernous sinus (clinical and pathogenetic considerations)] Sepe O, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):719–28, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Foix's syndrome (cavernous sinus syndrome)] Araki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:500–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Closure of traumatic internal carotid–cavernous fistula with an improved type of captive embolus (author's transl)] Ebina K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):59–66, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous fistula in the region of the cavernous sinus (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):67–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pan-hypopituitarism caused by to sellar metastasis from papilliferous carcinoma of the thyroid gland associated with secondary thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus and purulent leptomeningitis] Pelosi RM, et al. **AMB** 23(8):277–80, Aug 77 **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cavernous sinus: an anatomical survey. McGrath P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):601–13, Oct 77

Microsurgical anatomy of the sellar region and cavernous sinus. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:54–85, 1976

[Various data on the cavernous sinus] Coppini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2122–8, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Carotid–cavernous fistula in the child. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 78

[Free percutaneous embolization, with preservation of carotid flow, of a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. A propos of a case in a patient with a traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial carotid treated by 'trapping'] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):453–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Importance of conjunction of the internal carotid artery and the cavernous sinus] Baggio Moreira M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):362–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital phlebography in evaluation of the cavernous sinus and adjacent basal veins of the skull. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):43–51, 1976

Orbital phlebography and cavernography in intra-cranial lesions. Simon J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):277–83, 1976

Bilateral dural arteriovenous fistula in the region of the cavernous sinus. Diez Lobato R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(1):39–43, 29 Mar 78

Complete obliteration of a carotid cavernous fistula with sparing of the carotid blood flow using a detachable balloon catheter. Fierstien SB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):277–80, May 78

[Clinicophysiological aspect and treatment in cases with spontaneous carotid—cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):309–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crainography in the diagnosis of traumatic carotid artery–cavernous sinus fistula] Rameshvili TE. **Voen Med Zh** (9):71–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A review of carotid cavernous fistula including diagnosis and evaluation by nuclear medicine angiography. Matin P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):9–16, Jan 78

SURGERY

Carotid cavernous fistula in pregnancy. Raskind R, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):671–6, Oct 77

[Transfemoral embolisation of an internal carotis–sinus cavernosus fistula (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):621–5, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

CAVY see **GUINEA PIGS**

CB 1954 see under **AZIRINES**

CECAL DISEASES

Volvulus of the cecum. Rivas AA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(6):332–6, Jun 78

[Tuberculoma of the cecum. Considerations and presentation of a case] Ciciliot V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(5):293–8, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cecal perforation associated with Gastrografin enema. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR** 130(5):997–8, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ileocecal masses discovered unexpectedly at surgery for appendicitis. Kovalicik PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):279–81, May 78

Solitary diverticulum of the caecum and its complications. Peltokallio P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 66(5):230–3, 1977

Granulomas in Crohn's disease [letter] Homan WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):112, 8 Jul 78

CONGENITAL

[Angiodysplasia of cecum] Rösch W. **Interanist (Berlin)** 19(3):191–2, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiodysplasia of the cedum. A case presentation. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(4):113–6, Apr 78

Ileo–caecal tuberculosis in immigrants. Croker J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):410–2, Jun 78

[Excessive stump of the appendix simulating cecal tumor] Linskiĭ LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):88–9, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diastatic perforation of the cecum without distal obstruction. Case report and review of the literature. Macmanus Q, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1227–30, Oct 77

Cecal hematoma. An unusual cause of cecal bleeding. Lytle GH, et al. **Conn Med** 41(12):755–6, Dec 77

Chronic cecoureteral fistula following cystectomy and cutaneous ureterostomy: a case report. Simon D, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(4):243–4, 1977

Clostridium septicum in childhood leukaemia [letter] Lehman TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1179, 3 Dec 77

Sounding board: medical references. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):253–4, 3 Aug 78

Nonobstructive cecal dilatation and perforation after cesarean section. DePalma RT. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):61S–63S, Jul 78

Bleeding from cecal ulcers in renal transplant patients. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):27–31, Jan 78

Volvulus of the cecum following transplant donor nephrectomy. Etheredge EE, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):764–7, Nov 77

[Perforation of the caecum. Complication of acute idiopathic dilatation of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome). Practical interest of a few pathogenic data. Report of one case (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):187–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Amebic granuloma—an experimental study. Kaushik SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):64–70, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

[Appendiceal cyst] Rodina LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):109, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology. Case of the month no. 32. Cook GC, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(7):473–4, Jul 78

Gastrointestinal tract tuberculosis: a study of 102 cases including 55 hemicolectomies. Vaidya MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):189–95, Mar 78

Intussusception of a mucocele of the appendix. Douglas NJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):97–100, 15 Apr 78

Angiography in the diagnosis of ileocecal tuberculosis. Herlinger H. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):371–6, 23 Feb 78

[More data on the x-ray diagnosis of diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the large intestine] D'iakonov VT, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):93–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of an ulcerated appendiceal stump. Maas LC, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):248–9, 21 Jul 78

THERAPY

Successful transcatheter Gelfoam embolization of a bleeding cecal vascular ectasia. Sniderman KW, et al. **AJR** 131(1):157–9, Jul 78

The colonoscope in cecal volvulus: report of three cases. Anderson MJ Sr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 78

VETERINARY

Cecal inversion in a horse. Cowles RR Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1346–8, Aug 77

Heterakidosis and nodular granulomas caused by Heterakis isolonche in the ceca of gallinaceous birds. Griner LA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):582–90, Nov 77

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Dermoid cyst of the cecum [letter] Mossey JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1372, 17 Dec 77

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the cecum producing appendicitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(1):108–12, Jan 78

Polycythemia masking carcinoma of ascending colon [letter] Choy DS. **JAMA** 239(3):191–2, 16 Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant appendiceal carcinoid with intussusception of the base manifesting as a cecal tumor: report of a case. Skaane P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):511–4, Sep 77

[Lipomatous hyperplasia Ileocecal valve simulating crohn's disease. review of the literature (author's transl) (clinical conference)] **Praxis** 67(5):171–9, 31 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic anemia as an initial symptom of cecal carcinoma] Augustyniak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):157–8, 1 Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Excessive stump of the appendix simulating cecal tumor] Linskiĭ LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):88–9, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Decrease in the incidence of malignant ileo-caecal immunocytoma in LOU/C rats after surgical removal of the ileo-caecal lymph nodes. Moriame M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):139–43, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the large intestine. Gibbs NM. **Histopathology** 1(1):77–84, Jan 77

Endoscopic appearance of auto-amputated polyps in juvenile polyposis coli. Nelson EW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):773–6, Oct 77

Primary plasmacytoma of the caecum. Adekunle OO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):104–6, Mar 78

Endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma arising in adenomyosis: a possible presentation of occult extra-genital malignancy. Gisser SD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):218–24, Mar–Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Linear shadows in the air-contrast barium enema. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):621–5, Jun 78

Cecal tumor-inverted appendix. Ekberg O, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):137–8, Jul 78

SECRETION

[Malignant carcinoid tumor of the cecum containing catecholamines] Siliutin VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):131–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinicopathologic study of malignant tumors of the large bowel. Kapur BM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):483–5, Sep 77

[Bipolar malignant villous tumors (rectum and cecum). Study of villous secretions collected directly via cecostomy] Fingerhut A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):305–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metachronous involvement of 3 organs in malignant process] Efimov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):121–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Melanoma of the cecum] Solnov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):111–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rat ileocecal immunocytoma. An ultrastructural study with special attention to the presence of viral particles. Burtonboy G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):477–84, Aug 78

CECUM

Fibrous inflammatory polyps of the ileum and cecum: review of five cases with emphasis on differentiation from mesenchymal neoplasm. Benjamin SP, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1300–5, Mar 77

Antigen processing structures of the mammalian intestinal tract: an SEM study of lymphoepithelial organs. pp. 367–78. Owen RL, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N. (25 ref.)

Retrocecal appendicitis. Moss JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(1):21, Jan 78

Miliary tuberculosis with ileocecal involvement diagnosed by colonoscopy. Hiatt GA. **JAMA** 240(6):561–2, 11 Aug 78

[Association of subcutaneous emphysema, pneumoperitoneum, megadolichocolon and a perforated diverticulum of the caecum (author's transl) (letter)] Duron JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1302, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic ileocecal invagination revealed by colonoscopy] Romanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):112–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ileocecal abnormalities in appendiceal abscess. Ekberg O. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):343–7, 1978

The misplaced caecum and the root of the mesentery. Steiner GM. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):406–13, Jun 78

[Morphological examination of the appendix in the 'cecum mobile' syndrome] Aivazian VP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):89–95, 1977 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Successful transcatheter Gelfoam embolization of a bleeding cecal vascular ectasia. Sniderman KW, et al. **AJR** 131(1):157–9, Jul 78

Extravasation of contrast material from vascular ectasia of the cecum detected with 99mTc-pertechnetate. Tavormina A, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):168, Jul 78

[Angiodysplasia of cecum] Rösch W. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(3):191–2, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of high dietary copper on the ceca of chicks. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):166–70, Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of an alcohol dehydrogenase from the liver and intestinal caecum of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) [proceedings] Bauermeister A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):222–4, 1978

Induction of Na-K-ATPase in plasma membranes to rat cecum mucosa by diet: time course and kinetics. Schiffl H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):83–90, 25 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Magnesium absorption in the caecum of rats related to volatile fatty acids production. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):105–10, 1977

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on the stimulation-evoked overflow of 3H-noradrenaline from guinea-pig taenia. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):381–4, 15 Oct 77

Experimental botulism in chickens: the cecum as the site of production and absorption of botulinum toxin. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):1–15, Feb 78

Nucleic acid and protein content of rat cecum mucosa in dietary adaptation-growth by cellular hyperplasia. Loeschke K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):91–4, 25 Nov 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and cultivation of spirochetes and other spiral-shaped bacteria associated with the cecal mucosa of rats and mice. Lee A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):610–3, Mar 78

Bacteria isolated from the duodenum, ileum, and cecum of young chicks. Salanitro JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):782–90, Apr 78

Fate of cyst(e)ine synthesized by microbial activity in the ruminant caecum. Elliott R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):203–6, Jun 77

Frameshift mutagenicity of certain naturally occurring phenolic compounds in the 'Salmonella/microsome' test: activation of anthraquinone and flavonol glycosides by gut bacterial enzymes [proceedings] Brown JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1489–92, 1977

Streptococcus pleomorphus sp.nov.: an anaerobic streptococcus isolated mainly from the caeca of birds. Barnes EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):45–53, Sep 77

Monensin, Eimeria tenella infection, and effects on the bacterial populations in the ceca of gnotobiotic chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):398–402, Mar 78

Differentiation of bacteria isolated from mouse ceca. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(3):174–81, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Cecal necrosis after open-heart operation. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):71–3, Jan 78

Nodular lesions in the absence of Oesophagostomum columbianum [letter] Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):33, Jan–Feb 78

Electron microscope studies of experimental Entamoeba histolytica infection in the guinea pig. III. Histolysis of the cecum. Takeuchi A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(4):263–77, 15 Sep 77

[Pathology of the ileocecal region—boundary area of gynecologists and surgeons] Macku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):121–3, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Malakoplasia of cecum and rectum. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Costero C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):155–60, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ileal and caecal resection on the colon of the rat. Scarpello JH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):241–9, Mar 78

Anal sucking-like movements in the chicken and chick embryo followed by the transportation of environmental material to the bursa of Fabricius, caeca and caecal tonsils. Sorvari R, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1426–9, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Ceco-sigmoid volvulus—a new entity? Jones B. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):466–9, Jun 78

Cecal changes following appendectomy. Ekberg O. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):57–60, 18 Aug 77

SURGERY

Continent caecal bladder. Benchekroun A. **Eur Urol** 3(4):248–50, 1977

Pharmacodynamic analysis of the rat isolated vas deferens after transplantation to intestinal wall. Jurkiewicz NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):112–9, Oct 77

[Cecal bladder with a device assuring continence] Benchekroun A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:434–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Typhlectomy in the horse—experimental and clinical experiences] Huskamp B, et al. **DTW** 85(1):1–7, 5 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of fats and carbohydrates following reconstructive surgery on the esophagus using the ileum and cecum] Rosińska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):25–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote sequelae of resection of the small intestine and the ileo-cecal segment] Zybina AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):129–31, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Restrictive artificial mechanisms in prevention of late complications after small intestine-colon anastomosis] Baulin AA. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobile cecum and its fixation during an appendectomy] Chalganov AI. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):28–32, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the resection of the ileocecal angle] Vitsyn BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):31–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cesostoma in tumors of the large intestine and a method for its closure] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):81–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experiences with colocystoplasties, cecocystoplasties and ileocystoplasties in urologic surgery: 40 patients. Shirley SW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):165–8, Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of damage to the cecal mucosae of chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Bemrick WJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):86–94, Jan–Mar 78

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFATRIZINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFAZOLIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFOXITIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELANDINE see **CHELIDONIUM**

CELESTICETIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

CELIAC ARTERY

Visceral ischaemia following coeliac- and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Report of a case. Semb BK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):185–90, 1977

Celiac axis compression syndrome. A critical review. Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):633–40, Jul 78

Aneurysm formation on the small pancreatic arteries in assoication with coeliac axis compression. Proud G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):294–7, Jul 78

Coeliac-axis compression [letter] Marston A. **Lancet** 2(8040):721, 1 Oct 77

Celiac axis, superior mesenteric artery, and inferior mesenteric artery occlusion: surgical considerations. Crawford ES, et al. **Surgery** 82(6):856–66, Dec 77

Diagnosis and treatment of 'verminous aneurysm' formation in the horse. Greatorex JC. **Vet Rec** 101(10):184–7, 3 Sep 77

[Stenosis of the celiac artery as cause of chronic recurrent pancreatitis (author's transl)] Knepper K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(42):1738–42, 21 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aneurysm of the celiac trunk ruptured into the duodenum] Manzullo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):839–44, 15–31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and medical therapy of celiac-mesenteric vascular insufficiency] Barbagallo Sangiorgi G. **Minerva Med** 69(3):171–89, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of rare variety of coeliac trunk and superior mesenteric artery diagnosed during selective arteriography (author's transl)] Przystasz T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical variants of the celiac artery in the sheep, with special reference to the celiomesenteric arterial trunk. Langenfeld M, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):168–74, 1977

[Arterial vascularization of the 3rd and 4th portions of the duodenum. Recent acquisitions] Landier JF, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):215–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the coeliac artery from a teleost, Gadus morhua. Holmgren S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):27–32, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of celiac-mesenteric insufficiency] Cospite M. **Minerva Med** 69(3):161–70, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The arterial blood supply to the liver in cirrhosis. Baer JW. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):209–13, 30 Nov 76

Pyloric ulceration in an intrathoracic stomach: the value of preoperative arteriography. Cox RA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(12):591–2, Dec 77

[Very severe haemorrhages of the lower digestive tract. The value of emergency arteriography (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of gallbladder distention by angiography (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Radiologe** 18(4):150–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on stenosis of the celiac trunc] Müller G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):130–2, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of changes in the celiac-mesenteric area] Cospite M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(3):191–8, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the celiacography and radiography of the vena cava inferior for detection of lymphogranulomatous lesions of the spleen, liver and retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):36–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Celiacography in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):26–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidermal cyst of the spleen] Domínguez Sayans JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(4):499–504, 15 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Progress in treatment of thoracoabdominal and abdominal aortic aneurysms involving celiac, superior mesenteric, and renal arteries. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):404–22, Sep 78

A new method to revascularize the celiac axis. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 21:42–7, Aug 77

Coeliac axis compression--a non-syndrome [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(23):907, 26 Nov 77

A new method to revascularize the celiac axis. Robicsek F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 77

[Surgical therapy and postoperative course in celiac-mesenteric insufficiency] Florena M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(3):199–212, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CELIAC DISEASE

Coeliac disease in Galway [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6104):3–4, 7 Jan 78

Coeliac disease in Sudanese children. Suliman GI. **Gut** 19(2):121–5, Feb 78

Third International Coeliac Symposium [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8050):1215, 10 Dec 77

The coeliac child. Garrett GE. **Nurs Times** 73(44):1708–10, 3 Nov 77

Coeliac disease. Booth CC. **Nutr Metab** 21(1–3):65–75, 1977

[1st case of collagen sprue in the infant (letter)] Mougenot JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2689–90, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease in preschool and school children] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):149–60, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the serum amino acid pattern in children with celiac disease after special dietetic treatment] Balli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(26):1621–4, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coeliac disease and immunological disorders. Cooper BT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):537–9, 4 Mar 78

Coeliac disease and malignancy [letter] Evans IM. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1026–7, 15 Oct 77

Vitamin B12 deficiency in a child [letter] Ferguson R. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1086, 22 Oct 77

Vitamin B12 deficiency in a child [letter] Rossiter M. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1285–6, 12 Nov 77

Intestinal lymphoma associated with malabsorption [letter] Cooper BT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):387, 18 Feb 78

[Insulin-dependent diabetes associated with celisc disease in two families] Tardieu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):753–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis] Fontaine F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(24):776–85, 15 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin K deficiency bleeding as a leading symptom in celiac disease (author's transl)] Mitterstieler G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(2):175–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of celiac disease] Ansaldi N. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2199–206, 24 Nov 77 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic manifestations in celiac disease] Santini B. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2271–2, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance of determination of serum alkaline phosphatase intestinal isoenzyme activity in coeliac sprue in childhood. Jodl J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):65–70, 1977

Gluten challenge in treated coeliac disease. Packer SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):449–55, Jun 78

Value of 1-hour blood-xylose test in diagnosis of childhood coeliac disease. Schaad U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):420–2, May 78

Coeliac disease in schoolchildren. Kalapesi Z, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(6):188–91, 21 Apr 78

An in-vitro immunological assay for diagnosis of coeliac disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):627–9, 25 Mar 78

In-vitro immunological assay for diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter] Haeney MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):876, 22 Apr 78

[Celiac disease in children] Krasilnikoff PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):645–52, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Celiac disease: diagnosis and long-term therapy] Shmerling D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(18):665–7, 6 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Importance of anti-connective tissue antibodies of the gamma A class in the diagnosis of infantile celiac disease] Barbera C. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2233, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[The short gluten provocation test in celiac disease] Mastella G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2235–52, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Less time in the execution of peroral biopsy of the duodenal mucosa according to the method suggested by Gaze et al. Summary of the premedicated intervention] Saputo V. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2253, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Current diagnostic problems in celiac disease] Zaniboni MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2259–61, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems in celiac disease] Zoppi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2221–6, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal biopsy in coeliac disease (author's transl) (letter)] Guiraldes E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(8):553, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Treatment, but with inadequate diagnosis? Schubert WK. **Pediatrics** 61(6):930, Jun 78

[Changes in the serum amino acid level following a special dietetic treatment in children with celiac disease] Balli F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2255–7, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of celiac disease] Durand P. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2227–32, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[The celiac patient: necessary actions for best management] Gutiérrez C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(4):320–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peptidase deficiency in celiac disease: the fascination of hypotheses] Rubino A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(4):341–4, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Activation of the alternative pathway by gluten. A possible aetiological factor in dermatitis herpetiformis. Massey A, et al. **Immunology** 33(3):339–42, Sep 77

Transient steatorrhea following episodes of mild diarrhea in early infancy. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):562–5, Apr 78

Coeliac lung disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8070):917–8, 29 Apr 78

Coeliac lung disease [letter] Eade OE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1262–3, 10 Jun 78

Bird-fancier's lung and coeliac disease [letter] Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1357–8, 24 Jun 78

[Certain etiopathogenetic aspects of celiac disease] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2197–8, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Risk of coeliac disease in children of patients and effect of HLA genotype. Dennis NR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):20–2, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of precipitins and coeliac disease. Kávai M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(6):395–405, Dec 77

Circulating antibodies in coeliac disease. Kávai M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):235–8, 1977

IgE antibodies to wheat flour components. Studies with sera from subjects with baker's asthma or coeliac condition. Baldo BA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):109–24, Mar 78

IgA and IgG reticulin antibodies in coeliac and non-coeliac patients. Eade OE, et al. **Gut** 18(12):991–3, Dec 77

Strong association between the HLA-Dw3-related B cell alloantigen -DRw3 and coeliac disease. Ek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):229–33, 1978

[Proliferative response of the lymphocytes of children with intolerance to gluten and to gliadin fractions and subfractions] Mougenot JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):141–2, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of gliadin and antibodies against gliadin in celiac disease] Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):155–66, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathogenesis and immunodiagnosis of celiac disease in childhood] Zugehör M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(1):1–9, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased tissue concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the duodenal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Gut** 18(11):882–6, Nov 77

Stool microscopy in screening for steatorrhoea. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):749–53, Aug 77

Duodenal tissue concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine in coeliac disease [letter] Challacombe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):522, 4 Sep 76

The relation between gliadin structure and its toxicity to glutensensitive patients. Hekkens WT. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2191–6, 24 Nov 77

Amino acid and peptide absorption in patients with coeliac disease. Clark ML, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** (20):32–7, 1977

[Malabsorption of disaccharides in celiac disease in children] Gudmand-Høyer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):653–5, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood xylose as a screening test for malabsorption in jejunal mucosa abnormalities; importance of diet in interpretation] Bertrand N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):743–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the in-vitro toxicity of an enzymatic preparation of gliadin against fibroblasts of celiac and normal patients] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(1):15–8, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zinc concentration in hair of children with non-treated celiac disease and during recovering] Amador M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):49–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Where have all the celiacs gone? Lloyd-Still JD. **Pediatrics** 61(6):929–30, Jun 78

[The celiac patient: necessary actions for best management] Gutiérrez C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(4):320–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The liver in coeliac disease. Pollock DJ. **Histopathology** 1(6):421–30, Nov 77

[Serotonin cells in coeliac disease (author's transl)] Walter GF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:89–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and ultrastructural aspect of intestinal mucosa in celiac disease] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(1):7–14, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further evidence of a primary mucosal defect in coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. **Gut** 19(4):253–9, Apr 78

Liver damage in coeliac disease or other food intolerance in childhood [letter] Lindberg T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):390–1, 18 Feb 78

[TSH–response to TRH in active coeliac disease in infants (author's transl)] Vanderschueren–Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):149–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological problems of children with celiac disease and their families] di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2207–20, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The two–film barium meal in the exclusion of coeliac disease. Smith SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(6):629–34, Nov 77

[Intestinal radiological aspects in the sphere of celiac disease] Ambrosioni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2263–8, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in 8–hour collections as an aid in diagnosis of coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):779–81, Oct 75

Occurrence of secondary cystathioninuria in children with inherited metabolic disorders, liver diseases, neoplasms, cystic fibrosis and celiac disease. Endres W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):29–35, 17 Aug 78

CELIAC GANGLIA see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

CELIAC PLEXUS

[Nervous system control of reproduction] Wolkowa OW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):503–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous celiac plexus block using dibucaine (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 26(8):904–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of surugatoxin on celiac ganglia in cats (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):657–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of presynaptic cholinergic neuronal activity in the celiac ganglion of spontaneously hypertensive rats at prehypertensive age [proceedings] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):584–5, Jul 77

INJURIES

[Role of the nervous system as a possible trigger mechanism in the pathogenesis of experimental stomach ulcers] Shekhtman VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of changes of nerve cells in the celiac plexus and adrenal glands in experimental pathology] Lobko PI, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1111–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Slowly–developing depolarization of neurones in the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglion following repetitive stimulation of the preganglionic nerves. Neild TO. **Brain Res** 140(2):231–9, 27 Jan 78

Effect of visceral afferent activation on leg extension induced by sciatic afferent stimulation. Chai CY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):115–23, Mar–Apr 78

[Effect of sectioning the celiac and vagus nerves on the activity and isoenzymatic composition of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase] Shanygina KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):650–2, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic disorders in hiatus hernia] Gadziev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):47–51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of intrinsic nerve plexus of the esophagus in gastric secretion] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):255–62, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Coeliac axis compression—a non–syndrome [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(23):907, 26 Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Synaptoarchitectonics of the ganglia of the celiac plexus in white rats] Levkova NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION

The role of the adherent cell in antigen–antibody complex induced immune unresponsiveness. Morgan EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:147–54, 1977

Possible role of the adhesive and contractile properties of the endothelium in leak formation. Chernukh AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):377–9, 1977

The classification of lymphocyte adherence to endothelium. de Bono DP, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):406–8, 1977

Effects of stasis on leucocyte activity in microvessels. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):403–5, 1977

The effect of cell density on the expression of cell adhesive properties in a cloned rat astrocytoma (C–6). Santala R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):285–91, 7 Nov 77

Proteolysis by trypsin or transformation by polyoma virus potentiates the manganese–stimulated adhesion of fibroblasts to serum–coated substratum [proceedings] Palmer J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):605–7, 1978

Thermal behavior of HeLa and KB cells in suspension and attached to glass. Cerretti DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):748–58, 23 Dec 77

Recent advances in the study of membrane bound saccharides. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 78 (58 ref.)

Mechanisms of intercellular adhesion. Greig RG, et al. **Biosystems** 9(1):43–55, Jun 77 (119 ref.)

Cell–adhesion molecules from neural tissues of the chick embryo. Rutishauser U, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):305–16, 1978

The adhesive interaction between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and endothelial cells in vitro. Hoover RL, et al. **Cell** 14(2):423–8, Jun 78

Transfer of anchorage independence by isolated metaphase chromosomes in hamster cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Cell** 12(3):675–82, Nov 77

Regulation of the adhesive associations between cells. Partridge T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):271–3, May 77

In vivo adherence of monocytes does not lead to the appearance of peroxidatic activity in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):99–102, Jan 78

The latex particle adherence (LPA) assay for detection of leukocytes with adhesive surface properties. Bubeník J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):217–25, Jan 78

Microfilament bundels in cultured cells. Correlation with anchorage independence and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):335–48, Jul 78

Cell adhesion and spreading factor. Partial purification and properties. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):175–90, Nov 77

Cell adhesion and spreading factor. Similarity to cold insoluble globulin in human serum. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):221–9, Aug 78

Bioautography of cell attachment proteins. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):73–8, Aug 78

Elevated cell–surface hyaluronate in substrate–attached cells. Kraemer PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):153–7, Jun 78

Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. II. The interplay between adhesion, the cytoskeleton and morphology in substrate–attached cells. Lloyd CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):427–37, Dec 77

Cell–lipid interactions. Cell attachment to lipid substrates. Margolis LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):454–7, Feb 78

Growth control in HeLa cells by serum and anchorage. Paul D. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):435–8, Jul 78

Intercellular adhesion between juvenile liver cells. A method to measure the formation of stable lateral contacts between cells attached to a collagen gel. Rubin K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):413–22, 15 Oct 77

Relationship between regeneration of cell surface glycoproteins in trypsin–treated chick embryo fibroblasts and cell adhesion to the substratum. Vernay M, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):736–7, 15 Jun 78

Latex particle adherence (LPA) test for identification of adherent and non–adherent leucocytes. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):359–69, 1977

Influence of serum on energy requirement for cell adhesion to glass substratum. Shiba Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):263–7, Dec 77

Target cell – substratum interaction. I. Effect of primed lymphocytes on a rat mammary adenocarcinoma tumor cell line. David GS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(3):337–52, 1978

Regulation of neuronal morphogenesis by cell–substratum adhesion. pp. 67–81. Letourneau PC.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.

Measurement of the adhesive strength of a gingival cell line to agar. Fletcher RD, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):857–60, 1977

The influence of chemotactic factors on neutrophil adhesiveness. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):37–48, Mar 78

Cell adhesion. Weiss L. **Int Dent J** 28(1):7–17, Mar 78

Substrate activation of cell adhesion factor as a prerequisite for cell attachment. Pearlstein E. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):32–5, 15 Jul 78

Cellular adhesiveness and extracellular substrata. Grinnell F. **Int Rev Cytol** 53:65–144, 1978 (627 ref.)

Selective cell adhesion of neuronal cell lines. Santala R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7625–34, 10 Nov 77

Adhesion of red cells to foreign surfaces in the presence of flow. Mohandas N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(2):119–36, Mar 74

Effect of the H–2 gene complex rates of fibroblast intercellular adhesion. Bartlett PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):377–88, May 78

Cell adhesion and cell surface topography in aggregates of 3T3 and SV40–virus–transformed 3T3 cells. Visualization of interior cells by scanning electron microscopy. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):639–51, Mar 78

Adhesion and detachment characteristics of Chinese hamster cell membrane mutants. Juliano RL. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):43–9, Jan 78

A requirement for trypsin–sensitive cell–surface components for cell–cell interactions of embryonic neural retina cells. McCLAY DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):56–66, Oct 77

Thermal transitions in the adhesiveness of HeLa cells: effects of cell growth, trypsin treatment and calcium. Deman JJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:167–81, 1977

The effects of tumour cells on embryonic cell aggregation, adhesion and detachment. Maslow DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:271–5, Feb 78

Effects on cell adhesion and membrane fluidity of changes in plasmalemmal lipids in mouse L929 cells. Schaeffer BE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:47–55, Aug 77

Reduction of intercellular adhesiveness of chick heart cells by herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2. Batra GK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):437–47, Mar 78

Intercellular adhesiveness of H–2 identical and H–2 disparate cells. Zelený V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(1):41–7, Feb 78

A simple and reproducible method to evaluate granulocyte adherence. Lorente F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):47–51, 1978

Ion permeability and strength of cell contacts: ion permeability and mechanical properties of cell contacts in small intestine epithelium. Malenkov AG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):97–113, 14 Sep 77

Search for collagen in substrate adhesion site of two murine cell lines. Culp A, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):680–2, 22 Jun 78

Differential cell adhesion may result from nonspecific interactions between cell surface glycoproteins. Edwards PA. **Nature** 271(5642):248–9, 19 Jan 78

Role of cell shape in growth control. Folkman J, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):345–9, 1 Jun 78

Involvement of histocompatibility antigens in embryonic cell recognition events. McClay DR, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):367–8, 27 Jul 78

Fibroblast–conditioned medium contains cell surface proteins required for cell attachment and spreading. Millis AJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):668–9, 16 Feb 78

A specific glycoprotein as the target site of adhesion blocking Fab in aggregating Dictyostelium cells. Müller K, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):445–9, 3 Aug 78

Mechanism of non–adhesiveness of endothelial and epithelial surfaces. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):710–1, 17 Aug 78

Cell adhesion to substrates containing adsorbed or attached IgG. Giaever I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1366–8, Mar 78

Transmembrane control and surface modulation in animal cells. Edelman GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:467–80, 1977 (60 ref.)

Polymer aggregation and cell adhesion. Maroudas NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:511–20, 1977

Factors influencing neutrophil retention on glass bead columns. Schneier J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):435–42, Nov 77

Models for the specific adhesion of cells to cells. Bell GI. **Science** 200(4342):618–27, 12 May 78 (70 ref.)

Cell–cell recognition in the embryonal nervous system. Glaser L, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:197–208, 1977 (30 ref.)

A multicomponent model for specific cell adhesion. Lilien J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:187–95, 1977

Cell interactions in the metastatic process: some cell surface properties associated with successful blood–borne tumor spread. Nicolson GL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:225–41, 1977 (71 ref.)

The nature of substrate–attached materials in human fibroblast cultures: localization of cell and fetal calf serum components. Heckman CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):317–34, 1977

An improved method for fixing attached cells for transmission electron microscopy. Spindler M. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(1):127–9, Jan 78

Cell surface enzymes: effects on mitotic activity and cell adhesion. Bosmann HB. **Int Rev Cytol** 50:1–23, 1977 (153 ref.) **(eng)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The neutrophil adherence assay as a method for detecting unique anti–inflammatory agents. Stecher VJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):258–62, Apr 78

Effects of glucocorticoids on the interaction of lymphoblastoid cells with human endothelial cells in vitro. Maca RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2224–8, Aug 78

Decrease in adhesion of cells cultured in polyunsaturated fatty acids. Hoover RL, et al. **Cell** 12(1):295–300, Sep 77

A possible effect of vitamin D metabolities on cell adhesion. Levene CI, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):93–7, Jan 77

Cell attachment to collagen: the ionic requirements. Klebe

RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):419–25, Dec 77
Adhesion of human skin fibroblasts. Effect of tetravalent, divalent and monovalent concanavalin A. Prinz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):275–9, 15 Mar 78
Alterations in the surface properties of cells responsive to nerve growth factor. Schubert D, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):718–23, 29 Jun 78
Alteration of cellular adhesion by nerve growth factor. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4055–8, Sep 77
Relation of lectin-induced and spontaneous adhesion to tumorigenicity. Wright TC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:1–27, 1978 (98 ref.)

CELL AGGREGATION

Cell surface alterations in normal human fibroblasts during aggregation and subsequent outgrowth of the aggregates on a substrate [proceedings] Cassiman JJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):326, Dec 77
Platelet-leukocyte aggregates. An evaluation and discussion. Swank RL. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):475–7, 1977
Apparatus for measuring cell aggregation in vitro. Sabikowski ZT, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):293–4, 1977
Measurement of cell aggregation and shape change by transmitted and scattered light through a cell suspension (Dual Channel Cell Monitor) [proceedings] Hutchings RT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):458P–460P, Mar 78
Biochemical differentiation of aggregating cell cultures of different fetal rat brain regions. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):329–39, 16 Sep 77
Proliferation and viability in cellular spheroids of human origin. Haji-Karim M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1457–64, May 78
The aggregation of Chinese hamster cells. Aggregate size distributions and temperature dependence. Perry R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):167–73, 1 Mar 78
Aggregation of sponge cells, XVIII. Glycosyltransferase associated with the aggregation factor. Müller WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(4):529–37, Apr 78
Cell aggregation and recognition in the self-assembly of brain tissues. pp. 515–37. Garber BB.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (73 ref.)
Rate of aggregation of disaggregated cells. George JV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):174–6, Mar 77
The effects of tumour cells on embryonic cell aggregation, adhesion and detachment. Maslow DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:271–5, Feb 78
Embryonic tissues as elasticoviscous liquids. I. Rapid and slow shape changes in centrifuged cell aggregates. Phillips HM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:1–20, Apr 78
Outgrowth of human fibroblast aggregates on a substratum triggers a wide variety of morphogenetic properties in the cells. Van der Schueren B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:101–17, Aug 77
Differences in rotation-mediated aggregation between wild-type and homozygous Brachyury (T) cells. Yanagisawa KO, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:277–83, Aug 77
Demonstration of a cell-free factor involved in cell interactions during mating in Tetrahymena. Adair WS, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):54–5, 6 Jul 78
A specific glycoprotein as the target site of adhesion blocking Fab in aggregating Dictyostelium cells. Müller K, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):445–9, 3 Aug 78
Cluster formation in human nasal polyps. A light- and electron-microscopic investigation. Albegger KW. **ORL** 39(2):107–12, 1977
Studies on cell recognition in the developing brain. Gottlieb DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:139–46, 1977
Biological and biochemical studies on embryonic cell-cell recognition. Moscona AA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:173–85, 1977 (62 ref.)
Species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. XIII. Entire and core structure of the large circular proteid particle from Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):191–9, 1978
Counting microaggregate particles in blood. Suehiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):281–90, May-Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in sialyl transferase activity and in concanavalin-A agglutination between T and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Maca RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1124–30, 28 Apr 78
Delphinidin- and cyanidin-chlorides, promotors of cell aggregation in vitro. Schippers PG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):231–5, May 78
Enhanced neuronal expression in reaggregating cells of mouse cerebellum cultured in the presence of poly-L-lysine. Kozak LP, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):252–64, Jun 78
Intercellular adhesion in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum inhibited by interaction of asialofetuin or specific univalent antibody with endogenous cell surface lectin. Rosen SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):202–13, Dec 77
Rearrangement of concanavalin A receptor sites on cells tagged with dinitrofluorobenzene. II. Inhibitory effects of colchicine and vinblastine on lectin-induced agglutination. Madyastha KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):127–33, Nov 77
Effects of ecdysone on a Drosophila cell line. Rosset R. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):31–6, Jan 78
Lectin-mediated agglutination of amphibian embryonic cells. Fraser BR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:227–43, 1977

CELL AGING see CELL SURVIVAL

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Cell sociology and the problem of position effect: pattern formation, origin and role of gradients. Chandebois R. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 26(4):203–38, 1977 (66 ref.)
Electron microscopy of epithelio-mesenchyme intercellular communication in trans-filter cultures of rat tooth germs. Wolters JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):705–9, 1977
Dictyostelium, a microbial model for biochemical studies on cell recognition. Gerisch G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):481–6, 1978
Target recognition and synapse formation by ciliary-ganglion neurons in tissue culture. Stevens WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):487–90, 1978
Membrane glycoproteins in recognition. Williams AF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):490–4, 1978
Developmentally regulated slime mold lectins and specific cell cohesion. Barondes SH. **Birth Defects** 14(2):491–6, 1978
Genetically programmed abnormalities of cell interactions. Bennett D. **Birth Defects** 14(2):285–303, 1978 (30 ref.)
Immunogenetic aspects of biologic communication: a hypothesis of evolution by program duplication. Boyse EA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):249–83, 1978 (90 ref.)
Cell interactions controlling pattern regulation and growth in epimorphic fields. Bryant PJ. **Birth Defects** 14(2):529–45, 1978
Regulation of cell activity at fertilization by intracellular Ca+2 and intracellular pH. Epel D. **Birth Defects** 14(2):377–88, 1978 (48 ref.)
Correlative gap junction ultrastructure. Goodenough DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):83–97, 1978 (35 ref.)
Genetics of cell-cell interactions in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Goodenough UW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):429–38, 1978
Cell-cell interactions in mammalian fertilization. Gwatkin RB. **Birth Defects** 14(2):363–76, 1978 (56 ref.)
Genetics of cell interactions in myxobacteria. Kaiser D. **Birth Defects** 14(2):391–9, 1978
Self-recognition as a means of cell communication in biologic systems: the immune system is not an exception to the general rule. Katz DH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):327–41, 1978 (43 ref.)
Heredity, environment, and chance in the responses of an individual cell. Koshland DE Jr. **Birth Defects** 14(2):401–15, 1978
The structural-genetic relationships of the H-2K and H-2D products of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Nathenson SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):217–33, 1978 (39 ref.)
Genetics of cellular communication during aggregation of Dictyostelium. Newell PC. **Birth Defects** 14(2):507–26, 1978 (53 ref.)
Glycosyltransferase activities in developing chick embryos: potential roles in cell recognition and migration. Pierce M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):317–26, 1978
Cell movement and intercellular contact formation. Revel JP, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):67–81, 1978 (68 ref.)
Cell-adhesion molecules from neural tissues of the chick embryo. Rutishauser U, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):305–16, 1978
Altered cell-cell recognition in a temperature conditional mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):459–71, 1978
Genetics of cell-cell interactions in ciliates. Sonneborn TM. **Birth Defects** 14(2):417–27, 1978
Cell interactions controlling morphogenesis and gene expression in Dictyostelium. Sussman M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):473–89, 1978
Surface proteolytic activity in cell interactions: activation of human peripheral lymphocytes in contact with mitogen-treated glass-adherent leukocytes. Tökés ZA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):195–202, 1978
Mechanochemical proteins and cell-cell interactions. Wang K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):29–40, 1978 (20 ref.)
Pattern formation and the development of the chick limb. Wolpert L. **Birth Defects** 14(2):547–59, 1978
Immunologic cellular effector mechanisms as examples of cellular interactions. Zinkernagel RM. **Birth Defects** 14(2):343–8, 1978
Regulation of the Mauthner cell following unilateral rotation of the prospective hindbrain in axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) neurulae. Model PG. **Brain Res** 153(1):135–43, 15 Sep 78
Functional activation of immune lymphocytes by antigenic stimulation in cell-mediated immunity. III. A soluble factor released from LPS-stimulated peritoneal adherent cells effective in antigenic activation of sensitized lymphocytes. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):432–47, May 78
Cell communication, cell union, and initiation of meiosis in ciliate conjugation. Miyake A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 12:37–82, 1978 (129 ref.)
Specific cell-induced transformation of Paramecium surface antigens. Finger I, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):51–7, 24 Jul 78
Regulation of the immune response. I. Regulatory cell equilibrium in the 'virgin' state. Kelsoe G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):176–80, Mar 78
Vesicle formation in Dictyostelium discoideum cells during oscillations of cAMP synthesis and release. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):119–26, Nov 77
The effects of cell-cell contact on the spreading of pigmented retina epithelial cells in culture. Middleton CA. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):349–59, 15 Oct 77
Translocation of a fluorescent lipid probe between contacting cells: evidence for membrane lipid interactions. Collard JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):24–8, 1 Jun 78
Cell interaction during lymphocyte activation. Frost AF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(3):251–60, 1978
Genetic dissection of the CNS with mutant-normal mouse and rat chimeras. pp. 47–65. Mullen RJ.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.
A study of communication specificity between cells in culture. Epstein ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):769–87, Dec 77
Cell-to-cell communication and ovulation. A study of the cumulus-oocyte complex. Gilula NB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):58–75, Jul 78
Cell-to-cell communication and myogenesis. Kalderon N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):788–806, Dec 77
Complement bridges between cells analysis of a possible cell-cell interaction mechanism. Dierich MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1484–99, 1 Dec 77
H-2 effects on cell-cell interactions in the response to single non-H-2 alloantigens. II. H-2D region control of H-7.1-specific stimulator function in mixed lymphocyte culture and susceptibility to lysis by H-7.1-specific cytotoxic cells. Wettstein PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1356–66, 1 Nov 77
H-2 effects on cell-cell interactions in the response to single non-H-2 alloantigens. I. Donor H-2D region control of H-7.1-immunogenicity and lack of restriction in vivo. Wettstein PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1346–55, 1 Nov 77
Self-organization phenomena resulting from cell-cell contact. Babloyantz A. **J Theor Biol** 68(4):551–61, 21 Oct 77
Interferon-induced transfer of viral resistance between animal cells. Blalock JE, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):422–5, 29 Sep 77
Evidence for local hormonal communication between neurones in Aplysia. Branton WD, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):70–2, 6 Jul 78
Cultured human breast cancer cells lose selectivity in direct intercellular communication. Fentiman IS, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):156–8, 8 Sep 77
Quantum jumps of conductance during formation of membrane channels at cell-cell junction. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):133–6, 13 Jul 78
Involvement of histocompatibility antigens in embryonic cell recognition events. McClay DR, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):367–8, 27 Jul 78
Comparison of contact-mediated communication in normal and transformed human cells in culture. Corsaro CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4476–80, Oct 77
Metabolic cooperation between mouse embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated derivatives. Nicolas JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3292–6, Jul 78
Intercellular communication in insect development is hormonally controlled. Caveney S. **Science** 199(4325):192–5, 13 Jan 78
Membrane involvement in cell-cell interactions: a two-component model system for cellular recognition that does not require live cells. Burger MM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:155–72, 1977 (26 ref.)
Cell interactions and DNA replication in the sea urchin embryo. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:269–83, 1977 (20 ref.)
Biological and biochemical studies on embryonic cell-cell recognition. Moscona AA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:173–85, 1977 (62 ref.)
A possible enzymatic basis for some cell recognition and migration phenomena in early embryogenesis. Roth S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:209–23, 1977
Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions: mesenchymal specificity. Slavkin HC, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:29–46, 1977
Cell communication in embryological development: the role of distal and proximal signals. Rutter WJ. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):3–10, 1978 (43 ref.)
Observations on rat Sertoli ectoplasmic ('junctional') specializations in their association with germ cells of the rat testis. Russell L. **Tissue Cell** 9(3):475–98, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effect of corticosteroids on intercellular junction. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):263–8, 15 Oct 77
Mode of action of a soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) produced by concanavalin a-activated spleen cells. Tadakuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):481–6, Feb 78
Calcium effects on gap junction structure and cell coupling. Peracchia C. **Nature** 271(5646):669–71, 16 Feb 78
Carbon dioxide reversibly abolishes ionic communication

between cells of early amphibian embryo. Turin L, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):56–7, 3 Nov 77

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Kinetic analysis of calcium desaturation curves from isolated kidney cells. Uchikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R29–33, Jan 78

Cytochalasin B–induced pseudo–cleavage of mouse oocytes in vitro. II. Studies of the mechanism and morphological consequences of pseudocleavage. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:323–37, Aug 77

Structural compartmentation of the cytosol: zones of exclusion, zones of adhesion, cytoskeletal and intercisternal elements. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 5:327–59, 1978 (149 ref.)

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrodynamic orientation of sperm heads for flow cytometry. Dean PN, et al. **Biophys J** 23(1):7–13, Jul 78

A new, easily constructed semi–automatic morphometer. Wolf B. **Mikroskopie** 33(7–8):209–15, Oct 77

METHODS

Osteoclast counting in crista biopsies. Johnell O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):566–71, 1977

A method for estimating nuclear diameter to correct for split nuclei in neuronal counts. Wimer C. **Brain Res** 133(2):376–81, 16 Sep 77

[Spermatocrit as a method for determination of sperm count and volume (author's transl)] Mücke D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(5):347–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some quantitative results on Golgi impregnated axons in rat visual cortex using a computer assisted video digitizer. Paldino AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):247–62, 15 Nov 77

Evaluation of results from tests performed on vaginal, anal and oral swabs received in casework. Davies A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):127–33, Apr–Jul 78

Counting and sizing of epidermal cells in normal human skin. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):280–4, May 78

Absolute morphometric study of myocardial hypertrophy in experimental hypertension. I. Determination of myocyte size. Loud AV, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(5):586–96, May 78

G–cell counts in antral endoscopic biopsies by immunofluorescence. Crivelli O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):721–6, 1977

[Modification of estimation of T–lymphocytes by stabile slide preparations (author's transl)] Helbig W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(1):197–207, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ways for the estimation of absolute particle values in the morphometry (author's transl)] Klima J, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(5–6):134–41, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Methods and problems of spermatogonia counts in histological section preparations] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1128–36, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cell count of the cerebrospinal fluid: study on the validity of automatic methods] Bassi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):322–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[The reproducibility of oral exfoliative–cytological findings] Kleber M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(5):521–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL CYCLE

The cell cycle and cancer chemotherapy. Bingham CA. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1201–5, Jul 78

Satellite associations of human acrocentric chromosomes identified by trypsin treatment at metaphase. Ardito G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):455–62, May 78

Animal cell cycle. Pardee AB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:715–50, 1978 (364 ref.)

Generation cycle of mesenchymal cells of palatal shelves of rat foetuses. Romeo DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(2):123–4, 1978

The distribution of Feulgen stained nuclei in the periphery of human head and neck tumours—cytophotometric investigations. Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(3):231–3, 27 Jun 78

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and cyclic adenosine–3'–5'–monophosphate concentrations during the cell cycle of synchronized BHK cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):379–83, Aug 77

Mammalian cells recognize growth factors in the G1–interval, and organize a series of signals and events necessary for deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division [proceedings] Jiménez De Asua L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):937–9, 1977

Cell–cycle control in yeasts [proceedings] Nurse P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1191–3, 1977

Regulation of the mammalian cell cycle in vitro? Thomas DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1801–8, 1977 (87 ref.)

Altered aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase complexes in G1–arrested Chinese hamster ovary cells. Enger MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2435–8, 13 Jun 78

RNA synthesis in a cell cycle–specific temperature sensitive mutant from a hamster cell line. Rossini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):858–63, 7 Mar 78

Poly(A) polymerase activity during cell cycle and erythropoietic differentiation in erythroleukemic mouse spleen cells. Adolf GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):334–44, 27 Apr 78

Relation of poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis to DNA synthesis and cell growth. Berger NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):105–17, 22 Jun 78

Identification of the methylated ribosomal proteins in HeLa cells and the fluctuation of methylation during the cell cycle. Chang FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):89–94, 29 Mar 78

Growth–dependent factors in the regulation of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase activities of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chua B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):474–85, 18 Oct 77

Cytoplasmic and nuclear protein kinases during the cell cycle. Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):416–26, 14 Dec 77

Messenger RNA synthesis in synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nobis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):383–9, 24 Jul 78

Regulation of DNA chain elongation in SV3T3 cells in relation to growth rate. Venkatesan N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):454–60, 18 Oct 77

Enhancement of postreplication repair in ultraviolet–light–irradiated Chinese hamster cells by irradiation in G2 or S–phase. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **Biophys J** 23(1):71–8, Jul 78

Midcycle doubling of uptake rates of adenine and serine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):15–22, Oct 77

A mathematical model of periodic processes in membranes (with application to cell cycle regulation). Chernavskii DS, et al. **Biosystems** 9(4):187–93, Dec 77

Density–dependent limitation of growth and the regulation of cell replication by changes in the triggering level of the cell cycle switch. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 9(4):215–28, Dec 77

Relevance of density, size and DNA content of tumour cells to the lung colony assay. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):659–69, Dec 77

Cell cycle analysis in vitro using flow cytofluorimetry after synchronization. Watson JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):281–7, Aug 77

Relationship of a T–lymphocyte marker to phase of cell cycle and morphology of leukemic cells. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1101–4, Mar 77

Cell cycle parameters in human colon: comparison between primary and recurrent adenocarcinomas, benign polyps and adjacent unaffected mucosa. Bleiberg H, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1190–4, Mar 77

Size dependence of cell cycle parameters for lung metastases from B16 melanoma. Desaive C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):285–92, May 78

A comparison of cell cycle–related changes in postmitotic and quiescent AF8 cells as measured by cytofluorometry after acridine orange staining. Ashihara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2514–8, Aug 78

Cell cycle–related changes in nuclear chromatin of stimulated lymphocytes as measured by flow cytometry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4635–40, Dec 77

Deoxycytidine kinase and cytosine nucleoside deaminase activities in synchronized cultures of normal rat kidney cells. Wan CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2768–72, Sep 78

Role of nonhistone proteins in metaphase chromosome structure. Adolph KW, et al. **Cell** 12(3):805–16, Nov 77

Continuous protein synthesis is required to maintain the probability of entry into S phase. Brooks RF. **Cell** 12(1):311–7, Sep 77

Terminal differentiation in cultured Friend erythroleukemia cells. Friedman EA, et al. **Cell** 12(4):901–13, Dec 77

Synthesis of histone messenger RNA of HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Melli M, et al. **Cell** 12(1):167–74, Sep 77

Regulation of flagellin synthesis in the cell cycle of caulobacter: dependence on DNA replication. Osley MA, et al. **Cell** 12(2):393–400, Oct 77

The structure of histone–depleted metaphase chromosomes. Paulson JR, et al. **Cell** 12(3):817–28, Nov 77

Replication of a mammalian genome: the role of de novo protein biosynthesis during S phase. Roufa DJ. **Cell** 13(1):129–38, Jan 78

Catabolism of thymidine during the lymphocyte cell cycle. Usher DC, et al. **Cell** 12(2):365–70, Oct 77

Regulation of cycle progression in plant cells. de la Torre C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):211–23, May 77

Alteration of nucleolar dispersion in prophase by 5–FUdR treatment. Fernandez–Gomez ME, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):237–44, May 78

Characterization of ts13 cells a temperature–sensitive mutant of the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Floros J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):259–69, May 78

Cell cycle–dependent expression of proteins reacting with anti–human antiserum in a somatic cell hybrid between human and hamster cells. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):301–8, Jul 77

Macrophage–mediated cytostasis of neoplastic hemopoietic cells: cytofluorometric analysis of the reversible cell cycle block. Kurland JI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(2):318–30, 15 Mar 78

Lymphocytic functions acted on by immunoregulatory cytokines significance of the cell cycle. Waksman BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):180–96, 1 Mar 78

Analysis of growth of tetraploid nuclei in roots of Vicia faba. Bansal J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):193–200, Mar 78

A new analytical method for determining duration of phases, rate of DNA synthesis and degree of synchronization from flow–cytometric data on synchronized cell populations. Beck HP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):139–48, Mar 78

G2 sub–population in mouse liver induced into mitosis by lead acetate. Choie DD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):235–9, May 78

Cell loss from three established lines of the C3H mouse mammary tumor: a comparison of the 125I–UdR and the 3H–TdR–autoradiographic methods. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):447–59, Sep 77

Quantification of entry into and exit from the cell cycle in human lymphocyte cultures. Dorian R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(1):33–44, Jan 78

A stochastic model for cell populations with circadian rhythms. Hopper JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):205–25, May 78

Cell cycle characteristics of synchronized and asynchronous populations of human cells and effect of cooling of selected mitotic cells. Pettersen EO, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(6):511–22, Nov 77

On the existence of 'arrested G2 cells' in mouse epidermis. Sauerborn R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):291–300, May 78

Growth fraction and cycle duration of hepatocytes in the three–week–old rat. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):241–9, May 78

Cellular and nuclear volume during the cell cycle of NHIK 3025 cells. Steen HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(1):69–81, Jan 78

Grain count threshold dependence of FLM curve pattern and cell cycle parameters of hepatocytes in vivo. Wirsching R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):487–96, Sep 77

An in vivo stathmokinetic study of cell proliferation in human gastric carcinoma and gastric mucosa. Wright NA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):429–36, Sep 77

Metaphase chromosome structure: the role of nonhistone proteins. Laemmli UK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):351–60, 1977

Regulation of histone gene expression in HeLa S3 cells. Stein GS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1107–20, 1977

Metaphase chromosome architecture. Wray W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):361–5, 1977

Interaction of microtubules and the mechanism of chromosome movement (zipper hypothesis). 3 Theoretical analysis of energy requirements and computer simulation of chromosome movement. Novitski CE, et al. **Cytobios** 18(71–72):173–82, 1978

Effect of elevated temperatures on spindle microtubules and chromosome movements in cultured newt lung cells. Rieder CL, et al. **Cytobios** 18(71–72):201–33, 1978

Nuclear envelope transport capacity and the cell cycle in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Severs NJ. **Cytobios** 18(69):50–67, 1977

Temperature and the progression of HeLa S–3 cells from G2 into mitosis in the presence and absence of the amino acid analogue, para–fluorophenylalanine. Wheatley DN. **Cytobios** 18(69):37–50, 1977

Bands and chromosome arrangement in interphase nuclei. Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):425–32, Sep 77

Cell cycling and DNA replication in a mutant blocked in cell division in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Albertson DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):165–78, Mar 78

The cell cycle and transplantation of blastula nuclei in Bombina orientalis. Ellinger MS. **Dev Biol** 65(1):81–9, Jul 78

The duration of the terminal G1 of fusing myoblasts. Konigsberg IR, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):11–26, Mar 78

Activity of a DNA topoisomerase (nicking–closing enzyme) during sea urchin development and the cell cycle. Poccia DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):273–83, Jun 78

The cell cycle and its relationship to development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Zada–Hames IM, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):307–20, Apr 78

Induction of division synchrony in Tetrahymena pyriformis by a single hypoxic shock. Its use in elucidating control of the cell cycle by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Dickinson JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):83–7, 15 Aug 77

Effect of synchronization on chemotherapy of solid transplanted tumours. Volm M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1099–108, Oct 77

Cytoplasmic levels of IgE (lambda) in human myeloma cells in the different phases of the cell cycle. Killander D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(11):786–91, Nov 77

Dependence of cell–mediated immune lysis of the EL–4 ascitic lymphoma on its population composition and rhythm. De Bernardo E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(4):246–54, 1978

The spontaneous release of 51Cr from labeled EL–4 ascitic lymphoma cells as dependent upon the composition of the cell population. DeBernardo E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol**

45(3-4):122-40, 1977

Lipid requirement for cell cycling. The effect of selective inhibition of lipid synthesis. Cornell R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):299-307, 15 Oct 77

The formation of several mitochondrial enzymes during the cell cycle in heat-synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis ST. Cowan AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):79-87, 1 Mar 78

Interphase and metaphase chromatin. Different stainability of DNA with acridine orange after treatment at low pH. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):201-14, Nov 77

Cytofluorometric quantitation of DNA repair in Ehrlich ascites cancer cells after UV-irradiation. Fukuda M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):47-56, Nov 77

Cytophotometric determination of nuclear non-histone protein in the pre-replicative phase of rat liver regeneration. Gaub J. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):167-74, Jun 78

Cell cycle variation associated with feeder effects in cultures of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):341-8, 15 Oct 77

HeLa cell plasma membranes. IV. Iodination of membrane proteins in synchronized cells. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):289-95, 15 Mar 78

Effect of damage to early, middle, and late-replicating DNA on progress through the S period in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hamlin JL. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):225-32, 15 Mar 78

Induction of premature chromosome condensation in CHO cells fused with polyethylene glycol. Lau YF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):57-61, Nov 77

Genetic analysis of a Chinese hamster cell line lacking a G1 phase. Liskay RM. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):69-77, Jun 78

A possible difference in the mechanism of replication of moderately repeated nucleotide sequences in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mattern MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):167-73, Jan 78

The role of H1 histone phosphorylation in the cell cycle. Turbidity studies of H1-DNA interaction. Matthews HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):343-51, Feb 78

Comparison of the subunit organization of early and late replicating chromatin. Munroe SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):299-313, Dec 77

Changes in replicon behaviour during the S period in Sorex araneus cells in culture. Ockey CH. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):446-51, Jul 78

Serum stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat 3Y1 cells. Dependence on cell density, serum concentration, and ratio of cell number to medium volume. Okuda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):55-62, Jan 78

Sizes of G1 and G2 populations in starved Tetrahymena. Salamone MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):323-30, Dec 77

DNA synthesis in the second and third cell cycles of mouse preimplantation development. A cytophotometric study. Sawicki W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):199-205, 1 Mar 78

Initiation of meiosis in cell cycle initiation mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shilo V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):241-8, 15 Mar 78

A bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR)-mithramycin technique for detecting cycling and non-cycling cells by flow microfluorometry. Swartzendruber DE. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):439-43, 15 Oct 77

Studies on the variations in generation times of rat hepatoma cells in culture. van Wijk R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):371-9, 15 Oct 77

Arrested states produced by isoleucine deprivation and their relationship to the low serum produced arrested state in Swiss 3T3 cells. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):389-95, Jul 78

Cyclic GMP metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis synchronized by a single hypoxic shock. Gray NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):311-4, 15 Sep 77

Investigations of major sites phosphorylated in histone H1 by kinases from different stages of the cell cycle. Kurochkin SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):163-6, 1 Dec 77

Fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene embedded in membranes of mouse leukemic L 1210 cells during the cell cycle. Obrénovitch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):187-91, 15 Apr 78

Treatment of acute leukaemia: implications of recent findings in cell biology. Benestad HB. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(1):1-15, 1978

Occurrence of 1st division metaphases in human lymphocyte cultures. Crossen PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):97-100, 23 Feb 78

Mitotic cycles in human cell strains with sex chromosomes aneuploidy. Kukharenko VI, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):157-62, 9 Jun 78

Patterns of association in the human metaphase complement: ring analysis and estimation of associativity of specific chromosome regions. Rodman TC, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):19-34, 23 Feb 78

Distribution of human chromosomes on the metaphase plate using banding techniques. Sele B, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):39-61, 2 Nov 77

Silver-staining specificity in metaphases after incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUDR). Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):199-203, 19 Jan 78

Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. V. The association pattern of acrocentric chromosomes in human meningiomas after the loss of G and D chromosomes. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):149-55, 19 Jan 78

Adenosine deaminase activity during the growth cycle of T and B lymphoid cell lines. Tritsch GL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(5):483-7, 1977

Inhibition by isoptin (a calcium antagonist) of the mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes prior to the S-phase. Blitstein-Willinger E, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):303-7, Feb 78

A systematic scanning electron microscope (SEM) analysis of mitotic cell populations in monolayer culture. pp. 1-10. Wetzel B, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Protein kinases during the cell cycle. pp. 109-24. Costa M.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Surface signals and cellular regulation of growth. pp. 20-50. Edelman GM, et al.
In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977. (68 ref.)

The timing of cell cycle events. pp. 1-19. Mitchison JM.
In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977.

Control of DNA synthesis in tissue culture cells. Hamlin JL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):119-27, Jan 78

Cell cycle analysis and synchronization of the TN-368 insect cell line. Lynn DE, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):236-8, Feb 78

Cell cycle regulation by growth factors and nutrients in normal and transformed cells. Paul D, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):76-84, Jan 78

Self-oscillations as the most probable mode of existence of the density-controlled cell populations. Nazarenko VG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(1):345-67, 1978

Mechanisms underlying the differential sensitivity of proliferating and resting cells to external factors. Epifanova OI. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (5):303-35, 1977 (307 ref.)

DNA replication pattern and cell wall growth in Escherichia coli PAT 84. Koppes LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1053-61, Mar 78

Mitosis in Barbulanympha. II. Dynamics of a two-stage anaphase, nuclear morphogenesis, and cytokinesis. Inoué S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):655-84, Jun 78

Myosin subfragment binding for the localization of actin-like microfilaments in cultured cells. A light and electron microscope study. Schloss JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):794-815, Sep 77

Structure of interphase nuclei in relation to the cell cycle. Chromatin organization in mouse L cells temperature-sensitive for DNA replication. Setterfield G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):246-63, Apr 78

Arginine deprivation in KB cells. I. Effect on cell cycle progress. Weissfeld AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):881-8, Dec 77

Nature of temperature-sensitive mutants. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):365-6, Jun 78

Growth control mutant strategy. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):410-6, Jun 78

Conditional mutants of the cell cycle. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):383-6, Jun 78

Selection of ts BHK mutants. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):373-4, Jun 78

Constancy of the shift-up point in two temperature-sensitive mammalian cell lines that arrest in G1. Ashihara T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):15-22, Jul 78

Resting cells and the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Baserga R. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):377-82, Jun 78

Selective production of cell cycle specific ts mutants. Basilico C. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):367-72, Jun 78

Methionine metabolism in BHK cells: the regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase. Caboche M. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):407-24, Sep 77

Responses of protein synthesis and degradation in growth control of WI-38 cells. Castor LN. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):457-67, Sep 77

Time of replication of genes responsible for a temperature-sensitive function in a cell cycle-specific ts mutant from a hamster cell line. Chang HL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):333-43, Sep 77

Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the G1 to S phase transition. Fuller DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):81-8, Oct 77

Mapping G1 phase by the structural morphology of the prematurely condensed chromosomes. Hittelman WN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):333-41, Jun 78

Approaches to mapping the temporal events in the cell cycle using conditional lethal mutants. Levine AJ. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):387-92, Jun 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts: reduced initiation efficiency in resting cultures. Meedel TH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):229-42, Feb 78

Enhancement of the synthesis of specific cellular polypeptides in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line (K12) defective for entry into S phase. Melero JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):295-306, Jun 78

The use of conditional lethal cell cycle mutants for temporal and functional sequence mapping of cell cycle events. Pringle JR. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):393-405, Jun 78

Modulation of protein synthesis during the growth cycle of a culture of scarlet rose. Ramagopal S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):319-29, Dec 77

Inhibition of spermidine and spermine synthesis leads to growth arrest of rat embryo fibroblasts in G1. Rupniak HT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):161-70, Feb 78

Lack of a correlation between polyamine synthesis and DNA synthesis by cultured rat liver cells and fibroblasts. Rupniak HT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):261-4, Aug 78

The nature of conditionally lethal temperature-sensitive mutations in somatic cells. Siminovitch L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):361-4, Jun 78

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of animal cells. Stanners CP. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):407-9, Jun 78

Temperature sensitive mutants of BHK cells affected in cell cycle progression. Talavera A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):425-36, Sep 77

Effect of the growth state on protein turnover in two lines of cultured BHK cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):407-16, Dec 77

Cell cycle-dependent changes in non-membranous nuclear ghosts from HeLa cells. Riley DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:129-46, Feb 78

Visualization of interphase chromosomes. Stack SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:281-99, Aug 77

Supercoiling of DNA and nuclear conformation during the cell-cycle. Warren AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:211-26, Apr 78

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. II. Differential effects of cell size and age on lung retention and colony formation in normal and preconditioned mice. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):215-20, Jul 78

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. I. Relationship between cell size and age as modified by growth in vivo or in vitro. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):209-14, Jul 78

Correction of modal DNA values obtained by microspectrophotometry and tests for their shifts. Okagaki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1251-8, Jun 78

Dynamics of the cell cycle in mammalian cells. Alberghina L. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):633-43, 21 Dec 77

Analysing the changing cell cycle. Green PB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):299-315, 21 Sep 77

State-vector models of the cell cycle. 1. Parametrization and fits to labeled mitoses data. Thames HD Jr, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(4):733-56, 22 Aug 77

Can a reverse transcriptase by involved in centriole duplication? Went HA. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):95-100, 7 Sep 77

Inhibition of viral DNA synthesis in stationary chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with avian retroviruses. Fritsch EF, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):461-9, Nov 77

General theory on the control of cell cycle. Erhan S. **Med Hypotheses** 4(1):58-77, Jan-Feb 78

A new digital microscopic stage for metaphase search. Christian H. **Mikroskopie** 33(11-12):301-6, Dec 77

Evidence that F' lac replicates asynchronously during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli B/r. Andresdottir V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):205-12, 11 Jul 78

Analyses of differential sensitivities of synchronized HeLa S3 cells to radiations and chemical carcinogens during the cell cycle. Part IV. X-rays. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):413-26, Sep 77

The control of cell division by tension or diffusion. Curtis AS, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):52-3, 6 Jul 78

Induced intragenic recombination in yeast can occur during the G1 mitotic phase. Fabre F. **Nature** 272(5656):795-8, 27 Apr 78

Novel cell cycle control of RNA synthesis in yeast. Fraser RS, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):726-30, 23 Feb 78

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle mutant cdc9 is defective in DNA ligase. Johnston LH, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):891-3, 31 Aug 78

Unique cytoplasmic phosphoproteins are associated with cell growth arrest. Kletzien RF, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):57-9, 3 Nov 77

Further evidence for a random transition in the cell cycle. Shields R. **Nature** 273(5665):755-8, 29 Jun 78

The hypercycle. A principle of natural self-organization. Part A: Emergence of the hypercycle. Eigen M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):541-65, Nov 77

Nucleosome-DNA-coil in fibres of a human metaphase chromosome. Lampert F. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):598, Nov 77

Highly efficient copying of single-stranded DNA by eukaryotic cell chromatin. Kaftory A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2679-93, Jul 78

Animal cells reversibly permeable to small molecules. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):351-5, Jan 78

Microviscosity modulation during the cell cycle of neuroblastoma cells. de Laat SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4458-61, Oct 77

Genetic analysis of the G1 period: isolation of mutants (or variants) with a G1 perior from a Chinese hamster cell line lacking G1. Liskay RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2873-7, Jun 78

Cell cycle of Saccharomycescerevisiae in populations growing at different rates. Slater ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3850-4, Sep 77

Transfer of codominant markers by isolated metaphase chromosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3480-4, Aug 77

Late S phase cells (Chinese hamster ovary) induce early S phase DNA labeling patterns in G1 phase nuclei. Yanishevsky RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3307–11, Jul 78

Stimulated DNA synthesis in frog nuclei by cytoplasmic extracts of temperature-sensitive mammalian cells. Floros J, et al. **Science** 201(4356):651–2, 18 Aug 78

Complementation between two temperature-sensitive mammalian cell mutants, each defective in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Liskay RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(3):343–7, May 77

A cytological procedure to screen mammalian temperature-sensitive mutants for cell-cycle-related defects. Moser GC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):449–56, Jul 77

In vitro labeling of solid tissues with tritiated thymidine for autoradiographic detection of S-phase nuclei. Meyer JS, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):185–95, Jul 77

Cell cycle time of erythroid cells in mice with normal and stimulated erythropoiesis. Milenković P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):780–5, Nov 77

Estimation of cell cycle parameters by the cumulative method. Obata Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):117–21, Feb 78

Biosynthesis of glycoprotein-glycosyl transferases during the cell cycle. Aoi Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(2):139–44, Feb 78

Anaerobiosis and oxygen recovery: changes in cell cycle distribution of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown in vitro. Löffler M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):359–68, 14 Feb 78

[Automatic recognition of different phases of the cell cycle and automatic count of the cells by means of a computer coupled to a cytophotometer] Giroud F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):769–72, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative variability of the mitotic activity with reference to the proliferative index] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2216–20, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Pulse-cytophotometric studies on experimental brain tumor under the effect of chemotherapeutic agents, microwave irradiation and hyperthermia (author's transl)] Shitara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):199–207, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The temperature sensitive cell cycle mutants of animal cells—isolation and characterization—cell division cycle (author's transl)] Nishimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(5):337–48, 1978 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiments with cultures of mammalian cells aboard the biosatellite 'Cosmos-782'] Sushkov FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):28–39, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Quantity of RNA in the life cycle of normal and tumorous cells] Pereverzev BL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):946–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the 1-st cleavage division of rat embryos] Chebotar' NA. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):102–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of double labeling with H3 and C14-thymidine for identification of cells in different periods of interphase] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):51–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several biocybernetic aspects of cell multiplication and differentiation] Liu BN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(3):390–408, May–Jun 78 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell cycle specificity of anticancer agents. van Putten LM. **Antibiot Chemother** 23:128–34, 1978 (14 ref.)

Effects of acronycine, bleomycin and cytosine arabinoside on the cell cycle. Some aspects of their interaction with radiation determined by pulse cytophotometry. Reddy SB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1549–53, 1977

Action of heparin on mammalian nuclei. II. Cell-cycle-specific changes in chromatin organization correlate temporally with histone H1 phosphorylation. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):486–99, 16 Feb 78

Cell cycle in mouse intestinal crypts during halothane or nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Kuramoto T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1075–80, Nov 77

Mathematical analysis of cancer chemotherapy: the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the cell cycle traverse. Chuang SN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(4):499–512, 1978

Effects of chartreusin on cell survival and cell cycle progression. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2734–9, Sep 78

Cytological effects of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol (misonidazole) on hypoxic mammalian cells in vitro. Geard CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):644–9, Mar 78

Correlation of cell kinetic and clinical response to chemotherapy in disseminated neuroblastoma. Hayes FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3766–70, Oct 77

Resistance of resting 3T6 mouse fibroblasts to methotrexate cytotoxicity. Johnson LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2408–12, Aug 78

Induction of concentration-dependent blockade in the G2 phase of the cell cycle by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):809–14, Mar 78

In vivo perturbation of human marrow cell cycle progression by ifosfamide. Rentschler RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2209–15, Aug 78

Inhibitory effects of the new mitotic inhibitor 5-chloropyrimidin-2-one and of vincristine on human cells in vitro. Wibe E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):560–5, Mar 78

BCNU with and without cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (COP) and cycle-active therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(6):1085–96, Sep 77

3' deoxycytidine, like hydroxyurea, inhibits DNA synthesis without preventing the initiation of the cell cycle. Brooks RF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):279–91, May 78

The histidine analogue L-histidinol arrests the growth of BALB/3T3 cells in G0. Warrington RC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):571–9, Nov 77

Effects of uterine distension and oestradiol on cell kinetics in the endometrial epithelium of ovariectomized rats. Leroy F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):437–45, Sep 77

Ca and Mg control of cytostatic factors from Rana pipiens oocytes which cause metaphase and cleavage arrest. Meyerhof PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):214–29, Dec 77

A cellular model for studying accommodation to environmental stressors: protection and potentiation by cadmium and other metals. Chin B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):432–42, Jul 78

A cellular model for studying accommodation to environmental stressors: a protective response to subtoxic exposure to cadmium. Chin B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):423–31, Jul 78

Cell cycle stage-dependent induction of G2 phase arrest by different antitumor agents. Barlogie B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(7):741–5, Jul 78

Effect of methylglyoxal-bis (guanylhydrazone), an inhibitor of spermidine and spermine synthesis, on cell cycle traverse. Heby O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):1009–17, Sep 77

Flow microfluorometric estimation of G1 and G2 chalone inhibition of the JB-1 tumour cell cycle in vitro. Barfod NM. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):225–36, Nov 77

Hydroxyurea treatment affects the G1 phase in next generation CHO cells. Cress AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):347–53, Dec 77

Necessary and sufficient conditions for recruitment of macrophages into the cell cycle. Dienstman SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):191–9, Aug 78

Interference with S and G2 phase progression by polyamine synthesis inhibitors. Heby O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):461–4, Feb 78

Acceleration of CHO cells into mitosis and reduction of x-ray-induced G2 delay by cordycepin. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):277–84, Jul 78

Serum-stimulated 3T3 cells undertake a histidinol-sensitive process which G1 cells do not. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):458–62, Jul 78

Nuclear enlargement and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogen and promotor. Ingram AJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(5):233–42, Nov 77

Effect of actinomycin D on the quail oocyte nucleolus during meiotic prophase I. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1377–9, 15 Oct 77

Changes of the cell cycle during carcinogenesis of hamster cheek pouch epithelium by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Nagamine Y. **Gan** 69(3):317–22, Jun 78

Effect of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine on metaphase chromosome structure in human lymphoid cells. Rønne M, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):127–30, 1978

Reaction order of Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor-mediated cell cycle arrest and mating inhibition. Udden MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1501–7, Mar 78

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP arrests the growth of cultivated Cloudman melanoma cells in the late S and G2 phases of the cell cycle. DiPasquale A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):395–405, Dec 77

Cell kinetics after vincristine treatment of C3H/He spontaneous mammary tumors: implications for therapy. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1043–8, May 78

Cell-cycle-specific chromosome damage following treatment of cultured Chinese hamster cells with 4'-[(9-acridinyl)-amino]methanesulphon-m-anisidide-HCl Deaven LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1155–61, May 78

Kinetic response of cultured Chinese hamster cells to treatment with 4'-[(9-acridinyl)-amino]methanesulphon-m-anisidide-HCl Tobey RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1147–53, May 78

Selective killing of oncogenic human cells cocultivated with normal human fibroblasts. Warrington RC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):69–73, Jul 78

Cell cycle dependent response and combined treatment of tumor. Terasima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:49–56, Dec 77

Prolongation of G1 and S phase in C-6 glioma cells treated with maple syrup urine disease metabolits. Morphologic and cell cycle studies. Liao CL, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):122–33, Feb 78

Therapeutic implications of brain tumor cell kinetics. Hoshino T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:29–35, Dec 77

Interferon affects both G1 and S+G2 in cells stimulated from quiescence to growth. Balkwill F, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):798–800, 24 Aug 78

An ordered sequence of events is required before BALB/c-3T3 cells become committed to DNA synthesis. Pledger WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2839–43, Jun 78

Definition of the cell cycle segment with special sensitivity to vinblastine. Chirife AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):206–10, Feb 78

Growth inhibition of transformed cells with succinylated concanavalin A. Mannino RJ, et al. **Science** 201(4358):824–6, 1 Sep 78

Differential effects of continuous and short time treatment with 2,4-dinitrophenol on the cell cycle of mouse L cells. Miyagawa S. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3-4):147–54, Dec 77

[Partial disorganization of the anaphasic segregation of chromosomes in plant cells: combined actions of griseofulvin, producer of pluripolar anaphases and 2 ipecac alkaloids, producers of floating pole anaphases] Farjaudon N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):34–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of combined administration of estradiol and progesterone on the mitotic cycle of the epithelial tissues of the reproductive tract of ovariectomized white rats] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):307–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell cycle dependent radiation injury of chromosomes in vivo. Fremuth F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):377–97, 1976

Differential radiation response amongst proliferating epithelial cells. Potten CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):149–60, Mar 78

A highly radiation-sensitive stage in the late prophase of mouse spermatocyte meiosis. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):99–106, 1977

Negative pion irradiation of mammalian cells. II. A comparative analysis of cell-cycle progression after exposure to pi-mesons and cobalt gamma-rays. Schlag H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):1–10, Jan 78

The use of harlequin staining to assess radiation effects on the in vitro cell cycle kinetics of human lymphcoytes. Vulpis N, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):145–8, Jul 78

Monoenergetic neutron induced effects on cell progression in broad bean roots. Geard CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):160–7, Jan 78

[Dependence of the aberrant anaphase yield in loach embryo on the strength of the dose in chronic irradiation] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):907–9, Nov–De 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Effect of caffeine on the frequency of radiation-induce chromosome aberrations at different stages of the ce cycle] Airapetian LG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):468–7 Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Transformation of the heterochromatin structure during epithelial cell differentiation in Microtus agrestis. Pera F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):403–13, 1976

Biochemical investigation of lens induction in vitro. I. Induction properties of the eye cup and ectodermal response. van der Starre H. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):275–86, Dec 77

Alkaline phosphate in the differentiation of guinea pig T lymphocytes. Soppi E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(5):367–72, Oct 77

Studies on the cytodifferentiation of the neuroblasts and visual cells in the chick embryo retina, using the electron-microscopic autoradiography of 3H-thymidine. Mishima H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):1–10, 7 Apr 78

Initial intramembraneous osteogenesis in vitro. Marvaso V, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(4):453–68, Aug 77

Galactosyltransferase in fetal, neonatal, and adult colon: relationship to differentiation. LaMont JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E213–7, Aug 78

Placodes of the chick embryo studied by SEM. Bancroft M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):97–108, 9 Aug 77

Artificial neural induction in amphibia. I. Sandwich explants. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):309–16, 2 Dec 77

Artificial neural induction in amphibia. II. Host embryos. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):317–24, 2 Dec 77

Differentiation of muscle fiber types in the teleost Brachydanio rerio. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(2):137–55, 2 Jun 78

Human testicular development and the role of the mesonephros in the origin of a dual Sertoli cell system. Wartenberg H. **Andrologia** 10(1):1–21, Jan–Feb 78

Erythroleukemic differentiation. Marks PA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:419–48, 1978 (198 ref.)

Nuclear transplantation, gene injection and cell differentiation. Gurdon JB. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst** (72):27–33, 1976–77

Specificity of nuclear protein kinases in differentiating chick skeletal-muscle cells [proceedings] Man NT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):169–72, 1978

Enzyme turnover in differentiating and developing cells.

Mayer RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):505–9, 1978

The use of creatine kinase activity as an index of skeletal-muscle differentiation. Morris GE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):509–11, 1978

Microviscosity changes during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. de Laat SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):188–93, 4 May 78

A change in membrane microviscosity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in association with morphological differentiation. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):440–9, 2 Jun 78

Monocytic differentiation of cluster cells in agar culture of normal human bone marrow. A cytochemical investigation. Grande M. **Biomedicine** 26(5):326–30, Oct 77

Isozymes and differentiation. Schapira F. **Biomedicine** 28(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 78

Immunogenetic aspects of biologic communication: a hypothesis of evolution by program duplication. Boyse EA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):249–83, 1978 (90 ref.)

Electron microscopic autoradiography of the uptake of [3H]GABA in dispersed cell cultures of rat cerebellums. II. The development of GABAergic synapses. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):19–29, 28 Jul 78

Biochemical effects of antibodies against nerve growth factor on developing and differentiated sympathetic ganglia. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):264–8, 9 Jun 78

Induced glial differentiation of fetal rat brain cells in culture: an ultrastructural study. Haugen A, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):225–38, 14 Jul 78

Biochemical differentiation of aggregating cell cultures of different fetal rat brain regions. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):329–39, 16 Sep 77

Tissue culture analysis of neurogenesis: myelination and synapse formation are retarded by serum deprivation. Kim SU, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):15–25, 21 Apr 78

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in reaggregating and monolayer cultures of fetal mouse cerebral hemispheres. Kozak LP, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):631–7, 21 Jul 78

Neuronal differentiation in somatosensory cortex of the rat. I. Relationship to synaptogenesis in the first postnatal week. Kristt DA. **Brain Res** 150(3):467–86, 21 Jul 78

Neuron specific protein (NSP) in neuroblastoma cells: relation to differentiation. Marangos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):49–58, 21 Apr 78

Regulation of the Mauthner cell following unilateral rotation of the prospective hindbrain in axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) neurulae. Model PG. **Brain Res** 153(1):135–43, 15 Sep 78

Comparison of polysomal polyadenylated RNA from embryonal carcinoma and committed myogenic and erythropoietic cell lines. Affara NA, et al. **Cell** 12(2):509–20, Oct 77

Appearance of interferon inducibility and sensitivity during differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells in vitro. Burke DC, et al. **Cell** 13(2):243–8, Feb 78

Terminal differentiation in cultured Friend erythroleukemia cells. Friedman EA, et al. **Cell** 12(4):901–13, Dec 77

Immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin (LETS proteins) on the surface of L6 myoblasts: light and electron microscopic studies. Furcht LT, et al. **Cell** 13(2):263–71, Feb 78

Morphological and biochemical differentiation in RSV transformed chick embryo myoblasts. Fiszman MY. **Cell Differ** 7(1–2):89–101, Apr 78

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic analysis of murine lymphocyte populations: a parameter of cellular differentiation. Plum J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):37–45, 1 Mar 78

Regulation of maturation rate of mouse granulocytes. Benestad HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):461–8, Sep 77

Changes in nuclear DNA and RNA during epidermal keratinization. Suzuki H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):155–67, 26 Oct 77

Biological features and physical concepts of pattern formation exemplified by hydra. Gierer A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 11:17–59, 1977 (89 ref.)

Molecular aspects of myogenesis. Merlie JP, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 11:61–114, 1977 (179 ref.)

F9 embryonal carcinoma cells can differentiate into endoderm-like cells. Sherman MI, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):27–34, Mar 78

Development of the embryonic mammalian pancreas: the relationship between morphogenesis and cytodifferentiation. Spooner BS, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):119–30, Dec 77

Stem cell influx following the heterotopic transplantation of the thymic primordia between frog embryos. Turpen JB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(3):255–62, Jul 77

Membrane impression and gene expression. Towards a theory of cytodifferentiation. Brunner G. **Differentiation** 8(2):123–32, 11 Aug 77 (129 ref.)

Basement membrane formation in transfilter tooth culture and its relation to odontoblast differentiation. Thesleff I, et al. **Differentiation** 10(2):71–9, 13 Mar 78

Studies on the action of the nuclear factor promoting actinomycin D–binding capacity of chromatin. Tumanishvili GD, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):195–9, 13 Oct 77

Differentiation in cultures derived from embryonic chicken muscle: the postmitotic, fusion-capable myoblast as a distinct cell type. Turner DC. **Differentiation** 10(2):81–93, 13 Mar 78

Differentiation of mouse bone marrow precursor cells into neutrophil granulocytes by an activity separation from WEHI-3 cell-conditioned medium. Williams N, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):59–63, 24 Jul 78

Synthesis of myosin light chains and accumulation of translatable mRNA coding for light chain–like polypeptides in differentiating muscle cultures. Yablonka Z, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):133–43, 13 Oct 77

Molecular biology and biochemistry of differentiation. Harris SE. **Environ Health Perspect** 18: 47–53, Dec 76

Biochemical markers of the progress of differentiation in cloned teratocarcinoma cell lines. Adamson ED, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):607–15, 3 Oct 77

Transcriptional expression of non-repetitive DNA during normal and BUdR-mediated inhibition of myogenesis in culture. Colbert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):31–42, 1 Oct 77

Production of differentiation-stimulating factor in cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells treated by glucocorticoids. Honma Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):261–7, Feb 78

Selection of differentiated neurons in embryonic mouse brain cultures using arabinofuranosylcytosine. Dambergs R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):296–303, Apr 78

Microtubules, interkinetic nuclear migration and neurulation. Messier PE. **Experientia** 34(3):289–96, 15 Mar 78 (60 ref.)

Role of leucocytes in ascites in the production of factor(s) stimulating differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Hozumi M, et al. **Gan** 68(5):643–52, Oct 77

Induction of lysosomal enzyme activities with glucocorticoids during differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Kasukabe T, et al. **Gan** 68(6):765–73, Dec 77

A factor inducing differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells in human amniotic fluid. Nagata K, et al. **Gan** 68(6):757–64, Dec 77

Involvement of disulfide bonds in the condensed structure of facultative heterochromatin and implications on cellular differentiation and aging. Taş S. **Gerontology** 24(5):358–64, 1978

Current problem areas in the study of B lymphocyte differentiation. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 37:187–209, 1977 (44 ref.)

IgD and B cell differentiation. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 37:50–88, 1977 (96 ref.)

The use of somatic cell hybridization to probe the mechanisms which maintain cell differentiation. pp. 284–92. Weiss MC.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Organization and the antigenic properties of the egg membrane. pp. 207–34. Solter D.
In: Edidin M, Johnson MH, ed. Immunobiology of gametes. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1977. W3 C162G v.4 1976. (62 ref.)

Hormonal effects on differentiation in neural cultures. pp. 485–511. de Vellis J, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Genetic control of neural development. pp. 369–92. Hunt RK.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Differentiation of glioblasts under the influence of glia maturation factor. pp. 223–35. Lim R, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Differentiation of cells in organ cultures. pp. 121–39. Lyser KM.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Neuroblast–glioblast interactions: ecto–enzymes. pp. 593–615. Mandel P, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Role of cyclic nucleotide in the differentiation of nerve cells. pp. 447–83. Prasad KN.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (70 ref.)

Specific protein species expressed by differentiating neuroblastoma, glioma, and hybrid cells in culture. Evidence for neuroblast–glioblast reciprocal genetic regulation. pp. 393–406. Rosenberg RN, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Cell and tissue differentiation in cultures: discussion. pp. 651–65. Scott B, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.

Mitosis in differentiation, morphogenesis, and cancer. pp. 121–49. Duspiva F.
In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977.

Inhibition of RNA and protein syntheses makes non-differentiating mouse myeloid leukemia cells sensitive to a factor(s) stimulating differentiation. Okabe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):933–40, 15 Dec 77

Control of normal cell differentiation in leukemia. Sachs L. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):654–65, Jul 77

Cell specialization in the epithelium of the small intestine of feeding Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Marshall JA, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):133–44, May 78

Histidine-rich proteins as molecular markers of epidermal differentiation. Ball RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5861–8, 25 Aug 78

Satellite DNA in differentiating chick tissues. Ayres KN. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):105–14, Jul 78

Steroid hormone receptors and the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Krystosek A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):345–52, Sep 77

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. XIII. Inducibility for some stages of differentiation by dimethylsulfoxide and its disassociation from inducibility by MGI. Maeda S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):181–5, Feb 78

Early transport changes during erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemic cells. Mager D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):275–85, Mar 78

Retrograde responses of developing lateral motor column neurons. Decker RS. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):635–60, 1 Aug 78

Sequence of neuron origin in experimentally distorted brains of chick embryos. Wilson DB. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):501–8, 1 Aug 78

B cell differentiation induced by lipopolysaccharide. V. Suppression of plasma cell maturation by anti-mu: mode of action and characteristics of suppressed cells. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):158–66, Jan 78

Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. IV. Kinetics of maturation of B lymphocytes from fetal and neonatal mice when transferred into adult irradiated hosts. Sherr D, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1674–9, Nov 77

Development and differentiation of dermal cells in man. Breathnach AS. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):2–8, Jul 78 (39 ref.)

Role of acid phosphatase in the breakdown of yolk platelets in developing amphibian embryos. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Morphol** 153(3):419–25, Sep 77

Electrophoretic protein profiles of rat gonads during differentiation. Banerji AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):515–6, Nov 77

Hormones, brain differentiation and fundamental processes of life. Dörner G. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):531–6, May 77

On the free energy 'cost of transition' in intermediary metabolic processes and the evolution of cellular infrastructure. Welch GR. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):267–91, 21 Sep 77

Origin of cells in human amniotic fluid cultures: ultrastructural features. Priest RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):106–9, Aug 78

Differentiation of epithelial foot processes and filtration slits: sequential appearance of occluding junctions, epithelial polyanion, and slit membranes in developing glomeruli. Reeves W, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):90–100, Aug 78

Plasma membrane phospholipid, cholesterol and fatty acyl composition of differentiated and undifferentiated L6 myoblasts. Perkins RG, et al. **Lipids** 13(5):334–7, May 78

Chromosomal aberrations and morphological transformation of hamster embryonic cells induced by L-tryptophan pyrolyzate in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):145–8, Jan 78

Type C RNA virus production and cell competence for normal differentiation in myeloid leukaemic cells. Liebermann D, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):173–5, 8 Sep 77

X-chromosome inactivation during differentiation of female teratocarcinoma stem cells in vitro. Martin GR, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):329–33, 26 Jan 78

Genes, chromosomes and differentiation. Robertson M. **Nature** 274(5672):639–41, 17 Aug 78

Control of normal cell differentiation and the phenotypic reversion of malignancy in myeloid leukaemia. Sachs L. **Nature** 274(5671):535–9, 10 Aug 78

alpha-Crystallin polypeptides as markers of lens cell differentiation. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):779–81, 23 Feb 78

Observations on erythroid cell differentiation and maturation in synchronized rabbit erythropoetic tissue. Izak G, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):34–42, Sep 77

Role of intracellular factors in white cell growth and differentiation. Polli EE. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):59–65, Sep 77

A new concept of haematopoietic stem cell differentiation in the young mammalian organism. Valet G, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):102–9, Sep 77

Variation of DNA polymerases–alpha, –beta. and –gamma during perinatal tissue growth and differentiation. Hübscher U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2917–29, Aug 77

Nucleosome-associated proteins and phosphoproteins of differentiating Friend erythroleukemia cells. Neumann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1675–87, May 78

Regulation of the self-renewal probability in Hydra stem cell clones. David CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):886–90, Feb 78

De novo induction of a gene product during heterologous epithelial—mesenchymal interactions in vitro. Hata RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2790–4, Jun 78

Loss of growth control and differentiation in the fu-1 variant of the L8 line of rat myoblasts. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3888–92, Sep 77

Genetic dissection of the control of normal differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5554–8, Dec 77

Carbohydrate structure and cell differentitation: unique properties of fucosyl–glycopeptides isolated from embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2315–9, May 78

In vitro differentiation of a fast Na+ conductance in embryonic heart cell aggregates. Nathan RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2776–80, Jun 78

Sequential stages of human T lymphocyte differentiation. Touraine JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3414–8, Aug 77

The eggshell of insects: differentiation–specific proteins and the control of their synthesis and accumulation during development. Kafatos FC, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 8:45–145, 1977 (153 ref.)

Differentiation of the silk gland. A model system for the study of differential gene action. Suzuki Y. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 8:1–44, 1977 (170 ref.)

Basophilic differentiation of chronic myelogenous leukaemia cells in vitro. Miyoshi I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):321–6, Oct 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern: marker for differentiation of lymphocytes. Plum J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):515–8, 1978

The chemical differentiation of nerve cells. Patterson PH, et al. **Sci Am** 239(1):50–9, Jul 78

Irreversible gene repression model for control of development. Caplan AI, et al. **Science** 201(4351):120–30, 14 Jul 78 (76 ref.)

Toward a developmental theory of immunity: selective differentiation of teratoma cells. Auerbach R. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:47–55, 1977 (26 ref.)

Directive versus permissive induction: a working hypothesis. Saxén L. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:1–9, 1977 (27 ref.)

Developmental roles of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Toole BP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:139–54, 1977 (58 ref.)

Aspects of erythroid differentiation and proliferation. Adamson JW, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):161–79, 1978 (73 ref.)

An analysis of pancreatic development: role of mesenchymal factor and other extracellular factors. Rutter WJ, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):205–27, 1978 (47 ref.)

Factors affecting the differentiation of blood cells. Till JE, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):133–47, 1978 (65 ref.)

Histone synthesis and differentiation in murine virus–infected erythroleukemia cells. Tanaka M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):13–20, Jan 78

Effects of allogeneic stimulations on the proliferation and differentiation of the hemopoietic stem cell. Hamano T, et al. **Transplantation** 25(1):23–6, Jan 78

[Effect of differentiation of GABA levels in various cell cultures] Simler S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1116–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural features of ureter–mesenchyme interaction, during nephrogenic induction in Amphibia] Gipouloux JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:259–68, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the degree of differentiation in kidney adenocarcinoma] von Lieven H, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(21):729–32, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative expression of tissue properties as a system] Katinas GS. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):291–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Significance of subcapsular blastema for the morphokinetic adaptation of the adrenal cortex to stress] Zintzsch I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1125–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and ultrastructural cytodifferentiation of human parotid gland (author's transl)] Donath K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(4):297–314, 26 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the differentiation of round cells in the human ejaculate] Riedel HH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(8):255–67, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[The individuality of the product of conception] Barone A. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 80(1–3):24–34, Jan–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Extraembryonal erythropoiesis in organ type cultures] Salvatorelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2067–9, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Gastrin cells in carcinoma of the stomach. An immunofluorescence study with special reference to cell differentiation and histogenesis (author's transl)] Nagata T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(7):327–48, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of the Auerbach's ganglion cells in culture] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):333–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Early differentiation of the nervous system (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):407–18, 1977 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of cell differentiation and gene regulation (a working hypothesis) (author's transl)] Iwai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(2):83–5, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial differentiation of rudimentary gonads of human embryos] Kozhukhar' VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):84–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction mechanisms and the programming of differentiation] Lopashov GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(6):563–81, 1977 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome study of swine embryos in the early stages of embryogenesis. I] Nechiporenko VKh, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Several biocybernetic aspects of cell multiplication and differentiation] Liu BN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(3):390–408, May–Jun 78 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Two cell populations in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Their analysis by culture in liquid medium (author's transl)] Odriozola J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):976–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Change in the ionic makeup of the cells in the early embryogenesis of the carp] Volkhonovich AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):627–30, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in vitro—morphological changes induced by dibutyrl cyclic AMP. Ishikawa S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):697–711, Sep 77

Prostaglandins and organogenesis. Persaud TV. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:139–56, 1978

Induction of murine erythroleukemia cells to differentiate: a model for the detection of new anti–tumor drugs. Marks PA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 23:33–41, 1978

Neurite formation and membrane changes of mouse neurobalstoma cells induced by valinomycin. Koike T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):429–39, 2 Jun 78

Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on development of Mauthner's neuron and neural retina of Xenopus laevis embryos. Dribin LB, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):543–7, 21 Jul 78

Effects of phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate on the phenotypic program of cultured chondroblasts and fibroblasts. Lowe ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2350–6, Aug 78

Differentiation of malignant neuroblastoma cells: evidence for a mitochondrial role. Egilsson V. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):435–8, Sep 77

Lactate—a suppressor of differentiation in embryonic cells. Løvtrup–Rein H, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(3):131–8, Jun 78

Responsiveness to humoral factors of mouse marrow colony forming cells after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Gordon MY. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):497–504, Sep 77

The in vitro induction of differentiation of putative human stem cells by thymosin and agents that affect cyclic AMP. Horowitz SD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(4):408–18, Apr 78

The in vitro maintenance of the limb–bud apical ridge by cell–free preparations. Calandra AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):258–69, Jan 78

Guanosine 5'–triphosphate inhibits growth and stimulates differentiated functions in B16 melanoma cells. Giotta GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):385–93, 15 Mar 78

Membrane differentiation of cardiac myoblasts induced in vitro by an RNA–enriched fraction from adult heart. McLean MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):1–14, Nov 77

The effect of hemin on the expression of beta globin genes in friend cells. Rovera G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):366–70, 15 Sep 77

Callus formation versus differentiation of cultured barley embryos: hormonal and osmotic interactions. Granatek CH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):212–7, Feb 78

Hormone regulation of development in plant cells. Shininger TL. **In Vitro** 14(1):31–50, Jan 78

Inducers of erythroleukemic differentiation. Relationship of structure to activity among planar–polar compounds. Reuben RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4214–8, 25 Jun 78

Effects of two juvenile hormone analogs and beta–ecdysone on nymphal development, spermatogenesis, and embryogenesis in Dermacentor variabilis (Say) (Acari: Ixodidae). McDaniel RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):571–3, Jun 78

Proliferation, growth, and differentiation of pulmonary epithelium in fetal mouse lung exposed transplacentally to dexamethasone. Kauffman SL. **Lab Invest** 37(5):497–501, Nov 77

Inhibition of adipose conversion of 3T3 fibroblasts by tumour promoters. Diamond L, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):247–9, 15 Sep 77

DNA polymerase activities in differentiating mouse neuroblastoma N–18 cells. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1289–93, Mar 78

Morphological differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in medium supplemented with delipidated serum. Monard D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3893–7, Sep 77

Induction of murine erythroleukemia differentiation by actinomycin D. Terada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2795–9, Jun 78

Indirect induction of differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells by lipid A. Weiss B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1374–8, Mar 78

Tumor promoters inhibit spontaneous and induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells in culture. Yamasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3451–5, Aug 77

Lymphocyte differentiations induced by thymopoietin, bursopoietin and ubiquitin. Goldstein G. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):197–202, 1978

[Effect of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis on primary differentiation of mouse egg] Alexandre H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(16):1215–7, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hexamethylenebisacetamide on the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells] Jakob H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):109–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin induces multiplication and differentiation of chick myoblasts cultured under non optimal conditions] Verger C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):221–4, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a prednisolone ointment on experimental embryogenesis] Sal'nikova LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):65, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bonaphthone on embryogenesis in white rats and mice] Proĭnova VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):109–14, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the energy processes of liver and heart tissue in embryogenesis] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):91–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The influence of gamma radiation on cellular respiration and multiplication rate (author's transl)] Jászsági–Nagy E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):639–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL DIVISION

see related

CONTACT INHIBITION

Cell proliferation and size variability of anatomical structures. A theoretic analysis of the effects of random variability in cell proliferation. Mitolo V. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):75–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Radio–autographic study of cell proliferation secondary to Wallerian degeneration in the postnatal rat optic nerve. Valat J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):205–8, 30 Jun 78

Proliferation of bone marrow and thymus cells and increased osteoclasia after antigenic challenge in rats. Hulth A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):240–3, Jun 78

Dependence of vitamin B12 levels on the growth rate of cells cultured in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):391–5, Jul–Aug 77

cGMP and calcium in the initiation of cellular proliferation. Coffey RG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:661–76, 1978

Cyclic AMP and calcium as intracycle regulators in the control of cell proliferation. MacManus JP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:485–91, 1978 (44 ref.)

A hand held calculator model for in vitro aging: a diffusion process [proceedings] Good PI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:299–300, 1978

Thymidine metabolism in human cells during aging in vitro [proceedings] Olashaw NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:319–20, 1978

Does the initiation of chromosome replication regulate cell division? Koch AL. **Adv Microb Physiol** 16:49–98, 1977 (74 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and growth regulation in suspension cultures of mammalian cells. Wray HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):C131–8, May 78

Cellular proliferation and hypokalemia [letter] Schiffman RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):635–6, Nov 77

Membrane cation transport and the control of proliferation of mammalian cells. Kaplan JG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:19–41, 1978 (144 ref.)

Modulation of lysosomal enzyme levels in cultured cells: effects of alterations in cell density, balanced growth, and endocytosis. Kaplan J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):376–86, 30 Apr 78

The effect of amino acids on growth and phosphate metabolism in a prototrophic yeast strain. Ludwig JR 2d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):16–23, 7 Nov 77

Mammalian cells recognize growth factors in the G1–interval, and organize a series of signals and events necessary for deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division [proceedings] Jiménez De Asua L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):937–9, 1977

Nuclear–protein changes in the first cleavage cycle in fertilized sea–urchin eggs [proceedings] Ord MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):923–6, 1977

Depletion of coenzymes at the site of rapidly growing tissues due to alkylation: the biochemical basis of the teratogenic effects of alkylating agents, including organophosphorus and certain other compounds [proceedings] Schoental R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1016–7, 1977

The relationship between synthesis of ribonucleic acid and the decline in proliferative ability during aging in vitro [proceedings] Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):614–6, 1978

Manipulation of fatty acid composition of membrane phospholipid and its effects on cell growth in mouse LM cells. Doi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):239–50, 18 May 78

Polyamines in rapid growth and cancer. Jänne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(3–4):241–93, 6 Apr 78 (352 ref.)

Regulation of CFU–S proliferation by locally produced endogenous factors. Wright EG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):215–8, Jul 77

Density-dependent limitation of growth and the regulation of cell replication by changes in the triggering level of the cell cycle switch. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 9(4):215-28, Dec 77

Neutrophil products inhibiting cell proliferation [letter] Marsh JC, et al. **Blood** 52(3):640-1, Sep 78

Tumor growth patterns in multiple myeloma. Hokanson JA, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1077-84, Mar 77

Low incidence of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas with rapid rates of cellular replication. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2290-8, Nov 77

A rapid in vitro method for measuring cell proliferation in human breast cancer. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2299-302, Nov 77

Cell cycle parameters in human solid tumors. Straus MJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1453-61, Oct 77

Analysis of the cycling and noncycling cell population of human solid tumors. Terz JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1462-70, Oct 77

Enhancement of mutagenesis during cell replication of cultured liver epithelial cells. Berman JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):277-83, May 78

Changes in nuclear actin levels with change in growth state of C3H/10T1/2 cells and the lack of response in malignantly transformed cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4104-11, Nov 77

Increased cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity associated with proliferation and cancer in human and murine lymphoid cells. Epstein PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4016-23, Nov 77

A new concept of tissue and tumor cell proliferation. Gelfant S. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3845-62, Nov 77 (126 ref.)

Proliferation and viability in cellular spheroids of human origin. Haji-Karim M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1457-64, May 78

Mechanism of growth arrest of chemically transformed cells in culture. Moses HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2807-12, Sep 78

Effects of confluent monolayers of density-inhibited and -transformed cells on the growth of superinoculated cells. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2854-8, Sep 78

Restoration of growth control in malignantly transformed mouse fibroblasts grown in a chemically defined medium. Tomei LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):444-51, Feb 78

Cytoplasmic microtubules in transformed mouse x nontransformed human cell hybrids: correlation with in vitro growth. Miller CL, et al. **Cell** 12(1):319-31, Sep 77

Surface proteins of young and senescent cultured avian fibroblasts. Fry M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):399-407, Sep 77

A method of synchronization of normal and malignant human cells in culture. Hill BT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):379-84, Jul 77

Proliferative capacity constant of metazoan cells in culture. Michl J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):427-33, Sep 77

Application of the theory of transition probability in 'ageing' WI 38 cells; similar behaviour of clonogenic cells from early and late passage cultures. Smith JA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):283-9, May 77

Relationship between cell proliferation, chromatin template activity and accumulation of nuclear proteins. Whelly SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):13-21, Jan 77

Characteristic species dependent growth patterns of mammalian neoplasms. Brunton GF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):161-75, Mar 78

Analysis of the growth kinetics of a human lymphoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):177-91, Mar 78

The proliferative status and clonogenic capacity of tumour cells in a transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma of the rat before and after irradiation with 800 rad of X-rays. Hermens AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(1):83-100, Jan 78

Watching the cells divide: a computer animated film of bone growth. Kember NF. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):201-2, Mar 78

Cell proliferation in EMT6 tumors treated with single doses of x-rays or hydroxyurea. I. Experimental results. Rockwell S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):279-89, May 78

An extended transition probability model of the variability of cell generation times. Svetina S. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(6):575-81, Nov 77

Estrous cycle-controlled cell proliferation in the adrenal cortex of female rats. Pappritz G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):269-79, 26 Oct 77

The ultrastructure and renewal of the intestinal epithelium of the juvenile grasscarp, Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val.). Stroband HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):181-200, 24 Feb 78

Purine metabolism and control of cell proliferation. Hovi T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):225-48, 1977 (63 ref.)

Segregation of some chromosomal proteins during cell replication. Freedlender EF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):417-20, 1977

The packaging proteins of core hnRNP particles and the maintenance of proliferative cell states. LeStourgeon WM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):885-98, 1977

The generation and propagation of variegated chromosome structures. Weintraub H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):401-7, 1977

A freeze-preservation of synchronously dividing cultured cells of Acer pseudoplatanus L. Withers LA. **Cryobiology** 15(1):87-92, Feb 78

The nature of the Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions. Electron- and light-microscopic studies on human cells in interphase, mitosis, and meiosis. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):24-39, 1978

Cellular and biochemical parameters of growth of chick blastoderms during early morphogenesis. McMaster G, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):145-52, 13 Oct 77

Effects of cell density and cell growth alterations on cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Ahn HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):101-10, Jun 78

Downward regulation of macronuclear DNA content in Paramecium tetraurelia. Effects of excess DNA on the subsequent DNA and protein content and the cell growth rate. Berger JD. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):253-61, Jul 78

Uptake of low molecular weight substances by SV40-transformed 3T3 cells is invariant with growth rates in the presence and absence of serum. Bush H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):27-30, Jun 78

The relationship between cell size and cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carter BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):15-24, 1 Mar 78

Control of cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured at different growth rates. Carter BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):373-83, 15 Mar 78

A correlation between concanavalin A resistance and specific alterations in growth and surface membrane-associated properties. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):217-27, Jun 78

A growth-dependent excess of 40 S ribosomal subunits in plasmacytoma cells grown in suspension culture. Eikhom TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):257-64, 15 Mar 78

Partial purification and characterization of platelet factors stimulating the multiplication of normal human glial cells. Heldin CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):429-37, 15 Oct 77

Production of macrophage-dependent fibroblast-stimulating activity (M-FSA) by murine macrophages. Effects on BALBc 3T3 fibroblasts. Leibovich SJ. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):47-56, Apr 78

Polyamine metabolism in BHK21/C13 cells. Loss of spermidine from cells following transfer to serum-depleted medium. Melvin MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):231-6, Feb 78

RNA metabolism in primary cultures of Xenopus laevis kidney cells. III. Processing of rRNA precursor in growing and resting cells. Misumi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):239-45, Jul 78

Mechanism of ploidy shift from diploidy to tetraploidy in MSPC-1 mouse myeloma. Moriwaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):483-9, Feb 78

Membrane lipid dynamics and density dependent growth control in normal and transformed avian cells. Nicolau C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):63-73, Apr 78

Reorganization of the cortical layer during cytokinesis in mouse blastomeres. Opas J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):208-11, Apr 78

Growth control in HeLa cells by serum and anchorage. Paul D. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):435-8, Jul 78

Suppression of the in vivo malignancy and in vitro cell multiplication of myeloid leukemic cells by hybridization with normal macrophages. Shkolnik T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):197-204, Apr 78

Changes in glycosidase enzyme activity during growth of normal and transformed cells. Thompson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):47-53, Jan 78

Growth control in miniclones of human glial cells. Westermark B. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):295-9, Feb 78

An increased requirement for methionine by transformed rat liver epithelial cells in vitro. Wilson MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):397-400, Feb 78

Cyclic GMP metabolism in relation to the regulation of cell growth in BALB/c3T3 cells. Yasuda H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):111-6, Jun 78

Response of quiescent and cycling CFU to stimulation. Guigon M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):270-2, Mar 78

Analysis of populations of macrophage-granulocyte progenitor cells stimulated by activities in mouse lung-conditioned medium. Williams N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):523-34, Nov 77

Nutritional depletion of the established stationary phase during growth of mouse mammary carcinoma cells in suspension culture. Okumura Y. **Gan** 69(3):389-93, Jun 78

Cell division and aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(8):81-5, Aug 78

Cell morphology and the cell cycle. pp. 295-314. Allred LE, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cell kill and recovery in exponentially growing and stationary phase cells. pp. 689-703. Barranco SC.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cell cycle-related cellular lethality. pp. 363-75. Bhuyan BK.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Flow microfluorometric approaches to cell kinetics. pp. 143-56. Crissman HA, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Computer simulation of cell kinetics models. pp. 157-74. Donaghey CE.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cell cycle-related expression of tumor antigens. pp. 347-62. Drewinko B, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Circadian regulation: growth kinetics of the infradian cell. pp. 49-76. Ehret CF, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (59 ref.)

Control of splenic cell cyclic GMP metabolism in relationship to proliferation. pp. 255-69. Haddox MK, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Analysis of cell kinetic data on the basis of mathematical models. pp. 471-80. Hartmann NR, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Mathematical models of cell kinetics—tools for designing optimal protocols for treatment. pp. 379-90. Jansson B.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Growth kinetics of malignant cells in ascites and solid forms. pp. 509-29. Lala PK.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (64 ref.)

Growth kinetics of human solid tumors in immunosuppressed mice. pp. 483-90. Lamerton LF.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Erythroid differentiation and the cell cycle. pp. 329-45. Marks PA, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Application of cell separation methods to the study of cell kinetics and proliferation. pp. 131-42. Meistrich ML, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Principles, relative merits, and limitations of current cytokinetic methods. pp. 101-12. Mendelsohn ML.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cell cycle control models. pp. 23-33. Mitchison JM.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (35 ref.)

Estimation of cell cycle parameters of clonogenic leukemic cells in vivo using chemotherapeutic agents. pp. 843-53. Momparler RL.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cell kinetics by cell fusion. pp. 113-30. Rao PN.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (38 ref.)

Nuclear control of cell proliferation. pp. 177-89. Rossini M, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Interrelationships among the DNA content distribution, cell kinetics, and cell morphology: theoretical considerations, experimental correlations, and clinical implications. pp. 391-409. Shackney SE.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Growth kinetics as a function of tumor size. pp. 547-59. Simpson-Herren L.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Mutants and growth control. pp. 35-47. Stanners CP.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

The role of proteases in the initiation of the DNA synthesis phase of the cell cycle: a cancer theory. pp. 271-9. Stubblefield E, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and

biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.
Changes in nuclear proteins during the cell cycle. pp. 191–8. Studzinski GP, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.
Cell cycle-related biosynthesis. pp. 283–93. Tobey RA, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.
Resting cells and cancer biology. pp. 91–8. van Putten LM, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.
Examination of the effect of ageing on cell replication and sister chromatid exchange. pp. 177–89. Schneider EL, et al.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977.
Neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture free from density-dependent regulation of growth. Armato U, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):479–84, Jun 78
Establishment of a variant cell clone growing at 41 degrees C from embryonic rat and tupaia (tree shrew) fibroblast cells. Darai G, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):536–42, Jun 78
Characterization of normal human embryo cells grown to over 100 population doublings. Poiley JA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):405–12, May 78
Synchronization of Drosophila cells in culture. Rizzino A, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):437–42, May 78
Division of single host cells after infection with chlamydiae. Horoschak KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):281–6, Jan 78
A proliferation gradient in three-dimensional colonies of cultured human glioma cells. Carlsson J. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):129–36, 15 Jul 77
Electron microscopic observations of cell division in Mycobacterium leprae by means of serial ultrathin sectioning. Hirata T. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):160–6, Apr–Jun 78
Correlation between in vitro labeling indices (LIs) and tumor regression following radiotherapy. Elequin FT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):207–13, Mar–Apr 78
Increased collateral arterial and venous endothelial cell turnover after renal artery stenosis in the dog. Cowan DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):143–9, Mar–Apr 78
Analysis of cell division in single clones of the Escherichia coli K–12 lexA mutant. Howe WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1278–81, Mar 78
Murein biosynthesis during a synchromous cell cycle of Escherichia coli B. Mirelman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):458–61, May 78
Cell division from a genetic perspective. Hartwell LH. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):627–37, Jun 78 (62 ref.)
Interrelated lipid alterations and their influence on the proliferation and fusion of cultured myogenic cells. Horwitz AF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):334–57, May 78
Mitosis in Barbulanympha. II. Dynamics of a two-stage anaphase, nuclear morphogenesis, and cytokinesis. Inoué S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):655–84, Jun 78
The effect of protein degradation on cellular growth characteristics. Baxter GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):139–45, Aug 78
Amphibian cells in culture. I. Nutritional studies. Chinchar GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):333–42, Sep 78
Mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. IV. An analysis of the serum dependence of cell replication based on Michaelis–Menten kinetics. Ellem KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):381–400, Sep 77
Intracellular protein degradation in growing, in density-inhibited, and in serum-restricted fibroblast cultures. Hendil KB. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):353–64, Sep 77
Effects of acidified fetal bovine serum on the fibrinolytic activity and growth of cells in culture. Loskutoff DJ. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):361–9, Sep 78
Role of fatty acids in growth-promoting effect of serum albumin on hamster cells in vitro. Nilausen K. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):1–14, Jul 78
Transformation of human cystinotic fibroblasts by SV40: characteristics of transformed cells with limited and unlimited growth potential. Oshima RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):129–36, Oct 77
Membrane bound and cellular cationic changes associated with insulin stimulation of cultured cells. Sanui H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):265–78, Sep 78
The role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the density-dependent regulation of growth and tyrosinase activity of B-16 melanoma cells. Wade DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):265–73, Mar 78
Factors influencing endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Wall RT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):203–13, Aug 78
The isolation of a low molecular weight serum factor which enhances the viability of SV3T3 cells. Young DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):147–53, Aug 78
Cleavage in the chick embryo. Bellairs R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 43:55–69, Feb 78
Cell proliferation during morphogenetic change; analysis of frontonasal morphogenesis in the chick embryo employing DNA labeling indices. Minkoff R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:101–13, Aug 77
Proliferative capacity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. van der Zeijst BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1253–66, 1 Apr 78
Tensiometric studies of cytokinesis in cleaving sand dollar eggs. Rappaport R. **J Exp Zool** 201(3):375–8, Sep 77
Completion of the replication and division cycle in temperature-sensitive DNA initiation mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168 at the non-permissive temperature. Callister H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):71–84, 25 Nov 77
Suppression of rat T cell proliferation by Corynebacterium parvum: T cell requirement for induction. Bash JA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):63–73, Jan 78
7th annual ICN–UCLA symposia. Molecular and cellular biology. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** Suppl 2:1–349, 1978
Nutrient uptake and control of animal cell proliferation. Barsh GS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(1):61–77, 1977 (86 ref.)
Unifying heuristic model of transmembrane co-ordinate control for cell growth and cell movement. Blanquet PR. **J Theor Biol** 70(4):345–99, 20 Feb 78
Cell kinetics: a model of stimulated populations. de Maertelaer V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(3):429–45, 7 Dec 77
Regulation of cell division and malignant transformation: a new model for control by uptake of nutrients. Division of Biochemistry, Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, India.. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):101–37, 7 Sep 77
On fluid–mechanical simulations of cell division and movement. Greenspan HP. **J Theor Biol** 70(1):125–34, 7 Jan 78
Cell ecology: deductive and dynamic models for proliferation, differentiation and competition of tumor cell populations. Jansson B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):43–51, 7 Sep 77
Deterministic model of steady-state cell proliferation. Pyshnov MB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):247–57, 21 Sep 77
Set-back model of division-synchronization: optimal spacing of thermal shocks that accelerate cell cycling. Rooney DW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):597–611, 21 Dec 77
Temperature-sensitive growth regulation in one type of transformed rat cells induced by the tsa mutant of polyoma virus. Seif R, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):721–8, Dec 77
An examination of the roles of cyclic nucleotides in the initiation of cell proliferation. Boynton AL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):703–10, Feb 78
Neural and endocrine control systems acting on the population kinetics of the intestinal epithelium. Tutton PJ. **Med Biol** 55(4):201–8, Aug 77
Altered bacteriophage lambda expression in cell division mutants capR(lon) of Escherichia coli K–12. Gayda RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):1–11, 7 Feb 78
Mutants altered in the control co-ordinating cell division with cell growth in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thuriaux P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):215–20, 3 May 78
Loss of hydrazine-induced mutability in wild-type and excision-repair-defective yeast during post-treatment inhibition ofcell division. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 50(1):57–66, Apr 78
Initiation of chemical carcinogenesis requires cell proliferation. Cayama E, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):60–2, 7 Sep 78
The control of cell division by tension or diffusion. Curtis AS, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):52–3, 6 Jul 78
Role of cell shape in growth control. Folkman J, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):345–9, 1 Jun 78
Genetic control of cell division in yeast cultured at different growth rates. Jagadish MN, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):145–7, 8 Sep 77
Unique cytoplasmic phosphoproteins are associated with cell growth arrest. Kletzien RF, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):57–9, 3 Nov 77
Biomathematics and cell kinetics. MacDonald N. **Nature** 272(5651):310–1, 23 Mar 78
Diffusion-limitation of cell growth [letter] Maroudas NG. **Nature** 274(5672):722, 17 Aug 78
Cell saturation density is not determined by a diffusion-limited process. Whittenberger B, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):821–3, 27 Apr 78
Role of intracellular factors in white cell growth and differentiation. Polli EE. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 12(1):59–65, Sep 77
Red blood cell size and glycolytic enzyme activity: relationship to number of intramedullary cell divisions. Glader BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):308–9, Apr 78
Division of BALB/c mouse 3T3 and simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells in cellular aggregates. Carrino D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3874–8, Sep 77
Regulation of the self-renewal probability in Hydra stem cell clones. David CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):886–90, Feb 78
Loss of growth control and differentiation in the fu-1 variant of the L8 line of rat myoblasts. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3888–92, Sep 77
Analysis of malignancy in human cells: malignant and transformed phenotypes are under separate genetic control. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1466–9, Mar 78
The influence of rat age on crypt cell kinetics after partial resection of the small intestine. Kirchner FR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):572–5, Apr 78
Transmembrane control and surface modulation in animal cells. Edelman GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:467–80, 1977 (60 ref.)
Stem cell (CFU-C) proliferation and emergence in a case of chronic granulocytic leukaemia: the role of the spleen. Bagby GC Jr. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):193–9, Mar 78
Rat memory T lymphocytes: in vitro proliferation induced by antigens of Actinomyces viscosus. Burckhardt JJ. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):167–72, 1978
Rise and fall of cyclic AMP required for onset of lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Wang T, et al. **Science** 201(4351):155–7, 14 Jul 78
Cell interactions and DNA replication in the sea urchin embryo. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:269–83, 1977 (20 ref.)
Cellular changes in the small intestine epithelium in the course of cell proliferation and maturation. Sassier P, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 5:129–85, 1978 (316 ref.)
Aspects of erythroid differentiation and proliferation. Adamson JW, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):161–79, 1978 (73 ref.)
Factors controlling the proliferation of haemopoietic stem cells in vitro. Dexter TM, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):149–60, 1978
Fine structure of rabbit articular chondrocytes in tissue culture during logarithmic and confluent stages of growth. Linthicum DS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):575–84, 1977
59Fe uptake method to differentiate between proliferation-dependent and nondependent cytotoxic agents. Lee EW. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):485–91, Mar 78
Acute distal intestinal obstruction in gnotobiotic rats. Intestinal morphology and cell renewal. Ecknauer R, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):151–60, 27 Oct 77
Epithelial cell population kinetics of isolated ileal loops (thirty-vella fistulae) after 40% small in testinal resection. Autoradiographic studies in the rat. McDermott F, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(2):179–85, 25 Aug 78
Cell proliferation kinetics in two human tumors grown in athymic nude mice. Rofstad EK, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(3):219–25, 10 Aug 77
A transformation defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus inducing chick embryo neuroretinal cell proliferation. Calothy G, et al. **Virology** 89(1):75–84, Aug 78
[In vitro cell division kinetics in cells with normal and pathological karyotypes substituted by 5'bromodeoxyuridine (author's transl)] Málková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):218–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Characterization of the partial inhibition, by deficiency in serum factors, of multiplication of SV3T3 transformed fibroblasts] Rampini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):105–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with polychemotherapy based on cell synchronization, via intra-arterial infusions. Preoperative treatment of maxillofacial tumors] Szabó G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(5):357–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The lymphocyte. Model for study of cell growth control] Dauphinais C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(42):2405–13, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In-vitro resistance testing of human ovarian carcinomas—short-term test for the demonstration of proliferation-kinetic and biochemical resistances] Kaufmann M, et al. **Med Welt** 29(34):1322–6, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The bilateral symmetry of the proliferative activity in the neural tube] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2226–30, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Proliferative activity in symmetrical rudiments: criteria of probable evaluation of quantitative differences] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2221–5, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the phagocytic activity and proliferation of the retinal pigment epithelial cells (author's transl)] Kaga N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):701–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cells of the aged. 1. Introduction: general characteristics of the cells in the aged (author's transl)] Tauchi H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):106–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical factors regulating the growth of fibroblasts in vitro] Bańkowski E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(4):503–20, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**
[State of the temporal organization of the system of cell reproduction in rat tissues under hypokinesia] Romanov IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):52–60, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the enterocyte population kinetics during the process of development of intestinal tumors in rats] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):768–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trophic processes of the proliferating cells and tumor growth] Kononeko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cell growth inhibiting factors, epidermal chalone and interferon, on the proliferation of epidermal cells. Kariniemi AL. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 57(78):1–26, 1977
Dipyridamole and capillary proliferation. A preliminary report. Tornling G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):82, Jan 78
Toxic effects of 8-methoxypsoralen on lymphocyte division. Wulf HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):87–92, 12 Dec 77

Cytostatic activity of sesquiterpene lactones from compositae of the Canary Islands. González AG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):241–6, Dec 77

Effect of poly I:C on cell proliferation in vivo. Kobus M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):673–7, 1977

The influence of D-penicillamine on cell proliferation. II. Quantitative investigations during a chronic proliferative inflammation in a model granuloma. Paulini K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2283–6, 1977

The influence of D-penicillamine on cell proliferation. I. Quantitative investigations during an acute exudative inflammation in a model granuloma. Paulini K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2051–5, 1977

Human interferon and cell growth inhibition. III. Separation of activities by treatment with sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dahl H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):6–12, 15 May 78

Assay and partial purification of factors from serum that control multiplication of human diploid fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1013–21, 28 Feb 78

Anti-proliferative properties of DL-alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine in cultured cells. A consequence of the irreversible inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Mamont PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):58–66, 15 Mar 78

Cadmium resistance and content of cadmium-binding protein in two enzyme-deficient mutants of mouse fibroblasts (L-cells). Rugstad HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):647–50, 1 Mar 78

Myelin basic protein causes proliferation of lymphocytes and astrocytes in vitro. Sheffield WD, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):580–4, 2 Sep 77

The identification of a cell culture inhibitor in a tumour extract. Dewey DL. **Cancer Lett** 4(2):77–84, Feb 78

Calcium requirements for the proliferation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1237–40, May 78

A potent inhibitor of normal and transformed cell growth derived from contact-inhibited cells. Lipkin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):635–43, Mar 78

The platelet-derived growth factor. Ross R, et al. **Cell** 14(2):203–10, Jun 78 (67 ref.)

Hydrocortisone effects on cell proliferation: specificity of response among various cell types. Grove GL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(2):147–55, Mar 77

L-cysteine or vitamin C influence cellular growth and prolong survival of normal adult human lung tissue in culture. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):317–24, Jul 77

The effect of temperature during trypsin treatment on viability and multiplication potential of single normal human and chicken fibroblasts. McKeehan WL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):335–43, Jul 77

Endogenous thymic factors regulating cell proliferation and analysis of their mechanism of action. Blazsek I, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):265–77, May 78

Inhibition of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced mouse lung cell division by oxygen: time-effect and dose-effect relationships. Witschi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):279–89, Dec 77

The effect of adenosine on lymphoid cell proliferation and antibody formation. Seegmiller JE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):249–76, 1977 (63 ref.)

Effects of cytochalasin B on cytokinesis in mouse blastomeres. I. Light microscopic study. Opas J. **Dev Biol** 61(2):373–7, Dec 77

Calcium and the release from dormancy of freshwater sponge gemmules. Ostrom KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):332–8, Jun 78

Coal: response of cultured mammalian cells corresponds to the prevalence of coal workers pneumoconiosis. Christian RT, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):232–41, Apr 78

Effects of caffeine, calcium and magnesium on plant cytokinesis. Becerra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):301–8, Feb 78

Serum stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Synergistic enhancement by staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Bolen JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):375–80, Jul 78

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate inhibits growth and stimulates differentiated functions in B16 melanoma cells. Giotta GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):385–93, 15 Mar 78

Effects of ecdysone on a Drosophila cell line. Rosset R. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):31–6, Jan 78

Requirement of a specific factor for the multiplication of ovarian cells in serum-free medium. Wyche JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):135–41, Nov 77

In vivo synchronization of haemopoietic stem cells with hydroxyurea. Hodgson G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):423–6, Sep 77

The interaction of erythropoietin with fetal liver cells. II. Inhibition of the erythropoietin effect by interferon. Smith KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):333–40, Sep 77

Cell kinetics of erythroid colony-forming cells (CFU-E) studied by hydroxyurea injections and sedimentation velocity profile. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(4):398–404, Apr 78

Mouse brain extract with 'fibroblast growth factor'-activity. Karasek E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):328–33, 1977

Control of nuclear division and chromosomal abnormalities in cytochalasin B-treated normal and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ. **Front Biol** 46:217–55, 1978 (81 ref.)

Cytochalasin B, cytokinesis, and the contractile ring. Schroeder TE. **Front Biol** 46:91–112, 1978 (58 ref.)

Cytochalasins as probes in selected morphogenetic processes. Spooner BS. **Front Biol** 46:65–89, 1978

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on the cell kinetics of subcutaneous growth of diethylstilbestrol-induced renal carcinoma. Kaku K. **Gan** 68(3):315–20, Jun 77

Effect of methylnitrosocyanamide on cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Gan** 68(5):537–42, Oct 77

Inhibitory effect of D-mannosamine on the growth of D-glucosamine-requiring mutant strain of Chinese hamster lung cells. Kajiwara NM. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):75–83, Mar 78

Effects of carrageenan on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro—a preliminary study. pp. 779–84. Gallagher ET, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Cytotoxicity of a series of guanidine derivatives. pp. 63–76. Juul P.
In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d.

Kinetic determinants in the design of chemotherapeutic trials. pp. 811–25. Hart JS, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. WO SY5177 1976g.

Cell cycle-related induction of cell progression delay. pp. 315–27. Barlogie B, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cytotoxic profiles of cell cycle progression. pp. 719–32. Bono VH Jr, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cell synchronization in vivo: fact or fancy? pp. 491–507. Dethlefsen LA, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (36 ref.)

Cell kinetic parameters: correlation with clinical response. pp. 767–85. Livingston RB, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Scheduling and recruitment in malignant cell populations. pp. 855–64. Mauer AM, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Cancer therapy and cell kinetics: state of the art. pp. 759–65. Perry S.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Application to kinetics to chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. pp. 865–78. Salmon SE, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

A preliminary study to evaluate methods for in vitro cytotoxicity testing. pp. 318–20. Harper PB, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Factors involved in the modulation of cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro: the role of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors in the proliferative response of mammalian cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):85–118, Jan 78 (117 ref.)

Temporal relationships between DNA metabolism and the growth-inhibitory response produced by dexamethasone in rat glioma cell cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):625–30, Jul 78

Conditions which affect initiation of animal cell division by trypsin and thrombin. Carney DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):13–22, Apr 78

Effects of cortisol, 17beta-estradiol and thyroliberin on prolactin and growth hormone production, cell growth and cell cycle distribution in cultured rat pituitary tumour cells. Clausen OP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):205–14, Feb 78

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP arrests the growth of cultivated Cloudman melanoma cells in the late S and G2 phases of the cell cycle. DiPasquale A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):395–405, Dec 77

Growth stimulating activity in bovine pituitary extract specific for a rat mammary carcinoma cell line. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):417–24, Dec 77

Human fibroblast conditioned media contains growth-promoting activities for low density cells. Millis AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):17–24, Oct 77

Reversible regulation by magnesium of chick embryo fibroblast proliferation. Rubin AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):13–9, Jan 78

Effects of cyclic AMP on the growth of differentiating and undifferentiated Friend erythroleukemic cells. Rubin CS. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):57–68, Jan 78

The effect of histamine on the growth of cultured fibroblasts isolated from normal and keloid tissue. Russel JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):389–93, Dec 77

Age-related and carcinogen-induced alterations of the extracellular growth factor requirements for cell proliferation in vitro. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):171–80, Feb 78

Effects of an acridine half-mustard (ICR 191) on growth and ploidy of frog cells in culture. Viceps-Madore D. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):187–96, Feb 78

Effects of cycloheximide and puromycin on the antiviral and anticellular activities of human interferon. Kuwata T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):195–8, Oct 77

Synergistic cytotoxicity for L929 cells of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and amphotericin B methyl ester. Borden EC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1309–11, Jun 78

Antiproliferative activity of highly purified mouse interferon: brief communication. Buffett RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):243–6, Jan 78

Sister chromatid exchanges and growth inhibition induced by the flame retardant tris(2,3-dipromopropyl) phosphate in Chinese hamster cells. Furukawa M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1179–81, May 78

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and alteration of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in RSa cells by human leukocyte interferon. Fuse A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1227–32, Jun 78

The requirement for macrophages in the mitogen-induced proliferative response of rabbit spleen cells. Kim KJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):75–86, Jan 78

Response of neoplastic and non-neoplastic cells to a yeast extract. Fardon JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):10–21, 1978

Cellular and molecular toxicology of lead. I. Effect of lead on cultured cell proliferation. Kusell M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):503–13, Jul 78

Replacement of serum in cell culture by hormones: a study of hormonal regulation of cell growth and specific gene expression. Wu R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):427–48, Mar–May 78

Effect of dihydroxymethyl furatrizine on cell division of Escherichia coli. Iida K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(9):481–94, 1977

Colchicine-like effect of diethylstilbestrol (DES) on mammalian cells in vitro. Sawada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):175–82, May 78

The actions of interferon are potentiated at elevated temperature. Heron I, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):508–10, 3 Aug 78

Density-dependent inhibition of fibroblast growth is overcome by pure mitogenic factors. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):155–6, 8 Sep 77

Study of the cytostatic activity of iguesterin and related compounds. Gonzalez AG, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):282–6, Nov 77

Dexamethasone modulates binding and action of epidermal growth factor in serum-free cell culture. Baker JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1882–6, Apr 78

Stimulation of sugar uptake and thymidine incorporation in mouse 3T3 cells by calcium phosphate and other extracellular particles. Barnes DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5593–7, Dec 77

Growth hormone modulation of murine erythroleukemia cell growth in vitro. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3437–9, Jul 78

Density-dependent regulation of growth of BSC-1 cells in cell culture: growth inhibitors formed by the cells. Holley RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1864–6, Apr 78

Variants of 3T3 cells lacking mitogenic response to epidermal growth factor. Pruss RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3918–21, Sep 77

Complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate, orthophosphate, and calcium as stimulants of 3T3 cell multiplication. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5026–30, Nov 77

Coordinate control of 3T3 cell proliferation by platelet-derived growth factor and plasma components. Vogel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2810–4, Jun 78

Phalloidin-induced actin polymerization in the cytoplasm of cultured cells interferes with cell locomotion and growth. Wehland J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5613–7, Dec 77

Cholera toxin inhibits antiviral and growth inhibitory activities of human interferon. Degré M. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):253–5, Feb 78

Toxicity of some dental cements in a cell culture system. Leirskar J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):471–9, Sep 77

Study on the effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and arsenate on the proliferation and respiration of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kuroda T. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):155–64, Dec 77

Effect of vitamin E on selenium cytotoxicity in chick ganglia cultures. Obersteiner EJ, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):165–72, Feb 78

Density-dependent cell division after cortisol treatment of rat thymus in relation to age involution. Bellamy D, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(3):251–61, 10 Aug 77

Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. V. Changes in the proportion of cells with various nuclear DNA content after repeated doses of cyclophosphamide. Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):369–73, 14

Feb 78
Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. VII. Changes in proliferation and nuclear DNA content after repeated doses of dibutylnitrosamine. Farsund T, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(2):119–35, 29 Mar 78
Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. VI. Changes in the proportions of cells with various nuclear DNA content after repeated doses of propylene glycol (1,2 propanediol). Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(1):1–6, 2 Mar 78
Temperature-dependence of the proliferation of mouse bone marrow cells cultured in H2O- and D2O-media. Maurer ,IR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(2):187–93, 30 Dec 77
Cell proliferation in dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic adenocarcinomata following cytotoxic drug treatment. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(2):151–6, 25 Aug 78
Early proliferative defects induced by six weekly injections of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in epithelial cells of mouse distal colon. Deschner EE. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(2):205–16, 31 May 78
[The effects of antimitotic agents on normal and cancerous animal cells. Cytological and quantitative cytochemical analyses] Bassleer R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 13(10–12):496–502, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Effects of bile acids on the growth of cell cultures obtained from rat liver and intestinal cancer (author's transl)] Jeannin JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):39–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Review of the effects of cytochalasin B on cell division, cell movemnts, cell exchanges, and cell morphology] Auclair C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):37–69, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Cell proliferation in acute leukemia during cytostatic treatment] Urasiński I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(4):523–32, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Experimental examinations about the proliferation and radiotherapy after administration of Vincristin and Adriamycin (author's transl)] Esser E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):682–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination and assessment of the estrogen proliferation dosage on the human endometrium] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(17):1060–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of proreside and vincristine on proliferating cells of Vicia faba var. minor root meristem (letter)] Guzewska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):441–3, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Tissue-specific regulation of proliferative processes in the tissues normally and in pathology: on the problem of chalones] Ketlinskiĭ SA. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):3–13, 1978 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abolishment of allogeneic inhibition of colony formation with the aid of various RNA classes] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):75–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

3H-TDR labelling of osteoprogenitor cells after 226RA incorporation in mice. Kofránek V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):232–40, Jun 77
Radiation sensitizing effect of diamide on human cells cultivated in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):551–9, Dec 76
Normal stem cell proliferation and cell depletion after X-irradiation of spermatogonia of inbred and hybrid mice. Valentin K. **Hereditas** 88(1):117–26, 1978
Effects of ionizing radiation on the growth kinetics of tumors. pp. 531–46. Hermens AF, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (32 ref.)
Determinants of cellular kinetics in radiotherapy. pp. 827–42. Tubiana M, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.
The effect of caffeine on radiation-induced division delay. Snyder MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):281–4, Sep 77
Proliferative response of human diploid fibroblasts to intermittent light exposure. Parshad R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):481–5, Sep 77
Cyclic nucleotide changes in X-irradiated synchronized Tetrahymena. Charp PA, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):323–34, May 78
[Influence of dose rate on the proliferation capacity of hematopoietic stem cells in vivo after partial body irradiation] Sauer R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:30–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Effect of X-irradiation on cell kinetics of esophageal membrane cells in mice (author's transl)] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):487–93, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in mouse squamous tumor cells and mouse embryo cells grown in vivo (author's transl)] Ohnuma N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(12):1168–75, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modifying action of caffeine on the radiosensitivity of cells in the stationary and logarithmic growth phases] Plotnikova ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):41–2, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Increase in the effectiveness of cell irradiation in the logarithmic and stationary growth periods on exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Afanas'ev GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):823–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL EXTRACTS see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Disruption of micro-organisms. Coakley WT, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 16:279–341, 1977 (217 ref.)
Cell fractionation of large bowel cancer. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2479–86, Nov 77
Isolation and purification of normal and malignant colonic plasma membranes. Jackson RJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2487–96, Nov 77
Application of analytical subcellular fractionation techniques and tissue enzymic analysis to the study of human pathology. Peters TJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):505–11, Dec 77
Tissue fractionation in neurobiochemistry: an analytical tool or a source of artifacts. Laduron P. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:251–81, 1977
In vitro polymerization of microtubules from HeLa cells. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):47–57, Jul 78
Differential centrifugation and infectivity of Babesia rodhaini freed by contiuous-flow ultrasonication. Abdalla HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):554–6, Jun 78

METHODS

A new method for the rapid separation of cell organelles. Gregor HD. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):255–7, Sep 77
A new approach to microhomogenization. Hinegardner R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):401–3, Apr 78
Simple procedure for disruption of fungal spores. Van Etten JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):622–3, Mar 78
Rapid isolation of plasma membranes in high yield from cultured fibroblasts. Thom D, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):187–94, 15 Nov 77
Coupling polylysine to glass beads for plasma membrane isolation. Jacobson BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):81–96, 4 Jan 78
Membrane isolation on polylysine-coated glass beads. Asymmetry of bound membrane. Kalish DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):97–110, 4 Jan 78
The isolation and fractionation of malaria-infected cells. Kreier JP. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):317–31, 1977 (165 ref.)
Large scale isolation of nuclei and nucleoli from vitellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Scalenghe F, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(4):299–308, 16 May 78
A rapid method for isolation of the plasma membrane of the myxamoebae and swarm cells of the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 18(71–72):183–93, 1978
Partial purification of centrosomes from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Blackburn GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):183–7, Apr 78
'Ghosts' formation and their isolation from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ono KI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):175–85, 1 Mar 78
Isolation of microvilli from mammalian cells. Kaur B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):353–6, 15 Jan 78
Preparation of peroxisomes from carp liver by zonal rotor density gradient centrifugation. Goldenberg H, et al. **Histochem J** 10(1):103–13, Jan 78
An approach to the isolation of biological particles using sedimentation analysis. Prusiner SB. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):916–21, 10 Feb 78
Membrane isolation on polylysine-coated beads. Plasma membrane from HeLa cells. Cohen CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):119–34, Oct 77
An improved method for the isolation of dense storage granules from human platelets. Fukami MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):389–99, May 78
Isolation of plasma and nuclear membranes of thymocytes. I. Enzymatic composition and ultrastructure. Monneron A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):211–31, Apr 78
Mass isolation ofpolytene nuclei from Chironomus salivary glands. Mähr R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:1–12, 1977
Isolation of plasma membranes from human skin fibroblasts. Kartner N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):191–211, 14 Sep 77
Studies on isolated subcellular components of cat pancreas. I. Isolation and enzymatic characterization. Milutinović S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):253–79, 14 Sep 77
Isolation of platelet membranes. A review. Sixma JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):328–37, 30 Apr 78
[Isolation of the mast cells in guinea pigs] Behrendt H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1209–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A technic for the differentiation of 2 metabolically different cell components, in homogenates or tissue sections, from the distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Binzus G. **Z Rheumatol** 36(11–12):378–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracellular dynamic state of tumor-philic radionuclides. I. Continuous cell fractionation with rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation (author's transl)] Samezima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):485–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Studies on human KC cell syncytia formation induced by Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(4):243–7, Aug 77
Interactions with phospholipid monolayers of lipids and water-soluble compounds that induce membrane fusion. Maggio B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:225–31, 1977
Detection of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus infection by syncytia formation of human cells doubly transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and simian virus 40. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):195–8, 1978
Membrane mobility agents. IV. The mechanism of particle-cell and cell-cell fusion. Kosower EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):311–29, 1 Dec 77
Interaction between Sendai virus and KB cell lines with altered cell fusion ability: a study employing electron spin resonance. Koyama AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):130–6, 21 Mar 78
Modification of Drosophila cell surfaces by concanavalin A. Rizki RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):183–90, 13 Dec 77
Phenotypic trait transferred by cybridization. Ber R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):304–8, 1978
The duration of the terminal G1 of fusing myoblasts. Konigsberg IR, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):11–26, Mar 78
Creatine kinase isoenzyme transition in actinomycin D-treated differentiating muscle cultures. Dym H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):15–21, Apr 78
XC-cell fusion induced by murine plasmocytoma cells. IV. A dynamic analysis by microcinematography and freeze-fracture. Lemay P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):79–86, 1 Oct 77
SEM observations on Sendai virus-induced fusion of embryonic mouse erythroblasts. Djaldetti M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):321–6, Mar 78
Macrophage fusion and multinucleated giant cell formation, surface morphology. Warfel AH. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):163–76, Apr 78
The appearance of acetylcholine receptors triggered by fusion of myoblasts in vitro. Shainberg A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):327–31, 15 Apr 78
Time and cell systems as variables in fusion experiments with polyethylene glycol. Anders GJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):319–22, 27 Jun 78
Scanning electron microscopic observations on the mechanism of somatic cell fusion using polyethylene glycol. pp. 327–32, 216. Clark MA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. pp. 189–99. Fournier RE, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
Observations on the fusion of chick embryo myoblasts in culture. Fear J. **J Anat** 124(2):437–44, Nov 77
Interrelated lipid alterations and their influence on the proliferation and fusion of cultured myogenic cells. Horwitz AF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):334–57, May 78
Changes in membrane dynamics associated with myogenic cell fusion. Herman BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):253–63, Mar 78
A fluorescence enhancement assay of cell fusion. Keller PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:167–77, Dec 77
Studies of membrane fusion. I. Paramyxovirus-induced cell fusion, a scanning electron-microscope study. Knutton S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:179–88, Dec 77
Studies of membrane fusion. II. Fusion of human erythrocytes by Sendai virus. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 28:189–210, Dec 77
An attempt to separate mononuclear cells fused with human red blood cell-ghosts from a cell mixture treated with HVJ (Sendai virus) using a fluorescence activated cell sorter (FACS II). Mekada E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):62–7, Jan 78
Alterations of neutral glycolipids in cells infected with syncytium-producing mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Ruhlig MA, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):602–8, Nov 77
Cell fusion, genetic cartography, and malignancy [letter] Stanbridge EJ. **Lancet** 1(7984):525, 4 Sep 76
Evidence of fusion between host and donor myoblasts in skeletal muscle grafts. Partridge TA, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):306–8, 25 May 78
Purification of the fusion protein of Sendai virus: analysis of the NH2-terminal sequence generated during precursor activation. Gething MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2737–40, Jun 78
Cell fusion induced by scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob virus-infected brain preparations. Kidson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2969–71, Jun 78
Participation of spectrin in Sendai virus-induced fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts. Sekiguchi K, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(4):1740–4, Apr 78
Toward a mechanism of myoblast fusion. Knudsen KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:563–8, 1978
Cell fusion in vitro. Půža V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 21(1):57–97, 1978
A simple method for polyethylene glycol-promoted hybridization of mouse myeloma cells. Gefter ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(2):231–6, Mar 77
A procedure for the fusion of cells in suspension by means of polyethylene glycol. Hales A. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(2):227–30, Mar 77
Use of latex particles for analysis of heterokaryon formation and cell fusion. Levine MR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):507–12, Jul 78
Cell fusion between temperature-sensitive mutants of a Drosophila melanogaster cell line. Nakajima S, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 4(2):131–41, Mar 78
A new dimension in suspension fusion techniques with polyethylene glycol. O'Malley KA, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 3(4):441–8, Jul 77
Cell fusion induced by a plant virus. Hsu HT. **Virology** 84(1):9–18, Jan 78
[Ultrastructural aspects of the cell fusion induced by Visna virus on sheep choroid plexus cell in culture] Pautrat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(6):733–6, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control mechanism of cell fusion (author's transl)] Asano A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(9):1101–11, 1977 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of spontaneous and induced heteroploidization and polyploidization. Pályi I.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 24(4):307–15, 1976
Reexpression of HPRT activity following cell fusion with polyethylene glycol. Bakay B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):227–37, Apr 78
Lead inhibition of the preparation for fusion of the L6 line of skeletal muscle cells. Harary I, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):28–37, Jul 78
Inhibition of conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis by ConA. Localization of ConA-binding sites. Frisch A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):337–46, Dec 77
Induction of premature chromosome condensation in CHO cells fused with polyethylene glycol. Lau YF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 110(1):57–61, Nov 77
Induction of membrane fusion by polysialogangliosides. Maggio B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):149–52, 1 Jun 78
Effects of fusogenic agent on membrane structure of erythrocyte ghosts and the mechanism of membrane fusion. Cullis PR, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):672–4, 16 Feb 78
Cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus is promoted and suppressed by different viral glycoproteins. Manservigi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3913–7, Sep 77
Increased polyethylene glycol-mediated fusion competence in mitotic cells of a mouse lymphoid cell line. Hansen D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):471–82, Sep 77
Steroid hormones increase the growth of MuLV in rat tumor XC cells. Gautsch JW, et al. **Virology** 83(2):462–6, Dec 77

METHODS

Cell kinetics by cell fusion. pp. 113–30. Rao PN.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (38 ref.)
Reconstruction of viable cells by fusion of nonviable cell fragments. pp. 199–211. Ringertz NR, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.
[Construction of an animal cell from cytoplasts and heterogenous karyoplasts with polyethylene glycol] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):391, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

In vitro establishment and some properties of AKR thymoma cell lines. Riesenfeld I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85(5):739–44, Sep 77
CV-1 monkey kidney cell line — a highly susceptible substrate for diagnosis and study of arboviruses. Hronovský V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):123–9, Mar 78
Special bibliography of hepatoma cell lines. Becker JE.
Adv Exp Med Biol 92:759–69, 22–24 May 77
Establishment and characterization of a squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in tissue culture and immunologic evaluation of the host. Dodson MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(6):606–19, 15 Jul 78
Murine cytomegalovirus infection in a non-permissive line of mouse fibroblasts. Misra V, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(4):305–13, 1977
Surface glycosaminoglycans and calcium distribution in 3T3 cells. Vannucchi S, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):185–7, 15 Jan 78
Comparative study on glycolipid composition between two cell types of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):96–105, 28 Apr 78
Continuous culture of malignant haemic cells from human acute myelomonocytic leukaemia: cytological, cytochemical, cytogenetic and immunological studies. Karpas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):308–15, Feb 78
Null-cell properties of a lymphoid cell line from a child with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Karpas A, et al.
Br J Cancer 36(2):177–86, Aug 77
The derivation and characterization of neuronal cell lines from rat and mouse brain. Bulloch K, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):25–36, 21 Oct 77
Human leukemic 'null' cell line (NALL-1). Hiraki S, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2131–5, Nov 77
Establishment and characterization of two hamster macrophage cell lines. Miyoshi I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):253–7, May 78
In vitro regulation of a mouse myelomonocytic leukemia line adapted to culture. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3578–84, Oct 77
Establishment of a human plasma cell line in vitro. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2508–13, Aug 78
Duration of the dormant state in an established cell line of human hematopoietic cells. Clarkson BD, et al.
Cancer Res 37(12):4506–22, Dec 77 (88 ref.)
Observations on cell lines derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Friend C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2581–91, Aug 78 (60 ref.)
Biological characterization of an Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen-positive American Burkitt's tumor-derived cell line. Hillman EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4546–58, Dec 77
Isolation and characterization of a subline of Friend eryth.oleukemia cells that differentiate in tissue culture in the absence of inducers. Rovera G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4211–9, Nov 77
A convenient method of establishing permanent lines of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Tohda H, et al.
Cancer Res 38(2):253–6, Feb 78
MAC-1, a new genetically transmitted type C virus of primates: 'low frequency' activation from stumptail monkey cell cultures. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cell** 13(4):775–82, Apr 78
Mitotic asynchrony of multinucleate cells in tissue culture. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 65(4):293–300, 24 Feb 78
Chromosome replication patterns in an established cell line (CHO). Campbell CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):303–19, 1977
F9 embryonal carcinoma cells can differentiate into endoderm-like cells. Sherman MI, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):27–34, Mar 78
Growth characteristics, cytogenetic stability and virus susceptibility of cell lines from New Zealand rabbits. Earley EM. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:35–9, 13–15 Dec 76
Development of a diploid cell line from fetal calf lung for virus vaccine production. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 37:53–7, 13–15 Dec 76
Use of human diploid cell MRC-5, for production of measles and rubella virus vaccines. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 37:297–300, 13–15 Dec 76
Nonhuman primate diploid cells for vaccine production. Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:21–5, 13–15 Dec 76
The development of rabbit diploid cell lines. Rosanoff EI, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:47–52, 13–15 Dec 76
Further studies on the differences in serum dependence in EBV negative lymphoma lines and their in vitro EBV converted, virus-genome carrying sublines. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1269–75, Nov 77
Acquired heterophile antigens on the surface of human cell lines. Aguilera S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(6):446–51, Jun 78
Establishment and characterization of a cell line derived from human colon adenocarcinoma (HuCCL-14). Yaniv A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(4):220–30, 1978
Long-term culture of Chinese hamster Kupffer cell lines isolated by a primary cloning step. Clark JM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 112(1):207–17, 1 Mar 78
A study of cultured fetal and SV40-transformed Chinese hamster Kupffer cells. Clark JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):47–56, Jun 78
A skeletal muscle cell line isolated from a mouse teratocarcinoma undergoes apparently normal terminal differentiation in vitro. Jakob H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):403–8, Jul 78
Properties of a murine monocytic tumor cell line J-774 in vitro. I. Morphology and endocytosis. Kaplan G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 115(1):53–61, Aug 78
Cloning of murine transformed cell lines in suspension culture with efficiencies near 100%. Lernhardt W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 111(2):309–16, Feb 78
Properties of a murine monocytic tumor cell line J-774 in vitro. II. Enzyme activities. Mørland B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 115(1):63–72, Aug 78
Studies on cell division in mammalian cells. IV. A temperature-sensitive cell line defective in post-metaphase chromosome movement. Wissinger W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 112(1):89–94, 1 Mar 78
Neuronal and non-neuronal properties of neuroblastoma cells. Zagon IS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):159–65, Jun 78
Lecithin biosynthesis in a clonal line of lung adenoma cells with type II alveolar cell properties. Stoner GD, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 29(1):102–14, Aug 78
Turnover of opiate receptors in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. MacDermot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):345–7, 15 Jun 78
Establishment of a clonal strain of hepatoma cells derived from Morris hepatoma 8999. Kido H, et al. **Gan** 68(5):691–6, Oct 77
Lymphoid cell lines: in vitro cell markers in correlation to tumorigenicity in nude mice. Diehl V, et al.
Haematol Blood Transfus 20:289–96, 1977
Characterization of a human Hodgkin cell line and a lymphoblastic EBNA-negative cell line derived from a non-Hodgkin lymphoma patient. Gallmeier WM, et al.
Haematol Blood Transfus 20:277–81, 1977
The significance of chromosomal findings for the differentiation between lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:307–13, 1977
Establishment and characterization of leukemic T-cell lines, B-cell lines, and null-cell line: a progress report on surface antigen study of fresh lymphatic leukemias in man. Minowada J, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:241–51, 1977
Established cell lines as tools in the study of human lymphoma and myeloma cell characteristics. Nilsson K.
Haematol Blood Transfus 20:253–64, 1977
Establishment and characterization of a truly leukaemic cell line. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:271–6, 1977
Characterization of 'T' and 'non-T' cell lines established from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin lymphoma after leukemic transformation. Schneider U, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:265–9, 1977
Neuronal cell lines. pp. 347–65. Nelson PG.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (52 ref.)
Glial cell lines. pp. 287–46. Pfeiffer SE, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (293 ref.)
Development of an attached strain from a continuous insect cell line. Bilimoria SL, et al. **In Vitro** 13(8):461–6, Aug 77
Initiation and characterization of a diploid cell line from larval tissues of Aedes dorsalis (Meigen). Cahoon BE, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):255–60, Mar 78
Measurement of the adhesive strength of a gingival cell line to agar. Fletcher RD, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):857–60, 1977
Gypsy moth cell lines divergent in viral susceptibility. I. Culture and identification. Goodwin RH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):485–94, Jun 78
Establishment of duck cell line derived from experimental tumor induced by 20-methylcholanthrene. Kang C-Y, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):849–56, 1977
Establishment and characterization of a cell line from the American opossum (Didelphys virginiana). Koyama H, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):239–46, Mar 78
Survey of ATCC stocks of human cell lines for HeLa contamination. Lavappa KS. **In Vitro** 14(5):469–75, May 78
Cell cycle analysis and synchronization of the TN-368 insect cell line. Lynn DE, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):236–8, Feb 78
A transitional cell carcinoma cell line. Moore GE, et al.
In Vitro 14(3):301–6, Mar 78
MA160 and HeLa cell lines [letter] Nelson-Rees WA.
In Vitro 13(9):525, Sep 77
Differentiation of murine erythroleukemic (Friend) cells: an in vitro model of erythropoiesis. Orkin SH. **In Vitro** 14(1):146–54, Jan 78 (40 ref.)
Characterization of normal human embryo cells grown to over 100 population doublings. Poiley JA, et al.
In Vitro 14(5):405–12, May 78
A virus-producing cell line developed by transformation of human parapharyngeal cells with SV40. Rafferty KA Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):227–35, Feb 78
Isolation and characterization of epithelial cells from bovine pancreatic duct. Stoner GD, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):581–90, Jul 78
Long-term storage of tissue samples for cell culture. Taylor HA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):476–8, May 78
Spontaneous and induced modification of pancreatic monolayer cultures: simian virus 40 transformation of B cells. pp. 93–7. Niesor E, et al.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.
Isodensity equilibrium of cells & measurement of cell mobility in vertical electric field. Chaubal KA, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 14(3):280–4, Sep 77
In vitro establishment of Marek's disease herpesvirus-transformed productive and nonproductive lymphoblastoid cell lines. Munch D, et al.
Infect Immun 20(1):315–8, Apr 78
Establishment of simian sarcoma virus, type 1 (SSV-1)-transformed non-producer marmoset cell lines. Bergholz CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):104–11, 15 Jul 77
Establishment of Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines from transplantable versus primary lymphomas. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):100–7, 15 Jan 78
Analysis of established human carcinoma cell lines for lymphoreticular-associated membrane receptors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):673–9, 15 Nov 77
Growth characteristics in vitro of hybrids between normal and transformed cell lines. Le Borgne de Kaouël C, et al.

Int J Cancer 21(3):338–47, 15 Mar 78

Inhibition of RNA and protein syntheses makes non-differentiating mouse myeloid leukemia cells sensitive to a factor(s) stimulating differentiation. Okabe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):933–40, 15 Dec 77

Glycopeptides from epithelial cell mutants: temperature sensitive for the transformation phenotype. Pietropaolo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):738–47, 15 Nov 77

Mechanism of the establishment of Epstein–Barr virus genome-containing lymphoid cell lines from infectious mononucleosis patients: studies with phosphonoacetate. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):861–8, 15 Dec 77

Establishment of paired tumor cells and autologous virus-transformed cell lines to define humoral immune responses in melanoma and sarcoma patients. Saxton RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):299–306, 15 Mar 78

Isolation of a human prostate carcinoma cell line (DU 145). Stone KR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):274–81, 15 Mar 78

An insect cell line persistently infected with a baculovirus-like particle. Granados RR, et al. **Intervirology** 10(5):309–17, 1978

A new lymphoid cell line, Reh 6, with characteristics of non-T and non-B cells, lacking the Epstein–Barr virus genome and derived from human acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kayibanda B, et al. **Intervirology** 9(5):316–20, 1978

Polarized monolayers formed by epithelial cells on a permeable and translucent support. Cereijido M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):853–80, Jun 78

Glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in a continous cell line of rat pheochromocytoma. Goodman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):R1–7, Jul 78

Amphibian cells in culture. I. Nutritional studies. Chinchar GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):333–42, Sep 78

Amphibian cells in culture. II. Isolation of drug-resistant variants and an asparagine-independent variant. Chinchar GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):343–54, Sep 78

A hypotetraploid human T lymphoid cell line established by cell fusion. Ishii K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):93–8, Jan 78

Assay of ribonucleotide reduction in nucleotide-permeable hamster cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):287–98, Mar 78

The selection of a stable rat hepatoma variant with concomitant increase in ploidy and permeability to glycerol. Li CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):197–203, Feb 78

Transformation of human cystinotic fibroblasts by SV40: characteristics of transformed cells with limited and unlimited growth potential. Oshima RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):129–36, Oct 77

The transport of L-alanine by the hamster kidney cell line BHK-21–C13. Scott DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):57–63, Apr 78

The characterization of SV40-transformed cell lines derived from mouse teratocarcinoma: growth properties and differentiated characteristics. Topp W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(2):269–76, Nov 77

Cultivation of Chlamydia trachomatis in cycloheximide-treated mccoy cells. Ripa KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):328–31, Oct 77

Early detection of chlamydial inclusions combining the use of cycloheximide-treated McCoy cells and immunofluorescence staining. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):285–92, Sep 77

Use of cell cultures as an indicator of pathogenicity of free-living amoebae. Cursons RT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):1–11, Jan 78

Control of immunoglobulin secretion in the murine plasmacytoma line MOPC 315. Sonenshein GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):301–12, 1 Jul 78

Characterization of human heteroploid cell line J-111: Reverse banding patterns of marker chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **J Hered** 68(5):287–92, Sep–Oct 77

Flow microfluorometric analysis of herpesvirus infected BHK-21 and BALB/3T3 cell cultures. Dunn J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(5):391–400, May 78

Characteristics of BALB/C T cell lymphomas grown as continuous in vitro lines. Kim KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):339–44, Jul 78

Evolution in vitro of stemlines with minimal karyotypic deviations in a human heteroploid cell line. Chen TR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):277–84, Aug 78

On the 'Lucké tumor' origin of cell line LT-1 [letter] Freed JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):493–5, Mar 78

Establishment and characterization of a diploid cell line from the tick, Dermacentor parumapertus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). Bhat UK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1092–8, Dec 77

Biologic and morphologic properties of a new ascites cell line derived from a Lucké renal adenocarcinoma-bearing Rana pipiens. Kucera LS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(4):349–62, Oct 77

Human lymphoblastoid cells as hosts for parvoviruses H-1 and rat virus. Bass LR, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):486–90, Feb 78

FBJ osteosarcoma virus in tissue culture. III. Isolation and characterization of non-virus-producing FBJ-transformed cells. Levy JA, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):11–5, Apr 78

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 replication in temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutants. Yanagi K, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):42–50, Jan 78

Utility of mouse cell line DBT for propagation and assay of mouse hepatitis virus. Hirano N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):71–5, Feb 78

Establishment of epithelial cell lines from rat glandular stomachs. Huh N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):413–24, Oct 1977

Establishement of a rabbit lung cell line (RL–33) and its viral susceptibility. Yoshii T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(3):149–57, Jun 77

Detection of circulating immune complexes with a modified Raji cell technique. Hütteroth TH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):899–901, 15 Sep 77

Comparative pharmacologic effects on tissue factor activity in normal cells and an established cell line. Maynard JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):14–20, Jan 78

A new method for the establishment of neuronal cell lines from the mouse brain. Bulloch K, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):495–504, Feb 78

RD cells in the laboratory diagnosis of enteroviruses. Wecker I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(4):233–40, 27 Dec 77

Dengue-1 virus permissiveness of established cell line cultures. Shiraki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(7):411–5, 1977

Haploid cell cultures of Drosophila melanogaster. Debec A. **Nature** 274(5668):255–6, 20 Jul 78

A new erythroid cell line induced by Rauscher murine leukaemia virus. de Both NJ, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):626–8, 13 Apr 78

A human fibrosarcoma cell line producing multiplication stimulating activity (MSA)-related peptides. De Larco JE, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):356–8, 23 Mar 78

T-cell lines producing antigen-specific suppressor factor. Kontiainen S, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):477–80, 3 Aug 78

3T3 variants lacking receptors for epidermal growth factor are susceptible to transformation by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Pruss RM, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):272–4, 20 Jul 78

New oncogenic papova virus from primate cells. Waldeck W, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):171–3, 8 Sep 77

Replication of Mouse Sarcoma Virus (Moloney) and its helper in a human heteroploid cell line of malignant origin. Saal F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(10):705–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Contamination of human melanoma cell lines by mouse L cells. Muir PD, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):301–9, Oct 77

Induction of ouabain-resistant mutations in C3H 10T1/2 mouse cells by ultraviolet light. Chan GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3363–6, Jul 78

Human placental cells transformed by tsA mutants of simian virus 40: a model system for the study of placental functions. Chou JY. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1409–13, Mar 78

Electrophoretic shift mutants in Chinese hamster ovary cells: evidence for genetic diploidy. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1919–23, Apr 78

Growth promoting and inhibitory activities of 3T3 and other cell lines for thioldependent lymphoma cells in vitro. Tanapet P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):517–21, Mar 78

Radiation response and characteristics of a cell line derived from a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Meyer KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):315–29, Feb 78

Correlation of generation times in two successive generations of X-irradiated FM3A cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):364–9, Nov 77

Establishment of an epitheloid cell line and a fusiform cell line from a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. **Sci Sin** 21(1):127–34, Jan–Feb 78

HeLa marker chromosomes, Chang liver cells, and liver-specific functions [letter] Chang RS. **Science** 199(4328):567–8, 3 Feb 78

Acute myelogenous leukemia: a human cell line responsive to colony-stimulating activity. Koeffler HP, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1153–4, 9 Jun 78

Establishment of a cell line with associated Epstein–Barr-like virus from a leukemic orangutan. Rasheed S, et al. **Science** 198(4315):407–9, 28 Oct 77

Absence of adenosine deaminase activity in a mammalian cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1163–5, 9 Jun 78

Genetics of the mammalian phenylalanine hydroxylase system: I. Isolation of phenylalanine hydroxylase-deficient tyrosine auxotrophs from rat hepatoma cells. Choo KH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):457–70, Sep 77

The control of cell proliferation by preformed purines: a genetic study. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of Chinese hamster lines with single or multiple defects in purine 'salvage' pathways. Debatisse M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):497–511, Sep 77

A recurring temperature-sensitive mutant class of BHK-21 cells. Meiss HK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(1):125–30, Jan 78

Isolation and partial characterization of drug-resistant Aedes albopictus cells. Mento SJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):179–91, Mar 78

Biochemical genetic analysis of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells: I. Isolation of a mutant defective in the early steps of de novo pyrimidine synthesis. Patterson D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):483–95, Sep 77

Chromosome stability in CHO cells. Worton RG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(1):27–45, Jan 77

Behavior of a cell line derived from a mouse submaxillary adenocarcinoma during the initial 480 days in vitro. Botta I, et al. **Tumori** 64(1):1–14, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fibrinolytic activity of in vitro cultivated human bladder cell lines. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 5(3):133–9, 31 Aug 77

Establishment and characterization of rat cell lines transformed by restriction endonuclease fragments of adenovirus 12 DNA. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 82(2):462–71, 15 Oct 77

Karotype alterations of BHK-21 cell lines by persistent virus infections. II. Analysis of the banding patterns. Epplen JT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):149–56, Oct 77

Karyotype alterations of BHK-21 cell lines by persistent virus infections I. Development of the cell lines and conventional chromosome analysis. Schwöbel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):141–8, Oct 77

[Comparative sensitivity of a KB cell line and monkey kidney cells in primary culture for the titration of live attenuated poliovirus strains (Sabin)] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:247–50, 1972–73 **(Fre)**

[Multiplication and criteria of evaluation of the IFFA 3 cells] Mougeot H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:33–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of passive polycythemia on the susceptibility of CFU-s of C57Bl/C3H mice to various antiblastic agents] Saviane A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1120–4, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Continuous culture of Galliera sarcoma cells] Pippia P, et al. **Pathologica** 70(999–1000):19–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumours induction by cultured fibroblast-like cells derived from Galliera sarcoma tissue (author's transl)] Tilloca G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(999–1000):27–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on a Japanese Burkitt lymphoma. Part 1. Establishment of a Japanese Burkitt lymphoma cell line (author's transl)] Kishimoto H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):93–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholinesterase activity in transplantable tissue cultures] Chudinovskaia NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):93–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the duration of mitosis in mammalian cells cultivated outside the body] Sushkov FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):80–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Transplanted cell antigen' and its detection in different human organs] Kriukova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):690–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of contamination by cells and the new approaches to controlling continuous lines] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):396–408, Jul–Aug 77 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A study of plaque formation in GMK cell line by Echo viruses of selected types (author's transl)] Sefčovičová L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(4):193–200, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic transfer of a determinant for chloramphenicol resistance between mammalian cell lines. Munro E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1142):73–85, 13 Apr 78

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in HeLa and Chinese hamster cells after treatment with chlorambucil. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):604–6, 15 Feb 78

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Cell surface properties of L1210 leukaemia cells. Csuka O, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):297–305, 1976

Irreversible ischemic cell injury. Prevention by chlorpromazine of the aggregation of the intramembranous particles of rat liver plasma membranes. Farber JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):713–32, Sep 78

Recent membrane research and its implications for clinical medicine. Marchesi VT. **Annu Rev Med** 29:593–603, 1978 (38 ref.)

Rapid isolation of plasma membranes in high yield from cultured fibroblasts. Thom D, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):187–94, 15 Nov 77

Synthesis and properties of a photoaffinity probe for the glucagon receptor in hepatocyte plasma membranes. Bregman MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):489–95, 3 Apr 78

Functional mosaicism of the lymphocyte plasma membrane. Characterization of membrane subfractions obtained by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Resch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):176–93, 4 Aug 78

Isolation of plasmalemmae-free, mitochondria-free bull sperm flagella. Smithwick EB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):443–52, Oct 77

An improved procedure for the purification of plasma membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Gilkes NR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(12):1233–6, Dec 77

Isolation and purification of normal and malignant colonic plasma membranes. Jackson RJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2487–96, Nov 77

Comparison of chemical properties of purified plasma membranes and secretory vesicle membranes from bovine adrenal medulla. Zinder O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):153–70, 17 Apr 78

Membrane impression and gene expression. Towards a theory of cytodifferentiation. Brunner G. **Differentiation** 8(2):123–32, 11 Aug 77 (129 ref.)

'Ghosts' formation and their isolation from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ono KI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):175–85, 1 Mar 78

Fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene embedded in membranes of mouse leukemic L 1210 cells during the cell cycle. Obrénovitch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):187–91, 15 Apr 78

Pulse fluorimetry of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene incorporated in membranes of mouse leukemic L 1210 cells. Sené C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):181–6, 15 Apr 78

7. Biological and biochemical changes in the plasma membrane of RNA tumor virus-transformed cells. pp. 104–113. Bauer H, et al.
In: Nicolau C, Paraf A, ed. Structural and kinetic approach to plasma membrane functions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 601 S927 1976.

4. Modulation of plasma membrane architecture in animal cells. pp. 60–76. Benedetti EL, et al.
In: Nicolau C, Paraf A, ed. Structural and kinetic approach to plasma membrane functions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 601 S927 1976. (86 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of outer and inner membranes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and effect of EDTA on the membranes. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):171–81, Jan 78

Membrane isolation on polylysine-coated beads. Plasma membrane from HeLa cells. Cohen CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):119–34, Oct 77

Comparison between the size of granular vesicles in intact cells and vesicles obtained by fragmentation of biomembranes. Bont WS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):213–32, 14 Sep 77

Isolation of plasma membranes from human skin fibroblasts. Kartner N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):191–211, 14 Sep 77

Chemical and immunological studies of cell surfaces from normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):449–64, 1977

Genetic control of defective cell shape and osmotic-sensitivity in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Antón DN. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):277–86, 17 Apr 78

Isolation of platelet membranes. A review. Sixma JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):328–37, 30 Apr 78

[The cell membrane: a frontier between 2 worlds] de Sousa RC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(45):1605–12, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the changes of the luminal surface of rat thyroid epithelial cells following exposure to cold for 6 to 48 hours (author's transl)] Bucher O, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(1):85–93, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymmetry of biological membranes (author's transl)] Michalak M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 23(4):523–39, Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[The enterocyte striated border—structure, physiology and physiopatholy] Păsculescu G. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 29(6):501–11, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Interaction between a fluorescent probe and the surface structures of Escherichia coli] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):640–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell surfaces during onto- and phylogenesis] Evgen'eva TP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(2):207–8, Sep–Oct 77 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intramembraneous particles and transmembraneous ionic channels in the epidermal cell membrane. A cytochemical study with the alcian blue-lanthanum technique. Mahrle G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):143–51, 12 Dec 77

Studies on the brush border membrane on mouse duodenum: lipids. Billington T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):25–9, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of surface glycoproteins from L-1210, P-388 and HeLa cells. Chen KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):107–18, 2 Feb 78

Glycoproteins and antigens of membranes prepared from rat thymocytes after lysis by shearing or with the detergent Tween-40. Standring R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):85–96, 21 Mar 78

Merocyanine 540 as a fluorescent probe of membranes: staining of electrically excitable cells. Easton TG, et al. **Cell** 13(3):475–86, Mar 78

Immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin (LETS proteins) on the surface of L6 myoblasts: light and electron microscopic studies. Furcht LT, et al. **Cell** 13(2):263–71, Feb 78

Interaction of peanut agglutinin, a lectin specific for nonreducing terminal D-galactosyl residues, with embryonal carcinoma cells. Reisner Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):20–7, Nov 77

The distribution of lipids in the protoplast membranes of Bacillus subtilis. A study with phospholipase C and trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid. Bishop DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):381–91, 1 Nov 77

Reagents specific for cell surface components. Pitha J. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):285–92, 2 Jan 78

Membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K-12: two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of inner and outer membranes. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):557–67, Sep 77

The brush border membrane in hereditary sucrase-isomaltase deficiency: abnormal protein pattern and presence of immunoreactive enzyme. Freiburghaus AU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):455–9, Oct 77

Mammalian concanavalin A-resistant cells contain altered cell surface glycoproteins. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):15–23, Aug 78

HeLa cell plasma membranes. IV. Iodination of membrane proteins in synchronized cells. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):289–95, 15 Mar 78

Occurrence of low density lipoprotein receptors within large pits on the surface of human fibroblasts as demonstrated by freeze-etching. Orci L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):1–13, Apr 78

The effect of culture conditions on the fluidity of mouse neuroblastoma membranes as estimated by spin label studies. Struve WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):381–7, 15 Oct 77

Redistribution and internalisation of anti-AH1e (anti-AHP)- and Concanavalin A-binding sites. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):311–20, 1977

Fluorescent visualization of beta-adrenergic receptors on cell surfaces. Atlas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):158–62, 1 Jan 78

Canine kidney cells. II. Neutral lipids, phospholipids and fatty acids of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells in suspension and monolayer culture. Hougland AE, et al. **Growth** 42(2):179–87, Jun 78

Study of surface polysaccharides in non-enzymatically isolated cells. Kozlowska K, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(2):149–57, 22 Oct 77

Lectins. Brown JC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 52:277–349, 1978 (533 ref.)

Molecular properties of a major cell surface protein from chick embryo fibroblasts. Alexander SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5820–4, 25 Aug 78

Identification of glycoproteins, using lectins as probes, in plasma membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum and human erythrocytes. West CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1716–24, 10 Mar 78

Surface distribution of LETS protein in relation to the cytoskeleton of normal and transformed cells. Mautner V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):743–68, Dec 77

Isolation of plasma and nuclear membranes of thymocytes. II. Biochemical composition. Monneron A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):232–45, Apr 78

Autoradiographic localization of acetylcholine receptors in the Schwann cell membrane of the squid nerve fiber. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):371–6, May 78

Cell surface glycosaminoglycans: identification and organization in cultured human embryo fibroblasts. Vogel KG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):469–80, Sep 77

Compositional homology of membrane-protein systems and membrane-associated proteins: comparison with milk fat globule membrane and 'membrane'-derived xanthine oxidase. Mangino ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1208–16, Aug 77

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. IV. Quantitative analysis of platelet membrane glycoproteins by (125I)-diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid labeling and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. George JN. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):430–46, Sep 78

The sialoglycoprotein subunits of human placental brush border membranes characterized by two-two-dimensional electrophoresis. Wada HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):473–84, 1977

Localization of sialyl residues on cell surfaces by affinity cytochemistry. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(3):325–35, Dec 77

Biosynthesis, immunological specificity, and intracellular distribution of the simian virus 40-specific protein induced by the nondefective hybrid Ad2+ND1. Jay G, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):411–9, May 78

Thin layer chromatography of sugar components from cell membrane fractions. Smith NC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):357–8, Oct 77

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Escherichia coli membranes. Gent MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):630–4, Feb 78

Photoreactive probes for high resolution mapping of membrane proteins. Iwata KK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 22:579–89, 1978

Analysis of membrane protein topography of Newcastle disease virus and cultured mammalian fibroblasts. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:605–14, 1977

The organization of carbohydrate in mouse synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):381–99, Nov 77

Carbohydrate composition of peripheral, cultured and leukaemic human lymphocyte plasma membranes. Newman RA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(2):186–94, Mar 78

[Assembly of outer membrane of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Mizushima S. **Seikagaku** 49(5):323–8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of glycoprotein Thy-1 from rat thymocyte membranes] Derevitskaia VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1516–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cell membrane carbohydrates of Pseudomonas syringae] Zakharova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):579–83, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The surface membrane of Leishmania. II. Energy dependent agglutination of Leishmania braziliensis by concanavalin A. Hernández AG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):380–4, 1977

Electrophysiological membrane properties of the frog muscle fibre: effects of detergents in the triton series. Rydqvist B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):465–75, Dec 77

Studies on rat liver plasma membrane. Altered protein and phospholipid metabolism after injection of D-galactosamine. Bachmann W, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):455–62, 15 Sep 77

The effect of toluene on the structure and permeability of the outer and cytoplasmic membranes of Escherichia coli. de Smet MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):64–80, 4 Jan 78

Purification and characterization of chick intestine brush border membrane. Effects of 1alpha(OH) vitamin D3 treatment. Max EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):224–39, 4 Aug 78

Heritable membrane alterations and growth associated with enhanced leupeptin-sensitive proteinase activity in epithelial cells exposed to dibutylnitrosamine in vitro. Pietras RJ. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1019–30, Apr 78

Periodate induced cross-linking of concanavalin A-reactive membrane proteins of rabbit thymocytes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):63–7, Jan 77

Modification of Drosophila cell surfaces by concanavalin A. Rizki RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):183–90, 13 Dec 77

Chemical modification of the excitable membrane in Paramecium aurelia: effect of a cross-linking reagent. Doughty MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):21–31, 1978

Neuraminidase-like effect of vitamin A on cell surface. Hogan-Ryan A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):113–6, Feb 78

The effect of chlorpromazine on cell membrane resistance and capacitance. Smith PG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):251–6, 1 Oct 77

Trypsin-induced coordinate alterations in cell shape, cytoskeleton, and intrinsic membrane structure of contact-inhibited cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):1–14, Jun 78

Membrane alterations associated with 'transformation' by BUdR in BUdR-dependent cells. Fluorescence Polarization studies with a lipid probe. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):419–29, 15 Mar 78

Damage by ozone to the mechanical integrity of the protoplast plasmalemma. Cailloux M, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):730–1, 15 Jun 78

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin: evidence that toxin acts at the surface of susceptible cells. Fast PG, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):762–3, 15 Jun 78

Differences in cytochalasin D-induced surface alterations between chronic lymphocytic leukaemic and normal lymphocytes. Skinnider L. **Experientia** 33(12):1652–3, 15 Dec 77

Thyroid hormone actions and membrane fluidity. Blocking action thyroxine on triiodothyronine effect. de Mendoza D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):199–203, 1 Dec 77

Membranolytic activity of detergents as studied with cell viability tests. Szydlowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):69–78, 1978

Effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and its metabolites on Mg2+- and Na+,K+-ATPase activities of canalicular-enriched rat liver plasma membranes. Samuels AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1183–90, Jun 78

Effects of carrageenan on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro—a preliminary study. pp. 779–84. Gallagher ET, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Electrical capacity of external cell surface: Electrophoretic mobility analysis with polyanion treatment. Chaubal KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):285–7, Sep 77

Colicins and bacterial membranes: structures and functions. II. Studies on reconstituted homologous and hybrid membranes prepared from cytoplasmic membranes of untreated and colicin K-treated bacteria. Farid-Sabet S. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):990–5, 10 Feb 78

Colicins and bacterial membranes: structures and functions. I. Effects of colicins on the protein composition of the membranes of sensitive and tolerant Escherichia coli. Farid-Sabet S. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):982–9, 10 Feb 78

Effect of specific fatty acyl enrichments on membrane physical properties detected with a spin label probe. King ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6493–501, 25 Sep 78

Studies on the mechanism of action of guinea pig lymphotoxin. I. Membrane active substances prevent target cell lysis by lymphotoxin. Okamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):272–8, Jan 78

A mathematical analysis of factors determining the time-course of membrane conductance change evoked by

electrophoretic drug application. Gradišek A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):311–22, 6 Apr 78

Co-operative response of chemically excitable membrane. I. Formulation: unified theory of co-operativity. Kijima H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):567–85, 20 Apr 78

Plasma membrane vesiculation: correlation between macrophage spreading and the shedding of cell surface vesicles. Scott RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(4):430–6, Oct 77

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in biological membranes induced by p,p'-DDT (chlorophenotanum) and its metabolites. Byczkowski JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):411–7, Jul–Aug 77

Transmembrane interactions and the mechanism of capping of surface receptors by their specific ligands. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5031–5, Nov 77

Physical, morphological, and biochemical alterations in the membrane of AKR mouse cells after interferon treatment. Chang EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1859–63, Apr 78

Changes in surface properties of normal and transformed cells caused by tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3433–7, Aug 77

Decrease and recovery in cell surface charge induced by anesthetics. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):185–90, Oct 77

Plasma membrane vesiculation: a cellular response to injury. Hoerl BJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(4):335–45, 19 Jun 78

[Modification of the membrane properties of exocrine pancreatic cells by lanthanum and tetracaine in vitro] Peter S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):879–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilizing action of verapamil 'in vivo' upon the membrane of heart lysosomes (author's transl)] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(6):407–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heat induced structural transformations in Escherichia coli membranes in the presence of Ca2+] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):730–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyene antibiotics and detergents on cell membranes of polyene-sensitive and polyene-resistant strains of Candida albicans] Solov'eva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1315–22, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virioimmunoassay for studying the interaction of diphtheria toxin with cell membranes] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1424–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormonal interaction with hepatocyte and erythrocyte membranes] Reznikov II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):31–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the chemical receptor for diphtheria toxin in cell membranes] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):549–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological agents on the membrane hydrolysis of saccharose] Lazovskaia AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):327–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oleum hippophaë, a stabilizer of biological membranes] Mansurova ID, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):105–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the surface of normal cultivated rat cells after a single exposure to the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Belisheva NK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):329–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of the brush border enzymes of guinea pig and rat enterocytes. Havránková E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (79 Pt 3):125–30, 1977

Biochemistry and immunochemistry of membrane-bound enzymes. Kraml J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (77 Pt 1):83–94, 1977

Phospholipases of plasmic membranes of adipose tissue. Possible intermediaries for insulin action. Bereziat G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:191–9, 1978

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases of renal brush border membranes. Solubilization, separation, and characterization of multiple forms. Sacktor B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):391–9, Dec 77

Release of a plasma membrane-bound triaminopeptidase activity from mammalian cells by thermolysin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):435–42, 30 Jan 78

Evidence for the association of prolyl hydroxylase from chick embryos with membranes through membrane-bound procollagen. Farjanel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):202–9, 9 Sep 77

Cyclic AMP inhibition of protein kinase activity in HeLa 65 plasma membranes. Lucid SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1293–8, 21 Dec 77

The solubilization of membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)--ATPase from rat skeletal muscle. Nagatomao T, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(3):344–50, Jun 78

The inhibitor-sensitivity of the plasma-membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Paracoccus denitrificans: comparison with the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase [proceedings] Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1525–7, 1977

The identification of brush-border-membrane peptidases in human intestinal biopsies after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels containing sodium dodecyl sulphate [proceedings] Green JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):557–9, 1978

Effects of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus on plasma-membrane enzymes [proceedings] Low MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1131–2, 1977

Structure-function relationship of intestinal and renal brush-border membrane-bound aminopeptidases and maltases. Maroux S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):523–7, 1977

A membrane-associated isozyme of invertase in yeast. Precursor of the external glycoprotein. Babczinski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):426–34, 1 Feb 78

Integration of alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal brush border membrane. Colbeau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):39–51, 20 Jul 78

Monoacylglycerol hydrolase activity of isolated rat small intestinal epithelial cells. De Jong BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):36–46, 27 Jan 78

Development of intestinal brush border membrane proteins in the rat. Seetharam B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):424–36, 1 Nov 77

Is there a plasma-membrane-located anion-sensitive ATPase? II. Further studies on rabbit kidney. Van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):78–91, 15 Nov 77

Electron microscopic visualization of the arrangement of the two protein components of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Vogel F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):497–502, 1 Nov 77

The characteristics of lubrol-solubilized adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Welton AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):625–39, 10 Feb 78

Changes in plasma membrane enzyme activities during liver regeneration in the rat. Wright GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):368–81, 1 Nov 77

Cell membrane enzymes: L-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, leucine aminopeptidase, maltase and trehalase in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):453–61, Apr 78

The effect of three triterpene acids and sporidesmin on the enzyme activities of rat liver plasma membranes. Eakins MN. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):117–24, Apr 78

Endopeptidases in the brush border of the kidney proximal tubule. Kenny AJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (50):209–15, 1977

Intestinal brush border peptidases. Norén O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (50):177–97, 1977

A brush-border-bound peptidase and amino acid transport. Wacker H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (50):109–21, 1977

A micromethod for separation and identification of digestive enzymes in brush border membrane fragments of single human intestinal biopsies. Freiburghaus AU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):227–34, 15 Jun 78

Analytical subcellular fractionation studies on enterocytes from the jejunum and ileum of the rat and some properties of brush-border alkaline phosphatase. Batt RM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):157–65, Aug 78

Solubilization and isolation of the membrane-bound DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC9790. Properties of the purified enzyme. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):297–305, 17 Jul 78

Involvement of the cytoplasmic membrane in nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter vinelandii. Haaker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):1–10, 1 Jul 77

Occurrence of two fucosyltransferase activities at the outer surface of rat lymphocytes. Hoflack B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):1–6, 17 Jul 78

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: sidedness of its active site on renal brush-border membrane. Horiuchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):429–37, 3 Jul 78

Differences in the modulations of the soluble of plasma-membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase. Lelievre L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):185–91, 17 Oct 77

Purification and characterization of the two molecular forms of membrane acid protease from Aspergillus oryzae. Tsujita Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):347–53, 15 Mar 78

Effect of intravesicular monovalent cations on the steady state of the phosphoenzyme of adenosine triphosphatase dependent on sodium and potassium ions in inside-out plasma-membrane vesicles. Walter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):125–30, 1 Feb 78

Uneven distribution of enzymatic alterations on the liver cell surface in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis of rat. Toda G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):10–24, Feb 78

Lactase enzymes in the intestinal brush border membrane of the suckling rat. A second enzyme restricted to ileum. Green JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):233–5, 15 Dec 77

Hormone control of plasma membrane oxidation--reduction reactions. Effects of insulin. Löw H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):166–8, 15 Jul 78

Galactosyltransferase activity of the microvillous surface of human placental syncytial trophoblast. Nelson DM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):267–81, 1977

Cytochemical approaches to the localization of specific adenosine triphosphatases. Firth JA. **Histochem J** 10(3):253–69, May 78

Influence of fixation and buffer treatment on the release of enzymes from the plasma membrane. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(1):57–66, 3 Oct 77

Surface glycosyltransferases on malignant and nonmalignant cells. pp. 245–53. Roth S, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Incorporation of pure hydrolases isolated from brush border membranes in single-bilayer lecithin vesicles. pp. 105–13. Brunner J, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Titration of sodium against potassium by their action on (Na+, K+) transport ATPase. pp. 352–62. Post RL. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Ultrastructure of the sodium pump. Comparison of thin sectioning, negative staining, and freeze-fracture of purified, membrane-bound (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Deguchi N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):619–34, Dec 77

Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Stimulation of enzyme activity by prostaglandins. Kather H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(3):199–206, Jun 77

Properties of adenylate cyclase solubilized from rat adrenal membranes: effects of ACTH and other stimulators on solubilization. Mahaffee DD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(5):325–34, Oct 77

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in isolated villous and crypt cells of the rat ileum. Merchant JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(6):722–33, Nov 77

Localization of glycosyl transferases in plasma membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Sievers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):103–10, 28 Jun 78

Identification of a membrane-embedded segment of the large polypeptide chain of (Na+, K+)ATPase. Karlish SJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):715–7, 20 Oct 77

Effects of short-chain alcohols on adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes of rat adipocytes. Stock K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):37–43, 16 Mar 78

The role of brush border enzymes in tubular reabsorption of disaccharides: a microperfusion study in rat kidney. Silbernagl S. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1–2):141–5, 19 Oct 77

Rat intestinal brush border enzymes release by deoxycholate in vivo. Vasseur M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):133–8, 22 Feb 78

Some effects of trypsin on the subunits of the membrane ATPase frome Escherichia coli. Smith JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 22:545–52, 1978

Proteolysis associated with normal, carcinogen-treated, and transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Tökés ZA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:615–24, 1977

Cell surface enzymes: effects on mitotic activity and cell adhesion. Bosmann HB. **Int Rev Cytol** 50:1–23, 1977 (153 ref.) **(eng)**

[Kinetic study of membrane 5'-nucleotidase activity in cultured diploid cells] Davèze JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(22):1621–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity of the cell membrane throughout the cell cycle: ultrastructural study of the cell line BHK 21/C 13] Decaestecker AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(7):789–92, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphodiesterase activity of rat liver plasma membranes during hepatic regeneration] Spagnuolo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):197–201, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Application of affinity chromatography for the purification of the enzymes of lipid metabolism] Hirabayashi T. **Seikagaku** 49(12):1335–40, 1977 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dengue viral antigens in host cell membranes. Stohlman SA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):31–6, Jan 78

Isolation, structure and function of variant-specific surface antigens. Cross GA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(4–5):389–402, 1977

Recycling of fibroblast plasma-membrane antigens internalized during endocytosis [proceedings] Schneider YJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1164–7, 1977

Contribution of quantitative immunocytology to the study of lymphoid hemopathies. Follezou JY, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(5):330–6, Oct 77

Structure and viral interactions of H-2 antigens. Cunningham BA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):203–16, 1978 (48 ref.)

IgG and C3 receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in phagocytosis. Role of C3-receptors in the attachment and ingestion phases. Capsoni F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(5):442–8, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Maturation linked expression of a myeloid cell surface antigen. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):439–52, Apr 78

Ultrastructural localization of nervous system cell surface antigen-2 (NS-2) in a murine glioblastoma. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):260–3, 9 Jun 78

Cerebellar cell surface components detected by anti-Weaver mutant antiserum. Wallenfels B, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):269–77, 9 Jun 78

Oncogenicity and immunogenicity associated with membranes isolated from cell-free ascites fluid of lymphoma-bearing mice. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2480–5, Aug 78

The HLA-dependent expression of testis- organizing H-Y

antigen by human male cells. Beutler B, et al. **Cell** 13(3):509–13, Mar 78

Surface antigens of human trophoblasts. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(3):241–54, Jul 77

Acquired heterophile antigens on the surface of human cell lines. Aguilera S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(6):446–51, Jun 78

Cell membrane–mediated cytolysis by membranes from noncytolytic cells. Kahn–Perles B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(1):71–5, Jan 78

Myeloid membrane markers. I. Expression of marker antigens specific for murine granulocytes and their precursor cells. Jäger G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):535–45, Nov 77

The use of cytochalasins to probe the immunobiolgoy of lymphocytes. Henney CS. **Front Biol** 46:191–215, 1978 (77 ref.)

Capping of saccharides on the plasma membrane of lymphocytes as studied by fluorescein–labelled lectins. Morimoto N, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):233–8, Mar 78

Immunological aspects of cell membrane adhesion demonstrated by porcine enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Parry SH, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):41–9, Jan 78

The cellology of lymphocyte responses to cell membrane structures coded for HLA and non–HLA regions. pp. 308–15. Bradley BA, et al. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

A role for cell surface topography for directing the synthesis of anti–glycosyl antibodies. p. 273. Pazur JH, et al. **In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.**

Role of the surface coat in in vitro attachment and phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei by peritoneal macrophages. Brooks C, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):827–35, Jun 78

Tumor–specific and tumor–associated membrane antigens of Rous sarcoma virus transformed hamster fibroblasts. Comoglio PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):55–62, 15 Jul 78

Avian retrovirus–induced surface antigens and their cross–reactivity with chemically–transformed cells and primary embryonic cells of Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):729–37, 15 Nov 77

Analysis of established human carcinoma cell lines for lymphoreticular–associated membrane receptors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):673–9, 15 Nov 77

Immunologic identification of fetal calf serum–derived proteins on the surfaces of cultured transformed and untransformed rat cells. Phillips ER, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):798–804, 15 Nov 77

Membrane receptor stripping confirms the association between EBV receptors and complement receptors on the surface of human B lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):347–52, 15 Sep 77

Carbohydrate moiety of HLA antigens. Antigenic properties and amino acid sequences around the site of glycosylation. Parham P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7555–67, 10 Nov 77

Antibodies against intrinsic adipocyte plasma membrane proteins activate D–glucose transport independent of interaction with insulin binding sites. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3761–4, 10 Jun 78

Detection and partial characterization of human T and B lymphocyte membrane antigens with antisera to HSB and SB cell lines. Anderson JK, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):262–71, Jan 78

Spin membrane immunoassay: simplicity and specificity. Chan SW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1–2):185–95, 1978

The cell surface antigen A, B or O(H) as an indicator of malignant potential in stage A bladder carcinoma: preliminary report. Bergman S, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):49–51, Jan 78

Electron microscopic study of hemadsorption on vaccinia virus infected cells. Saburi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(10):593–600, 20 Oct 77

A new rapid modification for membrane fluorescence tests based on the Microtiter system. Schauenstein K. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):31–6, Nov 77

Antibodies to probe development. Heath JK. **Nature** 275(5675):10, 7 Sep 78

Inhibition of renal (Na+K+)–ATPase and cation transport by an antibody against NaI extracted kidney plasma membranes. Ebel H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):269–76, 16 Sep 77

Ligand–independent cap formation: redistribution of surface receptors on mouse lymphocytes and thymocytes in hypertonic medium. Yahara I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4511–5, Oct 77

The lymphocyte surface: differences in the surface chemistry of murine spleen T lymphocytes of varying major histocompatibility haplotypes. Donner M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1144):271–84, 16 May 78

Surface membrane characteristics of cells from human acute monocytic leukaemia. Parker AC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):467–78, May 78

Dynamics of the interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and components of the immune response. I. Capping and endocytosis; influence of inhibiting and accelerating factors; variation of the expression of surface antigens. Aust–Kettis A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):35–44, 1978

Independent segregation of two functional markers expressed on the same B–cell subset in the mouse: the Mls determinants and LPS receptors. Coutinho A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):1005–13, 1977

Surface antigen changes accompanying lymphocyte activation. Selective reactivity of certain anti–H–2 antisera with activated lymphocytes of unrelated H–2 haplotype. Kerbel RS. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):1029–40, 1977

Isolation and partial characterization of rat lymphoid cell surface histocompatibility antigens and immunoglobulins. Nilsson F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(4):307–14, Apr 78

Certain polyclonal antinuclear antibodies cross–react with the surface membrane of human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):1041–54, 1977

Effect of membrane stabilizing agents on induction of the immune response. II. Inhibitory effects on lymphocyte activation by B–cell mitogens parallel toxicity. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):145–50, 1978

Cell interactions in cell mediated immunity. Feldman M. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):191–6, 1978

Relationship of HLA—D associated B lymphocyte (Ia–like) antigens in the cell membrane. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(4):372–83, Apr 78

Tissue typing of cells in culture. IV. Cell surface antigens of tumor cell lines, not obviously belonging to the HLA–system. Espmark A. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):287–94, Mar 78

Normal chicken cells (chf–) express a surface antigen which cross–reacts with determinants of the major envelope glycoprotein (gp85) of avian myeloblastosis virus. Collins JJ, et al. **Virology** 86(1):205–16, 1 May 78

Production of antibodies against feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses and the feline oncovirus–associated cell membrane antigen in strain 2 guinea pigs. Log T, et al. **Virology** 89(1):300–5, Aug 78

[Detection of antigenic determinants of membranes using an insoluble peanut lectin] Caron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1407–10, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical immunochemical consideration of the structure of the tumour cell membrane (author's transl)] Hanfland P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(2):85–101, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human lymphocyte membrane markers in lymphoproliferative diseases (proceedings)] Giunchi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(50):3441–6, 20 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

['Transplanted cell antigen' and its detection in different human organs] Kriukova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):690–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane antigens of the agents of glanders and melioidosis] Alekseev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):116–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane receptors in acute monocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] García–Talavera J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):282–90, 1978 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of 3H–5–hydroxytryptamine to synaptic plasma membranes of rat brain. Gripenberg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):123–5, Jan 78

Some characteristics of kidney Na+ –dependent glucose carrier reconstituted into sonicated liposomes. Crane RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E1–5, Jan 78

Isolated membrane vesicles as tools for analysis of epithelial transport. Hopfer U. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E445–9, Dec 77

Transport in isolated plasma membranes. Hopfer U. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):F89–96, Feb 78

The outer membrane proteins of Gram–negative bacteria: biosynthesis, assembly, and functions. DiRienzo JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:481–532, 1978

Structural and functional properties of the acetylcholine receptor protein in its purified and membrane–bound states. Heidmann T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:317–57, 1978 (363 ref.)

Membrane cation transport and the control of proliferation of mammalian cells. Kaplan JG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:19–41, 1978 (144 ref.)

Mechanism of the antimicrobial action of pyrithione: effects on membrane transport, ATP levels, and protein synthesis. Chandler CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):60–8, Jul 78

Glucose–binding membrane proteins. Billington T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):31–7, Feb 78

Turnover of rat brush border proteins after massive intestinal resection. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):493–7, 30 Mar 78

Heparin releases heparan sulfate from the cell surface. Kraemer PM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1334–40, 24 Oct 77

Lack of involvement of lipoic acid in membrane–associated energy transduction in Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):161–7, 15 Mar 78

Intermediates of the first round of lambda DNA replication are preferentially found in a rapidly sedimenting complex. Valenzuela MS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1221–8, 18 Aug 75

Gliding edge dislocations in proteins as a mechanism for active ion transport. Chandler HD, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):559–65, 1 Mar 78

Influence of cations at the plasma membrane in controlling polysaccharide secretion from sycamore suspension cells. Morris MR, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):603–18, 15 Sep 77

Receptor sites on cell membranes. Ariëns EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):507–11, 1977

Some contemporary problems in electron–transport–linked adenosine triphosphate synthesis and related processes. Ferguson SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):582–8, 1977 (37 ref.)

Isulin beta–granule–plasma–membrane interactions: effects of glucose and glucose 6–phosphate [proceedings] Lazarus NR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):884–6, 1977

Parameters regulating phospholipid biosynthesis in isolated rat intestinal villus cells [proceedings] O'Doherty PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):103–4, 1978

Glycolipis in prokaryotic cells. Pask–Hughes RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1675–7, 1977

Mechanism of purine nucleoside handling and transport in isolated membrane vesicles from polyoma transformed BHK/21 cells. Dowd DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4526–32, 4 Oct 77

pH–dependent changes in proton:substrate stoichiometries during active transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ramos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4270–5, 20 Sep 77

Sodium–proton antiport in isolated membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):706–11, 21 Feb 78

Cholesterol transfer from serum lipoproteins to mycoplasma membranes. Slutzky GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5158–63, 15 Nov 77

Sodium–dependent binding of p–nitrophenyl alpha–D–galactopyranoside to membrane vesicles isolated from Salmonella typhimurium Tokuda H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):698–705, 21 Feb 78

Organometallic fatty acid and phospholipid analogs. Synthesis and incorporation and detection in model membranes and biomembranes. Andrews SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):1–17, 4 Jan 78

Does the non–saturable cell entry apply to the charge–free form of amino acids? Christensen HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):216–20, 5 Sep 77

Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. VII. Distribution and activity of free and membrane–bound polysomes in developing fowl liver. Chu ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):298–307, 27 Apr 78

A modified procedure for the rapid preparation of efficiently transporting vesicles from small intestinal brush border membranes. Their use in investigating some properties of D–glucose and choline transport systems. Kessler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):136–54, 4 Jan 78

F20C, a new fluorescent membrane probe, moves more slowly in malignant and mitogen–transformed cell membranes than in normal cell membranes. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):128–36, 2 Feb 78

Effects of wheat germ agglutinin on membrane transport. Li E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):202–10, 5 Sep 77

Membrane fluidizing effects of the general anesthetic methoxyflurane elicit an acclimation response in Tetrahymena. Nandini–Kishore SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):157–61, 15 Nov 77

Binding of polynucleotides to fibroblasts. Effects of complex formation with vinyl analogs of nucleic acids. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):285–90, 24 Jul 78

Glycosylation of endogenous proteins through dolichol derivatives in reticulocyte plasma membranes. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):80–8, 7 Nov 77

Carnitine movement across muscle cell membranes. Studies in isolated rat muscle. Rebouche CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):145–55, 15 Nov 77

Plasma membrane cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation system in L6 myoblasts. Scott RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):499–509, 2 Jun 78

Inorganic phosphate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its distribution across the cell membrane. Simonsen LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):213–23, 4 Aug 78

Sugar uptake into brush border vesicles from dog kidney. I. Specificity. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):305–21, 21 Feb 78

Proline transport activity in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles of different buoyant densities. van Heerikhuizen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):453–64, 1 Nov 77

Acylation of monoacylglycerophosphoethanolamine in the inner and outer membranes of the envelope of an Escherichia coli K12 strain and its phospholipase A–deficient mutant. Vos MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):165–73, 21 Mar 78

Membrane assembly: synthesis and intracellular processing of the vesicular stomatitis viral glycoprotein. Lodish HF, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):155–75, 1978 (36 ref.)

Lipid compositional manipulation in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Effect of exogenous fatty acids on fatty acid composition and cell growth when endogenous fatty acid production is inhibited. Silvius JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):462–9, Jun 78

The synthesis and properties of T25 blycoprotein in Thy–1–negative mutant lymphoma cells. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Cell** 14(1):21–32, May 78

Membrane and intracellular hydrolysis of peptides: differentiation, role and interrelations with transport. Ugolev AM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (50):221–43, 1977 (56 ref.)

The effect of chondrocyte growth factor on membrane

transport by articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Malemud CJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):1–9, 1978

Interactions of lectins with embryonic cell surfaces. Oppenheimer SB. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 11:1–16, 1977 (65 ref.)

Nonuniform distribution and grouping of insulin receptors on the surface of human placental syncytial trophoblast. Nelson DM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):530–8, May 78

Physico-chemical properties of phosphatidylglycerol in membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii. A study with phospholipase A2. Bevers EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):35–42, Mar 78

Generation of an electrochemical proton gradient by nitrate respiration in membrane vesicles from anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Boonstra J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):361–8, Sep 77

Recovery of some functional properties of the detergent-extracted cholinergic receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata after reintegration into a membrane environment. Briley MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):429–39, 15 Mar 78

Major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Interaction of protein II with lipopolysaccharide. Schweizer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):211–7, 2 Jan 78

Specific alterations of fucoprotein biosynthesis in the plasma membrane of Morris hepatoma 7777. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):363–8, 15 Mar 78

Cell surface mobility of a bacterial R-form glycolipid mR595, after binding to rat cells, and its effect on the mobility of concanavalin A receptors. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):389–95, 15 Oct 77

Elevated cell-surface hyaluronate in substrate-attached cells. Kraemer PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):153–7, Jun 78

Binding of concanavalin A by normal and virus-transformed cells and by their trypsin-released surface components. Márquez ED. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):143–9, Aug 78

Internalization of cationized ferritin receptors by rat hepatoma ascites cells. Moller PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):39–45, Jun 78

Compensatory membrane biogenesis and exocytosis as a result of concanavalin A-induced membrane internalization. Roth J. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):31–8, Jun 78

Cytosol counterparts of plasma membrane proteins and their incorporation into the plasmalemma of normal and transformed cells. Thompson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):127–37, Apr 78

Membrane internalisation into the Golgi apparatus by Concanavalin A induces a compensatory membrane biogenesis and membrane exocytosis. Roth J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):351–4, 1977

Selective extraction of an intrinsic fat-cell plasma-membrane glycoprotein by Triton X-100. Correlation with [3H]cytochalasin B binding activity. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):71–5, 1 Nov 77

Membrane-linked energy buffering as the biological function of Na+/K+ gradient. Skulachev VP. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):171–9, 15 Mar 78 (41 ref.)

Canine kidney cells: I. Neutral lipids, phospholipids and fatty acids of SV40 transformed canine kidney cells in suspension and monolayer culture. Hougland AE, et al. **Growth** 42(1):59–69, Mar 78

Biosynthesis of the glycoproteins present in plasma membrane, lysosomes and secretory materials, as visualized by radioautography. Bennett G, et al. **Histochem J** 9(4):393–417, Jul 77

The mechanism of action of interferon: possible primary effects on membranes. Friedman RB. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 5:281–313, 1978 (77 ref.)

Transport functions of the outer membrane of enteric bacteria. Neilands JB. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 5:65–98, 1978 (51 ref.)

Reconstitution of Na+ gradient-coupled carrier functions of brush border membranes of intestine and kidney in sonicated liposomes. pp. 261–8. Crane RK, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Solubilisation and partial purification of alanine carrier from membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into functional vesicles. pp. 626–32. Hirata H, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Molecular biology and energetics of membrane transport. pp. 598–625. Kaback HR. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Sidedness and coupling of transport processes in small intestinal and renal epithelia. pp. 292–304. Murer H, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Amino acid transport and binding activity from membrane preparations of animal cells. pp. 280–91. Oxender DL, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

The transport of sugars across bacterial membranes (Aharon-Katzir-Katchalsky Memorial Lecture). pp. 582–97. Roseman S. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Interaction of glucosyltransferase with the cell surface of Streptococcus mutans. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):652–9, Jun 78

Cell surface receptors for ecotropic MuLV: detection and tissue distributions of free receptors in vivo. De Larco JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):356–60, 15 Mar 78

Binding of soluble form of fibroblast surface protein, fibronectin, to collagen. Engvall E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):1–5, 15 Jul 77

Substrate activation of cell adhesion factor as a prerequisite for cell attachment. Pearlstein E. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):32–5, 15 Jul 78

Mechanisms underlying the differential sensitivity of proliferating and resting cells to external factors. Epifanova OI. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (5):303–35, 1977 (307 ref.)

Reduction of ferric iron by L-lactate and DL-glycerol-3-phosphate in membrane preparations from Staphylococcus aureus and interactions with the nitrate reductase system. Lascelles J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):585–9, May 78

Membrane properties of an extreme thermophile. II. Membrane functions underlying leucine transport and their relation with thermotropic phase transitions. Wakayama N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1693–8, Jun 78

Cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase and the movement of 2-deoxy-D-glucose across cell membranes. Anchors JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7035–41, 25 Oct 77

The sodium electrochemical potential-mediated uphill transport of D-glucose in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Beck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5531–5, 10 Aug 78

Proton-coupled sodium uptake by membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3848–51, 10 Jun 78

Membrane potential-dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential Na+ ionophore. Studies with a toxin derivative prepared by lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination. Catterall WA. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8660–8, 10 Dec 77

Intracytoplasmic membrane synthesis in synchronous cell populations of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Polypeptide insertion into growing membrane. Fraley RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):458–64, 25 Jan 78

Characterization with [3H] dihydroergocryptine of the alpha-adrenergic receptor of the hepatic plasma membrane. Comparison with the beta-adrenergic receptor in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Guellaen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1114–20, 25 Feb 78

Translocation of phospholipids between the outer and inner membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Jones NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7405–12, 25 Oct 77

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Corrinoid specificity of the outer membrane receptor. Kenley JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1341–6, 10 Mar 78

Active phosphate ion transport in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2081–4, 10 Apr 78

Intracytoplasmic membrane synthesis in synchronous cell populations of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fate of 'old' and 'new' membrane. Lueking DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):451–7, 25 Jan 78

Ferrichrome transport in inner membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K12. Negrin RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2339–42, 10 Apr 78

Neutral lipid accumulation in the membranes of Escherichia coli mutants lacking diglyceride kinase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3882–7, 10 Jun 78

Formation and function of N-acetyloglucosamine-linked phosphoryl- and pyrophosphorylundecaprenols in membranes from Bacillus cereus. Yamamori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6516–22, 25 Sep 78

Recovery of surface membrane in anterior pituitary cells. Variations in traffic detected with anionic and cationic ferritin. Farquhar MG. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):R35–42, Jun 78

Binding of native and reduced and carbamidomethylated hGH to rabbit liver plasma membranes. Moore WV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):569–75, Sep 77

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. III. Membrane glycoprotein loss from circulating platelets in rabbits: inhibition by aspirin-dipyridamole and acceleration by thrombin. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):301–6, Feb 78

Lipid synthesis in isolated intestinal cells. Shakir KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):433–42, May 78

Microviscosity of mucosal cellular membranes in toad urinary bladder: relation to antidiuretic hormone action on water permeability. Masters BR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(2):179–90, 26 Apr 78

Studies on isolated subcellular components of cat pancreas. II. A Ca++-dependent interaction between membranes and zymogen granules of cat pancreas. Milutinović S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):281–95, 14 Sep 77

Ionic selectivity, saturation, and block in gramicidin A channels. II. Saturation behavior of single channel conductances and evidence for the existence of multiple binding sites in the channel. Neher E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(2):97–116, 26 Apr 78

Similarity in effects of Na+ gradients and membrane potentials on D-glucose transport by, and phlorizin binding to, vesicles derived from brush borders of rattit intestinal mucosal cells. Toggenburger G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(3):269–90, 3 May 78

Interaction of (3H)-aldosterone with rat kidney plasma membranes. Ožegović B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):815–9, Aug 77

Amino acid transport systems in animal cells: interrelations and energization. Christensen HN. **J Supramol Struct** 6(2):205–13, 1977

Kinetics of Na+-dependent D-glucose transport. Hopfer U. **J Supramol Struct** 7(1):1–13, 1977

High-affinity phlorizin binding to brush border membranes from small intestine: identity with (a part of) the glucose transport system, dependence on Na +-gradient, partial purification. Tannenbaum C, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):519–33, 1977

Instability and oscillatory behavior of membrane-chemical reaction systems. Seno M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):577–88, 6 Jun 78

On the maleic acid induced Fanconi syndrome: effects on transport by isolated rat kidney brushborder membrane vesicles. Reynolds R, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):39–43, Jan 78

Membrane transport of macromolecules: new carrier functions of proteins and poly(amino acids). Ryser HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1253–60, 3–17 Apr 78 (23 ref.)

Turnover of lipid components in liver microsomes, mitochondria and plasma membrane of 6-, 12- and 24-month old rats. Grinna LS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(6):453–9, Nov-Dec 77

Plasma membrane associated metabolic parameters and the aging of human diploid fibroblasts. Polgar P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(2):151–61, Feb 78

A proposal that malignancies represent genetic changes in cell surface RNA. Stuart WD. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):221–5, Nov-Dec 77

Binding of thyrotropin to receptors in fat tissue. Gill DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):89–102, Feb-Mar 78

Interaction of the cytoplasmic membrane and ribosomes in Escherichia coli; altered ribosomal proteins in sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants. Dombou M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):53–60, 21 Sep 77

Interaction of dibucaine and calcium ion on a calcium pump reconstituted from defined components of intestinal brush border. Kurebe M. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):138–44, Jan 78

A mutation that impairs the ability of lipoprotein receptors to localise in coated pits on the cell surface of human fibroblasts. Anderson RG, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):695–9, 22–29 Dec 77

Preferential distribution of surface immunoglobulins on microvilli. de Petris S. **Nature** 272(5648):66–8, 2 Mar 78

The renal handling of polybasic drugs. 2. In vitro studies with brush border and lysosomal preparations. Just M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):67–76, 25 Oct 77

Sugar transport by brush border membrane vesicles isolated from human small intestine. Lücke H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):243–8, 20 Mar 78

Membrane fluidity gradient model of cell transport. Doonan B. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):189–201, 1977

Response of delayed (K+) channels to the time-dependent clamping function in squid giant axon. I. Ascending ramps. Starzak ME, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):513–32, 1977

Ultrastructural localization of cell membrane GM1 ganglioside by cholera toxin. Hansson HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3782–6, Sep 77

Different regulation of insulin receptors in intracellular (Golgi) and plasma membranes from livers of obese and lean mice. Posner BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3302–6, Jul 78

Nascent peptide as sole attachment of polysomes to membranes in bacteria. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):814–7, Feb 78

Interaction of diphtheria toxin with mammalian cell membranes. Boquet P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:501–9, 1977

Ca and Na spikes in egg cell membrane. Hagiwara S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:147–58, 1977

Transport alterations in virus-transformed cells. Parnes JR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:79–122, 1978 (164 ref.)

Binding of [3H]atropine by cardiac plasma membrane-enriched fractions. Ma SK, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:249–56, 26–29 May 76

Preservation of myocardial membrane integrity in the early phase of acute myocardial ischemia. Okuda M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:507–11, 26–29 May 76

Cell-cell recognition in the embryonal nervous system. Glaser L, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:197–208, 1977 (30 ref.)

Membrane assembly and turnover. Parry G. **Subcell Biochem** 5:261–325, 1978 (416 ref.)

Unusual attachment behavior exhibited by a urea-resistant mutant of poliovirus type 1. Phillips BA, et al. **Virology** 83(2):295–304, Dec 77

Type-C retrovirus maturation and assembly: post-translational cleavage of the gag-gene coded precursor polypeptide occurs at the cell membrane. Yeger H, et al. **Virology** 89(1):34–44, Aug 78

Uptake of polynucleotides by mammalian cells. XV. Properties and function of a DNA-protein complex situated in the outer membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Schell PL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):96–104, Jan–Feb 78

[Interaction of TSH with human plasma membranes from

normals and diseased thyroid glands (author's transl)] Carayon P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):57–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of epidermal growth factor with human fibroblasts in culture: an autoradiographic study at the ultrastructural level] Gorden P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(20):1471–4, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labeling of the cell surface of neuroblastoma C–1300 by means of trinitrobenzenesulfonate (TNBS): differences between cells in suspension and in monolayers] Di Renzo MF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1783–6, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Role of lipid composition in the kinetics of free radical lipid oxidation in photoreceptor membranes] Novikov KN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):942–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane ionic currents in neuroblastoma cells] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):641–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldolase binding by ghosts and plasma membranes of differentiating erythroid cells in pigeons] Akhmedov AT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):876–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of plasmatic membranes: physiological significance (author's transl)] Apitz-Castro R. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(4):240–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Change in the intensity of amino acid transport and electrolyte counterflow through the enterocyte membranes under the influence of fluorine] Iukhnovets RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):636–40, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Specific binding sites for a parvovirus, minute virus of mice, on cultured mouse cells. Linser P, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):211–21, Oct 77

PARASITOLOGY

Surface features of Entamoeba histolytica and rabbit kidney (RK13) cell surface changes after trophozoite contact—observations by scanning electron microscopy. McCaul TF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(5):383–8, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

[Receptor pathology (author's transl)] Quesada JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):251–63, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism and role of phosphatidylinositol in acetylcholine-stimulated membrane function. Hokin-Neaverson M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:429–46, 1977

Long-range order in biomembranes. Jain MK, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 15:1–60, 1977 (331 ref.)

Studies on the regulation of sterol synthesis in lymphocytes from atherosclerotic-susceptible and -resistant pigeons. Efflux of sterols and membrane fluidity. Kalra VK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):49–58, Nov 77

Enzymatic and electrophysiological changes of the function of membrane proteins by cholesterol. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):677–83, 7 Dec 77

A novel extracellular membrane elaborated by a mouse embryonal carcinoma-derived cell line. Chung AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):859–68, 7 Dec 77

Platelet plasma membrane lectin activity. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):592–9, 21 Nov 77

Enzyme—cell membrane recognition (what we can learn from rare genetic lysosomal disorders). Wiesmann UN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(1):7–14, 1977

The metabolism of phosphatidylinositol in excitable membranes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):514–7, 1977

Fluorescence studies and the nature of ion channels. Lee AG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):43–5, 1978

The modulation of cell-membrane fluidity by catalytic hydrogenation [proceedings] Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1132–4, 1977

The fate of the plasma membrane during endocytosis. Tulkens P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1809–15, 1977 (14 ref.)

Membrane potential and neutral amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from Simian virus 40 transformed mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4328–34, 20 Sep 77

Use of a fluorescent probe to compare the plasma membrane properties in normal and transformed cells. Evaluation of the interference by triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols. Pessin JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1997–2004, 16 May 78

A change in membrane microviscosity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in association with morphological differentiation. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):440–9, 2 Jun 78

Interaction between Sendai virus and KB cell lines with altered cell fusion ability: a study employing electron spin resonance. Koyama AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):130–6, 21 Mar 78

Molecular events during the interaction of envelopes of myxo- and RNA-tumor viruses with cell membranes. A 270 MHz H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):83–92, 20 Jul 78

Interaction of lipopolysaccharide with detergents and its possible role in the detergent resistance of the outer membrane of Gram-negative bacteria. Nixdorff K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):87–98, 16 Jun 78

Spreading of biomembranes at the air/water interface. Pattus F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):71–82, 2 Feb 78

A mathematical model of periodic processes in membranes (with application to cell cycle regulation). Chernavskii DS, et al. **Biosystems** 9(4):187–93, Dec 77

LETS glycoprotein: arrangement and function at the cell surface. Hynes RO, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):139–53, 1978 (27 ref.)

Surface modulation and transmembrane control. McClain DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):1–28, 1978 (73 ref.)

Role of macrophage receptors in the ingestion phase of phagocytosis. Michl J, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):99–117, 1978 (19 ref.)

Mechanochemical proteins and cell–cell interactions. Wang K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):29–40, 1978 (20 ref.)

Membrane fluidity, capping of cell-surface antigens and immune response in mouse leukaemia cells. Hilgers J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):329–36, Mar 78

The mechanism of anaesthesia: a new hypothesis based on the effects on electrical properties of a model membrane: preliminary studies. Volgyesi GA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):173–80, May 78

Cell surface microvilli and cell agglutinability. Temmink JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(2):169–76, Mar 77

The effect of temperature on the lateral diffusion of plasma membrane proteins. Edidin M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):155–74, 18–20 Jan 77

Mechanisms of cellular enzyme release. I. Alteration in membrane fluidity and permeability. Verrill HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2219–25, Dec 77

A correlation between concanavalin A resistance and specific alterations in growth and surface membrane-associated properties. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):217–27, Jun 78

On the origin of the phagocytic membrane. Vicker MG. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):127–38, 1 Oct 77

Uridine transport properties of mammalian cell membranes are not directly involved with growth control or oncogenesis. Koren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):71–5, 1 Feb 78

Dynamic aspects of biological membranes. Keith AD, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:31–62, 1977

Membrane fluidity implicated in the regulation of decay of post-tetanic potentiation. pp. 435–54. Barondes SH, et al. **In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.** (33 ref.)

Cell morphology and the cell cycle. pp. 295–314. Allred LE, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Viral transformation and cell surface control. pp. 237–44. Robbins PW. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Cell interactions in the control of hemopoiesis. pp. 223–35. Till JE, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Biophysical techniques for measuring physical properties of lipids in membranes. pp. 31–50. Gaffney BJ, et al. **In: Edidin M, Johnson MH, ed. Immunobiology of gametes. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1977. W3 C162G v.4 1976.**

Surface signals and cellular regulation of growth. pp. 20–50. Edelman GM, et al. **In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977.** (68 ref.)

A requirement for trypsin-sensitive cell-surface components for cell–cell interactions of embryonic neural retina cells. McCLAY DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):56–66, Oct 77

Phagocytosis of bacteria by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A freeze-fracture, scanning electron microscope, and thin-section investigation of membrane structure. Moore PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):158–74, Jan 78

Changes in membrane dynamics associated with myogenic cell fusion. Herman BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):253–63, Mar 78

Antibody-mediated suppression of bone marrow colony formation in vitro. Meyer-Hamme S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):47–56, Jan 78

Effects on cell adhesion and membrane fluidity of changes in plasmalemmal lipids in mouse L929 cells. Schaeffer BE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:47–55, Aug 77

Changes in the surface properties of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes, induced by bacteria and bacterial endotoxin. Thorne KJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:213–25, 1977

Transmembrane potentials of osteoblasts. Jeansonne BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):361–4, Feb 78

Electrokinetic alteration of the surface of herpes simplex virus infected cells. Thompson CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):449–61, Jun 78

Fusion of secretory vesicles isolated from rat liver. Gratzl M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(4):343–64, 9 Jun 78

Passive electrical properties of cultured murine lymphoblast (L5178Y) with reference to its cytoplasmic membrane, nuclear envelope, and intracellular phases. Irimajiri A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 38(3):209–32, 18 Jan 78

7th annual ICN-UCLA symposia. Molecular and cellular biology. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** Suppl 2:1–349, 1978

Hormonal regulation of membrane phenotype. Carlson SA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):325–31, 1977

Methods for rapidly altering the permeability of mammalian cells. Heppel LA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):399–409, 1977 (45 ref.)

On the decay of lateral phase separations in biological membranes. Spertell RB. **J Theor Biol** 71(1):1–9, 7 Mar 78

The immunoregulatory role of cholesterol and other lipids: a hypothesis. Roman-Franco AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):235–40, Nov–Dec 77

Pores in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12: involvement of proteins b and e in the functioning of pores for nucleotides. van Alphen W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):75–83, 7 Feb 78

Quantum jumps of conductance during formation of membrane channels at cell–cell junction. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):133–6, 13 Jul 78

High viscosity vesicles of yeast separated at pH 4 have surface glycoprotein. Rank GH, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):682–4, 22 Jun 78

Membrane lateral phase separations and chlortetracycline transport by Bacillus megaterium. Dockter ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1319–23, Mar 78

Model for capping of membrane receptors based on boundary surface effects. Gershon ND. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1357–60, Mar 78

Defective regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and plasma membrane fluidity in a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant. Sinensky M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1247–9, Mar 78

Transmembrane control and surface modulation in animal cells. Edelman GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:467–80, 1977 (60 ref.)

The kinetics of oxygen-induced proton efflux and membrane energization in Escherichia coli. Gould JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 22:567–78, 1978

Interaction between the cell surface and extracellular matrix in corneal development. Hay ED. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:115–37, 1977 (34 ref.)

Cell interactions in the metastatic process: some cell surface properties associated with successful blood-borne tumor spread. Nicolson GL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:225–41, 1977 (71 ref.)

Increased polyethylene glycol-mediated fusion competence in mitotic cells of a mouse lymphoid cell line. Hansen D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):471–82, Sep 77

[Fluorescence photometric studies of peritoneal cell surfaces] Wollweber L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1217–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular potassium] Fujimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):673–83, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Principle of cooperation in the receptor function of the cytoplasmic membranes] Komissarov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):715–22, Nov–Dec 77 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the electrical properties of the cell membrane] Frol'kis VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):86–93, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of sex steroid hormones. Current developments] Fanghanel G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(9–10):363–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic effects of X-irradiation on cultured cells 2. Alterations in lysosomes, plasma membrane, Golgi apparatus, and related structures. Hamberg H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):625–39, Sep 77

Translocation of hyaluronic acid in cell surface of cultured mammalian cells after x-irradiation and its recovery by added adenosine triphosphate. Sato C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):446–52, 1 Nov 77

Radionuclide toxicity in cultured mammalian cells: elucidation of the primary site of radiation damage. Warters RL, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):389–407, Jan 78

Contractility changes in cultured cardiac cells following laser microirradiation of myofibrils and the cell surface. Strahs KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):75–83, Apr 78

Effect of U.V.-radiation on the cell membrane of Herpetomonas samuelpessoai: binding of concanavalin A [letter] Esteves MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(2):191–4, Feb 78

The effects of X-radiation on thymidine-transport kinetics and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in relation to extracellular thymidine concentration. Kwok CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):409–29, Nov 77

Modification of rat thymocyte membrane properties by hyperthermia and ionizing radiation. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):371–82, Apr 78

Differential intermittent radiation therapy: a conceptual model. Griffin GD. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):283–5, Nov–Dec 77

A mechanism for the biochemical interaction of heparin with cellular membranes damaged by X radiation. McConnell

V, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):246–64, Nov 77

Influence of X irradiation on the electrophoretic mobility of yeast cells. Rink H, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):317–24, Nov 77

[Effect of radiation damage to membrane structures on the K+-dependent swelling of different cells] Polivoda BI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):438–40, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface coat of human effusions cells. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):379–80, 1977

Cell surface alterations in normal human fibroblasts during aggregation and subsequent outgrowth of the aggregates on a substrate [proceedings] Cassiman JJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):326, Dec 77

Cell membrane structure of human giant-celled glioblastoma. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):61–5, 19 Jan 78

Immunoelectron microscopy of surface immunoglobulins in pseudolymphoma of the lung. Report of a case. Machinami R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(4):547–56, Jul 77

On the asymmetric composition of plasma membranes. Trams EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:153–73, 1977 (98 ref.)

The distribution and mobility of anionic sites on the brush border of intestinal absorptive cells. Jersild RA Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):287–305, Jul 78

Purification of distinct plasma membranes from canine renal medulla. Iyengar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):F247–54, Mar 78

Bacterial and erythrocyte cell surface labeling by methyl picolinimidate. Jones RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):451–65, Dec 77

Probes of membrane structure. Andersen HC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:359–83, 1978 (111 ref.)

Virus envelopes and plasma membranes. Lenard J. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:139–65, 1978 (216 ref.)

Subcellular structure of bovine thyroid gland. VII. A study on the distribution of bovine thyroid plasma membranes by density gradient centrifugation in zonal rotors. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):37–52, Feb 78

Branching microvilli in the nasal respiratory epithelium. Busuttil A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):260–2, May 78

Membrane fluidity in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Christian ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):966–72, 7 Dec 77

Membrane microviscosity differences in normal and leukaemic human lymphocytes. Johnson SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):451–7, 30 Jan 78

A microviscosity barrier in the lipid bilayer due to the presence of phospholipids containing unsaturated acyl chains. Thulborn KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):42–9, 15 Mar 78

An effect of fluorescent probes and of insulin on the structure of adipocyte membranes [proceedings] Bailey IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):302–4, 1978

Effects of mammalian bile on plasma membranes [proceedings] Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):288–9, 1978

The molecular and cell-surface changes associated with morphological alterations mediated by dibutyryladenosine 3:5-cyclic monophoshpate in rat cells [proceedings] Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1140–1, 1977

[2H]Hydrogen and [31P]phosphorus nuclear-magnetic-resonance and neutron-diffraction studies of membranes. Seelig J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):40–2, 1978

Orientation of glycoproteins in pig lymphocyte plasma membrane [proceedings] Walsh FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1137–9, 1977

Structure of the inner surface of lymphocyte plasma membrane [proceedings] Walsh FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1134–7, 1977

Immunological isolation of hepatocyte plasma membranes [proceedings] Westwood SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):278–80, 1978

Diet-induced changes in plasma membrane fatty acid composition affect physical properties detected with a spin-label probe. King ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5280–5, 29 Nov 77

Phospholipid asymmetry in LM cell plasma membrane derivatives: polar head group and acyl chain distributions. Sandra A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):332–8, 24 Jan 78

Magnetic resonance studies of eukaryotic cells. III. Spin labeled fatty acids in the plasma membrane. Bales BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):90–9, 4 May 78

Fractionation of membrane vesicles. II. A method for separation of membrane vesicles bearing different enzymes by free-flow electrophoresis. Brunner G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):195–212, 1 Dec 77

Alteration by cereolysin of the structure of cholesterol-containing membranes. Cowell JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):230–41, 21 Feb 78

Labeling of membranes from erythrocytes and corn with fluorescamine. Cross JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):67–77, 15 Nov 77

Microviscosity changes during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. de Laat SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):188–93, 4 May 78

Structural heterogeneity of the cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli. De Leij L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):92–104, 15 Nov 77

The use of the fluorescent probe alpha-parinaric acid to determine the physical state of the intracytoplasmic membranes of the photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fraley RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):52–60, 20 Jul 78

Isolation of plasma membrane from eukaryotic cells on polylysine-coated polyacrylamide beads. Jacobson BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):331–5, 1 Dec 77

Osmotically-induced and photo-induced deformations of disk membranes. Norisuye T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):436–52, 15 Dec 77

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXVII. Evidence for lateral aggregation of rhodopsin molecules in phospholipase C-treated bovine photoreceptor membranes. Olive J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):129–35, 4 May 78

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. V. Identification of bacteriochlorophyll alpha-depleted cytoplasmic membrane in phototrophically grown cells. Parks LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):70–82, 20 Jul 78

The plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and some properties. Santos E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):39–54, 21 Mar 78

A model for ganglioside behaviour in cell membranes. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):280–93, 21 Feb 78

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXVIII. Effects of lateral aggregation on rhodopsin in phospholipase C-treated photoreceptor membranes. van Breugel PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):136–47, 4 May 78

Mononuclear cell-membrane 'fluidity': a study in some haematological malignancies. Blecher TE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):763–9, Dec 77

Aggregation of platelets and cell membrane vesiculation by rat cells transformed in vitro by Rous sarcoma virus. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2950–5, Sep 78

Surface morphology and nucleoside phosphatase activity of rat liver epithelial cells during oncogenic transformation in vitro. Karasaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3516–25, Oct 77

Differences between the structural dynamics of plasma membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40 as revealed by laser Raman spectroscopy. Verma SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3490–3, Oct 77

Microtubules in mammalian cell shape and surface modulation: an alternative hypothesis. De Brabander M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):453–61, Sep 77

Structural perturbations in the plasma membrane during concanavalin A endocytosis. Hatae T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):129–37, Mar 78

An insect retina without microvilli in the male scale insect, Eriococcus sp. (eriococcidae, homoptera). Duelli P. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):417–27, 13 Mar 78

Ultrastructural, cyto- and biochemical observations during turnover of plasma membrane in duck salt gland. Hossler FE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):299–315, 17 Apr 78

Spontaneous shedding of plasma membrane fragments by human cells in vivo and in vitro. De Broe ME, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):237–45, 15 Dec 77

Reconstitution of model membranes from phospholipid and outer membrane proteins of Proteus mirabilis. Role of proteins in the formation of hydrophilic pores and protection of membranes against detergents. Nixdorff K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):63–9, 15 Nov 77

Properties of a murine monocytic tumor cell line J-774 in vitro. I. Morphology and endocytosis. Kaplan G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):53–61, Aug 78

Binding of markers of either side of plasma membranes to the cytoplasmic side of paraffin oil-loaded phagolysosomes. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):93–101, Nov 77

Microvilli in sea urchin eggs. Differences in their formation and type. Spiegel E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):462–6, 15 Oct 77

Closure of the plasma membrane around microneedle in Amoeba proteus. An ultrastructural study. Szubinska B. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):105–15, Jan 78

Scanning-autoradiography—a new method for the demonstration of membrane-surface-associated structures. Sudár F, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):416–7, 15 Mar 78

Isolation of microvilli from mammalian cells. Kaur B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):353–6, 15 Jan 78

Changes in cell membrane microviscosity associated with adsorption of viruses. Differences between fusing and non-fusing viruses. Levanon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):245–8, 15 Jan 78

Electronmicroscopic histochemical investigation of the surface of the cell membrane of the renal tubules with the use of ruthenium red and lantanum nitrate. Walski M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):19–25, 1978

Ultrastructural demonstration of cell coat on the cell surfaces of normal human oesophageal epithelium. Logan KR, et al. **Histochem J** 9(4):495–504, Jul 77

A rapid method for cell drying for scanning electron microscopy. pp. 37–44. Liepins A, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Preliminary studies of coated complementary freeze-fractured yeast membranes viewed directly in the SEM. pp. 683–90, 614. Pawley J, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

A systematic scanning electron microscope (SEM) analysis of mitotic cell populations in monolayer culture. pp. 1–10. Wetzel B, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Phase transitions, protein aggregation and a new method for modulating membrane fluidity. pp. 72–85. Chapman D, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Electron microscopic studies on membranes. pp. 2–9. Mühlethaler K. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.** (27 ref.)

Hydrolytic action of phospholipases on bacterial membranes. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1225–30, Nov 77

Membrane properties of an extreme thermophile. I. Detection of the phase transition and its dependence on growth temperature. Wakayama N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1687–92, Jun 78

Similarities in the membrane fluidity of 3T3 and SV101-3T3 cells and its relation to concanavalin A- and wheat germ agglutinin-induced agglutination. Hatten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1972–7, 25 Mar 78

Polarized bundles of actin filaments within microvilli of fertilized sea urchin eggs. Burgess DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):1032–7, Sep 77

Further characterization of HeLa S3 plasma membrane ghosts. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):448–63, May 78

Paracrystalline arrays of membrane-to-membrane cross bridges associated with the inner surface of plasma membrane. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):323–8, May 78

Cell adhesion and cell surface topography in aggregates of 3T3 and SV40-virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Visualization of interior cells by scanning electron microscopy. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):639–51, Mar 78

Freeze-fracturing in ultrahigh vacuum at -196 degrees C. Gross H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):712–28, Mar 78

The probable role of phosphatidyl cholines in the tannic acid enhancement of cytomembrane electron contrast. Kalina M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):742–6, Sep 77

Morphometric analysis of the translocation of lumenal membrane between cytoplasm and cell surface of transitional epithelial cells during the expansion-contraction cycles of mammalian urinary bladder. Minsky BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):685–97, Jun 78

Alterations in intramembrane particle distribution during interaction of erythrocyte-bound ligands with immunoprotein receptors. Douglas SD. **J Immunol** 120(1):151–7, Jan 78

Plastic deformation during freeze-cleavage: a review. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(1):1–25, May 77

Effect of fixation on cell membrane of early embryonic material as observed on freeze-fracture replicas. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 112(3):293–9, Apr 78

Ultrastructure of unfixed plasma membranes in ultrathin frozen sections. Vogel F. **J Microsc** 110(3):277–80, Aug 77

Surface morphology of cultured myeloma cells: bleb formation in cell variants with defects in immunoglobulin production and secretion. Laskov R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(5):361–72, May 78

Isolation of membrane vesicles with inverted topology by osmotic lysis of Azotobacter vinelandii spheroplasts. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):333–44, 1977

Cell surface membrane organization revealed by freeze-drying. Demsey A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(1):13–25, Jan 78

Intramembrane changes occurring during maturation of herpes simplex virus type 1: freeze-fracture study. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):435–47, May 78

Comparative studies on membranes from bovine choroid plexus and rat kidney cortex. Kirk G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):833–40, 15 Sep 77

Gap junctions in freeze-fractured membranes of the arachnoid mater. Omlin FX, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):596–7, Nov 77

The unit membrane, the endoplasmic reticulum, and the nuclear pores are artefacts. Hillman H, et al. **Perception** 6(6):667–73, 1977

Purification of plasma membrane of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Remold-O'Donnell E. **Prep Biochem** 7(6):441–55, 1977

Identification of transmembrane bridging proteins in the plasma membrane of cultured mouse L cells. Evans RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5341–4, Dec 77

Luminal membrane retrieved after exocytosis reaches most golgi cisternae in secretory cells. Herzog V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5073–7, Nov 77

Cell lines with altered membrane structures for comprehensive studies of cancer cells. Zachowski A, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:28–78, 1978 (267 ref.)

Molecular structure of biological membranes: functional characterization. Malhotra SK. **Subcell Biochem** 5:221–59,

1978 (157 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of induced cell rounding of mouse adrenal cortex tumor cells in culture. Cuprak LJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):667–80, 1977
[Analysis of muscle membranes] Fiszman M. **Biochimie** 59(10):VII–XI, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Isolation, identification and characterization of a plasma membrane preparation of guinea pig macrophages] Hénon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):121–2, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of the cell membrane and tumor antigens of the cell surface of BHK fibroblasts transformed by RSV (proceedings)] Comoglio PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(51):3533–4, 27 Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Biological membranes. The architecture and topography of membranes] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 69(19):1345–8, 21 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of the effect of ionic and non-ionic surface-active compounds on plasmic membrane of yeast protoplasts] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):568–74, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT
An improved permeability screening technique utilizing the in vitro rat intestine. Blanchard J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(3):279–86, 1977
Effect of daily ethanol ingestion on intestinal permeability to macromolecules. Worthington BS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):23–32, Jan 78
Morphological mutants of Escherichia coli: nature of the permeability barrier in mon and envC cells. Starkova Z, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):265–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
A permeability change in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells caused by dextran sulfate and its repair by ascites fluid or Ca2+ ions. Kasahara M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):400–7, Dec 77
Cholesterol esters and membrane permeability. A nuclear magnetic resonance (MNR) study. Forrest BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(3):309–18, Nov 77
Electrical properties and glucose permeability of bilayer lipid membranes on incorporation of erythrocyte membrane extracts. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):260–71, 18 May 78
Permeabilization of B. subtilis cells to macromolecules. Laurent SJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(8–9):747–50, 1977
Cation permeability alterations during sickling: relationship to cation composition and cellular hydration of irreversibly sickled cells. Glader BE, et al. **Blood** 51(5):983–9, May 78
Cation fluxes in Rhnull red cells [letter] Wiley JS. **Blood** 51(3):555–7, Mar 78
A theory of cell swelling in high concentrations of Kcl and other chloride salts. Ling GN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(6):721–41, 1977
Effects of growth temperature on protoplast membrane properties in Bacillus megaterium. Eisenberg AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):386–96, Apr 78
Hydraulic permeability coefficients of individual human erythrocytes. Jay AW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):458–64, Jun 78
The myocardial cell surface, its histochemistry, and the effect of sialic acid and calcium removal on its stucture and cellular ionic exchange. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):702–14, Nov 77
Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba invadens: chromium release from labeled human liver cells in culture. McCaul TF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):342–52, Dec 77
False interpretation of membrane transport data due to osmotic volume changes of cells. Wilbrandt W, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1472–3, 15 Nov 77
Poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in nucleotide permeable cells. Halldorsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):349–52, 15 Jan 78
Crypticity of periplasmic enzymes. Involvement of protein b in the permeability of the outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):133–6, 1 Jan 78
Autoradiographic study of the permeability characteristics of the small intestine. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 19(2):114–20, Feb 78
Calcium and the control of neurosecretion. pp. 430–41. Baker PF.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
Some aspects of lipid–phase transition on membrane permeability and lipid–protein association. pp. 38–46. Blok MC, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
An apparent permeability coefficient for the diffusion of cryoprotective agents into red blood cells. pp. 135–8. Harness JB.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.
The permeability of a keratinizing squamous epithelium in culture. Squier CA, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):103–9, May 78
A method for measuring the outer membrane–permeability of beta–lactam antibiotics in gram–negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1134–6, Dec 77
Role of bulk fluid flow in protein permeability of the dog lung alveolar membrane. Gee MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):144–9, Feb 77
Solute permeability of the alveolar epithelium in alloxan edema in dogs. Nelson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):353–7, Mar 78
New major outer membrane proteins found in an Escherichia coli tolF mutant resistant to bacteriophage TuIb. Foulds J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1478–83, Mar 78
Osmotic effects of membrane permeability in a marine bacterium. MacLeod RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1135–43, Mar 78
Transmembrane permeability channels in vesicles reconstituted from single species of porins from Salmonella typhimurium. Nakae T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1412–8, Mar 78
Outer membranes of gram–negative bacteria. XV. Transmembrane diffusion rates in lipoprotein–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Nikaido H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):1045–7, Dec 77
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. VII. Evidence that bacteriophage–directed protein 2 functions as a pore. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1181–9, Mar 78
The selection of a stable rat hepatoma variant with concomitant increase in ploidy and permeability to glycerol. Li CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):197–203, Feb 78
Early transport changes during erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemic cells. Mager D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):275–85, Mar 78
Measurement of the DNA synthetic capacity of activated lymphocytes: nucleotide triphosphate incorporation by permeabilized cells. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1930–40, Jun 78
Morphological factors influencing transepithelial permeability: a model for the resistance of the zonula occludens. Claude P. **J Membr Biol** 39(2–3):219–32, 10 Mar 78
Basolateral membrane potential of a tight epithelium: ionic diffusion and electrogenic pumps. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(2):117–48, 28 Jun 78
Ion permeability and strength of cell contacts: ion permeability and mechanical properties of cell contacts in small intestine epithelium. Malenkov AG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):97–113, 14 Sep 77
Reflection coefficients in red cells [letter] Owen JD. **J Membr Biol** 40(2):191, 26 Apr 78
Equilibrium binding of calcium to fragmented human red cell membranes and its relation to calcium–mediated effects on cation permeability. Porzig H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(2):117–42, 26 Apr 78
Effect of denervation on the permeability of acetylcholine–activated channels to organic cations. Guy HR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):491–506, Sep 77
Autoradiographic study of the penetration of radiolabelled dextrans and inulin through non–keratinized oral mucosa in vitro. Alfano MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):368–77, Sep 77
Methods for rapidly altering the permeability of mammalian cells. Heppel LA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):399–409, 1977 (45 ref.)
Late effect of bacteriophage T4D on the permeability barrier of Escherichia coli. Thompson S, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):491–9, Feb 78
Ion permeability of erythrocyte membrane in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):604–5, Jul 77
Differentiation of epithelial foot processes and filtration slits: sequential appearance of occluding junctions, epithelial polyanion, and slit membranes in developing glomeruli. Reeves W, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):90–100, Aug 78
Pleiotropic transport mutants of Escherichia coli lack porin, a major outer membrane protein. Bavoil P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):23–33, 14 Dec 77
Membrane leakiness after viral infection and a new approach to the development of antiviral agents. Carrasco L. **Nature** 272(5655):694–9, 20 Apr 78
Study of membrane permeability changes by fluctuation analysis. Stevens CF. **Nature** 270(5636):391–6, 1 Dec 77 (29 ref.)
Studies of the mode of stimulation by external acidification and raising the internal free calcium concentration of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Schultz R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):31–8, 25 Apr 78
Solid state physical replacement of Hodgkin–Huxley theory. Phase transformation kinetics of axonal potassium conductance. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):155–60, 1977
Altered potassium permeability in vitamin E–deficient rat erythrocytes. Harm W, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):501–12, 1977
The energetics of the active ionic transport across biomembranes. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 14(3):210–5, Jul–Sep 77
The ionic mechanisms concerned in generating the i.p.s.ps of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Allen GI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):363–84, 19 Sep 77
The anionic permeability of the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Eccles J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):345–61, 19 Sep 77
Regulation of release from isolated adrenergic secretory vesicles by ATP–mediated changes in transmembrane potential and anion permeability. Pollard HB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:259–66, 1977
Weak acids, weak bases and intracellular pH. Roos A. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):27–30, Apr 78
The selection of wild–type revertants from methotrexate permeability mutants. Flintoff W, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):143–56, Mar 78
The existence of (sodium, potassium and calcium) ionophores in different membranes and their possible clinical importance. Ciliv G. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(1–2):9–24, Jan–Apr 76
Spectrofluorimetric investigation of cell permeability in tissue cultures. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 28(4):305–6, Oct–Dec 77
[Cell–membrane transport] Janáček K. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(5):421–39, Nov 77 **(Cze)**
[Non–linear factors implicated in the phenomena of cell permeability] Turinici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):249–54, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Environmentally dependent erythrocyte membrane permeability as a source of error in the determination of hematocrit] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):102–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid content and membrane permeability of erythrocytes. I. Erythrocytes of human newborn infants] Gualandi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):202–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Excitable membrane (author's transl)] Okamoto H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):590–601, 1977 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Polarity of cell permeability and its control by phytochrome] Demkiv OT, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):824–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osmotic activity and ionic permeability of membrane vesicles from Streptococcus faecalis and Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells] Skopinskaia SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2228–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the permeability of cell contacts between frog urinary bladder epithelium] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(6):1455–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Permeability for monovalent ions, intracellular calcium distribution and the contractility of vascular smooth muscle cells in arterial hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):131–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Role of the kidney cell membrane permeability and excretion of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes with urine in children with glomerulonephritis] Larenysheva RD, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):69–71, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Pathology of cellular membranes and the role of the kidneys in hypertension] Postnov IuV. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):45–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transport of the substance through thin membranes with narrow pores after the preceding stage of surface diffusion] Malev VV. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):104–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyphosphoinositides and their functions in biological membranes] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(1):18–32, Jan–Feb 78 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Permeability of the placental barrier for Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Zudilin VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):82–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Lipid composition and indices of resistance of the erythrocyte membrane in rickets (according to experimental data)] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):57–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ionic membrane selectivity of Planorbarius corneus mollusk neurons] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):635–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal transport of cycloleucine (author's transl)] Gilles–Baillien M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):25–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS
Effect of the nonionic detergent triton X–100 on sodium permeability of the myelinated nerve fibre of Xenopus laevis. Brismar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):425–33, Apr 78
Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by NADPH. Cooperstein SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):756–62, 7 Dec 77
An effect of ATP on the permeability of transport–competent plasma membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1051–8, 21 Dec 77
Relation of cytolytic activity of an ether–deoxy lysophosphatidylcholine analog to available membrane surface. Comparison of normal and tumor cells from mice. Arnold B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):251–9, 18 May 78
Selective increase of potassium permeability in red blood cells exposed to acetylphenylhydrazine. Orringer EP, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1013–21, Dec 77
The effect of ionic surface–active agents on macroconidial plasma membrane of Fusarium sulphureum. Miller RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1373–83, Oct 77
Bactericidal action of ascorbic acid on Psuedomonas aeruginosa: alteration of cell surface as a possible mechanism. Rawal BD. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):166–71, 1978

Ineffectiveness of dimethyl sulfoxide in altering the permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Keane DM, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):592-7, Oct 77

Regulation of the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane ion permeability by cytoplasmic factors during the first meiotic division. Ziegler D, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):318-25, 1 Oct 77

Induction of permeability change and restoration of membrane permeability barrier in transformed cell cultures. Makan NR. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):417-27, Jul 78

Effect of serum on the infiltration of dyes into FL cells. Shiba Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):31-5, Mar 78

Disruption of the Escherichia coli outer membrane permeability barrier by immobilized polymyxin B. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1087-92, Dec 77

Control of glycolysis and the pentose phosphate shunt in transformed 3T3 cultures rendered permeable by ATP. Makan NR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):87-94, Jul 78

The influence of calcium-free EGTA solution upon membrane permeability in the crystalline lens of the frog. Delamere NA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):581-93, May 78

Ionic blockage of the light-regulated sodium channels in isolated rod outer segments. Wormington CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(6):657-81, Jun 78

Reply to: On the use of amphotericin B as a probe to determine cell membrane resistances in gallbladder epithelium. Hénin S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(1):96-100, 22 Jun 78

Internal and external application of photodynamic sensitizers on squid giant axons. Oxford GS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2-3):159-73, 14 Sep 77

Effects of amphotericin b on the electrical properties of Necturus gallbladder: intracellular microelectrode studies. Reuss L. **J Membr Biol** 41(1):65-86, 22 Jun 78

On the use of amphotericin B as a robe to determine cell membrane resistances in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **J Membr Biol** 41(1):93-6, 22 Jun 78

A prolonged, voltage-dependent calcium permeability revealed by tetraethylammonium in the soma and axon of Aplysia giant neuron. Horn R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):399-415, Sep 77

A comparison of similar ionic responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine. Yarowsky J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):531-41, May 78

Cyclic AMP increase the Na+ permeability of the avian erythrocyte membrane by a process which does not involve protein phosphorylation. Weller M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):119-24, 28 Jun 78

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation on the permeability of human erythrocyte ghosts to certain cations. Weller M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):95-102, 28 Jun 78

The cellular mode of action of the anti-epileptic drug 5,5-diphenylhydantoin. Perry JG, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):271-3, 16 Mar 78

Role of prostaglandin-mediated vasodilatation in inflammation. Williams TJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):530-2, 8 Dec 77

Influence of membrane polarization and hormonal stimulation on the action of lanthanum on frog skin sodium permeability. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):145-53, 29 Aug 77

Animal cells reversibly permeable to small molecules. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):351-5, Jan 78

Aspects of the pharmacology of passive ion transfer across cell membranes. Cuthbert AW. **Prog Med Chem** 14:1-50, 1977 (207 ref.)

[Action of iron, ethanol and tetrachloromethane on lysosomal membrane permeability] Apostolov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):46-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modification of the permeability of biological membranes: 1 of the possible modes of action of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Famaey JP. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):235-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of the effects of cytochalasin B on cell division, cell movemnts, cell exchanges, and cell morphology] Auclair C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):37-69, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and theophylline on the permeability of urea across the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta] Micelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1-2):42-5, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of cholesterol on changes in membrane permeability and potential induced with lysolecithin in red blood cells (author's transl)] Shinozawa S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):297-302, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the plasma membrane permeability for amino acids in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeast cells] Anisimov MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):66-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amigluracil and levorin on membrane permeability and protein synthesis in Candida albicans protoplasts] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):345-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medicinal substances--modifiers of bilayer lipid membranes] Kats MM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):723-5, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the electrical potential and ion permeability of the apical membrane of frog gall bladder epithelial cells] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):136-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile reaction of the myocardium of patients with heart diseases to chemical scarification of cell membranes] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):284-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat placental barrier permeability for the new antihistaminic preparation, fenkarol] Golovanova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):65-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid on Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell permeability during rehydration after dehydration] Ramnietse VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):430-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bile acids and other surface-active substances on antidiuretic hormone regulation of epithelial membrane permeability] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):108-11, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microvascularization and the permeability of the histohematologic barriers in Guérin's carcinoma in the process of its growth and under thiophosphamide administration] Khananaev LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):110-4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of HeLa cell permeability for 3H-mexamine] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):285-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte membrane permeability after freezing with polyethylene oxide and glycerol] Osipenko AP, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):364-77, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture method of studying corneal permeability] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):74-6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of physiological barriers for chromium and its balance in the body when administered with water or food] Goncharov AT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):60-3, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Involvement of membrane lipids in radiation damage to potassium ion permeability of Escherichia coli. Suzuki S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(2):185-90, Feb 78

[Effect of radiation on DNA synthesis and cell membrane permeability] Eidus LKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):163-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTOR

Usefullness of cells from stored blood for leucocytosis migration inhibition, lymphocyte transformation and monocyte spreading inhibition tests. Jerbić J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(2):159-65, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity against digestive organ cancers : leucocyte migration inhibitory factor activity as an immunological parameter. Hamasaki K. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(3):147-59, Jun 77

Early diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection: efficacy of macrophage migration inhibition test as an immunological diagnosis. Orita K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(3):177-86, Jun 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition test as an index of immunological response to measles virus II. Immunogenic activity of measles virus. Kańtoch M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):429-38, 1977

Immunofluorescent and migration inhibition studies in rats with experimental myocardial infarction. Csáky L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):85-9, 1976

The production of a lymphocyte inhibitory factor (LyIF) by bursal and thymic lymphocytes. Subba Rao DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:87-98, 1977

Application of the direct leukocyte-migration agarose test in cattle naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Bendixen PH. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1161-2, Aug 77

Leukocyte migration-inhibition procedure for transmissible gastroenteritis viral antigens. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1267-9, Aug 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition in horses immunized with detoxified scorpion venom. Brahmi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50-51:121-29, 1972-73

Assessment of cell-mediated immunity in the rat utilizing the agarose-droplet cell-migration-inhibition correlate of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Nealon T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):718-24, 14 Apr 78

Inhibition of macrophage migration by synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):923-8, 28 Feb 78

Dose-response relationship in the migration inhibition test using peritoneal exudate cells and blood leucocytes of tuberculin sensitive guinea pigs. Sabioncello A, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):399-403, Dec 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in cases of ischaemic heart disease. Sharma RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):541-6, May 78

Failure to obtain positive MEM tests in either cell-mediated immune conditions in the guinea-pig or in human cancer. Arvilommi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):545-9, Nov 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition under agarose versus MEM test for detection of tumour-associated antigens. Emmrich F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):461-5, Mar 78

Cellular immunity to encephalitogenic factor as measured by macrophage migration inhibition during tumour induction and growth. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):818-26, May 78

The development of an indirect migration inhibition test for use in cattle using tuberculosis as a model Little TW, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):374-8, Jul-Aug 77

Leukocyte migration inhibition by myelin basic protein [letter] Brandes LJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):577, 17 Sep 77

A nonspecific inhibitor of leukocyte migration in serum from rats bearing large fibrosarcomata. Schechter M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(1):57-69, Nov 77

Leukocyte migration test and penicillin. A study based on 197 tests in subjects with and without skin symptoms of hypersensitivity to penicillin. Ponvert C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):345-50, Dec 77

Comparison of a leucocyte adherence test with the leucocyte migration inhibition test and skin reactivity to PPD. Bullen AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):408-13, Mar 78

Cell-mediated immune response in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. In vitro cellular response to autologous and homologous platelet and platelet membrane by macrophage inhibitory test. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):181-9, Sep 77

The relationship between direct migration inhibition with measles antigen and E rosettes in normals and patients with multiple sclerosis. Utermohlen V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):63-6, Jan 78

Failure to demonstrate tumour-specific leucocyte migration inhibition in vitro by cryostat sections of breast cancer tissue. Petrini B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):259-66, Sep 77

In vitro correlate of tranplantation immunity: spleen cell migration inhibition in the lizard, Calotes Versicolor. Jayaraman S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(2):133-43, Apr 77

Macrophage inhibiting activity in serum and central lymph of Listeria-immune mice. Kaufmann S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(11):799-800, Nov 75

Effects of autologous plasma from patients with malignant tumor on macrophage migration inhibition with tumor extract. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Gan** 69(1):57-60, Feb 78

Inhibition of leucocyte migration by potassium chloride extracts of human tumor cells in ascites and from tissues. Imai K, et al. **Gan** 68(5):581-7, Oct 77

The effect of protease inhibitors on leucocyte migration inhibition to tuberculin extract (P.P.D.). Burden AC, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):217-21, Feb 78

Influence of route and dose of antigen on the migration inhibition and plaque-forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Jayaraman S, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):241-6, Feb 78

Action of sphingomyelinase C and other lipid-specific agents as inhibitors of Fc binding and locomotion in human leucocytes. Wilkinson PC. **Immunology** 33(3):407-12, Sep 77

Anti-inflammatory activity of some bacterial immunostimulants. Relation with macrophage migration. pp. 461-67. Lallouette P, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Migration-inhibition-test on leucocytes from patients of myocardial infarction. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(4):197-200, Oct 77

Development of of macrophage migration inhibition in rabbits infected with virulent Treponema pallidum. Pavia CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):651-4, Sep 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition with Armadillo lepromin in human lymphocytes of healthy donors. Fumarola D, et al. **Infection** 6(1):5-7, 1978

Human colostral macrophages as indicator cells in migration inhibition test. Nihei K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):470-2, 1978

Host response to treponema pallidum infection. II. Rabbit leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of homologous organ extracts. Wicher V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):481-6, 1977

Cell-mediated immunity against particulate and solubilized tumor-associated antigens of murine plasmacytomas detected by macrophage migration inhibition assays. Padarathsingh ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):624-31, 15 Oct 77

The leukocyte migration inhibition test. Macleod TM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):667-9, Oct 77

Cellular immunity to solubilized tumor antigens of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma with a migration inhibition assay. Padarathsingh ML, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1981-5, Jun 78

In vitro assessment of delayed hypersensitivity in the human. Inhibition of cell migration from agarose microdroplets. Lavergne JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1-2):111-21, 1978

A new assay for rapid measurement of MIF levels by 3H-labelled cells in liquid scintillation counting vials: statistical implications for the measurement of migration inhibition. McDaniel MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods**

20:225–39, 1978

Use of the leukocyte migration inhibition assay to evaluate antigenic differences in human breast cancers and melanomas. Cannon B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):969–78, May 78

Decreased correlation between the agarose leukocyte migration inhibition assay and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response to purified protein derivative in cancer patients. Chee DO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):769–72, Apr 78

Cellular immunity to murine sarcoma virus–induced tumors as measured by macrophage migration inhibition assays. Landolfo S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1675–83, Dec 77

Leukocyte migration inhibition of tumor antigen and purified protein derivative reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to line 10 hepatocarcinoma and BCG. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):693–9, Mar 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition and lymphocyte blastogenesis responses in breast carcinoma patients to mouse mammary tumor virus and to virion gp52 antigen and Rauscher murine leukemia virus–Kirsten sarcoma virus gp69/71 antigen. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1259–67, Jun 78

Correlation between leucocyte-migration inhibition by breast-cancer antigens, mammographic findings, and other breast-cancer risk factors. Brandes LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):626–9, 24 Sep 77

Leucocyte-migration inhibition in minimal-change nephropathy [letter] Eyres K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):198, 24 Jul 76

In-vitro immunological assay for diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter] Haeney MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):876, 22 Apr 78

Leukocyte migration agarose test in dermatophytosis. Helander I. **Mykosen** 21(6):167–75, Jun 78

Study of tumor specific immunity in rats using in vitro migration inhibitory tests. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):573–81, 1977

Studies of cell-mediated immunity in human glomerulonephritis by macrophage migration inhibition test. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 21(4):192–200, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity to measles, myelin basic protein, and central nervous system extract in multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study employing direct buffy coat migration inhibition assays. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):798–803, Aug 78

Reevaluation of migration inhibition indices in the immunological study of mice fibroblast transformed spontaneously in vitro. Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):503–12, 1 Sep 77

Antigenic cross-reactivities of rat neurogenic tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea tested by capillary migration inhibition test. Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):521–9, 1 Sep 77

Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens on tumor cell hybrids by means of the leucocyte-migration-inhibition-test. Cerni C. **Oncology** 34(5):216–8, 1977

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in ocular surgery. Aviner Z, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):51–3, Oct 77

Radiation-induced inhibition of splenocyte locomotion and its protection by C. parvum. Isac M, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):335–48, May 78

Migration inhibition of immune mouse spleen cells by from X-irradiated tumor-bearing mice. Moroson H. **Radiat Res** 73(1):192–200, Jan 78

Leucocyte migration test with autologous colonic mucosa as antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis. Astrup L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):765–8, 1977

Leucocyte migration test with autologous colonic mucosa as antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis. Astrup L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):951–5, 1977

Human leucocyte migration inhibition. Bendixen G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:175–84, Jun 76

Cellular immunity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. II. Leukocyte migration inhibition test and clinical stages. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(11):864–9, Nov 77

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by extracts of malignant prostatic tissue and correlation of degree of in vitro sensitization to clinical responsiveness in prostatic cancer patients. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urology** 11(3):289–92, Mar 78

Leucocyte migration inhibition with collagen type I and collagen type III in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Endler AT, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(3–4):87–92, Mar–Apr 78

[Migration-inhibition activity of cells in demyelination] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(3):173–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of 39 cases of multiple sclerosis (MS) including 2 familial cases. Leukocyte migration inhibition test in the presence of measles antigen with and without levamisole. HL-A typing (SD)] Hainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):767–72, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Anti-elastin cellular immunity and arterial diseases. Study by leukocyte migration inhibition test] Leoper J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):457–9, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Technics for the study of a total leukocyte dialysate and its fractions] Allary M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):487–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the presence of specific circulating immune complexes and the leukocyte migration inhibition test in different clinical forms of hepatitis B] Krafft T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1759–61, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of leukocytes by Escherichia coli. A study with enterotoxigenic bacteria (author's transl)] Ohgke H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):162–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of leukocyte migration induced by sera of patients with Basedow's disease of autimmune diseases] Puppo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):531–7, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte migration test in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Yanase K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(7):419–26, 20 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Leucocyte migration inhibition test in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Nagaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):945–51, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leucocyte migration inhibition test in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Nagaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):1–8, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition test and delayed hypersensitivity] Onoue K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1051–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the leucocyte migration inhibition test in cancer patients (author's transl)] Fujii M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(2):169–72, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oriental drugs. XI. Combined effects of animal-origin drugs on the inhibition of leucocyte migration and their effective components (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):442–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in trophoblastic tumor patients] Kovaleva VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):580–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 51Cr-labelled macrophages for the objective evaluation of macrophage migration inhibition] Suslov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):54–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition study in a monolayer cell culture on glass] Freidlin IS. **Lab Delo** (4):201–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of macrophage migration inhibition for titration of toxic activity in microbial fractions] Konstantinova NS, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):736–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in assessing autosensitization of the body in thyroid gland diseases] Kamardin LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):32–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in response to ginigval antigen in parodontosis] Mashchenko IS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):34–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of leukocyte migration in bladder cancer with tumor antigens before and after surgery] Borisenko ID, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):26–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in melanoma] Kovaleva VL. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):38–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the leukocyte migration inhibition test (MIT) in the study of cellular immunity] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):911–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Advantages and technical conditions of the migration inhibition test [MIF] in agarose gel (author's transl)] Cabarcos A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5):541–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Leucocyte migration inhibition test as an index of immunological response to measles virus I. Effect of the environment and measles virus on migration of monkey leucocytes. Kaňtoch M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):421–7, 1977

Agarose microdroplet leucocyte migration technique for detection of cell-mediated hypersensitivity to PPD and renal carcinoma antigen. Sorensen TB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):168–72, Oct 77

Detection of cell-mediated immunity to sheep erythrocytes by the capillary migration inhibition technique in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Jayaraman S, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):231–40, Feb 78

Leukocyte migration in ovarian carcinoma: comparison of inhibitory activity of tumor extracts. Faiferman I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1593–7, Dec 77

An in-vitro immunological assay for diagnosis of coeliac disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):627–9, 25 Mar 78

[Modification of the method of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Efremushkin GG. **Lab Delo** (12):734–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Modified method of studying the leukocyte migration inhibition in agarose] Giulling EV, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):733–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the results of the macrophage inhibition test with double recording of the migration zones] Plavan VV. **Lab Delo** (3):160–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Experimental investigations in guinea pigs on the recognition of the allergic eczematous reaction: A comparison of the macrophage migration inhibition test with the patch test. Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):322–7, 1977

CELL MOVEMENT

Human leucocyte response to migration inhibitory activity from lymphocytes. Modification by aprotinin, Tranexamic acid and phenylmethyl sulfonylfluoride. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):191–5, 1978

Epithelial migration on the tympanic membrane. An experimental study. Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):248–52, Mar–Apr 78

Human leucocyte migration: studies with an improved skin chamber technique. Hellum KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(6):413–23, Dec 77

Suggested models of ecotaxopathy in lymphoreticular malignancy. A role for iron-binding proteins in the control of lymphoid cell migration. de Sousa M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):497–520, Feb 1978

A comparison of the migration patterns of normal and malignant cells in two assay systems. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):159–71, Jan 78

On the migration of myogenic stem cells into the prospective wing region of chick embryos. A scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Jacob M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(2):179–93, 2 Jun 78

Possible role of the adhesive and contractile properties of the endothelium in leak formation. Chernukh AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):377–9, 1977

Glycosyltransferase activities in developing chick embryos: potential roles in cell recognition and migration. Pierce M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):317–26, 1978

Cell movement and intercellular contact formation. Revel JP, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):67–81, 1978 (68 ref.)

Phagokinetic tracks of 3T3 cells: parallels between the orientation of track segments and of cellular structures which contain actin or tubulin. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Cell** 12(2):333–9, Oct 77

10 nm filaments in normal and transformed cells. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 13(1):151–63, Jan 78

A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leucocytes and other cells. Keller HU, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):391–7, Sep 77

The migration of osteoblasts. Jones SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):179–93, 26 Oct 77

Electrophoretic mobility (EM)-test for childhood cancer diagnosis. Nitzschke U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(3):163–73, 12 Oct 77

Contact guidance on oriented collagen gels. Dunn GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):475–9, Feb 78

Self-contact inhibition of movement in cultured chick heart fibroblasts. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):469–73, Dec 77

Cell adhesion and spreading factor. Similarity to cold insoluble globulin in human serum. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):221–9, Aug 78

Circular distribution of microfilaments in cells spreading in vitro. Kaiho M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):222–7, Apr 78

The effects of cell–cell contact on the spreading of pigmented retina epithelial cells in culture. Middleton CA. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):349–59, 15 Oct 77

Direction of locomotion in clones of non-neoplastic fibroblasts and their neoplastic derivatives. Sanford KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):454–9, 15 Oct 77

Red cell delivery and the function of the marrow-blood barrier: a review. Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):257–69, Mar 78 (66 ref.)

Motility in Bacillus subtilis driven by an artificial protonmotive force. Matsura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):187–90, 15 Oct 77

Hydrodynamics of swimming at low Reynolds numbers. Wu TY. **Fortschr Zool** 24(2–3):149–69, 1977

Motility of rat ascites hepatoma cells, with reference to malignant characteristics in cancer metastasis. Hosaka S, et al. **Gan** 69(2):273–6, Apr 78

Lamina propria macrophages of intestine of the guinea pig. Possible role in phagocytosis of migrating cells. Sawicki W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1340–4, Dec 77

Biochemistry of dynein and its role in cell motility. Mabuchi I. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 5:1–36, 1978 (77 ref.)

The mechanism of leukocyte locomotion. pp. 143–60. Stossel TP. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

A model for understanding millipore filter assay systems. pp. 87–96. Zigmond SH. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Mobility of cells from solid tumors. Gershman H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):309–16, 15 Mar 78

Movement of human mammary tumour cells in culture: exclusion of fibroblasts by epithelial territories. Stoker MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):268–73, 15 Mar 78

Cytoplasmic filaments: their role in motility and cell shape. Gipson IK. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1081–4, Dec 77

Locomotory behavior, contact inhibition and pattern formation of 3T3 and polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 cells in culture. Bell PB Jr. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):963–82, Sep 77

Some clues as to the formation of protrusions by Fundulus deep cells. Tickle C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:139–50, Aug 77

Cell movement and the mechanism of invasiveness: a survey of the behaviour of some normal and malignant cells implanted into the developing chick wing bud. Tickle C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:293–322, Jun 78

Cell movements in a confluent monolayer are not caused by gaps: evidence for direct contact inhibition of overlapping. Timpe L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:293–304, Apr 78

Waves and periodic events during primitive streak formation in the chick. Stern CD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:15–22, Oct 77

Leukocyte migration into the healthy dentulous mouth. A study in children, adolescents and adults. Raeste AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):444–9, Nov 77

Unifying heuristic model of transmembrane co-ordinate control for cell growth and cell movement. Blanquet PR. **J Theor Biol** 70(4):345–99, 20 Feb 78

On fluid-mechanical simulations of cell division and movement. Greenspan HP. **J Theor Biol** 70(1):125–34, 7 Jan 78

Computer simulation of cellular movements: cell-sorting, cellular migration through a mass of cells and contact inhibition. Rogers G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(1):141–66, 7 Mar 78

Initiation and direction of polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion. The particle collision hypothesis. Norberg B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 78

Biochemistry of actomyosin-dependent cell motility (a review). Korn ED. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):588–99, Feb 78

Migration pattern of splenic lymphocytes after local labelling of the pig spleen with 3H-cytidine. Pabst R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(2):181–92, Feb 78

Depression of rat neutrophil exudation and motility by influenza virus. Ruutu P. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1113–20, 1977

Depression of human neutrophil motility by influenza virus in vitro. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(9):897–906, 1977

The tracks of moving cells. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Sci Am** 238(4):68–76, Apr 78

The shape and movement of fibroblasts in culture. Abercrombie M, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:57–70, 1977 (51 ref.)

A possible enzymatic basis for some cell recognition and migration phenomena in early embryogenesis. Roth S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:209–23, 1977

Cell-kinetical analyses of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral region and the effect of a combined therapy of 5 fluorouracil and irradiation. A contribution to the discussion about tumorcell-synchronization. Helpap B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):774–80, Nov 77

[Dynamics of cellular changes in local inflammation in bacterial and virus infections (author's transl)] Krigar V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(45):1397–1401, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functions of polynuclear neutrophils in burn patients (letter)] Corberand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3861, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Migration of transformed fibroblast-like cells on substrates with patterned relief-work (quantitative study)] Slavnaia IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1011–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in vitro in response to lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85B(6):374–80, Dec 77

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in vivo in response to lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85B(6):381–7, Dec 77

Modulation of human leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by 3',5'-cyclic AMP, 3',5'-cyclic GMP and agents known to influence intracellular cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Bendtzen K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85(5):317–23, Oct 77

Effects of LETS glycoprotein on cell motility. Ali IU, et al. **Cell** 14(2):439–46, Jun 78

Colchicine and cytochalasin B (CB) effects on random movement, spreading and adhesion of mouse macrophages. Cheung HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):95–103, Jan 78

Cellular contractility and the visible effects of cytochalasin. Godman GC, et al. **Front Biol** 46:277–429, 1978 (536 ref.)

An effect of actin on cell migration. Akoglu T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 57(1):37–42, 1978

The development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos interaction of picrotoxin and GABA. Sedláček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 26(4):311–4, Aug 77

Phalloidin-induced actin polymerization in the cytoplasm of cultured cells interferes with cell locomotion and growth. Wehland J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5613–7, Dec 77

Migration inhibition produced by sodium periodate oxidation of the macrophage membrane, and reversal by sodium borohydride. Fox RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1151–7, 1977

[Effect of podophyllin resine on the mobility of langerhans cells (author's transl)] Olmos L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):538–41, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of the effects of cytochalasin B on cell division, cell movemnts, cell exchanges, and cell morphology] Auclair C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):37–69, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The mode of action of bleomycin-cell kinetic investigations (author's transl)] Ganzer U.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(3):177–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell migration following irradiation of the skin in mice. Effect of shielding minute areas. Devik F.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 16(3):257–65, Jun 77

[Measurement of post-irradiation population kinetics using single-cell cytophotometry combined with double-labeling autoradiography: model investigations into a diploid Ehrlich ascites tumor after 475 rd X-irradiation (author's transl)] Adler D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):107–16, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL NUCLEOLUS

Luxol-fast-blue-staining of nerve cell nucleoli as indicator for acidotic lesion in cases of intracranial hypertension? Dahmen HG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):243–6, 30 Jun 78

Large scale isolation of nuclei and nucleoli from vitellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Scalenghe F, et al.
Chromosoma 66(4):299–308, 16 May 78

DNA contents and numbers of nucleoli and pre-rRNA-genes in nuclei of gametes and vegetative cells of Acetabularia mediterranea. Spring H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):203–15, Jun 78

Correspondence of silver banding with rRNA hybridization sites in polytene chromosomes of Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Stocker AJ. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):429–34, Jul 78

Feulgen positive nucleoli in Epon semithin sections: fact or artifact? Stockert JC. **Experientia** 33(12):1669–70, 15 Dec 77

Nucleoli in human pseudostratified columnar epithelium cells. (Microscopic classification of nucleoli). Kasík P, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 23(5):354–8, 1977

Nucleoli of cultured human lymphocytes. II. Nuceolar fusion and its relation to acrocentric association. Gani R.
Hum Genet 42(3):271–82, 27 Jun 78

A rapid technique for producing silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions and trypsin-giemsa bands on human chromosomes. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):53–6, 12 Jul 78

Silver stain reveals nucleolus organizer regions on a satellited Yq chromosome. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):245–50, 27 Jun 78

Evidence for the inheritance of silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions. Marković VD, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):181–7, 17 Mar 78

Comparison of silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):291–9, 27 Jun 78

Are NORs easily translocated to deleted chromosomes? Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):137–42, 9 Jun 78

On the random distribution of nucleoli in metabolic cells [letter] Beckman RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(3):561–2, 7 Dec 77

Nucleolar aggregation: modelling and simulation. Gani J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(1):81–90, 8 May 78

Isolation of amplified nucleoli from Xenopus oocytes. Wahn HL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:55–60, 1978

Differently sized rDNA repeating units of Xenopus laevis are arranged as internally homogeneous clusters along the nucleolar organizer. Junakovic N, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(4):1335–43, Apr 78

[Number and volume of nucleoli in normal and neoplastic mouse cells. Relationship with the karyotype and DNA content; variations due to the effect of various antimitotic agents] Bassleer R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(4):469–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte nucleoli in the peripheral blood and knee joint effusions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 31(1–2):40–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of nucleoli. Enzymatic and two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. Rothblum LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4716–21, 18 Oct 77

Presence of elongation factor 1 in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver. Rao MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):25–32, Jan 78

Isolation and characterization of rDNA-containing chromatin from nucleoli. Matsui S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):151–61, 1 Oct 77

A further contribution on nucleoli of human lymphocytes. Raška I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):200–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sequences homologous to ribosomal insertions occur in the Drosophila genome outside the nucleolus organizer. Dawid IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4233–7, Oct 77

[Nucleolar chromatin (author's transl)] Onishi T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(2):129–39, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Microelectrophoretic analysis of histones from single chromosomes and nucleoli of mosquito (Chironomis plumosus) larvae] Berdnikov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1001–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterosis, macromolecular composition and several physico-chemical properties of the nucleolar-chromatic complex] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):217–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative ultrastructural studies of nucleoli of tumor cells treated with adriamycin and the newer anthracyclines, carminomycin and marcellomycin. Daskal Y, et al.
Cancer Res 38(2):467–73, Feb 78

Comparison of adriamycin-induced nucleolar segregation in skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle, and liver cells. Merski J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):771–8, May 78

Effects of adriamycin and actinomycin D on nucleolar morphology: A simple biologic assay. Smetana K, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(7):1253–7, Oct 77

Alteration of nucleolar dispersion in prophase by 5-FUdR treatment. Fernandez-Gomez ME, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 2(3):237–44, May 78

Morphological effects of estrogen on the female rat liver nucleolus. Sheid B. **Experientia** 34(7):877–8, 15 Jul 78

Effect of actinomycin D on the quail oocyte nucleolus during meiotic prophase I. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al.
Experientia 33(10):1377–9, 15 Oct 77

'Nucleolar test' as a system for screening and analysis of immunosuppressive activity of chemical and biological agents. Horáková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(1):39–50, 1978

Cadmium modification of nucleolar ultrastructure and RNA synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. Sina JF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 43(3):449–59, Mar 78

Adaptive changes of the rat liver cells induced by repeated intraperitoneal injections of d-galactosamine. II. Light and electron microscopic investigations of hepatocellular nucleolar alterations. Enzan H, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 26(1):59–71, 30 Nov 77

[Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the synapsis of polytene chromosome homologs and 'supplementary nucleolus formation'] Semenov EP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(4):411–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intranucleolar localization of the RNA polymerase A activity in isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver. Gruca S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 114(2):462–7, Jul 78

Nuclear and nucleolar protein phosphokinases in Novikoff hepatoma. Sakuma K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):127–31, 1978

Effect of cycloheximide on the nucleolar RNA synthesis in rat liver. Changes in RNA polymerase I and nucleolar template activity. Onishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1109–19, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in nucleolar antigens of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Davis FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1906–15, Jul 78

[Immunopathological aspects of nucleolar activation. 1. Changes of nucleolar activation during the course of primary immune response] Blažek J. **Cesk Patol** 13(1–2):52–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Nucleoli of thioacetamide-treated liver as a model for studying regulation of preribosomal RNA synthesis. Andersen MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):129–35, 9 Sep 77

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and nucleolar RNA synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Dehlinger PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(3):1054–7, 14 Apr 78

Increased activity of rat liver nucleolar protein kinase following triiodothyronine administration. Fugassa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):350–6, 8 Dec 77

Differences in the effects of manganese and magnesium on initiation and elongation in the RNA polymerase I reaction. Nagamine Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):440–6, 24 Jul 78

Stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and nucleoli by partially purified preparations of SV40 T antigen. Baserga R, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):685–91, 1977

The nucleolus, a model for analysis of chromatin controls. Busch H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):665–83, 1977 (79 ref.)

Purification of a protein from unfertilized eggs of Drosophila with specific affinity for a defined DNA sequence and the cloning of this DNA sequence in bacterial plasmids. Weideli H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):693–700, 1977

Nucleolar chromatin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Topographical distribution of ribosomal DNA sequences and isolation of ribosomal transcription complexes. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):23–32, 15 Sep 77

Onset of nucleolus organizer activity in early mouse embryogenesis and evidence for its regulation. Hansmann I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):263–8, Jul 78

Comparative incorporation of uridine-3H into nucleolar RNA of mouse subcutaneous and skin tissues at early times after 20-methylcholanthrene administration. Gulati PK, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):396-7, 15 Mar 78

Nuclear, nucleolar repair, or turnover of DNA in adult rat brain. Wintzerith M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):217-30, 1977

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated nucleoli by preparations of simian virus 40 T antigen. Whelly S, et al. **Virology** 88(1):82-91, 1 Jul 78

[Reversible inhibition of nucleolar function in fibroblasts treated in vitro with adriamycin] Bassleer R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):669-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[RNA-synthesizing complex of the Sendai virus in the nucleoli of infected Erlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Agafonova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):544-51, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of nuclei, nucleoli and nuclear bodies in goitres and papillary thyroid carcinomas. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1642-3, 15 Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Controls of nucleolar function in cancer cells. Busch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:125-80, 22-24 May 77 (85 ref.)

Modification of nucleolar components by growth temperature in meristems. Morcillo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):95-102, Aug 78

Number of nucleoli in Ehrlich tumor cells during interphase. Lepoint A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(3):267-73, 18 Jan 78

[Release of the nucleoli and karyoplasm into the cytoplasm of reticular cells in lymph node cultures] Mikhailovskaia EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):585-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental protein malnutrition in squirrel monkeys: cytochemical interaction of nucleolus and cytoplasm in the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord of Saimiri sciureus. Sharma SP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):19-32, 1978

Ultrastructural changes of nucleoli during pre-implantation development of mouse embryos. Barańska W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):289-90, 1977

Changes of nucleosome frequency in nucleolar and non-nucleolar chromatin as a function of transcription: an electron microscopic study. Scheer U. **Cell** 13(3):535-49, Mar 78

Association of nucleolus organizer chromosomes in domestic sheep (Ovis aries) shown by silver staining. Henderson LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):326-34, 1977

Identification of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in normal and neoplastic human cells by the silver-staining technique. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):185-96, 1977

Human tumor and rodent-human hybrid cells with an increased number of active human NORs. Miller DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1-2):33-41, 1978

Nucleolus organizer activity and the origin of Robertsonian translocations. Miller OJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):40-50, 1978

Comparative analysis of karyotypes in European shrew species. I. The sibling species Sorex araneus and S. gemellus: Q-bands, G-bands, and position of NORs. Olert J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):308-22, 1978

The nature of the Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions. Electron- and light-microscopic studies on human cells in interphase, mitosis, and meiosis. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):24-39, 1978

Silver-stained nucleolus organizers in the guinea pig, Cavia cobaya. Zenzes MT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):368-72, 1977

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the isolation of nucleolar chromatin from Novikoff hepatoma cell nucleoli. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):153-65, Jan 78

Development of activity of lymphocytes estimated from nucleolar morphology in infants. Haníková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):72-4, 1978

N-banding and nucleolus organisers in Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isop.). Di Castro M, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):259-62, Oct 77

Osmium tetroxide/p-phenylenediamine staining of nucleoli and Balbiani Rings in Chironomus salivary glands. Stockert JC. **Histochemistry** 53(1):43-56, 18 Jul 77

Ultrastructure and activity of the nucleolar organizer in the mouse oocyte during meiotic prophase. Mirre C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:79-100, Jun 78

Nucleolar reorganization in cells of the kidney of the rat and its relation to aging. Adamstone FB, et al. **J Morphol** 154(3):459-77, Dec 77

The nucleolar origin of certain perichromatin-like granules: a study with alpha-Amanitin. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(3):213-9, Mar 78

Morphology of transcriptional units at different states of activity. Franke WW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):333-42, 11 May 78

Nucleolar fragmentation in cells infected with alphaviruses (39886). Stanton GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):109-12, Oct 77

[The effect of gravidity upon the morphology of lymphocytic nucleoli in inbred and allobred rats (author's transl)] **Cesk Gynekol** 42(10):734-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the nucleolar lymphocyte test in chronic adnexitis (proceedings)] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):540-1, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Significance of the nucleolar lymphocytic test in chronic adnexitis (author's transl)] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):420-3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nucleolar structure during the prophase of Physarum polycephalum] Ploton D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(14):1251-4, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereological method for the determination of spatial distribution of nucleoli in cell nuclei] Schleicher A. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):381-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of multiple nucleoli in Acetabularia] Salamakha OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):704-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the micronucleus of the infusorian Didinium nasutum during meiosis] Karadzhian BP. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1327-32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

The yeast nucleus. Carter BL. **Adv Microb Physiol** 17:243-302, 1978 (168 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of a factor extracted from mouse myeloma nuclei on preinitiation process of RNA synthesis. Ihara S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):123-30, Sep 77

Quantitative nuclear-cytoplasmic ratios in human hepatomas. Gallagher JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):189-92, Apr 78

Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. Heterokaryon formation. Graves JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(6):625-33, Dec 77

Form and structure of cell nuclei in growing and hypertrophied human hearts. Adler CP, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(4):342-62, Dec 77

Large scale isolation of nuclei and nucleoli from vitellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Scalenghe F, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(4):299-308, 16 May 78

Enucleation as a technique in the study of virus-host interactions. Pringle CR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 76:49-82, 1977 (75 ref.)

Spectrofluorometric measurement of the binding of ethidium to superhelical DNA from cell nuclei. Cook PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):465-77, 15 Mar 78

Mechanism of ploidy shift from diploidy to tetraploidy in MSPC-1 mouse myeloma. Moriwaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):483-9, Feb 78

Studies on the degradation of ageing chromatin DNA by nuclear and cytoplasmic factors and deoxyribonucleases. Hill BT, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):326-36, 1978

Assessment of glycerol as non-aqueous isolation medium for cell nuclei. Siebert G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(2):243-5, Feb 78

Relation between nuclear number & rate of protein synthesis during the growth of chick skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1224-7, Dec 77

Supercoiling of DNA and nuclear conformation during the cell-cycle. Warren AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:211-26, Apr 78

The concept of cellular evolution. Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(1):1-6, 20 Sep 77

Nuclear oestrogen receptor and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8040):714-6, 1 Oct 77

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptor binding to chromatin subunits: implications from digestion studies with micrococcal nuclease. Gardner RS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(3):277-92, May 78

[Heterokaryons in Beauveria tenella] Paris S. **Mycopathologia** 61(2):67-75, 16 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Change in the gonocytic nuclei at different stages of their differentiation in early human female embryos] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):91-7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of the nuclei of peritoneal exudate leukocytes in enucleated L cells] Kushch AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(1):211-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morphological identification of viral infection by the type of the nuclear and cytoplasmic degeneration of infected cells in the culture] Sidorova NS. **Lab Delo** (9):548-52, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of chain length pattern in poly (ADP-ribose) samples. Adamietz P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1377-83, 28 Apr 78

Inverted repeat sequences in Physarum polycephalum nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid [proceedings] Jack PL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):678-9, 1977

Nucleus-restricted polyadenylated ribonucleic acid species in mouse Friend cells [proceedings] Minty A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):679-81, 1977

Histone composition of nucleosomes isolated from cultured Chinese hamster cells. Rall SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4940-4, 1 Nov 77

In vitro oxidation of intrinsic sulfhydryl groups yields polymers of the two predominant polypeptides in the nuclear envelope fraction. Shelton KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1212-6, 4 Apr 78

Histones and other basic nuclear proteins in genetically active and genetically inactive nuclei of the ciliate, Oxytricha sp. Caplan EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):214-9, 16 Nov 77

Analysis of larger than tetrameric poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) by a radioimmunoassay in nuclei separated in organic solvents. Ferro AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):291-305, 24 Jul 78

Isolation and identification of glycosaminoglycans associated with purified nuclei from rat liver. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):278-89, 29 Sep 77

Studies on the preparation and properties of ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver nuclei. Northemann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):406-17, 24 Jul 78

Isolation and characterization of the predominant protein in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver. Patel NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):282-6, 28 Mar 78

Presence of DNA nuclear membrane complex in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kreis C, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(2):192-200, Feb 78

The presence of actin in nuclei: a critical appraisal. Goldstein L, et al. **Cell** 12(3):601-8, Nov 77

Histone neighbors in nuclei and extended chromatin. Hardison RC, et al. **Cell** 12(2):417-27, Oct 77

Presence of elongation factor 1 in nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver. Rao MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):25-32, Jan 78

Size distribution of rat liver nuclear RNA containing mRNA sequences. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):153-64, 1 Jul 77

A general method for heterokaryon identification using a BUdR/Hoechst technique. Wright WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):451-4, Feb 78

The comparison of melting properties of the 28 S nuclear messenger-like RNA, 28 S ribosomal RNA and 9 S globin mRNA from pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):320-2, 15 Dec 77

Some aspects of the value of Sudan Black B in lipid histochemistry. Frederiks WM. **Histochemistry** 54(1):27-37, 3 Oct 77

Adaptation of the Naphthol Yellow S staining for objects with high protein content. Tas J, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(3):185-95, 4 Apr 78

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nuclear RNA. Böcker R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):413-20, Mar 78

Thiol contents of total histones from brain nuclei of different species. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):81-2, Mar 77

Studies on brain nuclear acidic proteins from different species. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):251-4, Sep 77

In situ absorption curves of nuclei stained with methylene violet. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1220-1, Dec 77

Characterization of the non-histone nuclear proteins associated with rapidly labeled heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Karn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7307-22, 25 Oct 77

Cross-referencing testis-specific nuclear proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Levinger LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5232-4, 10 Aug 78

Rat liver nuclear skeleton and small molecular weight RNA species. Miller TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):692-704, Mar 78

Differences between nucleus and cytoplasm in the degree of actin polymerization. Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):698-701, Jun 78

A moving spot high resolution scanning microspectrometer using focused laser illumination: illustrations with acriflavin stained sephadex beads and human fibroblast nuclei. Salmeen I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(9):1051-7, Sep 77

Determination of the nuclear DNA content of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and implications for the organization of DNA in yeast chromosomes. Lauer GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):507-26, 25 Aug 77

Determination of nucleotide sequences from double-stranded regions of HeLa cell nuclear RNA. Robertson HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):571-89, 5 Oct 77

Comparison of methylated sequences in messenger RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA from mouse L cells. Schibler U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):695-714, 5 Oct 77

The distribution of nuclear DNA from human brain-tumor cells. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):13-21, Jul 78

Neutral lipids in nuclei and chromatin fraction of young and old Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bálint Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):25-9, 1978

Differences in brain cell nuclear DNA as determined by flow cytometry. Hoshino T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):87-93, 1977

Methylation of nucleosomal and nuclease sensitive DNA. Adams RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3097-108, Sep

77
Metrizamide dissociates nuclear particles containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Gattoni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3931–41, Nov 77
DNA associated with nucleosomes in plants. Philipps G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3617–26, Oct 77
Analysis of polyoma virus nuclear RNA by mini-blot hybridization. Birg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3138–42, Aug 77
Secondary structure of heterogeneous nuclear RNA: two classes of double-stranded RNA in native ribonucleoprotein. Calvet JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3705–9, Sep 77
Gene-sized DNA molecules of the Oxytricha macronucleus have the same terminal sequence. Lawn RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4325–8, Oct 77
Definition of subclasses of nucleoplasmic RNA. Tamm I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5011–5, Nov 77
Immunofluorescent detection of nuclear double-stranded RNA in situ in Vero and mosquito cells. Stollar BD, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1381–3, 23 Jun 78
Kernechtrot: a convenient nuclear stain after ferro- or ferricyanide reactions. Waldrop FS, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):237, Jul 77
Nucleoprotein localization by bismuth staining. Brown GL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):365–88, 1978
Nuclear DNA of myocardial cells in the periphery of infarctions and scars. Ebert L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(3):209–17, 10 Aug 77
Nuclear non-histone protein content of G0/G1 cells as related to growth fraction in mouse mammary tumors. Gaub J. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(3):243–9, 10 Aug 77
[Transcription in E. coli nucleoids (author's transl)] Ishii S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(10):1168–82, 1977 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between the DNA, RNA, histones and non-histone proteins in the nuclear fractions of cattle lymph lymphocytes under normal conditions and in lymphatic leukemia] Semenova LP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):922–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid content in calves tissue nuclei] Galias VL, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid content in calf tissue nuclei] Galias VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the cytological and cytochemical methods of examination in the study of pathogenesis of allergic pollen-induced rhinitis] Teodor IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):37–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the nucleic acid nuclear fraction of rat brain cells following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:181–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of nucleoplasmic transcription and the translation of rapidly labeled nuclear proteins by low concentrations of actinomycin D in vivo. Proposed role of messenger RNA in ribosomal RNA transcription. Lindell TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1154–60, 4 Apr 78
Action of heparin on mammalian nuclei. II. Cell-cycle-specific changes in chromatin organization correlate temporally with histone H1 phosphorylation. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):486–99, 16 Feb 78
Fractionation of aurintricarboxylic acid and effects of its components on nuclear swelling and nucleic acid synthesis. Tsutsui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):14–23, 26 Jan 78
Differential response of cultured mouse mammary cells of varying tumorigenicity to cytochalasin B. Steiner MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2719–21, Sep 78
The reversible action of alpha-amanitin on nuclear structure and molecular composition. Sinclair GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):1–14, Jan 78
Enucleation of cultured animal cells by cytochalasin B. Poste G, et al. **Front Biol** 46:161–89, 1978 (146 ref.)
Nucleus anomaly test in Chinese hamster and in rat after treatment with isoniazid. Müller D, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):9–14, 16 May 78
The effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the ultrastructure of cell cultures infected with simian oncogenic herpesviruses. King NW Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):181–8, Feb 78
The effect of hycanthone and maleic hydrazide on the frequency of micronuclei in the bone-marrow erythrocytes of mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):187–91, May 78
Suppression of Hela cell growth and increase in nuclear size by chemical carcinogens: a possible screening method. Grant D, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):369–80, Jul 78
Cytogenetic effects in the mouse of 17 chemical mutagens and carcinogens evaluated by the micronucleus test. Wild D. **Mutat Res** 56(3):319–27, Jan 78
Phenotypic expression of malignancy in hybrid and cybrid mouse cells. Ziegler ML. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):477–89, Jul 78
The effect of carcinogens on the nuclear size of HeLa cells. Agrelo CE. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):21–7, Feb 78
The organization, composition and matrix of hepatocyte nuclei exposed to alpha-amanitin. Brasch K, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(3):193–204, 19 May 78
[Comparison of the effect of phenylbutazone inj. ketazone inj. and Kenalog 40 inj. in relation to modification of the pyknotic disintegration of leukocyte nuclei] Zdichynec. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(2):95–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of mitomycin C on SPEV cell cultures] Struve ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):66–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the secondary structure of the nuclear DNA of Candida tropicalis D-2 yeasts after the action of nitroso compounds] Danilenko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(4):416–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of a nuclease from rye germ nuclei. Borucka-Mankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):289–99, 1977
Protein kinases in rat testes. Subcellular distribution of the enzyme and endogenous substrates. Bernard EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):297–302, 1976
A sensitive assay for histone methyltransferase. Wallwork JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):103–10, Jan 78
RNA polymerase activities in isolated nuclei of guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium: influence of castration and androgen administration. Büchi KA, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 77
The association of lysosomal enzymes with nuclei during enzyme induction in rat liver. Mak IT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):38–47, Sep 77
Characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase activity in ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cell nuclei. Periasamy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1077–83, 21 Dec 77
Double-stranded ribonuclease activities from HeLa cell nuclei. Saha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1142–9, 21 Dec 77
Involvement of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase beta in nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Butt TR, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):309–14, 1 Jul 78
Purification and properties of a nuclear protein kinase associated with ribonucleic acid polymerase I. Hirsch J, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):355–9, 1 Feb 78
Specificity of nuclear protein kinases in differentiating chick skeletal-muscle cells [proceedings] Man NT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):169–72, 1978
Endoribonuclease activity associated with heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of HeLa cells [proceedings] Strachan T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):663–4, 1977
Uridine disphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity in nuclei and nuclear envelopes of rat liver and its apparent induction by phenobarbital [proceedings] Wishwart GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):705–6, 1977
Transcription of viral genes by RNA polymerase II in nuclei isolated from adenovirus 2 transformed cells. Bitter GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2198–205, 30 May 78
RNA phosphorylation: a polynucleotide kinase function in mouse L cell nuclei. Winicov I. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4233–7, 20 Sep 77
Poly(A) polymerases of rat liver nuclei. Purification and specificity. Antoniades D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):447–60, 24 Jul 78
Cytoplasmic and nuclear protein kinases during the cell cycle. Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):416–26, 14 Dec 77
Developmental regulation of nuclear glycosyl transfer in Cictyostelium discoideum. Rogge H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):273–7, 29 Sep 77
Two functional states of poly(adenylic acid) polymerase in isolated nuclei. Rose KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):180–91, 20 Sep 77
In situ detection and characterization of DNA polymerase activities in the nucleus of eukaryotic cells. Chevaillier P, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(4):385–99, 17 Oct 77
Chick-embryo DNA polymerase gamma. Identity of gamma-polymerases purified from nuclei and mitochondria. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):237–48, 1 Dec 77
Characterisation of an endogenous protein kinase activity in ribonucleoprotein structures containing heterogenous nuclear RNA in HeLa cell nuclei. Blanchard JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):11731, 15 Sep 77
Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocytes during amino-acid deprivation. RNA polymerase I activity of isolated nuclei. Dauphinais C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):189–94, 15 Aug 77
Identity of DNA polymerase gamma from synaptosomal mitochondria and rat-brain nuclei. Hübscher U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):249–58, 1 Dec 77
Functional role of zinc in poly(A) synthesis catalyzed by nuclear poly(A) polymerase. Rose KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):29–36, 17 Jul 78
RNA synthesis in fixed cells by endogenous RNA polymerases. Moore GP. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):317–26, Feb 78
The purification of nuclear protein kinase by affinity chromatography. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):313–6, 15 Dec 77
The distribution of nuclease-sensitive sites in chromatin. Marshall AJ. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):58–62, 1 Oct 77
On the presence of lysozyme in the Nuclei of Leukocytes. Jaworkowsky LI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(4):518–22, 1977
Nuclear and nucleolar protein phosphokinases in Novikoff hepatoma. Sakuma K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):127–31, 1978
DNA polymerase-beta from the nuclear fraction of sea urchin embryos: characterization of the purified enzyme. Suzuki-Hori C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1613–21, Dec 77
Structural relationships of low molecular weight viral RNAs synthesized by RNA polymerase III in nuclei from adenovirus 2-infected cells. Harris B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4120–7, 25 Jun 78
Transcription of specific adenovirus genes in isolated nuclei by exogenous RNA polymerases. Jaehning JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8753–61, 10 Dec 77
Calf liver nuclear N-acetyltransferases. Purification and properties of two enzymes with both spermidine acetyltransferase and histone acetyltransferase activities. Libby PR. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):233–7, 10 Jan 78
Purification of rat liver nuclear protein kinase NI. Thornburg W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4638–41, 10 Jul 78
Isolation and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase A, B and C from rat brain nuclei. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):449–56, Aug 78
Protease activities during preparation and handling of nuclear particles containing hnRNA. Stevenin J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):323–30, Sep 77
Differences between nuclear and microsomal cytochrome P-450 in uninduced and induced rat liver. Rogan E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):215–9, Jan 78
Synthesis of histone messenger RNAs by RNA polymerase II in nuclei from S phase HeLa S3 cells. Detke S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1515–28, May 78
Effect of DNA on poly (ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase and the degradation of histone H1-poly (ADP-ribose) complex from HeLa cell nuclei. Stone PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):173–84, Jan 78
5'-Terminal capping of RNA by guanylyltransferase from HeLa cell nuclei. Wei C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3758–61, Sep 77
[The reactive behaviour of the cell nucleus after a pretreatment with a bromide solution and the application of the calcium-cobalt-method for the ATPase evidence (author's transl)] Hettwer H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):295–307, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNase I activity of bovine liver nuclei (author's transl)] Fujii K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(12):562–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-histone chromatin proteins—endogenous substrates for nuclear protein kinases (author's transl)] Famulski KS. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):379–97, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Changes in ATPase activity of dog kidney nuclear membrane under the effect of polyenic antibiotics] Asinovskaia NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1019–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of cycloheximide and chlorotetracycline on the activities of RNA-polymerases in mouse liver nuclei] Shmerling ZhG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):424–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties and localization of Mg- and Ca-ATPase activities in wheat embryo cell nuclei] Vasil'eva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):851–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ribonuclease activity of brain cell nuclei and mitochondria at different periods following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:143–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anion-sensitive nuclear ATPase of the rat heart] Ivashchenko AT. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):629–32, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of internuclear transport of SV40-induced T antigen in heterokaryons. Kellermayer M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):19–24, Jan 78
Differentiation between antibodies to protamines and somatic nuclear antigens by means of a comparative fluorescence study on swollen nuclei of spermatozoa and somatic cells. Samuel T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):290–8, May 78
The influence of immunization on some functions of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):81–7, 1977
Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen in malignant epithelial cells of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Gan** 69(1):133–8, Feb 78
Recent progress in the study of autoantibodies to nuclear antigens. Nakamura RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(1):85–91, Jan 78 (27 ref.)
Detection of herpes simplex virus-related antigens in the nuclei and cytoplasm of biochemically transformed cells with peroxidase/anti-peroxidase immunological staining and indirect immunofluorescence. Kurchak M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):371–80, 15 Sep 77
Partial purification and properties of the Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen. Baron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2875–81, 25 Apr 78
Immunological properties of fractionated avian erythroid nuclei. Hardy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5825–31, 25 Aug 78

Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. X. Enucleated cells as targets for cytotoxic attack. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):186–91, Jul 78

Demonstration of antibodies to soluble nuclear antigens by complement fixation test. An application of microtiter technique. Akizuki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):295–308, 1977

Impairment of neutrophil chemotaxis in bacterial infections and role of the non-segmented cells. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:219–21, 1977

Certain rheumatoid factors react with both IgG and an antigen associated with cell nuclei. Hannestad K. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):127–36, 1978

[Soluble nuclear antigens and their antibodies: a new path in the immunological study of connective tissue diseases (editorial)] Peltier AP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1809–11, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of soluble nuclear antigen specific antibodies (author's transl)] Peltier AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1813–8, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the lymphocyte transformation induced by stimulation with liver nuclear membrane fractions in the patients with liver disease (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 73(8):964–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the quality of fluorescent antibodies against human globulins using an antinuclear antibody standard] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):97–102, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of radioactively labelled serotonin in the nucleus of adrenal medulla cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):237–40, 1978

Precursors of cytoplasmic RNA in avian cell nucleus. Grąbczewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):261–74, 1977

Nuclear receptors for thyroid hormone. DeGroot LJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:45–72, 1978 (45 ref.)

Incorporation of single nucleoside triphosphates by isolated cell nuclei. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):689–93, Dec 77

Nuclear metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and of (+/-)-trans-7-8-dihydroxy-7-8,-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Comparative chromatographic analysis of alkylated DNA. Bresnick E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):31–7, Sep 77

Isolation of a distinct pool of polyribosomes from nuclei of adenovirus-infected Hela cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):228–41, Sep 77

Concepts related to salt resistant estradiol receptors in rat uterine nuclei: nuclear matrix. Barrack ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):829–36, 7 Dec 77

Reduced nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in starvation-induced hypothyroidism. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):173–8, 7 Nov 77

Heterogeneity of estrogen receptors in the cytosol and nuclear fractions of the rat uterus. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):1–7, 15 Mar 78

Cordycepin and xylosyladenine: inhibitors of methylation of nuclear RNA. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):521–6, 30 Mar 78

In vitro synthesis and stability of RNA in isolated nuclei from bovine lymphocytes. Land H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):947–57, 7 Dec 77

Chromatin replication in isolated nuclei from bovine lymphocytes. Schlaeger EJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):8–18, 15 Mar 78

Partial purification and characterization of nuclear triiodothyronine binding proteins. Torresani J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):147–53, 15 Mar 78

Different incorporation of glucocorticoid hormone into diploid and tetraploid liver nuclei. Tulp A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1347–53, 24 Oct 77

Differential binding to soluble nuclear receptors and effects on cell viability of retinol and retinoic acid in cultured retinoblastoma cells. Wiggert B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):218–25, 7 Nov 77

Symmetric transcription of simian virus 40 DNA in the nuclei of transformed mouse cells. Yanagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):210–6, 9 Sep 77

Injected amphibian oocytes: a living test tube for the study of eukaryotic gene transcription? de Robertis EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):181–91, 1977 (21 ref.)

Post-synthetic modifications of nuclear macromolecules. Shall S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):103–16, 1977 (55 ref.)

Effects of oestradiol-17beta on the synthesis of uterine heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Aziz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):664–7, 1977

Phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro of proteins from HeLa cells: heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles [proceedings] Blanchard JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):670–1, 1977

Ribonucleoproteins and heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid metabolism in isolated HeLa-cell nuclei. Burdon RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):632–3, 1977

Regulations of hepatic nuclear transcription in unfed rats [proceedings] Coupar BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):927–30, 1977

Nucleosomes and deoxyribonucleic acid methylation [proceedings] McKay EL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):926–7, 1977

Nuclear-protein changes in the first cleavage cycle in fertilized sea-urchin eggs [proceedings] Ord MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):923–6, 1977

Effect of age of rat on polyamine content of liver nuclei [proceedings] Symonds GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1764–6, 1977

The oestrogen receptor of the female rate hypothalamus: relationship between nuclear content and oligothymidylate-cellulose binding of cytosol receptor [proceedings] White JO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1558–60, 1977

RNA-protein interactions in a cell-free system with isolated nuclei from GH3 cells. Biswas DK. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1131–6, 21 Mar 78

Methylation and capping of RNA polymerase II primary transcripts by HeLa nuclear homogenates. Groner Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):977–82, 21 Mar 78

Fidelity of globin ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro by isolated nuclei: asymmetric gene expression. Orkin SH. **Biochemistry** 17(3):487–92, 7 Feb 78

Heterogeneity in the 3'-terminal sequence of ribosomal 5S RNA synthesized by isolated HeLa cell nuclei in vitro. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):457–61, 7 Feb 78

Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in rhinovirus type 14-inoculated KB cells. Griffith MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):331–47, 24 Jul 78

Evidence for highly stable nuclear poly(A) in cultured mammalian cells. Hendrickson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):287–95, 16 Feb 78

Nuclear columns, Kinetics of RNA synthesis and release in isolated rat liver nuclei. Worofka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):61–80, 29 Mar 78

Orotic acid: its influence on nuclear RNA and microsomal protein synthesis in brain cells of undernourished rat pups. Lipp K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):62–5, 1978

Progestin binding by brain and pituitary cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):360–7, 27 Jan 78

Binding of [3H]estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior: inhibition by experimental diabetes. Gentry RT, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):135–46, 21 Oct 77

Anti-estrogen effects on estrogen accumulation in brain cell nuclei: neurochemical correlates of estrogen action on female sexual behavior in guinea pigs. Walker WA, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):467–78, 14 Oct 77

Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on diurnal oscillations in nucleic acid metabolism in two classes of nuclei isolated from rat liver. Bushnell DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2533–8, Aug 78

Competitive binding and metabolism of several carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by AKR mouse embryo cells in culture. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2307–13, Aug 78

A new class of small nuclear RNA molecules synthesized by a type I RNA polymerase in HeLa cells. Benecke BJ, et al. **Cell** 12(4):939–46, Dec 77

Diffusible and bound actin nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Clark TG, et al. **Cell** 12(4):883–91, Dec 77

Nuclear RNA content and synthesis in anterior pituitary in intact, castrated and androgen sterilized rats. Biró J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(3):163–8, Sep 77

Triiodothyronine stimulates nuclear RNA synthesis. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1690–700, Dec 77

Binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in solubilized nuclear extract of human leukocytes. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):212–7, Oct 77

Phosphorylation in vivo of proteins associated with heterogenous nuclear RNA in HeLa cell nuclei. Blanchard JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):301–10, May 78

Effect of methylxanthines on binding of the glucocorticoid receptor to DNA-cellulose and nuclei. Cake MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):97–103, 2 Jan 78

Synthesis of transfer RNA during the synchronous nuclear division cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Fink K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):93–6, 17 Oct 77

Frequency distribution of messenger sequences within polysomal mRNA and nuclear RNA from rat liver. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):141–51, 1 Jul 77

Properties of the complex between histone H1 and poly(ADP-ribose synthesised in HeLa cell nuclei. Stone PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):9–18, 15 Nov 77

Adenosine diphosphoribosylation of certain basic chromosomal proteins in isolated trout testis nuclei. Wong NC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):11–21, 1 Jul 77

Detection of chick rRNA in the cytoplasm of heterokaryons containing reactivated chick red cell nuclei. Bramwell ME. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):63–71, 1 Mar 78

Perichromatin fibrils and chromatin ultrastructural pattern. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):443–54, 15 Mar 78

Intranuclear migration of newly synthesized extranucleolar ribonucleoproteins. A high resolution quantitative autoradiographical and cytochemical study. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):79–88, Aug 78

DNA content of daughter nuclei from ouabain-induced nuclear divisions in central nervous system neurons. Cone CD Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):396–408, Nov 77

Autoradiographic differentiation of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic substances by means of the thymidine-incorporation screening system (TSS). Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(5):288–90, Nov 77

Induction of hydroxamate-sensitive respiration in Neurospora mitochondria. Transcription of nuclear DNA is required. Edwards DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):40–2, 1 Jan 78

Size heterogeneity of monoparticles from nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing premessenger RNA. Gattoni R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):318–23, 15 Jun 78

Nuclear estrogen receptor in the reproductive tract of laying Japanese quail. Turner RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):141–8, Feb 78

Microdensitometric and autoradiographic comparison of the DNA contents of foetal and adult rat liver nuclei. Bedi KS, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(1):63–74, 3 Feb 78

Kinetics of the appearance of nuclear estrogen binding sites in chicken liver. Schneider W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1583–9, Dec 77

Studies of DNA and chromatin replication in isolated nuclei. pp. 213–20. Mueller GC, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Use of [3H]R5020 for the assay of cytosol and nuclear progesterone receptor in the rat uterus. pp. 261–70. Milgrom E, et al. **In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.**

Nuclear and cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the rat uterus: effects of R5020 and progesterone on receptor binding and subcellular compartmentalization. pp. 271–85. Walters MR, et al. **In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.**

Small stable RNA molecules in the nucleus: possible mediators in gene expression. pp. 431–9. Apirion D, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 1322 v.8 1977.**

Stimulatory effect of histones on phosphorylation of nuclear phosphoproteins. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1167–72, Oct 77

Analysis of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):989–94, Apr 78

Protein phosphorylation in nuclei of adrenal medulla incubated with cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Chuang DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8365–73, 10 Dec 77

Estrogen control of progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Correlation with nuclear processing of estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2223–8, 10 Apr 78

Actinomycin D prevents nuclear processing of estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6319–22, 25 Sep 78

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in parathyroid glands. Preliminary characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear binding components. Hughes MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1065–73, 25 Feb 78

Interaction of receptor-estrogen complex (R-E) with uterine nuclei. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8206–11, 25 Nov 77

A nuclear mutant of Neurospora crassa lacking subunit 1 of cytochrome c oxidase. Nargang FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6364–9, 25 Sep 78

Separation and characterization of two activities from HeLa cell nuclei that degrade double-stranded RNA. Saha BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4537–43, 10 Jul 78

The cyclic behavior of a cytoplasmic factor controlling nuclear membrane breakdown. Wasserman WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):R15–22, Jul 78

Transcriptional reactivation of isolated Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei: patterns of RNA synthesis. Gregory SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:49–60, Dec 77

Cytochemical and autoradiographic study of nuclei in zinc-deficient rat buccal epithelium. Chen SY. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1546–51, Dec 77

Characterization and assay of the progesterone receptor in rat uterine nuclei. Vu Hai MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):33–41, Jan 78

On the association of virus proteins with the nuclei of cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):519–29, Jun 78

Stimulation of nuclear RNA synthesis in denervated skeletal muscles. Held IR. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1239–43, Jun 78

Nuclear-cytosol interactions that facilitate release of RNA from mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1057–65, May 78

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from rabbit cerebrum, cerebellum and liver in vitro. Yanagihara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):225–31, Jul 78

RNA release from isolated brain cell nuclei: influence of the postnatal cerebral development. Ramirez de Guglielmone AE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(1):11–20, 1977

Nuclear, nucleolar repair, or turnover of DNA in adult rat brain. Wintzerith M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):217–30, 1977

Nuclear uptake of cholecalciferol metabolites in rat duodenal

mucosa. Bachelet M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1047–9, Oct 77

Effects of estrogen on very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) synthesis in avian liver slices in vitro: lack of correlation with nuclear estrogen receptors. Chan L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1189–91, Nov 77

Kinetics of in vitro binding of oestradiol in subcellular fractions of testicular and uterine tissue; characterization of oestradiol binding in testicular nuclei. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):859–65, Aug 77

Intranuclear transport of androstenedione in rat liver. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):793–8, Aug 77

Hypothalamic and hypophysial progesterone receptors: estrogen-priming effect, differential localization, 5alpha-dihydroprogesterone binding, and nuclear receptors. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):419–27, May 78

Testosterone metabolites associated with cytosol receptors and nuclei of anterior pituitary and various brain regions. Noma K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):257–64, Mar 78

A general view of the quantitative evaluation of cytosol and nuclear steroid hormone receptors in the fetal compartment of guinea-pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):445–51, May 77

Quantitative evaluation of cytosol and nuclear [3H]-estradiol specific binding in the fetal brain of guinea pig during fetal ontogenesis. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):443–7, May 78

Androgen binding to cytosol and nuclei of hamster sebaceous glands. Takayasu S. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):181–5, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear acceptor that binds the progesterone-receptor complex in hen oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):309–37, Sep 77

Nuclear cytochemistry of mouse oogenesis. 1. Changes in extranucleolar ribonucleoprotein components through meiotic prophase. Palombi F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(1):10–20, Oct 77

The nuclear uptake of androgen by human benign prostate in vitro: action of antiandrogens. Symes EK, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):180–3, Aug 78

In vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by rat liver nuclei. Vaught JB, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1497–504, 15 Nov 77

Methylated cap formation by enzymes bound to nuclear informofer particles. Bajszár G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):93–6, 16 Jun 78

Nuclear translocation of the estradiol receptor: partial inhibition by ethidium bromide. André J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):225–41, Sep 77

Interaction of glucocorticoid receptors from lymphoid cell lines with their nuclear acceptor sites. Pfahl M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):175–91, Apr 78

Properties of solubilized nuclear triiodothyronine binding proteins. Torresani J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):321–30, Jan 78

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in the developing rat brain. Valcana T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):31–41, Jun 78

Flow cytometry of DNA in mouse sperm and testis nuclei. Meistrich ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):383–96, Mar 78

Intracellular migration of nuclear proteins in Xenopus oocytes. De Robertis EM, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):254–6, 16 Mar 78

Nuclear conversion of microinjected avian leukosis virion RNA into an envelope-glycoprotein messenger. Stacey DW, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):779–82, 29 Jun 78

Virion RNA can be used to study nuclear processing of messenger RNA. Weiss R. **Nature** 273(5665):707, 29 Jun 78

Nuclear localisation of an oocyte component required for the stability of injected DNA [letter] Wyllie AH, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):150–2, 14 Jul 77

Rapid transfer of non-histone chromosomal proteins to the nucleus of living cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):782–4, 29 Jun 78

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of messenger RNA. Modulated in vitro by hormones and cytosol from hormone-treated rats. Heilmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(12):644–5, Dec 77

[3H]-Thyroliberin (TRH) binding to nuclei isolated from a pituitary clonal cell line (GH3). Bournaud F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):183–94, 1977

In vitro RNA synthesis and expression of vitellogenin gene in isolated chicken liver nuclei. Panyim S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1353–70, Apr 78

Mercurated nucleotides: assessment of a new tool to study RNA synthesis and processing in isolated nuclei. Schäfer KP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3109–22, Sep 77

The 5'-termini of heterogeneous nuclear RNA: a comparison among molecules of different sizes and ages. Schibler U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4133–49, Dec 77

Chromatin assembly in isolated mammalian nuclei. Shelton ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):349–62, Feb 78

Evidence from UV transcription mapping in HeLa cells that heterogeneous nuclear RNA is the messenger RNA precursor. Goldberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4520–3, Oct 77

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by partially purified preparations of simian virus 40 T-antigen. Ide T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3189–92, Aug 77

Isolation and analysis of low molecular weight DNA fraction by electrophoretic and chromatographic techniques. Rossi R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):117–22, May 78

Macromolecular metabolism of NAD+ in heart nuclei. Kun E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:47–8, 26–29 May 76

Alteration of brain chromatin and nuclear synthetic activity in morphine-tolerant rats. Sprague GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):553–6, Mar 78

Stimulated DNA synthesis in frog nuclei by cytoplasmic extracts of temperature-sensitive mammalian cells. Floros J, et al. **Science** 201(4356):651–2, 18 Aug 78

An exchange assay for estrogen receptors in cell nuclei of the adult rat brain. Roy EJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):657–69, Nov 77

Cadmium-115 bound to nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):319–27, Nov 77

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. VIII. The nucleus is a site of frog virus 3 DNA and RNA synthesis. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 84(1):32–50, Jan 78

A viral-induced protein in the nuclei of cells infected with fowlpox virus. Hardy CL, et al. **Virology** 84(1):236–41, Jan 78

Early events in influenza virus infection. III. The formation of a nucleoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complex from the input virion. Hudson JB, et al. **Virology** 86(1):167–76, 1 May 78

[Initiation of transcription and translation in E. coli nucleoids] Simon MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):435–8, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the specific effects of serum and cytoplasm of the liver on the [3H]TTP-incorporation of isolated liver nuclei (author's transl)] Strasser R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):219–26, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of endonuclear repair and cancerogenesis] Santi L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):571–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of the action of progesterone--the effects of estrogen priming on the nucleus (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1182–90, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA biosynthesis in the muscular and connective tissue cells of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Makhova AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):34–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of nuclear protein-synthesizing system of eukaryotic cells] Matinian KS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):111–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of RNA in the nuclear structure of wilted cotton plant leaves] Plekhanova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):407–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular nuclear RNA on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei] Kozlov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):91–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feulgen's reaction in the nucleoli of nerve cells] Larina LP. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1051–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear proteins and DNA in the myocardial myocytes in compensatory cardiac hypertrophy] Stepanov RP. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):756–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of denervation of the liver on its RNA content and the incorporation of C14-orotic acid into the RNA of its nuclei] Opanasiuk ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):683–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Syncytium formation caused by human cytomegalovirus in human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Booth JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):143–52, 1978

Intranuclear crystal formation in picornavirus-infected cells. Kawanishi M. **Arch Virol** 57(2):123–32, 1978

Growth of an autonomously replicating parvovirus (feline panleukopenia): kinetics and morphogenesis. O'Shea JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):107–22, 1978

Human cell cultures infected by tumor-inducing and non-tumor-inducing viruses, an electron microscopic study. Sun CN, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):9–15, Jul–Aug 77

Nuclear accumulation of filamentous herpes simplex virus DNA late during the replicative cycle. Luetzeler J, et al. **Intervirology** 10(5):289–99, 1978

Uncoating and gene expression of simian virus 40 in CV-1 cell nuclei inoculated by microinjection. Diacumakos EG, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):903–6, Dec 77

Initiation of transcription in nuclei isolated from adenovirus infected cells. Vennström B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):205–19, Jan 78

[Abortive myxovirus infection in Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma cells. Further study of the nature of the virus-specific structures produced by heterokaryons] Asadullaev TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):449–56, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of nuclei, nucleoli and nuclear bodies in goitres and papillary thyroid carcinomas. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1642–3, 15 Dec 77

[HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis: presence of sanded nuclei in hepatocytes (letter)] Degott C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1861, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Throm,openia, leukoerythroblastic reaction and multinuclear giant cells in bone marrow in a case of a case of relapsin paniculitis of Weber-Christian] Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):615–7, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetics of cellular differentiation: stable nuclear differentiation in eucaryotic unicells. Sonneborn TM. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:349–67, 1977 (70 ref.)

The rat uterine oestrogen receptor in relation to intra-uterine devices and the oestrous cycle [proceedings] Myatt L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1563–4, 1977

Effects of neocarzinostatin on mammalian nuclei: release of nucleosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):186–90, 29 Mar 78

Cell nucleus negatively controls mitochondrial RNA synthesis in early sea urchin development. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):249–54, May 77

Perturbance analysis of nuclear determination in Tetrahymena I: background, rationale, and illustrative example, employing temperature responses. Nanney DL, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):119–30, 20 Oct 77

Studies on the action of the nuclear factor promoting actinomycin D-binding capacity of chromatin. Tumanishvili GD, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):195–9, 13 Oct 77

Influence of dopamine and thyrotropin releasing hormone on the volume of nuclei of prolactin cells in rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Lewiński A. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):217–21, Jul 77

Synthesis of protein during the nuclear division cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Birch B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):317–9, 15 Dec 77

Control of nuclear division and chromosomal abnormalities in cytochalasin B-treated normal and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ. **Front Biol** 46:217–55, 1978 (81 ref.)

Nuclear control of cell proliferation. pp. 177–89. Rossini M, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Nuclear mutations conferring oligomycin resistance in Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4254–8, 25 Jun 78

Nucleus-dependent regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Fan WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7834–41, 10 Nov 77

Intranuclear actin bundles induced by dimethyl sulfoxide in interphase nucleus of Dictyostelium. Fukui Y. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):146–57, Jan 78

The stability of tyrosine aminotransferase and other proteins in enucleated rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):69–79, Oct 77

Nuclear transplantation from intestinal epithelial cells of early and late Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Marshall JA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:167–74, Aug 77

Nuclear decondensation of mammalian spermatozoa: changes during maturation and in vitro storage. Beil RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):235–40, Nov 77

Nuclear area changes in senescing human diploid fibroblasts. Lee SC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(6):417–24, Jun 78

Nucleosome-DNA-coil in fibres of a human metaphase chromosome. Lampert F. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):598, Nov 77

Enucleation and reconstruction of interferon-producing cells. Burke DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3391–5, Aug 77

Polyploidization of heart muscle nuclei as a prerequisite for heart growth and numerical hyperplasia in heart hypertrophy. Sandritter W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:115–27, 26–29 May 76

[Consequence of heterospecific cytoplasmic graft on gastrulation of Bufo bufo L. (Amphibia, Anura)] Delarue M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):397–400, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic recognition of different phases of the cell cycle and automatic count of the cells by means of a computer coupled to a cytophotometer] Giroud F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):769–72, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release of the nucleoli and karyoplasm into the cytoplasm of reticular cells in lymph node cultures] Mikhallovskaia EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):585–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D and sibiromycin on the embryonic and larval development of Nereis virens (Sars.)] Dondua AK. **Ontogenez** 6(5):475–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cell nucleus in the mechanism of the effect of auxin on Acetabularia mediterranea] Levin IM. **Ontogenez** 6(5):513–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radionuclide toxicity in cultured mammalian cells: elucidation of the primary site of radiation damage. Warters RL, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):389–407, Jan 78

Nuclear volume changes in the pars intermedia of the hypophysis of uv-irradiated mice. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(2):89–96, 1978

Gamma-ray irradiation on primordial germ cells in fish Oryzias latipes: quantitative assessment of changes in nuclear size. Ijiri KI. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):293–301, Nov 77

Ultraviolet micro-irradiation on localized areas of the cell nucleus: effects on RNA synthesis. Moreno G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):125–7, Aug 77

Modification in nucleocytoplasmic transport of RNA in vitro after whole-body X-irradiation. Baeyens W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):769–73, Nov 77

[Injurious effect of an irradiated egg on non-irradiated loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) sperm] Smirnova IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1219–21, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma irradiation on DNA interaction with nonhistone proteins of the chromatin and nuclear sap] Umanskiĭ SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Parathyroid secretory protein: Immunocytochemical localisation within cells that contain parathyroid hormone [letter] Ravazzola M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):371–2, 12 Aug 78

[Circadian rhythm of neurosecretion of the macrocellular hypothalamic nuclei under different lighting conditions] Zubkova-Mikhallova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):73–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation, gene injection and cell differentiation. Gurdon JB. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst** (72):27–33, 1976–77

Developmental capacities of Xenopus eggs, provided with erythrocyte or erythroblast nuclei from adults. Brun RB. **Dev Biol** 65(2):271–84, Aug 78

The cell cycle and transplantation of blastula nuclei in Bombina orientalis. Ellinger MS. **Dev Biol** 65(1):81–9, Jul 78

Transplantation of nuclei from lymphocytes of adult frogs into enucleated eggs: special focus on technical parameters. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Differentiation** 8(1):9–19, 26 May 77

Transfer of embryonic nuclei to fertilised mouse eggs and development of tetraploid blastocysts. Modlinski JA. **Nature** 273(5662):466–7, 8 Jun 78

Selective gene expression by somatic nuclei injected into amphibian oocytes. De Robertis EM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):375–7, 11 May 78

[Malate dehydrogenase isoenzyme induction in an Acetabularia chloroplast fraction with nuclear transplants] Astaurova OB, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(4):429–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of somatic nuclei into activated teleost eggs (the example of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis L.)] Hung NM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol injection on nuclear structures of endometrial epithelial cells. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):308–18, 1978

Computer recognition of binucleation with overlapping in epithelial cells. Sychra JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):22–8, Jan–Feb 78

Some cytochemical techniques for ultrastructural evidence of nucleoproteins. Krysińska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):329–30, 1977

Nuclear area and sex chromatin frequency in oral mucosa and hair root sheats of human females. Roede MJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(2):105–8, May 78

Nuclear bodies in laryngeal papilloma. Ahmed MM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):429–33, Nov–Dec 77

Computer assisted image analysis of Feulgen-stained cell nuclei from transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossâ SD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):590–602, Sep 77

The predominance of binucleation in isolated rat heart myocytes. Katzberg AA, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(4):489–99, Aug 77

Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the nucleus of mouse Sertoli cells. Krimer DB. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(2):117–26, 1977

Relationship between nuclear size, ploidization and organ weight in human hearts. Gaspa L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):1–10, Apr 77

Intranuclear fibrillary inclusions in influenza pneumonia. Tamura H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):252–7, May 78

A model for the nucleosome core particle subunit. Bram S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):684–91, 30 Mar 78

The effect of prepuberal castration on the development of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):388–91, 12 May 78

Isolation and some biochemical characteristics of nuclei from AH-66 hepatoma cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3701–6, Oct 77

On the occurrence of nucleosome phasing in chromatin. Lohr D, et al. **Cell** 12(3):829–36, Nov 77

Analysis of growth of tetraploid nuclei in roots of Vicia faba. Bansal J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):193–200, Mar 78

DNA characterization, satellite DNA localization, and nuclear organization in Tropaeolum majus. Deumling B, et al. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):412–20, Apr 78

Ultrastructural characterization of the interphase nucleus of Gonyostomum semen. Heywood P. **Cytobios** 17(66):79–86, 1976

Bands and chromosome arrangement in interphase nuclei. Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):425–32, Sep 77

Ultrastructural studies on the nuclear changes in insufficient-stimulated eggs of the sea urchin. Uto N, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):731–42, Sep 77

Cytological identification and characterization of the nuclear matrix. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):363–71, Feb 78

Comparative studies of the effects of galactosamine and actinomycin D on nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver. Gross V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):331–9, 15 Oct 77

Structural transformation of the nuclear matrix in situ. Herlan G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):103–10, Aug 78

A temperature-sensitive mammalian cell mutant exhibiting micronucleation. Sato K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):484–6, Jul 78

Macrophage fusion and multinucleated giant cell formation, surface morphology. Warfel AH. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):163–76, Apr 78

Nuclear enlargement and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogen and promotor. Ingram AJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(5):233–42, Nov 77

Electron microscopic observation of nucleosomes in ultrathin sections of heparin-treated nuclei. Erenpreiss JG, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):882–3, 15 Jul 78

Intranuclear rodlets in retrochiasmatic area neurons of the hypothalamus of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1368–9, 15 Oct 77

Ultrastructure of the dikaryotic form of Cyathus bulleri Brodie. Kozar F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(6):518–22, 1977

Nuclear bodies [letter] Hammer SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):712–3, Nov 77

Characterization of nuclear ghosts from HeLa cells by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. pp. 587–93. Kirschner RH, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

The fine structure of nuclear changes in superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Collin HB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):79–84, Jan 78

Rat liver nuclear skeleton and ribonucleoprotein complexes containing HnRNA. Miller TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):675–91, Mar 78

Nuclear surface complex as observed with the high resolution scanning electron microscope. Visualization of the membrane surfaces of the neclear envelope and the nuclear cortex from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schatten G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):517–35, May 78

Analysis of the penetrable space within the nucleus. Burgoyne LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:1–11, Jun 78

A light- and electron-microscope study of nuclear structure throughout the cell cycle in the euglenoid Astasia longa (Jahn). Chaly N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:23–45, 1977

Nuclear changes associated with cellular dedifferentiation in pea root cortical cells cultured in vitro. Feldman LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:87–105, Dec 77

Ultrastructure of late oocyte nuclei in Rana temporaria. Gruzova MN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:1–13, Dec 77

Cell cycle-dependent changes in non-membranous nuclear ghosts from HeLa cells. Riley DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:129–46, Feb 78

Chromatin-like artifacts from nuclear sap. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:301–10, Aug 77

The fixation of nuclei in glutaraldehyde. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:13–21, 1977

The Merkel cell in oral human mucosa. Fortman GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1303–12, Nov 77

Observations by light microscopy on the cytopathogenicity of Naegleria fowleri in mouse embryo-cell cultures. Brown T. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):249–59, Aug 78

Cell and organelle shrinkage during preparation for scanning electron microscopy: effects of fixation, dehydration and critical point drying. Gusnard D, et al. **J Microsc** 110(1):51–7, May 77

Enzymatic fractionation of nuclei: polynucleosomes and RNA polymerase II as endogenous transcriptional complexes. Tata JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):249–72, 25 Jan 78

Nuclear abnormalities in muscle regenerating after Echo 9 virus infection in mice. Johnson MA. **J Neurol Sci** 35(1):117–33, Jan 78

Macromolecular composition and nuclear number during growth of Naegleria fowleri. Weik RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):746–7, Aug 78

Effects of thermic shock on HEp-2 cells. An ultrastructural and high-resolution autoradiographic study. Cervera J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(1):51–63, Apr 78

Possible nuclear-cytoplasmic transfers in the exconjugants of Stylonychia mytilus: ultrastructural observations. Gil R. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1–4):125–34, Jan–Dec 76

Nuclear bodies in the pathologic endometrium. Zaharia M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):121–7, Apr–Jun 78

Is the centriole bound to the nuclear membrane? Bornens M. **Nature** 270(5632):80–2, 3 Nov 77

Intermediate filaments anchor the nuclei in nuclear monolayers of cultured human fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):175–7, 9 Mar 78

Quantitative observations of nuclear pockets and nuclear shape of acute leukemic cells in childhood. Eguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):493–9, Aug 77

A nucleosome-like structure containing DNA and the arginine-rich histones H3 and H4. Moss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2477–85, Jul 77

Quantitative analysis of nuclear population in muscle from malnourished and recovered children. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):167–70, Mar 78

Origin of intranuclear inclusions in myeloma cells. Djaldetti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):200–5, Mar 78

T antigen and initiation of cell DNA synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mouse line transformed by an SV40tsA mutant and in heterokaryons of the transformed cells and chick erythrocytes. Dubbs DR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(1):95–110, Jan 78

Bismuth staining for light and electron microscopy. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):347–71, 1977

[Y chromosome in interphasal nuclei in men] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):354–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Condensed and dispersed chromatin in the nuclei of thyroid follicular cells under normal conditions and following thyrotropic stimulation] Khristov K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):146–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nuclear bodies of lymphocytes in the lymph nodes of guinea pigs treated with phytohemagglutinin in vivo] Vasilev N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):188–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[X-sex chromatin characteristics of tumor cell nuclei in benign tumors and dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):122–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Three dimensional study of fibroblast cell nuclei cultured in vitro] Bassleer R, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(1):53–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary karyotypic study of the subfornical organ in the rat during dehydration and rehydration] Sirjean D. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(1):25–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural investigations on the nuclear channel system in the human endometrium (author's transl)] Feldhaus FJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):195–204, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image processing in pathology. III. Structure and use of an automatic morphometry system for recording morphometric features of nuclei (author's transl)] Voss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):145–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the surface values of spheroid cell nuclei, determined in natural size order, in relation to the large and small diameters of the nuclear incision surface, as a measurement value; a further contribution to the statistics of nuclear variation] Lange O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(6):769–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereological method for the determination of spatial distribution of nucleoli in cell nuclei] Schleicher A. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):381–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The appearance of pathognostic inclusion bodies in verruca vulgaris (author's transl)] Timmel H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):214–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear bodies] Dubiel-Bigaj M. **Patol Pol** 29(1):103–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural changes in cell nuclei in the physiologic pH range] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):654–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microtubules and their relationship with the subsynaptic structures and the nuclear membrane in human neuroblasts] Milokhin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):368–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric, histopathologic and ultrastructural features of hepatic parenchyma and hepatocytes with intranuclear cytoplasmic pseudoinclusions. Grozdev Lj, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:39–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

[Intranuclear cytoplasmic pseudoinclusions (ICP) in various thyroid gland diseases] Grozdev L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:155–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CELL NUMBER

Cell proliferation and size variability of anatomical structures. A theoretic analysis of the effects of random variability in cell proliferation. Mitolo V. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):75–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Quantitative relationship between volume of tumour cell units and their intravascular survival. Lione A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):248–53, Feb 78

Studies on intercellular LETS glycoprotein matrices. Chen LB, et al. **Cell** 14(2):377–91, Jun 78

Cellular and nuclear volume during the cell cycle of NHIK 3025 cells. Steen HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(1):69–81, Jan 78

Effects of cell density and cell growth alterations on cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Ahn HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):101–10, Jun 78

Cell cycle variation associated with feeder effects in cultures of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):341–8, 15 Oct 77

Gangliosides and their cell density-dependent changes in control and chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells. Langenbach R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):361–72, 15 Mar 78

The effect of proteins released by cultured fibroblasts on density-dependent agglutination. McCormick PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):211–5, Apr 78

Serum stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat 3Y1 cells. Dependence on cell density, serum concentration, and ratio of cell number to medium volume. Okuda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):55–62, Jan 78

Secretion of beta-hexosaminidase by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kinetics, effect of temperature, cell density, serum concentration and pH. von Figura K. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):15–21, Jan 78

Relation between indices of semen analysis and pregnancy rate in infertile couples. Smith KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1314–9, Dec 77

Frequency distribution of sperm counts in fertile and infertile males. Zukerman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1310–3, Dec 77

The use of electronic cell volume analysis with the AMAC 11 to determine the optimum glutaraldehyde fixative concentration for nucleated mammalian cells. pp. 1123–30. Thornthwaite JT, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture free from density-dependent regulation of growth. Armato U, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):479–84, Jun 78

[Cell population of the kidney glomerulus] Schade J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):913–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
PLASMAPHERESIS

Isolation of TSH-responsive human thyrocytes–analysis of various thyroid tumours. Breustedt HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):99–111, Sep 77

Glial cell characteristics in bulk-prepared cell fractions from human brain tumours. Haglid KG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):243–7, 28 Nov 77

An evaluation of free-flow electrophoresis as a means of separating human palatine tonsil cells. Crockett FT. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):435–6, Oct 77

The separation of X-and Y-spermatozoa with regard to the possible clinical application by means of artificial insemination. Adimoelja A, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):289–92, Jul-Sep 77

The isolation and cultivation of rabbit bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes. Hauser P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):353–61, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of Kupffer and endothelial cells from the rat liver. Knook DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):317–29, 15 Oct 77

Serum-free medium allows chicken myogenic cells to be cultivated in suspension and separated from attached fibroblasts. Puri EC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):159–73, Aug 78

The isolation of newly formed bone associated cells in vitro: preliminary observations on origin and morphology. Daniels E. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):48–57, Jan 78

Separation of lymphoid cells with a suppressor effect on the activity of cytotoxic cells in vitro during the growth of a syngeneic mouse tumour. Schaaf-Lafontaine N. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):329–33, 15 Mar 78

Isolation and metabolism of granular pneumocytes from rat lungs. Fisher AB, et al. **Lung** 154(3):155–65, 9 Sep 77

Isolation of cells from normal and abnormal brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:13–5, 1977

[The use of hydroxyethyl starch in cell separation] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(12):335–6, 20 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Applications of rapid single-cell analysis to perinatal medicine and pediatrics. Doherty RA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):556–9, Jun 78

Data acquisition and display for a high-speed cell sorter. Salzman GC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):77–88, Feb 78

The viability of cells grown or centrifuged in a new density gradient medium, Percoll(TM). Pertoft H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):449–57, Dec 77

Quantitative single cell analysis and sorting. Horan PK, et al. **Science** 198(4313):149–57, 14 Oct 77

Optimal leukocyte removal from refrigerated blood with the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. Bryant LR, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):469–71, Jul-Aug 78

[Effect of temperature on the donor and the thrombocyte function in thrombopheresis with a cell separator (Aminco)] Wysk J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):110–1, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of the blood cell separator Haemonetic 30 in the separation of platelets from single donors] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1452–3, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Complete separation or red cells from whole blood with SE-cellulose. Nakao M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5-6):935–6, 1977

Syringing as a method of cell dispersal. I. Effect on intermediate and superficial squamous cells. Mead JS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):86–90, Mar-Apr 78

Enzymatic liberation of viable cells of human skin. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):197–202, 1978

Primary culture of adult rat liver cells. I. Preparation of isolated cells from trypsin-perfused liver of adult rat. Miyazaki M. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(6):351–60, Dec 77

Post-transfusion purpura treated with plasma exchange by haemonetics cell separator. A case report. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):539–43, 1978

An alternate method for the preparative velocity sedimentation of cells at unit gravity. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):243–8, 15 Jun 78

Separation of T and B cells from human peripheral blood by centrifugal elutriation. Griffith OM. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):97–107, 15 Jun 78

Automated cell sorting with flow systems. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:527–58, 1978 (218 ref.)

Blood-cell separation by high-gradient magnetic fields. Graham MD. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):345–7, 1977

Detection and separation of lymphocytes with specific surface receptors, by using microparticles. Ljungsted I, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):161–5, 15 Jan 78

Choice of an aqueous polymer two-phase system for cell partition. Miheeva LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):101–6, 3 Aug 78

Preparation of single cell suspension from rat liver. A simple method designed for immunologic studies. Rachman F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(1):22–5, Feb 78

Separation and functional characterization of human neutrophil subpopulations. Klempner MS, et al. **Blood** 51(4):659–69, Apr 78

Differential blood cell separation using a high gradient magnetic field. Paul F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):273–80, Feb 78

Separation of cells from mouse solid tumors by centrifugal elutriation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4291–6, Dec 77

Separation of leukemic cells into proliferative and quiescent subpopulations by centrifugal elutriation. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3876–80, Nov 77

A method for the isolation of Chinese hamster cell variants with an altered ability to utilise carbohydrates. Faik P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):555–62, Nov 77

Separation of rat leukocytes by countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-phase systems. I. Characterization of subpopulations of cells. Malmström P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):409–21, May 78

Unit gravity sedimentation separation of cells comprising the caput epididymidis of the rat. Killian GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(3):371–8, 30 Sep 77

Human chromosome preparations obtained from immunoadsorbent separated T- and B-cells. Cardillo M, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):271–7, Mar 78

Separation of dead and live mouse spermatozoa. McGrath J, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):114–7, Nov 77

Preparation of single cells from pancreatic islets of adult rat by the use of dispase. Ono J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):265–70, Jun 77

Sequential use of hapten-gelatin fractionation and fluorescence-activated cell sorting in the enrichment of hapten-specific B llymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):151–7, Mar 78

Use of trypsin for isolation of islets of Langerhans in the rat. Henriksson C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(6):427–31, 1977

Echinoid phagocytes in vitro. Bertheussen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):401–12, Feb 78

The separation of mast cells with a modified coil planet centrifuge. Okada T. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):289–97, Dec 77

A rapid method for the isolation of viable cardiac myocytes from adult rat. Rajs J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):183–9, Aug 78

The isolation of heterokaryons and hybrids by a selective system using irreversible biochemical inhibitors. Wright WE. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):395–407, 15 Mar 78

Two methods for the rapid purification of the retinal pigment epithelium: adsorption and filtration. Siakotos AN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):13–23, Jan 78

Improved technique for increased granulocyte recovery from canine whole blood samples by counterflow centrifugation-elutriation. I. In vitro analysis. Jemionek JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(6):558–67, Jun 78

Electrophoresis of cells at the interface liquid/liquid. Pradáč J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(2):142–4, 1978

Bone marrow cell separation on Ficoll gradient. Sulc K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1-2):41–6, 1977

Application of cell separation methods to the study of cell kinetics and proliferation. pp. 131–42. Meistrich ML, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Neural cell isolation and identification. pp. 237–61. Varon S.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (52 ref.)

Isolation of function human trophoblast cells and their partial characterization in primary cell culture. Stromberg K, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):631–8, Jul 78

Rat hepatocyte primary cell cultures. III. Improved dissociation and attachment techniques and the enhancement of survival by culture medium. Williams GM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):809–17, 1977

Detection of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in tumour bearing animals: procedures to isolate highly active populations. Vasudevan DM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):354–60, Dec 77

Studies with an improved white cell isolation method to assess the vitamin C status in surveys. Marchand CM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):236–47, 1977

Enrichment of spinal cord cell cultures with motoneurons. Berg DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):83–98, Apr 78

Homogeneous cell populations from rabbit kidney cortex. Proximal, distal tubule, and renin-active cell isolated by free-flow electrophoresis. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):780–8, Sep 77

Separation of proximal tubule cells from suspensions of rat kidney cells by free-flow electrophoresis. Kreisberg JI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):169–72, Oct 77

An attempt to separate mononuclear cells fused with human red blood cell-ghosts from a cell mixture treated with HVJ (Sendai virus) using a fluorescence activated cell sorter (FACS II). Mekada E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):62–7, Jan 78

Quantitation of Fc receptors and surface immunoglobulin is affected by cell isolation procedures using plasmagel and ficoll-hypaque. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(3–4):263–72, 1978

Two-step separation of human peripheral blood monocytes on discontinuous density gradients of colloidal silica-polyvinylpyrrolidinone. Nathanson SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):225–34, 1977

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. II. Separation by velocity sedimentation. Wells JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):79–93, 1977

Characterization of functionally distinct lymphoid and myeloid cells from human blood and bone marrow. I. Separation by a buoyant density gradient technique. Wells JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):63–77, 1977

Isolation and metastatic properties of detachment variants of B16 melanoma cells. Briles EB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1217–22, Jun 78

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. II. Differential effects of cell size and age on lung retention and colony formation in normal and preconditioned mice. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):215–20, Jul 78

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. I. Relationship between cell size and age as modified by growth in vivo or in vitro. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):209–14, Jul 78

A rapid method for concentrating spleen-derived schizonts in Plasmodium berghei malaria. Sterling CR. **J Parasitol** 64(4):747, Aug 78

A method for the isolation of parietal cells [proceedings] Matthews J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:23P–24P, Apr 78

Isolation and use of liver cells. Moldéus P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 52:60–71, 1978

Prevention or reduction of GVH reaction: physical separation of immunocompetent cells and immunosuppressive potential of antithymocyte serum. Harada M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):909–19, Dec 77

Nylon wool column separation of chicken thymic-derived (T) and bursal-derived (B) lymphocytes. Stinson R, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):518–22, Mar 78

'Panning' for lymphocytes: a method for cell selection. Wysocki LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2844–8, Jun 78

Granulocyte separation by modified centrifugal elutriation system. Persidsky MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):599–604, Apr 78

Harvesting of granulocytes for transfusion therapy by haemonetics 30. Yield, morphology and in vitro functions of collected granulocytes. Rosenkvist J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):453–60, May 78

Isolation of lymphocytes, granulocytes and macrophages. Bøyum A. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:9–15, Jun 76

Lymphocyte binding of aggregated immunoglobulin. Dickler HB. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:91–7, Jun 76

Fractionation of immunocompetent cells with different physical properties. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:31–44, Jun 76

Fractionation of human blood lymphocytes on Helix pomatia A haemagglutinin coupled to sepharose beads. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:45–55, Jun 76

Purification, fractionation and assay of antibody-dependent lymphocytic effector cells (K cells) in human blood. Perlmann H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:57–68, Jun 76

Specific affinity fractionation of lymphocytes using glass or plastic bead columns. Wigzell H. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:23–30, Jun 76

Magnetic microspheres prepared by redox polymerization used in a cell separation based on gangliosides. Kronick PL, et al. **Science** 200(4345):1074–6, 2 Jun 78

A selective system for hepatoma cells producing gluconeogenic enzymes. Bertolotti R. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):365–80, Jul 77

A new technique for the preparation of B cells for typing. Huang ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1715–6, Dec 77

Selection of Ehrlich tumor cells in different phases of the cell cycle by ficoll gradient centrifugation. Lepoint A. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):53–60, 7 Oct 77

[Methods of improving cell separation yield for leukocyte fraction transfusions] Gorin NC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6-7): 569–73, Jun-Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of leukocyte-free blood by a method of sedimentation-filtration] Ehrsam A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):483–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of B-lymphocytes from peripheral blood: study of various aspects of the related technics] Belvedere MC, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(1-2):25–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic for the separation of a non-T-lymphocyte population] Pandolfi F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(3–4):80–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation and preparation of blood components with a bag-system] Haneda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4155–60, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte separation and marker selection] Nakagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1018–24, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of neuron unveiled by the use of the bulk-preparation method (author's transl)] Satake M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):473–82, 1977 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of leukocytes and platelets from blood (author's transl)] Kikugawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):489–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microthermal method of separating red cells into groups according to age] Sizova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):379–81, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for glycogen retention in smears of isolated cells. I. Cytofluorimetric analysis of glycogen content in cells obtained by different methods of isolation] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):978–84, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL SURVIVAL

In vitro labelling of platelets. Experimental study on splenectomized patients with lymphomas using two different incubation media. Olsson LB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):3–9, 1977

Evidence of a role for cell death in the disappearance of the embryonic human tail. Fallon JF, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(1):111–29, May 78

Migration of donor endothelium in keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):711–4, Nov 77

Cellular aging—postreplicative cells. A review (Part II). Martin GM. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):513–30, Nov 77 (103 ref.)

Cellular aging—clonal senescence. A review (Part I). Martin GM. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):484–511, Nov 77 (135 ref.)

Cell death in the optic tectum of the developing rat. Arees EA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):29–34, 9 Aug 77

The relationship between myocardial ischaemia and cell death during acute myocardial infarction. Selwyn AP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):271–5, Mar 78

Death of cells by apoptosis following attachment of specifically allergized lymphocytes in vitro. Don MM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):407–17, Aug 77

Alterations in erythrocyte survival parameters in rats after 19.5 days aboard Cosmos 782. Leon HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):66–9, Jan 78

Temperature dependence of the survival of human erythrocytes frozen slowly in various concentrations of glycerol. Souzu H, et al. **Biophys J** 23(1):89–100, Jul 78

Protein modification in aging cells. Gallop PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(1):403–16, 1978 (42 ref.)

Use of isolated parenchymal and nonparenchymal liver cells for studies on the mechanisms of cellular aging. Knook DL. **Birth Defects** 14(1):171–80, 1978

In vivo versus in vitro cellular aging. Schneider EL. **Birth Defects** 14(1):159–69, 1978

Quantitative relationship between volume of tumour cell units and their intravascular survival. Lione A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):248–53, Feb 78

Ganglion cell death during retinal development in chick eyes explanted to the chorioallantoic membrane. McLoon SC, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):398–402, 14 Jul 78

Collateral projections of cells in the surviving entorhinal area which reinnervate the dentate gyrus of the rat following unilateral entorhinal lesions. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):216–22, 23 Jun 78

An in situ method for estimating cell survival in a solid tumor. Alfieri AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3006–11, Sep 78

Proliferation and viability in cellular spheroids of human origin. Haji-Karim M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1457–64, May 78

Induction of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells by high (45 degrees) or low (40 degrees) hyperthermia. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):570–4, Mar 78

Effects of hyperthermia on survival and progression of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sapareto SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):393–400, Feb 78

Surface proteins of young and senescent cultured avian fibroblasts. Fry M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):399–407, Sep 77

Transition probability model and aging human diploid cell cultures: a reply to Smith (1977). Grove GL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):185–8, Mar 78

Application of the theory of transition probability in 'ageing' WI 38 cells; similar behaviour of clonogenic cells from early and late passage cultures. Smith JA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):283–9, May 77

Cell loss from several types of solid murine tumour: comparison of 125I-iododeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine methods. Begg AC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):409–27, Sep 77

Cell loss from three established lines of the C3H mouse mammary tumor: a comparison of the 125I-UdR and the 3H-TdR-autoradiographic methods. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):447–59, Sep 77

Planning the suicide experiments. Hazout S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(6):569–74, Nov 77

Viability assays for frozen semen. Graham EF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):242–4, Apr 78

The problem of assaying the recovery of lymphocytes and other blood cells after freezing and thawing. Knight SC, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):230–1, Apr 78

Methods for assaying viability of frozen-thawed granulocytes. Roy AJ. **Cryobiology** 15(2):232–8, Apr 78

Tissue culture viability assays—a review of the literature. Shannon JE. **Cryobiology** 15(2):239–41, Apr 78

Viability assays for mammalian ova. Whittingham DG. **Cryobiology** 15(2):245–8, Apr 78

In vitro aging. Cytogenetic comparison of diploid human fibroblast and epithelioid cell lines. Miller RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):63–73, Nov 77

The effect of serum batch on the in vitro lifespans of cell cultures derived from old and young human donors. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):47–52, Aug 78

The longevity of diploid and polyploid human fibroblasts. Evidence against the somatic mutation theory of cellular ageing. Thompson KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):281–7, 15 Mar 78

Changes in membrane-bound aminopeptidase on bone marrow-derived macrophages during their maturation in vitro. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):269–76, 15 Oct 77

Further evidence against the accumulation of altered enzymes in late passage embryonic mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Evans CH. **Exp Gerontol** 12(5–6):169–71, 1977

Increased levels of euploidy as a strategy against rapid ageing in diploid mammalian systems: an hypothesis. Gahan PB. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3–4):113–6, 1977

Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba invadens: chromium release from labeled human liver cells in culture. McCaul TF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):342–52, Dec 77

On the residual water content of dried but viable cells. Clegg JS, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):734, 15 Jun 78

The effect of temperature on sperm motility and viability. Appell RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1329–32, Dec 77

Kinetics of tumor cell death by hyperthermic treatment and x-ray irradiation. Okumura Y. **Gan** 68(6):837–40, Dec 77

Cell division and aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(8):81–5, Aug 78

A possible genetic mechanism of aging, rejuvenation, and recombination in germinal cells. pp. 355–73. Martin R.

In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 1322 v.7 1977.

Aging in vitro and large-scale interferon production by 15 new strains of human diploid fibroblasts. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):720–6, Feb 78

Lethality in mammalian cells due to hyperthermia under oxic and hypoxic conditions. Bass H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):57–67, Jan 78

The influence of membrane lipid composition and procaine on hyperthermic death of cells. Yatvin MB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):513–21, Dec 77

Relationship of heat labile glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and multiple molecular forms of the enzyme in senescent human fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):49–56, Oct 77

Protein turnover in senescent cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Kaftory A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):147–60, Feb 78

Studies on phosphoglucose isomerase from cultured human fibroblasts: absence of detectable ageing effects on the enzyme. Shakespeare V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):105–15, Jan 78

Age-related and carcinogen-induced alterations of the extracellular growth factor requirements for cell proliferation in vitro. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):171–80, Feb 78

The isolation of a low molecular weight serum factor which enhances the viability of SV3T3 cells. Young DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):147–53, Aug 78

Cytological and cytochemical studies of the necrotic area of the bulbus of the chick embryo heart: phagocytosis by developing myocardial cells. Hurle JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:161–73, Oct 77

Apoptosis in the small intestine of zinc-deficient and fasted rats. Elmes ME. **J Pathol** 123(4):219–23, Dec 77

Plant lectins detect age and region specific differences in cell surface carbohydrates and cell reassociation behavior of embryonic mouse cerebellar cells. Hatten ME, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):267–75, 1977

Detection of limited life span in small clones. Leith A. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):453–64, 6 Apr 78

Statistical prediction of the number of cells surviving infection by an autointerfering virus using the Poisson distribution. Macdonald RD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(3):355–63, 7 Oct 77

Fidelity of histone synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Buchanan JH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(5):321–34, May 78

Ethanol-induced tolerance to heat and to adriamycin. Li GC, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):699–701, 17 Aug 78

Effect of ultrasonic irradiation on mammalian cells and chromosomes in vitro. Roseboro JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):324–31, Mar 78

Survival of cultured mammalian cells exposed to ultrasound. Martins BI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(3):243–50, 12 Oct 77

Testing the commitment theory of cellular aging. Holliday R, et al. **Science** 198(4315):366–72, 28 Oct 77

[The aging cell (proceedings)] Hollander CF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(42):1643–6, 15 Oct 77 **(Dut)**

[Importance of the viability of the endothelium of corneal grafts] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(5):245–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Viability, ATP and 2,3-DPG content of resuspended erythrocytes during several-week storage in cold] Strauss D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):543–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of ruthenium red in dye exclusion test on cultured cells (author's transl)] Mickwitz CU, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):24–32, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st program of the European Federation for Research Procedures in Medicine and the Health Sciences] Melian L. **Fortschr Med** 95(38):2333–5, 13 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Cell loss after combined thermo-radiotherapy. Determination in vivo of the cell-loss rate of euoxic and hypoxic cells of experimental tumors (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):564–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viability assay on animal cells with ethidium bromide by fluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Krieg K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):17–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position and problems is morphological characterizing of aged cells and organs (author's transl)] David H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(6):519–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed freezing of human lymphocytes: effect on survival, sensitivity to hetero- and allo-antiserums and on uptake of thymidine induced by PHA] Imperato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):652–7, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

51Cr release cytotoxicity assay evaluated with fluoride and cadmium. Holland RI. **Agents Actions** 8(3):311–4, Apr 78

Correlation between binding of cholinolytic drugs to murine neuroblastoma cells in vitro and cytolysis. Chiou CY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):235–42, Jun 78

Responses of proliferating and non-proliferating Chinese hamster cells to cytotoxic agents. Epifanova OI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):377–85, Mar 78

Cytotoxic effects of hexavalent and trivalent chromium on mammalian cells in vitro. Levis AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):386–96, Mar 78

Studies with bleomycin and misonidazole on aerated and hypoxic cells. Roizin-Towle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):254–60, Feb 78

Effects of sensitizers on cell respiration: III. The effects of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on oxidative metabolism and the radiation response of an in vitro tumour model. Durand RE, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):150–3, Jun 78

The cytotoxic effects of asbestos and other mineral dust in tissue culture cell lines. Chamberlain M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):183–9, Apr 78

Can steroid reduce endothelial damage in stored corneas? Effect on cell viability and ultrastructure. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(1):31–8, Jan 78

Effects of chartreusin on cell survival and cell cycle progression. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2734–9, Sep 78

Cytological effects of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol (misonidazole) on hypoxic mammalian cells in vitro. Geard CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):644–9, Mar 78

Selective potentiation of hyperthermic killing of hypoxic cells by 5-thio-D-glucose. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2935–8, Sep 78

Correlation of cytotoxicity and mitotic spindle dissolution by vinblastine in mammalian cells. Tucker RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4346–51, Dec 77

L-cysteine or vitamin C influence cellular growth and prolong survival of normal adult human lung tissue in culture. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):317–24, Jul 77

The effect of temperature during trypsin treatment on viability and multiplication potential of single normal human and chicken fibroblasts. McKeehan WL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):335–43, Jul 77

Cytopathogenic effects of atoxyl, an ototoxic compound, on human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Thelestam M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(1):47–60, Oct 77

Cell killing effectiveness of hycanthone. Lelieveld P. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):897–8, Aug 77

The effect of bleomycin and its combined effect with radiation on cultured Chinese hamster cells V–79. Sakamoto K. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):309–13, Mar 78

Silica toxicity for macrophages in vitro: a new cytotoxicity test. Keusch F, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(5):257–67, 1978

Cell kinetics of erythroid colony–forming cells (CFU–E) studied by hydroxyurea injections and sedimentation velocity profile. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(4):398–404, Apr 78

Membranolytic activity of detergents as studied with cell viability tests. Szydlowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):69–78, 1978

Effects of dihydroergotoxine mesylate on aging neurons in vitro. Nandy K, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:66–70, 1978

In vivo stimulation of nerve cells by phytohemagglutinin. I. Alterations of some cytological aging parameters in rat brain cells. Zs.–Nagy I, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):12–26, 1978

The cytocidal effects of WOG solution (a mixture of wheat straw hemicellulose B, ovoglycopeptide, and glucose) on human cancer cells in vitro. Araki F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):227–31, Dec 77

Cell kill and recovery in exponentially growing and stationary phase cells. pp. 689–703. Barranco SC. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Cell cycle–related cellular lethality. pp. 363–75. Bhuyan BK. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Differing effects of isoleucine deficiency on the toxicity of MNNG for 10T1/2 and CHO cells. Greenberg DS, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):516–21, Jun 78

Survival of cell reproductive capacity after drugs and radiation. Berry RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):43–7, Jan–Feb 78

Toxicity, radiation sensitivity modification, and metabolic effects of dehydroascorbate and ascorbate in mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):299–306, Mar 78

Selective lethal effect of thymidine on human and mouse tumor cells. Lee SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):401–5, Sep 77

Cytotoxicity of commonly used solvents at elevated temperatures. Li GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):331–4, Dec 77

Role of Ca2+ in preserving viability of Friend erythroleukaemic cells after ultramicroinjection. Wasserman M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:157–65, 1977

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. II. Physiological effects. Echlin P, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):239–55, Aug 77

Inhibition of recovery from bleomycin–induced potentially lethal damage. Barranco SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1685–9, Dec 77

Comparisons of the chemical and biologic properties of triaziquone and triaziquone–protein conjugates. Linford JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):307–16, Feb 78

Kinetic response of cultured Chinese hamster cells to treatment with 4'–[(9–acridinyl)–amino]methanesulphon–m–anisidide–HCl Tobey RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1147–53, May 78

Reporting cytotoxicity and antitumor activity [letter] Farnsworth NR. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):IV, Dec 77

Plant anticancer agents VII: Structural effects on cytotoxicity of bisindole alkaloids of voacamine type. Kingston DG. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):272–4, Feb 78

Cytotoxic activity of alkylating agents in the presence of centrophenoxine and its hydrolysis products. Sladek NE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):630–9, Dec 77

Ultrastructural observations on FUdR–induced cell death and subsequent elimination of cell debris. Langman J, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):229–69, Jun 78

Acid–hydrolases and nitrogen mustard cytotoxicity. Cohen AM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):85–97, Jan 78

Acrylamide cytotoxicity in chick ganglia cultures. Sharma RP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):149–56, Oct 77

Mechanism of cytotoxic action of some triterpene glycosides. Anisimov MM, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):207–18, 1978

[The effect of bioceramics (calcium phosphate ceramics) on cultured rabbit fibroblasts] Kallenberger A. **SSO** 88(1):90–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitizing effect of diamide on human cells cultivated in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):551–9, Dec 76

Elkind recovery and 'sub–lethal damage': a misleading association? [letter] Burch PR. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):398–9, May 78

Response of selected tumour cell populations separated from a fibrosarcoma following irradiation in situ with fast neutrons. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):291–301, Apr 78

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation: the survival surface. Loshek DD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):893–901, Dec 77

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation: temperature coefficient of interaction. Loshek DD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):902–7, Dec 77

A linear transform of the multi–target survival curve. Watson JV. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):534–8, Jul 78

Pitfalls in the use of in vitro survival curves for the determination of tumour cell survival with fractionated doses. Zeitz L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):637–9, Aug 78

In vitro radiation response of cells from four human tumors propagated in immune–suppressed mice. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):390–2, Feb 78

Repair of the sublethal and mutational damage induced by x–rays in Chinese hamster HAI cells in vitro. Suzuki F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):463–7, Sep 77

Differential radiation response amongst proliferating epithelial cells. Potten CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):149–60, Mar 78

Cell survival and cytogenetic responses to 125I–UdR in cultured mammalian cells. Chan PC, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):426–35, Jan 78

Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in mouse embryo. Ohnuma N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):649–51, Jun 78

Effect of magnitude of daily continuous radiation dose on serum proteins and survival in rats. Chlebovská K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(1):51–8, 1978

Comparative study on radiosensitivities of cultured cell lines derived from several human tumors under hypoxic condition. Inada T, et al. **Gan** 68(3):357–62, Jun 77

DNA synthesis and cell survival after X–irradiation of mammalian cells treated with caffeine or adenine. Griffiths TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):493–505, May 78

Cellular radiation effects and hyperthermia. Influence of post–exposure incubation conditions. Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):89–94, Jan 78

The effects of X–radiation on thymidine–transport kinetics and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in relation to extracellular thymidine concentration. Kwok CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):409–29, Nov 77

Interpretation of survival–curve data for Chinese hamster cells, line V–79 using the multi–target, multi–target with initial slope, and alpha, beta equations. Millar BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):599–603, Jun 78

On the repair of sub–lethal damage in V79 Chinease hamster cells resulting from irradiation with fast neutrons or fast neutrons combined with X–rays. Ngo FQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):507–11, Nov 77

The effects of ultra–high dose rates on survival and sublethal repair in Chinese–hamster cells. Schulz RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):81–8, Jan 78

Requirements for potentiation of radiation effect by a plantinum complex. Szumiel I. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):605–8, Jun 78

Survival of cell reproductive capacity after drugs and radiation. Berry RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):43–7, Jan–Feb 78

Dose–time relationship: computation of cell lethality following fractionated radiation therapy. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):267–71, Mar–Apr 78

The lack of correlation between heat and radiation sensitivity in mammalian cells. Gerweck LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):283–5, Mar–Apr 78

The effect of lucanthone (Miracil D) on sublethal radiation damage in Chinese hamster cells. Leeper DB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):219–27, Mar–Apr 78

Effects of ultraviolet light on synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells; potentiation by hydroxyurea. Burg K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:29–48, Dec 77

Mode of radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by furylfuramide. Ohno T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):275–9, Nov 77

A fluence response study of lethality and mutagenicity of white, black, and blue fluorescent light, sunlamp, and sunlight irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):333–42, Dec 77

Recovery from x–ray induced damage in human cells grown in culture. Lovhaug D, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):513–20, 1977

'Sunlight' –induced mammalian cell killing: a comparative study of ultraviolet and near–ultraviolet inactivation. Elkind MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(6):709–15, Jun 78

Mechanistic state vector model for cell killing by ionizing radiation. Scott BR. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(3):195–211, 12 Oct 77

A comparison of radiation effects on mammalian cells in vitro caused by X–rays, high energy neutrons and negative pions. Theoretical considerations based upon the two component theory of radiation. Wideröe R. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):57–75, 30 Mar 78

Applications of models for cell survival: the fixation time picture. Garrett WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):201–11, Feb 78

Monoenergetic neutron induced effects on cell progression in broad bean roots. Geard CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):160–7, Jan 78

The survival of mammary cells following irradiation in vivo: a directly generated single–dose–survival curve. Gould MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):343–52, Nov 77

Ultraviolet light and X–ray damage interaction in Chinese hamster cells. Han A, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):88–100, Apr 78

Radiosensitizing and toxic effects of the 2–nitroimidazole Ro–07–0582 in different phases of the cell cycle of extremely hypoxic human cells in vitro. Pettersen EO. **Radiat Res** 73(1):180–91, Jan 78

Caffeine enhancement of X–ray killing in cultured human and rodent cells. Waldren CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):95–110, Jan 78

Relative survival of hybrid X–ray–resistant, and normally sensitive mammalian cells exposed to X rays and protons under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Williams JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):585–90, Mar 78

[Inactivation of several human tumour cells after cyclotron neutron irradiation (author's transl)] Kasuga T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):979–82, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effectiveness of NIRS cyclotron–produced neutrons on HeLa S 3 cells in various depths (author's transl)] Ohara H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):983–6, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of NIRS–cyclotron–induced fast neutrons on a spontaneous mouse tumor (author's transl)] Urano M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):987–90, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell inactivation effects of fast neutrons produced by NIRS cyclotron on murine lymphoma (L5178Y) cells in vitro (author's transl)] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):976–8, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal changes in the viability of irradiated mammalian cells in cultures] Eidus LKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):690–1, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Survival patterns of the progeny of irradiated cells] Bychkovskaia IB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):42–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Kellerer–Rossi dual action theory] Obaturov GM. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):764–71, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

In vivo leukemic transformation: cytogenetic evidence of in vivo leukemic transformation of engrafted marrow cells. Goh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):283–90, 1977

Hematology problem. Saumur JH. **Am J Med Technol** 44(6):550–1, Jun 78

Reversal of the neoplastic state in plants. Meins F Jr. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):687–702, Dec 77

Hamster–embryo–cell transformation in vitro [proceedings] Clynes MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1731–2, 1977

The preparation and use of pyridoxal [32P]phosphate as a labeling reagent for proteins on the outer surface of membranes. Eger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):70–83, 3 Oct 77

An inhibitor which interferes with the enzymatic aminoacylation of tRNA. Malathi VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):228–35, 26 Jan 78

Contact inhibition of movements in transformed and nontransformed cells. Bell PB Jr. **Birth Defects** 14(2):177–94, 1978 (26 ref.)

LETS glycoprotein: arrangement and function at the cell surface. Hynes RO, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):139–53, 1978 (27 ref.)

Method for enrichment of proliferating myeloid cells from normal and leukemic human bone marrow. Burghouts J, et al. **Blood** 51(1):9–20, Jan 78

Surface membrane characteristics and cytochemistry of the abnormal cells in adult acute leukemia. Gordon DS, et al. **Blood** 51(4):681–92, Apr 78

Membrane marker and cell separation studies in Ph1–positive leukemia. Janossy G, et al. **Blood** 51(5):861–77, May 78

Clonal origin of a T cell lymphoproliferative malignancy. Stryckmans PA, et al. **Blood** 52(1):69–76, Jul 78

Ultrastructure and biological markers of neoplastic change in adult mouse epithelial cells transformed in vitro. Knowles MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):603–11, Apr 78

Mammalian cell transformation in vitro. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Styles JA. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):931–6, Jun 78

RNA–tumour–virus genes and transforming genes: patterns of transmission. Todaro GJ. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):139–58, Feb 78 (80 ref.)

Induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis in cell cultures by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1930–4, Oct 77

Toxic and transforming effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons in fetal hamster lung–cell cultures. I. Benzo(alpha)pyrene. Emura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):343–8, Jun 78

Effects of culture conditions on the growth and differentiation of transformed rat adrenocortical cells. Auersperg N. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1872–84, Jul 78

Temporal acquistion of enhanced fibrinolytic activity by syrian hamster embryo cells following treatment with benzo(a)pyrene. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3815–23, Oct 77

Cyclophosphamide–induced oncogenic transformation, chromosomal breakage, and sister chromatid exchange

following microsomal activation. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2922–4, Sep 78

Changes in nuclear actin levels with change in growth state of C3H/10T1/2 cells and the lack of response in malignantly transformed cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4104–11, Nov 77

Malignant transformation in cultured hamster embryo cells produced by X-rays, 460-keV monoenergetic neutrons, and heavy ions. Borek C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2997–3005, Sep 78

Postreplication repair of DNA in ultraviolet light-irradiated normal and malignancy transformed mouse epidermal cell cultures. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2709–18, Sep 78

Calcium requirements for the proliferation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1237–40, May 78

Development of a focus assay model for transformation of hamster cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Casto BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3508–15, Oct 77

Correlation of anchorage-independent growth with tumorigenicity of chemically transformed mouse epidermal cells. Colburn NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):624–34, Mar 78

Correlation of in vivo cancer, net outer charge, in vitro migration, interferon activity, in vitro growth rates, and chalone-like activity to transformation-reversion in cloned Moloney and Kristen sarcoma virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4285–90, Dec 77

Differential inhibition of the rejoining of X-ray-induced DNA strand breaks in normal and transformed human fibroblasts treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in vitro. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):672–7, Mar 78

Strand breaks in DNA from normal and transformed human cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3744–50, Oct 77

Determinants of glycolytic rate in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Fagan JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):749–58, Mar 78

Selective toxicity induced by picolinic acid in simian virus 40-transformed cells in tissue culture. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4276–9, Dec 77

Aggregation of platelets and cell membrane vesiculation by rat cells transformed in vitro by Rous sarcoma virus. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2950–5, Sep 78

Equivalent expression of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related genes in C3H/10T1/2 cells and chemically transformed derivative cells. Getz MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):566–9, Mar 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the surfaces of hamster embryo cells transformed by herpes simplex virus. Glaser R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4420–2, Dec 77

Comparison of procoagulant activity in tissue culture medium from normal and transformed fibroblasts. Gordon SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2467–72, Aug 78

Histological conformity of implantation tumors produced by kidney cell lines derived from dimethylnitrosamine-treated rats, with dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal mesenchymal tumors. Hard GC. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1974–8, Jul 78

Carcinogenesis studies in human cells and tissues. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):474–5, Feb 78

Production of plasminogen activator by cells transformed by herpesviruses. Howett MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1075–8, Apr 78

Excision of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide damage and transformed in mouse cells. Ikenaga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3672–8, Oct 77

Surface morphology and nucleoside phosphatase activity of rat liver epithelial cells during oncogenic transformation in vitro. Karasaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3516–25, Oct 77

Enhancement of X-ray transformation by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in a cloned line of C3H mouse embryo cells. Kennedy AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):439–43, Feb 78

Stages in neoplastic transformation of adult epithelial cells by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in vitro. Knowles MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3917–24, Nov 77

Turnover of cellular carbohydrates in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Leonard JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):185–8, Jan 78

A potent inhibitor of normal and transformed cell growth derived from contact-inhibited cells. Lipkin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):635–43, Mar 78

In vitro development of oncogenicity in cell lines established from tracheal epithelium preexposed in vivo to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Marchok AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2030–7, Jul 78

Mechanism of growth arrest of chemically transformed cells in culture. Moses HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2807–12, Sep 78

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by transformation with simian virus 40. Nichols WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):960–4, Apr 78

Heritable membrane alterations and growth associated with enhanced leupeptin-sensitive proteinase activity in epithelial cells exposed to dibutylnitrosamine in vitro. Pietras RJ. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1019–30, Apr 78

Decrease in 5'-nucleotidase activity in malignant transformed and normal stimulated cells. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1258–62, May 78

Lack of expression of type C hamster virus after neoplastic transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by benzo(a)pyrene. Reitz MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3585–9, Oct 77

Effects of confluent monolayers of density-inhibited and -transformed cells on the growth of superinoculated cells. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2854–8, Sep 78

In vitro transformation of epidermal cells from newborn mice. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2246–52, Aug 78

Chromosomal proteins in transformed and neoplastic cells: a review. Stein GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1181–201, May 78

Altered growth properties of Chinese hamster cells exposed to 1-methylguanine and 7-methylguanine. Trewyn RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2285–9, Aug 78

Differences between the structural dynamics of plasma membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40 as revealed by laser Raman spectroscopy. Verma SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3490–3, Oct 77

Identification of a transformation-specific protein induced by a Rous sarcoma virus. Jay G, et al. **Cell** 13(3):527–34, Mar 78

Cytoplasmic microtubules in transformed mouse x nontransformed human cell hybrids: correlation with in vitro growth. Miller CL, et al. **Cell** 12(1):319–31, Sep 77

The display of microtubules in transformed cells. Osborn M, et al. **Cell** 12(3):561–71, Nov 77

Transfer of anchorage independence by isolated metaphase chromosomes in hamster cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Cell** 12(3):675–82, Nov 77

The relationship between transformation and somatic mutation in human and Chinese hamster cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Cell** 13(4):651–62, Apr 78

Uninfected avian cells contain RNA related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma viruses. Spector DH, et al. **Cell** 13(2):371–9, Feb 78

Characteristics of cellular RNA related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma viruses. Spector DH, et al. **Cell** 13(2):381–6, Feb 78

Polypeptide maps of cells infected with murine type C leukemia or sarcoma oncovirus. Strand M, et al. **Cell** 13(2):399–408, Feb 78

Tubulin and actin in paired nonneoplastic and spontaneously transformed neoplastic cell lines in vitro: fluorescent antibody studies. Tucker RW, et al. **Cell** 13(4):629–42, Apr 78

Proliferative capacity constant of metazoan cells in culture. Michl J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):427–33, Sep 77

Alkaline phosphatase phenotypes in tumour and non-tumour cell lines: not an invariable marker for neoplastic transformation. Wilson PD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):229–38, May 77

Contact-mediated suppression of mitogen-induced responsiveness by spleen cells in reticuloendotheliosis virus-induced tumorigenesis. Carpenter CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):392–401, Oct 77

T-cell neoplasm induced by subcutaneous transplantation of a plasmacytoma: characterization of tumor cells. Lahat N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(1):180–6, Nov 77

Therapeutic role of cell kinetics in acute leukaemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(2):339–62, Jun 78 (113 ref.)

Immunoglobulin structure, synthesis, secretion, and relation to neoplasms of B cells. Franklin EC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 6(2):503–32, Jun 77 (140 ref.)

Role of suppressor T cells in lymphopoietic disorders. Steinberg AD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 6(2):439–78, Jun 77 (250 ref.)

T-lymphocytes and modulation of tumor growth. Trainin N, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(2):31–4, Feb 78

Relation of Herpes simplex viruses to human malignancies. Rawls WE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 77:71–95, 1977

Increased growth of Rous sarcomas in chickens pretreated with formalinized syngeneic tumor cells. Schierman LW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(10):710–3, Oct 77

Increased trypsin sensitivity of cell surface macromolecules after malignant transformation. Latner AL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(5):298–309, 1978

A study of cultured fetal and SV40-transformed Chinese hamster Kupffer cells. Clark JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):47–56, Jun 78

Gangliosides and their cell density-dependent changes in control and chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells. Langenbach R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):361–72, 15 Mar 78

Induction of permeability change and restoration of membrane permeability barrier in transformed cell cultures. Makan NR. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):417–27, Jul 78

Loss of adenylate cyclase hormonal sensitivity in chemically transformed epithelial cells. Makarski JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):191–5, Jun 78

Membrane lipid dynamics and density dependent growth control in normal and transformed avian cells. Nicolau C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):63–73, Apr 78

Differences in the rates of protein degradation in untrasformed and transformed cell lines. Otsuka H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):127–35, 1 Mar 78

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membrane glycoproteins from normal and transformed mammalian cells employing plant lectin affinity chromatography. Pearlstein E. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):95–103, 1 Oct 77

Membrane alterations associated with 'transformation' by BUdR in BUdR-dependent cells. Fluorescence Polarization studies with a lipid probe. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):419–29, 15 Mar 78

Direction of locomotion in clones of non-neoplastic fibroblasts and their neoplastic derivatives. Sanford KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):454–9, 15 Oct 77

Oncogenic transformation of 3T3 cells is associated with conversion from an 'adult' to an 'embryonic' esterase isoenzyme pattern. Shier WT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):285–94, Feb 78

Plasma membrane proteins exposed on the outer surface of control and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Tarone G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):143–52, Nov 77

An increased requirement for methionine by transformed rat liver epithelial cells in vitro. Wilson MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):397–400, Feb 78

Quantitative studies on in vitro transformation of hamster chondrocytes. Katoh Y, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):239–40, 15 Feb 78

Uridine transport properties of mammalian cell membranes are not directly involved with growth control or oncogenesis. Koren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):71–5, 1 Feb 78

Antibody and complement modulation of tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Shearer WT, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2385-9, Aug 78 (18 ref.)

Control of nuclear division and chromosomal abnormalities in cytochalasin B-treated normal and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ. **Front Biol** 46:217–55, 1978 (81 ref.)

Studies on tumors produced by cells transformed with herpes simplex virus type 2. Takeichi S, et al. **Gan** 68(5):653–61, Oct 77

Tumor inhibition by effector cells cultured from progressing sarcomas. Berczi I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(6):617–32, 1977

Cell-factor interaction in populations of normal and leukemic blood cells. pp. 165–76. Wu AM, et al.
In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.

Immunological and anti-tumor effects of orchidectomy. pp. 295–302. Castro JE.
In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.

Viral transformation and cell surface control. pp. 237–44. Robbins PW.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Surface glycosyltransferases on malignant and nonmalignant cells. pp. 245–53. Roth S, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Mutants and growth control. pp. 35–47. Stanners CP.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Radiation leukemia virus infection of thymocytes during in vitro leukemogenesis on thymus epithelium monolayer cultures. pp. 149–65. Haas M.
In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.

The carcinogenic activity of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in a line of mouse embryo cells and its relationship to activated endogenous proviral products. pp. 167–78. Heller E, et al.
In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.

Studies on the cellular mechanisms of chemical oncogenesis. pp. 106–11. Heidelberger C.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

Adenovirus—integration and oncogenicity. pp. 59–70. McDougall JK, et al.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

9. Density-dependent growth control and lipid mobilities in normal and tumor-transformed cell membranes. pp. 130–144. Nicolau C, et al.
In: Nicolau C, Paraf A, ed. Structural and kinetic approach to plasma membrane functions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 601 S927 1976.

HR-T mutants of polyoma virus. pp. 73–85. Benjamin TL.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

The molecular basis of transformation by simian virus 40. pp. 87–100. Martin RG, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

Transfection of permissive monkey cells with restriction endonuclease-derived fragments of SV40 DNA. I.

Transformation and superinfection properties of recipient cells. p. 261. Moyer RC, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

Recombination events between simian virus 40 and the host genome. pp. 181–96. Winocour E, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

In-vitro proliferative growth of acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) cells cryopreserved for active specific immunotherapy. pp. 347–53. Chapuis B, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

The cytology of spontaneous neoplastic transformation in culture. Handleman SL, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):526–36, Sep 77

Studies on the transformation of rat embryo cells of low passage by carcinogenic fluorenylhydroxamic acids and their acetate esters. Kurzepa H, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):261–70, Mar 78

Transforming activities of trichloroethylene and proposed industrial alternatives. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):290–3, Mar 78

A virus-producing cell line developed by transformation of human parapharyngeal cells with SV40. Rafferty KA Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):227–35, Feb 78

Regulation of differentiation in normal and transformed erythroid cells. Rifkind RA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):155–61, Jan 78 (54 ref.)

A diploid rat liver cell culture. IV. Malignant transformation by aflatoxin B1. Schaeffer WI, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):418–27, May 78

The reduced extracellular calcium requirement for proliferation by neoplastic hepatocytes. Swierenga SH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):527–35, Jun 78

Expression of fetal antigens in fetal and adult cells during long-term culture. Ting CC, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):207–11, Feb 78

Cyclic AMP, microtubules, microfibrils, and cancer. pp. 399–411. Puck TT.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Establishment of simian sarcoma virus, type 1 (SSV-1)-transformed non-producer marmoset cell lines. Bergholz CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):104–11, 15 Jul 77

Neoplastic transformation of hamster brain cells in vitro by polyoma virus. de Micco C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):516–22, 15 Apr 78

Genetic analysis of in vitro leukemogenesis induced by thymus epithelial reticulum cells transmitting murine leukemia viruses. Haas M. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):115–20, 15 Jan 78

Conditions required for induction of murine p30 by herpes simplex virus. Isom H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):22–7, 15 Jul 78

Growth characteristics in vitro of hybrids between normal and transformed cell lines. Le Borgne de Kaouël C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):338–47, 15 Mar 78

Immunologic identification of fetal calf serum-derived proteins on the surfaces of cultured transformed and untransformed rat cells. Phillips ER, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):798–804, 15 Nov 77

Glycopeptides from epithelial cell mutants: temperature sensitive for the transformation phenotype. Pietropaolo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):738–47, 15 Nov 77

Further characterization of a herpesvirus-positive orang-utan cell line and comparative aspects of in vitro transformation with lymphotropic old world primate herpesviruses. Rabin H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):762–7, 15 Jun 78

Transformation of human cells by temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus-40. Lomax CA, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):28–38, 1978

Changes in gene expression accompanying neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster cells. Leavitt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2497–500, 25 Apr 78

Mapping G1 phase by the structural morphology of the prematurely condensed chromosomes. Hittelman WN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):333–41, Jun 78

Transformed BHK cells exhibiting normal or subnormal sugar uptake. Moolten FL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):147–52, Oct 77

Neoplasms produced from C3H/10T 1/2 cells attached to plastic plates; saturation density, anchorage dependence and serum requirement of in vitro lines correlated with growth aggressiveness in vivo. Paranjpe M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):63–71, Jul 78

Dissociation of plasminogen activator from the transformed phenotype in a 5-bromodeoxyuridine dependent mutant of Syrian hamster melanoma cells. Rosenthal SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):275–85, Jun 78

Age-related and carcinogen-induced alterations of the extracellular growth factor requirements for cell proliferation in vitro. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):171–80, Feb 78

The effect of helper virus on Abelson virus-induced transformation of lymphoid cells. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1126–41, 1 Apr 78

Relationship of endogenous murine xenotropic type C virus production to spontaneous transformation of cultured cells. Avery RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):427–35, Jun 78

Cytoplasmic vacuoles of Rous virus transformed cells are organelles involved in cation uptake. Bader JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):471–81, Mar 78

Tumor-growth suppression in vivo: cooperation between immune lymphoid cells sensitized in vitro and nonimmune bone marrow cells. Alaba O, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1941–6, Jun 78

Inhibition of tumor growth mediated by lymphocytes sensitized in vitro to a syngeneic murine teratocarcinoma 402AX. Bartlett PF, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1211–7, Apr 78

In situ lymphoid cells of mouse mammary tumors. III. In vitro stimulation of tumor cell survival by lymphoid cells separated from mammary tumors. Blazar BA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1887–91, Jun 78

Suppression of growth of guinea pig line-10 hepatocarcinoma. I. Effect of simultaneous administration of tumor cells and antibodies from normal rabbits. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):831–6, Mar 78

Inhibition of lymphoma growth in the spleen and liver of lethally irradiated mice. Iorio A, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1679–85, May 78

Functional properties of EL-4 tumor cells with lipid-altered membranes. Mandel G, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1637–43, May 78

Tumor cell cytostasis by macrophages and antibody in vitro. II. Isolation and characterization of suppressed cells. Pasternack GR, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1567–72, May 78

Identification of lipids synthesized and released by tumor cells under attack by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1644–50, May 78

Effect of serum on ganglioside uptake and choleragen responsiveness of transformed mouse fibroblasts. Fishman PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):77–81, Jan 78

Fibrinolytic activity associated with established lymphoblastoid cell lines and fresh peripheral blood lymphocytes of human and nonhuman primate origin. Neubauer RH. **J Med Primatol** 6(6):327–36, 1977

A nonlytic transforming mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2. Howett MK, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):29–38, 1978

Transformation of human embryo cells with the use of cell-free extracts of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (HUS-2): brief communication. Cook B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):979–84, May 78

Simian virus 40 (SV40) production from SV40-transformed human amnion cells of established lines. Fogh J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):895–8, Apr 78

Some factors affecting the expression of Epstein-Barr virus-associated membrane antigens. Kish ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1375–81, Nov 77

Tumor antigen induction by the envelope-defective Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma viruses. Kurth R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1365–9, Jun 78

Induction of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation immunity in mice by SV40-transformed cells of various species. Law LW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1523–6, Nov 77

Inhibitory effects of retinoic acid or retinyl acetate on the growth of untransformed, transformed, and tumor cells in vitro. Lotan R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1717–22, Dec 77

Isolation of a precipitating glycoprotein antigen from cell cultures persistently infected with bovine leukemia virus. Phillips M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):213–7, Jan 78

Transformation in vitro of glial hamster cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Rabotti GF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):113–24, Jan 78

Transformation of rat liver epithelial cells by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1509–18, Nov 77

Subcellular distribution of the tumor-specific transplantation antigen of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1291–5, Oct 77

Tumor-specific antigens on rat liver cells transformed in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Yokota T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):125–9, Jan 78

Malignant transformation in benign cerebellar astrocytoma. Case report. Kleinman GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):111–8, Jul 78

Induction and immunological properties of tumor necrosis factor. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(4):307–19, Apr 78 (28 ref.)

Common antigens found on fetal cells and viral transformed adult prostatic tissue. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):245–50, 1978

Regulation of cell division and malignant transformation: a new model for control by uptake of nutrients. Division of Biochemistry, Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, India.. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):101–37, 7 Sep 77

Transformation of BALB/c-3T3 cells by tsA mutants of simian virus 40: temperature sensitivity of the transformed phenotype and retransofrmation by wild-type virus. Brockman WW. **J Virol** 25(3):860–70, Mar 78

Peptide analysis of the transformation-specific antigen from avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Brugge J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):773–82, Jun 78

Role of the simian virus 40 gene A product in regulation of DNA synthesis in transformed cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):584–94, Jun 78

Possible role of the 72,000 dalton DNA-binding protein in regulation of adenovirus type 5 early gene expression. Carter TH, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):664–74, Feb 78

T antigen of BK papovavirus in infected and transformed cells. Farrell MP, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):871–7, Mar 78

Abortive and transforming infection of rat cell line 3Y1 by adenovirus type 12. Hama S, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):907–11, Mar 78

Quantitation and localization of Rous sarcoma virus-specific RNA in transformed and revertant field vole cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):518–26, Feb 78

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function in transforming infection. Ledinko N. **J Virol** 26(3):828–31, Jun 78

Polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesis in an inducible line of polyoma virus-transformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):719–29, Mar 78

Initiation points for DNA replication in nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Oppenheim A, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):450–52, Jan 78

Cellular and cell-free synthesis of simian virus 40 T-antigens in permissive and transformed cells. Prives C, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):587–95, Feb 78

Polyoma virus-human cell interactions: persistence of T-antigen in two cell lines with and without transformation. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):326–30, Jan 78

Some adenovirus DNA is associated with the DNA of permissive cells during productive or restricted growth. Tyndall C, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):1–10, Jan 78

Adenovirus type 2 mRNA in transformed cells: map positions and difference in transport time. Wilson MC, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):97–103, Jan 78

Reactivity of HLA typing sera against cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines and purified peripheral B and T cells from the same original donors. Nakayama E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):425–7, Oct 1977

Maturation and proliferation capacity of blood cells from untreated acute myeloid leukemia and its prognostic significance. Koeppen KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(15):779–80, 1 Aug 78

Cancer as a systemic disease. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 4(3):193–207, May-Jun 78

A mechanism of tumourigenesis: retrodifferentiation and reontogeny in cancer and its clinical significance. Longenecker JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):237–9, 20 Aug 77

Transformation-associated cell surface antigens in virus and chemically transformed avian cells. Bauer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):197–205, 1977

Phenotypes of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts: an argument for a multifunctional Src gene product. Friis RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):155–65, 1977

Tumor specificity of acute avian leukemia viruses reflected by their transformation target cell specificity in vitro. Graf T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):139–53, 1977

A mammalian cellular system for the concomitant study of neoplastic transformation and somatic mutation. Barrett JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):121–36, Apr 78

Relationships between mutation and transformation frequencies in mammalian cells treated 'in vitro' with chemical carcinogens. Parodi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 47(1):53–74, 1977 (68 ref.)

5-Bromodeoxyuridine induces expression of a tumour-specific surface antigen on normal avian cells. Biquard JM, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):284–6, 16 Mar 78

Identification of a transformation-specific antigen induced by an avian sarcoma virus. Brugge JS, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):346–8, 22 Sep 77

Tumour-specific transplantation antigen from SV40 transformed cells binds to DNA. Chang C, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):438–40, 29 Sep 77

Transformation-specific antigen induced by oncogenic human adenovirus. Ledinko N. **Nature** 274(5673):812–3, 24 Aug 78

Collagen required for proliferation of cultured connective tissue cells but not their transformed counterparts. Liotta LA, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):622–4, 13 Apr 78

Neoplastic transformation. Mitchison NA. **Nature** 268(5616):106–7, 14 Jul 77

Malignant transformation of a mouse epithelial cell line with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):370–2, 27 Jul 78

3T3 variants lacking receptors for epidermal growth factor are susceptible to transformation by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Pruss RM, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):272–4, 20 Jul 78

Transfer of the marker for morphologically transformed phenotype by isolated metaphase chromosomes in hamster cells. Spandios DA, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):259–61, 19 Jan 78

Kinetics of thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes in rats during tumor growth. Klobušická M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):583–93, 1977

Morphological and histochemical properties of human embryonic cells transformed by Rous and polyoma viruses. Shevliaghyn VJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):375–85, 1977

Correlation between characteristics of transformation and malignancy of intra and interspecific somatic hybrid cells. Foa C, et al. **Oncology** 35(2):58–62, 1978

Adenoviruses-model systems of virus replication, human cell molecular biology, and neoplastic transformation. Green M. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(3):373–97, Spring 78 (38 ref.)

Relationship between somatic mutation and neoplastic transformation. Barrett JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3297–301, Jul 78

Comparison of contact-mediated communication in normal and transformed human cells in culture. Corsaro CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4476–80, Oct 77

Multiple forms of sarc gene proteins from Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Kamine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):366–70, Jan 78

Immunologic selection against simian virus–40 transformed cells: concomitnat loss of viral antigens and early viral gene sequences. Kuster JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4796–800, Nov 77

Properties of Epstein–Barr virus transformed woolly monkey lymphoblastoid cell lines. Andiman WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):489–93, Mar 78

Effects of BK virus infection on primary cultures of rodent and primate cells. Greenlee JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):437–41, Jul 78

'Nonproductive' mouse sarcoma virus transformed gorilla cells which contain noninfectious type C virus particles. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):304–9, Jul 78

A comparison of cat and rat cultures for the assay of woolly monkey sarcoma and related viruses. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):480–4, Dec 77

Proteolysis associated with normal, carcinogen–treated, and transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Tökés ZA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:615–24, 1977

Membrane proteins of cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:151–89, 1978 (83 ref.)

Relation of lectin–induced and spontaneous adhesion to tumorigenicity. Wright TC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:1–27, 1978 (98 ref.)

Cell lines with altered membrane structures for comprehensive studies of cancer cells. Zachowski A, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:28–78, 1978 (267 ref.)

Viral attributes and host factors in carcinogenesis: herpesviruses. Joncas JH. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):17–25, Mar 77

Malignant neoplasms of genetic origin in Drosophila melanogaster. Gateff E. **Science** 200(4349):1448–59, 30 Jun 78

Chick embryonic skin as a rapid organ culture assay for cellular neoplasia. Noguchi PD, et al. **Science** 199(4332):980–3, 3 Mar 78

Generation of new mouse sarcoma viruses in cell culture. Rapp UR, et al. **Science** 201(4358):821–4, 1 Sep 78

Epidermal intercellular relationships during carcinogenesis and cocarcinogenesis as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Komitowski D, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(4):317–33, 15 Sep 77

Cellular transformation in vitro induced by herpes simplex virus (HSV). Note IV. Presence of viral antigens and herpes–like particles in the T–TR1 tumor cell line. Sahnazarov N, et al. **Virologie** 28(4):283–7, Oct–Dec 77

Transformation of African green monkey kidney cells with the RF strain of human papovavirus BKV. Bradley MK, et al. **Virology** 85(1):231–40, Mar 78

A transformation defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus inducing chick embryo neuroretinal cell proliferation. Calothy G, et al. **Virology** 89(1):75–84, Aug 78

Defective transforming capacity of adenovirus type 5 host–range mutants. Graham FL, et al. **Virology** 86(1):10–21, 1 May 78

The defectiveness of Mill Hill 2, a carcinoma–inducing avian oncovirus. Hu SS, et al. **Virology** 89(1):162–78, Aug 78

Biologic activity of oligomeric forms of SV40 DNA. Israel MA, et al. **Virology** 87(2):239–46, 15 Jun 78

Synthesis of DNA, late polypeptides, and infectious virus by host–range mutants of adenovirus 5 in nonpermissive cells. Lassam NJ, et al. **Virology** 87(2):463–7, 15 Jun 78

Transformation of a rat cell line by an adenovirus 7 DNA fragment. Sekikawa K, et al. **Virology** 88(1):1–7, 1 Jul 78

Contact–inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV40–transformed cells. VIII. Membrane protein and glycoprotein composition. Vessey AR, et al. **Virology** 86(2):556–61, 15 May 78

[Mastpathy] van Slooten EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(2):51–2, 14 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Virus and cancer (author's transl)] Ressang AA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(1):42–8, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kinetic study of carcinogenesis. The immune barrier and the stability of microcancer states] Garay R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(6):741–4, 26 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal hamster brain cells by methylnitrosourea] Markovits P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):623–6, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological and structural properties of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed and tumor cells] Wainberg MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):15–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of acid mucopolysaccharides during the genesis of brain tumors induced in the rat by methyl–nitrosourea (author's transl)] Engelhardt A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):197–204, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell–kinetic aspects of intraepithelial cancerization (proceedings)] Laerum OD. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):513–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of mesothelial ovarian tumors (proceedings)] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):527–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological aspects of oncogenesis caused by RNA tumor viruses (author's transl)] Chandra P, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(1):9–27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progression of carcinogenesis in human tumors] Prodi G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):669–87, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Spontaneous transformation of in vitro normal cells (author's transl)] Takeichi N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):353–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Function of SV40 transforming gene (author's transl)] Onodera K. **Seikagaku** 49(12):1332–5, 1977 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic aspects of the early stages of carcinogenesis in the central nervous system] Avtsyn AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the pathologic behavior of tumor cells] Vasil'ev IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):43–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein composition of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from liver of rats in the early stages of feeding of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene and from hepatoma induced by the same carcinogen. Patel NT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):303–16, Dec 77

Integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA sequences in transformed mammalian cells. Collins CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4301–5, Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro carcinogenesis studies on mouse fibroblast cells. Lapis K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(3):247–57, 1977

The effect of procarbazine on the chromosomes of normal and malignant mouse cells. Rapp M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):249–54, Dec 77

Selection of an in vitro carcinogenicity test for derivatives of the carcinogen hexamethylphosphoramide. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):564–71, Nov 77

A method for detecting carcinogenic organic chemicals using mammalian cells in culture. Styles JA. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):558–63, Nov 77

Restoration of growth control in malignantly transformed mouse fibroblasts grown in a chemically defined medium. Tomei LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):444–51, Feb 78

Transformation in vitro—an index of carcinogenicity? Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):483–4, Oct 77

In vitro morphological transformation of cryopreserved hamster embryo cells with tobacco tar. Takayama S, et al. **Gan** 69(1):85–90, Feb 78

Chemical transformation of human revertant cells induced by murine sarcoma virus. Cho HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):22–6, 15 Jan 78

Analysis of karyotype variation following carcinogen treatment of Chinese hamster primary cell lines. Connell JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):768–79, 15 Nov 77

Characteristics of hamster cells transformed by the combined action of chemical and virus. Hatch GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):121–7, 15 Jan 78

Avian retrovirus–induced surface antigens and their cross–reactivity with chemically–transformed cells and primary embryonic cells of Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):729–37, 15 Nov 77

Neoplastic transformation induced by furylfuramide and nitromethylfuran of embryonic hamster cells in tissue culture. Nishi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):607–15, 15 Oct 77

In vitro and in vivo indications of the carcinogenicity and toxicity of food dyes. Price PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):361–7, 15 Mar 78

Morphological transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells subcultured at low cell densities. Haber DA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1663–73, 8 May 78

Neoplastic transformation induced by a direct perturbation of DNA. Barrett JC, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):229–32, 20 Jul 78

Malignant transformation of a mouse epithelial cell line with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):370–2, 27 Jul 78

Neoplastic transformation of human diploid fibroblast cells by chemical carcinogens. Kakunaga T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1334–8, Mar 78

Enhancement of oncogenesis in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cell cultures by saccharin. Mondal S, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1141–2, 22 Sep 78

Direct interaction with cellular targets as the mechanism for chromium carcinogenesis. Raffetto G, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):503–12, Nov–Dec 77

[Oncogenic effects of cytostatic chemotherapy. Apropos of 4 cases] Carcassonne Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(3):181–5, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent–cytochemical study of the action of benz(a)pyrene on subcutaneous connective tissue cells during malignant transformation in vitro] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):937–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the RNA dependent DNA polymerase and the malignant transforming ability of Rous sarcoma virus by thiosemicarbazone–transition metal complexes. Kaska WC, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):225–36, 1978

Protection of hamster lung cultures by L–cysteine or vitamin C against carcinogenic effects of fresh smoke from tobacco or marihuana cigarettes. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):625–34, Dec 77

Effects of hydroxyurea on murine type C virus–specific DNA synthesis in newly infected cells. Lovinger GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2112–7, Jul 78

In vitro transformation of human cells by n–hydroxyurethan and urethan–DNA complex. Talageri VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):216–24, Sep 77

The role of butyrate in the reverse transformation reaction in mammalian cells. Storrie B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):69–75, Jan 78

A vitamin A analogue inhibits radiation–induced oncogenic transformation. Harisiadis L, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):486–7, 3 Aug 78

Butyric acid suppression of the in vitro neoplastic state of Syrian hamster cells. Leavitt J, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):262–5, 19 Jan 78

Steroid hormones mediate reversible phenotypic transition between transformed and untransformed states in mouse fibroblasts. Armelin MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2805–9, Jun 78

Interactions between adenovirus, a tumor promoter, and chemical carcinogens in transformation of rat embryo cell cultures. Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2311–4, May 78

Growth inhibition of transformed cells with succinylated concanavalin A. Mannino RJ, et al. **Science** 201(4358):824–6, 1 Sep 78

Potentiation of tumour growth by carrageenan. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):397–400, Nov 77

Reversible inhibition by phosphonoacetic acid of human B lymphocyte transformation by Epstein–Barr virus. Thorley–Lawson DA, et al. **Virology** 86(2):423–31, 15 May 78

Phenotypic properties of neoplastic cell lines developed from fetal rat brain cells in culture after exposure to ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Laerum OD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(3):273–95, 15 Aug 77

[Transformations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the cell] Kobliakov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):109–16, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming action of the total RNA preparations isolated from Rous virus–induced sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):26–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biological characteristics of tumor progression] Shapot VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for possible emergence of immunochemically distinct nucleotide–peptides in malignant transformation. Islam MN. **Experientia** 34(2):254–5, 15 Feb 78

Immunogenic neoplastic clones derived in vitro from an originally non–immunogenic BALB/c fibrosarcoma. Carbone G, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):513–8, Nov–Dec 77

METABOLISM

The intracellular content of the three transcobalamins at various stages of normal and leukaemic myeloid cell divelopment. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):299–310, Nov 75

Stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and nucleoli by partially purified preparations of SV40 T antigen. Baserga R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):685–91, 1977

Serine enzymes released by cultured neoplastic cells. Danø K, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):745–57, 1 Mar 78

In vitro synthesis of a functional avian sarcoma virus transforming–gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):919–21, 31 Aug 78

Relation of cell type and cell density in tissue culture to the isoaccepting spectra of the nucleoside Q containing tRNAs: tRNATyr, tRNAHis, tRNAAsn and tRNAAsp. Katze JR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2513–24, Jul 78

Species–specific cellular DNA–binding proteins expressed in mouse cells transformed by chemical carcinogens. Sen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1647–51, Apr 78

Transport alterations in virus–transformed cells. Parnes JR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:79–122, 1978 (164 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the surface area of the abnormal transformation zone associated with intraepithelial and early invasive squamous cell lesions of the cervix. Rome RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):565–70, 1 Nov 77

Origin of tubular complexes developing during induction of pancreatic adenocarcinoma by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bockman DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):645–58, Mar 78

Loss of oncogenicity and concomitant increased immunogenicity of murine plasmacytoma cell lines. Sorenson GD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):565–81, Mar 78

The structure of tumours derived from mouse submandibular

gland epithelium transformed in vitro. Franks LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):240–7, Feb 78

Pathogenesis of malignant neoplasms induced in hamsters by the oncogenic DNA simian virus 40 (SV40). Diamandopoulos GT. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2082–4, 15 May 78

Histogenetic types and size of polypoid lesions in the stomach, with special reference to cancerous change. Kozuka S, et al. **Gan** 68(3):267–74, Jun 77

Malignant change in a verrucous nevus. Dogliotti M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):225–7, Apr 78

Isolation method affects transformed cell line karyotype. Clark JM, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):262–4, 16 Mar 78

Cellular transformation and the 'morphologic phenotype' of transformed cells. Pastan I, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):645–50, 17 Aug 78 (82 ref.)

Lack of transformation of murine thymocytes by thymic epithelium. Peled A, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):266–9, 20 Jul 78

Cytochalasin B induces polarisation of plasma membrane components aand actin in transformed cells. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):915–7, 31 Aug 78

Evidence for unaltered structure and in vivo assembly of microtubules in transformed cells. De Mey J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1339–43, Mar 78

Analysis of malignancy in human cells: malignant and transformed phenotypes are under separate genetic control. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1466–9, Mar 78

[Clinical picture of blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Donner L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):937–45, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant degeneration in a parapontine epidermoid (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):81–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the carcinogenetic process in experimental squamous cell carcinoma in canine lungs (author's transl)] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):759–68, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis terminating in leukemic transformation (author's transl)] Kamiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(10):1253–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of cell proliferation in acute (immature-cell) leukemia] Urasiński I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):205–212, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenotypic expression of malignancy in hybrid and cybrid mouse cells. Ziegler ML. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):477–89, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Frequent appearance of radiation-induced transformation in junctional areas of colonies. Okada YS, et al. **Gan** 69(1):91–8, Feb 78

An analysis of radiation-induced malignancy based on somatic mutation. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):357–70, Apr 78

Radiobiological inactivation of Epstein-Barr virus. Henderson E, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):51–9, Jan 78

X-ray dose fractionation and oncogenic transformations in cultured mouse embryo cells. Miller R, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):58–60, 2 Mar 78

X-ray dose farctionation and oncogenic transformations in cultured mouse embryo cells [letter] Peto R. **Nature** 274(5674):926, 31 Aug 78

[Change in the chromosome apparatus of somatic cells in the process of pretumorous and tumorous transformation of irradiated tissue] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):86–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Transformation-dependent secretion of a low molecular weight protein by murine fibroblasts. Gottesman MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2767–71, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the 'shape reaction' and 'orientation reaction' of cell nuclei as a consequence of neoplastic transformation] Samollov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):321–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Morphological studies of hamster brain cells transformed in vitro by a human papovavirus BK. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):235–9, 15 Mar 78

The role of the subependymal plate in glial tumorigenesis. Vick NA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):63–71, 26 Sep 77

Comparison of HSV1 DNA-induced and spontaneous transformation of hamster cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):379–96, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Recent progress in Epstein-Barr virus research. Epstein MA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:421–45, 1977 (247 ref.)

Purification by affinity chromatography and preliminary characterization of ornithine decarboxylase from simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):408–15, Dec 77

Characterization of Mason-Pfizer virus induced cell transformation in vitro. Ahmed M, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):93–105, 1977

Detection of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus infection by syncytia formation of human cells doubly transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and simian virus 40. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):195–8, 1978

Biochemical Transformation of mouse cells by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: comparison of different methods for inactivation of viruses. Rapp F, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):77–87, 1978

Reduced levels of adenosine deaminase in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Chiang PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):336–42, 9 Sep 77

Increase of a high molecular weight protein in plasma membranes of BHK21 cells transformed by hamster sarcoma virus. Davila AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):577–84, 21 Nov 77

Reversion to methionine independence by malignant rat and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hoffman RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):228–34, 15 May 78

Concomitant secretion by transformed SVWI38-VA13-2RA cells of plasminogen activator(s) and substance (s) which prevent their detection. Roblin RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):165–72, 15 May 78

High molecular weight viral reverse transcriptase in Moloney sarcoma virus transformed cells. Rokutanda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):729–34, 28 Feb 78

Inhibition of exogenous RNA-dependent protein synthesis by a low-molecular-weight RNA from nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):384–91, 15 May 78

Protein kinase activity of polysome-ribosome preparations from poliovirus infected cells. Tershak DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):283–9, 13 Jan 78

Symmetric transcription of simian virus 40 DNA in the nuclei of transformed mouse cells. Yanagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):210–6, 9 Sep 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid methylases in normal and polyoma-virus-transformed BHK-21 cells [proceedings] Cato AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):675–6, 1977

Proteolysis by trypsin or transformation by polyoma virus potentiates the manganese-stimulated adhesion of fibroblasts to serum-coated substratum [proceedings] Palmer J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):605–7, 1978

Mechanism of purine nucleoside handling and transport in isolated membrane vesicles from polyoma transformed BHK/21 cells. Dowd DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4526–32, 4 Oct 77

Membrane potential and neutral amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from Simian virus 40 transformed mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4328–34, 20 Sep 77

Characterization of phosphatidylthreonine in polyoma virus transformed fibroblasts. Mark-Malchoff D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2684–8, 27 Jun 78

Differences in the ribosomal protein gel profile after infection of L cells with wild type or temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Marvaldi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4320–7, 20 Sep 77

Use of a fluorescent probe to compare the plasma membrane properties in normal and transformed cells. Evaluation of the interference by triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols. Pessin JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1997–2004, 16 May 78

Plasma membrane protein kinase activity in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Branton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):246–59, 4 Apr 78

An altered response of virally transformed 3T3 cells to ouabain. Brown KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):292–7, 4 Jul 78

Studies on mannose-containing glycopeptides from a normal and an SV40 transformed human cell. Ceccarini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):197–207, 7 Nov 77

Effect of SV40 infection on [3H]uridine incorporation. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):24–30, 2 Nov 77

Molecular events during the interaction of envelopes of myxo- and RNA-tumor viruses with cell membranes. A 270 MHz H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):83–92, 20 Jul 78

A rapid assay for neuraminidase. The detection of two differences in activity associated with virus transformation. Santer UV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):435–42, 12 Apr 78

Effects of alpha-amanitin on RNA synthesis in cultured chicken fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Connan G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):85–90, 1978

Persistent infection and viral carrier state of a human lymphoblastoid cell line infected with mumps virus before its transformation. Giunta S. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(5):495–6, 30 Nov 77

Biological activities of solubilized surface antigens of embryonic and polyoma-virus-transformed cells. Kitahara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):41–7, Jan 78

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus-5-transformed BHK cell lines with various transformation-associated properties. Meager A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):566–70, Apr 78

Chromosome complement and SV40 transformation of cells from patients susceptible to malignant disease. Webb T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):583–91, Nov 77

Decreased alkaline phosphatase in cells transformed by rous sarcoma virus. Bader AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):308–12, Feb 78

The Friend virus genome: evidence for the stable association of MuLV sequences and sequences involved in erythroleukemic transformation. Bernstein A, et al. **Cell** 12(1):287–94, Sep 77

Variations in viral gene expression in Friend virus-transformed cell lines congenic with respect to the H-2 locus. Freedman HA, et al. **Cell** 13(1):33–40, Jan 78

10 nm filaments in normal and transformed cells. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 13(1):151–63, Jan 78

Identification of a transformation-specific protein induced by a Rous sarcoma virus. Jay G, et al. **Cell** 13(3):527–34, Mar 78

Differences in rRNA metabolism of primary and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Cell** 13(1):121–7, Jan 78

Introduction of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene into mouse cells using virus DNA or transformed cell DNA. Minson AC, et al. **Cell** 13(3):481–7, Mar 78

Localization of serum-derived alpha 2 macroglobulin in cultured cells and decrease after Moloney sarcoma virus transformation. Pastan I, et al. **Cell** 12(3):609–17, Nov 77

Abelson virus-transformed lymphocytes: null cells that modulate H-2. Pratt DM, et al. **Cell** 12(3):683–90, Nov 77

Transformation parameters in chicken fibroblasts transformed by AEV and MC29 avian leukemia viruses. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Cell** 13(4):751–60, Apr 78

Mutants of SV40 with an altered small t protein are reduced in their ability to transform cells. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Cell** 14(1):79–88, May 78

Uninfected avian cells contain RNA related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma viruses. Spector DH, et al. **Cell** 13(2):371–9, Feb 78

Characteristics of cellular RNA related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma viruses. Spector DH, et al. **Cell** 13(2):381–6, Feb 78

Avian myelocytomatosis and erythroblastosis viruses lack the transforming gene src of avian sarcoma viruses. Stéhelin D, et al. **Cell** 13(4):745–50, Apr 78

Isolation and characterization of T antigen-negative revertants from a line of transformed rat cells containing one copy of the SV40 genome. Steinberg B, et al. **Cell** 13(1):19–32, Jan 78

Polypeptide maps of cells infected with murine type C leukemia or sarcoma oncovirus. Strand M, et al. **Cell** 13(2):399–408, Feb 78

Morphological and biochemical differentiation in RSV transformed chick embryo myoblasts. Fiszman MY. **Cell Differ** 7(1–2):89–101, Apr 78

Quantitative determination of myoinositol, inositol 1-phosphate, inositol cyclic 1 : 2-phosphate and glycerylphosphoinositol in normal and Rous-sarcoma-virus-transformed quail fibroblasts under different growth conditions. Diringer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):551–5, Dec 77

Translation of ascites and mengovirus RNA in fractionated cell-free systems from uninfected and mengovirus-infected Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):341–52, Feb 78

Selective translation of mengovirus RNA over Host mRNA in homologous, fractionated, cell-free translational systems from Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):353–61, Feb 78

The isolation of tubulin and actin from mouse 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40 (SV3T3 cells), an established cell line growing in culture. Weber K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):27–32, 15 Aug 77

Shedding of anti-IgM from antibody-coated human lymphoma lines: differences between Epstein-Barr virus-negative lines and their virus-converted sublines. Yefenof E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):190–3, Mar 78

The estimation and characterisation of concanavalin A receptors on the surface of normal and SV-40 transformed 3T3 fibroblasts using the isoelectric equilibrium method. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(1–2):82–95, 1978

Uptake of low molecular weight substances by SV40-transformed 3T3 cells is invariant with growth rates in the presence and absence of serum. Bush H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):27–30, Jun 78

A study of cultured fetal and SV40-transformed Chinese hamster Kupffer cells. Clark JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):47–56, Jun 78

Binding of concanavalin A by normal and virus-transformed cells and by their trypsin-released surface components. Márquez ED. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):143–9, Aug 78

Membrane lipid dynamics and density dependent growth control in normal and transformed avian cells. Nicolau C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):63–73, Apr 78

Differences in the rates of protein degradation in untrasformed and transformed cell lines. Otsuka H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):127–35, 1 Mar 78

Plasma membrane proteins exposed on the outer surface of control and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Tarone G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):143–52, Nov 77

Changes in glycosidase enzyme activity during growth of normal and transformed cells. Thompson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):47–53, Jan 78

Cytosol counterparts of plasma membrane proteins and their incorporation into the plasmalemma of normal and transformed cells. Thompson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):127–37, Apr 78

Siderophore-like growth factor synthesized by SV40-transformed cells adapted to picolinic acid stimulantes DNA synthesis in cultured cells. Fernandez-Pol JA. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):345–8, 15 Apr 78

Changes in cell membrane microviscosity associated with adsorption of viruses. Differences between fusing and non-fusing viruses. Levanon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):245–8, 15 Jan 78

The effect of hypertonic conditions on protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes virus. Stevely WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):308–10, 15 Mar 78

Alterations of post-translational modifications of procollagen by SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Sundarraj N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):47–51, 20 Dec 77

Isozymic forms of some energy metabolism enzymes during oncovirus-induced cell transformation. Ageenko AI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(2):128–35, 1978

Study of group-specific proteins in mammalian cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):199–205, 1978

Binding of dextran sulfate by virus-transformed cells, with reference to altered growth behavior by its treatment. Goto M, et al. **Gan** 69(1):31–7, Feb 78

Transformation of Indian muntjac cells by murine and avian sarcoma viruses. Yuasa Y, et al. **Gan** 69(3):441–5, Jun 78

Transformation with specific fragments of adenovirus DNAs. I. Isolation of specific fragments with transforming activity of adenovirus 2 and 5 DNA. Van der Eb AJ, et al. **Gene** 2(3–4):115–32, 1977

Transformation with specific fragments of adenovirus DNAs. II. Analysis of the viral DNA sequences present in cells transformed with a 7% fragment of adenovirus 5 DNA. Van der Eb AJ, et a!. **Gene** 2(3–4):133–46, 1977

Canine kidney cells: I. Neutral lipids, phospholipids and fatty acids of SV40 transformed canine kidney cells in suspension and monolayer culture. Hougland AE, et al. **Growth** 42(1):59–69, Mar 78

Enhanced phosphorylation of ribosomal protein s6 and other cytoplasmic proteins after mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rosnitschek I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):593–600, May 78

Changes in the microheterogeneity of histone H1 after mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Traub U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):581–9, May 78

Selectivity in the integration of viral DNA in cells infected and transformed by Adenovirus. pp. 81–94. Fanning E, et al.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

The presence and expression of herpes simplex virus DNA in transformed cells. pp. 71–7. Frenkel N, et al.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

A new transforming papovavirus isolated from primate cells. pp. 78–80. Sauer G, et al.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

Studies of adenovirus and SV40 genes required for in vitro transformation. pp. 121–37. van der Eb AJ, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

Cell cycle regulation by growth factors and nutrients in normal and transformed cells. Paul D, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):76–84, Jan 78

Spontaneous and induced modification of pancreatic monolayer cultures: simian virus 40 transformation of B cells. pp. 93–7. Niesor E, et al.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

Possibilities of cell biology for genetic engineering. pp. 179–86. Ringertz NR.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

Chromosomal alterations in a Chinese hamster cell line transformed in vitro by SV40 virus. Pathak SN. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):114–9, Jul 77

In vitro establishment of Marek's disease herpesvirus-transformed productive and nonproductive lymphoblastoid cell lines. Munch D, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):315–8, Apr 78

Immunological nature of the inhibition of BLV-induced early polykaryocytosis by bovine sera. Astier T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):47–54, 15 Jul 78

Chemical transformation of human revertant cells induced by murine sarcoma virus. Cho HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):22–6, 15 Jan 78

Tumor-specific and tumor-associated membrane antigens of Rous sarcoma virus transformed hamster fibroblasts. Comoglio PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):55–62, 15 Jul 78

In vivo and in vitro TSTA-inducing activity of temperature-sensitive (ts) mutants of SV40. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):616–23, 15 Oct 77

Neoplastic transformation of hamster brain cells in vitro by polyoma virus. de Micco C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):516–22, 15 Apr 78

Two-step chromosomal control of tumorigenicity of Chinese hamster cells in nude mice. Ebina T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):572–80, 15 Oct 77

Induction of EBNA precedes the first cellular S-phase after EBV-infection of human lymphocytes. Einhorn L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):157–60, 15 Feb 78

Characteristics of hamster cells transformed by the combined action of chemical and virus. Hatch GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):121–7, 15 Jan 78

Avian retrovirus-induced surface antigens and their cross-reactivity with chemically-transformed cells and primary embryonic cells of Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):729–37, 15 Nov 77

Detection of herpes simplex virus-related antigens in the nuclei and cytoplasm of biochemically transformed cells with peroxidase/anti-peroxidase immunological staining and indirect immunofluorescence. Kurchak M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):371–80, 15 Sep 77

Detection of a nuclear, EBNA-type antigen in apparently EBNA-negative Herpesvirus papio (HVP)-transformed lymphoid lines by the acid-fixed nuclear binding technique. Ohno S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):941–6, 15 Dec 77

Further characterization of a herpesvirus-positive orang-utan cell line and comparative aspects of in vitro transformation with lymphotropic old world primate herpesviruses. Rabin H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):762–7, 15 Jun 78

Mechanism of the establishment of Epstein-Barr virus genome-containing lymphoid cell lines from infectious mononucleosis patients: studies with phosphonoacetate. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):861–8, 15 Dec 77

Establishment of paired tumor cells and autologous virus-transformed cell lines to define humoral immune responses in melanoma and sarcoma patients. Saxton RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):299–306, 15 Mar 78

Adenylate cyclase activity and the cAMP level are not directly correlated with transformation by avian sarcoma viruses. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):560–3, 15 Oct 77

Lysis of RSV-transformed Japanese quail cells by a factor from normal quail serum. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):658–66, 15 May 78

Ribosomal proteins in normal simian cells, SV40-transformed simian cells, and simian ceils infected with SV40, adenovirus 5, and vesicular stomatitis virus. Bosselman RA, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):8–15, 1978

Virus shedding by SV40-transformed human cells. Lomax CA, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):39–47, 1978

Transformation of human cells by temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus-40. Lomax CA, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):28–38, 1978

Comparative studies on the induction of virus-associated nuclear antigen and early antigen by lymphocyte-transforming (B95-8) and nontransforming (P3HR-1) strains of Epstein-Barr virus. Menezes J, et al. **Intervirology** 9(2):86–94, 1978

Cellular RNA synthesis in normal and mengovirus-infected L-929 cells. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):603–11, 25 Jan 78

Failure of cultured chick embryo fibroblasts to incorporate collagen into their extracellular matrix when transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. An effect of transformation but not of virus production. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8863–8, 25 Dec 77

Protein synthesis in 3T3 and SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Activity of ribosomes and cytosol proteins in cell-free protein synthesis. Conta BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7640–7, 10 Nov 77

Hemin control of heme biosynthesis in mouse Friend virus-transformed erythroleukemia cells in culture. Granick JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5402–6, 10 Aug 78

Similarities in the membrane fluidity of 3T3 and SV101-3T3 cells and its relation to concanavalin A- and wheat germ agglutinin-induced agglutination. Hatten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1972–7, 25 Mar 78

Decreased levels of collagen mRNA in rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5869–74, 25 Aug 78

Glycopeptides derived from individual membrane glycoproteins from control and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6092–9, 10 Sep 78

Altered metabolism of heparan sulfate in simian virus 40 transformed cloned mouse cells. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5109–20, 25 Jul 78

Locomotory behavior, contact inhibition and pattern formation of 3T3 and polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 cells in culture. Bell PB Jr. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):963–82, Sep 77

Cell adhesion and cell surface topography in aggregates of 3T3 and SV40-virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Visualization of interior cells by scanning electron microscopy. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):639–51, Mar 78

Surface distribution of LETS protein in relation to the cytoskeleton of normal and transformed cells. Mautner V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):743–68, Dec 77

Actin content and organization in normal and transformed cells in culture. Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):28–35, Jul 78

Characterization of the myosin-phosphorylating system in normal murine astrocytes and derivative sv40 wild-type and A-mutant transformant. Scrodilis SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):940–9, Sep 77

Cyclic AMP-induced morphological transformation of cells infected by temperature-sensitive mouse sarcoma virus. Expression of transformation-associated markers. Somers KD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):707–16, Sep 77

Calcium content and distribution as a function of growth and transformation in the mouse 3T3 cell. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):12–22, Oct 77

Epithelioid and fibroblastic rat kidney cell clones: epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors and the effect of mouse sarcoma virus transformation. de Larco JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):335–42, Mar 78

Retention of transformant specific type III collagen in dibutyryl cAMP treated Kirsten sarcoma virus transformed BALB 3T3 cells and in a flat revertant. Hata RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):343–52, Jun 78

Increased membrane transport of 2-deoxyglucose and 3-O-methylglucose is an early event in the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Lang DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):315–9, Mar 78

Transformation of human cystinotic fibroblasts by SV40: characteristics of transformed cells with limited and unlimited growth potential. Oshima RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):129–36, Oct 77

Lymphocytes transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Induction of nuclear antigen reactive with antibody in rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1018–27, 1 Apr 78

Recovery of avian sarcoma virus from tumors induced by transformation-defective mutants. Hanafusa H, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1735–47, 1 Dec 77

The effect of helper virus on Abelson virus-induced transformation of lymphoid cells. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1126–41, 1 Apr 78

Cytoplasmic vacuoles of Rous virus transformed cells are organelles involved in cation uptake. Bader JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):471–81, Mar 78

Control of transformed focus morphology in chicken cell cultures infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Diglio CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):413–27, Sep 77

Infection of human cell cultures with bovine visna virus. Georgiades JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):375–81, Feb 78

Stable transformation of mouse, rabbit and monkey cells and abortive transformation of human cells by BK virus, a human papovavirus. Portolani M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):369–74, Feb 78

Bacterial adherence to virus-infected cells: a cell culture model of bacterial superinfection. Sanford BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(2):176–81, Feb 78

A nonlytic transforming mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2. Howett MK, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):29–38, 1978

Chemical and immunological studies of cell surfaces from normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):449–64, 1977

Transformation of BALB/c-3T3 cells by tsA mutants of simian virus 40: temperature sensitivity of the transformed phenotype and retransofrmation by wild-type virus. Brockman WW. **J Virol** 25(3):860–70, Mar 78

Peptide analysis of the transformation-specific antigen from avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Brugge J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):773–82, Jun 78

Role of the simian virus 40 gene A product in regulation of DNA synthesis in transformed cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):584–94, Jun 78

Possible role of the 72,000 dalton DNA-binding protein in regulation of adenovirus type 5 early gene expression. Carter TH, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):664–74, Feb 78

T antigen of BK papovavirus in infected and transformed cells. Farrell MP, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):871–7, Mar 78

Recombination between endogenous and exogenous simian virus 40 genes. I. Rescue of a simian virus 40 temperature-sensitive mutant by passage in permissive transformed monkey lines. Gluzman Y, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):534–40, Nov 77

Abortive and transforming infection of rat cell line 3Y1 by adenovirus type 12. Hama S, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):907–11, Mar 78

Transformation-defective mutants of Rous sarcoma virus with src gene deletions of varying length. Kawai S, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):910–4, Dec 77

Quantitation and localization of Rous sarcoma virus-specific RNA in transformed and revertant field vole cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):518–26, Feb 78

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function in transforming infection. Ledinko N. **J Virol** 26(3):828–31, Jun 78

Helper-independent transformation by unintegrated Harvey sarcoma virus DNA. Lowy DR, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):291–8, May 78

Polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesis in an inducible line of polyoma virus-transformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):719–29, Mar 78

Initiation points for DNA replication in nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Oppenheim A, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):450–52, Jan 78

Cellular and cell-free synthesis of simian virus 40 T-antigens in permissive and transformed cells. Prives C, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):587–95, Feb 78

Temperature-sensitive growth regulation in one type of

transformed rat cells induced by the tsa mutant of polyoma virus. Seif R, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):721–8, Dec 77

Polyoma virus–human cell interactions: persistence of T-antigen in two cell lines with and without transformation. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):326–30, Jan 78

Some adenovirus DNA is associated with the DNA of permissive cells during productive or restricted growth. Tyndall C, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):1–10, Jan 78

Adenovirus type 2 mRNA in transformed cells: map positions and difference in transport time. Wilson MC, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):97–103, Jan 78

State of the viral DNA in rat cells transformed by polyma virus. II. Identification of the cells containing nonintegrated viral DNA and the effect of viral mutations. Zouzias D, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):142–50, Oct 77

A proposal that malignancies represent genetic changes in cell surface RNA. Stuart WD. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):221–5, Nov–Dec 77

Transformation-associated cell surface antigens in virus and chemically transformed avian cells. Bauer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):197–205, 1977

Phenotypes of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed fibroblasts: an argument for a multifunctional Src gene product. Friis RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):155–65, 1977

Tumor specificity of acute avian leukemia viruses reflected by their transformation target cell specificity in vitro. Graf T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):139–53, 1977

Characterization of simian virus 40–transformed African green monkey cells (CV–1). II. Semipermissive character for viral replication. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(8):475–9, 1977

Decrease of collagen biosynthesis ability of rat kidney fibroblasts transformed with SV—40 virus. Bańkowski E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):77–83, 28 Jun 78

Cloning of a restriction fragment of phage mu DNA coding for early functions. Schumann W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):115–8, 20 Mar 78

A virus-induced non-virion antigen specific for transformation at the surface of RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Comoglio RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):381–3, 1 Jun 78

Post-transcriptional control of avian oncornavirus transforming gene sequences in mammalian cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):175–9, 8 Sep 77

A new tumour-derived transforming strain of Epstein–Barr virus. Pizzo PA, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):629–31, 13 Apr 78

Cell transformation with herpes simplex viruses. Portugal FH. **Nature** 269(5625):196, 15 Sep 77

Possibility of EB virus preferentially transforming a subpopulation of human B lymphocytes. Steel CM, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):729–31, 22–29 Dec 77

Morphological and histochemical properties of human embryonic cells transformed by Rous and polyoma viruses. Shevliaghyn VJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):375–85, 1977

Histone synthesis during infection of monkey kidney cells with Simian Virus 40. Kay AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3371–86, Oct 77

Alterations in chromatin of cells infected with RNA tumor viruses. Schincariol AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2617–27, Jul 78

Levels of translatable mRNAs for cell surface protein, collagen precursors, and two membrane proteins are altered in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Adams SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3399–403, Aug 77

New region of the simian virus 40 genome required for efficient viral transformation. Bouck N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2473–7, May 78

Division of BALB/c mouse 3T3 and simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 cells in cellular aggregates. Carrino D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3874–8, Sep 77

Organization and expression of early genes of simian virus 40. Crawford LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):117–21, Jan 78

Induction of spectrin in erythroleukemic cells transformed by Friend virus. Eisen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3898–902, Sep 77

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by partially purified preparations of simian virus 40 T-antigen. Ide T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3189–92, Aug 77

Binding to chromosomes of herpes simplex-related antigens in biochemically transformed cells. Kit S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3288–91, Jul 78

Assay for early cytoplasmic effects of the src gene product of Rous sarcoma virus. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2750–4, Jun 78

Cellular transformation and differentiation. Effect of Rous sarcoma virus transformation on sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by chicken chondrocytes. Muto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4173–7, Oct 77

Changes in genome composition of the Friend virus complex in erythroleukemia cells during the course of differentiation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Ostertag W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3278–82, Jul 78

Identification of a polypeptide encoded by the avian sarcoma virus src gene. Purchio AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1567–71, Mar 78

Generation of oncogenic type C viruses: rapidly leukemogenic viruses derived from C3H mouse cells in vivo and in vitro. Rapp UR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2468–72, May 78

Simian virus 40–specific proteins in the membranes of simian virus 40–transformed hamster and mouse cells. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5069–72, Nov 77

Glucose depletion accounts for the induction of two transformation-sensitive membrane proteinsin Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Shiu RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3840–4, Sep 77

Feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen: evidence for an immunologically crossreactive feline sarcoma virus–coded protein. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5608–12, Dec 77

Purification of simian virus 40 tumor antigen from a line of simian virus 40–transformed human cells. Tenen DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3745–9, Sep 77

Genetic analysis of host range mutant viruses suggests an uncoating defect in simian virus 40–resistant monkey cells. Wilson JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3503–7, Aug 77

Identification of an Abelson murine leukemia virus–encoded protein present in transformed fibroblast and lymphoid cells. Witte ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2488–92, May 78

Transforming activity of Epstein–Barr virus obtained by superinfection of Raji cells. Yajima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2008–10, Apr 78

An in vitro transformation assay for SiSV–1 and HL23V using feline embryonic fibroblasts. Markham PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):312–8, Feb 78

Experimental infection of subpopulations of human peripheral blood leukocytes by herpes simplex virus. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):263–8, Jun 78

A comparison of cat and rat cultures for the assay of woolly monkey sarcoma and related viruses. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):480–4, Dec 77

Viruses and the pathogenesis of human leukemia. Gallo RC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1436–40, 15 Oct 77

Absence of adenosine deaminase activity in a mammalian cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1163–5, 9 Jun 78

T antigen and initiation of cell DNA synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mouse line transformed by an SV40tsA mutant and in heterokaryons of the transformed cells and chick erythrocytes. Dubbs DR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(1):95–110, Jan 78

alpha–L–Iduronidase activity in established lymphoblastoid cells from patients with Hurler and Scheie syndromes transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):393–6, Aug 77

A murine oncornavirus marker in adenovirus 7–transformed mouse cells. Merletti L, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):519–23, Nov–Dec 77

Chromosomal changes in rat cells transformed in vitro by herpes simplex virus (HSV) [letter] Constantinescu O, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):71–2, Jan–Mar 78

Chromosome abberations in rat embryo cells transformed after infection with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Nachtigal M, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Defectiveness of avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29: isolation of long-term nonproducer cultures and analysis of virus-specific polypeptide synthesis. Bister K, et al. **Virology** 82(2):431–48, 15 Oct 77

Transformation of African green monkey kidney cells with the RF strain of human papovavirus BKV. Bradley MK, et al. **Virology** 85(1):231–40, Mar 78

A transformation defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus inducing chick embryo neuroretinal cell proliferation. Calothy G, et al. **Virology** 89(1):75–84, Aug 78

The effect of infection and transformation by Rous sarcoma virus upon lysophosphoglyceride biosynthesis in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Edwards RG, et al. **Virology** 89(1):314–7, Aug 78

Glycoproteins from murine C-type virus are more acidic in virus derived from transformed cells than from nontransformed cells. Forchhammer J, et al. **Virology** 88(1):177–82, 1 Jul 78

Transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by reticuloendotheliosis virus. Franklin RB, et al. **Virology** 83(2):313–21, Dec 77

Defective transforming capacity of adenovirus type 5 host-range mutants. Graham FL, et al. **Virology** 86(1):10–21, 1 May 78

The defectiveness of Mill Hill 2, a carcinoma-inducing avian oncovirus. Hu SS, et al. **Virology** 89(1):162–78, Aug 78

Biologic activity of oligomeric forms of SV40 DNA. Israel MA, et al. **Virology** 87(2):239–46, 15 Jun 78

Identification of the target cells in human B lymphocytes for transformation by Epstein-Barr virus. Katsuki T, et al. **Virology** 83(2):287–94, Dec 77

Thymidine kinase activity of biochemically transformed mouse cells after superinfection by thymidine kinase-negative, temperature-sensitive, herpes simplex virus mutants. Kit S, et al. **Virology** 85(2):456–63, Apr 78

Synthesis of DNA, late polypeptides, and infectious virus by host-range mutants of adenovirus 5 in nonpermissive cells. Lassam NJ, et al. **Virology** 87(2):463–7, 15 Jun 78

Nonintegrated viral DNA in rat cells doubly transformed by SV40 and polyoma virus. Prasad I, et al. **Virology** 85(1):328–31, Mar 78

Transformation of a rat cell line by an adenovirus 7 DNA fragment. Sekikawa K, et al. **Virology** 88(1):1–7, 1 Jul 78

Establishment and characterization of rat cell lines transformed by restriction endonuclease fragments of adenovirus 12 DNA. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 82(2):462–71, 15 Oct 77

Properties of simian virus 40 and BK virus tumor antigens form productively infected and transformed cells. Simmons DT, et al. **Virology** 85(1):137–45, Mar 78

Biochemical evidence of the nonintegrated status of Marek's disease virus DNA in virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cells of chicken. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 88(1):19–24, 1 Jul 78

Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV40-transformed cells. VIII. Membrane protein and glycoprotein composition. Vessey AR, et al. **Virology** 86(2):556–61, 15 May 78

Induction of some transformation-related properties by a transformation-defective mutant of avian sarcoma virus. Yoshida M, et al. **Virology** 83(2):444–8, Dec 77

[Tumor specific surface antigen in the culture medium of a rat cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Laurent JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1599–602, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the cell fusion induced by Visna virus on sheep choroid plexus cell in culture] Pautrat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(6):733–6, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the partial inhibition, by deficiency in serum factors, of multiplication of SV3T3 transformed fibroblasts] Rampini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):105–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of transformed EHSVi fibroblasts to the antibody–complement lytic system. Cooperation between the lytic units, and existence of a cellular defense] Rampini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2577–80, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor induction in mice treated with hydrocortisone and innoculated with polyoma transformed hamster cells] Raynaud J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(14):1267–9, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of steroidogenesis in a mouse adrenal cell line after simian adenovirus 7 (SA7) transformation] Tournier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(12):1033–6, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological and structural properties of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed and tumor cells] Wainberg MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):15–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell transformation by viruses and the development of tumours (author's transl)] Falke D. **Immun Infekt** 6(1):5–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of plant Mycoplasma and their interaction with specific and nonspecific host cells] Skripal' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential of the host cell in the process of viral interaction with the cell] Zemlianskii VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of virus-induced cell transformation by synthetic analogues of S-adenosyl homocysteine. Robert-Géro M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1242–9, 18 Aug 75

Effect of antabuse (disulfiram) on Rous sarcoma virus and on eukaryotic cells. Levinson W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):65–75, 22 Jun 78

Effect of ethanol and prednisolone on growth rate and adherence of normal and SV 40 transformed hamster fibroblasts. Maziere JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):236–8, Jul 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide on syngeneic transplantation of adenovirus 12–transformed tumor cells in C3H/he mice. Pauluzzi S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):310–5, Sep 77

Identification of some metabolic products of 5' -deoxy–5' -S–isobutylthioadenosine, an inhibitor of virus–induced cell transformation. Lawrence F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):257–63, 15 Jun 78

The use of cytochalasins in studies on the molecular biology of virus—host cell interactions. Koch G, et al. **Front Biol** 46:475–98, 1978 (61 ref.)

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of rous sarcoma virus–transformed human astrocytoma cells. Effects of cholera toxin on the responsiveness to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1465–71, 10 Mar 78

Simultaneous determination of cellular mutagenesis and transformation by chemical carcinogens in Fischer rat embryo cells. Mishra NK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):79–91, Jan 78

Cytofluorometry of lymphocytes infected with Epstein–Barr virus: effect of phosphonoacetic acid on nucleic acid. Lemon SM, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):138–45, Jan 78

Biochemical transformation of mouse cells by herpes simplex virus type 2: enhancement by means of low-level photodynamic treatment. Verwoerd DW, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):200–2, Apr 78

Changes in surface properties of normal and transformed cells caused by tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein

glycosylation. Duksin D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(8):3433–7, Aug 77

Interactions between adenovirus, a tumor promoter, and chemical carcinogens in transformation of rat embryo cell cultures. Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2311–4, May 78

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus replication and cell transformation by a specific oligodeoxynucleotide. Zamecnik PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):280–4, Jan 78

Reversible inhibition by phosphonoacetic acid of human B lymphocyte transformation by Epstein–Barr virus. Thorley–Lawson DA, et al. **Virology** 86(2):423–31, 15 May 78

[Transforming action of the total RNA preparations isolated from Rous virus–induced sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 23(7):26–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiological inactivation of Epstein–Barr virus. Henderson E, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):51–9, Jan 78

CELL WALL

The degradation of onion cell walls by extracellular enzymes of Botrytis allii and Sclerotium cepivorum [proceedings] Mankarios AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):441, 1978

Freezing behavior of free protoplasts of winter rye. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):205–13, Apr 78

Regular arrays of macromolecules on bacterial cell walls: structure, chemistry, assembly, and function. Sleytr UB. **Int Rev Cytol** 53:1–62, 1978 (149 ref.)

The application of the interference microscopy for the refractive index determination of the cell wall and cytoplasm in plant cells. Gabryś H. **Microsc Acta** 80(3):215–8, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Alkali–labile bonds in the potato cell wall [proceedings] Jarvis MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):391–2, 1978

Specific determination of ribitol teichoic acid in whole bacteria and isolated walls of Bacillus subtilis W23. Anderson AJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:C7–10, Aug 77

Amino–sugar phosphates from the cell wall of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Nasir–Ud–Din, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:C1–3, Aug 77

Comparative studies on the cell wall composition of some anaerobic coryneforms of varying lympho–reticular stimulatory activity. Adlam C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:115–20, 13–15 Apr 77

The hyphal wall of Mucor mucedo. 2. Hexosamine–containing polymers. Datema R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 80(2):621–6, 1 Nov 77

The hyphal wall of Mucor mucedo. 1. Polyanionic polymers. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):611–9, 1 Nov 77

The covalent rigid–layer lipoprotein in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):227–33, 1 Feb 78

Limulus lysate activity of lipoteichoic acids. Fine DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1500, Dec 77

[Isolation and structure of an external glycoprotein of the cell wall of Torulopsis candida] Leleu JB, et al.
Biochimie 59(8–9):687–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 4. Biological types and carbohydrate components of the cell wall in airborne staphylococci (author's transl)] Nakata H, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 53(2):717–24, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on the mycelial cell wall of Histoplasma duboisii (author's transl)] San Blas G, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 28(5):333–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of growth and cell wall synthesis of Mycobacterium smegmatis by d–threonine. Yabu K, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(2):103–7, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

[Periplasmic beta–glucanases in two species of histoplasma (author's transl)] San Blas G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(5):338–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

On the primary structure of the Escherichia coli R4 cell wall lipopolysaccharide core. Feige U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 79(1):88–95, 7 Nov 77

Mitogenic activity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae surface antigens in mouse splenic lymphocyte culture. Brodeur BR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 23(9):1154–60, Sep 77

Structural studies of the O–specific side–chains of the cell–wall lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O 69. Erbing C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):371–6, Jul 77

Listeria monocytogenes cell walls induce decreased resistance to infection. Baker LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):99–107, Apr 78

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytic activity by group A streptococcal cell walls. Smialowicz RJ, et al.
Infect Immun 20(1):258–61, Apr 78

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by pneumococcal cell wall teichoic acid. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):174–8, Jan 78

[The effect of a mixture of bacterial ribosomes and membrane fractions of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the development of a transplanted epithelial cancer in rats] Deloince R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(4):819–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the immunogenicity of vaccines from Sh. boydii 3 and 9 and several features of the cell wall of the bacteria] Tsvetkova NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):24–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of cell wall polymers secreted into the growth medium of lysis–defective pneumococci during treatment with penicillin and other inhibitors of cell wall synthesis. Hakenbeck R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 13(2):302–11, Feb 78

Secretion of cell wall polymers into the growth medium of lysis–defective pneumococci during treatment with penicillin and other inhibitors of cell wall synthesis. Waks S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):293–301, Feb 78

Cell wall autolysis in log phase cells of Micrococcus lysodeikticus (luteus). Monodane T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(2):57–66, 1978

Selective enrichment for genetic markers in DNA released by competent cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Crabb WD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):179–83, 20 Oct 77

Localised insertion of new cell wall in Bacillus subtilis. Polley HM, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):264–6, 20 Jul 78

[The effect of trisporic acids on the composition of components of the cell wall in Blakeslea trispora Thaxter] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):938–43, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell–wall–deficient forms in Citrobacter intermedius C] Vies–Rego J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1–4):135–40, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A SEM study of the effects of bacteria and yeasts on wood decay by brown– and white–rot fungi. pp. 61–8. Blanchette RA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell–wall studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its carbenicillin–induced L–form [proceedings] Branford White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1496–8, 1977

Flexibility of gram–negative bacterial cell wall.
Alemohammad MM. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):305–17, July 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Optical polarization reveals different ultrastructural molecular arrangement of polysaccharides in the yeast cell walls. Fischer J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):49–58, 1977

Changes in the surface layer (sheath) of the cell wall of streptomycetes during sporulation. Szabó IM, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24(3):237–46, 1977

Ultrastructure of the cell wall of Candida albicans blastospores: study of its constitutive layers by the use of a cytochemical technique revealing polysaccharides. Poulain D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):141–53, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The role of protein in the structure of barley endosperm cell walls [proceedings] Forrest IS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1154–6, 1977

The linkage between teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in bacterial cell walls. Coley J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):1–9, 1 Apr 78 (37 ref.)

Protein–lipid–lipopolysaccharide association in the superficial layer of Spirillum serpens cell walls. Chester IR, et al.
J Bacteriol 133(2):932–41, Feb 78

Plastic deformation during freeze–cleavage: a review. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(1):1–25, May 77

CELLOPHANE

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic properties of cellophane film intended for food packaging] Tarasova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):76–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS

Symbiosis and the evolution of prokaryotes. King GA.
Biosystems 9(1):35–42, Jun 77

Phylogenetic affinities between eukaryotic cells and a thermophilic mycoplasma. Searcy DG, et al. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):19–28, Apr 78

Slow–freezing injury in mammalian cells. Mazur P.
Ciba Found Symp (52):19–48, 18–20 Jan 77

Chlamydiales: properties, cycle of development and effect on eukaryotic host cells. Storz J, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 76:167–214, 1977 (206 ref.)

Artificial cells in 1977. Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):35–43, Jan 78 (103 ref.)

The Kurloff cell. Revell PA. **Int Rev Cytol** 51:275–314, 1977 (113 ref.)

Literature search: labeling of living cells by means of ferritin and synthetic polymeric microspheres (January 1975–October 1976). Roth G. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):1–15, 1977

Tests for gene flow between eucaryotes and procaryotes. Campbell A. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):681–5, May 78

Use of restriction enzymes to study eukaryotic DNA methylation: II. The symmetry of methylated sites supports semi–conservative copying of the methylation pattern. Bird AP. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):49–60, 5 Jan 78

Use of restriction enzymes to study eukaryotic DNA methylation: I. The methylation pattern in ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Bird AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):27–47, 5 Jan 78

Description of cellular patterns by Dirichlet domains: the two–dimensional case. Honda H. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):523–43, 6 Jun 78

The composite cell: a three–dimensional teaching aid. Evans EM, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(4):155–8, Nov 77

Phylogenetic structure of the prokaryotic domain: the primary kingdoms. Woese CR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(11):5088–90, Nov 77

Origins of the nucleate organisms. McQuade AB.
Q Rev Biol 52(3):249–62, Sep 77

Origins of prokaryotes, eukaryotes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts. Schwartz RM, et al. **Science** 199(4327):395–403, 27 Jan 78

Origins of the first cell. A new model for the spontaneous formation of the first living cell based on a novel approach. Erhan S. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):1003–10, Nov–Dec 77

[Aspects of bacteriophage–eukaryotic cell relationships] Voiculescu C. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(3):141–8, Jul–Sep 77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Plant histones. Relevance to the evolution of prokaryotes to eukaryotes] Gofshtein LV. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):947–58, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Puzas JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):50–5, May 78

Modified bases in the DNAs of unicellular eukaryotes: an examination of distributions and possible roles, with emphasis on hydroxymethyluracil in dinoflagellates. Rae PM, et al. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):37–53, Apr 78

Presence of metals in reiterative DNA sequences from eukaryotic cells. pp. 83–6. Guillé E, et al.
In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.

CYTOLOGY

Cell division from a genetic perspective. Hartwell LH.
J Cell Biol 77(3):627–37, Jun 78 (62 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic aspects of drug resistance in somatic cells. Ling V.
Antibiot Chemother 23:191–9, 1978 (30 ref.)

Biological effects of unsaturated ketonucleosides on eucaryotic cells in culture––the action of 7–(3',4'–unsaturated 2'–ketohexosyl) theophylline. Aujard C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1037–42, 1 Apr 78

Ultrastructural evaluation of drug–induced cellular injury. pp. 41–51. Hruban Z.
In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d. (28 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of mutants of human diploid fibroblasts resistant to diphtheria toxin. Gupta RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(7):3337–40, Jul 78

Alteration in morphology of chinese hamster ovary cells by Ni3S2 and dibutyryl cAMP. Costa M.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 44(3):555–66, Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[RNA polymerases of eucaryotes with a special reference to polymerases of higher plants (author's transl)] Mazuś B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):347–77, 1977 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Bound water in biology. Hazlewood CF.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 12(3):263–73, 1977

A new gassing manifold for incubation of small–volume cell suspensions. Freude KA. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):265–8, Sep 77

Structural requirements for the inhibitory action of 12,13–epoxytrichothecenes on protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Carter CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):399–409, 15 Sep 77

Regulation of cellular metabolism by intracellular phosphate. Erecińska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):20–35, 12 Oct 77

Circulating nucleic acids in higher organisms. Stroun M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 51:1–48, 1977 (159 ref.)

Kinetics of drug transport and concurrent metabolism in human cell cultures I: theory. Ando HY, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(5):606–10, May 78

Labeling complex carbohydrates of animal cells with monosaccharides. Yurchenco PD, et al.

Methods Enzymol 50:175–204, 1978 (92 ref.)
Anaerobic respiration and photoautotrophy in the evolution of prokaryotes. Egami F. **Orig Life** 8(2):169–71, Aug 77
Solid state theory of competitive diffusion of associated Na+ and K+ in cells by free cation and vacancy (hole) mechanisms, with application to nerve. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(4–5):389–98, 1977
Polypeptide hormones: what are they doing in cells? Kolata GB. **Science** 201(4359):895–7, 8 Sep 78
[Synthesis and recombination of DNA from eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells] Streeck RE. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):2005, 8 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Evolutionary sequence of biological oxygen toxicity protection, respiration and oxygen evolving photosynthesis in prokaryotes—a question of evolutionary trees presented by Schwartz and Dayhoff (author's transl)] Higuchi M. **Seikagaku** 50(6):426–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the pathways of substance transport into the acinar cells] Ter-Akopova IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):242–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological expediency of discrimination between potassium and sodium by cells] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):147–58, Mar–Apr 78 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biological expediency of cell discrimination between sodium and potassium] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):147–58, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of Ureaplasma urealyticum with eucaryotic cells in vitro. pp. 364–9. Masover GK, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.
Virus–cell interactions: a classification for virus-caused human disease. Robb JA. **Prog Med Virol** 23:51–61, 1977 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Basis of freezing injury [letter] Kahn RA. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1181–2, 24 Nov 77
Pathology of structured water and associated cations in cells (ther tissue damage syndrome) and its medical treatment. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):547–53, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of liposomes with mammalian cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:435–68, 1978 (184 ref.)
A note of dipole sources in conducting biological tissues. Collin RE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(2):201–9, 1978
Heat transfer in perfused biological tissue—II. The 'macroscopic' temperature distribution in tissue. Klinger HG. **Bull Math Biol** 40(2):183–99, 1978
Ionic concentration profiles and charge distribution for the domain of a polarized spherical cell. Schoepfle GM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(3):411–24, 1978
Summary: the molecular biology of the eukaryotic genome is coming of age. Chambon P.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):1209–34, 1977 (196 ref.)
Biochemical analysis of genetic recombination in eukaryotes. Pukkila PJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):193–217, Oct 77 (167 ref.)
Cell polyploidy: its relation to tissue growth and function. Brodsky WY, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 50:275–332, 1977 (247 ref.)
Evaluation of the DMO method for measuring intracellular pH. Hinke JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):31–40, Apr 78
How cells make ATP. Hinkle PC, et al. **Sci Am** 238(3):104–17, 121–3, Mar 78
Migrating thermodynamic quanta in living matter—a unifying hypothesis for cell biological phenomena. Cervén E. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (23):1–29, 1978
[Fluorescence microscopy on embryonic and fetal cell degeneration] Menkes B, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 23(4):247–51, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments from the basic biology (author's transl)] Egami N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):138, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Intracellular regeneration and structuro-functional analysis of biological processes in normal cases and in pathology] Sarkisov DS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):15–26, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cell as an electrical circuit. II. Experimental part] Marha K, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):821–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cell as an electrical circuit. I. Theoretical part] Marha K, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):816–20, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of a model of a cell population inhibiting its mitotic activity] Nazarenko VG. **Biofizika** 23(2):332–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoactivation in cell populations] Nazarenko VG. **Biofizika** 22(5):883–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycoproteins and glycolipids in intercellular interactions] Tumanova SIu. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):387–98, Mar 78 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Poly (ADP-ribose), ADP-ribosylation of proteins and regulation of cell activity] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):251–63, Mar 78 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The cellular radiation response and organism radiosensitivity: radioprotection and radiosensitization. Fremuth F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (73):1–170, 1976 (290 ref.)
A model for radiation damage in cells by direct effect and by indirect effect: a radiation chemistry approach. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):23–34, Apr 78
[RBE of densely ionizing radiations and the recovery of cells] Petin VG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):8–12, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative description of the process of radiation inactivation of cells. VIII. Microdosimetry in the analysis of the reproductive death of eukaryotic cells] Barsukov VS. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):991–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 7. Electron microscopy of mummified tissue. Horne PD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 117(5):472–3, 3 Sep 77
Specific associations of prokaryotes with symbiotic flagellate protozoa from the hindgut of the termite Reticulitermes and the wood-eating roack Cryptocercus. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Cytobios** 17(66):103–22, 1976
A simple technique for supporting single cells in electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and embedding. Weber E, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(1):51–6, 3 Oct 77
Ultrastructure of the mitotic spindle. Fuge H.
Int Rev Cytol [Suppl] (6):1–58, 1977 (263 ref.)
A light microscope attachment for isolating small specific areas from slide embedded monolayers: an aid in electron microscopy. Bird RG, et al. **J Microsc** 111(3):359–64, Dec 77
Structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):193–231, 1977 (371 ref.)
The hydrophobic effect and the organization of living matter. Tanford C. **Science** 200(4345):1012–8, 2 Jun 78
[Cell image analysis on the PDP-12 computer: a software system for processing the image information from a scanning microscope photometer (author's transl)] Schwarz J, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):19–29, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Position and problems is morphological characterizing of aged cells and organs (author's transl)] David H.
ZFA (Dresden) 32(6):519–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular organization and genome expression in eukaryotes] Gazarian KG, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):20–38, 1978 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Morphology, histochemistry and isozymes of monkey kidney cells during long-term exposure to cigarette smoke. Fleming N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):132–45, 1977
Studies on human KC cell syncytia formation induced by Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Ogura H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 31(4):243–7, Aug 77
Long-term cultivation of cells derived from guinea pig tongue [letter] Svobodová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(4):349, Jul 77
Human glomerular cells in culture. Three subcultured cell types bearing glomerular antigens. Scheinman JI, et al.
Am J Pathol 92(1):125–46, Jul 78
High sensitivity of cultured cardiac muscle cells to autonomic agents. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):C172–9, Nov 77
Contaminated fungal cultures owing to Tyrophagus putrescentiae [letter] Amon RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1614–5, Nov 77
Diseased muscle cells in culture. Witkowski JA. **Biol Rev** 52(4):431–76, Nov 77 (14 ref.)
Culture procedure of mesothelial cells from the rat parietal pleura. Thiollet J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):69–73, Apr 78
Evaluation of a cell culture assay for determination of water quality of oil-refinery effluents. Richardson D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(6):683–90, Dec 77
Toxic and transforming effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons in fetal hamster lung-cell cultures. I. Benzo(alpha)pyrene. Emura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):343–8, Jun 78
Ganglioside and morphological changes in mouse embryo cells with time. Langenbach R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(1):13–9, Jan 78
Ultrastructural comparison between cultured and tumor cells of human malignant melanoma. Foa C, et al.
Cancer Res 37(11):3957–63, Nov 77
Carcinogenesis studies in human cells and tissues. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):474–5, Feb 78
Improved growth of in vitro colonies in human acute leukemia with the feeding culture method. Park CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4595–601, Dec 77
Use of polyethyleneglycol-treated serum for animal cell cultures. Barteling SJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:91–5, 13–15 Dec 76
Characterization of monolayer cultures of type II alveolar pneumonocytes that produce pulmonary surfactant in vitro. Douglas WH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:71–6, 13–15 Dec 76
Mislabeling, contamination, and other sins of cultured flesh. Hayflick L. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:5–15, 13–15 Dec 76
The testing of cell invasiveness in embryonic tissue and in cell culture. Ikić D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:235–40, 13–15 Dec 76
Updated results on the karyology of the WI-38, MRC-5 and MRC-9 cell strains. Jacobs JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:155–6, 13–15 Dec 76
Establishment of cell substrates for nonhuman primates. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:27–33, 13–15 Dec 76
Methods for reducing the serum requirement for growth in vitro of nontransformed diploid fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:97–8, 13–15 Dec 76
Large-scale cultivation of cells in closed systems: stationary and moving. MacMorine HG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:139–42, 13–15 Dec 76
Development of a perfusion culture system for production of biologicals using contact dependent cells. Mann GF.
Dev Biol Stand 37:149–52, 13–15 Dec 76
Problems related to the use of serum and trypsin in the growth of monkey kidney cells. Melnick JL, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 37:77–82, 13–15 Dec 76
Reproducibility of yields of foot—and—mouth disease virus from BHK monolayer and suspension cells. Spier RE.
Dev Biol Stand 35:73–8, 1976
The large-scale cultivation of diploid cell strains in microcarrier culture. Improvement of microcarriers. van Wezel AL. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:143–7, 13–15 Dec 76
Karyology: vaccine manufacturers' views. von Seefried A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:169–75, 13–15 Dec 76
The cultivation of BHK monolayer cells on DEAE Sephadex A50 beads maintained in suspension. Whiteside JP, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 35:62–72, 1976
The maturation of porcine oocytes in minimal, defined culture media with varied macromolecular supplements and varied osmolarity. McGaughey RW. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):25–30, 1 Oct 77
Extended expression of differentiated function in primary cultures of adult liver parenchymal cells maintained on nitrocellulose filters. I. Induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and tyrosine aminotransferase. Savage CR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):307–15, Jul 78
Transformation in vitro—an index of carcinogenicity? Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):483–4, Oct 77
Hormones and growth factors in cell cultures: problems and perspectives. pp. 619–30. Mather J, et al.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.
Dissociated brain cells in primary cultures. pp. 191–213. Sensenbrenner M.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (87 ref.)
Nutritional requirements of cells in culture, with special reference to neural cells. pp. 631–48. Waymouth C.
In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977. (113 ref.)
Bovine fetal fluid cells in vitro: fate and fetal sex prediction accuracy. Bongso A, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):769–76, Nov 77
Effect of serum on cells cultured from human mammary tumors. Gaffney EV, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):451–7, May 78
Factors involved in the modulation of cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro: the role of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors in the proliferative response of mammalian cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):85–118, Jan 78 (117 ref.)
Hormonal growth control of cells in culture. Hayashi I, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):23–30, Jan 78
Long-term tissue cultures of human pleural effusions: a cytological follow-up. Mouriquand J, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):591–600, Jul 78
Growth of animal cells on glass fiber filters and their utilization for biosynthetic analysis. Stadnicki SS, et al.
In Vitro 14(7):601–5, Jul 78
Effect of CO2 on short-term human lymphocyte culture in vitro. Verma RS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):806–7, Nov 77
Rat hepatocyte primary cell cultures. III. Improved dissociation and attachment techniques and the enhancement of survival by culture medium. Williams GM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):809–17, 1977
Techniques for the preparation and maintenance of pancreatic beta cell monolayer cultures. pp. 85–91. Chick WL, et al.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.
Approaches to culturing beta cells. pp. 37–45. Lacy PE, et al.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.
Isolated islets in tissue culture. pp. 65–70. Moskalewski S.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.
Secretory function of endocrine pancreatic cells in monolayer culture: characterization and applications. pp. 119–33. Nakhooda AF, et al.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89

no.408 1976.

In vitro recombinant DNA research in mammalian cells--facts and speculations. pp. 173-7. Philipson L.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

The replacement of serum with hormones and its implications for primary culture. pp. 23-7. Sato G, et al.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

Cell cultures as a source of hormones. pp. 5-7. Tashjian AH Jr.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

Culture and phagocytic characteristics of Schwann cells in vitro. A possible model substrate for cultivation of M. leprae. Lalitha VS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(3):266-72, Jul-Sep 77

Cultivation of periodontal ligament fibroblasts on extracted monkey incisor. A histologic study of three culturing methods. Reinholdt J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(4):215-25, Aug 77

Establishment in continuous culture and characterization of cell surface markers, and other immunologic and virologic properties of lymphoblastoid cells derived from patients with different types of lymphoma. Goldblum N.
Isr J Med Sci 13(7):725-30, Jul 77

Enrichment of spinal cord cell cultures with motoneurons. Berg DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):83-98, Apr 78

Proliferation and differentiation of normal granulopoietic cells in continuous bone marrow cultures. Williams N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):435-9, Dec 77

Cell to substratum contacts of chick fibroblasts and their relation to the microfilament system. A correlated interference-reflexion and high-voltage electron-microscope study. Heath JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:197-212, Feb 78

Cell culture of individual Drosophila embryos. I. Development of wild-type cultures. Cross DP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 45:161-72, Jun 78

Lymphocyte culture: induction of colonies by conditioned medium from human lymphoid cell lines. Galbraith RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1821-6, 1 Dec 77

Culture of mononuclear phagocytes on a teflon surface to prevent adherence. van der Meer JW, et al.
J Exp Med 147(1):271-6, 1 Jan 78

Improvement of preparative conditions for cytogenetic studies by short-term liquid culture of haemopoietic cells. Heit W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):895-8, 15 Sep 77

Utilisation of discarded medium in amniotic-fluid cell cultures [letter] Trusler S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1365, 24-31 Dec 77

Virus media used for the growth and maintenance of cell cultures and for transport of specimens. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:319-21, 1978

Long term culture of tumour-specific cytotoxic T cells [letter] Gillis S, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):154-6, 14 Jul 77

Factors influencing monolayer cell culture morphology and survival of cerebellar granule cells from wild-type and mutant mice. Messer A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:251-7, 1977

Bone cells: a serum-free medium supports proliferation in primary culture. Burns JK, et al. **Science** 199(4328):542-4, 3 Feb 78

Chemically facilitated microinjection of proteins into intact monolayers of tissue culture cells. Kriegler MP, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 3(6):603-10, Nov 77

An embedding method for monolayer cell cultures for light and electron microscopy. Perre J, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):240-2, Jul 77

Ultrastructure and mechanical activity expressed by striated muscle in culture. Coleman AW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):201-18, 1978

[Culture of cells isolated from the smooth muscle of the rat duodenum] Miachon S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):804-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferation inhibition and lipid accumulation in cell cultures with clofibrinic acid (Regadrin)] Jakob W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):798-800, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Diploid and aneuploid human cell lines from autopsy material in long term cultures. Investigations of growth behaviour and karyotype (author's transl)] Waller M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):236-48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of biological aging by tissue culture studies (author's transl)] Yamada M.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 15(2):139-40, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of tests for control of contaminants, biochemistry and effectiveness of calf seru to be used for growth media for cell cultures] Voiculescu C, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 23(1):47-54, Jan-Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Results of an experimental and clinical study of a biostimulant obtained from a human embryonic cell culture] Abyzov PA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):17-20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled cell culture. I. A modified perfusion chamber] Lezhnev EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1384-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diploid cell cultures as an object for the study of the molecular mechanisms of aging] Gavrilov LA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(2):267-83, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Letter to the editor] Beniumovich MS. **Vopr Virusol** (1):105-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy detection of mycoplasmas contaminating cell cultures] Lascano EF, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 38(2):155-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural characterization of isolated hepatocytes in a short-time culture] Pellin A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 52(6):653-68, 15 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Continuous measurement of 14C-labeled carbon dioxide and lactic acid by cultured cells grown in Leighton tubes. Tercyak A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):407-16, 1 Jun 78

FITC-labelled antibody staining of tropomyosin-containing fibrils in smooth, cardiac and skeletal muscle cells, prefusion myoblasts, fibroblasts, endothelial cells and 3T3 cells in culture. Chamley-Campbell J, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 183(2):153-66, 26 Sep 77

Serum proteins associated with tissue culture cells as demonstrated by the use of enzymatically radio-phosphorylated serum. Kinzel V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 113(1):173-82, Apr 78

Demonstration of alpha2-macroglobulin in cultured fibroblasts, using crossed immunoelectrophoresis. van Leuven F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):468-71, 15 Oct 77

Canine kidney cells. II. Neutral lipids, phospholipids and fatty acids of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells in suspension and monolayer culture. Hougland AE, et al. **Growth** 42(2):179-87, Jun 78

Dry mass measurements in human diploid fibroblasts [letter] Lee SC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(9):1105-6, Sep 77

Cytochemical study of the cell colonies from agar culture of normal bone marrow and of peripheral blood from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Grande M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(3):563-71, May-Jun 77

The nature of substrate-attached materials in human fibroblast cultures: localization of cell and fetal calf serum components. Heckman CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):317-34, 1977

CYTOLOGY

Density-dependent limitation of growth and the regulation of cell replication by changes in the triggering level of the cell cycle switch. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 9(4):215-28, Dec 77

Transition probability model and aging human diploid cell cultures: a reply to Smith (1977). Grove GL, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 2(2):185-8, Mar 78

Cellular changes in primary rabbit kidney cells resembling those caused by certain viruses. van Steenis G, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 37:41-6, 13-15 Dec 76

Studies of long-range density effects on the proliferation of 3T3 and RLCW cells in recirculated medium. Chapman RE, et al. **Differentiation** 10(3):159-64, 26 May 78

The correlation between plasminogen activator-stimulated DNA synthesis and cell morphology in 3T3 cells. Urquhart C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):31-8, Apr 78

Mechanisms of morphogenesis in cell cultures. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 50:159-274, 1977 (240 ref.)

Locomotory behavior, contact inhibition and pattern formation of 3T3 and polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 cells in culture. Bell PB Jr. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):963-82, Sep 77

Replacement of serum in cell culture by hormones: a study of hormonal regulation of cell growth and specific gene expression. Wu R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2-3):427-48, Mar-May 78

Role of cell shape in growth control. Folkman J, et al.
Nature 273(5661):345-9, 1 Jun 78

Colony size distributions as a measure of in vivo and in vitro aging. Smith JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1353-6, Mar 78

[Monolayer cultures of human bone marrow] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):27-32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of contamination by cells and the new approaches to controlling continuous lines] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):396-408, Jul-Aug 77 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Marcaine on muscle and non-muscle cells in vitro. Schultz E, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):351-69, Jul 78

L-cysteine or vitamin C influence cellular growth and prolong survival of normal adult human lung tissue in culture. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):317-24, Jul 77

Hyperosmotic injury in mammalian cells. Volume and alkali cation alterations of CHO cells in unprotected and DMSO-treated cultures. Mironescu S. **Cryobiology** 15(2):178-91, Apr 78

Hyperosmotic injury in mammalian cells. 2. Surface alterations of CHO cells in unprotected and DMSO-treated cultures. Mironescu S, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):575-91, Oct 77

Effect of the combined action of selenium and arsenic on suspension culture of mice fibroblasts. Rössner P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:235-7, Aug 77

Comparative effects of human platelet growth factor on the growth and morphology of human fetal and adult diploid fibroblasts. Slayback JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):462-6, Dec 77

Cytotoxicity of mycotoxins. pp. 713-29. Umeda M.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

Toxicity of nystatin and its methyl ester toward parental and hybrid mammalian cells. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):548-56, Sep 77

Temperature and species differences in susceptibility of kidney cell cultures to mercury toxicity. Vickrey HM, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):312-6, Mar 78

Toxin from the culture filtrate of Shigella dysenteriae that causes morphological changes in Chinese hamster ovary cells and is distinct from the neurotoxin. Takeda Y, et al.
Infect Immun 18(2):546-8, Nov 77

Studies of transport and distribution of bleomycin in E.A.T. cells using 57Co bleomycin in relation to synergism of bleomycin and X-rays--I. Chapman IV, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(1-2):75-83, Jan-Feb 78

Assay method for Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins by automated counting of floating chinese hamster ovary cells in culture medium. Nozawa RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):479-85, May 78

Molecular dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli and in V-79 Chinese hamster cells. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):419-26, Jun 78

Chemical mutagenesis of mammalian cells can be quantified. O'Neill JP, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):815-7, Oct 77

Analysis of adenosine-mediated pyrimidine starvation using cultured wild-type and mutant mouse T-lymphoma cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):201-19, Mar 78

Mutants of CHO cells resistant to the protein synthesis inhibitor emetine: genetic and biochemical characterization of second-step mutants. Gupta RS, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 4(1):77-94, Jan 78

Morphological and cytogenetical changes in HR-18 rat ascites cells after in vitro 3-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methylbenzoic acid (NSC-146171; IOB-82) administration. Dumitrescu L, et al. **Tumori** 64(4):361-70, Jul-Aug 78

[Reaction of cells cultured in vitro to composite filling materials] Novák L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 19(5):701-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Formation of spheriods by cultured human diploid cells] Corbeil M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):291-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Solcoseryl on in-vitro cultured cells] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):195-214, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of toxic doses of chemical agents on tissue culture] Truchliński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(5):673-86, Sep-Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Biological properties of an asparaginase-glutaminase preparation from Pseudomonas fluorescens in cell cultures] Kondrat'eva NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):122-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of polyene antibiotics into human embryonic kidney tissue cell cultures] Kravchenko LS, et al.
Antibiotiki 22(12):1113-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argasid tick lysozyme action on HEp-2 cells] Podboronov VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(8):726-31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cell cultures and chick embryos for evaluating the toxicity of the Aspergillus flavus group isolated from food products] Lozbin LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):79-82, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of cycloheximide on the ultrastructure and metabolic processes in a swine embryo kidney cell culture. I] Struve ME, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):409-18, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenylmercuric acetate on a swine embryonic kidney cell culture] Kalmykova TP. **Veterinariia** (3):95-7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylcobalamin and fluoralkylcobalamins on E. coli 113/3 cell growth and on a primary human embryonic fibroblast culture] Miasishcheva NV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 23(5):622-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of xenobiotics by monooxygenases: cultures of mammalian cells as analytical tool. Wiebel FJ, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 39(1-2):133-48, 30 Dec 77

Characterization of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes present in cultured skeletal muscle from patients with McArdle's disease. Sato K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(2):663-8, 23 Sep 77

A flow cytofluorimetric method for measuring enzyme reaction kinetics in intact cells. Watson JV, et al.
FEBS Lett 81(1):179-82, 1 Sep 77

Cytosolic receptor for aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Evidence for structural and regulatory variants among established cell cultured lines. Guenthner TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8981-9, 25 Dec 77

Development and regulation of the phosphorylase-glycogen complex in myogenic cells of the L6 line. Wahrmann JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:77-91, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Formation of measles haemagglutinin in vero line cell cultures (author's transl)] Izbický A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(3):157–65, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arenavirus antigen persistence in continuous cell lines. Attempts at isolating the infectious virus] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):557–61, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dependence of vitamin B12 levels on the growth rate of cells cultured in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):391–5, Jul–Aug 77

Uptake and aminoacylation of exogenous Escherichia coli tRNA by mouse fibroblasts. Sakai TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):539–46, 23 Sep 77

Uptake of hyaluronate by cultured cells. Truppe W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):713–9, 23 Sep 77

The rate of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by cultured Chinese-hamster ovary cells. An application of isotope-dilution analysis. Scott FW, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):545–9, 15 Mar 78

Synthesis and modification of nuclear proteins in serum-stimulated 3T3 cells [proceedings] O'Farrell MK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):940, 1977

Interaction of normal and unusually modified microbial DNA with cultured mammalian cells. Breakdown and reincorporation vs. uptake of polymerized DNA. Ehrlich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):43–54, 26 Jan 78

Lectin binding to mosquito Aedes aegyptii and human KB cells: structural comparisons of membrane oligosaccharides. Butters TD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:159–68, Mar 78

Replicon number and growth rate in fathead minnow cells cultured at 14 and 34 degrees C. Grabar F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):505–7, Sep 77

The nutrient requirements of MRC-5 human diploid cells. Lambert K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:67–70, 13–15 Dec 76

Towards a chemically defined medium for the growth of normal human diploid cells. Pirt SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:63–6, 13–15 Dec 76

The use of foetal, calf and adult bovine sera for the growth of serially subcultivated diploid cells. von Seefried A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:83–9, 13–15 Dec 76

The metabolism of methadone by cultured mammalian cells. Will PC, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):217–9, 15 Feb 78

Control of DNA synthesis in tissue culture cells. Hamlin JL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):119–27, Jan 78

Endocrine cell culture on artificial capillaries. pp. 29–33. Knazek RA.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

Glycolysis in quiescent cultures of 3T3 cells. Stimulation by serum, epidermal growth factor, and insulin in intact cells and persistence of the stimulation after cell homogenization. Diamond I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):866–71, 10 Feb 78

Glycolysis of quiescent cultures of 3T3 cells. Addition of serum, epidermal growth factor, and insulin increases the activity of phosphofructokinase in a protein synthesis-independent manner. Schneider JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):872–7, 10 Feb 78

Patterns of plasminogen activator production in cultured normal embryonic cells. Rohrlich ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):31–42, Oct 77

Serum-stimulated changes in calcium transport and distribution in mouse 3T3 cells and their modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):71–84, Apr 78

Hormone stimulation of net transepithelial Na transport in cell culture [proceedings] Simmons NL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:28P–29P, Mar 78

Role of the membrane potential in serum-stimulated uptake of amino acid in a diploid human fibroblast. Vilereal ML, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(2):179–89, 1977

Persistence of exogenous, inserted ganglioside GM1 on the cell surface of cultured cells. O'Keefe E, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1649–53, 1 Dec 77

Fatty acid ester turnover: a control factor in triacylglycerol and lipid-rich particle accumulation in cultured mammalian cells. Mackenzie CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):7–15, 24 Feb 78

Increased incorporation of adenosine into adenine nucleotide pools in serum-deprived mammalian cells. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1145–7, Mar 78

Rat hepatocyte primary cell culture-mediated mutagenesis of adult rat liver epithelial cells by procarcinogens. San RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):534–8, Dec 77

[Interrelationship of alphavirus-Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus reproduction and oncornavirus type D production with the metabolism of the infected cells] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of some methods of isolation and identification of mycoplasmas in cell cultures. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(1):5–11, Jan–Mar 77

Reverse transcriptase and thymidine kinase as markers for tumorigenicity and viral contamination of cells. Garrett AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:205–10, 13–15 Dec 76

Primate endogenous viruses: their role in oncogenesis and as biohazards. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:219–28, 13–15 Dec 76

Tests for RNA tumor viruses in cell substrates used in virus vaccine production. Petricciani JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:229–34, 13–15 Dec 76

The contribution of cytochemistry and electron microscopy to the detection of contaminants in the cell material used for the production of virus vaccines. Rau C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:245–8, 13–15 Dec 76

The significance of positive controls in testing the oncogenic potential of cell material for virus vaccine production. Rau C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:241–4, 13–15 Dec 76

Tumourigenicity testing in immunosuppressed mice: advantages and disadvantages. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:211–7, 13–15 Dec 76

The need for non-cultural methods for the detection of mycoplasma contaminants. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:191–200, 13–15 Dec 76

SEM for detection of Mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures. pp. 785–90, 772. Phillips DM.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Characterization of the attachment of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) to cultured mammalian cells and the potential relationship of attachment to pathogenicity. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):467–78, Nov 77

Effect of input multiplicity on the establishment of simian virus 40 persistent infections in rhesus monkey kidney cells. Norkin LC. **Infect Immun** 18(3):868–71, Dec 77

Positive detection of mycoplasma contamination by the whole-mount preparation of cell cultures for transmission electron microscopy. Maul G. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1452–6, Mar 78

[Elimination of mycoplasma from cell cultures] Klamm U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):201–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of halophilic vibrios isolated from a marine medium with cell cultures] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the tick-borne encephalitis virus persisting for a long time in a chronically infected cell culture] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):192–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cell culture infection with the rabies virus] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):561–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the Sindbis virus in cultures producing oncornavirus] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):196–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of human diploid cell strains for the presence of oncornavirus determinants] Stepanova LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):170–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii–vertebrate cell interactions. I. The influence of bicarbonate ion, CO2, pH and host cell culture age on the invasion of vertebrate cells in vitro. Dvorak JA, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):416–9, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of growth characteristics of experimental tumours and derived cell cultures. Barendsen GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):469–75, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo versus in vitro cellular aging. Schneider EL. **Birth Defects** 14(1):159–69, 1978

Self-contact inhibition of movement in cultured chick heart fibroblasts. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):469–73, Dec 77

Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. II. The interplay between adhesion, the cytoskeleton and morphology in substrate-attached cells. Lloyd CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):427–37, Dec 77

In vitro aging. Cytogenetic comparison of diploid human fibroblast and epithelioid cell lines. Miller RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):63–73, Nov 77

Embryonic tissues as elasticoviscous liquids. I. Rapid and slow shape changes in centrifuged cell aggregates. Phillips HM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:1–20, Apr 78

[Microcinematographic monitoring of adhesion and dilatation of cells cultured in vitro] Pyža M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):737–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of tumours and derived cells in culture. Barendsen GW. **Biomedicine** 26(4):259–60, Jul 77

Effect of microwave radiation on cells treated with membrane-injuring substances. Szmigielski S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(6):296–301, 1977

Dosimetric aspects of fast neutron irradiations of cells cultured in monolayer. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):383–5, Apr 78

Seasonal oscillations of the radiosensitivity of cells in culture. Eidus LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):304–6, Sep 77

Fast kinetics of the oxygen effect in irradiated mammalian cells [letter] Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(2):195–9, Feb 78

Studies of transport and distribution of bleomycin in E.A.T. cells using 57Co bleomycin in relation to synergism of bleomycin and X-rays—I. Chapman IV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):75–83, Jan–Feb 78

Radiobiological characterization of the inactivating events produced in mammalian cells by helium and heavy ions. Chapman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:97–102, 1977

New method for exposing mammalian cells to intense laser radiation using the evanescent fields created in optical waveguides. Cox HL Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 5(4):274–9, Jul–Aug 78

The dependence of mutation frequency on 8-azaguanine concentration in control and irradiated CHO cells. Jostes RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):433–40, Jun 78

The wavelength dependence of ultraviolet inactivation of host capacity in a mammalian cell–virus system. Coohill TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(4):387–91, Oct 77

Formation of photoproducts lethal for human cells in culture by daylight fluorescent light and bilirubin light. Nixon BT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(6):589–93, Dec 77

Fluorescent light-induced chromosome damage and its prevention in mouse cells in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1830–3, Apr 78

Combined effects of X irradiation and hyperthermia on CHO cells for various temperatures and orders of application. Sapareto SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):221–33, Feb 78

[Mammalian cell culture reaction to the action of a constant magnetic field of 1000 and 3000 Oe intensity] Vnukova ZE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic examination of in vitro cultured cells by different methods. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):25–33, 1977

Electron microscopic techniques in the study of cultured vascular cells. Minick CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:712–8, 1977

A simple low-cost critical point dryer with continuous flow dehydration attachment. Brown JN. **J Microsc** 111(3):351–8, Dec 77

A specimen carrier, storage disc system for scanning electron microscopy (SEM): evaluation of stainless steel as a substratum for cell culture in vitro. Yeger H, et al. **J Microsc** 110(2):143–8, Jul 77

Polarity of actin at the leading edge of cultured cells. Small JV, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):638–9, 13 Apr 78

Improved technique for electron microscopy of cultured cells. Gorycki MA, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(5):249–54, Sep 77

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Content and composition of urinary glycosaminoglycans in the patients with myoclonus epilepsy with and without Lafora bodies. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):291–8, Oct 77

Corpora amylacea of the lumbar spinal cord and peripheral nervous system. Averback P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):95–6, Feb 78

Development of disseminating inclusion bodies in primary experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 179:25–36, 27 Nov 77

Cellular changes in primary rabbit kidney cells resembling those caused by certain viruses. van Steenis G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:41–6, 13–15 Dec 76

Intramitochondrial rodlet-like inclusions in human leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):161–8, 1978

Acute granulocytic leukemia with Alder-Reilly inclusions. Rizzo SC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):61–6, Feb 78

Auer rods in leukaemia [letter] Getaz EP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):47–8, 1 Jul 78

Auer rods: Another sacred cow? [letter] Stass SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):323–4, 5 Aug 78

Nuclear bodies in the pathologic endometrium. Zaharia M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):121–7, Apr–Jun 78

Immunocytochemical identification of azurophilic and specific granule markers in the giant granules of Chediak-Higashi neutrophils. Rausch PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):693–8, 30 Mar 78

Intracytoplasmic hyaline globules in the adrenal medulla of laboratory animals. McConnell EE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):335–40, Sep 77

Asteroid bodies: derivatives of the cytosphere. An electron microscopic contribution to the pathoiogy of the cytocentre. Cain H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(2):119–32, 30 Dec 77

[Diffuse polymorphous inclusions in a patient treated with perhexiline maleate (author's transl)] Hauw JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):817–20, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Core and coat of the hepatitis b-virus and cytoplasmic viruslike particles in chronic hepatitis. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Kendrey G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(4–5):450–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular lambda light chain inclusions in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. McCann SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):367–71, Mar 78

Orcein-positive liver deposits in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Portmann B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1338–40, 24 Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of carrageenan on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro--a preliminary study. pp. 779–84. Gallagher ET, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

[Cell biological studies on the development of drug induced crystalloid inclusion bodies in the pigment epithelium of the retina of albino rats] Drenchkhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1177–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Terminal-deoxynucleotidyl-transferase positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with Auer rods [letter] Stass SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1042–3, 13 May 78

METABOLISM

Some properties of myeloid bodies induced in rat liver by an antidepressant drug (maprotiline). Stäubli W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):177–95, Apr 78

[Mechanism of formation of the psammoma bodies in serous adenocarcinomas of the ovaries] Kozlovskiĭ OM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):25–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro interactions of the BCG and Ravenel strains of Mycobacterium bovis with rabbit macrophages: adherence of the phagosomal membrane to the bacterial cell wall and the problem of the peribacillary space. Leake ES, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(2):129–47, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

[Granulomatous lesions with crystalline inclusions in hepatocutaneous porphyria] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):117–20, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between cell degeneration and presence of eosinophilic inclusion bodies in urinary sediment [letter] Nagy GK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):63–4, Mar-Apr 78

Light and electron microscopic observations on the relationship between Hirano bodies, neuron and glial perikarya in the human hippocampus. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):165–71, 30 Jun 78

Idiopathic Parkinsonism with Lewy-type inclusions in cerebral cortex. A case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):165–8, 20 Feb 78

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Schwann cell inclusion in the peripheral nerve. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):257–9, 15 Mar 78

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with special reference to the ultrastructure of inclusions in the brain and lung. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):139–55, Jan 78

Immunoglobulin inclusions in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. van den Tweel JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):306–13, Mar 78

Platelet microtubules and giant granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. White JG. **Am J Med Technol** 44(4):273–8, Apr 78

Ultrastructure of cutaneous cellular infiltrates in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1661–6, Dec 77

Micromorphology of Gram-negative hydrogen bacteria. II. Cell envelope, membranes, and cytoplasmic inclusions. Walther-Mauruschat A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(2):101–10, 26 Aug 77

Inorganic cytoplasmic inclusions in alveolar macrophages. The role of cigarette smoking. Choux R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):79–83, Feb 78

Intranuclear fibrillary inclusions in influenza pneumonia. Tamura H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):252–7, May 78

In vivo initiated rat liver carcinogenesis studied in vitro; formation of alcoholic hyaline-type bodies. Borenfreund E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):145–50, Sep 77

Intramitochondrial bodies in bovine adrenocortical cells. Kai O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):69–76, 30 Nov 77

Fine structure of crystalline inclusions in B-cells of the islets of Langerhans in the alligator. Raška I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):535–50, 13 Mar 78

Crystalloid bodies in Euglena. Marčenko E. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):485–94, Apr 78

Fine structure of wall bodies in large cells of an Anabaena species. Jensen TE, et al. **Cytobios** 18(70):79–88, 1977

The contribution of cytochemistry and electron microscopy to the detection of contaminants in the cell material used for the production of virus vaccines. Rau C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:245–8, 13–15 Dec 76

The occurrence of hyaline cytoplasmic inclusions in the nerve cells of the hypoglossal nucleus in human autopsy material. Mitsuyama Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):123–7, 1978

Yellow-brown spindle bodies in mesenteric lymph nodes: a possible relationship with melanosis coli. Hall M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(1):47–52, Jan 78

Cytoplasmic laminated bodies in the lateral geniculate nucleus of normal and dark reared cats. Kalil R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(3):469–85, 1 Apr 78

The Merkel cell in oral human mucosa. Fortman GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1303–12, Nov 77

An ultrastructural study of the formation of 'dark' and 'light' cytoplasmic inclusions by murine cytomegalovirus in mouse submandibular gland. Joseph CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):91–7, Jan 78

Crystalline inclusion bodies in rabbit embryos. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:31–43, Apr 78

Cytoplasmic inclusions in spontaneous hepatomas of CBA/H-T6T6 mice. Histochemistry and electron microscopy. Helyer BJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):861–9, Apr 78

Membranous neuronal and neuroglial inclusions produced by intracerebral injection of Suramin. Rees S. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):97–109, Mar 78

Ultrastructural observations of experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis in mice: intranuclear inclusions in amebae and host cells. Schuster FL, et al. **J Protozool** 24(4):489–97, Nov 77

Inclusion bodies in muscular dystrophy [letter] Cullen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):929, 29 Oct 77

The isolation of lamellar bodies and their membranous content from rat lung, lamb tracheal fluid and human amniotic fluid. Duck-Chong CG. **Life Sci** 22(22):2025–30, 12 Jun 78

Inclusion body myositis: a distinct variety of idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Carpenter S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):8–17, Jan 78

Origin of intranuclear inclusions in myeloma cells. Djaldetti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):200–5, Mar 78

Ultrastructure of crystalloid inclusions in the dog and rat epididymis. Sawatzke CL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):733–44, 1977

Spheroidal filamentous inclusion body cells in von Recklinghausen's disease. Averback P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(4):363–8, 17 Apr 78

Fucosidosis and I-cell disease: a fine structural and silver-staining study of abnormal inclusion bodies in small-intestinal cells. Ginsel LA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(2):99–117, 29 Mar 78

Rod-shaped tubulated bodies in the endothelia of mesenteric arteries of hypertensive rats. Kojimahara M. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):261–3, 3 Nov 77

[Ultrastructural study of meningiothelial meningioma with 'hyaline inclusions' (author's transl)] Berard M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):59–62, 26 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the somatrotroph cells of the adenohypophysis in the newt (author's transl)] Andrieux B. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):375–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of intracellular storage materials in an autopsy case of adult-onset metachromatic leucodystrophy (MLD) (author's transl)] Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):275–82, 6 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The appearance of pathognostic inclusion bodies in verruca vulgaris (author's transl)] Timmel H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):214–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auer rod-like needle-shaped inclusions in plasma cells (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(3):280–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic parkinsonism with many Lewy bodies in the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Yoshimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):425–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological variants of alcoholic hyalin and possible ways of its evolution] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):28–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubuloreticular structures in the peripheral blood elements in systemic lupus erythematosus] Dreier EO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):95–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric, histopathologic and ultrastructural features of hepatic parenchyma and hepatocytes with intranuclear cytoplasmic pseudoinclusions. Grozdev Lj, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:39–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intranuclear cytoplasmic pseudoinclusions (ICP) in various thyroid gland diseases] Grozdev L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:155–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CELLULASE

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight 1,4-beta-glucan glucanohydrolase from the cellulolytic fungus Trichoderma viride QM 9414. Håkansson U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):385–92, 9 Jun 78

Characterization of endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanases purified from Trichoderma viride. Shoemaker SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):147–61, 14 Mar 78

The cellulase system of a Cytophaga species. Chang WT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1285–92, Sep 77

Cellulase from Fusarium solani: purification and properties of the C1 component. Wood TM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:117–33, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

A polarographic assay of cellulase activity. Green TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):404–14, Oct 77

Automated colorimetric determination of cellulase activity in fermentation samples using a ferricyanide-molybdoarsenic acid reagent. Holm KA. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):522–32, Feb 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cellulase inhibition by tannins in the testa of field beans (Vicia faba). Griffiths DW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(11):983–9, Nov 77

[Investigation of Ca2+ inhibitory effect on cellulase activity] Genin MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):170–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of mutants of Trichoderma reesei with enhanced cellulase production. Montenecourt BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):777–82, Dec 77

[Cellulase formation by soil yeasts of the genus Trichosporon and by microscopic fungi] Gracheva IM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):226–9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of the cellulase system of Trichoderma koningii. Halliwell G, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):713–5, 1 Mar 78

Purification and partial characterization of three extracellular cellulases from Cellulomonas sp. Béguin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):525–31, 3 Jul 78

[Histochemical methods for the localization of cellulase, chitinase and laminarinase. Application to the gastric shield of the bivalve mollusk Scrobicularia plana (author's transl)] Arnould C, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):45–54, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chemical modification of cellulase from Aspergillus niger. Hurst PL, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):549–56, 1 Dec 77

Substrate specificity and mode of action of a cellulase from Aspergillus niger. Hurst PL, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):389–95, 1 Feb 78

The cellulase of Trichoderma koningii. Purification and properties of some endoglucanase components with special reference to their action on cellulose when acting alone and in synergism with the cellobiohydrolase. Wood TM, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):61–72, 1 Apr 78

Light-scattering studies on the action of endocellulases [proceedings] Demeester J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):227–8, 1978

Determination of endocellulase activity by viscosimetry [proceedings] Demeester J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1115–7, 1977

Enzymic activities of endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanases purified from Trichoderma viride. Shoemaker SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):133–46, 14 Mar 78

Carboxymethylcellulase produced by facultative bacteria from the hind-gut of the termite Reticulitermes hesperus. Thayer DW. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):13–8, May 78

[Cellulolytic activity of the thermotolerant fungus Aspergillus terreus 17p during submerged cultivation] Loginova LG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):361–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical treatment of the postgastrectomy bezoar. Report of four cases treated with a celluase enzyme preparation and review. Wortzel E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(6):565–9, Jun 77

CELLULITIS

Palpebral cellulitis. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):279–81, 1978

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffoidiens (dissecting cellulitis of the scalp). Jolliffe DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):291–3, Sep 77

Periorbital cellulitis. Robie G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(6):354–63, Nov-Dec 77

Periorbital and orbital cellulitis in children. Gellady AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):272–7, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcal infection with digital gangrene. Smith RB. **Hand** 9(3):279–82, Oct 77

[Involvement of locomotor system in spontaneous panniculitis (author's transl)] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):347–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefamandole nafate therapy of respiratory tract, skin, and soft tissue infections in 74 patients. Perkins RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S110–S118, May 78

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefamandole in infants and children. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S150–S154, May 78

Hemophilus influenzae buccal cellulitis: five cases in eight weeks [letter] Siddiqi WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):687–8, Oct 77

Antibiotics: how to use them in 1977–1978. Cases 24, 25, and 26. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(4):186–9, Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis and necrotizing cellulitis due to group B streptococcus. Ramamurthy RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1169–70, Oct 77

Hemophilus orbital cellulitis and panophthalmitis simulating mucormycosis. Mushen RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):723–5, Jun 77

Serratia marcescens cellulitis. Brenner DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1599–1600, Nov 77

Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Weimert TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(9):544–5, Sep 78

Orbital cellulitis related to an influenza A virus epidemic. Harley MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):13–4, 1 Jul 78

Case records of the California Podiatry Hospital. A clinicopathologic exercise: Bacterial foot infection secondary to tinea pedis. Wolf EW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):575–7, Aug 78

Hemophilus influenzae cellul..s following soft tissue injury [letter] Granoff DM. **J Pediatr** 91(4):679–80, Oct 77

March cellulitis. Marks JG, et al. **Milit Med** 143(5):314–6, May 78

Ligneous cellulitis associated with an IUD. Weiland AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):48s–51s, Jan 78

Cellulitis in children—a five year review. Varma BK. **Pa Med** 80(10):43–4, Oct 77

Gingivitis and cellulitis in diffuse pneumococcal infection. Kehne S, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):473–4, Apr 78

[A historical affliction: post-anginal anaerobic septicemia with diffuse gangrenous cellulitis of the neck] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):737–40, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Necrotic phlegmon of the hand, starting point for a septicemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Demonstration of the ichthyological origin of the infection (letter)] Beaune J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1206–7, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Cellulitis and bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenza group b] Beijer E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3098, 14 Sep 77 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report. Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae type B orbital cellulitis. Reddy CM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):192–3, Mar 78

Aeromonas hydrophila infection [letter] Fraire AE. **JAMA** 239(3):192, 16 Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

[Case of progressive cellulitis of the abdominal wall] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):78–9, 1978 **(Bul)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic values of radionuclide imaging in acute infections. Smith CD, et al. **Va Med** 105(6):447–9, Jun 78

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Studies on the physical properties of tablets and tablet excipients. I. Adsorption of drugs to cellulose used in tablets. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):150–9, 1978

Alterations of the ruminal mucosa and its relation to the hepatic abscesses in bulls fed high energy and low fibre diets. Szemerédy G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):313–24, 1976

Protein interrelationships in roughages as affecting ruminant dietary protein adequacy. Knipfel JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:559–78, 1977 (101 ref.)

Protein and energy utilization in men given a rural Guatemalan diet and egg formulas with and without added oat bran. Calloway DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1118–26, Jul 78

Plantix versus dietary fiber: a reply to Trowell [letter] Fassett-Cornelius G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):200–1, Feb 78

Changes in the crude fiber content of the American diet. Heller SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1510–4, Sep 78

Fiber, intestinal sterols, and colon cancer. Huang CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):516–26, Mar 78 (90 ref.)

A review of research on effects of fiber intake on man. Kelsay JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):142–59, Jan 78 (100 ref.)

Urinary ascorbic acid excretion in the human as affected by dietary fiber and zinc. Keltz FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1167–71, Jul 78

Potential fiber source [letter] Oliver DO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1111–2, Jul 78

Fecal weight, transit time, and recommendations for dietary fiber intake [letter] Stasse-Wolthuis M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):909–10, Jun 78

Fiber bibliographies and terminology [letter] Trowell H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1489–90, Sep 78

Dietary fiber. Saperstein S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):657–60, Jul 78

The effect of added bran to the diet on the saturation of bilein people without gallstones. Watts JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):321–4, Mar 78

Cellulose acetate impregnated with polyacrylamide: a novel medium for electrophoresis. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):583–8, Feb 78

Cellulose acetate coatings for the polarographic oxygen electrode. Hagihara B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):417–31, 1 Jun 78

Metabolic changes associated with intake by cows of complete diets containing straw and concentrates in different proportions. Bines JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):567–78, May 78

The effects on chicks of dietary fibre from different sources: a growth factor in wheat bran. Hegde SN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):63–8, Jul 78

Studies on digestion and absorption in the intestines of growing pigs. 4. Effects of dietary cellulose and sodium levels on mineral absorption. Partridge IG. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):539–45, May 78

The influence of the gut microflora and of dietary fibre on epithelial cell migration in the chick intestine. Rolls BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):91–8, Jan 78

Diet and heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1213, 6 May 78

Hard water, food fibre, and silicon [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6117):919, 8 Apr 78

Bran and HDL-cholesterol [letter] Dixon M. **Br Med J** 1(6112):578, 4 Mar 78

A double-blind study on the effect of purified cellulose dietary fiber on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2912–7, Sep 78

Effects of grinding on physical and chemical properties of crystalline medicinals with microcrystalline cellulose. I. Some physical properties of crystalline medicinals in ground mixtures. Nakai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3340–6, Dec 77

Dietary fiber and cancer. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 6:41–54, 1977

Effect of dietary bran on serum lipids in patients with previous myocardial infarction, with gallstones, and in normal subjects. Rhodes J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):310–4, 1977–78

[Bran in the treatment of constipation (author's transl)] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):77–85, Jan 78

Effect of bran particle size on stool weight. Brodribb AJ, et al. **Gut** 19(1):60–3, Jan 78

The potato as a source of fibre in the diet. Flynn JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(9):285–8, Sep 77

A discarded protection: dietary fibre. Burkitt D. **Ir Med J** 71(8):244–7, 26 May 78

Quality characteristics of wheat-bran chiffon cakes. Smith DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(6):599–603, Jun 78

Mutarotation of hydrolysis products by different types of exo-cellulases from Trichoderma viride. Nisizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1625–30, Jun 78

Development of anithrombogenic cellulose electret materials. Gable RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(1):91–4, Jan 74

The interaction of dietary fibers and cholesterol upon the plasma lipids and lipoproteins, sterol balance, and bowel function in human subjects. Raymond TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1429–37, Dec 77

A cellulose acetate immunofixation technique. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:325–31, 1978

Hypolipidaemic drugs of indigenous origin [editorial] Ahuja MM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):214–5, 16 May 77

Effects of force-feeding and dietary cellulose on liver lipid accumulation and lipid composition of liver and plasma in growing chicks. Akiba Y, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):739–48, May 78

Dietary fibre and colonic function [letter] Brodribb J. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):304–5, Apr 78

Dietary fibre and colonic function. Cummings JH. **J R Soc Med** 71(2):81–4, Feb 78

Dietary fiber and colonic function [letter] Painter NS. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):305–6, Apr 78

Dietary fiber for the diabetic [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(4):379, 28 Jul 78

Effect of alfalfa and dietary fiber on the growth performance of weanling rabbits. Cheeke PR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):167–72, Apr 78

Fiber, hypercholesteremia, and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 13(5):366–9, May 78

Dietary fiber and gastrointestinal diseases. Some facts and fancies. Mendeloff AI. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):165–71, Jan 78

New approaches to the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer based on the protective action of saliva with special reference to roughage, vegetable fibre and fermented milk products. Malhotra SL. **Med Hypotheses** 4(1):1–14, Jan-Feb 78

Diet fiber and colonic cancer [letter] Lyon JL. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):110–1, 12 Jan 78

Dietary fibre and diseases of the large bowel. Trowell HC. **Practitioner** 219(1311):350–4, Sep 77 (17 ref.)

Are our commonest diseases preventable? Burkitt DP. **Prev Med** 6(4):556–9, Dec 77

The effect of level of feeding on the extent of digestion and mean retention time of alkali-treated straw given as part of a complete diet to sheep. Johnson IL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):150A, Dec 77

The effect of okra mucilage (Hibiscus esculentus L.) on the plasma cholesterol level in rats. Woolfe JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):59A, Sep 77

The effect of bran on dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Barbolt TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):656–9, Apr 78

Health implications of fibre-depleted diets. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):767–70, 29 Oct 77

The effect of sterculia bulk on the viscosity of stomal output from twelve patients with ileostomy. Dalhamn T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):485–8, 1978

Thrombogenicity of an artificial surface is decreased by the antiplatelet agent ditazol. Mari D, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):59–66, Jan 78

Perspectives in dietary fiber in human nutrition. Spiller GA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 27:105–31, 1977 (75 ref.)

[Structure in rations of dairy cattle (author's transl)] van Vuuren AM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(23):1380–5, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fiber in the diet and carcinoma (author's transl)] Lambert R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(1):71–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of coprological examinations in patients with cholelithiasis, cholecystectomy and controls according to fiber content of the diet (letter)] Bonnet GF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3329, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Coating IV. Study on solutions and cellulose films. Influence of plasticizers] Lefort des Ylouses D, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(4):65–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and properties of carrier-fixed enzymes. VII. Linking of glucoamylase to dialdehyde cellulose, carboxymethylcellulose hydrazide and carboxymethylcellulose azide] Roth P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):179–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pelleting cereal straw with NaOH-addition on rumen fermentation in cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(5):349–54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight and dietary bulk. The prevention and therapy of obesity] Huth K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(4):121–3, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the optimal use of celluloses as adjuvants in tablet composition. 1. Motivation and structure of general and special experimental plans] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):69–71, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Fiber deficiency as a cause of gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Ammann R. **Praxis** 67(33):1210–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the amount of roughage consumption by healthy subjects and in gastrointestinal diseases] Kasper H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:464–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Dietary fiber and human health] Guggenheim K. **Harefuah** 94(9):288–93, 1 May 78 (63 ref.) **(Heb)**

[High dietary fiber and diabetics (editorial)] Kanter Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(3–4):148–9, Feb 78 **(Heb)**

[The role of raw fiber in metabolic pathology] Bosello O, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(1):1–12, Jul 77 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical indices of workers exposed to small concentrations of chlorine] Dzhezhev AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):84–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of the runoffs from the sulfate manufacture of cellulose on a reservoir] Rannamiaé RR. **Gig Sanit** (6):90–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Production of 3,4-benzopyrene during pyrolysis of wood cellulose with overheated steam] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):83–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Health control of workers in cellulose industry] Zhukovskiĭ OM. **Vrach Delo** (8):128–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of alpha-cellulose in direct tableting and in improving the tablet quality] Durašinović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(1):34–6, Jan-Feb 78 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of high- and low-fiber diets on human feces. Beyer PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(3):271–7, Mar 78

High fiber diet in hyperlipemia. Comparison with cholestyramine treatment in type IIA hyperlipoproteinemia. Palumbo PJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):223–7, 21 Jul 78

Dietary manipulation of the composition of milk. Clapperton JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):8A, May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of wholemeal and white bread on iron absorption [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):771–2, 17 Sep 77

Absence of cardiopulmonary dysfunction using AN-69 as compared with cellulosic membranes. Bogue BA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:170–5, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The comparative 'in vitro' toxicity of tobacco and the tobacco-supplement, Cytrel. pp. 273–4. Bensilum S, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

An investigation of the biological activity of tobacco and Cytrel condensate by the mouse epidermal hyperplasia test. pp. 222–4. Fawell JK, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

A clinical study of CAB lens wear. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):299–302, Mar 78

Stimulation of Chromobacterium lipase activity and prevention of its adsorption to palmitoyl cellulose by hydrophobic binding of fatty acids. Horiuti Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1381–5, May 78

Effects of ultrafiltration on solute clearances in cuprophan and cellulose hollow fiber dialyzers: in vitro and clinical studies. Nolph KD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):998–1010, Jun 78

The effect of polyisobutylene on the coacervation of ethyl cellulose and the formation of microcapsules [proceedings] Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:4P, Dec 77

Cellulose acetate phthalate microcapsules: method of preparation. Madan PL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):65–7, Jan 78

The properties of enteric tablet coatings made from polyvinyl acetate-phthalate and cellulose acetate-phthalate [proceedings] Porter SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:42P, Dec 77

Temperature dependence of the disintegration times of compressed tablets containing hydroxypropylcellulose as binder. Stafford JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):1–5, Jan 78

Diethylaminoethanol-cellulose in the treatment of absorptive hyperoxaluria. Pinto B, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):630–2, May 78

The effect of oxidized regenerated cellulose on experimental intravascular infection. Dineen P. **Surgery** 82(5):576–9, Nov 77

[Problems concerning the optimal use of celluloses as adjuvants in tabletting. 2. Insertion characteristics of certain adjuvants with the use of regression models] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):216–21, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning optimal use of celluloses as adjuvants in tableting. 3. Hardening characeteristics of adjuvant mixtures with the use of regression models] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):349–53, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The effects of cellulose ethers on the properties of furosemide tablets] Szabó-Révész P, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):287–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Application of nitrocellulose Nitrocell S for preparation of mouse globin mRNA] Karanov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1682–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Two alternative HPLC separation methods for reduced and normal cellooligosaccharides. Gum EK Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):372–5, Oct 77

Dietary fibre in the British diet. Southgate DA, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):51–2, 6 Jul 78

Towards an accurate measurement of dietary fibre. Holloway WD, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(588):420–3, 25 May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell wall assembly in Fucus zygotes. II. Cellulose synthesis and deposition is controlled at the post-translational level. Stevens PT, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):518–25, Feb 78

Synthesis of cellulose precursors. The involvement of lipid-linked sugars. Hopp HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):561–71, 15 Mar 78

On the inhibition of cellulose biosynthesis by coumarin. Hopp HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):259–62, 15 Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A macrophage inflammation test using subcutaneous nitrocellulose filters. Normann SJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(2):153–60, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Microbial utilization of straw (a review). Han YW. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 23:119–53, 1978 (153 ref.)

Digestion of certain fractions of dietary fiber in humans. Holloway WD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):927–30, Jun 78

Effect of fiber from fruits and vegetables on metabolic responses of human subjects I. Bowel transit time, number of defecations, fecal weight, urinary excretions of energy and nitrogen and apparent digestibilities of energy, nitrogen, and fat. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1149–53, Jul 78

Lignocellulose decomposition by selected streptomyces strains. Crawford DL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1041–5, Jun 78

Pilot-scale semisolid fermentation of straw. Grant GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):549–53, Mar 78

Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on anaerobic degradation of cellulose to methane by mixed cultures obtained from sewage sludge. Khan AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1027–34, Jun 78

Fermentation of cellulose by Ruminococcus flavefaciens in the presence and absence of Methanobacterium ruminantium. Latham MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):297–301, Sep 77

Production of extracellular enzymes in mutants isolated from trichoderma viride unable to hydrolyze cellulose. Nevalainen KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):11–6, Jan 78

Cellulolytic and physiological properties of Clostridium thermocellum. Ng TK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):1–7, 26 Jul 77

Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose: analytical description of a mechanistic model. Okazaki M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(5):637–63, May 78

Anaerobic degradation of cellulose by mixed culture. Khan AW. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1700–5, Dec 77

Dietary fiber in disease [editorial] Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(5):3, May 78

Cellulose-decomposing fungi of salt marshes in Egypt. Abdel-Hafez SI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):37–44, 1978

Cellulolytic activity of some soil fungi. Lal R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):68–71, 1978

Lack of effect of bran enriched bread on plasma lipids, calcium, glucose and body weight. Henry RW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):249–51, Jul 78

Removal of the growth inhibitor(s) from acid and pressure hydrolyzed sawdust. Britton R. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):759–63, May-Jun 78

Growth properties of Cellulomonas flavigena mutants affected in cellulose utilization. Béguin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1044–6, Feb 78

Influence of nitrate and molybdenum on sulfur utilization by rumen microorganisms. Spears JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1889–93, Dec 77

The place of dietary fibre in our diet. Eastwood MA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(1):53–61, Feb 78

Comparative digestibility of acid detergent fiber by laboratory albino and wild Polynesian rats. Garrison MV, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):191–5, Feb 78

Effects of dietary protein, calcium, phosphorus and fiber on renal accumulation of exogenous cadmium in young rats. Omori M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):361–73, 1977

Colonic response to dietary fibre from carrot, cabbage, apple, bran. Cummings JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):5–9, 7 Jan 78

Depletion and disruption of dietary fibre. Effects on satiety, plasma-glucose, and serum-insulin. Haber GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):679–82, 1 Oct 77

Calcium binding by dietary fibre. James WP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):638–9, 25 Mar 78

A concentrated solution containing urea, phosphorus, calcium and sodium for supplementation of oat straw-based diets given to beef cows. Hemingway RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):130A, Dec 77

The effect of alkali and urea on ground and pelleted all-straw diets for sheep. Miller EL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):129A, Dec 77

Correlation of chromium sesquioxide and [14C]cellulose as fecal markers in rats. Forman LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):418–20, Mar 78

Sensitivity of cellulolytic bacteria to antibiotics. Szegi J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(5–6):388–91, 1977

[Cellulose-decomposing microorganisms of irrigated soils in the southern Ukraine] Dul'gerov AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):7–12, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of the current pathways in the eye due to coating agents during electroretinography. Stodtmeister R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):255–60, 19 Jun 78

The influence of coating agents on the electrode circuit in electroretinography. Stodtmeister R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):261–8, 19 Jun 78

Digoxin interaction with bran and high fiber foods [letter] Floyd RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):660, Jun 78

Methylmalonic acid and vitamin B12 excretion of rats consuming diets varying in cellulose and pectin. Cullen RW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):640–7, Apr 78

[Antibacterial properties of cellulose fibers containing specific chemical groupings] Palienko LIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):73–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport and thromboresistant properties of hydrated cellulose-based hemodialysis membranes] Levitskiĭ ER, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):55–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of wood waste on the digestibility of glycides and level of volatile fatty acids in sheep] Zeleňák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):541–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Measurement of alpha particle energy with cellulose nitrate (author's transl)] Tamura M. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):869–71, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy reviews: dietary fiber and fiber supplements in the therapy of gastrointestinal disorders. Dwyer JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(3):278–87, Mar 78 (53 ref.)

High-fiber diets in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Miranda PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):482–6, Apr 78

Has dietary fibre a role in the prevention and treatment of obesity. Southgate DA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (26):70–6, 1978

The use of bulk evacuant in patients with haemorrhoids. Webster DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):291–2, Apr 78

Maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis with sulphasalazine or a high-fibre diet: a clinical trial. Davies PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1524–5, 10 Jun 78

Dietary fibres, fibre analogues, and glucose tolerance: importance of viscosity. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1392–4, 27 May 78

Diabetes mellitus—a fiber deficiency disease? [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(7):3–4, Jul 78

Dietary fibre: when is it worth a trial? Pomare EW. **Drugs** 14(3):213–9, Sep 77 (6 ref.)

Effects of bran on serum cholesterol, faecal mass, fat, bile acids and neutral sterols, and biliary lipids in patients with diverticular disease of the colon. Tarpila S, et al. **Gut** 19(2):137–45, Feb 78

An improved oxystarch in the treatment of renal failure. pp. 327–32. Giordano C, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.

Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature. Pollman JW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):107–4, 1978

Effect of bran on blood lipids. Mathur MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):275–8, Apr 77

Dietary fiber and fiber supplements in the therapy of gastrointestinal disorders. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(2):51–60,62, Feb 78 (53 ref.)

Dietary fibre and colonic function [letter] Keynes M. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):386–7, May 78

Protective effect of dietary fibre against chemically induced bowel tumours in rats. Fleiszer D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):552–3, 9 Sep 78

Unabsorbable carbohydrates and diabetes: Decreased post-prandial hyperglycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):172–4, 24 Jul 76

Treatment of diabetes with guar gum. Reduction of urinary glucose loss in diabetics. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):779–80, 15 Oct 77

Dietary fibre and asymptomatic diverticular disease of the colon. Gear JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):13A, May 78

[The place of vegetable fiber in the treatment of constipation] Cassard P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(3):279–82, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Why, when and how dietary fiber will be used in gastrointestinal disorders (author's transl)] Frexinos J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1195–8, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the laxative effect of wheat bran and dietary fiber tablets (Dumovital)] Bjørneklett A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(15):776–8, 30 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

[Safety of cellulose crystallites] Trakman IuG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):63, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related

DENTAL CEMENTS

[Basic principles of cementation] Buquet J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):351–66, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Removing dental cement] Maestroni F, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):561–78, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of cementation] Maestroni F, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):437–55, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the calcar femoris in relation to cement technology in total hip replacement. Bocco F, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):287–95, Oct 77

[Dentino-pulpal complications of cementation] Laurichesse JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):383–402, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Parodontal complications of dementation] Tecucianu JF, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):403–420, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

METHODS

An investigation of bonding systems for the polycarbonate crown restoration. Wiggins CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):823–6, May 78

[Preliminary essential factors in cementation: engineering and drying] Baldensperger R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):471–91, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Provisional cementation] Buquet J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):553–60, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical sequences of cementation] Freiche R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (119):457–70, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Cementation and gluing in orthodontia] Maestroni F.

Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (119):493–532, Sep 77 (Fre)

CEMENTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

CEMENTUM see DENTAL CEMENTUM

CEMETERIES see under MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENTCHROMAN see under BENZOPYRANS

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL see UNITED STATES CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL

CENTRAL EUROPEAN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Central nervous system bleeding in hemophiliacs. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1179–88, Jun 78

The origin of the rapidly adhering cells found in amniotic fluids from foetuses with neural tube defects. Gosden C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):193–2U1, Oct 77

Serotonin synaptic receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):137–8, Feb 78 (17 ref.)

Dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Seeman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):131–6, Feb 78 (106 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of the Meckel syndrome. Aula P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):700–2, 15 Nov 77

The use of ultrasound in the antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Campbell S, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):209–16, 1977

Central nervous system malformations in two offspring of alcoholic women. Clarren SK. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):151–3, 1977

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum as determined by radioimmunoassay: implications for prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):259–66, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of the Meckel syndrome: use of serial ultrasound and alpha-fetoprotein measurements. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):267–72, 1977

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland: I. Variations in time and space, sex distribution, and parental age. Granroth G, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(3):164–70, Sep 77

Whole brain DNA in normal and abnormal embryos of the loop-tail (Lp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):354–9, 27 Jan 78

Central nervous system abnormalities—contrasting patterns in early and late pregnancy. Bell JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):387–96, May 78

The origin of the rapidly adhering cells found in amniotic fluids from foetuses with neural tube defects. Gosden C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):193–2U1, Oct 77

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein assay for neural tube defects: practice, problems and pitfalls. pp. 176–81. Milunsky A.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Infectious and immunologic diseases affecting the developing nervous system. pp. 224–38. Alvord EC Jr, et al.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain - fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976. (55 ref.)

Cellular content of amniotic fluid as predictor of central nervous system malformations. Bobrow M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):97–100, Apr 78

Protein markers in disease (1). Alphafetoprotein and the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):184–92, May 78

Antenatal detection of fetal structural defects with ultrasound. Morgan CL, et al. **JCU** 3(4):287–90, Dec 75

Ethical problems of screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Gould J. **Lancet** 2(8083):265, 29 Jul 78

'Ante-natal diagnosis of central nervous system malformations'. Yew CW. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):232–5, Mar 77

Second trimester amniotic fluid protein values from normal, neural tube defect, and fetal demise pregnancies after exclusion of material blood contaminated by testing for pregnancy-associated macroglobulin. Haddow JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):243–8, Mar 78

Congenital central nervous system malformations and vinyl chloride monomer exposure: a community study. Edmonds LD, et al. **Teratology** 17(2):137–42, Apr 78

Cranio-dirachischisis totalis in cephalothoracopagus twins. Ferm VH. **Teratology** 17(2):159–63, Apr 78

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland. II. Birth order, outcome of previous pregnancies and family history. Granroth G, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):213–22, Jun 78

Congenital anomalies of the central nervous system incidence in British Columbia, 1952–72. Trimble BK, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):43–9, Feb 78

The fine structure of ventricular cells in the brains of mouse embryos homozygous for the loop-tail gene. Wilson DB. **Teratology** 17(2):115–35, Apr 78

[Personal experience with congenital abnormalities of the central nervous system in Senegal] Alliez B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):411–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of ammonia poisoning on intrauterine development, with special reference to the central nervous system] Maros T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):107–10, Apr–Jun 78 (Ger)

[On the incidence of CNZ malformations in the Cologne area 1961—1970 (author's transl)] Schüle K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(4):187–98, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alpha-fetoprotein and prenatal diagnosis of malformations of the digestive tract] Mascherpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):113–7, Mar 78 (Ita)

[Experimental study of the central nervous system malformations. Mechanism of the neural tube malformations induced by ethylnitrosourea administration at the stage of embryogenesis (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):435–45, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins and polyanions in the synapses of rat and mouse central nervous system. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):89–97, 1978

Immunohistochemical distribution of enkephalin neurons. Johansson O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:51–70, 1978

A radiotracer method for the measurement of central nervous system catecholamines in vivo. Tang SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):535–8, Jun 78

Cellular and subcellular localization of 3h-diethylstilboestrol in the central nervous system. Sheridan PJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(3):379–84, 30 Sep 77

Substance P: localization in synaptic vesicles in rat central nervous system. Cuello AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):747–51, Oct 77

Octopamine distribution in the insect nervous system. Evans PD. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1109–13, May 78

Histochemical labeling of beta-adrenergic receptors in the mouse central nervous system by 9-amino-acridin propranolol. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):850–3, Aug 78

[Nerve tissue changes in ALS (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis) and neutron activation analysis] Yase Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4037–43, Nov 77 (Jpn)

[Myelin proteins in the central and peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Uyemura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):642–6, 1977 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Alteration of the ATP-ase Mg++ and Mg++ Na+ K+ activities of the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. after sonification. (author's transl] Holzhacker EL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(4):215–24, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of catecholamines in the thoracic ganglia and sixth ganglion by gas liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ioneda T, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):69–73, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Guinea pig brain and spinal cord phospholipids and cholesterol in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):297–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative changes in the protein of proteolipids in different portions of the nervous system and in the heart during rat ontogenesis] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:109–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of several neuroactive amino acids in different regions of the brain in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):19–23, 1978 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cortical projection of the olfactory bulb: development in fetal and neonatal rats correlated with quantitative variations in adult rats. Schwob JE, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):369–74, 4 Aug 78

A reassessment of the direct projections of the olfactory bulb. Turner BH, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):375–80, 4 Aug 78

An improved HRP method for the study of central nervous connections. de Olmos JS. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):541–51, 28 Sep 77

[The olfactory epithelium of fishes as illustrated on the example of the cyprimodont Xiphophorus helleri] Breucker H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1193–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the neurons of the supraspinal systems of the cat brain using the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Maiskiĭ VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):115–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Central nervous system vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Watson P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):269–72, Nov 77

On the question of the classification of CNS pericytes. Brichová H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(1):42–8, 1978

CYTOLOGY

A horseradish peroxidase study of the origin of central projections to the rat olfaction bulb. Shafa F, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):355–9, 11 Nov 77

Efferents and centrifugal afferents of the main and accessory olfactory bulbs in the hamster. Davis BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):59–72, Jan–Feb 78

The locus and cytoarchitecture of the projection areas of the olfactory bulb in Macaca mulatta. Turner BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(3):381–96, 1 Feb 78

Immunocytochemical method to identify basic protein in myelin-forming oligodendrocytes of newborn rat C.N.S. Sternberger NH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):251–63, Apr 78

[Characteristics of the interaction of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene with the hairy cells in the central nervous system] Mardanova GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):197–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in CNS of rats treated with perhexiline maleate (pexid). Jung HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):159–64, 30 Jun 78

Neuropharmacological review of hypothalamic releasing factors. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:81–107, 1977

Neuronal aspects of opiate dependence and tolerance in comparison to central depressants. Herz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:117–40, 1977 (67 ref.)

Galanthamine hydrobromide, a longer acting anticholinesterase drug, in the treatment of the central effects of scopolamine (Hyoscine). Cozanitis DA. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):649–50, Dec 77

Studies on derivatives of phenyltetrahydrofuranone-2-carboxylic acids. VI. Derivatives of beta-phenyltetrahydrofuranone-2-beta-carboxylic acid. Jakóbiec T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):819–28, 1977

Monoamine metabolites as indicators of the effect of centrally acting drugs on monoamine release in rat brain. Karasawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):261–73, Feb 78

Synthesis and central nervous system depression properties of disubstituted sydnones. Ugarkar BG, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(2):109–14, Feb 78

Chemistry and pharmacology of arginine pyroglutamate. Analysis of its effects on the CNS. Provenzano PM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1553–7, 1977

Studies about molluscan C.N.S.: ii) Changes induced by n-acetylaspartic acid, n-acetylaspartylglutamic acid and GABA in the activity of single identified neurones of Aplysia. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1036–41, 15 Jul 77

Studies about molluscan C.N.S.: I) Changes induced by GLUT in the activity of single identified neurones of Aplysia. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):1224-8, 30 Jun 77

Central nervous system depressant actions of clonidine and UK-14,304: partial dissociation of EEG and behavioural effects. Ashton H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):135–40, Feb 78

The use of event-related slow potentials of the brain as an objective method to analyse the actions of centrally-active drugs in man [proceedings] Ashton H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):654P, Oct 77

Reversal of the action of amino acid antagonists by barbiturates and other hypnotic drugs. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):197–215, May 78

The xanthene-spiropiperidines: a new group of centrally-active drugs [proceedings] Buckett WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):146P–147P, Sep 77

Involvement of the periaqueductal grey matter and spinal 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathways in morphine analgesia: effcts of lesions and 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion. Deakin JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):159–65, May 78

Denervation of the primary olfactory pathway in mice. V. Long-term effect of intranasal ZnSO4 irrigation on behavior, biochemistry and morphology. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):271–85, 27 Jan 78

Modulation of electrical activity and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in molluscan nervous system by a peptide-containing nervous system extract. Levitan IB, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):307–17, 11 Nov 77

Further identification of multiple responses mediated by dopamine in the CNS of Planorbis corneus. MacDonald JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):7–18, Feb 78

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excitation of central neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):337–40, Apr 78

Antagonism of substance P induced facilitation of central neuronal activity by 2,4-dinitrophenol and depressant agents. Sastry BR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):527–30, Jun 78

Mechanism of cardiovascular changes produced in cats by activation of the central nervous system with picrotoxin. DiMicco JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):446–51, Oct 77

Relationship between diazepam dose, plasma level, age, and central nervous system depression. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):371–4, Apr 78

Central nervous actions of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Conway J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):119–24, Feb 78 (74 ref.)

Neuropharmacology of hyperkinesis. Silbergeld EK. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 4:179–214, 1977 (118 ref.)

Behavioral testing as a method for assessing risk. Butcher RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:75–8, Dec 76

Critical periods for behavioral anomalies in mice. Rodier PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:79–83, Dec 76

Evidence for tolerance to the central nervous effects of the histamine antagonist, triprolidine, in man. Bye CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):181–6, 14 Nov 77

Delimitation of neuronal substrates necessary for the analgesic action of baclofen and morphine. Proudfit HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):159–66, 15 Jan 78

Histological and histochemical studies on the rat brain under conditions of carbon disulfide intoxication. Dietzmann K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(6):320–7, 1977

Action of glutamic acid and of some glutamate analogues on the molluscan central neurones. Eusebi F, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):867–8, 15 Jul 78

The interrelationship between dopamine receptors and cyclic AMP metabolism in rabbit retina and its importance for the mechanism of action of centrally active drugs. pp. 259–63. Schorderet M.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Medical students and drugs: further neuropsychological and use pattern considerations. Rochford J, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(8):1057–65, 1977

Computerized EEG analysis for studying the effect of drugs on the central nervous system. Rosadini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(11):519–25, Nov 77

Synthesis and body distribution of several iodine-131 labeled centrally acting drugs. Braun U, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1543–6, Dec 77

3-Aryl- and 3-hydroxy-3-aryloctahydropyrido[2,1-c][1,4]oxazines. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and central nervous system pharmacological actions. Rankin GO, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):460–4, May 78

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in centrally acting imidazolidines structurally related to clonidine. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1636–44, Dec 77

Effect of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid (cycloleucine) on developing rat central nervous system phospholipids. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):447–57, Feb 78

Toxicity of carbamazepine [letter] Livingston S, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):688–9, Apr 78

Antidiarrheal and central nervous system activities of SC-27166 (2-[3 - 5 - methyl - 1, 3, 4 - oxadiazol - 2 - yl) - 3, 3 - diphenylpropyl] - 2 - azabicyclo [2.2.2]octane), a new antidiarrheal agent, resulting from binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):527–38, Dec 77

Central and peripheral actions of morphine on intestinal transit. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):547–55, Jun 78

Effects of centrally affecting drugs on the diuretic and antidiuretic actions of intracerebroventricular prostaglandin E2. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):49–56, Feb 78

Inhibition of spontaneous and methaphetamine-induced locomotor activity with centrally active drugs in mice. Parker RB. **Life Sci** 22(12):1067–76, Mar 78

Somatostatin: central nervous system (CNS) action on glucoregulation. Brown M, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1253–6, Sep 78

CNS effects of somatostatin. Kastin AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1247–52, Sep 78

Neurotoxicity of apamin and MCD peptide upon central application. Habermann E.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 300(2):189–91, 10 Nov 77

The use of event-related slow potentials of the human brain as an objective method to study the effects of centrally acting drugs [proceedings] Ashton H, et al.
Neuropharmacology 16(7–8):531–2, Jul–Aug 77

Peripheral administration of hypothalamic peptides results in CNS changes. Kastin AJ, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 10(4):293–312, Apr 78 (147 ref.)

Central nervous respiratory depressants--narcotic analgesics. Borison HL. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(2):227–37, 1977 (136 ref.)

Central nervous respiratory depressants--control-systems approach to respiratory depression. Borison HL.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 3(2):211–26, 1977 (59 ref.)

The central action of 1-p-dimethylaminophenyl-5-allyl-5-(beta-hydroxypropyl barbituric acid and the corresponding lactone. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 78

A pharmacological study of changes in central nervous system receptor responsiveness after long-term dexamphetamine and apomorphine administration. Bailey RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):317–26, 11 Apr 78

Contrasting actions of dieldrin and aldrin-transdiol, its metabolite, on cat CNS function. Joy RM.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 42(1):137–48, Oct 77

[Effects of peridural anesthesia on the infant] Barrier G.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 19(4):241–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of urapidil on the central nervous system and various organ functions in animal experiments (author's transl)] Schoetensack W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1898–907, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the central nervous sympathetic depressant effects of reserpine (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(8):579–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CNS- and psycho-activity of the anorectic drugs Phentermine and Fenfluramine: Blood level, quantitative EEG and psychometric analyses (author's transl)] Saletu B, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(3):137–44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of alcohol on central nervous compensating mechanisms following labyrinthic lesions (author's transl)] Schaefer KP, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):249–60, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on a new penicillin group antibiotic, sodium 6-[D(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2, 3-dioxo-1-piperazinecarboxamido)-alpha-phenylacetamid penicillanate (T-1220). I. Effect on central and peripheral nervous systems (author's transl)] Takai A, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 30(8):529–42, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of methyl o-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoyl) reserpate (CD-3400) on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Shika K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(7):717–34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of azidomorphine] Bulaev VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(6):685–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early functional changes in the central nervous system in workers engaged in the manufacture of allyl chloride] Kasimova FS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):24–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of Dzhermuk mineral baths on the central nervous system in cerebral arachnoiditis] Chilingarian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 18(3):98–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural tube-somite interaction, effect of neural tube reversal upon neuron development. Martin AH.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (3):305–13, 1977

Duplication of DNA content during melanophore differentiation in in vitro cultured amphibian neural crest cells. Matsuda M. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):123–35, Sep 77

Alteration of apical junctions and inhibition of interkinetic nuclear migration by cytochalasin B and trypsin. Messier PM, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):341–56, 1977

The effect of cytochalasin B on the neuroepithelial cells of the mouse embryo. Webster W, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(2):209–21, Jun 78

Artificial neural induction in amphibia. I. Sandwich explants. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):309–16, 2 Dec 77

Artificial neural induction in amphibia. II. Host embryos. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):317–24, 2 Dec 77

The development of olfactory and hippocampal pathways in the brain of the rat. Singh SC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):183–99, 7 Oct 77

Ultrastructural identification of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in notochordal extracellular matrix in vivo and in vitro. Kenney MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):827–49, Apr 78

Distribution of surface coat material on fusing neural folds of mouse embryos during neurulation. Sadler TW.
Anat Rec 191(3):345–9, Jul 78

Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6103):1669, 24–31 Dec 77

Development of choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase activities in enteric ganglia derives from presumptive adrenergic and cholinergic levels of the neural crest. Institut d'Embryologie du C.N.R.S. Nogent-sur-Marne, France.. **Cell Differ** 6(3–4):199–216, Oct 77

The origin of the rapidly adhering cells found in amniotic fluids from foetuses with neural tube defects. Gosden C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):193–2U1, Oct 77

Development of choline acetyltransferase activity in chick cranial neural crest cells in culture. Greenberg JH, et al.
Dev Biol 61(1):86–93, Nov 77

The early migration of neural crest ceils in the trunk region of the avian embryo: an electron microscopic study. Tosney KW. **Dev Biol** 62(2):317–33, Feb 78

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Brock DJ.
Eur J Clin Invest 7(6):465–72, Dec 77 (76 ref.)

The effects of lead nitrate on the central nervous system of the chick embryo I.Observations of light and electron microscopy. De Gennaro LD. **Growth** 42(2):141–55, Jun 78

Ultrastructure of neural fold fusion in chick embryos. pp. 209–15. Silver MH, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Lectin binding to neural crest cells. Changes of the cell surface during differentiation in vitro. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):628–38, Mar 78

The effects of high hydrostatic pressure on microfilaments and microtubules in Xenopus laevis. Messier PE, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 44:281–95, Apr 78

Ethical problems of screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Dunelm J. **Lancet** 2(8081):148, 15 Jul 78

Amniography in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):299–305, Mar 78

Fine morphological study of neural tube formation in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Miyayama Y, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 54(2–3):97–120, Aug 77

Influence of the tissue environment on the differentiation of neural crest cells. Le Douarin NM, et al.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 32:11–27, 1977

[Interkinetic nuclear migration in nasal placode of chick embryo] Barcia EC, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1515–6, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early differentiation of the nervous system (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):407–18, 1977 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of choline acetyltransferase in the CNS of rat. Ovtscharoff W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):41–5, 1977

Studies on the distribution of certain esterases in the central nervous system of Indian cattle leech, Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):177–89, 1977

Acomparative histochemical mapping of ATPase and 5-nucleotidase in the medulla oblongata, spinal cord and cerebellum of mouse. Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(1):5–20, 1978

Centrifugal cholinergic connections in the olfactory system of rats. Wenk H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(5):797–800, 1977

[Quantitative histochemical studies of cholinergic connections in the olfactory system of rats after lesions of the diencephalon] Wenk H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1197–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripherial ATP-ases in the different components of the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. (author's transl)] Holzhacker EL, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 44(4):213–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vestibular hyporeactivity in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Association with critical developmental disorders. Fish B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):963–71, Aug 78

Morphologic and biochemical effects of hormones on the developing nervous system in mammals. pp. 137–64. Legrand J.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain - fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976. (156 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the development of the somites and their innervation in anuran larvae. Kordylewski L. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:215–27, Jun 78

[The development of the voluntary movements (author's transl)] Maekawa K. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):921–38, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Realization of systemic relations in the behavior of early neuroblasts in nerve tissue cultures] Kokina NN.
Ontogenez 6(5):503–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local synthesis in the central nervous system of diclonal IgM-kappa and homogeneous free kappa light chain proteins in a case of chronic meningoencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):23–31, 1978

Central nervous system immunity in mice infected with theiler's virus. I. Local neutralizing antibody response. Lipton HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(2):145–51, Feb 78

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis--migration of early T cells from the circulation into the central nervous system. Traugott U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):55–61, Mar 78

Immunological barrier of the central nervous system in neurosurgical diseases. Mrówka R, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 39(1):85–90, 1978

METABOLISM

Substantial increase in the levels of chlorophenoxyacetic acids in the CNS of rats as a result of severe intoxication. Elo H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(3):280–4, 1977

Distribution and regulation of cyclic GMP in the central nervous system. Ferrendelli JA.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 9:453–64, 1978 (60 ref.)

Putative neurotransmitters in CNS and chemoconvulsions. Chimote KV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):304–13, Aug 77

Biochemical aspects of dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine) in an invertebrate nervous system: uptake, metabolism and analysis of receptors [proceedings] Osborne NN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):858–63, 1977

Inhibition by puromycin of transneuronal transport in the mouse accessory olfactory bulb. Barber PC, et al.
Brain Res 152(2):303–11, 25 Aug 78

Electron microscope autoradiographic evidence for specific transneuronal transport in the mouse accessory olfactory bulb. Barber PC, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):283–302, 25 Aug 78

Glycine high affinity uptake and strychnine binding

associated with glycine receptors in the frog central nervous system. Müller WE, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):487–98, 31 Mar 78

Relationship between neurological symptoms and concentrations of clioquinol in serum and nervous systems of beagle dogs. Hayakawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2013–8, Aug 77

Hydrogen ion homeostasis in the CNS in respiratory acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):249, Feb 78

Uptake of [methyl-14C] choline by the ventral nerve cord of the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach), in vitro. Veldsema-Currie RD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):181–7, 1977

Environmental, toxicological and related aspects of tryptophan metabolism with particular reference to the central nervous system. Curzon G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(2):145–87, Sep 77 (338 ref.)

Opiate receptors in the central nervous system. Simon EJ. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 4:33–69, 1977 (85 ref.)

Primitive forms of potassium homeostasis: observations on crustacean central nervous system with implications for vertebrate brain. Abbott NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:259–71, 1977 (35 ref.)

Central glycine-receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):139–44, 1978 (77 ref.)

High-affinity glycine binding sites in rat CNS: regional variation and strychnine sensitivity. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):171–6, 1978

Neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides in an insect CNS. pp. 323–5. Taylor DP, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Distribution and release of substance P in the central nervous system. pp 135–55. Cuello AC, et al.
In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QU 68 C397 1977.

Estimation of liberating ammonia from differentiating central nervous system of chick embryo. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):359–60, Mar 78

Metabolic disturbances and hemodialysis treatment--a clinical view. Klinkmann H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(4):165–74, Jul 78

Binding characteristics of 125I-labelled tetanus toxin to primary tissue cultures from mouse embryonic CNS. Dimpfel W, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1111–20, Dec 77

Developmental effects on protein synthesis rates in regions of the CNS in vivo and in vitro. Dunlop DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):939–45, Dec 77

Octopamine: a high-affinity uptake mechanism in the nervous system of the cockroach. Evans PD. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1015–22, May 78

Further observation on the lack of active uptake system for substance P in the central nervous system. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):573–80, Aug 77

Substance P: regional distribution and specific binding to synaptic membranes in rabbit central nervous system. Nakata Y, et al. **Life Sci** 22(3):259–67, Jan 1978

Pharmacological characterization of the excitatory cholinergic receptors of rat central neurones. McLennan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):329–34, Jun 78

Vitamin B12 deprivation in the rat: effects on folate metabolism with emphasis on the nervous system. Fehling C, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(2):90–100, 1978

Drug-induced alterations of ion distribution at the cellular level of the central nervous system. Hertz L. **Pharmacol Rev** 29(1):35–65, Mar 77

Prostaglandins and the central nervous system. Marley E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):649–51, Nov 77

Action and uptake of neurotransmitters in CNS tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 81:135–88, 1978 (286 ref.)

Principles of albumin and IgG analyses in neurological disorders. III. Evaluation of IgG synthesis within the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Link H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):397–401, Sep 77

Distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the central nervous system and peripheral organs of the rat. Schechter N, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):245–51, 1978

[Localization of biogenic amines in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), Mollusca, Gastropoda, Prosobrancha] Catania R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1309–11, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noradrenaline metabolism in the CNS] Beckmann H. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):219–20, 2 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid(GABA)--recent findings] Saito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):33–8, 1978 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and retention of 203Hg-labeled methylmercury chloride in the peripheral and central nervous system of mice--a macroautoradiographic study (author's transl)] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(3):129–37, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensity of 14C-2-acetate incorporation into guinea pig brain and spinal cord phospholipids and cholesterol under normal conditions and following triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):427–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of RNA concentration in different CNS structures following audiogenic seizures] Khaidarliu SKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1058–62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy on the catecholamines content in the central nervous system in hemorrhagic stress] Shirinian EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):216–9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the central nervous system metabolism reaction to stress in acute alcoholic intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):180–4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on the distribution of canine distemper virus in the central nervous system of dogs with demyelinating encephalitis. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):233–6, 28 Nov 77

Role of host immune response in the development of either encephalitic or paralytic disease after experimental rabies infection in mice. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):220–5, Oct 77

Central nervous system susceptibility to herpes simplex infection. Townsend JJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):255–62, May 78

[Distribution of the rabies virus in the central nervous system of naturally infected foxes] Matouch I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(6):369–76, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age of laboratory animals on the replication of fix and street rabies virus in the CNS] Oyrzanowska J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(3):287–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neural pathway of Powassan virus spread in the central nervous system of white mice] Sobolev SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):20–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The distribution of Ancylostoma caninum larvae in the central nervous system of the mouse infected with single or repeated doses. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(2):109–13, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

'Onion bulb' formations in the central and peripheral nervous system in association with multiple sclerosis and hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Schoene WC, et al. **Brain** 100(4):755–73, Dec 77

Experimental spongy degeneration of the white matter induced by 6-aminonicotinamide intoxication. Miyoshi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(2):251–61, 1978

Histoautoradiography of central nervous system in rats with generalized tetanus due to 125I-toxin. Erdmann G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(2):135–8, Dec 77

The central nervous system in a case of neurolathyrism. Striefler M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1176–8, Dec 77

Spheroids (axonal dystrophy) in the central nervous system of the dog. I. Light microscopic observations. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):325–34, Jun 78

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of 'ophthalmoplegia plus' with analysis of muscular, central nervous, ocular, myocardial, and thyroid lesions] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(6-7):369–86, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated neoplastic foci in the central nervous system in generalized non-Hodgkin-lymphomas. A prospective pathomorphological study (author's transl)] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(3):195–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to Behçet's disease (ophthalmo-meningo-encephalic variant) (author's transl)] Tennstedt A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1-2):87–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the central nervous system in the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):51–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the tissues of the esophagus and in the neural elements of its reflex arches in chemical burns (experimental data)] Glotov VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):26–31, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic features of subacute anterior poliomyelitis] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1039–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohistological changes in subacute spongiform virus encephalopathy (author's transl)] Mitrova E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):240–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of dopamine as a neurotransmittor in the central and the autonomic nervous system. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):13–26, 1978

Some implications of current neuropeptide studies for clinical psychophysiology of the future. Division of Psychiatry, Boston University Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts.. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:269–91, 1977

CNS and ACTH-like peptides: neurochemical response and interaction with opiates. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:61–80, 1977 (88 ref.)

Is learning involved in neuropeptide effects on behavior? Kimble GA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:189–200, 1977

Peptides and protocritic processes. Pribram KH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:213–32, 1977

Neuropeptide influences on the brain and behavior: introduction: perspectives on the behavioral effects of the neuropeptides. Sandman CA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:1–9, 1977

EEG and evoked potential approaches to the study of neuropeptides. Shagass C. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:29–60, 1977 (97 ref.)

The central nervous system, pancreatic hormones, feeding, and obesity. Woods SC, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 9:283–312, 1978 (112 ref.)

Prostaglandins. A review of neurophysiology and psychiatric implications. Gross HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1189–96, Oct 77 (72 ref.)

Sympathetic nerve fibers ingrowth in the central nervous system of neonatal rodent upon intracerebral NGF injections. Menesini Chen MG, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(1):53–84, Jan 78

Portions of the central nervous system controlling reproductive behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. **Behav Genet** 7(4):291–312, Jul 77

Trace amines and alternative neurotransmitters in the central nervous system. Baldessarini RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):621–6, 1 Mar 78 (40 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of cholinergic transmission in insect central nervous system [proceedings] Donnellan JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):852–3, 1977

Generation of a locomotory rhythm by a neural network with reccurrent cyclic inhibition. Friesen WO, et al. **Biol Cybern** 28(1):27–40, 16 Dec 77

Trying to bridge some neuropsychological gaps between monkey and man. Weiskrantz L. **Br J Psychol** 68(4):431–45, Nov 77

Qualitative and quantitative odour discrimation by mitral cells as compared to anterior olfactory nucleus cells. Boulet M, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):123–34, 17 Feb 78

Respiratory pumping: neuronal control of a centrally commanded behavior in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):87–105, 17 Mar 78

Spatially organized projections of hamster olfactory nerves. Costanzo RM, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):327–32, 13 Jan 78

The distribution of olfactory input in the opossum mediodorsal nucleus. Jackson JC, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):229–40, 16 Dec 77

Ascending olfactory information and centrifugal influxes contributing to a nutritional modulation of the rat mitral cell responses. Pager J. **Brain Res** 140(2):251–69, 27 Jan 78

CNS control of the PNS-mediated gill withdrawal reflex and its habituation. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1252–62, Dec 77

Central nervous system and chemoreceptor factors in control of breathing. Eldridge FL. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):256–8, Feb 78

Central nervous actions of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Conway J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):119–24, Feb 78 (74 ref.)

Development of the single microelectrode current and voltage clamp for central nervous system neurons. Dunn PF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):752–6, Nov 77

Lack of centripetal connection between the lateral olfactory tract and the caudate nucleus. Evoked potential study in the rat. Orsini JC. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):293–8, 31 Aug 77

Effect of enzyme treatment of central nervous system lesions in the rat. Knowles JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):450–4, 1 May 78

Setting the pace and pattern of discharge: do CNS neurons vary their sensitivity to external inputs via their repetitive firing processes? Calvin WH. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2165–70, Jun 78

Monoaminergic nerves in the central and peripheral nervous systems of fishes. Santer RM. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):157–72, 1977 (180 ref.)

Polypeptides as central transmitters. Walker RJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):129–38, 1978 (74 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of peptide actions in neural tissue. pp. 59–84. Renaud LP, et al.
In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QU 68 C397 1977. (161 ref.)

Comparative features of enkephlain and neurotensin in the mammalian central nervous system. pp. 85–97. Snyder SH, et al.
In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QU 68 C397 1977. (31 ref.)

Oxidative metabolism and electrophysiological activity in intact central nervous system. pp. 515–30. Rosenthal M, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

A comparison of some aspects of the physiology and metabolism of the nervous system of the locust Schistocerca gregaria in vitro with those in vivo. Clement EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):135–45, Jul 78

Optical recording of neuronal activity in an invertebrate central nervous system: simultaneous monitoring of several neurons. Salzberg BM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1281–91, Nov 77

Modulatory control of buccal musculature by a serotonergic neuron (metacerebral cell) in Aplysia. Weiss KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):181–203, Jan 78

Activation and inhibition of olfactory bulb neurones by anterior commissure volleys in the rabbit. Mori K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:589–604, Jun 78

A mechanism for the observed recovery from ineffectiveness of synapses in the central nervous system. Cragg B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):433–40, 6 Apr 78

Bombesin affects the central nervous system to produce hyperglycemia in rats. Brown MR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1729–34, 15 Dec 77

Simultaneous recording from several neurones in an invertebrate central nervous system [letter] Grinvald A, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):140–2, 14 Jul 77

A role of the polysynaptic system of substantia nigra in the cholinergic–dopaminergic equilibrium in the central nervous system. Wolfarth S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 302(2):123–31, Apr 78

Adrenocortical responses to olfactory stimulation in rats with partial hypothalamic deafferentations and lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):162–8, 1977

Evidence for the involvement of dopaminergic neurons in the pregnancy block effect. Marchlewska-Koj A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(3):186–92, 1978

Endocrine control of appetite: gastrointestinal hormonal effects on CNS appetitive structures. Schanzer MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(6):329–42, 1978

Evidence for interactions between central noradrenergic neurons and adrenal hormones in learning and memory. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):191–4, Sep 77

The role of central catecholamines in the control of blood pressure through the baroreceptor reflex and the nasopharyngeal reflex in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:85–93, 1977

Neuronal mechanisms influencing transmission in the baroreceptor reflex arc. Haeusler G. **Prog Brain Res** 47:95–109, 1977

The conduction properties of axons in central white matter. Waxman SG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 8(4):297–324, 1977 (92 ref.)

Peptide and steroid hormones and the neural mechanisms for female reproductive behavior. Pfaff DW.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 56:245–53, 1978

Peptides as central nervous system neurotransmitters. Snyder SH. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):119–29, 1978

Axonal regeneration in the CNS of adult mammals. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):415–23, 1977

[Transduction and coding of olfactory information] Holley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(6):725–848, 1977 (548 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of the central nervous system on glucose physiological equilibrium in man (author's transl)] Grote E. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):271–76, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems and perspectives of central nervous system regeneration] Wenzel J. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):425–31, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Physiological bases of the sleep–wakefulness rhythm] Caspers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:865–76, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The hormonal system and the monoamines of the central nervous system] Kostowski W. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):109–22, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of nervous system excitability and the level of ovarian secretion during different phases of the estrous cycle in white rats] Lovchikov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of teaching process elements on the state of the central nervous system of university students] Ponomarenko II. **Gig Sanit** (12):42–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep as an index of the central nervous system reaction of the dog to the action of stress factors] Latash LP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):60–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interneuronal synapses with electrical and chemical mechanisms of transmission and the evolution of the central nervous system] Shapovalov AI.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(5):621–32, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurocybernetic aspects of muscle tonus regulation] Jovičić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):155–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hunger. Physiological mechanisms] Russek M.
Bol Estud Med Biol 29(4):157–65, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Neurogenic control of arterial pressure] Dickinson CJ.
Medicina (B Aires) 37 Suppl 1:9–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the central nervous system in chronic congestive heart failure. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 95(2):255–61, Feb 78

Hypoxia and the CNS: maturation and adaptation at high altitude. Timiras PS. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(2):147–56, Jun 77 (64 ref.)

The central nervous system and Cushing's disease. Krieger DT. **Med Clin North Am** 62(2):261–8, Mar 78

24. Complementary examinations of the central nervous system activity in the apallic syndrome. Mingrino S.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 14:160–3, 1977

Phantom body pain in paraplegics: evidence for a central 'pattern generating mechanism' for pain. Melzack R, et al.
Pain 4(3):195–210, Feb 78

Central nervous system dysfunction due to lead exposure. Valciukas JA, et al. **Science** 201(4354):465–7, 4 Aug 78

[Arterial hypertension: the role of the central nervous system. II. Experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Elghozi JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):743–4, 749–51, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synaptic plasticity in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Tsukahara N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):457–62, Sep 77 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of the age-related characteristics of the central nervous system in children with spastic cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(10):1409–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbances in the central nervous system in severe renal insufficiency] Volf N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(7–8):583–92, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in children with endocrine diseases] Sofijanov N, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:569–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early and late normal tissue damage after fast neutrons. Field SB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:203–10, 1977

[Dynamics of the zinc concentration in central nervous system tissues of irradiated rabbits] Gotsuliak LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):783–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perfluoro carbon bromides as contrast media in radiography of the central nervous system. A preliminary experimental report. Brahme F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):459–66, 1976

Radiology of the CNS. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):380, 382, 385–6, Apr 78

[Congenital arachnoid cysts of the posterior fossa midline. On their anatomoradiological variability (author's transl)] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6–7):520–31, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The cryoprobe retractor in the microsurgical dissection of tumors. Technical note. Moseley JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):143–5, Jul 78

Comparison between the laser surgical unit and the electrosurgical unit. Takizawa T.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(1 Pt 1):95–105, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct mapping of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat central nervous system by a novel fluorescent beta-blocker. Atlas D, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):377–85, 14 Jul 78

Cellular events induced in the molecular layer of the piriform cortex by ablation of the olfactory bulb in the mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):13–34, 23 Sep 77

Ultrastructural studies of amphibian neural fold fusion. Mak LL. **Dev Biol** 65(2):435–46, Aug 78

Intercellular junctions in the central nervous system of insects. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:175–99, Aug 77

Morphological and ultrastructural study of the ventral nerve cord in Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Vagnetti D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(2):365–82, 15 Mar 78

Schwann cell myelin ensheathing C.N.S. axons in the nerve fibre layer of the cat retina. Büssow H. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):207–14, Apr 78

Canine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Part 1. Further ultrastructural study of the typical lesion. Yajima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):179–97, Aug 77

[Mitochondria as possible 'targets' in neuroallergy] Khoruzhaia TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(4):400–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of radioactive tetanus toxin at the subcellular level] Shashkov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1024–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Ultrastructural characteristics of the inflammatory response in the canine central nervous system] Khoruzhaia TA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 17(4):19–25, 1977 **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Histiocytosis X in adult with skin and uncommon central nervous system involvement. Amirdjazil Z, et al.
Dermatologica 155(5):283–91, 1977

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] (40):1–157, 1978

Neurology. Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 239(6):532–4, 6 Feb 78

Central nervous system leukemia in childhood. Sembiring R. **Paediatr Indones** 17(7–8):274–80, Jul–Aug 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spinal fluid LDH activity in children with acute leukemia. Reeves JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):634–5, Jun 78

Electrofocusing and electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in CNS disorders of known or probable infectious etiology. Kjellin KG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):79–89, 1977

Combined application of cytodiagnostic technics to the cerebrospinal fluid. Kölmel HW, et al. **J Neurol** 216(1):1–8, 18 Aug 77

Supplementary cytodiagnostic analyses of mononuclear cells of the cerebrospinal fluid using cytological markers. Oehmichen M, et al. **J Neurol** 218(3):187–96, 16 Jun 78

The beta 2-microglobulin content of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disease. Starmans JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):45–9, Aug 77

Vitamin B12 levels of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with a variety of neurological disorders. Taguchi H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(4):299–304, 1977

Differentiation of lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid in disorders of the central nervous system. Scheiffarth F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):903–6, 15 Sep 77

[In vitro studies to elucidate the fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid altered by inflammation and hemorrhage and having pathologic protein values] Hindersin P, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(8):465–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystallographic method of studying the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the central nervous system] Neretin WJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(8):474–81, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of quantitative and qualitative variations in cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Olischer RM.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(8):449–64, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of various proteins of CSF on the central nervous diseases. (1) The quantitative method of alpha1-AGP in CSF and the tendency of alpha1-AGP's value on some central nervous diseases (author's transl)] Eno N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(6):550–4, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Central nervous system disturbances after combined administration of procarbazine and mechlorethamine. Weiss GB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1713–4, Dec 77

Response of nursing infant rhesus to clophen A-30 or hexachlorobenzene given to their lactating mothers. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):38–47, Jul 78

Pharmacological studies of neurotoxicity in patients with psoriasis treated with azaribine, utilizing high-pressure liquid chromatography. Doolittle CH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 90(5):773–85, Nov 77

Repression of glial RNA transcription during the development of 6-aminonic-otinamide (6-AN)-induced acute gliopathy. Sarkander HI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 205(2):503–14, May 78

Thalidomide and neurological damage revisited [letter] Archer J. **JAMA** 239(16):1608–9, 21 Apr 78

Laetrile toxicity studies in dogs. Schmidt ES, et al.
JAMA 239(10):943–7, 6 Mar 78

[The epidemiology of toxic polyneuropathies] Kaeser HE.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1057–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human essential hipertension as a neurological disease. Goldstein DJ. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):403–7, 1977

Central nervous system histoplasmosis with obstructive hydrocephalus. Enarson DA, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):895–6, May 78

Prediction of sensorineural hearing level from the brain stem evoked response. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):456–61, Aug 78

Central nervous system involvement in patients with histiocytic lymphoma, diffuse type [letter] Sweet DL, et al. **Blood** 51(1):177–9, Jan 78

Pure spastic paralysis of corticospinal origin. Fisher CM.
Can J Neurol Sci 4(4):251–8, Nov 77

Anticoagulant therapy and central nervous system complications in patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):1004–7, May 78

Urinary tract infection in the neurological disorders during infancy and childhood. Pande RC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):705–7, Sep 77

Hypoliquorreic headache and pneumocephalus caused by thoraco-subarachnoid fistula. Labadie EL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(10):993–5, Oct 77

Orthostatic hypotension of central neurogenic origin. Su PC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1960–3, Oct 77

Central nervous system infections: long-term complications and management. Lombardi N. **Pediatr Ann** 6(12):785–96, Dec 77

Diagnosis of CNS involvement questioned [letter] Walker SH. **Pediatrics** 60(5):782–3, Nov 77

Slow virus E malattie croniche del sistema nervoso centrale. Bergamini F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(6) 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of thyrotoxicosis associated with diseases of the central nervous system] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al.
Vestn Khir 120(1):36–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in neurosurgical patients] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):55–60, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base balance during closed fasting of schizophrenic

patients with residual manifestations of organic lesions of the central nervous system] Lolko EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):693–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Development of current problems regarding perinatal CNS lesions from a neuropathologic viewpoint] Goertchen R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):641–52, Nov 77 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discrimination of elevated immunoglobulin concentrations in CSF due to inflammatory reaction of the central nervous system and blood–brain–barrier dysfunction. Eickhoff K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):475–82, Dec 77

Granulocytic sarcoma of the central nervous system: inital presentation of leukemia. Llena JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(2):145–7, 24 May 78

Grand rounds in critical care: Ondine's curse. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(6):1057–63, Nov–Dec 77

The Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale (BNBAS). Als H, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):215–31, 1977

Morphological study of skin biopsy specimens: a contribution to the diagnosis of metabolic disorders with involvement of the nervous system. Martin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):232–48, Mar 78

Human central nervous system lesions following radiation therapy. Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):199–200, 1977

[Classical special investigations in hospital neurology. Evaluation of their diagnostic contribution (author's transl)] Salamon R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2129–32, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centralized system for EEG–diagnosis and EEG–monitoring in a neurologic intensive care unit (author's transl)] Zschocke S, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(2):113–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of malignant and benign lymphomas of the CNS (author's transl)] Scharrer E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(8):441–58, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children (author's transl)] Andler W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):463–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of neurologic findings in the newborn infant for the obstetrician] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(8):530–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of nervous system lesions in the newborn] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):10–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of abscesses of the central nervous system. de Louvois J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):985–7, 15 Oct 77

Common bacterial infections in infancy and childhood. 2. Infections of the central nervous system. Ahronheim GA. **Drugs** 16(2):136–46, Aug 78

Potential CNS antitumor agents–phenothiazines II: fluphenazine analogs. Hirata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):157–62, Feb 78

[Antibiotics used for infections of central nervous system (suthor's transl)] Yura J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):909–18, Aug 77 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory comparisons of tetracycline penetration through the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in central nervous system diseases] Imshenetskaia VF. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):644–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leigh's disease in an adult with evidence of 'inhibitor factor' in family members. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):519–24, Jun 78

Beta–galactosidase deficiency: prolonged survival in three patients following early central nervous system deterioration. Stevenson RE, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):305–13, Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

Slow infections of the nervous system. Johnson RT, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 23:353–83, 1978 (100 ref.)

Myeloid metaplasia of the central nervous system in patients with myelofibrosis and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Ligumski M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):99–103, Jan–Feb 78

Neurological complications of childhood leukaemia. Campbell RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):850–8, Nov 77

Bacteriology of abscesses of the central nervous system: a multicentre prospective study. de Louvois J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):981–4, 15 Oct 77

Environmental effects on the central nervous system. Paulson GW. **Environ Health Perspect** 20:75–96, Oct 77 (207 ref.)

Are all degenerative neurologic diseases slow virus infections? Alter M, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(11):77–81, Nov 77

Role of adenoviruses in infections of the nervous system. Subramanian R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):569–72, Aug 77

[Mental disorders symptomatic of internal diseases. V. Primary diseases of the central nervous system] Chatelanat P. **Praxis** 67(22):830–8, 30 May 78 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda: neurologic and psychiatric symptoms (author's transl)] Holtmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):282–4, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic symptomatology dependent on the degree of renal dysfunction] Neundörfer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1050–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications of diabetes mellitus] Battistin L. **Minerva Med** 69(12):737–47, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of central nervous system leukemia in childhood: analysis of factors influencing incidence of CNS–leukemia (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1082–9, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late neurological sequelae of tick–borne encephalitis in the population of the Olsztyn province] Jeżyna C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):505–10, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic studies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system dysfunction. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):289–94, Apr 78

'Anti–myelin antibodies' and myelin degradation in experimental border disease of lambs [proceedings] Patterson DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1418–20, 1977

Serum–CSF protein gradients, the blood–GSF barrier and the local immune response. Schliep G, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):77–96, 18 May 78

Oligoclonal IgG and free light chains in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and infectious diseases of the central nervous system. Vandvik B. **Scand J Immunol** 6(9):913–22, 1977

Immunological barrier of the central nervous system in neurosurgical diseases. Mrówka R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):85–90, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Generalized giant axonal neuropathy: a filament–forming disease of neuronal, endothelial, glial, and schwann cells in a patient without kinky hair. Peiffer J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):213–8, 28 Nov 77

Neural changes in calves after intraconjunctival inoculation with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):387–94, Jul 78

Neural changes in calves intravaginally inoculated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):381–6, Jul 78

[Comparative histological study of post–radiotherapy arteriopathies of the central nervous system and other organs] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):29–38, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Fundaments for a classification of CNS tumours (author's transl)] Arendt A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(4–5):358–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system diseases as human slow virus infections] Oyanagi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2799–804, 10 Sep 77 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor nerve conduction velocities in Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Moosa A. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):62–5, Jan 78

The initial positive component of the scalp–recorded somatosensory evoked potential in normal subjects and in patients with neurological disorders. Nakanishi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):26–34, Jul 78

Studies of normal and wobbler mutant carotid bodies. pp. 51–4. Pallot DJ, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

[General prinicples of the manifestation of vestibular reaction, and their dynamics at different phases of the disease] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):72–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals and the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in newborn infants with an hypoxic lesion of the central nervous system] Kipnis SL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1503–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Covering of dura mater defects by a homologous chemically sterilized tissue. Kharitonova KI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):158–65, 1977

Cerebrospinal irradiation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Failure in preventing central nervous system relapse. Olweny CL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):225–31, Jun 77

Latent herpes simplex virus infections in sensory ganglia of mice after topical treatment with adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):577–81, Nov 77

[On effect of additional slit formation in ventriculoperitoneal shunt and prevention of overdrainage syndrome (author's transl)] Funakoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):447–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital phlebography and cavernography in intra–cranial lesions. Simon J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):277–83, 1976

Computerized tomography in neurological evaluations. Naidich TP, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):565–8, 11 Aug 78

Neuro–Behcet disease: two cases and neuroradiologic findings. Kozin F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1148–52, Dec 77

Routine neuroradiological diagnosis with the EMI 5005 body scanner. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):133–7, 14 Dec 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Interlobar arachnoidal cysts—contribution of brain scintigraphy in their diagnosis] Koutný V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):606–12, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Orthogonal fields: variations in dose vs. gap size for treatment of the central nervous system. Bukovitz AG, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):795–8, Mar 78

SURGERY

Experience with microsurgery. Prakash B, et al. **Neurol India** 25(4):215–8, Dec 77

[1st experience with laser beams in the treatment of neurosurgical diseases] Heppner F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):77–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in using conduction anesthesia in orthopedic operations on children with central and peripheral nervous system lesions] Nen'ko AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):36–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long–term control of central nervous system leukaemia. Gribbin MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):673–8, Sep 77

Treatment of children with CNS disorders [letter] Carrillo M. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1115, Sep 78

[Therapeutic electric neurostimulation] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24 Suppl 1:1–138, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Slow viral diseases of the central nervous system: transmissibility vs. communicability. Johnson RT. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:590–9, 1976 (40 ref.)

VETERINARY

Dysmyelination of the central nervous system in the Chow–Chow dog. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):211–5, 30 Jun 78

Rabies and cerebrospinal nematodosis in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from New York. Fleming WJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):391–5, Jul 78

Central nervous system depression associated with glucocorticoid ingestion in a dog. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):91–2, 1 Jul 78

Multifactorial contributions to the etiology of spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system of fetal hamsters. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):285–91, Jun 78

Hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system of fetal hamsters: litter incidence and age–related pathological changes. Young S, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):293–301, Jun 78

Signs of hereditary neuraxial edema in a Polled Hereford calf. Hartsough J. **VM SAC** 73(1):75–7, Jan 77

Torulopsis armenti n. sp. Kocková–Kratochvílová A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):429–31, 1977

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

An improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians. Schwertner TA. **Hosp Top** 55(5):27–9, Sep–Oct 77

ECONOMICS

New charge system reduces losses for patient–billed items. Fox MS, et al. **Hospitals** 51(21):105–6, 108, 1 Nov 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Central service: records keeping of materials at Wesley Medical Center allows timely, accurate recall. Danielson NE. **Hosp Top** 56(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 78

Operation of a modern central processing department, 'CPD'. Fahlberg WJ. **Hosp Top** 55(6):38–44, Nov–Dec 77

The surgical case cart system—does it belong in your hospital? Schutta AM, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(1):10–6, Jan–Feb 78

Simple form brings order to equipment, supply loans. **Hospitals** 51(19):14, 16, 1 Oct 77

Guidelines to assist hospitals in the use of ethylene oxide.

Runnells G. **Hospitals** 52(9):119–22, 1 May 78
Quality control procedures improve sterilization process. Schroeder RE. **Hospitals** 52(2):77–8, 80, 82, 16 Jan 78

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

CVP lines: monitoring and maintaining. Haughey B. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):635–8, Apr 78
Hazards of central venous pressure monitoring. Csànky-Treels JC. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):172–7, Feb 78
Influence of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance on the relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary artery occluded pressure following cardiopulmonary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):106–12, Mar 78
Simple device to prevent disruption of centrally placed intravenous catheters [letter] Colquhoun BP. **Can J Surg** 20(6):565–6, Nov 77
Unsuspected cerebral perfusion. A complication of the use of a central venous pressure catheter. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 74(1):109–10, Jul 78
Non-invasive method for measuring central venous pressure. Dürr JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):586–7, 18 Mar 78
Time course of cardiac distension with rapid immersion in a thermo-neutral bath. Risch WD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):119–20, 18 May 78
A comparison of central venous pressure and pleural pressure in supine dogs. Ostrander LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):63–70, Sep 77
Left innominate vein (brachiocephalic) monitoring of central venous pressure after cardiac operations. Wolpowitz A. **S Afr Med J** 53(16):633, 22 Apr 78
Central venous pressure monitoring with Silastic catheters. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):743–4, Nov 77
Central venous pressure or pulmonary capillary wedge pressure as the determinant of fluid replacement in aortic surgery. Rice CL, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):437–40, Sep 78
[Central venous pressure and shock index in relation to changes of the blood volume] Bystřický Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(7):489–94, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Central venous pressure pulmonary arterial pressure and pulmonary capillary pressure: a peroperative comparative study] Samii K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Central venous pressure (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):453–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Study of blood volume and central venous pressure in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):51–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Circulating blood volume and arterial and central venous pressure indices in acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Dolgosh SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):78–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Importance of central venous catheter in cardiologic intensive care] Tot L, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):107–11, 1978 **(Scc)**
[The importance of the central venous pressure for the compensation of the hypovolemic episode (author's transl)] Rubinjoni T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(2):123–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Hemodynamic justification of continuous flow technics for catecholamine infusion in circulatory distress] Chausset B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1223–37, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Central action of a new cholinesterase reactivator, diethyxime] Beznosko BK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):531–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
ROTATION

Terminology used in expression of centrifugation of amniotic fluid [letter] Anderson GG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):471, 15 Jun 78
Effect of chronic centrifugation on bone density of the dog. Doden E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):321–9, 12 Jun 78
Effect of chronic centrifugation on bone density of the rat. Jaekel E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):223–32, 7 Oct 77
Time course of change in soleus muscle fibers of rats subjected to chronic centrifugation. Martin WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(6):792–7, Jun 78
Abnormal oogenesis and embryogenesis resulting from centrifuging Drosophila melanogaster females. Bownes M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:65–81, Aug 77
Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio changes related to centrifugal force. Cherayil GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):682–8, Dec 77
Effect of centrifugation and subsequent storage on red blood cells. Ladd DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):291–5, 1978
[Principles of and instruments for a continuous-flow blood cell separator—centrifugation] Minato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4161–9, Dec 77 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Homogenization of samples for the culture of mycobacteria. A comparative study of samples with and without centrifugation] Pérez Amarillo J. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 29(2):85–8, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A long-term evaluation of the CentrifiChem centrifugal microanalyser during routine use in the clinical biochemistry laboratory. Fleetwood JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):279–84, Sep 77
A biological safety centrifuge. Hall CV. **Health Lab Sci** 12(2):104–6, Apr 75
New centrifugation blood culture device. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):52–4, Jan 78
The Ito 'Flow-Through' Centrifuge. A new device for long-term (24 hours) plasmapheresis without platelet deterioration. Suaudeau J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):312–9, May–Jun 78
[Use of a suspender for the centrifuge TsLS-2 for the antiglobulin test in the microtitrator 'Takachi'] Khazenson LB, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):570–1, 1977 **(Rus)**
[New possibilities of obtaining blood components in oncological practice by means of a separator] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):78–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A microcytocentrifugation technique for cytological studies on hemopoietic colonies grown in agar. de Laforest PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(4):361–4, Apr 78
[Quantitative determination of specific proteins in biological fluids with the aid of kinetic immunochemical methods based on dispersion of the laser beam in the centrifugal analyzer] Buffon GD, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):18–22, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Guaranteeing the conditions for preserving the biological activity of the influenza virus in the process of its purification and concentration by centrifugation] Igamberdiev VM, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:65–70, 1976 **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Sedimentation of multicomponent viruses: evaluation of sedimentation coefficient ratios. Larcom LL, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):16–27, 1978
Differential centrifugation and infectivity of Babesia rodhaini freed by contiuous-flow ultrasonication. Abdalla HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):554–6, Jun 78
Behavior of mitochondria from normal and tumor cells in isopycnic sucrose gradients. Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):3–12, 1978
[Intracellular dynamic state of tumor-philic radionuclides. I. Continuous cell fractionation with rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation (author's transl)] Samezima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):485–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple and inexpensive fabrication of small-volume density gradients. Corless JM. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):251–5, Jan 78
A simple design of an apparatus for the generation of sucrose gradients for large-scale zonal separation of ribosomal subunits. Gordon J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):763–6, Dec 77
Inexpensive apparatus for preparation of multiple discontinuous gradient. McRee D. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):638–52, 1 Jul 78
Method and apparatus for producing and collecting a multiplicity of density gradients. Sheeler P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):612–21, 1 Jul 78

METHODS

A concentration gradient system. Michov BM. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):432–42, 1 Jun 78
The measurement of partial specific volumes and sedimentation coefficients by sucrose density centrifugation. O'Brien RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):602–15, 1 Jun 78
An easy method of layering blood over Ficoll-Paque gradients. de Rock E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):373–4, 1977
Evaluation of a simplified sucrose gradient method for the detection of rubella-specific IgM in routine diagnostic practice. Caul EO, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):153–63, 1978
[Density gradient centrifugation of 6 or 9 samples in the 3x 35ml-rotor of the ultracentrifuges VAC 60, 601, 602 and 25] Liebermann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(5):326–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

Density and protein profiles of myelin from two regions of young and adult rat CNS. Waehneldt TV. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 78
[Intracellular dynamic state of tumor-philic radionuclides. I. Continuous cell fractionation with rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation (author's transl)] Samezima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):485–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of tygon manifolds and connectors. Anderson NG. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):337–8, May 78

METHODS

Synchronization of Escherichia coli by zonal centrifugation. Kung FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):328–9, Sep 77

CENTROMERE see under **CHROMOSOMES**

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral coenurosis. Report of a case with arteritis. Michal A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):265–72, 1 Nov 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Intracranial arteriopathy as initial symptomatology of cerebral coenuriasis] Michal A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

Cephalexin concentration in the human ejaculate following oral and parenteral administration. Dalet F, et al. **Andrologia** 10(2):142–8, Mar–Apr 78
Catalytic effect of cationic surfactants on degradation of cephalexin in aqueous solution. Yasuhara M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):638–40, Oct 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible resistant to intraarterial infusion of antibiotics: report of case. Nakajima T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):823–7, Oct 77
Oral antibiotic therapy for skeletal infections of children. I. Antibiotic concentrations in suppurative synovial fluid. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):131–4, Jan 78
Cephalexin levels in serum, synovial fluid and joint tissues after oral administration. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(4):250–2, 1977
[Prevention of the amnion infection syndrome using an oral cephalosporin] Toeller W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(36):1444–6, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Bioavailability of new galenic preparations of cephalexin (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):315–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of drug supervision in treatment of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases with oral cephalexin] Piro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):591–610, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sustained release cephalexin (S-6436) and genitourinary tract infection (author's transl)] Furusawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):806–18, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with sustained release cefalexin (S-6437) for pediatric use in pediatrics (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):881–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with sustained release cephalexin (S-6437) in pediatrics (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(2):59–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with sustained release cephalexin (X-6437) (author's transl)] Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):888–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with sustained release cephalexin (S-6436) in urology (author's transl)] Konya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):898–905, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of sustained release cephalexin (S-6435 and S-6436) in tonsillitis and pharyngitis (author's transl)] Kubo N. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):906–10, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Cephalexin preparation with prolonged activity (author's transl)] Maekawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):631–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Absorption and excretion, and clinical study of sustained release cephalexin (S-6437) in children (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):961–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical efficacy of S-6436 in urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):819–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of sustained release cephalexin (S-6436,

S-6437) in dermatology (author's transl)] Okita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):911-5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of S-6436 in adult patients with acute upper respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Osawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(1):27-47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of sustained release cephalexin (S-6437) in pediatrics (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):672-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of S-6437, sustained release cephalexin, in pediatrics (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):684-90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with sustained release cefalexin (author's transl)] Takada K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):793-801, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with sustained release cefalexin (S-6436) in surgery (author's transl)] Takenaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):893-7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of S-6437 in pediatric patients with acute pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Comparative double blind studies with regular cephalexin. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):973-92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with S-6436 in patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Urata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):829-34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with S-6436 in acute pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Washida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):802-5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with S-6436 in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):825-8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of long-acting preparation of cephalexin (S-6436) in the treatment of acute tonsillitis and acute otitis media—a double blind study (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):286-302, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of long-acting preparation of cephalexin (S-6436 and S-6437) in the infectious diseases in the otolaryngological field (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):356-64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological and clinical studies on S-6436 in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Ishigami J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):335-42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of S-6436 in acute simple cystitis: A double blind comparative study of S-6436 and cephalexin (author's transl)] Ishigami J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):275-85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on S-6436 (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):312-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on S-6436 in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Onodera S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):321-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on S-6436 (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):317-20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacological evaluation of S-6436 (long acting preparation of cephalexin) in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Takamoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):343-52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on S-6436 in the urological and gynecological infections (author's transl)] Takase Z. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):353-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance and margin of safety of cephalexin used in the hospital] Lippi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(6):593-618, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical study of a new cephalosporin in urinary tract infections] Micali F, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):559-66, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric assay of cephradine, cephalexin and cephaloglycin. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):427-31, Aug 77

[Spectrofluorometric determination of the antibiotics Cephacetril and Cephalexin in biological liquids] András C, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(1):10-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

The effects of a Lundh meal on the plasma concentration/time curve of ampicillin, amoxycillin, pivampicillin and cephalexin in normal subjects [proceedings] Parsons RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):406P-407P, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of cephalexin in children: relationship to drug formulations and meals. Tetzlaff TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):292-4, Feb 78

[Clinical studies of S-6437 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):722-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-acting cefalexin preparation (S-6436): pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):303-11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the prostatic tissue and seminal plasma levels of the chemothrapeutics. 1. Chephalexin, doxycycline and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (author's transl)] Adachi B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):596-603, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin and cephradine in surgical patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):739-42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of in vitro antibacterial activity of three oral cephalosporins: cefaclor, cephalexin, and cephradine. Silver MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):591-6, Nov 77

Cefaclor versus cephalexin: in vitro susceptibility testing of clinical isolates. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):762-3, Sep 77

Effects of cephalexin, erythromycin and clindamycin on the aerobic Gram-negative faecal flora in man. Hartley CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):125-35, May 78

A potential interaction between gentamicin and cephalexin. Whiteley JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):201-3, Mar 78

[Studies on the in vitro bactericidal effects of cephalexin against Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):622-30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of salmonella beta-lactamase on 2 different cephalosporin derivatives] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):399-416, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with cephalexin (ceporex) in paediatric practice at Kenyatta National Teaching Hospital Nairobi. Amolo JG. **East Afr Med J** 54(10):565-70, Oct 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis in operations on trochanteric femoral fractures. Tengve B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):97-9, Jan 78

beta-lactamase production by strains of Escherichia coli of intermediate susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics. A study of their clinical significance in urinary tract infection. Brauner A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):67-72, 1978

Pulmonary resection Kvale PA, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:64-8, Oct 77

[Antibiotic therapy in orthopedics] Fievet C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):790-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pulmonary infections with cephalexin (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(2):221-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalexin in antibiotic therapy after obstetrical and gynecological operations] Rendina GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):1025-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of S-6437 (sustained release cephalexin) in pediatrics (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):710-21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of S-6437 in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):729-37, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory studies on S-6437 (a new longacting granule of cephalexin) in pediatric field (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):691-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cephalexin in pediatric patients with acute pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Discussion of drug evaluation on antibiotics (author's transl)] Konno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(2):72-82, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of S-6437 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):677-83, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of S-6437 in pediatrics regarding clinical efficacy, blood levels and urinary excretion (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):699-709, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of S-6436 in the field of obsterics and gynecology (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(7):377-80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on S-6436 (author's transl)] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(7):371-6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Direct high-speed liquid chromatographic determination of cephalexin in urine. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 147:509-12, 11 Jan 78

[Relationship between urinary antimicrobial concentration and MIC—in clinical studies on S-6436 (author's transl)] Doi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):327-34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEPHALINS see PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

CEPHALOGLYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cephalosporins. I. Cephaloglycin analogs with six-membered heterocycles in the C-3 side chain. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):691-7, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric assay of cephradine, cephalexin and cephaloglycin. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):427-31, Aug 77

CEPHALOMETRY

Growth of the skull in babies with intracranial hypertension. Benko J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):162-3, 1976

Hydrocephalometry and neurological examinations in the neonates which developed subdural effusions later on. Bilz D, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):84-6, 1976

The results of the screening action including the questions of the pathological growth of the head in the territory of Slovakia. Brozmanová M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):160-1, 1976

Ventricular dilation preceding rapid head growth following neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Volpe JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1212-5, Nov 77

Cephalometry by real-time imaging: a critical evaluation. Hughey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):825-30, 15 Aug 78

A vertical cephalometric analysis of the human craniofacial complex. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(4):397-405, Oct 77

A cephalometric evaluation of American Negro women. Fonseca RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(2):152-60, Feb 78

Anteroposterior dysplasia indicator: an adjunct to cephalometric differential diagnosis. Kim YH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(6):619-33, Jun 78

Improving petrous bone reproduction in lateral cephalometric films. Martinoni L. **Am J Orthod** 73(2):161-8, Feb 78

On the reliability of cephalometric measurements and predictions [letter] Schulhof RJ. **Am J Orthod** 72(4):448-51, Oct 77

The relationship between brain weight and head circumference from birth to age 18 years. Epstein HT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):471-3, May 78

Correlation of tooth size and body size in living hominoid primates, with a note on relative brain size in Aegyptopithecus and Proconsul. Gingerich PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):395-8, Nov 77

The craniofacial pattern of the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Jacobson A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):467-72, Nov 77

Craniofacial ostetomies: a photocephalometric technique for the prediction and evaluation of tissue changes. Hohi TH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(2):114-25, Apr 78

An assessment of asymmetry in the normal craniofacial complex. Shah SM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(2):141-8, Apr 78

Size and shape differences among six South American Indian tribes. Marcellino AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(1):69-74, Jan 78

Multivariate analysis of head measurements in Punjabi families. Susanne C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):179-83, Mar 78

Relationship between tubal function, craniofacial morphology and disorder of deglutition. Jonas I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(3-4):151-62, 30 Jan 78

Fetal cephalometry. An improved method and an evaluation. Davies P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):105-17, Feb 76

Quantitative assessment of the morphology of the pig's head used as a model in surgical experimentation part 2: results of measurements. Farkas LG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):455-9, Oct 77

Roentgen-cephalometric analysis of open-bite in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy. Hamada T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2-3):161-5, Sep 77

The role of xeroradiography in cephalometric radiology. Davis R, et al. **J Dent** 5(1):32-8, Mar 77

A cephalometric analysis for the child in the primary dentition. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(1):45-52, Jan-Feb 78

Cephalometric observations in premature craniosynostosis. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):298-303, Nov 77

A study of occlusion as related to the Frankfort-mandibular plane angle. DiPietro GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):452-8, Oct 77

Posterior fossa measurements. II. Size of the posterior fossa in myelomeningocele. Krogness KG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(4):198-202, 28 Feb 78

Posterior fossa measurements. I. The normal size of the posterior fossa. Krogness KG. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(4):193-7, 28 Feb 78

Postural position of the mandible with ear-plug fixation and light-cross orientation. Eliasson S. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):39–43, 1977

Light cross orientation for lateral cephalograms. Eliasson S. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):29–38, 1977

Roentgenocephalometric studies on normal occlusion and malocclusion among Chinese. I. Cranio-dento-facial structural variations associated with mandibular inclination in normal-bites. Chen KC.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 76(11):880–96, Nov 77

Roentgenocephalometric studies on normal occlusion and malocclusion among Chinese. II. A comparison among normal-bites, open-bites and deep-bites. Chen KC.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 76(12):935–49, Dec 77

[Survey of mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in Bunun tribe of Taiwan aborigines] Lee HE. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(3):346–51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ANB angle in cephalometry (theoretical study)] Skotnický F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(5):336–47, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The ANB angle in cephalometry. II. Clinical research] Skotnický F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(2):112–21, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Cephalometric analysis of 17 patients with acromegaly. Conclusions] Galabert J, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 20(1):61–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position of the lower incisor. Its correlation with cephalometric data of the soft tissue] Duhart AM, et al. **Orthod Fr** 48:45–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Use of metal implants in a cephalometric study of growth: application to analysis of rotation of the face] Gasson N. **Orthod Fr** 48:289–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation dosage, new data (proceedings)] Bernhard M.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 7(2):129, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The greatest horizontal contour-line of the face. Meeting of anthropology and maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Vaillant JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(2):153–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on 4.cephalometric measurements for the demonstration of the sagittal intermaxillary relation with special reference to Swiss health insurance criteria] Luder H. **SSO** 88(3):296–307, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the average posteruptive age of teeth from the results of cross-sectional studies (author's transl)] Bauer P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(3):227–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional analysis of the position of the odontoblast of the permanent mandibular lateral incisor] Ishikawa M.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(1):228–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[A longitudinal study of the parent-offspring similarity in the craniofacial pattern (author's transl)] Motohashi N.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 44(4):453–70, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Application of conversational language to cephalometric data processing (author's transl)] Soma K.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(1):222–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Various cephalometric relationships and their significance in the diagnosis of retro-occlusions] Bachratá L.
Cesk Stomatol 78(1):20–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of image quality on the identification of cephalometric landmarks. McWilliam JS, et al.
Angle Orthod 48(1):49–56, Jan 78

Measurement of cusp height and ridge and groove direction using an electrical transducer. Part I: instrumentation. Jaarda MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):678–81, Jun 78

[The forameter, a device for the exact measurement of the root canal length] Kremers L, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(11):905–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mühlberg's. Bräuninger's and Weiskopf's Leipzig index as a sliding disk—an auxiliary tool for optimal model analysis] Schubert W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(11):735–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Metallic implants as growth markers in infants with craniofacial anomalies. Friede H, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 35(5):265–73, 1977

Landmark identification accuracy in xeroradiographic cephalometry. Hurst RV, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(5):568–74, May 78

Steiner cephalometric norms for Japanese and Japanese-Americans. Uesato G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(3):321–7, Mar 78

Implantation of cranial base metallic markers in nonhuman primates. Van Ness AL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):85–9, Jul 78

A new approach to cephalometric analysis of the dental base relationship. Johnson JS. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):23–32, Jan 78

Digital image enhancement of cephalograms. Oka SW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):80–4, Jan 78

A light-sectioning technique for contouring and measuring a child's face. Ainsworth HJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(4):331–41, Jul 77

Morphanalysis of craniofacial dysharmony. Rabey GP.
Br J Oral Surg 15(2):110–20, Nov 77

Current principles of morphanalysis and their implications in oral surgical practice. Rabey GP. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(2):97–109, Nov 77

Bilateral mandibular condylysis-a morphanalytic diagnosis. Rabey GP. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(2):121–34, Nov 77

Reproducibility of three mixed dentition space analyses by practitioners and students. Runey M 3d, et al.
J Dent Child 45(1):68–72, Jan-Feb 78

An analysis of three mixed dentition analyses. Kaplan RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1337–43, Nov 77

The cranial base in fetal Macaca nemestrina: a quantitative analysis of size and shape. Lestrel PE, et al.
J Dent Res 57(2):395–401, Feb 78

Cephalometrics for orthognathic surgery. Burstone CJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(4):269–77, Apr 78

Computer-based analysis of 227 white males and females to establish range of malar-maxillary cephalometric relationships. Leonard MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):974–6, Dec 77

Velopharyngeal relationships of /i/ and /s/ as seen cephalometrically for persons with suspected incompetence. Bowman SA, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 43(2):185–91, May 78

[First experience with an original craniometric method for determining the position of the venous angle in a lateral phlebogram in intracranial expansive processes (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):396–402, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of growth for evaluation of craniofacial morphology in identical twins] Velíšková E.
Cesk Stomatol 77(4):271–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of 2 specimens using the straight-line border method; trial application to a study of point A] Cousin RP. **Orthod Fr** 48:255–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric point A] Deguilhen JL. **Orthod Fr** 48:265–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[I.F.P. or the index of facial proportions; a more precise parameter than a description of the face in the vertical dimension?] Opdebeeck H. **Orthod Fr** 48:309–19, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic cephalometry. Inter-incisor equilibrium] Hedin C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(1):37–40, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The centric relation. IV. Variations in condylar positions according to the methods of measuring centric relation and to the patient's clinical type] Lucchini JP, et al. **SSO** 88(1):1–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor analytical study on the relation between body height, hand and head mass] Rother P, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 123(3):453–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the determination of gestational age by means of ultrasound cephalometry] Haller U, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 17 Suppl 1:118–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The AS/BS occlusal angle, a replacement for the ANB angle] Demisch A, et al. **SSO** 87(11):1155–69, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic measuring and calculating devices for arcogrammetric model diagnosis and for the interpretation of teleradiographs] Gebauer U. **SSO** 87(11):1170–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the gestation period by means of ultrasound. Cephalometry in twins (author's transl)] Lichtenegger W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(2):122–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the prospective time of labor using ultrasonic fetometry] Zanke S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):861–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral radiograph of the skull in orthodontic diagnosis] Bögi I. **Fogorv Sz** 71(6):161–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of mesiodistal dimensions of crowns of permanent teeth on jaw models and pantomography] Młynarska-Zduniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(4):287–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of a photometric method in orthodontics] Winiarska-Majczyno. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):61–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cephalometry of the facial skeleton and the growth of the human base of the skull during the process of antenatal ontogeny] Abolmasov NG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):54–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of measuring small areas on the tooth surface] Gusev IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):74–5, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Identification of a person in forensic medicine and criminologic practice using mathematical models and computers] Gasparian SA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):5–9, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the ultrasonics combined with complex scanning for diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Chernukha EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):70–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the analytical cephalometry method of A.M. Schwarz. II] Bachratý A. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):17–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEPHALORIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of fresh gonnorhea using sigle day rondomycin, biseptol and ceporin administration in men] Omarov IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):75–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal failure in a patient having single dose peroperative intravenous cephaloridine. Irving AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(6):179–80, Jun 78

Renal and hepatic necrosis after metabolic activation of 2-substituted furans and thiophenes, including furosemide and cephaloridine. McMurtry RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 42(2):285–300, Nov 77

ANALYSIS

[Antibiotic concentration in postoperative wound fluid during short-term prevention with cephalosporins] Wewalka G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Experimental studies on the passage of antibiotics into cerebrospinal fluid in staphylococcal meningitis in rabbits. II. Cephaloridine, cephalothin and cefazolin (author's transl)] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(6):325–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Half-life of cephaloridine in dogs with reduced renal function. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1191–5, Aug 77

Effects of furosemide on glomerular filtration rate and clearance of practolol, digoxin, cephaloridine, and gentamicin. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):389–94, Oct 77

Age-dependent renal accumulation of cephaloridine in the rabbit. Wold JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):87–90, Jan-Feb 78

Renal handling of gentamicin and other antibiotics by the isolated perfused rat kidney: mechanism of nephrotoxicity. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):593–600, Nov 77

Studies on the pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cephaloridine and cephalothin using subcutaneous tissue cages. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):52–7, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of beta-lactamase: synergistic bactericidal effect of combination of chloramphenicolcephaloridine. Sacks T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):525–7, Sep 77

The use of light scattering measurements to monitor the stabilization of rat kidney lysosomes by the antibiotic cephaloridine [proceedings] Fry M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 270(1):20P–21P, Aug 77

Effect of cephaloridine on the rat kidney lysosomal membrane integrity in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] Ngaha EO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):59P–60P, Jun 77

[Studies on the causative mechanisms of in vitro positive direct Coombs test induced by cephalothin and cephaloridine (author's transl)] Kin K, et al.
Rinsho Byori 25(11):941–6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in appendectomy. Ivarsson LE. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):469–72, 1977

A randomized controlled trial of a short course of cephaloridine in the prevention of infection after abdominal hysterectomy. Mathews DD, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(5):381–5, May 78

The bacteriology of primary wound sepsis in potentially contaminated abdominal operations: the effect of irrigation, povidone-iodine and cephaloridine on the sepsis rate assessed in a clinical trial. Pollock AV, et al.
Br J Surg 65(2):76–80, Feb 78

Whooping cough [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1347–8, 20 May 78

Infection following total hip replacement and the possible prophylactic role of cephaloridine. Hughes SP, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 23(1):9–12, Jan 78

Primary appendectomy. The effect of prophylatic cephaloridine on postoperative wound infection. Foster PD, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1411–2, 3 Apr 78

Vaginal hysterectomy. Ledger WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:40–3, Oct 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in elective orthopedic surgery: a prospective study of 1,591 cases. Pavel A, et al.
South Med J 70 Suppl 1:50–5, Oct 77

[State of the blood coagulating system in the treatment of puerperal infections using semisynthetic penicillins and cephaloridine] Smekuna FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1121–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Cephalosporins: use review and cost analysis. Noel MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(8):933–5, Aug 78

Cephalosporin antibiotics interfere with the analysis for theophylline by high-performance liquid chromatography

[letter] Kelly RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):838–9, May 78
Cefamandole—a review of chemistry and microbiology. Kaiser GV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S10–S16, May 78
Cefamandole—a new member of the cephalosporin family. Moellering RC Jr. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S2–S9, May 78
Cefamandole—a status report based on the symposium on cefamandole. Moellering RC Jr. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S190–S194, May 78
Synthesis and biological activity of some broad-spectrum N-acylphenylglycine cephalosporins. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1164–9, Sep 77
Effect of surfactants on degradation of penicillins and cephalosporins in acidic medium. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):442–4, Jul 78
Microionization constants of commercial cephalosporins. Streng WH. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):666–9, May 78
Correction to 'ionization constants of cephalosporin zwitterionic compounds' [letter] Streng WH. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1357, Sep 77
Cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Wheeler WJ. **Lloydia** 40(6):519–42, Nov-Dec 77
Hydrolysis of cephalosporins in strongly acid medium. Bontchev PR, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):346–8, Jun 78
Transition state structures of a dipeptide related to the mode of action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Boyd DB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5239–43, Dec 77
Newer cephalosporins and cephamycins—a review. Norrby R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):83–7, 1978 (38 ref.)
[Serum and joint levels of cefacetrile during its administration for septic arthritis] Blanc CH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(26):988–94, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cephalosporins. I] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 84(2):167–93, 31 Jan 78 (168 ref.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacy and therapeutics committee review of the parenteral cephalosporins. Phelps MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(1):73–5, Jan 78
Is your dosage really necessary? Antibiotic dosage in urinary infection. Greenwood D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):665–7, 10 Sep 77
Assays of cephalosporin antibiotics administered prophylactically in open heart surgery. Determination of serum and tissue levels before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Eigel P, et al. **Infection** 6(1):23–8, 1978
'Discontinuous' antibiotic therapy for urinary tract infections. Caloza DL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):75–8, 1978
[Cephazolin in the newborn] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt** 28(47):1918–9, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Cephradine for phleboclysis in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(4):297–308, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of cephapirin in the field of oral surgery (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(6):310–4, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on intrathoracic administration of chemotherapeutic agents—cephalosporins—(author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(5):251–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalosporin-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Hutcheon DF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):321–6, Apr 78
Nephrotoxicity of newer cephalosporins and aminoglycosides alone and in combination in a rat model. Barza M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl A:59–68, May 78
Do cephalosporins potentiate or antagonize aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity? Marsh FP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):103–6, Mar 78
Comparative studies on the action of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins on the proximal tubule of the human kidney. Mondorf AW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl A:53–7, May 78
Effects on renal function of treatment with cefoxitin alone or in combination with furosemide. Trollfors B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):73–7, 1978
Hemolysis induced by cefazolin and cephalothin in a patient with penicillin sensitivity. Moake JL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):369–73, May-Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Development of the agar disk method for the rapid selection of cephalosporin producers with improved yields. Trilli A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):7–13, Jan 78
Fluorimetric assay of cephradine, cephalexin and cephaloglycin. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):427–31, Aug 77
Semiautomated turbidimetric microbiological assay for cefazaflur. Pitkin DH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(4):359–62, Apr 78
Isolation and identification of the fluorescent degradation product of some beta-lactam antibiotics. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):224–7, Apr 78
Preparation, identification, and quantitative NMR determination of silyl derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid, 7-amino-3-methyl-delta3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, and 7-amino-3-acetoxymethyl-delta3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid. Bortesi F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1767–9, Dec 77
Analysis of cefazolin in serum or urine. Kaye B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1170–1, Aug 78
GLC determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid and 7-amino-3-methyl-delta3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid. Silingardi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1769–71, Dec 77
Implanted tissue-cages: a critical evaluation of their relevance in measuring tissue concentrations of antibiotics. Ryan DM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):58–62, 1978
[Antibiotic concentration in postoperative wound fluid during short-term prevention with cephalosporins] Wewalka G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of cephalosporins in raw milk with the aid of B. cereus beta lactamase] Gedek W. **DTW** 84(9):340–2, 5 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interference of the tissue concentration of antibiotics with a salidiuretic. Behaviour of cephradine and cephalothin in brain tissue after additional administration of furosemide (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(5):247–51, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectrofluorometric determination of the antibiotics Cephacetril and Cephalexin in biological liquids] András C, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(1):10–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Serum and urine concentration of the cephalosporin antibiotics during cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery (author's transl)] Matsuki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(6):466–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of inorganic phosphate and organic buffers on cephalosporin production by Streptomyces clavuligerus. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):169–73, 18 Nov 77
The stereochemistry of beta-lactam formation in cephalosporin biosynthesis. Huddleston JA, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):705–7, 1 Mar 78
Deacetylcephalosporin C synthesis by cell-free extracts of Cephalosporium acremonium. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):775–7, Sep 77

BLOOD

Stability and blood level determinations of cefaclor, a new oral cephalosporin antibiotic. Foglesong MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):49–52, Jan 78
Irreversible effects of serum proteins on beta-lactam antibiotics. O'Callaghan CH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):628–33, Apr 78
Liquid chromatographic assay of cefuroxime in serum. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):365–7, Feb 78
Cefamandole kinetics during cardiopulmonary bypass. Polk RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):473–80, Apr 78
Studies on serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of cephacetrile in neonates. Windorfer A, et al. **Infection** 5(4):242–7, 1977
Effect of probenecid on serum cefoxitin concentrations [letter] Bint AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):627–8, Nov 77
Probenecid and the antibacterial activity of cephradine in vivo. Kunst MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):830–4, Jun 78
Binding rate of antibacterials to serum proteins. Greene DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1663–4, Nov 77
Effect of hemodialysis on cefazolin protein binding. Greene DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1508–10, Oct 77
Physiological perfusion model for cephalosporin antibiotics I: Model selection based on blood drug concentrations. Greene DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):191–6, Feb 78
[Serum concentrations and kinetics after intravenous infusion of four grams of cefazolin (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Infection** 5(4):228–31, 1977 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of cephacetrile in neonates. Windorfer A, et al. **Infection** 5(4):242–7, 1977
[Experimental studies on the passage of antibiotics into cerebrospinal fluid in staphylococcal meningitis in rabbits. II. Cephaloridine, cephalothin and cefazolin (author's transl)] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(6):325–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new cis-stereospecific beta-lactam ring closure. Raude E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(8):544–5, Aug 77
Synthesis of new cephalosporins with potent antibacterial activities. Numata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):3117–9, Nov 77
New cephalosporin derivatives with high antibacterial activities. Ochiai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):3115–7, Nov 77
Synthesis and biological activities of some 7-(1,2,4-oxadiazolylacetylamino) cephalosporins. Malabarba A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(9):650–64, Sep 77
Cephalosporins. II. 7-(O-Aminomethyl-phnylacetamido) cephalosporanic acids with six membered heterocycles in the C-3 side chain. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):698–704, Sep 77
Cephalosporins. III. 7-(O-Aminomethylphenylacetamido)cephalosporanic acids with bicyclic heteroaromatics in the C-3 side chain. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):705–13, Sep 77
3-(3-Substituted prop-1-enyl)cephalosporins. Beeby PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1665–8, Dec 77
Orally active esters of cephalosporin antibiotics. Synthesis and biological properties of acyloxymethyl esters of 7-(D-2-amino-2-phenylacetamido)-3-[5-methyl-(1,3,4-th acid. Wheeler WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1159–64, Sep 77
Polymer-bound carbonic anhydrides in N-acylation of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):110–1, Jan 78
Synthesis of cephalosporins and penicillins by enzymatic acylation. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:230–8, Dec 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Cephalosporins. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 84(3):283–310, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins: a review. Petz LD. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S74–S79, May 78 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cefamandole levels in primary aqueous humor in man. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):342–8, Mar 78
Long half-life for cefazolin in anuria [letter] Moore TD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):269–70, Feb 78
Pharmacokinetics of cephalosporin antibiotics. Brogard JM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 25:123–62, 1978 (142 ref.)
Blood, brain, and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of several antibiotics in rabbits with intact and inflamed meninges. Beam TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):710–6, Dec 77
Penetration of cefamandole, cephalothin, and desacetylcephalothin into fibrin clots. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):682–7, Dec 77
Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Bloch R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):730–2, Dec 77
Clinical pharmacology of cefadroxil in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):845–8, May 78
Excretion of cefamandole, cefazolin, and cephalothin into T-tube bile. Ratzan KR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):985–7, Jun 78
Pharmacology of cefaclor in normal volunteers and patients with renal failure. Santoro J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):951–4, Jun 78
Metabolic fate of SCE-129, a new antipseudomonal cephalosporin, after parenteral administration in rats and dogs. Tanayama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):137–43, Jul 78
Function of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli as a permeability barrier to beta-lactam antibiotics. Zimmermann W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):368–72, Sep 77
Pharmacokinetics of five cephalosporins in healthy male volunteers. Paradelis AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2167–70, 1977
The carbamoylation of the 3-hydroxymethyl group of 7alpha-methoxy-7beta-(5-D-aminoadipamido)-3-hydrox acid (desacetyl-7alpha-methoxycephalosporin C) by homogenates of Streptomyces clavuligerus [proceedings] Brewer SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1026–9, 1977
The oxygenation of the 3-methyl group of 7beta-(5-D-aminoadipamido)-3-methylceph-3-em-4-car acid (desacetoxycephalosporin C) by extracts of Acremonium chrysogenum [proceedings] Brewer SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1024–6, 1977
Cephalosporin activity [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6132):277–8, 22 Jul 78
Cefamandole and beta-lactamases [letter] Selwyn S. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1548–9, 10 Jun 78
Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefazolin, cephalothin, cephacetril, and cephapirine after intravenous administration. Bergan T. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):389–404, 1977
Absorption, distribution and elimination of cefazolin in patients with normal renal function. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(5):277–82, 1978
Enterohepatic circulation of a new oral cephalosporin, FR10612, and its effect on serum and tissue levels in rats. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):416–23, 1977
Pharmacokinetics of cephalosporin antibiotics: protein-binding considerations. Singhvi SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):121–33, 1978
A study on tissue concentrations of cephradine achieved in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Matharu SS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):427–32, 1978
The pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime after intravenous injection. Gower PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):221–7, 14 Nov 77
Effect of lidocaine on the absorption, disposition and tolerance of intramuscularly administered cefoxitin. Sonneville PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(4):273–9, 2 Dec 77
beta-Lactamase and beta-lactam antibiotics resistance in acinetobacter anitratum (syn: A. calcoaceticus). Morohoshi

T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(11):969–73, Nov 77

A method for measuring the outer membrane–permeability of beta–lactam antibiotics in gram–negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1134–6, Dec 77

Absorption, distribution and excretion of cefsulodin, an antipseudomonal cephalosporin, in mice, rats and dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):593–7, Jun 78

Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin patients with normal and impaired renal function. Bergan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):435–43, Sep 77

Kidney transport of cefazolin in normal and impaired renal function. Brodwall EK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):585–92, Nov 77

Microbiological assessment of the concentration of cephacetrile in plasma and cancellous bone of femoral heads. Stuflesser H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):188, Mar 78

The penetration characteristics of cefazolin, cephalothin, and cephradine into bone in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cunha BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):856–9, Oct 77

Cefazolin concentrations in bone and synovial fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):359–62, Apr 78

Concentration of antibiotics in normal bone after intravenous injection. Wiggins CE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):93–6, Jan 78

Pharmacologic studies with cefaclor, a new oral cephalosporin. Meyers BR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(4):174–9, Apr 78

Pharmacokinetics of cephalosporins in patients with normal or reduced renal function. Andriole VT. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S88–S99, May 78 (46 ref.)

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of cefamandole and other cephalosporin compounds. Neu HC. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S80–S87, May 78

Interaction of cephalosporins with human and canine serum proteins. Peterson LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):452–7, Apr 78

Hydrolysis of cefamandole nafate to cefamandole in vivo. Wold JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S17–S24, May 78

Effect of ionization on absorption of cephalosporins. DeYoung JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):320–3, Mar 78

Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole using a HPLC assay. Aziz NS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(2):153–64, Apr 78

Penetration of four cephalosporins into tissue fluid in man. Gillett AP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):962–4, 6 May 78

Tissue penetration by cephalosporins [letter] Selvyn S. **Lancet** 1(8073):1104, 20 May 78

Protein binding and antibiotic concentrations. Wise R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):431, 19 Aug 78

On the pharmacokinetics of cephalosporin antibiotics. Andersson KE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):37–46, 1978

Studies on the pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cephaloridine and cephalothin using subcutaneous tissue cages. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):52–7, 1978

The biliary tract kinetics of some cephalosporin antibiotics. Trachtenberg L, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):342–7, Sep 78

Comparative absorption following the administration of a drug to rats by oral gavage and incorporation in the diet. Van Harken DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):407–10, Feb 78

[Cefamandol: pharmacokinetics with normal and impaired renal function (author's transl)] Höffler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1334–8, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillinase–resistant penicillins and cephalosporin, an advance in the battle against resistant microbes] Richmond MH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1207–10, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the diffusion of cephapirin into prostatic tissue] Adam D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(34):2107–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephradine in open heart serugery. Concentrations of cephradine in pericardial exudate and serum after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Med Klin** 72(43):1808–13, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion of cefacetril into the prostatic tissue] Adam D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(31):1216–9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Transplacental passage of cefazolin in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Dekel A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(5–6):133–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Studies on concentrations of antibiotics in pleural exudate. The concentration of penicillins and cephalosporins in rabbits with experimental pleurisy and in patients (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(2):108–14, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin and cephradine in surgical patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):739–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

SK&F 75073, new parenteral broad–spectrum cephalosporin with high and prolonged serum levels. Actor P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):784–90, May 78

In vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of BL–S786 compared with those of other cephalosporins. Aswapokee N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):1–5, Jul 78

In vitro activity of cefaclor against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Bach VT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):210–3, Feb 78

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to cefaclor and cephalothin: laboratory and clinical studies. Gray BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):988–91, Jun 78

Sodium clavulanate potentiation of cephalosporin activity against clinical isolates of cephalothin–resistant Klebsiella pneumonine. Jackson RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):118–25, Jul 78

Use of a heavy inoculum in the in vitro evaluation of the anti–staphylococcal activity of 19 cephalosporins. Laverdiere M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):669–75, Apr 78

Cefuroxime, a beta–lactamase–resistant cephalosporin with a broad spectrum of gram–positive and –negative activity. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):657–64, Apr 78

Cefaclor: in vitro spectrum of activity and beta–lactamase stability. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):584–8, Apr 78

Synergy of azlocillin and mezlocillin combined with aminoglycoside antibiotics and cephalosporins. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):813–9, May 78

Bactericidal activity of cephalosporins in an in vitro model simulating serum levels. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):6–12, Jul 78

In vitro studies with cefaclor, a new oral cephalosporin. Sanders C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):490–7, Oct 77

In vitro activity of cefaclor, a new orally administered cephalosporin antibiotic. Santoro J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):442–3, Sep 77

In vitro activities of five oral cephalosporins against aerobic pathogenic bacteria. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):609–13, Nov 77

Diffusion disk susceptibility testing with cefaclor. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):228–33, Feb 78

Comparison of in vitro antibacterial activity of three oral cephalosporins: cefaclor, cephalexin, and cephradine. Silver MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):591–6, Nov 77

In vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim and cefaclor, cephalexin, and cephradine. Sinai R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):861–4, May 78

Comparative in vitro activity of five cephalosporin antibiotics against salmonellae. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):134–6, Jan 78

SCE–129, antipseudomonal cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):137–45, Feb 78

Effect of cefamandole nafate on the toxicity of tobramycin. Wold JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):465–9, Oct 77

Antibacterial activity of cefuroxime [letter] Potaschmacher L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1279, 13 May 78

Differential susceptibility of indole–positive and –negative strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae to cefazolin, choramphenicol and tetracycline. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):154–60, 1978

DD–Carboxypeptidase activity of membrane fragments of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Enzymatic properties and sensitivity to beta–lactam antibiotics. Eun HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):97–103, May 78

Effects of various cephalosporins on the proximal tubule of the human kidney. Mondorf AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):357–63, 30 Jul 78

Suppression of lymphocyte responses by cephalosporins. Chaperon EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):378–84, Feb 78

Beta lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins and antimicrobial effectiveness against gram–negative bacilli. Farrar WE, et al. **Infection** 5(4):224–7, 1977

Experimental evaluation of HR756, a new cephalosporin derivative: pre–clinical study. Heymès R, et al. **Infection** 5(4):259–60, 1977

In vitro studies with cefazaflur and other parenteral cephalosporins. Actor P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):730–5, Sep 77

Diastereomeric 7–ureidoacetyl cephalosporins. II. 7beta [[[(Aminocarbonyl) amino]–2–thienylacetyl] amino]–7–methoxy–3–[[(1–methyl–1H–tetrazol–5–yl) thio] methyl]–8–oxo–5–thia–1–azabicyclo [4.2.0] oct–2–ene–2–carboxylic acid. Applegate HE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):561–9, Jun 78

Diastereomeric 7–ureidoacetyl cephalosporins. I. Superiority of 7alpha–H–L–isomers over D–isomers. Breuer H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):546–60, Jun 78

Cefaclor versus cephalexin: in vitro susceptibility testing of clinical isolates. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):762–3, Sep 77

Netilmicin synergy with carbenicillin or cefamandole against Serratia. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):131–4, Feb 78

Diastereomeric 7–ureidoacetyl cephalosporins. III. Contribution of D– and L–isomers to the growth inhibiting activities of 7alpha–H and 7alpha–OCH3 derivatives for gram–positive and gram–negative bacteria. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):570–9, Jun 78

Comparison of BL–S786 with cephalothin, cefamandole and cefoxitin in vitro and in treatment of experimental infections in mice. Goering RV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(4):363–72, Apr 78

In vitro antimicrobial activity comparison of cefaclor (compound 99638), cephradine, and cephalothin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):753–5, Sep 77

Piperacillin (T–1220), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro antimicrobial activity comparison with carbenicillin, ticarcillin, ampicillin, cephalothin, cefamandole and cefoxitin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1107–14, Dec 77

Effect of pH upon the activity of cefoxitin. Tobe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1123–6, Dec 77

Biological and chemotherapeutic studies on three semisynthetic cephamycins. Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(1):82–91, Jan 78

Semisynthetic cephalosporins with antifungal activity: laboratory studies on 2–pyridinethiol 1–oxide cephalosporins. Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):580–5, Jun 78

Cefuroxime: a new cephalosporin antibiotic with enhanced stability to enterobacterial beta–lactamases. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(4):337–43, Dec 76

Bactericidal action of beta–lactam antibiotics on Escherichia coli with particular reference to ampicillin and amoxycillin. Rolinson GN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):541–53, Nov 77 (23 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of cefoxitin and cefuroxime. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):163–8, Mar 78

In vitro activity and clinical pharmacology of cefamandole in comparison to cephalothin. Simon VC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):85–90, Jan 78

In vitro activity of cefuroxime against Treponema pallidum. Xerri L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):189, Mar 78

Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the testing of staphylococci for sensitivity to methicillin and cephradine. Bayston R. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):434–6, May 78

Antimicrobial activity in vitro of cefaclor, a new oral cephalosporin. Meyers BR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(2–3):85–90, Feb–Mar 78

Maternal–fetal transfer of cefazolin in the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Bernard B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):377–82, Sep 77

Comparative beta–lactamase resistance and antistaphylococcal activities of parenterally and orally administered cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):490–3, Apr 78

A comparative study of the activity of cefamandole and other cephalosporins and analysis of the beta–lactamase stability and synergy of cefamandole with aminoglycosides. Fu KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S38–S50, May 78

Cefazolin and cephradine: relationship between antibacterial activity in vitro and in mice experimentally infected with Escherichia coli. Kunst MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):391–402, Apr 78

In vitro activity of cephalosporins against methicillin–resistant, coagulase–negative staphylococci. Laverdiere M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):245–50, Mar 78

Antibacterial activity of cefamandole in vitro. Meyers BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S25–S31, May 78

In vitro activity of five oral cephalosporins against anaerobic pathogenic bacteria. Shadomy S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):697–700, Nov 77

Differences between cephalothin and newer parenterally absorbed cephalosporins in vitro: a justification for separate disks. Washington JA II. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S32–S37, May 78

Differential inactivation of cephapirin vs. cephalothin by penicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus: a preliminary study. Wilkins J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):494–7, Apr 78

In–vitro activity of new cephalosporin (HR 756) and cefazolin [letter] Stratford BC. **Lancet** 2(8088):528–9, 2 Sep 78

In–vitro activity of new cephalosporin (HR 756) and cefazolin [letter] Vanhoff R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):209–10, 22 Jul 78

Studies of intravenous cefoxitin (MK306). Christophidis N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):512–4, 6 May 78

Susceptibility to beta–lactam antibiotics and production of beta–lactamase in Bacteroides fragilis. Olsson B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(3):183–94, 7 Oct 77

A multicentre study of the susceptibility of a variety of bacteria to cephalothin, cefamandole, tobramycin and gentamicin. du T Naudé W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):798–800, 5 Nov 77

Comparative in–vitro activity of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime and cephalothin. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):88–93, 1978

The effect of beta–lactamases of varying origin on different types of cephalosporins. Previously announced contribution to discussion. Ericsson H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):33–4, 1978

The activity of cephalosporins on beta–lactamase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Phillips I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):23–6, 1978

beta–lactamase insensitive or inhibitory beta–lactams: two approaches to the challenge of ampicillin–resistant E. coli. Richmond MH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):11–5, 1978

In vitro susceptibility of selected bacteria to cefaclor. Vaienti AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(5):465–9, Sep–Oct 77

[Comparative study of 7 cephalosporins on 'Staphylococcus aureus' by the method of population analysis (author's transl)] Sirot D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):605–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the activity of cefoxitin against enterobacteriaceae and

staphylococcus aureus in vitro (author's transl)] Krasemann C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2029–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological evaluation of cefoxitin, a new beta-lactamase resistant cephamycin antibiotic, compared to cephalothin, cephaloridine and cefazolin] Schassan HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1510–7, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An investigation into the influence of human serum on the in-vitro activity of various cephalosporins (author's transl)] Ratschow R, et al. **Infection** 5(4):236–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of cefoxitin compared with the activity of other antibiotics and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (author's transl)] Freitag V. **Med Klin** 73(12):423–7, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney tolerance of cephalosporin antibiotics: cephoxitin and HR 756, experimental studies] Sack K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(32):1233–6, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological, pharmacokinetic and clinical study of Cefacetril (Celospor)] Graber H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(17):1019–24, 23 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the microbial sensitivity to antibiotics with special reference to cephalosporins of microorganisms isolated from patients with respiratory tract infections] Cipolloni AP, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(7–8):278–89, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefuroxime, a new antibiotic. Action in vitro and in vivo] Orsolini P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):49–55, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Physiochemical properties of 7-aminoacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Bulycheva MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1073–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of cefamandole nafate. Rosett W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):153–61, Sep–Oct 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular surgery. Kaiser AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):283–9, Sep 78

Comparison of cephalothin and cefamandole prophylaxis during insertion of prosthetic heart valves. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):924–9, Jun 78

Clinical and laboratory investigation of cefamandole in infections of infants and children. Azimi PA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):955–7, Jun 78

Hemodialysis-associated infections: treatment with cephapirin. Berman SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):4–6, Jan 78

Treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: comparison of cephalothin, cefazolin, and methicillin. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):74–7, Jan 78

Prospective comparison of cefoxitin and cefazolin in infections caused by aerobic bacteria. Gurwith M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):255–60, Feb 78

Comparative in vivo activities of cefsulodin, sulbenicillin, and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kondo M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):151–3, Jul 78

Results of a clinical trial of cefoxitin, a new cephamycin antibiotic. McCloskey RV. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):636–41, Nov 77

Double-blind comparison of cefamandole and penicillin in pneumococcal pneumonia. Petty BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):13–8, Jul 78

The efficacy of cefuroxime for the treatment of acute gonorrhoea in men. Price JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(3):165–7, Jun 78

Use of antibiotics. Cephalosporins. Wise R. **Br Med J** 2(6129):40–2, 1 Jul 78

Cefazolin in the treatment of pneumonia. Raff MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(2):78–82, Feb 78

The enhancement of beta-lactam antibiotic therapy by novobiocin. Miller AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(11):983–6, Nov 77

Cefuroxime: antimicrobial activity, human pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy. Daikos GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):555–62, Nov 77

Cephradine treatment of typhoid fever [letter] Paradelis AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):627, Nov 77

Cefamandole nafate therapy in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Short HD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(4):345–50, Dec 76

Which cephalosporin? Williams JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):109–11, Mar 78

A newer cephalosporin (cephradine) in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):249–54, Apr 77

Clinical and laboratory investigation of cefamandole therapy of infections in infants and children. Azimi PH. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S155–S160, May 78

Carbenicillin plus cefamandole in the treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S139–S143, May 78

Efficacy and safety of cefamandole plus either gentamicin or tobramycin in therapy of severe gram-negative bacterial infections. Gentry LO. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S144–S149, May 78

Cefamandole and cefazolin in the therapy of complicated urinary tract infections. Hoyme U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S100–S102, May 78

Evaluation of cefamandole therapy of patients with bacterial meningitis. Korzeniowski OM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S169–S179, May 78

Clinical experience with cefamandole for treatment of serious bone and joint infections. Levine LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S119–S124, May 78

Cefamandole in the treatment of infections due to Enterobacter and indole-positive Proteus. Levine LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S125–S132, May 78

Cefamandole nafate therapy of respiratory tract, skin, and soft tissue infections in 74 patients. Perkins RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S110–S118, May 78

Cefamandole vs. procaine penicillin for treatment of pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: a random trial. Plaut ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S133–S138, May 78

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefamandole in infants and children. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S150–S154, May 78

Cephalosporin antibiotics in therapy of experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in rabbits. Sande MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S161–S168, May 78

Failure of cefamandole in treatment of meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Steinberg EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S180–S189, May 78

Cefamandole in treatment of peritonitis. Stone HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S103–S109, May 78

Efficacy and safety of cefadroxil. Gordon WE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(3):121–3, Mar 78

Cephradine—a new cephalosporin in recurrent urinary tract infection. Acharya VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):161–7, Oct 77

Single dose cephazolin prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. Papachristodoulou AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):178–83, May 78

Treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Bryant RE, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1130–1, 20 Mar 78

Cephalosporins compared [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8069):863, 22 Apr 78

Prophylactic antibiotics in cholecystectomy [letter] Cunha BA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):207–8, 28 Jan 78

The cephalosporins. Thompson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):625–30, Oct 77

Comparison of cephradine and cephalothin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Caloza DL, et al. **NC Med J** 38(10):597–600, Oct 77

Prophylactic use of cefazolin in monitored obstetric patients undergoing cesarean section. Wong R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):407–11, Apr 78

Studies with cefuroxime and cefoxitin. Geddes AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):78–81, 1978

beta-lactamases in bacteroides. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):27–32, 1978

The correlation of in-vitro susceptibility tests with in-vivo results of antibiotic treatment. Williams JD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):64–6, 1978

Perioperative antibiotics in major elective gynecologic surgery. Holman JF, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):417–20, Apr 78

Pulmonary resection Kvale PA, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:64–8, Oct 77

Gastric surgery. Stone HH. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:35–7, Oct 77

Clinical pharmacology of cephacetrile in ruminants. Ziv G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(10):798–811, Dec 77

[Antibiotic therapy in orthopedics] Fievet C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):790–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kefzol in prophylactic treatment of orthopedic patients. Retrospective study with ampicillin] Iarchy J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):543–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The patient with bacterial infection in the hospital. Report from the 1st International TV-Satellite Conference, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, U.S.A. on 27 February 1978] Heister R. **Fortschr Med** 96(17):919–22, 4 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cefradin Part 2] Perjés OC. **Med Welt** 29(35):1375–80, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Cephradine in urology] Hutschenreiter G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(47):1539–40, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Zinacef] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [A]** 17(3):201–2, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of cephalosporin preparations in 10 years of experience] Catalano G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):39–48, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefoxitin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(6):315–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefatrizine in pediatric field (author's transl)] Konno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):770–85, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of cefacetrile in the treatment for orthopedic infections (author's transl)] Oto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(7):484–7, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative wound infections and first-choice antibiotics in surgical diseases (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):958–60, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefatrizine (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):763–9, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The nephrotoxicity of cephalosporins: an overview. Barza M. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S60–S73, May 78

Toxicologic evaluation of cefamandole nafate in laboratory animals. Wold JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S51–S59, May 78

[In vitro effects of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins on rat kidney lysosomes] Morin JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1088–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative animal studies on the potential nephrotoxicity of new cephalosporins: EMD 29 645, EMD 29 946, cefuroxine and cefamandole] Sack K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1597–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CEPHALOSPORIUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the agar disk method for the rapid selection of cephalosporin producers with improved yields. Trilli A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):7–13, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cephalosporium isolated from an aborted bovine fetus. Olson JD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):88, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Production of trypsin inhibitor by a Cephalosporium sp. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):631–5, Apr 78

The stereochemistry of beta-lactam formation in cephalosporin biosynthesis. Huddleston JA, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):705–7, 1 Mar 78

Deacetylcephalosporin C synthesis by cell-free extracts of Cephalosporium acremonium. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):775–7, Sep 77

CEPHALOTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Granulocytopenia in hospitalized patients. II. A prospective comparison of two antibiotic regimens in the empiric therapy of febrile patients. Gurwith M, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):127–32, Jan 78

Intravitreal cephalothin in experimental staphylococcal endophthalmitis. Rutgard JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):293–8, Mar 78

A study of intravenous admixtures—stability of sodium cephalothin in large volume parenteral solutions. Fukuchi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):9–14, Mar 78

[Prevention using cephalothin in open-heart surgery] Eigel P, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):524–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention using cephalothin] Stadler J, et al. **Chirurg** 48(11):737–41, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the infection rate following pacemaker implantation through the perioperative administration of cephalothin] Walter P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(18):736–9, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of intravenous injection of cephalothin to new-born babies (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(7):488–92, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on administration of cephalothin sodium after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nishioka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):645–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute interstitial nephritis during treatment with penicillin and cephalothin. Milman N. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):227–30, 1978

Cephalothin neurotoxicity in renal failure [letter] Wu MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):429, Sep 78

Fanconi syndrome associated with cephalothin and gentamicin therapy. Schwartz JH, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):769–72, Feb 78

Acute renal failure after cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and gentamicin–cephalothin therapies. Gonzalez-Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):693–8, May 78

Cephalothin induced neutropenia during the treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Holt S, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(2):135–9, Apr 78

Hemolysis induced by cefazolin and cephalothin in a patient with penicillin sensitivity. Moake JL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):369–73, May–Jun 78

[Penicillin-induced immunhaemolytic anaemia. In vitro studies using separated monocytes (author's transl)] Denz H, et al. **Blut** 35(3):171–7, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin–cephalothin combination therapy] Hautmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(40):1617–20, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Penetration of cefamandole, cephalothin, and desacetylcephalothin into fibrin clots. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):682–7, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of antibiotics by high-pressure liquid chromatography: cephalothin. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):221-7, Feb 78

A comparative study on the methods of quantitative analysis of sodium cephalothin. Fukuchi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):1-7, Mar 78

Photometric extraction method for determination of cefalotin. Papazova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8-9):486-8, Aug-Sep 77

[Interference of the tissue concentration of antibiotics with a salidiuretic. Behaviour of cephradine and cephalothin in brain tissue after additional administration of furosemide (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(5):247-51, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of hemoperfusion of clearance of gentamicin, cephalothin, and clindamycon from plasma of normal dogs. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):801-4, Dec 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Experimental studies on the passage of antibiotics into cerebrospinal fluid in staphylococcal meningitis in rabbits. II. Cephaloridine, cephalothin and cefazolin (author's transl)] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(6):325-33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic antibiotic synthesis. Study of the hydrolysis--synthesis of cephalothin reaction catalyzed by penicillin amidase] Berezin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):961-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefamandole, cephalothin, and desacetylcephalothin into fibrin clots. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):682-7, Dec 77

Microbial degradation of cephalothin by cephalothin-susceptible Escherichia coli. Nishiura T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):1036-9, Jun 78

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefazolin, cephalothin, cephacetril, and cephapirine after intravenous administration. Bergan T. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):389-404, 1977

Metabolic disposition of cephalothin and deacetylcephalothin in children and adults: comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic and microbial assay procedures. Rolewicz TF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):928-35, Dec 77

The penetration characteristics of cefazolin, cephalothin, and cephradine into bone in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cunha BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):856-9, Oct 77

Interaction of cephalosporins with human and canine serum proteins. Peterson LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):452-7, Apr 78

Studies on the pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cephaloridine and cephalothin using subcutaneous tissue cages. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):52-7, 1978

The biliary tract kinetics of some cephalosporin antibiotics. Trachtenberg L, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):342-7, Sep 78

[Diffusion of cefacetril into the prostatic tissue] Adam D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(31):1216-9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bile tract infections, with special reference to diffusion of sodium cephalothin into bile (author's transl)] Masumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(9):657-61, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to cefaclor and cephalothin: laboratory and clinical studies. Gray BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):988-91, Jun 78

Sodium clavulanate potentiation of cephalosporin activity against clinical isolates of cephalothin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Jackson RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):118-25, Jul 78

In vitro antimicrobial activity comparison of cefaclor (compound 99638), cephradine, and cephalothin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):753-5, Sep 77

In vitro activity and clinical pharmacology of cefamandole in comparison to cephalothin. Simon VC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):85-90, Jan 78

Differential inactivation of cephapirin vs. cephalothin by penicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus: a preliminary study. Wilkins J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):494-7, Apr 78

Clostridial myonecrosis ('gas gangrene') during cephalosporin prophylaxis. Mohr JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(9):847-9, 27 Feb 78

A multicentre study of the susceptibility of a variety of bacteria to cephalothin, cefamandole, tobramycin and gentamicin. du T Naudé W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):798-800, 5 Nov 77

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime and cephalothin. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):88-93, 1978

[In vitro antibacterial activity of tobramycin used in combination with cephalothin or carbenicillin (author's transl)] Mayama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(3):153-65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the causative mechanisms of in vitro positive direct Coombs test induced by cephalothin and cephaloridine (author's transl)] Kin K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):941-6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of salmonella beta-lactamase on 2 different cephalosporin derivatives] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):399-416, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of prophylactic systemic administration of cephalothin in colorectal surgery. Kjellgren K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7-8):473-7, 1977

Comparison of cephalothin and cefamandole prophylaxis during insertion of prosthetic heart valves. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):924-9, Jun 78

Treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: comparison of cephalothin, cefazolin, and methicillin. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):74-7, Jan 78

Amikacin and cephalothin: empiric regimen for granulocytopenic cancer patients. Hahn DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):618-24, Nov 77

A trial of cephalothin sodium in colon surgery to prevent wound infection. Burdon JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1169-73, Oct 77

Cephalothin-gentamicin synergism in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Abrutyn E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):153-8, Mar 78

Cephalothin prophylaxis in open-heart surgery, and other uncontrolled studies [letter] Herxheimer A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):621-2, Nov 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis in operations on trochanteric femoral fractures. Tengve B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):97-9, Jan 78

The effect of antibiotics, primary and secondary closure on clostridial contaminated open fracture wounds in rats. Patzakis MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):34-7, Jan 78

Parenteral cephalothin therapy for pelvic gonococcal infections. Tomlanovich MC, et al. **JACEP** 7(3):88-92, Mar 78

Comparison of cephradine and cephalothin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Caloza DL, et al. **NC Med J** 38(10):597-600, Oct 77

Joint replacement. Department of Surgery (Orthopedics), Cornell University Medical College, New York, NY.. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:55-60, Oct 77

Open-heart surgery. Myerowitz PD, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:61-4, Oct 77

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis against vascular graft infection. Wilson SE, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:68-71, Oct 77

Role of preventive antibiotics in patients undergoing cesarean section. Work BA Jr. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:44-5, Oct 77

TOXICITY

[The nephrotoxic potential of cefalotin-aminoside antibiotic combinations (author's transl)] Carbon C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2677-80, 17 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEPHAMYCINS see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHANONE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Bone reaction to orthodontic forces on vitreous carbon dental implants. Sherman AJ. **Am J Orthod** 74(1):79-87, Jul 78

Mechanical property changes of barium titanate (ceramic) after in vivo and in vitro aging. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(3):267-76, 1977

Properties of materials affecting the behavior of blood at their surfaces. pp. 119-29. Merrill EW, et al. **In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.** (9 ref.)

Tissue, cellular and subcellular events at a bone-ceramic hydroxylapatite interface. Jarcho M, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):79-92, Jan 77

Tri-calcium phosphate as a bone substitute. Rejda BV, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):93-7, Jan 77

Compatibility and long-term stability of glass-ceramic implants. Blencke BA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):307-16, May 78

Strength of a dense alumina ceramic after aging in vitro. Krainess FE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(2):241-6, Mar 78

Grinding technique, surface texture and strength of vitreous carbon and high purity alumina. Hobkirk JA. **J Dent** 5(3):219-26, Sep 77

Implantation of new calcium phosphate glass-ceramics. Fukui H, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1260, Oct 77

An evaluation of porous alumina ceramic dental implants. Klawitter JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):768-76, Jul 77

Ceramic augmentation of the lower jaw. Bunte M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):303-9, Nov 77

Tissue reactions to implanted vitreous carbon and high purity sintered alumina. Hobkirk JA. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):355-68, Oct 77

Hazardous lead release from pottery mugs [letter] Drover DP. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):205, Dec 77

[A ceramic total hip endoprosthesis for implantation without bone cement. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Chiari K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(3):305-13, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of parts of the orbit using glass ceramics--an experimental study] Strunz V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:84-6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Study on the use of glass ceramics in osteo-odonto-keratoplasty] Blencke BA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):105-12, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on tribology and strength of aluminium-oxide-ceramic--hip endoprostheses (author's transl)] Hinterberger J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):285-303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological investigations at the interface between bone tissue and calcium-phosphate, calcium-aluminate and aluminum-oxide ceramics (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):693-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state of metal ceramics from a technological viewpoint (with regard to noble and non-noble metal alloys)] Eichner K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(20):1181-3, 16 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments with alloplasty, using a new porous ceramic material (with special reference to replacement of tooth roots)] Lovas J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(9):263-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hip joint prosthesis of ceramic material] Paltrinieri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):409-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological changes in the mandibular tissue by implantation of apatite ceramics (author's transl)] Ogiso M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):170-21, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

['Pulse' piezoceramic transducer] Anishkina NM, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):29-32, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic supervision of production, circulation and sampling of objects and equipment made from ceramics and enameled plates] Petrović I, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5-6):210-5, May-Jun 76 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative experimental investigations with bioglass (L. L. Hench), Al2O3-ceramic and Al2O3-ceramic coated with a mod. Bioglass. I. Results of experiments under non-loaded conditions (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):15-27, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation on non-specific foreign body sarcoma induction of Al2O3-ceramic implants (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):29-40, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

Effect of detergents on ceramide-3 hydrolysis by alpha-galactosidase A. Schram AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:531-5, 1978

Molecular arrangements of sphingolipids. The monolayer behaviour of ceramides. Löfgren H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(4):273-84, Dec 77

Forssman glycolipid variants of dog gastric mucosa. Structure of a branched ceramide octasaccharide. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):105-11, 1 Feb 78

Isolation and partial characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of ceramide glycosyltransferases from rat brain. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):340-2, 25 Jan 78

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipids and ceramides in human and pig epidermis. Gray GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):336-41, Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of herpesvirus infection and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on glycosphingolipids in BHK-21 cells. Ray EK, et al. **Virology** 88(1):118-27, 1 Jul 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of stereospecific sphingosine and ceramide. Shoyama Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):250-9, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactivities of antibodies against glycolipids--II. Comparative properties, using liposomes, of purified antibodies against mono-, di- and trihexosyl ceramide haptens. Alving CR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):383-9, May 77

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of ceramides in rat brain. Fatty acid

replacement and esterification of ceramide. Okabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7068–73, 25 Oct 77
In vivo metabolism of 3-ketoceramide in rat brain. Shoyama Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):377–82, Feb 78

CERATOPOGONIDAE see **CULICOIDES**

CERCOPITHECUS

Pathology of Bolivian Hemorrhagic fever in the African green monkey. McLeod CG Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):822–6, Jul 78
Caliciviruses infecting monkeys and possibly man. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):287–9, Feb 78
Erysipelas in two captive Diana monkeys. Wallach JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):979–80, 1 Nov 77
Attempts to immunize monkeys against experimental infection with Herpesvirus suis. Baskerville A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):591–6, Oct 77
The prevalence of Hepatocystis kochi in African green monkeys. Leathers CW. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):186–9, Apr 78
Bacterial endocarditis with obstruction of the right atrioventricular orifice and the pulmonary outflow trace in an African monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Wood LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):85–8, Feb 78
Ebola haemorrhagic fever: experimental infection of monkeys. Bowen ET, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):188–91, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebral asymmetry in Old World monkeys. Falk D. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):334–9, 1978
The ciliary body and the suspension of the lens in a monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). A scanning electron microscopic study. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):965–75, Dec 77
Actin filaments in trabecular endothelial cells in eyes of the vervet monkey. (Cercopithecus aethiops). Ringvold A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):217–25, Apr 78
Sensory nerve endings in the penis in green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):94–104, 1977
[Evolution of bilophodont molars of Cercopithecoidea. Function morphological study] Maier W. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(1):26–56, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[The effect of i.v. administered human leukocyte proteases on the blood coagulation system in Cercopithecus] Egbring R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1126–30, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Scurvy-prone animals, including man, monkey, and guinea pig, do not express the gene for gulonolactone oxidase. Sato P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):158–62, 15 Apr 78
Highly reiterated sequences of SIMIANSIMIANSIMIANSIMIANSIMIAN. Rosenberg H, et al. **Science** 200(4340):394–402, 28 Apr 78
[Assignment of alpha-Fuc to1p in man and the chimpanzee and to chromosome 4 in the African green monkey] Van Cong N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):41–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Identification of monkey chromosomes by differential staining with Romanovsky—Giemza stain. III. Cercopithecus aethiops] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1310–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rift Valley Fever: The role of the vervet monkey as a reservoir or maintenance host for this virus [letter] Davies FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):213–4, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Infanticide and social organization in the redtail monkey (Cercopithecus ascanius schmidti) in the Kibale Forest, Uganda. Struhsaker TT. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(1):75–84, Sep 77

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

Provocation with cow's milk and cereals in atopic dermatitis. Hammar H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):159–63, 1977
Kind and frequency of toxin production by cereals contaminating Aspergilli and Penicillia. Gedek B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):467–75, 1977
Iron absorption from a cereal-based meal containing cane sugar fortified with ascorbic acid. Derman D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):261–9, Sep 77
Breakfast and Crohn's disease [letter] Gardner MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):826–7, 24 Sep 77
Effect of dietary cereal on liver and plasma lipids in laying Japanese quail. Maurice DV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):199–205, Mar 78
The nutritional and physiological impact of cereal products in human nutrition. Lorenz K, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 8(4):383–456, Mar 77 (326 ref.)
Fluoride retention in humans on sorghum and rice based diets. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):543–8, Apr 77
Problems in the interpretation of blood pressure changes seen in rats fed a breakfast cereal. Resurreccion AV, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1821–6, 22 May 78
Comparative study on the effect of biotin contained in various cereals on chicken growth. Frigg M. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:236–7, 1977
High-cereal diets for man. Carpenter KD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):149–28, Sep 77 (33 ref.)
Present and future use of cereals as feeds for livestock. Greenhalgh JF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):159–67, Sep 77 (21 ref.)
[Appropriate use of bran (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3328–9, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Potentiality of legume-cereal mixture to cover the safe level of protein intake] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):495–504, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breakfast and Crohn's disease [letter] Thomas BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):641, 3 Sep 77
Effect of wholemeal and white bread on iron absorption [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):771–2, 17 Sep 77
Animal studies concerning the cariogenicity of dry breakfast cereals. McDonald JL Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):1001–6, Aug 77
The role of various cereals in coeliac disease. Anand BS, et al. **Q J Med** 47(185):101–110, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

Comparative nutritive value and amino acid content of triticale, wheat, and rye. Sikka KC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):788–91, Jul–Aug 78
Screening method for the detection of aflatoxins, ochratoxin, patulin, sterigmatocystin, and zearalenone in cereals. Josefsson BG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1369–71, Nov 77
High pressure liquid chromatography of zearalenone in cereals. Möller TE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):789–92, Jul 78
Determination of zearalenone in cornflakes and other corn-based foods by thin layer chromatography, high pressure liquid chromatography, and gas-liquid chromatography/high resolution mass spectrometry. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):593–600, May 78
Decrease in content of lead in Danish cereals. Solgaard P, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):346–7, 23 Mar 78
Cereal lipids. Morrison WR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):143–8, Sep 77 (37 ref.)
[Survival time of Salmonellae in spaghetti] Maciejska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):135–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic assessment of the macaroni production processes] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):15–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

[Kearns' syndrome with transitory hypocalcemia. Apropos of a case] Joannard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(8):797–806, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ramsay Hunt syndrome] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1284–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Roussy-Lévy syndrome] Tsubaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:578–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Neurodystaxia and kindling: changes in the functional organization of a system] Alonso de Florida F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):377–9, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Histiocytosis X: abnormal cerebrospinal fluid cytology in extrahypothalamic central nervous system involvement. Ransom JL, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1367–9, Nov 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

ENG of the month: Dilantin suppression. Babin RW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):284–5, Mar–Apr 78
Cerebellar ataxia produced by 3-acetyl pyridine in rat. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):131–3, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of the Ramsay-Hunt syndrome (herpes zoster of the geniculate ganglion) with concomitant C2 and C3 nerve involvement] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(35):2391–4, 21 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinic of combined diroders of cerebellar and extrapyramidal system (author's transl)] Hirayama K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):832–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar degeneration with IgA deficiency. Report of a young adult case and studies on serum immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Nagahiro S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(8):549–55, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:544–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cerebellar ataxia of childhood. Bjegovic L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):58–60, 1976
Prognosis of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Heathfield KW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):343–4, 11 Feb 78
Infantile polymyoclonia. Kumta NB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):194–7, Oct 76
[EMG prognosis of facial palsy associated with herpes zoster oticus (Ramsay-Hunt's syndrome). A longitudinal study of 11 cases (author's transl] Fardin P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(3):151–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new juvenile hexosaminidase deficiency disease presenting as cerebellar ataxia. Clinical and biochemical studies. Johnson WG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1012–8, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic CNS and renal syndromes. Simultaneous occurrence in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Vincent FM. **JAMA** 240(9):862–3, 1 Sep 78
[Nothnagel's syndrome] Uono M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:562–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial degeneration of the cerebellum. pp. 225–30. Matthews WB.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.
[EEG studies of spinocerebellar ataxia] Sack G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(9):521–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[New connection of hypothalamic hormone and the function of CNS...with special reference to relationship between TRH and ataxia (author's transl)] Sobue E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):791–9, Dec 77 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis. A pathologic study. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):126–8, Mar 78
Chronic brainstem encephalitis with mental symptoms and ataxia: report of three cases with necropsy. Ueno T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):516–24, Jun 78
Cerebellar ataxia. Anatomical, physiological and clinical implications. Dreyfus PM, et al. **West J Med** 128(6):499–511, Jun 78
[An autopsy case of hereditary spastic ataxia (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):451–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatic cerebellopathies] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):465–77, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Otoneurological observation of acute cerebellar ataxia (author's transl)] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(1):17–25, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Motor physiology of cerebellar motor disorders] Mano T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):845–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical understanding of motor disturbances in cerebellar disorders (author's transl)] Miyazaki M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):828–31, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Kinesiology of cerebellar motor disturbances (author's transl)] Nakamura R. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):2840–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinicophysiological analysis of cerebellar motor disturbances (author's transl)] Yoshida M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):836–9, Dec 77 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computerized tomography and Marie's ataxia: a case report. Aita JF. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):55–6, Jan 78

VETERINARY

A case of partial cerebellar hypoplasia in a cat. Kronevi T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):221–2, Apr–May 78

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in spastic choreo-athetosis. Vaernet K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):59–63, 1977
Focal brain hyperthermia. I. The cerebellar cortex. Snider RS, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):479–81, 15 Apr 78

Use of chronic cerebellar stimulation for disorders of disinhibition. Cooper IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):595–600, 18 Mar 78

ABNORMALITIES

Electrophysiological studies on interpositus neurones in the normal and Lurcher mutant mouse. Martin MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):275–81, 31 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of glutamic acid in cerebellar cortex and deep nuclei of normal mice and Weaver, Staggerer and nervous mutants. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):269–83, 24 Feb 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Common projection of the motor cortex to the caudate nucleus and the cerebellum. Oka H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):31–42, 18 Jan 78

The intracerebellar nucleocortical projection in a primate. Tolbert DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2-3):425–34, 24 Nov 77

The organization of olivo-cerebellar projections in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana, as revealed by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Linauts M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):355–81, 15 May 78

CYTOLOGY

Degeneration and regeneration in neurons of the cerebellum. Rohkamm R. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 53(6):1–118, 1977

An investigation of the cerebellar corticonuclear projections in the rat using an autoradiographic tracing method. II. Projections from the hemisphere. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):235–49, 10 Feb 78

An investigation of the cerebellar cortico-nuclear projections in the rat using an autoradiographic tracing method. I. Projections from the vermis. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):1–19, 3 Feb 78

Time of origin and distribution of a new cell type in the rat cerebellar cortex. Altman J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):265–74, 31 Aug 77

The pontine projection to the crebellar anterior lobe. An experimental study in the cat with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Brodal P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):233–48, 31 Aug 77

Sagittal organization of olivocerebellar and reticulocerebellar projections: autoradiographic studies with 35S-methionine. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):561–76, 19 Dec 77

Some visual and other connections to the cerebellum of the pigeon. Clarke PG. **J Comp Neurol** 174(3):535–52, 1 Aug 77

Cerebellar corticonuclear and corticovestibular fibers of the flocculonodular lobe in a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 174(4):607–30, 15 Aug 77

[Differentiation of astroglial cells of the cerebellar cortex in the postnatal development of the rat: a morphological and histochemical study] Fulop Z, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):78–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression by nitrous oxide of visual responses in the cerebellar vermis and superior colliculus of cats anaesthetized with chloralose. Donaldson IM, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):526–9, 16 Jun 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of taurine and GABA on identified Purkinje cells and other neurons in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Frederickson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):117–26, 21 Apr 78

Accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human cerebellar cortex slices: effect of monoamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):307–13, 27 Jan 78

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of perisomatic process development in cerebellar cortex pyriform neurons during prenatal human ontogenesis] Volkova RI. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):286–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultastructural analysis on acetylcholinesterase localization in the cerebellar cortex of teleosts. Contestabile A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):15–27, 28 Dec 77

Ultrastructural pattern of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the cerebellar cortex of the quail. Villani L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):29–41, 28 Dec 77

[Cytospectrophotometric study of GABA-transaminase in the rat cerebellar cortex] Galust'ian GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):623–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of early hypo- and hyperthyroidism on development of rat cerebellar cortex. IV. The parallel fibers. Lauder JM. **Brain Res** 142(1):25–39, 17 Feb 78

The myelination of the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Lange W. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):509–20, 28 Apr 78

Electron microscopic analysis of postnatal histogenesis in the cerebellar cortex of staggerer mutant mice. Landis DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(4):831–63, 15 Jun 78

METABOLISM

In vivo [1-3H]taurine efflux from rat cerebral and cerebellar cortex and cuneate nucleus [proceedings] Assumpção JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):48P–49P, Aug 77

Biphasic release of [1(14)C]gamma-amino-n-butyric acid (GABA) from the in vivo superfused rat cerebellar cortex [proceedings] Assumpçao JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):75P–76P, Dec 77

Measurements of extracellular potassium and calcium concentration during passage of current across the surface of the brain [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:66P–67P, Feb 78

Differential labelling of alpha and beta-noradrenergic receptors in calf cerebellum membranes with 3H-adrenaline. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):261–3, 17 Nov 77

Mechanisms by which diazepam, muscimol, and other drugs change the content of cGMP in cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3592–6, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Naphthylamidase used as a lysosome marker in the study of acute selective necrosis of the internal granular layer of cerebellum. Albrechtsen R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):875–88, Nov 77

A congenital disease of lambs clinically similar to 'inherited cerebellar cortical atrophy' (daft lamb disease). Terlecki S, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(4):299–307, Jul-Aug 78

Presence of displaced neural elements within rat cerebellar fissures. Stoughton RL, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):15–29, 9 Jun 78

Muscle lesions in hereditary 'daft lamb' disease of Border Leicester sheep. Bradley R, et al. **J Pathol** 123(4):225–36, Dec 77

[Carcinomatous cerebellar degeneration with cortical atrophy and inflammatory reaction involving the dentate nucleus: case report (author's transl)] Sarbach B. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(6):363–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of converging peripheral and cerebellar cortical inputs on interpositus neurons of the cat. Amatuni AS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(6):375–96, 1977

Plausible function of Golgi cells in the cerebellar cortex. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 29(2):75–82, 5 May 78

A neuronal correlate in rabbit's cerebellum to adaptive modification of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Dufossé M, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):611–6, 21 Jul 78

Mossy fibre and climbing fibre responses produced in the cerebeller cortex by stimulation of the cerebral cortex in monkeys. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3-4):419–28, 28 Sep 77

The fine topography of climbing fiber projections to the paramedian lobule of the cerebellum in the cat. Miles TS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):151–67, 15 May 78

Climbing fiber-mediated rhythmic modulations of potassium and calcium in cat cerebellar cortex. Stöckle H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):226–30, Aug 78

A functional role for adrenergic input to the cerebellar cortex: interaction of norepinephrine with mossy and climbing fiber excitation and GABA-mediated inhibition. pp. 231–43. Hoffer BJ, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Role of primate flocculus during rapid behavioral modification of vestibuloocular reflex. II. Mossy fiber firing patterns during horizontal head rotation and eye movement. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):764–77, May 78

Calcium and potassium changes in extracellular microenvironment of cat cerebellar cortex. Nicholson C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):1026–39, Jul 78

The superfused rat cerebellar cortex as an in vivo preparation for studies of neurotransmitter release [proceedings] Assumpção JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):3P–4P, Oct 77

A Computer model of the cerebellar cortex of the frog. Pellionisz Llinás R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):19–35, 1977

Food and fluid intake and body weight gain after symmetrical corticocerebellar lesions. Scalera G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:61–3, 1977

Calcium-dependent increase in efflux of [1-3H] taurine from the superfused rat cerebellar cortex in vivo. Bernardi N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):203–5, 12 Dec 77

Skilled forelimb movements and unit activity of cerebellar cortex and dentate nucleus in rats. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(3):199–208, 1978

[Comparative studies on cell density and vascular density in the cerebellar cortex] Lange W. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1021–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models for associative memory of the cerebellar cortex] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3862–5, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Responses of Purkinje cells and other neurons of the monkey cerebellar cortex to stimulation of the vagus nerve] Levchuk OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(5):1241–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocerebellogram and autonomic responses of mice to acceleration] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):55–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of cat cerebellar cortex neurons to stimulation of the caudate nucleus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra] Bratus' NV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):375–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensation of nystagmus after VIIIth nerve lesions in vestibulo-cerebellectomized cats. Haddad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):192–6, 21 Oct 77

Paleocerebellar lesions enhance audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):575–7, Feb 78

Effects of stimulating the cerebellar surface on the activity in penicillin foci. Bantli H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):69–84, Jan 78

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA reductions in seizure patients evoked by cerebellar surface stimulation. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):582–9, Oct 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Disorganization of the structure of the rat cerebellar cortex caused by gamma irradiation in the differentiation period] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):56–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Veratridine stimulates release of [14C]GABA from the in vivo superfused rat cerebellar cortex [proceedings] Bernardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:25P–26P, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic vesicles and other organelles of human mossy fibre endings. A morphometric study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):100–1, 15 Jan 78

[Electron microscopic study on the changes of the cerebellar hemisphere cortex and lateral nucleus (dentate nucleus) of adult rats after electric convulsions—changes of astrocytes and purkinje cell perikarya and distal parts of their axons (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(3):105–19, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Cerebellar hemorrhage in children [letter] Erenberg G. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):308, Mar 78

[Cerebellopontile angle syndrome] Tsuru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:652–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxic 'atrophie cerebelleuse'. (problems associated with permanent cerebellar damage due to chronic diphenylhydantion intoxication)] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):185–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Speech disorders in cerebellar disease. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):285–90, Apr 78

Disorders of movement in cerebellar disease in man. pp. 179–99. Marsden CD, et al.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

Abnormal ocular motility with brainstem and cerebellar disorders. Carlow TJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(1):37–56, Spring 78 (42 ref.)

Cerebellar lesions associated with speech disorders. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:42–5, 1977

[Cerebellar dysarthria (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 25(12):436–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage with signs of lower brainstem compression—a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):379–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthostatic hypotension in cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):472–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of rebound nystagmus in neuro-otological diagnosis. Morales-Garcia C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):238–42, Mar-Apr 78

Computerized tomography and auditory-evoked potentials. Use in the diagnosis of olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Gilroy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):143–7, Mar 78

Tumoral versus non-tumoral posterior fossa lesions. A clinical diagnostic problem. Di Rocco C, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:56–63, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Diagnosis of cerebellar hemmorrhage [letter] Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):308–9, Mar 78

[The neuro-ophthalmological symptomatology in case of cerebellar pathology (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):275–81, Apr 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Slight cerebellar signs in stereotactic thalamotomy and subthalamotomy for parkinsonism. Yasui N, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3-4):315-20, 1976-77

Abnormal eye movements in rubella syndrome. Goldstein JH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(5):281-3, Sep-Oct 77

Spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma during childhood caused by spongioblastoma of the IVth ventricle. Mauersberger W, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):443-50, Nov 77

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with cerebellar and cerebral atrophy. Hamilton DV. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):427-8, Jun 78

[Carcinomatous cerebellar degeneration with cortical atrophy and inflammatory reaction involving the dentate nucleus: case report (author's transl)] Sarbach B. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(6):363-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebellar Hematoma following microsurgical STA-cortical MCA bypass surgery (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1085-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Purkinje cell dendritic tree in mutant mouse cerebellum. A quantitative Golgi study of Weaver and Staggerer mice. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):135-41, 17 Feb 78

The development and degeneration of Purkinje cells in pcd mutant mice. Landis SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(1):125-43, 1 Jan 78

Site of pcd gene action and Purkinje cell mosaicism in cerebella of chimaeric mice. Mullen RJ. **Nature** 270(5634):245-7, 17 Nov 77

Heredo - familial spinocerebellar degeneration with slow eye movements--another variety of olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Wadia NH. **Neurol India** 25(3):147-60, Sep 77

Autosomal dominant system degeneration in Portuguese families of the Azores Islands. A new genetic disorder involving cerebellar, pyramidal, extrapyramidal and spinal cord motor functions. Coutinho P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):703-9, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Concentrations of glutamic acid in cerebellar cortex and deep nuclei of normal mice and Weaver, Staggerer and nervous mutants. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):269-83, 24 Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Sclerotic atrophy of the cerebellum: a clinicopathological survey. Rosman NP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(2):174-91, Mar-Apr 78

Infantile retrocerebellar cyst with immature neural tissue. Case report. Walsh J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):628-31, Apr 78

Cerebellar calcification: a possible marker of lead poisoning. Tonge JI, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):289-300, Oct 77

[Secondary cholesteatoma of the trephination cavity simulating a cerebellar abscess] Avakian SM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):105-6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gaze failure, drifting eye movements, and centripetal nystagmus in cerebellar disease. Leech J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):774-81, Dec 77

Tonic vibration reflex and cerebellar disorders. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):213-20, Jun 78

Reconsidering the 'alpha-gamma switch' in cerebellar action. pp. 201-13. Granit R.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

Disturbances of ocular movements in cerebellar disease. pp. 31-41. Sanders MD.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

Effects of changes in mechanical state of limb on cerebellar intention tremor. Vilis T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1214-24, Sep 77

[Influence of the cerebellum on oculomotor functions in experiments and clinical practice. 2] Krejčová H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):321-31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of cerebellar lesions on the oculovestibular reflex response] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(3):136-43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of articulatory dynamics in the dysarthrias. Part I: Cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(12):1475-82, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of virus-induced cerebellar diseases by defective-interfering lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Welsh RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):391-9, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign cerebellar hemorrhages. Heiman TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):366-8, Apr 78

Contralateral temporal horn widening in unilateral supratentorial mass lesions: a diagnostic sign indicating tentorial herniation. Stovring J. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):319-23, Jul 77

Cerebellar hemorrhage in adults. Diagnosis by computerized tomography. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):575-9, Apr 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cisternographic finding in spinocerebellar degeneration with 111 In-DTPA (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):451-60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hydatid cyst of the posterior fossa. Arasil E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):9-10, Jan 78

[Surgical aspects of cerebellar infarctions based upon a series of 79 cases (author's transl)] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):83-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of successful one-stage evacuation of abscesses in the occipital portion of the cerebellum by a supratranstentorial approach] Draliuk MG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):54, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Muscle lesions in hereditary 'daft lamb' disease of Border Leicester sheep. Bradley R, et al. **J Pathol** 123(4):225-36, Dec 77

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in a Charolais calf. Cho DY et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):264-6, Mar 78

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Colon polyps, sebaceous cysts, gastric polyps, and malignant brain tumor in a family. Binder MK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):460-6, May 78

Lipomas of the internal auditory canal. Olson JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):431-6, Aug 78

Dysplastic gangliocytoma (Lhermitte-Duclos disease) of the cerebellum. Case report. Leech RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):609-12, Oct 77

Spinal intramedullary metastatic medulloblastoma. Case report. Zumpano BJ. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):632-5, Apr 78

[Intracerebellar schwannoma] Komminoth R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(1):81-8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse cerebellar leptomeningeal sarcoma] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):521-2, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar haemangioblastoma presenting as malignant phase hypertension. Mackay A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(3):83-5, Mar 78

Precocious puberty--unusual manifestation of cerebellar astrocytoma. Chopra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):321-3, Apr 77

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries. Case report. Binet EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):619-22, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

The role of the otolaryngologist in the early diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Fernández AO. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(3):78-86, Mar 78

Intracranial lipoma. Report of a case and differentiation from other tumours of the cerebellopontine angle. Winther LK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(4):351-6, Apr 78

Angioblastoma of the posterior fossa in childhood. Hamer J. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:27-9, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Clinical and diagnostic problems in posterior fossa tumors in children (analysis of 100 cases). Wocjan J, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:51-3, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Interest of the study of the influence of ocular fixation during caloric tests in pontocerebellar tumors. Boniver R, et al. **ORL** 39(4):203-8, 1977

Auditory brain stem responses in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Terkildsen K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(1):43-7, 1977

[The neuro-ophthalmological symptomatology in case of cerebellar pathology (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):275-81, Apr 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optokinetic nystagmus and ocular pursuit movements in syndromes of the cerebellopontile angle] Conraux C. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):218-9, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The early diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Mulch G. **HNO** 26(8):258-64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otoneurological evaluation of cerebellar vermian tumors (author's transl)] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(11):1403-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the pontocerebellar angle] Todorović M. **Med Pregl** 31(3-4):163-5, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Clinical and therapeutic experiences in a case of cerebellar medulloblastoma] Hamel-Puškarić N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1-4):93-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fatal pulmonary fibrosis following 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) therapy. Bailey CC, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):74-6, Jul 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuroectodermal tumours in the cerebellum in two sisters. Thomas M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):886-9, Sep 77

[Cases of Lindau's disease found in a family (author's transl)] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):187-92, 10 Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long-term prognosis in children with benign cerebellar astrocytoma. Gjerris F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):179-84, Aug 78

Survival status of children with cerebellar gliomas. Leviton A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):29-33, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Morphological studies in relation to time intervals with oligodendrogliomas. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1-2):15-25, 1977

Mixed mesenchymal and neuroectodermal tumor of the cerebellum. Bechtel JT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):261-3, 15 Mar 78

Primary malignant melanoma of the cerebellum: a case with metastases outside the nervous system. Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):344-51, Jan 78 (49 ref.)

Morphologic aspects of the neurofibrosarcoma (neurogenic sarcoma). Vuia O. **Eur Neurol** 16(1-6):1-10, 1977

Malignant transformation in benign cerebellar astrocytoma. Case report. Kleinman GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):111-8, Jul 78

Development of cerebellar malignant astrocytoma at site of a medulloblastoma treated 11 years earlier. Case report. Klériga E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):445-9, Sep 78

Morbid anatomy of the tumours of the posterior fossa in childhood. Schiffer D. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:3-9, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

[Malignant degeneration in a parapontine epidermoid (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1-2):81-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caloric testing. 3. Patients with peripheral and central vestibular lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 3 Suppl 43):24-30, Sep-Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of cerebellar astrocytoma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJR** 130(5):929-33, May 78

Visualization of small extracanalicular neurilemomas by metrizamide cisternographic enhancement. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):239-43, May 78

Assessment of computerized axial tomography in otology. Parisier SC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(9):809-22, Nov 77

Computerized axial tomography in the preoperative evaluation of posterior fossa tumors in children. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):170-9, 1978

Normal opaque cerebellopontine cisternogram. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1658-66, Oct 77

Radiological diagnosis of posterior fossa tumours in childhood. Huber P. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:10-5, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

CT scanning for the diagnosis of the cerebrellar and spinal lesions of von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Balériaux-Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):241-4, 17 Feb 78

Primary tumors and other masses of the cerebellum and fourth ventricle: differential diagnosis by computed tomography. Naidich TP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(4):153-74, 31 Dec 77

Radiographic diagnostic evaluation and surgical treatment of multiple cerebellar, brain stem, and spinal cord hemangioblastomas. Rawe SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):337-41, Jun 78

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Keane WM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):181-4, Fall 77

[Meatocisternography with water-soluble contrast medium for diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Radiologe** 18(8):316-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningioma of the tentorium cerebelli: computer tomographic and angiographic aspects (author's transl)] Sartor K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):651-61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ct and angiographical findings of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Nadjmi M. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):210-20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

von Hippel-Lindau syndrome--multiple lesions

demonstrated by brain scintigraphy. Chatterton BE. **Australas Radiol** 21(3):296–8, Sep 77

[Importance of scintigraphy in diagnostics of tumors in the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Mysliveček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(1):14–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Management of intracranial metastases. Sharr MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1535–7, 10 Jun 78

Peduncular hemiplegia following removal of large cerebellopontine angle tumors: discussion of a mechanism of brain stem injury. Dyck P. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(1):8–15, Mar 77

Synaptic vesicles and other organelles of human mossy fibre endings. A morphometric study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):100–1, 15 Jan 78

Suboccipital surgical approach to the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Smith MF. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):273–4, Apr 78

Hydrocephalus after posterior fossa operations. Cabanes J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):42–6, Jan 78

[Resection of cerebellar gliomas in childhood] Artarjan AA. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):253–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Anatomical relationship between the anterior inferior cerebellar artery and the facial nerve, and its surgical significance in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1143–50, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors with a combined transpetrosal-transtentorial approach (author's transl)] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):347–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Medulloblastoma in children: a correlation between staging and results of treatment. Harisiadis L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):883–41, Sep–Oct 77

New problems in the therapy of medulloblastomas. Gutjahr P, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:75–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum—an ultrastructural study. Pritchett PS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):1–5, 26 Apr 78

Fine structure of a cerebellar neuroblastoma. Shin WY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):11–3, 26 Apr 78

An ultrastructural study of medulloblastoma. Roy S. **Neurol India** 25(4):226–9, Dec 77

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of glutamic acid in cerebellar cortex and deep nuclei of normal mice and Weaver, Staggerer and nervous mutants. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):269–83, 24 Feb 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebello-vestibular projections in the cat [proceedings] Bigaré F, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):323–5, Dec 77

A bisynaptic retinocerebellar pathway in the turtle. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):163–9, 7 Jul 78

The pontocerebellar projection of the uvula in the cat. Brodal A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):105–16, 12 May 78

The intracerebellar nucleocortical projection in a primate. Tolbert DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):425–34, 24 Nov 77

Properties and connections of cat fastigiospinal neurons. Wilson VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):1–17, 12 May 78

Morphological study of the cerebellar nuclei in monkey. Wadhwa S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):341–7, Aug 77

Projections of the superior cerebellar peduncle in rats and the development of new connections in response to neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Castro AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 178(4):611–27, 15 Apr 78

The cerebellofugal projections in the brachium conjunctivum of the rat. II. The ipsilateral and contralateral descending pathways. Faull RL. **J Comp Neurol** 178(3):495–517, 1 Apr 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Interrelationships of the capillaries with the nerve cells of the dentate nucleus at different stages of human ontogeny] Diubenko KA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):56–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

The cerebellar projection from the raphe nuclei in the cat as studied with the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Pierce ET, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):73–87, 28 Dec 77

An investigation of the cerebellar corticonuclear projections in the rat using an autoradiographic tracing method. II. Projections from the hemisphere. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):235–49, 10 Feb 78

An investigation of the cerebellar cortico-nuclear projections in the rat using an autoradiographic tracing method. I. Projections from the vermis. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):1–19, 3 Feb 78

The location of spinal projection neurons in the cerebellar nuclei (cerebellospinal tract neurons) of the cat. A study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Matsushita M, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):237–48, 24 Feb 78

Collateral projections of cells in the surviving entorhinal area which reinnervate the dentate gyrus of the rat following unilateral entorhinal lesions. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):216–22, 23 Jun 78

Sagittal organization of olivocerebellar and reticulocerebellar projections: autoradiographic studies with 35S-methionine. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):561–76, 19 Dec 77

A cerebellar projection onto the pontine nuclei in the albino rat. Ho CP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):149–54, 24 Oct 77

Cerebellar afferent projections from the perihypoglossal nuclei: an experimental study with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):13–29, 18 Jan 78

A horseradish peroxidase study of the cerebellorubral pathway in the rat. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):95–101, 1 Jan 78

The organisation of the cerebellorubral projection: an experiment study in the rat. Caughell KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):295–306, 15 Nov 77

Cerebellar corticonuclear and corticovestibular fibers of the flocculonodular lobe in a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 174(4):607–30, 15 Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of the brachium conjunctivum: red nucleus synaptic system in the baboon. Huffman RD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):175–92, 1977

Glutamate-induced fastigial pressor response in the dog. Dormer KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):577–84, 1977

METABOLISM

Calcification of basal ganglia and cerebellar roof nuclei in mentally defective patient with hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Analysis of intracranial concretions by electon microprobe. Copeland DD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1029–33, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Progressive myoclonus and epilepsy with dentatorubral degeneration: a clinicopathological study of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Bird TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):140–9, Feb 78

[Carcinomatous cerebellar degeneration with cortical atrophy and inflammatory reaction involving the dentate nucleus: case report (author's transl)] Sarbach B. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(6):363–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies on the cerebellothalamocortical projections. Sasaki K. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):239–50, 1976-77

Fastigial evoked eye movement and brain stem neuronal behavior in the alert monkey. Cogdell B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):658–66, Nov 77

A proposed functional significance of parvicellular regions of the lateral and medial cerebellar nuclei. Haines DE. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(5):328–40, 1977

Projection of cerebellar nuclear neurones to the inferior olive by descending collaterals of ascending fibres. Ban M, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):156–61, 9 Sep 77

Changes in rubral multiunit activity after lesions in the interpositus nucleus of the cat. Bromberg MB, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):535–7, 25 Aug 78

Dependence of the activity of interpositus and red nucleus neurons on sensory input data generated by movement. Burton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):41–63, 18 Aug 78

Release of dopamine in both caudate nuclei and both substantia nigrae in response to unilateral stimulation of cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):143–52, 9 Jun 78

Relationships between sensory input, motor output and unit activity in interpositus and red nuclei during intentional movement. Soechting JF, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):65–79, 18 Aug 78

Convergence of cerebral inputs onto dentate neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(2):151–70, 19 Jun 78

Analysis of unitary EPSPs mediated by the newly-formed cortico-rubral synapses after lesion of the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):233–43, 24 Nov 77

Properties of the synaptic transmission of the newly formed cortico-rubral synapses after lesion of the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):245–58, 24 Nov 77

Effects of cerebellar nuclei stimulation on the electrical activity of the neurons in the centrum medianum nucleus in cats. Hayrapetian AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):311–22, 15 Jan 78

Correlation of neural discharge with pattern and force of muscular activity, joint position, and direction of intended next movement in motor cortex and cerebellum. Thach WT. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):654–76, May 78

The effect of clonidine on the fastigial pressor response in dogs. Dormer KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):212–20, Apr 78

Responses of cerebellar interpositus nuclear neurones to trigeminal inputs in the cat [proceedings] Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:62P–63P, Apr 78

Cardiac arrhythmia induced by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in cats. Huang TF. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):565–76, 1977

Regulation of 3', 5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate content in deep cerebellar nuclei. Biggio G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):49–52, 1977

Skilled forelimb movements and unit activity of cerebellar cortex and dentate nucleus in rats. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(3):199–208, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies on interpositus neurones in the normal and Lurcher mutant mouse. Martin MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):275–81, 31 Aug 77

SURGERY

Combined transtentorial dentatotomy with pulvinarotomy in cerebral palsy. Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):21–6, 1977

Neurosurgical treatment of spasticity and dyskinesias. Guidetti B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):27–39, 1977

Long-term assessment of stereotactic dentatotomy for spasticity and other disorders. Siegfried J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):41–8, 1977

Long-term review of dentatectomy in dystonia musculorum deformans and cerebral palsy. Zervas NT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):49–51, 1977

[Effect of dentatotomy on muscle tonus in infantile cerebral palsy] Safronov VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):24–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Melanosis of the dentate nucleus: fine structure and histochemistry. Fan KJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):249–51, 15 Mar 78

Serial and triadic synapses in the cerebellar nuclei of the cat. Hámori J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):259–73, 24 Nov 77

Quantiative cytology and electron microscopy of the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Mezey E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):171–6, 1977

[Electron microscopic study on the changes of the cerebellar hemisphere cortex and lateral nucleus (dentate nucleus) of adult rats after electric convulsions—changes of astrocytes and purkinje cell perikarya and distal parts of their axons (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(3):105–19, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Caloric testing. 3. Patients with peripheral and central vestibular lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 3 Suppl 43):24–30, Sep–Oct 77

Lipomas of the internal auditory canal. Olson JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):431–6, Aug 78

The role of the otolaryngologist in the early diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Fernández AO. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(3):78–86, Mar 78

Peduncular hemiplegia following removal of large cerebellopontine angle tumors: discussion of a mechanism of brain stem injury. Dyck P. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(1):8–15, Mar 77

Differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumours with special reference to the galvanic test. Meran A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):221–31, Aug 77

Intracranial lipoma. Report of a case and differentiation from other tumours of the cerebellopontine angle. Winther LK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(4):351–6, Apr 78

Indication for operation in cases of arachnitic adhesions of the cerebello-pontine angle: (diagnostic value of cisternoscopy and electrocochleography). Ehrenberger K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(9–10):437–41, Sep–Oct 77

Auditory brain stem responses in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Terkildsen K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(1):43–7, 1977

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Keane WM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):181–4, Fall 77

[The early diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Mulch G. **HNO** 26(8):258–64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communicating hydrocephalus due to acustic neurinoma (author's transl)] Kühne D, et al. **Radiologe** 17(11):478–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the cerebellopontile angle using the retrosinusal-suboccipital route] Jähme W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellopontile angle syndrome] Tsuru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:652–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical relationship between the anterior inferior cerebellar artery and the facial nerve, and its surgical significance in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1143–50, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors with a combined transpetrosal-transtentorial approach (author's transl)] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):347–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the pontocerebellar angle] Todorović M. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):163–5, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Microsurgery on brain vessels and tumors in the chiasmatic and cerebellopontine areas] Nádvorník P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):585–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopy of Meckel's cave, cisterna magna, and cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Fukushima T. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):302–6, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of small extracanalicular neurilemomas by metrizamide cisternographic enhancement. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):239–43, May 78

Assessment of computerized axial tomography in otology. Parisier SC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(9):809–22, Nov 77

Normal opaque cerebellopontine cisternogram. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1658–66, Oct 77

[Contrast examination of cerebellopontine cisternae in the diagnosis of small neurinomas] Tovaryš F. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(2):123–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the radiological differential diagnosis of the tumour of the cerebellopontile angle by the complex use of bilateral tomography of the petrous bone, of pantopaque-meatocisternography and of cerebroscintigraphy (author's transl)] Assmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):240–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meatocisternography with water-soluble contrast medium for diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Radiologe** 18(8):316–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Recovery of eighth nerve function after cerebellopontine angle surgery. Schwartz HE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):231–3, Apr 78

The diagnosis and management of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):125–31, Apr 78

Suboccipital surgical approach to the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Smith MF. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):273–4, Apr 78

Preservation of hearing in tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine angle. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):43–55, Jan 78

Transcochlear approach to the petrous apex and clivus. House WF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL927–31, Sep–Oct 77

[Information obtained by surgical exploration of the cerebellopontile angle in 70 cases] Bremond G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(4):257–64, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

CEREBELLUM

Stereotaxic exploration and biopsy of tumours in the region of the tentorial hiatus. Scarabin JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):57–68, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects on speech of chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Ratusnik DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):876–82, Jun 78

Preliminary evaluation of cerebellar stimulation by double-blind stimulation and biological criteria in the treatment of epilepsy. Van Buren JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):407–16, Mar 78

Ban proposed on cerebellar electrical stimulation [letter] Bensman AS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):996–9, Oct 77

Safety and efficacy of chronic stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):203–5, Sep–Oct 77

Control of spasticity and involuntary movements. Davis RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):205–7, Sep–Oct 77

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellar hemiaplasia associated with familial occurrence of situs viscerum inversus. Moraci A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 78

Synaptic remodeling of the cerebellar circuitry in mutant mice and experimental cerebellar malformations. Study 'in vivo' and 'in vitro'. Sotelo C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):19–34, 7 Aug 78

Developmental defects of the cerebellum. A radiologic and anatomic investigation. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):553–60, 1976

Congenital hydrocephalus and cerebellar agenesis. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):443–7, May 78

Cerebellar, epidermal, and dental defects induced by ribavirin in perinatal hamsters and rats. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):44–54, Aug 78

Vermian agenesis and unsegmented midbrain tectum. Case report. Calogero JA. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):605–8, Oct 77

A case of partial cerebellar hypoplasia in a cat. Kronevi T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):221–2, Apr–May 78

Developmental arrest of the cerebellum. Wong WC. **Singapore Med J** 18(1):28–33, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Plasmalogen content of cerebellum samples from alcoholic and nonalcoholic humans. Deitrich RA. **Alcoholism** 1(1):57–9, Jan 77

Immunohistochemical studies of Wolfgram proteins in central nervous system of neurological mutant mice. DeLaunoy JP, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):29–36, 9 Sep 77

Hypothalamic control of ACTH secretion in goldfish. I. Corticotrophin-releasing factor activity in teleost brain tissue extracts. Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):196–201, Oct 77

Ultrastructural localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein in mouse cerebellum by immunoperoxidase labeling. Schachner M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):67–73, Oct 77

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic GMP in rat cerebellum. Cumming R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(4):275–82, Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential afferent organization of cytoarchitectonic subdivisions of cat motor cortex. Peripheral and cerebellar reactivities of neurones identified in area 6abeta. Cesari R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(4):386–408, Oct 77

The corticopontine projection in the rhesus monkey. Origin and principles of organization. Brodal P. **Brain** 101(2):251–83, Jun 78

Tactile projections to granule cells in caudal vermis of the rat's cerebellum. Joseph JW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(2):141–9, 1978

Cerebeller afferents from neurons in motor nuclei of cranial nerves demonstrated by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):158–63, 25 Nov 77

A quantitative electron microscope study of cerebellar axon terminals on the magnocellular red nucleus neurons in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):17–27, 19 May 78

Anatomical evidence that the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic tract in mammals provides a visual mossy fiber input to the flocculus. Winfield JA, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):175–82, 28 Jul 78

Cerebellar afferents in teleost catfish (Ictaluridae). Finger TE. **J Comp Neurol** 181(1):173–81, 1 Sep 78

Neuroanatomy of Spastic, a behavior mutant of the mexican axoloti: Purkinje cell distribution in the adult cerebellum. Ide CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):373–86, 1 Dec 77

Afferent fiber connections from the lower brain stem to the rat cerebellum by the horseradish peroxidase method combined with MAO staining, with special reference to noradrenergic neurons. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(1):85–100, 1978

Comparisons between the lateral-line lobes of the dogfish and the cerebellum: an ultrastructural study. Paul DH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(4):335–43, 1977

The thalamic territory of cerebellar afferents and the lateral region of the thalamus of the macaque in sterotaxic ventricular coordinates. Percherson G. **J Hirnforsch** 18(5):376–400, 1977

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebellar infarction and internal hydrocephalus. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(3):129–40, May–Jun 78

Angiotomography of arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. Ramella G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):199–204, 1976

Internal carotid artery origins of the inferior cerebellar arteries. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1191–2, Jun 78

Aspirin, hyperventilation, and cerebellar infarction in sickle cell disease. Arnow PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):148–9, Jan 78

Acute pure vertiginous dysequilibrium in cerebellar infarction. Guiang RL Jr, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):11–5, 1977

Course and area supplied by the anterior inferior cerebellar arteries in man. Kielbasiński G. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(3):181–90, 1977

The venous topography of the small circumference of the tentorium. Braun JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):13–5, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Case report. Johnson JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):455–60, Mar 78

Foramen magnum syndrome caused by a giant aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebral artery. Case report. Judice D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):639–41, Apr 78

Occipital to posterior inferior cerebellar artery bypass surgery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):916–28, Jun 78

The value of computerized axial tomography (CAT) in early diagnosis of intracerebellar hemorrhage in children. Mauersberger W, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:97–100, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Vessel tortuosity as a cause of posterior fossa cranial nerve syndromes. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1447–8, 1453, Dec 77

Recent validation of 133Xe inhalation [letter] Meyer JS. **Stroke** 9(3):272, May–Jun 78

Posterior fossa revascularization: anastomosis of vertebral artery to PICA with interposed radial artery graft. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):281–6, May 78

[Additional findings on cerebellar arteries] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):713–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar veins and the drainage area of the cerebellum] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):719–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of superior cerebellar artery; Mills' syndrome] Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:654–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical relationship between the anterior inferior cerebellar artery and the facial nerve, and its surgical significance in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1143–50, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the surgical treatment of cerebellar infarction (author's transl)] Miki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):707–13, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic lesions of the superior and inferior posterior cerebellar arteries] Nikonova OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1326–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Dispersion of cisternae of rough endoplasmic reticulum in aging CNS neurons: a strictly linear trend. Hinds JW, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):433–9, Jul 78

Proliferation of Bergmann-glia in the developing rat cerebellum. Bascó E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):219–22, 7 Oct 77

The projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellum in the cat. A study using the methods of anterograde degeneration and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hoddevik GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):227–42, 12 Jun 78

The cerebellar projection from the raphe nuclei in the cat as studied with the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Pierce ET, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):73–87, 28 Dec 77

The organization of the pontine projection to lateral cerebellar areas in the rat: dual zones in the pons. Burne RA, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):340–7, 13 Jan 78

Visual corticopontine input to the paraflocculus: a combined autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study. Burne RA, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):139–46, 17 Mar 78

A quantitative electron microscopic study of synapse formation in dispersed cell cultures of rat cerebellum stained either by Os-UL or by E-PTA. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):1–15, 19 May 78

Electron microscopic autoradiography of the uptake of [3H]GABA in dispersed cell cultures of rat cerebellums. II. The development of GABAergic synapses. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):19–29, 28 Jul 78

Separation of cell types from the developing cerebellum. Cohen J, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):313–31, 16 Jun 78

Tissue culture analysis of neurogenesis: myelination and synapse formation are retarded by serum deprivation. Kim SU, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):15–25, 21 Apr 78

Primary vestibular afferent projections to the cerebellum as demonstrated by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):142–6, 17 Feb 78

The organization of reticulo-olivo-cerebellar circuits in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):253–66, 2 Dec 77

Morphological and biochemical studies on isolated molecular and granular layers from bovine cerebellum. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):487–504, 10 Mar 78

An experimental study of the efferent connections of the superior cerebellar peduncle in the rhesus monkey. Miller RA, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):237–50, 16 Sep 77

Specific synaptic systems in reaggregated spherules from dissociated chick cerebellum cultivated in vitro. Stefanelli A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):311–25, 26 Aug 77

The pontine projection to the flocculonodular lobe and the parafloccular studied by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the rabbit. Hoddevik GH. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):511–26, 19 Dec 77

Cerebellar afferent projections from the vestibular nuclei in the cat: an experimental study with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):591–604, 14 Apr 78

Multiple branching of cerebellar efferent projections in cats. Tolbert DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):305–16, 15 Mar 78

Cell reassociation behavior and lectin-induced agglutination of embryonic mouse cells from different brain regions. Hatten ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):111–25, Apr 78

Sagittal organization of mossy fiber terminal systems in the cerebellum of the rat: a Golgi study. Scheibel AB. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):1067–70, Dec 77

Histogenesis of mouse cerebellum in microwell cultures. Cell reaggregation and migration, fiber and synapse formation. Trenkner E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):915–40, Dec 77

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. VI. The projection onto longitudinal zones of

the paramedian lobule. Brodal A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):281–94, 15 Nov 77

The parasagittal zonation within the olivocerebellar projection. I. Climbing fiber distribution in the vermis of cat cerebellum. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(3):417–88, 1 Aug 77

The olivocerebellar projection studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. V. The projections to the flocculonodular lobe and the paraflocculus in the rabbit. Hoddevik GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):269–80, 15 Nov 77

Factors influencing monolayer cell culture morphology and survival of cerebellar granule cells from wild-type and mutant mice. Messer A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:251–7, 1977

[Anatomical identification of the vestibulo-olivary and cerebello-olivary projections in the cat] Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(7):783–4, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and dark Purkinje cells (light microscopic and microautoradiographic studies] Meitner ER, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):825–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic, electrophysiologic and metabolic indices of cerebellar neuron functioning in tissue culture] Vlasova IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(4):405–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the Areca nut constituents arecaidine and guvacine on the action of GABA in the cat central nervous system. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):513–22, 18 Nov 77

The effects of SP-111, a water-soluble THC derivative, on neuronal activity in the rat brain. Segal M. **Brain Res** 139(2):263–75, 13 Jan 78

Transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea and its effects on body, brain, and cerebellar development in the rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1263–8, May 78

Facilitation of synaptic transmission by diazepam in a perfused frog cerebellum. Ben-Neria Y, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1484, 15 Nov 77

Effect of harmaline on the cerebello-rubral system. Gogolák G, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1352–4, 15 Oct 77

Electron microscopic study of the effects of thallium poisoning on the rat cerebellum. Hasan M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):139–46, Mar-Apr 78

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) and succinate activity in rat Purkinje cells. Hitchcock E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):565–9, Jun 77

Inhibition and excitation induced by glutamic acid on cerebellar interneurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):225–34, 1977

Morphine reduces cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate content and elevates cerebrospinal fluid guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate content in rhesus monkey. Katz JB, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):467–72, Feb 78

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone reversal of ethanol-induced decreases in cerebellar cGMP. Mailman RB, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):832–3, 27 Apr 78

Effect of diazepam on the spontaneous and harmaline-induced electrical activity of Purkinje cells at the cerebellium of the rat and rabbit. Mariani J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):45–51, Jan 78

Equal suppression of cerebellar Purkinje cell activity by amphetamine stereoisomers. Wise RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1005–9, Jun 77

Selective destruction of purkinje cells, basket-stellate cells, and golgi type II cells of the cerebellum by kainic acid: further evidence that glutamate is the granule cell transmitter. Herndon RM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:93–6, 1977

[Effects of vincamine on in vitro cultured nerve tissue of mice embryos] André-Balisaux G, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(3):235–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. I. Patterns of cell migration. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(3):291–308, 20 Feb 78

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. III. Development of neuronal elements. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(1):37–54, 31 May 78

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. IV. Development of the pattern of connectivity. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(1):55–65, 31 May 78

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. V. Neuroglial cells and their development. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(1):67–83, 31 May 78

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. II. Early development. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(3):309–24, 20 Feb 78

Local action of thyroxine implants on cerebellar maturation in frog tadpoles. Gona AG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):581–7, Nov 77

Presence of radial glia in foetal mouse cerebellum. Swarz JR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(3):301–12, Jun 78

Plant lectins detect age and region specific differences in cell surface carbohydrates and cell reassociation behavior of embryonic mouse cerebellar cells. Hatten ME, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):267–75, 1977

[Morphogenesis of the cerebellum] Orts Llorca F. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(3):329–43, 1977 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A longitudinal pattern of acetylcholinesterase in the molecular layer of the cerebellum of the cat [proceedings] Marani E, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):332–3, Dec 77

Comparison of postnatal development of several acid glycosidases in the rat forebrain and cerebellum. Lau HC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):97–107, 1977

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in rabbit spinal cord and cerebellum. Kan KS, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):221–9, 12 May 78

The effects of postnatal hyper- and hypothyroidism on the development of D-amino acid oxidase in rat cerebellum and brain stem. Weimar WR, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):139–50, 9 Dec 77

The subcellular distribution of 5'-nucleotidase activity in mouse cerebellum. Marani E. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):1042–8, Dec 77

Methodological aspects of the histochemical localization and activity of some cerebellar dehydrogenases. Contestabile A, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(2):117–32, 9 Jun 78

An acetylcholinesterase band-pattern in the molecular layer of the cat cerebellum. Marani E, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):335–45, Nov 77

Studies on a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its proenzyme in mammalian tissues. I. Purification and characterization of an active enzyme from bovine cerebellum. Takai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7603–9, 10 Nov 77

The development of D-amino acid oxidase in rat cerebellum. Weimar WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):649–56, Oct 77

[Some data on the role of the fixation towards the histochemical activity of some enzymes in the cerebellum (author's transl)] Toledano A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):395–406, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the medulla, bulb and in the central cerebellar nuclei of various vertebrates] Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):180–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of neonatal thyroidectomy on thymidine metabolism and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the developing rat cerebellum. Yamagami S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):205–16, Sep 77

Neuronal development in the cerebellum of lead poisoned neonatal rats. Press MF. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):259–68, 28 Nov 77

Postnatal development of the granule cell in the kitten cerebellum. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):527–37, Apr 78

The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the postnatal development of the rat cerebellum: morphologic and radioautographic studies. Yu WH. **Am J Anat** 150(1):89–107, Sep 77

Quantitative anatomical studies on the postnatal development of the cerebellum of the albino rat. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):201–18, 7 Oct 77

Effect of hypothyroidism on aspartate transcarbamylase, uridine kinase, and DNA biosynthesis during cerebellar development in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):5–14, 1977

Postnatal development of rat cerebellum: massive and transient accumulation of concanavalin A binding glycoproteins in parallel fiber axolemma. Zanetta JP, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):301–19, 24 Feb 78

The effects of undernutrition on Purkinje cell dendritic growth in the rat. McConnell P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(1):159–71, 1 Jan 78

The cerebellum of the bullfrog tadpole (Rana catesbeiana). Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):559–73, 15 Dec 77

Effect of cortisone and thyroxine on acid glycosidases in rat forebrain and cerebellum during early postnatal development. Lau HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):261–7, Jul 78

Microbial carbohydrate specific antibodies distinguish between different stages of differentiating mouse cerebellum. Trenkner E. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):465–72, 1977

[Postnatal development of stratum granulosum internum and externum in the cerebellum of the white rat] Heinsen H. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1023–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to dissociated cerebellar cells in New Zealand mice as demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Hoffman SA, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):477–86, 10 Mar 78

Cerebellar cell surface components detected by anti-Weaver mutant antiserum. Wallenfels B, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):269–77, 9 Jun 78

Characterization of an antiserum to synaptic glomeruli from rat cerebellum. Goridis C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):45–52, Jan-Feb 78

A naturally occurring antibody in New Zealand mice cytotoxic to dissociated cerebellar cells. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):313–20, Feb 78

Cell surface proteins of cultured brain cells and their recognition by anti-cerebellum (anti-NS-4) antiserum. Goridis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):531–9, Aug 78

INJURIES

Projections of the superior cerebellar peduncle in rats and the development of new connections in response to neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Castro AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 178(4):611–27, 15 Apr 78

Cerebellar stimulation [letter] Davis R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):115, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Halothane-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotide concentrations in three regions of the mouse nervous system. Nahrwold ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):423–7, Nov 77

Presence of peptide hormones that control gonadotropin secretion in extrahypothalamic areas of the brain. Currie BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1207–11, 21 Dec 77

The nature and transport of nerve-terminal glycoproteins [proceedings] Langley OK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):644–6, 1978

Subcellular alterations in cyclic AMP-binding and protein kinase activities during ontogeny in the rat cerebellum. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):294–304, 20 Mar 78

Effect of alloxan diabetes on cerebellar amino acids. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):135–7, Feb 78

Observations on the oxidation of succinate in cerebellum. Toledano A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):411–21, 1977

Effect of acute morphine administration on the cerebellar cyclic GMP level in two strains of mice. Kempf E, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):85–91, 1978

GABA receptor binding with 3H-muscimol in calf cerebellum. Leach MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):329–30, 1 Apr 78

Relationship between plasma unbound-bilirubin concentration and cerebellar bilirubin content in homozygous Gunn rat sucklings. Sato H, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):221–2, 15 Feb 78

Uptake of radiolabeled glucose analogues by organotypic cerebellar cultures. Renkawek K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(2):111–9, Mar 78

Quantitation and characterization of brain tubulin (colchicine-binding activity) in developing hypothyroid rats. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):237–45, Jan 78

Nuclear chromatin proteins from rabbit cerebrum, cerebellum and liver: synthesis and phosphorylation. Oh'Hara I, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1065–73, Dec 77

Localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in the mammalian cerebellum: high levels in granule layer and depletion in agranular cerebella of mutant mice. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1633–6, Jun 78

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from rabbit cerebrum, cerebellum and liver in vitro. Yanagihara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):225–31, Jul 78

Cyclic GMP concentrations in cerebellum following organophosphate administration. Lundy PM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):251–2, Apr 78

Difference in cerebellar norepinephrine metabolism in jumping and non-jumping mice. Grimm VE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2017–23, 12 Jun 78

Properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding with (+)-[3H]bicuculline methiodide in rat cerebellum. Möhler H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):256–65, Mar 78

Development-related changes of triiodothyronine binding to brain cytosol receptors. Geel SE. **Nature** 269(5627):428–30, 29 Sep 77

Thiamine deficiency: selective impairment of the cerebellar serotonergic system. Plaitakis A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):691–8, Jul 78

Neurophysin in the brain and pituitary gland of normal and scrapie-affected sheep—II. Its occurrence in the cerebellum in dystrophic axon terminals with lysosome-lipofuscin accumulation: a possible anomaly of neuronal sulphur-protein metabolism. Parry HB, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):53–72, 1977

Cerebellum pO2 and the sleep-waking cycle in cats. Velluti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):19–23, Jan 77

Ultrastructural localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the mammalian central nervous system by means of [3H]muscimol binding. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2977–80, Jun 78

Variations au cours de la journée de l'incorporation in vivo de la leucine tritiée dans les protéines du cervelet et du cerveau du jeune rat normal et hypothyroïdien. Daily variations of the in vivo [3H] leucine incorporation into the cerebellar and cerebral proteins of the normal and hypothyroid young rat [(author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):264–5, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies antigens in Purkinje cells and granular cells separated from infected cerebellum. Tsiang H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(3):373–83, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Development of Purkinje cell somatic spines in the weaver mouse. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):85–90, 26 Sep 77

Defect of cerebellar Purkinje cell histogenesis associated with type I and type II renal cystic disease. Kornguth S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):1–9, 26 Sep 77

Transmissible virus dementia. II. Neurohistology of three, geographically clustered cases of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):154–61, Mar 78

Neuropathological changes in cerebellar biopsies of epileptic patients. Salcman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(1):10–9, Jan 78

The arterial angioarchitecture of the Arnold–Chiari malformation. De Reuck J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(1):61–5, 1977

The Purkinje cell dendritic tree in mutant mouse cerebellum. A quantitative Golgi study of Weaver and Staggerer mice. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):135–41, 17 Feb 78

Autoradiographic demonstration of loss of labeled indoleamine axons of the cerebellum in chronic diet–induced thiamine deficiency. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):380–4, 16 Dec 77

Effect of undernutrition on cell generation in the adult rat brain. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):511–9, 23 Dec 77

HLA and complement typing in olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy. Wastiaux JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):75–81, Feb 78

16. Neuropathologic correlates of supratentorial lesions in traumatic and nontraumatic apallic syndrome. Grčević N. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:109–13, 1977

Anatomical, physiological and biochemical studies of the cerebellum from Reeler mutant mouse. Mariani J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 281(978):1–28, 2 Nov 77

Neonatal hypothyroidism: behavioral, thyroid hormonal and neuroanatomical effects. Schalock RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):489–91, Oct 77

[Cerebellar atrophy demonstrated by isotope cisternography] Tapie P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1957–8, 23 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogenetical development of afferent inputs to cerebellum in mature and altricial animals [proceedings] Borkovskaya MV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):261–2, 1977

Striato–cerebellar pathway controlling cyclic GMP content in the cerebellum: role of dopamine, GABA and enkephalins. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:227–44, 1978 (26 ref.)

Effect of tilting on the responses of lateral reticular nucleus neurons to somatic afferent stimulation. Coulter JD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(4):294–331, Oct 77

Responses of cerebellar fastigal neurons to afferent inputs from neck muscles and macular labyrinthine receptors. Erway LC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(2):173–204, Jun 78

Responses of cerebellar fastigial neurons to stimulation of contralateral macular labyrinthine receptors. Erway LC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(2):205–24, Jun 78

Fractured somatotopy in granule cell tactile areas of rat cerebellar hemispheres revealed by micromapping. Shambes GM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(2):94–140, 1978

Messages conveyed by spinocerebellar pathways during scratching in the cat. II. Activity of neurons of the ventral spinocerebellar tract. Arshavsky YI, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):493–506, 11 Aug 78

A mechanism for type III vestibular responses of frog cerebellar Purkinje cells. Blanks RH, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):295–306, 14 Jul 78

Spinocerebellar tract neurones with long descending axon collaterals. Hirai N, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):147–51, 17 Feb 78

An investigation of the role of cortical and cerebellar noradrenaline in associative motor learning in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):513–27, 14 Oct 77

Depressant action of the posterior lobe of the cerebellum upon renal sympathetic nerve activity. Nisimaru N, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):371–5, 16 Sep 77

Visual and visual–vestibular responses of frog cerebellar neurons. Ansorge K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):445–65, 28 Sep 77

Absence of cerebellar influences on hippocampal neurons in the cat. Crow TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):486–505, Nov 77

Dynamic analysis of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in the normal and flocculectomized chinchilla. Daniels PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):32–45, 1 Jan 78

Organization of pathways in cultures of mouse cerebellum. pp. 539–54. Hendelman WJ, et al. **In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.**

Cerebellar function in the control of movement (with special reference to the pioneer work of Sir Gordon Holmes). pp. 157–78. Eccles J. **In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.**

Persistence of stretch reflexes following cerebellar ablation—and—a resonance theory of cerebellar function. pp. 215–24. Walsh EG. **In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.**

Neurophysiology of Spastic, a behavior mutant of the mexican axoloti: altered vestibular projection to cerebellar auricle and area acoustico–lateralis. Ide CF. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):359–71, 1 Dec 77

Time course of clinical and physiological effects of stimulation of the cerebellar surface in patients with spasticity. McLellan DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):150–60, Feb 78

Cerebellar participation in generation of prompt arm movements. Meyer–Lohmann J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1038–50, Sep 77

Cerebellar stimulation in man. Quantitative changes in spasticity. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):779–86, May 78

When does the cerebellum become important in co–ordinating placing movements? [proceedings] Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:35P–36P, Mar 78

Techniques employed to study discharges of cerebellar and brain–stem single neurones in cats walking on a moving belt [proceedings] Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:3P–5P, Apr 78

The response to distension of the pulmonary vein–left atrial junctions in anaesthetized dogs after section of the rostral medulla. Burkhart SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):57–67, Dec 77

The projection from visual pontine nucleus neurones to the cerebellum in cats [proceedings] Gibson A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):88P, Oct 77

Firing behaviour of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:321–43, Feb 78

Effect of repetitive activation on the afterhyperpolarization in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:303–19, Feb 78

Afterhyperpolarization mechanism in the dorsal spinocerebellar tract cells of the cat. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:283–301, Feb 78

Some properties of a model of the mammalian cerebellum [proceedings] Harvey RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:60P, Apr 78

An interactive computer program used in the development of a model of the cerebellum [proceedings] Harvey RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:31P–32P, Apr 78

The effect of cerebellectomy on tonic labyrinth reflexes in the forelimb of the decerebrate cat [proceedings] Lindsay KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):76P–77P, Dec 77

Properties of cerebellum parallel fibres and the Lissauer tract of the cat [proceedings] Merrill EG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:71P–72P, Feb 78

Effects of maprotiline on cerebellar motor functions. Schmidt WJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(10):537, Oct 77

The neck, the labyrinth, the cerebellum and posture. Maeda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):5–16, 1978

Alteration of Purkinje cell activity from transfolial stimulation of the cerebellum in the cat. Dauth GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):654–60, Jul 78

Spinal input to the lateral cerebellum mediated by infratentorial structures. Bantli H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):555–68, 1977

Physiological and histological effects. Larson SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):212–3, Sep–Oct 77

Studies of electrode configuration. Sances A Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):207–12, Sep–Oct 77

Elevations in cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine during unilateral and bilateral cerebellar stimulation in man. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):260–5, Nov–Dec 77

Cerebellar contribution to oculomotor function. Takemori S, et al. **ORL** 39(4):209–17, 1977

Microelectrode implantation technique for use in the awake and unrestrained cat. McElligott JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):163–7, Jan 77

Site on inhibition of the spino–bulbo–spinal reflex on stimulation of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum. Strauss P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):151–8, 1978

Effect of cerebellar ablation on the high pressure nervous syndrome in rats. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):63–70, Mar 78

[New interpretation of prevailing right handedness, dominance of the left cerebral hemisphere and right cerebellar hemisphere] Hrbek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(3):145–65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the cerebellum on oculomotor functions in experiments and clinical practice. 1] Krejčová H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):315–20, Sep 77 **(Cze)**

[Influence of the olivo–cerebello–bulbar system on the motor neurons of the lumbar spinal cord in the cat after administration of harmaline] Weiss M. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(1):1–15, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of self–stimulation at the level of the dorsal pontine tegmentum and cerebellum] Abou–Hamed H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):753–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[A study of excitability changes in DSCT neurons of the cat (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1189–97, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences of behavior of DSCT neurons in decerebrate and barbiturate anesthetized cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):387–91, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bulbar reticular control on DSCT activity in decerebrate cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):533–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between central and local mechanisms regulating hemodynamics] Gurevich MI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):598–606, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of frog cerebellar neurons to caloric vestibular stimuli of different intensity] Semenov LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1608–11, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cerebellum on the motor activity of the stomach in the scorpion fish, Scorpaena porcus] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):408–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the morphofunctional organization of tissues of different regions of the rat brain in culture] Chubakov AR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1198–1206, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiology of movement disorders. De La Torre JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:109–30, 1977

Responses of cerebellar units to a passive movement in the decerebrate cat. Rubia FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):387–401, 15 Mar 78

Effects of pre– and perinatal restricted food intake on the rat cerebellum [proceedings] Howells KF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):6P–7P, Oct 77

Cerebellar and cerebral electroencephalogram during the high pressure nervous syndrome (HPNS) in rats. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):391–402, Dec 77

Neurophysiological experiments on intention tremor (author's transl)] Hufschmidt HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(3):203–12, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of permanent cerebellar stimulation on senso–motor disorders in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Winkelmüller W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(6):179–85, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicophysiological analysis of cerebellar motor disturbances (author's transl)] Yoshida M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):836–9, Dec 77 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental analysis of embryogenesis of cerebellum in rat. I. Subnormal growth following x–ray irradiation on day 15 of gestation. Das GD. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):419–34, 1 Dec 77

Experimental analysis of embryogenesis of cerebellum in rat. II. Morphogenetic malformations following x–ray irradiation on day 18 of gestation. Das GD. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):435–52, 1 Dec 77

Formation of presynaptic dendrites in the rat cerebellum following neonatal X–irradiation. Sotelo C. **Neuroscience** 2(2):275–83, 1977

Repair of X–ray–induced DNA damage in rat cerebellar neurons and brain tumor cells. Wang TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):464–75, Mar 78

[Harmful action of radiations with different linear energy losses on the nerve cells of the rat cerebellum] Krasavin EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contralateral temporal horn widening in unilateral supratentorial mass lesions: a diagnostic sign indicating tentorial herniation. Stovring J. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):319–23, Jul 77

CT appearances of the normal tentorial hiatus and expanding lesions of the incisura. Constant P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):27–41, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

A critical appraisal of posterior fossa surgery for communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. **Brain** 101(2):223–50, Jun 78

Negative effects of chronic hemicerebellectomy of epileptiform after–discharges elicited by focal cortical stimulation in baboons (Papio papio). Barrionuevo G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(2):232–5, Feb 78

Myoclonus developing after vermisectomy in photosensitive Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):82–9, Jul 78

The effects of cerebellectomy on a penicillin epileptogenic focus in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(3):373–9, Mar 78

Cerebellar stimulation: safety factors [letter] Gilman S. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):194, Mar 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Intrinsic and extrinsic determinants of dendritic development as revealed by Golgi studies of cerebellar and hippocampal transplants in oculo. Woodward DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):984–98, Dec 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructure study of cerebellar lesions induced in mice by three inoculations of avirulent Semliki forest virus. Chew–Lim M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):55–9, 19 Jan 78

Dendro–dendritic pentalaminar junctions in the Weaver mouse cerebellum. Privat A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)**

42(2):137–40, 24 May 78

Electron microscopic autoradiography of the uptake of [3H]GABA in dispersed cell cultures of rat cerebellums. I. The morphology of the GABAergic synapse. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):1–17, 28 Jul 78

Experimental protein malnutrition in primates: electronmicroscopic observations on the cerebellum of healthy and malnourished squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):241–51, 1977

The identification of mossy fibres and their cells of origin in the normal and Lurcher mutant mouse. Caddy KW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):121–9, Oct 77

[Ultrastructural changes of murine cerebellum after anticonvulsant administration. I. Acute intoxication (author's transl)] Mimaya H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(7):495–508, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

The significance for diagnosis and for surgical technique of multiple aneurysms of the same internal carotid artery. Jefferson A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):23–37, 1978

Malformation of the great vein of Galen with neonatal heart failure. Report of two cases. Eide J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):529–32, Jul 78

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms. Rhoton AL, et al. **Clin Symp** 29(4):1–40, 1977

Bacterial intracranial aneurysm. Bohmfalk GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):369–82, Mar 78

Spontaneous healing of intracranial aneurysms after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Edner G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):450–4, Mar 78

Aneurysm of azygous anterior cerebral artery. A case report. Katz RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):804–8, May 78

[Intracranial traumatic aneurysms (author's transl)] Laun A. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(7):482–91, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features in cases with the ruptured aneurysm of the distal anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):39–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological study of rebleeding of intracranial aneurysm--based on 7 cases expired by rebleeding during hospital stay (author's transl)] Tomonaga M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):49–55, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent rupture of cerebral aneurysm and its prevention--analysis of factors inducing recurrence] Asari S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):569–73, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A case of aneurysm of the left internal acoustic meatus (author's transl)] Higuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):401–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Studies on the fibrinolytic system in ruptured intracranial aneurysm.--Part 2: Fibrinogen changes in acute stage of SAH as a risk factor of the ischemic complications following vasospasm (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):563–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of aneurysms of the internal carotid system. **Pia HW. Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):5–31, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Unruptured intracranial aneurysms--an unusual source of epilepsy. Sengupta RP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):45–53, 1978

Treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm with tranexamic acid: a double-blind clinical trial. Chandra B. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):502–4, Jun 78

Hemifacial spasm due to aneurysmal compression of the facial nerve. Maroon JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):545–6, Aug 78

Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Uttley D. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(2):138, 143, 145 passim, Feb 78

The natural history of intracranial aneurysms: rebleeding rates during the acute and long term period and implication for surgical management. Jane JA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:176–84, 1976

Fibrinolytic activity in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm before and during EACA treatment. Filizzolo F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):43–7, 1978

Multiple arterial abnormalities presenting as pulsatile tinnitus. Nevins MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):467–70, Jun 78

Moyamoya disease associated with aneurysm. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):565–9, Apr 78

Time course of vasospasm in man. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):173–8, Feb 78

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from intracranial aneurysms. Surgical management and natural history of disease. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):116–22, 20 Jul 78

Tumor-cell markers: a biologic shell game? [editorial] Zervas NT. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):147–8, 20 Jul 78

Homonymous hemianopsia caused by chiasmal compression due to intracranial aneurysm. Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):91–100, 1978

Prognostic factors in ruptured aneurysms of the circle of Willis: the significance of systemic hypertension. Franks AJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 78

Cerebral vasospasm with ruptured saccular aneurysm--the clinical manifestations. Fisher CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):245–8, Nov–Dec 77

Recovery from acute subdural hematoma and uncal herniation due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Sachs E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):66–7, Jul–Aug 78

Alexia without agraphia due to aneurysm. Levitt LP, et al. **Pa Med** 81(1):86–7, Jan 78

Rupture of a parasellar aneurysm with a coexisting pituitary tumor. Jordan RM, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):741–2, Jun 78

Extradural hematoma due to traumatic pseudoaneurysm of middle meningeal artery. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):103–5, Feb 78

[Forced downward and convergent deviation of the eyes and periodic ocular movements in aneurysmal hemorrhage of the mesencephalic tegmentum] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(8–9):497–503, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronology of diagnostic and therapeutic activities in the 3 weeks following rupture of an intracranial saccular aneurysm (series of 316 cases)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(1):23–34, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basilar or vertebral artery aneurysm as a cause of presumed cervical spine injury (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):331–5, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding cerebral aneurysm: indication and timing of angiography and surgery] Scharfetter F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(32):1139–41, 13 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the congenital anomalies of the intracranial arteries associated with cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):111–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of normal pressure hydrocephalus with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):563–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysms associated with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Moritake K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):545–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysms with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):527–35, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successfully excised case of dural arteriovenous malformation with nontraumatic false aneurysm (author's transl)] Ishii M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):287–94, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False cortical aneurysm complicated by chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Kiya K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):373–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cerebral symptoms after subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysmal rupture (author's transl)] Kutsuna M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):543–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of internal carotid artery associated with aneurysm of anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Naito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):593–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial aneurysm associated with arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Onuma T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1157–64, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured vertebral aneurysm in association with bilateral abducens palsy and sleep induced dyspnea (author's transl)] Sakaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):269–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial pressure in patients with diffuse cerebral arterial spasm following ruptured intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):211–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the rupturing of intracranial aneurysm and season, weather and patient's acitivity (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):497–503, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):621–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery associated with an ipsilateral giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):481–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the ECG changes associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by intracranial aneurysmal rupture. II. Experimental study on the mechanism of the development (author's transl)] Takada I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(6):376–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of confabulation in thirty-three patients with ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysm (author's transl)] Maeda S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(2):43–64, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysm] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):677–82, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Symptoms preceding rupture of subarachnoid aneurysms: an analysis] Stroińska-Kusiowa B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):213–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of giant aneurysm of the basilar artery] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):345–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Terson's disease] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):152–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Association of persistent primitive trigeminal artery and an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Kandel' EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Memory disorders in patients with saccular aneurysms of the internal carotid arteries] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):19–23, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coarctation of the aorta and rupture of a cerebral aneurysm] de los Rios Medina MF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):404–13, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Carotid paraclinoid aneurysms with intradural origin and intracavernous location. Nutik S. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):526–33, Apr 78

Combined congenital vascular anomalies and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):552–5, Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

Intracerebral arterial aneurysm in a newborn. Lee YJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):171–2, Mar 78

Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Case report. Johnson JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):455–60, Mar 78

Foramen magnum syndrome caused by a giant aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebral artery. Case report. Judice D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):639–41, Apr 78

Distinguishing catatonia: a case report. Solomon JG. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):299, 301, 305–7, May 78

[Large partially thrombosed pseudo-tumoral aneurysm of the aqueductal area] Steimle R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(1):73–80, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fusiform basilar aneurism with symptoms of a basal tumor (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):688–91, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic carotid aneurysm in the region of the base of the skull with life-threatening hemorrhage into the nasopharyngeal space] Kintzel D. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):65–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of carotid artery compression test in the diagnosis of cerebral circulation disorders in patients with cerebral aneurysm. Evaluation by the rheoencephalographic method] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged antifibrinolysis: an effective non-surgical treatment for ruptured intracranial aneurysms? Maurice-Williams RS. **Br Med J** 1(6118):945–7, 15 Apr 78

Tranexamic acid in the preoperative management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Fodstad H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):9–15, Jul 78

Prevention of ischemic infarction following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Zervas NT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:25–8, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic intracranial aneurysms. Connaughton PN, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):59–62, 1976

Traumatic aneurysm of the basilar artery. Bank WO, et al. **AJR** 130(5):975–7, May 78

Giant thrombosed aneurysm associated with an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Aarabi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):278–82, Aug 78

Traumatic intracranial internal carotid aneurysm due to gunshot wound. Case report. Salar G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):100–2, Jul 78

Orbitofacial wounds and cerebral artery injuries caused by umbrella tips. Carothers A. **JAMA** 239(12):1151–2, 20 Mar 78

Aneurysms of the persistent hypoglossal artery. Bohmfalk GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):291–6, Nov–Dec 77

Multiple aneurysm formation as a complication of interventive angiography. Balsys R, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):91–2, Jan 78

Experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):3–8, Jul 78

[Cerebral arterial aneurysms complicating cardiac myxomas] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):39–40, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Intra-cranial mycotic aneurysm in children (apropos of a personal case)] Mamelle JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):313–5, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[The question of causality between craniocerebral injury and hemorrhage from an aneurysm] Sorgo G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:89–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and the mechanism of rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Kinoshita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):532–7, 1978 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysm, hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Tagawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):538–44, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial aneurysm due to arterial injury during Surgery--case report (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):991–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebral mycotic aneurysm of fungal origin. Case report. Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):107–10, Jul 78

MORTALITY

Microsurgery of aneurysms [letter] **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1054–7, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructrual studies of cerebral aneurysms and angiomas gained operatively. Meyermann R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:557–67, 1978

Cerebrovascular disease. Burger PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):253–313, Jul 78

Basal rupture of saccular aneurysm. A pathological case report. Fisher CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):642–4, Apr 78

Clinicopathological study of cerebral aneurysms. Origin, rupture, repair, and growth. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):505–14, Apr 78

Intracranial aneurysms in early childhood. Orozco M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):247–52, Apr 78

Aneurysm of the accessory middle cerebral artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):359–60, Nov 77

Dissecting intracranial aneurysms. Yonas H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):407–15, Dec 77

[Clinical and pathological studies of severe cerebral aneurysm with rupture] Koba T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):586–90, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Postmortem examination of patients with non-surgically treated ruptured aneurysms (author's transl)] Nishijima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):181–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of cerebral aneurysms—origin, rupture, repair and growth (author's transl)] Ohara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1103–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and labor in cerebrovascular aneurysm] Galitskil SA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):45–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral arterial flow dynamics during aneurysm haemorrhage. Nornes H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):39–48, 1978

Disordered cerebro-vascular physiology in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Symon L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):7–22, 1978

Ocular bobbing with superior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Case report. Sherman DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):596–8, Oct 77

[The E.E.G. in ruptured cerebral aneurysms before operation. Use of carotid compression and the controlled hypotension test (author's transl)] Arbus L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):165–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Part 1, Mean hemispheric values (author's transl)] Ishii R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):183–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation in ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Ishii R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):505–10, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinopathy due to intracranial aneurysm (Part I)—Direct kinetic effect of aneurysm on the hypothalamo pituitary system (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):519–26, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fusiform aneurysmal dilatation of pericallosal artery. A sign of lipoma of corpus callosum. Eldevik OP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):71–6, 1976

Subdural hematomas due to ruptured cerebral aneurysms: angiographic diagnosis and potential pitfall for CT. Handel SF, et al. **AJR** 130(3):507–9, Mar 78

Cerebral hamartoma mimicking the angiographic appearance of congenital fusiform aneurysm. Olsson HE, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1049–50, Jun 77

Multiple intracranial aneurysms. Zacks DJ. **AJR** 130(1):180–2, Jan 78

Large suprasellar aneurysms imitating pituitary tumour. Raymond LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):83–7, Jan 78

Aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Radiological-anatomical study of 22 cases. Clarisse J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):91–102, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Angiotomography of intacranial aneurysms. Analysis by a new method of angioautotomography. Sato O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):93–9, Jul 78

Microradiographic study of cerebral and ocular aneurysms in hypertensive rabbits. Kido DK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(1):21–6, 29 Mar 78

Seven intracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid arteries. Diagnosis by magnification angioautotomography. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):189–92, 31 May 78

Saccular aneurysm of infancy and early childhood. Becker DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 78

Extra-axial posterior fossa lesions simulating intra-axial lesions on computed tomography. Miller EM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):675–9, Jun 78

Direct serial magnification angiography applied to cerebral aneurysms. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):263–6, Jan 78

Multiple intracranial aneurysms: identifying the ruptured lesion. Almaani WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):303–5, May 78

Computed tomography with giant intracranial aneurysms. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):257–63, Apr 78

Intraorbital ophthalmic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae. Rengachary SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):35–41, Jan 78

[Extravasation of contrast medium from a carotid aneurysm in the ventricular system (author's transl)] Faulhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(11):621–5, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Angiography for intracranial aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 127(3):212–6, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ruptured cerebral aneurysms and CT] Kitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):492–504, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of intracranial portion of the internal carotid artery—report of a case in which the development of aneurysm was documented by several carotid angiographies (author's transl)] Funahashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):619–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of ruptured intracranial aneurysm in acute stage (author's transl)] Katada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):955–63, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of cerebral angiography in 939 patients with intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):673–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical study of ruptured aneurysm in the multiple aneurysm patients (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):549–53, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic findings in intracranial hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):701–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postangiographic cortical blindness and multiple cerebral aneurysms. Case report (author's transl)] Nakajo S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):407–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal polycystosis and cerebral aneurysm: report of a case] Errasti P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):95–7, 15 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Social and medical rehabilitation of patients subjected to surgery on account of aneurysms of the anterior connecting artery] Alekseeva VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1329–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experiences of surgical treatment of 400 consecutive ruptured cerebral arterial aneurysms. Bohm E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):33–43, 1978

The broken clip. Edner GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):145–9, 1978

Timing and indication of surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms with regard to cerebral vasospasm. Sano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):49–60, 1978

Microsurgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms at the bifurcation of the internal carotid artery. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):61–72, 1978

Intra-operative angiography in cerebral angioma and aneurysm surgery. Berger EC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):31–7, 1976

Rebleeding rate of untreated cerebral aneurysm [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):375–6, Apr 78

Stereotactic brain surgery: a method for rapid and precise positioning of a target in the Todd-Wells stereotactic instrument. Nadelhaft I, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(1):13–25, 1977–78

Sodium nitroprusside for aneurysm surgery in pregnancy. Report of a case. Donchin Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):849–51, Aug 78

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in patients over 59 [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6115):783, 25 Mar 78

Scope of surgery for intracranial aneurysm in the elderly: a preliminary report. Sengupta RP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):246–7, 22 Jul 78

On quasi-aphasic speech disturbances in lesions of the deep structures of the brain. Luria AR. **Brain Lang** 4(3):432–59, Jul 77

The results of early operation for aneurysm. Hunt WE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:208–15, 1976

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage: evolution, management, and relationship to timing of surgery. Sundt TM Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:228–39, 1976

The role of intracranial arterial spasm in the timing of operations for aneurysm. Wilkins RH. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:185–207, 1976 (168 ref.)

Intracranial aneurysms: natural history and surgical management. Sypert GW. **Compr Ther** 4(5):64–73, May 78

Experimental and clinical use of barbiturates in focal cerebral ischemia. pp. 57–66. Hoff J, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Current trends in management of cerebral aneurysms. Shields CB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(11):529–35, Nov 77

Treatment of posterior communicating aneurysms [letter] **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1052–4, Jun 78

Successful surgical treatment of giant aneurysm of the basilar artery. Case report. Bhushan C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):124–8, Jul 78

Treatment of fusiform aneurysms of the peripheral cerebral arteries. Report of two cases. Dolenc V. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):272–7, Aug 78

Aneurysm clips [letter] McFadden JT. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1054, Jun 78

Cerebral arterial blood flow and aneurysm surgery. Part 2: Induced hypotension and autoregulatory capacity. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):819–27, Dec 77

Cerebral arterial blood flow and aneurysm surgery. Part 1: local arterial flow dynamics. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):810–8, Dec 77

Interrelationship of aneurysm clips and vascular tissue. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):929–34, Jun 78

Reinforcement with gauze wrapping for ruptured aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery. Taylor JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):828–32, Dec 77

Brain monoamine metabolites and tryptophan in ventricular CSF of patients with spasm after aneurysm surgery. Vapalahti M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):58–63, Jan 78

Late morbidity and mortality of common carotid ligation for posterior communicating aneurysms. A comparison to conservative treatment. Winn HR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):727–36, Nov 77

Treatment of intracranial aneurysms [letter] Karis R. **JAMA** 239(15):1491–2, 14 Apr 78

Intracranial aneurysms—a survey of the results of surgical treatment at the Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney, 1972–1976. Gonski A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):250–2, 11 Mar 78

Microsurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. MacGee EE. **Mo Med** 75(6):271–3, Jun 78

Successful operative treatment of an aneurysm on a left persistent hypoglossal artery. Bongartz EB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(5):169–73, Sep 77

Explusion of SALIBI-clamp from the internal carotied artery in the neck by infection. Potthoff PC. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(5):165–9, Sep 77

Traumatic intracranial aneurysm. A case report with a suggested definitive line of treatment. Nagpal TD, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):31–3, Mar 78

Cardio-vascular monitoring during intracranial operations. Saini SS, et al. **Neurol India** 25(3):161–5, Sep 77

Early operations for ruptured intracranial aneurysms—study of 31 cases operated on within the first four days after ruptured aneurysm. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):82–9, 1978

How old people tolerate intracranial surgery for aneurysm. Amacher AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):242–4, Nov–Dec 77

Neural and vascular tissue reaction to aneurysm-coating adhesive (ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate). Diaz FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):45–9, Jul–Aug 78

The development of modern intracranial aneurysm surgery. Pool JL. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):233–7, Nov–Dec 77

The treatment of intracranial aneurysms by injection with a tissue adhesive. Sheptak PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):25–9, Jul–Aug 77

Treatment of intracranial aneurysms associated with other entities. Rish BL. **South Med J** 71(5):553–7, 560, May 78 (20 ref.)

Bilateral intracavernous carotid aneurysms: treatment by bilateral carotid ligation. de Morais JV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):379–81, Jun 78

Anterior choroidal artery aneurysms: their anatomy and surgical significance. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):129–38, Feb 78

Intracranial saccular aneurysms in the first three decades. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):287–91, May 78

Repair of a right middle cerebral aneurysm and spontaneous cure of a present left carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Sandvoss G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(2):81–4, Feb 78

[Contribution of the anesthesiologist to the problem of surgery for saccular aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Trávníček V. **Rozhl Chir** 56(12):820–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications and operative conditions of aneurysms in old patients (author's transl)] Noterman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(2):80–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior disorders and mood due to postoperative normal pressure hydrocephalus] Delcros J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):437–40, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Free percutaneous embolization, with preservation of carotid flow, of a traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. A propos of a case in a patient with a traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial carotid treated by 'trapping'] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):453–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and possibilities of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach in presence of an aneurysm of the vertebro-basilar confluence] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):307–14, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolic activity in controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Preliminary study in humans (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1031, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull] Schubiger O, et al.

Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(1):91–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative vasospasm after clipping of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Kirchner M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):55–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthetic methods for surgery of cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Peterschmitt O, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):393–400, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cerebral aneurysm and basic principles of its surgical treatment] Fényes G. **Orv Hetil** 119(31):1879–84, 30 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Clinical use of sodium nitroprusside in clipping of cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **Masui** 26(7):808–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm arising from the posterior communicating artery itself (author's transl)] Kamiyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(2 Pt 2):141–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication for surgical treatment in patients over 60 years of age with the ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):525–32, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of postoperative time course of ICP in cases with ruptured aneurysm (author's transl)] Takagi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):517–23, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of postoperative complications in 1,000 cases of intracranial saccular aneurysms (author's transl)] Takaku A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):191–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timing and indications for surgery for ruptured cerebral aneurysms–delayed operation] Aiba T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):475–82, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cerebral aneurysms—clinico–surgical problems] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):597–600, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative sequelae of cerebral aneurysm and analysis of their etiology] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):574–80, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indications for cerebral aneurysms according to their appearance and location] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):483–91, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage—classification of its severity and therapeutic plans] Nukui H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):515–24, 1978 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of surgery of aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery and social rehabilitation of patients] Saito I. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):581–5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the etiology of subarachnoid hemorrhage, with special reference to the management of ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Sano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):460–6, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of ruptured cerebral aneurysms–surgical indications and timing] Suzuki J. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):467–74, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of chronic subdural hematoma developing after direct aneurysmal surgery (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1273–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of the intracranial vertebral artery for treatment of vertebral aneurysm at the origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery—report of two cases and the hydrodynamic experimental study (author's transl)] Kusaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):135–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deliberate deep hypotension with sodium nitroprusside during the radical surgery of 94 supratentorial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations (author's transl)] Masuzawa T. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):973–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidural hematoma that developed after the aneurysmal clipping on the contralateral side (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):505–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm with brain abscess—report of a case] Sakuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1363–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of ruptured intracranial aneurysm—timing and grading (author's transl)] Suzuki J. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):459–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up results of microsurgery of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Sano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):977–85, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial saccular aneurysms in the first three decades of life (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):409–14, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of brain aneurysms by microsurgical methods] Danilewicz B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Large aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Hołyst J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):305–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Report of a case] Pianetti Filho G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):155–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Artificial arterial hypotension during surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):13–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery] Jeličić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):353–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical experience in the treatment of saccular aneurysms and arteriovenous angiomas of the brain] Jelilć I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):39–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of sodium nitroprusside in anesthesia during neurosurgical intervention in intracranial aneurysms] Rogačev Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):193–5, May–Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Transition to microsurgical technic for brain vessel aneurysms] Nádvorník P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):650–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Subarachnoid haemorrhage: long–term follow–up results of late surgical versus conservative treatment. Kaste M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1310–1, 20 May 78

Parasurgical treatment of aneurysms. Flamm ES. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:240–7, 1976

The management of ruptured intracranial aneurysm in sickle cell anemia. Case report. Close RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):761–5, Nov 77

Stereotaxic thrombosis of inaccessible intracranial aneurysms. Smith RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):833–9, Dec 77

The treatment of intracranial aneurysms by injection with a tissue adhesive. Sheptak PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):25–9, Jul–Aug 77

Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage — report on a randomized treatment study. IV–B. Regulated bed rest — statistical evaluation. Henderson WG, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):579–89, Sep–Oct 77

Reappraisal of the management of intracranial aneurysms. Cusick JF. **Wis Med J** 77(2):S 23–4, Feb 78

[Utilization of magneto–biological effects in neurosurgery] Kikut RP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):97–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of intracranial saccular aneurysms in the conservative treatment (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):491–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Correlation between the appearances of the ventricular system at carotid angiography and computer assisted axial tomography. Davis KR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):499–508, 1976

Medullary arteries in cerebral neoplasms. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):209–15, 1976

Subdural hematomas due to ruptured cerebral aneurysms: angiographic diagnosis and potential pitfall for CT. Handel SF, et al. **AJR** 130(3):507–9, Mar 78

Cerebral ischemia. I. Current angiographic techniques, complications, and safety. Kerber CW, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1097–103, Jun 78

Results of multiple angiographic studies on cerebral revascularization patients. pp. 222–9. Ausman JI, et al.

In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Angiographic features of the cortical extra– intracranial anastomosis. pp. 218–21. Deruty R, et al.

In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Subarachnoid haemorrhage of unkown aetiology. A clinical and radiological study of 51 cases. Hayward RD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):926–31, Sep 77

Correlation between angiographic findings and the ischaemia of head injury. Macpherson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):122–7, Feb 78

Multiple progressive intracranial arterial occlusions ('moyamoya' disease). O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):853–60, Sep 77

Sequential angiographic studies demonstrating delayed development of an acute epidural hematoma. Case report. Goodkin R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):479–82, Mar 78

Pulsatile tinnitus: the role of angiography. Holgate RC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3 Suppl):49–62, 1977

21. A neuroradiologic study of traumatic apallic syndrome. Benati A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:139–43, 1977

Improving reliability of angiographic findings [letter] Campbell WW Jr. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1182–3, Dec 77

Clinical testing of Amipaque for cerebral angiography. Amundsen P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):89–93, 27 Apr 78

The angiographic diagnosis of occlusions of the posterior cerebral artery. Einsiedel–Lechtape H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):47–57, 30 Sep 77

The radiographic features of unilateral megalencephaly. Fitz CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):145–8, 31 May 78

Angiographic demonstration of lupus cerebral phlebitis with communicating hydrocephalus. Kitching GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):59–63, 30 Sep 77

Spontaneous closure of cerebral arteriovenous malformation demonstrated by angiography and computed tomography. Sartor K. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):95–8, 27 Apr 78

Cerebral angiography in meningocerbral inflammatory diseases in infancy and childhood: a study of thiryt–five cases. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):37–44, Jul–Aug 78

Intraoperative intracranial angiography. Smith RW. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):107–10, Sep–Oct 77

Differential diagnosis of the combined type from the lateral type of hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebral angiography. Oana K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):599–606, 1 Sep 77

Carotid angiography in Port Moresby. A report of a 5 year experience. Muirden JC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):160–6, Dec 77

The choroidal artery to the fourth ventricle and its radiological significance. Kumar AJ, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):431–9, Feb 78

Fluid dynamics in cerebral angiography. Mabon RF, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):669–76, Sep 78

Angiographic diagnosis of fourth ventricle tumors. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):393–403, Aug 78

Aneurysm of the azygos artery. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):724, Dec 77

An angiographic study of the temporal horn. Salamon G, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):387–92, Aug 78

Comparative angiographic and histological evaluations of intracranial atherosclerosis in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Araki G, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):364–8, Jul–Aug 78

Complementary role of computed tomography and other neuroradiologic procedures. Davis KR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):437–46, Dec 77

[Various technical aspects of the diagnosis of brain death] de Vlieger M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(2):33–8, 14 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Preoperative approach to the histologic diagnosis of cerebral tumors by combination of clinical and paraclinical examinations (EEG, computerized cerebral tomography, scintigraphy, and angiography)] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(6–7):387–99, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of face and skull base (author's transl)] Krastel A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 219(1):93–113, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Decker K, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):203–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ct and angiographical findings of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Nadjmi M. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):210–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Betz H. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(10):239–46, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound technique compared to angiography, intraoperative pressure gradients and blood flow measurements in carotid surgery (author's transl)] Liljeqvist L, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):266–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and diagnostic criteria for Moyamoya disease] Tohgi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):621–5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of intracerebral hematoma (lateral type) on C.T. and its relation to the shift of the lenticulostriate arteries (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):567–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous, and postirradiation complete regression of arteriovenous malformations (AVM) of the brain proved by angiography (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):195–203, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical study of ruptured aneurysm in the multiple aneurysm patients (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):549–53, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic intraventricular extravasation documented by carotid angiography (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):161–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral vasospasm: comparison of perfusion deficits with angiography (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1167–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of brain abscess (author's transl)] Odani R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):61–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of expanding intracranial lesions where the anterior cerebral artery does not fill in arteriograms (2 cases)] Stroińska–Kusiowa B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):669–72, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of brain contusion] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):13–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular complications of thorium dioxide. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1069–74, Jun 78

Foreign body embolism of retinal arteries as a complication of carotid angiography. Nehen AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):85–8, 27 Apr 78

Complications of cerebral angiography. Olivecrona H. **Neuroradiology** 14(4):175–81, 31 Dec 77

[Retinal artery occlusions following carotid angiography (author's transl)] Cotineau J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):119–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–arteriographic thrombosis of the ophthalmic veins in 2 cases of peripheral neuropathy with central neurological signs due to perhexiline maleate (letter)] Poisson M, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 6(38):3550, 12 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[On the frequency of contrast medium reactions following cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Banzhaf E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):501–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of cerebral angiography in 939 patients with intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):673–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transiet cerebral blindness following selective vertebral angiography via a femoral artery (author's transl)] Yoshida R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):669–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postangiographic cortical blindness and multiple cerebral aneurysms. Case report (author's transl)] Nakajo S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):407–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cerebral cineangiography with the cesium iodide image amplifier. Coin CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):371–4, 1976

Neuroparallelogram. A cerebral angiographic system allowing for isocentric magnification. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):217–22, 1976

Application of the 105 mm camera in cerebral angiography. Safley M. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):241–6, 1976

A wedge filter for craniocervical angiography. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1125–7, Dec 77

A new combined neurosurgical headholder and cassette changer for intraoperative serial angiography. Technical note. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1038–41, Jun 78

A simple catheter curve for cerebral angiography. Fierstien SB. **Radiology** 126(2):524–5, Feb 78

Shielding the hand during cross-compression angiography. Nusbacher N, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):509–10, Aug 78

[Experience in using the Soviet 'RT-3' electronic subtractor in cerebral angiography] Voronin GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):65–71, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical experiences with naloxone in neuroradiology. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):233–44, 1977

Early venous filling and controlled hyperventilation in cerebral angiography. Fitz CR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):77–81, 1976

Vertebro-basilar zonoangiography. Raupp SF. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):205–8, 1976

Capillary phase in angiography. Vitek JJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):285–9, 1976

Serial magnification angiography under hypocapnia and hypertension. Wende S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):291–4, 1976

Development of cerebrovascular architecture and its relationship to periventricular leukomalacia. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):11–6, Jan 78

Trans-femoral cerebral angiography with reference to its advantages. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(12):639–47, Dec 77

The value of repeat pan-angiography in cases of unexplained subarachnoid hemorrhage. Forster DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):712–6, May 78

Cerebral angiography of the rat. Technical note. Ikeda K. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):319–21, Aug 78

Localization of velum interpositum AVM with metrizamide ventriculography and simultaneous stereoangiography. Case report. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):623–5, Oct 77

Angiotomography of intacranial aneurysms. Analysis by a new method of angioautotomography. Sato O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):93–9, Jul 78

Diagnostic value of humeral angiography and iodoventriculography. Comparison in the study of paediatric neurosurgical pathology. Bellotti C, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:117–8, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Magnification angiography of the posterior cranial fossa in pediatry. Nakayama N, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:106–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Bilateral cerebral angiography with catheterization of only one carotid artery. Reid MH. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):65–6, 30 Sep 77

Seven intracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid arteries. Diagnosis by magnification angioautotomography. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):189–92, 31 May 78

Cerebral angiography using self-rectifying X-ray machines (simultaneous bi-plane radiography and serialography). Hanamoto J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(6):751–7, 1977

Some aspects of contralateral compression in carotid angiography. Möller A, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):725–9, Dec 77

Direct serial magnification angiography applied to cerebral aneurysms. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):263–6, Jan 78

[Super-selective catheterization and embolization of the arterial pedicles of 2 meningiomas of the posterior fossa] Dilenge D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):711–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Additive color mixtures in cerebral subtraction angiograms] Austenat E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):517–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral magnification angiography (author's transl)] Wende S. **Radiologe** 18(5):160–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral angiography with the contrast medium vasobrix 32 (ioxitalamate) (author's transl)] Samec P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(2):70–3, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of transfemoral cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Samec P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):374–7, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral macroangiography under hypocapnia and moderate arterial hypertension in the diagnosis of intracerebral tumors] Kornienko WN. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):97–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary clinical considerations on the use of Roipnol in general anesthesia according to surgical specialty] Chiefari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):231–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical value of serial direct magnification cerebral angiography in the visibility of fine vessels of brain tumors (author's transl)[Miyazaki Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):573–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous 3-phase cerebral angiography—II. Clinical application with circus-zonography (author's transl)] Ottomo M. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):947–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substraction radiography in E.N.T.] Morera C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(5):539–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

Two models of cerebral hypoxemic perfusion [letter] Moss G. **Surgery** 83(4):488, Apr 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status and lactate and pyruvate concentrations after convulsions of varied duration and aetiology in children. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):844–9, Nov 77

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status and lactate and pyruvate concentrations after short (less than 30 minutes) first febrile convulsions in children. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):836–43, Nov 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxic myoclonus: clinical and pathological observations. pp. 231–45. Richardson JC, et al. **In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.**

Relapsing encephalopathy after hypoxia. Antony JH. **J Pediatr** 92(3):433–4, Mar 78

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone complicating neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):431–3, Mar 78

Post-anoxic action myoclonus: improvement with valproic acid [letter] Fahn S. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):313–4, 10 Aug 78

Cellular basis of anoxic-ischemic brain injury. Bronshvag MM. **West J Med** 129(1):8–18, Jul 78

[Coma as sequelae of cerebral anoxia] Ehehalt V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1906–10, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrest. Clinical case] Sarmiento H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):285–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The determination of inosine and hypoxanthine in the rat brain during normothermic and hypothermic anoxia. Saugstad OD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):281–8, Apr 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Piracetam in premature biological aging. Double-blind study after preselection by drugs] Dorn M. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1525–30, 10 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Functional state of different portions of the brain following acute fractional blood loss] Alekseeva IP. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):193–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the resistance of cat cerebral cortex neurons to acute hypoxia] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):869–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cerebral lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in different hypoxic conditions] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Electroencephalographic prediction of anoxic brain damage after resuscitation from cardiac arrest in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Møller M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):31–7, 1978

Pathogenesis of cerebral ischemia-anoxia. Nemoto EM. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):203–14, Jul–Aug 78 (123 ref.)

[Induced circulatory arrest and the EEG during normothermia in humans] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(4):815–31, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacological action of pronase-digested egg albumin upon cerebral hypoxia. Ishii S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):35–46, 1977

Cerebral microvessels as mediators of cerebral transport. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:189–96, 1978

Regulation of microflow and behaviour of local tissue Po2 during activation and anoxia of the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):345–9, 1977

The effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone upon the energy metabolism of the normoxic and hypoxic rat brain. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 146(1):177–87, 5 May 78

Cerebral energy metabolism during recovery from carbon monoxide hypoxia-oligemia. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 151(2):353–68, 4 Aug 78

Coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in epileptic seizures, hypoxia and hypoglycaemia. Nilsson B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):199–218, Mar 78

Effect of carbon monoxide on protein metabolism in mouse brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):374–8, Nov 77

Biochemical and behavioural effects of hypoxic hypoxia in rats: study of the protection afforded by ergot alkaloids. Boismare F, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:6–13, 1978

Comparative effects of dihydroergotoxine (DHET) on CBF and metabolism changes produced by experimental cerebral edema, hypoxia and hypertension. Cahn J, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:34–42, 1978

Metabolic aspects of cerebral anoxia in the fetus and newborn. pp. 316–23. Duffy TE, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

Regulation of brain energy metabolism under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. pp. 33–40. Nordström CH, et al. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.** (25 ref.)

Myelin lipids in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):153–62, Apr–Jun 78

Biochemical mechanisms of hypoxic injury to the cerebral cortex in acute blood loss and during various stages of the postresuscitation period. Kozhura VL, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):29–36, 1978

OCCURRENCE

[Cerebral symptoms in the term newborn infant. Results of a prospective survey] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(7):971–89, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal-vascular relationship in experimental ischaemic anoxia. Deb S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):254–9, 1978

Cerebral circulation disturbances in various hypoxic conditions. Mossakowski MJ. **Adv Neurol** 20:161–71, 1978

[Subcellular reaction to cerebral hypoxia] Manina AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):39–46, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the dendrites of neurons of the brain stem reticular formation in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Tumanskaia LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of study of the structure and function of the brain in resuscitation] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):25–31, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of dextrose/insulin infusion on the duration of respiratory activity in the anoxic rat. Clark RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:531–6, 4–7 Jul 77

Further studies on postischemic brain edema: contribution by disorders of central circulation and respiratory mechanical difficulties. Kapuściński A. **Adv Neurol** 20:321–32, 1978

Regulation of cerebrocortical blood flow during the early phase of arterial anoxia. Dóra E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):365–6, 1977

Disorders of respiratory mechanics in brain hypoxia and their influence on venous return and development of brain edema. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(5):351–7, 1977

The relation of cerebral ischemia, hypoxia, and hypercarbia to the Cushing response. McGillicuddy JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):730–40, May 78

The significance of pulmonary changes associated with cerebral perfusion with hypoxic blood in monkeys. Crockard HA, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):588–98, Nov 77

[Cerebral distress in the infant (author's transl)] Catier J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):392–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental study of the paroxysmal tracing in the full term neonate (author's transl)] Tallada M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):397–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG in Parkinson's disease and cerebral hypoxia (author's transl)] Girke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(1):53–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern aspects of perinatal hypoxia] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(5):222–7, 1 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dihydroergot alkaloid on experimental brain

anoxia. Observations by tissue culture method and isolated perfusion method (author's transl)] Saji S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):81–90, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral function disorders caused by ischemia and hypoxia] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1729–32, 31 Oct 77 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical structures during the development of hypoxia due to blood loss] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):658–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow rate in cerebral capillaries during hypoxis] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(6):1449–52, 1977 **(Rus)**

[State of non-specific activating and inhibitory systems of the brain under hypoxic conditions] Akopian NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1061–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of a novel imidazole derivative against cerebral anoxia. Yasuda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):136–44, May 78

[Inhibition of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation and protection against cerebral ischemic anoxia by aspirin and 1520 RB. Animal studies] Reynier M, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):315–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate and mexamine on the body and cerebral cortex neurons during hypoxia] Khokhlova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):997–1003, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation after global brain ischemia–anoxia. Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):215–27, Jul–Aug 78 (128 ref.)

[Research methods for experimental cerebral anoxia] Sobotka P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(1):89–92, 1 Jan 78 **(Cze)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Normal pressure hydrocephalus due to membranous obstruction of the sylvian aqueduct. Murphy MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):835–7, Aug 78

The aqueduct of Sylvius. Adeloye A. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):458–60, Dec 77

Pituitary pseudotumor. Avman N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):107–11, Feb 78

Aqueduct stenosis. Case review and discussion. McMillan JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):521–32, Jun 77 **(eng)**

[Large partially thrombosed pseudo-tumoral aneurysm of the aqueductal area] Steimle R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(1):73–80, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 adult cases of cerebral aqueduct stenosis caused by ependymitis granularis] Hashizume Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):409–19, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sylvian aqueduct syndrome] Ebihara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:630–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[The aqueduct syndrome] Frisén L. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3089–91, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Progressive 'empty sella' syndrome, gonadotropins deficiency and congential aqueductal stenosis. Case report. Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):153–6, Apr–Jun 78

False-negative screen for neural tube defect in spina bifida with stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius [letter] Lewis BV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):935, 29 Oct 77

Cystic malformation of the aqueduct and of the fourth ventricle. Occhipinti E, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:152–4, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mesencephalic and diencephalic afferents to the superior colliculus and periaqueductal gray substance demonstrated by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Grofová I, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):205–20, 12 May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of morphine injectedin periadueductal gray on the activity of single units in nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):266–9, 23 Jun 78

Differential morphine effects on evoked impulse activity in the caudate and central grey. Palmer MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):279–87, Jul–Aug 77

The role of periaqueductal grey matter and of spinal serotonergic pathways in morphine analgesia [proceedings] Deakin JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:67P–68P, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Ventriculitis, aqueductal stenosis and hydrocephalus in neonatal meningitis: diagnose and treatment. Kaul S, et al. **Infection** 6(1):8–11, 1978

Pathogenesis of the Arnold-Chiari malformation: the significance of hydrocephalus and aqueduct stenosis. Masters CL. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(1):56–74, Jan 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Time-dependent disruptive effects of periaqueductal gray stimulation on development of morphine tolerance. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(4):462–9, Dec 77

Morphine-induced and stimulation-produced analgesias at coincident periaqueductal central gray loci: evaluation of analgesic congruence, tolerance, and cross-tolerance. Lewis VA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):934–55, Dec 77

Characterization of self-stimulation elicited from rat dorsolateral pariaqueductal gray. Ackermann RF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):235–8, 1977

Explosive motor behavior, rigidity and periaqueductal gray lesions. Blair R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):205–9, Mar 78

[Convergence on neurons of the giant-cell nucleus of afferent fibers from the peri-aqueduct gray substance and the cuneate nucleus. Possible relation to inhibition of nociceptive afferent fibers] Margnelli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):312–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sylvian triangle. Angiographic evaluation of its appearance in normal and pathologic conditions. Frugoni RR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):83–6, 1976

[Jacksonian seizures as a manifestation of sylvian malacia, discovered by computer-assisted tomography (letter)] Gastaut H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2998, 3003, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Arigato, Japan. Schattschneider H. **Can Nurse** 74(6):42–3, Jun 78

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Models for investigating the aetiology of cerebral arterial spasm: comparative responses of the human basilar artery with rat colon, anococcygeus, stomach fundus, and aorta and guinea-pig ileum and colon. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):251–7, Jun 78

Fibromuscular dysplasia of intracranial arteries in a patient with multiple enchondromas (Ollier disease). Slagsvold JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1168–71, Dec 77

Cerebral arterial spasm: A discussion of present and future research. Allen GS. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):142–8, Sep–Oct 77

[Traumatic obliteration of the sylvian artery] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(5):413–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm arising from the posterior communicating artery itself (author's transl)] Kamiyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(2 Pt 2):141–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure measurement of the cerebral artery with strain gauge forceps (author's transl)] Sugita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):399–404, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Hołyst J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):305–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral endarteritis in 2 children] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1405–8, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Cerebral arterial spasm] Pascu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 78 (62 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of craniography in the diagnosis of arteriovenous and arterial aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Rameshvili TE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):56–65, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infra-optic course of anterior cerebral artery and low bifurcation of the internal carotid artery. Bosma NJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):305–12, 1977

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries. Case report. Binet EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):619–22, Oct 77

Operative approach to persistent trigeminal artery producing facial pain and diplopia. Case report. Merry GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):613–8, Oct 77

Aneurysms of the persistent hypoglossal artery. Bohmfalk GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):291–6, Nov–Dec 77

[Clinical studies on the congenital anomalies of the intracranial arteries associated with cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):111–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intra cranial rete mirabile vascularity associated with amnesic aphasia and right inferior homonymous quadrantanopsia (author's transl)] Arita M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(7):821–9, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent pontine hemorrhage associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery and facial angioma (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):685–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):621–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery associated with an ipsilateral giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):481–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of persistent primitive trigeminal artery and an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Kandel' EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the structure of extra- and intracranial arteries, thrombosis, stenosis of their lumina and cerebral infarct] Savich VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1777–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The arteries of the posterior cranial fossa in new-born. Perneczky A, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:101–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The callosomarginal artery. Bogdanović D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(3):253–60, 1978

Vascularization and angioarchitecture of the human pes hippocampi. Hens L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(5):264–7, 1977

The arteries of the parahippocampal gyrus. Arteriographic localization of the choroidal fissure and collateral sulcus. A preliminary note. Lecaque G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):3–12, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Microsurgical anatomy of the distal anterior cerebral artery. Perlmutter D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):204–28, Aug 78

Microsurgical anatomy of the posterior cerebral artery. Zeal AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):534–59, Apr 78

[Blood supply of the medial-basal hypothalamus. Use of an injection method, which enables a direct distinction of arteries and veins] Ambach G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1455–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical study of the median artery of the corpus callosum in the human brain] Lemos VP. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(1):32–36, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomy of the blood vessels of human motor cortex] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):55–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in sensitivity of cerebral vessels to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the presence of subarachnoid blood. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):73–5, 1977

Actions and interactions of cations and anions on pial arteries. Betz E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:71–6, 1978

Vasomotor response of cerebral blood vessels to dopamine and dopaminergic agonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:85–96, 1978

Effect of histamine on pial arteries: a microapplication study. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:65–9, 1978

Dual action of serotonin on pial arterioles in situ and the effect of propranolol on the response. Edvinsson L, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):366–71, 1977

Vasoconstrictor and dilator actions of nicotine and electrical transmural stimulation on isolated dog cerebral arteries. Muramatsu I, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):110–8, 1978

Reactivity of isolated human cerebral arteries to biogenic amines. Shibata S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):356–65, 1977

Control of cerebral vascular smooth muscle during general anaesthesia. McDowall DG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):257–73, Mar 78

Reactivity of isolated bovine cerebral arteries to biogenic amines. Cheng JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):189–93, 1978

Cerebral arterial spasm: in vitro contractile activity of vasoactive agents on human cortical and temporal arteries. pp. 98–104. Allen GS, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Structure-activity relation of pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleoside in canine isolated cerebral vessels. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):189–90, Mar 78

Analysis of the effect of tyramine and norepinephrine in isolated canine cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):382–91, May 78

Potentiation and antagonism of serotonin effects on intracranial and extracranial vessels. Possible implications in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):64–70, Jan 78

Prolonged contraction of isolated human and canine cerebral arteries induced by uridine 5'-triphosphate. Urquilla PR. **Stroke** 9(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 78

[Effect of tyramine on the cerebrovascular resistance and arterial pressure during the action of prostaglandins E] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):307–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the adrenergic reactions of the cerebral vessels] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):698–703, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins E in the effect of cytisine on the resistance of cerebral blood vessels] Amroian EA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various adenine nucleotides on the cerebral vascular resistance] Mirzoian Sa, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Persistent embryonic veins in arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Vidyasagar C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)**

40(1-2):103-16, 1978

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations among Japanese--formation of the cerebrovascular system and development of malformations] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):609-13, 1978 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical investigations on the brain vessels in hypertension. Martini E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:479-86, 1978

[Alkaline phosphatase and ATPase activity in the walls of the cerebral vessels in hypertension and arteriosclerosis with disorders of the cerebral circulation] Karpel' GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):57-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Bullet embolism of the median cerebral artery] Kósa F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):75-9, 1978 **(Hun)**

[Intracranial aneurysm due to arterial injury during Surgery--case report (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):991-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vasodilatory peptidergic nerves in brain. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):61-3, 1977

Influence of the cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation on blood-brain barrier function. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):65-8, 1977

Pharmacological in vitro analysis of amine-mediated vasomotor functions in the intracranial and extracranial vascular beds. Owman C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1-3):128-47, 1978

Influence of the cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation on regional flow, autoregulation, and blood-brain barrier function. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):69-95, Mar 78

Experimental attempts to unmask effects of neural stimuli on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):97-118, Mar 78

Histochemical and pharmacological approach to the investigation of neurotransmitters, with particular regard to the cerebrovascular bed. Owman C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):275-311, Mar 78

Pharmacological analysis of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in isolated intracranial and extracranial vessels of cat and man. Edvinsson L, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):143-51, Jan 78

Neurogenic vasodilation of cat cerebral arteries. Lee TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):535-42, Apr 78

Adrenergic cerebrovascular nerves: effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on the catecholamine fluorescence of sympathetic cerebrovascular nerves in cats. Capra NF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):409-18, Nov 77

Innervation of intracranial structures: a reappraisal. pp. 279-93. McNaughton FL, et al.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

A histochemical study of the innervation of cerebral blood vessels in the turtle. Iijima T. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):307-14, 15 Nov 77

[Adrenergic and cholinergic components of the innervation of the arteries of the base of the bird brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):46-51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transient metabolic and vascular volume changes following rapid blood pressure alterations which precede the autoregulatory vasodilation of cerebrocortical vessels. Kovách AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:705-11, 4-7 Jul 77

Regional differences in arterial metabolic rates: its significance in relation to cerebral vasopasm. Kirsch WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:47-57, 1978

Ionic actions on cerebral vessels. Betz E, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2-3):243-58, 1977

Enhancement of K transfer to intracellular fluid by cerebral artery K-loading. Hiatt N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1035-42, Dec 77

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on cerebrovascular atherogenesis in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):544-6, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes of cerebral vessel endothelial cells in spontaneously hypertensive rats, with special reference to the role of these cells in the development of hypertensive cerebrovascular lesions. Hazama AF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20: 359-69, 1978

Intercellular contacts in primate cerebral arteries: acute effects of subarachnoid injection of artificial cerebrospinal fluids, serotonin, and blood. Henderson RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:25-34, 1978

Cerebral vessel in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:349-57, 1978

Congophilic angiopathy and cerebral hemorrhage. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):317-21, Jun 78

Cerebrovascular ultrastructure and permeability after carotid artery constriction in experimental hypertension. Giacomelli F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):309-21, Jun 78

Time course of vasospasm in man. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):173-8, Feb 78

Intracranial aneurysms in early childhood. Orozco M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):247-52, Apr 78

Aneurysm of the accessory middle cerebral artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):359-60, Nov 77

[Etiological pathology of necrotizing vasculitis and plasma arterial necrosis] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):712-8, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma in the region of corpus callosum and vascular plexus of the brain] Karpel' GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(6):66-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis of the major extra- and intracranial cerebral arteries in persons engaged in physical and intellectual work] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1022-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic vasoconstriction of the goat middle cerebral artery. Conde MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H131-5, Aug 78

Responses of cerebral arteries and arterioles to acute hypotension and hypertension. Kontos HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H371-83, Apr 78

Mechanical responses of isolated dog cerebral arteries to reduction of external K, Na, and Cl. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H404-11, Apr 78

How vascular smooth muscle works. Keatinge WR. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):9-19, Mar 78

Introduction: a multiple factor theory for control of cerebral vascular smooth muscle? Plum F. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):3-7, Mar 78

Interrelationship of aneurysm clips and vascular tissue. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):929-34, Jun 78

Regional cerebral blood flow during voluntary movements of the hand. A rheoencephalography study. Jacquy J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(4):240-9, 1977

[Quantitative evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral arteries] Ivanov LB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):144-6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Echopulsography of the cerebral vessels] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):73-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cerebral artery tonus in premature infants during the 1st few months of life] Muchaidze IuA. **Pediatriia** (5):53-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension and the blood-brain barrier. Dinsdale HB. **Adv Neurol** 20:341-6, 1978

Microangiography and vascular permeability of the subependymal matrix in the premature infant. Takashima S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):45-50, Feb 78

Cortical arterial pressure in occlusive cerebrovascular disease and results of bypass surgery. pp. 233-9. Mizukami M, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Cerebral arterial responses to induced hypertension following subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):75-83, Jul 78

[Transmission electron microscopy studies of degeneration and regeneration of the rat anterior cerebral artery following ischemia] Kojimahara M. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):447-51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonus of intra-and extracranial blood vessels in experimental acute cardiac insufficiency] Miller LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):46-7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the cerebral vessels to emotional stress in patients with hypertension] Sokolov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):44-8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between changes in the mechanical properties of arteries at the base of the brain and the features of cranio-cerebral injuries] Kurme DA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):23-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative histological study of post-radiotherapy arteriopathies of the central nervous system and other organs] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):29-38, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Middle cerebral artery elevation. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):119-22, Mar 78

Radionuclide angiography: a sensitive diagnostic test for anterior circulation ischemia. Barnes BD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):775-81, Aug 78

SURGERY

Superficial temproal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis for internal carotid occlusion. Holbach KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3-4):201-17, 1977

Regional blood flow measurement in extra-intracranial anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Methodologic aspects. Schmiedek P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):247-51, 1976

Microneurosurgical revascularization for cerebral ischemia. Olteanu-Nerbe V, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:547-56, 1978

Pseudoocclusion of a superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery bypass. Dublin AB, et al. **AJR** 131(1):162-3, Jul 78

Staged intracranial and extracranial revascularization. Moran JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1424-8, Dec 77

Surgical revascularisation of the cerebral cortex. Bannister CM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):740-1, 17 Sep 77

Microvascular anastomosis for cerebral ischemia in 19 patients: a preliminary report. Murray PJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):21-5, Feb 78

Effects of isolation of dog brain segment by anastomosis of extracranial and intracranial arteries. pp. 1047-53. Gregorius FK, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Cortical oxidative metabolism following microanastomosis for brain ischemia. pp. 531-44. Austin G, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

STA-MCA bypass for acute focal cerebral ischemia. pp. 244-50. Crowell RM.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Some comments on the technique of STA-cortical MCA anastomoses. pp. 214-7. Schuster H, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Wire closure of intracranial arteriotomy. Technical note. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):654-5, Apr 78

Continuous suturing for microvascular anastomosis. Technical note. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1042-5, Jun 78

Occipital to posterior inferior cerebellar artery bypass surgery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):916-28, Jun 78

Reinforcement with gauze wrapping for ruptured aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery. Taylor JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):828-32, Dec 77

Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass. Whisnant JP. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):209-10, Mar 78

Extracranial-intracranial (EC-IC) arterial bypass: past performance and current concepts. Samson DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):79-86, Jul-Aug 78

Cerebral revascularization: proximal external carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass with a synthetic tube graft. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):61-5, Jul-Aug 78

Results of microsurgical extra-intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of cerebral ischemia. Yasargil MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):22-4, Jul-Aug 77

Brain vascularization by transplanted omentum: a possible treatment of cerebral ischemia. Yonekawa Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):256-9, Nov-Dec 77

Ipsilateral subclavian to external carotid and STA-MCA bypasses for retinal ischemia. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):5-8, Jan 78

Observations on moyamoya disease: a case treated with superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Boone SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):189-93, Mar 78

Intimal dissection of the superficial temporal artery. Levinthal R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):268-9, Apr 78

Microsurgical cerebral revascularization for the treatment of stroke. Sakalas R, et al. **Va Med** 105(4):300-4, Apr 78

Cerebral revascularization. A preliminary report on the Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital experience. Letellier MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(1):S8-S10, Jan 1978

[Contribution of the anesthesiologist to the problem of surgery for saccular aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Trávníček V. **Rozhl Chir** 56(12):820-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extra-intracranial anastomosis preliminary to ligation of the carotid artery. Its value apropos of a case of traumatic aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):205-13, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia, treatment by vascular micro surgical technique: intra-extra cranial anastomosis (author's transl)] Redondo A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1625-30, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial gluing in extra-intracranial microvascular anastomoses (author's transl)] Kletter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(12):415-9, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on extracranial-intracranial arterial anastomosis--an anastomosis between the external ethmoidal artery and the middle cerebral artery in the dog (author's transl)] Nishikawa M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):319-32, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis for ischemic cerebrovascular disease--with special reference to completed stroke (author's transl)] Mizukami M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):386-91, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebellar Hematoma following microsurgical STA-cortical MCA bypass surgery (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1085-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophy'actic surgery for stroke] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):611-3, 30 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Smooth muscle cells in the development of plasmatic arterionecrosis, arteriosclerosis, and arterial contraction.

Ooneda G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1-3):148-56, 1978

Filaments and rod-shaped tubulated bodies in the endothelia of anterior cerebral arteries in young rats. Kojimahara M. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):505-11, 5 Sep 77

SEM evaluation of endothelial damage following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in dogs. Dujovny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):42-8, Jan 78

Ultrastructural changes in feline arterial endothelium following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):49-57, Jan 78

Cerebral vasospasm and ultrastructural changes in cerebral arterial wall. An experimental study. Tanabe Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):229-38, Aug 78

Cerebral infarction following bilateral carotid artery ligation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [proceedings] Ogata J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):558-9, Jul 77

Scanning electron microscopic study on the endothelial cells of the cerebral arteries in SHR [proceedings] Ozaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):556-7, Jul 77

[Scanning electron microscope study of the endothelial cells of the cerebral arteries in the spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Ozaki T. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):153-64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Cerebral atherosclerosis: morphology and some relationships with coronary atherosclerosis. pp. 253-60. Moossy J. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Role of chlora and organophosphate pesticide compleses in the etiology of cerebral atherosclerosis] Fokina KV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):19-23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between arteriosclerosis and cerebral atrophy in Parkinson's disease. Schneider E, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):11-6, 1 Dec 77

[The use of platelet aggregation-inhibiting drugs in central vestibular pathology caused by atherosclerotic vascular diseases] Borasi G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(6):443-53, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral aneurysms associated with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Moritake K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):545-9, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysm, hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Tagawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):538-44, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrocardiac vascular syndrome (electrocardiographic persistent changes found after ischemic-arteriosclerotic type cerebral vascular accidents)] Berheci A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):291-5, Oct-Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Some aspects of mental disorders in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):45-51, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the blood clotting system of patients with atherosclerotic and senile dementias] Pavlova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):409-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of hallucinatory-paranoid psychoses in cerebral atherosclerosis] Turgiev SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):421-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Behavior of cholesterol, triglyceride- and blood-sugar values during the Juston treatment] Krauss W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(1):66-76, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The use of glucuronyl-glucosamino-glycan sulfate (3GS) in the treatment of cerebral and peripheral athero-arteriosclerotic pathology] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(5):509-21, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of initial cerebrovascular insufficiency with vincamine. Polycentric research on 828 cases] **Minerva Med** 69(31):2095-113, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific features of sodium oxybutyrate and seduxen action on the indices of cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):102-5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Separation of serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in various disease by agar gel electrophoresis ; CPK I type (BB type) isoenzyme in serum of a cerebrovascular disease patient (author's transl)] Shoda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):441-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase and ATPase activity in the walls of the cerebral vessels in hypertension and arteriosclerosis with disorders of the cerebral circulation] Karpel' GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):57-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension-induced cerebral atherosclerosis in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Kurozumi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):137-45, Jun 78

Normal serum-cholesterol but low H.D.L.-cholesterol concentration in young patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Rössner S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):577-9, 18 Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of coronary, cerebral and lower-limb atherosclerosis in diabetics] Breschi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):197-208, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atherosclerosis of the major extra- and intracranial cerebral arteries in persons engaged in physical and intellectual work] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1022-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative angiographic and histological evaluations of intracranial atherosclerosis in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Araki G, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):364-8, Jul-Aug 78

[The cerebral lesion of vascular origin resembling Marchiafava-Bignami's disease. A case showing demyelination and necrosis of the commissure cerebri (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(8):535-40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[General and cerebral hemodynamics in atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels with transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Komorovskaia IaM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):8-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of chloride sodium iodobromine baths on the dynamics of the clinical and functional indices in cerebral arteriosclerosis patients] Krupina TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):25-8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium chloride iodine-bromide baths on the dynamics of clinico-functional indicators in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Krupina TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):25-8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological substantiation of the use of long-wave ultraviolet irradiation in complex treatment of early cerebral arteriosclerosis complicated by transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Kunitsyna LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):50-4, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical evaluation of the effectiveness of different methods of ultraviolet therapy of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):16-8, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ampevit in incipient forms of cerebral atherosclerosis according to manifestations of the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Belonog RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):76-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Intracerebral venous angioma. Case report and review. Sarwar M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):323-5, May 78

'Cryptic' arteriovenous malformation in the pons: a case report. Okudera T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):86-91, Jan-Feb 78

Growth on an arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Minor DR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(6):661-4, Nov-Dec 77

[The primitive otic artery, a very rare, persistent, primitive artery (author's transl)] Huber G. **ROEFO** 127(4):350-3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations among Japanese--formation of the cerebrovascular system and development of malformations] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):609-13, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital carotid-sinus cervical-sagittal fistula] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):615-8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Anatomical grading of supratentorial arteriovenous malformations for determining operability. Luessenhop AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):30-5, Jul-Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in infancy. Berant M, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):684-6, Oct 77

The syndrome of facial nevi, anomalous cerebral venous return, and hydrocephalus. Orr LS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):316-8, Apr 78

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. So SC. **Childs Brain** 4(4):242-50, 1978

Giant thrombosed aneurysm associated with an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Aarabi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):278-82, Aug 78

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage first from an intracranial and then from a spinal arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):965-8, Dec 77

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous malformation. Dyck P. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):287-90, Nov-Dec 77

[Wyburn--Mason syndrome (author's transl)] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):371-87, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistulae found after removal of a meningioma--a case report (author's transl)] Bito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):397-400, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital cervical arteriovenous fistula with spontaneous intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Kokunai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):479-83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial aneurysm associated with arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Onuma T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1157-64, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital defects of the cerebral vessels associated with cardiomegaly] Vladiuk VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):75-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in childhood. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):338-43, Apr 78

Basic analysis of ultrasonic mid-line echo pulsation curve and its application to diagnosis of intracranial disorders. Hiromoto H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 23(1-4):51-70, Dec 77

[Cerebral AV fistula with cardiac insufficiency in newborns (author's transl)] Beitzke A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):385-91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Central nervous system arteriovenous malformations in multiple generations of a family with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. King CR, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):372-81, Dec 77

Familial vascular malformation or chance occurrence? Case report of two affected family members. Barre RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):98-100, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior fossa. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):356-8, Nov 77

[Clinicopathological study of cerebral arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Sadoshima S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):437-42, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral arteriovenous malformation (AVM) with presented remarkable enlargement during 13 years (author's transl)] Watanabe E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1285-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bruits and arteriovenous malformations [letter] Gonyea EF. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):720-1, Nov 77

Vascular dynamics of an experimental cerebral arteriovenous shunt in the primate. Scott BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):34-8, Jul 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent embryonic veins in arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Vidyasagar C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1-2):103-16, 1978

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen. Aube M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):23-30, 1976

Angiotomography of arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. Ramella G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):199-204, 1976

Non-filling of the subependymal veins of the lateral ventricles. Rothman L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):223-8, 1976

Localization of velum interpositum AVM with metrizamide ventriculography and simultaneous stereoangiography. Case report. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):623-5, Oct 77

Spontaneous closure of cerebral arteriovenous malformation demonstrated by angiography and computed tomography. Sartor K. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):95-8, 27 Apr 78

Aneurysm of the azygos artery. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):724, Dec 77

[Angioventriculography in the study of deep arteriovenous aneurysms] Ernest C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6-7):463-73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterio-venous malformations of the dura (author's transl)] Winter H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):217-22, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicophysiological aspect and treatment in cases with spontaneous carotid--cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):309-21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous, and postirradiation complete regression of arteriovenous malformations (AVM) of the brain proved by angiography (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):195-203, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital brain arteriovenous shunt. cardiological aspects

(author's transl)] Pérez de la Cruz JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(2):151–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of congenital intracranial vascular malformations. Gates GF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):235–44, Mar 78

[Radionuclide angiography in cerebral vascular processes (author's transl)] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):116–25, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral radionuclide angiography in arteriovenous malformations and vascular occlusions (proceedings)] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):97, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Cerebral arterio-venous malformations (avm): course of 18 cases treated by radiotherapy (author's transl)] Glanzmann Ch. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):305–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of arteriovenous angiomas localised in the corpus callosum, basal ganglia and near the brain stem. Juhász J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):83–101, 1978

Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations: a history. French LA. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:22–33, 1976

Transcatheter embolization as an aid to surgical excision of certain vascular lesions of the head. Galloway DC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(2):47–51, Feb 78

Dural arteriovenous malformation--with special consideration to its nature and treatment. Takaku A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):67–74, 1978

The determination of speech organization in a patient with an arteriovenous malformation. Close RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):111–3, Sep–Oct 77

Embolization and surgical excision of giant arterio-venous malformation. Friedman P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):149–52, Mar 78

[Pathophysiology and treatment of dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):425–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successfully excised case of dural arteriovenous malformation with nontraumatic false aneurysm (author's transl)] Ishii M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):287–94, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deliberate deep hypotension with sodium nitroprusside during the radical surgery of 94 supratentorial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations (author's transl)] Masuzawa T. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):973–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fossa dural arteriovenous malformation--a case report (author's transl)] Mizukawa N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):295–302, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation in arterio-sinus anastomoses of the occipito-mastoid area] Padalko PI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):12–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical experience in the treatment of saccular aneurysms and arteriovenous angiomas of the brain] Jelilć I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):39–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. McCaig C. **AORN J** 28(2):232–9, Aug 78

Electrothrombosis of ateriovenous malformation. Yoneda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):19–28, 1977

[Late results of balloon occlusion of the afferent vessels of arteriovenous aneurysms] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):3–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

Occlusive cerebrovascular disease in young adults. Vignaendra V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):115–20, 1977

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cervico-cerebral arteries. Apropos of 23 personal cases] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):277–95, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the concept of fibro-muscular dysplasia] Perret J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):305–11, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse 'moya-like' cerebral arteriolo-capillary network without carotid stenosis. Anatomo-clinical study. Relations to telangiectasias] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):333–45, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral vasculitis in a drug abuser. Kessler JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):559–64, Jun 78

[Procaine amide-induced cerebral arteritis?] Hansson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1833–4, 3 May 78 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with various arterial lesions. Hosaki J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):127–33, Jun 78

Delayed cerebral ischemic episodes distal to occlusion of major cerebral arteries. Barnett HJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):769–74, Aug 78

[Prosopagnosia and disturbance of color recognition during recovery from cortical blindness] Beck U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(1):55–66, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous dissection of cervico-cerebral arteries. Fisher CM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):9–19, Feb 78

[Clinical neuroradiological and tomograhic study of a vascular syndrome of the posterior cerebral artery] Bianco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(3):283–94, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Narrowing and occlusion of arteries by intracranial tumors. Review of the literature and report of 25 cases. Launay M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):117–26, 14 Dec 77

[Arterial complications of septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinuses (apropos of 3 cases)] Martini L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(1):38–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of carotido-sylvian occlusions in children] Dumas M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):317–9, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Marfan's syndrome and thrombosis of the medial cerebral artery] Sarenac S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(1):71–8, Jan 77 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Molecular pathology of lipids in CNS membranes. pp. 491–508. Demopoulos H, et al. **In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.**

PARASITOLOGY

[Intracranial arteriopathy as initial symptomatology of cerebral coenuriasis] Michal A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basilar artery migraine 12 patients, with an attack recorded electroencephalographically. Swanson JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):782–6, Aug 78

Cerebral blood flow determined by hydrogen clearance during middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized monkeys. Morawetz RB, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):143–9, Mar–Apr 78

[Experimental occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Dynamics of changes in regional blood flow, regional energy metabolism and regional water and electrolyte content of the brain] Bartko D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):765–72, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral angiitis. Solé-Llenas J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(1):1–11, 29 Mar 78 (17 ref.)

[Meningovascular neurosyphilis. Report of a case with radiographically verified cerebral angiopathy] Mondrup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):2991–3, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diffuse 'moya-like' cerebral arteriolo-capillary network without carotid stenosis. Anatomo-clinical study. Relations to telangiectasias] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):333–45, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Fahr's syndrome: a report on 3 cases (author's transl)] Prange H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(8):484–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical revascularisation of the cerebral cortex. Bannister CM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):740–1, 17 Sep 77

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Glycosaminoglycans in synaptosomes [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):646–7, 1978

Morel's laminar sclerosis. Naeije R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(3):155–9, 1978

Effect of carotid ligation on cerebral tissue oxygenation in aging rat. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):321–5, 1978

10. Apallic syndrome in diseases of the cerebral white matter. Lehmann HJ. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:57–8, 1977

Thermoelectric Peltier device for local cortical cooling. Reed DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):209–11, Feb 78

[Coma vigil and the apallic syndrome (letter)] Poeck K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1742, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Cortical blindness] Tsutsui J. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:670–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Jacksonian seizures in the clinical picture of supratentorial brain tumors] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):591–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radial neuronal assemblies, ectopia and necrosis of developing cortex: a case analysis. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):67–72, 19 Jan 78

[Developmental abnormalities of the human cerebral cortex: current findings and prospective studies] Lyon G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(1):103–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lissencephaly: agyria. A study using the Golgi technic] Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):109–20, Oct 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Topographic studies of glycoproteins of intact synaptosomes from rat brain cortex. Mahadik SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):240–50, 4 Aug 78

Noradrenaline neuron innervation of the neocortex in the rat. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):219–31, 13 Jan 78

Characterization of a myelin-related fraction (SN 4) isolated from rat forebrain at two developmental stages. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):29–43, 9 Dec 77

Cerebral cortical cholesterol changes in cobalt-induced epilepsy. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):155–67, Apr 78

Density of GABA-receptors in rat cerebral cortex measured with bicuculline-methiodide in the presence of Na+ and other inorganic ions. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):181–7, 1977

Thiol contents of total histones from brain nuclei of different species. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):81–2, Mar 77

Subcellular localization of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone in rat hypothalamus, cerebral cortex, striatum and thalamus. Berelowitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):751–3, Sep 78

X-ray microanalysis of diffusible ions in rat brain [proceedings] Glen AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:39P–40P, May 78

Studies on the subsynaptosomal distribution of psychotropic drugs in rat cerebral cortex. Ishitani R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):755–62, Dec 77

Immunoreactive somatostatin in rat cerebral cortical and hypothalamic synaptosomes. Berelowitz M, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1171–3, Sep 78

Huntington disease: normal lipid composition of purified neuronal perikarya and whole cortex. Norton WT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):812–6, Aug 78

Local oxygen tension and spike activity of the cerebral grey matter of the rat and its response to short intervals of O2 deficiency or CO2 excess. Metzger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):201–9, 29 Aug 77

[Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine concentration in symmetrical zones of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):187–92, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angio- and cytoarchitectonic differences within the mammalian neocortex [proceedings] Miodonski A, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):97–9, Feb 77

Subcortical afferents to the prefrontal cortex: organization of mesencephalic dopaminergic and mediodorsal thalamic projections. Lindvall O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):35–8, 1977

A pattern formed by preferential orientation of tangential fibres in layer I of the rabbit's cerebral cortex. Fleischhauer K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):233–40, 2 Dec 77

A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics. I. The areal pattern of the cortex of Tupaia belangeri. Zilles K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(2):195–212, 2 Jun 78

The cingulate bridge between allocortex, isocortex and thalamus. Powell EW. **Anat Rec** 190(4):783–93, Apr 78

Distribution of evoked potentials on stimulation of the human pulvinar. Fujita S, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):158–61, 1976–77

The corticopontine projection in the rhesus monkey. Origin and principles of organization. Brodal P. **Brain** 101(2):251–83, Jun 78

The corticospinal tract in the kangaroo. Watson CR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(5):341–51, 1977

Principles of organization of the monkey corticopontine projection. Brodal P. **Brain Res** 148(1):214–8, 9 Jun 78

Analysis of corticospinal and rubrospinal projections after neonatal pyramidotomy in rats. Castro AJ. **Brain Res** 144(1):155–8, 7 Apr 78

Projections of lateral orbital cortex to sensory relay nuclei in the rhesus monkey. Fallon JH, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):149–54, 7 Apr 78

Morphological changes in the cat cerebral cortex produced by superfusion of ouabain. Lowe DA. **Brain Res** 148(2):347–63, 16 Jun 78

The cortical projection of the olfactory bulb: development in fetal and neonatal rats correlated with quantitative variations in adult rats. Schwob JE, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):369–74, 4 Aug 78

Afferent cortical connections and architectonics of the superior temporal sulcus and surrounding cortex in the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):1–24, 23 Jun 78

The origin of the afferent supply to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus: enhancement of HRP transport by selective lesions. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):11–23, 21 Oct 77

Observations on the commissural projection to the dentate

gyrus in the Reeler mutant mouse. Stirling RV, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):447–65, 21 Jul 78

Cortico-striate projections in the rhesus monkey: the organization of certain cortico-caudate connections. Yeterian EH, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):43–63, 6 Jan 78

Subcortical afferents to the prefrontal cortex in rabbits. Arikuni T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):69–75, 12 May 78

Brain stem neurons projecting to neocortex: a HRP study in the cat. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):489–98, 14 Apr 78

Laminar distribution of interhmeispheric association fibres after lesions in the occipital cortex of the cat. Zoltánová H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):338–42, 1977

Axon terminals of the hypothalamic and neocortical neurons in the amygdaloid body nuclei. Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(4):265–71, 1977

Cortical projection of tooth pulp afferents in the cat. pp. 355–64. Andersson SA, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

The olfactory cortex and the ventral striatum. pp. 95–187. Heimer L.
In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976. (194 ref.)

Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. IV. Topography of the dopamine projection to the basal forebrain and neostriatum. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):545–80, 1 Aug 78

Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. III. Olfactory bulb, anterior olfactory nuclei, olfactory tubercle and piriform cortex. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):533–44, 1 Aug 78

Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. II. Amygdala, suprarhinal cortex and entorhinal cortex. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):509–32, 1 Aug 78

The distribution and orientation of noradrenergic fibers in neocortex of the rat: an immunofluorescence study. Morrison JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(1):17–39, 1 Sep 78

Ecological specificity of cetacean neocortex. Kesarev VS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(6):447–60, 1977

A method of morphological identification of individual neurons in the brain in vivo and after fixation. Samoilov MO. **Microsc Acta** 79(4):348–52, Jul 77

[Autonomic corticofugal fibers] Gonzalo-Sanz M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):685–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemispheric asymmetries of the human brain] Kopp N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):349–63, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of afferent axons in the striate cortex of the albino rat: a study with horseradish peroxidase] Schober W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):399–415, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of association fibers impinging upon the middle suprasylvian sulcus area (MSs area) in the cat (author's transl)] Naito J. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):37–46, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connections between the globus pallidus and putamen and the cerebral cortex] Al'tova LS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):41–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the cetacean neocortex] Kesarev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):23–30, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of experimental factors on the tinctorial properties of structural elements of the mammalian cerebral cortex (intravital microscopic study)] Samoilov MO, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):103–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Caudate-cortical connections in the cat brain] Suvorov NF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(11):52–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the structural organization of the cetacean neocortex] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):5–22, Dec 77 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of cortico-pontine relationships] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(4):347–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary size and density in the cerebral cortex of rats with a porto-caval anastomosis. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):117–22, 10 Oct 77

Factors influencing the correction factor used to eliminate the apparent NADH fluorescence changes caused by alterations in cerebrocortical blood content. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:113–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Transient metabolic and vascular volume changes following rapid blood pressure alterations which precede the autoregulatory vasodilation of cerebrocortical vessels. Kovách AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:705–11, 4–7 Jul 77

Effects of ischemia on the oxygen diffusion coefficients in the brain cortex (studies on Macaca irus). Morawetz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:629–32, 4–7 Jul 77

Interpretation of oxygen disappearance rates in brain cortex following total ischaemia. Reneau DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:189–98, 4–7 Jul 77

Thresholds of ischaemia in brain cortex. Symon L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:775–82, 4–7 Jul 77

Morphometric evaluation of capillaries in different laminae of rat cerebral cortex by automatic image analysis: changes during development and aging. Bär T. **Adv Neurol** 20:1–9, 1978

Behavior of extracellular H+ and K+ activities during functional hyperemia of microcirculation in the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:97–101, 1978

Normal and 6-aminonicotinamide impaired development of capillarization in occipital cortex of rat. Rauchfuss A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):27–37, 17 Jul 78

Cytoplasmic filaments in intracerebral cortical vessels. Nag S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):555–9, Jun 78

Subcortical leukomalacia. Relationship to development of the cerebral sulcus and its vascular supply. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):470–2, Jul 78

Cerebral cortical veins in otologic surgery. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):730–4, Dec 77

Regulation of cerebrocortical blood flow during the early phase of arterial anoxia. Dóra E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):365–6, 1977

Non-invasive microreflectometric local blood flow measurement in the cat brain cortex. Eke A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):367–70, 1977

Microvessel reactions and NAD-NADH changes in cat brain cortex during cortical stimulation under normo- and hypercapnic conditions. Gyulai L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):183–6, 1977

Variations in regional cortical blood flow in the right and left hemispheres during automatic speech. Larsen B, et al. **Brain** 101(2):193–209, Jun 78

Capillary flow in the brain cortex during changes in oxygen supply and state of activation. Lübbers DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):21–47, Mar 78

Alterations in brain and muscle oxygenation during hypovolemia and replacement with plasma substitutes in rats. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):115–24, 1978

Measurements of regional cortical blood flow during changes in extracellular potassium activity evoked by direct cortical stimulation in the primate. Branston NM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):243–53, Apr 78

On the mechanism of the amphetamine induced vasodilation at the rat's cerebral cortex. Rovere AA, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1461–3, 15 Nov 77

Quantitative studies in the cerebral cortex of aging humans. Hunziker O, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):27–31, 1978

Effects of microcirculation on microfluorometric measurements. pp. 111–32. Kovách AG, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Microflow and unit activity in the cerebral cortex following ligation of the middle cerebral artery. pp. 137–49. Heiss WD, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Correlation between angiographic findings and the ischaemia of head injury. Macpherson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):122–7, Feb 78

Chemical control of cerebral circulation. Modification by a new vasodilator (YC-93). Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):403–10, May 78

Impedance related to local blood flow in cerebral cortex [proceedings] Branston NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:81P–82P, Feb 78

Ultrastructural and biochemical analyses of isolated basement membranes from kidney glomeruli and tubules and brain and retinal microvessels. Carlson EC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(1):26–53, Jan 78

[False cortical aneurysm complicated by chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Kiya K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):373–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of the superficial veins of the dog cerebrum with age] Klesheva RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):44–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow rate in cerebral capillaries during hypoxis] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(6):1449–52, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating blood supply to the brain] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1088–95, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the blood flow in the cerebral cortex structures] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):22–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the angioarchitectonics of the cortical portions of several human analyzer systems] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):80–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in capillaries of the cerebral cortex during ischemia] Pavlovskaia NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):990–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

On magnopyramidal temporal fields in the human brain – probable morphological counter parts of Wernicke's sensory speech region. Braak H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(2):141–69, 20 Feb 78

Cortical projections of the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the rabbit. Benjamin RM, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):251–65, 10 Feb 78

Rat cortical neurons in cell culture: culture methods, cell morphology, electrophysiology, and synapse formation. Dichter MA. **Brain Res** 149(2):279–93, 30 Jun 78

Cortico-cortical connections of the superior temporal gyrus in the squirrel monkey. Forbes BF, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):547–52, 18 Nov 77

Organization of corticospinal neurons in the cat. Groos WP, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):393–419, 31 Mar 78

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in reaggregating and monolayer cultures of fetal mouse cerebral hemispheres. Kozak LP, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):631–7, 21 Jul 78

Organization of catecholamine neurons projecting to the frontal cortex in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):1–24, 17 Feb 78

A corthicothalamic projection involving the midline septum in the cat. Troiano R, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):348–53, 13 Jan 78

Cell reassociation behavior and lectin-induced agglutination of embryonic mouse cells from different brain regions. Hatten ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):111–25, Apr 78

Cortical neurons projecting to the cervical and lumbar enlargements of the spinal cord in young and adult rhesus monkeys. Biber MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):492–508, 1 May 78

Normal development and post-traumatic plasticity of corticospinal neurons in rats. D'Amato CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):557–69, Jul 78

Intracellular staining of cortical neurons by pressure microinjection of horseradish peroxidase and recovery by core biopsy. Sakai M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):138–44, 1 Jan 78

Afferents to the entorhinal cortex of the rat studied by the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Segal M. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):750–65, Dec 77

Age differences in short-term memory and cell loss in the cortex of the rat. Ordy JM, et al. **Gerontology** 24(4):276–85, 1978

Maintenance and regeneration in vitro of bulk-isolated cortical neurones from adult rats. Althaus HH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):773–5, Jun 78

Reeler mutant mouse: a genetic experiment in developing mammalian cortex. pp. 27–46. Caviness VS Jr.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.

Complexity of branching dendritic trees: dependence on number of trees per cell and effects of branch loss during sectioning. Samuels ML, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):701–15, Dec 77

Some claustro-cortical connections in the cat and baboon as studied by retrograde horseradish peroxidase transport. Riche D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(3):435–44, 1 Feb 78

The problem of organization of thalamo-cortical connections. Adrianov O. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):191–221, 1977

A morphometric study of the neocortex of young adult and old maze-differentiated rats. Klein AW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(6):441–52, Nov-Dec 77

Evaluation of the selectivity of antagonists of glutamate and acetylcholine applied microiontophoretically onto cortical neurones. Clarke G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):391–8, Jun 77

Hippocampal efferents reach widespread areas of cerebral cortex and amygdala in the rhesus monkey. Rosene DL, et al. **Science** 198(4314):315–7, 21 Oct 77

[Qualitative comparison of the results of different Golgi technics in adult albino rat neocortex] Schierhorn H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(4):345–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional differences in the composition of dendrite-bundles in the cerebral cortex of the rabbit] Detzer K. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):953–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do the island neurons of regio entorhinalis belong to the class of pyramid or star-shaped cells?] Braak H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1017–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic relationships between pyramidal neurons and glial elements of the cat cerebral cortex] Lagutin AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):418–20, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short- and long-term effects of cerebrolysine on evoked cortical potentials in rats. Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):83, 1978

Influence of GABA on cortical interhemispheric response during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):20–1, 1978

The effect of cerebrolysine on cortical evoked potentials in rats with early malnutrition. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):83–4, 1978

The mescaline or strychnine spikes as a tool for physiological and pharmacological studies. Ramos JG. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(1):16–30, 1977

The effect of adrenaline on acetylcholine synthesis after blockade of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in vitro. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):313–20, Jul-Aug 77

Effect of ouabain on cortical potassium activity during anoxic depolarization. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:649–54, 4–7 Jul 77

Lithium carbonate and brain function. I. Cerebral-evoked potentials, EEG, and symptom changes during lithium

carbonate treatment. Heninger GR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(2):228–33, Feb 78

Quantitative analysis of the effects of volatile anaesthetics on cortical electroencephalographic activity. Jaramillo J.
Br J Anaesth 50(6):545–50, Jun 78

Further observations of the effects of noradrenaline and dopamine on cortical neurones] Bevan P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 61(3):479P–480P, Nov 77

Antagonistic action of diphenylhydantoin and calcium on the level of phosphorylation of particular rat and human brain proteins. DeLorenzo RJ. **Brain Res** 134(1):125–38, 23 Sep 77

Dopamine receptors and ergot drugs. Evidence that an ergolene derivative is a differential agonist at subcortical limbic dopamine receptors. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):295–311, 12 May 78

The effect of barbiturate and procaine on glial and neuronal contributions to evoked cortical steady potential shifts. Ransom BR, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):479–99, 14 Oct 77

The electromicrophysiology of delta waves induced by systemic atropine. Schaul N, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):475–86, 31 Mar 78

Epileptiform activity initiated by pial iontophoresis of ferrous and ferric chloride on rat cerebral cortex. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):406–10, 25 Aug 78

Nipecotic acid and 2,4–diaminobutyric acid enhance the actions of muscimol on cerebral cortical neurons. Yarbrough GG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):443–6, Jun 78

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on corticofugal inhibition of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Fromm GH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):637–45, Nov 77

The effects of cerebellectomy on a penicillin epileptogenic focus in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 44(3):373–9, Mar 78

Re–evaluation of estrogen–induced cortical and thalamic paroxysmal EEG activity in the cat. Lange SC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 44(1):94–103, Jan 78

The specificity of the response of preoptic–septal area neurons to estrogen: 17alpha–estradiol versus 17beta–estradiol and the response of extrahypothalamic neurons. Kelly MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):43–52, 24 Oct 77

An assessment of the effect of hormone and neurotransmitters on adenine and guanine derivatives simultaneously in rat brain cortical slices. Das I, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):312–3, 15 Mar 78

Intravenous thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) enhances the excitatory actions of acetylcholine (ACh) on rat cortical neurons. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):390, 15 Mar 78

Influence of dopamine agonists on cholinergic mechanisms in the cerebral cortex. pp. 53–9. Mantovani P, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Effects of beta–bungarotoxin, diphenylhydantoin and metabolic inhibitors on calcium uptake and on monovalent cations and high–energy phosphate contents of brain slices. Swanson PD. **J Neurochem** 29(4):767–9, Oct 77

Membranous neuronal and neuroglial inclusions produced by intracerebral injection of Suramin. Rees S.
J Neurol Sci 36(1):97–109, Mar 78

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on the development of the beta adrenergic receptor/adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Harden TK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 203(1):132–43, Oct 77

Blockade of central beta–adrenergic receptors by tazolol (1–isopropylamino–3–(2–thiazoloxy)–2–propanol). Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1655–63, 1 Dec 77

Supersensitivity in rat cerebral cortex: pre– and postsynaptic effects of 6–hydroxydopamine at noradrenergic synapses. Sporn JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1170–80, Nov 77

The effect of amphetamine and caffeine on neuronal activity in the neocortex of the cat. Arushanian EB, et al.
Neuropharmacology 17(1):1–6, Jan 78

Influence of lysine vasopressin on the EEG in man. Preliminary results. Timsit–Berthier M, et al.
Neuropsychobiolo
Neuropsychobiology 4(3):129–39, 1978

Some neural effects of adenosin. Haulică I, et al.
Physiologie 15(2):73–83, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on cerebral cortical evoked potentials. Marrazzi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):501–11, Sep 77

Intracellular recording of cerebral cortical actions of prostaglandins F2alpha (PGF2alpha). Marrazzi MA, et al.
Prostaglandins 14(3):489–99, Sep 77

Selective modification of spontaneous ECoG rhythms of the cat somesthetic cortex by psychoactive drugs. behavioral correlates. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):237–42, 28 Dec 77

Chronic focal epileptiform discharges induced by injection of iron into rat and cat cortex. Willmore LJ, et al.
Science 200(4349):1501–3, 30 Jun 78

[The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on the rat cortex. A quantitative autoradiographic study] Gatzke HD.
Verh Anat Ges (71 Pt 1):163–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[Electrocorticographic variations induced by certain metal ions in the rat: probable role of prostaglandins] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2484–8, 24 Feb 78
(Ita)

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortical neurons in the rabbit under the effect of diazepam] Kozhechkin SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):41–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The influence of fluothane and hexobarbital on the cerebral cortex and spinal cord centers] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(4):389–92, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Effect of phentolamine on the electroencephalogram and pulse activity of the cortical neurons] Iasnetsov VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(6):688–90, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Cerebral cortical neuron tolerance to the repeated administration of diazepam] Zakusov VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on absorption and release of noradrenaline–H3 by slices of cerebral cortex and isolated hypothalamus from white rats] Shaliapina VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(4):454–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the rat cerebral cortex] Shchekoldina TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):166–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Effect of gangliosides on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme spectrum in rat cerebral cortex] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):8–12, 1978
(Rus)

[Effect of precursors and cofactors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the response of cortical neurons induced by polarization] Kruglikov RI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(6):1296–1302, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Prolonged effect of 5–hydroxytryptophan on trace processes of neuronal activity] Zykov MB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 28(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[A cholinergic participation in the increase of cerebral cortical blood flow induced by vincamine (rat) (author's transl)] Rovere AA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Dual origin of the mammalian neocortex and evolution of the cortical plate. Marin–Padilla M.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 152(2):109–26, 20 Feb 78

On the development of non–pyramidal neurons and axons outside the cortical plate: the early marginal zone as a pallial anlage. Rickmann M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):285–307, 2 Dec 77

The development of the cerebral cortex in the embryonic mouse: an electron microscopic serial section analysis. Shoukimas GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(4):795–830, 15 Jun 78

Presence and activity of LH–RH in the mid–term human fetus. Gilmore DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):355–9, Mar 78

[Morphological constellation of the astro–(glio–) genesis in the neocortex] Rickmann M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):957–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[Effect of neurotropic carcinogenic agents nitrosomethyl– and nitrosoethylurea on rat embryo cerebral cortex development] Balakhonov AV. **Biol Nauki** (9):65–9, 1977
(Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of psychotropic drugs on deaminase in CNS. Farská I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):58–9, 1978

Cytochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase in the synapases of rat's cerebral cortex. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):329–38, 1977

A rapid sensitive assay for phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):19–27, 15 Jun 78

Decreased spontaneous motor activity parallels reserpine–induced supersensitivity of catecholamine–responsive rat cerebral cortex adenylate cyclase. Wagner HR, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):225–9, Jun 78

The acute effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, amitriptyline and lithium on adenosine 5–triphosphatase activity in the cortex of the rat brain. McNulty J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(1):132–3, 1 Jan 78

Acylation of lysophosphatidylcholine by subcellular fractions of guinea–pig cerebral cortex: subcellular distributions of acyl–coenzyme A synthetase and acyl–coenzyme A hydrolase [proceedings] Fisher SK, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(1):101, 1978

Evidence for the presynaptic location of adenylate cyclase and the cyclic AMP–stimulated protein kinase which is bound to synaptic membranes. Weller M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 469(3):350–4, 19 Sep 77

Chemical pathology of organic dementias. I. Validity of biochemical measurements on human post–mortem brain specimens. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain** 100(3):397–426, Sep 77

Chemical pathology of this organic dementias. II. Quantitative estimation of cellular changes in post–mortem brains. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain** 100(3):427–53, Sep 77

Interactions between afferents to the dentate gyrus after entorhinal lesion during development: long–term regulation of choline acetyl–transferase activity. Nadler JV, et al.
Brain Res 142(1):174–81, 17 Feb 78

The effect of age and lung pathology on cytochrome a,a3 redox levels in rat cerebral cortex. Sylvia AL, et al.
Brain Res 146(1):109–22, 5 May 78

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in broken cell preparations of the cerebral cortex. French SW, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 5(1):33–40, Feb 78

Inhibition of bovine cerebral cortex prostaglandin synthetase by phenoxybenzamine and cyproheptadine in vitro. Kandasamy SB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):585–8, Nov–Dec 77

Modification of adenylate cyclase systems in mouse cerebral cortex by chlorpromazine and respective 7–hydroxy analogs. Cotter GW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):51–8, 1978

Identity of DNA polymerase gamma from synaptosomal mitochondria and rat–brain nuclei. Hübscher U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 81(2):249–58, 1 Dec 77

Lack of effect on brain stem and cerebral cortex Na+, K+–ATPase during heart block produced by chronic digoxin treatment. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):243–9, 1 Oct 77

The influence of dihydroergotoxine mesylate on the low–Km phosphodiesterase of cat and rat brain in vitro. Enz A, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:115–25, 1978

Origin of labile NADH tissue fluorescence. pp. 90–9. O'Connor MJ, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Oxidation of cerebral cytochrome aa3 by oxygen plus carbon dioxide at hyperbaric pressures. Hempel FG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(5):873–9, Nov 77

Reflectance spectrophotometry of cytochrome aa3 in vivo. Jöbsis FF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):858–72, Nov 77

Size and detergent binding of adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Neer EJ. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1498–502, 10 Mar 78

Fine structural localization of potassium–stimulated rho nitrophenylphosphatase activity in denrites of the cerebral cortex. Broderson SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):R13–7, May 78

Activation of guanylate cyclase in synaptic plasma membranes of cerebral cortex by free fatty acids. Asakawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):162–6, Jan 78

The effects of lithium on ATPase activity in subcellular fractions from rat brain. Hesketh JE, et al.
J Neurochem 29(5):883–94, Nov 77

Methylation of E. coli transfer ribonucleic acids by a tRNA adenine–1–methyltransferase from rat brain cortex and bulk–isolated neurons. Salas CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):85–91, Jul 78

Inhibition of brain adenosine deaminase by 2'–deoxycoformycin and erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl) adenine. Skolnick P, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1479–82, Jun 78

Multiple binding sites of human brain and liver monoamine oxidase: substrate specificities, selective inhibitions, and attempts to separate enzyme forms White HL, et al.
J Neurochem 29(6):987–97, Dec 77

MAO activity in rat brain stem and cerebral cortex following acute and chronic treatment with L–dopa and ethanol + L–dopa. Renis M, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):392–9, 1977

MAO activity in rat brain stem and cerebral cortex: effect of acute and chronic treatment with ethanol and tetrahydropapaveroline. Renis M, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):1–7, 1978

[Activity of gamma–glutamyl transferase of sheep cerebral cortex with respect to amino acids and glutathione] Picard J, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):17–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of cholinergic systems in the CNS. II. Topochemical and quantitative changes of cholinergic transmitter enzymes (AChe, ChAc) in the olfactory system of rats following midbrain lesions] Wenk H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(5):940–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[Cholinesterase activity and cholinesterase concentration in symmetrical cortical zones of the brain] Kononenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 24(2):187–92, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in the brains of rats during long–term deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1524–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[ATPase activity in neuronal and glial enriched fractions of cerebral cortex in normal conditions and with hyperoxia] Gabibov MM. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(3):275–80, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase of the cerebral cortex and the effect of cardiovascular preparations] Libinzon RE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):526–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Effect of gangliosides on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme spectrum in rat cerebral cortex] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):8–12, 1978
(Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of cortical structures and electrical activities in the guinea pig olfactory cortex slice.

Fujii T, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):546–50, 10 Mar 78

The chromatin repeat length of cortical neurons shortens during early posnatal development. Ermini M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):167–72, 1 Jun 78

Morphologic maturation of the brain: a quantitative study. pp. 28–53. Rabinowicz T, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

Postnatal development of the mouse cerebral neocortex. II. Quantitative cytoarchitectonics of visual and auditory areas. Heumann D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(6):483–500, 1977

Postnatal development of the mouse cerebral neocortex. I. Quantitative cytoarchitectonics of some motor and sensory areas. Leuba G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(6):461–81, 1977

Quantitation and characterization of brain tubulin (colchicine-binding activity) in developing hypothyroid rats. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):237–45, Jan 78

Growing central axons deprived of normal target neurones by neonatal X-ray irradiation still terminate in a precisely laminated fashion. Laurberg S, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):158–60, 8 Sep 77

[Morphometry of postnatal synaptogenesis in the occipital cortex of the rat] Wolff JR, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):89–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specifics in the development of higher-nervous-activity system in the ontogenesis of early childhood] Tonkowa-Jampolskaja RW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):993–6, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Initial stages in the development of the 2nd signal system in children] Tonkowa-Jampolskaja RW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):996–9, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of preliminary neurosensitization of rats on the postnatal development of the cerebral cortex of the progeny] Konokotina GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Response of cortical astrocytes to a needle wound seen ultrastructurally [proceedings] Al-Ali S, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):420–1, Jun 78

[Clinical aspects of traumatic apallic syndromes in children] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):370–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Effect of (+)-amphetamine on the retention of 3H-catecholamines in slices of normal and reserpinized rat brain and heart. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):328–36, May 78

The extracellular potassium concentration in brain cortex following ischemia in hypo- and hyperglycemic rats. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):324–9, Mar 78

Efflux of phenylalanine and troptophan from cerebral cortex slices of adult and 7-day-old rats. Laakso ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):74–83, Jan 78

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cerebral cortex. Molinoff PB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:465–83, 1978

In vivo studies of mitochondrial respiration. Austin G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:289–95, 4–7 Jul 77

Microelectrode studies in the brain of fetal rats and new born rats. Erdmann W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:455–61, 4–7 Jul 77

Metabolism of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in relation to transmitter release from synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:419–27, 1977

Calcium-activated hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide in synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:201–12, 1978

Oxygen pressure and ictal activity in the cerebral cortex of artificially ventilated rats during exposure to oxygen high pressure. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:679–85, 4–7 Jul 77

Direct determination of local oxygen consumption of the brain cortex in vivo. Leniger-Follert E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:325–30, 4–7 Jul 77

The responses of an awake brain to HPO under increased CO2 concentrations. Mayevsky A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:735–9, 4–7 Jul 77

The interrelation between CBF, energy metabolism and ECoG in a new awake brain model. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:761–7, 4–7 Jul 77

Staining of PO2 measuring points demonstrated for the rat brain cortex. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:49–55, 4–7 Jul 77

Metabolism prediction based on measurement of PO2 and flow at the same locus during seizures and barbiturate suppression of EEG. Reneau DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:213–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Some effects of high altitude and polycythaemia on oxygen delivery. Reneau DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:245–53, 4–7 Jul 77

Changes in cerebrocortical pO2-distribution, rCBF and EEG during hypovolemic shock. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:605–10, 4–7 Jul 77

Pharmacokinetics of morphine: effects of hypercarbia on serum and brain morphine concentrations in the dog. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):407–10, Nov 77

Halothane-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotide concentrations in three regions of the mouse nervous system. Nahrwold ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):423–7, Nov 77

Interaction of alpha adrenergic blockade and CO2 effects on the regulation of tissue O2 levels in brain. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):350–4, 1977

The effect of brain edema on cortical oxygen supply during arterial normoxia and arterial hypoxia. Grote J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):355–8, 1977

Microvessel reactions and NAD–NADH changes in cat brain cortex during cortical stimulation under normo- and hypercapnic conditions. Gyulai L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):183–6, 1977

Regulation of microflow and behaviour of local tissue Po2 during activation and anoxia of the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):345–9, 1977

Presence of peptide hormones that control gonadotropin secretion in extrahypothalamic areas of the brain. Currie BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1207–11, 21 Dec 77

Cellular site and state combination of the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate persisting after excitation of cerebral tissues. Newman M, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):73–9, 15 Jan 78

Calcium transport and porton electrochemical potential gradient in mitochondria from guinea-pig cerebral cortex and rat heart. Nicholls DG. **Biochem J** 170(3):511–22, 15 Mar 78

Effect of acrylamide intoxication on pyridine nucleotide concentrations and functions in rat cerebral cortex. Johnson EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2151–5, 15 Nov 77

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and tityustoxin on uptake and release of neurotransmitters [proceedings] Dolly OJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):652–4, 1978

Changes in the metabolism of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in hypothalamic and cortical regions of the developing female rat brain [proceedings] Hall C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1414–5, 1977

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in nerve-terminal fractions from neocortical tissues: its augmentation by a post-stimulation process [proceedings] Newman ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1074–5, 1977

The effect of amino acids on ouabain-induced [45Ca]calcium ion uptake into slices of rat cerebral cortex [proceedings] Riddall DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1075–6, 1977

Keratan sulfate-like glycosaminoglycan in the cerebral cortex of the brain and its variation with age. Vitello L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):305–14, 20 Mar 78

Uptake systems for (-)-2,4-diaminobutyric acid in rat cerebral cortical slices [proceedings] Kennedy AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):477P–478P, Nov 77

Induction of chronic epileptiform activity in the rat by an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, U18666A. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):343–51, 14 Jul 78

beta-adrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bylund DB. **Brain Res** 152(2):391–5, 25 Aug 78

Use of cortical circuits during focal penicillin seizures: an autoradiographic study with [14C]deoxyglucose. Collins RC. **Brain Res** 150(3):487–501, 21 Jul 78

Endogenous phosphorylation in vitro: selective effects of sacrifice methods on specific brain proteins. Conway RG, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):366–73, 13 Jan 78

The clearing of excess potassium from extracellular space in spinal cord and cerebral cortex. Cordingley GE, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):291–306, 4 Aug 78

Changes of cyclic AMP and phosphorylase a in mouse cerebral cortex during seizures induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 135(2):337–46, 28 Oct 77

Increase in dopamine in cerebral cortex and other regions of rat brain after microwave fixation: possible diffusion artifact. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):161–9, 18 Aug 78

Cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid: a substrate for the neuronal GABA transport system. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):169–74, 9 Dec 77

Focal penicillin epilepsy increases cyclic GMP in cerebral cortex. Raabe W, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):185–8, 7 Apr 78

Chromatin binding of estradiol in the hypothalamus and cortex of male and female rats. Whalen RE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):121–31, 18 Aug 78

Effect of ethanol tolerance on release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine by rat cerebral cortex slices. Clark JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):758–68, Aug 77

Effect of monoamine receptor agonists and antagonists on cyclic AMP accumulation in human cerebral cortex slices. Tsang D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1263–9, Dec 77

The significance of cortical extracellular H+, K+ and Ca2+ activities for regulation of local cerebral blood flow under conditions of enhanced neuronal activity. Heuser D. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):339–53, Mar 78

Estrogen receptors in different target tissues: similarities of form—dissimilarities of transformation. Linkie DM. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1862–70, Dec 77

3H-Spiroperidol labels serotonin receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):201–2, 15 May 78

The effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline and papaverine on the release of 3H-catecholamines from rat brain striatal and cortical synaptosomes. Eitan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):323–7, 15 Dec 77

Binding of alpha-and beta-adrenergic ligands to cerebral cortical membranes: effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment and relationship to the responsiveness of cyclic amp-generating systems in two rat strains. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):201–10, 15 Jan 78

Cholinergic involvement in cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Hoover DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):501–13, 28 Sep 77

Is attenuation of tRNA charging responsible for the inhibition of protein labelling accompanying depolarisation of the cerebral cortical cells? Křivánek J. **Experientia** 34(5):574–5, 15 May 78

Effect of dihydroergotoxine on cyclic-AMP-generating systems in rat cerebral cortex slices. Markstein R, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:94–105, 1978

On the significance of sialic acid in high affinity 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by synaptosomes. Dette GA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):399–406, Mar 78

Cortical oxidative metabolism following microanastomosis for brain ischemia. pp. 531–44. Austin G, et al. **In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.**

Oxidation of cerebral cytochrome aa3 by oxygen plus carbon dioxide at hyperbaric pressures. Hempel FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):873–9, Nov 77

Refectance spectrophotometry of cytochrome aa3 in vivo. Jöbsis FF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):858–72, Nov 77 (57 ref.)

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Interaction of solubilized protein with cholinergic ligands. McQuarrie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2743–7, 25 Apr 78

Ribosomal protein phosphorylation in rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Influence of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Roberts S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):288–96, 10 Jan 78

Alpah-adrenergic receptor modulation of beta-adrenergic, adenosine and prostaglandin E1 increased adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in primary cultures of glia. McCarthy KD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):15–26, Feb 78

Age-dependent changes in the oxidative metabolism in rat brain. Patel MS. **J Gerontol** 32(6):643–6, Nov 77

Chlorotetracycline as an indicator of the interaction of calcium with brain membrane fractions. Carvalho CA. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1149–55, May 78

Alteration of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolism in rat brain slices by halothane. Cheng SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1421–30, Jun 78

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Characterization of a microsomal subfraction enriched in receptor function for different neurotransmitters. de Blas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):563–77, Mar 78

Demonstration of high affinity hexose uptake in cerebral cortex-slices. Fletcher AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):233–6, Jul 78

Effect of transient ischemia on monoamine levels in the cerebral cortex of gerbils. Gaudet R, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):751–7, Apr 78

Quantitation and characterization of brain tubulin (colchicine-binding activity) in developing hypothyroid rats. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):237–45, Jan 78

Effects of elevated [K+]O on the release of neurotransmitters from cortical synaptosomes: efflux or secretion? Haycock JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1113–25, May 78

Effects of histidine on the transport of L-dopa by slices of brain cortex and striatum of the rat. Herreros B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1101–4, May 78

Nuclear chromatin proteins from rabbit cerebrum, cerebellum and liver: synthesis and phosphorylation. Oh'Hara I, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1065–73, Dec 77

Effects of tetrodotoxin, calcium and magnesium on the release of amino acids from slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 31(1):187–95, Jul 78

The spontaneous and electrically evoked release, from slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex, of endogenous amino acids labelled via metabolism of D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 31(1):177–86, Jul 78

[3H]Glycogen hydrolysis in brain slices: responses to neurotransmitters and modulation of noradrenaline receptors. Quach TT, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1335–41, Jun 78

Structural requirements for amino acid inhibition of Na+-dependent proline uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Raghupathy E, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):859–63, Nov 77

Acceleration of choline uptake after depolarization-induced acetylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Roskoski R Jr. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1357–61, Jun 78

Net uptake of L-glutamate and GABA by high affinity synaptosomal transport systems. Roskoski R Jr. **J Neurochem** 31(2):493–8, Aug 78

Uptake and metabolism of glutamate in astrocytes cultured from dissociated mouse brain hemispheres. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):999–1005, Dec 77

Psychological stress reduces cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in the cerebral cortex of conscious rats, as determined by a new cryogenic method of rapid tissue fixation. Skinner JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):691–8,

Apr 78
Citrate as the precursor of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):525–30, Aug 78
Sodium and potassium ions and accumulation of labelled D-aspartate and GABA in crude synaptosomal fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Takagaki G. **J Neurochem** 30(1):47–56, Jan 78
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of mammalian brain: naja toxin binding to subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tindall RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):859–63, Apr 78
Thyroid hormone inhibition of synaptosome amino acid uptake and protein synthesis. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):853–8, Nov 77
The selective neuronal uptake and release of [3H]DL-2,4-diaminobutyric acid by rat cerebral cortex. Weitsch-Dick F, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):799–806, Apr 78
A model of high affinity glutamic acid transport by cortical synaptosomes from the Long-Evans rat. Wheeler DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1311–9, Jun 78
Ca2+ uptake by synaptosomes and its effect on the inhibition of acetylcholine release by botulinum toxin. Wonnacott S, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1127–34, May 78
Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from rabbit cerebrum, cerebellum and liver in vitro. Yanagihara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):225–31, Jul 78
[K+]o clearance in cortex: a new analytical model. Vern BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1015–23, Sep 77
In vivo [1-3H]taurine efflux from rat cerebral and cerebellar cortex and cuneate nucleus [proceedings] Assumpção JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):48P–49P, Aug 77
Measurements of extracellular potassium and calcium concentration during passage of current across the surface of the brain [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:66P–67P, Feb 78
Subsensitivity of dopamine-stimulated cAMP response in rat striatal and medial frontal cortex slices following treatment with dopamine agonists [proceedings] Iversen LL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):51P–52P, Oct 77
Binding of H3-imipramine, H3-dimetacrine and S35-chlorpromazine to synaptosomes. Ishitani R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):85–92, Feb 78
The increase in respiratory capacity of brain subcellular fractions after the administration of the convulsant 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Rodríguez G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):637–45, 1 Sep 77
Morphine and beta-endorphin inhibit release of noradrenaline from cerebral cortex but not of dopamine from rat striatum. Arbilla S, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):559–61, 9 Feb 78
Enkephalin effects on release of brain acetylcholine. Jhamandas K, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):433–4, 29 Sep 77
Is GABA release modulated by presynaptic receptors? Mitchell PR, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):904–5, 31 Aug 78
GABAergic modulation of benzodiazepine binding site sensitivity. Tallman JF, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):383–5, 27 Jul 78
On the mechanism of alpha-receptor mediated modulation of 3H-noradrenaline release from slices of rat brain neocortex. Dismukes K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):115–22, Sep 77
Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the release of 14C-acetylcholine formed from U-14C-glucose in rat brain cortical and striatal prisms. Lefresne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):279–85, 17 Jul 78
Effect of external ACh and of atropine on 14C-ACh synthesis and release in rat cortical slices. Rospars JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(2):153–61, 10 Nov 77
Effect of insulin-induced epileptic seizures on neutral glycolipids of rabbit cerebral cortex. Mesdjian D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):125–34, Feb 78
Studies of the physiological roles of prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Gilbert JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):417–9, Jun 78
Cerebral energy reserves of mice during seizures induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Folbergrová J. **Neuroscience** 2(2):315–9, 1977
Na-G-penicillin penetration into rat cerebral cortex and formation of an epileptic focus. Fischer J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):171–7, 1978
On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of potasium ions on amino acid incorporation into rat cerebral cortex proteins in vivo. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):117–24, 1978
Changes in the potassium ion concentration in the extracellular space of rat cerebral cortex during the arousal reaction. Melnikovová H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):131–8, 1978
Oxidative and glicolytic metabolism of the frontal cortex (latero-frontal) and of the posterior cortex (latero-occipital) in relation with the sexual activity of the rat. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3-4):279–85, Jul-Dec 76
Specificity of amphetamine induced release of norepinephrine and serotonin from rat brain in vitro. Ziance RJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):627–44, Dec 77
Dose dependent reduction of glucose utilization by pentobarbital in rat brain. Crane PD, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):12–8, Jan-Feb 78
Augmentation of a brain lysosomal enzyme activity following enzyme infusion with concomitant alteration of the blood-brain barrier. Barranger JA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:10–2, 1977
Drug uptake by brain. II. Barbiturate uptake alters the transport of amino acids in vitro(1). Teller DN, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:25–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the PO2 of the cerebral cortex and on resistance to hypoxia] Boulu R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):327–36, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioautographic study of the in vitro incorporation of tritiated noradrenaline into central catecholaminergic fibers in active and hibernating hedgehogs] Faure A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):136–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Variations au cours de la journée de l'incorporation in vivo de la leucine tritiée dans les protéines du cervelet et du cerveau du jeune rat normal et hypothyroïdien. Daily variations of the in vivo [3H] leucine incorporation into the cerebellar and cerebral proteins of the normal and hypothyroid young rat [(author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):264–5, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of bilateral ischemia on energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in cerebral cortex of the Mongolian gerbil (author's transl)] Kobayashi M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):21–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tryptophan uptake by glia and synaptosomes of rabbit cerebral cortex] Bakhanashvili TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):172–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration, distribution and kinetics of the metabolism of sodium-22 in slices of cerebral cortex from Wistar and Krushinskii—Molodkina rats] Garina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1605–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the content of sex hormones in the blood and incorporation of H3-estradiol into the components of the neuroendocrine system in anovulatory cycle] Dedov II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):32–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of ammonia from glutamic acid and ADP in purified mitochondria and nerve endings of rat cerebral cortex] Paronian ZhA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:41–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glutamic acid oxidation and its regulation in purified mitochondria and nerve endings of rat cerebral cortex] Paronian ZhA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:35–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Case of a cyst of probably sarcosporidian nature in the brain of a bovine] Cornaglia E. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):19–21, Jan-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Loss of pigment-laden stellate cells: a severe alteration of the isocortex in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):53–7, 26 Apr 78
Lewy bodies in cerebral cortex, report of three cases. Kosaka K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(2):127–34, 24 May 78
Histopathological evaluation of materials implanted in the cerebral cortex. Stensaas SS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):145–55, 20 Feb 78
Glial changes in pigs with porto-caval anastomosis and temporary or total hepatic artery clamping. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):721–30, Sep 77
Non-filling of the subependymal veins of the lateral ventricles. Rothman L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):223–8, 1976
Transmissible virus dementia. II. Neurohistology of three, geographically clustered cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):154–61, Mar 78
Architecture of cerebral capillaries in aged human subjects with hypertension. Hunziker O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:471–7, 1978
Factors contribution to abnormal neuronal development in the cerebral cortex of the human infant. pp. 54–78. Purpura DP. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**
The cellular pathology of hypoxic, ischemic injuries: ultrastructure. pp. 277–84. Garcia JH. **In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.**
Progressive myoclonus and epilepsy with dentatorubral degeneration: a clinicopathological study of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Bird TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):140–9, Feb 78
Inversion of the cerebral mantle as a complication of ventricular shunting. Case report. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):129–31, Jul 78
Brain tumor with ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy in children. Kwak R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:266–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Pathogenetic hypothesis of intracortical calcifications in Sturge-Weber disease. Case report following lobectomy. Pagni CA, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:250–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
[Localized dysplasia of the cerebral cortex based on tissue examinations which were obtained during neurosurgical interventions in epileptics] Corsellis JA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):43–53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental focal cerebral cortex epilepsy] Fischer J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):162–79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the cortical neuronal dendrites in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):87–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perceptive behavior of epileptic patients with a predominant lesion in the right or left hemisphere] Belaia II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):570–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic characteristics of several changes in neurons in schizophrenia (shriveling and acute swelling)] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1055–65, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Speech and right hemisphere [proceedings] Balonov LY, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):290–1, 1977
Cortical evoked potentials to emotional words (supraliminal and subliminal) [proceedings] Kostandov EA. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):301–2, 1977
Activity of subcortical neurons during sleep and sleep-like states [proceedings] Svorad D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):209–10, Sep 77
Stimulation frequency and visually evoked scalp potentials with brief flashes of light. Bradley BC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):572–8, Dec 77
Accuracy of evoked potential refractometry using bar gratings. Rentschler I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):67–74, Feb 78
Cortical synchronization induced by thermal stimulation of the preoptic area in immobilized rats. Benedek G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):65–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
The influence of electrical stimulation on cortex PO2 level in the rat brain. Metzger H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:713–20, 4–7 Jul 77
Specificity and patterning in biobehavioral systems. Implications for behavior change. Davidson RJ. **Am Psychol** 33(5):430–6, May 78
General anaesthesia and changes on the cerebral function monitor. Dubois M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):157–64, Feb 78
Electrophysiological studies on the cerebellothalamocortical projections. Sasaki K. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):239–50, 1976–77
Auditory processing of frequency ramps. Arlinger S. **Audiology** 16(6):480–6, Nov-Dec 77
Neurophysiological correlates of human concept formation. Stuss DT, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):135–62, Jun 78
Cerebrovascular and metabolic reactions at the CBF autoregulatory level evoked by electrical stimulation of the cat brain cortex. Kovách AG, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):371–4, 1977
EEG differences as a function of creativity, stage of the creative process, and effort to be original. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):157–67, Apr 78
Sleep spindles in healthy people. 2) Automatic, topographical analysis in young-adult subjects. Di Perri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):990–6, 30 Jun 77
Sleep spindles in healthy people: I) A quantitative, automatic analysis in young-adult subjects. Di Perri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):783–9, 30 Jun 77
Sleep spindles in healthy people. III) An automatic, quantitative and topographical analysis in aged subjects. (preliminary report). Di Perri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):997–1003, 30 Jun 77
Brain responses related to semantic meaning. Chapman RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(2):195–205, Mar 78
Organization of short-term verbal memory in language areas of human cortex: evidence from electrical stimulation. Ojemann GA. **Brain Lang** 5(3):331–40, May 78
Neuroelectrical correlates of hemisphere and handedness factors in a cognitive task. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(2):236–48, Mar 78
Functional characteristics of unmyelinated fibres in the hippocampal cortex. Andersen P, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):11–8, 7 Apr 78
Role of the lateral suprasylvian visual area in behavioral recovery from effects of visual cortex damage in cats. Baumann TP, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):445–68, 23 Dec 77
Intracranial self-stimulation derived from entorhinal cortex. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):188–96, 25 Nov 77
Limbic and prefrontal contributions to somesthetic learning in monkeys. Deuel R, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):521–35, 2 Sep 77
Frequency-dependent inhibition to tones in neurons of cat insular cortex (AIV). Fallon JH, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):161–7, 21 Apr 78
The influence of brain damage on locomotor behavior of mice selectively bred for high or low activity in the open field. Isaacson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):559–67, 21 Jul 78
The role of muscle spindle afferents in stretch and vibration reflexes of the soleus muscle of the decerebrate cat. Jack

JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):366–72, 12 May 78

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from hippocampal slices of the rat following generalized seizures induced by daily electrical stimulation of entorhinal cortex. Liebowitz NR, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):369–73, 16 Dec 77

Single unit activity in cat prefrontal and posterior association cortex during performance of spatial reversal tasks . Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):53–76, 23 Jun 78

An investigation of the role of cortical and cerebellar noradrenaline in associative motor learning in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):513–27, 14 Oct 77

Information about movements in monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with lesions of dorsal prefrontal cortex. Passingham R. **Brain Res** 152(2):313–28, 25 Aug 78

Are the dorsal noradrenergic bundle projections from the locus coeruleus important for neocortical or hippocampal activation? Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):75–98, 9 Dec 77

A method to detect and record from striatal cells of low spontaneous activity by stimulating the corticostriatal pathway. Schultz W, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):357–62, 24 Feb 78

Relationship between the locomotor hyperactivity induced by A10 lesions and the destruction of the fronto-cortical dopaminergic innervation in the rat. Tassin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):267–81, 10 Feb 78

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone, norepinephrine and acetylcholine on the activity of neurons in the hypothalamus, septum and cerebral cortex of the rat. Winokur A, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):205–9, 7 Jul 78

Changed cortical activation and the lateral hypothalamic syndrome: a study in the split-brain cat. Wright JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):632–6, 11 Aug 78

Spatio-temporal pattern discrimination in cats with insular-temporal lesions. Colavita FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):7–9, Jan–Feb 78

The nature of adrenoceptors in the guinea pig cerebral cortex: a microiontophoretic study. Stone TW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1400–4, Dec 77

Spatial properties of an EEG event in the olfactory bulb and cortex. Freeman WJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(5):586–605, May 78

The post-natal development of the functional relationships between the thalamus and the cerebral cortex in rats and rabbits. Verley R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):679–90, Nov 77

A physiological mechanism for homologous displacement resulting from simultaneously applied rostral - caudal tactile stimuli. Cohn R. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(3–4):239–45, Jun–Aug 77

Convergence of cerebral inputs onto dentate neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(2):151–70, 19 Jun 78

Transneuronal effects of entorhinal lesions in the early postnatal period on synaptogenesis in the hippocampus of the rat. Frotscher M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):549–60, 19 Dec 77

Selective degeneration of two out of the nine types of synapses in cat caudate nucleus after cortical lesions. Hassler R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):67–80, 18 Jan 78

Analysis of unitary EPSPs mediated by the newly-formed cortico-rubral synapses after lesion of the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):233–43, 24 Nov 77

Properties of the synaptic transmission of the newly formed cortico-rubral synapses after lesion of the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):245–58, 24 Nov 77

Ascending vestibular projections: further results at cortical and thalamic levels in the cat. Roucoux-Hanus M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):283–92, 31 Aug 77

Forebrain lesions and retention of imprinting in domestic chicks. Salzen EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):107–16, 18 Jan 78

Mossy fibre and climbing fibre responses produced in the cerebeller cortex by stimulation of the cerebral cortex in monkeys. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):419–28, 28 Sep 77

Auditory—visual interaction in single cells in the cortex of the superior temporal sulcus and the orbital frontal cortex of the macaque monkey. Benevento LA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):849–72, Dec 77

Properties of somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in alert, chronic cats. Norman SA. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):459–74, Nov 77

Activation of a noradrenergic pathway from the brain stem to rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):207–11, 1977

Cerebral response measures of stimulation-induced and opiate-induced dental analgesia in man: attempted analgesia reversal with narcotic antagonist. pp. 423–33. Chapman CR, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

The effect of electrical stimulation in the defence attack area of the hypothalamus on the monosynaptic jaw closing and the disynaptic jaw opening reflexes in the cat. pp. 385–94. Landgren S, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

Responses of cerebral cortical neurones to trigeminal inputs in the rat. pp. 343–54. Richardson HC, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

The local neuronal apparatus of the cerebral cortex. pp. 131–8. Szentágothai J. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

A configuration of cortical coupling differentiating good from poor readers. Evans JR. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):211–6, 1977

Physiological identification and analysis of dentate granule cell responses to stimulation of the medial and lateral perforant pathways in the rat. McNaughton BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(4):439–54, 15 Oct 77

Behavior of the rat after removal of the neocortex and hippocampal formation. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):156–75, Feb 78

Effects of prestriate, inferotemporal, and superior temporal sulcus lesions on attention and gaze shifts in rhesus monkeys. Wilson M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1261–71, Dec 77

Precentral cortical modulation of mastication and swallowing. Miller AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1154, Oct 77

Variations in cerebral organization as a function of handedness, hand posture in writing, and sex. Levy J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(2):119–44, Jun 78

Elevation of gamma-aminobutyrylcholine content in cat cerebral cortex by electrical stimulation of afferent nerves. Lichtshtein D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1461–5, Jun 78

Cutaneous shock produces correlated shifts in slow potential amplitude and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate level in the parietal cortex of the conscious rat. Skinner JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):699–704, Apr 78

Somatotopic projections of mystacial vibrissae on cerebral cortex of cats. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):997–1014, Sep 77

Spatial propagation of associations in a cortex-like neural network model. Wigström H. **J Neurosci Res** 3(4):301–19, 1977

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation and electrocortical activity in the cat [proceedings] Farrar JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):40P–41P, Dec 77

Interactions of 5'AMP and 5'GMP with neuronal responses to noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex of rats [proceedings] Stone TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:45P–46P, Feb 78

Stimulus intensity modulation and alcohol consumption. Ludwig AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2049–56, Nov 77

Modification of cortically evoked rhythmic jaw movements by reflex deglutition in rabbits. Sumi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):391–8, 1977

The neurochemical substrates of prefrontal cortex self-stimulation: a review and an interpretation of some recent data. Mora F. **Life Sci** 22(11):919–29, Mar 78 (45 ref.)

Removal of whiskers in young rats causes functional changes in cerebral cortex. Waite PM, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):600–2, 10 Aug 78

Graded localisation of naming from electrical stimulation mapping of left cerebral cortex. Whitaker HA, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):50–1, 3 Nov 77

Generality of the functional structure of the neocortex. Creutzfeldt OD. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(10):507–17, Oct 77 (64 ref.)

The effect of some neuroleptics on the interaction of cortically and nigrally evoked potentials in the rat striatum. Olpe HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):165–70, 27 Jun 78

Luteinizing hormone secretion in hemidecorticate female rats under several experimental conditions. Fernandes GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(5):283–96, 1978

Oscillatory events at neocortical level and interference modalities. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):37–45, Jan–Mar 78

Changes of cortical activity patterns during habituation to a reasoning test. A study with the 133Xe inhalation technique for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Risberg J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(6):793–8, 1977

EEG patterns in children aged 6–7 years during formation of a complex motor-visual skill. Brendsted AN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):266–70, Jul–Sep 76

Cortical responses, elicited with a pattern TV-system [proceedings] van Lith GH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):53–4, 1977

Direct determination of local oxygen consumption of the brain cortex in vivo. Leniger-Follert E. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):175–9, 12 Dec 77

Effects of d-amphetamine and prefrontal cortical cooling on delayed matching-to-sample behavior. Bauer RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):243–9, Mar 78

Cortical EEG power spectra associated with sleep-awake behavior in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):89–91, Jan 78

Recovery of feeding in rats following frontal neocortical ablations. Brandes JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):763–9, Jun 78

Effect of hippocampal and neocortical spreading depression on rat shuttle behavior in four different experimental paradigms. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1011–6, Jun 77

Enhancement of discrimination learning following unilateral lesions of posterior neocortex in guinea pigs. Levinson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):513–7, Oct 77

Aversive noise effects on performance and thalamocortical responsiveness in cats. Lukas JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):555–9, Oct 77

Performance of neodecorticated rabbits in a free-operant situation. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):157–70, Feb 78

Subcortical storage of Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):931–7, May 77

The Ferrier Lecture, 1977. The neuron network of the cerebral cortex: a functional interpretation. Szentágothai J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1144):219–48, 16 May 78

Relationships between the nervous and endocrine regulation of sexual behavior in male rats. Soulairac A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):17–29, Jan 78

Brain mechanisms subserving self-generated imagery: electrophysiological specificity and patterning. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):598–602, Nov 77

Event related potentials of brain (CNV and P300) in a paired associate learning paradigm. Peters JF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):579–85, Nov 77

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity: role of a cholinergic mechanism modulated by anesthesia. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 78

Observations on visual evoked cortical responses (VECR) in the gerbil. Cohn R. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:65–7, 1977

Evoked potentials as indicators of brain dynamics: results from an interactive computer system. Johnson RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:67–9, 1977

[Contribution towards the study of the average visual-evoked response; non-gaussian character of spontaneous electroencephalographic activity; non-independence of noise and signal; possible non-stationary character of evoked response (author's transl)] Faidherbe J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(1):5–29, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective audiometry by recording of early and middle-latency auditory evoked potentials using an external method] Greiner GF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(1–2):33–41, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective attention and cortical evoked potentials in man] Demairé C. **Annee Psychol** 77(1):161–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal, thalamic and cortical levels of splanchno-splanchnic interactions] Crousillat J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):602–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of optic nerve section in baboons on the geniculate and cortical spike activity during various states of vigilance] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(6):754–68, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A neuroelectric system: a model of surface transmission of cortical images] pp. 303–9. Nicolas P. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of noise on visual potentials evoked during attention] Nicosia A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):421–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiology of epileptic seizures (author's transl)] Petsche H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):361–7, 26 May 78 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in the aged subject. (Report to the XXVII Congresso Nazionale A.O.O.I. in Vibo Valentia in 1975)] Lenzi P, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(1–2):53–9, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Effects of eye movements during sleep on pairs of visually evoked responses in cats] Cherubini E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):219–25, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visually evoked potentials in full-term and premature newborn infants in the 1st days of life] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):219–28, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the visual evoked cortical potentials to checkerboard pattern reversal stimuli. Report 3. The gradient of luminance-amplitude curve (author's transl)] Chiba Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):569–76, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the dual frequency oscillatory process in the non-specific thalamocortical system] Kogan AB, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):350–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal influence of cortical zones in normal cats and after creation of an experimental pathologic process] Dobrynin VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):29–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex and the anticonvulsive action of benzodiazepine derivatives] Markovich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):431–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-threshold mechanisms and pathways of corticofugal activation] Andreeva VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(9):1233–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local temperature characteristics of the isolated cortex in wakefulness and alteration of the sleep stages] Bogoslovskii

MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1631–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varations between strains in the concentration of RNA in the cerebral cortex of rats differing in their capacity for learning] Ivonin AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):242–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rhythmic stimulation on the activity of cortical neurons] Rudnev IuL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1384–91, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation spectral analysis of the spontaneous impulse activity of cerebral cortex neurons] Zhadin MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(9):1225–32, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the Clare–Bishop cortical association area of the cat cerebral cortex to photic stimulation] Arutiunian-Kozak BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):22–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transthalamic conduction of visual impulses into the cortex and subcortical portions of the turtle forebrain] Belekhova MG. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):486–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of hypothalamic nuclei to stimulation of the frontobasal regions of the neocortex] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):44–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of superior colliculus neurons following blockade of corticofugal regulation] Silakov VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):54–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and chemical properties of the choline-sensitive neurons in the cerebral cortex] Oleĭnik GN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(1):106–29, Jan–Mar 78 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the cerebral cortex in regulating the cardiovascular system] Samonina GE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(2):61–75, Apr–Jun 78 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on the state of the neuronal chromatin of the rat cerebral cortex in hypokinesia] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):56–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of the reaction of cortical neurons to electric stimulation of different frequency of the reticular nucleus of the thalamus] Alrapetian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):52–61, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of hypothalamo-neocortical connections in Macaca mulatta monkeys] Dzhangirov PL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):140–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the sensory projection areas in the cerebral cortex of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus] Ladygina TF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):712–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials to joint presentation of photic and acoustic stimuli in the human EEG] Boldyreva GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1262–71, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local effect of high temperature on the direct cortical response] Bulochnik ED, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):186–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Proteins of rat brain synaptic structures during conditioned reflex activity] Danilova RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):816–23, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in the electrical activity of the neocortex in dogs during the formation of the stereotype of food-procuring conditioned reflexes in them] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1150–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional assymmetry of the cerebral cortex in cats during formation of a conditioned reflex] Fokin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus on the synchronous flow of cortical electrical processes] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):387–93, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalization of activation reaction extinction during consecutive stimulation of different parts of the brain] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):364–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of switching off cortical structures with cold, based on ethyl chloride evaporation] Lomarev MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):198–200, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to an acoustic stimulus in rabbits after early visual deprivation] Postnikova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical evoked potentials to electric stimulation of the superior colliculi in freely moving cats] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):189–91, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of monosynaptic interneuronal connections in the cerebral cortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):643–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of motivational excitations in the integrative activity of individual cerebral neurons] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Intercentral interactions in the neocortex of 2-year-old children when exposed to verbal signals] Zaitsea LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):239–47, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of conditioned relex formation and analysis of the functional significance of the electrographic correlates of learning] Zhadin MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):949–56, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of habituation and conditioned reflex elaboration] Zhadin MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1173–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of cortical neurons to electrical and chemical stimulation] Geber J. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(5):457–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Short-term memory, context and symbolization] Barraquer-Bordas L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(6):397–406, Nov–Dec 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder pressure correlates of EEG abnormalities observed during wakefulness and the different stages of sleep in epileptic subjects. Di Perri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):14–21, Jan–Feb 78

Preliminary study of the movement-related potentials in paretic subjects. Gilli M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):124–9, Mar–Apr 78

Slow evoked cortical responses to linear frequency ramps in subjects with cochlear lesions. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):213–9, Sep–Oct 77

Modifications of somatosensory evoked cortical potentials during hypoxia in the awake rabbit. Manil J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:509–16, 4–7 Jul 77

The neurohumoral response to trauma. Udupa KN. **Am J Surg** 135(3):403–5, Mar 78

The EEG manifestations of chronic ethanol abuse: relation to cerebral cortical atrophy. Newman SE. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):299–304, Apr 78

The monocularly elicited visual evoked response in chronic glaucoma. Levy NS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):551–5, Apr 78

Functional role of the cerebral nystagmogenic area in the cat. Mameli O, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):1–10, Feb 78

Electrophysiological investigation of auditory recruitment by averaged electroencephalographic-evoked response. Uziel A, et al. **Audiology** 17(2):141–51, 1978

Computer analyses of auditory evoked cortical potentials in schizophrenic subjects. Stampfer HG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):85–94, Jun 78

Modifications of the somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in local cortical ischemia. Bourgain R, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):359–60, 1977

Kindling of neuroanatomic pathways during recurrent focal penicillin seizures. Collins RC. **Brain Res** 150(3):503–17, 21 Jul 78

Epileptic and normal neurons in monkey neocortex: a quantitative study of degree of operant control. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):269–81, 4 Aug 78

Neuronal firing patterns during generalized penicillin epilepsy in the awake cat. Wray DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):317–21, Sep–Oct 77

Modification of amygdalo-cortical evoked potentials by kindling and pentetrazol-induced generalized convulsions in cats. Tanaka T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):675–8, Nov 77

Correlations between EEG and multiple unit activity of cortifugal axons at the onset of drug induced seizures in cats Joy RM. **Epilepsia** 19(1):11–8, Feb 78

EEG in posttraumatic epilepsy. Scherzer E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):38–42, 1978

Changes in discharge rate of epileptogenic foci during active and passive changes in urinary bladder pressure in cats. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):532–48, Nov 77

Cortical and limbic kindling: similarities and differences. pp. 507–19. Burnham WM.
In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976.

22. Electroencephalographic findings in the apallic syndrome. Lücking CH, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:144–54, 1977

Augmenting/reducing: an adaptive switch mechanism to cope with incoming signals in healthy subjects and psychiatric patients. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiolo**
Neuropsychobiology 4(3):150–79, 1978

Systemic structural analysis of the electroencephalogram of depressed patients. General principles and preliminary results of an international collaborative study. Perris C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(4):207–28, 1978

Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres in clinical types of schizophrenia. Dvirskii AE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):236–9, Jul–Sep 76

Triggering of discharges from an epileptogenic focus in the rat by stimulation of the contralateral hemisphere. an ontogenetic study. Mareš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):15–22, 1978

The role of the corpus callosum in the interhemispheric transmission of epileptic electrical activity. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):23–9, 1978

EEG examination during delirium tremens. Allahyari H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):21–31, 1976

Stimulus intensity control and the cortical evoked response in smokers and non-smokers. Knott VJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):186–92, May 78

Visual evoked responses and postmortem findings in a case of cortical blindness. Spehlmann R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:157–60, 1977

[Measurement of the visual evoked response as a diagnostic aid] Raun NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1756–60, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electrophysiological exploration in glaucoma. Preliminary note] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):699–700, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Inseparable prognostic value of spinothalamic and corticospinal functions in severe spinal cord injuries] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(1):55–72, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. appearance of the ceroid-lipofuscinoses and metachromatic leucodystrophy (author's transl)] Dumon-Radermecker M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):160–6, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary hyperammonaemias and their E.E.G. appearance (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):78–87, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. in non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia (author's transl)] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):102–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. in methylmalonic acidaemia (author's transl)] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):71–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. appearances in hyperphenylalaninaemia (author's transl)] Moussalli-Salefranque F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):45–53, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. and E.M.G. findings in sudanophilic leucodystrophy (author's transl)] Rodiere M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):167–74, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-clinical aspects of leucinosis] Vidailhet M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):61–70, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological aspects of the gangliosidoses (author's transl)] Weber M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):129–37, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of EEG traces in a benign form of epilepsy in childhood] Rucquoy-Ponsar M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(4):161–6, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on hepatic encephalopathy: EEG and blood amino acid findings] Gafà M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(1):5–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of high temperature on the direct cortical response] Bulochnik ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):657–60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of epileptic activity complexes in the cerebral cortex under the influence of a determinant focus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the vital functions of animals resuscitated with the help of a donor following prolonged circulatory arrest] Soboleva VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):271–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin on changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the influence of the toxin C1. perfringens type A] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):412–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-DOPA and unithiol on the functional state of the central nervous system in rabbits that have sustained chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):202–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the resistance of cat cerebral cortex neurons to acute hypoxia] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):869–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential of the surviving neurons in the cerebral cortex] Semenov DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):410–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Toothache and the reflection of its intensity in the neuronal reactions of the cerebral cortex] Samko IuN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen deficiency as 1 of the pathogenetic factors in cerebral cortical bioelectrical activity disorder in glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):21–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in women with prolonged pregnancy being prepared for labor by means of electroanalgesia] Golubeva LIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):63–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric interrelationships in oligophrenic patients] Genkina OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):903–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of the determinant and formation of complexes of epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):547–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of correlative associations in the electrical activity of schizophrenic patients] Rumiantseva LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):700–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[States of preadjustment under conditions of prolonged activation according to evoked potential findings in

schizophrenic patients] Savina TD.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(12):1848–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transendothelial vesicular transport of protein in brain edema induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Sasaki S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 40(3):207–12, 28 Nov 77

[State of the mitochondria and nuclear chromatin in cerebral cortex nerve cells during laser irradiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):326–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choice of the plane of incidence for computed tomography of the cerebral cortex. Salamon G, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 2(1):93–7, Jan 78

Reconstitution of the cerebral mantle in shunted hydrocephalic children. Stevenaert A, et al.
Mod Probl Paediatr 18:191–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

SECRETION

The spontaneous and evoked release of newly synthesized [14C]GABA from rat cerebral cortex, in vitro. Gauchy CM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):374–9, 16 Dec 77

The effect of the purified major protein factor (alpha–latrotoxin) of black widow spider venom on the release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine from mouse cerebral cortex slices. Tzeng MC, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):190–6, 6 Jan 78

Electrically induced, calcium–dependent release of endogenous GABA from rat brain cortex slices. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):357–63, 10 Feb 78

Iso–renin secretion from rat brain cortex slices in vitro under the influence of ions and electrical stimulation. Haulicá ID, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):15–9, 31 Jan 78

Effect of bromocriptine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex. Pepeu G, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:204–6, 1978

SURGERY

The perception of dichotic chords by hemispherectomized subjects. Efron R, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(4):537–49, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Idiopathic Parkinsonism with Lewy–type inclusions in cerebral cortex. A case report. Ikeda K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 41(2):165–8, 20 Feb 78

Radial glia in the human fetal cerebrum: a combined Golgi, immunofluorescent and electron microscopic study. Choi BH, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):295–311, 16 Jun 78

Noradrenergic axon terminals in the cerebral cortex of rat. III. Topometric ultrastructural analysis. Descarries L, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):197–222, 16 Sep 77

Synaptic terminals with somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Petrusz P, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):181–7, 25 Nov 77

The origin of the monoaminergic innervation of immature rat neocortex: an ultrastructural analysis following lesions. Zecevic NR, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):387–97, 14 Jul 78

Stimulation of cerebral cortical synaptosomal Na–K–ATPase by biogenic amines. Lee SL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(4):961–4, Aug 77

The development and ultrastructure of previously dissociated foetal human cerebral cortical cells in vitro. Bird MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(3):403–17, 30 Sep 77

Distribution of the fibres of the cingulum to the cerebral cortex of the guinea pig. Háková A.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(2):67–106, 1978

Preferential orientations of nerve processes in cat and monkey cortex. Seldon HL, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):65–86, May 78

Form of the postsynaptic density. A serial section study. Cohen RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):36–46, Jul 78

The effects of denervation and stimulation upon synaptic ultrastructure. Rutledge LT. **J Comp Neurol** 178(1):117–28, 1 Mar 78

An association between mitochondria and microtubules in synaptosomes and axon terminals of cerebral cortex. Chan KY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):137–43, Apr 78

Ultrastructure of the brain of newborn rabbit after transplacental action of phenobarbital. Dydyk L, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 15(4):545–54, Oct–Dec 77

Cellular events during partial cerebral ischemia. I. Electron microscopy of feline cerebral cortex after middle–cerebral–artery occlusion. Garcia JH, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 25(3):191–206, 3 Nov 77

The ultrastructure of 'brain death'. II. Electron microscopy of feline cortex after complete ischemia. Kalimo H, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 25(3):207–20, 3 Nov 77

[Ultrastructural study of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis in calves (author's transl)] Askaa J, et al.
Nord Vet Med 30(3):126–31, Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Ultrastructure of intracellular storage materials in an autopsy case of adult–onset metachromatic leucodystrophy (MLD) (author's transl)] Blinzinger K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 225(3):275–82, 6 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the small pigmented stellate cell in lamina II of the human isocortex] Braak E. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):949–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic parkinsonism with many Lewy bodies in the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Yoshimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):425–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of rat cerebral cortex impregnated by the Golgi method] Bogolepov NN, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 73(8):81–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Subcellular reaction to cerebral hypoxia] Manina AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):39–46, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system caused by thermal trauma] Saakov BA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (2):72–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood–brain barrier and cytoarchitectonics of cerebral cortex cells in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):225–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of cerebral mitochondria under the influence of sera from schizophrenic patients and their relatives] Polianskaia NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1075–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX DECORTICATION

Effect of substantia nigra stimulation on identified neurons in the VL–VA thalamic complex: comparison between intact and chronically decorticated cats. Deniau JM, et al.
Brain Res 145(1):27–35, 21 Apr 78

Conduction velocities of afferent input to superior colliculus in normal and decorticate monkeys. Marrocco RT.
Brain Res 140(1):155–8, 20 Jan 78

Some further observations on the effects of unilateral cortical ablation on sound localization in the cat. Whitfield IC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(2):221–34, 15 Feb 78

Visual function within the hemianopic field following early cerebral hemidecortication in man—I. Spatial localization. Perenin MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):1–13, 1978

Experimental quantitative electron microscopical studies on the nucleus lateralis posterior–pulvinar complex of the thalamus in the cat. Hajdu F, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(3):565–70, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical consequences of corticectomies involving the supplementary motor area in man. Laplane D, et al.
J Neurol Sci 34(3):301–14, Dec 77

METHODS

[Surgical treatment of traumatic epilepsy (author's transl)] Ohmoto T. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1215–23, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

Bilateral infarction of pyramidal tracts (a case report). Nardelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):130–6, Mar–Apr 78

On cerebral infarction in childhood and adolescence. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):469–75, Jul 78

Occlusive cerebrovascular disease in young adults. Vignaendra V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):115–20, 1977

Clinical ischemia: brain infarcts. pp. 288–96. Zülch KJ.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Cerebral thrombophlebitis. Clinicopathologic and therapeutic data. Rusu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):19–27, Jan–Mar 78

Experimental cerebral infarction. Part 1: Production of thalamic infarction in dogs. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):211–4, May–Jun 78

[Tolerance of ligation and of aseptic thrombosis of deep cerebral veins in man. Apropos of 4 cases] Caron JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):899–906, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis] Boesi R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic intracranial arterial thrombosis (apropos of 4 cases] Interligi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):507–15, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Lateral medullary syndrome (Wallenberg's syndrome)] Aki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:632–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction. Part 1: Production of thalamus infarction model in dogs (author's transl)] Yoshimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):355–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular accidents in young adults] Saraiva S. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(2):120–7, Apr 77 **(Por)**

[Multiple cerebral infarcts after surgery of olfactory meningioma. Pathogenic considerations] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 23(1):21–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis] Sáenz Arroyo L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 48(1):158–90, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracranial venous thrombosis] Mateos–Gómez JH, et al.
Gac Med Mex 114(1):43–7, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in young patients with brain infarction. Jørgensen FS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):432–7, May 78

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in young patients with ischaemic stroke. Sharma SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):118–21, Feb 78

In vitro studies of phosphorus uptake by erythrocytes in cerebral infarction. Badiu G, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 16(2):127–30, Apr–Jun 78

Relations between erythrocyte rheology, plasma proteins and ABO blood–groups in acute cerebral thrombosis (a preliminary report). Ionescu DA, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 16(2):143–8, Apr–Jun 78

Importance of the hematocrit as a risk factor in cerebral infarction. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):369–74, Jul–Aug 78

Studies on serum lipoprotein and lipids in ischemic thrombotic cerebrovascular diseases. Lee TK, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 77(2):174–87, Feb 78

Serum lipid level in stroke patients. Yasuoka S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 24(1 No 2):9–16, Jun 1977

[Thrombocyte hyperaggregation and other risk factors in young patients with cerebral infarction] Bomholt A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(36):2114–8, 5 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the indicators of blood serum hyaluronic acid in chronic purulent otitis media and otogenic intracranial complications] Ostrovskiĭ II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):26–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral dye embolus: a complication of selective bronchography following transbronchial biopsy.
Oldenburg FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 73(6):872–3, Jun 78

Experimental cerebral ischemia by arachidonic acid–induced platelet emboli. pp. 261–70. Fieschi C, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

[A clinical and angiographic study of occlusions of the posterior cerebral artery with special reference to the pathogenetic role of oral contraceptives and nicotine–abuse (author's transl)] Kühne D, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 46(1):1–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hematogenic considerations on 2 cases of cerebral venous thrombosis occuring during the use of oral estro–progestational preparations] Galimberti J, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 19(7–12):183–93, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cortical blepharoptosis. Krohel GB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 85(5 Pt 1):632–4, May 78

Centrally induced sympathetic dystrophy of the upper extremity. Hathaway BN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):373–4, May–Jun 78

Wasp sting anaphylaxis with cerebral infarction. Starr JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(6):431–3, Dec 77

Sensorimotor stroke due to thalamocapsular ischemia. Mohr JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):739–41, Dec 77

Combined nuclear and supranuclear defects in ocular motility. A clinicopathologic study. Reagan TJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 35(3):133–7, Mar 78

Association and dissociation of visual functions in a case of bilateral occipital lobe infarction. Pöppel E, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 225(1):1–21, 7 Mar 78

Microembolisation as a cause of clinical disorders. Marshall J. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):199–201, 1977

Acute pure vertiginous dysequilibrium in cerebellar infarction. Guiang RL Jr, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):11–5, 1977

Evidence of silent cerebral embolism in patients with amaurosis fugax. Harrison MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(7):651–4, Jul 77

Local intractable jaw pain in Wallenberg syndrome. Subczynski JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):839–40, Oct 77

Broca aphasia: pathologic and clinical. Mohr JP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(4):311–24, Apr 78

[Border–zone infarction and its effects on vision] Ross–Russell RW. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):27–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardio–cerebral syndrome] Fujii J. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:778–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cestan–Chenasis syndrome] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 35 Suppl 1:480–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Massive brain edema following cerebral infarction—report of two cases (author's transl)] Wada K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 6(3):259–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction with idiopathic cardiomyopathy—a case with bilateral oculomotor palsy and sensory aphasia (author's transl)] Oda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(3):138–42, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factor analysis in the study of the blood coagulation system in thrombotic stroke] Misiuk NS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 55(9):65–72, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myxoma of the heart with cerebrovascular thromboembolism] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):85–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of cerebral circulatory disorders in a rare form of anomaly of the vertebro-basilar system--abscence of one of the vertebral arteries] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1321–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in the symptoms of neglect induced by changing task strategy. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):47–9, Jan 78

Evaluation of patients with cerebral ischemia using computerized tomography. pp. 195–201. Spetzler RF, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Cortical deafness: demonstration of the pathologic anatomy by CT scan. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1172–5, Dec 77

[Basilar artery thrombosis (author's transl)] Bohnert B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(2):76–81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early estimation of extent of the lesion in cerebral infarction by means of cyclic AMP concentration in peripheral venous plasma (author's transl)] Tominaga S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):987–93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of cerebral infarct in patients with alcohol intoxication] Koval' AZ. **Vrach Delo** (5):145–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Thrombotic lesions of the superior and inferior posterior cerebellar arteries] Nikonova OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1326–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary stem syndrome following infarcts and hemorrhages into the cerebral hemispheres] Solov'ev OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1784–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral infarct risk factors] Tsupping RKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):30–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multifocal infarct dementia treated by cyclandelate and monitored by quantitative EEG. Harding GF, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):139–40, Feb 78

Pharmacological treatment following experimental cerebral infarction: implications for understanding psychological symptoms of human stroke. Robinson RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):669–80, Oct 77

Effect of nicergoline on cerebral blood flow. Iliff LD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):746–7, Aug 77

Treatment of experimental cerebral infarction in rats with levodopa or with glycerol. Popovic P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):962–9, Jun 78

Interaction of isoniazid and warfarin. Rosenthal AR, et al. **JAMA** 238(20):2177, 14 Nov 77

[Moschowitz's disease: efficacy of anti-platelet aggregation agents] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3959–61, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glycerol on cerebral infarct] Fawer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1867–8, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the use of thrombolytics in cases of cerebrovascular thrombosis also treated with hyperbaric oxygenation (2 ATA)] Larcan A, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):259–70, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy for transient ischemic attack and cerebral infarct with minor symptoms] Müller R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(45):3973–8, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on CSF and serum enzymes in acute phase of cerebrovascular accident (author's transl)] Furugen M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):235–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-penetrating trauma to the carotid artery with secondary thrombosis and embolism: treatment by thrombolysin. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3–4):219–44, 1977

Acute neurological complications after liver transplantation with particular reference to intraoperative cerebral air embolus. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):236–40, Mar 78

Transient emboligenic aortoarteritis. Noteworthy new entity in young stroke patients. Wickremasinghe HR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):416–22, Jul 78

Risk factors: comparison of the biological data in myocardial and brain infarctions. pp. 226–52. Dawber TR, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Cardiac embolism and arterial hypertension as risk factors of cerebral infarction. pp. 201–5. Gautier JC, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Basilar artery thrombosis after closed head trauma: case report with angiographic correlation. Wilson ES, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(7):549–51, Jul 78

Brainstem lesion with coma for five years following manipulation of the cervical spine. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):97–105, 18 May 78

Giant thrombosed aneurysm associated with an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Aarabi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):278–82, Aug 78

Embolism to the central nervous system from cardiac myxoma. Report of two cases. Tipton BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):937–40, Dec 77

Apparent cerebral embolization after temporal artery catheterization. Prian GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):115–8, Jul 78

Traumatic aneurysm of the intrathoracic left carotid artery with cerebral embolization. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(12):975–7, Dec 77

Embolic hemiplegia following blunt thoraco-cervical trauma. Sivanesan S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(1):63–5, Jan 78

Traumatic vertebrobasilar occlusive disease in childhood. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):185–8, Feb 78

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous malformation. Dyck P. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):287–90, Nov-Dec 77

Reversible cavernous sinus involvement due to minor dental infection. Report of a case. Taicher S, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):7–9, Jul 78

Cerebral infarction in young adults. Grindal AB, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):39–42, Jan-Feb 78

Middle cerebral artery occlusion within an irradiated glioblastoma multiforme. Steele JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):173–6, Mar 78

[Intravascular leukocyte aggregation and formation of leukemic thrombi as cause of death in leukemia] Ingeberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2444–6, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral fat emboli. Apropos of a case of a peroperative complication associated with the use of a bone cement in orthopedic surgery] Daumas-Duport C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic obliteration of the sylvian artery] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(5):413–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome caused by a fusiform aneurysm of the extracranial right vertebral artery of probable traumatic origin] Mauguiere F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):63–7, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic obliterations of the cerebral and cervical vessels (internal carotid artery and its branches)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):73–90, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Survived brain infarction in old age - clinical and morphological findings. part I: extracranial stenoses of carotis arteries (author's transl)] Zapfe H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(3):133–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullet embolism of the median cerebral artery] Kósa F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):75–9, 1978 **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebral infarction according to the sites of lesions (author's transl)] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):375–80, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Omae T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):371–4, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the anterior and middle cerebral arteries as the 1st manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus: report of a case] Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(1):72–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral vascular accidents and arterial hypertension] Pascu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(3):215–20, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhagic infarct of the brain during cardiogenic shock] Chistiakova MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1309–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of arterio-arterial embolisms in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):357–65, 1978 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the structure of extra- and intracranial arteries, thrombosis, stenosis of their lumina and cerebral infarct] Savich VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1777–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Marfan's syndrome and thrombosis of the medial cerebral artery] Sarenac S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(1):71–8, Jan 77 **(Scc)**

[Thrombosis of intracraneal sinuses in homocystinuria (author's transl)] Prats JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(3):295–300, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multi-infarct dementia. Morphological and clinical studies of a new disease. Sourander P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):247–54, 31 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Brain monoamines in human cerebral infarcts. A preliminary study. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):173–6, 20 Feb 78

Thresholds of cerebral ischemia. pp. 16–21. Astrup J, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 3: effects on brain water and electrolytes in the late phase of acute MCA stroke. Bremer AM, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):387–91, Jul-Aug 78

Reduction of coagulation factor XIII concentration in patients with myocardial infarction, cerebral infarction, and other thromboembolic disorders. Alkjaersig N, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):863–73, 15 Dec 77

[Ischemic brain edema in gerbils-sequential changes in chemical parameters in relation to the behavior of the blood-brain barrier (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):415–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Cerebral infarction and myocardial infarction [letter] Anderson TW. **Lancet** 2(8082):205–6, 22 Jul 78

OCCURRENCE

Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. VIII. Risk factors. Conneally PM, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):742–6, 25 Aug 78

Stroke recurrence in cerebral thrombosis. Sterman-Marinchescu C. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):241–8, Oct-Dec 77 (39 ref.)

[Incidence of arterial hypertension and cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis in endemic nephropathy] Tzonea T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:241, 1977 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of developing cerebral infarction following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):171–7, 10 Oct 77

Cerebrovascular disease. Burger PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):253–313, Jul 78

Ataxic hemiparesis. A pathologic study. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):126–8, Mar 78

Cerebral microembolization. II. Morphological studies. Schuier FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):264–70, May 78

Hemorrhagic cerebral white matter: infarction with cerebral deep venous thrombosis and hypoxia. Burger PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):40–2, Jan 78

Pathology of hypoxic brain damage in man. Graham DI. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):170–80, Feb 77

Residual lesions of cerebral fat embolism. von Hochstetter AR, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):227–33, 1 Nov 77

Bilateral occlusion of basilar artery branches. Fisher CM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(12):1182–9, Dec 77

Localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule of man. Hanaway J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):63–70, Oct 77

Cerebral infarction following bilateral carotid artery ligation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [proceedings] Ogata J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):558–9, Jul 77

Multisystem febrile illness (clinical conference) **Med J Arst** 1(4):205–8, 25 Feb 78

Ischemic-necrotic encephalopathy with optic atrophy in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus: clinico-pathologic report. Kenkre RB, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):17–20, Mar 78

Clinicopathologic conference: carcinoma with neurologic disease. **South Med J** 71(7):831–9, Jul 78

[Neurotrophic ulcer of the nose during a Wallenberg's syndrome] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):869–70, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Bipolar thrombophlebitis: pylephlebitis and cerebral lesions of venous origin] Foncin JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):441–4, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Incomplete hemiplegia of the left side, somnolence and a lower abdominal mass: (ovarian cancer and nonbacterial thromboendocarditis)] Eto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3122–3, 3486–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Headache, spasm and consciousness disorder: (the upper sagittal sinus thrombosis)] Hanyu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2932–3, 3288–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Patho-etiological studies of cerebral infarct] Kameyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4310–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hoarseness, ataxia and Horner's syndrome--pneumonectomy: (Wallenberg's syndrome) (brain metastasis of lung cancer)] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3050–1, 3412–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Flaccid paralysis of extremities, articulation disorder, dysphagia, cysto-rectal disorders, stridor and sputum production (thoracic radiography): (pontine infarction and lung cancer)] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3052–3, 3414–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Oculomotor disorder, paralysis of all extremities and consciousness disorder (angiography of the vertebral artery): (thrombosis of the basilar artery)] Tazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2934–5, 3290–4, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Consciousness disorder, paralysis of all extremities and oculomotor disorder: (cerebral embolism and recurrence of subdural hematoma)] Tsubaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2936–7, 3292–4, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and localization of foci of softening in the brain following vertebral artery thrombosis] Nikonova OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1677–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral microvascular alterations in arterial air embolism. Hekmatpanah J. **Adv Neurol** 20:245–53, 1978

Alteration of small veins in cerebral ischemic foci. Mérei FT. **Adv Neurol** 20:151–60, 1978

Pathophysiologic correlations in the blood–brain barrier damage due to air embolism. Nishimoto K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:237–44, 1978

Pathophysiology and morphology after microembolism of the cat brain. Vise WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:263–9, 1978

Primary cerebral venous thrombosis in young adults: the diverse manifestations of an underrecognized disease. Averback P. **Ann Neurol** 3(1):81–6, Jan 78

The benign lateral medullary syndrome. Bernat JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):112–3, Feb 78

Cerebral microembolization. I. Pathophysiological studies. Vise WM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):660–5, Nov 77

Late blink reflex changes in lateral medullary lesions. An electrophysiological and neuro-anatomical study of Wallenberg's Syndrome. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Brain** 101(2):285–94, Jun 78

Spontaneous cerebral revascularization: an experimental study supporting microneurovascular bypass surgery. pp. 154–8. Conforti P, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Focal flow and neuronal activity in experimental cerebral ischemia. pp. 22–8. Heiss WD, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Regional cerebral blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction, with special reference to hyperemia in the ischemic cerebral hemisphere. Yamaguchi T. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):162–78, 1977

Cerebral hemodynamic and pathophysiologic alterations in air embolism. Hekmatpanah J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(5):147, Jan–Mar 77

Relationship between disturbed rheological properties and cerebral hemodynamics in recent cerebral infarction. Ott EO, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:349–52, 1977

Serum lipids, platelets, and fibrinolytic activity in cerebrovascular disease. Bansal BC, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):137–9, Mar–Apr 78

Experimental cerebral infarction. Part 2: Electroencephalographic changes produced by experimental thalamic infarction in dogs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):214–6, May–Jun 78

[Electrocardiographic changes in cerebrovascular accidents—clinicopathological studies on the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):267–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological observations on recanalization of cerebral arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):392–7, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in acute phase of cerebral infarction—its sequential change and effect of spontaneous recanalization of occluded cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Uemura K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):398–405, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction. Part 2: EEG change in experimental thalamus infarction in the dog—it's value and application (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):453–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral thrombo-embolism—pathophysiology and managements (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):746–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation state in cerebral infarct and the results of using sodium citrate in the treatment complex] Kesler VM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):35–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental and clinical use of barbiturates in focal cerebral ischemia. pp. 57–66. Hoff J, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Prevention of cerebral infarction in the monkey by omental transposition to the brain. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):224–9, May–Jun 78

Intracranial hemorrhage and infarction in anticoagulated patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lieberman A, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 78

Experimental cerebral infarction. Part 3: Protective effect of mannitol in thalamic infarction in dogs. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):217–8, May–Jun 78

Prevention of ischemic infarction following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Zervas NT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:25–8, 1977

[Acetylsalicylic acid in coronary disease and cerebral ischemia (proceedings)] **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2832, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction.—Part 3: The protective effect of mannitol in thalamus infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Yoshimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):539–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of size, histologic elements, and water content on the visualization of cerebral infarcts. Alcalá H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):1–7, Jan 78

Computed tomography of cerebral infarction: hemorrhagic, contrast enhancement, and time of appearance. Davis KR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(1):71–86, 1977

Intracranial venous thrombosis in the first trimester of pregnancy. Lavin PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):726–9, Aug 78

The angiographic diagnosis of occlusions of the posterior cerebral artery. Einsiedel-Lechtape H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):47–57, 30 Sep 77

The capacity for computed tomography diagnosis of cerebral infarction. An experimental study in the nonhuman primate. Drayer BP, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):393–402, Nov 77

[Tomodensitometric study of cerebral accidents causing acute hemiplegia in children] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(11):595–607, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular infarction (author's transl)] Huber G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(7):417–21, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Review of the clinical reports about recanalization of occluded cerebral artery (author's transl)] Irino T. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):135–51, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic changes in dural sinuses and brain veins (author's transl)] Rutkowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotope localization of infarcts in aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):590–601, Oct 77

Cerebral perfusion deficit masked by Paget's disease of skull. Hofstetter KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):197–9, Feb 78

Technetium-99m glucoheptonate as a brain-scanning agent. Tanasescu DE, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1037, Oct 77

Long-term prognosis for cerebral infarction in relation to brain circulation—a 7-year follow up study. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):680–3, Nov–Dec 77

Diaschisis with cerebral infarction. Slater R, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):684–90, Nov–Dec 77

[Scintigraphic demonstration of a cerebral infarction following/percutaneous carotid angiography (author's transl)] Klaua M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):413–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Watershed infarction in the aged (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):17–26, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluations of simultaneous bilateral MCA infarctions diagnosed by brain scanning (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):189–95, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of brain scan for the prognosis of CVD: retrospective study of 62 autopsied CVD cases (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):260–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain scintigram (6) Hockey stick pattern and tentorial confluence sign (author's transl)] Madeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1319–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging patterns of cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1257–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of 99mTc-EHDP in brain lesions (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):347–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experimental middle cerebral artery microsurgical embolectomy. pp. 91–7. Dujovny M, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Microsurgical anastomosis for cerebral ischemia in ninety patients. pp. 264–70. Mérei TF, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Multiple-vessel occlusions in cerebrovascular disease—a further followup of the effects of microvascular bypass on the quality of life and the incidence of stroke. pp. 251–9. Peerless SJ, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Bypass surgery for vascular disease of the carotid and vertebral artery systems. pp. 281–5. Piepgras DG, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Cerebral revascularization: proximal external carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass with a synthetic tube graft. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):61–5, Jul–Aug 78

Posterior fossa revascularization: anastomosis of vertebral artery to PICA with interposed radial artery graft. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):281–6, May 78

Cerebral revascularization. A preliminary report on the Marshfield Clinic–St Joseph's Hospital experience. Letellier MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(1):S8–S10, Jan 1978

[Indications for an operation and resuscitation problems with mitral commissurotomy patients after experiencing a cerebral embolism] Krustinov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):114–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical aspects of cerebellar infarctions based upon a series of 79 cases (author's transl)] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):83–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral infarct surgery also in old patients] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):344, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis for ischemic cerebrovascular disease—with special reference to completed stroke (author's transl)] Mizukami M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):386–91, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hypothermia in conjunction with hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Steward D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):591–3, Dec 77

[Treatment of a non-hemorrhagic cerebral infarct] de Weerdt CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(11):362–5, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment and rehabilitation of a patient with ischemic brain infarction] Kaste M. **Duodecim** 94(5):321–7, 1978 **(Fin)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Intracerebral hemorrhage: an update. Caplan LR, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(5):42–5, 48–52, May 78

Incidence and evolution of subependymal and intraventricular hemorrhage: a study of infants with birth weights less than 1,500 gm. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):529–34, Apr 78

Neonatal periventricular hemorrhage: past, present, and future [editorial] Volpe JJ. **J Pediatr** 92(4):693–6, Apr 78

Cerebellar hemorrhage in children [letter] Erenberg G. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):308, Mar 78

Comment on intracranial bleeding in infants [letter] Samuels D, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):547–8, Oct 77

Fulminant cases in the lateral type of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Koba T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):559–65, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of pontile hemorrhage—I. Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1047–58, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhages (1): Clinical course, examination procedures and treatment principles] Kjellin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2636–9, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Intracerebral bleeding] Wester PO. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2635, 12 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in haemorrhagic stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):84–8, 28 Feb 78

Serum lipid level in stroke patients. Yasuoka S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(1 No 2):9–16, Jun 1977

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnostic value of determining hemoglobin in cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Guner MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1300–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and focal brain haemorrhages in lead-treated rats. Barlow JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):219–23, 31 Aug 77

Limitations of autopsy data in relating neonatal intracranial hemorrhage to buffer therapy. Leviton A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):599–601, Nov 77

Intracranial hemorrhage and infarction in anticoagulated patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lieberman A, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular dilation preceding rapid head growth following neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Volpe JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1212–5, Nov 77

The emergence of hydrocephalus after ventricular hemorrhage and the estimation of intracranial pressure in infants. Welch K. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1203–4, Nov 77

Hyperthermia produced by simulated intraventricular hemorrhage in the cat. Rudy TA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):296–310, 15 Jan 78

Massive spontaneous hemorrhage in primary intracranial neoplasms. Viratchai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(2):115–22, Feb 78

Aphasia and left thalamic hemorrhage. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):570–4, Apr 78

Pituitary apoplexy producing internal carotid artery occlusion. Case report. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):599–604, Oct 77

[Lactate acidosis in the cerebrospinal fluid in brain hemorrhage] Schnaberth G. **Med Welt** 29(33):1274–5, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital cervical arteriovenous fistula with spontaneous intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Kokunai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):479–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute and subacute intracranial hepatoma with hemophilia A—two cases report (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):275–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage with signs of lower brainstem compression--a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):379–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent pontine hemorrhage associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery and facial angioma (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):685–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor weakness in the lateral type of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. On the mechanism of the dissociation of motor weakness between arm and leg (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):55–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Angiographic findings in intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants. Maki Y, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (347):167–74, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Persistant CSF otorrhoea--an important sign of intracranial clot formation following head injury. Sande GM.
East Afr Med J 54(8):425–8, Aug 77

Diagnosis of cerebellar hemmorrhage [letter] Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):308–9, Mar 78

Traumatic intracranial haematoma. Galbraith S.
Scott Med J 23(1):95, Jan 78

Acute transient rises of intracranial pressure (plateau wave type) seen with a pontine hemorrhage. Hayashi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):343–6, Jun 78

[The Sano-index--a tool for the monitoring of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Tertsch D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(3):163–70, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage and hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Ito K.
Nippon Rinsho 36(3):511–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[The cerebrocardiac syndrome: Intraventricular hemorrhage suggesting myocardial infarct] Gaertner H, et al.
Wind Lek 30(24):1895–8, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic errors in cerebral hemorrhage with blood break-through into the ventricles] Legkonogov A.
Klin Med (Mosk) 55(9):62–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical diagnosis of intracranial hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):66–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and paraclinical parallels in ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes] Perfilov PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):52–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke] Taitslin VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary stem syndrome following infarcts and hemorrhages into the cerebral hemispheres] Solov'ev OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1784–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on CSF and serum enzymes in acute phase of cerebrovascular accident (author's transl)] Furugen M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):235–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic complications of cerebral arteritis [letter] Gilbert GJ. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):396–7, Jun 78

Fatal massive intracerebral hemorrhage complicating cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Mandybur TI, et al.
Arch Neurol 35(4):246–8, Apr 78

An experimental study on the cerebral hemorrhage due to venous circulatory disturbance with special reference to lesions of the vascular system in the area of microcirculation. Koike H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):192–5, 1977

Smooth muscle cells in the development of plasmatic arterionecrosis, arteriosclerosis, and arterial contraction. Ooneda G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):148–56, 1978

Lesions attributed to perinatal asphyxia in the human. pp. 99–107. Gilles FH.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

Haemorrhage into pituitary adenomas. Mohanty S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(10):987–91, Oct 77

Mesial temporal haemorrhage, consequence of status epilepticus. Noël P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(9):932–5, Sep 77

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematomas. Report of three cases. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1019–22, Jun 78

Chronic extradural hematoma presenting 33 years after penetrating cranial trauma. Case report. Punt J.
J Neurosurg 49(1):103–6, Jul 78

Exchange transfusion and hypernatremia: possible role in intracranial hemorrhage in very-low-birth-weight infants. Doyle PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):848–9, May 78

The relationship of intravenous infusions and intracranial hemorrhage--a commentary. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 91(5):777–8, Nov 77

Fetal respiratory distress causing CNS and inner ear hemorrhage. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(5):764–84, May 78

Brain stem hemorrhages secondary to supratentorial cerebral softenings. Dumitrescu I. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(3):199–205, Jul-Sep 77

Cerebral hemorrhage from a mycotic aneurysm developing during appropriate antibiotic therapy. Schold C, et al.
Stroke 9(3):267–8, May-Jun 78

Rapid recurrence of meningioma causing intracerebral hemorrhage. Budny JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):323–5, Nov 77

[Intracranial haemorrhagic complications in patients on chronic haemodialyzation programme (author's transl)] Prokop J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(8):241–3, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhages in hyaline membrane disease] Moriette G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):492–504, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma during acute promyelocytic leukemia (letter)] Bauters F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(17):1484–5, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronology of diagnostic and therapeutic activities in the 3 weeks following rupture of an intracranial saccular aneurysm (series of 316 cases)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(1):23–34, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula following epidural haematoma due to middle meningeal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):117–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The question of causality between craniocerebral injury and hemorrhage from an aneurysm] Sorgo G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 35:89–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intracranial bleeding in hemophilia B (author's transl)] Stula D, et al. **Praxis** 67(36):1303–5, 5 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding cerebral aneurysm: indication and timing of angiography and surgery] Scharfetter F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(32):1139–41, 13 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysms with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):527–35, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated intracerebral hemorrhage in malignant astrocytoma--a case of apoplectic manifestation (author's transl)] Fujimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):585–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):321–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural hemorrhage in the newborn--report of two cases (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):265–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intracranial hematoma in an infant with hemophilia B (author's transl)] Tomono Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 6(3):281–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral vascular accidents and arterial hypertension] Pascu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(3):215–20, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

[A study on cerebral metabolism participated in recovery of experimental cerebrovascular accident in rats (author's transl)] Nakama M. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):443–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilirubin and the blood-brain barrier] Guner MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(12):1817–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Extradural haematoma--report of 30 cases. Finn DJ, et al.
Ir Med J 71(8):274–5, 26 May 78

[Incidence of arterial hypertension and cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis in endemic nephropathy] Tzonea T.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:241, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants] Prodanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):557–61, 1977 **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Four autopsy cases of neonatal giant cell hepatitis died suddenly and unexpectedly from intracranial hemorrhage. Sugai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):185–91, Jan 78

Cerebrovascular disease. Burger PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):253–313, Jul 78

A morphologic study of intracerebral hemorrhage in a case of acute leukemia. Azzarelli B, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(1):43–5, Jan 78

Hemorrhagic cerebral white matter: infarction with cerebral deep venous thrombosis and hypoxia. Burger PC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(1):40–2, Jan 78

Congophilic angiopathy and cerebral hemorrhage. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):317–21, Jun 78

Intraventricular hemorrhages in full-term and premature infants. Donat JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):437–41, Jul 78

Pathology of intracerebral hemorrhage. Jellinger K.
Zentralbl Neurochir 38(1):29–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Incomplete hemiplegia of the right side and a loss of consciousness (CT scanning and cerebral angiography): (brain metastasis of esophageal tumor and cerebral hemorrhage)] Yoneda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3048–9, 3410–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of pontile hemorrhage--II. Pathological aspects (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1157–65, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of congophilis angiopathy in the genesis of subarachnoid--parenchymatous hemorrhages in middle-aged and elderly persons] Zenkevich GS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(1):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral arterial flow dynamics during aneurysm haemorrhage. Nornes H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):39–48, 1978

A reversible ocular manifestation of thalamic hemorrhage. A case report. Gilner LI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):715–6, Nov 77

Ipsilateral cessation of CSF flow in a patient with cerebral hematoma. Kim EE. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):64, Feb 78

[Electrocardiographic changes in cerebrovascular accidents--clinicopathological studies on the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Kuramoto K, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 15(3):267–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of rheoencephalographic and rheohepatographic indices in hemorrhagic attacks] Iurik OE. **Vrach Delo** (4):17–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of local cerebral blood flow in patients with contusion and compression of the brain in the postoperative period] Kondakov EN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):28–33, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sylvian triangle. Angiographic evaluation of its appearance in normal and pathologic conditions. Frugoni RR, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (347):83–6, 1976

Hypocycloid tomography in encephaiography to demonstrate deep hemorrhage of the brain. Gammal TE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):301–12, 1976

Subependymal germinal matrix and intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants: diagnosis by CT. Burstein J, et al. **AJR** 128(6):971–6, Jun 77

Resolving intracerebral hematoma: alteration of the 'ring sign' with steroids. Laster DW, et al. **AJR** 130(5):935–9, May 78

CT detection and course of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Rumack CM, et al. **AJR** 131(3):493–7, Sep 78

Benign cerebellar hemorrhages. Heiman TD, et al.
Ann Neurol 3(4):366–8, Apr 78

Correlation between the neural noise in the thalamus after cerebrovascular disease and computerized tomography. A case report. Isobe I, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):212–5, 1976–77

Microangiography and vascular permeability of the subependymal matrix in the premature infant. Takashima S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):45–50, Feb 78

Computed tomography of intracerebral hematoma. Tans JT.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 79(4):285–95, 1977

Computed tomography in diagnosing intracranial hemorrhage. Huckman MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(5):51–9, May 78

Dural arteriovenous malformation associated with subdural and intracerebral hematoma: a CT scan and angiographic correlation. Solis OJ, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(2):145–50, 1977

The diagnosis of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage: the contribution of computed tomography. Walshe TM, et al.
Comput Tomogr 1(1):63–9, 1977

Variation with time of the attenuation values of intracranial hematomas. Bergström M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 1(1):57–63, Jan 77

Computer assisted tomography in hemorrhagic lesions of the brain. Rice JF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(8):363–76, Aug 78

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial bleeding [letter] Singer HS. **J Pediatr** 92(2):341–2, Feb 78

The value of computerized axial tomography (CAT) in early diagnosis of intracerebellar hemorrhage in children. Mauersberger W, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:97–100, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Primary pontine hemorrhage: correlations of pathologic features with postmortem microangiographic, and vertebral angiographic studies. Okudera T, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 45(3):305–21, May-Jun 78

CT scan in intraventricular hemorrhage: correlation of clinical findings with computerized tomographic scans of the brain. McCallum JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):22–5, Jul-Aug 78

Differential diagnosis of the combined type from the lateral type of hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebral angiography. Oana K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):599–606, 1 Sep 77

Correlation between the location of hematoma and its clinical symptoms in the lateral type of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Observations on Pantopaque radiography of the hematoma cavity in cases of early surgical treatment. Koba T, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):676–80, Nov-Dec 77

[The role of the Scanner in traumatic cerebral pathology (author transl)] Collard M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(10):587–95, Oct 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomodensitometric study of cerebral accidents causing acute hemiplegia in children] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(11):595–607, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circumscribed intraventricular hemorrhage] Mohssenipour I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):233–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic (CT) findings in cases of putaminal hemorrhages with hemiplegia that have taken a favorable course (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):71–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional recovery in putaminal hemorrhage—neuroradiological evaluation (author's transl)] Fujitsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1033–40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Classification of intracerebral hematoma (lateral type) on C.T. and its relation to the shift of the lenticulostriate arteries (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):567–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thalamic bleeding—its C.T. findings and treatment (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):541–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. (II)—Sequential CT examination and classification (author's transl)] Miura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):635–45, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
Experimental study report concerning the origin and the extending mechanism of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):763–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomographic findings in intracranial hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):701–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pneumoencephalographic signs of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Vaulina LF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):51–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracerebral hemorrhages (2): Radiological diagnosis] Ryttman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2640–2, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Middle cerebral artery elevation. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):119–22, Mar 78
[Value of brain scan for the prognosis of CVD: retrospective study of 62 autopsied CVD cases (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):260–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Contribution to the surgical treatment of acute supratentorial subdural haematomas. Cantore GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(4):349–53, 1978
Rebleeding rate of untreated cerebral aneurysm [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):375–6, Apr 78
Reinforcement with gauze wrapping for ruptured aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery. Taylor JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):828–32, Dec 77
Bilateral hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Oana K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):484–90, 1 Jul 77
Cerebral haemorrhage in haemophilia. Bennett M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):115–8, Feb 78
Controlled subtotal evacuation of intracerebral haematomas by stereotactic technique. Backlund EO, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):99–101, Feb 78
[Contribution of neurosurgery to the treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Krayenbühl H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(2):49–58, Feb 78 (Fre)
[A study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. (III)—Responsible factors for surgical indication of HICH in basal ganglia (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):647–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of intracranial hematomas in closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):5–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages] Chebotareva NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1680–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated intracranial hemorrhages, their prevention and treatment] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):29–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracerebral hemorrhages (3): Neurosurgical viewpoints] Backlund EO. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2642–3, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in catastrophic complications of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Novak R, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):434–6, Mar 78
[Experimental and clinical use of newly manufactured artificial cerebrospinal fluid (C.S.F.)—for continuous intraventricular irrigation in ventriculitis and intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ban S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):67–75, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(4):75–6, Apr 78
Transient cerebral ischemia attacks (TIA'S). pp. 281–7. Fields WS.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.
Cerebral artery spasm. A histological study at necropsy of the blood vessels in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hughes JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):515–25, Apr 78
Transient ischemic attacks, asymptomatic bruits, and carotid endarterectomy. Jarrett F, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2027–8, 12 May 78
Transient ischemic attacks: a prospective study of 225 patients. Toole JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):746–53, Aug 78
[Prognosis of transient cerebral ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Nishimaru K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):533–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ischemic cerebrovascular accidents in young adults] Saraiva S. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(2):120–7, Apr 77 (Por)
[Epidemiological data in ischemic disorders of vertebro-basilar circulation] Aşgian B, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):13–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cerebral arterial spasm] Pascu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 78 (62 ref.) (Rum)
[Use of systemic approach to the planning of complex studies of cerebral ischemia (results of the 2d Soviet–Polish working symposium of the participants of combined studies)] Mchedlishvili GT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

BLOOD

The role of platelets in transient ischemic attacks and cerebral vascular accidents. Barnett HJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:257–63, 1978
Effects of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis. McDonald JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:222–4, 1977
Coagulation disturbances in cerebrovascular disorders. pp. 81–92. Hossmann V.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.
Normal serum-cholesterol but low H.D.L.-cholesterol concentration in young patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Rössner S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):577–9, 18 Mar 78
Experimental cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage: development and degree of vasospasm. Endo S, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):702–7, Nov–Dec 77
Influence of several plasma fractions on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):375–82, Jul–Aug 78
Platelet aggregate ratios—standardization of technique and test results in patients with myocardial ischemia and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Prazich JA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):597–605, 31 Oct 77
Spontaneous platelet aggregation in cerebrovascular disease. ten Cate JW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):223–9, 28 Feb 78
[Ischemic cerebrovascular disorders and heterozygote drepanocytosis] N'Diaye F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):153–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipid metabolism and angiologic findings in transi'ory ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):88–9, Feb 78 (Ger)
[Studies on the fibrinolytic system in ruptured intracranial aneurysm.—Part 2: Fibrinogen changes in acute stage of SAH as a risk factor of the ischemic complications following vasospasm (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):563–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Local glucose utilization in acute focal cerebral ischemia: local dysmetabolism and diaschisis. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1042–8, Nov 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of anaesthetic agents on the ionic composition of cerebrospinal fluid following total cerebral ischaemia. Wade JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):20–5, Jan 78
Brain monoamine metabolites and tryptophan in ventricular CSF of patients with spasm after aneurysm surgery. Vapalahti M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):58–63, Jan 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Computerized tomography complications [letter] Imbus C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):620, Sep 78
[Carotid spasm with hemiparesis—complication after migraine treatment] Glitterstam K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(38):3195–6, 21 Sep 77 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Timing and indication of surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms with regard to cerebral vasospasm. Sano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):49–60, 1978
Cerebral microvessel permeability during ischemia-induced seizures. Nell JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:183–7, 1978
Preventing stroke after TIA. Leonberg SC Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):179–83, Jan 78
Cortical blindness following hypoxia during cardiac arrest. Kam CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):143–5, May 78
Correlation between angiographic findings and the ischaemia of head injury. Macpherson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):122–7, Feb 78
Critical cerebral blood flow for production of hemiparesis after unilateral carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Nakai K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):595–9, Jun 77
Cerebral vasospasm with ruptured saccular aneurysm—the clinical manifestations. Fisher CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):245–8, Nov–Dec 77
Carotid and vertebral basilar transient ischemic attacks: effect of anticoagulants, hypertension, and cardiac disorders on stroke occurrence in a community. Whisnant JP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:22–4, 1977
Cellular basis of anoxic-ischemic brain injury. Bronshvag MM. **West J Med** 129(1):8–18, Jul 78
[Arteriolar dysplasia of the digital pulp of young patients after multiple cerebral ischemic episodes (apropos of 10 cases with 5 histologic studies)] Arnott G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(4):259–75, Jul–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of cerebral circulatory disorders in a rare form of anomaly of the vertebro-basilar system—abscence of one of the vertebral arteries] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1321–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. IV. The reliability of diagnosis. Calanchini PR, et al. **JAMA** 238(19):2029–33, 7 Nov 77
Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. V. Symptom analysis. Futty DE, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2386–90, 28 Nov 77
Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. Gotshall RA, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2001–3, 12 May 78
Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. VI. Patients examined during an attack. Price TR, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2512–5, 5 Dec 77
[Transitory brain blood circulation disturbances (author's transl)] Budínová-Smělá J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(34):1047–52, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative vasospasm after clipping of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Kirchner M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):55–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of seizures of ischemic origin in outpatient practice] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1288–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of transient disorders of cerebral circulation and risk factors in the development of stroke] Volnarevich AO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1298–1300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties in the differentiation of Adams-Stokes syndrome from similar attacks cerebral aetiology (author's transl)] Petrač D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(11):673–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral arterial spasm. II. Etiology and treatment of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Morooka H. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(1):39–49, Apr 78
Clinical value of a combined anti-ischemic and anticholinergic substance with antidepressant properties. Brasseur R. **Angiology** 29(2):121–32, Feb 78
Treatment of acute cerebral ischemia with intravenous aminophyline [letter] Estrin WJ. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):372, Apr 78
Carotid and vertebral-basilar transient ischemic attacks: effect of anticoagulants, hypertension, and cardiac disorders on survival and stroke occurrence—a population study. Whisnant JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):107–15, Feb 78
Postischemic amelioration of brain damage. pp. 73–80. Nemoto EM.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.
Effect of nicergoline on cerebral blood flow. Iliff LD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):746–7, Aug 77
Of platelets, their antagonists, and transient cerebral ischemia [editorial] Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 239(3):228–9, 16 Jan 78
A randomized trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in threatened stroke. The Canadian Cooperative Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):53–9, 13 Jul 78
Transient ischemic attacks and the prevention of strokes [editorial] Mohr JP. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):93–5, 13 Jul 78
Action of cytidine diphosphocholine on functional and hemodynamic effects of cerebral ischemia in cats. Boismare F, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):15–20, 1978
Effects of procainamide and chloramphenicol on acute vasospasm. Fox JL. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):419–22, Dec 77
[The effect of Niko-Pautin forte in cerebral infarct] Wassmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(10):404–7, 10 Mar 78

(Ger)

[Controlled study with nicergoline and placebo in cerebral and peripheral vascular insufficiency in the aged] Cascone A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(1-2):95-100, Jan-Feb 78 (Ita)

[Treatment of initial cerebrovascular insufficiency with vincamine. Polycentric research on 828 cases] **Minerva Med** 69(31):2095-113, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hydrocortisone for the treatment of cerebral vasopasm--(1) experiments in dogs (author's transl)] Hashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):49-57, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acetylsalicylic acid and transient ischemic attacks (editorial)] Helmers C. **Lakartidningen** 75(13):1274, 29 Mar 78 (Swe)

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy for transient ischemic attack and cerebral infarct with minor symptoms] Müller R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(45):3973-8, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain microvessels. II. Effect of ischemia and dihydroergotoxin on enzymic activities. Mršulja BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:207-13, 1978

[Dynamics of changes in the activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase (S-LDH) and its isoenzymes in focal brain ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(1):11-8, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in the levels of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes before and after focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):292-9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral arterial spasm. II. Etiology and treatment of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Morooka H. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(1):39-49, Apr 78

Spastic constriction of cerebral vessels after electric convulsive treatment. Matakas F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(1):1-9, 14 Sep 77

Microembolisation as a cause of clinical disorders. Marshall J. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):199-201, 1977

Relevance of duration of transient ischaemic attacks in carotid territory. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1578-9, 17 Jun 78

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage: evolution, management, and relationship to timing of surgery. Sundt TM Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:228-39, 1976

The role of intracranial arterial spasm in the timing of operations for aneurysm. Wilkins RH. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:185-207, 1976 (168 ref.)

Transient focal cerebral ischemia after extreme exercise. Miller RG. **Headache** 17(5):196-7, Nov 77

Experimental cerebral ischemia by arachidonic acid-induced platelet emboli. pp. 261-70. Fieschi C, et al. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Cerebral ischaemia induced by bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Supra- and infratentorial metabolism and arterial acid-base balance. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1-2):1-11, Aug 77

Pathogenetic profile of TIA before 55. A three-year investigation. Mettinger KL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):341-8, May 78

Cerebral infarction and myocardial infarction: a similar aetiology? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8076):1239-40, 10 Jun 78

Transitory, post-traumatic 'locked-in' syndrome [letter] Marti-Vilalta JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1351-2, 24-31 Dec 77

Strokes: a complication of mitral-leaflet prolapse? [letter] Newman P. **Lancet** 2(8041):766, 8 Oct 77

The role of humoral agents released by platelet aggregation in the pathogenesis of transient ischemic attacks. Asano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):59-66, 1978

Delayed cerebral ischemic episodes distal to occlusion of major cerebral arteries. Barnett HJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):769-74, Aug 78

Global brain ischemia: a reproducible monkey model. Nemote EM, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):55864, Sep-Oct 77

[Intracranial arteriopathy as initial symptomatology of cerebral coenuriasis] Michal A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):41, Jan-Feb 78 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of focal, transitory cerebral ischemic accidents] Gautier JC. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(1):159-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late complications following an anesthesia accident (letter)] Paravicini D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(4):148, 27 Jan 78 (Ger)

[Role of serum fibrinogen penetrating the subarachnoid space in the pathogenesis of brief cerebral arteriospasm] Arutjunow AI, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):53-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of transient ischemic attack (author's transl)] Sawada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(2 Pt 2):125-33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vasospasmogenic substance produced following subarachnoid hemorrhage, and its fate (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):29-37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on distribution and nature of cerebral arterial spasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Aoki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):54-67, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral vasospasm. Re-evaluation of the factors which have been claimed to be the cause of vasospasm (author's transl)] Osaka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):380-95, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative sequelae of cerebral aneurysm and analysis of their etiology] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):574-80, 1978 (Jpn)

[Cerebral vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage and its management, with special reference to the vasospastic effects of oxyhemoglobin] Sakurai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):550-4, 1978 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of occurrence of cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Suzuki J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):382-5, Sep 77 (Jpn)

[Ischemic cerebral symptoms after subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysmal rupture (author's transl)] Kutsuna M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):543-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current management of cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Ohmoto T. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):229-34, Mar 78 (40 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage--with reference to its mechanism (author's transl)] Ishii S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(8):829-40, Aug 77 (74 ref.) (Jpn)

[Importance of the thrombocytes and hemolytic syndrome in the pathogenesis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders in hypertension patients] Pavlishchuk SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):118-22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of arterio-arterial embolisms in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):357-65, 1978 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The extracellular potassium concentration in brain cortex following ischemia in hypo- and hyperglycemic rats. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):324-9, Mar 78

Adenosine in rat cerebral cortex: its determination, normal values, and correlation to AMP and cyclic AMP during shortlasting ischemia. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):63-71, Sep 77

Effects of ischemia on the oxygen diffusion coefficients in the brain cortex (studies on Macaca irus). Morawetz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:629-32, 4-7 Jul 77

Extracellular K+ and H+ activities in the brain cortex during and after a short period of ischaemia and arterial hypoxia. Urbanics R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:611-6, 4-7 Jul 77

Local cerebral glucose utilization during resolution of embolic experimental ischemia. Fieschi C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:223-9, 1978

Sodium sequestration in vertebrate glial nuclei: implications in the pathogenesis of ischemica brain injury. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:231-6, 1978

Cerebral microvessels as mediators of cerebral transport. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:189-96, 1978

Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):152-5, Feb 78

Diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat: II. Regional metabolites during severe ischemia and recirculation. Welsh FA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):493-501, Jun 78

Brain energy metabolism of the conscious rat exposed to ischemic conditions. Mayevsky A. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):361-4, 1977

Simulated transient ischemic attacks in cat and man. pp. 39-56. Austin G, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Regulation of brain energy metabolism under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. pp. 33-40. Nordström CH, et al. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.** (25 ref.)

Effect of transient ischemia on monoamine levels in the cerebral cortex of gerbils. Gaudet R, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):751-7, Apr 78

Restitution of cerebral energy state, as well as of glycolytic metabolites, citric acid cycle intermediates and associated amino acids after 30 minutes of complete ischemia in rats anaesthetized with nitrous oxide or phenobarbital. Nordström CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):479-86, Feb 78

Effect of oligemia on regional metabolite levels in cat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):311-9, Jul 78

Alterations of cyclic AMP in cerebral ischemia. Flamm ES, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):400-2, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of phenobarbital in cerebral ischemia. Part II: restitution of cerebral energy state, as well as of glycolytic metabolites, citric acid cycle intermediates and associated amino acids after pronounced incomplete ischemia. Nordström CH, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):335-43, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of phenobarbital in cerebral ischemia. Part I: cerebral energy metabolism during pronounced incomplete ischemia. Nordström CH, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):327-35, Jul-Aug 78

[The effect of bilateral ischemia on energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in cerebral cortex of the Mongolian gerbil (author's transl)] Kobayashi M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):21-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recovery after complete cerebral ischemia: free amino acid levels in the brain tissue during and after complete cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):189-96, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. VIII. Risk factors. Conneally PM, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):742-6, 25 Aug 78

Carotid and vertebral-basilar transient cerebral ischemic attacks. A community study, Rochester, Minnesota. Cartlidge NE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):117-20, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal-vascular relationship in experimental ischaemic anoxia. Deb S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):254-9, 1978

An electron microscope study of the effects of acute ischaemia in the brain. Fernando DA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):241-9, 1978

Cerebral microvasculature in ischemia. Garcia JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:141-9, 1978

Intercellular contacts in primate cerebral arteries: acute effects of subarachnoid injection of artificial cerebrospinal fluids, serotonin, and blood. Henderson RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:25-34, 1978

Cerebral artery spasm: histological changes in necropsies of cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schianchi PM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:521-34, 1978

Structural abnormalities in neurones. Brown AW. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):155-69, Feb 77 (68 ref.)

Pathology of hypoxic brain damage in man. Graham DI. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):170-80, Feb 77

Acute tissue response to cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. An ultrastructural study. Dodson RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1-2):161-70, Aug 77

Cerebral vasospasm and ultrastructural changes in cerebral arterial wall. An experimental study. Tanabe Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):229-38, Aug 78

Morphological study of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Tani E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):9-18, 1977

Vascular spasm in cat cerebral cortex following ischemia. Hart MN, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):52-7, Jan-Feb 78

Cellular events during partial cerebral ischemia. I. Electron microscopy of feline cerebral cortex after middle-cerebral-artery occlusion. Garcia JH, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):191-206, 3 Nov 77

[Encephalic and peripheral distal ischemia in a 24-year-old woman with dysplasia of the intima and changes in the internal elastic lamella of the toe (apropos of a new case of disseminated angiosis in a young patient)] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 23(5):323-7, May 78 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural changes in cerebral arterial wall and cerebral vasopasm--an experimental study (author's transl)] Tanabe Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):663-72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early ischemic changes in the brain in Mongolian gerbils (meriones unguiculatus) following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):501-13, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural changes in capillaries of the cerebral cortex during ischemia] Pavlovskaia NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):990-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral aterial spasm. I. Adrenergic mechanism in experimental cerebral vasospasm. Morooka H. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(1):23-37, Apr 78

Postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization rate in rats anesthetized with nitrous oxide or phenobarbital. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):230-40, Oct 77

Regional hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in focal cerebral ischemia: studies of diaschisis. Reivich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:617-22, 4-7 Jul 77

Coupling of function, metabolism, and blood flow after air embolism of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:255-62, 1978

Further studies on postischemic brain edema: contribution by disorders of central circulation and respiratory mechanical difficulties. Kapuściński A. **Adv Neurol** 20:321-32, 1978

Diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat: I. Local blood flow during severe ischemia and recirculation. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):482-92, Jun 78

Modifications of the somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in local cortical ischemia. Bourgain R, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):359-60, 1977

Experimental models of spasm. Alksne JF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:216-27, 1976

Effect of dihydroergotoxine on thalamic- and pyramidal-evoked responses in the cat under transient ischemia. Boulu RG. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:139-48, 1978

Combined use of regional cerebral blood flow measurement and computerized tomography for the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia. pp. 67-78. Schmiedek P, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Microflow and unit activity in the cerebral cortex following ligation of the middle cerebral artery. pp. 137-49. Heiss WD, et al.

In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Gradation of ischaemia with threshold flow levels for tissue function and structure in the brain. pp. 150–8. Symon L, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Cerebral ischaemia. Lassen NA. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):251–2, Dec 77

The concepts of thresholds of ischaemia in relation to brain structure and function. Symon L, et al.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (11):149–54, Feb 77

Electrophysiological recovery after compression ischemia of the rat brain. Kawakami S, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):31–42, 1 Dec 77

The relation of cerebral ischemia, hypoxia, and hypercarbia to the Cushing response. McGillicuddy JE, et al.
J Neurosurg 48(5):730–40, May 78

Experimental study on cerebral vasospasm: contractile proteins in smooth muscle of bovine carotid artery. Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):101–6, 1978

Modification of cerebral ischemic damage by anesthetics. Lightfoote WE 2d, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):627–8, Sep–Oct 77

[Transmission electron microscopy studies of degeneration and regeneration of the rat anterior cerebral artery following ischemia] Kojimahara M. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):447–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pial arterial responses in the cat brain following prolonged ischemia (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(2 Pt 2):135–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compression ischemia of the rat brain—Part 1, pathophysiology (author's transl)] Kawakami S.
No Shinkei Geka 5(10):1041–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of sympathetic nerve and vasoactive amines in experimental cerebral vasospasm in dogs (author's transl)] Mabe H. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):555–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial pressure in patients with diffuse cerebral arterial spasm following ruptured intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):211–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral vasospasm: comparison of perfusion deficits with angiography (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1167–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmocalibrometric assessment of the state of the microcirculation in the retinal vessels in transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Drobinskii AD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(1):12–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and cerebral hemodynamics in atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels with transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Komorovskaia IaM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(1):8–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic optic neuropathy and glaucoma of low ocular tension] Puig-Solanes M. **Gac Med Mex** 114(3):129–33, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trial of aspirin during weaning patients with transient ischaemic attacks from anticoagulants. Jestico J, et al.
Br Med J 1(6121):1188, 6 May 78

Protection of the high risk carotid endarterectomy patient by continuous electroencephalography. Callow AD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 19(1):55–64, Jan–Feb 78

Modification of acute focal ischemia by treatment with mannitol. Little JR. **Stroke** 9(1):4–9, Jan–Feb 78

Prevention of ischemic infarction following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Zervas NT.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 102:25–8, 1977

[Inhibition of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation and protection against cerebral ischemic anoxia by aspirin and 1520 RB. Animal studies] Reynier M, et al.
Agressologie 18(6):315–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral ischemia. I. Current angiographic techniques, complications, and safety. Kerber CW, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1097–103, Jun 78

Transfemoral selective angiography in the investigation of cerebral ischaemic disease. Review of 400 consecutive studies. II. Pathological findings. Palmer FJ, et al.
Australas Radiol 21(2):116–21, Jun 77

Angiographic changes to induced hypertension in cerebral vasospasm. Case report. De Araujo LC, et al.
J Neurosurg 49(2):312–5, Aug 78

Vertebrobasilar spasm: a significant cause of neurological deficit in head injury. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):560–4, Apr 78

Angiography and transient ischemic attacks [letter] Pasternak BM. **JAMA** 239(20):2114–5, 19 May 78

Clinical and arteriographic comparison of amaurosis fugax with hemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):254–5, May–Jun 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography: a sensitive diagnostic test for anterior circulation ischemia. Barnes BD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(8):775–81, Aug 78

SURGERY

Regional blood flow measurement in extra-intracranial anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Methodologic aspects. Schmiedek P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):247–51, 1976

Extracranial to intracranial microvascular anastomosis: a new approach to the treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Ferguson GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:332–4, 1977

Asymptomatic carotid bruit: long term outcome of patients having endarterectomy compared with unoperated controls. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):308–16, Sep 78

Microvascular anastomosis for cerebral ischemia in 19 patients: a preliminary report. Murray PJ.
Can J Neurol Sci 5(1):21–5, Feb 78

Intracranial bypass grafts for vertebral-basilar ischemia. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):12–8, Jan 78

Results of microsurgical extra-intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of cerebral ischemia. Yasargil MG, et al.
Neurosurgery 1(1):22–4, Jul–Aug 77

Brain vascularization by transplanted omentum: a possible treatment of cerebral ischemia. Yonekawa Y, et al.
Neurosurgery 1(3):256–9, Nov–Dec 77

Experimental intracranial transplantation of the omentum majus in dogs: a tentative new treatment for hydrocephalus and cerebral ischemia. Yonekawa Y.
Nippon Geka Hokan 47(1):3–17, 1 Jan 78

Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia. Part II: surgical group. Fields WS, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):309–19, Jul–Aug 78

Neurosurgical experience with carotid endarterectomy at University Hospitals (1954–1976). Javid M, et al.
Wis Med J 77(7):65–8, Jul 78

[The surgical treatment of cerebral ischaemia due to vertebral artery and subclavian artery insufficiency (author's transl)] Carstensen G. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):272–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the extracranial cerebral vessels. (Indication and results)] Denck H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):302–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis for transient ischemic attack. Possible candidate and operative indication (author's transl)] Mizukami M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):415–23, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on extracranial-intracranial arterial anastomosis--an anastomosis between the external ethmoidal artery and the middle cerebral artery in the dog (author's transl)] Nishikawa M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):319–32, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1276–7, 13 May 78

If I had a transient ischaemic attack at the age of 55. Pearce JM. **Br Med J** 1(6118):969–71, 15 Apr 78

Resuscitation in focal brain ischemia. Hoff JT.
Crit Care Med 6(4):245–53, Jul–Aug 78

Transient brain ischaemia. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(2):5–7, 20 Jan 78

Treatment of transient ischemic attacks. Millikan CH, et al.
Stroke 9(4):299–308, Jul–Aug 78

[Treatment of transient ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Regli F, et al. **Praxis** 67(3):86–91, 17 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinico–physiological substantiation of the use of long–wave ultraviolet irradiation in complex treatment of early cerebral arteriosclerosis complicated by transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Kunitsyna LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):50–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of transient ischemic attacks] Norbäck B.
Lakartidningen 75(4):203–4, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

A seating position for a cerebral-palsied child. Carrington EG. **AJOT** 32(3):179–81, Mar 78

A modular seating system for cerebral-palsied children. Trefler E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):199–204, Apr 78

A film projecting system as a diagnostic and training technique for eye movements of cerebral palsied children. Gauthier GM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(1):122–7, Jul 78

Cerebral palsy. Gaind BN. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):271–4, Mar 78

Anterior crossbite correction on a cerebral palsy child: report of case. Tobias M, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(6):460–2, Nov–Dec 77

Dynamic trunk stabilizer for children with cerebral palsy. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(4):447, Apr 78

Cerebral palsy. Mitchell RG. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):94–5, Aug 77

Epilepsy and other developmental disabilities: a needs assessment for the Panhandle of Texas. Sheldon ME, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(11–12):364–9, Nov–Dec 77

[Cerebral paralysis] Popescu V.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 26(3):193–212, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Hormonal disorders in women and their possible influence upon the childs development. Pětová J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):56–7, 1976

[State of lipid metabolism in children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):21–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein patterns of the CSF in children with cerebral palsy. Siemes H, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):40–2, 1976

CLASSIFICATION

[So–called infantile cerebral palsy] Abdukhakimov FT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1487–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing–impaired/developmentally disabled persons in the United States: definitions, causes, effects, and prevalence estimates. Stewart LG. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(4):488–98, Jun 78

An extraneous vocal behavior in cerebral palsied speakers. Farmer A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 12(2):109–18, Oct 77

Results of posterior iliopsoas transfer for hip instability caused by cerebral palsy. Uematsu A, et al.
Clin Orthop (126):183–9, Jul–Aug 77

On possible mechanisms of changes muscular bioelectrical activity in patients with low spastic pareses under Little's disease. Abelmasova EK, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 17(5):365–73, Sep–Oct 77

Factors affecting the intelligibility of cerebral palsied speech to the average listener. Andrews G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 29(4):292–301, 1977

Stop cognate production patterns in adult athetotic cerebral-palsied speakers. Farmer A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 29(2):154–62, 1977

Acoustic reflex measurement in children with cerebral palsy. Keith RW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(4):311–4, 1977

The measurement of speech impairment of adults with cerebral palsy. Platt LJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(1):50–8, 1978

Selected problems in the hearing, voice and speech disturbances in the extrapyramidal form of cerebral palsy. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(4):302–10, 1977

Anterior teeth restoration in a patient with cerebral palsy. Hamada T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):155–9, Sep 77

Fragmentation of the distal pole of the patella in spastic cerebral palsy. Rosenthal RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(7):934–9, Oct 77

Drooling in cerebral palsy. Shavell A.
S Afr J Comm Disorders 24:75–88, 1977

[Clinico–roentgenological characteristics of the knee joint in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Gertsen IG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (4):69–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A follow up study of infantile hypotonia of central origin: hypotonic cerebral palsy. Lesný I, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):19–22, 1976

Reliability of goniometric measurements of hip motion in spastic cerebral palsy. Ashton BB, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 20(1):87–94, Feb 78

[Central hypotonia at an early age (hypotonic form of infantile cerebral palsy) in a long–term follow–up study] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(3):179–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are too many infants diagnosed as neurologically damaged? Comment on the early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral palsy] Von Harnack GA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(10):895–6, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the Hoffman reflex during wakefulness and sleep in children with cerebral paralysis] Cherubini E, et al.
Riv Neurol 47(3):320–3, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic encephalography in the hemiparetic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(12):37–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the hypertensive syndrome in the clinical aspects of the late residual stage of infantile cerebral palsy (based on ultrasonic encephalographic data)] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1478–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral palsy] Dukovski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 23:815–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of baclofen in children with cerebral palsy. Milla PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):398–404, 1977

Piracetam in the management of spasticity in cerebral palsy. Maritz NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):889–91, 3 Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Postneonatally acquired cerebral palsy. A study of the

aetiology, clinical findings and prognosis in 170 cases. Lademann A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(65):3–148, 1978
On the etiology of cerebral palsy. Holm VA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):388–9, Jun 78
Obstetric factors in cerebral palsy. Mayer PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):399–406, Apr 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrence risk of symmetrical spastic cerebral palsy [letter] Bundey S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):390–1, Jun 78

HISTORY

The classic. Deformities of the human frame: W.J. Little, M.D. **Clin Orthop** (131):3–9, Mar–Apr 78

METABOLISM

[Various causative factors of fetal anoxia, asphyxia neonatorum and different forms of acidosis during postnatal development of children with cerebral palsy] Semonova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):8–11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

A cerebral palsied child with mental subnormality. Rees J. **Nurs Times** 74(22):908–11, 1 Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral palsy in Cape Town: a comparative 12-year retrospective study. Arens LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):319–24, 4 Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and neuropathological study on severely handicapped children with microcephaly—with special reference to the ulegyric type of cerebral palsy with microcephaly (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(9):431–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotonic syndrome in cerebral palsy. Pfeiffer J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):29–31, 1976
Muscle stretch receptor hypersensitization in spasticity. Inappropriception, Part III. Harris FA. **Am J Phys Med** 57(1):16–28, Feb 78
H reflex and recovery cycle in spastic and normal children: intra- and inter-individual and inter-groups comparisons. Tardieu C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):561–7, Dec 77
Clinical telemetry of EMG and temporal information during gait. Quanbury AO, et al. **Biotelemetry** 3(3–4):129–37, 1976
The assessment of the internal rotation gait in cerebral palsy: an electromyographic gait analysis. Chong KC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):145–50, May 78
Maximal aerobic capacity of young people with spastic cerebral palsy. Lundberg A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):205–10, Apr 78
Cerebral dominance for language in cerebral palsy. Quinn PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):608–10, Jun 77
Cerebellar stimulation in man. Quantitative changes in spasticity. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):779–86, May 78
Energetics of walking in cerebral palsy. Campbell J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):374–7, Apr 78
Primitive reflex profile. A pilot study. Capute AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1061–5, Sep 78
Mobility module counteracting the tonic labyrinthine reflex in a cerebral palsied child. Wat L. **Phys Ther** 58(7):880–1, Jul 78
[Paroxysmal EEG findings in children with cerebral palsy] Rössler M. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):333–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultradian rhythm in EMG and EEG of a child with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Meier-Koll A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(2):107–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gait analysis in children with cerebral movement disorders] Feldkamp M. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):281–8, 9 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroneurographic studies of healthy children and children with cerebral paralysis] Hoffmann W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(5):267–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the monosynaptic reflex during wakefulness and sleep of children with cerebral paralysis] Cherubini E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):228–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of the disorder of statics and locomotion in infantile cerebral palsy] Babchik IuI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):41–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the biceps femoral muscles in the diplegic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Burygina AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1482–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological evaluation of the age-related characteristics of the central nervous system in children with spastic cerebral palsy] Klimenko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1409–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral palsy—is it preventable? [editorial] Arens LJ. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):306, 4 Mar 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Living with cerebral palsy. Flechsig L. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1212–3, Jul 78
School adjustment of children with observable disabilities. Richman L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):11–8, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoencephalographic study of cerebral palsy in childhood (author's transl)] Yokota K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(2):55–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Appliances for treatment of oral sensori—motor disorders. Haberfellner H, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(5):241–8, Oct 77
Correction of muscle imbalance in spasticity. Harris FA. **Am J Phys Med** 57(3):123–38, Jun 78
Effects of color reversal of figure and ground drawing materials on drawing performance. May DC. **Except Child** 44(4):254–60, Jan 78
Blissymbolics–a nonverbal communication system. Archer LA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(4):568–79, Nov 77
Teaching reading and writing skills to a teenaged spastic cerebral palsied person: a long-term case study. Block JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):31–41, Feb 78
Neurodevelopmental treatment approach for teaching swimming to cerebral palsied children. Harris SR. **Phys Ther** 58(8):979–83, Aug 78
Effects of respiratory exercises on the vital capacity and forced expiratory volume in children with cerebral palsy. Rothman JG. **Phys Ther** 58(4):421–5, Apr 78
Effects of electromyographic feedback training on motor control in spastic cerebral palsy. Skrotzky K, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(5):547–52, May 78
Spinal bracing for children with atonic cerebral palsy. James WV. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):105–6, Aug 77
Measuring functional motor rehabilitation of cerebral palsied infants and young children. Banham KM. **Rehabil Lit** 39(4):111–5, Apr 78
[Functional electric stimulation. Apparatus and method of use] Thomas D. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(3):81–97, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The spastic child] Privat C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(5):333–44, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Results and limitations of rehabilitation in cerebral palsy] Cahuzac M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(6):609–22, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Light athletics for children with cerebral paresis: a contribution toward the integration of such children in the activities of the healthy child (author's transl)] Hauschild G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(10):634–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and rehabilitation of cerebral palsy in infants (author's transl)] Klinar B. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):60–2, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Gammalon in the rehabilitation in infantile cerebral palsy] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):26–7, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

New aspects in the surgical treatment of cerebral palsy. Fasano VA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):53–7, 1977
Combined transtentorial dentatotomy with pulvinarotomy in cerebral palsy. Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):21–6, 1977
Multilocular lesions in the therapy of cerebral palsy. Mundinger F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):11–4, 1977
Experiences of stereotaxic surgery on cerebral palsy patients. Narabayashi H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):3–10, 1977
Long-term assessment of stereotactic dentatotomy for spasticity and other disorders. Siegfried J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):41–8, 1977
Long-term review of dentatectomy in dystonia musculorum deformans and cerebral palsy. Zervas NT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):49–51, 1977
Surgical treatment of spasticity in cerebral palsy. Fasano VA, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(5):289–305, 1978
The surgical management of cerebral palsy. Duckworth T. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):96–104, Aug 77
[The role of orthopedic surgery in the treatment of spastic patients] Vikelety T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(3):195–210, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of dentatotomy on muscle tonus in infantile cerebral palsy] Safronov VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):24–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reducing muscle spasms in a child with cerebral palsy. Hawley D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1214–5, Jul 78
Bilateral cervical posterior rhizotomy: effects on dystonia and athetosis, on respiration and other autonomic functions. Fraioli B, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(1):26–40, 1977–78
Effects on speech of chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Ratusnik DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):876–82, Jun 78
Use of chronic cerebellar stimulation for disorders of disinhibition. Cooper IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):595–600, 18 Mar 78
Coordinated care for cerebral palsy. Anderson JT, et al. **Minn Med** 61(3):161–4, Mar 78
Ban proposed on cerebellar electrical stimulation [letter] Bensman AS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):996–9, Oct 77
Physiological and histological effects. Larson SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):212–3, Sep–Oct 77
Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children. Chee FK, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1071–5, Sep 78
[The influence of permanent cerebellar stimulation on senso-motor disorders in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Winkelmüller W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(6):179–85, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the effectiveness of treatment of cerebral palsy in children with the aid of the evaluation-index cards] Iakovleva RI. **Pediatriia** (4):61–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Sinusoidally modulated currents in the overall treatment of children suffering from cerebral palsy] Iasnogorodskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):30–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Sinusoidal modulated currents in complex treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Iasnogorodskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):30–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Methodical recommendations on the subject 'physical therapy, balneo- and climate therapy of children's cerebral palsy'] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):82–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of medical gymnastics in the postoperative period with children operated on for cerebral palsy] Nen'ko AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):54–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

[The leucodystrophies (author's transl)] Ferrière G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):138–48, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a child with Alexander's disease. Rankin WE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(12):655–7, Dec 77
[Sudanophilic leukodystrophy with Addison's disease in childhood] Niedermeyer E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(1):22–7, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Seitelberger's connatal form of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher Disease. Case report, clinical, pathological and biochemical findings. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):129–36, 10 Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Microcephaly with peculiar demyelination mimicking Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Kamoshita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):95–8, 26 Sep 77
Computerized axial tomography and cerebral scintigraphy in leukodystrophy. A study of two boys presumably suffering from lysosomal disease. Willemse JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):603–7, Sep 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alpers' infantile cerebral poliodystrophy. A case with abnormal hepatic pyruvate carboxylase] Tommasi M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(4):337–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pelizaeus—Merzbacher disease: brain lipid and fatty acid composition. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):719–27, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Schwann cell inclusion in the peripheral nerve. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):257–9, 15 Mar 78
The role of edema in diffuse sclerosis and other leukoencephalopathies. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):326–57, May 78
Sclerotic atrophy of the cerebellum: a clinicopathological survey. Rosman NP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(2):174–91, Mar–Apr 78
[Diffuse leukencephalic fiber gliosis and interface gliosis (Chaslin) in epilepsy] Jacob H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):54–65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and hippocampus sclerosis] Veith G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17-18):29-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Late E.E.G. and E.M.G. findings in sudanophilic leucodystrophy (author's transl)] Rodiere M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):167-74, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary 'cavitating' leucodystrophy in Dalmation dogs. Light and electron microscopic studies. Bjerkås I. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):163-9, 10 Oct 77

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Tumours of the third ventrical. Prakash B, et al. **Neurol India** 25(3):166-9, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma during childhood caused by spongioblastoma of the IVth ventricle. Mauersberger W, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):443-50, Nov 77

[Meningitis caused by primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Report of a case] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):366-72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Combined congenital vascular anomalies and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):552-5, Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

Normotopic plus heterotopic atypical teratomas. Camins MB, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):151-60, 1978

Clinical and diagnostic problems in posterior fossa tumors in children (analysis of 100 cases). Wocjan J, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:51-3, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

[Squamous cell papilloma of the 3rd cerebral ventricle] Volkov VP. 40(4):65-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Follow-up study of fourth ventricle tumors in childhood (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):965-72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Morbid anatomy of the tumours of the posterior fossa in childhood. Schiffer D. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:3-9, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of intrasellar and intraventricular cysts (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(6):186-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial metastasis of a medulloblastoma. Problem of pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Vesper J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(6):332-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ependyma cyst of the 3d ventricle, causing sudden death] Sorszegi P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):36-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dysphagia, aphasia, dizziness, muscular atrophy and ataxia: (astrocytoma)] Kito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3044-5, 3406-7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant choroid plexus papilloma. An autopsy case report (author's transl)] Kida H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):99-105, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle. Namba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(8):865-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homo- and heterotopic choriocarcinoma in 6- and 18-month-old infants] Iampol'skaia SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):71-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary intraventricular brain tumor (glioblastoma multiforme) in a child 2 years and 7 months] Karmilov VO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):30, 1978 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured intraventricular dermoid cyst without clinical inflammation [letter] Hash CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):61, Jan 78

Sustained tumour opacification in infants during cerebral angiography. Hawkins TD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):463-7, Jul 78

Vascular tumors of the choroid plexus: diagnosis by computed tomography. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):146-8, Jan 77

Radiographic diagnosis of meningioma of the lateral ventricle. Review of 22 cases. Mani RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):249-55, Aug 78

Primary tumors and other masses of the cerebellum and fourth ventricle: differential diagnosis by computed tomography. Naidich TP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(4):153-74, 31 Dec 77

Angiographic manifestations of intracerebral cavernous hemangioma. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):113-6, 14 Dec 77

Two projection computed tomography: the axial and Towne projections. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):512-4, Aug 78

Angiographic diagnosis of fourth ventricle tumors. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):393-403, Aug 78

The evaluation of ependymal and subependymal lesions by cranial computed tomography. Osborn AG, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):397-401, May 78

Metrizamide ventriculography and computed tomography in lesions about the third ventricle. Strand RD, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):405-10, Aug 78

[Encephalotomography and computer tomography for abnormalities of the sella (author's transl)] Clar HE, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):664-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of lateral ventricle tumors (author's transl)] Kuyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):39-48, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biplane CT studies in the cases with lateral ventricle tumors (author's transl)] Sadamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):711-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of ventriculography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Polianker ZN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):47-56, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Periventricular spread of tumor shown on 67Ga-citrate scan. McDaniel MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):231, Jun 78

Ventricular uptake during brain scanning. A case report of ventricular lymphomatosis. Conrad WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):428, Aug 78

RADIOTHERAPY

[Infiltrating tumor of the chiasm and the floor of the 3d ventricle, efficacity of radiotherapy] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8-9):899-902, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of tumours of the posterior part of the third ventricle and the pineal region: a long term follow-up. Camins MB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1-2):131-43, 1978

Treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle by stereotactic aspiration. Bosch DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):15-8, Jan 78

[Three cases of the dermoid and epidermoid tumors in the 4th ventricle (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):715-22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subependymoma: a case report with ultrastructural study. Azzarelli B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):279-82, 28 Nov 77

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Significance of the ventricular fluid presure wave form in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory arrest and brain death. Tsementzis SA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3-4):191-202, 1978

Long-term prognosis of patients with central cerebral ventricular enlargement. A fifth follow-up study of 100 patients with a 3rd ventricle measuring 12 mm or more in width. Kåss B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(1):19-30, Jan 78

Pulmonary excretion of carbon black injected into the cerebral ventricles of the rat. Bertheussen KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):90-2, Jan 78

Angiographic findings in intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants. Maki Y, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):167-74, 1976

Foramen of Monro: a misnomer [letter] Sarwar M. **AJR** 128(6):1069, Jun 77

Intraventricular and parenteral gentamicin therapy for ventriculitis in children. Pickering LK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):480-3, May 78

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle presenting as psychiatric disorder. Burkle FM Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):373-4, Mar 78

Correlative scanning-transmission electron microscopic examination of the perinatal rat brain. Scott DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(2):317-36, 5 Jul 78

Pyocephalus of the newborn child. Izquierdo JM, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):161-7, 1978

Head bobbing in a patient with a cyst of the third ventricle. Jensen HP, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(4):235-41, 1978

External drainage for ventricular infection following cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Scarff TB, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):129-36, 1978

Hyperthermia produced by simulated intraventricular hemorrhage in the cat. Rudy TA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):296-310, 15 Jan 78

Cerebral ventriculitis associated with Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Shigeta S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):156-61, Feb 78

Case report: abnormal perfusion of iodinated contrast material into the ventricular system in cerebral death. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):352-3, Jul 77

Neuroradiological anatomy and physiopathology of the cerebrospinal fluid circulation. The role of the tentorial hiatus. Oberson R. **J Neuroradiol** 5(1):17-26, Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Enlargement of subarachnoid spaces and lateral ventricles in pediatric patients undergoing chemotherapy. Enzmann DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):535-9, Apr 78

Management of ventriculitis in the neonate [letter] James HE. **J Pediatr** 92(5):854-5, May 78

Intraventricular chemotherapy in neonatal meningitis. Lee EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):991-5, Dec 77

Recurrent group B streptococcal infection in an infant: ventriculitis complicating type Ib meningitis. McCrory JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):231-3, Feb 78

Hydatid cyst of the fourth ventricle in a six-year-old child. Choux M, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:273-5, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

The effect of intracerebroventricularly administered GABA on brain monoamine metabolism. Biswas B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):41-6, 15 Aug 77

A neurosurgical microruler [letter] Ciurea V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):237, Apr 78

Colloid cysts: a cause of sudden death and presumed psychophysiologic abnormalities. Simgiel MR, et al. **Tex Med** 74(8):55-9, Aug 78

[Intraventricular cerebral tuberculoma. Apropos of a case] Desgeorges M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6-7):541-4, Jun-Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformation (AVM) involving the tela chorioidea of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Bonnal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):15-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of senile dementia with dilatation of the cerebral ventricles without other lesions (apropos of 18 observations anatomo-clinical)] Constantinidis J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):229-48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle associated with a hemangioma of the posterior cerebral fossa] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2139-40, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Attacks of headache: colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Ulrich J. **Praxis** 67(10):349-52, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis and control of hydrocephalus in children] Palmieri A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):155-9, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of the dermoid and epidermoid tumors in the 4th ventricle (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):715-22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):499-503, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital hydrocephalus of the ventricles in calves] Makarian OA. **Veterinariia** (10):96-7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Ventriculoscopy in pediatric neurosurgery] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):3-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cystic malformation of the aqueduct and of the fourth ventricle. Occhipinti E, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:152-4, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between encephalographic measurements and social performance. A statistical analysis of 915 patients with partial or permanent occupational disability. Saksanen S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (352):1-68, 1976

Third ventricular width and the thalamocapsular border. Hawrylyshyn PA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):34-42, 1976-77

Radioautographic identification of serotonin axon terminals in the rat organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Bosler O. **Brain Res** 150(1):177-81, 7 Jul 78

The rhombencephalic recess in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):479-95, 8 Jun 78

The ventricular size on computed tomography. Wolpert SM. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):222-6, Apr 77

The thalamic territory of cerebellar afferents and the lateral region of the thalamus of the macaque in sterotaxic ventricular coordinates. Percherson G. **J Hirnforsch** 18(5):376-400, 1977

Growth, hypothalamic function, and brain ventricle size in mentally retarded subjects. Leisti S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(1):1-10, Mar 78

[Age-dependent changes of the central part of the lateral ventricle of the brain in children (author's transl)] Mikschiczek D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(9):508-14, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the normal ventricular size of adults on computed tomography (author's transl)] Gotoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):737-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of ventricular angle in the differential diagnosis of hydrocephalus in children] Wacławczyk H,

et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(40):1561–3, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Non-filling of the subependymal veins of the lateral ventricles. Rothman L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (347):223–8, 1976
[The vascular patterns in choroid tela of the fourth ventricle in man (author's transl)] Maillot C, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 59:33–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Ependyma and supraependymal structures in some areas of the fourth ventricle in the rat. Kiss A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 100(4):521–31, 1978
Tanycytes of the third ventricle of the neonatal rat: a Golgi study. Card JP, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(2):173–89, Feb 78
Early postnatal development of ependyma in the third ventricle of male and female rats. Walsh RJ, et al.
Am J Anat 151(3):377–407, Mar 78
A liquor contacting area in the pineal recess of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Hewing M.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 153(3):295–304, 12 Jun 78
Ascending thalamic projections from the obex region in ranid frogs. Neary TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):529–33, 23 Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propylbenzilylcholine mustard on injection into the liquor space of cats. Bergmann F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 63(1):3–6, May 78
Norepinephrine and luteinizing hormone secretion: intrahypothalamic and intraventricular microinjections of norepinephrine. Parvizi N, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):521–5, 16 Jun 78
Effects of intracerebroventricular L-DOPA on caudate unit firing. Shellenberger MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 77
Alcohol drinking in the rat induced by acute intra-cerebral infusion of two tetrahydroisoquinolines and a beta-carboline. Myers RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):469–83, Sep–Nov 77
Electron microscope study of thallium-induced alterations in the oligodendrocytes of the rat area postrema. Hasan M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(6):338–45, 1977
Effect of ventriculo-cisternal perfusion with angiotensin II and indomethacin on the plasma vasopressin concentration. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(3):166–73, 1978
Apomorphine hypothermia in the rat: central sites and mechanisms. Ary M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):731–5, Nov 77
Pain modulation in the adrenergically stimulated area postrema in the alert guinea pig. Menescal de Oliveira L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):359–64, Sep 77
The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on hypertensive action of noradrenaline injected into the lateral ventricle of rat brain. Kleinrok Z, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 29(4):405–9, Jul–Aug 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Specializations of the ependyma in the third ventricle of the developing hamster. Hannah RS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(4):597–603, Aug 77
Supraependymal cells and fiber processes in the fetal monkey third ventricle: correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopy. pp. 143–50. Coates PW.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme-histochemical behaviour of the tanycyte ependyma in the III. ventricle of the rat with thiamin deficiency (author's transl)] Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):72–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uptake of peroxidase from the lateral ventricle of the rat] Davidoff M. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1003–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Substance P in the amygdaloid complex, bed nucleus and stria terminalis of the rat brain. Emson PC, et al.
Brain Res 149(1):97–105, 23 Jun 78
Enkephalin-containing pathway: amygdaloid efferents in the stria terminalis. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):223–8, 23 Jun 78
Experimental hydrocephalus: cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and ventricular distensibility during early stages. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(5):278–88, 1978
Angiotensin-sensitive sites in the brain ventricular system. pp. 308–39. Phillips MI, et al.
In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976. (80 ref.)
Clearance of the polyamines from the perfused cerebroventricular system of the rabbit. Halliday CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):807–12, Apr 78
Synthesis and turnover of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine in the later cerebroventricle. Kantak KM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 8(2):153–61, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Effect of undernutrition on cell generation in the adult rat brain. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):511–9, 23 Dec 77
The microscopic effects of ventricular dilatation without increase in head size. Rowlatt U. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):957–61, Jun 78
Cerebral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Trimble M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):278–9, 4 Feb 78
Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage and obesity [clinical conference] **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):865–7, 24–31 Dec 77
Decrease in ventricular and sulcal size after death. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):409–11, May 78
[Neuroradiologic and clinical correlations in asymmetric lateral ventricles and posterior cornua in pneumo-encephalograms (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(8):440–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin-induced thirst: effects of third ventricle obstruction and periventricular ablation. Buggy J, et al.
Brain Res 149(1):117–28, 23 Jun 78
Effects of increased pressure in the ventricular system of the brain on the cardiac rate in dogs. Varma S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 66(3):507–12, Sep 77
Activity of neurones in the substantia innominata and lateral hypothalamus during the initiation of feeding in the monkey [proceedings] Rolls ET, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):24P, Oct 77
Plasma cortisol of conscious cats during cerebroventricular perfusion with adrenergic, cholinergic and gabanergic antagonists. Garcy AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(6):343–53, 1978
The area postrema and control of arterial blood pressure; absence of hypertension after excision of the area postrema in rats. Zandberg P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):169–73, 12 Dec 77
[The effect of the intraventricular blood component on both the production and absorption rate of the cerebrospinal fluid in dog. (Part—II) (author's transl)] Asai T.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17 Pt 2(6):493–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of the intraventricular blood component on both the production and absorption rate of the cerebrospinal fluid in dog. (Part—I) (author's transl)] Asai T.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17 Pt 2(6):487–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amines as transmitters of the central nervous system] Takaori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):24–8, 1978 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Communicating hydrocephalus induced by mechanically increased amplitude of the intraventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure: experimental studies. Di Rocco C, et al.
Exp Neurol 59(1):40–52, Mar 78
Communicating hydrocephalus induced by mechanically increased amplitude of the intraventricular cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure: rationale and method. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):30–9, Mar 78
Experimental protein malnutrition as a causative factor in the histological and histochemical disruption of the ependymal cells of the third ventricla and cervical central canal of squirrel monkeys. Sharma SP, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(2):312–20, 1977

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventricular volume in man computed from CAT scans. Penn RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):216–23, Mar 78
Methotrexate-induced ventriculitis: appearance on routine radionculide scan and emission computed tomography. Makler PT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(1):22–3, Jan 78

SURGERY

Recurrent pseudocyst from a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. An unusual abdominal mass. Guice KS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 132(3):285–6, Mar 78
A critical appraisal of posterior fossa surgery for communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. **Brain** 101(2):223–50, Jun 78
The collapsed ventricle: management and prevention. Salmon JH. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):349–52, Jun 78
An endoscopic technique for third ventriculostomy. Vries JK. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):165–8, Mar 78
[Aseptic meningitis following fourth ventricle surgery (author's transl)] Kratzer W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 126(6):398–400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of the ependymal lining of the rabbit third ventricle following intraventricular administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH): a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Bruni JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(3):411–25, Nov 77
The sheep third ventricle: scanning electron microscopy of estrous, anestrous and estrogen-progesterone-treated anestrous ewes. Coates PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):567–73, Nov 77
Ultrastructural localization of ATPase activity in the dog area postrema. Klara PM, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):165–71, 5 May 78
The posterior horn and collateral trigone of the lateral ventricle of the monkey brain (Macaca speziosa). A scanning electron microscopic study. Hetzel W.
Cell Tissue Res 186(1):161–70, 9 Jan 78
A scanning electron microscopic survey of the brain ventricular system of the female armadillo. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(4):531–9, 14 Oct 77
Scanning electron microscopic observations of supraependymal elements overlying the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis of the hamster. pp. 803–9. Card JP, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Scanning electron microscopic study of the hypothalmic region in man. pp. 151–6. Flament-Durand J, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Ependymal structures of the anterior and inferior horn of the lateral ventricles of the rabbit brain. pp. 129–36. Hetzel W.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Third ventricular floor surface alteration following the intraventricular administration of dopamine. pp. 817–22. Paull WK, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Morphological comparisons of the ventricular wall of subfornical organ and organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis. pp. 349–56. Phillips MI, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
SEM studies of the ependyma of the fourth ventricle: collicular recess, sulcul medianus, recess of the locus ceruleus and lateral recess. pp. 811–6. Stumpf WE, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
The ventricular system of the opossum brain. pp. 861–9. Weindl A, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the ciliary beat on the wall of the brain ventricles and spherical structures on the wall of the central canal. pp. 823–30. Yamadori T.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Electron microscopic demonstration of a supraependymal cluster of neuronal cells and processes in the hamster third ventricle. Card JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):43–57, 1 Jul 78
Scanning electron microscopy of the third ventricular floor of the rat. Paull WK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(3):301–10, 1 Oct 77
Correlative scanning-transmission electron microscopy of the primate infundibular recess. Scott DE, et al.
Microsc Acta 80(1):57–60, Nov 77
A study of experimental syringomyelia by scanning electron microscopy. Hall P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):41–7, Jul–Aug 77
The fine structure of ventricular cells in the brains of mouse embryos homozygous for the loop-tail gene. Wilson DB.
Teratology 17(2):115–35, Apr 78
[Transmission and scanning electron microscopy study of the ependymal lining of the third ventricle in man and in the rat] Flament-Durand J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(1):88–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The directions of ciliary beat on the wall of the fourth ventricle in the mouse. Yamadori T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(4):283–96, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROMACULAR DEGENERATION see **AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY**

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CEREBROSIDES

Micelles of cerebroside sulphate. Jeffrey HJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 55(3):339–46, Jun 77
Cerebroside analogues from 3-phenylserines. Weiss B.
Chem Phys Lipids 19(4):347–55, Aug 77
Isolation and characterization of glucocerebrosides from adult rat brain. Korniat EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):557–61, Mar 78
Some electrical properties of cerebroside and lecithin bilayer membranes. Tavasolian B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):149–54, 1977

ANALYSIS

1-(3'-O-acyl)-beta-glucosyl-N-dihydroxypentatriacontad a major component of the glucosylceramides of pig and human epidermis. Gray GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):127-37, 27 Jan 78

Quantitative determination of the neutral glycosyl ceramides in bovine thyroid gland. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):839-48, 1977

Characterization of trimethylsilyl derivatives of cerebrosides by direct inlet-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Murata T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(3):370-4, Mar 78

Galactocerebroside is a specific cell-surface antigenic marker for oligodendrocytes in culture. Raff MC, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):813-6, 24 Aug 78

[Glioma cerebrosides of the human brain] Popova GM. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):169-71, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cerebroside analogues from 3-phenylserines. Weiss B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(4):347-55, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebroside antibody titers in antisera capable of myelination inhibition and demyelination. Dorfman SH, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):410-5, 26 May 78

Immune reactivities of antibodies against glycolipids--I. Properties of anti-galactocerebroside antibodies purified by a novel technique of affinity binding to liposomes. Alving CR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):373-81, May 77

Rocket and crossed immunoelectrophoresis with charged lipid micelles bearing the haptens galactocerebroside and cardiolipin. Niedieck B. **Immunochemistry** 15(1):11-2, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Conversion of labelled cerebrosides in adult rabbit brain, local brain necrosis, autolysis series and in brain homogenate. Seidel D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):97-101, 20 Feb 78

Unusual cardiac, renal and pulmonary involvement in Gaucher's disease. Intersitial glucocerebroside accumulation, pulmonary hypertension and fatal bone marrow embolization. Smith RL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):352-60, Aug 78

Influence of incorporated cerebrosides on the interaction of liposomes with HeLa cells. Bussian RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):336, 1 Dec 77

Sulpholipid metabolism in developing chicken retina. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):167-74, Jan 78

Cerebroside sulfate hydrolysis by fibroblasts from a parent with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Fluharty AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):782-4, May 78

Defects of glycosyltransferase activities in human fibroblasts of Pk and p blood group phenotypes. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5407-10, Dec 77

[Brain sulfatides and cerebrosides in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia] Chaeva LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):646-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible involvement of cerebroside sulfate in opiate receptor binding. Loh HH, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):147-52, Feb 78 (36 ref.)

[Changes in the terminal oxidation and active transport of calcium ions in the cerebral mitochondria of white rats following chronic cerebroside administration] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:227-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Significance of the ventricular fluid presure wave form in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory arrest and brain death. Tsementzis SA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3-4):191-202, 1978

Histochemical, ultrastructural and functional evidence for a neurogenic control of cerebrospinal fluid production from the choroid plexus. Lindvall M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):77-86, 1977

Detection of a cerebrospinal fluid fistula by computed tomography. Levy JM, et al. **AJR** 131(2):344-5, Aug 78

Transient spastic paraparesis following abdominal aortography: management with cerebrospinal fluid lavage [letter] Morariu MA. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):185, Feb 78

Radiological studies of cerebrospinal fluid and hydrocephalus. Potts DG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:377-85, 1977

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid flow through a Pudenz 12 mm or a standard Rickham reservoir: phantom experiments. Maeda T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):555-8, Nov-Dec 77

CSF pH and PCO2 measurement [letter] Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):566-7, Sep 77

Cerebrospinal fluid ascites. Lees RF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):132-3, Jun 78

Spectrophotometry of the CSF (CSF-SPE) and computer tomography (CT) in traumatic head injuries. Wahlgren NG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(3):215-25, Jul 78

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistula simulating tears. Case report. Joshi KK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):121-3, Jul 78

A technique for perfusing the cerebrospinal fluid spaces of the cat from lateral ventricle via the cisterna magna to the cortical subarachnoid space [proceedings] Liew MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):20P-21P, Dec 77

Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst after urinary diversion. Palomar JM, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1046-9, Dec 77

New ultramicromethod for concentration of cerebrospinal fluid. Kahn SN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1275, 12 Jun 76

Repair of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid leak following radiation and laminectomy: a case report. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):288-94, Mar-Apr 78

Chronic ventricular cerebrospinal fluid sampling, drug injections, and pressure monitoring using subcutaneous reservoirs in monkeys. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):132-5, Sep-Oct 77

Interaction of peripheral and central respiratory drives in cats. I. Effects of sodium cyanide as a peripheral chemoreceptor stimulus at different levels of CSF pH. Berger W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):205-10, 31 May 78

Ultrasound diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid abdominal cyst. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):220, Apr 78

Surgical techniques for the serial sampling of cerebrospinal fluid and for electrocorticography in cattle. Barlow RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):358-65, May 78

Spinal needle with depth sound to facilitate subarachnoid injections. Hinck VC. **South Med J** 71(1):89-90, Jan 78

Continuous lumbar drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgical patients. Findler G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):455-7, Dec 77

[The solubility of local anaesthetics in cerebrospinal fluid and the dependency of the process on the hydrogene ion concentration (author's transl)] Dudziak R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 32-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH of the cerebro spinal fluid during subdural block (author's transl)] Stark P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):suppl 41-3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical use of newly manufactured artificial cerebrospinal fluid (C.S.F.)--for continuous intraventricular irrigation in ventriculitis and intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ban S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):67-75, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spinal-fluid pleocytosis estimated by the Tyndall effect. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):75-6, Jul 78

Influence of changes in composition of the cerebrospinal fluid on the secretory activity of the subcommissural organ in Rana esculenta. A quantitative histochemical and autoradiographic study by means of scanning cytophotometry. Hess J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):505-14, 28 Dec 77

Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in diagnosis of meningitis. Komorowski RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):89-92, Jul 78

EEG effects of the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits submitted to thalamic stimulation. Glatt A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):101-4, 25 Apr 78

[Intracranial volume fluctuations. The importance of exact CSF-measurements in CSF-drainages (author's transl)] Fuchs EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3-4):233-44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the central nervous parenchyma] Schnaberth G. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1459-62, 3 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical comparison of various chemical constituents in guinea pig perilymph cerebrospinal fluid and blood] pp.209-16. Scheibe F, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.** (ger)

[Determination of residual antibiotic activity in cerebro-spinal fluid (author's transl)] Aureli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):750-7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[The cerebro-spinal fluid: chemical values for diagnosis of meningitis (author's transl)] Chirillo R. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):786-95, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Lumbar CSF and arterial acid-base balance and PO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Asari M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):280-4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[New developments in measuring the cerebrospinal fluid pressure level and its controlled extraction] Guitur MI. **Med Tekh** (1):38-40, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in the premature newborn infant] Vaz Flavio AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):1135-46, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Improved apparatus for spinal fluid cytomorphology. Battifora H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):170-1, May-Jun 78

The value of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in the early diagnosis of metasttatic retinoblastoma. Greenberg ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):735-8, Nov-Dec 77

Intracellular starch granules in cytologic material. Reinhartz T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):36-7, Jan-Feb 78

Cytology of human cerebro-spinal fluid after cardiac arrest. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(1):1-7, Jan 78

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in canine neurologic disease. Vandevelde M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1827-32, Nov 77

Fine-structural and functional aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid-contacting subependymal cells in the anuran hypothalamus. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:245-59, 1977

Combined Nomarski interference contrast and immunofluorescent study of neuropathological specimens: CSF sediments and paraffin embedded brain tissues. Mussini JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):280-2, Nov 77

Siderophages in differentiation of blood in cerebrospinal fluid. Veuger AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(1):46-56, 1977

Surface markers on lymphocytes from human cerebrospinal fluid. Predominance of T lymphocytes bearing receptors for the Fc segment of IgG. Manconi PE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(2):87-91, 1978

Supplementary cytodiagnostic analyses of mononuclear cells of the cerebrospinal fluid using cytological markers. Oehmichen M, et al. **J Neurol** 218(3):187-96, 16 Jun 78

A study of CSF cells by 3H-thymidine autoradiography and cytology regarding the subarachnoid dissemination of brain tumor. Ohta H, et al. **J Neurol** 217(4):243-51, 9 Mar 78

Value of cerebrospinal fluid cytology for the diagnosis of malignancies in the central nervous system. Balhuizen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):747-53, May 78

Differentiation of lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid in disorders of the central nervous system. Scheiffarth F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):903-6, 15 Sep 77

Plasma cell reaction in cerebrospinal fluid: an additional case report [letter] Manconi PE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):856-7, Aug 78

Histiocytosis X: abnormal cerebrospinal fluid cytology in extrahypothalamic central nervous system involvement. Ransom JL, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1367-9, Nov 77

[CSF cytology using prestained slides (author's transl)] Kleine TO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1216-21, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-chemical and cytological investigations in the course of pneumoencephalography. II. Qualitative cytology (author's transl)] Oehmichen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):675-83, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Course of the liquor cytology in central nervous system mumps manifestations under various therapeutic regimens] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(7):400-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections. Chronic proliferative lymphoplasmacytic meningitis - diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dommasch D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1432-6, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid preparations. Composition of the cell picture at the mergin and in the center of sedimentation-chamber preparations] Schedifka R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(9):435-6, 1 May 78 **(Ger)**

[A new combination of lipid staining through benzypyrene-caffeine with acridine orange for simultaneous demonstration of cerebrospinal-fluid cells] Lange E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(1):70, 2 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[B-lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis: studies concerning their levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Poloni M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(6):597-602, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell count of the cerebrospinal fluid: study on the validity of automatic methods] Bassi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):322-5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial chordoma--report of a case with positive cerebrospinal fluid cytology (author's transl)] Uemura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1285-92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity of the patients with malignant glioma -- with special reference to the depressed cell-mediated immunity of the cerebrospinal (author's transl)] Uemura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):931-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic cerebrospinal memningitis with lymphocytic-monocytic reaction] Zaleska B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):89-92, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolysis of the erythrocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Safronov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):56-61, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of syphilis patients with a pathologically low level of cytosis and protein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kochetkov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):30-3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assay of tumorous cells in cerebrospinal fluid by cytocentrifugation (author's transl)] Jiménez R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):953-60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of cortisol on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Kalina M, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):65-73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pH-changes of the spinal fluid following bupivacaine (author's transl)] Stark P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):395-7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface properties of cerebrospinal fluid cells following intrathecal methotrexate treatment] Péter A, et al.

Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 18(1):16–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic pattern of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in children treated with pernazine] Tomaszewski J, et al. Wiad Lek 31(8):511–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of the activity of various enzymes of the human cerebrospinal fluid in cranio-encephalic traumatisms] Ros Die E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 147(4):377–83, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

M.S. diagnostic test: a comparison of different electrophoretic and immunologic methods for CFS IgG estimation. Tavolato B, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(6):609–12, 31 Jan 78

Rose Bengal plate agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis tests on spinal fluid in the diagnosis of Brucella meningitis. Díaz R, et al. J Clin Microbiol 7(2):236–7, Feb 78

Viral antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis and control patients: comparison between radioimmunoassay and conventional techniques. Forghani B, et al. J Clin Microbiol 7(1):63–9, Jan 78

Abnormal immunoglobulin bands in cerebrospinal fluid in myasthenia gravis [letter] Adornato BT, et al. Lancet 2(8085):367–8, 12 Aug 78

Light chains in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis [letter] Kolar OJ. Lancet 2(8046):1030, 12 Nov 77

Intrathecal rubella-antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis [letter] Lebon P, et al. Lancet 1(7961):689–90, 27 Mar 76

In vitro cell-mediated immunity of cerebrospinal-fluid lymphocytes to myelin basic protein in primary demyelinating diseases. Lisak RP, et al. N Engl J Med 297(16):850–3, 20 Oct 77

[Analysis of immune reactions of the CSF. A neuro-immunologic classification (author's transl)] Schuller E, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 25(7):485–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescence serological detection of distemper virus antigens in dog cerebrospinal fluid cells] Schmidt U, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(16):320–2, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[TPHA reaction in cerebrospinal fluid in late syphilis] Monsiorska-Borowska Z. Przegl Dermatol 64(6):705–10, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Experimental hydrocephalus: cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and ventricular distensibility during early stages. Drapkin AJ, et al. Childs Brain 4(5):278–88, 1978

Factors governing the composition of the cerebrospinal fluid. Lorenzo AV. Exp Eye Res 25 Suppl:205–28, 1977 (112 ref.)

Attempted separation of blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers in the rabbit. McComb JG, et al. Exp Eye Res 25 Suppl:333–43, 1977

Ion secretion into cerebrospinal fluid. Maren TH. Exp Eye Res 25 Suppl:157–9, 1977

Absence of formation of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space of the cat. Hamer A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 14(7):741–4, Jul 78

CSF pH and ventilatory acclimatization to altitude. Crawford RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 45(2):275–83, Aug 78

Regulation of weak acids and bases in the cerebrospinal fluid [proceedings] Wright EM. J Physiol (Lond) 272(1):30P–31P, Oct 77

Evidence for cerebral extracellular fluid [H+] as a stimulus during acclimatization to hypoxia. Davies DG. Respir Physiol 32(2):167–82, Feb 78

[Findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of children] Hanzal F, et al. Cesk Pediatr 32(8):488–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the intraventricular blood component on both the production and absorption rate of the cerebrospinal fluid in dog. (Part—I) (author's transl)] Asai T. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17 Pt 2(6):487–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of the intraventricular blood component on both the production and absorption rate of the cerebrospinal fluid in dog. (Part—II) (author's transl)] Asai T. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17 Pt 2(6):493–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acid-base indices in ovine blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Chyla M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 22(10):593–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Intensity of acid-base reactions of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in sheep after intraluminal stress induced by urea and acetic acid] Chyla M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 23(1):9–18, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of prior antibiotic therapy on concentrations of bacteria in CSF. Feldman WE. Am J Dis Child 132(7):672–4, Jul 78

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from cerebrospinal fluid of a congenitally infected infant. Jamison RM, et al. Am J Dis Child 132(1):63–4, Jan 78

Rubella virus isolation from cerebrospinal fluid in postnatal rubella encephalitis. Squadrini F, et al. Br Med J 2(6098):1329–30, 19 Nov 77

Cryptococcal meningitis; diagnosis in cytological preparation. A case report. Shankar SK, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(4):271–3, Oct 77

Aberrant form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and cerebrospinal fluid causing infection in a compromised patient. Middleton J, et al. J Clin Pathol 31(4):351–4, Apr 78

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in immunologically normal adults. Successful treatment with vidarabine. Phillips CA, et al. JAMA 238(21):2299–300, 21 Nov 77

Nuclear and cytoplasmic immunofluorescence in the cerebrospinal fluid cells from a neonate with congenital rubella. Nunoue T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 21(12):731–3, 1977

Radiometric detection of Haemophilus influenzae in cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Cox FR, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 10(1):93–4, 1978

[The examination of cerebro-spinal fluid in the viroses of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Bonomi U. Ann Sclavo 19(4):773–5, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Meningitis epidemiology (author's transl)] Di Nola F. Ann Sclavo 19(4):796–834, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Liquor-culture in central nervous system mycosis (author's transl)] Gargani G. Ann Sclavo 19(4):758–63, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[The 'natural history' of bacterial meningitis in the interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid parameters (author's transl)] Rigoli E, et al. Ann Sclavo 19(4):634–42, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Statistical investigation into the methodology at various centres of the microbiological diagnosis of the cerebro-spinal fluid (author's transl)] Rigoli E, et al. Ann Sclavo 19(4):643–50, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Bacteriological examination of cerebro-spinal fluid: suggested techniques (author's transl)] Scardellato U, et al. Ann Sclavo 19(4):651–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Research of the soluble microbial substances in organic fluids for the rapid diagnosis of some infections and particularly of bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Visconti A. Ann Sclavo 19(4):660–749, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[The role of anaerobic bacteria in meningeal infections (author's transl)] Zorzenon M, et al. Ann Sclavo 19(4):769–72, Jul-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Limulus test in diagnosis of acute meningitis (author's transl)] Arístegui J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 10(11):835–42, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi in the cerebrospinal fluid during the acute stage of Chagas' disease. Hoff R, et al. N Engl J Med 298(11):604–6, 16 Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Bulk flow of cerebrospinal fluid through a lumbo-omental pedicle graft in the dog. Levander B, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 41(1-3):147–55, 1978

Postural scintimyelography and dynamic CSF-pressure measurements in cervical myelopathy. Lakke JP, et al. Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (347):431–6, 1976

Blood pressure-dependent brain sodium uptake after choroid plexectomy representing transcapillary filtration as source of extracellular fluid. Go KG, et al. Adv Neurol 20:121–3, 1978

Histochemical, ultrastructural, and functional evidence for a neurogenic control of CSF production from the choroid plexus. Lindvall M, et al. Adv Neurol 20:111–20, 1978

Microcirculation within the cerebral extracellular space. Matakas F, et al. Adv Neurol 20:125–31, 1978

CSF pressure transients in response to epidural and ventricular volume loading. Sullivan HG, et al. Am J Physiol 234(5):R167–71, May 78

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and subarachnoid gas composition during nitrous oxide anesthesia for gas myelography. Prasertwanitch Y, et al. Anesthesiology 48(3):214–9, Mar 78

Regulation of intracranial pressure in rat, dog, and man. Mann JD, et al. Ann Neurol 3(2):156–65, Feb 78

Modulation of CSF production by alterations in cerebral perfusion pressure. Weiss MH, et al. Arch Neurol 35(8):527–9, Aug 78

Review of spinal fluid physiology: production and absorption in relation to pressure. Pollay M. Clin Neurosurg 24:254–69, 1976 (67 ref.)

Ipsilateral cessation of CSF flow in a patient with cerebral hematoma. Kim EE. Clin Nucl Med 3(2):64, Feb 78

Basic physiology of cerebrospinal fluid outflow. Domer FR. Exp Eye Res 25 Suppl:323–32, 1977 (31 ref.)

The functional morphology of the outflow systems of ocular and cerebrospinal fluids. Tripathi RC. Exp Eye Res 25 Suppl:65–116, 1977

Pressure-dependent bulk flow of cerebrospinal fluid into brain. Rosenberg GA, et al. Exp Neurol 60(2):267–76, Jun 78

Effects of mannitol and furosemide on the rate of formation of cerebrospinal fluid. Sahar A, et al. Exp Neurol 60(3):584–91, Jul 78

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance during muscular exercise. Bisgard GE, et al. J Appl Physiol 45(1):94–101, Jul 78

The effect of large doses of dexamethasone on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with supratentorial tumors. Alberti E, et al. J Neurol 217(3):173–81, 14 Feb 78

Changes in carotid flow velocity induced by lowering cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Schoonderwaldt HC, et al. J Neurol 218(1):17–22, 14 Apr 78

CSF hydrodynamic studies in man. 2 . Normal hydrodynamic variables related to CSF pressure and flow. Ekstedt J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(4):345–53, Apr 78

Neuroradiological anatomy and physiopathology of the cerebrospinal fluid circulation. The role of the tentorial hiatus. Oberson R. J Neuroradiol 5(1):17–26, Mar 78 (Eng, Fre)

Studies of the third circulation. Amipaque CT cisternography and ventriculography. Drayer BP, et al. J Neurosurg 48(6):946–56, Jun 78

A nonlinear analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid system and intracranial pressure dynamics. Marmarou A, et al. J Neurosurg 48(3):332–44, Mar 78

Clearance of edema fluid into cerebrospinal fluid. A mechanism for resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Reulen HJ, et al. J Neurosurg 48(5):754–64, May 78

Proportion of cerebrospinal fluid draining into jugular lymphatic trunks of the cat [proceedings] Bradbury MW. J Physiol (Lond) 276:67P–68P, Mar 78

Spinal-fluid procoagulant activity: a sensitive indicator of central-nervous-system damage. Graeber JE, et al. Lancet 2(8084):285–8, 5 Aug 78

Improved instrument for the measurment of c.s.f. pressures by passive telemetry. Hill DG, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 15(6):666–72, Nov 77

Effects of cerebroventricular perfusion with monovalent and divalent cations on plasma cortisol of conscious cats. Garcy AM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 26(1):32–40, 1978

Pediatric metrizamide CT cisternography: cerebrospinal fluid circulation and hydrocephalus. Drayer BP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 28(1):71–7, Jan 78

Decrease of cerebrospinal fluid flow with increasing age [letter] Lying-Tunell U. Neuroradiology 14(5):275–7, 17 Feb 78

Recirculatory spinal subarachnoid perfusions in dogs: a method for determining CSF dynamics under non-steady state conditions. Sklar FH, et al. Neurosurgery 1(1):48–56, Jul-Aug 77

The intracranial pressure-monitoring cup catheter: technical note. Wilkinson HA. Neurosurgery 1(2):139–41, Sep-Oct 77

A multiregional kinetics model for cerebrospinal fluid. Partain CL, et al. Radiology 127(3):705–11, Jun 78

The electrical potential difference and impedance between CSF and blood in unanesthetized man. Sørensen E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(3):203–7, May 78

Movement of cerebrospinal fluid within the craniospinal space when sitting up and lying down. Magnaes B. Surg Neurol 10(1):45–9, Jul 78

[Formation, circulation and function of the cerebrospinal fluid] Waltimo O. Duodecim 94(1):9–17, 1978 (Fin)

[Anatomical and physiological fundamentals of cerebrospinal fluid production and drainage (author's transl)] Faulhauer H. Radiologe 17(11):443–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms and pathophysiology of cerebrospinal fluid production and absorption. 2. Absorption and circulation of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Higashi K. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(4):261–72, Jun 78 (154 ref.) (Jpn)

[Mechanisms and pathophysiology of cerebrospinal fluid production and absorption. I. Production of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Higashi K. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18 Pt 2(3):175–82, May 78 (Jpn)

[The development of cerebro-spinal fluid pathway in human embryos (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 5(10):1047–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuous observation and analysis of ventricular pulse wave (author's transl)] Gega A, et al. No To Shinkei 29(12):1315–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cerebrospinal fluid on blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Myśliwiec B. Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(2):161–5, Mar-Apr 78 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Cardiovascular reactions to a change in the composition of cerebrospinal fluid] Kovanov KV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(7):973–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the Queckenstedt test] Macheret EL, et al. Vrach Delo (11):118, Nov 77 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cisternography with 111Indium-DTPA (author's transl)] Emde H, et al. Radiologe 17(11):471–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posttraumatic alterations demonstrated by isotope cisternography (author's transl)] Kammerer V, et al. Radiologe 17(11):466–70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Effects of indomethacin on cholera toxin-induced cerebrospinal fluid production. Feldman AM, et al. Brain Res 142(2):379–83, 24 Feb 78

The secretion of cerebrospinal fluid. Segal MB, et al.

Exp Eye Res 25 Suppl:127–48, 1977 (94 ref.)
Fluid secretion by the frog choroid plexus. Wright EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:149–55, 1977
Sources of error in measuring cerebrospinal fluid formation by ventriculocisternal perfusion. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):645–50, Jul 77
Sympathetic nervous control of cerebrospinal fluid production from the choroid plexus. Lindvall M, et al. **Science** 201(4351):176–8, 14 Jul 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Electrophoretic pattern of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in non-neoplastic infantile hydrocephalus. Silva CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):317–28, Apr 78
Relative concentrations of albumin and IgG in cerebrospinal fluid in health and in acute meningitis. Ganrot-Norlin K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):57–60, 1978
[Electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid in spinal and spino-cerebellar degeneration] Hamida MB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(12):727–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Protein patterns of the CSF in children with cerebral palsy. Siemes H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):40–2, 1976
Production on nonserogenous CSF compounds in the CNS of teleosts. Rahmann H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:103–9, 1978
Electrophoresis of normal lumbar cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the African. Chuke PO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):19–22, Mar 76
Clinical application of a high-resolution electrophoresis system: a review of electrophoretic patterns in disease. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):219–27, May–Jun 78
The blood brain barrier in the foetal and newborn lamb. Saunders NR. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):384–95, 1977
Isoelectric focusing (IF) of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) proteins: I) Preliminary results in multiple sclerosis (MS). Livrea P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):504–10, 15 Apr 77
Source of error in cerebrospinal fluid protein determination with the Du Pont Automatic Clinical Analyzer [letter] Gotelli G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):173, Jan 78
An immunological study of nine proteins in CSF and serum of a group of epileptic patients. Mora F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):55–9, 1 Oct 77
Elevated spinal-fluid protein in Sturge-Weber syndrome [letter] Boltshauser E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):392–3, Jun 78
Elevated spinal-fluid protein in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Skoglund RR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):99–102, Feb 78
Electrofocusing and electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in CNS disorders of known or probable infectious etiology. Kjellin KG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):79–89, 1977
Agarose gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins and analysis of the pherogram profiles by analog computer. Siegert M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):635–44, Nov 77
Electrophoresis of unconcentrated natural cerebrospinal fluid. Koppel H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):313–8, 1977
Microzone electrophoresis of the unconcentrated and concentrated CSF. Glasner H. **J Neurol** 218(1):73–6, 14 Apr 78
Serum-CSF protein gradients, the blood-GSF barrier and the local immune response. Schliep G, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):77–96, 18 May 78
Isoelectric focusing of CSF and serum proteins in neurological disorders combined with benign and malignant proliferations of reticulocytes, lymphocytes and plasmocytes. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):251–64, 1 Nov 77
Crossed immunoelectrofocusing of cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins. Sidén A. **J Neurol** 217(2):103–9, 13 Dec 77
Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Baggio G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(3):199–203, Jul 78
The normal cerebrospinal fluid proteins identified by means of thin-layer isoelectric focusing and crossed immunoelectrofocusing. Stibler H. **J Neurol Sci** 36(2):273–88, Apr 78
Protein fractions of lumbar, cisternal, and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. Separate areas of reference. Weisner B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(3):205–14, Jul 78
Radioimmunoassay of astroprotein (an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) in cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical significance. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):25–31, 1978
Attenuation values of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):165–6, 31 May 78
Principles of albumin and IgG analyses in neurological disorders. II. Relation of the concentration of the proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Link H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):391–6, Sep 77
Principles of albumin and IgG analyses in neurological disorders. I. Establishment of reference values. Tibbling G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):385–90, Sep 77
[Diagnostic value of microzone electrophoresis of non-concentrated cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Glasner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(29):1173–6, 21 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micro-electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(32):1274–6, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory findings in cerebrospinal fluid in relation to age: trivariate evaluation of albumin and immunoglobulin G concentrations (author's transl)] Bernhardt W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(8):435–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical-chemical and cytological investigations in the course of pneumoencephalography. I. Proteins and quantitative cytology (author's transl)] Oehmichen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):670–4, Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous determination of immunoglobulin G and albumin in ventricular fluid and serum (author's transl)] Weisner B. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):684–7, Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies to elucidate the fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid altered by inflammation and hemorrhage and having pathologic protein values] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(8):465–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrin(ogen degradation product concentration (SFP) as a diagnostic parameter for the differentiation of artifical and essential blood in cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(1):36–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of quantitative and qualitative variations in cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Olischer RM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(8):449–64, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative electroimmunochemical protein determination in the cerebrospinal fluid] Koschnike P. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(1):59–61, 2 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic patterns of CSF immune response (author's transl)] Fiocca S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):776–85, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Cerebro-spinal fluid assay (author's transl)] Fiocca S. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):844–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Proposal for an organic scheme for the survey of the proteins in the spinal fluid (author's transl)] Scrobogna S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):835–43, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of various proteins of CSF on the central nervous diseases. (1) The quantitative method of alpha1-AGP in CSF and the tendency of alpha1-AGP's value on some central nervous diseases (author's transl)] Eno N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):550–4, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behaviour of the total protein and gamma-globulin concentration in cerebro-spinal fluid in some diseases of the nervous system (author's transl)] Fidor A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:197–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cererospinal fluid proteins in acute leukemia in children] Adamczyk A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):579–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Protein fractions in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in cases of brain concussion] Mrówka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):765–7, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteinogram of healthy preterm newborn infants] Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):114–19, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Quantitative determination of specific proteins in biological fluids with the aid of kinetic immunochemical methods based on dispersion of the laser beam in the centrifugal analyzer] Buffon GD, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):18–22, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of syphilis patients with a pathologically low level of cytosis and protein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kochetkov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):30–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of normal cerebro-spinal fluid. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):227–31, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis for cerebrospinal fluid proteins by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel: methodological aspects and normal values, with special reference to the alkaline region. Nilsson K, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1134–9, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Application of a dye-binding method to the determination of protein in urine and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] McIntosh JC. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1939–40, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of plasma proteins in human and rat fetal CSF and the development of the blood-CSF barrier. Adinolfi M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):345–53, Nov 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Arigato, Japan. Schattschneider H. **Can Nurse** 74(6):42–3, Jun 78
5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of hydrocephalic children before and after ventricular shunting procedure. Massarotti M, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(4):195–204, 1978
Pre- and postoperative cerebrospinal fluid absorption studies in patients with myelomeningocele shunted for hydrocephalus. Portnoy HD, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(1):47–64, 1978
Cerebrospinal fluid antibiotic concentrations in ventricular shunt infections. Wilson HD, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(2):74–82, 1978
Occult hydrocephalus: results of shunting correlated with diagnostic tests. Laws ER, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:316–33, 1976
Headache begins at forty. Zieper I. **Headache** 18(3):119–21, Jul 78
Abdominal CSF pseudocyst secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt: diagnosis by computed tomography in two cases. Chuang VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):88–91, Jan 78
Surface ultrastructure of tissues occluding ventricular catheters. Collins P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):609–13, Apr 78
Migration of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the chest. Case report. Cooper JR. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):146–7, Jan 78
Determination of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function with water-soluble contrast medium. Savoiardo M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):398–407, Sep 78
Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst after urinary diversion. Palomar JM, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1046–9, Dec 77
Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation after peritoneovenous shunt for intractable ascites. Matseshe JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):526–8, Aug 78
Management of hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors. Albright L, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:40–2, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Cerebrospinal fluid derivation in posterior cranial fossa tumor with hydrocephalus. Frerebeau P, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:43–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Echographic and biochemical methods for evaluating hydrocephalus and shunting procedures. Migliore A, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:167–71, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Reconstitution of the cerebral mantle in shunted hydrocephalic children. Stevenaert A, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:191–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
The collapsed ventricle: management and prevention. Salmon JH. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):349–52, Jun 78
Critical review of shunting procedures for hydrocephalus. Hahn YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):163–71, 1976
[Radioisotopes in the study of the function of ventriculo-atrial shunts in hydrocephalus] Salvatore M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):799–801, Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Restructuring the sleep of a patient with NPH (normal pressure hydrocephalus/ after ventricular CSF shunt] Munari C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):259–66, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Considerations on different mechanisms and their functions among various CSF shunting (author's transl)] Tsugane R. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1111–8, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Kraepelin's calculating test as an indicator of shunt-operation effect for normal pressure hydrocephalus (NPH) (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):279–85, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parinaud's syndrome indicating imbalanced hydrocephalus in patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts] Pires Ferreira N, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):216–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Isotopic method of shunt function evaluation in the hydrocephalia (author's transl)] Poch Puig JM, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 35(203):1–8, Jan–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrothorax: unusual complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Obrador S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):167–72, 1977
Cerebrospinal fluid intraperitoneal cyst: an unusual abdominal mass. Goldfine SL, et al. **AJR** 130(3):568–9, Mar 78
Intraventricular and parenteral gentamicin therapy for ventriculitis in children. Pickering LK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):480–3, May 78
Influence of the use of a surgical isolator on the rate of infection in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Hirsch JF, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):137–50, 1978
External drainage for ventricular infection following cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Scarff TB, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):129–36, 1978
Shunt nephritis. Peeters W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(3):122–5, Mar 78
Tension pneumocephalus following insertion of ventriculoatrial shunt after severe head trauma. Case report. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(1):57–61, 1977
Abdominal complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in Nigerians. Adeloye A, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):525–7, Oct 77
Cerebrospinal fluid ascites. **Lees RF, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):132–3, Jun 78
The management of patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Loeser JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(2):285–9, Feb 78
Tension pneumocephalus complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt for cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: case report. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(4):319–22, Apr

78
Subdural haematoma and the malfunctioning shunt. Moussa AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):759–61, Aug 78
Mixed bacterial meningitis: a complication of ventriculo- and lumboperitoneal shunts. Brook I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):961–4, Dec 77
Malfunction of multipurpose valve shunt [letter] Gerber AM. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):799, Nov 77
Inferior vena cava and hepatic vein thrombosis as a rare complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Case report. O'Shea PA. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):143–5, Jan 78
Inversion of the cerebral mantle as a complication of ventricular shunting. Case report. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):129–31, Jul 78
Shunt arthritis [letter] Pinals RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):681, Oct 77
Cardiac tamponade: an unusual complication of ventriculo-atrial drainage of hydrocephalus. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):731–3, Oct 77
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of malfunctioning ventriculo-peritoneal shunts in children. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):247–53, Jun 78
Abdominal and genitourinary complications following ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):295–7, Feb 78
Rifampin therapy of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Use in infections from indwelling artificial devices. Archer GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):751–3, 25 Aug 78
Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation after peritoneovenous shunt for intractable ascites. Matseshe JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):526–8, Aug 78
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Report of two cases recovered after removal of the shunt. Marini G, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:207–10, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Ultrasound diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid abdominal cyst. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):220, Apr 78
[Sensitization of basophils to a staphylococcus in glomerulonephritis secondary to an infection of a ventriculo-atrial bypass] Martini A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):349–53, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**
[Extra dural hematoma complicating ventricular decompression during posterior fossa exploration (author's transl)] Jan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):137–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitization of basophils in a case of glomerulonephritis secondary to ventriculo-atrial shunt (letter)] Martini A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):45, 7 Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Glomerulonephritis due to shunt and patch] Foulard M, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(7):669–75, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medulloblastoma with intractable ascites treated by carboquone—a complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1299–303, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subdural hematoma as a complication of shunting procedures for hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Suematsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1261–6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Glomerulonephritis after ventriculoatrial shunt] Golf S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):953–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Communicant hydrocele: a possible complication of ventriculoperitoneal derivations] Villarejo F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 35(203):39–41, Jan–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple method of evaluating the penetrability of Spitz–Holter drains with the aid of radioisotopes. Song HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):215–7, 30 Dec 76
Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid flow through a Pudenz 12 mm or a standard Rickham reservoir: phantom experiments. Maeda T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):555–8, Nov–Dec 77
Multipurpose valve shunt [letter] Portnoy HD. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):667–8, Apr 78
Ventriculo-peritoneal shunting with one piece spring catheter: technical note. Hahn YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):157–62, 1976
[Qualitative function test of ventriculo-atrial drainage using Cordis–Hakim valves] Möser E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):191–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A design of a new valve system used in the treatment of hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Nakajima M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(4):236–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On effect of additional slit formation in ventriculoperitoneal shunt and prevention of overdrainage syndrome (author's transl)] Funakoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):447–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Recurrent intraspinal arachnoid cyst treated with a shunt procedure. Jensen F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):127–9, 1977
Bulk flow of cerebrospinal fluid through a lumbo-omental pedicle graft in the dog. Levander B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):147–55, 1978
External drainage of cerebrospinal fluid. Bracke M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1355–8, Aug 78
Complications of ventriculo-peritoneal shunting and a critical comparison of the three-piece and one-piece systems. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(6):321–42, 1977
Hydrocephalus in children treated with the one-piece shunt. Villarejo F, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(6):360–4, 1978
Characteristics of the various CSF shunt systems. Shurtleff DB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):154–60, Feb 78
Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in infancy. Salmon JH. **Hosp Pract** 13(4):80–8, Apr 78
Subgaleal shunt for ventricular and subdural drainage [letter] Ferreira NP. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):474–5, Sep 78
Subgaleal shunt for temporary ventricle decompression and subdural drainage. Perret GE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):590–5, Oct 77
Comparative clinical study of ventricular cardiac and ventricular peritoneal shunts. Ascher PW, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:196–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Follow-up study of 360 children subjected to extracranial CSF shunt for hydrocephalus. Giuffré R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:198–202, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
The value of preoperative shunts in posterior fossa tumors. Hemmer R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:48–50, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
A new technical method of ventriculoatrial shunt implantation. Menzel J, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:181–4, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
[Use of telethermography in patients with Holter's cerebrospinal fluid shunt] De Laender F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):693–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current role of Torkildsen's ventriculo-cisternostomy] Zander E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):399–407, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Intracranial volume fluctuations. The importance of exact CSF-measurements in CSF-drainages (author's transl)] Fuchs EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):233–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drainage surgery in syringomyelia] Hentschel F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):67–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Method for treating hydrocephalus by ventriculo-jugular shunting] Gogolev MP. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):8–13, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transtentorial ventriculocisternostomy] Brodskiĭ IuS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):51–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The surgical risk in the treatment of Arnold Chiari malformations. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):173–9, 1977

STANDARDS

[Thermographical determination of cerebrospinal fluid shunt patency with Chameleon Print (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):253–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Otitis media and epidural hematoma after cerebrospinal fluid fistula [letter] Gordon AG. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):440–1, Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

Congenital deformity of the internal auditory meatus and labyrinth associated with cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Phelps PD, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:51–7, 1978
Congenital deafness and spontaneous CSF otorrhea. Clark JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):163–6, Mar 78
Persistant CSF otorrhoea—an important sign of intracranial clot formation following head injury. Sande GM. **East Afr Med J** 54(8):425–8, Aug 77
[Unusual otoliquorrhea and recurring meningitis] Kley W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(13):373–5, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous cerebro-spinal fluid otorrhoea. McNab Jones RF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(10):897–902, Oct 77
Surgical correction of dural herniation into the mastoid cavity. Fernandez-Blasini N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1841–6, Nov 77

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Kaplan C, et al. **Harefuah** 94(5–6):161–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of cloverleaf skull syndrome with persistent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea (author's transl)] Morooka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1059–66, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea [editorial] McKusick KA. **JNM** 18(12):1234–5, Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistula simulating tears. Case report. Joshi KK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):121–3, Jul 78
Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea from the sphenoid sinus. Jenkins HA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL916–8, Sep–Oct 77
[Liquorrhoea and acute meningitis. Complications of a cerebrospinal fluid fistula secondary to a skull fracture suffered 45 years previously] Vlajic I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):721–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhinoliquorrhea without frontobasal fracture] Waller G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:62–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[CSF-rhinorrhea due to removal of an acoustic neuroma (author's transl)] Lemke T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1025–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rhinorrhea in a 52-year-old woman. Kan MK, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2375–6, 2 Jun 78
Radioactivity in gastric juice–a simple adjunct to the Yb–169 DTPA cisternographic diagnosis of CSF rhinorrhea: concise communication. Döge H, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1202–4, Dec 77
Diagnosis of C.S.F. rhinorrhoea by computerised cisternography using metrizamide [letter] Manelfe C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1073, 19 Nov 77
[Tomographic findings in C.S.F. fistulae (author's transl)] Harder T, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):695–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnosis of CSF fistulas with rhinorrhea by isotope cisternography. Salar G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):185–7, 31 May 78

SURGERY

Management of recurrent CSF rhinorrhea of the middle and posterior fossa. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):393–7, Sep 78
Rhinologic management of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. Calcaterra TC. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:73–80, 1977
Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: extracranial surgical repair. Calcaterra TC, et al. **West J Med** 127(4):279–83, Oct 77
[Use of a Lemoine nail in cerebro-spinal rhinorrhea with post-traumatic pneumatocele] Andrianjatovo J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(10):783–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Olfactometry after transethmoidal surgery for cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea and after head injury (author's transl)] Thumfart W, et al. **HNO** 25(11):382–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication and treatment of frontobasal rhinoliquorrhoea from the ent-surgical and neurosurgical point of view (author's transl)] Samii M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(8):689–97, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tension pneumocephalus complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt for cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: case report. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(4):319–22, Apr 78

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Cerebral autoregulation in unconscious patients with brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):270–80, 1978
The effects of PaCO2 reduction on regional cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):359–67, 1977
Reduction of cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption with a combination of barbiturate anaesthesia and induced hypothermia in the rat. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):7–12, 1978
Intracranial pulse pressure dynamics in patients with intracranial hypertension. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):177–86, 1977
Precerebral arterial blood flow pattern in intracranial hypertension with cerebral blood flow arrest. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):187–94, 1977
Cerebral arterial flow dynamics during aneurysm haemorrhage. Nornes H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):39–48, 1978
Disordered cerebro-vascular physiology in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Symon L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):7–22, 1978
Studies on the influence of monoamines on the cerebrovascular response to arterial hypoxia. Ekström-Jodal B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(2):159–70, Feb 78
Cerebral function, metabolism and blood flow. News and trends from the VIIIth international CBF symposium in Copenhagen, June 1977. Ingvar DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):262–9, Mar 78
Low cerebral blood flow in hypotensive perinatal distress. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):343–52, Oct 77

Autoregulation of cerebral circulation in hypertension. Strandgaard S. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(66):1–82, 1978

Measurement of cerebral blood flow in the fetal lamb with a note on the flow-distribution. Blomstrand S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):1–8, May 78

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in rat, measured with microspheres or xenon. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):273–81, Jul 77

Rapid and repetitive measurements of blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain using intraarterial xenon injection. Hertz MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):501–3, Dec 77

Postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization rate in rats anesthetized with nitrous oxide or phenobarbital. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):230–40, Oct 77

Effect of cardiac arrest on cerebral circulation. An experimental investigation. Lin SR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):149–65, 1976

Regional blood flow measurement in extra-intracranial anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Methodologic aspects. Schmiedek P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):247–51, 1976

Abnormal cerebral vasomotor response in patients with brain tumors. Schmiedek P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):253–8, 1976

The investigation of cerebral perfusion using intra-arterial injection of isotopically labelled albumin macro-aggregates. Allcock JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:328–31, 1977

Regional hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in focal cerebral ischemia: studies of diaschisis. Reivich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:617–22, 4–7 Jul 77

Relation between 13-minute 133Xe clearance curves and types of brain lesion in patients with severe acute brain injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:511–6, 1978

Increased tissue water in the brain: influence on regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen supply. Grote J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:333–9, 1978

Cerebral microvascular alterations in arterial air embolism. Hekmatpanah J. **Adv Neurol** 20:245–53, 1978

Adrenergic involvement in cerebral blood flow: changes in controlled hypotension. Lluch S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:215–21, 1978

Microcirculation within the cerebral extracellular space. Matakas F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:125–31, 1978

Reactivity of the cerebral vascular bed to CO2 in patients with head injury. Nyáry I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:517–20, 1978

Mean cerebral transit time in demented and normal elderly persons. Chughtai MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(4):248–52, Nov 77

Detecting extracranial cerebrovascular disease with noninvasive techniques. Dalessio DJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):118–25, Jan 78

Hypertension and the cerebral circulation—its relevance to the elderly. Jones JV, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):270–1, Aug 78

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during early experimental renal hypertension in the conscious dog. Allotey JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H35–9, Jan 78

Cerebral blood flow in birds: effect of hypoxia. Grubb B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H230–4, Mar 78

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the newborn dog. Hernández MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R209–15, May 78

Regulation of cerebral blood flow in the ovine fetus. Jones MD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H162–6, Aug 78

Time course of the cerebral circulatory response to metabolic depression. Keaney NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H74–9, Jan 78

Role of tissue hypoxia in local regulation of cerebral microcirculation. Kontos HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H582–91, May 78

Measurement of local cerebral blood flow with iodo [14C] antipyrine. Sakurada O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H59–66, Jan 78

Methodological approach in the measurement of peripheral and cerebral circulation. Adriaensen H, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):100–13, Feb 78 (36 ref.)

Circulatory effect of respiratory maneuvers. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 29(7):541–7, Jul 78

Diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat: I. Local blood flow during severe ischemia and recirculation. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):482–92, Jun 78

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in chronically hyperammonemic rats: effect of an acute ammonia challenge. Gjedde A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):325–30, Apr 78

Correlation of cerebral blood flow with outcome in head injured patients. Langfitt TW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):411–4, Oct 77

Oxygenation of the cerebral and coronary circulation with right axillary artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. Wickline SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):560–5, Dec 77

Long-term prognosis in stroke related to cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):671–6, Nov 77

Measurement of cerebral blood flow with microspheres. Heistad DD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):657–9, Nov 77

Normal and abnormal patterns of cerebrovascular reserve tested by 133 Xe inhalation. Meyer JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):350–9, Jun 78

Development of cerebrovascular architecture and its relationship to periventricular leukomalacia. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):11–6, Jan 78

Regulation of cerebrocortical blood flow during the early phase of arterial anoxia. Dóra E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):365–6, 1977

The effects of arterial blood pressure increments on the regional blood flow in the eye and brain of cats. Kaskel D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):36–41, 1977

Regulation of microflow and behaviour of local tissue Po2 during activation and anoxia of the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):345–9, 1977

Cerebral vasospasm in the rabbit. Reuse-Blom S. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):187–9, 1977

Distribution of cerebral bloodflow (CBF) measured by tracer microspheres (TM). Suy R, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):77–81, 1977

Anatomical and pharmacological characteristics of the cerebral circulation in dogs, cats and rats: contribution of the radioactive microsphere method. Wellens D, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):82–6, 1977

A technique for the non-invasive estimation of cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant. Cooke RW, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):263–6, Sep 77

The effect of lesions in the locus coeruleus on the physiological responses of the cerebral blood vessels in cats. Bates D, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):431–43, 18 Nov 77

Cerebral energy metabolism during recovery from carbon monoxide hypoxia-oligemia. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 151(2):353–68, 4 Aug 78

Cerebral hemodynamics in migraine. Hachinski VC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):245–9, Nov 77

Chroma-Memo-Flow technique for rapid sequential analysis of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) responses. Overgaard J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):1–7, Feb 78

4. Intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow monitoring in head injuries. Schutz H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):609–13, 19 Mar 77

Vasodilator mechanism of the intracerebral (non-sympathetic) adrenergic pathway. Mitchell G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(1):42–8, Jan 78

Role of brain blood flow in the control of breathing: effects of flow limitation. Edelman NH, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):261–2, Feb 78

Evidence against H+ and K+ as main factors for the control of cerebral blood flow: a microelectrode study. Astrup J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):313–37, Mar 78

Influence of the cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation on regional flow, autoregulation, and blood-brain barrier function. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):69–95, Mar 78

Experimental attempts to unmask effects of neural stimuli on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):97–118, Mar 78

The significance of cortical extracellular H+, K+ and Ca2 + activities for regulation of local cerebral blood flow under conditions of enhanced neuronal activity. Heuser D. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):339–53, Mar 78

Capillary flow in the brain cortex during changes in oxygen supply and state of activation. Lübbers DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):21–47, Mar 78

Coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in epileptic seizures, hypoxia and hypoglycaemia. Nilsson B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):199–218, Mar 78

Cellular microenvironment in relation to local blood flow. Silver IA. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):49–67, Mar 78

Local cerebral energy metabolism: its relationships to local functional activity and blood flow. Sokoloff L. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):171–97, Mar 78

Evidence that neural mechanisms do not have important effects on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):295–302, Mar 78

Cerebral circulatory responses to arterial hypoxia in normal and chemodenervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):649–57, May 78

Cerebral hemodynamics, vascular reactivity, and metabolism during canine endotoxin shock. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):41–53, 1977

The jugular venous reflux. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):56–7, Feb 78

Computer-assisted method for multi-exponential curve fitting for determining cerebral blood flow. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(4):273–86, Dec 77

Regional blood flow in response to exercise in conscious dogs. Pannier JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(4):255–65, 10 May 77

Proposed effects of brain noradrenaline on neuronal activity and cerebral blood flow during REM sleep. Sharp FR, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1618–20, 15 Dec 77

Regional cerebral hemodynamics during migraine and cluster headaches measured by the 133Xe inhalation method. Sakai F, et al. **Headache** 18(3):122–32, Jul 78

Postnatal maturation of the local cerebral circulation. PP. 324–9. Sokoloff L.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.

Sufficiency of oxygen supply for sustaining brain activity: on the ischemic thresholds of cerebral blood flow. pp. 509–14. Astrup J, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Preoperative evaluation of STA-MCA anastomosis candidates with rCBF studies. pp. 202–13. Heilbrun MP, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Focal flow and neuronal activity in experimental cerebral ischemia. pp. 22–8. Heiss WD, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Relationship between rCBF changes and restitution of neurologic, psychopathologic, and electroencephalographic disturbances in patients with occlusion of middle cerebral artery and internal carotid artery. pp. 185–94. Herrschaft H.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Experimental ischemia of the brain. pp. 8–15. Hossmann KA.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Cerebral changes during recirculation following temporary ischemia in mongolian gerbils, with special reference to blood-brain-barrier change. pp. 29–38. Ito U, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Selection of completed stroke patients for STA-MCA anastomosis based on measurements of somatosensory evoked potential and CBF dynamics. pp. 177–84. Ito Z, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Combined use of regional cerebral blood flow measurement and computerized tomography for the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia. pp. 67–78. Schmiedek P, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Common denominators in the regulation of blood flow in heart and brain. pp. 19–29. Berne RM, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Distribution of cerebral blood flow at rest and during mental activation in normals and in patients with brain disorders. pp. 167–74. Ingvar DH.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Hypertension and cerebral blood flow. pp. 185–96. Strandgaard S.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976. (36 ref.)

Gradation of ischaemia with threshold flow levels for tissue function and structure in the brain. pp. 150–8. Symon L, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Neurosurgical anaesthesia and intensive care. McDowall DG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(1):16–43, Spring 78 (118 ref.)

Ionic actions on cerebral vessels. Betz E, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):243–58, 1977

Role of carbonic anhydrase in chemical control and autoregulation of cerebral circulation. Gotoh F, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):219–27, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with scintillation camera. Heiss WD. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):129–43, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with scintillation camera. Heiss WD. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):144–61, 1977

Linkage between cerebral blood flow and neurological function in man. Ingvar DH. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):118–28, 1977

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):107–17, 1977

The use of regional cerebral blood flow measured with the gamma camera in neurological diagnosis. Mathew NT, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):194–205, 1977

The Xenon-133 inhalation method for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Merory J, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):179–93, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction, with special reference to hyperemia in the ischemic cerebral hemisphere. Yamaguchi T. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):162–78, 1977

Cerebral ischaemia. Lassen NA. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):251–2, Dec 77

Correlation between ventilatory and cerebrovascular responses to inhalation of CO. Doblar DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):455–62, Sep 77

Effects of hypocapnia PCO2 gradients between CSF and cerebral capillary blood. Pelligrino DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):480–6, Sep 77

Dynamic positron emission tomography for study of cerebral hemodynamics in a cross section of the head using positron-emitting 68Ga-EDTA and 77Kr. Yamamoto YL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):43–56, Jan 77

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rates for oxygen, glucose, and ketone bodies in newborn dogs. Gregoire NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):63–9, Jan 78

Doppler flow velocity measurements in patients with intracranial hypertension. Jonkman EJ, et al. **J Neurol** 218(3):157–69, 16 Jun 78

Systemic vascular responses to increased intracranial pressure. 2. The 'Cushing' response in the presence of intracranial space-occupying lesions: systemic and cerebral

haemodynamic studies in the dog and the baboon. Fitch W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):843–52, Sep 77

Study of regional cerebral metabolism and blood flow relationships in man using the method of continuously inhaling oxygen-15 and oxygen-15 labelled carbon dioxide. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):1–10, Jan 78

Vascular reactivity in the primate brain after acute cryogenic injury. Reilly PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1092–1101, Nov 77

Carotid-cavernous fistula. Demonstration of asymptomatic vascular 'steal'. Barnes BD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):49–55, Jul 78

Cerebral arterial responses to induced hypertension following subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):75–83, Jul 78

Autoregulation and CO2 responses of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):689–703, May 78

Reproducibility of regional cerebral blood flow measurements in acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):366–77, Sep 78

Compartmental analysis of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injuries. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):699–712, Nov 77

Cerebral arterial blood flow and aneurysm surgery. Part 2: Induced hypotension and autoregulatory capacity. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):819–27, Dec 77

Cerebral arterial blood flow and aneurysm surgery. Part 1: local arterial flow dynamics. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):810–8, Dec 77

Interhemispheric steal. An experimental study. Tulleken CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):56–60, Jul 78

Pulsatile cerebral echo in diagnosis of brain death. Uematsu S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):866–75, Jun 78

Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasonic in the detection of cerebral blood flow changes. A comparison with angiographic data. Buonomini G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(3):103–6, Jul-Sep 77

Radionuclide bolus angiography: a technique for verification of brain death in infants and children. Ashwal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):722–7, Nov 77

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation and electrocortical activity in the cat [proceedings] Farrar JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):40P–41P, Dec 77

The effect of temperature on cerebrovascular resistance and cerebral metabolism in the primate. Giannotta SL, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):105–10, Aug 78

Cerebral circulation. Millikan CH. **JAMA** 239(13):1313–5, 27 Mar 78

Cerebral circulation and the initiation mechanism of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Horie R. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):915–35, Aug 77

Hemodynamics as a local factor for stroke [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):541–3, Jul 77

Further studies on the mechanisms of stroke in stroke-prone SHR. Decrease in regional cerebral blood flow and catecholamine depletion [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):539–40, Jul 77

Haematocrit and cerebral blood-flow [letter] **Lancet** 1(8054):41, 7 Jan 78

Cerebral blood-flow in polycythaemia [letter] Honeybourne D. **Lancet** 2(8041):770, 8 Oct 77

Effect of haematocrit on cerebral blood-flow in man. Thomas DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):941–3, 5 Nov 77

Cerebral blood-flow in polycythaemia [letter] Whittembury J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):923–4, 29 Oct 77

Intracranial pressure—theory of the driving pressure and a new pressure index. Ikeyama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):17–23, 1978

Experimental data on cerebral circulation under anesthesia and cerebral edema conditions. Alexianu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):7–10, Jan-Mar 78

Cerebral blood flow, oxygen utilization, and blood volume in dementia. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):905–10, Oct 77

Changes of cortical activity patterns during habituation to a reasoning test. A study with the 133Xe inhalation technique for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Risberg J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(6):793–8, 1977

Observations on simultaneous internal carotid artery and total cerebral blood flow measurements in man. Bloor BM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):249–55, Nov-Dec 77

Amine mechanisms in the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(4):275–348, Dec 76 (726 ref.)

An intravenous isotope method for measuring regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and volume (rCBV). Kuikka J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):958–70, Sep 77

Local chemical and neurogenic regulation of cerebral vascular resistance. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(3):656–89, Jul 78 (283 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamic and pathophysiologic alterations in air embolism. Hekmatpanah J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(5):147, Jan-Mar 77

Relationship between disturbed rheological properties and cerebral hemodynamics in recent cerebral infarction. Ott EO, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:349–52, 1977

On the pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy as revealed by cerebral blood flow studies in man. Skinhoj E. **Prog Brain Res** 47:235–43, 1977

Digital and cephalic vasomotor orienting responses to indifferent, signal, and verbal stimuli. Hiroshige Y, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):226–32, May 78

Computed tomographic measurement of the xenon brain–blood partition coefficient and implications for regional cerebral blood flow: a preliminary report. Kelcz F, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):385–92, May 78

Analysis of the effect of bilateral sympathetic stimulation of cerebral and cephalic blood flow in the dog. Barber BJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):29–34, Jan-Feb 78

133Xenon inhalation method: significance of indicator maldistribution for distinguishing brain areas with impaired perfusion. An index for total flow. Blauenstein UW, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):57–66, Jan-Feb 78

Dilated episcleral arteries—a significant physical finding in assessment of patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):42–5, Jan-Feb 78

Xenon enhanced CT for analysis of cerebral integrity, perfusion, and blood flow. Drayer BP, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):123–30, Mar-Apr 78

Long-term prognosis for cerebral infarction in relation to brain circulation—a 7-year follow up study. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):680–3, Nov-Dec 77

Influence of several plasma fractions on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):375–82, Jul-Aug 78

Vascular spasm in cat cerebral cortex following ischemia. Hart MN, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):52–7, Jan-Feb 78

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the rat. Hernández MJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):150–4, Mar-Apr 78

Relationship between ophthalmic artery blood flow and recanalization of occluded carotid artery. Ultrasonic Doppler study. Kaneda H, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):360–3, Jul-Aug 78

Role of the carotid body in speeding the cerebrovascular response to altered PaCO2 in baboons. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):713–6, Nov-Dec 77

Xenon-133 inhalation method for regional cerebral blood flow measurements: normal values and test-retest results. McHenry LC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):396–9, Jul-Aug 78

Improved method for noninvasive measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by 133Xenon inhalation. Part II: measurements in health and disease. Meyer JS. **Stroke** 9(3):205–10, May-Jun 78

Improved method for noninvasive measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by 133Xenon inhalation. Part I: description of method and normal values obtained in healthy volunteers. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):195–205, May-Jun 78

Cerebral blood flow determined by hydrogen clearance during middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized monkeys. Morawetz RB, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):143–9, Mar-Apr 78

Effect of non-respiratory alkalosis on brain tissue and cerebral blood flow in rats with damaged blood-brain barrier. Pannier JL, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):354–9, Jul-Aug 78

Diaschisis with cerebral infarction. Slater R, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):684–90, Nov-Dec 77

Regional brain blood flow in the conscious gerbil. Van Uitert RL, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):67–72, Jan-Feb 78

Noninvasive assessment of collateral blood flow of the cerebral hemisphere by Doppler ultrasound. Bone GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):873–6, Dec 77

Complete obliteration of a carotid cavernous fistula with sparing of the carotid blood flow using a detachable balloon catheter. Fierstien SB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):277–80, May 78

Vascular dynamics of an experimental cerebral arteriovenous shunt in the primate. Scott BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):34–8, Jul 78

Reduction of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and oxidatvie metabolism after bilateral reticular formation lesions. Hass WK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:19–22, 1977

EEG correlated with noninvasive measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in epilepsy and narcolepsy. Sakai F, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:73–6, 1977

Rapid cytoreduction in acute leukemia. Management of cerebral leukostasis by cell pheresis. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):113–5, Jan-Feb 78

Physiological and pharmacological aspects of the cerebral circulation with special regard to mental activity and to dementia. Paulson OB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:953–8, 17–21 Apr 77

[The neuropsychological activity of the brain as revealed by measurement of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF)] Skinhoj E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):1985–91, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of intrathoracic pressure on cerebral circulation in the monkey as a function of body posture, sitting or standing] Géraud G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):87–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the activity of the heart and cerebral and peripheral circulation produced by a moderately hypoxic and hyperthermal environment] Pintilie I, et al. **Physiologie** 15(1):11–6, Jan-Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[A polygraphic, haemodynamic and metabolic study of 2 cases of the 'locked-in' syndrome (author's transl)] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):473–8, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological and compensatory processes in the cerebral circulation during blood transfusion shock] Fedorov NA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(3):783–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and social prognosis after cerebrovascular ischaemia (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):597–702, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematocrit and cerebrovascular circulation (letter)] Stampa A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(11):479, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the cerebral blood volume by computer tomography in grey and white matter (author's transl)] Ladurner G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(7):369–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a central cholinergic mode of action on the regulation of the intact and disturbed cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Ott E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(8):452–68, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional cerebral hemodynamics under normal and pathological conditions] Lechner H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(33):1268–9, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of cerebral circulation and metabolism with special reference to organic psychosyndromes] Hoyer S. **Ther Ggw** 117(2):162–4, 167–8, 170, passim, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in arterial hypertension and hypertensive crisis under the influence of therapeutic blood pressure lowering] Gottstein U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:61–74, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical model of cerebral circulation and its significance for current neurosurgery] Duroš J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):33–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in older patients with chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Hoshi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):9–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Part 1, Mean hemispheric values (author's transl)] Ishii R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):183–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculatory hemodynamics in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases and the indication for by-pass operation (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt 2(6):539–49, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concepts of cerebral perfusion pressure and venous outflow mechanism during intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Moriyasu N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):1–10, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):425–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation in ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Ishii R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):505–10, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Luxury perfusion syndrome (excessive circulation syndrome)] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:662–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study on cerebral hemodynamic changes in cerebrovascular diseases by serial carotid angiography (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):418–24, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the measurement of regional cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Nukada T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):406–10, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological observations on recanalization of cerebral arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):392–7, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in acute phase of cerebral infarction—its sequential change and effect of spontaneous recanalization of occluded cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Uemura K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):398–405, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Compression ischemia of the rat brain—Part 1, pathophysiology (author's transl)] Kawakami S. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1041–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain functional activity as revealed by regional cerebral blood flow--with special reference to rCBF patterns at rest and during talking test (author's transl)] Endo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1299–306, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensory aphasia with relative preservation of writing ability—collateral flow from the frontal to the middle cerebral artery (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1085–91, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the neurogenic factors in autoregulation of regional circulation in dogs' brains (author's transl)] Sakuma H. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):779–86, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow with hydrogen clearance method: technique and a comparative study with the venous out flow method (author's transl)] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):47–54, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of electrical stimulation of superior cervical ganglion on the regional cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(8):857–63, Aug 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental cerebral vasospasm: comparison of perfusion deficits with angiography (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1167–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of local vibration exposure on the cerebral blood flow—on the relation of brain and finger blood flow to vibration frequencies (author's transl)] Ito F. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(1):3–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic changes in congenital heart defects] Hnatkowska L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):275–80, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of the ZM 702 medical set produced by ZZUJ Polon in the determination of the model time of cerebral blood circulation] Kryst–Widżgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):113–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Pol)
[Usefulness of carotid artery compression test in the diagnosis of cerebral circulation disorders in patients with cerebral aneurysm. Evaluation by the rheoencephalographic method] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the rheoencephalographic curves from the temporal areas in healthy subjects aged 18–22 and obtained by means of type II rheography] Mossakowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):151–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral function disorders caused by ischemia and hypoxia] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1729–32, 31 Oct 77 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Rate of local cerebral blood flow in newborn rats in normo– and hypercapnia] Purin VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):139–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood flow rate in cerebral capillaries during hypoxis] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(6):1449–52, 1977 (Rus)
[Functional stability of the cerebral circulatory system] Moskalenko IuE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):589–97, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated rheoencephalogram analysis] Vaĭnshteĭn GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):564–7, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Change in cerebral circulation in various types of mental activities] Zybkovets LIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):110–3, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Effect of industrial noise on the cerebrovascular circulation] Ryzhov AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):12–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebrovascular phenomenon after food intake] Kovalev EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):59–62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cerebrovascular circulation in patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs according to the rheoencephalographic data] Silaev IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):76–80, Sep 77 (Rus)
[Analysis of clearance curves during the determination of cerebral blood flow by the intravenous administration of 133Xe] Kadashev BA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):55–9, Dec 77 (Rus)
[Comparison and evaluation of different methods of processing 133Xe clearance curves from brain tissue following intravenous administration] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):49–55, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the blood flow velocity in the cerebral vessels of patients with primary glaucoma by the method of radiocirculography] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):427–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of systemic approach to the planning of complex studies of cerebral ischemia (results of the 2d Soviet–Polish working symposium of the participants of combined studies)] Mchedlishvili GT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)
[Change in the cerebrovascular circulation in experimental acute cardiac insufficiency] Usov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):40–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of cerebral hemodynamics in infants with history of clinical death in severe forms of pneumonia] Gobets NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):49–52, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the cerebral artery tonus in premature infants during the 1st few months of life] Muchaidze IuA. **Pediatriia** (5):53–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoencephalographic examination of patients with syncopal states and syncope–like form of epilepsy] Levitskaia NI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):9–13, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of emotional stress on the cardiovascular and sympathetic–adrenal systems of patients with hypertension] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):81–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of decimetric waves on the bioelectric activity and hemodynamics of the brain in patients with neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):13–6, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Cerebral circulation in arterio–sinus anastomoses of the occipito–mastoid area] Padalko PI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):12–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebral circulation in patients with chronic unspecific pneumonia] Ezhova VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):23–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–rheoencephalographic characteristics of venous circulatory disorders in patients with arterial hypotension] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** (8):45–8, Aug 77 (Rus)
[Dynamics of rheoencephalographic and rheohepatographic indices in hemorrhagic attacks] Iurik OE. **Vrach Delo** (4):17–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of pulmonary ventilation and regional hemodynamics in bronchial asthma before and after operation on the carotid–sinus zone] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):19–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional rheoencephalography in cerebrovascular disorders] Proskurkina OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):79–83, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–rheoencephalographic indicators in influenza with lesions of the nervous system] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):146–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with the Leriche syndrome (clinco–electrophysiologic studies)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1016–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and cerebral hemodynamics in atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels with transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Komorovskaia IaM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):8–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoencephalographic findings in circular depressions] Kut'ko II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):386–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and vascular reactivity in patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Maksudov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):850–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the structure of the rheoencephalogram as a biosignal of pulsatile blood–filling] Sokolova IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1314–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of brain vessels in occupational hearing disorders according to rheoencephalography] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):73–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of local cerebral blood flow in patients with contusion and compression of the brain in the postoperative period] Kondakov EN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):28–33, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of anastomoses in the cerebrovascular network] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(2):140–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Althesin in neurosurgical patients: effects on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. Rasmussen NJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):257–69, 1978
The cerebrovascular permeability to protein after bicuculline and amphetamine administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for increased resistance of pressure–induced blood–brain barrier dysfunction. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(5):397–404, Nov 77
Decreased cerebral blood flow after administration of sodium bicarbonate in the distressed newborn infant. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):239–47, Mar 78
Circulatory and metabolic effects in the brain induced by amphetamine sulphate. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):310–23, Mar 78
Effects of intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine on cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in anesthetized rats. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):122–5, Sep 77
Cerebrovascular actions of serotonin. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:77–83, 1978
Potentiation of the cerebrovascular response to intra–arterial 5–hydroxytryptamine. Eidelman BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H300–4, Mar 78
Barrier and uptake mechanisms in the cerebrovascular response to noradrenaline. McCalden TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H458–65, Oct 77
Brain blood flow autoregulation and metabolism during halothane anesthesia in monkeys. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H670–6, Dec 77
Nitroprusside and cerebral blood flow [letter] Newfield P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):142–3, Jan–Feb 78
Cerebrovascular response to intracarotid infusion of 5–hydroxytryptophan and L–DOPA in cats. Koźniewska E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):281–9, Jun 78
Influence of hypercapnia on the cerebrovascular activities of some drugs used in the treatment of cerebral ischemia. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1566–9, 1977
Blood flow in rat brain during exposure to high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):963–7, Aug 78
Effect of papaverine on cerebral microflow, EEG and pO2 in arterial hypotension. Gygax P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):190–1, 1977
Pharmacological in vitro analysis of amine–mediated vasomotor functions in the intracranial and extracranial vascular beds. Owman C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):128–47, 1978
Effects of hypotension induced by halothane, on the cerebral circulation in baboons with experimental renovascular hypertension. Fitch W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):119–25, Feb 78
Effects of fentanyl on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure during hypocapnia. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):779–84, Aug 78
Effects of a diazepam–fentanyl mixture on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in man. Vernhiet J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):165–9, Feb 78
The effect of acebutolol on the cerebral circulation of man. Hares P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):373–5, Jun 77
Influence of propranolol on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):220–4, 28 Jul 78
Amphetamine–induced increase in rat cerebral blood flow: apparent lack of catecholamine involvement. Norberg K, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):165–74, 23 Jun 78
Effects of anaesthesia, hypercarbia and hypocarbia on regional cerebral blood flow in the goat. Gil KS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):717–26, Nov 77
Local cerebral blood volume response to carbon dioxide in man. Greenberg JH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):324–31, Aug 78
Enhancement of platelet aggregation by tranylcypromine in mouse cerebral microvessels. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):238–41, Aug 78
Indirect sympathomimetic agents and cerebral blood flow and metabolism. McCulloch J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):11–8, 1 Jan 78
Effects of methysergide, pizotifen and ergotamine in the monkey cranial circulation. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):1–9, 1 Mar 78
The effect of vincamine on the regional cerebral blood flow in man. Depresseux JC. **Eur Neurol** 17(2):100–7, 1978
Comparative effects of dihydroergotoxine (DHET) on CBF and metabolism changes produced by experimental cerebral edema, hypoxia and hypertension. Cahn J, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:34–42, 1978
Effect of papaverine and dihydroergotoxine mesylate on cerebral microflow, EEG, and pO2 in oligemic hypotension. Gygax P, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:14–22, 1978
Does thought flow relate to blood flow? PP. 119–23. Roberts E.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.
Comparative evaluation of cerebral and hepatic blood flow under d–tubocurarine and pancuronium in dogs. Varma YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):317–22, Aug 77
Chemical control of cerebral circulation. Modification by a new vasodilator (YC–93). Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):403–10, May 78
Effect of atropine on cerebrovascular responsiveness to carbon dioxide. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):417–22, Mar 78
The effect of intracarotid infusion of dexamethasone and 5–hydroxytryptamine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):594–600, Apr 78
Effects of ethanol– and saline–base PGE1 on the canine cerebral circulation. Radawski D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):724–9, May 78
Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine in anesthetized baboons. Harper MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):721–33, Oct 77
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation: effect of hypercapnia on cerebral tissue gas concentrations. Kennealy JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):150–3, Mar 78
Effect of high fat cholesterol diet on cerebrovascular circulation and the heart in stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):533–5, Jul 77
Effect of indomethacin on CO2–induced hyperaemia (CO2–response) in the rabbit brain. Cuypers J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(2):62–6, Mar 78
The effects of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan camsylate on cerebral blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Brown FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 78
Effect of intravenous sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure. Candia GJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):50–3, Jul–Aug 78
Action and interaction of perivascular H+, K+ and Ca++ on pial arteries. Betz E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):67–72, 25 Apr 78
Effects of piracetam on regional cerebral blood flow and mental functions in patients with organic dementia. Gustafson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):115–7, 1 Mar 78
Cerebral function, cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow: interactions during general anaesthesia. McDowall DG. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):76–81, Jan–Mar 77
Modification of acute focal ischemia by treatment with mannitol. Little JR. **Stroke** 9(1):4–9, Jan–Feb 78
Effect of topically applied serotonin on local cerebral blood flow. Martins AN, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 78
Isoproterenol and propranolol: ability to cross the blood–brain barrier and effects on cerebral circulation in man. Olesen J, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):344–9, Jul–Aug 78
Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity: role of a cholinergic mechanism modulated by anesthesia. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 78
Blood recirculation and pharmacological responsiveness of the cerebral vasculature following prolonged ischemia of cat brain. Takagi S, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):707–12, Nov–Dec 77
Effect on canine cerebral blood flow of two common pressor agents during prolonged halothane anesthesia. Chikovani

O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):211–3, Mar 78

Effect of dipyridamole on platelet aggregation in cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):181–5, Jan 78

[Improvement with the combination of L-dopa and benserazide of postural dysregulations of the cerebral circulation: preliminary study] Boismare F, et al. **Agressologie** 18(5):285–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effect of etomidate on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in man] Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(3):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of high doses of morphinomimetics (fentanyl and fentathienyl) on the cerebral circulation in normal subjects] Vernhiet J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):803–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolic activity in controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Preliminary study in humans (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1031, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of drugs used in anaesthesia and in neurosurgical intensive care on the blood flow and metabolism of the brain (author's transl)] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):82–92, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in regional blood flow of the brain during althesin anaesthesia (author's transl)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):98–104, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism under 'diazanalgesia' (author's transl)] Renou AM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):105–11, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of gamma-OH on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in human patients (author's transl)] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):93–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of vincamine and rutovincine (LJ 533) on the cerebral hyperemia in rats with chronic hypoxia] Huyen VN, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(7–8):363–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in dogs (author's transl)] Komarek J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1939–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of piracetam on global and regional cerebral blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia of man (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **Med Klin** 73(6):195–202, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bencyclane on the cerebral vascular resistance in normal and impaired acid-base status] Hutten H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(39):1567–72, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular changes during cardizol and strychnine convulsions] Molnár L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):147–62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocortisone for the treatment of cerebral vasopasm—(1) experiments in dogs (author's transl)] Hashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):49–57, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on cerebral circulation] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):434–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phentolamine on cerebral circulation] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):309–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect adrenaline and ephedrine against a background of aminazine on systemic, cerebral and extracerebral hemodynamics] Trofimenko SP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):299–302, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of the cerebral circulation by rheography in workers engaged in the manufacture of allyl chloride] Kasimova FS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):48–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of sodium oxybutyrate and seduxen action on the indices of cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):102–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium chloride iodine-bromide baths on the dynamics of clinico-functional indicators in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Krupina TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):25–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the blood flow in the cerebral cortex structures] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):22–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[A cholinergic participation in the increase of cerebral cortical blood flow induced by vincamine (rat) (author's transl)] Rovere AA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of pirozadil on metabolic blood flow in brain rabbit (author's transl)] Balasch J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):137–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular complications of thorium dioxide. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1069–74, Jun 78

A multidisciplinary approach to radiation late effects in the brain circulatory system: first results. Keyeux AJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):319–25, 1977

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Predicting risk of ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease from systolic and diastolic blood pressures. Rabkin SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):342–5, Mar 78

Patterns of spontaneous recovery in aphasic groups: a study of adult stroke patients. Lomas J, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(3):388–401, May 78

Prognosis in stroke. Bloch R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):10–4, Mar–Apr 78

Electromyographic analysis of equinovarus following stroke. Perry J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):47–53, Mar–Apr 78

Upper extremity surgery in stroke patients. Waters RL. **Clin Orthop** (131):30–7, Mar–Apr 78

Stroke. Murphy S. **Ir Med J** 71(6):170–2, 21 Apr 78

Cerebrovascular accidents: clinical and radiological features. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):523–9, Aug 77

Transient ischemic attacks, asymptomatic bruits, and carotid endarterectomy. Jarrett F, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2027–8, 12 May 78

Cerebral circulation. Millikan CH. **JAMA** 239(13):1313–5, 27 Mar 78

Low-dose heparin after stroke [letter] McCarthy ST. **Lancet** 1(8062):500–1, 4 Mar 78

Clinical investigation of things or people [editorial] Millikan CH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):744–5, Aug 78

The Harvard Cooperative Stroke Registry: a prospective registry. Mohr JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):754–62, Aug 78

Cerebrovascular disease in infants and children: a study of incidence, clinical features, and survival. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):763–8, Aug 78

CVA—careless vascular assessment. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(6):167, 184, Apr–Jun 77

Current trends in the diagnosis and management of cerebrovascular diseases. Singhal BS, et al. **Q Med Rev** 27(1–2):1–28, Jan–Apr 76 (30 ref.)

Strokes in children and adolescents. Golden GS. **Stroke** 9(2):169–71, Mar–Apr 78

Experimental stroke in gerbils: correlation of clinical, pathological and electroencephalographic findings and protein synthesis. Yanagihara T. **Stroke** 9(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 78

[Therapeutic and preventive problems in cerebral vascular diseases (editorial)] Skinhøj E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1775, 17 Jul 78 **(Dan)**

[Pituitary apoplexy] Pelkonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(8):480–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Basic information: apoplexy. Part 2] Müller H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(5):197–202, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Apoplectic attack. I.] Müller H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(2):71–6, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Wieck HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(12):694–700, 30 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of superior cerebellar artery; Mills' syndrome] Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:654–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Management of apoplexy. Introduction] Okada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4068–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Personality of the patient with cerebral form of hypertension] Tseltina GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):48–55, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet hyperaggregability in young patients with completed stroke. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):326–34, Oct 77

The role of platelets in transient ischemic attacks and cerebral vascular accidents. Barnett HJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:257–63, 1978

Dyslipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic cerebro-vascular disease: a study of stroke before the age of 55. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):199–209, Jul 78

Platelet phospholipid in stroke. Ciavatti M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):347–51, 15 Mar 78

Coagulation disturbances in cerebrovascular disorders. pp. 81–92. Hossmann V. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Kinetic study of thrombogenesis on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (1) Thrombopoiesis and platelet consumption in early stage (10 weeks) associated with remarkable increase of blood pressure [proceedings] Koganemaru S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):598–9, Jul 77

Some studies on plasma renin activity in SHRSP [proceedings] Morita N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):573–4, Jul 77

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation in SHR and stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):596–7, Jul 77

Platelet aggregate ratios—standardization of technique and test results in patients with myocardial ischemia and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Prazich JA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):597–605, 31 Oct 77

[Relation of plasma renin activity stroke and heart attack in the epidemiological survey (author's transl)] Goto K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):215–27, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on serum electrolyte concentration in chronic stage of cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Kusunoki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):425–30, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum vitamin E and lipid peroxide (MDA) in patients with cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Satowa S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):165–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercoagulability and stroke (author's transl)] Matsuda T. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):13–25, Jan 78 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of ammonia in patients with stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lipids in stroke] Koziak M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):121–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factor analysis in the study of the blood coagulation system in thrombotic stroke] Misiuk NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):65–72, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipids and their functions in 53 cases of cerebrovascular accidents compared with a nonarteriosclerotic control group and a myocardial infarct group] Jones S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):341–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A critical review of cerebrospinal fluid analyses in patients with acute cerebrovascular accident. A biochemical and clinicopathological study. Arko K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):371–8, 1977

Measurement of prostaglandin E2 in cerebrospinal fluid in patients suffering from stroke. Carasso RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):967–9, Oct 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha in cerebrospinal fluid after stroke [letter] Egg D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):990, 6 May 78

[Cerebrospinal fluid cell findings in strokes] Stojanov W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):696–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of determining hemoglobin in cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Guner MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1300–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal stroke in healthy young women. Jick H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):58–60, Jul 78

Nitroglycerine-nitroglycol exposure and the mortality in cardio-cerebrovascular diseases among dynamite workers. Hogstedt C, et al. **JOM** 19(10):675–8, Oct 77

[Neurologic accidents and oral contraceptives] Gautier JC. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):335–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of risk factors in cerebrovascular processes while taking oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Holtmann W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1557–60, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Cerebrovascular diseases in women receiving oral contraceptives: report of three cases (author's transl)] Ogata J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):465–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

New classification of stroke: preliminary communication. Capildeo R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1578–80, 17 Dec 77

The definition and classification of stroke. A new approach. Capildeo R, et al. **Q J Med** 47(186):177–96, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Venous thromboembolism after stroke. Warlow C. **Am Heart J** 96(3):283–5, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

Fatal massive intracerebral hemorrhage complicating cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Mandybur TI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):246–8, Apr 78

Hemifacial spasm. A vascular cause. Maroon JC. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):481–3, Aug 78

A case of cortical deafness. Adams AE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(3):213–20, 7 Nov 77

An experimental study on the cerebral hemorrhage due to venous circulatory disturbance with special reference to lesions of the vascular system in the area of microcirculation. Koike H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):192–5, 1977

Edema in cerebrovascular disease. Zülch KJ. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):238–41, 1977

Non-paralytic motor dysfunction after strokes [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1165–6, 6 May 78

Spurious polycythaemia resolving during observation [letter] Robinson BW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):280, 22 Jul 78

Surgical correction of gait abnormalities following stroke. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):54–63, Mar–Apr 78

Normal pressure hydrocephalus and hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. Haidri NH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):918–21, Nov 77

Dide and Botcazo syndrome-syndrome of bilateral obstruction of posterior cerebral arteries. Yamadori A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):619–23, 1977

How to manage neurogenic bladder after stroke. Marks RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(12):50–4, Dec 77

Visual localization and vascular disease. pp. 101–10. Russell RW.

In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

Electrocardiographic changes in cerebrovascular accidents. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(11):331–3, Nov 76

Neuroophthalmic signs of vascular disease. Buncic JR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(1):123–49, Spring 78 (50 ref.)

Mood disorder as a specific complication of stroke. Folstein MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):1018–20, Oct 77

Low-dose heparin as a prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke. McCarthy ST, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):800–1, 15 Oct 77

Strokes and ulcerative colitis. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):571–4, Jun 78

Dependence of reaction times on movement patterns in patients with cerebral hemiparesis. Nakamura R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):121–4, 1978

Central control insufficiency. III. Disturbed motor control and sensation: a treatment approach emphasizing upper extremity orthoses. Wilson D, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(3):313–20, Mar 78

Cardiac arrhythmias in acute stroke. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):392–6, Jul–Aug 78

Role of stroke in dementia. Wells CE. **Stroke** 9(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 78

[Clinico-electroencephalographic study of epileptic seizures in cerebrovascular disorders] Friedlerová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(1):111–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vertebral-basilar artery insufficiency nystagmus (author's transl)] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(3):225–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urination disorders in cerebral vascular accidients. Apropos of 50 cases] Perrigot M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):585–97, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of auditory agnosia. A case report and an attempt of neuropsychological qualification (author's transl)] Ulrich G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(3):221–33, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsies due to cerebrovascular disorders] Barolin GS. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):212–4, 2 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbus wilson—progressive fatal course of the hepatic form with apoplexy and abscess of the brain (author's transl)] Werner JP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(12):966–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech disorders following a cerebral infarct (author's transl)] Schwarz C. **Praxis** 67(20):760–5, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and prognostic considerations on supramesencephalic unilateral decerebration] Paini GP, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(1):37–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left hemisphere lesion and visual recognition of single letters (author's transl)] Basso A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(5):277–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paramedian bulb syndrome (Dejerine's syndrome)] Takahashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:634–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Monakow's syndrome (syndrome of the anterior choroid artery)] Totoh F. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:554–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sub-acute subdural hematoma associated with a calcified subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1279–83, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral vascular disease associated with prosopagnosia and minor hemisphere syndrome (author's transl)] Kubo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):203–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia accompanied by auditory disorders following bilateral temporal lobe lesions: a case report (author's transl)] Monoi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):675–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cortical deafness (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(6):361–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of papilloedema in post-traumatic syndrome of cerebral circulatory excess and steal (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):113–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrocardiac vascular syndrome (electrocardiographic persistent changes found after ischemic-arteriosclerotic type cerebral vascular accidents)] Berheci A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):291–5, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with the Leriche syndrome (clinco-electrophysiologic studies)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1016–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Pulmonary edema and pneumonia as symptoms of a secondary stem syndrome in strokes] Grushina AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1636–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating vascular parkinsonism with metamysil] Kamenetskii VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapyramidal disorders in chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency (clinico-morphologic study)] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1303–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of epileptic seizures in acute cerebrovascular attacks] Barac B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1–4):25–35, 1976 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isotopic and angiographic determination of cerebral blood flow. A correlation in patients with cerebral death. Kricheff II, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):119–29, 1976

Evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Baker JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):206–8, Aug 78

Noninvasive techniques for evaluating peripheral vascular and extracranial cerebrovascular diseases. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):253–61, May 78

Computerized axial tomography in cerebravascular disease in the elderly. Caird FI. **Angiology** 29(2):114–20, Feb 78 (10 ref.)

When the diagnosis is 'stroke,' what is the pathology? Raskind R, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):141–5, Feb 78

Occult retinitis pigmentosa simulating central nervous system disease. Pruett RC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):919–26, Jul 78

The significance of intraocular hemorrhages due to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1403–5, Nov 77

Vascular lesions of the thalamus on the dominant and nondominant side. Kameyama M. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):171–7, 1976–77

Significance of intracranial bruits in neonates, infants, and young children. Cohen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):592–4, Jul 78

Long-term prognosis in stroke related to cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):671–6, Nov 77

Isolated benign cerebral vasculitis. Snyder BD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):612–4, Sep 78

Investigating stroke [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6126):1503–4, 10 Jun 78

Doppler haematotachography: problems in interpretation and new applications. Jonkman EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(1):33–45, 1977

The use of the blink reflex in evaluating the patient with stroke and communication disorders. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(5):333–8, Sep–Oct 77

Diagnosis of cerebro-vascular lesions by ultrasonic methods. Büdingen HJ, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):206–18, 1977

Doppler ultrasonic imaging and non-invasive cerebrovascular evaluation. Spencer MP. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):228–42, 1977

Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasonic in the detection of cerebral blood flow changes. A comparison with angiographic data. Buonomini G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(3):103–6, Jul–Sep 77

Symptomatologic analysis of stroke in stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):547–8, Jul 77

Autopsy diagnosis of progressive supranuclear palsy mistaken clinically for stroke. Case report. Schainker BA. **Mo Med** 75(5):227–9, May 78

Computerized tomagraphy of the head—Part V: Cerebrovascular disease. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 64(2):39–47, Feb 78

Orthopedic evaluation in hemiplegic stroke. Garland DE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):291–304, Apr 78

Directional Doppler in occlusive cerebrovascular disorders [letter] Lieberman A. **Stroke** 8(5):629, Sep–Oct 77

Diagnostic significance of CSF spectrophotometry and computer tomography in cerebrovascular disease. A comparative study in 231 cases. Söderström CE. **Stroke** 8(5):606–12, Sep–Oct 77

Complementary role of computed tomography and other neuroradiologic procedures. Davis KR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):437–46, Dec 77

[Doppler effect and the ophthalmic artery] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1099–102, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Buerger's thromboangiitis of predominantly cerebral localization. Clinical and x-ray study of a case] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Obesity, smoking and other risk factors in 357 cases of cerebrovascular disorders (letter)] Glocker E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1437, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow and social prognosis after cerebrovascular ischaemia (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):597–702, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dissociated laughing and weeping in apoplectic insult (author's transl)] Gschwend J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(1):29–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic text: the apoplectic attack. Part 3] Müller H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(7):283–8, 17 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Apoplexy (author's transl)] Albert HH, et al. **MMW** 119(50):1615–20, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of early diagnosis of degenerative vascular diseases (editorial)] Böhme H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 120(1):7–8, 6 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

['No-touch' measurement of skin temperature in cerebral ischemia and lesions of the sympathetic trunk. Clinical and technical testing of a new infrared apparatus for measuring skin temperature (Ultrakust Thermophil M 202) (author's transl)] Haller P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(45):1463–6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auscultation and plate thermography: complementary methods in early detection of imminent stroke (author's transl)] Widder B. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):189–91, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular doppler-examination. A noninvasive diagnostic contribution in stroke prevention (author's transl)] Keller HM, et al. **Praxis** 67(20):748–59, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of transfemoral cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Samec P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):374–7, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactacidosis of the cerebrospinal fluid in apoplexy as indicator of prognosis (author's transl)] Tschabitscher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):389–92, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cerebro-vascular insufficiency] Heidrich H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(12):689–93, 30 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral tumors presenting as cerebrovascular accidents] Pryborkin W, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):13–5, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of EEG response following intravenous diazepam administration in the etiologic diagnosis of brain lesions] Zacchetti O, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(3):243–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical neuroradiological and tomograhic study of a vascular syndrome of the posterior cerebral artery] Bianco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(3):283–94, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of speech and auditory function tests in patients with cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Katayama Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(5):468–76, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular catastrophes] Kollevold T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):962–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic and clinical aspects of vascular lesions of the visual-neural pathway] Gurgenidze RV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):62–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection and prevention of vascular lesions of the brain in servicemen] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):62–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-rheoencephalographic characteristics of venous circulatory disorders in patients with arterial hypotension] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** (8):45–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and paraclinical parallels in ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes] Perfilov PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):52–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke] Taitslin VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between tumors and vascular diseases of the brain (a review of the literature)] Murzaliev AM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):48–53, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic signs of compensatory reactions following stroke with location of the focus in the right and left cerebral hemispheres] Chukhrova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1337–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and vascular reactivity in patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Maksudov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):850–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[So-called regional cerebral hypertension] Rafikov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1334–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial manifestations of cerebrovascular insufficiency (clinico-electrographic studies)] Shmidt EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1615–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The jugular compression test in electronystagmography] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(6):795–801, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in diseases of the central nervous system] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):33–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology of the electrocardiographic disorders in cerebrovascular accidents and brain tumors. II) Clinico-anatomical correlation study] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):41–4, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional problems of the patient with acute brain damage] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1067–78, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of Cyclospasmol upon sensory parameters in patients recovering from cerebrovascular accidents. Sourander L, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):133–8, Feb 78

Danshen in ischemic stroke. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(4):224–6, Jul 77

Using antithrombotic therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Gotshall RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(11):101–4, Nov 77

Vasodilating drugs and their use in cerebral symptomatology. Caplan LR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):333–8, Sep 77

Stroke, tachyarrhythmia, and propranolol [letter] Mizroch S, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1394–5, 3 Apr 78

Platelet and antiplatelet agents in strokes. Rodvien R, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):403–5, Jul–Aug 78

Controlled trial of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate (OAKG) in patients with stroke. Woollard ML, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):218–22, May–Jun 78

Comparative study of the effect of Devincan and Stugeron in patients suffering from cerebrovascular diseases treated at medical departments. Udvarhelyi A. **Ther Hung** 26(1):29–32, 1978

[Chemotherapy of acute infarctions and cerebrovascular episodes in 12 hospitals] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(3):134–9, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of 2 drugs used in the treatment of cerebral vascular insufficiency: I-Eburnamonine and Vincamine] Linquette M. **Lille Med** 23(5 Suppl 1):379–81, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment of cerebrovascular changes in the elderly (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(11):456–62, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the pharmacodynamic effect of fludilate in the management of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Bartels H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(25):1056–60, 23 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of cerebrovascular and cardiac insufficiency] Kief W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(42):1730–2, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. A double blind trial of Cetal retard against cinnarizine (author's transl)] Bartels H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(43):1407–10, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebrovascular disorders using Kollateral-P degrees. Open long-term study in a home for the aged] Feine-Haake G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(7):1348–58, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of use of dihydroergocristine in cerebral and periferal vascular disorders] Calisti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(4):371–86, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of initial cerebrovascular insufficiency with vincamine. Polycentric research on 828 cases] **Minerva Med** 69(31):2095–113, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of fludilat in cerebrovascular insufficiency] García Guerra CM. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):504–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The economic costs of stroke in Massachusets. Mills E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):415–8, 24 Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme pattern in vascular diseases of brain. Chaudhuri BR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(6):137–42, 16 Sep 76

[Blood serum enzymatic spectrum in vascular diseases of the brain] Barsukvoa MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):61–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Stroke associated with carotid endarterectomy. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):221–5, Feb 78

Carotid and vertebral-basilar transient ischemic attacks: effect of anticoagulants, hypertension, and cardiac disorders on survival and stroke occurrence—a population study. Whisnant JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):107–15, Feb 78

Sensorimotor stroke and thalamocapsular ischemia [letter] Lapresle J. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):549, Aug 78

Sensorimotor stroke due to thalamocapsular ischemia. Mohr JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):739–41, Dec 77

Delayed cerebrovascular consequences of radiation to the neck. A clinicopathologic study of a case. Nardelli E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):538–40, Aug 78

Clinical events resulting from thrombus formation. Mitchell JR. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):103–6, May 78

Stroke after acute myocardial infarction: relation to infarct size. Thompson PL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):457–9, 12 Aug 78

The sausage-string phenomenon in acutely induced hypertension—arguments against the vasospasm theory in the pathogenesis of acute hypertensive encephalopathy. Auer L. **Eur Neurol** 17(3):166–73, 1978

Uncommon causes of stroke part 1. Diseases of the vessel wall. Greer M. **Geriatrics** 32(12):28–32, 39–41, Dec 77

Uncommon causes of stroke. Part 2. Changes in blood constituents and hemodynamic factors. Greer M. **Geriatrics** 33(1):51–6, Jan 78

Hypertension and cardiac impairments increase stroke risk. Kannel WB, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(9):71–7, 81–3, Sep 78

Pituitary apoplexy. Cooperman D, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(3):450–4, May–Jun 78

Change in risk factor and the development of chronic disease. A methodological illustration. Hsu PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(9):567–84, Sep 77

Cerebrovascular incidents after myocardial infarction. McAllen PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):951–5, Oct 77

Occlusive arteriopathy and brain tumor. Mori K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):22–35, Jul 78

Cerebral circulation and the initiation mechanism of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Horie R. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):915–35, Aug 77

Strokes: A complication of mitral-leaflet prolapse? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8044):923, 29 Oct 77

Hyperviscosity in disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):961–2, 5 Nov 77

Myotonic dystrophy, mitral-valve prolapse, and stroke [letter] Cook AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):335–6, 11 Feb 78

Strokes: A complication of mitral-leaflet prolapse [letter] Pomerance A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1186, 3 Dec 77

Effect of haematocrit on cerebral blood-flow in man. Thomas DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):941–3, 5 Nov 77

Concomitants of atherosclerotic carotid artery stenosis. Duncan GW, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):665–9, Nov–Dec 77

Cervical manipulation and stroke. Easton JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):594–7, Sep–Oct 77

Long term changes in blood pressure and risk of cerebrovascular disease. Rabkin SW, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):319–27, Jul–Aug 78

Cerebrovascular complications of sickle cell anemia. Wood DH. **Stroke** 9(1):73–5, Jan–Feb 78

Carotid endarterectomy and common sense [editorial] Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):235–6, Aug 78

Internal carotid back pressure, intraoperative shunting, ulcerated atheromata, and the incidence of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):306–12, Mar 78

Carotid and vertebral basilar transient ischemic attacks: effect of anticoagulants, hypertension, and cardiac disorders on stroke occurrence in a community. Whisnant JP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:22–4, 1977

[Cerebrovascular accident in subjects having mitral valve prolapse: 2 case reports (letter)] Julien J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):47–8, 7 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Return to the sources] Marlin P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2527–8, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Vascular complications of abnormal carotido-basilar anastomoses] Dechaume JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):69–71, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of the female biological sexual rhythm on the time of the first cerebrovascular insult (author's transl)] Dieckhoff D. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(37):1199–202, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoplectiform processes in tumors of the central nervous system: pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutical problems (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 66(48):1534–42, 29 Nov 77 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medical accidents during cross country skiing. Deaths and hospitalizations in the Upper Engadine] Hoffmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(29):1126–8, 22 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in cerebral circulation disorders] Koch A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1773–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Vascular changes in genetic hypertension in rats] Haebara H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:15–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Repeated intracerebral hemorrhage in malignant astrocytoma—a case of apoplectic manifestation (author's transl)] Fujimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):585–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the course of hypertension in relation to on plasma renin activity] Verbovaia NI. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):41–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Smirnov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):80–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of vascular diseases of the brain] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):72–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in ischemic heart disease] Smirnov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):50–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Birth-conditioned cerebral vascular disorders in children] Kaisarova AI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):49–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolipids as 1 of the factors participating in the mechanism of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):5–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of the initial (precrisis) disorders of cerebral circulation] Savenko SN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking and cerebrovascular insult] Milosević V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(3–4):271–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neurological complications of arterial hypertension] Agrest A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:5–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Spontaneously hypertensive strain of rats as a model for essential hypertension and cerebrovascular disorders] ten Berg RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(7):229–33, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function [letter] Walther JV. **Br Med J** 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):152–5, Feb 78

Laser-spectrographic analysis of the cation content in Fahr's syndrome. Kozik M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):135–42, 5 Jun 78

High molecular weight renins in spontaneously hypertensive rat and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat [proceedings] Inagami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):571–2, Jul 77

On elastin in aorta of SHRSP [proceedings] Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):592–3, Jul 77

Investigation of water and electrolyte balance in stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Kitazawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):579–80, Jul 77

Studies on the oxidation and peroxide scavenging potentials of tissues in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Tomita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):608–9, Jul 77

Cholesteryl ester and triglyceride hydrolase activities in aorta and skin from SHRSP, SHR, and Wistar Kyoto [proceedings] Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):606–7, Jul 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 3: effects on brain water and electrolytes in the late phase of acute MCA stroke. Bremer AM, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):387–91, Jul–Aug 78

[A study on the relationship between hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and cerebral metabolism in patients with cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(1):14–23, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance test in term newborn infants with dyscirculatory encephalopathies] Makovich VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):38–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminophylline, theophylline and papaverine on various indicators of nitrogen metabolism in the brain of rats in experimental disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Bekian RS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):40–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[11-hydroxycorticosteriod content in the peripheral blood plasma and in the cerebrospinal fluid in acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Lebedev ED. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):66–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of electrocardiographic disorders in cerebrovascular accidents I) Changes in acid–base balance and kalemia] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):37–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in the survival of 1,484 stroke cases observed for 30 to 48 months. II. Clinical variables and laboratory measurements. Abu-Zeid AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):213–8, Apr 78

Prognostic factors in the survival of 1,484 stroke cases observed for 30 to 48 months. I. Diagnostic types and descriptive variables. Abu-Zeid HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):121–5, Mar 78

Regional variations in mortality from ischaemic heart and cerebrovascular disease in Britain. Fulton M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):563–8, May 78

Secular trends in ischemic heart disease and stroke mortality from 1970 to 1976 in Spanish-surnamed and other white individuals in Bexar County, Texas. Stern MP, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):537–43, Sep 78

Coronary heart disease and stroke death in South Carolina: geographical differences. Keil JE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(4):173–8, Apr 78

Betamethasone in stroke [letter] McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 87(605):103–4, 8 Feb 78

The changing mortality of cerebrovascular disease. Haberman S, et al. **Q J Med** 47(185):71–88, Jan 78

Stroke and mortality rate in carotid endarterectomy: 228 consecutive operations. Easton JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):565–8, Sep–Oct 77

Three-area epidemiological study of geographic differences in stroke mortality. I. Background and methods. Nefzger MD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):546–50, Sep–Oct 77

Three-area epidemiological study of geographic differences in stroke mortality. II. Results. Stolley PD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):551–7, Sep–Oct 77

[Initially only in the USA: 'Dramatic decline of mortality in myocardial infarct and apoplexy] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):571, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological survey of cerebro-cardiovascular diseases at Iwamizawa in Hokkaido (author's transl)] Igarashi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(2):79–115, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in apoplexy—epidemiological research] Horibe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4069–75, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of apoplexy among Japanese and Japanese American populations] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4075–81, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recent problems in cerebrovascular accidents: Characteristics of stroke in Japan (author's transl)] Komachi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):359–64, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[1st hospital admissions and deaths from cerebrovascular diseases in the Warsaw population] Zieliński JJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in assessing the effect of a cerebral insult on median life expectancy and the economic consequences of

this disease] Iasinskiĭ TsV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

New approaches to the nursing care of the stroke patient. Guentz S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):90–6, Mar–Apr 78

Community nursing care study: come on, Jiminy Cricket. McLaren M. **Nurs Times** 74(37):1433–5, 15 Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Renin levels and cardiovascular morbidity in essential hypertension. A prospective study. Birkenhager WH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):168–72, 1977

Stroke in the Africans. Osuntokun BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(2):39–53, Jun 77

Comparison of strokes in women of childbearing age in Rochester, Minnesota and Bakersfield, California. Comer TP, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):351–5, Apr 75

Incidence and prognosis of acute cerebrovascular accident admissions to a teaching hospital during one year. Thomson NC. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(7):189–90, Jul 78

[The untold epidemic: heart attacks and strokes] Lalonde M. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):277–86, Jul–Aug 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Incidence of strokes in Dublin. Radic A, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(19):591–6, 16 Dec 77

Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. VIII. Risk factors. Conneally PM, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):742–6, 25 Aug 78

Dietary effects on blood pressure and incidence of stroke in SHRSP. (1) Effects of various protein sources [proceedings] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):528–30, Jul 77

Dietary effects of blood pressure and incidence of stroke in SHRSP. (2) Effects of protein sources received some treatment [proceedings] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):531–2, Jul 77

Carotid and vertebral–basilar transient cerebral ischemic attacks. A community study, Rochester, Minnesota. Cartlidge NE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):117–20, Feb 77

Incidence of suspected extracranial cerebrovascular disease in a small community. Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1(12):631–2, 17 Jun 78

Application of mathematical results to stroke incidence and prevalence data. Haberman S. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3A):153–7, May 78

Incidence of stroke in Frederiksberg, Denmark. Hansen BS, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):663–5, Nov–Dec 77

[Special features of stroke in Japan—from epidemiological viewpoint (author's transl)] Sasaki N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):365–70, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian dynamics of arterial pressure correlated with sleep stages and the incidence of strokes during different periods of the day in sclerotic hypertension] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Sov Med** (10):56–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular morbidity according to data from the Neurological Department of Mtsensk Central District Hospital] Shvets SN. **Vrach Delo** (7):51–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of transient disorders of cerebral circulation and risk factors in the development of stroke] Voinarevich AO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1298–1300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cerebrovascular lesions in Uppsala in 1976] Hillerdal G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(22):2231–2, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular disease. Burger PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):253–313, Jul 78

Age, aphasia, and stroke localization [letter] Carter JE. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):619–20, Sep 78

Congophilic angiopathy and cerebral hemorrhage. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):317–21, Jun 78

Vascular amyloid in the aging central nervous system. Clinico–pathological study and literature review. Bruni J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):239–44, Nov 77

Adrenergic cerebrovascular nerves: effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on the catecholamine fluorescence of sympathetic cerebrovascular nerves in cats. Capra NF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):409–18, Nov 77

Electronmicroscopical studies on retina in stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Ohkuma M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):565–6, Jul 77

Cerebrovascular disease in sickle cell anemia: a clinical, pathological and radiological correlation. Merkel KH, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 78

[Morphological changes of cerebral vessels in progressive forms of epilepsy] Dinerstein LW. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):73–92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular changes associated with glioblastoma multiforme: histologic study] Neto JG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(3–4):67–70, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico–pathological case] Villarreal H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):233–49, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary study of the movement–related potentials in paretic subjects. Gilli M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):124–9, Mar–Apr 78

Regional hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in focal cerebral ischemia: studies of diaschisis. Reivich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:617–22, 4–7 Jul 77

The relation of blood pressure to stroke prognosis. Rabkin SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):15–20, Jul 78

Reduction of free water clearance with cephalic venous hypertension. McQuarrie DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):573–80, May 78

Cerebral vasospasm in the rabbit. Reuse–Blom S. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):187–9, 1977

Stiff shoulder after stroke [letter] Irvine RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1622, 17 Jun 78

De subitaneis mortibus. XXVIII. Apoplexy of the heart. James TN. **Circulation** 57(2):385–91, Feb 78

EEG signs of cerebrovascular disorder, using physical exercise as a provocative method. Kamp A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(2):295–8, Aug 78

Blink reflex studies and somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in patients with stroke and aphasia. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(2):107–12, Apr–May 78

Effects of mild cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disorders on serial reaction time performance. Light KC. **Exp Aging Res** 4(1):3–22, Feb 78

Cerebrovascular permeability in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibota M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):330–7, Jun 78

Preoperative evaluation of STA–MCA anastomosis candidates with rCBF studies. pp. 202–13. Heilbrun MP, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Relationship between rCBF changes and restitution of neurologic, psychopathologic, and electroencephalographic disturbances in patients with occlusion of middle cerebral artery and internal carotid artery. pp. 185–94. Herrschaft H.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Cerebral changes during recirculation following temporary ischemia in mongolian gerbils, with special reference to blood–brain–barrier change. pp. 29–38. Ito U, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Selection of completed stroke patients for STA–MCA anastomosis based on measurements of somatosensory evoked potential and CBF dynamics. pp. 177–84. Ito Z, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Combined use of regional cerebral blood flow measurement and computerized tomography for the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia. pp. 67–78. Schmiedek P, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

The concepts of thresholds of ischaemia in relation to brain structure and function. Symon L, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):149–54, Feb 77

Interhemispheric steal. An experimental study. Tulleken CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):56–60, Jul 78

Analysis of lethal course of stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):549–50, Jul 77

Physical characteristic of the aorta in young stroke–prone hypertensive rat [proceedings] Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):588–9, Jul 77

Rearing of SHRSP in a different enviromental temperature [proceedings] Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):523–4, Jul 77

Opthalmological approach to stroke in stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):569–70, Jul 77

Hemodynamics as a local factor for stroke [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):541–3, Jul 77

Effect of high fat cholesterol diet on cerebrovascular circulation and the heart in stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):533–5, Jul 77

Further studies on the mechanisms of stroke in stroke–prone SHR. Decrease in regional cerebral blood flow and catecholamine depletion [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):539–40, Jul 77

Energetics of wheelchair propulsion and walking in stroke patients. Hash D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):372–4, Apr 78

Relationship between primitive reflexes in stroke patients and rehabilitation outcome. Botvin JG, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):256–8, May–Jun 78

The role of platelets in myocardial infarction, ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, thromboembolic disorders and acute idiopathic pericarditis. Zahavi J. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1073–84, 15 Dec 77

[Campimetric aspects of occipital lesions. Old ideas; current concepts. Observations with the Friedmann visual field analyzer] Safran AB, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(1):9–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of periodic alternating eye deviation (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(3):247–57, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic longitudinal studies in nontraumatic cerebrovascular processes in childhood] Vesper J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(1):15–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts of cerebral perfusion pressure and venous outflow mechanism during intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Moriyasu N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):1–10, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Luxury perfusion syndrome (excessive circulation syndrome)] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:662–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study on cerebral hemodynamic changes in cerebrovascular diseases by serial carotid angiography (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):418–24, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the measurement of regional cerebral circulation in cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Nukada T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):406–10, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Thalamic hand (author's transl)] Kuzuhara S. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1138–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[GABA system as a factor facilitating the development of compensation of disordered cerebral hemodynamics] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):45–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in elderly patients with post–infarct cardiosclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):47–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in atherosclerosis and arterial hypotension] Zaĭtsev RZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):36–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood coagulation indices under the influence of therapy in cerebral vascular disorders in children] Meer MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):52–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the act of sucking and of gastric motility in healthy newborn infants and those born with a cerebral circulatory disorder] Noskov AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):26–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the parathyroid glands in disorders of cerebral circulation] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):48–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional rheoencephalography in cerebrovascular disorders] Proskurkina OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):79–83, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–rheoencephalographic indicators in influenza with lesions of the nervous system] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):146–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of spinal centers in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders according to the results of stimulation electromyography] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1781–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of the EEG in the secondary stem syndrome in patients with acute circulatory disorders in the cerebral hemispheres] Solov'ev OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):48–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in the late, poststroke period in hypertension] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):22–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Dynamics of changes in regional blood flow, regional energy metabolism and regional water and electrolyte content of the brain] Bačko D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):765–72, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing stroke after TIA. Leonberg SC Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):179–83, Jan 78

Noninvasive detection and evaluation stroke–prone patients. Kartchner MM, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):750–9, Nov 77

Preventing stroke [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6135):454–5, 12 Aug 78

Stroke prevention [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(2):3–4, Feb 78

Carotid endarterectomy. Surgical intervention for the prevention and alleviation of strokes. Brooker RM. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(7):324–6, 333, Jul 78

Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke–prone SHR (2). Effects of fat, protein and amino acids [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):551–3, Jul 77

Aspirin and stroke prevention [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8083):245–6, 29 Jul 78

Effect of aspirin on prevention of coronary and cerebrovascular disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A long–term follow–up study. Linos A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):581–6, Sep 78

A randomized trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in threatened stroke. The Canadian Cooperative Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):53–9, 13 Jul 78

Transient ischemic attacks and the prevention of strokes [editorial] Mohr JP. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):93–5, 13 Jul 78

Pathogenic mechanisms and prevention of stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:219–34, 1977

Aspirin—effective in males threatened with stroke. Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):295–8, Jul–Aug 78

Dose dependency of the post–insult protective effect of pentobarbital in the canine experimental stroke model. Corkill G, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):10–2, Jan–Feb 78

Prevention of stroke by carotid endarterectomy. Stanford JR, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):259–63, Mar 78

[Bases and results of carotid surgery in cerebral ischemia] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(22):702–12, 15 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications for operative revascularisation in carotid arterial disease (author's transl)] Marx P. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):240–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in indications for reconstruction of supraaortic extracranial arteries (author's transl)] Stelter WJ, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):298–301, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic surgery for stroke] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):611–3, 30 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

[A possibility of preventing ischemic brain stroke] Gralewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(2):57–9, 9 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calculation of the size of the population group necessary for evaluation of the results of measures for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases (on the example of the Kaunas survey)] Daud DE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):10–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of young patients with hypertension in the biotron] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** (10):49–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Speech disturbances in presenile dementia related to local cerebral blood flow abnormalities in the dominant hemisphere. Gustafson L, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(1):103–18, Jan 78

Mental and emotional results of strokes. Charatan FB, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1403–5, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressing stroke. Angiographic aspects. Houser OW, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):109–18, 1976

Computed tomography in patients with cerebrovascular disease: impact of a new technology on patient care. Larson EB, et al. **AJR** 131(1):35–40, Jul 78

Intracranial tumors simulating the presentation of cerebrovascular syndromes. Early detection with cerebral computed tomography (CCT). Weisberg LA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):517–24, Oct 77

Computerized tomographic evaluation of cerebrovascular accident. Computerized tomographic case of the month. Barry J, et al. **Conn Med** 42(6):366–8, Jun 78

Dynamic positron emission tomography for study of cerebral hemodynamics in a cross section of the head using positron–emitting 68Ga–EDTA and 77Kr. Yamamoto YL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):43–56, Jan 77

Computed tomography and radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of ischemic stroke. Campbell JK, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):695–702, Mar 78

Angiographic spectrum of cervical and intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Osborn AG, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):617–26, Sep–Oct 77

[Computer tomographie in idiopathic, sporadic, intracerebral calcarous inantration (Fahr's disease) (author's transl)] Gallenkamp U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):240–2, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Extracranial and intracerebral vascular obstructions (author's transl)] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 18(3):82–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in extracranial vascular processes (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):259–65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Betz H. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(10):239–46, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Carotid siphon calcification and cerebrovascular lesions—a roentgenological and histological study (author's transl)] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):158–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of endocranial hypertension due to Ewing's sarcoma] Marquez Esteban H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):531–3, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The investigation of cerebral perfusion using intra–arterial injection of isotopically labelled albumin macro–aggregates. Allcock JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:328–31, 1977

Non–invasive regional study of chronic cerebrovascular disorders using the oxygen–15 inhalation technique. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):11–7, Jan 78

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by continuous carotid infusion of krypton–81m. Fazio F, et al. **JNM** 18(10):962–6, Oct 77

Cerebral radionuclide scintigraphy in the stroke syndrome. Booker J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):625–30, 17 Jun 78

The Massachusetts General Hospital cyclotron and positron camera facility. A review of some clinical diagnostic applications. Hoop B Jr. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:146–57, 1978

Computed tomography and radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of ischemic stroke. Campbell JK, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):695–702, Mar 78

133Xenon inhalation method: significance of indicator maldistribution for distinguishing brain areas with impaired perfusion. An index for total flow. Blauenstein UW, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):57–66, Jan–Feb 78

[Cerebral radionuclide angiography in arteriovenous malformations and vascular occlusions (proceedings)] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):97, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide angiography in cerebral vascular processes (author's transl)] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):116–25, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor of the aged hidden under the clinical diagnosis of CVD (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):841–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic studies in stroke] Barańska–Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):287–92, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Recovery from a stroke: a personal case history. Edge HA. **Age Ageing** 7(2):109–13, May 78

Stroke rehabilitation: evaluation of its quality by assessing patient outcomes. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):170–5, Apr 78

Stroke rehabilitation: a reconsideration of some common attitudes. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):175–81, Apr 78

Independent living rehabilitation needs of postdischarge stroke persons: a pilot study. Belcher SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(9):404–9, Sep 78

Stroke rehabilitation: a family–team education program. Dzau RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):236–9, May 78

Neurophysiologic syndromes in stroke as predictors of outcome. Gordon EE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(9):399–403, Sep 78

Functional status measures in a comprehensive stroke care program. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):555–61, Dec 77

Stroke and brachial plexus injury: a difficult problem. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):415–8, Sep 77

Dental help for stroke patients. Selley WG. **Br Dent J** 143(12):409–12, 20 Dec 77

How much physical therapy for patients with stroke? [letter] Knox J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1696–7, 24 Jun 78

Rehabilitation of the communicatively impaired stroke patient. Hagen C. **Clin Orthop** (131):97–100, Mar–Apr 78

Social work and the stroke patient. Ue B. **Clin Orthop** (131):101–3, Mar–Apr 78

Recent applications of functional electrical stimulation to stroke patients in Ljubljana. Vodovnik L, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):64–70, Mar–Apr 78

Problems and solutions in rehabilitation of stroke patients. Isaacs B. **Geriatrics** 33(7):87–91, Jul 78

A personal account by a sufferer from a stroke. Smithells P. **NZ Med J** 87(613):396–7, 14 Jun 78

The role of the orthopedic surgeon in the treatment of stroke. McCollough NC 3d. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):305–24, Apr 78

Splinting for the wrist and hand [letter] Berberian AJ. **Phys Ther** 58(7):901, Jul 78

Stroke research and the physiotherapist. Isaacs B. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):366–8, Nov 77

Three–year follow–up study of stroke patients at the Medical College of Virginia. Cohen CA. **South Med J** 71(8):930–1, 934, Aug 78

Factors influencing outcome and length of stay in a stroke rehabilitation unit. Part 2. Comparison of 318 screened and 248 unscreened patients. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):657–62, Nov–Dec 77

Factors influencing outcome and length of stay in a stroke rehabilitation unit. Part 1. Analysis of 248 unscreened patients—medical and functional prognostic indicators. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):351–6, Nov–Dec 77

[Occupational therapy with the C.V.A.–patient (author's transl)] Schwarz–Brun M. **Praxis** 67(20):766, 16 May 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the acute stroke caused by proven vertebral–basilar artery insufficiency. Hurvitz SA. **Am Surg** 44(6):355–8, Jun 78

Complex cerebral revascularization. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):706–9, Jun 78

A planned approach to coexistent cerebrovascular disease in coronary artery bypass candidates. Mehigan JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1403–9, Nov 77

Staged intracranial and extracranial revascularization. Moran JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1424–8, Dec 77

Surgery for stroke: bypass and other approaches widen use. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):36–49, May 78

Microvascular bypass for cerebral ischemia—an overview, 1966–1976. pp. 79–88. Chater N, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

STA–MCA bypass for acute focal cerebral ischemia. pp. 244–50. Crowell RM. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Angiographic features of the cortical extra– intracranial anastomosis. pp. 218–21. Deruty R, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Long–term clinical results following extra– intracranial arterial bypass surgery. pp. 271–5. Gratzl O, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Dopplersonographic control of microvascular bypass function. pp. 230–2. Hopman H, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Comments on the history of external–internal anastomosis for cerebral ischemia. pp. 3–7. Krayenbühl H. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Cortical arterial pressure in occlusive cerebrovascular disease and results of bypass surgery. pp. 233–9. Mizukami M, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Late followup studies in a selected group of patients with extra– intracranial arterial bypass. pp. 276–80. Olteanu–Nerbe V, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Cerebral revascularization for stroke in evolution. pp. 240–3. Weinstein PR, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Pathophysiology of focal cerebral ischemia and the rationale of surgical management. Countee RW. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(3):239–43, Mar 78

Occipital to posterior inferior cerebellar artery bypass surgery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):916–28, Jun 78

Extracranial–intracranial (EC–IC) arterial bypass: past performance and current concepts. Samson DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):79–86, Jul–Aug 78

Intraoperative intracranial angiography. Smith RW. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):107–10, Sep–Oct 77

Surgery for strokes resulting from extracranial arterial occlusion. Kester RC. **Nurs Times** 74(2):59–62, 12 Jan 78

Microvascular surgery for stroke. Fein JM. **Sci Am** 238(4):58–67, Apr 78

The extracranial/intracranial bypass study [editorial] McDowell FH. **Stroke** 8(5):545, Sep–Oct 77

Extracranial to intracranial vascular anastomosis for occlusive cerebrovascular disease: experience in 110 patients. Popp AJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):648–54, Nov 77

Microsurgical cerebral revascularization for the treatment of stroke. Sakalas R, et al. **Va Med** 105(4):300–4, Apr 78

Surgical treatment of vertebral artery insufficiency in patients with diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Hurvitz SA. **Vasc Surg** 11(5):333–9, Sep–Oct 77

Neurosurgical experience with carotid endarterectomy at University Hospitals (1954–1976). Javid M, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(7):65–8, Jul 78

[Absence of signs of deconnection in four cases of partial anterior and median callosal lesions of vascular and neurosurgical origin (author's transl)] Cobben A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(4):207–16, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial and venous microsutures in neurosurgery] Bonnal J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(7–8):399–411, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia, treatment by vascular micro surgical technique: intra–extra cranial anastomosis (author's transl)] Redondo A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1625–30, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selected indications for surgery in cerebrovascular disorders] Baumann G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(28):967–70, 14 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis between carotis externa and carotis interna circulation (indication and results) (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):276–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the extracranial cerebral vessels. (Indication and results)] Denck H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):302–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Simma W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(12):360–3, 20 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[7–year experience in endovascular surgery] Serbinenko FA. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):141–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid–subclavian bypass as reoperation in the vertebro–basilar insufficiency syndrome] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(4):225–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):3–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency using reconstructive procedures on extracranial cerebral arteries] Glavaš M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:175–8, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Revascularization surgery on the vessels of the aortic arch] Jezernik–Leskovšek J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):179–82, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency – indications, treatment, results] Petrović P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):183–7, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Indications for extra–intracranial microanastomosis] Palkovič S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):589–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Why admit stroke patients to hospital? Brocklehurst JC, et

al. **Age Ageing** 7(2):100–8, May 78
Approaching the clinical problems of patients with cerebrovascular disease [editorial] Slade W. **Angiology** 29(2):95–9, Feb 78
How much physical therapy for patients with stroke? Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1307–10, 20 May 78
Firm, patient, and process variables associated with length of stay in four diseases. Fernow LC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):556–9, 4 Mar 78
Scalp acupuncture in brain diseases. Chiao SF. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(5):325–8, Sep 77
A method to identify and treat reversible ischemic alterations of brain tissue. pp. 169–76. Holbach KH, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**
Therapy of cerebrovascular disorders. pp. 309–22. Toole JF. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**
Is there a real treatment for stroke? Clinical and statistical comparison of different treatments in 300 patients. Santambrogio S, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):130–2, Mar–Apr 78
[Anesthesia for intravascular occlusion in neuroradiology] Sigiel M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1017–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and first aid in stroke during the prehospital phase] Krell I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(2):56–9, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of cerebral apoplexy in acute phase] Ito E. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4315–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Management of acute stages of CVD (cerebrovascular disorders) (author's transl)] Tazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):816–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of work of the intensive care unit for patients with acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Ierusalimskiĭ AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):136–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Emergency medical services for acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1292–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Complex conservative treatment of patients with chronic vertebral–basilar insufficiency against a background of cervical osteochondrosis] Gol'dblat IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):350–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency in patients with occlusive lesions in the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1789–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[First aid, care of patients and the significance of the cerebrovascular attacks in emergency medicine] Tomić LJ, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(5–6):247–9, 1978 **(Scc)**

URINE

Catecholamine urinary excretion in cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):271–9, Oct–Dec 77

VETERINARY

Capillary telangiectasis of the brain in chimpanzee. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Pathol** 123(2):93–5, Oct 77
An epizootic outbreak of 'cerebrospinal angiopathy' in swine. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):97–102, Feb 78

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

A proposed bioanthropological approach linking ritual and opiate addiction. Lex BW, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(2):287–303, 1977 (54 ref.)
Family rituals a powerful tool in family therapy. Palazzoli MS, et al. **Fam Process** 16(4):445–53, Dec 77

CERIUM

[Effect of cerium(IV) sulfate on phenol and the isomeric cresols] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(11):729, 1977 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of liver steatosis induced by cerium chloride] Sanna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):414–20, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cerium tissue/organ distribution and alterations in open field and exploratory behavior following repeated exposure of the mouse to citrate complexed cerium. Morganti JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(4):257–61, 1978

TOXICITY

Cerium tissue/organ distribution and alterations in open field and exploratory behavior following repeated exposure of the mouse to citrate complexed cerium. Morganti JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(4):257–61, 1978

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Gastrointestinal absorption and distribution of 144Ce in the suckling pig. Mraz FR, et al. **Health Phys** 33:494–5, Nov 77
Comparative pulmonary carcinogenicity of inhaled beta-emitting radionuclides in beagle dogs. Hahn FF, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:625–36, Sep 75
Studies of bone and soft-tissue tumours induced in rats with radioactive cerium chloride. Klein B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):112–9, 15 Jul 77
Effects of chronic pulmonary irradiation on peripheral lymphocytes and their function in the dog. Benjamin SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(1):121–37, Jul 78
Radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis: study of changes in collagen constituents in different lung regions of beagle dogs after inhalation of beta-emitting radionuclides. Pickrell JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):363–77, May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental models or cancers of the oral cavity: radiation-induced cancers by cerium-144 chloride] Jasmin JR, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (118):289–98, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

CERTIFICATION

More on certifying epidemiologists [letter] Janerich DT. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):76, Jul 78
On certification of epidemiologists [letter] Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):342–3, Oct 77
Credentialing in the clinical laboratory sciences. Spence HA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):393–7, May 78
ABO presents typical case report examples for future candidates. **Am J Orthod** 73(1):79–84, Jan 78
If not Freud, why us? [letter] Bowdan ND. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):258, Feb 78
An examinee's perspective on Board certification. Brown BM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1261–4, Nov 77
A vote for patient interviews in board exams [letter] Gellar R. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):382, Mar 78
Success rates in psychiatry and neurology certification examinations. Greenblatt M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1259–61, Nov 77
Feedback for Part I of the boards [letter] Middlekauff G. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):873, Jul 78
From board candidate to rookie examiner. Napoliello MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1264–6, Nov 77
Neurology in the psychiatry Boards. Snyder BD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1267–9, Nov 77
Assessment of cognitive and interpersonal skills in clinical problem-solving—a comparison between certification examination and formative evaluation. Wakefield JG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:131–5, 1977
Perioperative role, certification shape OR nursing's future. Davis JE. **AORN J** 28(1):9–10, Jul 78
Does the practice of medicine require a medical degree? [editorial] Sox HC Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):199–200, Feb 78
The maturation of a specialty: a message for the American Board of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. Johnson EW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):153–5, Apr 78
Relicensure and recertification. Part II. Pearse WH. **Ariz Med** 34(10):694–5, Oct 77
Relicensure and recertification. Pearse WH. **Ariz Med** 34(9):620–1, Sep 77
Proposed plan of continuing education for certification renewal. **ASHA** 19(9):611–8, Sep 77
An analysis of competency-based teacher certification in speech-language pathology. Lubinski R, et al. **ASHA** 20(3):206–10, Mar 78
Certification for teachers of preschool handicapped children. Hirshoren A, et al. **Except Child** 44(3):191–3, Nov 77
Federal certification of hospitals has substantial impact on quality of care. Szucs GF. **Forum** 2(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 78
The American Board of Clinical Pharmacology [editorial] Rutcheon DE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(1):1–2, Jan 78
Pharmacology national board examinations: factors that may influence performance. Neidle EA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(12):724–9, Dec 77
The role of the Royal College and Canadian Otolaryngological Society in otolaryngology in Canada. Doyle PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):93–4, Apr 78
American Board of Prosthodontics. Brown MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):680–98, Dec 77
Employment of the certified rehabilitation counselor. Feinberg LB. **J Rehabil** 43(5):42–4, Nov–Dec 77
Credentialing procedure established for A & D counselors. Seitz L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(10):747–8, Oct 77
On specialty recognition—an update [editorial] Krome RL. **JACEP** 6(11):512–3, Nov 77
Certifying board for emergency medicine negotiating closer to a reality [editorial] Mangold KG. **JACEP** 7(3):117–8, Mar 78
The latest on specialty recognition for emergency medicine [editorial] Mangold KG. **JACEP** 7(7):287–8, Jul 78
Immunopathology. Hypersensitivity or tolerance? Gill TJ 3d, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1921–3, 31 Oct 77
Requirement of board certification [letter] Lathrop F. **JAMA** 240(3):211, 21 Jul 78
Specialty board certification rates. A longitudinal tracking study of US medical school graductes. Levit EJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):407–12, 30 Jan 78
Immunopathology: hypersensitivity to 'boardomania' [letter] Loi D, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2113, 19 May 78
Excerpts from president's address. The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology [editorial] Fishman RA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1003–5, Nov 77
Neurosurgery in the United States: The American Board of Neurological Surgery. Clark K. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):62–4, Jul–Aug 77
Reflections on certification. Klutas EM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(10):26–33, Oct 77
Certification for pediatric nurse paractitioners and associates. McAtee PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):928–9, Jun 78
State registration—constraints and opportunities. Donald B. **Radiography** 44(521):113–5, May 78
Relicensure and recertification: where they've been, where they're going. Pearse WH. **Va Med** 104(10):699–705, Oct 77
[University-issued certification of continuous medical education. Experience in Lorraine] Grilliat JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3261–2, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Counting of medical experience abroad within the probation period for promotion following The Federal Employment Tarif contract (FET)] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(23):962, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULOPLASMIN

Pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of types I and II coper of Rhus vernicifera laccase and porcine ceruloplasmin. Mondoví B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4198–202, 20 Sep 77
A spectral study of human ceruloplasmin. Freeman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):132–40, 24 May 78
A spectroscopic study of nitric-oxide-treated ceruloplasmin. van Leeuwen FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):305–12, 15 Jun 78
The action of chelating agents in the removal of copper from ceruloplasmin: an in vitro study. Jackson GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):173–7, 1 Jun 78
Chemical evidence that proteolytic cleavage causes the heterogeneity present in human ceruloplasmin preparations. Kingston IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5377–81, Dec 77
Interaction between cerulopasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note V. Serological response in the rabbit to Sendal virus and subviral fractions. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 28(4):277–82, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANALYSIS

Serum, zinc, copper and insulin in diabetes mellitus. Mateo MC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):56–8, Apr 78
Electron spin resonance of caeruloplasmin and iron transferrin in blood of patients with various malignant diseases. Pocklington T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):369–74, Sep 77
Ceruloplasmin as a marker of neoplastic activity in rabbits bearing the VX-2 carcinoma. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1296–9, May 78
Ceruloplasmin activity in tuberculosis. Singhvi DR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(3):110–2, Jul 77
Assessment of serum copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in toxaemia of pregnancy. el-Shazly AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):49–56, 1976
Acute phase reactants ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin and their relationship to plasma prostaglandins in rabbits bearing the VS2 carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1078–88, 1 Apr 78
New screening method for Wilson's disease and Menkes' kinky-hair disease [letter] Aoki T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1140, 26 Nov 77
EPR study of serum ceruloplasmin and iron transferrin in myocardial infarction. Bomba M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):175–80, 1977
[Diagnostic importance of ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin in nephropathy of pregnancy] Tishkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Concentration of adrenaline, noradrenaline and ceruloplasmin during the preoperative period] Zych M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):871–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes of various acute-phase proteins (ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin) in children with asthma in the course of spa treatment] Lewanidowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(3):93–5, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation between serum copper level and enzymatic activity as well as the level of protein in ceruloplasmin] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):13–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the overall treatment on trace element metabolism

and ceruloplasmin activity in chronic cholecystitis] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):74–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Copper and ceruloplasmin in the body in benign ovarian tumors before and after treatment] Kiliakova EA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):54–5, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Serum enzyme changes in experimental diabetes before and after treatment with some hypoglycaemic drugs. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):235–40, Dec 77

[Hormonal effects on ceruloplasmin levels in rats (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(38):1178–80, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of gastrin with human serum ceruloplasmin] Polosatov MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):714–6, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Clinical polymorphism and ceruloplasmin variants in hepatolenticular degeneration] Vakharlovskiĭ VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1294–1304, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of a low-protein diet on serum levels of ceruloplasmin and transferrin in patients with chronic renal failure. Mareček Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(1):38–40, Jan 78

Serum polyphenol oxidase activity (ceruloplasmin) in conventional laboratory animals and man. Přibyl T. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(2):136–41, 1978

Degradation and inactivation of ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin by rat liver lysosomes and some other proteinases. Rostworowska B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):79–80, 1978

Incorporation of radiocopper into ceruloplasmin in normal subjects and in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and Wilson's disease. Vierling JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):652–60, Apr 78

Effect of oestrogen and ascorbic acid on the serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Přibyl T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):325–30, Aug 77

Antioestrogenic action of the aldosterone antagonist canrenoate K in the rat (adenohypophysis, ceruloplasmin). Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(5):385–95, 1977

Malignant conversion of Shope papillomas and associated changes of serum ceruloplasmin in domestic rabbits. Seto A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):694–6, Apr 78

Blood-reduced glutathione, pyruvic acid, citric acid, ceruloplasmin oxidase activity and certain mineral changes in diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):72–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Blood-reduced glutathione, serum ceruloplasmin and mineral changes in juvenile diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):79–83, Jun 78

[The influence of dietary protein quality on the activities of several metallo-enzymes] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(5):273–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allosteric regulation of ceruloplasmin activity] Tinteris LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):979–87, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of lipid autoxidation by human caeruloplasmin. Al-Timimi DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):283–8, 15 Nov 77

Effects and mechanism of the interaction between ceruloplasmin and some viruses or subviral components. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(2):129–39, Apr-Jun 78

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note VI. Effect of ceruloplasmin on the antigenicity of Sendai virus and subviral fractions. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):53–7, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma ceruloplasmin. Evidence for its presence in and uptake by heart and other organs of the rat. Linder MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(3):329–36, 25 Oct 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of laser radiations on human ceruloplasmin. Absorption, circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance study. Herve M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):797–804, 28 Feb 78

CERUMEN

Cerumen types in Eskimos. Bass EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):209–10, Sep 77

Cerumen as a lubricant. Weber W, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(10):901, Oct 77

Dark pigmentation of ear cerumen in alkaptonuria [letter] Srsen S. **Lancet** 2(8089):577, 9 Sep 78

Glandular tumors of the external auditory canal. Pulec JL. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1601–12, Oct 77

Earwax – and the right way to use an ear syringe. Burgess EH. **Nurs Times** 73(40):1564–5, 6 Oct 77

[Adenoma of the ceruminous glands. Apropos of a case] Vázquez Martul E, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 35(203):57–62, Jan-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A multicentric clinical trial comparing Otocerol with Cerumol as cerumenolytics. Jaffé G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):241–4, 1978

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: a clinicopathologic study. Murakami N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):33–6, Jan 78

Vertebral sarcoidosis with paravertebral ossification. Perlman SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):271–6, Mar 78

Management of cervical disc lesions and spondylosis by posterior approaches. Fager CA. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:488–507, 1976

The pathophysiology of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy and myelopathy. Hoff JT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:474–87, 1976

Posterior decompression for myelopathy due to cervical spondylosis: laminectomy alone versus laminectomy with dentate ligament section. Piepgras DG. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:509–15, 1976

Osteoid osteoma of the cervical spine. Fielding JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):163–4, Oct 77

Management and outcome of pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. Frederickson B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):160–7, Mar-Apr 78

Cervical osteoid osteoma: a cause of chronic upper back pain. Goldstein GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):177–80, Nov-Dec 77

Postradiation osteosarcoma of the cervical spine in childhood. A case report. Dowdle JA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):969–71, Oct 77

Spastic quadriparesis due to C1–C2 subluxation in Hurler syndrome. Brill CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):441–3, Mar 78

An undifferentiated sarcoma affecting the first three cervical vertebrae of a puppy. Wright JA. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(5):267–71, May 78

Brain-stem compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Davidson RC, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2633–4, 12 Dec 77

Cervical osteomyelitis. Infection due to Staphylococcus epidermidis in hemodialysis patients. Parker MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):50–1, 7 Jul 78

Tenderness at motor points: an aid in the diagnosis of pain in the shoulder referred from the cervical spine. Gunn CC, et al. **JAOA** 77(3):196–12, Nov 77

Headaches and head pains associated with diseases of the cervical spine. Edmeads J. **Med Clin North Am** 62(3):533–44, May 78 (82 ref.)

Acute central and intermediate cervical cord injury. Borovich B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(3):77–84, May 78

Spinal cord compression due to pseudomonas in a heroin addict. Case report. Jabbari B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1034–7, Nov 77

Cervical spine stenosis. Harris P. **Paraplegia** 15(2):125–32, Aug 77

Pain and cervical traction variation during manual turning [proceedings] Keane FX. **Paraplegia** 15(4):343–8, Feb 78

Cervical ankylosis with acute spinal cord injury. Young JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):133–46, Aug 77

Review of cervical orthoses. Hart DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(7):857–60, Jul 78

Yale cervical orthosis: fabrication. Zeleznik R, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(7):861–4, Jul 78

Vertebra plana and eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine in children. Sherk HH, et al. **Spine** 3(2):116–21, Jun 78

Ankylosing hyperostosis of the cervical spine. Huang PS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):273–4, Apr 78

Osteomyelitis of the cervical vertebrae. Lowry LD. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):173–7, Fall 77

[Dysphagia caused by cervical osteophytes] Přichystalová L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(4):231–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperflexion sprain of the cervical spine] van der Tol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(40):1547–50, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myeloradiculopathy caused by cervicarthrosis. Clinical and therapeutic study of 560 patients operated on] Jomin M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):393–405, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the trans-buccal approach in the treatment of tumors of the 1st cervical vertebrae] Jomin M. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):285–6, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of 108 cases of cervico-brachial neuralgia: the concepts of idiopathic cervico-brachial neuralgia and cervico-arthrotic cervico-brachial neuralgia] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):111–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of error in studies of neck torsion nystagmus (author's transl)] Moser M. **HNO** 26(4):142–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manual therapy as an additional measure in the physical-balneological treatment of cervical syndrome] Kleinert B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):195–201, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-pathological and therapeutic considerations on vertebro-medullary lesions of the cervical segment] Sollazzo M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):445–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of ligamenta flava: report of a case (author's transl)] Kamakura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(2):96–102, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conduction of the median and ulnar nerves in cervical spondylosis] Samusik J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):131–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrodiagnostic studies in degenerative cervical spine diseases] Samusik J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):695–9, Nov-Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Functions of the craniovertebral junction in developmental anomalies (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):243–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial of using Doppler's ultrasound effect for investigating vertebral arteries in degenerative cervical spine diseases (author's transl)] Zajgner J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):1–2, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis associated with the myelitic syndrome] Tomnikov AM. **Klin Khir** (2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis by method of anterior spondylodesis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):17–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical osteochondrosis in children] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):57–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the spine] Kolganova IP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):102–4, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex conservative treatment of patients with chronic vertebral-basilar insufficiency against a background of cervical osteochondrosis] Gol'dblat IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):350–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humeroscapular periarthritis in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Strelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):683–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformity of the cranio-vertebral region in fibrous dysplasias and dystrophies of the osseo-articular apparatus] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):13–8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Embryologic pathogenesis of renal agenesis associated with cervical vertebral anomalies (Klippel-Feil phenotype). Duncan PA. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):91–101, 1977

Difficult-laryngoscopy because of cervical bony spicules [letter] Kamn CV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):407, Apr 78

Short communications. (1) Craniovertebral malformations in an Arab foal. Whitwell KE. **Equine Vet J** 10(2):125–6, Apr 78

Cervical-spine instability in children with Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Semine AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):649–52, Jul 78

Congenital anomalies including the VATER association in a patient with del(6)q deletion. McNeal RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):957–60, Dec 77

Neck mass caused by a cervical rib. Match RM. **J Pediatr** 92(3):508–9, Mar 78

Anomalies of the cervical spine in the cleft palate patient: an operative danger. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):96–9, Jul 77

Absent pedicle in the cervical spine. Vencken LM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):190–4, 1978

Persistence of the dens as the body of C1. A case report of a rare anomaly. Swischuk LE, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):330, May 78

[Neuroactive compounds and vertebral teratogenesis in the bird embryo (author's transl)] Meiniel R. **Experientia** 34(3):394–6, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach and malformations of the cervico-occipital joint] Delandsheer JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):276–81, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Aplasia of vertebral bodies (author's transl)] Rathke FW. **ROEFO** 127(3):248–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerevical canal stenosis accompanied with congenital cervical fusion and extracranial occlusion of vertebral artery—a clinical and embryological study (author's transl)] Itoh M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(6):591–7 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jp**

[A case of multiple cranio-vertebral junction marformati. (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **No To Shin** 29(6):669–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anterior and the posterior longitudinal ligaments of t lower cervical spine. Hayashi K, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):633–6, Dec 77

Anatomical observations of the foramina transversaria. Taitz C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):170–6, Feb 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

The venous drainage of the cervical vertebrae of the ox (Bos taurus L.). Smuts MM. **Onderstepoort J Vet R** 44(4):233–47, Dec 77

The arterial blood supply of the cervical vertebrae of the ox (bos taurus l.). Smuts MS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):95–106, Jun 77

INJURIES

Non-operative management of acute upper cervical injuries. Seljeskog EL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):87–100, 1978

Radiographs in cervical spine trauma [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 131(3):555–6, Sep 78

Significant new observations on cervical spine trauma. Miller MD, et al. **AJR** 130(4):659–63, Apr 78

Anterior cervical fusion after traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine in childhood and adolescence. Wickboldt J, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(2):120–8, 1978

Section II: General orthopaedics. Anterior cervical fusion for trauma. Bell GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):155–8, Oct 77

Clinical review of cervical spine injuries in children. Henrys P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):172–6, Nov–Dec 77

Sagittal fractures of the cervical spine. Sköld G. **Injury** 9(4):294–6, May 78

Spinal injury at the level of the third and fourth cervical vertebrae from football. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1015–9, Dec 77

Experimental production of forward dislocation in the human cervical spine. Bauze RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):239–45, May 78

Dislocation of the cervical spine with Horner's syndrome and a lesion of the spinal trigeminal tract. Itzchaki M, et al. **J Neurol** 217(2):139–43, 13 Dec 77

X-ray of the month. Gerlock AJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(9):651, Sep 77

Cervical fractures and fracture-dislocations sustained without head impact. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):533–8, Jul 78

Chip fracture through the superior articular facet with compressive cervical radiculopathy. Renaudin J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):66–7, Jan 78

The awake, alert patient can deceive [letter] Baker JS. **JACEP** 7(7):289, Jul 78

Schoolboy rugby union injuries [letter] Stewart TC. **Med J Aust** 1(10):566–7, 20 May 78

Experience with early anterior operation in acute injuries of the cervical spine. Horsey WJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):110–22, Aug 77

The value of fibular intersomatic fusion in the treatment of recent cervical spinal cord injuries. Rossier AB, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):123–4, Aug 77

Prevertebral soft-tissue swelling as a sign of undisplaced fracture of the odontoid process. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):672–3, 29 Apr 78

Double fractures of the spine—an indication for routine radiographic examination of the entire spine after injury. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 53(11):411–3, 18 Mar 78

Fracture dislocation of the cervical spine. Value of anterior approach with bovine bone interbody fusion. Goran A, et al. **Spine** 3(2):95–102, Jun 78

Healed untreated anterior cervical spine dislocation. A case report. Thompson GH, et al. **Spine** 3(2):113–5, Jun 78

[Possibilities of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach in recent fractures of the upper cervical spine] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):264–70, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach in old traumatic lesions of the 2 1st cervical vertebrae] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):271–5, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Unstable fractures of the spine. IV. Stabilization methods and their results. B. Surgical methods. 6. Treatment of cervical lesions by anterior approach] Senegas J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(5):466–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the cervical spine and their treatment] Böhler J. **Chirurg** 48(8):493–7, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Cranial complications in extension therapy of cervical fractures. Riechert's modification of extension therapy] Weigel K, et al. **Chirurg** 49(6):374–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the radiological diagnosis of injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Paakkala T, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):550–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the cervical spine caused by suicidal hanging (author's transl)] Saternus KS. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):299–308, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic changes following injuries of the upper cervical spine] Eberle H, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):189–94, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Double gunshot head injury with lesion of the upper cervical vertebrae in a case of attempted suicide] Szabó G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):63–6, 1978 **(Hun)**

[Anatomo-pathological and therapeutic considerations on vertebro-medullary lesions of the cervical segment] Sollazzo M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):445–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality rate in cervical spine injuries associated with spinal cord lesions] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(5):485–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic results of cervical fractures in children] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):75–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Growth of the cervical spine in children and diagnosis of injuries] Iukhnova OM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):40–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical indications for spondylodesis in trauma of the cervical spine] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):22–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between characteristics of fractures of the cervical spine and its biomechanical properties in several types of trauma] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):10–2, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Undetected fracture luxations of the cervical spine in primary injuries of the biparietal region] Boškovski K, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:455–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Halo-vest in cases of fracture of the cervical vertebrae] Olerud S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4412–3, 7 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Vertebral sarcoidosis. Cutler SS, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):557–8, 11 Aug 78

[Sensory nerve conduction of upper extremity nerves in degenerative cervical vertebral disease] Samusik J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):539–44, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The yale cervical orthosis: an evaluation of its effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects and a comparison with other cervical orthoses. Johnson RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(7):865–71, Jul 78

[Motion pictures of the cervical spine of a passenger using seatbelts during a frontal impact] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:237–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neck movements in ankylosing spondylitis and their responses to physiotherapy. O'Driscoll SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):64–6, Feb 78

The halo vest: an evaluation of motion and forces across the neck. Koch RA, et al. **Spine** 3(2):103–7, Jun 78

[Pathomechanism of cervico-cranial headache] Lewit K. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):26–34, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localization of the height of cervical intervertebral disk lesions using neurological and electrodiagnostic findings] Huffmann G. **Med Klin** 72(46):1987–90, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Facial neuralgia and the cervical vertebral column (author's transl)] Tilscher H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(19):661–4, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of the function of the cervical spine. Parera CE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):7–20, 1976

Oil myelography in cervical spondylosis. Laasonen EM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):60–2, Feb 78

The cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Cabot A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):130–40, Mar–Apr 78

Axial transverse tomography of the cervical spine narrowed by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Hanai K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):481–4, Nov 77

Diagnosis of fractures of the head and neck with the aid of cylindrical pantomograms taken with a new device. Altonen M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(1):24–31, Feb 78

Improved method of evaluating the cervico-thoracic junction in lateral tomography and air myelography. Maravilla KR. **Radiology** 127(2):542–3, May 78

Alkaptonuria and ochronosis [letter] Blumsohn D. **S Afr Med J** 52(23):911, 26 Nov 77

[The value of lateral views of the cervical spine in the diagnosis of chronic cervical myelopathy (author's transl)] Hillemacher A, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):44–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal acute spinal cord compression in an occipitocervical variation] Kammerer V, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):629–30, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Complications with ossovenography and discography in the cervical area (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):616–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functions of the craniovertebral junction in developmental anomalies (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):243–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Static and dynamic cervical spondyliometry (author's transl)] Romanowski B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare signs of cervico-occipital dysplasia (author's transl)] Smereczyński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):415–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term follow-up in Calve's syndrome (eosinophilic granuloma of the vertebra)] Movshovich IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):100–2, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of arthritis of the neck. Goldfarb RP. **Ariz Med** 35(1):26–9, Jan 78

Anterior cervical discectomy with and without fusion. Dunsker SB. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:516–21, 1976

Cervical facet fusion for control of instability following laminectomy. Callahan RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):991–1002, Dec 77

Fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine following anterior cervical fusion using iliac crest. Case report. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):809–10, May 78

Anterior cervical discectomy without bone graft. Report of 71 cases. Wilson DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):551–5, Oct 77

Self-contained tubular drill guard for anterior cervical fusion. Solomon A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):136–8, Sep–Oct 77

Anterior cervical fusion: the postoperative complications. Barber FA. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 78

[Cervical arthrodesis with wedging between the spinous processes. A proposed operation of original concept] Sersli I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):631–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical basis of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach to the upper cervical spine and clivus and the preoperative radiological evaluation] Francke JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):250–8, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic of the trans-buccal approach] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):259–64, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis, with special reference to uncovertebral arthrosis, causing vertebro-basilar circulatory disorders] Emil P. **Orv Hetil** 119(16):947–55, 16 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Osteoplasty in surgical treatment of hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):89–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVICITIS

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia, their diagnosis and treatment. Inflammations in the region of portio] **Fortschr Med** 95(27):1726–7, 21 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The accuracy and consistency of the cytologic classification of squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kern Wh, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):519–23, Jul–Aug 77

Diagnosis of genital Chlamydial infections by immune electron microscopy. pp. 272–6. Richmond SJ, et al. **In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.**

Syphilitic cervicitis. A report of a case. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):12S–14S, Jul 78

[Determination of antitrichomonal fluorescent antibodies in urethral, vaginal and cervical canal smears from patients with truchomoniasis] Bednova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):52–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical response of patients with gonococcal endocervicitis and endometritis-salpingitis-peritonitis to doxycycline. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):614–22, 15 Nov 77

[Sisomicin in the management of gynecologic inflammations (proceedings)] Kliment L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):554, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Clinical trial of a new drug combination in cervico-vaginitis of mixed etiology] Spreafichi F. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(2):111–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytological studies in women using copper intrauterine devices. Misra JS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):514–8, Jul–Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antichlamydial antibody in genital exudates of men and women with non-gonococcal genital infections [letter] Ng KM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):507, 4 Mar 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis in urogenital/rectal infections. Odegaard K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):173–6, 1977

Latent herpes cervicitis and mixed cervical carcinoma. Lauchlan SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):109–10, 1 May 78

Quantitative studies of the vaginal flora of healthy women and of obstetric and gynaecological patients. Lindner JG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):233–41, Aug 78

[New 'chlamydia' isolation methods applied to the current medical practice and epidemiology (author's transl)] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):329–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Genital chlamydial infections in patients attending a gynaecological outpatient clinic. Paavonen J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(4):257–61, Aug 78

Cytological monitoring of femal genital tract in women using Cu-IUD. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):216–22, Aug 77

Cytological evaluation of long term effect of Lippes loop and copper IUDs. Misra JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):942–5, Dec 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Cytological and clinical aspects of 3 cases of cervico-vaginal oxyuriasis] Rivasi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1-2):27-32, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Mycotic findings in female genitalia of certain Egyptian ruminants affected with various reproductive disorders. Osman AM, et al. **Mykosen** 21(2):53-8, Feb 78

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

Bilateral aneuralgic amyotrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):895, 8 Apr 78

[Cervical syndrome] Ono K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1244-5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[No lumbalgia without cervicalgia] Bahous I. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(1):17-20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evoked cortical somatosensory potentials in painful cervicobrachial radicular syndromes] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):243-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amyotrophic reactions in cervical arthrosic radiculopathies] Login S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):297-302, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of radicular syndromes in the cervical area] Jörg J. **Med Welt** 28(41):1634-41, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Study of 108 cases of cervico-brachial neuralgia: the concepts of idiopathic cervico-brachial neuralgia and cervico-arthrotic cervico-brachial neuralgia] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):111-7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basilar or vertebral artery aneurysm as a cause of presumed cervical spine injury (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):331-5, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Scapuloperoneal syndrome] Calandre L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(4):291-306, Jul-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Psychoanalytical-psychophysiological studies on patients with a functional cervical syndrome] Janus L. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):101-15, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiovestibular aspects of the cervical syndrome] Ivanović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):141-5, Mar-Apr 78 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of pain of cervical origin] Valtonen EJ. **Duodecim** 94(4):251-6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Manual therapy as an additional measure in the physical-balneological treatment of cervical syndrome] Kleinert B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):195-201, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cervicobrachialgia. A controlled trial with conventional therapy and manipulation] Kogstad OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(16):845-8, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CERVIX DISEASES

Maternal genital chlamydial infection as a cause of neonatal conjunctivitis. Hobson D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):595-7, Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Menuria in vesicocervical fistulae] Ledermair O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):398-9, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis of haematocervix following cone biopsy of the cervix. Konstantoulas M. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):56-7, Jan 78

Quality control in histopathology and diagnostic cytology. Langley FA. **Histopathology** 2(1):3-18, Jan 78

Cervical cytology screening of high-risk patients in Ondo General Hospital, Nigeria. Sogbanmu MO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(5):102-4, May 77

The use of the colposcope in the treatment and diagnosis of abnormalities of the cervix. Rochowiak MW. **JAOA** 77(5):376-85, Jan 78

[Use of the Richart test in colposcopy and cervical biopsy] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):43-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Principles of the histological diagnosis of diseases of the vagina, cervix and corpus uteri] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):64-8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of intraepithelial neoplasms of the cervix uteri] Cubillos J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):71-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of cytological smears in cervical ectropion] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):134-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic difficulties of atrophic smears] Franck C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):73-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytohistological correlation in cervical pathology] Moyano C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):96-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Topical treatment of cervico-vaginal lesions using a placental extract with anticomplement activity] Sgrò LC. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7-8):671-82, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoenzymology on normal and pathological epithelium of human cervix. Trimbolt de Estévez O. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3-4):323-7, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic whitlow as part of genital virus infection. Glogau R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):689-92, Nov 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia in relation to cervical infection and pelvic inflammatory disease. pp. 67-76. Rees E, et al. **In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.**

Infection of the uterine cervix with Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):443-51, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Cervical canal aspiration smears in hormonal cytodiagnosis. Stanek J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):444-7, 1977

[Cytohistologic correlation between premalignant and malignant cervix diseases and the value of the findings for the clinician] Rilke F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:14-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of early pathologic changes occurring on the surface of the epithelium of the vaginal portion of the uterine cervix] Maciejewski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):247-9, Mar 78 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Cryosurgery in gynecology (author's transl)] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):32-5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy after conisation for atypical epithelial processes of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(11):942-6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix three years after cryosurgical treatment of a benign ectopy (author's transl)] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):289-91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventrofixation of a prolapsed cervix following hysterectomy] Rapoport MSh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):52, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Application of vaginal hysterectomy in surgical gynecology] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):25-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Results of bacteriological cervical swab examinations taken from warm-blooded and trotting mares between 1974 and 1977] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(7):123-8, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA see under **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVIX EROSION

Cervical 'erosion' [letter] Hull MG. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1143, 29 Apr 78

[Vaginal portio erosion during the developmental period] Rzepka I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):113-7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of vaginal portio erosion with trichloroacetic acid] Dynia J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(11):997-1000, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active therapy in cases of cervix erosion following electrosurgery] Laskowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):875-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Follow-up results of the treatment of uterine cervix erosions with Vagothyl, Polfa] Laskowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 49(1):51-3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and clinical significance of cervical erosion in women attending a family planning clinic. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):748-50, 25 Mar 78

SURGERY

[Diathermic cauterization and labor] Dikova K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):341-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of laser rays to prevent cancer] Kovács L, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):38-40, 1978 **(Ukr)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

Incompetent cervical os [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):230, 15 May 78

Inappropriate terminology: 'incompetent cervical os' [letter] Habib Z. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):916, 15 Aug 78

The incompetent cervix--the challenge. Forster FM. **Med J Aust** 2(17):568-9, 22 Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incompetent cervix in a hormone-exposed offspring. Singer MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):625-6, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis, cholecystitis, incompetent cervix, and premature labor in a habitual aborter: a rare combination. Hochman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):905-6, 15 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Echotomographic aspects of cervical incompetence during pregnancy] Lewin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2133-6, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Incompetent cervix in offspring exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Goldstein DP. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):73S-75S, Jul 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oestradiol applied locally to ripen the unfavourable cervix. Gordon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1319-21, 24-31 Dec 77

SURGERY

Incompetence of the cervix. McDonald IA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):34-7, Feb 78

A closed submucous cervical suture for the incompetent cervix. Fahmy K. **Int Surg** 63(2):77-80, Feb 78

The value of cervical cerclage in the treatment of cervical incompetence. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(6):197-200, Jun 78

The incompetent cervix in pregnancy. Murphy H, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):152-4, 31 Mar 78

Incompetent cervix in Women's Hospital (1965-1976). Mansuwan K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):151-7, Mar 78

The Shirodkar stitch [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8040):691-2, 1 Oct 77

Complication of cerevical circlage [letter] Bates JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1035, 12 Nov 77

The Shirodkar stitch [letter] O'Brien DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):873-4, 22 Oct 77

Complication of cervical circlage [letter] Ulmsten U. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1350, 24-31 Dec 77

[1 demonstration case of the early performance of cerclage in treating isthmocervical insufficiency] Stefanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):466-8, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Cervix and its problems (author's transl)] Dubouloz P. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):445-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies of 5-12 year-old children born after the Shirodkar-McDonald-cerclage (proceedings)] Kidess E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):239-40, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[When is treatment with labor-inhibiting agents advisable in addition to cerclage? (proceedings)] Scholtes G. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):204, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with shirodkar's suturing (author's transl)] Wolf H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):426-44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery and post partum period associated with surgical closure of the cervix (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):187-99, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis and course of gestation associated with surgical closure of the cervix (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):68-78, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of uterine cervix incompetence by means of surgery and tokolytic drugs] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(11):973-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical problems of uterine cervix incompetence in pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):697-705, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of cervical cerclage by the method of Espinosa] Matute Raffray MM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):179-86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Physical properties of cervical mucus. Odeblad E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:217-25, 1977

Cervical factors. Odeblad E. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** (4):132–42, 1978

Cervical mucus deficiency [letter]. Blandau RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):707, Jun 78

Clinical approach to the evaluation of sperm–cervical mucus interactions Blasco L. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1133–45, Nov 77

Inhibition of sperm migration through cervical mucus in vitro. Lorton SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1295–1300, Dec 77

A flat capillary tube system for assessment of sperm movement in cervical mucus. Mills RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):43–7, Jan 78

Physico–chemical properties of bovine cervical mucus at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):417–9, May 77

Diagnostic value of Hagens test in inferitility. el–Guindi I, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):83–8, 1976

Cervical mucus. A new dimension for family planning. McCarthy JJ Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(1):22–4, Jan 78

Plasma hormone levels, cervical mucus, and vaginal cytology in normal pregnancy. Sandler SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):487–92, 10 Sep 77

[Use of the cervical score in monitoring treatment with HMG plus HCG for induction of ovulation in hypogonadotropic hypoestrogenic amenorrhea] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):118–24, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Structure and function of the cylindrical lining epithelium of the cervical mucosa] Wójtowicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):813–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of ovulation by changes in the color in the cervical mucus] Ferrari AN. **AMB** 24(1):8–14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of glycoproteins from mucociliary secretions. Meyer FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:239–49, 1977

Immunofluorescent localization of the acid–stable proteinase inhibitor (antileukoprotease) of human cervical mucus. Schill WB, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):509–10, 15 Apr 78

Molecular arrangement of cervical mucus: a reevaluation based on laser light–scattering spectroscopy. Lee WI, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):154–66, 1977

Carbohydrate components & alkaline phosphatase activity in cervical mucus of cows & buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):388–90, Mar 78

CYTOLOGY

Vaginal pool smears [letter] Loeb RA. **Am Fam Physician** 16(6):13, Dec 77

Cells in cervical mucus reveal sex of infant [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):248–9, 15 Jan 78

[Diagnostic and prognostic values of the postcoital test (proceedings)] Broer KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):434–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The proportion of X and Y spermatozoa in the ejaculate and in the female genital tract under various conditions (proceedings)] Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):435–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The value of the postcoital test (Sims–Huhner test) in the treatment of sterility] Broer KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):351–6, 16 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of daily norethisterone (0.35 mg) on cervical mucus and on urinary LH, pregnanediol and oestrogen levels. Elstein M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):165–8, Feb 76

[Testing synergism between ethinyl estradiol and norethisterone on the histamine–induced deciduoma and vaginal mucification of castrated rats] Chambon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):192–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of in vitro sperm penetration tests in cervical mucus under takings of the sequential oral contraceptive ovanon and sequilar (author's transl)] Bregulla K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):187–93, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of clomiphene citrate on the cervical 'score.' Clinical considerations] Gubbini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):841–2, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity in human cervical mucus and its response to various contraceptives regimes. Chantler EN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):705–7, Sep 77

A study of peroxidase levels in human cervical mucus as an index of ovulation. Shindler JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):413–7, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to spermatozoa. IX. Sperm–agglutination phenomenon in cervical mucus in vitro: a possible cause of infertility. Sudo N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):360–7, 15 Oct 77

Local immunological factors as a possible cause of reduced sperm motility in the cervical mucus of infertile women. Sinha DP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):948–53, Dec 77

Antibodies to Candida albicans in human cervicovaginal secretions. Milne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(6):375–8, Dec 77

Immunoglobulin class of sperm agglutinins in cervical mucus. pp. 289–93. Jager S, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Cervical mucus and sperm antibodies [letter] Stone ML, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):663, 24 Sep 77

Blood group incompatibility and cervical hostility in relation to sterility. Cantuaria AA. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):193–7, Feb 78

[Immunoglobulin content of cervical secretion] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(17):1055–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in cervical mucus of healthy pregnant women] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):76–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The evaluation and treatment of cervical mucus diseases leading to infertility. Insler V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:477–88, 1977

Immunoglobulins, proteinase inhibitors, albumin, and lysozyme in human cervical mucus. I. Communication: hormonal profiles and cervical mucus changes––methods and results. Schumacher GF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):629–36, 15 Nov 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora of the cervico–vaginal mucus of repeat breeder cows. Panangala VS, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(4):83–9, Apr 78

Cervical excretion cytomegalovirus: correlation with secretory and humoral antibody. Waner JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):805–9, Dec 77

[The role of mycoplasma in sterility. A study of 150 sterile women (author's transl)] André D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):51–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on mycoplasma infection of 171 prostitutes in the city of Munich] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(3):439–49, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial and fungal contamination of cervical mucus and sperm penetrability] Matzkel A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):65–6, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical factor in fertility regulation. Elstein M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:371–86, 1977

The interaction between sperm and cervical mucus in couples with antisperm antibodies. Kremer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:387–96, 1977

Water mobility within bovine cervical mucus. Katz DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):843–9, Jun 78

The cervix and its mucus. Elstein M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(2):345–68, Aug 74

Human cervical mucus. IV. Viscoelasticity and sperm penetrability during the ovulatory menstrual cycle. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):163–9, Aug 78

The influence of cervical mucus composition on sperm penetration. pp. 603–13. Gould KG, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.** (63 ref.)

Study of the primary structures of the peptide core of bovine estrus cervical mucin. Possible existence of small similar subunits. Rao KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7788–95, 10 Nov 77

Swimming of spermatozoa in cervix: effects of dynamical interaction and peripheral layer viscosity. Shukla JB, et al. **J Biomech** 11(1–2):15–9, 1978

Automatic device for measuring the 'spinability' of cervical mucus in woman. Chretien FC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):673–8, Nov 77

[Cervical mucus. III. Physiological roles] Chrétien FC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):451–88, Jun 77 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Factors regulating the changes in cervical mucus in different hormonal states. Chantler E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:131–41, 1977

Treatment for deficiency of cervical secretion [letter] **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1265, Nov 77

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Cervical adeno–carcinoma and partial hydatidiform mole. Mazor B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):273–6, 1978

The cervical polyp: a new diagnostic and therapeutic approach with CO2 hysteroscopy. David A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):662–4, 15 Mar 78

Risk of cervical cancer among an electrocoagulated population. Kauraniemi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):533–8, 1 Jul 78

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix. Spratt DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):699–700, 15 Nov 77

Small cell cancer of the uterine cervix. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2243–9, Nov 77

Cervical cancer: pill seems safe for most women but those with dysplasia may have higher risk. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):165–6, May–Jun 78

Sociocultural factors associated with cervical cancer in Bendel State, Nigeria. Emovon AC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):253–5, 1977

Microinvasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix: definition, histologic analysis, late results of treatment. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):410–4, Oct 77

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fennell RH Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(6):406–11, Jun 78 (45 ref.)

Blue nevus of the cervix. Carinelli SG, et al. **Tumori** 64(1):95–8, 28 Feb 78

[Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri] Uyttenbroeck F. **Chirurgie** 103(8):669–78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of granting annuities to patients with cervical, uterine and breast cancer with a favorable prognosis (proceedings)] Carsten PM. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):300–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy, and prognosis of primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Leppien G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):215–25, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The collum carcinoma; prevention––treatment––after care. 3. After care] **Fortschr Med** 95(46):2774–8, 8 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Cervix neoplasms, prevention––treatment––after care. 1. Prevention, classification, diagnosis, epidemiology] Kümper HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(42):2545–52, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The collum carcinoma, prevention––treatment––after care. 4. Round–table conference] Richter K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2819–20, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for an intensified treatment of advanced carcinomas of the cervix in the histologic stage 1 b and for the establishment of a stage 1 c (author's transl)] Tulzer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):457–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social, sexual, and psychosomatic aspects of portio carcinoma] Eicher W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(38):1508–11, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[New polemics on carcinoma in situ of the portio] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):707–9, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy and surgery of carcinoma of the cervix] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):627–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Current controversies on the subject of carcinoma in situ of the cervix] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 69(33):2213–5, 7 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the pelvic–subperitoneal space] Storace A, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):341–4, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Cervix cancer in women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):593–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Pinheiro LS, et al. **AMB** 23(8):281–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of protein thiols in normal and pathological cells of the epithelium of the portio uteri. Bajardi F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):573–7, Jul–Aug 77

The microspectrophotometric research of the content of ascorbic acid in carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Avtandilov GG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):254–7, 1977

[Quantitative determination of protein thiols in normal, dysplastic and atypical cervical cells (proceedings)] Bajardi F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):525–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Research on the squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri by cytophotometric and planimetric evaluations (author's transl)] Herzog RE. **Beitr Pathol** 161(1):62–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA content in dysplasias and early invasive forms of cervical cancer] Chebanu FA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on seromucoid of patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lai C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):297–301, Dec 77

[Characteristics of coagulation of arterial and venous blood in cervical cancer] Mikhailov VD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):43–7, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The proportion of hypoxic cells in a human tumor [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1227–8, Nov–Dec 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a diethylstilbestrol–exposed offspring [letter] Lamb EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):924–5, 15 Dec 77

Editorial: The DES enigma: present précis. Baggish MS. **Conn Med** 42(6):395–6, Jun 78

Squamous cell neoplasia controversy in the female exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol**

8(5):483–5, Sep 77

Transplacental carcinogenesis. pp. 115–24. Rice JM. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics, Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.** (23 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and endometrial and cervical cancer. Moghissi KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):243–65, Sep 77 (9 ref.)

Cervical neoplasia and the pill [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8039):644, 24 Sep 77

Cervical carcinoma and the pill [letter] Collette HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):441–2, 25 Feb 78

From the National Cancer Institute--An update on the DES problem: important information about vaginal and cervical cancers. **Med Times** 105(11):(114) 31d–34d passim, Nov 77

Squamous cell dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix and vagina after prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):528–35, May 78

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the vagina and cervix after intrauterine DES exposure. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):30S–33S, Jul 78

Screening of DES-exposed women in Rhode Island, 1974–1977. Edinger DD Jr. **RI Med J** 61(3):123–6, Mar 78

[Estrogen/progestogen-exposure and fetal effects] Forsberg JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1583–4, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of uterine-neck carcinoma] Chmelik V Jr. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):135, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isotope nephrography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix stage I B. Kjörstad KE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):219–23, Jun 77

A unique case of aorticoduodenal fistula following carcinoma of cervix. Gupta RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):110–3, 1 May 78

Carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix and vulval warts complicating malignant lymphoma. el-Maraghy MA, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):159–61, 31 Mar 78

Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Boyce CR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):166–8, 172, Jun 78

'Pleuritis carcinomatosa' due to microscopical metastasis in diaphragm of cervical cancer--report of a case. Morino H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(1):49–55, Sep 77

Carcinoma of the cervix complicated by a soup spoon. Morrison LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):5s–6s, Jan 78

Lymphangiomyoma. van de Stadt J, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):347–51, Oct 77

[A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome combined with bilateral breast cancer, an adenocarcinoma of the cervix and ovarian genital cord neoplasms with annular tubules] Gloor E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(19):717–21, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix uteri as cause for haemorrhages in childbed (author's transl)] Gödtel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):485–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications of inoperable uterine cervix carcinoma] Kratochvil K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(19):603–6, 20 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of yeasts in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(20):1260–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of cervix cancer with total uterine prolapse] Mączka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):237–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative complications in cervical cancer and their prevention] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):40–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic arthropathies] Trifimova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):29–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant plasma cells in cervical smear. Figueroa JM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 78

The limitation of screening effect. A review of cervical disorders in previously screened women. Gad C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):719–22, Nov–Dec 77

An evaluation of cytologic sampling techniques. A comparative study. Garite TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):83–5, Mar–Apr 78

A sample preparation for automated cervical cancer screening. Husain OA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):15–21, Jan–Feb 78

The accuracy and consistency of the cytologic classification of squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kern Wh, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):519–23, Jul–Aug 77

Solitary reticulum cell sarcoma of the uterine cervix with initial cytodiagnosis. Krumerman MS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 78

Dimensionality reducing displays in cell image analysis. Sychra JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):747–52, Nov–Dec 77

Computer recognition of abnormal ectocervical cells. Comparison of the efficacy of contour and textural features. Sychra JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):765–9, Nov–Dec 77

Fundamental study of automatic cytoscreening for uterine cancer. IV. Sample requirements for CYBEST and simulation test of cell dispersion. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):531–5, Jul–Aug 77

Fundamental study of automatic cytoscreening for uterine cancer. V. Data analysis for imporvement of CYBEST. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):536–8, Jul–Aug 77

Computer recognition of ectocervical cells. Classification accuracy and spatial resolution. Wied GL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):753–64, Nov–Dec 77

The cytologic diagnosis of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Young QA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78

Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cervical carcinoma. Based on the material of 991 cases. Ruponen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (68):1–42, 1977

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. An evaluation of the available diagnostic methods. Korhonen MO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (264):1–59, 1978

Staging laparotomy and survival in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kademian MT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):314–24, Aug 77

Vaginal pool smears [letter] Loeb RA. **Am Fam Physician** 16(6):13, Dec 77

Evaluation of conventional diagnostic tests for detection of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):533–5, 1 Nov 77

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix: a problem in diagnosis and management. Rorat E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):851–3, 1 Apr 78

Clinical management of cervical carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma. di Re F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):346–54, 1977

Pulse cytophotometric measurements on tumor cell suspensions and exfoliative material. Krug H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(2):145–9, 1978

An image analysing method for automated cytologic prescreening of cervix carcinoma and its prestages: demonstration and preliminary results. Kunze KD, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(2):131–9, 1978

Colposcopic evaluation of pregnant patients with abnormal cervical smears. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):517–21, Jul 77

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix in the teenager. Feldman MJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1405–8, Apr 78

Evaluation and management of cervical cancer. Nordqvist SR. **Compr Ther** 4(2):19–23, Feb 78

Colposcopy in the management of early cervical neoplasia. Herbeck G, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):234–8, Nov 77

The role of colposcopy in the evaluation of abnormal vaginal vault smears. Benedet JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):338–45, Dec 77

The extended role of a cervical cytology clinic. Study of 1,000 cases from a hospital based well woman clinic. Jenner GM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):19–24, Jan 78

Qualitative DNCB skin test in cancer patients. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):351–3, Dec 77

Experience with diagnosis and management of pre and early cancers of the cervix. Saraiya U, et al. **Int Surg** 63(2):105–7, Feb 78

Trends in cervical cytology. Heyerdahl-O'Dowd TD. **Ir Med J** 71(5):147–51, 31 Mar 78

Office diagnosis and management of cervical dysplasia (colposcopy and cryosurgery in 32 patients). Crapanzano JT. **J La State Med Soc** 130(5):101–4, May 78

Preparation of cervix and corpus carcinoma patient records for computer evaluation. Németh G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(2):113–5, Apr 78

Colposcopy in the detection and management of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Deppe G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 78

Cervical cytologic screening among females with nongynecologic hospital admissions. Du Toit JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):342–6, Mar 78

Colposcopy and the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kohan S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):621–3, Sep 77

Colposcopy and selective biopsy in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):478–81, 10 Sep 77

Management of noninvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Frick HC 2d. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(1):55–60, Feb 78

Contribution of cytology, colposcopy, target biopsy and conization to the early diagnosis of precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 64(4):389–98, Jul–Aug 78

[Colposcopic, cytological and isotopic methods in the early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):284–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of cervix uteri cancer in France--an operations research study based on a model of the natural history of the disease] pp. 75–85. Brunet M. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intra-epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. About 124 cases (author's transl)] Poitout P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1459–61, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aims and evaluation of early diagnosis. Report of a work group] Riotton G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(2):115–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Centralized and decentralized organization of cervical cytodiagnostics (author's transl)] Bajardi F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):289–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between histologic diagnosis and cytologic finding of pre- and early stages of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Rohde E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):311–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies of heterochromatin distribution in the cell nucleus in dysplasia and in carcinoma in situ (proceedings)] Bahnsen J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):524–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytological picture and differential cytology of condylomata acuminata] Höffken H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(16):702–4, 21 Apr 78 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of neoplasms in young women. When should prevention of neoplasms start?] Hilgarth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(19):1020–2, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False negative findings in the Berlin cytology program for the diagnosis of early and preconditions of cervix neoplasms] Neuser D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):346–8, 16 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems of current diagnosis of neoplasms in women] Schrage R. **Fortschr Med** 96(19):1023–6, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical polyps and diagnostic curettages (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):45–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on 'Course control in patients with suspicious cytology (Papanicolaou III D)' (letter)] Bauer HK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):396, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the cervix, the distribution of stages from 1963 to 1976 in one hospital using the same diagnostic and therapeutic principles (author's transl)] Ober KG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(9):745–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on H.K. Bauer's note (letter)] Rummel HH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):397, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Cost-benefit analysis of screening for cervix neoplasms] Morf P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:93–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Exclusion of neoplasms by means of colposcopy] Wespi HJ. **Gynsekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:98, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic and non-lymphocytic dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and infiltrating squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Pathologisches Institut des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses St. Georg, Hamburg.. **Med Klin** 72(48):2069–76, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of cervical cancer in patients using hormonal contraceptives and IUDs] Büttner HH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(23):1129–30, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Various prognostic aspects in squamous epithelial cervix carcinoma of clinical stage I–III] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):143–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix. II. Comparison of histological diagnoses with cytological and colposcopic tentative diagnoses] Geissler U. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(17):1028–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology in tumor diagnosis] Loch EG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(13):735–8, 10 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Primary reticulosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Presentation of a case] Cattaneo P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(4):282–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance and value of colposcopic findings in decentralized hospitals in the case of patients with blood loss from the external genitalia] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):366–79, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of colposcopic-cytologic examinations and microscopic biopsy findings] Marcinkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):315–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the dysplasias and the early forms of cervical cancer] Chebanu FA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):100–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes for the late diagnosis of cervical cancer] Rybnikov VI. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):89–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morphological methods in the diagnosis of early cancer of the cervix uteri] Sterniuk BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):87–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic methods for cervical cancer and its precancerous states] Voronovskaia NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):93–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Histological and colposcopic surveillance of cases cytologically diagnosed as probable intraeptihelial II neoplasia] Brañes J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):75–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Cytohistological correlation] Capurro I. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):99–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of intraepithelial neoplasms of the cervix uteri] Cubillos J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):71–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytology of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Dabancens A. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):92–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytohistological correlation in neoplasms of the cervix uteri in the pregnancy and puerperal status] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):124–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Program of an early diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Escudero P.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(2):117–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic difficulties of atrophic smears] Franck C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(2):73–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surveillance of patients with positive cervicouterine cytology] Martinez C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):87–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytohistological correlation in cervical pathology] Moyano C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):96–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incorporation of the program for the control of cervicouterine cancer into a computer system] Pettinelli E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytological differential diagnosis between atrophic colpitis and cervical neoplasms in postmenopause] Prado R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(2):136–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contamination during the staining process of cytological cervixuterine smears] Uribe L, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(2):105–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with cis-platinum (II) diamminedichloride (NSC-119875). Cohen CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):853–4, 1 Apr 78
Adriamycin alone or in combination in 100 patients with carcinoma of the cervix or vagina. Piver MS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(3):311–3, 1 Jun 78
Effectiveness of a sequential combination of bleomycin and mitomycin-C on an advanced cervical cancer. Miyamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):403–14, Feb 78
Adriamycin-cyclophosphamide treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Alberts DS, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(1):143–4, Jan 78
Adriamycin versus adriamycin and bleomycin in advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. Greenberg BR, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(7):1383–4, Oct 77
Continuous pelvic arterial infusion with bleomycin for squamous carcinoma of the cervix recurrent after irradiation therapy. Morrow CP, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(7):1403–5, Oct 77
Treatment of advanced, unresectable, cervical carcinoma already subjected to complete irradiation therapy. Cavins JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):256–60, Jun 78
Carcinostatic effect of pelvic vascular bed isolation chemotherapy in the management of cervical cancer. Hiraoka O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):374–84, Dec 77
Mitomycin C, vincristine, and bleomycin therapy for advanced cervical cancer. Baker LH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(2):146–50, Aug 78
[The significance of Volm's oncobiogram for the therapy of advanced and recurring cervical cancer (proceedings)] Teufel G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):359–60, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Studies on the recording of cytostatic effects on organ cultures of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(20):1249–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of loco-regional chemotherapy in the treatment of tumors of the cervix] Scarabelli C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(7–8):611–26, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metastasis to the lymph nodes as an index of the effectiveness of preoperative endolymphatic polychemotherapy of cervix cancer] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium of the human uterus. Marshall MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):990–1001, Jun 78
Cytoenzymology on normal and pathological epithelium of human cervix. Trimbolt de Estévez O. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):323–7, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Cytological studies in women using copper intrauterine devices. Misra JS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):514–8, Jul-Aug 77
Re: 'smoking and cancer of the uterine cervix: hypothesis' [letter] Schoenberg BS. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):353–4, Apr 78
Smoking and cancer of the uterine cervix: hypothesis. Winkelstein W Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):257–9, Oct 77
Cancer of the cervix—a sexually transmitted disease. Cytologic screening in a prostitute population. Sebastian JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):620–3, 15 Jul 78
Genital herpes and cervical carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6120):1136–7, 29 Apr 78
Genital herpes and cervical carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6118):988–9, 15 Apr 78
Genital herpes and cervical carcinoma [editorial]
Br Med J 1(6116):807, 1 Apr 78
Genital infections and cervical carcinoma [letter] Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):201–2, 15 Jul 78
Dysplasias of uterine cervix: epidemiological aspects: role of age at first coitus and use of oral contraceptives. Meisels A, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3076–81, Dec 77
Relation of Herpes simplex viruses to human malignancies. Rawls WE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 77:71–95, 1977
Human papillomaviruses and their possible role in squamous cell carcinomas. zur Hausen H.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 78:1–30, 1977 (255 ref.)
A statistical model of the natural history of cervical neoplastic disease: the duration of carcinoma in situ. Barron BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):196–205, Apr 78
A study of 80 patients with penile carcinoma combined with cervical biopsy study of their wives. Reddy CR, et al.
Int Surg 62(10):549–53, Oct 77
Association of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection with cervical cancer: isolation of CMV from cell cultures derived from cervical biopsy. Melnick JL, et al.
Intervirology 10(2):115–9, 1978
Relationship between epidemiologic and endocrinologic aspects of cervical cancer. Kodama M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 67(1):35–9, Jul 78
Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis [letter] Cameron D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):366, 12 Aug 78
Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis: Correlation with socioeconomic class. Reid BL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):60–2, 8 Jul 78
Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis [letter] Sandler B. **Lancet** 2(8082):208–9, 22 Jul 78
Epidemiological approaches to determining whether herpesvirus is the etiological agent of cervical cancer. Melnick JL, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:49–69, 1978 (69 ref.)
The genital herpes-cervical cancer hypothesis—10 years later. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:117–39, 1978 (120 ref.)
Cytological and quantitative cytochemical studies of post-radiation dysplasia. Olkowski ZL, et al.
Strahlentherapie 154(1):53–9, Jan 78
[Case of cervical carcinoma developing several months after delivery] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):393–4, 1977 (Bul)
[Puerperal hypothalamic syndrome as risk factor in the development of cancer of the cervix uteri] Klimek R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(5):305–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between personality structure and gynecologic cancer (proceedings)] Meier-Faust T, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):490–1, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix three years after cryosurgical treatment of a benign ectopy (author's transl)] Kranzfelder D, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(4):289–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Haemoglobin genotype, ABO blood groups and carcinoma of the cervix. Adelusi B. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(7):152–4, Jul 77
Chromosome 1 in cervical carcinoma [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):984, 5 Nov 77
Chromosomes in preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Kiricuţa I, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 23(4):261–6, Oct-Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Premalignant and malignant uterine changes in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Husslein H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):73–8, 1978
Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus types 1 and 2 in human sera by microradioimmunoassay. Jankowski MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):405–11, Sep 77
Sero-epidemiology of herpes type-2 virus and carcinoma of the cervix in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 6(2):95–102, Jun 77
Cellular immunity in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Levy S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):160–4, 15 Jan 78
Stages of development of immunologic response in the regional lymph nodes in invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. Kozlowski H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(6):550–60, 1977
Exfoliative immunocytology of cervical carcinoma. Efthymiou CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(11):575–8, Nov 77
Radioimmunoassay for tumor antigen of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1621–8, Oct 77
Identification of beta-oncofetal antigen in cervical squamous cancer and its demonstration in neoplastic and normal tissues. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1246–9, May 78
Rosette formation and inhibition in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Sawanobori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4332–5, Dec 77
T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulations in pre-invasive and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Rand RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 30(3):421–8, Dec 77
Antibodies to herpesvirus type 1 and type 2 among Japanese cervical cancer patients. Ozaki Y, et al. **Gan** 69(1):119–22, Feb 78
The immunofluorescence characteristics of the basement membrane in squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA, et al. **Histopathology** 2(1):67–73, Jan 78
Complement-dependent cytotoxic antibodies in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):694–701, 15 Nov 77
Herpes simplex virus type 2 and carcinoma of cervix uteri. Vardthananusara C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(1):14–9, Jan 78
Blocking plasma factors of migration inhibition factor production in patients with cervical carcinoma. A possible role in vivo. Favila L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1279–82, Jun 78
Antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 in husbands of patients with cervical carcinoma [letter] Kunkel M, et al.
Lancet 2(8089):585–6, 9 Sep 78
Serum carcinoembryonic antigens in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Ito H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):468–71, Apr 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Kjorstad KE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 51(5):536–40, May 78
Comparative evaluation of lymphocyte subpopulations, delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions and autoantibody formation in cancer patients. Pichler WJ, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(5–6):110–7, 15 Nov 77
An investigation into the relationship of the immunological status of Herpes simplex virus type-2 (HSV-2) infected animals and the tumor-enhancing property of this infection. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(2–3):35–9, 20 Oct 77
Immunity, herpes simplex virus, and cervical carcinoma. Mumford DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(1):39–54, Feb 78 (66 ref.)
[IgM-antigamma globulin antibodies in cervical cancer patients] Noeva K.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 6:78–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in cervical cancer patients] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 5:59–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serum antigammaglobulin antibodies in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Noeva K.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 24(2):118–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association between HSV 2 antigen and colpocytologic finding (author's transl)] Görcs J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 47(5):437–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of HLA-antigen and lymphocytotoxic antibody studies in patients with cervical cancer (proceedings)] Koenig UD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):473–4, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Rosette-forming lymphocytes in cervical cancer] Kamalian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):88–9, 1977 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA study of vaginal and cervical squamous cell abnormalities in DES exposed progeny. Fu YS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(2):129–37, Aug 78
Comparison between the oxygen removal rate and the histological structure of normal and tumour tissues. Constable TB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):145–51, 22 Feb 78
[Investigations about the incorporation of nucleotide precursors in single cell suspensions of ovarian- and cervix-carcinomas under the influence of cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Teufel G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 223(2):163–72, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of 57-co-bleomycin in patients with carcinoma colli uteri (author's transl)] Schober O, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):754–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microspectrophotometric study of the content of various metabolites in cervical cancer] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Arkh Patol 39(7):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes cervicitis and mixed cervical carcinoma. Lauchlan SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):109–10, 1 May 78
Relation of herpesvirus hominis type II to carcinoma of the cervix. An animal model for the induction of long-term latency of herpesvirus hominis type II. Tobin SM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 51(6):707–12, Jun 78
[Herpes simplex virus type 2 and cervix cancer] te Velde ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(33):1226–30, 19 Aug 78 (Dut)

MORTALITY

Estimating the expectation of life in cancer survival studies with incomplete follow-up information. Hakama M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 30(9):585–97, Sep 77
Mortality from carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Miller AB.
Lancet 2(8087):469–70, 26 Aug 78
Mortality from carcinoma of the cervix. Yule R. **Lancet** 1(8072):1031–2, 13 May 78
Papanicolaou testing and hysterectomy prevalence in low-income communities: a survey in Los Angeles County. Stern E, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:113–9, Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

Is there a changing epidemiology of premalignant lesions of the cervix? Results of cytologic screening of pregnant women. Fredricsson B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 56(4):435–9, 1977

Mass screening in Sweden for cancer of the uterine cervix. Results and epidemiologic effect. Kjellgren O.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (67):5–11, 1977

Cervical cancer. Mass screening, incidence and mortality in Finland. Timonen S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (67):13–9, 1977

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and dysplasia in Greenland. Nielsen NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):36–44, Jan 78

The incidence of cervical cancer and duration of oral contraceptive use. Peritz E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(6):462–9, Dec 77

'Pap' testing and hysterectomy prevalence: a survey of communities with high and low cervical cancer rates. Stern E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):296–305, Oct 77

An epidemiologic study of cancer of the cervix, vagina, and vulva based on the Third National Cancer Survey in the United States. Henson D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):525–32, 1 Nov 77

Selective screening for cervical cancer. Experience of the Finnish mass screening system. Hakama M, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 31(4):238–44, Dec 77

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in Jewish women: a distinct epidemiological entity. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2464–7, Jun 78

Cytological monitoring of femal genital tract in women using Cu-IUD. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):216–22, Aug 77

Cytological evaluation of long term effect of Lippes loop and copper IUDs. Misra JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):942–5, Dec 77

Premalignant and malignant lesions of cervix. Syamala Bhaskaran C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:97–105, Jan 78

The effect of mass screening in Iceland, 1965–74, on the incidence and mortality of cervical carcinoma. Johannesson G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):418–25, 15 Apr 78

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Ibadan: coital characteristics. Adelusi B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):5–11, 1977

Incidence of cervical cancer by marital status. Leck I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(2):108–10, Jun 78

Cancer morbidity in depressive persons. Niemi T, et al.
J Psychosom Res 22(2):117–20, 1978

Cervical neoplasia and the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8042):825–6, 15 Oct 77

Cancer detection in working women: a report on 7450 subjects. Raphael M. **Med J Aust** 2(17):557–60, 22 Oct 77

An evaluation of cervical cytological screening in the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. O'Dowd MJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(4):117–21, Aug–Sep 77

Age patterns of Tswana women with carcinoma of the cervix. Fragoyannis S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):493–4, 10 Sep 77

Age patterns of Tswana women with carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Leiman G. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):310, 4 Mar 78

Geographical pathology of cancer of the uterine cervix. Persaud V. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):335–45, Dec 77

Results of a colpocytologic mass screening and in-patient casework: comparison by age groups. Canevini P, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):575–84, Nov–Dec 77

[Persistence and recurrence of precancerous conditions of the cervic following conservative surgery] Andrýs J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):653–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mass screening for cancer of the uterine cervix from the age of 35?] Verschoof KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(33):1213–5, 19 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(3):250–75, 1978 (262 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tumor duplicity in cervix cancer in the material of the Berlin University Gynecological Clinic, 1955—1969] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):650–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of uterine cervicocarcinoma] Barberis L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(4):291–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the cervix among the population of Sombor during the last 15 years] Mastilović M, et al.
Med Pregl 30(7–8):397–400, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Vaginal cytology: experience in 21,231 smears] de Agustín P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(2):101–8, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Detection of cervicouterine cancer in Puerto Rico] Martínez I. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(1):1–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biostatistical analysis of the program of control of cervicouterine carcinoma] Cubillos J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(2):69–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in 3 years of research in La Serena] González R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(3):181–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a program for the control of cervicouterine carcinoma] Niedbalski M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 42(2):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract IV. Carcinoma in situ cases exhibiting other than normal vaginal flora. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(5):705–9, Sep–Oct 77

Histopathological studies of carcinoma of cervix uteri in Ibadan. Adelusi B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(1):9–16, Mar 78

Ultrasound-directed percutaneous aspiration biopsy of periaortic lymph nodes in recurrence of cervical carcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):906–8, 15 Aug 78

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):734–5, 15 Mar 78

New tissue culture cell lines derived from human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina. Squamous cells in tissue culture. Porter JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):487–96, 15 Feb 78

Observations on the surface area of the abnormal transformation zone associated with intraepithelial and early invasive squamous cell lesions of the cervix. Rome RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):565–70, 1 Nov 77

The exfoliating epithelial surface of the uterine cervix. IV: Scanning electron microscopical study in invasive squamous carcinoma of human subjects. Rubio CA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(1):72–81, Sep 77

The frequency and distribution of mitotic figures in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Chi CH, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1218–23, Mar 77

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the endometrium and fallopian tube as superficial extension of invasive cervical carcinoma. Kanbour AI, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):570–80, Aug 78 (30 ref.)

Granulocytic sarcoma of the cervix as a primary manifestation: case without overt leukemic features for 26 months. Seo IS, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3030–7, Dec 77

Cervical carcinoma with adenoid cystic pattern: a light and electron microscopic study. Shingleton HM, et al.
Cancer 40(3):1112–21, Sep 77

Influence of exploratory celiotomy on the management of carcinoma of the cervix. A preliminary report. Sudarsanam A, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1049–53, Mar 78

The nonlymphatic metastases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A prospective analysis based on laparotomy. Uçmakli A, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1027–33, Mar 78

The significance of vascular invasion and lymphocytic infiltration in invasive cervical cancer. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):228–34, Jan 78

Management of early cervical neoplasia. Anderson B.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 20(4):815–31, Dec 77 (102 ref.)

Pre-treatment 3H-TdR labelling of cervical biopsies: histology, staging and tumour response to radiotherapy. Dixon B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):491–7, Sep 77

Cancer of the human uterine cervix: a cell-physiological study. Pedersen SN. **Dan Med Bull** 24(4):125–42, Sep 77

Pulse cytophotometric investigations concerning ploidy and proliferation pattern of invasive squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Krug H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4–5):237–46, 1977

Measurement of tritiated thymidine labeling index by incubation in vitro of surgically removed cervical cancer. Sasaki K. **Gan** 68(3):307–13, Jun 77

Histologic classification, lymph node metastases, and patient survival in stage IB cervical carcinoma: an analysis of 245 uniformly treated cases. Beecham JB, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 6(1):95–105, Feb 78

Early squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. III. Frequency of lymph node metastases. Lohe KJ.
Gynecol Oncol 6(1):51–9, Feb 78 (55 ref.)

Early squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Definition and histology. Lohe KJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):10–30, Feb 78

Evaluation of the colposcopically directed biopsy and the cone biopsy. Nishimura A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):229–35, Jun 78

Exploratory celiotomy for cervical carcinoma: the role of histologic grading. Sedlacek TV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):138–44, Apr 78

Nine cases of adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix in our clinic. Matsumoto K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(1):13–7, Mar 77

Big cones and little cones. Rubio CA, et al.
Histopathology 2(2):133–43, Mar 78

Dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Christopherson WM. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):489–501, Sep 77

Pathology of microinvasive (Stage 1 a) carcinoma of uterine cervix. Chitale AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):189–94, Sep 77

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix. A report of 7 cases. Lahiri B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):6–9, Mar 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, with extension in an in situ fashion into the endometrium. Kamalian N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):267–9, 1977

Colposcopy in the management of patients with positive cervical cytology. Murphy JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(2):54–61, Feb 78

Feulgen microdensitometry and analysis of S-phase cells in cervical tumour biopsies. Dixon B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(10):907–13, Oct 77

Viability of the human cervical epithelium with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Rubio CA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 60(3):523–6, Mar 78

Rate of cell division in atypias and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix of the mouse. Rubio CA.
J Natl Cancer Inst 67(1):259–63, Jul 78

Comparison of cold conization and directed biopsy. Ahern JK. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):105–8, Feb 78

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears found in victims of sexual assault. Seltzer VL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):233, Apr 78

Women with positive cervical smears but without surgical intervention. A follow-up study. Kinlen LJ, et al.
Lancet 2(8087):463–5, 26 Aug 78

Uterine cervical cytology and young women. Macgregor JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1029–31, 13 May 78

Cervical cytology in Zambia. Grech ES, et al.
Med J Zambia 11(4):112–7, Aug–Sep 77

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Ibadan: clinico-pathologic features. Adelusi B. **Niger Med J** 8(2):129–32, Mar–Apr 78

Local spread and lymph node involvement in cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):138–45, Aug 78

Colposcopically directed cone biopsies in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Caglar H, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 51(5):634–5, May 78

Cervical cytology. Increased sensitivity with a second cervical smear. Luthy DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):713–7, Jun 78

Borderline microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):472–6, Apr 78

Spread of cervical carcinoma. Lifshitz SG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 6:341–54, 1977 (61 ref.)

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a histological and histochemical study. Baird PJ, et al.
Pathology 9(3):257–62, Jul 77

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma) of the cervix. Mutch MG, et al. **SD J Med** 30(12):7–10, Dec 77

Metastasis of carcinoma of cervix uteri to convexity meningioma. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):327–9, Nov 77

Cancer cells located deep in invasive cancer tissue of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):89–93, Dec 77

Clinical results of lymphography in cancer of the uterine cervix. A retrospective study of 542 consecutive, unselected patients. Vona S, et al. **Tumori** 64(4):429–36, Jul–Aug 78

[The histogenetic significance of dysplastic lesions of the cervix (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3):387–98, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-epithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix (editorial)] Ravina JH. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1449, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and DNA content of cultures from normal and dysplastic epithelium, carcinoma in situ and carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Ebeling K, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(1):17–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical histology of the pathological cervical epithelium (proceedings)] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):508–12, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[On the localisation of the adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Pickel H. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):247–54, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric results of automated cell-picture analysis of cervical squamous epithelial cells (proceedings)] Soost HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):524, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[New results in cytology (proceedings)] **Fortschr Med** 95(46):2778, 8 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytology of reversible and irreversible epithelial changes in the uterine cervix] Höffken H. **Fortschr Med** 95(39):2382–6, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of cytological features in keratinizing dysplasia and keratinizing squamous carcinoma (author's transl)] Höffken H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):431–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytological diagnosis of mild and moderate dysplasia, an analysis of validity and practicability of class IIID (author's transl)] Sander H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(9):726–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and distribution of intraepithelia cervical neoplasms] Bajardi F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:7–13, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cytohistologic correlation between premalignant and malignant cervix diseases and the value of the findings for the clinician] Rilke F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:14–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Burghardt E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):477–85, 14 Jul 78 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor size and lymph node involvement in cervix neoplasms] Burghardt E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):530–2, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[On the behaviour of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Möbius G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(4–5):397–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix. I. Classification of histological diagnoses] Geissler U.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(17):1025–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical stage distribution in squamous carcinoma of the cervix] Serr DM, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):73–4, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Richter's syndrome and cervical cancer in the course of a rheumatoid arthritis] Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):235–40, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic evaluation of dysplasia of the epithelium of cervix uteri in women with disorders of ovarian function] Walas-Skolicka E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):283–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ-specificity of the epithelium–stroma system and the blastogenesis of the cervical epithelium] Bykov EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):34–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic criteria for the initial forms of stage Ia invasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Gosh TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):51–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological changes in tumors of the cervix uteri and the body of the uterus after endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Pankov AK, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):12–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphogenic metastasis of cervical cancer and selection of the optimal method of extent of pelvic lymphadenectomy in Wertheim's operation] Vishnevskaia EE. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological correlation of the diagnosis of cervicouterine epidermal neoplasms. Cytohistological correlation] Cubillos J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):65–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Natural evolution of the paved surface of the cervix uteri analyzed from a morphological angle] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistence of different degree of epithelial neoplasms in the uterine cervix] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):138–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histological correlation of cervicouterine neoplasms] Salame R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):62–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oestrogen receptor studies in carcinoma of the endometrium, carcinoma of the uterine cervix and other gynaecological malignancies. Martin JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):55–9, Feb 78

Skeletal changes in castrated women treated for cervical cancer of uterus. Culig V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:336–40, May 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The importance of cauterization to maintain a healthy cervix. Long-term study from a private gynecologic practice. Peyton FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):374–80, 15 Jun 78

Efficacy of screening for cervical cancer: a review. Guzick DS. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):125–34, Feb 78

The case for cervical cancer screening. Ibrahim MA. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):114–5, Feb 78

Cervical cytology screening: experience of a general hospital. Sargeant EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1026–7, 5 Nov 77

Women with cervical cancer detected through population screening: implications for health education. Sibary K, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(3):205–11, 1977

Efficacy of cervical cytologic screening in the control of cervical cancer. Gardner JW, et al. **Prev Med** 6(4):487–99, Dec 77

Uterine cervix cancer. A major public health problem in Jamaica. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):167, Dec 77

[Are we capable of safe protection of women from cancer of uterine neck? (author's transl)] Cech Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):362–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the recruitment rate in cytological screening for cancer of the uterine cervix] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):176–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Rare cytologic findings by gynecologic examinations (author's transl)] Büttner HH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):304–10, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results of a computer assisted screening program for gynecologic mass examinations (author's transl)] Seidenschnur G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):298–303, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age distribution of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cervical cancer. Its importance for the evaluation of the efficacy of cervical cytological screening (author's transl)] Breitenecker G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):527–34, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of a mass screening program of cervix carcinoma of the city of Wismar] Schrodt U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(17):1033–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cervical cancer] Denoix P. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):13–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Single case study. A novel psychiatric adjunct to cancer therapy. Popkin MK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):217–8, Mar 78

Lexical correlates of cervical cancer. Spence DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3A):141–5, May 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiographic detection of scalene node metastases from cervical carcinoma. Steinfeld AD, et al. **AJR** 130(2):371–2, Feb 78

Intravenous pyelographic studies in carcinoma of cervix. Vengadasalam D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:217, Jan 78

The use of pelvic arteriography in assessing carcinoma of the cervix. Stage AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):151–4, Aug 78

Prognostic value of lymphography in cervical cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):295–304, 30 Jun 78

[The prognostic value of lymphography in gynecologic cancer (proceedings)] Schöndorf N. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):292–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Lymphography for the judgement of metastasization of collum carcinoma (author's transl)] Kostromina KN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):577–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal characteristics of the hand in cervical cancer] Kantin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):13–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphographic data variants in cerival cancer after Wertheim's extended hysterectomy] Vishnevskaia EE. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):17–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of excretory urography in postradiotherapy cervicouterine cancer] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):83–94, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Psoas bed gallium uptake in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix post irradiation—abscess or metastasis. Smith RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):230, Jun 78

201Thallium scintigraphy—a new method for radionuclide imaging of the uterus. Pertyński T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):245–7, Oct 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of injuries following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brohult A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):441–8, 1977

Bladder and intestinal injuries following radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johnsson JE. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):541–9, Dec 76

Hydroxyurea as a radiation sensitizer in women with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):379–83, 15 Oct 77

Complications following radiotherapy in gynaecological carcinoma. Comparison between X-ray and megavoltage therapy. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):62–7, 1976

A prospective study of hepatocellular function after repeated exposures to halothane or enflurane in women undergoing radium therapy for cervical cancer. Allen PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1035–9, Oct 77

Definitive evidence for hypoxic cells influencing cure in cancer therapy. Bush RS, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):302–6, Jun 78

134Cs for the treatment of cervical cancer [letter] Ellis F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):762–3, Oct 77

Two regimes with the same TDF but differing morbidity used in the treatment of stage III carcinoma of the cervix. Singh K. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):357–62, May 78

Can the Fletcher gamma ray colpostat system be extrapolated to other systems? Delclos L, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):970–9, Mar 78

Results of treatment of early stage I carcinoma of the uterine cervix with intracavitary radium alone. Hamberger AD, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):980–5, Mar 78

High dose irradiation to biopsy confirmed aortic node metastases from carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1243–6, Mar 77

Clinical dosimetry of the rectum in cathetron applications for treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cavity. Santhamma AV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):343–5, May 78

Role of intracavitary 137caesium in the management of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Kenya. Ojwang SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):472–5, Sep 77

Analysis of effects of radiation therapy on the cervical cancer by local responce. Yamashita M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):303–9, Dec 77

Afterloading system in intracavitary therapy—its clinical and physical advantages. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):335–9, Dec 77

Thermoluminescent dosimeters in rectal dose measurement—I. Rohatgi VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):33–5, Mar 78

Spectrum of rectal radiation lesions in cases of cancer cervix—II. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):36–8, Mar 78

The radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the cervical stump. Nass JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):279–81, Mar–Apr 78

Results of dynamic dose-fractionation combined with breathing oxygen in comparison to conventional treatment in head and neck and uterine cervix cancer. Siracká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):615–23, 1977

Studies on radiotherapy for cancer of the cervix and ureteral impairment. Yamagami T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(4):535–48, 20 Dec 77

Survey of teletherapy in Japan. Part VIII : Is your patient in prone position during irradiation of uterine cervix carcinoma? Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):24–8, 20 Feb 78

The operative evaluation of patients with cervical carcinoma by an extraperitoneal approach. Berman ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):658–64, Dec 77

Complications following parametrial radiogold treatment for cervical carcinoma. Kao MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):665–9, Dec 77

Radiosensitivity testing, virulence indices, and stromal reaction in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Yannopoulos K, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12(Pt. 2):131–49, 1977

Closed-circuit television monitoring of problematic radiotherapy patients. Popkin MK, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):832, Jun 78

Treatment policies affecting survival in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Thomson JM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):771–4, Jun 78

Gross body composition changes in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix treated with irradiation. Marczynska A, et al. **Tumori** 64(4):399–406, Jul–Aug 78

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated exclusively by radium or radiotherapy between 1959 and 1970 in 486 cases including 41 after subtotal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Pourquier H. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):25–38, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the cervix uteri. Course of its level during and immediately following irradiation (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2608, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Methods of treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri in the Radiological Clinic of Jassy] Chişleag G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):643–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract changes after radiotherapy and surgery of carcinoma of the cervix] Chişleag G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):255–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the influence of radiation therapy upon the course of the DNA repair in peripheric lymphocytes and tumorous tissues from patients with malignant disease (author's transl)] Alth G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):44–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with drug therapy and radiotherapy of inoperable cervico-uterine carcinoma. Comparison with radiotherapy alone] Bertaglia A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):179–81, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathological verification of dosimetry using a calculator in curietherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):350–1, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Combination therapy of radiation and DEPOT-S-BLM for cervical carcinoma in the aged patients (author's transl)] Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):81–3, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Telecobalt conformation radiotherapy with skip rotation technique applied to cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):549–53, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose distribution and its evaluation for high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy using computer (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):687–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):655–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early effects of treatment with radium and cobalt-60 gamma radiation on the proportions and absolute counts of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of women with cervical carcinoma] Płużańska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(3):225–32, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results and complications of treatment of vaginal infiltrations of cervical carcinoma treated with radium (author's transl)] Rattka P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):457–60, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal gland function in patients with cervical cancer after 1st application of gamma-therapy] Barkalaia AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):66–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different regimens of teleradiotherapy on the structure of cervical cancer] Gubareva AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):40–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of radiation and combined treatment of cervical cancer] Kholin VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):75–8, Aug 78 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric prerequisites for the intracavitary neutron therapy of cervical cancer based on the simple afterloading principle] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):78–80, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous and vascular systems in combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Oliper TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):45–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical transposition of the ovaries for reduction of radiation load in combined treatment of cervical cancer] Stoianov NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):67–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intracavitary radiotherapy of cervical cancer according to the afterloading principle and generally accepted method of irradiation] Vishnevskaia EE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):47–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of cervical cancer cells under different teleirradiation regimens] Gubareva AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[15-year-long observations after combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Kolesnikova VA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):71–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Radiological service to cervical cancer patients in Moscow Province] Morozov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):70–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix by selective local excision. Ahlgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):531–4, 1977

Follow-up studies in dysplasia and cancer in situ of the cervix uteri. Václavínková V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):69–71, 1978

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with the carbon dioxide laser beam. A preliminary report. Carter R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):831–6, 15 Aug 78

The cryosurgical therapy of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. III. Continuing follow-up. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):381–8, 15 Jun 78

Cryosurgery for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Popkin DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):551–4, 1 Mar 78

Treatment of premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix by means of moderate heat thermosurgery using the SEMM coagulator. Staland B. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(3):112–6, 1978

Conservative management of intraepithelial cervical neoplasia. Lickrish GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):641–3, 19 Mar 77

Carcinoma in situ of the cervix in pregnancy: treatment with primary cesarean hysterectomy. Barclay DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):357–62, Dec 77

Early squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Clinical results of a cooperative study in the management of 419 patients with early stromal invasion and microcarcinoma. Lohe KJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):31–50, Feb 78

[Surgery for carcinoma of the cervix: frozen section examination of the external iliac nodes (author's transl)] Minier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):435–7, 11 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope radical surgery of stage III cervical cancer] Gitsch E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):331–3, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after conisation for atypical epithelial processes of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(11):942–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choice of operative procedures for different stages of carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Ober KG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(9):671–84, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary invasive and preinvasive carcinomas of the vagina following hysterectomy for treatment of analogous lesions of the cervix (author's transl)] Schneider ML. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):452–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference in the effectivity of lymph-node excision in radical surgery for collum carcinoma with and without glandular involvement] Tulzer H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(3):141–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the surgical treatment of cervix carcinoma] Gitsch E, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(5–6):117–21, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic control of the course and postoperative lymphography after oncologic radical operations with special reference to cervix carcinoma] Richter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):627–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radical Wertheim's operation 1964 to 1972 (author's transl)] Beck A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):523–7, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in carcinoma in situ and in early invasive stages of cervix carcinoma at the Graz University obstetric-gynecological clinic 1958–1973] Holzer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):534–6, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and therapeutic results in carcinoma-in-situ- of the uterine cervix] Goldmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(1):13–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma] Gastaldi A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):125–32, Mar-Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[543 cases of cervical carcinoma with predominantly surgical treatment] Siliquini PN, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):945–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications following radical surgery in women with uterine cervix cancer] Zaczek T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):223–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radical surgery during pregnancy for carcinoma of the neck of the uterus] Djurdjević Lj, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Development of our own procedure in the treatment of uterine-neck cancer] Drača P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(3–4):253–60, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

THERAPY

Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cervical carcinoma. Based on the material of 991 cases. Ruponen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (68):1–42, 1977

Survival and complications in cervical cancer treated by pelvic and extended field radiation after paraaortic lymphadenectomy. Delgado G, et al. **AJR** 130(1):141–3, Jan 78

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix, the Norwegian Radium Hospital, 1968–1970: results of treatment and major complications. I. Lymphedema. Martimbeau PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):389–94, 15 Jun 78

Results of treatment of carcioma of the cervix, 1964—1969. A report of 768 cases. Nieminen U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 66(5):234–9, 1977

Clinical trials of radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen at Portsmouth, 1964—1976. Cade IS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):333–8, May 78

Evaluation and management of cervical cancer. Nordqvist SR. **Compr Ther** 4(2):19–23, Feb 78

Can treatment of carcinoma of the cervix be individualized? Ma HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):206–15, Apr 78

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy: correlation between patient age, advancement of cancer and gestation, and result of treatment. Sablińska R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):363–73, Dec 77

Pregnancy complicated by cancer of the cervix--a study of 90 cases. Subrahmaniyam K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):340–4, Dec 77

Is staging laparotomy in cervical cancer justifiable? [letter] Kademian MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1235–8, Nov-Dec 77

Stage IB squamous cancer of the cervix: the choice of treatment. Delgado G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(3):174–83, Mar 78 (114 ref.)

A matter of protocols. A system of quality care review for patients with cancer. Cutolo LC, et al. **QRB** 3(8):6–14, Aug 77

Evaluation and treatment of patients with invasive cervical cancer. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(1):67–85, Feb 78 (84 ref.)

[The effect of oral BCG treatment on the immune system of cancer patients (proceedings)] Melchert F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):476–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Collum carcinoma. Prevention—treatment—after care. 2. Therapy and consequences] Kümper HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2721, 2723–8, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Complications of the radio-surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):348–9, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the protocol of treatment of cancers of the cervix uteri in the I Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the Università di Torino] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):336–7, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Differential approach to the treatment of I-stage cervical cancer] Kundukhova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):36–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of pretumorous diseases of the cervix uteri] Ozhiganova ZO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):1–4, Jun 78 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Koilocytosis in dysplastic and reactive cervical squamous epithelium. An ultrastructural study. Okagaki T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):95–8, Mar-Apr 78

[Morphometric studies of heterochromatin distribution in the cell nucleus in dysplasia and in carcinoma in situ (proceedings)] Bahnsen J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):524–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Orthologic and pathologic surface structures of the portio uteri (scanning electron microscopy study) (proceedings)] Hiersche HD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):522–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the epithelial borders in the cervix uteri area (proceedings)] Pape C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):526–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of frequency distribution in quantitative morphology] Wagner H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX UTERI

The cervical balloon method for induction of labor. Leiberman JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):499–503, 1977

The importance of cauterization to maintain a healthy cervix. Long-term study from a private gynecologic practice. Peyton FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):374–80, 15 Jun 78

Paracervical block with 2-chloroprocaine. Weiss RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):709–16, Sep-Oct 77

The clinical efficacy of the repeated transcervical instillation of quinacrine for female sterilization. Zipper J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):499–502, 1976

Vaginal adenosis in a 48-year-old woman. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):762–5, Jul 78

Effects of endometrial biopsy, uterine culture, and cervical dilatation on the equine estrous cycle. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):97–100, 1 Jul 78

Number of sperm in the oviducts, uterus, and cervix of the mated ewe as affected by exogenous estradiol. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1300–8, May 78

An improved cervical radium applicator. Ridings GR. **Radiology** 125(3):824–5, Dec 77

Cervical implantation of an ectopic pregnancy: two case reports. Mead PJ, et al. **Tex Med** 74(7):61–3, Jul 78

[Hormonal sensitivity gradient between the cervix and the vulva] Maillet M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(5):319–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late cervical pregnancy (author's transl)] Keramopoullos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(9):768–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocervicoscopy] Baradlai-Bánk E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(24):1514–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect on T. vaginalis of vaginal contents following electrocoagulation of the uterine neck] Pilawski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(5):527–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cervicoscopy in gynecological practice] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):68–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Menstruation per urethram. A case report. Valentine BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):173–4, Feb 76

The cervical factor in infertility: diagnosis and treatment. Scott JZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1289–94, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Quantification of protein thiols in normal and pathological cells of the epithelium of the portio uteri. Bajardi F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):573–7, Jul-Aug 77

[Quantitative determination of protein thiols in normal, dysplastic and atypical cervical cells (proceedings)] Bajardi F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):525–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Glycosaminoglycan content of the cervix uteri during pregnancy and labor (proceedings)] von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):220–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic anatomy of the cervical epithelium. Singer A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:77–89, 1977

Changes in the extensibility of the cervix of the rat in late pregnancy produced by prostaglandin F2alpha, ovariectomy and steroid replacement [proceedings] Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):501P–502P, Nov 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Dynamic study of tissue circulation in the cervix uteri and the prognosis of the newborn infant] Colette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):497–506, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

A method for the collection and examination of the exfoliative cytology of the human female reproductive tract from menstrual blood flow-Case reports: cervical dysplasia. Freund M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):497–500, Jul-Aug 77

Cytological studies in women using copper intrauterine devices. Misra JS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):514–8, Jul-Aug 77

The false negative smear: an instrumental error? [letter] Rubio CA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):500–1, Jul-Aug 77

Some methodical remarks on the use of impulse cytophotometry in automated cervix cytology. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(3):205–11, 1978

Cervical cytology screening: experience of a general hospital. Sargeant EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1026–7, 5 Nov 77

The extended role of a cervical cytology clinic. Study of 1,000 cases from a hospital based well woman clinic. Jenner GM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):19–24, Jan 78

[Regeneration zone of the portio epithelium. Histochemical and electron microscopy findings (proceedings)] Stark J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):521–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytological pattern of the uterine cervical lining cylindrical epithelium in post-menopausal subjects] Wójtowicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):881–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical responses of the isolated cervix and uterine horn of pregnant rats near term to drugs. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):513–8, Jul 78

Cervical ripening with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1381–4, 26 Nov 77

Oestradiol applied locally to ripen the unfavourable cervix. Gordon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1319–21, 24–31 Dec 77

Preoperative dilatation of the cervix by single vaginal administration of 15-methyl-PGF2alpha-methyl ester. Ganguli AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):779–84, Oct 77

Uterine priming with oral prostaglandin E2 prior to elective induction with oxytocin. Golbus MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):577–81, Sep 77

Pre-induction priming of the uterine cervix with oral prostaglandin E2 and a placebo. Pearce DJ. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):571–6, Sep 77

Fetal effects of cervical ripening with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 in gel. Thiery M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):175–86, Jan 78

[Development of a long-acting vaginal suppository for termination of 2d trimester pregnancy and for preoperative cervical dilatation] Bygdeman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4107–9, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of plasminogen activator in human cervical cells. Bigbee WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):285–94, 3 May 78

Cytoenzymology on normal and pathological epithelium of human cervix. Trimbolt de Estévez O. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):323–7, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of herpes simplex virus-specific antigens in exfoliated cervical cells of virgins and sexually active women. Pacsa AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1197–9, Oct 77

The immunologic basis of recurrent bacteriuria: role of cervicovaginal antibody in enterobacterial colonization of the introital mucosa. Stamey TA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(1):47–56, Jan 78

Immunoglobulins and secretory component in endometrium and cervix. Influence of inflammation and carcinoma. Hurlimann J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):211–23, 10 Mar 78

[Use of the mixed agglutination test for the demonstration of tissue antigens in the uterine cervix and oviduct] Tošner J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):275–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Detachment of the uterine cervix in association with induced midtrimester abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):585–6, 1 Nov 77

Cervical perforation by the copper-7 intrauterine device. Paulson JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):621–2, Nov 77

[The Allen-Masters syndrome] Tischendorf D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(19):1197–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Collagen changes in the human uterine cervix at parturition. Kleissl HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):748–53, 1 Apr 78

Effect of copper IUD on the uptake of estrogen & progesterone in rat cervix. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):918–9, Oct 77

Histochemical studies on cervical glands in ewes with clover disease. Heydon RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):353–61, Jul 77

Comparison between the oxygen removal rate and the histological structure of normal and tumour tissues. Constable TB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):145–51, 22 Feb 78

[Relaxin and cervical dilatation during parturition (author's transl)] von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):323–31, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of the content of various metabolites in cervical cancer] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of latent Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in human cervical epithelial cells in vitro. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):289–95, Oct 77

Cervical and vaginal bacterial flora: ecologic niches in the female lower genital tract. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):658–61, 15 Mar 78

Cervical bacterial flora in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Blythe JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):438–45, 15 Jun 78

Cervical-vaginal flora of immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):49–54, 1 Jan 78

Observation on the bacterial population of the os cervix of the ewe before and after embryo death. Sawyer GJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):542–4, Nov 77

The bacteriology of the cervix and uterus. Sparks RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):701–4, Sep 77

Sensitivity of cell culture for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from genital sources. pp. 299–303. Wentworth BB.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by aerobic and facultatively anaerobic components of the endocervical flora: evidence for a protective effect against infection. Saigh JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):704–10, Feb 78

Microbial flora of the vagina and cervix. Corbishley CM. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):745–8, Aug 77

Microflora of the cervix during normal labor and the puerperium. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):568–72, May 78

Quantitative studies of the vaginal flora of healthy women and of obstetric and gynaecological patients. Lindner JG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):233–41, Aug 78

Chlamydial infections (first of three parts). Schachter J. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):428–35, 23 Feb 78 (70 ref.)

Low morbidity in the surgical patient with group B streptococci. Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):428–30, Oct 77

[Method is isolating genital Mycoplasma] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):419–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dysmicrobia after antibiotic treatment of gynecological inflammations (author's transl)] Diviš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):429–31, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycoplasms in vagina and cervix in non-gonorrhoeal inflammatory disease of the pelvis (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Med Klin** 73(20):765–6, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on non sporeforming anaerobic bacteria in obstetrical and gynecological field (author's transl)] Hagiwara K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):264–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of the microflora in the maternal birth canal in healthy parturients] Akkerman LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):30–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ameba trophozoites in cervico-vaginal smear of a patient using an intrauterine device. A case report. McNeill RE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):91–2, Mar-Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract IV. Carcinoma in situ cases exhibiting other than normal vaginal flora. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(5):705–9, Sep-Oct 77

Fundamental study of automatic cytoscreening for uterine cancer. V. Data analysis for imporvement of CYBEST. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):536–8, Jul-Aug 77

Fundamental study of automatic cytoscreening for uterine cancer. IV. Sample requirements for CYBEST and simulation test of cell dispersion. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):531–5, Jul-Aug 77

Adnexal malignancy detected by cervical cytology. Fox CH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):148–50, 15 Sep 78

Cost-benefit ratio of exfoliative cytology of the cervix [letter] Smith CB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):476, 15 Oct 77

Squamous metaplastic cells in cervical canal aspiration smears in women with ovarian function disorders. Stanek J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):440–3, 1977

Colposcopic evaluation of pregnant patients with abnormal cervical smears. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):517–21, Jul 77

Evaluation of the colposcopically directed biopsy and the cone biopsy. Nishimura A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):229–35, Jun 78

Walthard cell rests in the cervix. Villet WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):385–6, Dec 77

Big cones and little cones. Rubio CA, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):133–43, Mar 78

Cervical cytologic screening among females with nongynecologic hospital admissions. Du Toit JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):342–6, Mar 78

Cervical pregnancy. Ranade V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):502–3, Apr 78

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a histological and histochemical study. Baird PJ, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):257–62, Jul 77

Colposcopy and selective biopsy in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):478–81, 10 Sep 77

[Topical histology of the pathological cervical epithelium (proceedings)] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):508–12, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric results of automated cell-picture analysis of cervical squamous epithelial cells (proceedings)] Soost HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):524, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Abnormal cervical cytology and histology in adolescents: symptoms and problems] Helbing W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):129–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of cervical pregnancy] Tangari F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):649–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic evaluation of dysplasia of the epithelium of cervix uteri in women with disorders of ovarian function] Walas-Skolicka E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):283–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ-specificity of the epithelium-stroma system and the blastogenesis of the cervical epithelium] Bykov EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):34–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma in situ and epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Cytohistological correlation] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):102–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical factor in fertility regulation. Elstein M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:371–86, 1977

Changes in cervical compliance at parturition independent of uterine activity. Stys SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):414–8, 15 Feb 78

Changes in cervical function at parturition. Fitzpatrick RJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):438–49, 1977

Cervical dilatation in spontaneous and induced labours. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(11):177–9, Nov 77

A cervimeter for continuous measurement of cervical dilatation in labour-preliminary results. Richardson JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):178–83, Mar 78

Dilatation of the uterine cervix. Fitzpatrick RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):31–47, 1977

Facilitation of tonic immobility by stimulation of the vaginal cervix in the rat. Naggar AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):441–4, Sep 77

Cervicographic management of labour in primigravidae and multigravidae with vertex presentation. Bird GC. **Trop Doct** 8(2):78–84, Apr 78

[Monitoring the status of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Dráč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):50–2, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[A continuous objective measurement of cervix dilatation during labour. Technical description and preliminary results (author's transl)] Lewin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):63–71, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the cervical 'score' in ovulatory cycles] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):665–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cervical closure despite retention of a fetus in a parturient sow. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):41, 14 Jan 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of radiographic studies on the cervix uteri and internal uterine orifice with reference to irregular pregnancies (abortus--premature labor)] Kirchoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(19):1159–65, 1977 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Anterior colporrhaphy and its combination with amputation of the cervix as a single operation. William Edward Fothergill. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire, vol 27, pp. 146–147, 1915. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):457–8, 15 Oct 77

Role of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Jafari K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):83–6, 1 May 78

The effect of cone biopsy on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Lee NH. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):1–6, Feb 78

The value of cervical cerclage in the treatment of cervical incompetence. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(6):197–200, Jun 78

Fertility after cryosurgery of the cervix. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):245–6, Aug 78

Sequelae of incomplete gynecologic operations: II. The uterus & cervix. Ranney B. **SD J Med** 31(7):23–8, Jul 78

Colposcopy or cervical conization? An economic comparison. Austin JM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):580–1, May 78

[The use of a fresh-water weed Chlorella vulgaris for the treatment of the cervix after kryo-surgical interventions (author's transl)] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):271–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is surgical-tocolytic prevention and therapy of cervical insufficiency justified without prenatal diagnostic care?] Bergner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circular suture of the cervix in placenta praevia] Sadauskas WM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1621–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience report on 495 conizations] Schlosser H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):659–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of cervical suture in the prophylaxis of premature deliveries (author's transl)] Wawryk R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1618–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cervical cerclage in the treatment of pregnancy in a malformed uterus] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 69(22):1481–3, 5 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage after conization of the cervix uteri. A retrospective study of 251 patients] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):500–1, 10 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

[Effect of surgical conization of the uterine cervix followed by electrocoagulation on the activation of latent trichomonas vaginitis] Pilawski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(5):601–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infertility and cervical cerclage] Foxley R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):298–303, 1976 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regarding cyanophilic bodies, toxoplasma cysts and ferruginous bodies [letter] Naylor B. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):490–2, Jul-Aug 77

Koilocytosis in dysplastic and reactive cervical squamous epithelium. An ultrastructural study. Okagaki T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):95–8, Mar-Apr 78

The origins of cervical cancer: a scanning electron microscopy study. Murphy JF. **Ir J Med Sci**

146(10):315–25, Oct 77
[Orthologic and pathologic surface structures of the portio uteri (scanning electron microscopy study) (proceedings)] Hiersche HD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):522–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the epithelial borders in the cervix uteri area (proceedings)] Pape C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):526–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of early pathologic changes occurring on the surface of the epithelium of the vaginal portion of the uterine cervix] Maciejewski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):247–9, Mar 78 **(Pol)**
[Structure and function of the cylindrical lining epithelium of the cervical mucosa] Wójtowicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):813–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CESAREAN SECTION

Prolonged succinylcholine-induced paralysis in connection with caesarean section. A case report. Aagesen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):379–84, 1977
The placental transfer of pancuronium and its pharmacokinetics during caesarian section. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):327–33, 1978
Improved method for hysterographic evaluation of uterine scar. Beyth Y. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):111–2, 1978
Caesarean section. A clinical study with special reference to the increasing section rate. Patek E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):245–8, 1978
A prospective culturing technique for diagnosing endometritis at cesarean section. Apuzzio J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):817, 1 Aug 78
Postmortem cesarean section. Arthur RK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):175–9, 15 Sep 78
Meconium aspiration syndrome following cesarean section. Carson BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):596–7, 1 Mar 78
The randomized management of term frank breech presentation: vaginal delivery vs. cesarean section. Collea JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):186–95, 15 May 78
Cesarean section in the management of breech presentation. Lyons ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):558–61, 1 Mar 78
Maternal and fetal serum levels of total cortisol and cortisone, unbound cortisol, and corticosteroid-binding globulin in vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Talbert LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):781–7, 1 Dec 77
Enflurane and the incidence of awareness in Caesarean section [letter] Farnsworth GM. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):553, Jun 78
Anaesthesia for Caesarian section [letter] Green RA. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):70, Jan 78
Control of gastric acidity by glycopyrrolate premedication in the parturient. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):642–5, Sep–Oct 77
Anesthetic management of emergency cesarean section in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica polydysplastica. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):281–3, Mar–Apr 78
Anesthetic management of combined cesarean section and excision of pheochromocytoma. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):276–9, Mar–Apr 78
Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in kyphoscoliosis. Carlson DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):125–8, Jan–Feb 78
Neurologic activity of infants following anesthesia for cesarean section. Hollmen AI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):350–6, May 78
Should fathers attend cesarean section deliveries? **AORN J** 28(3):434–5, 438–9, passim, Sep 78
Effects of delivery by caesarean section on lung mechanics and lung volume in the human neonate. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):545–8, Jul 78
Buprenorphine: a new potent long-acting synthetic analgesic. Comparison with morphine. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):251–5, Mar 77
Placental blood flow during caesarean section under lumbar extradural analgesia. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):275–9, Mar 78
Anaesthetic considerations in caesarean section for quadruplets. Craft JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):236–9, May 78
Maternal and neonatal effects of methoxyflurane, nitrous oxide and lumbar epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):586–96, Sep 77
Cesarean section: what is an acceptable rate? [editorial] Baskett TF. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1019–20, 6 May 78
The antenatal and intrapartum management of patients with previous caesarean section scars. Walton SM. **East Afr Med J** 55(1):1–8, Jan 78
Equipment for germ-free caesarean section and baby care. Trávníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(6):523–6, 1977
Carcinoma in situ of the cervix in pregnancy: treatment with primary cesarean hysterectomy. Barclay DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):357–62, Dec 77
Successful postmortem cesarean section in a case of fulminant pneumococcal meningitis. Steiner ZP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):287–8, Feb 78
Dislocation of the nasal triangular cartilage after cesarean section for breech presentation without labor. Harkavy KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):162, Jan 78
Plasma amino acid concentrations in umbilical cord vein and artery of newborn infants after elective cesarean section or spontaneous delivery. Pohlandt F. **J Pediatr** 92(4):617–23, Apr 78
Anesthetic management of a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta undergoing cesarean section. Bullard JR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(10):417–9, Oct 77
Early caesarean section in rhesus isoimmunisation [letter] Bock JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):210, 28 Jan 78
Long-term follow-up of preterm infants in breech presentation delivered by caesarean section. A prospective study. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):172–5, 22 Jul 78
Potential hazard of suprapubic catheterization [letter] Browning DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(17):580, 22 Oct 77
Sounding board: medical references. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):253–4, 3 Aug 78
Nursing care study: abdominal pregnancy. Norris L. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1084–6, 14 Jul 77
Wound infections and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery. A review. Chodak GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):123–7, Jan 78
Nonobstructive cecal dilatation and perforation after cesarean section. DePalma RT. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):61S–63S, Jul 78
Cesarean section and maternal mortality in Rhode Island. Incidence and risk factors, 1965–1975. Evrard JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):594–7, Nov 77
Internal fetal monitoring and maternal infection following cesarean section. A prospective study. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):193–7, Aug 78
Antibiotic therapy of endometritis following cesarean section. Treatment successes and failures. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):31–7, Jul 78
Planned vaginal delivery following cesarean section. Merrill BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):50–2, Jul 78
Prophylactic use of cefazolin in monitored obstetric patients undergoing cesarean section. Wong R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):407–11, Apr 78
Management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic thromocytopenic purpura. Angiulo JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):590–2, Sep 77
Are current rates of Cesarean justified? Caire JB. **South Med J** 71(5):571–3, May 78
Role of preventive antibiotics in patients undergoing cesarean section. Work BA Jr. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:44–5, Oct 77
Wound infection following cesarean section. Stage AH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):882–4, Dec 77
Complications of cesarean section. Kettering HA, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 44:29–34, 1977
[Histological study of the uterine cicatrix after cesarean section (I)] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):14–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anatomical and clinical correlations in uterine cicatrix after cesarean section (II)] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):119–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sudden appearance of chorioretinal degeneration following cesarean section] Babel J, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:54–62, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Propanidid (Epontol) administered by prolonged venous infusion for cesarean section. Apropos of 41 cases] Millet JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):723–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Childbirth and violence] Voaker R. **Brux Med** 57(7):305–8, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Justification of prophylactic cesarean section and of labor induction depending on endocrine fetal maturity (letter)] Odent M. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2610, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Trauma of the edges of the uterine wound in Cesarean section, a factor which affects the quality of the cicatrix] Negură-Marderos A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):219–22, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of spinal anaesthesia for cesarean section (author's transl)] Bergmann H. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):54–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child development following vaginal and abdominal delivery in breech presentation (proceedings)] Eberhard J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):247, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of surgical delivery on early child development (proceedings)] Friedberg V. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):222–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Repeated cesarean section (proceedings)] Kreuz M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):252–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The value of an exploration of the mesogastric and epigastric regions in laparotomies (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):513–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections following cesarean section (proceedings)] Ledger WJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):177–81, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Babies born by cesarean section (author's transl)] Riegel K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(37):1481–6, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enflurane and fluorconcentrations in maternal and fetal blood during anaesthesia for for caesarean Section (authors transl)] Weiss V, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):370–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity and mortality of cesarean-section deliveries with special reference to inflammatory complications] Gerl D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(19):905–8, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Indications for cesarean section at an allergy clinic for women] Rummler S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):353–5, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Cesarian section: clinical results of 820 sections (ten-year-statistics 1967 to 1976) (author's transl)] Eberhardinger R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(2):132–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure due to hemolytic transfusion incident following cesarean section] Houda W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):585–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Obstetric problems—with special reference to cesarean sections—at the University Hospital for Women in Oran (Algeria)] Berg J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(14):884–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological examination of uterus healing following cesarean section] Kiss D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(5):309–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hysterographic examination of unilayer lointed wound margins following cesarean section] Kiss D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(5):303–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low dose heparin in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis following cesarean section] Segal S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):70–1, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The value of hysterographic studies after cesarean section with single-layer suturing] Györik J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(3):145–7, 15 Jan 78 **(Hun)**
[Anesthesia for cesarean section. Ketamine-neuroleptoanalgesia combination] Bertolizio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(8):455–64, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of ketamine on the interval between induction and delivery] Cantamessa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of ketamine on mother and fetus. Experimental and clinical study] Cosmi EV. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(8):397–412, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of the induction-birth interval on the state of the newborn infant during anesthesia for cesarean section] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):131–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ethrane in anesthesia during cesarean section] Polito PM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):209–15, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the current incidence of cesarean section] Capra A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):401–7, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Cesarean section today] Carazzone P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):438–42, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of vaginal delivery in patients with previous cesarean section] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):408–14, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Current anesthetic technics in cesarean section (proceedings)] Gagliardi MA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):451, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Current views on cesarean section in various provinical hospitals] Giannice C. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):443–8, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Cesarean section. Considerations on a series of cases in the Istituto] Monti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):415–22, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Cesarean section. Socio-economic and clinical correlations] Preve CU, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):423–34, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Incidence and indications for cesarean section in Valle d'Aosta in the last 5-year period (1972-1976)] Rio F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):435–7, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Adrenocortical function during cesarean section under general anesthesia (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 27(5):467–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of twofold classical cesarean section on uterus didelphys with accompanying abnormality of ureteric system] Lyszczek M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(10):787–9, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Cesarean section: indications and misuse (author's transl)] Gollop TR. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(2–3):185–8, Jun 78 **(Por)**
[Cesarean section and the treatment of fetal malpresentations] Zoltán I. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):48–9, May 78 **(Rus)**
[State of the central hemodynamic indices during a cesarean section operation under prolonged peridural anesthesia] Manevich LE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):69–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical rehabilitation of women with cardiovascular pathology who have delivered by the abdominal route] Shteĭman LB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):60–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cesarean section in the gynecologist-obstetrical department during the period of 1968–1976] Vasilevski Z, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1073–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Statistical and clinical studies on cesarean section (review of 1,499 cases)] Alegre Villariz A, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(8):459–78, Nov 77 **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia for cesarean section] Magno R. **Lakartidningen** 74(41):3531–6, 12 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe haemorrhage from the non-pregnant uterus as a result of cicatricial necrosis after cervical caesarian section. Madsen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):535–7, 1977

Sigmoid volvulus in the young. A case following cesarean section. Fuller JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):316–7, Mar 78

Radioisotope dilution technique for measurement of blood loss associated with lower segment caesarean section. Read MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):859–61, Nov 77

Cord prolapse through a fenestration in a caesarean section scar. Ekwempu CC. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):692–3, Dec 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in high-risk cesarean section. Green SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):569–72, May 78

Hazards of multiple caesarean sections. Kitchen D, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1319):786–8, May 78

Pregnancy in a uterine scar sacculus—an unusual cause of postabortal haemorrhage. A case report. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(4):142–3, 28 Jan 78

[Uterovesical urinary fistula after sectio caesarea] Murdzhev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):438, 1977 (Bul)

[Spontaneous stomach rupture, following cesarean section, causing life threatening hemorrhage] Szörény E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(24):1487–8, 11 Jun 78 (Hun)

[The maternal risk in cesarean section] Palieri Furlan L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):449–50, May 78 (Ita)

[Vesico-uterine fistula following cesarean section treated by a modified technic] Glinczewski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):327–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cicatrization of surgical wounds and complications in the early puerperium of anemic patients] Popvić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):149–55, Feb 77 (Sec)

[Prevention and treatment of complications in terminating labor by cesarean section] Gomeniuk IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol (4)**:40–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Apropos of a case of successful cesarean section at Petite Eneille in 1736] Kelecom J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(23):752–4, 1 Dec 77 (Fre)

[History of cesarean section] Bailer P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):334–41, May 78 (Ger)

[History of cesarean section] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):394–400, May 78 (Ita)

[Operations sectio caesarea in mortua registered in the registers of Zagreb parish offices in the XVIII century (author's transl)] Rosenzweig E. **Ljec Vjesn** 100(3):207–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METHODS

Revival of the extraperitoneal cesarean section. Hanson H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):102–3, 1 Jan 78

Lateral tilt in cesarean section [letter] Downing JW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):878–9, Nov–Dec 77

Right versus left lateral tilt for Caesarean section. Buley RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1009–15, Oct 77

Cesarean section in the massively obese. Ahern JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):509–10, Apr 78

Extraabdominal uterine exteriorization at cesarean section. Hershey DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):189–92, Aug 78

Anaesthesia for caesarean section. Crawford JS. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):33–43, Feb 78

[Epidural anaesthesia in caesarean section (author's transl)] Vágner Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):670–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Analysis of 477 anaesthetic procedures for caesarean section. Clinical effects of variations in anaesthetic techniques (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):44–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expanded indication for caesarean section in breech presentation (authors transl)] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(15):919–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cesarean-section narcosis using Tricuran (Gallamine as a long-lasting muscle relaxans before delivery of the infant] Köhler G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1388–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delivery of a patient with acute myocardial infarct under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vanina LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):72–6, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

General practitioner obstetrics [letter] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 53(13):477, 1 Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Mother-newborn relationship following cesarean section [letter] Coleman WS. **J Pediatr** 92(1):163, Jan 78

UTILIZATION

Changing indications for cesarean section. A 38-year experience at a community hospital. Haddad H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):133–7, Feb 78

[Modern trends in the indications for cesarean section] Iordanov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):333–7, 1977 (Bul)

VETERINARY

The effects of CT1341, thiopentone and induction- delivery time on the blood gas and acid-base status of lambs delivered by casesarean operation and on the onset of respiration. Copland MD. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):436–9, Sep 77

Elective caesarean operation in Hereford cattle. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):420–4, Sep 77

Cesarean section and correction of uterine torsion in a mare. Hill DR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1753–9, Nov 77

Rupture of the uterus following caesarean section in a bitch. Bomzon L. **Vet Rec** 101(2):38, 9 Jul 77

[Dead fetus: fetotomy or cesarean section] Rüsch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):245–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From the practice of obstetrics, gynecology and artificial insemination] Stepnova M. **Veterinariia** (8):84–7, Aug 77 (Rus)

CESIUM

ANALYSIS

Cesium determination in physiological fluids and tissues by field desorption mass spectrometry. Schulten HR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):178–83, Mar–Apr 78

METABOLISM

A possible explanation of the cation selectivity in the active transport of erythrocytes. Györgyi S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):909–12, 1977

Selection of chemotherapy for metastatic mammary cancer by effect on cesium-131 uptake. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):977–86, Sep 77

Thallium and cesium in muscle cells compete for the adsorption sites normally occupied by K+. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(3):217–25, 1977

[Cesium and rubidium metabolism in cows] Heine K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(10):531–2, Oct 77 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blocking of the squid axon potassium channel by external caesium ions. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:13–25, Mar 78

The effect of lithium and other ions on aggressive behavior. Sheard MH. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 13:53–68, 1978 (63 ref.)

Contribution of a caesium-sensitive conductance increase to the rod photoresponse. Fain GL, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):466–9, 30 Mar 78

Inactivation without facilitation of calcium conductance in caesium-loaded neurones of Aplysia. Tillotson D, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):312–4, 25 May 78

Permeant cations alter endplate channel characteristics. Van Helden D, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):711–3, 20 Oct 77

[Effect of cesium, lithium and rubidium on several effects of morphine] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):42–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of trace depolarization of myelinated nerve fibers by intra-axonal blocking of potassium channels with cesium ions] Katalymov LL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(4):996–8, 1978 (Rus)

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Comparative dose-survival curves of representative Clostridium botulinum type F spores with type A and B spores. Anellis A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):600–1, Nov 77

Relation between radiation resistance and salt sensitivity of spores of five strains of Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and E. Kiss I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):533–9, Mar 78

Long-lived radionuclides in food: 90Sr and 137Cs in the Israel diet. Feige Y, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:115–21, 1976

A model for the movement and loss of 137Cs in a small watershed. Carlsson S. **Health Phys** 34(1):33–7, Jan 78

Exposure-rate calibration of small radioactive sources of 60Co, 226Ra and 7Cs. Read LR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):21–7, Jan 78

The use of radium substitutes and of after + remote loading techniques in intracavitary therapy. Snelling MD. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):594–7, Sep 77

[Suicide with cesium-137] Vassileva B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(2):116–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of irradiating bioobjects and results of dosimetric measurements on the biosatellite 'Cosmos-690'] Akatoav IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):35–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clostridium welchii septicaemia after intrauterine caesium insertion. Symonds RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):754–5, 25 Mar 78

Role of intracavitary 137caesium in the management of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Kenya. Ojwang SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):472–5, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Accidental contamination with cesium-137] Dziuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):140–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Zirconium hexacyanoferroate in the therapy of intravenous strontium-85 and cesium-134 lesion of the body] Severá J. **Radiobiologila** 17(4):629–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radiocesium dynamics in herons inhabiting a contaminated reservoir system. Domby AH, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):523–32, Dec 77

Effects of altered thyroid states on cesium-137 accumulation in the liver of rats. Marshall GC, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):622–4, Dec 77

Estimation of 137Cs body burden in Japanese. I. The ratio of 137Cs excreted in the urine to that in the total excreta following the continuous intake of 137Cs in fall-out. Uchiyama M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):239–46, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positive 131cesium scanning in parathyroid adenoma. Ferlin G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):153–4, 30 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Long-term retention studies of 131I, 137Cs and 60Co in Indian workers. Raghavendran KV, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):185–8, Feb 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

134Cs for the treatment of cervical cancer [letter] Ellis F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):762–3, Oct 77

134Cs—a potential radionuclide for radiation therapy [letter] Rao DV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):761–2, Oct 77

[Modern curietherapy in gynecology. Experiences of the Oscar Lambret Center] Castelain B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):447–50, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous radiation therapy of peyronie's disease with 137cesium (author's transl)] Schreiber B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(4):228–31, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of extracorporeal blood irradiation and cytostatic agents on B- and T-lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphadenosis] Heilmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1105–7, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Calculation of physical parameters of 137 Cs sources for intracavitary radiotherapy (author's transl)] Conte L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(6):545–54, Jun 77 (Ita)

CESTODA

Cestodes. Jones TC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(1):105–28, Jan 78

[Presence of cyclophyllid cestode cysticercoids in an arachnid, Phalangium opilio] Gabrion C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):229–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Mesocestoides corti: cation concentration in calcareous corpuscles of tetrathyridia grown in vitro. Baldwin JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):190–6, Apr 78

The occurrence and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana. Lee MB, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):257–64, Apr 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The genus Clelandia Johnston, 1909 and its affinities with Parvitaenia and Neogryporhynchus (Cestoda, Dilepididae). Bona FV. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):163–80, Mar–Apr 78

Evidence for neurosecretory cells in the cestode Hymenolepis microstoma. Webb RA. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1726–33, Oct 77

A new cestode of charadriiformes-Wardium chaunense sp. n. (Hymenolepididae) from Gallinago gallinago (L.) from Chukotka. Bondarenko SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(3):281–3, 1977

The bothridial hooks of Acanthobothrium quadripartitum Williams, 1968 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea): their growth and use in taxonomy. McVicar AH. **Int J Parasitol** 7(6):439–42, Dec 77

[Description of the adult stage of Staphylocystis biliarius Villot, 1877 (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae), a parasite of Crocidura russula Hermann, 1780 (Insectivora: Soricidae) (author's transl] Mas-Coma S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(6):609–14, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomy of the neural apparatus of cestodes of the families Amphicotylidae and Diphyllobothriidae (Pseudophyllidea)] Kotikova EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):210–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology and development of the cysticercoids of Paricterotaenia porosa (Cestoda: Dilepididae)] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(2):108–15, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Rhabdometra alpinensis n.sp.(Cestoda: Paruterinida: Dilepididea) from southern white-tailed ptarmigan

(Lagopus leucurus altipetens Osgood) in Colorado, U.S.A., with a key to the species of Rhabdometra Cholodkowsky, 1906. Olsen OW, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(3):446–50, Mar 78

Polyonchobothrium scleropagis n. sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the Australian osteoglossid fish Scleropages leichardti Günther. Blair D. **J Helminthol** 52(2):147–53, Jun 78

Intestinal helminths of some Nile fishes near Cairo, Egypt with redescriptions of Camallanus kirandensis Baylis 1928 (Nematoda) and Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus Ryšavý and Moravec 1975 (Cestoda). Amin OM. **J Parasitol** 64(1):93–101, Feb 78

Progamotaenia ruficola sp. n. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the red kangaroo, Macropus rufus (Marsupialia). Beveridge I. **J Parasitol** 64(2):273–6, Apr 78

Monoecocestus thomasi sp. n. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the northern flying squirrel, Glaucomys sabrinus (Shaw), in Oregon. Rausch RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):793–9, Oct 77

[Revision of Fuhrmaniella fausti Tseng Shen, 1932 (author's transl)] Czaplinski B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(3):253–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of spermatogenesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) with a description of the mature spermatozoon. Kelsoe GH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(2):175–87, 27 Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of mebendazole on different developmental stages of Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids. Novak M, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(4):604–7, Apr 78

The response of nematodes in vivo and in vitro to some anthelmintics. Coles GC, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):323–6, 1977

Efficacy of a new cestocide, praziquantel, against larval Mesocestoides corti and Taenia crassiceps in mice. Novak M. **J Parasitol** 63(5):949–50, Oct 77

The effect of cortisone acetate on the metabolism of Hymenolepis microstoma (cestoda:cyclophyllidea). Khan ZI, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):267–74, 29 Jul 77

EMBRYOLOGY

A curious Polycephalus tapeworm larva from Rattus rattus diardi in an oil palm plantation. Betterton C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):420–1, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Negative results of biochemical tests for collagenase and hyaluronidase activities in extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) oncospheres and Nippostrongylus muris (Nematoda) invasive larvae. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):478–81, 1977

Hymenolepis diminuta: biochemical properties of peroxidase activity in mitochondria. Robinson JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):169–74, Aug 78

In vitro thymidine kinase activity: present in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala), but apparently lacking in Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Farland WH, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):564–5, Jun 78

The presence and possible function of methylmalonyl CoA mutase and propionyl CoA carboxylase in Spirometra mansonoides. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):769–74, Oct 77

The localization and some properties of the acetylsalicylic acid O-deacetylases of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 8(3):177–82, Mar 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth and development of Hymenolepis peromysci Tinkle, 1972 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Stallard HE, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(1):90–3, Jan 78

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum and other trypanophynch cestode plerocercoids from the musculature of Cynoscion nebulosus and other sciaenid fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. Overstreet RM. **J Parasitol** 63(5):780–9, Oct 77

Hymenolepis microstoma: a change in susceptibility to resistance with increasing age of the parasite. Howard RJ. **Parasitology** 75(2):241–9, Oct 77

Studies on the embryogenesis of the tapeworm Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908 using transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Coil WH. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):311–8, 29 Jul 77

[Experimental study of the larval development of Hymenolepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809), Raillet, 1899 (Cestoda : cyelophyllidea) (author's transl)] Gabrion C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):117–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of cysticercoid larva of Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna in Tenebrio molitor and Leucophaea maderae haemoceles (author's transl)] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):155–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in Leucophaea maderae (Dictyoptera: Blattidae): the host-parasite conflict after experimental inhibition of haemocytic reaction (author's transl)] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):174–54, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postembryonic development of cestodes of the genus Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 (Hymenolepididae) with a diplocyst type of cysticercoid] Bondarenko SK. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):345–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunological responses of mice to Australian spargana. Bennett LJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):182–5, Feb 78

The immunological responses of mice to Australian spargana. Bennett LJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):182–5, Feb 78

The immunological responses of Amphibia to Australian spargana. Bennett LJ. **J Parasitol** 64(4):756–9, Aug 78

Studies on intestinal immunity against tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda) in mice. Niederkorn. **J Parasitol** 64(2):253–6, Apr 78

Fluorescent antibody studies of sera and intestinal extracts from mice subcutaneously vaccinated with tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Niederkorn JY. **J Parasitol** 64(4):763–4, Aug 78

Immunoglobulins on the surfaces of tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli 1925 (Cestoda), from laboratory infections of ICR mice. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):620–4, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cerebral coenurosis. Report of a case with arteritis. Michal A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):265–72, 1 Nov 77

Intestinal helminths of some Nile fishes near Cairo, Egypt with redescriptions of Camallanus kirandensis Baylis 1928 (Nematoda) and Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus Ryšavý and Moravec 1975 (Cestoda). Amin OM. **J Parasitol** 64(1):93–101, Feb 78

[1st proof of Hymenolepis carioca in Lower Austria] Frank C. **Angew Parasitol** 18(2):103–4, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Eruption of erythema nodosum type provoked by Sparganum larva] Sheskin J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):269–72, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Schistocephalus solidus: pinocytosis by the plerocercoid tegument. Hopkins CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):161–72, Apr 78

Hymenolepis diminuta: electrolyte transport pools of tissues and metabolic inhibitors. Podesta RB. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):295–306, Dec 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: membrane transport of glucose and beta-methylglucoside. Uglem GL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):88–92, Jun 78

Estimation of the coupling coefficient for glucose and sodium transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. Love RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):426–30, Jun 78

Chloride-sensitive glucose transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):800–4, Oct 77

Comparison of the effects of the growth factor produced by Spirometra mansonoides and growth hormone in diabetic–hypophysectomized rats: lipid composition. Phares CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):401–5, Jun 78

Comparison of the effects of the growth factor produced by Spirometra mansonoides and growth hormone in diabetic–hypophysectomized rats: lymphoid tissue. Phares CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):406–10, Jun 78

The effect of worm age, weight and number in the infection on the absorption of glucose by Hymenolepis diminuta. Henderson D. **Parasitology** 75(3):277–84, Dec 77

Glutathione conjugation of some xenobiotics by Ascaris suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(3):171–6, Mar 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Ostracod, Eucypris infiata, the intermediate host of avian cestodes in the biocenosis of Lake Tengiz] Gvozdev EV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):339–44, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous development of Oochoristica sp. (Cestoda: Linstowiidae) cysticercoids in the proglottids of the maternal strobila in an anomalous localization of the parasites in the definitive host] Sharpilo VP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(1):58–61, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Life-cycle of the cestode Wardium calumnacantha (Schmidt, 1963) comb. n. (Hymenolepididae) from common snipe, Gallinago gallinago (L.). Bondarenko SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):35–9, 1978

The diurnal migration of the fowl cestode, Raillietina cesticillus. Gray JS. **Parasitology** 75(3):285–92, Dec 77

Calcification in an ageing Ligula intestinalis (L) plerocercoid from a bream (Abramis brama L.). Baron PJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):239–46, 21 Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hymenolepis microstoma: tegumentary disks. Conway-Jones PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(1):108–15, Feb 78

Studies on the fine structure of the rostellar hooks of Multiceps endothoraciccus during the ultimate phase of their formation. Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(4):347–51, 1977

Surface topography of Hymenolepis microstoma, the mouse bile duct tapeworm, as determined by scanning electron microscopy. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):760–2, Aug 78

Structure, formation, and functions of calcareous corpuscles in Hymenolepis microstoma. Chowdhury N, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):159–69, 21 Sep 77

[On the ultrastructure of the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis stylosa (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) (author's transl)] Gabrion C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):131–46, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of cyclophyllid cestode cysticercoids in an arachnid, Phalangium opilio] Gabrion C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):229–30, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the cercomere of the cysticercoid, Trichocephaloides megalocephala] Krasnoshchekov GP. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):206–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CESTODE INFECTIONS

Cestodes. Jones TC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(1):105–28, Jan 78

DRUG THERAPY

The problem of treatment of cestodiasis [editorial] **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(1–2):1, Jan–Jun 77

[General scope of treatment with praziquantel (Embay 8440) in human cestode infections (author's transl)] Groll E. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(1–2):27–31, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental results with praziquantel (Embay 8440) in cestodiasis and cysticercosis (author's transl)] Thomas H. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(1–2):2–6, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immune responses to larval cestodes in mice: a simple mechanism of non-specific immunosuppression in Mesocestoides corti-infected mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):615–22, Oct 77

Protective immunity against tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda): adoptive transfer by spleen cells. Niederkorn JY. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1130–2, Dec 77

Immunoglobulins on the surfaces of tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli 1925 (Cestoda), from laboratory infections of ICR mice. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):620–4, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassal, 1902 infection in a child—first case from Malaysia. Dissanaike AS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):421–2, Sep 77

Additional 11 cases of diplogonoporiasis in Sanin districts. Yamane Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):19–25, Jul 77

PARASITOLOGY

Efficacy of a new cestocide, praziquantel, against larval Mesocestoides corti and Taenia crassiceps in mice. Novak M. **J Parasitol** 63(5):949–50, Oct 77

Mesocestoides (Cestoda) infection in children in the United States. Gutierrez Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):245–7, Aug 78

THERAPY

[Endoscopic removal of a tapeworm] Jäger G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):337, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Activity of uredofos, niclosamide, bunamidine hydrochloride, and arecoline hydrobromide against Mesocestoides corti in experimentally infected dogs. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):315–6, Feb 78

The immunological responses of mice to Australian spargana. Bennett LJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):182–5, Feb 78

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum and other trypanophynch cestode plerocercoids from the musculature of Cynoscion nebulosus and other sciaenid fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. Overstreet RM. **J Parasitol** 63(5):780–9, Oct 77

Pathological changes in mice infected with tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):51–3, Apr 78

Prevalence and pathogenicity of Anoplocephala perfoliata in a horse population in South Auckland. Bain SA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):27–8, Jan–Feb 77

The efficacy of praziquantel against cestodes in cats, dogs and sheep. Thomas H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

Albendazole in treatment of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda) infections in dogs. Todd KS Jr. **VM SAC** 73(4):453–4, Apr 78

The efficacy of praziquantel against cestodes in animals. Thomas H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):117–27, 21 Jul 77

CETACEA

Parasitism as a factor (?) in single strandings of southern California cetaceans. Dailey MD, et al. **J Parasitol**

64(4):593–6, Aug 78
Whale strandings: hypothesis. Mawson AR.
Med Hypotheses 4(3):273–6, May–Jun 78
Spondylosis in the whale—an anatomicoradiological study of an osteophyte. Lagier R. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(4):245–9, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphogenesis and morphology of the brain stem nuclei of Cetacea. I. The hypoglossal nucleus. Jansen J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 18(3):253–69, 1977
Notes on lengths, weights, and mortality of gray whale calves. White SB, et al. **J Mammal** 59(2):440–1, 30 May 78
[Principles of the structural organization of the cetacean neocortex] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):5–22, Dec 77 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conservation and chromosomal localization of DNA satellites in balenopterid whales. Arnason U, et al.
Chromosoma 66(2):141–59, 31 Mar 78
Phylogeny of neurophysins: complete amino acid sequence of whale (Balaenoptera physalus) MSEL-neurophysin. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):91–3, 1 Apr 78
Analysis of cetacean DNA. II. Localization of 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA cistrons in a heavy DNA component. Arnason U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):67–76, 1977
Banded karyotypes of three whales: Mesoplodon europaeus, M. carlhubbsi and Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Arnason U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(2):189–200, 1977

METABOLISM

The effect of evolution on homologous proteins: a comparison between the chromophore microenvironments of Italian water buffalo (Bos bubalus, L.) and sperm whale apomyoglobin. Colonna G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):354–67, 15 Feb 78
Lipids of the antarctic sei whale, Balaenoptera borealis. Bottino NR. **Lipids** 13(1):18–23, Jan 78
Heavy metals in tissues of stranded short-finned pilot whales. Stoneburner DL. **Sci Total Environ** 9(3):293–7, May 78
[Amino acid sequence of corticotropins from seiwhale (Balaenoptera borealis) and pinwhale (Balaenoptera physalus)] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2044–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of electrolyte concentration and germine-3-monoacetate on the tension output of the rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 26(7):764–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS' DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

In vitro inhibition of tritiated thymidine uptake in Morris hepatoma cells by normal rat liver extract: a possible liver chalone. Kuo CY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1691–5, Dec 77
Chalones: a mini-review. Finkler N, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 45(2):258–64, Mar–Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight and some chemical properties of the granulocytic chalone. Paukovits WR, et al. **Blut** 37(1):7–18, 14 Jul 78
Screening for granulopoiesis inhibitors (chalones) by different assays. Maschler R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(7):825–34, Jul 78
Lack of evidence of chalone activity in used medium and extract of JB-1 tumor cells in vitro. A flow cytometry study. Naeser FK, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):321–9, 14 Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is thymus-derived lymphocyte inhibitor a polyamine? Rijke EO, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):804–5, 24 Aug 78
Partial purification of epidermal G2 chalone. Isaksson-Forsén G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(2):97–103, 30 Dec 77
[Purification and characterization of epidermal G2- and G1-chalones] Okulov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):971–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of in vivo cancer, net outer charge, in vitro migration, interferon activity, in vitro growth rates, and chalone-like activity to transformation-reversion in cloned Moloney and Kristen sarcoma virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4285–90, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chalone-like inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell proliferation in vitro by an ultrafiltrate obtained from the ascitic fluid. Lehmann W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):K 43–52, 1977
Effect of cell growth inhibiting factors, epidermal chalone and interferon, on the proliferation of epidermal cells. Kariniemi AL. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 57(78):1–26, 1977
The effects of fractions (chalones) obtained from lymphoid organs on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Hiestand PC, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):327–35, Sep 77
Neutrophil products that inhibit cell proliferation: relation to granulocytic 'chalone'. Herman SP, et al. **Blood** 51(2):207–19, Feb 78
Regulation of maturation rate of mouse granulocytes. Benestad HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):461–8, Sep 77
Chalone inhibition of granulocyte colony growth in agar: kinetic quantitation by capillary tube scanning. Maurer HR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):129–38, Mar 78
Flow microfluorometric estimation of G1 and G2 chalone inhibition of the JB-1 tumour cell cycle in vitro. Barfod NM. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):225–36, Nov 77
Regulatory substances produced by lymphocytes. VI. Cell cycle specificity of inhibitor of DNA synthesis action in L cells. Wagshal AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):171–81, 1 Jan 78
In vitro sensitivity of transplantable leukemias to endogenous granuloid (GCE, GI-2) and lymphoid (T4, T4-1) inhibitors of proliferation. Balázs A, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):8–14, 1978
The granulocytic chalone-a specific inhibor of granulopoiesis: molecular weight and chemical nature. Paukovits WR, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):187–9, 1977
The regulation system of granulopoiesis. Paukovits WR. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(2-3):52–4, 20 Oct 77
Epidermal chalones and squamous cell carcinomas. The growth inhibitory effects of aqueous epidermal extracts (G1 and G2 chalones) on the epidermis and on a transplantable keratinizing carcinoman in nude mice. Iversen OH.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 27(3):229–35, 19 May 78
A lymphocyte chalone assay using lymphocyte colony growth in agar capillaries. Maschler R, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 25(4):345–53, 21 Nov 77
[Tissue specific lymphoid in vitro and in vivo cell proliferation inhibition with calves' spleen extract (lymphocyte chalone)] Heidemann E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1115–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of erythrocytic G2-chalone on the erythrokinetics in mice] Neustroev GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):73–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the electrophoretic mobility of bone marrow cells in mice] Neustrov GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(1):8–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of rat liver chalones on liver cell proliferation at different times after partial hepatectomy] Chekulaeva LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(4):436–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An 'in vitro' system for the study of rat spermatogonial proliferative control. Thumann A, et al. **Andrologia** 10(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 78
Chalones and cancer. pp. 77–89. Bullough WS.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (49 ref.)
[Tissue-specific regulation of proliferative processes in the tissues normally and in pathology: on the problem of chalones] Ketlinskiĭ SA. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):3–13, 1978 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the activity of epidermal chalones during skin reaction to the effect of a carcinogen and epilation] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):354–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substrate and non-substrate regulation of the mass and enzyme activity of the mucosa of the small intestine (hypothesis concerning the existence of endogenous physiologically active substances, acting through chyme—'chymohormones' and 'chymochalones'] Ugolev AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(5):1244–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of epidermal chalones on the growth of transplantable tumors] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):466–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

COMPLICATIONS

[Double infection of ulcus molle and gonorrhea] Biehler H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(1):10–4, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of specimen collection and laboratory techniques for isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Hammond GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):39–43, Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

[Soft chancre in Dakar (apropos of 1,585 cases)] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(1):14–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

CHARACTER

Differential diagnostic considerations in neurosis and character disorder. Miller F. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):309–15, Winter 1977
The psychotherapy of character disorder. Hall A.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 11(3):175–8, Sep 77
The impervious character: a clue to the genesis of persistent delinquency, and its early recognition. Edelston H.
Community Health (Bristol) 9(1):20–8, Aug 77
On the vicissitudes of the need for control in patients confronted with hemodialysis. Viederman M.
Compr Psychiatry 19(5):455–67, Sep–Oct 78
The psychotic character. Saul LJ, et al.
Int J Psychoanal Psychother 6:243–52, 1977
'I didn't mean it'. Weinshel EM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:387–419, 1977
Concept of character revisited: an ego-psychological view with some thoughts on the 'depressive' character. Dye N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):763–76, Dec 77
[Epileptic character change] Ohara M.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 31(2):149–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Character changes in epilepsy?] Diehl LW.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(4):239–47, Apr 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on Paul Schröder's monograph entitled 'Child characters and their anomalies'] Wieck C.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(5):263–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHARCOAL

Performance testing of the NIOSH charcoal tube technique for the determination of air concentrations of organic vapors. Saalwaechter AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):476–86, Sep 77
Saccharin sodium as a potential sweetener for antidotal charcoal. Cooney DO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(12):1342–4, Dec 77
Adsorption of ether by activated charcoal [letter] Cundy JM.
Anesthesiology 48(1):76, Jan 78
Effect of charcoal-broiled beef on antipyrine and theophylline metabolism. Kappas A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 23(4):445–50, Apr 78
Effect of ionic strength on charcoal adsorption assays of receptor-estradiol complexes. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 101(4):1034–43, Oct 77
Biocompatibility of coated and uncoated charcoal during haemoperfusion in healthy dogs. Weston MJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 7(5):401–6, Oct 77
Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in the lung of C57BL/6 mice by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene with charcoal powder. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Gan** 68(3):343–52, Jun 77
Platelet function in fulminant hepatic failure and effect of charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(11):897–902, Nov 77
Resin and charcoal haemoperfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma. pp. 363–71. Abouna GM, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Protective effects of microencapsulation (coating) on platelet depletion and particulate embolism in the clinical applications of charcoal haemoperfusion. pp. 164–77. Chang TM.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
The design of a polymer coating for activated carbon. pp. 133–8. Courtney JM, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
The design of a charcoal haemoperfusion system. pp.

123–32. Hill JB, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
The clinical use of a carbon haemoperfusion column. pp. 196–202. Martin AM, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Sorbents in therapeutic medicine. pp. 20–6. Nosé Y, et al.

In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
The role of charcoal haemoperfusion in the management of acute poisoning by drugs. pp. 178–87. Volans GN, et al.

In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Clinical application of haemoperfusion in uraemia. pp. 188–95. Winchester JF.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976. (47 ref.)
Artificial cells and charcoal hemoperfusion [letter] Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(2):111–2, Mar 78
Charcoal controversies [editorial] Dunea G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(2):67, Mar 78
The emperor's new clothes [letter] Hill JB. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(2):110, Mar 78
Microencapsulated charcoal hemoperfusion: a possible therapeutic adjunct in digoxin toxicity. Prichard S, et al. **J Dial** 1(4):367–77, 1977
Charcoal hemoperfusion for insecticide overdose. Nielsen EF. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(2):177, Feb 78
Comparative drug adsorption by activated charcoal. Sellers EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1640–1, Nov 77
The choice of charcoal for use in steroid radioimmunoassay. Henderson GD, et al. **Lab Pract** 26(11):866–7, Nov 77
Charcoal haemoperfusion in nortriptyline poisoning [letter] Iversen BM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):388–9, 18 Feb 78
The treatment of paracetamol overdose with charcoal haemoperfusion and cysteamine. Rigby RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):396–9, 8 Apr 78
Properties of thirteen kinds of adsorbents for removal of hydrogen sulfide, methanethiol, methyl sulfide, trimethylamine, and ammonia. Miyoshi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(1):2–7, Jan 77
Effect of sulphinpyrazone and aspirin on latelet adhesion to activated charcoal and dialysis membranes in vitro. Winchester JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):443–51, Oct 77
[Experience gained with ozone/activated-charcoal treatment of swimming-pools filled with sea water (author's transl)] Jentsch F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):485–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the adsorption removal of hydrogen sulfide gas. Static and dynamic adsorption characteristics of hydrogen sulfide in gaseous phase on porous activated carbons and zeolites (author's transl)] Boki K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(3):482–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Decontamination of radioisotope waste with a charcoal column (author's transl)] Miyazaki N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):98–100, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the adsorption removal of ammonia gas. 2) Adsorption of ammonia gas on several kinds of zeolites (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(2):87–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertriglyceridemia responsive to charcoal sorption. Friedman EA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:183–5, 1977

ANALYSIS

[Sorption activity of medicinal charcoal. II. Effects of steam activation on the sorption activity of Carbo medicinalis] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):237–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interference by tannic acid with the effectiveness of activated charcoal in 'universal antidote'. Daly JS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):515–22, 1978

METABOLISM

Heparin adsorption on activated charcoal. Cooney DO. **Clin Toxicol** 11(5):569–72, Dec 77
[Capsule formation in Bac. anthracis on a carbon medium] Shliakhov EN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):93–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of pheniramine toxicity using activated charcoal. Boehm JJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):523–30, 1978
Reduction of absorption of digoxin, phenytoin and aspirin by activated charcoal in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(3):213–8, 31 May 78
The effect of attapulgite and charcoal on enterotoxicity of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins in rabbits. Drucker MM, et al. **Infection** 5(4):211–3, 1977
In vitro evidence for ipecac inactivation by activated charcoal. Cooney DO. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):426–7, Mar 78
Omission of pepsin from simulated gastric fluid in evaluating activated charcoals as antidotes. Daly JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1181–3, Aug 78
Inability of accumulated metabolic byproducts of uremia to alter the extent of warfarin binding in charcoal treated plasma. Bachmann K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):117–30, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 'superactive' charcoal for antidotal use in poisonings. Cooney DO. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):387–90, 1977
Evaluation of a charcoal–sorbitol mixture as an antidote for oral aspirin overdose. Mayersohn M, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(5):561–7, Dec 77
Liver support systems: the low clearance of model hepatic excretory anions by charcoal hemoperfusion. Hew JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):661–3, Apr 78
Oxidised starch plus activated charcoal in the nephrectomised rat and uraemic man. pp. 333–42. Friedman EA, et al.

In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Experiences in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure by conservative therapy, charcoal haemoperfusion, and polyacrylonitrile haemodialysis. Silk DB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):29–33, Jan 78
Tricyclic overdose? Treat with activated charcoal. **JAMA** 240(5):426, 4 Aug 78
Massive theophylline overdose. Rapid elimination by charcoal hemoperfusion. Ehlers SM, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):474–5, 4 Aug 78
Effect of activated charcoal on absorption of nortriptyline. Crome P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1203–5, 10 Dec 77
Severe meprobamate poisoning: successful treatment with haemoperfusion. Crome P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):698–9, Nov 77
[Treatment of hepatic coma using extracorporeal perfusion with baboon and human liver as well as with activated charcoal] Lie TS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:99–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal for treating acute poisoning by remedies, plant protectants, and fungi. III. Fungi (author's transl)] Okonek S. **Med Klin** 72(45):1917–21, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities to avoid adsorption of physiological substances during charcoal hemoperfusion (author's transl)] Gundermann KJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):105–11, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detoxification treatment in chronic digitalis poisoning in dogs using hemocol perfusion] Bischoff KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1616–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Hematological shifts in hemosorption using charcoal sorbents] Ul'ianov MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):77–80, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adsorbents in extrarenal purification of the body] Gorbovitskil EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):79–87, 1978 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

Philanthropy thrives despite adversity. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(12):143–4, 148–50, 152–3, 16 Jun 78
Help for the single woman with elderly dependants. McKenzie H. **Nurs Times** 74(7):292–3, 16 Feb 78

HISTORY

Juan de Dios and the Hospital of Christian Charity. Goldin G. **J Hist Med** 33(1):6–34, Jan 78
[Origins of the 1st hospital-almshouse in Wroclaw] Deskur-Ostromecka H. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(4): 373–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The 1st so-called Drop of Milk in Poland. History of a mother and infant care unit in Płock] Palczewski S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(4):441–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHAULMOOGRA OIL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimycobacterial activity of some potential chemotherapeutic compounds. Damle P, et al. **Tubercle** 59(2):135–8, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydnocarpus oil as an antileprotic agent in footpad technique. Desai AC, et al. **Lepr India** 49(3):360–3, Jul 77

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE
Animal model of human disease: Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):533–6, Feb 1978
A new, albino-beige mouse: giant granules in retinal pigment epithelium. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):365–70, Apr 78
[Chédiak-Higashi syndrome] Higashi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:928–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Biochemical studies on the leukocytes in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Zabucchi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):50–7, 1977
Platelet microtubules and giant granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. White JG. **Am J Med Technol** 44(4):273–8, Apr 78
Fluorescence microscopical study of 5-hydroxytryptamine storage organelles in mepacrine-incubated blood platelets of beige mice (Chediak-Higashi syndrome). Lorez HP, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):663–4, 15 May 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Turnover of kidney beta-glucuronidase in normal and Chédiak-Higashi (beige) mice. Swank RT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):755–69, Sep 78
Specific protease deficiency in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of Chédiak-Higashi syndrome and beige mice. Vassalli JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1285–90, 1 Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Evidence that defective leukotaxis is primarily due to an impediment by giant granules. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):745–53, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Protein degradation in normal and beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice, Lyons RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):260–8, Feb 78
Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the Chédiak-Higashi syndrome and experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Zurier RB. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):36–9, Jul 78 (60 ref.)
Pulmonary surface-active materials in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prueitt JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):410–5, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of azurophilic and specific granule markers in the giant granules of Chediak-Higashi neutrophils. Rausch PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):693–8, 30 Mar 78
[Chediak-Higashi disease. Nosologic significance of the presence of Auer's bodies in myeloblasts (letter)] Maier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):286, 28 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

CHEEK

Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata. Bedi TR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(3):133–4, Apr 77
Utilization of the buccal fat pad for closure of oro-antral and/or oro-nasal communications. Egyedi P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):241–4, Nov 77
Hemophilus influenzae buccal cellulitis: five cases in eight weeks [letter] Siddiqi WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):687–8, Oct 77
Rumanian cutaneous leishmaniasis. Neild V. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):69–70, Jan 78
Excision of buccal hemangioma by carbon dioxide laser beam. Shafir R, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):347–50, Sep 77
[Some measures of proliferative activity in normal and leukoplakic buccal mucosa (author's transl)] Maidhof R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):193–200, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of skin cancer of the cheek] Il'in IM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):80–1, May 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The thick mirror transparent chamber in the hamster cheek pouch. Monro PA. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):358–60, 1977
Relative importance of tissue oxygenation and vascular smooth muscle hypoxia in determining arteriolar responses to occlusion in the hamster cheek pouch. Lombard JH, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):546–51, Oct 77
Prostacyclin as a potent dilator of arterioles in the hamster cheek pouch [proceedings] Higgs GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:30P–31P, Feb 78
On the A. malaris of the dog. Arai M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(6):361–76, Mar 78
[Microkymography—a method to measure the flow velocity in the microvascular bed after endotoxin administration (author's transl)] Grehn M, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(4):293–300, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reaction of vaginal tissue of rabbit and of cheek pouch of hamster to inserted collagen sponges treated with either zinc or copper. Chvapil M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):63–70, 1 Jan 78

INJURIES

Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis following soft tissue injury [letter] Granoff DM. **J Pediatr** 91(4):679–80, Oct 77

Traumatic herniation of buccal pad of fat (traumatic pseudolipoma). A review. Brooke RI. **Oral Surg** 45(5):689–91, May 78 (11 ref.)

INNERVATION

A neural pathway mediating satiation of feeding behavior in Aplysia. Kuslansky B, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):230–7, Jun 78

[A new syndrome, temporobuccal syndrome. Analysis of its mechanism] Reynes P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(1):37–48, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Nasal tip projection changes related to cheeks and lip. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):16–21, Jan 78

A cervicopectoral rotation flap for cheek coverage. Becker DW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):868–70, Jun 78

Surgical treatment for atrophy of the buccal fat pads: case report. Coelho JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):796–9, Nov 77

The versatility of the laterally based cervicofacial flap for cheek repairs. Kaplan I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):390–3, Mar 78

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

The effect of a fish diet on serum lipids in healthy human subjects. von Lossonczy TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1340–6, Aug 78

Incidence and control of mycotoxin producing molds in domestic and imported cheeses. Bullerman LB. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):435–46, 1977

The taxonomy of Penicillium species from fermented cheeses. Samson RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):341–50, 1977

Identification of enterotoxigenic staphylococci from sheep and sheep cheese. Hájek V. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):264–8, Feb 78

Enzymes of Penicillium roqueforti involved in the biosynthesis of cheese flavor. Kinsella JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 8(2):191–228, Nov 76 (153 ref.)

[Influence of cooling temperatures on aflatoxin formation in milk products (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(4):283–5, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of different phosphates on the flow properties of processed cheeses (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(4):212–20, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic assessment of polymer materials used for coating cheeses] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):98–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Sources of possible pathogenic staphylococcal infection of cheese during the manufacture process] Sveshnikova IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):30–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of pathogenic staphylococcal multiplication and of enterotoxin formation times during the manufacture and maturing of 'Rossilskil'-type cheese] Bugrova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):77–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoniazid and reaction to cheese. Smith CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):520–1, Apr 78

Brucellosis linked to goat cheese. Vinnick L, et al. **Conn Med** 42(5):295–6, May 78

Deprenyl administration in man: a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor without the 'cheese effect'. Elsworth JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):33–8, 14 Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Mineral content of dairy products. II. Cheeses. Wong NP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(6):608–11, Jun 78

Improved microbiological assay for penicillin residues in milk and dairy products. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):918–22, Jul 78

Rapid determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in cheese. Kleyn DH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1397–9, Nov 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of nitrate and nitrite in cheese, ham, fish sausage, cod roes, and salmon roes. Toyoda M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):508–12, May 78

Nutritional and chemical evaluation of the protein fraction from fermented ammoniated whey. Erdman MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1509–14, Oct 77

Trace minerals in cottage cheese. Wong NP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1650–2, Oct 77

Composition of cheddar cheese made with different milk clotting enzymes. Wong NP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1522–6, Oct 77

[Sampling of cheese for aflatoxins (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(1):30–3, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive value of proteins and fats in gouda and Tilsit cheeses] Korolczuk J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):9–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rancid change in fats of molten cheeses] Mikke H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):129–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas–liquid chromatographic method of studying the migration into cheese of the volatile components of coatings based on aqueous polymer dispersions] Tarasova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):72–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas liquid chromatographic study of the migration of volatile components of coatings with an aqueous polymer dispersion base into cheese] Tarasova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):72–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Harmlessness to human health of the mold cultures used in cheesemaking] Sieber R. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):112–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEETAHS see under **CARNIVORA**

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cheilostomatitis associated with propranolol treatment. Tangarud SE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1385–6, 26 Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

[Two cases of chronic candidiasis with sclerosing macroglositis and macrocheilitis] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):761–4, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sensitivity to miconazole of micro–organisms associated with angular cheilitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(7):199–201, 4 Apr 78

SURGERY

The 'lip shave' operation for pre–malignant conditions and micro–invasive carcinoma of the lower lip. Birt BD. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):407–11, Oct 77

THERAPY

Cheilitis granulomatosa. Successful treatment with combined local triamcinolone injections and surgery. Krutchkoff D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1203–6, Aug 78

CHELATING AGENTS

Ternary copper (II) complexes containing salicylate and nitrogenous chelates such as histamine. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (1):109–17, 1977

Hypotensive effect of disodium dicarboxymethylglutamate (Na2DCMG), a chelating agent, in rats. Boada JN, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(11):568–75, Nov 77

The action of chelating agents in the removal of copper from ceruloplasmin: an in vitro study. Jackson GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):173–7, 1 Jun 78

Biological aspects of metal chelation during penicillamine treatment. pp. 80–6. Aaseth J, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Interaction of anions with iron–transferrin–chelate complexes. Rogers TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8108–12, 25 Nov 77

Chelation of ambilhar with calcium and magnesium. Al–Khayat TM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(1):11–3, Jan 78

The development of new iron–chelating drugs. II. Grady RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):575–65, Jun 78

[Complex formation of antiviral isatin–3–isothiosemicarbazones and thiocarbonylhydrazones using transition–group metals] Heinisch L, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):582–6, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Oxytetracycline hydrochloride as a complexing agent for the dentin calcium] Marković D, et al. **ZWR** 86(16):802–5, 25 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental study on dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):205–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sublimatographic separation of fission products by beta–diketones complexes (author's transl)] Nishikawa S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):128–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Schiff bases derived from 4– and 5–nitrosalicylaldehydes and their metal chelates (author's transl)] Karube y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1322–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation from diatrizoate with and without chelating agents. Violante MR, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):497–8, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

A method for studying drug complexation in semisolid vehicles. Bottari F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(1):3–21, Jan 78

Aggregation in high–spin ferric complexes of tetraarylporphyrins. Structure determination using intermolecular electron–nuclear dipolar relaxation. Snyder RV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7178–84, 26 Oct 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The use of aromatic carbonyl derivatives in pharmaceutical analysis. Part 1. Belal S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(11):704–6, 1977

Synthesis and pharmacological study of a polymer which selectively binds mercury. Harbison RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):445–54, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the isolation of flavonoids using oxides and salts of divalent cations. 1. Studies on pure substances of chelating flavonoids] Kartnig T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(9):737–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of beta–mercaptoethanol and chelating agents on the stability and activation of creatine kinase in serum. Rollo JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):189–98, 15 Jul 78

Heavy metals in the spinal cord of normal rats and of animals treated with chelating agents: a quantitative (zinc, copper, and lead) and histochemical study. Schrøder HD, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):1–12, 2 Jun 78

Combination of a high molecular weight and a low molecular weight thiol to mobilize methyl mercury. pp. 225–8. Aaseth J, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Effects of compounds used for radiostrontium removal on 85Sr distribution in diffusible & non–diffusible forms in rat tissues. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):447–51, Jun 77

3–Aminopicolinate: a synthetic metal–complexing activator of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2300–7, 10 Apr 78

The effects of iron chelators on the colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Odugbemi TO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(1):165–7, Jan 78

Abnormal mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation of ischemic myocardium reversed by Ca2+–chelating agents. Peng CF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(11):897–908, Nov 77

Effects of calcium and calcium–chelating agents on the inward and outward current in the membrane of mollusc neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):569–80, Sep 77

[Effect of polymer complexons based on vinylpyrrolidone copolymers with vinyliminodiacetic acid and methacrtloylacetone on the antibiotic sensitivity of antibiotic–resistant bacterial strains] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):419–24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of neohydrine elimination from the kidneys with the aid of oxathiol] Borisov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):24–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of methyl mercury poisoning in mice with 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid and other complexing thiols. Aaseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):248–52, Apr 78

Cytotoxic action of some transition metal chelates of Schiff bases derived from S–methyldithiocarbazate. Das M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):466–9, Mar 78

Dissolution of urinary stones by calcium–chelating agents: A study using a model system. Ziolkowski F, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):208–11, Nov 77

Chronic iron overload: new chelators and new strategies [editorial] Fairbanks VF. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):141–3, Aug 78

Mechanism of iron chelation in the hypertransfused rat: definition of two alternative pathways of iron mobilization. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):144–51, Aug 78

Which antidote for cyanide? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8049):1167, 3 Dec 77

[Treatment of severe optic neuritis caused by ethambutol] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):935–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Zinc concentration in serum and saliva of patients during heavy metal chelating therapy] Gerhardt H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:407–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dystrophic diseases of the spine and joints by using trilon B phonophoresis] Obukh MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hyperbilirrubinemia in the newborn] Delgado A. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):731–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Basic mechanism of the histotoxic action of chelating agents] Eshchenko VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):214–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHELIDONIUM

[Antiviral activity of the thiophosphamide derivatives of the alkaloids of celandine] Loziuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Chemical peel. Mosienko P, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):79–96, Jan 78

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

[Role of technological and planning decisions as well as climatic conditions in shaping the atmospheric environment on the territory of chemical enterprises] Mikhalluts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):6–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Occupational exposure to synthetic estrogens—the need to establish safety standards. Harrington JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):139–43, Feb 78

The use of infrared analyzers for monitoring acrylonitrile. Jacobs HW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):161–5, Feb 78

Engineering control assessment of the plastics and resins industry... case study: manufacture of PVC by bulk polymerization. Schoultz KS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):653–61, Dec 77

Epidemic kepone poisoning in chemical workers. Cannon SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(6):529–37, Jun 78

Determination of plasma lead levels in normal subjects and in lead-exposed workers. Cavalleri A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):21–6, Feb 78

Retention of fluoride from diets containing materials produced during aluminium smelting. Wright DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):139–47, Jul 78

Registration of chemicals in industries. Slimicides in the paper-pulp industry. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):358–60, Dec 76

A field survey on the health status of workers in dye-producing factories. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(4):219–35, 15 Sep 77

Urinary excretion of chromium and nickel among electroplaters and pigment industry workers. Tandon SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):71–6, 17 Oct 77

Lung cancer in coastal Georgia: a death certificate analysis of occupation: brief communication. Harrington JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):295–8, Feb 78

The emotional impact of chemicals. Murray R. **JOM** 20(4):267–8, Apr 78

Mortality among employees chronically exposed to caustic dust. Ott MG, et al. **JOM** 19(12):813–6, Dec 77

The forced end-expiratory flow rate in chloromethyl ether workers. Weiss W. **JOM** 19(9):611–4, Sep 77

Testing of industrial chemicals. McLean AE. **Lancet** 2(8047):1070–1, 19 Nov 77

Carcinogens should not be protected under a 'trade secrets' umbrella. Grawey R. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):24–5, 28, May–Jun 78

Safety labelling of photographic chemicals. Statement by photographic chemical manufacturers. **Radiography** 43(512):182, Aug 77

Activation analysis of mercury in urine samples of electrolysis cell workers. Lo JG, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):443–6, Jul 77

Lung cancer in Japanese chromate workers. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):372–4, Jun 78

Effect of pesticides on testicular function. Marshall S, et al. **Urology** 11(3):257–9, Mar 78

[Disaster of Seveso] Bastenier H. **Brux Med** 58(1):3–12, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Maximum-working-site-concentration values of exposure to chemicals in East German factories] Häublein HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):300, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Approaches to general detection of the exposure hazard in worker exposed to chemicals] Häublein HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):301, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Prospective epidemiological study of chronic bronchitis in a group of chemical-industry workers] Jedrychowski W. **Med Lav** 68(4):273–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iodine as an industrial poison] Alieva ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):90–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Pollution of the atmosphere of Kazan by benz(a)pyrene in a district affected by a petrochemical enterprise] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (5):97–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the thermal decontamination of the wastes from acrylate manufactures] Lubianskiĭ ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):43–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the atmosphere of the territory of chemical enterprises] Mikhalluts AP. **Gig Sanit** (7):28–32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems and the state of health of workers engaged in the manufacture of OM optical bleach] Prokhorov NI. **Gig Sanit** (1):101–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of the runoffs from the sulfate manufacture of cellulose on a reservoir] Rannamiaé RR. **Gig Sanit** (6):90–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the manufacture of complex mineral fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):29–32, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems of women in the manufacture of viscose fiber] Agadzhanova AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):10–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the organ of vision caused by iodine and their prevention] Alieva ZA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):16–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic problems of work hygiene in the chemical industry] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):4–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Chemical-hygienic characteristics of atmospheric environment in the production of gaseous sulfur] Azizkhodzhaev AR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):44–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures in manufactories for methylmethacrylate and for polymers based on it] Blagodatin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):52–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of triphenylphosphite in the air of industrial premises] Bol'shakov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):55–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin E in occupational bronchial asthma of chemical etiology] Brusilovskiĭ ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):15–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of air pollution by benzopyrene and toxic substances in the production of high-pressure polyethylene and organic peroxides] Dautov FF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of occupational bladder tumors in toluidine manufacture] Genin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):10–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early functional changes in the central nervous system in workers engaged in the manufacture of allyl chloride] Kasimova FS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):24–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of the cerebral circulation by rheography in workers engaged in the manufacture of allyl chloride] Kasimova FS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):48–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in the production of sebacic acid] Krapotkina MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):4–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Workers' skin as the object of exposure to disperse dyes during manufacture] Kuz'menko NM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):7–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of technological and planning decisions as well as climatic conditions in shaping the atmospheric environment on the territory of chemical enterprises] Mikhalluts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):6–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach pathology in workers in chromium salt manufacture] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):19–23, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in the manufacture of artificial leathers and film materials using modern equipment] Turbin EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):59–62, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Materials on determination of the maximum permissible concentration of phenacetin dust in the air of the working area] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):53–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of persons in contact with chloroprens under industrial conditions] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):210–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmopathology in the chemical industry] Alieva ZA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):42–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a therapeutic and prophylactic diet enriched with thiamine and calcium pantothenate on the acetylating capacity of the body of workers engaged in the manufacture of phenol-formaldehyde resins] Skvortsova RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):40–2, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy requirements of workers in the coke chemical industry] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of mercury and chlorine on the body of the chemical industry workers] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):130–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispersion analysis as a method of evaluation of the multifactor effect of the chemical industry on the morbidity of workers] Pushin GA. **Vrach Delo** (4):125–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of general morbidity and morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers at a chemical fiber combine] Frolova NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):23–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers of the chemical plants] Pavlov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):30–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene study and the evaluation of the state of specific functions in female chemical enterprise workers] Podluzhnyĭ PA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):11–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Occupational pathology at the principal plants of the chemical industry in Armenia] Nargizian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):101–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Studies of diabetes in workers in the chemical industry in Pančev] Devečerski M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):63–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Status of cellular immunity in workers of the nitrogen factory in Pančev] Ljaljević J. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):71–5, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Results of studies on the sensitivity and allergic manifestations in workers of the nitrogen factory in Pančev] Ljaljević M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):77–81, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Results of skin tests in workers of the nitrogen factory in Pančev] Milošević DC. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):83–6, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Hypersensitive allergic reactions in the workers of the nitrogen fertilizer industry in Pančev] Perišić S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):119–23, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Study of the allergic status of workers in the chemical industry in Pančev] Petrović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):125–7, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Morbidity among female workers in acetylene-vinyl acetate production according to the results of prophylactic medical exams] Rachkovskaia LV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):58–60, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[State of the menstrual and child-bearing functions of the body of women engaged in the manufacture of chemical fibers] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):42–4, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

[The physician and chemical weapons] Kušić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(5):469–74, May 77 **(Scc)**

[Toxicological, chemical, and microbiological laboratories in the general national defense and in extraordinary situations] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(1):12–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Illegal production of nerve gas] Machata G. **Arch Kriminol** 160(5–6):151–5, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

The American Chemical Society and the Alabama section. Carmichael EB. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(2):130–2, Apr 78

Theory and simulation of chemical relaxation spectra. Ilgenfritz G. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:1–42, 1977

[Michael reaction with 1,8-dihydroxy-9-anthrone (author's transl)] Schultz OE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(10):781–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential scanning calorimetry of the formation of a gel by folic acid in N,N-Dimethylformamide] Eckert T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(1):31–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[General and inorganic chemistry in the system of pharmaceutical education] Sukhomlinov OK, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):21–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

J.P. Kendall. Campbell N. **Nature** 275(5675):79, 7 Sep 78

[Ludwig Darmstaedter—life and achievement] Brede HD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst** (72):54–9, 1976–77 **(Ger)**

[Professor Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819–1860). Founder of physiological chemistry in Tübingen—life and work] Hesse F. **Med Welt** 29(6):242–5, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic pipetting device for repetitive deliveries. Kenny AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):285–90, 16 Jan 78

METHODS

Concentration correlation analysis and chemical kinetics. Magde D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:43–83, 1977

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Evaluation and control of contamination in the preparation of analytical standard solutions of hazardous chemicals. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):157–60, Feb 78

[Refractometric measurement of total serum protein, comparison of refractometry and biuret test (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):389–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites for the achievement of reliable clinical chemistry analysis results] Eisenwiener HG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(6):137–50, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescent analysis in biochemistry (author's transl)]

Slawińska D, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):445–73, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the serum albumin concentration, determined by the immunochemical and chemical methods, under normal and pathological conditions] Bagdasarian SN, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):617–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The measurement of total serum proteins by the Biuret method. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):106–10, Mar–Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple, automated apparatus for the rapid multiple flushing of reaction (assay) vessels with gases. Corbin JL. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):340–2, Jan 78

Electron probe X-ray analysis of an intraocular foreign body. Chisholm IA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):315–7, Oct 77

[Multiple measurement system for the electrochemical analysis of flowing liquids and gases (author's transl)] Schindler JG. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(10):235–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with test tube for the demonstration of mercury] Wolf D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(11):267–71, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of the TAS method in the study of drugs and volatile oils] Lipták J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(2):67–75, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Automation in analysis. VII. Automatic mineralization and determination of organic phosphorus] Betto P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):295–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of free amino acids in biological fluids by means of the Czechoslovak aminoacid analyzers] Gianek I. **Lab Delo** (1):28–31, 1978 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Results of a study of the organization of the work of analytical chemists in the interhospital pharmacies of the UkrSSR] Visiagina LG, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):37–9, 1978 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

A fractionation of insoluble rat skin collagen. Guillaume G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(1):5–6, Feb 78

Critical factors of the vacuum-oven technique which influence the estimation of moisture in veterinary biologics. Pemberton JR. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:191–9, Oct 76

Trace metals: reference materials and methods. pp. 381–92. Brown SS.
In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977. (45 ref.)

Analytical methods in clinical toxicology. pp. 50–63. Widdop B, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976. (41 ref.)

Pharmacology and the mole [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8077):1297, 17 Jun 78

Microassay with the NADH-induced light reaction, technique improved by means of purified enzymes from Achromobacter fischeri. Brolin SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(2):61–73, 9 Sep 77

Automated thermal fractionation of serum hexosaminidase: effects of alteration in reaction variables and implications for Tay-Sachs disease heterozygote screening. Kaback MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:197–212, 1977

[Column-chromatographic fractionation of rye grass pollen (Secale cereale)] Loewe G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):277–86, 26 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of thermogravimetry for studying dust] Mašek V. **Gig Sanit** (1):68–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of urinary estrogens in women in the 2d trimester of pregnancy with the aid of a semi-automatic extractor] Orlova VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Towards unified analyses in chemical pathology. Garcia-Webb P. **Pathology** 10(1):77–81, Jan 78

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Guidelines for clinical chemistry quality control based on the long-term experience of sixty-one university and tertiary care referral hospitals. A reappraisal. Kurtz SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):463–73, Oct 77

The future of clinical chemistry. Anderson NG. **Am J Med Technol** 44(3):233–7, Mar 78

Analytical interferences of drugs in clinical chemistry. Panek E, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(3):217–23, Mar 78

Data processing in pathology laboratories: the Phoenix system. 3. Further programs, staff training, and system performance. Abson J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(6):323–9, Nov 77

Data processing in pathology laboratories: the Phoenix system. 1. The overall design and the main facilities. Abson J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(6):307–14, Nov 77

Data processing in pathology laboratories: the Phoenix system. 2. The file structure and basic operations. Abson J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(6):315–22, Nov 77

Enzyme induction by drugs. Its relevance to clinical biochemistry. Marshall WJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(1):55–64, Jan 78 (93 ref.)

Intraperson variability. Magnitude, source, and influence on interpretation and diagnosis. Morgan DB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(1):49–54, Jan 78 (11 ref.)

A simple cost control format in clinical laboratories. Lo JS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(4):164–7, Aug 77

The biochemical service: the professional function of the clinical chemist in the hospital. Daigneault R, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):5–6, Jan 78

The future of clinical microchemical analysis. Glick D. **Clin Chem** 24(2):189–92, Feb 78

The Connecticut Valley Section, AACC: a brief history. Golden WR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1933–4, Oct 77

Step-by-step algorithm for computing critical range of next observation based on previous time series [letter] Harris EK. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2179–80, Nov 77

Interpretation of correlation coefficients [letter] Levy GB. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1940–1, Oct 77

Research in the clinical biochemistry department--a reflection of its academic function. Shafrir E. **Clin Chem** 23(11):1961–3, Nov 77

Archival storage of clinical laboratory data. Soffer S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):436–41, Mar 78

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Provisional recommendation on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 5. External quality control. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):191F–202F, 1 Feb 78

Quality-control programs in clinical chemistry. Grannis GF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):327–64, Jun 77 (69 ref.)

Laboratory-medicine societies should unite! [letter] Tietz NW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):347, 9 Feb 78

Evaluation of analytical methods in clinical chemistry. Broughton PM. **Prog Clin Pathol** 7:1–31, 1978 (85 ref.)

Clinical chemistry as a medical disciple [editorial] Astrup P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(1):1–5, Feb 77

Laboratory statistics made simple. Interfacing a clinical chemistry computer system with a general statistical program package. Solberg HE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):397–9, Jun 78

16th Scandinavian Congress on Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Physiology, Oulu, 28–30 June 1977. Abstracts. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** (147):41–113, 1977

[Clinical chemistry] Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(3):113–5, 16 Jan 78 **(Dan)**

[Commission on 'Reference Standards'. The concept of reference standards in clinical biology (Document A, Part 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(2):139–40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Current concepts concerning reference values in clinical chemistry] Delwaide PA. **Rev Med Liege** 33(9):309–26, 1 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Value of clinical-chemistry laboratory examinations in surgery] Brümmer P. **Chirurg** 49(6):344–8, Jun 78 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry. Performance of clinical-chemical tests on pharmaceuticals (revised version 1978) (author's transl)] Delbrück A. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(8):459–62, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Precision and accuracy of 21 methods in clinical chemistry using diluted samples (author's trans)] Balabanova S, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(2):151–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites for the achievement of reliable clinical chemistry analysis results] Eisenwiener HG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(6):137–50, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Toxicological chemical analysis in the central laboratory of a hospital (laboratory type III)] Büchner M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(5):323–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distributed medical information. I. Automatic processing of data in clinical analysis laboratories] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1029–35, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Mass spectrometry in clinical chemistry] Pettersen JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(29):1508–10, 1513, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[Development of clinical biochemistry during the years of Soviet power] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):643–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Soviet medical chemistry on the threshold of the 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):579–83, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the Jeol Clinalyzer. Hainsworth IR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):213–21, Apr 78

MANPOWER

The case for laboratory aides in district clinical chemistry departments. Watson D. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):136–8, Feb 78

METHODS

Immunodiffusion analyses useful in clinical chemistry. Crowle AJ. **Adv Clin Chem** 20:181–224, 1978 (193 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Felber JP. **Adv Clin Chem** 20:129–79, 1978 (82 ref.)

A protocol for the adoption of analytical methods in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Nielsen LG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(1):30–7, Jan 78

Concepts and practices in the evaluation of clinical chemistry methods: IV. Decisions of acceptability. Westgard JO, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(7):727–42, Jul 78

Concepts and practices in the evaluation of clinical chemistry methods. II. Experimental procedures. Westgard JO, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):420–30, May 78

Concepts and practices in the evaluation of clinical chemistry methods. III: Statistics. Westgard JO, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(6):552–71, Jun 78

Suggested modification of the definition for definitive method [letter] Cali JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1943–4, Oct 77

Comparison of product moment and rank correlation coefficients in the assessment of laboratory method-comparison data. Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):857–61, Jun 78

A report format for serum proteins [letter] Killingsworth LM. **Clin Chem** 24(4):728–9, Apr 78

A comprehensive classification of kinetic methods of analysis used in clinical chemistry. Pardue HL. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2189–201, Dec 77 (51 ref.)

Combined Shewhart-cusum control chart for improved quality control in clinical chemistry. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1881–7, Oct 77

Inter-laboratory quality control with investigation of different methodological characteristics. Aronsson T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):53–62, Feb 78

STANDARDS

Performance characteristics of rules for internal quality control: probabilities for false rejection and error detection. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1857–67, Oct 77

A survey of weighing performance in clinical biochemistry laboratories. Hainsworth IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):233–7, 1 Mar 78

Qaulity control and the quality of commercial test sera. Jansen AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):255–8, 1 Mar 78

Day to day precision in clinical chemistry laboratories. DiSilvio TV, et al. **Pa Med** 81(3):33–7, Mar 78

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Some recent developments in quantum organic chemistry. Dewar MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (53):107–29, 1978

The integration of organic and physical chemistry and professional activities. Krówczyński L. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(10):475–91, Oct 77

Prevention of NH2-terminal acetylation of proteins synthesized in cell-free systems. Palmiter RD. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8781–3, 25 Dec 77

The identification of organic compounds using spectroscopic interpretation and a computer bank of molecular structures stored in the form of their Wiswesser Line Notations. Ardrey RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):63–71, Jan 77

Comparison of screening methods for determination of N4-acetyltransferase capacity (acetylator phenotype) in outbred rabbit strains. du Souich P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):290–6, Aug 78

HISTORY

A 'pure' organic chemists downward path. Heidelberger M. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:1–12, 1977

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Some applications of bonded-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of pharmaceutical formulations. Cox GB, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(2):345–52, Sep 77

The variability of AOAC methods of analysis as used in analytical pharmaceutical chemistry. Horwitz W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1355–63, Nov 77

Calibration of microscopes for measuring particles found in parenteral solutions. Lanier JM, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(3):145–8, May-Jun 78

Product filtration operation in a new sterile products facility. Pauli WA, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(3):140–4, May-Jun 78

Increasing oral bioavailability of progesterone by formulation. Kincl FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):83–4, Jan 78

Trends in searching for antitumor compounds. Preobrazhenskaya MN. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):195–205, Mar 77 (110 ref.)

Experimental selection of antitumor compounds: products of synthetic and vegetable origin. Sof'ina ZP. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):245–53, Mar 77 (113 ref.)

Drug development in the United States and U.S.S.R.: commentary on the cooperative accomplishments. Zubrod CG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):5–6, Mar 77

[The drug and its price] von Pölnitz W. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):264–5, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Dissolution kinetics of some new drugs] Csontos A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(4):155–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Legal development of professional attributes of graduates in pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry and technology] Marchetti M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(9):429–35, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

[Training and specialization of pharmacists in the field of pharmaceutical chemistry] Belikov VG, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):18–21, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Correlation of absorption of sulfamethazine boluses with dissolution using a new dissolution apparatus for veterinary tablets. Frazier WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1823–6, Dec 76

Design and evaluation of an automated system for in vitro dissolution testing utilizing a high-pressure liquid chromatographic multiport switching valve. Kent JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1665–70, Dec 77

MANPOWER

Proposition 13 and pharmaceutical scientists [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):I, Aug 78

METHODS

Chemical structure and toxic action. Avoidance of toxicity by molecular manipulation. pp. 317–30. Ariëns EJ, et al.

In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d.

Drug design and development. A realistic appraisal. Burger A. **J Med Chem** 21(1):1–4, Jan 78

Determination of time course of tablet disintegration I: numerical method. Nelson KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1758–61, Dec 77

Electronic monitoring of events within dynamic particulate beds: conductance and capacitance measurements. Rippie EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1121–7, Aug 78

Polymorphic changes caused by grinding [letter] Walkling WD. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):IV, Nov 77

[Basic trends in the development of pharmaceutical analysis] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Scientific achievements in the field of pharmaceutical analysis and the ways of improving the control of drug quality in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(4):13–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

The integration of organic and physical chemistry and professional activities. Krówczyński L. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(10):475–91, Oct 77

Specific configurations of hydrogen bonding. I. Hydrogen bonding and conformational preferences of N-acylamino-acids, peptides and derivatives. Chen CS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(1):9–18, Jan 78

Environmental effects on H-bond potentials: A SCRF MO CNDO/2 study of some model systems. Tapia O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(1):49–72, 7 Mar 78

[The density—viscosity—temperature relationship of infusion solutions] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):374–6, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

R.G.W. Norrish, 1897—1978. Bamford CH. **Nature** 275(5675):78–9, 7 Sep 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A differential dilatometer. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):263–71, Jan 78

A simple, safe device for acid hydrolysis of DNA. Williams JR. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):339–40, May 78

[Multichannel thermistor cryo-osmometer for determination of osmolarity of biological fluids] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):81–3, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Calculations of the equilibrium constant K in saturation analysis] Silberring J. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(5):371–86, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physicochemical methods in the analysis of phytochemical preparations and plant raw material. III. Chromatographic methods] Georgievskii VP. **Farm Zh** (5):45–54, Sep–Oct 77 (135 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Physicochemical methods of corticosteroid analysis] Kazarinov NA, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):16–27, Nov–Dec 77 (117 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMORECEPTORS

Intrapulmonary neuro-epithelial bodies in newborn rabbits. Influence of hypoxia, hyperoxia, hypercapnia, nicotine, reserpine, L-DOPA and 5-HTP. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):425–40, 5 Sep 77

Chemical stimulus determinants of cat neural taste responses to meats. Boudreau JC. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(10):464–6, Oct 77

Antibodies to thaumatin as a model of the sweet taste receptor. Hough CA, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):381–3, 26 Jan 78

ANALYSIS

A functional estimate of the local PO2 at aortic chemoreceptors. pp. 250–6. Paintal AS.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Replacement of receptor neurones after section of the vomeronasal nerves in the adult mouse. Barber PC, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):297–313, 26 May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence of a role for the peripheral chemoreceptors in the ventilatory response to doxapram in man. Scott RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):227–31, Mar 77

Effects of droperidol on activity of carotid body chemoreceptors in cat. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):245–50, Jun 78

The effect of ethanol on the ventilatory responses mediated by the peripheral chemoreceptors in man. Duffin J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):181–90, May 78

Depression of ventilation by dopamine in man. Evidence for an effect on the chemoreceptor reflex. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):708–13, Mar 78

The stimulating effect of fatty acids and amino acid derivatives on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):19–36, Jan 78

Effects of progesterone on chemosensitivity in normal men. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):262–9, Aug 78

Effects of adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on carotid body chemosensory inhibition. Llados F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:501–9, Jan 78

Effects of dopamine analogues and antagonists on carotid body chemosensors in situ. Llados F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:487–99, Jan 78

Origin of olfacto-gustatory alliesthesia: intestinal sensitivity to carbohydrate concentration? Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1039–45, Jun 77

Effects of methacholine on the carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):171–8, Apr 78

Hydrogen sulfide: effects on avian respiratory control and intrapulmonary CO2 receptors. Klentz RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):355–67, Mar 78

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of carbonic acid on tissue chemoreceptors] Filippova LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):292–300, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):249–51, Feb 78

[Neural mechanism of energy equilibrium] Nicolaïdis S. **Journ Anau Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :153–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pharmacologically induced selective degeneration of chemosensitive primary sensory neurones. Jancsó G, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):741–3, 22–29 Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Transduction mechanism in chemoreception. Kurihara K, et al. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 10:27–95, 1978 (109 ref.)

Cardiovascular-respiratory reflex interactions between carotid bodies and upper-airways receptors in the monkey. Daly MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H293–9, Mar 78

Interaction between vagal and chemoreceptors afferents in ventilatory response to transient hypercapnia (awake rabbits). Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):135–43, Feb 78

Olfactory receptor units—a mammalian preparation. Gesteland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):144–9, 9 Sep 77

Differential responses in sympathetic outflow evoked by chemoreceptor activation. Kollai M, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):159–65, 9 Dec 77

Sensors for antidiuresis and thirst—osmoreceptors or CSF sodium detectors? McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):89–103, 3 Feb 78

Chemoreceptor interaction during medullary perfusion. Dutton RE, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):258–61, Feb 78

Central nervous system and chemoreceptor factors in control of breathing. Eldridge FL. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):256–8, Feb 78

Role of intracranial [H+] receptor in physiologic regulation of ventilation in ponies. Forster HV, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):253–6, Feb 78

Stimulation of ventilation by exercise-released humoral agents. Role of extracranial receptors. Levine S. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):279–80, Feb 78

Chemical drives to breathe as determinants of exercise ventilation. Martin B, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):283, Feb 78

Integrated carotid chemoreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflex control of peripheral vasoactivity in conscious dogs. Rutherford JD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):200–8, Aug 78

Responses of group IV afferent units from skeletal muscle to stretch, contraction and chemical stimulation. Kniffki KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):511–22, 14 Apr 78

Olfaction, pheromones, and the major histocompatibility complex. O'Connell RJ. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2099–101, 15 May 78

Chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit carotid sinus nerve during regeneration. pp. 36–9. Bingmann D, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Role of calcium ions in the mechanism of arterial chemoreceptor excitation. pp. 257–63. Roumy M, et al.

In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Chemosensory responses of swimming algae and protozoa. Levandowsky M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 53:145–210, 1978 (435 ref.)

Mechanism of respiratory responses to intravenous NaHCO3, HCl, and KCN. Gonzalez F Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1075–9, Dec 77

Carotid and aortic chemoreceptor function in the rat. Sapru HN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):344–8, Mar 77

Control of the myocardial contractile state by carotid chemo- and baroreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflexes in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1593–601, Jun 78

The effect of sectioning cranial nerves V, VII, IXand X on the cardiac response of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula to environmental hypoxia. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 69:233–45, Aug 77

Feeding motor program in Limax. I. Neuromuscular correlates and control by chemosensory input. Gelperin A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(4):285–300, Jul 78

Facilitation of Chemoreceptor-induced reflex vasoconstriction by intravertebral arterial administration of clonidine. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):56–63, Oct 77

Changes in the pattern of breathing provoked by irritant receptors [proceedings] Davies A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):78P–79P, Oct 77

Respiratory modulation of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes affecting heart rate through the sympathetic nervous system. Davis AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):691–703, Nov 77

Arterial chemoreceptors, ventilation and heart rate in man. Drysdale DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):109–20, Dec 77

Inhibitory effects of lung inflation on cardiodepressor reflexes from baroreceptors and chemoreceptors [proceedings] Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):83P–84P, Oct 77

Inhibition of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes on heart rate by afferents from the lungs. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:369–81, Mar 78

The response of abdominal vagal fibres in the rat to changes in inspired oxygen concentration [proceedings] Howe A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):37P–38P, Aug 77

Medullary and carotid chemoreceptor interaction for mild stimuli. Adams JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):39–45, 25 Apr 78

Activation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers of the cat by pain producing substances and by noxious heat. Nishi K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):53–61, 25 Nov 77

Multiple liquid stimulus dispenser. Webbers JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):95–8, Jan 78

Ventilatory chemoreflex drive in the tortoise, Testudo horsfieldi. Benchetrit G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):183–91, Nov 77

The alteration of CO2 respiratory sensitivity in chickens by thoracic visceral denervation. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):251–63, Mar 78

Evidence that a cyclic rise in avian pulmonary CO2 triggers the next inspiration. Miller DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):193–202, Nov 77

Regulation of arterial PCO2 during inhalation of CO2 in chickens. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):357–64, Dec 77

The estimation of the resting reflex hypoxic drive to respiration in normal man. Stockley RA. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):217–30, Nov 77

[Inhibitory effect of salicylate on chloride and bicarbonate transport in human red cells. A possible explanation for the stimulatory effect of salicylate on respiration] Wieth JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1859–65, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood gases and respiration, (a) Neurons of the central chemoreceptor] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):680, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Respiration and blood gases (12) Quantitative evaluation of respiration: Approach related to chemical receptors] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(11):984, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical regulation of respiration (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(7):365–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of chemoreception (author's transl)] Kurihara K. **Seikagaku** 50(3):189–93, 25 Mar 78 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the functional state of the respiratory center in long-tailed marmots after pericarotid glomectomy]

Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):18–23, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Perception of chemical and temperature stimuli by the ampullae of Lorenzini in in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):266–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-sensitive elements of the labellar sensillas of Musca domestica flies] Gritsaĭ OB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):180–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemoreceptor influence on pulmonary blood flow during unilateral hypoxia in dogs. Levitzky MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):345–56, Dec 77

Peripheral chemoreceptor insensitivity in chronic severe anaemia. Vijaylaxmi N, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):37–9, 1978

[Peripheral and central chemoreceptors and ventilatory regulation mechanisms in hypoxia states] Baglione G. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):177–88, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of an olfactory sensillum on the maxillary palps of locusta migratoria (L.). Blaney WM. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(3):397–409, 7 Nov 77

Tormogen cell and receptor–lymph space in insect olfactory sensilla. Fine structure and histochemical properties in Calliphora. Gnatzy W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):549–54, 8 Jun 78

Chemoreceptor organs used in detection of pheromone(s) of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):395–400, 24 Dec 77

Gill receptor arrays in the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). Griffin AJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):745–50, 1977

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Chemosterilant action of niridazole on Tilapia mossambica (Sarotherodon mossambicus). Davies W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):31–5, 1977

[Testing new preparations as fly and cockroach chemosterilants] Vashkov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):66–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemosterilants on the population density of the housefly (Musca domestica L.)] Zakharova NF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):326–31, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An automatic chemosterilizing insect light trap. Gjullin CM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):585–8, 10 Feb 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the preparations against Varroa infection of the bees] Lange AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):73–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMOTAXIS

A human studying the sensing of chemicals by bacteria. Hilgartner CA. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 27(1–2):19–43, 1978

Normal chemotactic activity of granulocytes obtained by filtration leucapheresis. Toki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(4):271–3, Aug 77

The chemical mediation of delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction. II. Characterization of a macrophage–chemotactic factor from bovine gamma–globulin–induced skin reaction in guinea pigs. Ueda K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):241–52, Jul 78

Human platelet chemotaxis: requirement for plasma factor(s) and the role of collagen. Lowenhaupt RW. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H23–8, Jul 78

Chemotactic activity of guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Dauber JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):673–84, Apr 78

Behavioral genetics in bacteria. Parkinson JS. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:397–414, 1977 (64 ref.)

The role of ribose–binding protein in transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli K12. Galloway DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):496–504, Dec 77

The influence of light and different ATP concentrations on cell aggregation in cyclic AMP sensitive and insensitive species of the cellular slime molds. Perekalin D. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):333–7, 15 Dec 77

Chemotactic activity of L-forms and mycoplasma. Harwick HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):431–4, Aug 77

Physics of chemoreception. Berg HC, et al. **Biophys J** 20(2):193–219, Nov 77

Quasi–elastic light scattering from migrating chemotactic bands of Escherichia coli. Holz M, et al. **Biophys J** 23(1):15–31, Jul 78

A model for traveling bands of chemotactic bacteria. Lapidus IR, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):1–13, Apr 78

Physiological and biochemical characterization of aggregation–deficient mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum: detection and response to exogenous cyclic AMP. Lo EK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):455–65, Apr 78

Chemokinetic response of activated macrophages to soluble products of neoplastic cells. Snodgrass MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2925–9, Sep 78

Cyclic GMP regulation and responses of Polysphondylium violaceum to chemoattractants. Wurster B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):61–9, Jan 78

Generation of macrophage chemotactic activity in situ in Listeria–immune rats. Jungi TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):322–39, Oct 77

Macrophage function in tumor–bearing mice: dissociation of phagocytic and chemotactic responsiveness. Meltzer MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):99–111, Jan 78

Isolation of macrophage stimulating protein (MSP) from human serum. Leonard EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):117–26, Jun 78

Analysis of gamete and zygote motility in Allomyces. Pommerville J. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):161–72, Apr 78

Chemotaxis of Allomyces gametes. Pommerville J. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):43–51, 1 Oct 77

Age dependent changes in the behavior of Caenorhabditis elegans on attraction to Escherichia coli. Hosono R. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):31–6, 1978

Guanylate cyclase activation in response to chemotactic stimulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):119–22, 1 Jun 78

In vitro macrophage chemotactic generation from serum immunoglobulin G by neutrophil neutral seryl protease. Ishida M, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):167–76, Jul 78

Use of nematode behavioral mutants for analysis of neural function and development. pp. 1–26. Ward S. **In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.**

Impaired chemotactic responsiveness of macrophages from gnotobiotic rats. Jungi TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):553–61, Feb 78

Chemotaxis in cutaneous disease. Dahl MV. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):95–104, Mar 78 (69 ref.)

Chemosensory responses of swimming algae and protozoa. Levandowsky M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 53:145–210, 1978 (435 ref.)

Chemoresponses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):671–3, May 78

Purification and preliminary characterization of an aggregation–sensitive chemoattractant of Dictyostelium minutum. Kakebeeke PI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):403–5, Jan 78

Chemotaxis of Salmonella typhimurium to amino acids and some sugars. Melton T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):708–16, Feb 78

Chemotaxis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moench TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):427–9, Jan 78

Complementation analysis and deletion mapping of Escherichia coli mutants defective in chemotaxis. Parkinson JS. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):45–53, Jul 78

Chemotaxis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus toward prey. Straley SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):628–40, Nov 77

Independence of proline chemotaxis and transport in Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4916–9, 25 Jul 78

Interaction of chemotactic factors with human macrophages. Induction of transmembrane potential changes. Gallin EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):277–89, Oct 77

Structural analysis of human neutrophil migration. Centriole, microtubule, and microfilament orientation and function during chemotaxis. Malech HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):666–93, Dec 77

Resistance of neoplasms to immunological destruction: role of a macrophage chemotaxis inhibitor. Pasternack GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):93–102, 1 Jul 78

Chemotactic behavior of the sperm of chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Miller RL. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):203–11, Nov 77

Role of the classical and alternative complement pathways in chemotaxis and opsonization: studies of human serum deficient in C4. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1102–8, Apr 78

Antibacterial functions of macrophages in experimental protein–calorie malnutrition. II. Cellular and humoral factors for chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and intracellular bactericidal activity. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):134–42, Aug 78

On the chemical reactions for chemotaxis in bacteria. Hoshikawa H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 70(1):1–15, 7 Jan 78

A biochemical mechanism for bacterial chemotaxis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(4):491–500, 21 Oct 77

A computer simulation of pulsatile aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Parnas H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(2):185–207, 20 Mar 78

Delayed hypersensitivity and neutrophil chemotaxis: effect of trauma. Meakins JL, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):240–7, Apr 78

Binding of protein chemotactic factors to the surfaces of neutrophil leukocytes and its modification with lipid–specific bacterial toxins. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(1):25–40, 15 Jun 78

Calcium ion regulates chemotactic behaviour in bacteria. Ordal GW. **Nature** 270(5632):66–7, 3 Nov 77

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and impaired cellular immunity in a child with recurrent pyogenic infections and chronic eczema. Komiyama A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):513–8, Aug 77

Sensory transduction in Escherichia coli: role of a protein methylation reaction in sensory adaptation. Goy MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4964–8, Nov 77

Sensory electrophysiology of bacteria: relationship of the membrane potential to motility and chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Miller JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4752–6, Nov 77

Chemotactic attraction of human fibroblasts to type I, II, and III collagens and collagen–derived peptides. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):871–5, Feb 78

Potentiation, desensitization, and inversion of response in bacterial sensing of chemical stimuli. Rubik BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2820–4, Jun 78

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: methylation of che gene products. Silverman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3317–21, Aug 77

Sensory transduction in Escherichia coli: two complementary pathways of information processing that involve methylated proteins. Springer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3312–6, Aug 77

Modifications of macrophage chemotaxis in rats bearing the transplantable tumour reticulosarcoma 'IRE'. Fumarulo R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(2):136–140, Apr–Jun 77

Cytochrome c oxidase as the receptor molecule for chemoaccumulation (chemotaxis) of Euglena toward oxygen. Miller S, et al. **Science** 200(4341):548–9, 5 May 78

Attraction by repellents: an error in sensory information processing by bacterial mutants. Muskavitch MA, et al. **Science** 201(4350):63–5, 7 Jul 78

Evidence of a chemotactic substance in the spermathecal gland of the female boll weevil (Coleoptera: curculionidae). Grodner ML, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(1):116–20, Jan 78

A macrophage chemotactic factor sharing common antigenicity with immunoglobulin G from DNP–ascaris extract–induced skin lesion in guinea–pig. Honda M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(4):317–33, 19 Jun 78

Chemotactic activity of lectins in vitro. Till G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(2):173–85, Mar 78

[Studies on the spontaneous chemotaxic activity of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with bronchial carcinoma and on the effect of tumor serum factors on mononuclear phagocytes of normal subjects] Schmidt ME, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1197–201, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Chemotactic modifications in polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) in sarcoidosis and anergizing diseases] Melloni CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2258–63, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of the chemotactic behavior of Bacillus subtilis cells. de Jong MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):1–8, 23 Jan 78

Antibiotics and peptides with agonist and antagonist chemotactic activity. Aswanikumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):464–71, 30 Jan 78

Chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum: effect of concanavalin A on chemoattractant mediated cyclic gmp accumulation anlight scattering decrease. Mato JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):163–70, Mar 78

The effect of heparin on chemotactic and migration inhibitory lymphokines. Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(3):287–91, Jul 78

Activation of complement by radiographic contrast media: generation of chemotactic and anaphylatoxin activities. Till G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):543–50, 1978

Agents that increase cyclic AMP inhibit accumulation of cGMP and depress human monocyte locomotion. Gallin JI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):492–6, Feb 78

[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 8–bromo cyclic GMP on polynucleocyte chemotaxis in vivo in rats] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):447–50, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

The effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil chemotactic responsiveness. Björkstén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):67–70, 1978

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in a syndrome of unusual facies, proportionate small stature and sensorineural deafness–mutism. Thong YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):383–7, May 78

Leucocytes and chemotaxis. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (3):61–70, 1977

Chemotaxis radioassays: a simplified, quantitative method using technetium–99m radiocolloid labeled granulocytes. English D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:245–56, 1977

The Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. Evidence that defective leukotaxis is primarily due to an impediment by giant granules. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):745–53, Sep 78

Chemotactic factor influences on the aggregation, swelling, and foreign surface adhesiveness of human leukocytes. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):537–50, Mar 78

Immunologic reactivity of the lung: the in vivo and in vitro generation of a neutrophil chemotactic factor by alveolar macrophages. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):15–23, Jan 78

Leukocyte mobilization in leukemic reticuloendotheliosis [letter] Kjeldsberg CR. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):268–9, Feb 78

Neutrophil chemotaxis in ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's

disease, and polymyalgia rheumatica. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):9–11, Feb 78

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with burns. Fikrig SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):746–8, Dec 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with atopic dermatitis without infection. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):544–6, Apr 78

Defective leukocytotaxia and recurrent staphylococcal infecion: deficiency of leukocytotaxia and abnormal granulocytes associated with increase serum IgE levels in an adult with recurrent staphylococcal infection. Jeune R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1372–8, Sep 78

Clinical syndrome of chemotaxis defect, infections, and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. A case report. Wyre HW Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):74–7, Jan 78

Stimulated neutrophil locomotion: chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Becker EL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):509–13, Oct 77 (48 ref.)

The evidence for the existence of chymotrypsin–like esterase activity in the plasma membranes of rabbit neutrophils and the specific chemotactic peptide binding activity of the subcellular fractions. Tsung PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(2):150–60, 15 Jun 78

Granulocyte bactericidal capacity and chemotaxis as affected by continuous–flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis, steroid administration, and storage. Steigbigel RT, et al. **Blood** 52(1):197–209, Jul 78

Monocyte chemotaxis in bronchial carcinoma and cigarette smokers. Kay AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):461–6, Oct 77

Characterization of a leukotactic factor derived from psoriatic scale. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):509–18, Nov 77

Chemotaxis and haemostasis. Kay AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):417–22, Dec 75 (31 ref.)

A qualitative and quantitative study of monocytes in patients with malignant solid tumors. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2236–41, Jun 78

A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leucocytes and other cells. Keller HU, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):391–7, Sep 77

Mediators and the mechanism of their release. Lichtenstein LM. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):919–26, Jun 78

Serum–associated inhibition of leukotaxis in humans with cancer. Maderazo EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):166–76, Feb 78

Decreased opsonic and chemotactic activities in sera of postburn patients and partial opsonic restoration with properdin and properdin convertase. Nathenson G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(3):269–76, Mar 78

Distinct chemokinetic and chemotactic responses in neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(1):1–7, Jan 78

Generation and release of eosinophil chemotactic factor from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by arachidonic acid. König W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(6):434–7, Jun 78

A new defect of neutrophil chemotaxis and random motility in a child with recurrent bacterial infections and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Gahr M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(3):173–9, 13 Mar 78

A visual analysis of chemotactic and chemokinetic locomotion of human neutrophil leucocytes. Use of a new chemotaxis assay with Candida albicans as gradient source. Allan RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):191–203, Jan 78

The chemokinetic effect of serum albumin. Keller HU, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1386–7, 15 Oct 77

Binding of the chemotactic synthetic peptide [3H]formyl–nor–Leu–Leu–Phe to plasma membrane of rabbit neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):305–9, 15 Jul 78

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in a child with recurrent infections. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(1):81–4, Apr 78

The effect of chemotactic factors and agents which influence neutrophil movement on anaerobic glycolysis and hexose monophosphate shunt activity. Anderson R, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):141–9, Jul 78

Chemotaxis for polymorphonuclear leucocytes induced by soluble antigen– antibody complexes. Leung–Tack J, et al. **Immunology** 33(6):937–45, Dec 77

Chemotactic lymphokines: a review. pp. 267–87. Altman LC.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977. (58 ref.)

Enzymes in granulocyte movement: preliminary evidence for the involvement of Na+, K+ ATPase. pp. 113–21. Becker EL, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Chemotactic factor inhibitory activity in rabbit neutrophils. pp. 229–36. Bronza JP, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Modified Boyden chamber method of measuring polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. pp. 67–71. Cates KL, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Disorders of granulocyte chemotaxis. pp. 329–56. Clark RA.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977. (150 ref.)

Radioassay of leukocyte locomotion: a sensitive technique for clinical studies. pp. 79–86. Gallin JI, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Structural and ionic events during leukocyte chemotaxis. pp. 123–41. Gallin JI, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Regulation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic response by immunological reactions. pp. 161–77. Goetzl EJ.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Antigen–dependent chemotaxis. pp. 255–65. Jensen JA, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Characterization of chemotactic agents produced in experimental pleural inflammation. pp. 299–306. Lynn WS, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

A modified micropore filter assay of human granulocyte leukotaxis. pp. 43–55. Maderazo EG, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Chemotaxis of human leukocytes under agarose. pp. 25–42. Nelson RD, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Clinical manifestations of disorders of neutrophil chemotaxis. pp. 307–28. Quie PG, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Molecular events in the response of neutrophils to synthetic N–fMET chemotactic peptides: demonstration of a specific receptor. pp. 97–111. Schiffmann E, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Methodology for monocyte and macrophage chemotaxis. pp. 73–8. Snyderman R, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Pathophysiologic aspects of leukocyte chemotaxis: identification of a specific chemotactic factor binding site on human granulocytes and defects of macrophage function associated with neoplasia. pp. 357–78. Snyderman R, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Leukocyte chemotaxis. pp. 405–11. Ward PA.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Assay systems for measuring leukocyte locomotion: an overview. pp. 1–24. Wilkinson PC, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

A model for understanding millipore filter assay systems. pp. 87–96. Zigmond SH.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

A new visual assay of leukocyte chemotaxis. pp. 57–66. Zigmond SH.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

Restoration of the neutrophil chemotactic responsiveness by levamisole treatment in patients with recurrent infections, eczema and hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E. pp. 445–53. Weening RS, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Effect of chemoattractants on chemiluminescence. Allred CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):833–8, Mar 78

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in juvenile periodontitis. Clark RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):694–700, Dec 77

Chemotactic factor produced by Candida albicans. Cutler JE. **Infect Immun** 18(3):568–73, Dec 77

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis and T–lymphocyte function in staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult patient. Peterson PK, et al. **Infection** 5(3):128–31, 1977

The influence of chemotactic factors on neutrophil adhesiveness. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):37–48, Mar 78

Modulation of eosinophil chemotaxis and eosinophil chemotactic factor release by concanavalin A. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):551–7, 1978

Eosinophils chemotactic factor (ECF). IV. Inhibitory activity in human peripheral leukocytes. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):398–408, 1978

Chemotactic activity og guinea pig eosinophils for the ECF–A acidic tetrapeptides, histamine, histamine metabolites, and the effect of H1– and H2–receptor antagonists. Jones DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):277–82, 1977

Significance of Hageman factor (coagulation factor XII) for neutrophil locomotion and chemotaxis. Keller HU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):309–13, 1977

Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF). III. Generation in human peripheral leukocytes. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(4):364–75, 1978

Inactivation of polymorphonuclear–neutrophil derived eosinophil chemotactic factor by human serum. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(5):399–410, 1978

Further studies of a humoral chemotactic abnormality in glomerulonephritis. Norman ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(2):144–54, 1978

Neutrophil chemotaxis: the kinetics of cellular locomotion in vitro. Todd G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):165–70, 1978

Antigen–induced neutrophil chemotactic activity in man. Correlation with bronchospasm and inhibition by disodium cromoglycate. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):149–55, Sep 78

Defective monocyte and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in atopic disease. Furukawa CT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(5):288–93, May 78

Activation of the alternative complement pathway and generation of chemotactic factors by asbestos. Wilson MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):218–22, Oct 77

Chemotaxis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zigmond SH. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):269–87, May 78

Chemotactic factor inactivators of human granulocytes. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1280–8, Dec 77

Production of a low molecular weight eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor by anaplastic squamous cell carcinomas of human lung. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):770–80, Mar 78

A specific inhibitor of complement (C5)–derived chemotactic activity in serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):29–38, Jul 78

Chemotactic activity of cerebrospinal fluid in pyogenic meningitis. Greenwood BM. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):213–6, Mar 78

Chemotaxigenesis and complement fixation by Listeria monocytogenes cell wall fractions. Baker LA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1723–6, Nov 77

Independent stimulation of motility and the oxidative metabolic burst of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):172–8, Jul 78

Intermediate molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factors in rat peritoneal mast cells: immunologic release, granule association, and demostration of structura heterogeneity. Boswell RN, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):15–20, Jan 78

Chemotactic response to human C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins. I. Evaluation of C3a and C5a leukotaxis in vitro and under stimulated in vivo conditions. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):109–15, Jan 78

Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro neutrophil responses to chemotactic factors by a competitive antagonist. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1326–32, Apr 78

Immunologic release in the rat peritoneal cavity lipid chemotactic and chemokinetic factors for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Valone FH, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):102–8, Jan 78

Evaluation of various filter membranes for Boyden–type leukocyte migration studies. Jungi TW. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):373–82, 1978

Quantitation of leukotaxis in agarose by three different methods. Orr W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:95–107, 1978

A simple multiple chamber apparatus for measuring chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes utilizing centrifugation of the chambers before incubation. Swanson MJ. **J Immunol Methods** 16(4):385–90, 1977

Staining of eosinophil granulocytes in chemotactic studies. Wadee AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(3–4):383–4, 1978

Effect of phagocytosis and Fc receptor occupancy on complement–dependent neutrophil chemotaxis. Kay NE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):850–6, May 78

Defective chemotaxis in uremia. Siriwatratananonta P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):402–7, Sep 78

Abnormal monocyte chemotaxis in patients with breast cancer: evidence for a tumor–mediated effect. Snyderman R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):737–40, Apr 78

Chemotactic defects in severe combined immunodeficiency. Pahwa SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):43–50, Jan 78

Measurement of leucocyte locomotion [proceedings] Kerr JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):5P–6P, Dec 77

Eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF–A): cellular origin, structure and function. Geotzl EJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:189–97, 1977 (55 ref.)

Impairment of neutrophil chemotaxis in bacterial infections and role of the non–segmented cells. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:219–21, 1977

Generation and release of eosinophil chemotactic factor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. König W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:198–212, 1977 (63 ref.)

The regulation of leukocyte chemotaxis and its role in the inflammatory response. Till G. **Monogr Allergy** 12:169–78, 1977 (47 ref.)

Eosinophil chemotactic factor release from neutrophils by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae. Czarnetzki BM. **Nature** 271(5645):553–4, 9 Feb 78

Essential role of surface–bound chemoattractant in leukocyte migration. Dierich MP, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):351–2, 24 Nov 77

Raipid stimulation of protein carboxymethylation in leukocytes by a chemotatic peptide. O'Dea RF, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):462–4, 30 Mar 78

Cellular serine proteinase induces chemotaxis by complement activation. Thomas CA, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):521–2, 6 Oct 77

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of muscle extracts from bovine eosinophilic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):41–9, Feb 78

Decreased mononuclear and polymorphonuclear chemotaxis in human newborns, infants, and young children. Klein RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):467–72, Oct 77

Heterogeneity of locomotion in human T cell subsets. Parrott DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2392–5, May 78

In vitro chemotaxis of mouse bone marrow neutrophils. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):170–3, Jun 78

Direct chemotaxis and leucocyte-induced chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Significance of complement, incubation time and chemotactic parameters in filter chamber assays. Bäck O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(2):108–16, Feb 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible mechanism of accumulation in psoriasis. Lazarus GS, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1162–3, 16 Dec 77

A simple technique for measuring leucocyte chemotaxis in reversible Boyden chambers. Arvilommi H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(2):179–82, Jul 77

[Modification of rat polymorphonuclear chemotaxis during an acute inflammatory reaction] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(9):721–4, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotaxis of human granulocytes 'in vitro'. Study of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Leimgruber A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7–9):509–17, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of leukocytes by Escherichia coli. A study with enterotoxigenic bacteria (author's transl)] Ohgke H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):162–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lazy leukocyte syndrome] Takikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:986–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical defects of neutrophil chemotaxis] Lisiewicz. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):395–8, 15 Mar 78 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the determination of the chemotaxic index of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in peripheral blood] Zivković M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):67–9, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Chemotaxis and phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in malnourished children] González-Mendoza A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(3):175–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol on chemotaxis, adherence and phagocytosis of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):43–8, 1978

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in vivo in response to lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):381–7, Dec 77

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in vitro in response to lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):374–80, Dec 77

The effect of bovine serum albumin on the in vitro inhibition of chemotaxis by anti-inflammatory agents. Rivkin I. **Agents Actions** 7(4):465–8, Oct 77

Chemotactic activity in the coronary sinus after experimental myocardial infarction: effects of pharmacologic interventions on ischemic injury. Hartmann JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):550–5, Oct 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis during halothane and halothane–N2O anesthesia in man. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):696–702, Sep–Oct 77

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis by corticosteroids. Shea C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 78

Neutrophil chemotaxis in rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of D-penicillamine, gold salts, and levamisole. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):1–8, Feb 78

Effect of aminoglycosides on the chemotactic response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goodhart GL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):540–42, Oct 77

Leukocyte chemotaxis after in vitro treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA. Langner A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):51–5, 27 Oct 77

Influence of cyclic nucleotides and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on in vitro human blood neutrophil chemotaxis. Rivkin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):196–204, Aug 77

Methyl ester of N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine: chemotactic responses of human blood monocytes and inhibition of gold compounds. Ho PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 78

Nitrous oxide and neutrophil chemotaxis in man. Hill GE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):555–8, Jun 78

Human leukocyte chemotaxis induced by gluten. Langner A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):460–1, Oct 77

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin A1 on neutrophil motility. Rabson AR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):298–304, Jun 78

The effects of D-pencillamine and levamisole on leucocyte chemotaxis in the rat. Cunningham FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):119–23, May 78

Enhancement of human neutrophil migration by prostaglandin E2. Van Epps DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):142–50, Apr 78

Cutaneous eosinophil accumulation in atopic and non-atopic individuals: the effect of an ECF-A tetrapeptide and histamine. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(3):211–7, May 77

Eosinophil chemotaxis to an ECF-A tetrapeptide and histamine: the response in various disease states. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(3):219–26, May 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and leucocyte migration by flurbiprofen. Adams SS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):11–6, 1977

The nature of histamine control of eosinophil localization. pp. 195–210. Clark RA, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Cyclic nucleotides as modulators of leukocyte chemotaxis. pp. 179–93. Hill HR. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Genetic deficiencies of complement-derived chemotactic factors. pp. 389–403. Leddy JP, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Lipid molecules as chemotactic factors. pp. 289–98. Turner SR, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Serum inhibitors of leukocyte chemotaxis and their relationship to skin test anergy. pp. 237–53. Van Epps DE, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Mechanisms for modulation of the inflammatory response: generation and inactivation of C5a by products stored in the granules of human neutrophils. pp. 211–28. Wright DG, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

The effect of D-penicillamine on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function: chemotaxis and phagocytosis. pp. 64–7. Chwalińska-Sadowska H, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Neutrophil chemotaxis in rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of D-penicillamine and sodium aurothiomalate. pp. 59–63. Mowat AG. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Inhibiting effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the chemotaxis of human leukocytes in vitro. Magliulo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(9):417–8, Sep 77

The effect of methylmethacrylate on chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Petty W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):492–8, Jun 78

Activation of the rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane 'Na+, K+'-ATPase by chemotactic factor. Becker EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):329–33, May 78

Influence of inhibitors of cellular function on chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1751–6, Nov 77

The effect of antimicrobial agents on leukocyte chemotaxis. Esterly NB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):51–5, Jan 78

In vivo chemotaxis induced by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Penneys NS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(5):435–8, Nov 77

Dissociation of the neutrophill functions of exocytosis and chemotaxis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):297–302, Aug 78

Acute effects of orally administered levamisole on random monocyte motility and chemotaxis in man. Nathanson SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):301–6, Aug 78

Leukocyte recruitment to airways by aldehyde-carbon combinations that mimic cigarette smoke. Kilburn KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):134–42, Feb 78

Leucocyte movement and colchicine treatment in Behcet's disease [letter] Matsumura N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):813, 25 Oct 75

Steroid effects on neutrophils [letter] Mason BA. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):456, 23 Feb 78

The ECF-A tetrapeptides and histamine selectively enhance human eosinophil complement receptors. Anwar AR, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):522–4, 6 Oct 77

Histamine induces release of an eosinophil immobilising factor from mononuclear cells. Kownatzki E, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):67–9, 3 Nov 77

Effects of the cleavage peptides, C3q and C3ai, from the third component of hog complement on leukocyte accumulation and vascular permeability in vivo. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):45–50, 16 Mar 78

Inhibition of eosinophilotaxis by chloroquine and corticosteroids. Gauderer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):129–33, Jan 78

The phagocytosis-associated chemotaxis of human mononuclear leucocytes from peripheral blood is not antitubulin-sensitive. Rydgren L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(3):251–7, Mar 78

Mononuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in Boyden chambers: inhibition by subantimitotic concentrations of antitubulins. Simmingskoeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(3):233–8, Mar 78

Chemotactic antibody. Isturiz MA, et al. **Science** 200(4341):554–6, 5 May 78

[Experimental studies of the effect of diftalone on the chemotaxis of human leukocytes in vitro] Magliulo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(1–2):53–60, 1977 **(Ita)**

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

3alpha-Hydroxy-5beta,14beta-chol-8-en-24-oic acid and its isomer, dehydration products of chenodeoxycholic acid obtained by treatment with concentrated HCl. Harano T, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):393–406, Sep 77

[Chenodeoxycholic acid] **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):343–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feasibility of low-dose and intermittent chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones. Marks JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):856–60, Oct 77

Comparison of fixed doses of chenodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution. Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1111–4, 27 May 78

Dose of chenodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution [letter] Dowling RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):378–9, 12 Aug 78

Chenodeoxycholic acid [letter] Ferrari V. **Lancet** 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78

The effect of oral chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol solubility in hepatic bile. Matsushiro T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(2):187–96, Feb 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chenodeoxycholic acid and diarrhoea [letter] Corazziari E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):266–7, 29 Jul 78

Hepatic sinusoidal dilatation after chenodeoxycholic-acid therapy [letter] Levy VG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):206, 28 Jan 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gastric mucosal damage by taurine and glycine conjugates of chenodeoxycholic acid. Black RB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1106–8, Dec 77

Metabolism of 3 beta, 7 beta-dihydroxy-5-cholen-[24-14C]-oic acid in the rat. The significance of the C-7alpha-hydroxyl group in bile acid biosynthesis. Ikawa S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1093–102, Oct 77

Isolation of 3beta,7alpha-dihydroxychol-5-enoic acid, an intermediate of chenodeoxycholic acid biogenesis, and 3alpha,7alpha-dihydroxychol-4-enoic acid from bladder bile of hens. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):799–805, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Polymorphism of chenodeoxycholic acid. Giuseppetti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(1):64–72, Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecific side chain hydroxylations in the biosynthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid. Shefer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6386–92, 25 Sep 78

Evidence for a common hepatic cholesterol precursor site for cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid synthesis in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):261–4, Nov 77

[Ludo Van Bogaert's cerebro-tendinous xanthomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Pestel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):515–20, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of chenodeoxycholic acid in health and non-hepatic disease. Relationship with cholelithiasis. Schalm SW. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(11–12):406–7, Nov–Dec 78

Development, validation, and application of a single-tube radioimmunoassay for cholic and chenodeoxycholic conjugated bile acids in human serum. Roda A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2107–13, Nov 77

Physiological factors influencing serum bile acid levels. Ponz De Leon M, et al. **Gut** 19(1):32–9, Jan 78

A radioimmunoassay of primary bile acid conjugates in human serum. Roda A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(2):163–78, Apr–Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical application of the radiolabeled bile salt tolerance test] Bochet S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(30):1160–4, 29 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Bile acid conjugation in the chimpanzee: effective sulfation of lithocholic acid. Schwenk M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):109–18, 27 Apr 78

Metabolism of ursodeoxycholic acid in man. Fedorowski T,

et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1131–7, Nov 77
Pool size, synthesis, and turnover of sulfated and nonsulfated cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):572–7, Mar 78
Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and its conjugates on cholesterol gallstone dissolution in hamsters. Kajiyama G, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):39–47, Jul–Dec 76
[Metabolism of bile acids. III. Metabolism of chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):108–18, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of clofibrate-induced cholesterol oversaturation of bile with chenodeoxycholic acid. Bateson MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1171–3, 6 May 78
Influence of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary cholesterol secretion in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):383–8, Oct 77
Comparative effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the rhesus monkey. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Fedorowski T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):75–81, Jan 78
D-glucaric acid excretion during chenodeoxycholate therapy for gallstones [letter] Budillon G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):206, 28 Jan 78
Changes in pancreatic and intestinal enzyme activities following chenodeoxycholic acid feeding. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):683–7, 1977
[Changes in bile and blood lipid levels following chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3023–6, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of chenic acid on bile lipid composition and on metabolism of bile acids in lithiasis patients] Thistle JL. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3019–21, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stone dissolution and the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Schoenfield LJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1115–6, Dec 77
Treatment of cholesterol gallstones with chenic acid. A follow-up study of 25 patients. Beker S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):456–60, Nov 77
Gallstone dissolution by chenodeoxycholic acid and phenobarbital. Marks JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):160–5, Feb 78
Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for hypertriglyceridaemia in men. Bateson MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):249–54, Mar 78
Resistance to chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) treatment in obese patients with gall stones. Iser JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1509–12, 10 Jun 78
Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on serum and biliary lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Angelin B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):451–5, Apr 78
Controlled trial of chenodeoxycholic therapy for radiolucent gallstones. A multicenter study. Gerolami A, et al. **Digestion** 16(4):299–307, 1977
The Guy's experience with chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. pp. 281–95. Dowling RH, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
Chenodeoxycholic acid for dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. pp. 297–308. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
Gallstones and chenotherapy. Boone WT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(10):253–6, Oct 77
Chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. II. Induced changes in bile composition and gallstone response. Hofmann AF, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1138–44, 20 Mar 78
The disappearing gallstone and the National Cooperative Gallstone Study [editorial] Schoenfeld LJ. **JAMA** 239(12):1162, 20 Mar 78
Chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. I. Efficacy and safety. Thistle JL, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1041–6, 13 Mar 78
Chenodeoxycholic-acid treatments of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bruusgaard A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):700, 27 Mar 76
Gallstones. The present and future of medical dissolution. Pearlman BJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):87–105, Jan 78 (126 ref.)
Chenodeoxycholic acid in the prevention of migraine [letter] Lévy VG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(11):630, 16 Mar 78
The treatment of gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid [editorial] Tyor MP. **NC Med J** 39(1):37–8, Jan 78
Therapy of gallstones. Thistle JL. **Ration Drug Ther** 12(3):1–5, Mar 78
Medical treatment of gall stones. Clinical evaluation of the indication. Schersten T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):129–31, 1978
[Dissolution of biliary calculi with chenodesoxycholic acid; our first experience] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(43):1337–42, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of patients with gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid] Schalm SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(8):266–70, 25 Feb 78 **(Dut)**
[Chenotherapy: questions - answers] **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):347–51, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Dissolution of chloresterol biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Celle G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):321–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chenodeoxycholic acid and Vichy's thermal cure] Loisy C. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):360, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Results of medical treatment of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Morel AM. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):344–6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Calculi recurrence after stopping chenic acid treatment] Rautureau J. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):352–3, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic progress: 1977] Luyckx A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(5):165–9, 1 Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Multicenter study of the effect of different doses of chenodeoxycholic acid in cholesterol biliary lithiasis (proceedings)] Bermann C, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):403, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Results of a multicentered, non-controlled study of chenodesoxycholic acid in the treatment of vesicular lithiasis (proceedings)] Bernades P, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):405, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Conclusions: current concepts in the treatment of biliary lithiasis by chenodesoxycholic acid] Etienne JP. **Therapie** 32(4):417–21, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Results of and indications for chenodesoxycholic acid in vesicular lithiasis (proceedings)] Metreau JM, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):407, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacology of chenodesoxycholic acid in man] Rozé C. **Therapie** 32(4):393–400, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholelitholysis] Flügel H. **Fortschr Med** 96(21):1139–42, 1 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Bile acid metabolism and lysis of gallstones] Gerok W. **Med Welt** 29(2):53–6, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Cholelithiasis: therapeutic litholysis (author's transl)] Hefti ML. **Praxis** 67(34):1225–31, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid] Brändli HH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1770–3, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Paumgartner G. **Ther Umsch** 34(11):767–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of gallstone dissolution (author's transl)] Holub K. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):833–8, 1977 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissolving of cholesterol gallstones. Differences in the treatment of gallbladder and biliary stones] Stiehl A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(2):70–4, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Medical treatment of cholesterol cholelithiasis using chemodeoxycholic acid in man] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(49):3355–82, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results and prospects of therapy of type IV dyslipidemia with chenic acid] Camarri E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(23):1561–74, 9 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamic BSP tests in cholelithiasis patients before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy; initial results] Chiarantini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3037–42, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Positive effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on the biohumoral clinical aspect of cholesterin calculosis of the gallbladder] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(12):758–61, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of chenic acid therapy in patients with cholesterol calculi] Roda E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3027–9, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (6) Basic and clinical studies on bile acid preparations for the treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1201–5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. Supplementary (1) Changes of bile acid metabolism by administration of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1206–8, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on the metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in the course of cholesterol gallstone formation in squirrel monkeys (author's transl)] Noshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):350–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of pharmacological dissolution of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1299–302, 15 Aug 77 **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic assay with chenodeoxycholic acid for dissolving biliary calculi ('cholesterol') (proceedings)] Beker S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):291–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic study of chenodesoxycholic acid] Infante R, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):401–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Morphologic investigations on the toxicity of orally applied CDCA in the liver, gastro intestinal tract, kidney and adrenal gland of the rat (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(1):41–55, 16 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-sulfated bile acids in rat liver cells. Studies on the toxicity of chenedeoxycholic acid] Kurtz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:496–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHERUBISM

SURGERY

Treatment of mandibular cherubism. Kuepper RC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(8):638–41, Aug 78

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Release of fluoride from fluoride-containing chewing gum. Bruun C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(1):27–9, Jan 78
The effect of sodium trimetaphosphate (TMP) as a chewing gum additive on caries increments in children. Finn SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(4):651–5, Apr 78
Effect on plaque growth of xylitol and sucrose-containing chewing gums. Plüss EM. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(1):35–40, Feb 78
[Smoking withdrawal by anti-smoking crewing-gum dragées. Double-blind study] Schmidt F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(41):1343–4, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[A new chewing-gum dragee as antientiemeticum] Picha E, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(6):905–18, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chewing gum diarrhea. Goldberg LD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):568, Jun 78

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION DISORDERS**

CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME

[Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Kato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1030–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Embryonic development of the pineal gland of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Calvo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):289–303, 1978
Placodes of the chick embryo studied by SEM. Bancroft M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):97–108, 9 Aug 77
Development of the chick embryo endoderm studied by S.E.M. Wakely J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(2):167–78, 2 Jun 78
Virulence of Escherichia coli strains for chicken embryos. Nabbut NH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):10–5, Jan–Mar 78
A procedure for the rapid freezing of whole embryos. Newgreen DF, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1513–4, 15 Nov 77
Chick embryonic skin as a rapid organ culture assay for cellular neoplasia. Noguchi PD, et al. **Science** 199(4332):980–3, 3 Mar 78
[A simple lesion-free drop of the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo (author's transl)] Pasini N. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):547–51, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopy findings on the mesonephros of the chick embryos] Jacob HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):903–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contractility and epithelization in the chick embryo axial mesoderm] Naumidi II, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(5):517–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polyamine quantitative analysis in the developing chick embryo. Porta R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):195–8, Mar 78
Concanavalin A-binding by cells of the early chick embryo. Hook SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):57–67, Oct 77

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of hemopoietic colony-forming units in the chick embryo spleen. Keller G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:13–28, 1977
An ultrastructural study of developing extracellular matrix in vitelline blood vessels of the early chick embryo. Murphy ME, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(3):345–75, Mar 78
On the migration of myogenic stem cells into the prospective wing region of chick embryos. A scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Jacob M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(2):179–93, 2 Jun 78
Preparation of cell populations with stabilized erythropoietic potential from the primitive streak chick blastodisc: some implications for control of gastrulation. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):430–9, Jun 78
Identification of an avian oncovirus polyprotein in uninfected chick cells. Eisenman R, et al. **Cell** 14(1):89–104, May 78
Scanning electron microscopic investigations of olfactory epithelium in the chick embryo. Breipohl W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(1):105–14, 14 Sep 77

Two different populations of primitive erythroid cells in the chick embryo. Cirotto C, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):384–7, Dec 77

Erythrocytic transplantable stem cells in young chick blastoderms. Jurdic P, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):339–41, Jun 78

A study of the expansion of the chick area vasculosa. Mayer BW Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):335–51, Apr 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the late primitive streak and head processes of the chick embryo. pp. 103–10. England MA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Differences in vitro between fibroblast-like cells from cornea, heart, and skin of embryonic chicks. Conrad GW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:119–37, Aug 77

Scanning electron microscopy of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos. Ukeshima A, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 27(1):19–24, 1978

Ultrastructural observations on the chorionic epithelium, parathyroid glands and bones from chick embryos developed in shell-less culture. Narbaitz R, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 45:1–12, Jun 78

Effect of fixation on cell membrane of early embryonic material as observed on freeze-fracture replicas. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 112(3):293–9, Apr 78

Studies on dispersed unincubated chick blastoderm cells. I. Early phases of aggregation. Lee H, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1056–64, Jul 78

The behaviour of the donor melanoblasts in the non-pigmented host embryos. Ahmad M, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(3):484–8, 1976

[Establishing of an asymmetry index in the germ cell distribution between the genital ridges in the Hubbard chick embryo] Bergeaud Y, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 66(4):279–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of 5 types of definitive erythrocytes (E II) in chick embryos] Lemež L. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):235–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of the L-proline analog, L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid (LACA) to analyse embryonic growth and determination and expression of the chondrogenic phenotype in vivo and in vitro. Hall BK. **Anat Rec** 190(2):243–55, Feb 78

The differential susceptibility of early chick embryos to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):278–81, 15 Mar 78

A paradoxical model—cleft palate in the chick embryo. Peterka M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):173–5, 1978

The effects of lead nitrate on the central nervous system of the chick embryo I.Observations of light and electron microscopy. De Gennaro LD. **Growth** 42(2):141–55, Jun 78

The chick embryotoxicity screening test (CHEST). PP. 381–6. Jelinek R.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

In vitro studies on the self-differentiating capacities of the post-nodal pieces of definitive primitive streak treated with uridine. Khan MZ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):435–7, Apr 78

The development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos interaction of picrotoxin and GABA. Sedláček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 26(4):311–4, Aug 77

The induction of axial blisters in the chick embryo by trypan blue. Nadeau JH, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):341–51, Jun 78

[Effect of cortisol on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Kalina M, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):65–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disturbances in the development of chicken embryos following BeCl2 administration in early development stages (author's transl)] Puzanová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(4):105–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of L.5-hydroxytryptophan (L.5-HTP) on the development of chick embryo] Schowing J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(6):1163–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of colchicine and 3H-thymidine on the proliferation and mitotic cycle of chick embryo cells in the gastrulation period] Efremov VI. **Ontogenez** 8(4):416–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on tyrosine aminotransferase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in chick liver at the early and late embryonic stages. Tai J. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(1):1–13, Jul 77

Purification and further characterization of an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from the allantoic fluid of leukosis-virus-free chicken eggs. Bauer G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 79(2):345–54, 3 Oct 77

Developmental patterns of phospholipid metabolising enzymes in the liver & small intestine of the chick embryo. Prasad MR. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):310–5, Dec 77

Lecithin-cholesterol acyl transferase of the yolk-sac membrane of the developing chick embryo. Prasad MR.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 14(4):316–8, Dec 77

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) on liver gluconeogenic enzyme activities in embryonic and growing chickens. Srebočan V, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):732–5, May 77

A possible enzymatic basis for some cell recognition and migration phenomena in early embryogenesis. Roth S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:209–23, 1977

[The occurrence of phenoloxidase containing cells (= POZ) during the embryonary development of the hen (POZ-cells of the immunological system?) (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(1):47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of zinc deficiency on the chick embryo blastoderm. Iñiguez C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):120–9, 1978

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. II. Development of the truncus arteriosus of the heart of chick embryos from 4 to 5 days of incubation. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(1):29–53 contd, Feb 78

High-voltage electron microscopy of extracellular fibrillogenesis. Frederickson RG, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):1–33, Sep 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the developing alimentary canal in the chick. Lim SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):149–73, Sep 77

Development of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the chick embryo: morphological, ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Mitrovic DR. **Am J Anat** 150(2):333–47, Oct 77

Relationships between ectoderm and skeletal morphogenesis in the chick embryo limb bud. Amprino R.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 153(3):305–20, 12 Jun 78

A histological study of the development of the avian middle ear and tympanum. Jaskoll TF, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(2):177–99, Feb 78

Development of adrenergic innervation of the iris and fluorescent ganglion cells in the choroid of the chick eye. Kirby ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):311–9, Jul 78

Experimental analysis of the organogenesis of long bones in the chick. Amprino R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(4):407–39, 1977

Pattern formation and the development of the chick limb. Wolpert L. **Birth Defects** 14(2):547–59, 1978

Maternal effects on embryonic and postembryonic growth in poultry. Al-Murrani WK. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):277–81, May 78

Chondrogenesis in chick limb buds and somites. Holtzer H, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):281–4, 15 Mar 78

Relationship between the pineal body and the pituitary in early stages of development of the chick embryo: an experimental study. Doskočil M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):160–9, 1978

Development of proliferation structure of the ventricular heart wall in the chick embryo between the 6th and 14th day of embryogenesis. Rychterová V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(2):131–43, 1978

Embryonic behavior, hatching and neuromuscular development in the chick following a transient reduction of spontaneous motility and sensory input by neuromuscular blocking agents. Oppenheim RW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 179(3):619–40, 1 Jun 78

Regulation of the deficiencies along the proximal distal axis of the chick wing-bud: a quantitative analysis. Summerbell D. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:137–59, Oct 77

The role of extracellular material in chick neurulation. II. Surface morphology of neuroepithelial cells during neural fold fusion. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):137–53, May 78

Avian scale development. Absence of an 'epidermal placode' in reticulate scale morphogenesis. Sawyer RH, et al.
J Morphol 154(1):83–93, Oct 77

Normal and experimental variations in proportions of skeleton of chick embryo wing. Summerbell D. **Nature** 274(5670):472–3, 3 Aug 78

Photographic study of chick embryo development in vitro. Dunn BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):370–7, Mar 78

The essentiality of vitamin D metabolites for embryonic chick development. Sunde ML, et al. **Science** 200(4345):1067–9, 2 Jun 78

[Assessment of marbling in the eggs of local beeds of chickens] **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphogenesis of the chick embryo limb. Competence of the embryonic and extra-embryonic ectoderm] Kieny M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(4):235–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current findings on the asymmetric growth of the mullerian tract in female chick embryos] Reichhart JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(5):1097–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological dissection of a chicken onco-developmental antigen. Dietert RR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):181–4, Feb 78

Origin of erythropoietic and lymphopoietic stem cells in the avian embryo, studied in interspecific chimaeras. Dieterlen-Lièvre F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):373–5, 1977

Cell transplantation into immunodeficient chicken embryos. Reconstituting capacity of different embryonic cells. Eskola J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):376–7, 1977

Subpopulations of Bu lymphocytes in the developing chick embryo. Janković BD, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):371–2, 1977

Diversity of natural haemolysin-producing cells in the developing chick embryo. Marković BD, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 23(6):384–5, 1977

The XIVth international symposiuum on laboratory animals. Martin C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):369–70, 1977

The XIVth Internation Symposium on Laboratory Animals. Section I: Avian immunology. Conclusions. Simonsen M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):441–2, 1977

Early ontogeny of germinal centre formation in the chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):378–9, 1977

Detection of embryonic surface antigens using the SEM. pp. 893–8. Miller MM, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Evidence for multiple cell surface chicken fetal-leukemic antigens (CFA) in the developing chick and other avian species. Dietert RR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):171–7, Nov 77

Immune reconstitution in the immunodeficient chicken by transfer of embryonic lymphoid cells. Moriya O, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(5):269–77, 1978

[Manifestations of influenza-virus variability during its cultivation in the system of passively immunized chick embryos] Skripchenko GS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):45–55, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The in vitro maintenance of the limb-bud apical ridge by cell-free preparations. Calandra AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):258–69, Jan 78

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by the separated tissues of the embryonic chick cornea. Hart GW. **Dev Biol** 62(1):78–98, Jan 78

The nature and origin of the glycosaminoglycans of the embryonic chick vitreous body. Smith GN Jr, et al.
Dev Biol 62(1):65–77, Jan 78

Muscle growth and development in chick embryos—thyroidal influence on ribosomal RNA metabolism. King DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):234–42, Feb 78

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. I TRH and TSH sensitivity. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):193–200, Feb 78

Egg yolk triglycerides during development of the domestic chicken. Orensanz LM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):891–6, Mar 78

Growth and mineral content of cultured chick embryos. Dunn BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):662–72, Mar 77

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by embryonic chick cells. Robertson A, et al. **Science** 199(4332):990–1, 3 Mar 78

[Capture and fixation of tritiated serotonin by chick embryo notochord] Gérard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):891–4, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on cytochrome concentration on the liver and heart tissues of chickens during ontogenesis] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):144–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphoid leukosis: interrelations among virus infections in hens, eggs, embryos, and chicks. Spencer JL, et al.
Avian Dis 21(3):331–45, Jul–Sep 77

Unsuspected viral infection in embryonic bone rudiments [letter] Simmons DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):68–9, Jan 78

Avian reovirus isolated from dead-in-shell embryos. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):675–6, Dec 77

[Sensitivity testing of chick embryo subcultures to the Newcastle disease virus] Meklaklun P, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 14(9):47–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infectivity, excystation, and development on the chick chorioallantois of the metacercaria of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda). Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):175–7, Feb 78

Infectivity, excystation, and development on the chick chorioallantois of the metacercaria of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda). Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):175–7, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature dynamics of the fertile chicken egg. Kaplan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R183–7, May 78

Taste sensitivity in the embryo of the domestic fowl. Vince MA. **Anim Behav** 25(4):797–805, Nov 77

Glycosyltransferase activities in developing chick embryos: potential roles in cell recognition and migration. Pierce M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):317–26, 1978

Neutrophic and hepatotrophic stimulation of proliferation of embryonic chick muscle cells in vitro: assay and partial characterization of mitogenic activity in chick embryonic

organ and tissue extracts. Jabaily J, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):189–202, Jun 78

Cardiac-like action potentials recorded from spontaneously-contractiong structures induced in post-nodal pieces of chick blastoderm exposed to an RNA-enriched fraction from adult heart. McLean MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):13–7, 24 Jul 78

Yolk sac erythropoiesis. Dieterlen-Lièvre F. **Experientia** 34(3):284–9, 15 Mar 78

The formation of discrete muscles from the chick wing dorsal and ventral muscle masses in the absence of nerves. Shellswell GB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:269–77, Oct 77

The development of functional innervation in the chick wing-bud following truncations and deletions of the proximal-distal axis. Stirling RV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:189–207, Oct 77

Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. IV. Evidence for the role of a noradrenergic mechanism. Pittman R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(1):95–112, Apr 78

The origin of lymphoid stem cells studied in chick yold sac-embryo chimaeras. Lassila O, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):353–4, 23 Mar 78

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sensitivity to aminergic transmitters. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(5):425–33, 1977

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The spinal and supraspinal component of strychnine and picrotoxin activation. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):97–103, 1978

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The spinal and supraspinal component of the inhibitory effect of glycine and GABA. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):105–15, 1978

Anal sucking-like movements in the chicken and chick embryo followed by the transportation of environmental material to the bursa of Fabricius, caeca and caecal tonsils. Sorvari R, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1426–9, Sep 77

Fertility, embryo viability, and hatchability of chickens having 23% of the Z translocated to a micro-chromosome. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):193–201, Jan 77

Gas exchange and acid-base regulation in the blood and extraembryonic fluids of the developing chicken embryo. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):81–9, Sep 77

Oxygen analyses of chicken embryo blood. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):203–15, Nov 77

[Spontaneous motor activity in the ontogenesis of chick embryos] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(4):309–35, 1977 **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endoderm regeneration in the chick embryo studied by SEM. England MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):55–66, 17 Jul 78

Structure of the intra-chorionic blood sinus in the chick embryo. Narbaitz R. **J Anat** 124(2):347–54, Nov 77

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKENPOX

Why 'chicken' pox? [letter] Scott-Wilson JH. **Lancet** 1(8074):1152, 27 May 78

[Cross infectivity of varicella and herpes zoster (letter)] Nasemann T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(39):1402, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary calcifications and varicella. Stevens W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):264–70, 1977

Varicella myocarditis presenting with unusual ventricular arrhythmias. Fiddler GI, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1150–3, Oct 77

Cimetidine in 'chickenpox oesophagitis' [letter] Bardhan KD. **Br Med J** 1(6109):370, 11 Feb 78

'Chickenpox oesophagitis' [letter] deSa DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6116):858, 1 Apr 78

Varicella arthritis in childhood. Reports of 2 cases and 4 others found in the literature. Brook I. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(12):1156–7, Dec 77

Chickenpox and a tender shoulder. Meade RH 3d. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):53–4, Mar 78

Postinfective allergic demyelination following varicella. Dutta SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):577–80, Aug 77

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with varicella infection [letter] Singhal PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):680–1, Oct 77

Uveitis and ophthalmoplegia complicating chickenpox. Appel I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(6):346–8, Nov-Dec 77

Fatal herpes zoster in Burkitt's lymphoma following contact with chicken pox. Adeniyi A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(9):200–3, Sep 77

Varicella-zoster infections. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:192–208, 1978 (37 ref.)

Fatal graft-versus-host disease after a small leukocyte transfusion in a patient with lymphoma and varicella. Betzhold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):63–6, Jul 78

Varicella hepatitis and Reye's syndrome: an interrelationship? Landay SE. **Pediatrics** 60(5):746–8, Nov 77

Small bowel obstruction as a complication of disseminated varicella-zoster infection. Chang AE, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):371–4, Apr 78

Complication of disseminated varicella-zoster infection [editorial] Simmons RL, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):486–7, Apr 78

[Pulmonary calcification after adult chickenpox] Varpela E. **Duodecim** 94(8):498–503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome following varicella (letter)] Couchot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):47, 7 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Postvaricella Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome with oligoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Krüger H. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):97–100, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article 'Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome with oligoclonal gammopathy following varicella' by H. Krüger. (this journal 49, 97–100 1978 (letter)] Schliack H. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):308, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Loss of hearing following chickenpox] Smith P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):621–2, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Varicella associated with Lyell's syndrome after administration of sulfametin] Nicolae A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):55–8, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications of chickenpox] Arredondo JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):177–7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ocular pathology of the congenital varicella syndrome. Charles NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2034–7, Nov 77

Perinatally acquired viral infections. Plotkin SA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:111–20, 1977 (52 ref.)

[Immunofluorescence test for estimation of the risk of varicella in the perinatal period] Appelgren P. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4209–11, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Suntan localization of varicella exanthem. Muckle TJ. **Cutis** 21(3):347–9, Mar 78

Immune adherence hemagglutination test applied to the study of herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections. Gillani A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):114–7, Feb 78

Diagnostic skin test reactions with varicella virus antigen and clinical application of the test. Kamiya H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):784–8, Dec 77

[Rapid diagnosis of infections caused by the chickenpox-herpes zoster viruses] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):247–51, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of varicella in children with cancer: a preliminary controlled trial. Arvin AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):605–7, Apr 78

Pharmacologic effects of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in man. Freeman AI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(2):79–93, 1977

ETIOLOGY

NIH conference. Herpes zoster-varicella infections in immunosuppressed patients. Dolin R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):375–88, Sep 78

Herpes zoster and varicella infections in children with Hodgkin's disease: an analysis of contributing factors. Reboul F, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):95–9, Jan 78

Disseminated varicella complicating ulcerative colitis. Keene JK, et al. **JAMA** 239(1):45–6, 2 Jan 78

Varicella in the immunocompromised host [letter] Preblud SR, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2551–2, 16 Jun 78

[Varicella virus and herpes zoster] Yasuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2758–62, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on neutralization of varicella-zoster virus and serological follow-up of cases of varicella and zoster. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 21(1):15–23, Mar 78

Clinical and serologic testing of a live varicella vaccine and two-year follow-up for immunity of the vaccinated children. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):810–4, Dec 77

Studies with live varicella vaccine and inactivated skin test antigen: protective effect of the vaccine and clinical application of the skin test. Baba K, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):550–5, Apr 78

[Immunoglobulins G, A, M, complement-fixation antibodies, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, and serum liver function tests in varicella] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):581–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of past history of varicella by membrane immunofluorescence method] Simon M. **Orv Hetil** 119(11):639–42, 12 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of the DNAs of varicella-zoster viruses isolated from clinical cases of varicella and herpes zoster. Iltis JP, et al. **Virology** 82(2):345–52, 15 Oct 77

MORTALITY

Investigation of smallpox suspected cases in the final stage of Indian smallpox eradication programme. Jezek Z, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):107–12, Jan-Mar 78

Chickenpox in Kerala. White E. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):141–51, Jan-Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

ABO blood groups and chicken pox in an Indian population. Chakravartti MR, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):297–8, 1977

Seroepidemiologic aspects of varicella zoster virus infections in an Israeli Jewish population. Leventon-Kriss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):766–70, Jul 78

[Periodicity of chickenpox and epidemic parotitis] Grishanova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):612–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Varicella-like infection due to herpes simplex. Long JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):406–9, Mar 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of zoster immunoglobulin in prophylaxis of varicella in high-risk patients. Winsnes R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):77–82, Jan 78

Use of a live varicella vaccine to prevent the spread of varicella in handicapped or immunosuppressed children including MCLS (muco-cutaneous lymphnode syndrome) patients in hospitals. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 20(3–4):117–23, Dec 77

Use of live varicella vaccine in children with acute leukaemia or other malignancies [letter] Hattori A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):210, 24 Jul 76

Some risk in varicella vaccine use [letter] Takahashi M. **Pediatrics** 61(3):504, Mar 78

THERAPY

Fatal graft-versus-host disease after a small leukocyte transfusion in a patient with lymphoma and varicella. Betzhold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):63–6, Jul 78

Effect of transfer factor and zoster immunoglobulin in patients with varicella-zoster infection and malignancy. Winsnes R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):21–7, 1978

[Treatment of herpes zoster and chicken pox (editorial)] Rubinstein E. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):243–4, Apr 78 **(Heb)**

TRANSMISSION

[The problem of varicella propagation prevention in the environment of pediatric hospitals] Bjelica M, et al. **Med Arh** 31(2):93–6, Mar-Apr 77 **(Scr)**

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

5-S-cysteinyldopa and trichochromes in red feathers. Agrup g, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):269–70, 1978

Pathological changes of bile canaliculi of chicken fed with lupine. Turska R. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):363–4, 1977

Studies on the correlation between the results of the haemagglutination-inhibition test and the immunity against Newcastle disease. Balla L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):235–42, 1976

Demonstration of low-pathogenicity laryngotracheitis virus in a chicken flock affected by Newcastle disease. Fehérvári T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):157–66, 1976

Vaccination for fowl plague. Butterfield WK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):671–4, Apr 78

Immunofluorescent study on egg-adapted avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in chickens. Miyamae T. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2009–12, Dec 77

Susceptibility of turkeys to Georgia strain of Marek's disease virus of chicken origin. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1653–6, Oct 77

Infectious coryza: cross-protection studies, using seven strains of Haemophilus gallinarum. Rimler RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1587–9, Oct 77

Infectious coryza: in vivo growth of Haemophilus gallinarum as a determinant for cross protection. Rimler RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1591–3, Oct 77

Dose response, prevention, and treatment of a transplantable lymphoid tumor. Walser MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1221–5, Aug 77

Avian aldolases. I. Comparative study on the purification, structural and kinetic properties of chicken and pigeon breast muscle fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases. Crivellaro O, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(4):767–75, Dec 76

Avian aldolases. II. Primary structure of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from Gallus gallus domesticus and Columba liver breast muscle. Crivellaro O, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(4):777–81, Dec 76

Simultaneous colour discrimination in chicks is improved by

brief exposure to light. Cherfas JJ. **Anim Behav** 26(1):1–5, Feb 78

Chick colour approach preferences are altered by cold stress; colour pecking and approach preferences are the same. Davis SJ, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):259–64, Feb 78

Agonistic behaviour in domestic hens: the influence of housing method and group size. Hughes BO, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):1056–62, Nov 77

Inclusion body hepatitis of chickens [letter] Bains BS. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):404, Aug 77

Unexpected isolation of a Newcastle disease virus (letter). Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):605, Dec 77

Unexpected isolation of a Newcastle disease virus (letter). Faragher JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):604–5, Dec 77

Proventriculitis, 'nakanuke' and reticuloendotheliosis in chickens following vaccination with herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) [letter] Jackson CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):457–9, Sep 77

Epidemic adenovirus inclusions body hepatitis of the chicken in Australia. Wells RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):586–90, Dec 77

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 1. The effect of the age of the chicken and the route of administration of the virus. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):68–71, Feb 78

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 2. The effect of immunosuppression on the disease. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):72–5, Feb 78

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 3. The relationship between viraemia, invasion of the brain by the virus, and the development of specific serum neutralising antibody. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):76–80, Feb 78

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 4. The effect of maternal antibody on the development of the disease. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):81–5, Feb 78

Use of virulence index tests for avian influenza viruses. Allan WH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):359–63, Jul–Sep 77

Influence of infectious bursal disease on the development of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):637–41, Oct–Dec 77

Revaccination of chicks for Marek's disease at twenty-one days old. Ball RF, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):440–4, Jul–Sep 77

Use of the Nobuto blood-sampling paper strip for Newcastle disease serology. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):630–6, Oct–Dec 77

Scanning electron microscopy of damage to the cecal mucosae of chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Bemrick WJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):86–94, Jan–Mar 78

Experimental coryza in broiler chickens. I. Effects of vaccination with Haemophilus gallinarum bacterin and its components on weight gains and resistance to infection. Boycott BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):364–9, Jul–Sep 77

An in vivo and in vitro study of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken leukocytes. Chang PW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):492–500, Oct–Dec 77

Dual virus maturation of both pathogenic and apathogenic Marek's disease herpesvirus (MDHV) in the feather follicles of dually infected chickens. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 21(4):501–7, Oct–Dec 77

Studies of flocks with high mortality from lymphoid leukosis. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):16–23, Jan–Mar 78

Efficacy of herpesvirus of turkeys vaccine against challenge with Marek's disease tumor cells. Donahoe JP, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):436–9, Jul–Sep 77

Photosensitizing effects of Cymopterus watsonii and Cymopterus longipes in chickens and turkey poults. Egyed MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):566–75, Oct–Dec 77

Fowl cholera: immunization of chickens with potassium thiocyanate (KSCN) extract of Pasteurella multocida serotype 3. Gaunt G, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):543–8, Oct–Dec 77

Massive liver hemorrhage in Ontario broiler chickens. Gough AW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):205–10, Jan–Mar 78

Cystic pancreas in a broiler chick. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):710–1, Oct–Dec 77

The development of dermatitis (scabby-hip) on the hip and thigh of broiler chickens. Harris GC Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):122–30, Jan–Mar 78

A clinical evaluation of chickens inoculated with several avian adenovirus isolants. Henry NW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):46–52, Jan–Mar 78

Histological development of lesions in the bursa of Fabricius of chickens with inclusion body hepatitis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):266–72, Apr–Jun 78

A fowl typhoid outbreak in a chicken breeder flock. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):716–9, Oct–Dec 77

Protection of day-old poults against Arizona hinshawii challenge by preincubation streptomycin egg treatment. Mayeda B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):61–70, Jan–Mar 78

Pathology produced by, prevalence, of, and probable life-cycle of a species of Sarcocystis in the domestic fowl. Munday BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):697–703, Oct–Dec 77

Effect of avian adeno-associated virus on pathogenicity of Tipton virus in chicks. Pronovost AD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):354–7, Apr–Jun 78

Metoserpate Hydrochloride for the treatment of hysteria in replacement pullets. Reynolds WA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):720–3, Oct–Dec 77

Infectious coryza: preventing complicated coryza with Haemophilus gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterins. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):140–50, Jan–Mar 78

Efficacy of arprinocid against coccidiosis of broilers in battery and floor-pen trials. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):32–41, Jan–Mar 78

Experimental infection of chickens with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Silim A, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):106–14, Jan–Mar 78

Herpesvirus-like particles in tumor cells of breast muscle of chickens with Marek's disease. Simpson CF. **Avian Dis** 21(3):402–7, Jul–Sep 77

An enzyme-labeled antibody test for detecting antibodies in chickens infected with Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Thoen CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):162–6, Jan–Mar 78

Pathogenesis of fowlpox in laying hens. Tripathy DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):259–65, Apr–Jun 78

Histologic features of transplantable lymphoid tumor (Olson) during growth and regression induced by serum therapy. Walser MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):508–13, Oct–Dec 77

The fine structure of the hen's ovum at ovulation. Bakst MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):361–9, Oct 77

A biochemical explanation for the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of broilers: its alleviation by the short-term use of dietary fat. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):319–28, Nov 77

The influence of protein source and basal dietary component on survival in acute experimental fowl typhoid in the chick (Gallus domesticus). Hill R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):471–8, Nov 77

Clinical signs of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers and their alleviation by the short-term use of biotin or animal tallow. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):749–53, Nov 77

The effect of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) on the liver of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) : a histopathological and enzyme histochemical study. Gopinath C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):137–41, Mar 77

Twisted legs in broilers. Haye U, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):549–57, Jul 78

Exencephaly in chicken-pheasant hybrids. Purohit VD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):143–6, Mar 77

An epizootic of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen in broilers and the use of cultured chicken interestinal flora for its control. Seuna E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):309–14, May 78

The inheritance of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers. Sheridan AK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):491–9, Jul 78

Experimental infection of point-of-lay and in-lay pullets with Salmonella typhimurium. Brown DD, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):92–100, Mar–Apr 78

Amphetamine and chick behavior. A role for monoamines in the causation of vocalizations and emotions. De Lanerolle NC. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(6):418–39, 1977

Observations of the incidence of Marek's disease in the domestic chicken at Kabete, Kenya. Kaminjolo JS Jr, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):11–7, Mar 74

Experimental induction of an immunohaemolytic anaemia in the chicken with Salmonella gallinarum endotoxin. Assoku RK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):108–20, Jan 78

Sensitivity and specificity of the fluorescent antibody technique for detection of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Ide PR. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):54–62, Jan 78

Simultaneous cytochemical demonstration of muscle fiber types and acetylcholinesterase in muscle fibers of dystrophic chickens. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):68–82, 15 May 78

Effect of exercise on chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Hudecki MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):65–73, Aug 78

Effect of denervation on the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in normal and dystrophic chicken muscles. Sketelj J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):624–9, Jul 78

Elevated cholesterol in tissues of chicken embryos with hereditary myotonic muscular dystrophy. Stewart PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):475–85, Nov 77

Eimeria spp.: influence of coccidia on digestion (amylolytic activity) in broiler chickens. Major JR Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):234–40, Aug 78

Detection of paralytic syndrome virus of chickens by direct immunofluorescence test. Oberoi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):400, Mar 78

Experimental neurolathyrism in chicks: biochemical & histopathological studies. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):190–2, Mar 77

Transmission of Kyasanur forest disease virus by Haemaphysalis wellingtoni Nuttall and Warburton, 1907 (Acarina : Ixodidae). Bhat HR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):697–703, May 78

Effects of whole body x-ray irradiation of chicken. Christopher KJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(4):201–9, Oct 77

Second laying cycle effects of a mixture of organochlorine insecticides on broiler breeder hens. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):470–2, Mar–Apr 78

Effect of low level chlortetracycline feeding on subsequent therapy of Escherichia coli infection in chickens. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1397–412, May 78

The anaemia in fowl typhoid: immuno-pathogenesis and associated patterns of erythrocyte destruction. Assoku RK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):219–36, Apr 78

Chronic mycotoxicosis in chicks caused by toxins from Phomopsis grown on soybeans. Kung HC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):325–33, Jul 77

Laboratory and field tests to compare the effectiveness of organophosphorous, carbamate, and synthetic pyrethroid acaricides against northern fowl mites. Hall RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):315–8, 17 Apr 78

Virus-induced atherosclerosis. Fabricant CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):335–40, 1 Jul 78

Resistance to Marek's disease. Effect of Corynebacterium parvum and Marek's tumor cell vaccines on tumorigenesis in chickens. Donahoe J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):829–33, Apr 78

The toxic level of sodium selenite in the diet of laying chickens. Ort JF, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1114–20, Jul 78

Disaccharidase activity in the intestinal tissue of broilers infected with coccidia. Major JR Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):706–11, Aug 78

Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78

Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78

Effect of the anticoccidial arprinocid on production, sporulation, and infectivity of Eimeria oocysts. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):306–11, Apr 78

Immunodiffusion test in avian encephalomyelitis. II. Detection of precipitating antibody in infected chickens in comparison with neutralizing antibody. Ikeda S. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):88–94, Fall 77

Immunodiffusion test in avian encephalomyelitis. I. Standardization of procedure and detection of antigen in infected chickens and embryos. Ikeda S. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):81–7, Fall 77

A clinical study on leg abnormality in chicks fed unbalanced mineral foods. Ogura Y. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):163–70, Winter 77

Pathological changes in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis-virus-contaminated Marek's disease vaccine. Taniguchi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):141–50, Winter 77

Pathology of tenosynovitis with rupture of the gastrocnemius tendon in young and adult broiler chickens. Itakura C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(5):509–20, Oct 77

Haemophilus infections in chickens. I. Characterization of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated from chickens affected with coryza. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):65–73, Feb 78

Prevalence of precipitating antibodies against mycoplasmas and viruses in egg-laying flocks in Northern Jutland. Bisgaard M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(3):116–8, Mar 78

Effect of various lead and cadmium levels in broiler and laying rations on the performance of the birds and on the residues in tissues and eggs. Vogt H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:203–4, 1977

Studies on activation of aspartate aminotransferase (ASAT) and glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH) in chicken liver at the time of hatching. Wittmann J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:234–5, 1977

Infectious anaemia of chickens in Australia. Bains BS. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):252, Sep 77

Nutritional myopathy—a cause of ataxia in broiler chickens. Bains BS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):31–2, Jan–Feb 78

Tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeder flocks. Bains BS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):113–4, Apr 78

Inclusion body hepatitis of chickens [letter] Bains BS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):352, Nov 77

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. I. Serotypes. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):48–51, Mar 77

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. III. Efficacy of an attenuated live infectious bronchitis vaccine of New Zealand origin in broiler birds. Lohr JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):53–5, Mar 77

Flock treatment of some poultry diseases. Tempest CH. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):397–8, Dec 77

The diurnal migration of the fowl cestode, Raillietina cesticillus. Gray JS. **Parasitology** 75(3):285–92, Dec 77

Growth of fungi in broiler houses. Bacon CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):653–61, Mar 77

Degeneration of the mucosal surface of the small intestine of the chicken in Salmonella infection. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1041–2, May 77

Comparison of tracheal histopathology and scanning electron microscopy of infectious laryngotracheitis. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):964–8, May 77

Alleviation of fluorine toxicity in starting turkeys and chicks with aluminum. Cakir A, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):498–505, Mar 78

Acute toxicity of T-2 toxin in broiler chicks and laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):103–16, Jan 77

Subacute toxicity of T-2 toxin in broiler chicks. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):306–13, Jan 77

Necrotic oral lesions in chickens fed diacetoxyscirpenol, T-2 toxin, and crotocin. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):807–8, May 78

The efficacy of chlordimeform for the control of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylvarium (Canestrini and Fanzago) (Acarina, Dermanyssidae). Christensen CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):79–81, Jan 77

Social status and sex ration effects on mating frequency of cockerels. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):767–72, May 77

Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in battery raised broiler chickens. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):926–32, May 77

Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in floor-pen

experiments with broilers. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):933–8, May 77

Effect of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) on White Leghorn roosters. DeVaney J, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1585–90, Sep 77

Application of the cell-free turkey herpesvirus vaccine by the aerosol route for the prevention of Marek's disease in chickens. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1609–15, Sep 77

Investigations of leg abnormalities in chicks consuming high tannin sorghum grain diets. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):757–62, May 78

Vaccination against Marek's disease: efficacy of cell-associated and lyophilized herepesvirus of turkeys in nine strains of Leghorns. Gavora JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):846–53, May 77

Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline, chlortetracycline and lincomycin-spectinomycin on E. coli infection of young chickens. George BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):452–8, Mar 77

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the severity of Eimeria tenella infections in broiler chicks. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):243–6, Jan 77

A comparative pathogenesis of two Mareks disease virus isolates. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):897–906, Jul 78

The infectivity of fluid from regressing Rous sarcomas. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1315–7, Jul 77

Methionine toxicity in chicks and poults. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):699–703, May 78

The effects of sonication, freezing and lyophilization on JMV leukosis strain. Haffer K, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):95–8, Jan 78

Preliminary observations on northern fowl mite infestations on estrogenized roosters and in relation to initial egg production in hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1088–90, Jul 78

Experimentally induced 'fatty liver syndrome' condition in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):517–20, Mar 77

Effect of wet litter and supplemental biotin and/or whey on the production of foot pad dermatitis in broilers. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):291–6, Jan 77

Muscular dystrophy in broiler breeder hens: effect of temperature. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):729–34, May 78

A limited restraint harness for use in long-term infusion of chickens. Joshua IG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1332–3, Jul 77

Spontaneous spondylolisthesis in embryonic and adult chick. Khan MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):689–97, Mar 77

Efficacy of arprinocid (MK-302) against Eimeria species in broilers. Kilgore RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):907–11, Jul 78

Adult mortality rates in Leghorn X Red reciprocal crosses at three North Central stations. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):701–3, Mar 77

Efficacy of lincomycin feed medication for the control of necrotic enteritis in broiler-type chickens. Maxey BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1909–13, Nov 77

Effect of a high level of dietary iodine on resistance of broilers to Mycoplasma synoviae. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):65–9, Jan 78

Laboratory studies on the anticoccidial activity of septamycin. Meingassner JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1281–8, Jul 77

Anticoccidial and tolerance studies in the chicken with two 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines. Miller BM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2039–44, Nov 77

Effects of lasalocid and monensin in combination with roxarsone on lesion reduction and oocyst suppression in chicks infected with Eimeria tenella field isolates. Mitrovic M, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):979–84, May 77

Differentiation of progressive versus regressive Rous virus-induced avian sarcomas according to tumor and infiltrating lymphocyte fine structure. Perry LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):80–4, Jan 78

Ochratoxicosis in White Leghorn hens. Prior MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):619–23, May 78

Effect of low level feeding chlortetracycline on subsequent therapy of chicks infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Quarles CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1674–5, Sep 77

A correlative study of hepatic selenium levels and depletion rates with the onset of selenium-vitamin E deficiency disease in the chick. Rebar AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):797–800, May 77

Effects of monensin-feeding regimens on flock immunity to coccidiosis. Reid WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):66–71, Jan 77

Prophylactical and therapeutical efficacy of Tiamuline in mycoplasmosis of chickens and turkeys. Stipkovits L, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1209–15, Jul 77

Performance and leg conditions of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets deficient in selected vitamins and minerals. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):506–12, Mar 78

Effect of 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines on oocyst sporulation. Tamas T, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):381–5, Mar 78

The effect of Mycoplasma synoviae on meat type hens exposed by injection into air sacs, foot pads and trachea and by aerosal. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):72–8, Jan 77

Comparison of anticoccidial efficacy, resistance and tolerance of narasin, monensin and lasalocid in chicken battery trials. Weppelman RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1550–9, Sep 77

The control and prevention of necrotic enteritis in broilers with zinc bacitracin. Wicker DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1229–31, Jul 77

Immunization of chickens against adenovirus infection. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1481–6, Sep 77

Vaccination against infectious bronchitis and the immunosuppressive effects of infectious bursal disease. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):386–91, Mar 78

Isolation of avian infectious bronchitis virus from experimentally infected chickens. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):344–7, Nov 77

The pathogenicity of four avian influenza viruses for fowls, turkeys and ducks. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):242–7, Mar 78

A long-term study of the pathogenesis of infection of fowls with three strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):228–33, Mar 78

Laboratory trials with inactivated vaccines against Escherichia coli (O2:K1) infection in fowls. Deb JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):308–13, May 78

Changes in plasma lipid and glucose levels during the onset of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chics. Evans AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):275–9, Nov 77

The oestrogenised chick as an experimental model for fatty liver–haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):82–6, Jan 78

Pathological and biochemical observations on subclinical cases of fatty liver–haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):65–71, Jan 78

Influence of dietary cereal and energy content on the accumulation of lipids in the liver in fatty liver–haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):72–6, Jan 78

Deep pectoral myopathy: an experimental simulation in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):267–8, Mar 78

Increased survival from acute Salmonella gallinarum infection in chicks given diets with high levels of some forms of iron. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):263–8, Nov 77

Haematological, serological and pathological effects in chicks of one or more intravenous injections of Salmonella gallinarum endotoxin. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):154–60, Mar 78

Subclinical pneumonia associated with an experimental adenovirus infection in the domestic fowl and the effect of concurrent infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Van Kammen A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):32–8, Jan 78

Culturing anomalies associated with Mycoplasma recovered from the tissues of chicks and turkey poults experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum or Mycoplasma gallinarum. Varley J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):384–5, May 78

Haemorrhagic liver syndrome of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed products. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):179–84, Sep 77

Avian encephalomalacia in Barbados, West Indies: a description of spontaneous field cases with feed analyses. Wilson T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):111–7, May 78

Prevention of avian lymphoid leukosis by induction of bursal atrophy with infectious bursal disease viruses. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):376–82, May 78

Comparative study of experimental inclusion body hepatitis of chickens caused by two serotypes of avian adenovirus. Grimes TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):249–63, Mar 78

Ultrastructural changes in the pancreata of selenium-vitamin E-deficient chicks. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):629–42, Nov 77

An ultrastructural study of avian synovium infected with an arthrotropic Mycoplasma, Mycoplasma synoviae. Walker ER, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):407–16, May 78

A case of Laminosioptes cysticola infection. Amure J, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):387, 5 Nov 77

Egg drop syndrome 76. Baxendale W. **Vet Rec** 102(13):285–6, 1 Apr 78

A survey of 'normal' broiler mortality in East Anglia. Blaxland JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):224–7, 17 Sep 77

Acholeplasma equifetale in broiler chickens. Bradbury JM. **Vet Rec** 102(14):516, 8 Apr 78

Entrapment of laying pullets in a commercial battery unit. Early JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(22):447, 26 Nov 77

Water contamination in broiler houses [letter] Hurst MJ. **Vet Rec** 102(21):470, 27 May 78

Avian adenoviruses and tenosynovitis. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):365, 22 Apr 78

Incidence of Marek's disease in northern states of Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(6):128, 11 Feb 78

Oral administration of neomycin to chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Smith HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):354–6, 22 Apr 78

Detection of Salmonella typhimurium infection of chickens. Thain JA. **Vet Rec** 102(7):143–5, 18 Feb 78

[Immunosuppressive activity of several drugs and their effect on antibody formation in pullorum disease] Girginov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):14–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined vaccination of birds with inactivated and live vaccines] Kalaidzhiiski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):68–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphology of infectious bursitis in chicks] Nikolov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the interrelationships of amprolium-thiamine, Coccidia and coccidiosis in chicks] Sherkov Sh. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):37–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Production and titration of a vaccine against the infectious encephalomyelitis of poultry] Shishkov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):3–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootic of S. heidelberg in poultry breeding flocks raised commercially] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):68–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Passive immunization in heterakidosis] Stomenov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the preparation hydroprot on immunogenesis in birds with Newcastle disease] Zhekov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):78–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhalation vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease using the Soviet disk aerosol generator (DAG-2)] Cerník K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):129–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of a statistical evaluation of airborn pathogens in sheep and chicken housing] Müller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(18):352–4, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious bursitis in Switzerland: seroepizootologic studies using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Gukelberger D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):461–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the toxin effect of larvae of neoarctic Persicargas spp. in fowl] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):122–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic changes in lymphatic organs of chicks following neonatal cyclophosphamide treatment surgical bursectomy and their combination] Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):636–47, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Ricketts in broilers through feed contamination with Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. 2. Histology and mycotoxicology studies] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):89–109, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the structure of bones in laying hens fed a low-calcium diet] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1073–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Range of geometric figure differentiation in birds] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):180–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limits of geometric figure differentiation in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):180–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of Escherichia coli infection of the chickens] Artem'eva SA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):62–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Aminazine and vitamins in the prevention of stress in chickens] Baidevliatov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):94–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunologenicity and reactogenicity of vaccine aerosols against infectious laryngotracheitis] Dutko IuS, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):43–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of respiratory mycoplasmosis of chickens] Fedorchuk TG. **Veterinariia** (4):64–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and immunodiagnosis of Marek's disease and lympholeukosis in chickens] Fedotov AV. **Veterinariia** (6):52–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological analysis of chicken manure] Grishaev ID, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):36–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphogenesis of coli-septicemia in poultry and the general adaptation syndrome] Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (1):60–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of gardona poisoning in chickens] Kokhtiuk FP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):101–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Uric acid diathesis in chickens] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):94–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute course of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Kudriavtsev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):65–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary inspection of chicken carcasses for Marek's disease] Meskhi MV. **Veterinariia** (5):99–101, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Vitavax toxicity for chickens] Padalkin IIa. **Veterinariia** (6):85–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of air-borne infection in the spread of colisepticemia in poultry] Rakhmanina IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):50–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Romakhova MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):112–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma viruses in a mixed infection in chicks] Sedunov EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):43–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of poisoning of animals with herbicides and arboricides] Stupnikov AA. **Veterinariia** (6):89–91, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of specific preventive measures against infectious bronchitis of chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):60–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of postvaccinal immunity in Marek's disease] Iakovleva LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):331–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histocytology of the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):217–31, 1978

Fiber size and sensory endings of the middle cardiac nerve of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Estavillo JA.

Acta Anat (Basel) 101(2):104–9, 1978

Ultrastructure of Merkel corpuscles and so-called 'transitional' cells in the white Leghorn chicken. Saxod R. **Am J Anat** 151(4):453–73, Apr 78

Morphogenesis and histogenesis of the cartilaginous tracheal rings in the domestic fowl (gallus domesticus). Piperno E. **Anat Anz** 143(2):167–75, 1978

The use of osmolality as an aid to establishing consistent fixation quality: studies on the kidney of the domestic fowl. Rothwell B. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):213–8, Mar 78

The ultrastructure of the follicle wall of the domestic fowl during the phase of rapid growth. Rothwell B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):605–10, Sep 77

The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). IV. The projection to the spinal cord. Wold JE. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(1):41–62, 1978

Leptofibrils in intrafusal muscle fibres of muscle spindles in the domestic fowl. Adal MN. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):281–6, 26 Oct 77

Avian enteric nerve plexuses. A histochemical study. Ali HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):537–48, 8 Jun 78

Fine structure of the 'wulst' region of the domestic fowl in organotypic cultures. Tischner K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(2):205–13, 9 Aug 77

Morphological differences in the skeletal system in highly inbred lines of chickens. Hyánková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):423–5, 1977

Accessory carotid body tissue of the domestic fowl [proceedings] Abdel-Magied EM. **J Anat** 126(2):430–1, Jun 78

An autoradiographic study of the afferent innervation of the trachea, syrinx and extrapulmonary primary bronchus of Gallus gallus domesticus. Bower AJ, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):169–80, May 78

Time course of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine neurotoxic effects on fowl diencephalon and upper brain stem monoaminergic pathways. Gargiulo G, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):261–74, Jun 78

Ultrastructural studies on the differentiation of spermatids in the domestic fowl. Gunawardana VK, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):741–55, Dec 77

A histological study of post mortem changes in the skeletal muscle of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). I. The muscle fibres. MacNaughtan AF. **J Anat** 125(3):461–76, Mar 78

A histological study of post mortem changes in the skeletal muscle of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). II. The cytoarchitecture. MacNaughtan AF. **J Anat** 126(1):7–20, May 78

Scoliosis in chickens. Riggins RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1020–6, Dec 77

The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus) III. Ascending projections to the mesencephalic eye motor nuclei. Wold JE. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):393–405, 15 May 78

Afferent connexions of hyperstriatum ventrale in the chick brain [proceedings] Bradley P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:46P, May 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the vitelline membrane of the hen ovum. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):361–4, Mar 78

The lymphatic system of the corpus paracloacalis vascularis and the second fold in the male domestic fowl. Yamano S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3–4):93–8, Oct 77

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the microvascular architecture of the ovarian follicles in domestic fowl. Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):347–52, Jun 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the oviductal mucosa apposing the hen ovum. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1065–69, Jul 78

A morphological study of antibody transport in the transparent fluid flowing form the lymph-folds of the copulatory organ into the cloacal lumen of the cock (Gallus domesticus). von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):989–1008, 1976

[Clinical morphological characteristics of chickens experimentally infected with strain HPRS-16 of Marek's disease] Enchev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):23–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The fine structure of the epithelium of the main outlets from the liver and pancreas of the domestic chicken (author's transl)] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(1):37–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the tendon speculum on the gizzard of domestic chicken] Seidl W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):849–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological study on nephronum and ureteral system in the fowl (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):185–200, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the thoracic duct and the lumbar lymphatic vessel in the fowl] Miyaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(5):559–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic components of the innervation of the arteries of the base of the bird brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):46–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Histone H2B variants from the erythrocytes of an amphibian, a reptile and a bird. Van Helden P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):278–81, 28 Mar 78

Effect of transportation on blood metabolites in broilers. Halliday WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):657–9, Nov 77

Observations on the use of a semi-automatic system for haematological measurements in birds. Smith IM, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):585–92, Nov–Dec 77

The estimation of prothrombin time of chicken and turkey plasma using a phenol-saline thromboplastin or Russell viper venom. Timms L. **Br Vet J** 133(6):623–8, Nov–Dec 77

Isolation of an erythropoietic stimulating factor from the serum of anemic chicks. Samarut J. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):123–6, Aug 78

Haematology of inbred chicken lines. Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):419–20, 1977

Effect of water deprivation of plasma radioimmunoassayable arginine vasotocin in conscious chickens (Gallus domesticus). Koike TI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):359–64, Nov 77

Diurnal variation in plasma luteinising hormone levels in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(1):45–9, Jan 78

Chemical and immunologic characterization of a beta2-microglobulin-like protein isolated from chicken sera. Winkler MA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(8):615–9, Aug 77

Alterations in serum lipids & blood glucose on high protein diet. Rao PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):380–1, May 77

The development of eosinophils in the bone marrow of the fowl and the duck. Maxwell MH. **J Anat** 125(2):387–400, Feb 78

Blood level studies in chickens, turkey poults and swine with tiamulin, a new antibiotic. Laber G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1119–22, Dec 77

Influence of fasting, glucose and insulin on the levels of growth hormone and prolactin in the plasma of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):501–6, Mar 78

Concentrations of androstenedione, testosterone and LH in the blood before and after the onset of spermatogenesis in the cockerel. Culbert J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):153–4, Sep 77

Interrelationships between diet and elevated temperatures (cyclic and constant) on concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17beta, and testosterone in blood plasma of laying hens. Erb RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1042–51, Jul 78

Effect of age and sex on the association constant and binding capacity of chicken serum for corticosteroid. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):778–84, May 78

The effect of environmental temperature on potassium concentrations in the blood of the domestic fowl. Huston TM. **Poult Sci** 57(1):54–6, Jan 78

Effects of ascorbic acid and vitamin E on serum lipids of cockerels fed Wesson oil–cholesterol diets. Klopfenstein CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1600–4, Sep 77

Cyclic changes in serum phosphorus of laying hens. Miller ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):586–9, Mar 77

Serum calcium and phosphorus levels in hens relative to the time of oviposition. Miller ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1501–3, Sep 77

Effect of pelleting on the vitamin K activity of various vitamin K3 preparations in chicks. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):206–9, Jan 78

Testosterone levels in the blood plasma of male chicken–pheasant hybrids. Purohit VD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):513–7, Mar 78

Hypercalcemic effect of potassium iodide on serum calcium in domestic fowl. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1310–4, Jul 77

Effects of age, sex, and ascorbic acid ingestion on chicken plasma corticosterone levels. Schmeling SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):527–33, Mar 78

The application of an electronic particle counter with a mean cell volume computer and an hematocrit accessory to avian hematology. Steel EG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):839–42, May 77

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on lysosomal enzymes in the domestic fowl. Butler EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):62–5, Jul 77

A comparative study of the respiratory properties of bird blood. Baumann FH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):333–43, Dec 77

Oxygen affinity of avian blood. Hirsowitz LA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):51–62, Sep 77

Haematological and blood chemistry 'comparison values' for clinical pathology in poultry. Ross JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):29–31, 14 Jan 78

[Effect of the temperature-humidity regime during broiler raising on serum proteins and amino acids] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antigens of the blood group I and i on the surface of chicken erythrocytes] Doinel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):153–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermodynamics of enzymatic transamination of corticoid-induced aminotransferases of F-GOT system in fowl blood plasma. I. Relationship between reaction velocity and substrate concentration in F-GOT reaction (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):317–24, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid composition of chicken serum albumin] Sorkina DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):291–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several erythrocyte enzymes in chick embryos and chicks after gamma-irradiation] Todorov BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):166–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The cloaca as a test organ for the effect of endogenous and exogenous sex steroids in the fowl (Gallus domesticus)] von Rautenfeld DB. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(1):23–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Some recent recombinants at the B locus. Briles WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:221–5, 1977

The structure of the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Hála K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:227–32, 1977

Syngeneic inbred lines of chickens and their use in immunogenetics. Morrow PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:319–27, 1977

Autosomal inheritance of phosphoglycerate kinase in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Cam AE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):261–70, Apr 78

Influence of overfeeding on growth, obesity and intestinal tract in young chicks of light and heavy breeds. Nir I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):27–35, Jan 78

Response of lipogenic enzymes to overfeeding in liver and adipose tissue of light and heavy breeds of chicks. Shapira N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):151–7, Jan 78

Changes in fitness traits associated with selection for divergence in yolk cholesterol concentration. Washburn KW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):189–99, Mar 77

DNA-sequence organization in the genome of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Arthurand RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(4):257–63, Apr 78

The chromosomes of cockerels (Gallus domesticus) during meiosis. Pollock DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):267–81, 1978

Cellular abnormalities of fasting-growing chickens: similarities between retina and lens. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):667–70, Jun 78

Complementation between genetic variants affecting the response of chicken leukocytes to concanavalin A. Pink JR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1796–9, Nov 77

Sequences coding for proteins expressed in liver and for globin in poly(A)+ and poly(A)- RNA fractions from nuclei and cytoplasm of chicken immature red blood cells. Grundmann U, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):39–44, 28 Feb 78

Ovalbumin gene is split in chicken DNA. Breathnach R, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):314–9, 24 Nov 77

Susceptibility of a dwarf strain of chickens to rickets. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):285–91, Jan 77

Genetic analysis of chicken egg yolk cholesterol. Becker WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):895–901, May 77

Genetic resistance to lymphoid tumor transplants. Gavora JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):590–600, Mar 77

Immune response in progressor and regressor strains of chickens at specific intervals after a primary challenge with Rous sarcoma virus. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):758–66, May 77

'Palatal pits'—a new trait in chickens? Juriloff DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):386–8, Jan 77

Fertility, embryo viability, and hatchability of chickens having 23% of the Z translocated to a micro-chromosome. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):193–201, Jan 77

[Susceptibility to avian tumor viruses: determination of chick phenotypes] Stanislawski L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1569–72, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the microchromosome number in the process of macrochromosome spiralization in Gallus domesticus] Iakovlev AF, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):806–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of poultry blood serum esterases in relation to resistance to bacterial infections] Shabalina AT, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):821–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis of the first 2 pairs of autosomes in chick bone marrow cells] Trofimova LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):125–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-hatching evolution of the pineal gland of the chicken. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):1–9, 1978

Body weight and metabolic level in growing chickens. Keller J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(6):575–83, Nov–Dec 77

The effect of propylthiouracil (PTU) on heat production in chickens maintained on different levels of nutrition. Piekarzewska AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(5):493–6, Sep–Oct 77

A comparison of the effect of oleandomycin and oxytetracycline supplementation on the growth and the meat quality of Dokki-4 chicks reared in hot weather. El-Gammal AM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(3):313–20, 1977

The effects on chicks of dietary fibre from different sources: a growth factor in wheat bran. Hegde SN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):63–8, Jul 78

Maternal effects on embryonic and postembryonic growth in poultry. Al-Murrani WK. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):277–81, May 78

Reversal of ethionine intoxication in the domestic fowl with

methionine and adenine sulphate. Yamada M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):567–71, Sep 77

Effect of dietary DL–ethionine on growth and liver metabolism. Yamada M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):557–65, Sep 77

Relation between nuclear number & rate of protein synthesis during the growth of chick skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1224–7, Dec 77

Embryonic behavior, hatching and neuromuscular development in the chick following a transient reduction of spontaneous motility and sensory input by neuromuscular blocking agents. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):619–40, 1 Jun 78

Developmental studies on embryonic and posthatching spleens in chickens with special reference to development of white pulp. Ogata K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3–4):83–92, Oct 77

Comparative study on the effect of biotin contained in various cereals on chicken growth. Frigg M. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:256–7, 1977

Response of broiler chickens to low level intake of polychorinated biphenyl isomers. Bird FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):538–41, Mar 78

The effects of ahemeral light and dark cycles on growth and sexual maturity in chickens. Etches RJ. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1039–40, May 77

Energetic efficiency of different dietary fats for growth of young chicks. Fuller HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):549–57, Mar 77

The effect of Marek's disease vaccination and day–old debeaking on the performance of growing pullets and laying hens. Lee K, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):736–40, May 77

Utilization of choline from crude soybean lecithin by chicks. 1. Growth and prevention of perosis. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):331–6, Jan 77

Lipid accumulation and cell multiplication in adipose bodies in White Leghorn and broiler–type chicks. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):886–94, May 77

Effects of protein and fat in the diets on hatchability of eggs and chick growth. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):529–37, Mar 77

Ultrastructural observations of the adenohypophyseal gonadotrophs from growth selected lines of chickens. Reddy PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1237–53, Jul 77

Effect of thyroxine and thiouracil additions to diets containing rapeseed meal, on chick growth and carcass composition. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):25–35, Jan 77

Stressor effects of adrenaline on the immature fowl. Freeman BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):238–41, Mar 78

[Trial on the incorporation of dried brewer's yeast in the feed of broiler chickens] Mafwila M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):303–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maize pollen as a biostimulator and source of supplementary protein in poultry diets. 1. Its effect on the development of broilers] Salajan G. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):237–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maize pollen as a biostimulator and source of supplementary protein in poultry diets. 2. Its effect on the growth of young replacement hens] Salajan G. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):242–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulfur dioxide on broiler performance and health] Meinhart H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):591–602, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the methionine–threonine imbalance in chicks] Krieghoff E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(6):359–66, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of lens antigens on the level of chicken–liver membranes during development] Bartolucci S. **Riv Biol** 70(1–2):49–76, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on cytochrome concentration on the liver and heart tissues of chickens during ontogenesis] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):144–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the microclimate and growth of the chickens] Immiev Ial, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):35–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of livestock products obtained by using the growth stimulators vitamycin and kormarin on farm animals] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):84–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inherited immunodeficiency in chickens: a model for common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in man? Benedict AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:197–205, 1977

A note on unexpected chicken 7S immunoglobulin allotypes. Foppoli JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:373–80, 1977

Isolation and partial characterization of the major histocompatibility antigen in the chicken. Kubo RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:209–20, 1977

Role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance to Marek's disease: restriction of the growth of JMV–MD tumor cells in genetically resistant birds. Longenecker BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:287–98, 1977

Immune response and adult mortality associated with the B locus in chickens. Nordskog AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:245–56, 1977

Rosette formation in chicks: with special reference to QRBC–rosettes. Sato K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:121–33, 1977

Cell transfer studies with the DK/or inbred chicken lines. Seto F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:275–85, 1977

Allo–aggression in chickens: analysis of the B–complex by means of GVH splenomegaly and by inhibitory antibodies. Simonsen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:267–74, 1977

The influence of the major histocompatibility locus on Marek's disease in the chicken. Stone HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:299–307, 1977

Genetic polymorphism of chicken 7S immunoglobulins. Wakeland EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:365–72, 1977

In vivo function tests of the effect of tilorone and niridazole on cell–mediated immunity in chickens. Donahoe JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2013–7, Dec 77

Effect of aflatoxin on the humoral and cell–mediated immune systems of the chicken. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):305–8, Feb 78

Experimentally induced synovitis of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae: effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on course of the infection for the first four weeks. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1595–1600, Oct 77

Distribution of immunoglobulin and secretory component containing cells in chickens. Yamamoto H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1227–30, Aug 77

The influence of test conditions on Newcastle disease hemagglutination–inhibition titers. Brugh M Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):320–8, Apr–Jun 78

Pathogenicity of low–virulence Marek's disease viruses in normal versus immunologically compromised chickens. Calnek BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):346–58, Jul–Sep 77

Response of young chickens and turkeys to virulent and avirulent Pasteurella multocida administered by various routes. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 22(1):131–9, Jan–Mar 78

A passive hemagglutination test for detecting bovine serum albumin antibodies. Katz D, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):724–8, Oct–Dec 77

Chicken lymphocyte stimulation by mitogens: a microassay with whole–blood cultures. Lee LF. **Avian Dis** 22(2):296–307, Apr–Jun 78

Antibody response to strain combinations of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination–inhibition. Majiyagbe KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):576–84, Oct–Dec 77

Absence of B stem cells in spleens of chickens fed the androgen analog mibolerone. Romero CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):53–60, Jan–Mar 78

Response to several avian respiratory viruses as affected by infectious bursal disease virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):95–105, Jan–Mar 78

Serological response of chickens exposed to a type 1 avian adenovirus alone or in combination with the adeno–associated virus. Yates VJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):408–14, Jul–Sep 77

Comparison of effects of normal rabbit sera and anti–cock sperm sera on rabbit sperm, including comparison of effects on the sex ratio. Hancock RJ. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):510–5, Apr 78

Serological dissection of a chicken onco–developmental antigen. Dietert RR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):181–4, Feb 78

EA–rosette–forming cells in chickens: presence in spleens of bursectomized chickens and relationships to B–lymphocytes. Ewald SJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(4):363–72, Oct 77

Arthus reactions in chickens. Luoma B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):33–9, Jan 77

Requirements for induction of delay hypersensitivity in the chicken. Palladino MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):121–32, Feb 78

Antibody production in organ culture by bursae of mature chickens and the development of immunological compentence. Waltenbaugh CR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(4):353–62, Oct 77

Specific antiserum to the main intrinsic polypeptide of chick lens fiber cell plasma membranes. Alcalá J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):219–21, Feb 78

A congenic chicken line differing at IgM allotype. Derka J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):421–2, 1977

Evaluation and improvement of different methods for the enrichment of antigen–binding cells of chickens. Gattringer C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):432–5, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of class–specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to DNP. Granfors K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):430–1, 1977

The structure of the major histocompatibility (B) complex of the chicken. Hála K. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):400–1, 1977

Differences in the distribution of chicken B complex antigens demonstrated by means of tolerance. Harmanová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):406–7, 1977

Mechanisms of immunological tolerance in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):439–40, 1977

Effect of various anti–inflammatory drugs on tuberculin reaction in chickens. Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):394–5, 1977

Antibody response in chickens to a random copolymer of glutamic acid and tyrosine. Koch C. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):411–4, 1977

Immunofluorescence localization of thyroglobulin autoantibody producing cells in various organs of obese strain (OS) chickens. Kofler R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):428–9, 1977

Antigen–antibody complex binding serum protein in the chicken. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):426–7, 1977

Genetic control of the response of chicken leucocytes to a T cell mitogen. Pink JR, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):417–8, 1977

Antigens of the chicken major histocompatibility (B) complex. Pink JR, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):404–5, 1977

Delayed effects of unusual temperatures of incubation on antibody–forming cell system in chickens. Preda V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):386–8, 1977

The XIVth Internation Symposium on Laboratory Animals. Section I: Avian immunology. Conclusions. Simonsen M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):441–2, 1977

Comparison of the graft–versus–host reactivity in inbred lines of chickens. Vilhelmová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):415–6, 1977

Histology of the inflammatory reaction produced by a 'skin reactive factor' in the wattles in inbred chickens. Vosmík F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):392–3, 1977

Major histocompatibility (B) antigens and spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in OS chickens. Wick G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):408–10, 1977

The immune response of the chicken to vaccination against Newcastle disease with live virus and killed emulsified virus in relation to the length of time between two vaccinations. Quaglio G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):158–64, Apr–Jun 77

Lymphoid antigenic determinants of the chicken. Cellular representation and tissue localization. Boyd RL, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):9–17, Jan 78

Characterization and localization of secretory component in the chicken. Parry SH, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):471–8, Mar 78

Immune complex extracted from acutely infected malarious chicken kidneys—immunological properties of the antibody component. Soni JL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):929–34, Dec 77

Effects of prophylactic treatment with the methanol extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli (MER) on the development of Rous sarcomas of chickens following challenge with the Rous sarcoma virus. Markson Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(1):51–9, Jan 78

Evidence for multiple cell surface chicken fetal–leukemic antigens (CFA) in the developing chick and other avian species. Dietert RR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):171–7, Nov 77

Immunologic tolerance in the chicken. I. Isolation of two suppressive fractions from serum of chickens tolerant to bovine serum albumin. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):225–30, Jul 78

Viral protein synthesis by tissues from avian leukosis virus–infected chickens. I. Susceptible chickens infected after hatching. Welt S, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1800–5, Nov 77

Homology of (murine) H–2 and (human) HLA with a chicken histocompatibility antigen. Vitetta ES, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):535–6, 8 Dec 77

Inactivated Newcastle disease vaccines: influence of virus concentration on the primary immune response. Brugh M Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):892–6, Jul 78

Comparison of the efficacy and transmissibility of conventional NDV vaccines and vaccines prepared after back–passage through chickens. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):19–25, Jan 77

Effect of 6–mercaptopurine on response to major and minor histocompatibility antigens. Fanguy RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):789–92, May 78

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immunological responsiveness of the chicken. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1591–4, Sep 77

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin skin response in thymectomized chickens. Goto N, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):246–50, Jan 78

Immunosuppression in chickens by passive transfer of preparations of specific immunoglobulins. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2091–7, Nov 77

Maternal vitamin E alters passively acquired immunity of chicks. Jackson DW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):70–3, Jan 78

Delayed wattle reaction as a measure of cell–mediated immunity in the chicken. Klesius P, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):249–56, Jan 77

Lymphocytotoxicity of chickens bearing Rous sarcomas. McGrail TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):90–4, Jan 78

The effect of starvation on antibody production of chicks. Nathan DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1468–71, Sep 77

Effect of cold exposure on the immune response of chickens. Rao DS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):992–6, May 77

Vaccination immunity to selected diseases in chickens fed the androgen analog mibolerone. Romero CH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):74–9, Jan 78

Immunological comparisons of the sera of chicken, turkey, pheasant, quail and their intergeneric hybrids. Sarvella P, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1269–72, Jul 77

Sex–linked dwarfism and response to two Newcastle disease vaccines. Stephens JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):823–6, May 78

Nylon wool column separation of chicken thymic–derived (T) and bursal–derived (B) lymphocytes. Stinson R, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):518–22, Mar 78

Effect of vitamin E and A on humoral immunity and phagocytosis in E. coli infected chicken. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):957–63, May 77

Anaphylaxis in chickens: evidence for in vivo and in vitro

histamine release. Frondoza CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):436–40, Dec 77
Continued studies on the adjuvancy effect of natural and synthetic double-stranded RNA preparations with inactivated Newcastle disease vaccines in fowls. Knight DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):38–42, Jul 77
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to turkey herpesvirus in fowls. Prasad LB. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):258–9, Mar 78
Further observations on functional deletion of paraocular glands in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Survashe BD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):217–23, Sep 77
Persistence of antibodies in laying hens following vaccination with Newcadin Emulsion. Robertson WW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(10):216, 11 Mar 78
Transmission of immunity from inactivated infectious bursal disease oil-emulsion vaccinated parent chickens to their chicks. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):362–3, 22 Apr 78
The detection of glycoproteins immunologically related to RSV gp85 in uninfected avian cells and in sera from uninfected birds. Bosch V, et al. **Virology** 86(1):226–40, 1 May 78
Studies on the immune response in chickens I. Effect of various immunization procedures on the primary and secondary antibody responses to bovine serum albumin. Nagase F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(3):256–67, Jun 78
Studies on the immune response in chickens II. Functions of carrier-reactive cells in anti-hapten responses. Nagase F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(3):268–83, Jun 78
[Antibody dynamics in growing birds experimentally infected or naturally sick with white diarrhea] Savov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Age-related dynamics of agglutinin formation in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):81–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Studies on the specificity of the hemagglutination inhibition test using Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae in experimentally inoculated chickens] Hinz KH. **DTW** 84(12):475–9, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of virus-neutralizing antibodies in Marek's disease of chickens. 1. Immunity control following Marek's vaccination with turkey Herpes Virus (THV)] von dem Hagen D, et al. **DTW** 85(6):220–2, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of neonatal administration of cyclophosphamide surgical bursectomy, and their combination on the immunologic reactions of chicks at various ages] Fiedler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):609–22, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Immunological shifts in poultry vaccinated against Newcastle disease, infectious laryngotracheitis and pox] Balmasov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):38–40, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Increasing the body resistance of chicks] Buzlama VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):79–81, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Aerosol vaccination of chickens against avian infectious laryngotracheitis] Chernyshev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):67–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Passive immunity in chicks in infectious bronchitis of chickens] Golod IaR. **Veterinariia** (4):43–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[State of immunity against Newcastle disease in chicken flocks infected with respiratory diseases] Mamchur BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):41–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Immunogenic activity of vaccines against Marek's disease] Persov AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):41–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of stress factors on the body of chickens] Shul'ga VN. **Veterinariia** (2):86–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Antistress action of dibasole in the transporting of chicks] Shul'ga VN. **Veterinariia** (6):86–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of DDT, intensive use of the floor surface and post-incubation stress on the development of immune response in chickens] Nvota J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):561–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Drug residues in the organs of broiler chickens after flock treatment with Rigecoccin R (clopidol). Czeglédi-Jankó G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):445–53, 1976
The effect of ACTH and heparin treatment on the blood plasma aldosterone level in the domestic chicken. Kozma M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):415–8, 1976
Vitamin B12 assimilation from chicken meat. Doscherholmen A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):825–30, May 78
Quantitation of renal uric acid synthesis in the chicken. Chin TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F466–51, May 78
Dietary iodine and accumulation of radioiodine in thyroids of chickens. Newcomer WS. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E168–76, Feb 78
Dietary iodine and thyroidal iodide transport in chickens: organic binding blocked. Newcomer WS. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E177–81, Feb 78
Effect of vitamin D on transepithelial phosphate transport in chick intestine. Peterlik M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E379–88, Apr 78
Chicken microsomal albumin: amino terminal sequence of chicken proalbumin. Rosen AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1060–6, 10 Oct 77
Partial purification and characterization of two hen oviduct protein synthesis initiation factors capable of initiation complex formation. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1396–403, 18 Apr 78
Inhibition of elastolysis by proteinase inhibitors from chick plasma and aorta. Rucker RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):267–75, 20 Mar 78
Studies of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens: dynamics of glucose metabolism. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):329–34, Nov 77
Transfer of 125I to eggs in hens fed on diets containing high-and low-glucosinolate rapeseed meals. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):705–10, Nov 77
The sparing action of inorganic sulphate on sulphur amino acids in practical broiler diets: preliminary trials with young chicks. Bornstein S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):19–31, Jan 77
The secretion of glucose into the egg of Gallus domesticus and observations on the uterine secretion of cations. Edwards NA. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):641–9, Nov 77
Endogenous uric acid and urea metabolism in the chicken. Emmanuel B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):295–301, May 78
Effects of temperature treatments on the energy and nitrogen metabolism of fed chickens. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):735–48, Nov 77
Responses of the immature fowl to a single injection of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):517–22, Sep 77
Uptake of certain amino acids in vitro in chickens previously subjected to three methods of dietary restriction. Gous RM. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):511–5, Sep 77
The effect of a single oral dose of nonprotein nitrogen from various sources on amino acid concentrations in the plasma and liver of the chick. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):467–73, Jul 78
An automated multi-calorimeter system: preliminary experiments on laying hens. Lundy H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):173–86, Mar 78
Divergent selection for yolk cholesterol in laying hens. Marks HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):179–88, Mar 77
Studies on the avian shell gland during egg formation: mucosal intracellular pH. Mongin P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(1):93–6, Jan 78
Studies on the avian shell gland during egg formation: the effect of acetazolamide on the composition of the mucosa. Mongin P. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):501–9, Jul 78
The tryptophan requirements of young laying pullets. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):455–66, Jul 78
Biotin deficiency and liver metabolism in relation to fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Pearce J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):431–9, Jul 78
The sparing action of inorganic sulphage on sulphur amino acids in practical broiler diets: the capacity of sodium sulphate to replace some of the supplementary methionine in diets of chicks up to 5 weeks of age. Plavnik Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):33–46, Jan 77
Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on metabolism and production in laying hens. Reichmann KG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):633–40, Nov 77
Interrelationships between dietary concentrations of sodium, potassium and chloride in laying hens. Sauveur B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):475–85, Jul 78
Studies on the avian shell gland during egg formation: the effect of acetazolamide on the transfer of ions to the albumen. Sauveur B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):511–20, Jul 78
The effects of ergosterol on the response of female chicks to oral oestrogens and progestogens. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):543–5, Sep 77
Effects of age on the tryptophan requirement of laying hens. Wethli E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):559–65, Jul 78
Metabolism in vitro of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in chicks fed on phosphorus-deficient diets. Swaminathan R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):197–200, Feb 78
Hepatic mono-oxygenase activity and hepatocellular morphology in chickens treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Buynitzky SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 78
PBB fed to adult female chickens: its effect on egg production, reproduction, viability of offspring, and residues in tissues and eggs. Polin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:283–90, Apr 78
Characterization of chick lens soluble proteins and the control of their synthesis. Thomson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):351–62, Mar 78
Catalase deficiency in myeloperoxidase deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes from chicken. Bellavite P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):73–6, 1 Sep 77
Purification and characterization of chicken liver alcohol dehydrogenase. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):293–7, 15 May 78
Effect of fasting, glucose, amino acids and food intake on in vivo insulin release in the chicken. Simon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):93–8, Mar 78
Absorption, tissue deposition and passage into eggs of N-nitrosodimethylamine in hens. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):433–9, 1978
Purification, properties & glycoprotein nature of an atypical arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):235–40, Sep 77
Estrogen stimulation of chicken liver ornithine decarboxylase: relationship between the levels of enzyme and poly A-enriched RNA. Murthy US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):319–24, Dec 77
Sarcolemmal membranes from hamster and chicken skeletal muscle: isolation and chemical composition. Del Molino AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):253–62, 1978
Accumulation and depletion of some organochlorine pesticides in broiler breeder hens during the second laying cycle. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):465–70, Mar-Apr 78
Possible influence of sex and embryonic content on accumulation of some organochlorine pesticides in broilers. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):618–21, May-Jun 78
Accumulation and depletion of some organochlorine pesticides in high-producing laying hens. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):935–40, Jul-Aug 78
Variations in growth hormone secretion in domestic fowls following the administration of various hormones, drugs and nutrient metabolites [proceedings] Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):50P, Dec 77
Variations in stored and plasma concentrations of androgens and luteinizing hormone during sexual development in the cockerel. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):467–76, Sep 77
The in vitro metabolism of lindane by an enzyme preparation from chicken liver. Foster TS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(1):25–45, 1978
Differential response of calcium transport systems in laying hens to exogenous and endogenous changes in vitamin D status. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1322–8, Aug 78
The effects of fasting on body composition, glucose turnover, enzymes and metabolites in the chicken. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):648–57, Apr 78
The antihypercholesterolemic activity of candicdin as a function of dietary cholesterol in cockerels. Hausheer WC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):712–8, Apr 78
Influence of dietary potassium on lysine metabolism in the chick. Scott RL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):137–44, Jan 78
Oxidative deterioration of the muscle proteins during nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. Shih JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1786–91, Oct 77
Effect of NTA and EDTA on calcium metabolism of chickens and Coturnix. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):719–30, Apr 78
Sodium chloride transport across the chicken coprodeum. Basic characteristics and dependence on sodium chloride intake. Choshniak I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):489–503, Oct 77
Steroid hormones in the postovulatory follicle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Dick HR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):103–7, May 78
Experimental botulism in chickens: the cecum as the site of production and absorption of botulinum toxin. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):1–15, Feb 78
Hypothalamic uptake of [3H]-testosterone in chickens differing in mating frequency. Benoff FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):803–5, Jun 78
D-cystine utilization by the chick. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):562–3, Mar 78
The effect of glycerol and its removal on cock spermatozoa concanavalin A and cationized ferritin binding sites. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1318–23, Jul 77
The effect of methionine or methionine hydroxy analogue supplementation on chick response to total sulfur amino acid intake. Bishop RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):383–5, Jan 77
A study in the pharmacodynamics of oxytetracycline in the chicken. Black WD. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1430–4, Sep 77
Effect of dietary aflatoxin on vitamin D3 metabolism in chicks. Britton WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):163–5, Jan 78
Connective tissue constituents of the fowl. Effects of exogenous estrogen. Bruce KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1073–85, Jul 77
Utilization of choline from crude soybean lecithin by chicks. 2. Absorption measurements. Budowski P, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):754–7, May 77
Histophysiological studies on the postovulatory follicles of the fowl ovary. Chalana RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):814–7, May 78
Effect of force-feeding diets containing varying amounts of lysine on plasma free amino acids in laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):521–8, Mar 77
Relative phosphorus requirements of three strains of White Leghorn cockerels. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):489–91, Mar 78
Influence of ethoxyquin on the utilization of selenium by the chick. Combs GF Jr. **Poult Sci** 57(1):210–22, Jan 78
Studies on the utilization of vitamin E acidol and esters by the chick. Combs GF Jr. **Poult Sci** 57(1):223–9, Jan 78
Effect of diflubenzuron (Dimilin; TH—6040) on the hyaluronic acid concentration in chicken combs. Crookshank HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):804–6, May 78
Biogenic amine-containing cells in the chicken lung. Eaton JA Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):793–7, May 78
The influence of crude cottonseed oil in the feed on the blood and egg yolk lipoproteins of laying hens. Evans RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):468–79, Mar 77
Retention and excretion of polychlorinated biphenyl residues by laying hens. Fries GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1275–80, Jul 77
Sodium dependence and counterflow of some amino acids in chick intestine. Gous RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):793–6,

May 77
Esterase isozymes of the hen's oviduct. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1939–46, Nov 77
Response of broiler chick to dietary selenium. Guenter W, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2031–8, Nov 77
The effect of dietary monoterpenes on the cholesterol level of eggs. Hood RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):304–6, Jan 78
Identification of some new minor acids from chicken skin lipids. Horvat RJ. **Poult Sci** 57(3):827–8, May 78
The phospholipid content of ejaculated fowl and turkey spermatozoa. Howarth B Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1265–8, Jul 77
Shell gland oxygen consumption in hens producing eggs of low or high specific gravity. Huntley DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):809–10, May 78
New formal approaches to the determination of energy and amino acid requirements of chicks. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):197–205, Jan 78
The protein and amino acid requirements of laying hens: experimental evaluation of models of calculation. II. Valine requirement and layer-starter diets. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):711–8, May 78
Age-influence variations in the levels of cholesterol and ATPase activity in the testes of prepuberal chicks. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1158–60, Jul 77
Relationship of mineral content of drinking water to liver lipid accumulation in laying hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):260–6, Jan 77
Effect of high dietary copper on the ceca of chicks. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):166–70, Jan 78
Basal metabolic rate in growing chicks Gallus domesticus. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):619–27, Mar 77
Availability of oxidized sulfur amino acids for the growing chick. Kuzmicky DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1560–5, Sep 77
DDT and metabolite accumulation in adrenal, liver, and brain of broiler chickens. Latimer JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1622–6, Sep 77
Relationship of dietary protein, iron, niacin or thiamin to intestinal mineral metabolism. McCuaig LW. **Poult Sci** 56(1):355–8, Jan 77
The chick's requirement for 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and cholecalciferol. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):511–6, Mar 77
Lysine requirement of broilers as influenced by environmental temperatures. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):57–64, Jan 78
Adaptation of the domestic chicken, Gallus domesticus, to continuous feeding of albumin amylase inhibitors from wheat flour as gastro-resistant microgranules. Macri A, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):434–41, Mar 77
Influence of diet composition on hepatic lipid accumulation and hemorrhages in caged layers. Maurice DV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):989–97, Jul 78
Utilization of glucose in slices of chick cerebral hemispheres. Nehlig A, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):768–77, May 78
Riboflavin requirement of starting chickens in a tropical environment. Ogunmodede BK. **Poult Sci** 56(1):231–4, Jan 77
Clearance of sulfamethoxazole in eggs and tissues of chickens. Oikawa H, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):813–21, May 77
Dietary phosphorus needs of laying hens. Owings WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2056–60, Nov 77
Residues in broiler chickens fed low levels of hexachlorobenzene. Reed DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):908–11, May 77
Dietary sodium for laying hens. Reid BL. **Poult Sci** 56(1):373–4, Jan 77
Energy utilization by laying hens. I. Energetic efficiencies of maintenance and production. Reid BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):461–5, Mar 78
A feather abnormality in chicks fed diets deficient in certain amino acids. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1968–71, Nov 77
Effects of environmental temperature on the iodine requirements of young chickens. Rogler JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):558–61, Mar 78
The effect of non-protein energy source and age on hexokinase concentration in chick muscle. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):449–51, Mar 77
Apparent inadequacy of sodium requirement in broiler chickens. Ross E. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1153–7, Jul 77
Brain noradrenaline concentration in seizure-prone chicks, Gallus domesticus. Schaefer MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1052–5, Jul 78
Uptake of iodide into growing chicken oocytes. Schjeide OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1036–8, May 77
The effect of diet on liver glycogen and body composition in the chick. Seaton KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):692–8, May 78
Comparative effects of selenium on metabolism on methylmercury by chickens and quail: tissue distribution and transfer into eggs. Sell JL. **Poult Sci** 56(3):939–48, May 77
The effect of dietary phosphorus level and strain of bird on the apparent metabolizable energy content of a laying hen diet. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):378–80, Jan 77
The metabolic and endogenous energy losses of adult roosters. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):556–7, Mar 78
Effect of dietary factors on serum and egg yolk cholesterol levels of laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1616–21, Sep 77
Effect of dietary oil, cholesterol, and soysterols on the lipid concentration and fatty acid composition of egg yolk, liver and serum of laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):466–72, Mar 78
The effect of sex, dietary energy, meat protein, ascorbic acid and iron on broiler skin collagen. Smith TW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1216–20, Jul 77
Protein and cholesterol content of Araucana chicken eggs. Somes RG Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1636–40, Sep 77
Effect of fertilization and age of hen on the cholesterol content of chicken egg yolk. Spencer JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):261–4, Jan 78
Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) on liver gluconeogenic enzyme activities in embryonic and growing chickens. Srebočan V, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):732–5, May 77
Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) effects on serum and liver lipid levels in Gallus domesticus. Surak JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):747–53, May 77
The available lysine requirements of 7–9 week old sexed broiler chicks. Thomas OP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):57–60, Jan 77
Electrolyte content of blood and bone in chickens subjected to heat stress. Vo KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):542–4, Mar 78
Lipid metabolism in laying hens. The relationship of plasma lipids and liver fatty acid synthetase activity to changes in liver composition. Wagner MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):959–67, Jul 78
The effect of glycerol and dilution on the release of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase from chicken spermatozoa. Westfall FD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1037–41, Jul 78
The folacin requirements of broiler chicks and quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Wong PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1852–60, Nov 77
Recent studies in poultry calorimetry. Lundy H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):55–63, May 78 (57 ref.)
The effect of drying temperatures upon the nutritive value of barley for growing chickens. Woodham AA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):50A, Sep 77
Sulfur amino acid activity of D- and L-homocystein for chicks. Harter JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):139–43, Jan 78
Biochemical changes produced by Fusarium T-2 toxin in the chicken. Pearson AW. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):92–7, Jan 78
Tissue residues from feeding pentachloronitrobenzene to broiler chickens. Reed DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):433–41, Nov 77
The effect on egg-shell thickness of the inclusion of the calcinogenic plant Solanum malacoxylon in the diet of laying hens. Morris KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(25):502–4, 17 Dec 77
Neuro-histochemical study of the tongue of Gallus domesticus (White Leghorn). Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):119–30, 1977
A comparative study with pigs, poultry and rats of the amino acid digestibility of diets containing crude protein with diverging digestibilities. Slump P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):257–72, Dec 77
Blood and tissue level of sulphamerazine in chickens. Atef M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(2):149–54, Feb 78
[Urea formation in kidneys of the domestic fowl in early postincubation ontogenesis] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):407–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of protein in control of the growing chick's appetite] Fockedey J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):155–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histochemical study of the subcommissural organ in chickens during development] Ziegels J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1306–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histochemical study of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the medulla, bulb and in the central cerebellar nuclei of various vertebrates] Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):180–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histotopics of glycosidases in the oviduct of domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Skolek-Winnisch R, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 7(1):49–57, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of some metabolic parameters of the liver in chickens under the influence of Entomoxan] Manciulea S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):621–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the protein and amino-acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N-labelled casein. 15N-incorporation into N-fractions and amino acids of various parts of the body] Richter G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(12):711–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of wheat rich in protein for broiler feeding. 4. Nutrient and amino acid content of the consumable part] Gruhn K, et al. **Nahrung** 21(10):911–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the fatty liver problem in the laying hen. IV. Effect of isocaloric fatty diets on liver fat metabolism in hens kept in cages] Sallmann HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(8):609–24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin stimulation of chicken-liver ornithine decarboxylase. Preliminary communication] Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):253–5, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Subcellular localization of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in the chick kidney] Grillo MA. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):248–52, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Peptide transport and peptidase localization in the small intestine of chickens] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):102–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in RNA biosynthesis in the liver of chicks with coccidiosis] Aver'ianov AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):263–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ampicillin pharmacokinetics in the body of chickens] Ezhov VI. **Veterinariia** (1):94–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cations and DNP on ATPase activity in different tissue fractions of birds' brains] Simonian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:219–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microelements in the liver and kidney of laying hens kept on large-capacity poultry farms under normal and increased supply to the organism] Beseda I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(10):613–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Influence of hypokinesis on the physiological functions in fowl] Nvota J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):425–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pancreas-passaged avian encephalomyelitis virus and its immunogenicity. Miyamae T. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):503–4, Mar 78
Isolation and characteristics of bacteriophages from staphylococci of chicken origin. Shimizu A. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1389–92, Sep 77
Establishment of a new bacteriophage set for typing avian staphylococci. Shimizu A. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1601–5, Oct 77
Spontaneous implantation of antibiotic-resistant Enterobacteriaceae in the digestive tract of chickens in the absence of selective pressure. Guillot JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):697–702, Dec 77
Reticuloendotheliosis virus: experimental infection of poultry and immunofluorescent identification of Australian isolates. Bagust TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):506–8, Oct 77
The isolation of lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus in Australia. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):183–7, Apr 78
Isolation of Marek's disease herpesvirus of low pathogenicity from commercial chickens [letter] Prasad LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):405–6, Aug 77
Studies of turkey herpesvirus viremia in two strains of vaccinated chickens strain difference and effects of vaccine dose. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 21(3):394–401, Jul–Sep 77
An adenovirus survey of poultry flocks during the growing and laying periods. Cowen B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):115–21, Jan–Mar 78
Serologic and pathogenicity studies of avian adenovirus isolated from chickens with inclusion body hepatitis. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):177–80, Jan–Mar 78
Protecting chicks and poults from Salmonellae by oral administration of 'normal' gut microflora. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):273–87, Apr–Jun 78
Lymphoid leukosis: interrelations among virus infections in hens, eggs, embryos, and chicks. Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):331–45, Jul–Sep 77
The importance of Lactobacilli in maintaining normal microbial balance in the crop. Fuller R. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):85–94, Jan 77
The influence of the conventional microflora on the body temperature of the chick. Harrison GF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):273–5, May 78
Phage typing of Escherichia coli isolated from chickens. Bhatia TR. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1151–3, Sep 77
Antibacterial property of Allium sativum Linn.: in vivo & in vitro studies. Sharma VD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):466–8, Jun 77
Detection of infective agents from tissues of birds having Marek's disease like disease syndrome. Waseem M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1053–5, Nov 77
Biochemical characteristics and enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from poultry. Gibbs PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(1):57–74, Feb 78
Health problems of windowless henhouses. Štěpánek O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):381–6, 1977
The effect of antimicrobial feed additives on the colonization of the alimentary tract of chickens by Salmonella typhimurium. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):217–31, Apr 78
Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma synoviae in chicken tracheal organ cultures. Hirano H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):147–56, Apr 78
Monensin, Eimeria tenella infection, and effects on the bacterial populations in the ceca of gnotobiotic chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):398–402, Mar 78
Effects of anaerobic bacteria on Eimeria tenella infection in bacteria-free, monofloral, and conventional chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):85–9, Jan 78
In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of enteric bacteria isolated from commercial broiler chickens. Kitai K, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):392–7, Mar 78
A comparison of drop-plate and pour-plate methods for bacterial population counts of poultry anaphage (dehydrated caged layer excreta). Richmond D, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):293–5, Jan 78

Influence of diets containing rye or pectin on the intestinal flora of chicks. Wagner DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):971–5, Jul 78

Egg drop syndrome [letter] Baxendale W. **Vet Rec** 102(20):450, 20 May 78

Herpes virus of turkey vaccine: viraemias in field flocks and in experimental chickens. Riddell C, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(6):123–6, 11 Feb 78

Ecology of Staphylococcus aureus: characterization of strains from chicken. Witte W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(8):639–46, 1977

[Experimental transmission of antibiotic resistance in chicks] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):40–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses of neutral lipids in metracercarial and adult Cotylurus sp. (Trematoda: Strigeidae). Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):831–4, Oct 77

Acquisition by Trypanosoma brucei brucei of potential infectivity for man by passage through birds [letter] Joshua RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):724–5, 1 Apr 78

Characterization of coccidial DNA. An aid in species identification. Lee EH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(1):129–31, 25 Aug 77

[Helminths in chickens in Sudan] el-Khawad, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(3):142–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental sex reversal of female germ cells in the fowl [proceedings] Frankenhuis MT. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):231, Oct 77

Circadian rhythm of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal activity in the chicken. Majsa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(2–3):101–9, 1976

Seasonal rhythm in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal function of the chicken. Majsa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(2–3):111–15, 1976

Blood flow distribution in the renal portal system of the intact hen. A study of venous system using microspheres. Odlind B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):342–56, Mar 78

Analysis of ovulation–oviposition patterns in the domestic fowl by telemetry measurement of deep body temperature. Bobr LW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):243–57, Jun 77

Incorporation of sodium bicarbonate into laying rations. I. Effect on egg production and hatchability. El-Gammal AM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(2):173–6, 1977

Incorporation of sodium bicarbonate into laying rations. II. Effects on egg quality. Makled MN, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(2):177–83, 1977

Serine ethanolamine phosphodiester: a major component in chicken semen. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):186–8, 28 Apr 78

Hydrolysis of the hen's perivitelline layer by cock sperm in vitro. Bakst MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):370–9, Oct 77

Entrainment of oviposition in the fowl using light–dark cycles. Bhatti BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):333–40, May 78

The relative importance of sunrise and sunset for entrainment of oviposition in the fowl. Bhatti BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):365–71, May 78

Effects of temperature treatments on the heat production of starving chickens. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):725–34, Nov 77

The importance of the telencephalon on ovarian function Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):147–9, Mar 77

On the use of some phenothiazine derivatives in chickens. Kashani M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):723–4, Nov 77

Preservation of fowl semen in liquid nitrogen—an improved method. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):187–94, Mar 78

The photoperiodic effect of ahemeral light–dark cycles which entrain circadian rhythms. Morris TR. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):207–12, Mar 78

Entrainment of oviposition in the fowl using bright and dim light cycles. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):341–8, May 78

Effect of extended photoperiod on the spermatogenic activity of chicken–pheasant hybrids. Purohit VD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):651–5, Nov 77

Effects of regular handling and blood sampling by wing vein puncture on the performance of broilers and pullets. Reichmann KG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(1):97–9, Jan 78

The effect of tonicity of storage media for fowl semen on the occurrence of neck-bending spermatozoa, fertility and hatchability. van Wambeke F. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):163–8, Mar 77

The interrelationship between the olfactory bulbs and the basomedical hypothalamus in controlling food intake, obesity and endocrine functions in the chicken. Robinzon B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):465–73, Nov–Dec 77

The effect of gallamine on the metabolic rate and body temperature in goslings and chicken. Poczopko P, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):483–6, 1977

The effect of feeding level on the thyroid gland in chicken. Poczopko P, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(6):423–7, 1977

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. VI. Plasma phenobarbital concentrations and anticonvulsant activity. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):848–54, Aug 77

The passage of spermatozoa through the vitelline membrane in the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus. Okamura F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):497–508, 28 Apr 78

Role of renal portal valve in the shunting of blood flow in renal and hepatic circulations of chickens. Sturkie PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):95–6, 1978

Effect of dietary DL-ethionine on postnatal growth, and activities of liver and kidney enzymes of male chickens, Gallus domesticus. Yamada M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):177–81, 1977

Effect of stressing factors on corticosterone levels in the plasma of laying hens. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):153–9, Jun 78

Histological changes in the adenohypophysis and thyroid gland of propylthiouracil-treated chickens following placement of basomedial hypothalamic lesions. Robinzon B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):365–70, Nov 77

The role of secretory IgA in anti-coccidial immunity in the chicken. Davis PJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(5):879–88, May 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on chicken blood pressure & isolated smooth muscle preparations. Yadav SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):77–8, Jan 77

Thermally induced peripheral blood flow changes in chickens. Nolan WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):81–4, Jan 78

Prevention of positive feedback in the hen (Gallus domesticus) by antibodies to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Fraser HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):181–2, Jan 78

Intrapancreatic regulation of hormone secretion in the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Hazelwood RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):449–59, Mar 78

Effect of the intraventricular administration of dopamine on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl [proceedings] Hibbs M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):43P, Dec 77

A comparison of plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone in growing hens from eight weeks of age to sexual maturity. Williams JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):447–8, Dec 77

Control of the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the hen (Gallus domesticus): the role of progesterone and androgens. Williams JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):57–65, Apr 78

The influence of 5-methoxytryptophol, a pineal compound, on comb growth, ovarian weight, follicular growth and egg production of juvenile, maturing and adult white leghorn hens (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):37–46, 1977

Effect of injecting 5-methoxy indoles, pineal compounds, on testicular weight of white leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):47–57, 1977

Copper deficiency in the laying hen. Baumgartner S, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):804–11, May 78

Dietary glycine requirements for growth and cellular development in chicks. Ngo A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1800–8, Oct 77

Retrograde movement of digesta in the duodenum of the chick: extent, frequency, and nutritional implications. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1485–90, Sep 78

The functional nature of the inferior (nodose) ganglion of the vagus nerve of the domestic hen [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:23P, May 78

Daily rhythm of corticosterone in laying hens and the influence of egg laying. Beuving G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):169–73, Sep 77

Age-dependent changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis of the laying hen. Williams JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):141–6, May 78

Causes of sudden drop in egg production in New Zealand laying flocks. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):100–2, Apr 77

Hyperphagia without obesity in septal-lesioned cocks. Robinzon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):1–6, Jan 78

Components of predation defense behavior in chickens: evidence for endogenous rhythmicity. Rovee CK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):663–71, Nov 77

Spontaneous contractions of the reproductive tract in laying and nonlaying hens. Bagnell CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2098–100, Nov 77

Response of chicken intestine to calcium omission on electrical potential and short-circuit. Bolufer J, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1049–51, May 77

Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyl and its effects on reproduction of White Leghorn hens. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1027–36, Jul 78

Relationship between intestinal movements and pancreatic juice secretion in the domestic chicken. Chawan CB, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1084–6, Jul 78

Effects of T-2 toxin on reproductive performance and health of laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):628–37, Mar 77

Retardation of sexual development in pinealectomized Single Comb White Leghorn cockerels. Cogburn LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):876–82, May 77

Electroretinograms from broilers fed aflatoxin and T-2 toxin. Coulter DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1435–9, Sep 77

Influence of gonadotropic releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone and pineal extracts on testes of immature cockerels. Darre MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2016–21, Nov 77

Evidence for mechanoreceptors in the muscular stomach of the chicken. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):297–9, Jan 77

A technique for the exposure and detection of inhaled aerosols in poultry. Hayter RB. **Poult Sci** 56(3):949–52, May 77

Telemetry measured body temperature of domestic fowl at various ambient temperatures. Kadono H, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1075–80, Jul 78

The selenium requirements of the hen and effects of a deficiency. Latshaw JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1876–81, Nov 77

The effect of caproic acid, handling technique and storage times on the fertility of fowl spermatozoa. Macpherson JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1334–6, Jul 77

The relationship of production status to serum calcium and phosphorus in hens. Miller ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):242–5, Jan 78

Comparison of Cardiopulmonary Parameters in awake and anesthetized chickens. Nightingale TE. **Poult Sci** 56(1):147–53, Jan 77

Visual evoked potentials from the superficial Wulst of the cockerel to intermittent flash stimulation of various frequencies. Ookawa T, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):818–20, May 78

The effect of levels of protein and vitamin B12 in hen diets on egg production and hatchability of eggs and on livability and growth of chicks. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):45–53, Jan 77

A new poultry semen extender. 1. Effects of extension on the fertility of chicken semen. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1443–6, Sep 77

A new poultry semen extender 2. Effect of the diluent components on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):277–84, Jan 78

A new poultry semen extender 3. Effect of storage conditions on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 57(1):285–9, Jan 78

Comparison of two procedures for freezing semen from cocks of high and low fertility with frozen semen. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):550–2, Mar 78

Activities of pyruvate and prionyl Coenzyme A carboxylase in chicken tissues during normal growth and biotin deficiency. Shen CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1900–3, Nov 77

Effects of age, light regimes and food removal on development of daily rhythmicity in chick heart rate. Shimada K, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):271–6, Jan 78

Anal sucking-like movements in the chicken and chick embryo followed by the transportation of environmental material to the bursa of Fabricius, caeca and caecal tonsils. Sorvari R, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1426–9, Sep 77

Effects on laying hens of feeding corn invaded by two species of Fusarium and pure T-2 mycotoxin. Speers GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):98–102, Jan 77

Inhibition by atropine, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol of the autonomic nervous system of the domestic fowl. Szeto PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1201–5, Jul 77

Effect of three lifetime ambient temperatures on growth, feed and water consumption and various blood components in male and female Leghorn chickens. Vo KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):798–803, May 78

Duration of the antifertility effect on glycerol in the chicken vagina. Westfall FD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):924–5, May 77

The effects of glycerol removal on cation concentration and morphology of chicken spermatozoa. Westfall FD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1454–6, Sep 77

Increased resistance of chickens to acute aflatoxicosis by acclimation to low environmental temperatures. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1648–51, Sep 77

Attempts to overcome anti-nutritive factors in field beans (Vicia faba L) and field peas (Pisum sativum) fed in diets to laying hens. Davidson J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):51A, Sep 77

Escherichia coli endotoxin as a stressor in the domestic fowl. Butler EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):20–3, Jul 77

Evidence that a cyclic rise in avian pulmonary CO2 triggers the next inspiration. Miller DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):193–202, Nov 77

Regulation of arterial PCO2 during inhalation of CO2 in chickens. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):357–64, Dec 77

Vitamin D: two dihydroxylated metabolites are required for normal chicken egg hatchability. Henry HL, et al. **Science** 201(4358):835–7, 1 Sep 78

The response of broiler chicks to vitamin drenches immediately after hatching. Hodgetts B, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(13):268, 24 Sep 77

[Food and water consumption of chickens in darkness] Kummerfeld N, et al. **DTW** 85(6):212–6, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air conditioning and egg performance in batteries cage] Marschang F. **DTW** 84(11):431–3, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in the biological effectiveness of estrogens in the F1 generation of hens exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls] Košutzký J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):441–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

PATHOGENICITY

Contrasting effects of rabbit and human platelets on chikungunya virus infectivity. Chernesky MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1237–44, Sep 77

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

Research involving children—ethics, the law, and the climate of opinion. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):441–2, Jun 78

Legality of consent to nontherapeutic medical research on infants and young children. Dworkin G. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):443–6, Jun 78

The use of children for medical research: opposite views examined. Comiskey RJ. **Child Welfare** 57(5):321–4, May 78

1978 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):81–8, Jul 78

The bereaved child. Black D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):287–92, Jul 78

The exigencies of clinical pedodontics [editorial] Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 44(5):357, Sep–Oct 77

The concept of childhood in the middle ages. Kroll J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):384–93, Oct 77

Here are Michigan laws regarding treatment of minors in regular, emergency cases. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 77(20):365, Jul 78

Preventive medicine is for children [letter] Graham AW. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1426, 22 Jun 78

Children's dental health [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 48(1):1–2, Jan 78

Children as patients [letter] Truman G. **Radiography** 43(516):259, Dec 77

[Fatal childhood accidents in Europe] Christian W. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):1991–2, 2034, 8 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Children and peace] **Pediatriia** (6):3–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CHILD, ABANDONED

Children in limbo: a study of New York City 'boarder babies'. Cerminaro H. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):131–46, Nov 77

Kaspar Hauser's recovery and autopsy: a perspective on neurological and sociological requirements for language development. Simon N. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(2):209–17, Jun 78

CHILD ABUSE

Acute gastric dilatation in neglected children. Franken EA Jr, et al. **AJR** 130(2):297–9, Feb 78

Child abuse. Its relationship to birthweight, apgar score, and developmental testing. Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):790–3, Aug 78

Folk remedies vs child battering [letter] Keller EL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1173, Oct 77

Limitations of emergency room evaluations of sexually abused children. Orr DP. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):873–5, Sep 78

Penile trauma as a sign of child abuse. Slosberg EJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):719–21, Jul 78

Abuse dwarfism [letter] Solky HJ. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):724, Jul 78

A case for permanent foster placement of dependent, neglected, and abused children. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):604–14, Oct 77

Sexual abuse of children: a clinical spectrum. Summit R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):237–51, Apr 78

Father–son incest: underreported psychiatric problem? Dixon KN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):835–8, Jul 78

Self-destructive behavior in battered children. Green AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):579–82, May 78

The child and spouse abuse residential center [letter] McDanal CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):256–7, Feb 78

Lithium in the treatment of a child abuser. Panter BM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1436–7, Dec 77

Systematic desensitization in the treatment of child abuse. Sanders RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):483–4, Apr 78

Note on the problem of construct validity in assessing the usefulness of child maltreatment report data. Garbarino J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):598–600, Jun 78

Application of a data collection method to ensure confidentiality. White RB. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1095–7, Nov 77

Diagnostic value of a psychological test in cases of suspected child abuse. Geddis DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):708–12, Sep 77

Child protection assessment board. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(9):1179–80, Sep 77

Psychiatric emergencies in childhood. Connell HM. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:5–9, Sep 77

Attempted drowning as a form of non-accidental injury. Pearn J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(2):110–3, Jun 77

Factitious skin lesions in a mother and two sons. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):217–9, Aug 77

Abuse and neglect as a cause of mental retardation: a study of 140 children admitted to subnormality hospitals in Wiltshire. Buchanan A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:458–67, Nov 77

Non-accidental injury in children. Memorandum of evidence to the Parliamentary Select Committee on Violence in the family. Scott PD. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:366–80, Oct 77 (148 ref.)

A report on the psychological test results of battering parents. Hyman CA. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(3):221–4, Sep 77

What kind of cot death? [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1345, 20 May 78

Extensive retinal haemorrhages in infancy—an innocent cause. Bacon CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):281, 4 Feb 78

Housing and violence to children [letter] Guirguis WG. **Br Med J** 2(6129):57–8, 1 Jul 78

Bilateral injuries in childhood: an altering sign? [letter] Laing SA. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1355, 19 Nov 77

Covert forms of child abuse: a preliminary study. Baer AM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(2):115–28, Winter 77

Putting central registers to work. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 6(5):9–13, Sep–Oct 77

What schools are doing about child abuse and neglect. Broadhurst DD. **Child Today** 7(1):22–4, 36, Jan–Feb 78

Role reversal in abused/neglected families: implications for child welfare workers. Flanzraich M, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):13–5, 36, Nov–Dec 77

Advocacy for the abused rural child. Leistyna JA. **Child Today** 7(3):26–7, 39, May–Jun 78

The price of privacy in the social dynamics of child abuse. Garbarino J. **Child Welfare** 56(9):565–75, Nov 77

Incestuous abuse of children: the need for an objective view. Gentry CE. **Child Welfare** 57(6):355–64, Jun 78

Parent/child foster placement: an alternate approach in child abuse and neglect. Nayman L, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(4):249–58, Apr 78

Establishing a rural child abuse/neglect treatment program. Sefcik TR, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(3):187–95, Mar 78

Intentional poisoning of two siblings by prescription drugs. An unusual form of child abuse. Hvizdala EV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(6):480–2, Jun 78

Development of an information system for the child abuse and neglect service system. Bommer M, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):333–42, Winter 77

Child abuse hurts everybody. Fontana VJ. **Del Med J** 49(9):525–9, Sep 77

Collaborative team approach to non-accidental injury and neglect in children. Starbuck GW. **Hawaii Med J** 36(10):309–15, Oct 77

Identifying the sexually abused child in a medical setting. Terrell ME. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):112–30, Nov 77

Primary prevention of child abuse: focus on the special child. Friedrich WN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):248–51, Apr 78

Child-battering and the social order. Amacher AL. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(355):212–4, Aug 77

Some aspects of family violence as it affects young children. McQuaid PE. **Ir Med J** 70(19):569–73, 16 Dec 77

Developmental retardation in infants as a concomitant of physical child abuse. Appelbaum AS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):417–23, Dec 77

Maternal punitiveness as affected by situational stress: an experimental analogue of child abuse. Passman RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):565–9, Oct 77

Psychopathology of abused children. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):92–103, Winter 78

Psychiatric treatment of abused children. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):356–71, Spring 78

Child abuse and dentistry: orofacial trauma and its recognition by dentists. Becker DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):24–8, Jul 78

Sobs in silence? [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):153–4, Jul 78

The prognosis of child abuse. Lynch MA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(2):175–80, Apr 78

The aggressive characteristics of abused and neglected children. Reidy TJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1140–5, Oct 77

Malpractice and child abuse. Solomons G, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(7):239–43, Jul 78

Findings of the PACT child abuse and neglect program. Jones MP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(6):281–6, Jun 78

Child abuse in Georgia: the doctor's legal responsibility. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):239–40, Mar 78

What can we do about child abuse? Bruner B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):226–7, Mar 78

Child abuse in Georgia: a duty to report. Cundiff BS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):195–6, Mar 78

Liaison between physicians and social workers. McFadden LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(11):857–9, Nov 77

Child abuse: scourge of society. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 6(5):17, Nov 76

The Battered-Child Syndrome and its management. Vogel BF. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(2):23–5, Feb 78

The recognition of child abuse [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 36(5):349, May 78

Specific patterns of inflicted burn injuries. Lenoski EF, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):842–6, Nov 77

Child abuse. Grover SK. **JACEP** 7(3):110–3, Mar 78

Sexual abuse of children. Detection and management. Herjanic B, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):331–3, 23 Jan 78

Physician reporting of sexual abuse of children. James J, et al. **JAMA** 240(11):1145–6, 8 Sep 78

Child abuse and hemoglobinuria. Rimer RL, et al. **JAMA** 238(19):2034–5, 7 Nov 77

Sexual abuse of children. Rosenfeld AA. **JAMA** 240(1):43, 7 Jul 78

Baron Munchausen and the abused child [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 239(8):752, 20 Feb 78

Physician could get blame for child abuse [editorial] Zimmerly JG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(2):3–4, Feb 78

Child abuse [editorial] Oates RK. **Med J Aust** 2(19):619–20, 5 Nov 77

One hundred and eighty-seven cases of child abuse and neglect. Ryan MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):623–8, 5 Nov 77

Non-accidental childhood injury presenting at a hospital casualty department. Springthorpe BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):629–32, 5 Nov 77

The deprived and starved child. Emery JL. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):138–42, Apr 78

Needles in a child's body (a case report). Ramu M. **Med Sci Law** 17(4):259–60, Oct 77

Child abuse in terms of a public health model. Justice B, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):110–4, Jan 78

Child abuse and neglect in the Navy. Acord LD. **Milit Med** 142(11):862–4, Nov 77

Role of the pediatric nurse clinician in early identification of potential child abuse. Frew MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(5):325–7, May 78

The physician and the law: ...child abuse. **Mo Med** 74(11):626, 633, Nov 77

Child abuse: intervention – a behavioural approach. **Nurs Times** 74(6):suppl 42–4, 9 Feb 78

Child abuse: the child – failure to thrive. **Nurs Times** 74(6):suppl 40–1, 9 Feb 78

Child abuse. A new approach to a challenging teaching problem. **Nurs Times** 74(6):suppl 37–44, 9 Feb 78

Child abuse: the family – one way to see that they need help. Lynch MA. **Nurs Times** 74(6):suppl 38–9, 9 Feb 78

Child sexual abuse. Ultimate in maltreatment syndrome. Blumberg ML. **NY State J Med** 78(4):612–6, Mar 78

Maltreatment syndrome of children. Fontana VJ. **NY State J Med** 78(4):603–8, Mar 78

Physician and family court. Palmer RM. **NY State J Med** 78(4):617–20, Mar 78

Child abuse and neglect. Overview. Wethers D. **NY State J Med** 78(4):610–11, Mar 78

Report of the Royal Commission on contraception, sterilisation and abortion [letter] Dubignon JM. **NZ Med J** 86(597):347, 12 Oct 77

How do job-related problems contribute to child abuse? Justice B, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 47(4):42–5, Jul–Aug 78

Syndromes of deficits in parenting: abuse, neglect, and accidents. Reinhart JB. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):628–35, Oct 77

Suggests a better name [letter] Bloch H. **Pediatrics** 60(5):760, Nov 77

Injuries resulting when small children fall out of bed. Helfer RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):533–5, Oct 77

Antecedents of child abuse and neglect in premature infants: a prospective study in a newborn intensive care unit. Hunter RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):629–35, Apr 78

Cost analysis of the child protection team [letter] Kempe CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):328–9, Feb 78

When to obtain roentgenograms in suspected child abuse [letter] Mindlin RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):330–1, Feb 78

Child abuse can be prevented [letter] Rako J. **Pediatrics** 61(2):330, Feb 78

Estimation of the age of cutaneous contusions in child abuse. Wilson EF. **Pediatrics** 60(5):750–2, Nov 77

Evaluation of a media campaign's effect on reporting patterns of child abuse. Friedrich WN. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):161–2, Aug 77

Judges' views of child abuse: a survey of attitudes and experience. Justice B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):887–90, Dec 77

Violence to children. **R Soc Health J** 98(3):97–8, Jun 78

Social service and child abuse: some dilemmas and opportunities. Stevenson O. **R Soc Health J** 97(5):205–9, Oct 77

Medical ethics and child abuse. Tangen O. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(2):85–90, 1977

Misdiagnosis of neglect in a child with bleeding disorder and cystic fibrosis. Carpentieri U, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):854–5, Jul 78

[Various severe injuries in battered children. Introduction to the problem] Typovský K. **Rozhl Chir** 56(10):682–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Child as a victim of abuse and negligence. Plea for a pluridisciplinary approach and for public education] Ferrier PE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(39):1349–54, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[More than 50% of parents are recidivists] Lenard HG. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(6):155–7, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[The battered child (author's transl)] Tröger J. **Radiologe** 18(6):233–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Battered child syndrome] Iida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1158–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Battered child syndrome and family environment] Langer H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):77–84, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Battered child syndrome] Szumilas Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(9):1053–56, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[The Caffey–Kemps syndrome (battered child syndrome). Diagnostic problems] Balaban I, et al.

Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 26(4):321–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Child rearing problems in infants—a psychosocial problem] Nylander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4199–202, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preparing for and testifying in a child abuse hearing. Much of the anxiety associated with court hearings on child abuse can be lessened if the physician is properly prepared and understands what the court is expecting. Leake HC 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1057–63, Nov 77

Legal remedies for child abuse. Crawford ML. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(2):38–43, Feb 78

Battered babies: their screams of terror go unheard. Tanous H, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(2):31–7, Feb 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Child abuse—the pediatrician's role in child advocacy and preventive pediatrics. Kempe CH. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):255–60, Mar 78

Child care in North America–5. Child abuse: can it be prevented. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 73(51):1994–5, 22–29 Dec 77

CHILD ADVOCACY

Child abuse—the pediatrician's role in child advocacy and preventive pediatrics. Kempe CH. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):255–60, Mar 78

Who will speak for children and families? A case for strengthening OCD. Zigler E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):564–7, Oct 77

Lesbian mother child custody: legal and psychiatric aspects. Harris BS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(1):75–89, 1977

Termination of parental rights: a descriptive review. Reinhart JB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(1):51–60, 1977

Valid consent: determining the minor's ability to make decisions. Sharpe G. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):934, 9, 41, 22 Oct 77

Paddling, punishing and force: where do we go from here? Hyman IA, et al. **Child Today** 6(5):17–23, Sep–Oct 77

Advocacy for the abused rural child. Leistyna JA. **Child Today** 7(3):26–7, 39, May–Jun 78

Speaking out for their rights. The Illinois Foster Children's Association. Perozzi WT. **Child Today** 6(6):16–7, 34–6, Nov–Dec 77

Corporal punishment foes strike out. Schaar K. **Child Today** 6(5):16, 24–5, Sep–Oct 77

Concern for children in placement: the CIP story. Steketee JP. **Child Welfare** 57(6):387–93, Jun 78

Public Law 94–142 and Section 504: what they say about rights and protections. Ballard J, et al. **Except Child** 44(3):177–85, Nov 77

Child custody decision making. The search for improvement. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):104–16, Winter 78

Rights of the handicapped. Fenichel J. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(2):243–7, Jun 78

Medical, psychologic, and legal aspects of child custody disputes. Duncan JW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):463–8, Jul 78

Report from the Ombudsman [letter] Powles G. **NZ Med J** 86(595):238, 14 Sep 77

Child advocacy in the nuclear age. Berger LR. **Pediatrics** 61(5):802–4, May 78

Rights of children in pediatric settings: a survey of attitudes. Suran BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):715–20, Nov 77

Children's rights: legal and ethical dilemmas. Mnookin RH. **Pharos** 41(2):2–7, Apr 78

[Child as a victim of abuse and negligence. Plea for a pluridisciplinary approach and for public education] Ferrier PE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(39):1349–54, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Behavioural individuality in early infancy [proceedings] Dittrichová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):276–7, 1977

The relationship between the infants' behaviour during waking and the process of conditioning. Tauremannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):43–4, 1978

Behavioral pediatrics. Christophersen ER. **Am Fam Physician** 17(3):134–9, Mar 78

Nutrition and infant behavior: a replication study in the Katmandu Valley, Nepal. Graves PL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):541–51, Mar 78

Relationships between child-rearing styles and child behavior over time. Chamberlin RW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):155–60, Feb 78

Television and children: issues involved in corrective action. Somers AR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):205–13, Apr 78

Educational benefits of the United States school feeding program: a critical review of the literature. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):477–81, May 78 (14 ref.)

Association between children's dental behavior and play behavior. McTigue DJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(3):218–22, May–Jun 78

Parent's presence and the child's response to dental stress. Venham LL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(3):213–7, May–Jun 78

BOEL screening: a program for the early detection of communicative disorders. Preliminary reports from a study on 1,000 Finnish infants. Junker KS, et al. **Audiology** 17(1):51–61, Jan–Feb 78

An objective measure of the validity of children's responses to a questionnaire on health and smoking. Pederson L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):497–8, Nov–Dec 77

On the distinction between fear and wariness. Bronson GW, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1166–83, Dec 77

Facial expressions used by children in a conflict situation. Camras LA. **Child Dev** 48(4):1431–5, Dec 77

Behavioral and fantasy measures of fear of success in children. Condry JC, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1417–25, Dec 77

Toys and social interaction between infant peers. Eckerman CO, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1645–56, Dec 77

Following their companions as a form of exploration for human infants. Hay DF. **Child Dev** 48(4):1624–32, Dec 77

Initiating day care at three years of age: effects on attachment. Moskowitz DS, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1271–6, Dec 77

Sex differences in parent and infant behavior in the home. Smith PK, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1250–4, Dec 77

Stranger responses: effects of familiarity, stranger's approach, and sex of infant. Trause MA. **Child Dev** 48(4):1657–61, Dec 77

Behavioral and neurological comparisons of neonates born to mothers of differing social environments. Chandler L, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(1):25–30, Fall 77

The aggressive child. Anderson LS. **Child Today** 7(1):11–4, 34, Jan–Feb 78

Teaching behavioral skills to parents: a preventive role for mental health. Huber H, et al. **Child Today** 7(1):8–10, Jan–Feb 78

Is it feasible to identify infants who are at risk for later behavioral problems? The Carey Temperament Questionnaire as a prognostic tool. McInerny T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(3):233–8, Mar 78

Effeminate behavior present in boys from childhood: ten additional years of follow-up. Zuger B. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):363–9, Jul–Aug 78

Behavioral and neurological characteristics of a hydranencephalic infant. Aylward GP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):211–7, Apr 78

Effects of severe protein-calorie malnutrition on behavior in human populations. pp. 19–37. Thomson CA, et al. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.** (52 ref.)

The assessment of maladaptive parent-child interaction by direct observation: an analysis of methods. Roberts MW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):257–70, Jun 78 (48 ref.)

Experimental-longitudinal methods in assessment, research, and treatment. Staats AW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):323–33, 1977

Determinants of normal variation in infants' negative reactions to unfamiliar adults. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):670–83, Autumn 77

The infant's response to entrapment between contradictory messages in face-to-face interaction. Tronick E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):1–13, Winter 78

Implications of the stereotyping and modification of sex role. Nordyke NS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):553–7, Fall 77

Atypical gender development and psychosocial adjustment. Rekers GA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):559–71, Fall 77

A method for integrating an autistic child into a normal public-school classroom. Russo DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):579–90, Winter 1977

Training preschool children to recruit natural communities of reinforcement. Stokes TF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(2):285–303, Summer 78

What types of sex-role behavior should behavior modifiers promote? Winkler RC. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):549–52, Fall 77

A method for the longitudinal study of behavioral development in infants and children: the early development of XXY children. Walzer S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):213–29, Jul 78

Preparing the preschool child for a visit to the dentist. Green RV, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):231–6, Sep 77

Predicting the child's uncooperativeness in dental treatment from maternal trait, state, and dental anxiety. Klorman R, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 78

The influence of prior surgical experience on the child's behavior at the initial dental visit. Martin RB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(6):443–7, Nov–Dec 77

A psychological rationale for the use of nitrous oxide psychosedation for children. Pruhs RJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 78

Human figure drawings as a measure of the child's response to dental visits. Sonnenberg E, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(6):438–42, Nov–Dec 77

The young child's response to repeated dental procedures. Venham L, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):734–8, Jul 77

Reactions of infants and young children to a stranger in an unfamiliar setting. Rand CS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):197–209, Jun 78

Continuous tracking of behavioral development in infants. Roberts M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):225–60, Jun 78

Pre-natal events and later infant behaviour. Hall F. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):253–7, 1977

Children at birth: effects and implications. Mehl LE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):274–9, Winter 77

Attachment behaviors in handicapped infants. Stone NW, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(1):8–12, Feb 78

Health behavior of children—a predictor of the nation's health? McIntire MS. **Nebr Med J** 63(4):108–10, Apr 78

Regional obstetric anesthesia and newborn behavior [letter] Fanaroff AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):783–4, Nov 77

Organization of spontaneous behaviors of sleeping neonates. Myers A. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):791–4, Dec 77

Sex differences in responses of children to the Hand Test. Stoner S. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):759–62, Jun 78

Teachers' reinforcement of sex-preferred behaviors in dutch preschools. Fagot BI. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1249–50, Dec 77

Prenatal exposure to medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in girls. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):391–8, Oct 77

Prenatal effects of sex hormones on human male behavior: medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). Meyer Bahlburg HF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):383–90, Oct 77

]Psychosocial situation of the preschool child with a seizure disorder] Wagner KD, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):350–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gypsy children in substitute family care] Zeman L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):561–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attachment behavior or 'clinging' instinct? Imre Hermann's conception of the origins of mother–child relations and use of his theory in psychoanalysis of preschool children] Binét A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):533–63, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Deafness and childhood psychosis. Various analogies of behavior. Attempt at interpretation] Aimard P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(7–8):377–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One chronobiological aspect of sterotyped behaviour (author's transl)] Meier-Koll A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):179–91, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of autistic children in darkness] Baum J. **Bibl Psychiatr** (157):66–74, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ethology and research in infantile autism] Hutt C. **Bibl Psychiatr** (157):34–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Silence in children with oncologic diseases (author's transl)] Wolff G. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):287–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social abilities of infants and very young children] Schmidt HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(22):1061–6, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavioral chracteristics in preschool children suffering from seizures] Steinhäuser A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):512–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of diagnostic tests on children's behavior at the dental office] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(2):147–51, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental and behavioural functions in young children with elevated blood lead levels. Ratcliffe JM. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):258–64, Dec 77

The effects of obstetrical medication on the behavior of Israeli newborn infants and some comparisons with Uruguayan and American infants. Horowitz FD, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1607–23, Dec 77

Stimulant drug therapy in control of on-task behavior: a case study. Fahrmeier ED. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1285–6, Jun 78

[Conjunctivitis, mimicry and visual behavior in neonates before and after Credé's prophylaxis] Andersson Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):302–4, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment and significance of behavioural states. pp. 79–90. Prechtl HF. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Anger, disability, and demands in the family. Foster RM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):228–36, Apr 78

Psychiatric emergencies in childhood. Connell HM. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:5–9, Sep 77

Management of behavior problems a perspective for pediatricians. Chirstophersen ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):122–4, Feb 78

CPQ validity: the relationship between children's personality questionnaire scores and teacher ratings. Willis J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):107–13, Mar 78

Temporal and climatic variables in naturalistic observation. Russell MB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):399–405, Fall 77

Truancy and the courts: research note. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(4):359–65, Sep 77

Brain development in the middle childhood years. Swaiman KF. **J Sch Health** 48(5):288–92, May 78

[Extroverted behaviour difficulties and retardation of senso-motor function in schoolchildren] Michelsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(38):2279–86, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of the 'clinging' syndrome in the development of a form of elective mutism] Gerö Z. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):565–86, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Family-groups in a children-psychiatric-hospital (author's transl)] Ressler P. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):103–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aggressive child (author's transl)] Harbauer H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(8):472–8, Aug 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of work done with children and adolescents suffering from behavior disorders in a pedagogic-psychologic practice] Schüler D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):135–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Copper and zinc in childhood behavior [proceedings] Krischer KN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):58–9, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A pyridoxine-dependent behavioral disorder unmasked by isoniazid. Brenner A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):773–6, Aug 78

Behavior disturbance, phenobarbital, and febrile seizures. Wolf SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):728–31, May 78

CLASSIFICATION

A multi-axial classification in clinical psychiatric services for children. Murray PA. **Ir Med J** 71(7):215–8, 28 Apr 78

The Child Behavior Profile: I. Boys aged 6–11. Achenbach TM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):478–88, Jun 78

[Minimal brain dysfunction—myth or reality] János T. **Orv Hetil** 119(12):691–7, 19 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric disturbance, urgency, and bacteriuria in children with day and night wetting. Berg I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):651–7, Aug 77

Chronic nonspecific diarrhea. Behavioral aspects. Wender EH. **Postgrad Med** 62(4):83–8, Oct 77

[Legasthenia—a behavior disorder? Comments from the behavior-therapy viewpoint] Reuter PE. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(7):254–65, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior in childhood] Ficker F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(14):668–72, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavioural characteristics in depressive states in children and adolescents] Vrono EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):128–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sex differences in behavior ratings: male and female teachers rate male and female pupils. Levine M. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(3):347–53, Sep 77

The behavioral symptoms of hyperkinetic children who successfully responded to stimulant drug treatment. Ullman DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):425–37, Jul 78

Childhood indicators of male homosexuality [letter] Schmidt G. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):73–5, Jan 78

Staff ratings of children's behaviour in hospital: comparability of factor structures. Clough F. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):59–68, Feb 78

The Preschool Behavioral Classification Project: a follow-up report. Baker RP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):241–8, 1977

The Preschool Behavior Questionnaire. Behar LB. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):265–75, 1977

The Children's Behavioral Classification Project: an interim report. Dreger RM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):289–97, 1977

Normative data on revised Conners Parent and Teacher Rating Scales. Goyette CH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):221–36, Jun 78

The Kohn Social Competence Scale and Kohn Symptom Checklist for the preschool child: a follow-up report. Kohn M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):249–63, 1977

Naturalistic observation in clinical assessment. Patterson GR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):309–22, 1977

Measuring dimensions of deviant behavior: the Behavior Problem Checklist. Quay HC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):277–87, 1977

The Hahnemann High School Behavior (HHSB) Rating scale. Spivack G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):299–307, 1977

Hyperactivity and learning disabilities as independent dimensions of child behavior problems. Lahey BB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):333–40, Jun 78

Stability and change in individual temperament diagnoses from infancy to early childhood. Carey WB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):331–7, Spring 78

Comparison of hyperactive and emotionally-behaviorally disturbed children on the Devereux Child Behavior Rating Scale: a potential aid in diagnosis. Forbes GB. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):68–71, Jan 78

Comparisons of rating scales of child psychopathology in clinic and nonclinic samples. Campbell SB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):358–9, Apr 78

Predictors of child noncompliant behavior in the home. Forehand R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):179, Feb 78

A modified Rutter children's behaviour questionnaire. Its reliability and validity in screening for behaviour disturbances in part-Aboriginal children. Ross B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1 Suppl 1:9–11, 25 Mar 78

Discriminant analysis of EEG in children with situational, learning and impulse disorders. Nahas AD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):74–85, 1978

A factor analytic study of the Bristol Social Adjustment Guides in a rural school population. Hale RL. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):215–8, Feb 78

[Behavior disorders and educational difficulties-a contribution to their diagnosis] Finster H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(8):309–14, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of juvenile behavior disorders] Cammann R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11–12):587–9, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of hyperkinesis and behavioural problems. Breakey J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):720–4, Jun 78

Considerations in the analysis and treatment of dietary effects on behavior: a case study. Bird BL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 7(4):373–82, Dec 77

DRUG THERAPY

Tardive dyskinesia in an adolescent. McLean P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):969–71, Aug 78

Lithium carbonate use in children and adolescents. A survey of the literature. Youngerman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):216–24, Feb 78

The effects of an antipsychotic medication on the classroom behavior of four schizophrenic male children. Simpson RL. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 7(4):349–58, Dec 77

[Effects and side effect in the treatment of children with stimulants (author's transl)] Klicpera C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(7):392–414, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotic masturbation and infantile depression: clinico-therapeutic approach and possible neuro-psychological explanation] Cocchi R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):229–41, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Parental treatment, children's temperament, and the risk of childhood behavioral problems: 1. Relationships between parental characteristics and changes in children's temperament over time. Cameron JR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):568–76, Oct 77

Parental treatment, children's temperament, and the risk of childhood behavioral problems: 2. Initial temperament, parental attitudes, and the incidence and form of behavioral problems. Cameron JR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):140–7, Jan 78

The children of psychiatric patients: clinical findings. Cooper SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:514–22, Nov 77

Behaviour problems in pre-school children: family and social factors. Richman N. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:523–7, Nov 77

Accelerating stimuli for two classes of coercive behaviors. Patterson GR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):335–50, Dec 77

Variations in behaviour ratings of children who have been in care. Lambert L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(4):335–46, Sep 77

Family, area and school influences in the genesis of conduct disorders. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):95–113, 1978

Intelligence, behavior, and dysmorphogenesis in the fetal alcohol syndrome: a report on 20 patients. Streissguth AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):363–7, Mar 78

The relationship of craniosacral examination findings in grade school children with developmental problems. Upledger JE. **JAOA** 77(10):760–76, Jun 78

Are conduct disorders in children caused by too much emotional pressure? Ambrose GC. **Lancet** 1(8066):703–4, 1 Apr 78

Education of children with emotional disturbances. Laslett R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(3):11, Sep 77

[Elective mutism in pre-school and school-age children. A contribution to the psychopathology of the communication (author's transl)] Schachter M. **Praxis** 66(45):1442–9, 8 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior modification of parents in child psychiatry] Miller WH, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(10):591–602, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the discover mental defects for the pathogenesis of psychosocial disorders by normal pupils—a study about patients of a neuropsychiatric station for children (author's transl)] Mladek G, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):97–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of minimal brain dysfunction for the development of learning and behavior disorders in childhood] Focken A. **Med Welt** 29(35):1349–52, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of early childhood brain damage: their significance for psychosocial adaptation disorders and criminal behavior] Schier E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(2):83–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive reactions in children following the loss of a paternal figure, by death or divorce] Escamilla AL. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(4):211–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reinforcement analysis of interaction in problem and nonproblem families. Snyder JJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):528–35, Oct 77

Minor physical anomalies. A newborn screening and 1-year follow-up. Quinn PO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):662–9, Autumn 77

METABOLISM

Animal models and childhood behavioral disturbances: dopamine depletion in the newborn rat pup. Alpert JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):239–51, Spring 78

OCCURRENCE

Screening schoolchildren for high risk of emotional and educational disorder. Kolvin I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:192–206, Aug 77

Social class, symptom type and the utilization of children's psychiatric services: some comparative Canadian data. Beitchman J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(5):297–302, Aug 78

Epidemiological indicators of the origins of behavior disturbance as measured by the Bristol social adjustment guides. Stott DH. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 97(First Half) Feb 78

Epidemiologic perspectives on maladaptation in children: neurological, familial, and social factors. Graham PJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):197–208, Spring 78

Differential racial patterns of school discipline during the broadcasting of 'roots'. Ryback D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):514, Apr 78

[Epidemiology of child behavior disorders] Schmidt MH. **Med Welt** 29(35):1345–8, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular dysfunction in young children with minor neurological impairment. Steinberg M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):639–51, Oct 77

Relationship between EEG abnormality and aggressive and anti-social behaviour—a critical appraisal. Harris R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):13–27, 1978 (44 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Teaching parents to cope with behavior problems. Schleicher IM. **Am J Nurs** 78(5):838–9, May 78

Problem kids and preventive medicine: the making of an odd couple. Coleman L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):56–70, Jan 78

The timeout ribbon: a nonexclusionary timeout procedure. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):125–36, Spring 78

Severe classroom behavior problems: teachers or counsellors. Marlowe RH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):53–66, Spring 78

Screening and remediation of preschool children from low income families. Rickel AU. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):757–8, Dec 77

[Possibilities for prevention of mental hospitalism in defined pediatric surgery] Wallstab G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(8):354–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of sex education for the prevention of sex deviation in children and adolescents] Schier E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):207–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Problem children's adult adjustment predicted from teachers' ratings. Janes CL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):300–9, Apr 78

Savagery, show and tell. Dallas D. **Am Psychol** 33(4):388–90, Apr 78

Gender identity problems of children and adolescents: the establishment of a special clinic. Bradley SJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(3):175–83, Apr 78

The effects of labels and behavior on teacher expectations. Algozzine B, et al. **Except Child** 44(2):131–2, Oct 77

Reflection-impulsivity in normal and behavior-disordered children. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):457–62, Dec 77

Continuities in maternal reports and child behaviors over time in hyperactive and comparison groups. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):33–45, Mar 78

CPQ validity: the relationship between children's personality questionnaire scores and teacher ratings. Willis J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):107–13, Mar 78

Child psychiatry perspectives: women at fault: societal stereotypes and clinical conclusions. Spurlock J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):383–6, Spring 78

Responses to reading as perceived by boys with and without specific reading retardation and behavioural disorders: a repertory grid study. Ryle A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(4):323–34, Sep 77

The Children's Behaviour Questionnaire for completeion by teachers in an Italian sample. Preliminary results.

Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 19(2):167–73, Apr 78
Firesetting in children [letter] Shekim WO.
J Clin Psychiatr 39(3):270, Mar 78
Comparison of measures of adaptive behaviors in preschool children. Garrity LI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):288–93, Apr 78
The effect of serving as a model of self-control on subsequent resistance to deviation in children. Toner IJ, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 26(1):85–91, Aug 78
Locus of control and teacher ratings of behavior problems in preschoolers. Ollendick DG, et al. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):15–8, May 78
Childhood depression: a critique of the concept. Lefkowitz MM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(4):716–26, Jul 78
Personality and behavior problems of schoolboys. Saklofske DH. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):445–6, Oct 77
Children are living mirrors. Wakeling P.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 5(1):8–11, Mar 78
[Differential sociology of maladjusted school children treated in the Centres Médico-Psycho-Pédagogiques] Pinell P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(3):110–26, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Teachers and their problem students] von Balluseck H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(8):297–309, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obsessional neurosis and childhood] Vikár G.
Psyche (Stuttg) 31(12):1133–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on Paul Schröder's monograph entitled 'Child characters and their anomalies'] Wieck C.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(5):263–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of adolescence] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 24(1):17–30, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Review: The use of the initial teaching alphabet with emotionally disturbed and socially maladjusted children. Downing J. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(5):363–72, Sep–Oct 77 (27 ref.)
A community reentry model. Barchi CE. **Child Welfare** 56(9):593–600, Nov 77
Competency-based training for severely behaviorally handicapped children and their parents. O'Dell SL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):231–42, Sep 77
Using a mail questionnaire to evaluate the community adjustment of children discharged from residential treatment. Schaefer C. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):331–2, Dec 77
[Can autocratic behavior in social workers be changed? Changes in behavior dependent on democratic management] Kluge KJ.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(8):314–21, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nonprofessional and professional help-agents' views of interventions with young maladapting school children. Cowen EL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(4):469–79, Dec 77
An experiment with play therapy. Smith LF. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1963–5, Dec 77
Socialization of dyssocial children. Brummit H.
Am J Psychoanal 38(1):31–40, Spring 78
Reducing multiple problem behaviours in a profoundly retarded child. Wehman P, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 17(2):149–52, Jun 78
The sleepless child [letter] Wilks JM. **Br Med J** 2(6088):704–5, 10 Sep 77
Behaviour therapy in clinical child psychiatry: a preliminary report. Levere RH. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(4):261–72, Jul–Aug 78
Single-subject design and interaction analysis in the behavioral treatment of a child with a feeding problem. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(1):43–53, Fall 77
Paddling, punishing and force: where do we go from here? Hyman IA, et al. **Child Today** 6(5):17–23, Sep–Oct 77
Corporal punishment foes strike out. Schaar K.
Child Today 6(5):16, 24–5, Sep–Oct 77
Techniques for rapid engagement in family therapy. Friedman R. **Child Welfare** 56(8):509–17, Sep–Oct 77
A model for training foster parents in behavior modificiation techniques. Penn JV. **Child Welfare** 57(3):175–80, Mar 78
Serving the needs of individuals with behavior disorders. Morse WC. **Except Child** 44(3):158–64, Nov 77
Pediatrician's role in family health in a developed country. Sjolin S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):875–7, Nov 77
An application of a multitrait-multimethod test to validity data of a social learning treatment for aggressive children. Waksman S. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):1–10, Mar 78
Psychiatric treatment of abused children. Green AH.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 17(2):356–71, Spring 78
Bamboo phobia in an eighteen-month-old boy. Renik O, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):255–82, 1978
Stimulus control in the classroom as a function of the behavior reinforced. Marholin D 2d, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 10(3):465–78, Fall 77
Functional considerations in the use of procedural timeout and in effective alternative. Plummer S, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 10(4):689–705, Winter 1977
Brief focal family therapy when the child is the referred patient–II. Methodology and results. Kinston W, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 19(2):119–43, Apr 78
Behavioural treatment of children and adolescents with conduct disorders. Yule W.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl] (1):115–41, 1978 (71 ref.)
Modification of problem interation in mother-child dyads by modeling and behavior rehearsal. Twentyman CT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):138–43, Jan 78
The empirical evaluation of the effects of different group treatment strategies against a controlled treatment strategy on behavior exhibited by antisocial children, behaviors of the therapist, and two self-rating scales that measure antisocial behavior. Wodarski JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):471–81, Apr 78
Brief family intervention: effectiveness and the importance of including the father. Martin B.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(6):1002–10, Dec 77
Methodological errors in marital and child treatment research. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):747–58, Aug 78
Marital adjustment and the efficacy of behavior therapy with children. Oltmanns TF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):724–9, Oct 77
Changes in parent consequences as a function of family intervention. Taplin PS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):973–81, Dec 77
Hypnotherapy in the management of childhood habit disorders. Gardner GG. **J Pediatr** 92(5):838–40, May 78
In-school resident training for management of school problems. Novak SF, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1109–12, Jun 78
Parenting the child with a behavior disorder: a family approach. Foster RM. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):637–45, Oct 77
Parenting problems and the mental health referral. Swinger HK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):671–6, Oct 77
Characteristics of families coming to the family court on PINS petitions. Kohn M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):37–43, Spring 78
On the essential characteristics of child analysis. Feigelson CI. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:353–61, 1977
The treatment of a refugee child in a home for disturbed children and a follow-up 30 years later. Ilan E.
Psychoanal Study Child 32:453–78, 1977
The referral of nursery school children for treatment. Wilson P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:479–502, 1977
Desensitization procedures in the treatment of childhood disorders. Hatzenbuehler LC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(4):831–44, Jul 78
Establishing a reinforcement network to increase consultants' effectiveness in training parental behavioral managment. Evans JG. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):925–6, Dec 77
Involving adolescents as active participants in their own treatment plans. Janzen WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):931–4, Dec 77
Therapy. A critique of Virginia satir. Heinild S.
Scand J Soc Med 5(2):57–60, 1977
Annotated contract technic: special adolescent groups. Rosenstock HA. **South Med J** 71(9):1089–91, Sep 78
[Children admitted to a child psychiatry department after compulsory removal from their homes. Account of a 10-year material] Marner T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2533–6, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The child with breath holding spells] Sinnema G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(46):1839–43, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[On pre-requirements to the use of audio-visual techniques in deviant children. Thoughts from the psychoanalytical treatment of a thirteen months aged child (author's transl)] Lefort R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):446–67, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Guidance Center. Evaluation after a year of activity] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):209–27, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The difficult role of taking charge: Jacqueline] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):828–36, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Attachment behavior or 'clinging' instinct? Imre Hermann's conception of the origins of mother-child relations and use of his theory in psychoanalysis of preschool children] Binét A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):533–63, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Thoughts on the method of child analysis] Virág T.
Psychiatr Enfant 20(2):607–26, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Learning on a model as behavior-therapeutic strategy in elective mutism] Schmidtke A, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 43(2–3):57–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in child behavior disorders] Nissen G. **Med Welt** 29(35):1358–61, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[The healing process in psychotherapeutic treatment of children] Adam R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(1):1–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Theory and practice of behavior modification in school based on the acquisition theory. Hirsemann VH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(4):148–58, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A critical study on behavior therapy in children] Krisch K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(2):60–3, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The horse—a medium for sport therapy and social education in institutional work] Randenberg A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(4):144–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency testing of client-centered play therapy in children from educational guidance centers] Schmidtchen S, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(4):117–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of psychotherapy in children and adolescents] Petri H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):21–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discovery of the life history] Schacht L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(2):97–110, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of behavior therapy in childhood] Kurth E.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(12):739–47, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem child in the neurological practice. New findings in family research] Gattringer B.
Wien Med Wochenschr 127(12):376–9, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Technic and various practical results of hypnotherapy in children and juveniles] Hennig H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(19):893–7, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING

Parent education in well-baby care: a new role for the occupational therapist. Morris AG. **AJOT** 32(2):75–6, Feb 78
Training early childhood care givers [letter] Earls F.
Am J Psychiatry 135(3):381, Mar 78
Planned parenthood and childcare. Sundaram VM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 15(1):27–32, Jan 78
Doctor must pay damages, child-rearing expenses for failed vasectomy. Eisberg JF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(3):48–9, Mar 78
The importance of psychosocial care in pediatrics. Oztürk O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(3–4):65–71, Jul–Oct 76
[Care for Gypsy children. Care of the society for the Gypsy population in Czechoslovakia] Vysín J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):545–8, Sep 77 **(Cze)**
[Gypsy children in substitute family care] Zeman L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 32(9):561–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Investigations on the clothing of preschool-children during winter (author's transl)] Schrader G, et al.
Aerztl Jugendkd 69(2):82–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of child-guidance counselling in the field of psychosocial care] Schütt K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(3):102–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the gynecologist's viewpoint. Care for adolescents from the gynecologist's viewpoint] Breckwoldt M, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 54(19):999–1002, 10 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[From the pediatrician's viewpoint. Medical care for the adolescent from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] von Petrykowski W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(19):989–98, 10 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Medical care for the adolescent. Legal viewpoints] Zimmermann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(19):985–8, 10 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Helping children of the Zamość region] Starczewski J.
Przegl Lek 35(1):191–4, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Dependence of the state of the body of 7-year-old children on the conditions of bringing up and physical development during the 1st year of life] Apostol LP. **Gig Sanit** (10):35–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on the temporary loss of work capacity among mothers due to care for sick children in Kalinin Province] Gotlib VO, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):54–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achievements and prospects in the field of upbringing and development of young children] Tonkova-Iampol'skaia RV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):3–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Directory of department-of-health employees at the KUNZ (Regional Institute of National Health) and OUNZ (District Institute of National Health) in Slovakia dealing with child care] Beran I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):569–72, Sep 77 **(Slo)**
[Maternal incompetence syndrome. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 11(3):233–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[International Children's Year. Basic needs of children in the world and in Spain] Bosch Marin DJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 95(1):39–77, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Pre-school plans] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 74(43):3727, 26 Oct 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Activities of the Children's Commission of the All-Russian Central Executive Committee in child health care (1921–1938)] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):64–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Caregiver-child interactions and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Matthews KA. **Child Dev** 48(4):1752–6, Dec 77
The parent care pavilion. Green M, et al. **Child Today** 6(5):5–8, 36, Sep–Oct 77

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Assessing the anthropometric status of Hawaii's preschoolers participating in feeding programs in day care centers. Standal BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2101–7, Dec 77

Health services needs of children in day care centers. Chang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):373–7, Apr 78

A controlled evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a psychiatric day centre for pre-school children. Woollacott S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:349–55, Apr 78

Person-to-person transmission of Giardia lamblia in day-care nurseries. Keystone JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(3):241–2, 247–8, 12 Aug 78

The Charing Cross Hospital Child Development Centre: a description of its work ad an evaluation of its first 385 patients. Jolly H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(6):425–35, Nov–Dec 77

Action research in day nurseries: evaluating programmes through staff perceptions and attitudes. Laishley J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(3):159–69, May–Jun 78

Initiating day care at three years of age: effects on attachment. Moskowitz DS, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1271–6, Dec 77

Head Start, Day Care, the public schools: extensions of pediatric residency training. Bass JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):639–42, Aug 78

Foster grandparent program sparks life and learning. **Hospitals** 52(11):28, 30, 1 Jun 78

Hospital child care center yields high dividends. Foster B. **Hospitals** 52(16):66–7, 16 Aug 78

Contribution of foodservice programs in preschool centers to children's nutritional needs. Williams S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(6):610–3, Dec 77

Sesame Street with foresight. Solomon P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(2):199–201, Feb 78

Hemophilus influenzae type b disease in a day-care center. Report of an outbreak. Ward JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):713–7, May 78

Giardiasis in day-care centers: evidence of person-to-person transmission. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):486–91, Oct 77

Integrating nutritional and family planning education with food services in Korean day care centers—an evaluation. Sung KT. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):177–85, Mar–Apr 78

A comparative system for children. Taylor T. **Record (Washington)** 1(1):18–21, Apr 77

Training family day care providers—different strokes for different folks. Wattenberg E. **Record (Washington)** 1(1):2–5, Apr 77

Family planning education as an integral part of day care services in Korea. Sung KT. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(4):71–4, Apr 78

[Giardia lamblia and other intestinal parasites in children in day-institutions. Incidence and significance] Engbaek K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(1):14–7, 2 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Some reflections on therapeutic measures with parents at a children's day hospital] Bettschart W. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(1):23–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems with the enforcing of healthy nutrition for 1- to 2-year-old children in day care centers] Cumbrowski J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):548–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of mail service on the incidence of absentees in a children health care center (author's transl)] Thomson Z, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(6):421–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the regimen in Leningrad schools and extended-day groups] Oparin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):115–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of binocular vision and the length of children's stay in specialized kindergartens] Pashchenko NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(7):512–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The dilemma of enforcing Federal day care requirements. Darnell W, et al. **Record (Washington)** 1(2):21–3, May 77

[Work experience of the Alga epidemiological health station in implementing state sanitary inspection of preschool pediatric institutions] Kuvykin AT. **Gig Sanit** (5):93–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hospital day nurseries [letter] Hollins S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6118):991, 15 Apr 78

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes and intra-lessons fluctuations of the writing and reading rate. Bajužiková A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):37–8, 1978

Predictive value of standardized I. Q. tests assessed in a longitudinal study of child development [proceedings] Havlínová M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):269–70, 1977

Development c recognition and reproduction of facial expressions in c.ildren [proceedings] Makarenko JA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):270–1, 1977

Errorless training as a method in the study of cognitive development [proceedings] Richelle M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):277–8, 1977

Crying in infancy — individual differences [proceedings] Tautermannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):271–2, 1977

Psychological follow-up study of twins from birth to five years. de Coster W, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:198–212, 1976

Concerning the relationship with children. Freud A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(1):5–6, Nov 77

General principles in prevention of developmental disorders of CNS. Autio S. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):178–89, 1976

Hormonal disorders in women and their possible influence upon the childs development. Pětová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):56–7, 1976

Evolutive changes of muscle extensibility in children. Vlach V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):23–8, 1976

The management of obesity in the post-adolescent developmentally disabled client with Prader-Willi syndrome. Heiman MF. **Adolescence** 13(50):291–6, Summer 78

The ideal self and cognitive development in adolescence. Manaster GJ, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):547–58, Winter 77

Parent education in well-baby care: a new role for the occupational therapist. Morris AG. **AJOT** 32(2):75–6, Feb 78

An evaluation of the sensory integrative development of young children with cystic fibrosis. Patredis K. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):437, Oct 77

Early malnutrition and 'late' adoption: a study of their effects on the development of Korean orphans adopted into American families. Lien NM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1734–9, Oct 77

Child abuse. Its relationship to birthweight, apgar score, and developmental testing. Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):790–3, Aug 78

Newborn head size and neurological status. Predictors of growth and development of low birth weight infants. Gross SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):753–6, Aug 78

Biological bases of psychological sex differences. Hutt C. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):170–7, Feb 78

Verbal and nonverbal interaction of mothers with their down's syndrome and nonretarded infants. Buckhalt JA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):337–43, Jan 78

Perceptual and intellectual factors affecting number concept development in retarded and nonretarded children. Cohn-Jones L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):9–15, Jul 78

Comparison of the performance of first-grade and mentally retarded students on the Peabody Mathematics Readiness Test. Richardson LI, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):83–5, Jul 78

Etiological differences in patterns of psycholinguistic development of children of IQ 30 to 60. Rohr A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):549–53, May 78

EPSDT in practice: what's happening in the field? **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):77–95, Jan 78

Developmental assessment in EPSDT: the American Orthopsychiatric Association. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):7–21, Jan 78

Teenage status of hyperactive and nonhyperactive learning disabled boys. Ackerman PT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):577–96, Oct 77

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment: realities, risks, and possibilities. Bower EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):4–6, Jan 78

Pathways upstream: risks and realities of early screening efforts. Bower EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):131–9, Jan 78

Screening the environment. Bradley RH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):114–30, Jan 78

Problem kids and preventive medicine: the making of an odd couple. Coleman L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):56–70, Jan 78

Temporal integration and children's understanding of social information of television. Collins WA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):198–204, Apr 78

Sex differences in the expression of adoption ideas: observations of adoptees from birth through latency. Farber S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):639–50, Oct 77

Parental divorce: a growth experience for children? Farson R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):183–5, Jan 78

An approach to identification and prevention of developmental difficulties among Mexican-American children. Gibson G. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):96–113, Jan 78

Sweden's approach to health screening for preschool children. Hersh SP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):33–9, Jan 78

Implementing the developmental assessment component of the EPSDT program. Moore BD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):22–32, Jan 78

Children's concepts of healing: cognitive development and locus of control factors. Neuhauser C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2): 325–41, Apr 78

Toward assuring confidentiality of records in large-scale assessment programs. Schuchman H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):71–6, Jan 78

Fathering—a neglected activity. Goldstein MZ. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):325–36, Winter 1977

Torque and schizophrenic vulnerability. As the world turns. Blau TH. **Am Psychol** 32(12):997–1005, Dec 77

Anomalies of motor development in hyperactive boys. Denckla MB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):231–3, Mar 78

Cognitive development. Gelman R. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:297–332, 1978 (157 ref.)

Patterns of childhood social development in adult schizophrenics. Watt NF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):160–5, Feb 78

BOEL screening: a program for the early detection of communicative disorders. Preliminary reports from a study on 1,000 Finnish infants. Junker KS, et al. **Audiology** 17(1):51–61, Jan–Feb 78

Psychotherapy and growth. Gold S. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):35–8, Mar 78

Investigation of the methods used by the Institute for the Achievement of Human Potential. Report of the Therapeutic Methods Subcommittee established by the NHMRC. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(3):208–14, Sep 77

Developmental assessment of children who had one or more convulsive episodes. Rossiter EJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(3):182–6, Sep 77

A note on the development of recall of spatial location. von Wright JM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):213–6, May 78

Nature and nurture in child growth [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6109):322–3, 11 Feb 78

Developmental surveillance in general practice [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6129):52, 1 Jul 78

Scope for family doctors [letter] Herford ME. **Br Med J** 1(6115):781–2, 25 Mar 78

Finding and helping the deprived child. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):253–6, 261, 7 Feb 76

Observational studies of children from diary to ethnogram. A century of progress. Cooper MG. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(4):283–92, Jul–Aug 77

The Charing Cross Hospital Child Development Centre: a description of its work ad an evaluation of its first 385 patients. Jolly H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(6):425–35, Nov–Dec 77

Sensory deprivation in young children. Lewis BJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(4):229–38, Jul–Aug 78

Playgroups-their effects on the language and socialization of children. Rogers S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(3):175–80, May–Jun 77

Observations on the development of spontaneous tele-kinesic communication in babies and young children. Sheridan MD. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(3):189–99, May–Jun 77

Development of sex-trait stereotypes among young children in the United Staes, England, and Ireland. Best DL, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1375–84, Dec 77

A first-year follow-up of high-risk infants: formulating a cumulative risk index. Field T, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):119–31, Mar 78

Seeing, hearing, and doing: a developmental study of memory for actions. Foellinger DB, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1482–9, Dec 77

The development of children's understanding of cyclic aspects of time. Friedman WJ. **Child Dev** 48(4):1593–9, Dec 77

Sex role concepts of two- and three-year-olds. Kuhn D, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):445–51, Jun 78

Developmental priority of identity conservation: acceleration of identity and equivalence in normal and moderately retarded children. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):201–8, Mar 78

Visually elicited finger movements in infants. McGuire I, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):362–70, Jun 78

The development of cognitive gender constancy and sex role preferences. Marcus DE, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):434–44, Jun 78

Infant recognition of the invariant form of objects. Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 49(2):293–306, Jun 78

The development of recognition memory for the left-right orientation of pictures. Vogel JM. **Child Dev** 48(4):1532–43, Dec 77

Doing your own thing—our undoing. Bronfenbrenner U. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(1):3–10, Fall 77

A selective comparison of psychological, developmental, social, and academic factors among emotionally disturbed children in three treatment settings. Browne T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(4):231–53, Summer 77

Behavioral and neurological comparisons of neonates born to mothers of differing social environments. Chandler L, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(1):25–30, Fall 77

Children's response to their true and distorted mirror images. Modarressi T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(2):94–101, Winter 77

Five early milestones in premature infants. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(1):11–24, Fall 77

Some milestones in premature infants at 6 to 24 months. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(2):67–80, Winter 77

Child development in emergent family styles. Eiduson BT. **Child Today** 7(2):24–31, Mar–Apr 78

Parent-child development centers: creating models for parent education. Gross B, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 77

A developmental study of hemisphere specialization for alphabetical stimuli. Reynolds DM, et al. **Cortex**

14(2):259–67, Jun 78

Dyscalculia and elements of the developmental Gerstmann syndrome in school children. Spellacy F, et al. **Cortex** 14(2):197–206, Jun 78

Longitudinal study of bowel and bladder control by day and at night in the first six years of life. II: The rôle of potty training and the child's initiative. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):607–13, Oct 77

Longitudinal study of bowel and bladder control by day and at night in the first six years of life. I: Epidemiology and interrelations between bowel and bladder control. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):598–606, Oct 77

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (40):1–157, 1978

Auditory evoked potential development in early childhood: a longitudinal study. Ohlrich ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(4):411–23, Apr 78

Developmental scales versus observational measures for deaf–blind children. Diebold MH, et al. **Except Child** 44(4):275–8, Jan 78

Physical and mental development in childhood and risk of schizophrenia in later life. Nakane Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):63–75, 1978

A developmental assessment chart for non–institutionalized Down syndrome children. Chen H, et al. **Growth** 42(2):157–65, Jun 78

Construction of growth standards from mixed–longitudinal data. van't Hof MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(4):593–603, Dec 77

Neonatal neurological examination, perinatal factors, subsequent development and evolution of a prognostic risk score. Bhakoo ON, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):263–9, Apr 77

The stimulus barrier and the pathogenicity of trauma. Furst SS. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):345–52, 1978

Adult psychic trauma: the question of early predisposition and some detailed mechanisms. Moses R. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):353–63, 1978

Growth and development in travelling families. Creedon T, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(19):473–7, 25 Oct 75

Normal growth in Irish children—whose centile charts should we use? Gill D. **Ir Med J** 71(6):198–200, 21 Apr 78

The Gesell Developmental Schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880–1961). Ball RS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):233–9, 1977

Egocentrism and classroom adjustment. Burka AA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):61–70, Mar 78

Experimental–longitudinal methods in assessment, research, and treatment. Staats AW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):323–33, 1977

Relation of moral and cognitive development to dimensions of juvenile delinquency. Jurkovic GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):414–20, Aug 77

Effect of final–syllable position on vowel duration in infant babbling. Oller DK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(4):994–7, Oct 77

Anglo adoptions of native Americans: repercussions in adolescence. Berlin IN. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):387–8, Spring 78

The plasticity of human development. Alternative pathways. Chess S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):80–91, Winter 78

Language, cognitive development, and personality. A synthesis. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):646–61, Autumn 77

A model for the introduction of infant mental health services to community mental health agencies. Shapiro V, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):348–55, Spring 78

A developmental approach to depression in childhood and adolescence. Bemporad JR, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):325–52, Jul 78

Nutritional indexes of clients in a maternity and infant care project. III. Relationships between developmental, medical, and nutritional variables. Springer NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(6):621–3, Dec 77

The teaching and learning of psychoanalytic developmental psychology. Abrams S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):387–406, 1978

The role of audition in early psychic development, with special reference to the use of the pull–toy in the separation–individuation phase. Shopper M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):283–310, 1978

The measurement of temperament in 3—7 year old children. McDevitt SC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):245–53, Jul 78

The effect of early institutional rearing on the development of eight year old children. Tizard B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(2):99–118, Apr 78

A method for the longitudinal study of behavioral development in infants and children: the early development of XXY children. Walzer S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):213–29, Jul 78

Piagetian psychology: some principles as helpful in treating the child dental patient. Christen AG. **J Dent Child** 44(6):448–52, Nov–Dec 77

Peripheral vision: the effects of developmental, perceptual, and cognitive factors. Cohen KM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):373–94, Dec 77

Visual search by children: the effect of background variation and the use of visual cues. Day MC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(1):1–16, Feb 78

Developmental differences in short–lived auditory memory for various classes of speech sounds. Foreit KG. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):461–75, Dec 77

Developmental changes in picture recognition. Mandler JM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 26(1):122–36, Aug 78

Developmental differences in subjects' associative–learning strategies and performance: assessing a hypothesis. Pressley M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):431–9, Dec 77

A functional measurement analysis of the development of dimensional coordination in children. Verge CG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(2):337–53, Apr 78

The Rorschach and structured tests of perception as indices of intellectual development in mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Weisz JR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(2):326–36, Apr 78

Observations of postnatal developmental activity in infants with fetal malnutrition. Goggin JE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):247–53, Jun 78

Continuous tracking of behavioral development in infants. Roberts M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):225–60, Jun 78

Some developmental aspects of infants cry. Wilder CN, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):225–30, Jun 78

Growth rate, feeding practices, dietary intake of Thai infants under three years old and of two Bangkok slum areas. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):551–8, Nov 77

A model for teaching early child development. Shuman BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):497–9, Jun 78

Developmental effects of hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Diamond JM. **J Pediatr** 92(5):857–8, May 78

Sex differences in development among young children with Down syndrome. LaVeck B, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):767–9, Nov 77

The effects of therapy on the developmental scores of iron–deficient infants. Oski FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):21–5, Jan 78

Significance of Bayley Scale score changes following iron therapy [editorial] Pollitt E, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):177–8, Jan 78

Moral judgment in retarded and nonretarded school age children. Gargiulo RM, et al. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):23–6, May 78

Reflection–impulsivity and level of maturity. Paulsen K. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):109–12, May 78

Counseling parents of school–age children with special needs. Connolly C. **J Sch Health** 48(2):115–7, Feb 78

Brain development in the middle childhood years. Swaiman KF. **J Sch Health** 48(5):288–92, May 78

Child development: prenatal to early childhood. Taft LT. **J Sch Health** 48(5):281–7, May 78

Physical ability and mental development of 9–12 age group children living in Istanbul. Gökhan N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):207–12, Jun 77

Television and children. Rubinstein EA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(2):123–27, 130, Feb 78

The clumsy child: observations in cases referred to the gymnasium of the Adelaide Children's Hospital over a three–year period. Abbie MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):65–9, 28 Jan 78

A study of five year old children born after elective induction of labour. McBride WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):456–9, 1 Oct 77

Growth and development in children with sickle–cell trait. A prospective study of matched pairs. Kramer MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):686–9, 28 Sep 78

The child's constructing of self. Bannister D, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:99–125, 1976

Birth without violence: a medical controversy. Salter A. **Nurs Res** 27(2):84–8, Mar–Apr 78

Influence of food supplementation and/or psychological stimulation on mental development. Giessen–Harvard–ICBF project. Cremer HD, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:231–4, 1977

Medical correlates of infant development. Littman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):470–4, Mar 78

Questions about PDQ [letter] Perrin JM. **Pediatrics** 60(5):779–80, Nov 77

Number of response alternatives and spatial arrangement on a visual discrimination task. Baumgartner J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):927–38, Jun 78

Comparison of the Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration and the Bender–Gestalt test. Brown MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):981–2, Dec 77

Checklist of perceptual–motor and language skills for developmentally handicapped preschoolers. Burns WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1211–4, Jun 78

Abstraction and use of categorical and physical information: a developmental study. Connor JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1227–35, Dec 77

Analysis of the Development Test of Visual Perception and the Motor–Free Visual Perception Test. Donovan G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1284–6, Jun 78

Developmental study of similarity judgments involving dimensions. Fahrmeier ED, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):619–29, Oct 77

Judgments of time intervals by young children. Friedman ER. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):715–20, Dec 77

Effects of type of target, cognitive ability, and age on projection. Halpern J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):727–30, Jun 78

Young children's Rod–and–Frame Test performance. Haywood K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):163–9, Aug 77

Visual perseveration in normal and mentally retarded children. Hill AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):55–62, Feb 78

Right–left orientation and writing hand in children referred for neurodevelopmental assessment. McCormick DP. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1175–80, Jun 78

Physical activity, motor development and self–concept: race and age differences. Martinek TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):147–54, Feb 78

Differentiation of childhood body gestures. Rekers GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):839–45, Jun 78

Correlations between Gesell scores in infancy and performance on verbal and non–verbal tests in early childhood. Roe KV. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1131–4, Dec 77

Recognition and knowledge of the water–level principle. Howard IP. **Perception** 7(2):151–60, 1978

A comparison of two developmental instruments in evaluating children with Down's syndrome. Eipper DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1066–9, Sep 78

Illness and behavior. A longitudinal study of health and behaviour. Douglas JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):530–2, Aug 77

Father absence and children's cognitive development. Shinn M. **Psychol Bull** 85(2):295–324, Mar 78 (78 ref.)

Power and authority in adolescence: the origins and resolutions of intergenerational conflict. Formulated by the committee on adolescence. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 10(101):49–274, May 78

Long–term effects of kwashiorkor on psychomotor development. Bartel PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(10):360–2, 11 Mar 78

Information—one of the causes of acceleration. Shagzh I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(2):209–24, 1977

Development of sensitivity to pictorial depth. Yonas A, et al. **Science** 200(4337):77–9, 7 Apr 78

Growth and development in children receiving hemodialysis. Uwedjojevwe UG, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):118–20, Feb 78

The importance of psychosocial care in pediatrics. Oztürk O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(3–4):65–71, Jul–Oct 76

Child mental health and psychosocial development. Seventeenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Mental Health. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (613):9–71, 1977

[Mental development of children treated for hypothyreosis] Andresová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):85–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparedness of Gypsy children for school] Hartmanová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):559–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social investigation within the scope of research on children at risk] Kahuda F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):174–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of early stimulation of hand movements on the psychological development of infants] Koch J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):611–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medically correct rearing of children in nurseries] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):340–4, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Development of children from diabetic mothers, born at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care during 1952–1972] Zezuláková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):96–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow–up study of children treated with assisted ventilation during the neonatal period] Bertelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2168–73, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Boel test. A new screening method for infants] Biering–Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(3):125–30, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening of 4–year old children. A suggestion for early detection of children at risk] Biering–Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(3):119–24, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The physician and the diagnosis of severe form of mental deficiency] Lang JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:XLVIII–XLIX, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Pedology, pedopathology and pediatrics: medical contribution to biological research in school environment] Plat P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):465–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Biomedical research on normal development of the child] Plat P. **Pediatrie** 33(3):299–304, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the "clinging' theory in child psychology] Nemes L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):587–606, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Wild man? Organic factors and environmental factors] Vuillaume M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):171–4, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The modifications of the optokinetic test in the school scale] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(10):627–43, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the development of the notion of numerical proportion and the copying of geometrical figures in various socioeconomic milieux] Noelting H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(10):575–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial development of infants with chronic polyarthritis] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(3):suppl 3–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Family–groups in a children–psychiatric–hospital (author's transl)] Ressler P. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):103–13, Apr 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Child development following vaginal and abdominal delivery in breech presentation (proceedings)] Eberhard J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):247, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of 5–12 year-old children born after the Shirodkar–McDonald–cerclage (proceedings)] Kidess E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):239–40, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy, condition at birth and neurological development of children at risk (proceedings)] Schmidt W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):244–6, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[A comparison in the first two years of life between the development of the nystagmus–frequency after vestibular stimulation with the motoric development (author's transl)] Goebel P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):265–75, 26 Jul 78 (Ger)
[Bio–rhythmic as time–structure of postnatal development: observation in behaviour and polygraphic studies in a normal newborn (author's transl)] Meier–Koll A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(2):97–106, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late development of children after vaginal–surgical deliveries] Soergel W. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2138–40, 22 Sep 77 (Ger)
[A comparative follow up study about intellectual and motoric development of premature births at three to eight years of life (author's transl)] Hohlweg–Majert P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):598–605, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and development in Down's syndrome during early childhood] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 49(2):174–6, May 78 (Ger)
[Somatomental development of school children with congenital heart defects] Wagner KD, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(11):501–8, Nov 77 (Ger)
[Differential aspects of motor development of primary school children] Gutezeit G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(36):1431–8, 9 Sep 77 (Ger)
[The development of children of diabetic mothers] Manzke H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(36):1409–14, 9 Sep 77 (Ger)
[Development of pre– and dysmature newborn infants. Results of a prospective study] Mau G. **Med Welt** 28(36):1423–6, 9 Sep 77 (Ger)
[Psychological development of children with hypothyroidism. II. Motor development and psychopathology (author's transl)] Gluck M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(2):96–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of moderate intrauterine nutrition on later physical and mental development in twins (author's transl)] Schmidt R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(2):81–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological development of children with hypothyroidism. I. Psychometric results in relation to clinical features (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(2):90–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The family situation of children with severely mentally–ill parents. A preliminary assessment (author's transl)] Ernst K. **Nervenarzt** 49(7):427–31, Jul 78 (Ger)
[Studies on the standardized inquiry into the development anamnesis (parents report)] Lobert W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(5):283–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the reliability of maternal recall of aspects of child development (author's transl)] Deegener G. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicidal developments in young people of today] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(1):15–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factorial validity of the Token Test in a selected sample of school children] Niebergall G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(1):5–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Psychiatric aspects of stress in children and adolescents. Corboz RJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(1):81–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specifics of early childhood and educational tasks] Pantjuchina GW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1004–6, 1 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Social abilities of infants and very young children] Schmidt HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(22):1061–6, 15 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Endangering the child in the present high–achievement society] Hassenstein B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(10):555–66, 10 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic aspects of slight mental deficiency] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1767–80, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Deprivation and isolation. Collective review] Mallardi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):377–9, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurological and electroencephalographic outcome in children after purulent meningoencephalitis] Montelli TB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(1):37–45, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Malnutrition and scolastic achievement. Study among the 1st series of 1st grade pupils from the peripheral urban zone of Londrina, P.R., Brazil] Turini TL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):44–54, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Achievements and prospects in the field of upbringing and development of young children] Tonkova–Iampol'skaia RV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):3–5, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Psychomotor development during the early developmental period and its importance in the health protection of children (author's transl)] Cuturić N. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):43–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Intellectual development and academic achievement] Leibovich de Figueroa NB. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):41–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Maternal incompetence syndrome. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Frontera–Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(3):233–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Various biosociological aspects of women during childhood] Vega–Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(6):1199–204, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The organic health of the child] Díaz del Castillo E. **Gac Med Mex** 114(4):168–71, Apr 78 (Spa)
[Relation between social conditions and physical growth in the child population of Santo André, SP, Brazil] Ferreira Levy MS. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):297–321, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Alcohol and pregnancy] Aronsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3074–80, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental and behavioural functions in young children with elevated blood lead levels. Ratcliffe JM. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):258–64, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes in human infant visual–evoked potentials to patterned stimuli recorded at different scalp locations. Hoffmann RF. **Child Dev** 49(1):110–8, Mar 78
Influence of an infant walker on onset and quality of walking pattern of locomotion:an electromyographic investigation. Kauffman IB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1323–9, Dec 77
[Particular aspects of information processing by the CNS and the mental development of the child in early childhood] Schmidt–Kolmer E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(6):341–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reasons for cases of deficient school maturity in children entering school] Kuindzhi NN. **Gig Sanit** (9):36–9, Sep 77 (Rus)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS

Intellective characteristics of mothers of failure–to–thrive syndrome children. Hess AK, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(6):377–87, Nov–Dec 77
Delayed motor development. Procopis PG. **Med J Aust** 2(8):251–3, 20 Aug 77
[Parent guidance of children with motor skill disorders] Buki H. **Brux Med** 58(6):330–1, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Motor skill problems: symptomatology] Klees–Delange M. **Brux Med** 58(6):309–10, Jun 78 (Fre)
[The future of children with motor skill disorders, who have finished primary grade] Mertens C. **Brux Med** 58(6):331–3, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Attitude of mothers towards physical punishment as a counseling problem in small children with developmental disorders] Teichmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):173–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CNV and psychiatry in childhood] Papini M. **Riv Neurol** 47(6):674–87, Nov–Dec 77 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(6):284–8, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

A multi–axial classification in clinical psychiatric services for children. Murray PA. **Ir Med J** 71(7):215–8, 28 Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental screening of preschool children [letter] McCluskie JA. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1541, 10 Dec 77
Some thoughts on developmental screening. Holt KS. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(4):275–82, Jul–Aug 77
Who should carry out developmental screening examinations? Lawrence WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):25–33, Jan 78
Community diagnosis of psychomotor development in infancy. Palti H, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):223–31, Sep 77
The assessment of developmentally disabled children with the WISC–R, Binet and other tests. Raskin LM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):111–4, Jan 78
Questions about PDQ [letter] Perrin JM. **Pediatrics** 60(5):779–80, Nov 77
Brief screening for developmentally delayed preschoolers. Moore CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1169–70, Dec 77
[Screening and trends in mental retardation in the preschool period] Lang JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:LIV–LVII, May 78 (Fre)
[Psychological schoolability investigation as a part of screening psychological disorders—experiences by screeningtest (author's transl)] Mladek G. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(3):160–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social diagnosis and social measures in the care for the child with development disorders. 1] Eulitz R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):313–5, 1 Apr 78 (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Influence of nutrition of small–for–date infants on their neurological status. Szotowa W, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:222–3, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Hyperglycinuria and hyperglycinemia in two siblings with mild developmental delays. Frazier DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):777–81, Aug 78
Developmental retardation in infants as a concomitant of physical child abuse. Appelbaum AS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):417–23, Dec 77
The early development of autistic children. Ornitz EM, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):207–29, Sep 77
Seven infants with esophageal atresia. A developmental study. Dowling S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:215–56, 1977
[Focus on conceptual evolution of the etiology of motor skill disorders] Dopchie N. **Brux Med** 58(6):311–3, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Mental development dynamics in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Chojnacka G. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(4):445–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NURSING

Care study: Sharon total care. Brown G. **Nurs Times** 73(41):91–4, 13 Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

[1st experiences with the detection and care of children with developmental disorders in the center of a county seat] Eulitz R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(11):493–501, Nov 77 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

A disturbance of elimination and motor development. Buxbaum E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:195–214, 1977
Derivation of parent norms for the Maryland Parent Attitude Survey: application to parents of developmentally delayed children. Slough NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):183–9, Feb 78

REHABILITATION

[Analysis of data gathered through a 7–year follow–up of children with motor skill disorders] Klees–Delange M. **Brux Med** 58(6):323–7, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Pilot experience in orthopedagogy for children with motor skill problems] Mertens C. **Brux Med** 58(6):319–22, Jun 78 (Fre)

THERAPY

Remission of chronic ruminative vomiting through a reversal of social contingencies. Wright DF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(2):134–6, 1978
Developmental disabilities clinic A multidisciplinary approach for handicapped children. Gonzalez–Pardo L. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):89–92, Mar 78
Physicians' attitudes toward early intervention. Esposito RR. **Phys Ther** 58(2):160–70, Feb 78
[Ego–deficiency and ego–support in three neglected children] Behncke B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):125–35, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria of the effectiveness of therapeutic physical exercise in child psychomotor developmental disorders] Strakovskaia VL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):52–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Monitoring consumer satisfaction with the clinical services provided to 'exceptional' children. Sommers PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):903–5, Sep 78
Classification options. Hobbs N. **Except Child** 44(7):494–7, Apr 78
Primary prevention of child abuse: focus on the special child. Friedrich WN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):248–51, Apr 78
Affective response to exceptional children by students preparing to be teachers. Buttery TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):288–90, Feb 78
Effect of sample–response requirement on matching–to–sample accuracy of exceptional children. Osborne JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1267–76, Jun 78
[Basic guidance of parents of disabled children from the angle of the child and adolescent psychiatrist (author's transl) Krebs H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(6):368–80, Jun 78 (Ger)

CHILD, GIFTED

The other handicap: brightness [letter] Herman FG. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1481–2, 3 Dec 77
The other handicap: brightness. Lobascher ME, et al.

Br Med J 2(6097):1269–71, 12 Nov 77
Profile: the National Association for Gifted Children. Sieghart F. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 78
Locus of control and generosity in learning disabled, normal achieving, and gifted children. Fincham F, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):530–3, Jun 78
Correlations among Frostig visual perception scores and IQs of mildly mentally impaired and intellectually superior primary children. Brock PB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):262, Feb 78

CHILD GUIDANCE

Savagery, show and tell. Dallas D. **Am Psychol** 33(4):388–90, Apr 78
School consultation: a working multidisciplinary model. Lewis RL, et al. **Milit Med** 143(2):112–4, Feb 78
School phobia: care in the community. Meyer A. **Nurs Times** 73(36):1393–4, 8 Sep 77
Future organization in child guidance. Walshe-Brennan KS. **R Soc Health J** 97(4):184–6, Aug 77
[The role of child-guidance counselling in the field of psychosocial care] Schütt K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):102–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical-educational control of development in early childhood in the pediatrics field] Golubewa LG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1009–14, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Specifics of early childhood and educational tasks] Pantjuchina GW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1004–6, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Preventive and therapeutic benefits in relation to cost: performance over 10 years of Mothercraft Centers in Haiti. King KW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):679–90, Apr 78
The next steps in improving health and medical care for mothers and children. Cohen WJ. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):65–7, Jan 78
A computerized perinatal data system for a region. Jennet RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):157–63, 15 May 78
Sweden's approach to health screening for preschool children. Hersh SP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):33–9, Jan 78
Ethnicity and service delivery. Jenkins S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):160–5, Jan 78
Adolescent health services and contraceptive use. Mudd EH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):495–504, Jul 78
Health services needs of children in day care centers. Chang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):373–7, Apr 78
Impact of a rural preventive care outreach program on children's health. Cowen DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):471–6, May 78
Monitoring consumer satisfaction with the clinical services provided to 'exceptional' children. Sommers PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):903–5, Sep 78
Child health in the third world: where can the West contribute? [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):697–9, Oct 77
Dental care of the child [editorial] **Br Dent J** 144(4):97–8, 21 Feb 78
The dental care of children in the United States of America. Andlaw RJ. **Br Dent J** 143(9):311–2, 1 Nov 77
Screening children for visual defects [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6094):1083, 22 Oct 77
Individual response from a teaching area to 'Fit for the Future'. Report of an independent working group in Newcastle upon Tyne. **Br Med J** 2(6090):811–13, 24 Sep 77
Child health and computer confidentiality [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):276, 22 Jul 78
Children's eye clinics [letter] Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1083, 22 Oct 77
Role of the hospital in primary paediatric care [letter] Robinson MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1215, 5 Nov 77
Family health services and vital statistics: lessons from Singapore [letter] Williams CD. **Br Med J** 2(6129):51–2, 1 Jul 78
The calculation of tertiary referral hospital requirements in Vancouver. Anderson DO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(5):407–13, Sep–Oct 77
New forms of health care delivery for diabetic children: problems in getting the consumers' view. MacMurray VD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 78
Child psychiatry in Northwestern Ontario: a community model. Shapiro AH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):291–5, Jul–Aug 77
Health problems and health care for adolescents in residential facilities in Quebec. Frappier JY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1403–6, 17 Dec 77
Meeting the needs of handicapped children and their families. The evolution of Honeylands: a family support unit, Exeter. Goddard J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(4):261–73, Jul–Aug 77
Meeting the health care needs of rural families. Small LH, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):2–6, Nov–Dec 77
A needs assessment of young children. Goldmeier H, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(1):27–33, 1978
Rural child health care in Kwangtung Province. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):85–8, Mar 78
Child care in new China. Wen W. **Comp Med East West** 5(3–4):297–9, Fall–Winter 77
The medication clinic in the spectrum of children's services. Halpern WI. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):687–90, Sep 77
U.S. cities shortchange most pregnant teens. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):167, May–Jun 78
Who should carry out developmental screening examinations? Lawrence WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):25–33, Jan 78
Hospital basement recycled to provide engaging center for health testing, education. **Hospitals** 52(6):49–50, 54, 16 Mar 78
Screening of infants for deafness in baby clinics. pp. 117–26. Tell L, et al. **In: Bess FH, ed. Childhood deafness: causation, assessment, and management. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1977. WV 270 I64c 1976.**
Nutrition programmes in India. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):555–8, Jul 77
The year of the child [editorial] Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):241–2, Apr 77
Care of the handicapped in the community [editorial] Finucane B. **Ir Med J** 71(1):2–3, 27 Jan 78
Community diagnosis of psychomotor development in infancy. Palti H, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):223–31, Sep 77
Primary prevention for overweight: Preschool Eating Patterns (PEP) Program. Smiciklas-Wright H, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(6):626–9, Jun 78
Nutritional indexes of clients in a maternity and infant care project. I. The target population. Springer NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(6):613–6, Dec 77
The Boys Town episode. Koetting FA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(2):193–4, Feb 78
Developmental disabilities clinic A multidisciplinary approach for handicapped children. Gonzalez-Pardo L. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):89–92, Mar 78
Regionalization of newborn care in Louisiana: attitudes of Louisiana physicians. Fowler RL. **J La State Med Soc** 129(10):231–4, Oct 77
Voluntary regionalization of neonatal care: Will it work? Could it be done in Louisiana? Morris CT Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 129(6):155–60, Jun 77
One year's experience of a regional neonatal intensive care unit. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(8):616–23, Aug 77
A comprehensive children's program. Bentley HP Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(8):28–31, Feb 76
Maternal and child health and family planning. Taylor HC Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(12):38–45, Jun 76
Evaluation of pediatric resident performance during the well-child visit. Leake HC 3d, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(4):361–3, Apr 78
Centralized vs. decentralized child mental health services. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(9):625–6, Sep 77
Implementation of vaccination programmes. Brimblecombe FS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(3):246–9, Apr 78
Aspects on the European and especially Swedish MCH services. Petersson PO. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):65–9, Apr 78
Use of home based records in the evaluation of a health care system. Senanayake IP. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(5):220–3, Oct 77
Dialysis and transplantation in young children [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8054):26, 7 Jan 78
A less drab response from court. Court SD. **Lancet** 1(8065):653–4, 25 Mar 78
...and in Wales [letter] Harper PS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):576–7, 9 Sep 78
Loophole in U.K. screening programme for P.K.U. [letter] Rattenbury JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):482–3, 26 Aug 78
Screening for alkaptonuria in the newborn in Slovakia [letter] Sršeň S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):576, 9 Sep 78
Clinical medical officers (child health). The challenge of the next few years. Tyrrell S. **Lancet** 2(8084):309–10, 5 Aug 78
An intensive support unit for parent-infant distress. Chapman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):632–5, 5 Nov 77
Views on Court: A good job with one exception. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 73(25):936–7, 23 Jun 77
Child care in North America–1. Round-the-clock home care. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 73(47):1843–4, 24 Nov 77
Views on Court: A district nurse's viewpoint. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 73(25):940–2, 23 Jun 77
The health of the mother and child. Lord AP. **Nurs Times** 73(36):suppl 6–7, 8 Sep 77
The role of the area nurse child health. Parkinson MW. **Nurs Times** 73(43):1684–5, 27 Oct 77
Views on Court: Implications for health visitors. Robinson JA. **Nurs Times** 73(25):938–40, 23 Jun 77
Views on Court: Views from Hampshire AHA. Sartain B. **Nurs Times** 73(25):944–7, 23 Jun 77
Nursing with a research unit in Africa. Tully M. **Nurs Times** 74(10):401–5, 9 Mar 78
Child Health Assessment Program bill cited by dentistry as 'deficient'. **NY State Dent J** 44(5):177, May 78
Health of children [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(595):227–8, 14 Sep 77
Child health revisited. Watt JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):293–7, 28 Sep 77
The role of the University of Indonesia in overcoming diarrhoeal diseases in rural health centres. Suharjono. **Paediatr Indones** 17(7–8):239–45, Jul–Aug 77
Health and nutrition concepts in uneducated highland women. Rawlinson R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):117–24, Sep 77
Regional services for children and youth with diabetes. Giordano B, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):493–8, Oct 77
Fit for the future: lessons for the United States. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 61(5):804–6, May 78
Fragmentation of care and the medical home [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):559, Oct 77
New Canadian Institute of Child Health. Law JT. **Pediatrics** 61(5):809–10, May 78
Regional ambulatory care for children with diabetes. Lesser A. **Pediatrics** 60(4):543–4, Oct 77
Hospital-based group practice and comprehensive care for children of indigent families. Ullman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):873–80, Dec 77
Delivery of emergency care to children: who is responsible? [letter] Wingert WA. **Pediatrics** 62(1):124–7, Jul 78
A discussion on technologies for rural health. Organization of paediatric care. Morley D. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):161–8, 19 Oct 77
Neurological services for Appalachian children provided by a traveling team. Baumann RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):252–7, May–Jun 78
Some negative effects on family integration of health and educational services for young handicapped children. Doernberg NL. **Rehabil Lit** 39(4):107–10, Apr 78
The role of physician leadership in the regionalization movement [editorial] Butterfield LJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):127–9, May–Jun 78
Newborn country USA revisited. McCarthy JT, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):135–9, May–Jun 78
Acceptance of measles vaccine in six maternal and child health centres. Pakshong DI, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(2):105–9, Jun 77
Roles, role formats and medical encounters: a cross-cultural analysis of staff-client relationships in children's clinics. Strong PM, et al. **Sociol Rev** 25(4):775–800, Nov 77
Maternal and child health services in Tanzania. Hart RH. **Trop Doct** 7(4):179–85, Oct 77
Protecting the Nigerian child against the common communicable diseases. Ogunmekan DA. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):389–92, Dec 77
Health screening and the role of nurse assistants: medicolegal considerations in California. Bruyn HB, et al. **West J Med** 128(2):178–84, Feb 78
Regionalization of perinatal care in Orange County, California. Goldstein AI, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):245–9, Mar 77
Focus on high-risk mothers and children in South-East Asia. **WHO Chron** 32(5):200–1, May 78
[Social aspects of pediatric work and their development in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):904–10, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Organization of rescue service in Leningrad in relation to children's ages] **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):56, Jan 78 **(Cze)**
[Cooperation between pedagogues and pediatricians] Březina Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):631–2, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[Medically correct rearing of children in nurseries] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):340–4, Jun 77 **(Cze)**
[Few comments on pediatric first-aid service] Březina Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(6):285–6, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Role of the infant health care center in dental care] Harjola U. **Duodecim** 94(9):612–6, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Allergology and dermatology in infant health care] Juntunen K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(9):593–8, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Surgical consultations from the infant health care center: why and when?] Kekomäki M. **Duodecim** 94(9):599–603, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Role of infant health care centers in evolving public health programs] Kouvalainen K. **Duodecim** 94(9):523–5, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Clinical examinations at an infant health care center] Parvinen I, et al. **Duodecim** 94(9):526–42, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Orthopedic disorders] Ryöppy S. **Duodecim** 94(9):604–11, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Vaccinations] Salmi TT, et al. **Duodecim** 94(9):555–62, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Gastroenterology at infant health care centers] Similä S, et al. **Duodecim** 94(9):582–92, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Mental care in infant health care centers] Taipale V. **Duodecim** 94(9):572–81, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Prevention programs in a guidance service for preschool children] Cramer B, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(2–3):85–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for mild mental retardation in infants. Role of the Maternal-Child Welfare centers] Habib EC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:L–LIII, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Education in health and family planning to nurses and midwives] Haddad W. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):307–11, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Physician education in family health matters] Sand EA. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):305–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[1st experiences with the detection and care of children with developmental disorders in the center of a county seat] Eulitz R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(11):493–501, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[What are the therapeutic possibilities which can be translated

into reality by a public health paediatrician responsible for a child with minimal cerebral dysfunction and what are his duties? Legal possibilities (author's transl)] Rutz M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):463–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances of further reduction of infant mortality (author's transl)] Schneider H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(10):642–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What possibilities and duties has the pediatric services towards the child with minimal brain dysfunction? Supporting promotional measures (author's transl)] Wolf H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(8):520–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-educational control of development in early childhood in the pediatrics field] Golubewa LG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1009–14, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems in child and juvenile health] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):285–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pioneering in the field of intensive care for newborn infants at the hospital level] Antal KS. **Orv Hetil** 119(21):1267–74, 21 May 78 **(Hun)**

[The role and tasks of pediatric neurology and psychiatry] János S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(21):1281–6, 21 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Current status of medical care of children in China] Cotellessa G. **Minerva Med** 69(2):147–50, 14 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Remarks on 2 years of activity of a clinic for infants at risk] Sala M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1695–8, 8 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[New stage in therapeutic and prophylactic service to women and newborn infants (editorial)] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):1–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[The glorifying right of the Soviet people] Andreeva AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):3–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services to newborn infants in the USSR] Andreeva EI. **Pediatriia** (5):3–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Information system for improvement of outpatient medical aid to urban children] Andrievskiĭ BP. **Pediatriia** (10):62–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[State of hospital care for premature infants at the 2nd stage of nursing] Belogorskaia EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):62–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Main trends in child health protection in the RSFSR] Kulakova TV. **Pediatriia** (10):8–12, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Child health protection in Kirghizia] L'vova TI, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):23–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in physiology and pathology of childhood] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):6–12, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of improving the child health services in the Ukrainian SSR] Moshchich PS. **Pediatriia** (3):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in efforts to decrease child morbidity and mortality in the Mordovian ASSR] Nazarkin NIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):28–32, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with development of specialized medical aid for children of rural area in the Kalinigrad region] Pustovoĭ VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):65–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Protection of child health in Tadzhik SSR] Rakhmatov NA. **Pediatriia** (8):3–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Child health protection in the Moldavian SSR] Russu GS. **Pediatriia** (10):26–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the social-hygienic studies concerning the improvement of the maternal and child health services] Kurilenko LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):13–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements of mother and child health protection in Moscow] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):51–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and new tasks in the field of mother and child health protection in the RSFSR] Diurich VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):10–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Protection of mother and child health in the Northern-Osetin ASSR] Gatsalova AKh. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):64–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Protection of woman and child health in the Tatar ASSR] Gur'ianova AN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):66–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Effort of the Soviet state for the protection of the health of mother and child] Kapustian AM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):3–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Protection of mother and child health in the Gorkiĭ region] Kudriatseva TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):60–2, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of pediatric health services in the Penza region] Remizova LP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):62–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of pediatric health services in the Moscow region] Savenkova NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):54–60, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Health protection of woman and child in the USSR] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):3–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of centralized planning of vaccination of children in the Chuĭsk region] Il'in VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):52–5, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Health protection for the pediatric population of Kuibyshev Province] Belianin FS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):15–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[The pediatrician in the health care of children, yes or no?] John B. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(3):197–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The child with developmental disorders: social aspects (author's transl)] Zaninović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):41–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Directory of department-of-health employees at the KUNZ (Regional Institute of National Health) and OUNZ (District Institute of National Health) in Slovakia dealing with child care] Beran I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):569–72, Sep 77 **(Slo)**

[Application of simplified technics to maternal and child health programs: high risk nutritional aspects] Delgado H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(4):295–304, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Practical experiences of the psychologist's activity in child health care] Bodén C. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4404–5, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Developmental trends in current child health care. Pedagogic and psychological aspects] Köhler EM. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4403–4, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Politicians and society's child care] Lundblad G. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4409–11, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Child health care and certain child environmental problems] Olin P. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4406–7, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Day care of children with eczema] Rönnerfält L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4096–8, 16 Nov 77 **(Swe)**

[Child health care and the social network] Tengvald K. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4405–6, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Child health care among Turkish immigrants--an attempt to bridge cultural cleavages] Mjönes S. **Nord Med** 93(5–6):126–8, Jun 78 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Expenditures for health care of children and youth in the United States. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(1):40–4, Jan 78

The family provision of children's health: an economic analysis. pp. 215–59. Inman RP.
In: Rosett RN, ed. The role of health insurance in the health services sector. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. W 275 AA1 R685 1976.

HISTORY

[20 years of pediatric 1st-aid service in Ostrava] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(2):90–2, Feb 78 **(Cze)**

[The 1st so-called Drop of Milk in Poland. History of a mother and infant care unit in Płock] Palczewski S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(4):441–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A.I. Lagutiaeva, a veteran of the Soviet system of maternal and child care] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):68–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the establishment of the Mother and Child Protection Board] Skorniakova LK. **Pediatriia** (12):3–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Maternal and child care in Leningrad during the years of World War II] Grishpan MM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):63–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Children's Commission of the All-Russian Central Executive Committee in child health care (1921–1938)] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):64–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the resolutions concerning the main tasks and perspectives of development of maternal and child health] Novikova ECh. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):3–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Protection of mothers and infants during working class movement in Petersburg during the 1st Russian Revolution] Pavlov AS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):85–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in child health protection in Leningrad during the years of Soviet power] Belova AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):16–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Scientific Society of Pediatric Physicians of the Ukrainian SSR in the development of pediatric science and child health protection] Gudzenko PM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):11–3, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Successes of maternal and child health protection in Lvov Province] Manastyrskiĭ RIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):38–41, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Scientific achievements in the field of maternal and child protection in the Ukrainian SSR] Pap OG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):33–7, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Achievements of child health protection in Dnepropetrovsk Province] Pereladova OL, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):6–8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Maternal and child health welfare in the Ukrainian SSR] Zelinskiĭ AM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):3–6, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[25 years of Public Health in Chile: on the preventive health care of breast-feeding infant (author's transl) Ariztia A. **Rev Med Chil** (1):67, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Meeting maternal and child health care needs in Tanzania. Reese MC. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(1):10–13, Jan-Feb 78

The training and evaluation of clinical nurse, with special reference to paediatrics and child health. de V. Heese H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):775–8, 29 Oct 77

Providing maternal and child care in rural Malaysia. Chen PC. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):441–8, Dec 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Children's Joint Committee [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6132):233–4, 22 Jul 78

Paediatrics in the Scottish Highlands. MacArthur P. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):39–44, Jan 78

The delivery of child health care - who is responsible? [editorial] Coddington RD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):590–1, Jul 78

The role of community paediatrics in South Africa. Power DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(11):408–10, 18 Mar 78

[Improvement in the organization of medical aid delivery to children in rural regions] Moshchits PS, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):32–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of care for children ill with intestinal infections] Vorotyntseva NV. **Pediatriia** (6):59–62, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Child health care during the first stages in the development of the Baikal-Amur Main Line Zone] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):65–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

For national MCH service [letter] Miller CA. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):985–6, Oct 77

Court Report and the school health service [letter] Lewis GV. **Br Med J** 1(6114):722, 18 Mar 78

Adequate health examination in the infant and child [letter] Mckendry JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1249–50, 3 Dec 77

Study finds EPSDT program growing in effectiveness. Miller JC. **Forum** 1(2):32–5, Nov-Dec 77

Apartheid and health care. Jacobson B. **Nurs Times** 74(14):567, 6 Apr 78

[Achievements of Soviet pediatrics] Studenikin MJ. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):578–80, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Parents' experience of a child psychiatric outpatient clinic. An interview study among parents of 82 children treated in a child psychiatric outpatient clinic in the County of Vejle] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):677–82, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Work experience of the Alga epidemiological health station in implementing state sanitary inspection of preschool pediatric institutions] Kuvykin AT. **Gig Sanit** (5):93–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Reserves for increasing the quality of dispensary care of the pediatric population and the ways for their realization] Gal'chuk TS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):47–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve specialized care for women and children in Ivanovo Province] Korulin VM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):80–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Progresse in the health care for mother and child in undeveloped areas] Basta L. **Nar Zdrav** 32(11–12):491–6, Nov-Dec 76 **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of results in child health care] Sundelin C. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4407–9, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pediatrics and problem of child health care in Mongolia. Radnaabazar Ja. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):871–4, Nov 77

A discussion on technologies for rural health. Paediatrics. Hendrickse RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):73–82, 19 Oct 77

TRENDS

The reform of child health care. Lynch K. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(5):24–5, May 78

Child health: what of the future. Smith CS. **Public Health** 91(6):305–11, Nov 77

[Pediatric assistance within the scope of the National Health Service (proceedings)] Murcio GC. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2849–53, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Developmental trends in current child health care] Sjölin S. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4400, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

An epidemiological approach to the study of users and nonusers of child health services. Selwyn BJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):231–5, Mar 78

Observations with a mobile unit in urban community health programs. A study in utilization. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):590–4, Jul 78

Maternal and child health services in Wakiso, Uganda. Sorlie P, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(5):250–7, May 77

Factors affecting children's use of physician services in a prepaid group practice. Tessler R, et al. **Med Care** 16(1):33–46, Jan 78

Exploring child health and its ecology Freij L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** (12):1–99, 1977

[Methodological approaches to estimating the need for hospital care for the newborn] Matveeva GP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):29–30, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Psychological changes in children after anaesthesia: a comparison between halothane and ketamine. Modvig KM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):541–4, 1977

Maintaining the hospitalized child's home ties. Chadwick BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1360–6, Aug 78

Communicating with young children. Teaching via the play–discussion group. Shufer S. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1960–2, Dec 77

Are you really communicating? Smith EC. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1966–8, Dec 77

Pediatric bone marrow transplantation: psychosocial aspects. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1299–1301, Nov 77

Depression in children on a general pediatric service. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):20–32, Jan 78

Issues in humanizing care for children [editorial] Korsch BM. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):831–2, Sep 78

Staff ratings of children's behaviour in hospital: comparability of factor structures. Clough F. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):59–68, Feb 78

The National Poisons Information Service and hospital admissions for children—the experience in Wales of the Cardiff Centre. Graham JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1339–40, 19 Nov 77

A child life program in action. **Can Nurse** 73(11):42–3, Nov 77

Hey, what about the kids? Alcock D. **Can Nurse** 73(11):38–41, Nov 77

Hey, what about the kids? Commentary. Post S. **Can Nurse** 73(11):44–5, Nov 77

The parent care pavilion. Green M, et al. **Child Today** 6(5):5–8, 36, Sep–Oct 77

Care approaches to the child with mental retardation in a hospital setting. Erickson MP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):539–47, Jul 78

Children with psychogenic abdominal pain and their families. Management during hospitalization. Hughes MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):569–73, Jul 78

Making the 'second diagnosis'. A retrospective analysis of child psychiatry consultations in a pediatric hospital. Sack WH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):548–50, Jul 78

Children in limbo: a study of New York City 'boarder babies'. Cerminaro H. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):131–46, Nov 77

Stop the action: a program for parents of severely disturbed children. Portnoi TS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(2):135–56, May 78

Families and patient care [letter] Von Shopp E. **Heart Lung** 7(3):510, May–Jun 78

Child life therapists help humanize hospitalization. **Hospitals** 51(21):14, 16, 20, 1 Nov 77

Gaps in the understanding of parents about preventive aspects of diseases and promotional aspects of health hospitalised children. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):433–8, Jun 77

Living and learning: a nurse administered token economy programme involving mentally handicapped schoolboys. Barker P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(2):91–102, 1978

A weekly group meeting for children on a pediatric ward: therapeutic and practical functions. Frank JL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):267–83, 1977–78

Changes in mean duration of stay of children admitted to the National Children's Hospital. Taylor M, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(6):179–83, 21 Apr 78

Puppet therapy in hospitals: helping children cope. Linn S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(2):61–5, Feb 78

Oral antibiotic therapy for serious infections in hospitalized patients [editorial] Nelson JD. **J Pediatr** 92(1):175–6, Jan 78

Emotional reactions of children to isolation in a cancer hospital. Powazek M, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):834–7, May 78

Development of the hospitalized adolescent anxiety tool. Parker G, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(12):21–4, Dec 77

Increasing maternal participation in the hospitalization of young children. Roskies E, et al. **Med Care** 16(9):765–77, Sep 78

Views on Court: Sick children in hospital. Duberley J. **Nurs Times** 73(25):942–4, 23 Jun 77

Child care in North America–2. How to be in hospital without being frightened. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 73(48):1887–8, 1 Dec 77

Child care in North America–3. For those to whom hospital must be home. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 73(49):1930–1, 8 Dec 77

When should a child be in the hospital? [letter] **Pediatrics** 60(5):763–5, Nov 77

Social class and children in hospital. Earthrowl B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(2):83–8, Jan 77

[Experiences with the hospitalization of adolescent patients at the pediatric clinic of the Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education in Prague] Rezník Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(7):438–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What do we know about the hospitalized child?] Jacoby H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):544–6, 6 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[The hospitalized child in the USA] Stenbak E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):568–70, 6 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Decrease in hospitalization rates and public health. About the case of pediatrics (author's transl)] Martin J. **Praxis** 67(32):1181–4, 8 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children in the hospital] Attal C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(2–3):69–72, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychology and surgery: opacity and complement] de Carmoy R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(2–3):73–8, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dislocated child] Kipman SD. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(2–3):99–107, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of psychologists in pediatric departments. Reflections on 10 years of institutional experience] Rapoport D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(2–3):91–8, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New experiences and thoughts on in–patient psychotherapy] Corboz RJ, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(2–3):101–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental hospitalism in childhood and psychological–pedagogic possibilities for its prevention or restriction] Lohfeld KH. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(7):318–26, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Bronchitis cures in childhood as seen by the sanatorium pediatrician] Wagner H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):468–75, Oct 77 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for prevention of mental hospitalism in defined pediatric surgery] Wallstab G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(8):354–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Diseases, incidence of admission and course of disease in hospitalized non–German children] Collatz J, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(12):746–58, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recuperation cure for schoolchildren indication and own experience (author's transl)] Wendt WR. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(2):79–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of play therapy (Animazione) in the hospitalized child] Zimprich H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):263–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encopresis in temporarily hospitalized children] Rick H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):109–16, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of schooling in the child neuropsychiatric clinic] Christozov C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):302–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The family of a hospitalized child (editorial)] Yarom N, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):422–3, 15 Dec 77 **(Heb)**

[Hospitalization as a psychopathological risk. Analysis based on a case contribution of 60 patients with infantile psychoses] Belotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1651–65, 8 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospitalized newborn infant. Negative aspects of separation from the mother] Sarti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(30):1805–8, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sedation of children for short treatment or examinations. In and outside the hospital] Lindbaek E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(2):90–1, 20 Jan 78 **(Nor)**

[Joint mother and child hospitalization a program of mother participation] Osorio A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(3):240–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children in hospital] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4086–7, 16 Nov 77 **(Swe)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Child observation and assessment centres: psychiatrist' and social workers' difficulties. Harris J. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:195–9, Feb 78

The relation of length of institutionalization to the intellectual functioning of the profoundly retarded. Ohwaki S, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):105–9, Mar 78

Perceptions of family relationships by institutionalized and noninstitutionalized dependent children. Jaffe ED. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(2):81–93, Winter 77

Note on locus of control and academic achievement in institutionalized juvenile delinquents. Little VL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):281–3, Jun 78

Nutritional improvement in Hokkaido orphanage children—1960–1970. Mitchell HS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(5):506–9, May 78

Suppression of repetitive self–injurious behavior by contingent inhalation of aromatic ammonia. Baumeister AA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):71–7, Mar 78

Psychotic behavior in children under the institutions for mentally retarded in Denmark. Haracopos D, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):1–12, Mar 78

The effect of early institutional rearing on the development of eight year old children. Tizard B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(2):99–118, Apr 78

Long–term placement of dependent children from the client's point of view. Jaffe ED. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):300–14, 1976

Consistency of teaching: an observational study in an institutional setting for retarded children. Blindert HD, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):13–5, Dec 77

Child care in North America–3. For those to whom hospital must be home. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 73(49):1930–1, 8 Dec 77

Mentally retarded child. Institutional care and life style. Wilkie OL. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1142–6, Jun 78

Prevalence of self–injury in institutionalised retarded children. Singh NN. **NZ Med J** 86(597):325–7, 12 Oct 77

Rethinking the teacher's role? Penfold J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(2):8–9, Jun 78

[Separation reaction to a separation from siblings in the environment of a children's home] Vichnar M. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):500–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The fate of psychotic children in institutions (family, school, hospitals)] Gruber V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(8):294–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The horse—a medium for sport therapy and social education in institutional work] Randenberg A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):144–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malocclusion in institutionalized children in the City of Cracow] Brandys A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(8):667–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of late overstimulation in children with early maternal deprivation] Vives J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):58–64, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

Assessing children's nutrition. Dansky KH. **Am J Nurs** 77(10):1610–1, Oct 77

Effect of schoolfeeding on growth of children in Kirinyaga district, Kenya. Pieters JJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(11):622–30, Nov 77

Some observations on feeding programmes, nutrition and growth of pre–school children in an urban community. Datta Banik ND. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(353):139–49, Jun 77

Nutritional status of school children in rurai and urban areas of Bikaner, West Rajasthan. Gupta V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(357):301–8, Oct 77

A study of feeding and weaning pattern of Sindhi children below 5 years in an urban area. Sharma V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(352):115–20, May 77

Assessment of nutritional status of pre–school children in Bhopal. Bakshi AC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):615–23, Aug 77

Nutritional requirements for infants and children. Mohan M. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):309–14, Apr 77

'A study of antibody response to T.A.B. vaccine in school children and its relation to nutritional status'. Nagaraj Rao M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):271–4, Apr 77

Feeding patterns of infants and pre–school children in the urban and rural areas of Jammu (Kashmir). Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):247–54, Apr 77

Nutritional improvement in Hokkaido orphanage children—1960–1970. Mitchell HS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(5):506–9, May 78

Behavioral nutrition: consumption of foods of the future by toddlers. Herbert–Jackson E, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):407–13, Fall 77

Nutrition and its importance in dental health. Braham RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):49–58, Jan 78

Reduction of young child malnutrition and mortality in rural Jamaica. Alderman MH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(1):7–11, Feb 78

Malnutrition and child feeding practices in Western Samoa. Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):293–306, Dec 77

Serum immunoglobulin and transferin in preschool children. Hashmi JA, et al. **JPMA** 27(9):386–8, Sep 77

School milk and meals [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8071):974–5, 6 May 78

School milk and growth in primary schoolchildren [letter] Baker IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):575, 9 Sep 78

Nutritional status of primary school children: a comparative rural & urban study 1976. Rampal L. **Med J Malaysia** 32(1):6–16, Sep 77

Education in child health and nutrition. Lawrie B, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(45):1741–4, 10 Nov 77

How well fed are our children? Winckler I. **Nurs Times** 74(13):supp iii, iv–vi, passim, 30 Mar 78

Influence of food supplementation and/or psychological stimulation on mental development. Giessen–Harvard–ICBF project. Cremer HD, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:231–4, 1977

Nutrition and physical development of schoolchildren in the Ukrainian SSR. Priputina LS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:228–30, 1977

Energy cost of catch–up growth in malnourished children. Spady DW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:224–5, 1977

Water balance and water requirement of preschool children. Stolley H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:15–7, 1977

Improving nutrition among Asian children in Britain. **Nutr Rev** 36(6):178–81, Jun 78

Health and nutrition concepts in uneducated highland women. Rawlinson R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):117–24, Sep 77

Nutrient intake and serum cholesterol level in normal children 6 to 16 years of age. Weidman WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):354–9, Mar 78

Energy intakes per meal of Ghanaian pre–school children eating traditional foods. Wheeler EF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):62A, Sep 77

Some quantitative considerations of importance to the improvement of the nutritional status of rural children. Whitehead RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):49–60, 19 Oct 77

Nutritional zinc deficiency in infants and children. Walravens PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:61–72, 1977

Skinfold thickness measurements in assessment of nutritional status of Indian and White schoolchildren. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1044–8, 17 Dec 77

The relationship between scholastic progress and nutritional status. Part I. A study of 488 school beginners. van Rensburg CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):644–9, 8 Oct 77

Are school meals necessary? [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(7):229–30, 18 Feb 78

Social and economic factors in malnourished children around Lusaka, Zambia. Khan AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(3):283–90, Sept 77

Nutrition of the preschool child in India. Devadas RP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 27:1–33, 1977 (61 ref.)

[Food habits children] Engbaek S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(18):1055–9, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biological and hormonal balance during oral nutrition, exclusive perenteral and mixed nutrition in children] Duffour G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(12):1063–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimates of trace elements requirements of children receiving total parenteral nutrition] Ricour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):XCII–C, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[More on nutrition of children and youth in the 18th and 19th century, chiefly based on memoirs and contemporary recollections (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(4):242–52, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected aspects of manner of living and habits of nutrition among pupils of a secondary school in the town Rostock (author's transl)] Wieland U, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(1):1–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. II. Protein supply (author's transl)] Droese W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(8):524–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention in nutrition] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):238–41, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. I. Food intake and energy supply (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(11):929–34, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the enforcing of healthy nutrition for 1- to 2-year-old children in day care centers] Cumbrowski J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):548–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food intake in children] Palti H, et al. **Harefuah** 93(9):225–8, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Practical findings on the treatment of phenylketonuria and on treatment of the phenylketonuric child] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):359–72, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of bone-meal in nutrition] Larsen KL. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(7):330–2, Jul 78 **(Nor)**

[School lunches for the first 4 series of level I in school of the municipal teaching network of São Paulo, Brazil] Rosenburg O. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):55–66, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New child nutrition products and their hygienic assessment] Petrovskil KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):41–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of protein in children's canned foods] Terekhin SP. **Gig Sanit** (10):32–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the development of the child and dietetic nutrition product industry] Korobkina GS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schoolchild nutrition in the Lithuanian SSR] Mikalauskaite DA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):17–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic research results in the field of child nutrition during the years of Soviet power] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):50–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Organization of child nutrition under rural conditions] Subanbaev KA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of a food formula (Fortesan) for preschool children] Mönckerberg F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(4):426–47, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Brief reports influence of 'mentally retarded' label on teachers' nonverbal behavior toward preschool children. Kurtz PD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):204–6, Sep 77

Assessing changes of hospital admission in preschool children. Critical evaluation. Wadsworth ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):159–63, Feb 78

The assessment needs of pre-school children with handicaps of language development. Sonksen PM. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(5):319–23, Sep–Oct 77

Behavioral nutrition: consumption of foods of the future by toddlers. Herbert-Jackson E, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):407–13, Fall 77

Preparing the preschool child for a visit to the dentist. Green RV, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):231–6, Sep 77

A note on preschool experience effects on achievement, readiness, and creativity. Knox BJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):151–2, Mar 78

One-to-one vs. group academic instruction with handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Fink WT, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):236–40, Jun 78

The determinants of children's responses to separation. Weinraub M, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 42(4):1–78, 1977

Visual and phonetic memory in preschool children: evidence for coding flexibility. Brown RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1043–50, Dec 77

Relationship between birth order and leadership style for nursery school children. Hardy RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):184–6, Feb 78

Screening and remediation of preschool children from low income families. Rickel AU. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):757–8, Dec 77

Mental distress in mothers of pre-school children in inner London. Moss P, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):641–52, Nov 77

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

The children's psychiatric hospital unit in the community: I. Concept and development. Blinder BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):848–51, Jul 78

Patterns of collaboration between child psychiatrists and paediatricians: the child psychiatrist's view. Rickards WS. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):66–8, Jun 78

Patterns of collaboration between child psychiatrists and paediatricians: the paediatricians' view. Stapleton T. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):64–5, Jun 78

Child psychiatry in Northwestern Ontario: a community model. Shapiro AH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):291–5, Jul–Aug 77

Social class, symptom type and the utilization of children's psychiatric services: some comparative Canadian data. Beitchman J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(5):297–302, Aug 78

A child psychiatry consultation service to paediatricians. Wrate RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):347–56, Jun 78

Child psychiatry in a community health centre. Meijer A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):232–44, Sep 77

Child psychiatry perspectives. Professional competence, public confidence, and children's rights. Berlin IN. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):748–52, Autumn 77

Child psychiatry perspectives. Therapeutic choice in child psychiatry. Harrison SI. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):165–72, Winter 78

The child psychiatrist treating physicians' families. Mattsson A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):728–38, Autumn 77

One year's survey of child psychiatry consultations in a pediatric hospital. Sack W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):716–27, Autumn 77

A note on a rapid retrieval filing system for child psychiatry and related disciplines. Rivinus TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(4):367–71, Sep 77

The clinical case and child psychiatry [editorial] Berlin IN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):642, Aug 78

Meeting the mental health needs of Louisiana's children: we know enough to begin. Haslett N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(9):209–14, Sep 77

Monetary parameters in military child psychiatry. Grant DH. **Milit Med** 143(2):123–4, Feb 78

The role of psychiatry in a craniofacial team. Lefebvre A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):564–9, Apr 78

[Research in Danish child and adolescent psychiatry. Results of a survey and discussion concerning the organization of future research] Isager T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2474–6, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Research in child and adolescent psychiatry] Tolstrup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2463–5, 10 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Infant-juvenile psychiatry in Algeria (author's transl)] Boucebci M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(5):587–622, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home activities in child psychiatry] Constant J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):111–6, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and modes of care. Ambiguity of these concepts] Constant J. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):277–80, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two years psychiatric experience in a neonatal department] Daurignac I, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):301–4, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry in early infancy. Prevention and care] Horassius-Jarrie N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):257–63, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic guidance of parents of disabled children from the angle of the child and adolescent psychiatrist (author's transl)] Krebs H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(6):368–80, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Model of juvenile psychiatric preventive care in the Kindergarten] Schütze G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(7):249–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why child neuropsychiatry?] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):270–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of nosological conceptions of child psychoses] Lempp R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):282–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatry through the years] van Krevelen DA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):277–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatric care of young drunkards] Rydelius PA. **Lakartidningen** 75(16):1607–11, 19 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Meeting a training need: an interdisciplinary seminar of family law and child psychiatry. Cohen SN, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(3):336–43, 1977

Use of latency-age groups in the training of child psychiatrists. Kernberg PF. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):95–108, Jan 78

HISTORY

[Development of child neuropsychiatry at the Karl Marx University of Leipzig] Gebelt H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):257–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of child psychotherapy in Europe] Spiel W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):290–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatry and its trends] Ghiran V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(3):167–73, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rum)**

METHODS

Families: parental attitudes to family assessment in a child psychiatry setting. Churven PG. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(1):33–41, Jan 78

STANDARDS

The role of the child psychiatrist in peer review. Margolis JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):898–900, Dec 77

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Draw-test as a model of the first school demands [proceedings] Jirásek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):262–3, 1977

Preschool stimulation [proceedings] Vančurová E. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):268–9, 1977

The Exeter home-visiting project: the psychologist as one of several therapists. Rayner H. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 78

Focus on affect. The pediatrician and empathic confrontation. Carek DJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):574–8, Jul 78

The grieving child. Wessel MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):559–68, Jul 78

The 'why' of nursery rhymes. Goodwin J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(2):66–73, Feb 78

Puppet therapy in hospitals: helping children cope. Linn S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(2):61–5, Feb 78

A practical approach to preparing children for dermatologic surgery. Gabriel HP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):523–6, Sep–Oct 77

Medical, psychologic, and legal aspects of child custody disputes. Duncan JW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):463–8, Jul 78

Conflict resolution and social understanding in six to twelve year old boys. Borg A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(1):53–62, 1978

[Psychosocial stress and illness in children. A preliminary report] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2966–70, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychosocial stress and illness in children. Discussion of a method] Aagaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2961–5, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What do we know about the child's situation and reaction during divorce?] Rump KJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):3005–6, 12 Dec 77 **(Dan)**

[Presence of psychologists in pediatric departments. Reflections on 10 years of institutional experience] Rapoport D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(2–3):91–8, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological status of school-age children following surgery for hydrocephalus in early childhood] Vékássy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):113–21, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Value of the discover mental defects for the pathogenesis of psychosocial disorders by normal pupils—a study about patients of a neuropsychiatric station for children (author's transl)] Mladek G, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):97–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The big round tree] Gabriel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):75–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conductive discussions with children. Creative approaches for the furthering of motivation in the initial phase] Rahm D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(7):274–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of self image studies in children and adolescents (11/12-years-old to 16/17-years-old)] Göth N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(2):85–95, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor development during the early developmental period and its importance in the health protection of children (author's transl)] Cuturić N. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):43–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Practical experiences of the psychologist's activity in child health care] Bodén C. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4404–5, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Developmental trends in current child health care. Pedagogic and psychological aspects] Köhler EM. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4403–4, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Observational studies of children from diary to ethnogram. A century of progress. Cooper MG.
Child Care Health Dev 3(4):283–92, Jul–Aug 77

The Gesell Developmental Schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880–1961). Ball RS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):233–9, 1977

The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: some of its contributions to early research in child development. Lomax E. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(3):283–93, Jul 77

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS see under **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CHILD REARING

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Parents of 'beyond control' adolescents. Robinson PA. **Adolescence** 13(49):10–19, Spring 78

Behavioral pediatrics. Christophersen ER.
Am Fam Physician 17(3):134–9, Mar 78

Relationships between child-rearing styles and child behavior over time. Chamberlin RW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):155–60, Feb 78

Parental treatment, children's temperament, and the risk of childhood behavioral problems: 1. Relationships between parental characteristics and changes in children's temperament over time. Cameron JR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 47(4):568–76, Oct 77

Anger, disability, and demands in the family. Foster RM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):228–36, Apr 78

Longitudinal studies on the effects of malnutrition, nutritional supplementation, and behavioral stimulation. Brožek J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):237–49, 1977

Parent–child development centers: creating models for parent education. Gross B, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 77

Is it feasible to identify infants who are at risk for later behavioral problems? The Carey Temperament Questionnaire as a prognostic tool. McInerny T, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 17(3):233–8, Mar 78

The effect of early institutional rearing on the development of eight year old children. Tizard B, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 19(2):99–118, Apr 78

The family backgrounds of aggressive youths. Farrington DP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):73–93, 1978

The dilemma of traditional childhood education in Africa, south of the Sahara. Awoniyi TA. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):9–25, Jan 78

Parenting the child with a behavior disorder: a family approach. Foster RM. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):637–45, Oct 77

Discipline and alternatives to punishment. Friedman DB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):636, Oct 77

Parenting the handicapped child. Kessler JW.
Pediatr Ann 6(10):654–61, Oct 77

The warm line: a telephone counseling service for parents. Reid H. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):663–9, Oct 77

Syndromes of deficits in parenting: abuse, neglect, and accidents. Reinhart JB. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):628–35, Oct 77

Parenting problems and the mental health referral. Swinger HK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):671–6, Oct 77

Parenting the adolescent. Williams FS. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):647–52, Oct 77

Assault on a child's individuality: a kind of soul murder. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):419–24, 1978

Effects of P.E.T. on authoritarian attitudes toward child-rearing in parents and non-parents. Mitchell J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):215–8, Aug 77

Derivation of parent norms for the Maryland Parent Attitude Survey: application to parents of developmentally delayed children. Slough NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):183–9, Feb 78

[The education and rearing process as a therapeutic factor in children with minor brain dysfunction] Cerná M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):149–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medically correct rearing of children in nurseries] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):340–4, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Problems of school children in a country undergoing a rapid cultural change. (Ivory coast)] Levy G, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 25(8–9):535–52, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of overfeeding in children on the structure and function of adipose tissue. 1. Obesity as a civilization phenomenon] Maier UE. **Fortschr Med** 95(40):2413–6, 27 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Differences in parental behavior in the families of schizophrenic and of healthy young persons (author's transl)] Henschel H. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):339–46, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The educational value of legasthenia therapy] Schmid P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(2):64–72, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of maternal child-rearing attitudes on the cognitive style of their children] Holzner B, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 24(4):559–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child rearing problems in infants—a psychosocial problem] Nylander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4199–202, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Evidence on the moral socialization of American children in 1864 and its psychodynamics. Barton M.
Am J Psychoanal 37(3):235–9, Fall 77

Arabic influence on medieval attitudes toward infancy. Lemay HR. **Clio Med** 13(1):1–12, Jun 78

CHILD, UNWANTED

Children from unwanted pregnancies. Matějček Z, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 57(1):67–90, Jan 78

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Who will speak for children and families? A case for strengthening OCD. Zigler E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):564–7, Oct 77

Health problems and health care for adolescents in residential facilities in Quebec. Frappier JY, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 117(12):1403–6, 17 Dec 77

Child custody cases: the role of the psychiatrist [letter] Millar TP. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1205, 20 May 78

Child custody cases: the role of the psychiatrist [editorial] Rothschold CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):346–7, 18 Feb 78

Profile: the home for all children. Stewart J.
Child Care Health Dev 4(3):205–7, May–Jun 78

A supportive service to single mothers and their children. Heger DT. **Child Today** 6(5):2–4, 36, Sep–Oct 77

Case reopening: an emerging issue in child welfare services. Claburn WE, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(10):655–73, Dec 77

Essentials of inservice training for child welfare workers. Rycus JS. **Child Welfare** 57(6):346–54, Jun 78

Development of an information system for the child abuse and neglect service system. Bommer M, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(4):333–42, Winter 77

Children in limbo: a study of New York City 'boarder babies'. Cerminaro H. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):131–46, Nov 77

Priorities for child health [editorial] Gupta S.
Indian Pediatr 15(1):1–2, Jan 78

Social, legal, and therapeutic changes that should lessen the traumatic effects of divorce on children. Gardner RA.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 6(2):231–47, Apr 78

Sponsorship of children of leprosy patients. Kulkarni A.
Lepr India 50(2):173–80, Apr 78

Healthy children in healthy families. Larkin VD.
NY State J Med 78(9):1412–4, Aug 78

The relationships of maternal health, infant health, and sociodemographic factors to fertility. An analysis of data from the 1973 National Survey of Family Growth and the 1972 National Natality Survey. Bonham GS, et al.
Public Health Rep 93(3):283–92, May–Jun 78

New program saves 150 million dollars in child support collections. Killpatrick F. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 4(1):10–2, Dec 76–Jan 77

Virginia's legislators address the needs of children. Derdeyn AP. **Va Med** 105(1):32–5, Jan 78

[What do we know about the children of immigrant workers?] Klebak S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):667–8, 20 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Children admitted to a child psychiatry department after compulsory removal from their homes. Account of a 10-year material] Marner T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2533–6, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maternal and infant welfare in a developing country. Reproduction, nutrition, infection] Vis HL.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(2):303–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of the Party in creating the maternal and child welfare system] Grosheva EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):3–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Right to an unclouded childhood] Novikova ECh.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(6):3–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Successes in maternal and child welfare in the Ukrainian SSR] Kryshtopa BP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):3–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Little victims—6. Illness at boarding school. Graham S.
Nurs Times 73(36):1409–11, 8 Sep 77

[Founding and development of maternal and child welfare system in the USSR] Danilishina EI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(7):3–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Party in creating the maternal and child welfare system] Grosheva EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):3–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child custody cases: the role of the psychiatrist [letter] Millar TP. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1205, 20 May 78

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILOMASTIX

PATHOGENICITY

Is Chilomastix harmless? [letter] Barnham M. **Lancet** 2(8047):1077–8, 19 Nov 77

CHIMERA

Chimeric mice derived from normal embryos injected with teratocarcinoma cells. McBurney MW. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):685–7, Dec 77

Chimeric drift in allophenic mice. Analysis of changes in red blood cell and white blood cell populations in C57BL/6 in equilibrium A mice. Stephens TJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 33(2):412–22, Oct 77

Studies on the mitogen responses of germfree allogeneic chimeras. I. Maturation of mitogen responsiveness with duration of chimerism. Mattingly JA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 10(2):121–8, Jun 78

Modification of pigmentation patterns in allophenic mice by the W gene. Gordon J. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):19–27, 20 Oct 77

Chimeric drift in allophenic mice. Warner CM, et al.
Differentiation 9(1–2):11–7, 20 Oct 77

Origin of erythropoietic and lymphopoietic stem cells in the avian embryo, studied in interspecific chimaeras. Dieterlen-Lièvre F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):373–5, 1977

Serologic markers and chromosome variants in a pair of chimeric twins. Hansen HE, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(6):411–20, 1978

Mechanism of donor to host tolerance in rat bone marrow chimeras. pp. 191–7. Tutschka P, et al.
In: Baum SJ, Ledney DG, ed. Experimental hematology today. New York, Springer, 1977. WH 100 E305e 1976.

The cellular origin of chemically induced tumours. Iannaccone PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:249–69, Feb 78

Variability of chimaeras and mosaics. Falconer DS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 43:195–219, Feb 78

Analysis of endoderm formation in the avian blastoderm by the use of quail–chick chimaeras. The problem of the neurectodermal origin of the cells of the APUD series. Fontaine J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:209–22, Oct 77

Participation of cultured teratocarcinoma cells in mouse embryogenesis. Papaioannou VE, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 44:93–104, Apr 78

Induction of partial chimerism in nonirradiated B-lymphocyte-deficient CBA/N mice. Volf D, et al.
J Exp Med 147(3):940–5, 1 Mar 78

Chimaera studies of the origin and formation of the pectoral musculature of the avian embryo. Beresford B, et al.
J Exp Zool 205(2):321–6, Aug 78

A further example of human blood group chimaerism. Szymanski IO, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):279–81, Aug 77

The recombinant DNA scenarios: Andromeda strain, chimera, and Golem. Davis BD. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:262–74, Dec 77 (21 ref.)

The origin of lymphoid stem cells studied in chick yold sac–embryo chimaeras. Lassila O, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):353–4, 23 Mar 78

Site of pcd gene action and Purkinje cell mosaicism in cerebella of chimaeric mice. Mullen RJ. **Nature** 270(5634):245–7, 17 Nov 77

Viable chimaeras produced from normal and parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Stevens LC, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):515–7, 6 Oct 77

Development to term of chimaeras between diploid parthenogenetic and fertilised embryos. Surani MA, et al.
Nature 270(5638):601–3, 15 Dec 77

Lewis lung tumor system as a model for studying the immune function in syngeneic in equillibrium allogeneic chimeras. Elbling L, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):209–11, 1977

Immunology and blood chimerism of the marmoset. Gengozian N. **Primates Med** 10:173–83, 1978

Mosaic mice with teratocarcinoma-derived mutant cells deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Dewey MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5564–8, Dec 77

Chimeric mice derived from human–mouse hybrid cells. Illmensee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1914–8, Apr 78

Bovine like-sexed male twins with chromosomal chimerism. Miyake YC, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):169–71, Oct 77

Chimeric drift in allophenic mice: analysis of changes in red blood cell and white blood cell populations in C57Bl/6 in equilibrium (A X SJL)F1, C57Bl/6 in equilibrium (CBA X CBA/H-T6)F1, and C57Bl/6 in equilibrium DBA/1 mice. Warner CM, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):183–93, Sep 77

[Chimerism in cattle] Mayr B, et al. **DTW** 85(5):170–3, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of autonomy of action of white gene in allophenic mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):365–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIMPANZEES

Experimental infection with Schistosoma intercalatum (Fisher, 1934) in the chimpanzee (pan troglodytes) and the gibbon (Hylobates lar). Kuntz RE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(3):632–4, May 78

Experimental infection of chimpanzees with dengue viruses.

Scherer, WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):590–9, May 78

Sex differences, dominance, and personality in the chimpanzee. Buirski P, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):123–9, Feb 78

Infant killing and cannibalism in free-living chimpanzees. Goodall J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(4):259–89, 1977

Competition for meat between chimpanzees and baboons of the Gombe National Park. Morris K, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(2):109–21, 1977

Fifty-day observation of a free-ranging adult male chimpanzee. Riss DC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(4):283–97, 1977

Patterns of food sharing among mother and infant chimpanzees at Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Silk JB. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):129–41, 1978

Shoulder replacement in the chimpanzee: surgical and post-operative management. Buechel FF. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):274–83, 1977

Membranous dysmenorrhea in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). A report of four cases. Solleveld HA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(1):19–25, 1978

Capillary telangiectasis of the brain in chimpanzee. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Pathol** 123(2):93–5, Oct 77

Rotavirus infections of apes [letter] Ashley CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):477, 26 Aug 78

Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis from man to chimpanzee. Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):463–6, 4 Mar 78

Leprosy in a chimpanzee. Morphology of the skin lesions and characterization of the organism. Leininger JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):339–46, May 78

[About the comparison of closely related species chimpanzee–man and fox–dog in respect of the possibility of xenotransplantation (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(1):33–43, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skeletal differences between pygmy (Pan paniscus) and common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Zihlman AL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):86–94, 1978

Ape tooth correlations. Lavelle CL. **J Dent Res** 56(7):872, Jul 77

Frog perspective on the morphological difference between humans and chimpanzees. Cherty LM, et al. **Science** 200(4338):209–11, 14 Apr 78

[Angles of the base of the skull in chimpanzees] Deblock R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):183–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical variations and taxonomic relatedness in Hominoidea] Thoma A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2507–10, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Rh antibodies produced by an isoimmunized chimpanzee; reciprocal relationship between chimpanzee simian-type isoimmune sera and human anti-Rho reagents. Socha WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(1):30–8, 1978

Blood grouping of chimpanzees by isoantibody. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):309–13, Jun 78

Comparison of blood groups between Primates troglodytes and Macaca fascicularis by use of human blood grouping antisera. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):349–51, Jun 78

GENETICS

Q-band polymorphism in a family of pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus). Bogart MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(3):172–5, 1977

The chromosomal radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Leonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 5(1):69–76, Oct 77

[Assignment of the genes of beta-glucuronidase, enolase-2 and phosphoglycerate kinase to chromosomes 7, 12 and X in the Chimpanzee] Cochet C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):255–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assignment of alpha-Fuc to1p in man and the chimpanzee and to chromosome 4 in the African green monkey] Van Cong N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):41–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on human hepatitis A virus in chimpanzees. Thornton A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):352–8, Aug 77

Chimpanzee simian-type blood groups: reproducibility of formerly described antisera and demonstration of new blood groups Oc and Pc1. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(3):216–30, 1977

Virulence and immunogenicity of a temperature-sensitive dengue-2 virus in lower primates. Harrison VR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):151–6, Oct 77

Detection of e antigen during acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infections in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):541–7, Oct 77

Serologic identification of the common and idiotype-specific receptors on responder T cells for lymphocyte-activating determinants in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Sell KW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1737–43, Dec 77

Depression of T lymphocyte function in chimpanzees receiving thymectomy and irradiation. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):103–9, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Bile acid conjugation in the chimpanzee: effective sulfation of lithocholic acid. Schwenk M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):109–18, 27 Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

An animal model for the study of infectious human infertility. Swenson CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):462–3, Apr 78

Biologic and antigenic characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus-related Herpesviruses of chimpanzees and baboons. Gerber P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):448–59, 15 Sep 77

Transmissible agent in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Alter HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):459–63, 4 Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Symbolic communication between two chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Savage-Rumbaugh ES, et al. **Science** 201(4356):641–4, 18 Aug 78

[Processes involved in learning complex behavior] Voronova ML, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1248–51, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHIN

INJURIES

Failure of silastin chin implant four years postoperatively. Ridley MT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(8):616–7, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous necrosis of the chin following mandibular advancement and genioplasty. (Case report). Gross BD, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(2):140–2, May 78

SURGERY

Intraoral augmentation mentoplasty with a hinged silastic implant. Feuerstein SS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(7):383–7, Jul 78

A precise technique for shaving of the prominent chinpoint. Mercuri LG. **J Oral Surg** 36(6):479–80, Jun 78

Percutaneous total reduction genioplasty. Wilcox JW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(9):706–9, Sep 78

A new chin implant for microgenia. Snyder GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):854–61, Jun 78

Submental lipectomy. Kean H. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):71–3, Spring 78

CHINACRIN see **QUINACRINE**

CHINCHILLAS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Experimental diabetes and the inner ear. A proposed biologic model. Gladney JH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):128–34, Jan–Feb 78

METABOLISM

Biological and chemical properties of chincilla pituitary prolactin. Jibson M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):402–7, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary report on the effects of hyperoxia on cochlear potential in chinchilla. Hou SM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(3–4):239–45, 30 Jan 78

Dynamic analysis of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the normal and flocculectomized chinchilla. Daniels PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):32–45, 1 Jan 78

[Growth and reproduction of the chinchilla–age at vaginal opening, oestrous cycle, gestation period, litter size, sex ratio, and diseases frequently encountered (author's transl)] Kuroiwa J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):213–22, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHINESE MEDICINE see under **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL**

CHIPMUNKS see under **RODENTS**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

Physician-chiropractors [letter] Salloum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1027, 6 May 78

Traumatic vertebrobasilar occlusive disease in childhood. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):185–8, Feb 78

Chiropractic: the camel in the tent [editorial] **NY State J Med** 78(9):1381–2, Aug 78

Chiropractic and all that [editorial] **NZ Med J** 87(612):357–8, 24 May 78

[Chirotherapy. Principles, indications, counterindications and objectivization possibilitity] Gutmann G. **Med Welt** 29(16):653–7, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Chriotherapy] Jentschura G. **Med Welt** 29(16):658–9, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Chiropractic from the clinical, political and legal points of view (editorial)] Bauer G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(13):1273, 29 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Chiropractic—its history and challenge to medicine. Luce JM. **Pharos** 41(2):12–7, Apr 78

METHODS

Chiropractic needs proper diagnosis [letter] Haldeman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):592–5, 19 Mar 77

CHIROPTERA

Maintenance of Glossina palpalis fed through bat's wing membrane on defibrinated blood. Balogun RA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(4):321–5, Dec 77

Serological evidence of infection of Tacaribe virus and arboviruses in Trinidadian bats. Price JL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):162–7, Jan 78

Preliminary studies of bat rabies in Alberta. Dorward WJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(12):341–8, Dec 77

Insecticides applied to a nursery colony of little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus): lethal concentrations in brain tissues. Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Mammal** 59(1):84–91, 17 Feb 78

Why bats hang upside down: a biomechanical hypothesis. Howell DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):625–31, 21 Dec 77

Bats, insecticides and the EPA [letter] Cherry PS. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):950, 27 Oct 77

Bats, rabies and DDT [letter] Constantine DG. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):915–6, 20 Apr 78

Encephalization and quantitative brain composition in bats in relation to their life-habits. Pirlot P, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(4):321–36, Dec 77

Dieldrin-induced mortality in an endangered species, the gray bat (Myotis grisescens). Clark DR Jr, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1357–9, 24 Mar 78

Echolocation performance of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus). Schmidt U, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(4):349–58, Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A neuroanatomical study of the cochlea of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(2):347–64, 15 Mar 78

A comparative study on the fine structure of tongue and cricothyroid muscle of the bat, myotis gisescens, as revealed by thin section and freeze-fracture techniques. Reger JF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(3):275–86, Jun 78

[Eco-ethological significance of the allometric development of the two visual systems in chiroptera] Baron G. **Rev Can Biol** 36(1):1–16, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalization-degree in South American bats and macromorphology of their brains] Stephan H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):151–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal bones of the Chiroptera in the comparative-anatomical and functional aspects] Manzii SF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(9):95–101, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A method for continuous monitoring of radiopharmaceuticals in blood for pharmacokinetic studies in rats. Triplett JW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):189–90, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity to Histoplasma capsulatum during experimental infection in neotropical bats (Artibeus lituratus). McMurray DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):815–21, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Uptake of dietary PCB by pregnant big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) and their fetuses. Clark DR Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):707–14, Jun 78

The conjugation of benzoic acid and phenylacetic acid by the Pipistrelle bat. Angelo MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(1C):57–9, 1977

Comparative studies on myosin ATPase of skeletal muscle of mammals of different habitats. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):241–4, Sep 77

Epididymal phosphatases of Rhinopoma kinneari (Microchiroptera : Mammalia). Bhardwaj JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1200–2, Dec 77

Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow smears of the straw-coloured fruit-eating bat, Eidolon helvum. Caxton-Martins AE. **J Anat** 124(1):31–9, Sep 77

A collagen and elastic network in the wing of the bat. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):21–36, May 78

Diurnal variations of the glycogen and fat stores in the liver and breast muscle of the fruit bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Okon EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):121–3, Feb 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Rio Bravo and a hitherto undescribed agent, Tamana bat virus, from insectivorous bats in Trinidad, with serological evidence of infection in bats and man. Price JL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):153–61, Jan 78

Venezuelan encephalitis virus infection in neotropical bats. II. Experimental infections. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):297–306, Mar 78

Venezuelan encephalitis virus infection in neotropical bats. I. Natural infection in a Guatemalan enzootic focus. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):290–6, Mar 78

Venezuelan encephalitis virus infection in neotropical bats. III. Experimental studies on virus excretion and non-arthropod transmission. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):307–12, Mar 78

Isolation of coccidioides immitis from bat guano and preliminary findings on laboratory infectivity of bats with Coccidioides immitis. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):679–84, Feb 78

Role of bats in the ecology of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: the survival of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in the intestinal tract of frugivorous bat, Artibeus lituratus. Greer DL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(3):273–82, Nov 77

Isolation of rabies virus from bats in Bolivia. Stouraitis P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):101–2, May 78

[Isolation of the Lagos-bat virus in the Central African Republic] Sureau P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):467–70, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Findings of haemocytozoa in bats from Portugal] Abranches P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(6):361–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental corroboration of the persistence of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in bats in wintertime] Drobishchenko NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):81–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of some species of Trypansoma (Schizotrypanum) from bats (Microchiroptera). Baker JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):483–91, May 78

Studies on digenetic trematodes of the genus Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931 from some Egyptian bats. 2. Trematodes of the subgenus Paralecithodendrium Odhner, 1911. Saoud MF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(4):317–21, 1977

A new species of Beamerella (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the leaf-chinned bat, Mormoops megalophylla, in Colombia. Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):534–5, 10 Feb 78

New host and locality records for Gastronyssus bakeri (Acari: Gastronyssidae), a stomach parasite of Malaysian fruit bats, with notes on immature stages. Stiller D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):250–2, 25 Nov 77

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) longiflagellum sp.n. from the tomb rat, Taphozous nudiventris, from Iraq. Marinkelle CJ. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):262–4, Jul 77

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) longiflagellum Sp.N. from the tomb bat, Taphozous nudiventris, from Iraq. Marinkelle CJ. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):262–4, Jul 77

On a new trematode, Prohemistomum azimi n. sp. (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) from the Egyptian slit-faced bat. Saoud MF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):281–5, 10 Nov 77

[Description of Hepatocystis bainae n.sp., parasite of Hipposideros galeritus (Cantor), Microchiroptera, in Malaysia (author's transl)] Mialhe E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(4):385–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocystis brosseti n. sp. Haemproteidae, parasite of Epomops franqueti, Pteropinae, in Gabon] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(6):589–96, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The schizogony of Polychromophilus (Haemoproteidae), cosmopolitan parasite of Microchiroptera] Landau I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(15):1311–3, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preimplantation development, fate of the zona pellucida, and observations on the glycogen-rich oviduct of the little bulldog bat, Noctilio albiventris. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **Am J Anat** 150(2):269–99, Oct 77

Sodium pentobarbital induced alterations in regional distribution of blood in Peromyscus maniculatus (deer mouse) and Eptesicus fuscus (big brown bat). Rauch JC, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(12):1931–5, Dec 77

Effects of cyproterone acetate on the testicular function of bat (Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton). Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):82–6, Jan–Mar 78

Further studies on the peripheral auditory system of 'CF-FM' bats specialized for fine frequency analysis of Doppler-shifted echoes. Suga N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 69:207–32, Aug 77

Histochemistry of odoriferous secretions from integumentary glands in three species of bats. Dapson RW, et al. **J Mammal** 58(4):531–5, Nov 77

Urine concentrating ability and renal structure of insectivorous bats. Geluso KN. **J Mammal** 59(2):312–23, 30 May 78

A single-unit analysis of inferior colliculus in unanesthetized bats: response patterns and spike-count functions generated by constant-frequency and frequency-modulated sounds. Pollak GK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):677–91, May 78

Aural representation in the Doppler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Manabe T, et al. **Science** 200(4339):339–42, 21 Apr 78

Cortical neurons sensitive to combinations of information-bearing elements of biosonar signals in the mustache bat. Suga N, et al. **Science** 200(4343):778–81, 19 May 78

[How do mother and young of the bat Myotis myotis recognize each other after mother's return from a hunting flight?] Kolb A. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(4):423–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of potential accuracy in measuring the angular coordinates of targets by the echolocator of bats using the equal-signal zone method] Livshits MS. **Biofizika** 22(5):910–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of sharp-eared bats to presentation of simultaneous ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):252–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of sharp-eared bats to presentation of frequency-modulated stimuli with a unidirectional change in frequency] Vasil'ev AG. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):306–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHITIN

Architecture of chitin gel as examined by scanning electron microscopy. Hirano S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(9):1987–92, Sep 77

The action of lysozyme on partially deacetylated chitin. Amano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):97–104, Apr 78

The structure of alpha-chitin. Minke R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(2):167–81, 5 Apr 78

Ultrastructure of the chitin fibrils of the centric diatom Cyclotella cryptica. Herth W, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(2):230–9, Nov 77

[Chitin gel and its related polysaccharide gels. The molecular structure, organization, biological significance and some applications (author's transl)] Hirano S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(13):1431–6, 1977 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

beta-ecdysone levels in pharate pupae of the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans and interaction with the chitin inhibitor diflubenzuron. O'Neill MP, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(10):1243–4, 1977

[Effects of dimilin, a chitin inhibitor 1 (4 chlorophenyl) 3 (2–6 difluorobenzoyl) urea on the oenocytes and molting in the processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff.) (Lepidoptera) (author's transl)] Denneulin JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):405–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chitin synthesis in Triatoma infestans and other insects. Quesada Allué LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):349–63, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location of mannan and chitin on thin sections of budding yeasts with gold markers. Horisberger M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):1–7, 24 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Piezoelectricity of chitin in lobster shell and apodeme. Ando Y, et al. **Biorheology** 14(4):175–9, 1977

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive assay for chitinase using tritiated chitin. Molano J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):648–56, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of the yeast lytic system produced by Arthrobacter GJM-1 bacterium and their role in the lysis of yeast cell walls. Vršanská M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):465–80, 1977

[Physiological and biochemical properties of Actinomyces kurssanovii, active producter of chitinase] Pirieva DA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):661–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and physicochemical properties of chitinase extracted from digestive tract of Helix peliomphala. Kimura A. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(1 No 2):1–8, Jun 1977

[Histochemical methods for the localization of cellulase, chitinase and laminarinase. Application to the gastric shield of the bivalve mollusk Scrobicularia plana (author's transl)] Arnould C, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):45–54, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Properties of chitinase from Vibrio alginolyticus, as assayed with the chromogenic substrate 3,4-dinitrophenyl tetra-N-acetylchitotetraoside [proceedings] Aribisala OA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):568–9, 1978

CHLAMYDIA

The chlamydia: molecular biology of procaryotic obligate parasites of eucaryocytes. Becker Y. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):274–306, Jun 78 (163 ref.)

[Characteristics of Chlamydia] Higashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2698–702, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia and psittacosis--clinical studies] Jo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2776–80, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An improved method for demonstrating the growth of Chlamydiae in tissue culture. Johnson FW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):67–74, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against selected viruses and Bedsonia in the body fluids of bovine abortions] Krpata V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):205–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations in domestic ruminants from Egypt, Somalia and Jordan for the demonstration of complement fixing antibodies against Rickettsia and Chlamydia (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(2):101–11, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Antigenic properties of Chlamydia of different origins] Popovich GG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microscopic demonstration of chlamydial inclusions by Giemsa, iodine, or immunofluorescence stains. pp. 266–71. Hanna L.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Isolation of chlamydiae in untreated and Cytochalasin B treated McCoy cells. O'Neill JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):183–4, Feb 78

[New 'chlamydia' isolation methods applied to the current medical practice and epidemiology (author's transl)] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):329–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Role of Chylamydia in the pathology of pregnancy and chronic gynecological diseases] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):484–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chlamydiae, rickettsiae, and their cell wall defective variants. Kordová N. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):339–52, Apr 78 (129 ref.)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of Chlamydia multiplication] Kuz'menko VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):64–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chlamydia trachomatis infection and veneral disease. Johannisson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):455–8, 1977

Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in men attending a venereal disease clinic: a culture and therapeutic study. Ripa KT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):175–9, 1978

Chlamydia trachomatis endocarditis. van der Bel-Kahn JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):627–36, May 78

Chlamydial infections in paediatrics. Ridgway GL. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):447–8, Jun 78 (15 ref.)

Chlamydial infection of the urethra in men. Perroud HM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(1):45–9, Feb 78

Chlamydia trachomatis as possible cause of peritonitis and perihepatitis in young women. Müller-Schoop JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1022–4, 22 Apr 78

Pertussoid eosinophilic pneumonia [letter] Westley CR, et al. **Chest** 73(1):120, Jan 78

Animal models for the study of Chlamydial infections of the eye and genital tract. pp. 186–98. Darougar S, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Experimental nonhuman primate urethral infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma (T-mycoplasma). pp. 205–13. Gale JL, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Chlamydia trachomatis as an etiological agent in acute salpingitis. pp. 77–83. Mårdh PA, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Chlamydia trachomatis and postgonococcal genital infection. pp. 230–2. Oriel JD.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis

and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Chlamydia in relation to cervical infection and pelvic inflammatory disease. pp. 67–76. Rees E, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Infections due to Chlamydia. Hieber JP. **J Pediatr** 91(6):864–9, Dec 77 (57 ref.)

Chlamydial infections of the eye [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8043):857–8, 22 Oct 77

Chlamydial pneumonia in infants [editorial] Hammerschlag MR. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1083–4, 11 May 78

Chlamydia trachomatis infant pneumonitis: comparison with matched controls and other infant pneumonitis. Harrison HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):702–8, 30 Mar 78

Chlamydia pneumonitis [letter] Oetgen WJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):48, 6 Jul 78

Chlamydial infections (second of three parts). Schachter J. **N Engl J Med** 298(9):490–5, 2 Mar 78

Chlamydial infections (third of three parts). Schachter J. **N Engl J Med** 298(10):540–9, 9 Mar 78 (83 ref.)

Chlamydial, gonococcal, and herpes virus infections in neonates. Csonka GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):592–4, Oct 77

[Chlamydia—a new pathogen] Terho P. **Duodecim** 93(20):1242–5, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Chlamydia peritonitis: a disease of young females] Müller-Schoop J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1067, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and the antibacterial treatment of acute pneumonia in adults] Stuks IIu. **Sov Med** (9):122–7, Sep 77 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endocarditis as a manifestation of Chlamydia B infection (psittacosis). Dick DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):914–6, Aug 77

Spectinomycin hydrochloride in the treatment of gonorrhoea: Its effect on associated Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Oriel JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(4):226–9, Aug 77

More than meets the eye [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 240(2):145, 14 Jul 78

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of acute 'idiopathic' epididymitis. Berger RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):301–4, 9 Feb 78

Maternal genital chlamydial infection as a cause of neonatal conjunctivitis. Hobson D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):595–7, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Distinctive pneumonia syndrome in infants infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. pp. 153–8. Beem MO, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infections by a radioisotopic enzyme test. pp. 277–85. Jenkin HM, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Quantitative aspects of the growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in diagnostic tissue culture procedures. pp. 309–13. Johnson FW, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Diagnosis of genital Chlamydial infections by immune electron microscopy. pp. 272–6. Richmond SJ, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Lymphogranuloma venereum and other nonocular Chlamydia trachomatis infections. pp. 91–7. Schachter J.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Comparative efficiency of various diagnostic methods for chlamydial infection. pp. 337–41. Schachter J, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Serodiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection with the micro-immunofluorescence test. pp. 237–48. Wang S, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Early detection of chlamydial inclusions combining the use of cycloheximide-treated McCoy cells and immunofluorescence staining. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):285–92, Sep 77

[Irradiated cell cultures applied to group A 'chlamydiae' isolation (author's transl)] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):339–48, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New 'chlamydia' isolation methods applied to the current medical practice and epidemiology (author's transl)] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):329–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular and genital infections with chlamydia. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(10):37–9, 12 May 78

Treatment of patients suffering from chlamydial infections. Dunlop EM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):377–80, Sep 77

Treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8057):192–3, 28 Jan 78

Comparison of erythromycin stearate and oxytetracycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis: their efficacy against Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(5):375–9, Dec 77

[Doxycycline hyclate in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis] Perroud HM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(11):412–6, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chlamydial urethro-adnexitis with erythromycin] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(40):2445–7, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The expanding clinical spectrum of infections with chlamydia trachomatis. Schacter J. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(3):116–8, Jul-Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological responses to Chlamydial ocular and genital infections in the United Kingdom and Middle East. pp. 249–58. Treharne JD, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Immune adherence hemagglutination: alternative to complement-fixation serology. Lennette ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):282–5, Mar 78

Antichlamydial antibody in genital exudates of men and women with non-gonococcal genital infections [letter] Ng KM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):507, 4 Mar 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae, rickettsiae, and their cell wall defective variants. Kordová N. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):339–52, Apr 78 (129 ref.)

Tissue culture procedures for the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from patients with nongonococcal genital infections. pp. 286–94. Hobson D.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Infection of the uterine cervix with Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):443–51, Apr 78

Chlamydial infections (first of three parts). Schachter J. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):428–35, 23 Feb 78 (70 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Genital chlamydial infections in patients attending a gynaecological outpatient clinic. Paavonen J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(4):257–61, Aug 78

Prospective study of perinatal Chlamydia trachomatis infection. pp. 148–52. Alexander ER, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Incidence and treatment of chlamydia trachomatis genital infection in Belfast. McCann JS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(5):163–5, May 78

[Chlamydia psittaci infections among hospital personnel] Koba S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(4):441–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comment on silver nitrate prophylaxis [letter] Shaw EB. **Pediatrics** 60(5):773, Nov 77

THERAPY

Recognition and management of genital chlamydial infection. Richmond SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):480–3, 12 Aug 78 (46 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted chlamydial eye infections are not trachoma [editorial] Dawson CR, et al. **JAMA** 239(17):1790–1, 28 Apr 78

Chlamydial pharyngitis? Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(4):140–1, Oct-Dec 77

[Transient hypercalcemia associated with Reiter's syndrome in patients treated by chronic dialysis] Zingraff J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):332–5, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Chlamydial urethritis (author's transl)] Perroud HM. **Praxis** 66(38):1213–7, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vaccination against feline pneumonitis. Mitzel JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1361–3, Sep 77

Limited survey of genital infection by guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent. Reed C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1383–7, Sep 77

Herd distribution of seropositive reagents to Chlamydia in Danish cattle. Ronsholt L. **Nord Vet Med** 29(11):474–81, Nov 77

[Allergic diagnosis of abortive chlamydial infection in the goat (author's transl)] Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):213–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum epidemiological studies on the incidence of chlamydia infections in experimental dogs] Weber A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(5):270–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cattle abortions of chlamydial etiology] Kurbanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):66–70, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study data on foci of enzootic abortion of sheep in Rostov Province] Blagoveshchenskaia NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):617–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Biological characteristics of chlamydiae. pp. 167–75. Manire GP.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Toxicity of low and moderate multiplicities of Chlamydia psittaci for mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Kellogg KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):531–41, Nov 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of leukocyte cation proteins in vitro on the activity of the pathogen of meningopneumonitis] Kokriakov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):94–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Division of single host cells after infection with chlamydiae. Horoschak KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):281–6, Jan 78

Interaction of Chlamydia psittaci with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wyrick PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1061–7, Mar 78

Growth of Chlamydia psittaci in macrophages. Wyrick PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1054–60, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of cell-mediated immunity of chlamydiosis in turkeys by inoculation of chlamydial bacterin. Page LA. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):473–80, Mar 78

Parasite-specified phagocytosis of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis by L and HeLa cells. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):598–606, Feb 78

Kinetics of phagocytosis of Chlamydia psittaci by mouse fibroblasts (L cells): separation of the attachment and ingestion stages. Byrne GI. **Infect Immun** 19(2):607–12, Feb 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):507–10, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of a Chlamydia psittaci-like agent from a free-living African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Rowe LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):13–4, Jul 78

[Plaque assay for Chlamydia psittaci in tissue samples (author's transl)] Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):81–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface projections and internal structure of Chlamydia psittaci. Stokes GV. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1514–6, Mar 78

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Biological characteristics of chlamydiae. pp. 167–75. Manire GP.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Chlamydia trachomatis and postgonococcal genital infection. pp. 230–2. Oriel JD.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Immediate cytotoxicity of Chlamydia trachomatis for mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kuo CC. **Infect Immun** 20(3):613–8, Jun 78

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of Chlamydia: antibodies to lymphogranuloma venereum strains compared by microimmunofluorescence and neutralization tests. Banks J, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):864–6, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis. Blackman HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):673–7, Dec 77

The antimicrobial susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Ridgway GL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(2):103–6, Apr 78

Antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. pp. 223–6. Alexander ER, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis

and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Effect of penicillin on Chlamydia trachomatis in vitro and in vivo. pp. 227–9. Hobson D, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Susceptibility of chlamydiae to chemotherapeutic agents. pp. 214–22. Treharne JD, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

The inactivation of Chlamydia trachomatis by chlorhexidine ('Hibitane'). Richmond SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):523–5, Sep 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative aspects of the growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in diagnostic tissue culture procedures. pp. 309–13. Johnson FW, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Growth of trachoma organisms in HeLa 229 cell culture. pp. 328–36. Kuo C, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Division of single host cells after infection with chlamydiae. Horoschak KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):281–6, Jan 78

Cultures of Chlamydia trachomatis in mouse peritoneal macrophages: factors affecting organism growth. Kuo CC. **Infect Immun** 20(2):439–45, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis. pp. 176–85. Kuo C, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Single-antigen indirect immunofluorescence test for screening venereal disease clinic populations for Chlamydial antibodies. pp. 259–65. Richmond SJ, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Parasite-specified phagocytosis of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis by L and HeLa cells. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):598–606, Feb 78

Separation and partial characterization of a type-specific antigen from Chlamydia trachomatis. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):204–8, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chlamydia trachomatis in non-specific urethritis. Terho P. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(4):251–6, Aug 78

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis and HLA-B27 in sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Keat AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):605–7, 11 Mar 78

Isolation of Chlamydia from ocular infections. pp. 295–8. Darougar S, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Tissue culture procedures for the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from patients with nongonococcal genital infections. pp. 286–94. Hobson D.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

New simplified culture technique for Chlamydia trachomatis. pp. 323–7. Ripa KT, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Sensitivity of cell culture for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from genital sources. pp. 299–303. Wentworth BB.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

Cultivation of Chlamydia trachomatis in cycloheximide-treated mccoy cells. Ripa KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):328–31, Oct 77

Early detection of chlamydial inclusions combining the use of cycloheximide-treated McCoy cells and immunofluorescence staining. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):285–92, Sep 77

Laboratory procedures for the isolation of chlamydia trachomatis from the human genital tract. Reeve P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(11):910–4, Nov 75

Interrelationship of Chlamydia trachomatis and other pathogens in the female genital tract. Ridgway GL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(10):933–6, Oct 77

Non-specific (non-gonococcal) urethritis. Rana C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):409–10, 22 Apr 78

[Irradiated cell cultures applied to group A 'chlamydiae' isolation (author's transl)] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):339–48, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Contrast of Glycogenesis and protein synthesis in monkey kidney cells and HeLa cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis lymphogranuloma venereum. Weigent DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):632–9, Jun 78

PATHOGENICITY

Trachoma agent under varying cell culture conditions: infection in McCoy and BHK-21 cells. pp. 314–22. Rota TR.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

CHLAMYDIALES

Chlamydiales: properties, cycle of development and effect on eukaryotic host cells. Storz J, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 76:167–214, 1977 (206 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultivation of the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep in a continuous line of the embryonal cells of the tick of the Hyalomma genus] Shatkin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):420–3, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial DNA from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ryan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3268–72, Jul 78

CYTOLOGY

DNA polymerases from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Purification and properties. Ross CA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):231–40, 1 Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii with altered sensitivity to antimicrotubular agents. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):37–46, Jan 78

Nuclear mutation increases streptomycin and spectinomycin sensitivity in Chlamydomonas. Lee RW, et al. **Genetics** 88(4 Pt 1):643–50, Apr 78

[Inhibitory effect of exogenous histones on cellular growth and DNA synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):149–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi producing an abnormal neutral phosphatase [proceedings] Loppes R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):997–9, Dec 77

Polymorphism of the argininosuccinate lyase formed by genetic complementation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi [proceedings] Matagne RF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1006–7, Dec 77

Regulation of the neutral phosphatase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi: an immunogenetic study of wild-type and mutant strains. Loppes R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1147–57, Dec 77

Purification and subunit structure of argininosuccinate lyase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Matagne RF, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):71–5, 1 Oct 77

DNA polymerases from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Further characterization, action of inhibitors and associated nuclease activities. Ross CA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):241–9, 1 Apr 78

Preliminary characterization of the deoxyribonucleases of Chlamydomonas reinhardii [proceedings] Tait GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):741–3, 1977

Cell surface localization of the sialyltransferase ectoenzyme system during the Chlamydomonas mating reaction. Colombino LF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):25–30, 1 Mar 78

GENETICS

Genetics of cell-cell interactions in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Goodenough UW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):429–38, 1978

Erythromycin resistance and the chloroplast ribosome in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Davidson JN, et al. **Genetics** 89(2):281–97, Jun 78

A mutation altering some properties of the neutral phosphatase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi: possible post-translational modification of phosphatase structure. Loppes R. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):551–8, Aug 78

Fine structure of the arg-7 ciston in chlamydomonas reinhardi. Complementation between arg-7 mutants defective in argininosuccinate lyase. Matagne RF. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):95–9, 20 Mar 78

Identification and cloning of the chloroplast gene coding for the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gelvin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3193–7, Aug 77

Flagellar mutants of Chlamydomonas: studies of radial spoke-defective strains by dikaryon and revertant analysis. Luck D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3456–60, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis of chloroplast membrane lipids and chlorophyll in synchronous cultures of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Beck JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):360–9, 21 Dec 77

Synthesis of ppGpp and chloroplast ribosomal RNA in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Heizmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):115–24, 26 Jan 78

Interchangeable copper and iron proteins in algal photosynthesis. Studies on plastocyanin and cytochrome c-552 in Chlamydomonas. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):9–19, 1 Jun 78

Metabolic studies of Hg-203 on Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Macka W, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):602–3, 15 May 78

Novel glycopolypeptide synthesis induced by gametic cell fusion in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Minami SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):165–81, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Photobehavior of microorganisms: a biophysical approach. Lenci F, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:341–61, 1978 (97 ref.)

Chemoresponses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):671–3, May 78

Motility occurring in association with the surface of the Chlamydomonas flagellum. Bloodgood RA. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):983–9, Dec 77

Control of flagellar motion in Chlamydomonas and Euglena by mechanical microinjection of Mg2+ and Ca2+ and by electric current injection. Nichols KM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:233–47, Feb 78

Geotactiv behavior of Chlamydomonas. Bean. **J Protozool** 24(3):394–401, Aug 77

Ammonia: basis for algal symbiosis in salamander egg masses. Goff LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1463–8, 24 Apr 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray and proton-induced ultrastructural changes in dividing Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gruber HE. **Radiat Res** 73(1):137–59, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flagellar surface differentiation. Evidence for multiple sites involved in mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Ray DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):185–9, Jun 78

Removal and recovery of mating receptors on flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Solter KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):175–81, Aug 78

Motility occurring in association with the surface of the Chlamydomonas flagellum. Bloodgood RA. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):983–9, Dec 77

Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. III. structures attached to the tips of flagellar microtubules and their relationship to the directionality of flagellar microtubule assembly. Dentler WL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):747–59, Sep 77

Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. IV. Effects of flagellar detachment, regeneration, and resorption on the induction of flagellar protein synthesis. Lefebvre PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):8–27, Jul 78

Chlamydomonas flagellar mutants lacking radial spokes and central tubules. Structure, composition, and function of specific axonemal components. Witman GB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):729–47, Mar 78

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Chloral hydrate dependence: report of a case. Stone CB, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):377–80, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis after dichloralphenazone treatment [letter] Limb DG. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1480, 3 Dec 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anaphylaxis after dichloralphenazone treatment. Perl S. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1187–8, 5 Nov 77

METABOLISM

A study of drug interaction by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry—synergism of chloral hydrate and ethanol. Wong LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1019–22, 1 Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of oxazepam, flurazepam and chloral hydrate as hypnotic sedatives in geriatric patients. Goldstein SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):366–71, Aug 78

[The effect of anesthetics on cardiovascular reactivity to isoprenaline in rats] Dupont C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1003–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of maintaining frog sartorius muscles in a number of chloral hydrate solutions on their resistance to the harmful action of this substance] Mironova AP. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1377–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in stability of isolated tissues and proteins caused

by the action of chemical stimulants] Suzdal'skaia IP. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):839–49, 1977 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cardiac arrhythmias caused by chloral hydrate. Marshall AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6093):994, 15 Oct 77

Acute massive chloral hydrate intoxication treated with hemodialysis: a clinical pharmacokinetic analysis. Stalker NE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(2–3):136–42, Feb–Mar 78

[Chloralhydrate—the forgotten poison] van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(40):1537–9, 1 Oct 77 **(Dut)**

CHLORALOSE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of pentobarbitone and chloralose anaesthesia on the vagal component of bronchoconstriction produced by histamine aerosol in the anaesthetized dog. Jackson DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):251–6, Oct 77

Suppression by nitrous oxide of visual responses in the cerebellar vermis and superior colliculus of cats anaesthetized with chloralose. Donaldson IM, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):526–9, 16 Jun 78

Size and characteristics of visual receptive fields in nucleus ventralis lateralis in cat under chloralose anesthesia. Richard D, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):175–9, 9 Dec 77

Variability of peripheral representation in ventrobasal thalamic nuclei of the cat: effects of chloralose treatment. Haimann C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):469–83, Jul 78

Response properties of neurons in trigeminal nucleus caudalis to noxious and innocuous stimuli under chloralose anesthesia. Young RF. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):521–34, Feb 78

[The effect of methohexital, fentanyl, droperidol, and chloralose on the aortic baroceptor discharge of decerebrated cats (author's transl)] Schumacher IG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):10–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORAMBUCIL

Interaction of chlorambucil with tRNA. Hunsaker WR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(2):132–4, Feb 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of daily versus intermittent chlorambucil and prednisone therapy in the treatment of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sawitsky A, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1049–59, Dec 77

Chlorambucil dosage in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome: a controlled clinical trial. Baluarte HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):295–8, Feb 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia, chlorambucil, and sensorimotor peripheral neuropathy. Sandler RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1265–6, 12 Nov 77

Pulmonary disease with chlorambucil therapy. Cole SR, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):455–9, Feb 78

Acute leukemia following chlorambucil therapy of advanced ovarian and fallopian tube carcinoma. Morrison J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):115–20, Feb 78

Gonadal effects of chlorambucil given to prepubertal and pubertal boys for nephrotic syndrome. Guesry P, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):299–303, Feb 78

[Extragonadal complications of chlorambucil in children. Report of 300 cases of glomerulonephritis] Lenoir G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):798–807, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia following chlorambucil administration. 2 observations (letter)] Fiere D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):756, 4 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia following chlorambucil treatment: 2 new cases (letter)] Witz F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2392, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prednimustine (NSC–134087, Leo 1031) treatment of lymphocytic and lymphocytic–histiocytic lymphomas. Mattsson W, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):112–6, Jan 78

Studies on the toxicity and antitumour activity of prednimustine, a prednisolone ester of chlorambucil. Harrap KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):873–81, Aug 77

Continuous treatment of non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with prednimustine (Leo 1031). Håkansson L, et al. **Oncology** 35(3):103–6, 1978

Leo 1031 (NSC–134087) in gynecologic malignancies. Lele SB, et al. **Oncology** 35(3):101–2, 1978

[Chemical reactivity and biological properties of a series of aminochlorambucil derivatives] Redel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):905–7, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Mass fragmentographic determination of prednimustine and chlorambucil in plasma. Jakhammer T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):485–96, 1977

Serum displacing agents in cancer chemotherapy. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1407–10, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Some metabolic aspects of a nitrogen mustard of prednisolone. Kirdani RY, et al. **Oncology** 35(2):47–53, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in HeLa and Chinese hamster cells after treatment with chlorambucil. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):604–6, 15 Feb 78

Potentiation of chlorambucil activity by phenylbutazone. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):211–6, Apr 78

Guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate and the action of alkylating agents. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):375–81, Dec 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mammary tumour inhibition and subacute toxicity in rats of prednimustine and of its molecular components chlorambucil and prednisolone. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):159–63, Mar 78

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with LMF + BCG in node–negative and node–positive breast cancer patients. Intermediate report of a randomized trial in 242 patients. Senn HJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:213–28, 1978

Prednimustine therapy for advanced prostatic cancer. Catane R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):29–32, Feb 78

Controlled trial of chlorambucil in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children (a preliminary report). Alatas H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:222–8, Jan 78

Fatal intraalveolar and interstitial lung fibrosis in chlorambucil–treated chronic iymphocytic leukemia. Refvem O. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):847–51, Nov–Dec 77

[Objective evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy in progressive polyarthritis using Imuran and Leukeran] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(3):129–37, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive agents and Behçet's syndrome: critical analysis of results] Bonamour G, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:118–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Franklin's disease: remission after 3 months using chlorambucil (letter)] Felman P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3647, 19 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of extracorporeal blood irradiation and cytostatic agents on B– and T–lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphadenosis] Heilmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1105–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of leukeran in the overall therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Sitnitskaia IG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):7–9, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

CHLORAMINES

Chloramine T–mediated radioiodination of proteins on intact polyacrylamide slab gels. Christopher AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):404–12, Apr 78

Iodination of mono– and heteroclonal immunoglobulin G with lactoperoxidase and chloramine T. Prenzel KD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(11):1483–9, Nov 77

Electronic structures of some antimicrobial N–chloramines. Possible existence of intramolecular hydrogen bonding and its effect on germicidal efficiency. Gerson SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):686–8, Jul 78

Preparation of iodine–125–labeled insulin for radioimmunoassay: comparison of lactoperoxidase and chloramine–T iodination. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):900–5, Aug 78

[Chloramine 'Fahlberg'—a new detection agent for the identification and semi–1uantitive analysis of isomeric nitro– and aminophenols in contaminated waters] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(2):140, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloramines, an aggravating factor in the anemia of patients on regular dialysis treatment. Botella J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:192–9, 1977

ANALYSIS

[New possibility for the identification and semiquantitative determination of chloramin 'Fahlberg' disinfectant solutions on ready leaflets FND for thin–layer chromatography] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):705–6, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–Halo derivatives IV: Synthesis of low chlorine potential soft N–chloramine systems. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1733–7, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N–Halo derivatives V: Comparative antimicrobial activity of soft N–chloramine systems. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1737–42, Dec 76

[Kinetics of bacteriophage OX 174 disinfection by chloramin B, activated chloramin B, and Dikonit (author's transl)] Bydžovská O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(5):284–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHLORAMIPHENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

CHLORAMPHENICOL

[The detection of chloramphenicol allergy by leucocyte migration inhibition test in the skin chamber (author's transl)] Wätzig V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(2):69–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dislocation kinetics of chloramphenicol in aqueous solution] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):381–2, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

More cloramphenicol in your eye [letter] Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):912, May 78

Intraventricular chloramphenicol. Salmon JH. **Childs Brain** 4(2):114–9, 1978

Chloramphenicol for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infections. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(8):914–6, 15 Apr 78

Tanderil/chloramphenicol eye ointment in the treatment of the 'Red Eye' seen in general practice. Rushford WA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):141–3, 1978

Too rapid destruction of gram–negative organisms [letter] Hopkin DA. **Lancet** 2(8038):603–4, 17 Sep 77

Results of five different types of chemotherapy in 252 cases of typhoid fever. de Ritis F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):322–7, Oct–Dec 77

Clinical evaluation of chloramphenicol tablets in dogs. Gouge HE, et al. **VM SAC** 73(5):609–11, May 78

[Treatment of a case of severe ulcer of the cornea, using Medi–Flow] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):1003, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Follow–up study of a treatment method for acute mastitis in cows] Leuenberger W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(3):41–5, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical chloramphenicol administration (letter)] Naumann P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):239, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Action of antibiotics taking biopharmaceutical factors into account] Loginov AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):22–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of dysentery patients with streptomycin–dependent vaccine in comparison with other methods of treatment] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):90–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hearing disorders after Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Comparison of different drug regimens. Raivio M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):340–4, Jun 78

H. influenzae meningitis treated with ampicillin or chloramphenicol, and subsequent hearing loss. Jones FE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):593–7, Oct 77

Drug–induced aplastic anemia: effect of chloramphenicol on hemopoietic stem cells. pp. 343–53. Nagai K, et al. **In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.**

A retrospective survey of drugs and chemicals associated with the development of aplastic anemia. pp. 189–96. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.**

Pathogenetic mechanisms in bone marrow suppression from chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. pp. 321–34. Yunis AA. **In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.**

Chloramphenicol as a possible leukaemogenic agent. Aboul–Enein M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(1):1–5, 1977

[Aplastic anemia following chloramphenicol. Notifications to the Danish Board on Adverse Drug Reactions in 1968–1976] Dössing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(20):1165–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chloramphenicol–hepatitis–aplastic anemia syndrome] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:970–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hematological studies on acute bone marrow failure due to chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and penicillin in the aged, with special reference to peripheral blood figures and liver function (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(6):460–7, Nov 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chloramphenicol–induced reversible suppression of hematopoiesis (author's transl)] Abe T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):689–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hematological aspects of chloramphenicol–associated aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Muto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):684–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chloramphenicol, liver and hemopoiesis (author's transl)] Shibata A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):704–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5–year follow–up of a child with chloramphenicol–induced aplastic anemia and finally cured] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1145–7, 52 **(Pol)**

[Ulcerative–necrotic skin lesions caused by application of synthomycin emulsion] Ometov VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):59–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antibiotic properties of chloramphenicol reduction products. Corbett MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):193–8, Feb 78

Binding of chloramphenicol and its acetylated derivatives to Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(1):24–8, 1978

Inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chloramphenicol and 2-amino-1-p-nitrophenylpropane-1,3-diol. Banerjee S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):480–2, Apr 78

Analogs of chloramphenicol and their application to labeling ribosomes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:702–7, 1977

[Determination of antimicrobial activity of a combination of acidamfenicol, clotrimazole and dexamethasone in vitro (author's transl)] Poitschek C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):232–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Baycuten—clinical effects and tolerance] Weuta H. **Med Welt** 29(24):1013–5, 16 Jun 78 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Simplified radioenzymatic assay for chloramphenicol. Robison LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):25–9, Jan 78

Ocular penetration of topical chloramphenicol in humans. Hanna C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1258–61, Jul 78

High-performance liquid-chromatographic assay for chloramphenicol in biological fluids. Thies RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):778–81, May 78

Determination of chloramphenicol in serum and cerebrospinal fluid with high-pressure liquid chromatography. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):169–76, Mar 78

Separation and determination of the hydrolysis products of chloramphenicol in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ali SL. **J Chromatogr** 154(1):103–5, 11 Jul 78

A study of chloramphenicol distribution and residues in dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(14):725–35, 15 Jul 78

[Chloramphenicl residues in meat] Karykocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):193–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Enzymatic inactivation of levomycetin and penicillin by cells of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes that contain R plasmid depending on cultivation conditions] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):413–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of chloramphenicol in Streptomyces sp. 3022a. Properties of an aminotransferase accepting p-aminophenylalanine as a substrate. Jones A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):238–44, Mar 78

Loss of chloramphenicol production in strains of Streptomyces species 3022alpha treated with acriflavine and ethidium bromide. Michelson AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):662–9, Jun 78

Biosynthesis of chloramphenicol. Studies on the origin of the dichloroacetyl moiety. Simonsen JN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):136–42, Feb 78

Preparative method for the isolation of super-coiled DNA from a chloramphenicol-producing streptomycete. Malik VS. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(10):897–9, Oct 77

BLOOD

Absorption of chloramphenicol by various routes of administration. Shah PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):549–53, Apr 77

The necessity for monitoring chloramphenicol levels when treating neonatal meningitis. Black SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):235–6, Feb 78

Rapid and micro high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in plasma. Peng GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1036–8, Jul 78

[Rapid and dose sensitive high pressure liquid chromatography of chloramphenicol in serum] Wal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):502–6, 1 May 78 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross allergy between paranitro compounds with special reference to DNCB and chloramphenicol. Eriksen K. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):29–32, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase of Bacteroides fragilis. Britz ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):105–11, Jul 78

Binding of chloramphenicol and a fragment of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes and a ribosome precursor from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Butler PD, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):503–8, 15 Jun 78

Study of the mechanism of metabolic activation of chloramphenicol by rat liver microsomes. Pohl LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):335–41, 1 Feb 78

Investigation of the mechanism of the metabolic activation of chloramphenicol by rat liver microsomes. Identification of a new metabolite. Pohl LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):491–6, 15 Feb 78

Binding of chloramphenicol and its acetylated derivatives to Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(1):24–8, 1978

Inhibition of chloramphenicol binding to Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes by 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl-dinucleoside phosphates derived from the aminoacyl-tRNA acceptor terminus. Goldberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):373–8, 1 Dec 77

The receptor site for chloramphenicol in vitro and in vivo. pp. 190–200. Pongs O. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.** (32 ref.)

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of chloramphenicol. Chakrabarti K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):302–3, Apr 77

Gastro-intestinal absorption of tetracycline hydrochloride & chloramphenicol in normal human males: effect of calcium & magnesium. Haldar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1043–5, Nov 77

Clinical localization of tubular transport of exogenous substances exhibiting urine flow dependence excretion. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(7):307–9, Jul 78

[Levels of chloramphenicol in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid during the treatment of purulent meningitis (author's transl)] Duniewicz M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):631–3, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Animal experimental studies on the improvement of rectal absorption of chloramphenicol] Göres E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(7):409–10, 7 Jul 77 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the activity of enzyme 'markers' of mitochondrial substructures of the rat liver. Turska E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):1231–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Treatment of Mycoplasma hyorrhinis contaminated tissue cultures with a mixture of antibiotics. Ulrich K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):347–9, Oct 77

The effect of nalidixic acid, rifampicin and chloramphenicol on the synthesis of phospholipase C in Bacillus cereus. Valle KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(1):25–8, Feb 78

Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. IV. Effects of chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide on VSW cell mitochondria and associated virions. Lunger PD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):375–82, Sep 77

Differential in vitro sensitivity of marrow erythroid and granulocytic colony forming cells to chloramphenicol. Yunis AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(4):355–63, 1977

Comparison of rapid methods of antimicrobial susceptibility in Haemophilus influenzae. Tilton RC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):70–3, Jan–Feb 78

Transferable chloramphenicol and ampicillin resistance in a strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Bryan LE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):154–6, Jul 78

Plasmid-mediated mechanisms of resistance to aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics and to chloramphenicol in group D streptococci. Courvalin PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):716–25, May 78

Chloramphenicol resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: enzymatic acetylation and possible plasmid linkage. Dang-Van A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):577–83, Apr 78

Unusual effects of penicillin G and chloramphenicol on the growth of Moraxella osloensis. DeLeys RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):573–6, Nov 77

Chloramphenicol resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from diseased piglets. Jørgensen ST. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):710–5, May 78

In vitro response to chloramphenicol, tetracycline, ampicillin, gentamicin, and beta-lactamase production by halophilic Vibrios from human and environmental sources. Joseph SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):244–8, Feb 78

Synergism of fosfomycin-ampicillin and fosfomycin-chloramphenicol against Salmonella and Shigella. Perea EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):705–9, May 78

Mechanism of transferable resistance to chloramphenicol in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Shaw WV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):326–30, Feb 78

Incidence of resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, kanamycin and tetracycline among Salmonella species isolated in the Netherlands in 1972, 1973 and 1974. Voogd CE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):269–81, 1977

Chloramphenicol damages bacterial DNA. Jackson SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):151–7, 9 Sep 77

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on the degradation of canavanyl-proteins in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Hipkiss AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):620–3, 1978

Meningitis due to chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kinmonth AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):694, 18 Mar 78

Effect of amino acid deprivation and chloramphenicol treatment on cell sizes of rel+ and relA- strains of Escherichia coli. Ishiguro EE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):761–4, Jun 78

Incidence of the H2 group of plasmids in chloramphenicol-sensitive salmonella isolated in 1974 from clinical sources in Ontario. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):600–7, May 78

Differential susceptibility of indole-positive and -negative strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae to cefazolin, choramphenicol and tetracycline. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):154–60, 1978

Selected and spontaneous variants of Serratia marcescens with combined resistance against chloramphenicol, nalidixic acid, and trimethoprim. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):436–51, 1977

In vitro evidence for genetically determined variations in marrow erythroid cell sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):455–60, May 78

Mechanism of chloramphenicol prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Castro JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):395–405, Jun 78

Antagonism by chloramphenicol of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Examination of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and lipid peroxidation. Dolci ED, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):96–106, Feb 78

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on the negative feed-back effect of estrogen on LH release. Dufy B, et al. **Horm Res** 9(5):279–91, 1978

Relaxation complexes affecting plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus encoding streptomycin and chloramphenicol resistance. pp. 303–16. Novick R. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent and independent production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. pp. 339–44. Yokota T, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Effect of tetracycline, chloramphenicol & sulphadimidine on the microbial population of the buffalo rumen fluid: an in vitro study. Gangwar MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):657–8, Aug 77

Studies of the effect of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on the appearance of acid phosphatases in germinating barley seeds. Papageorgakopoulou N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):133–7, 1978

Gentamicin assay in the presence of chloramphenicol [letter] Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):624–5, Nov 77

Inhibition of beta-lactamase: synergistic bactericidal effect of combination of chloramphenicolcephaloridine. Sacks T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):525–7, Sep 77

Relaxation effect of chloramphenicol on the stringent control in Escherichia coli. Sokawa J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1699–705, Jun 78

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora crassa. Chloramphenicol inhibits the maturation of small ribosomal subunits. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):189–205, 25 Oct 77

Inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chloramphenicol and 2-amino-1-p-nitrophenylpropane-1,3-diol. Banerjee S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):480–2, Apr 78

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes by chloramphenicol. Adams HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):388–96, Nov 77

Studies on the respiratory system of Aspergillus oryzae. V. Some properties of the respiratory system of mitochondria from mycelia grown in the presence of chloramphenicol. Saito-Wakiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(3):125–35, Jun 77

Chloramphenicol-resistant pneumococci in West Africa [letter] Hansman D. **Lancet** 1(8073):1102–3, 20 May 78

Chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Manten A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):702, 27 Mar 76

Rapid detection of chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Slack MP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1366, 24–31 Dec 77

Release of nascent trp mRNA from the operon DNA in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):31–7, 25 Apr 78

Effects of chloramphenicol and caffeine on postreplication repair in uvr A- umuC- und uvrA- recF- strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Kato T. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):115–20, 14 Nov 77

Ability of chloramphenicol to suppress phenotypically some bacterial mutations. Kuhrová V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):319–24, 17 Apr 78

Extranuclear recombination in Aspergillus nidulans: closely-linked multiple chloramphenicol- and oligomycin-resistance loci. Lazarus CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):303–11, 18 Nov 77

Requirement of protein and RNA synthesis for lambda repressor inactivation by tif-1: effects of chloramphenicol, neomycin and rifampicin. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):293–9, 25 Jul 78

PL-promoted transcription of the promoter-proximal N-trp region is insensitive to chloramphenicol in the absence of N function. Nakamura H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):21–6, 7 Feb 78

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces

pombe. IV. Isolation and genetic characterization of mutants resistant to chloramphenicol and erythromycin using the mutator properties of mutant anar-8. Seitz G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):339-46, 24 Oct 77

Induction of prophage lambda by gamma-rays, mitomycin C and tif; repressor cleavage studied by immunoprecipitation. Shinagawa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):87-91, 21 Sep 77

Chloramphenicol-sensitive labelling of protein in microsomes of Neurospora crassa. Macklin WB, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):447-50, 29 Sep 77

Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against Haemophilus influenzae. Feldman WE. **Pediatrics** 61(3):406-9, Mar 78

The in vivo effect of chloramphenicol on acetylcholinesterase and cholinergic synaptic membrane of chick embryo brain. Michalec J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):927-37, Nov 77

Cytoplasmic transfer of a determinant for chloramphenicol resistance between mammalian cell lines. Munro E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1142):73-85, 13 Apr 78

Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on zinc metabolism. Richards MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):505-8, Dec 77

Mitotic segregation of cytoplasmic determinants for chloramphenicol resistance in mammalian cells. I: Fusion with mouse cell lines. Bunn CL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(1):71-92, Jan 77

Mitotic segregation of cytoplasmic determinants for chloramphenicol resistance in mammalian cells II: Fusions with human cell lines. Wallace DC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(1):93-119, Jan 77

Phenotypic expression of malignancy in hybrid and cybrid mouse cells. Ziegler ML. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):477-89, Jul 78

Chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Davies G, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):67, 21 Jan 78

[Chloramphenicol effect on enzyme systems within drug catabolism] Hapke HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(9):701-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloramphenicol induced hemopoietic stem cell damage--with special reference to the effect on CFU-E colony growth (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):699-703, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on hemopoietic stem cells (author's transl)] Kanamaru A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):694-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlorocide on liver synthesis of haptoglobins in rabbits] Bogdal J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(3):390-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical period in the work of the form-inducing apparatus of the lens in chick embryos, detected after chloramphenicol application] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):50-4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on synthesis of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in green and greening barley shoots] Averina NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2064-70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of chloramphenicol on synthesis of ribosomes and beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1278-84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the synthesis of various colicins by the action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and chloramphenicol] Khmel' IA. **Genetika** 13(6):1126-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the toxic and therapeutic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea] Bogush TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):66-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of Haemophilus influenzae and its sensitivity of tetracyclines and chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Kozamernik-Stojković M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3-4):260-4, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes of chloramphenicol conjugation in irradiated rats] Křižala J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):517-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of cloramphenicol pharmacokinetics in irradiated rats] Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):501-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. A comparison between chloramphenicol and ampicillin therapy with special reference to impaired hearing. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):17-24, Jan 78

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis: increased activity of soluble RNA polymerase in the liver of rats protected against 3'MeDAB hepatocarcinogenesis by dietary chloramphenicol. Phillips WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):729-47, Jul 77

Chloramphenicol, furazolidone and their combinations in the treatment of enteric fever. Garg BK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(350):71-3, Mar 77

Therapeutic trial of chloramphenicol, eskaycillin (ampicillin) and co-trimoxazole in upper respiratory tract infections of childhood. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):391-3, May 77

Host defenses in experimental scrub typhus: effect of chloramphenicol. Shirai A, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):324-9, Nov 77

The efficacy of epicillin in enteric fever (a comparative study with that of chloramphenicol). Thiruvengadam KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(10):709-14, Oct 77

A comparative trial of co-trimoxazole and chloramphenicol in thyphoid and paratyphoid fever. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(2-3):36-9, Feb-Mar 78

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Gram-negative bacillary meningitis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(2):60-3, Aug 78

Chloramphenicol in Haemophilus endocarditis [letter] Cooper JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):871, 22 Oct 77

Antibiotic antagonism and synergy [letter] Matthews T. **Lancet** 2(8085):376-7, 12 Aug 78

Gentamicin and chloramphenicol in neonatal meningitis [letter] Sanderson PJ. **Lancet** 2(8082):210, 22 Jul 78

Tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Wilson WR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):635-40, Oct 77

A fever index evaluation of chloramphenicol or clindamycin in patients with serious pelvic infections. Ledger WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):523-30, Nov 77

Apparent failure of chloramphenicol in the treatment of anaerobic infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(5):334-5, May 78

Effects of procainamide and chloramphenicol on acute vasospasm. Fox JL. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):419-22, Dec 77

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the blastomogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea] Bogush TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):61-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of iruxol in the treatment of burns and ulcers] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):113-5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chloramphenicol toxicosis in cats. Watson AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1199-1203, Jul 78

Skeletal alterations induced by chloramphenicol in chick embryo. Cilievici O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(1):27-33, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Chloramphenicol toxicity in dogs. Watson AD. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):66-9, Jul 77

[Embryotoxic effect of chloramphenicol in animal experiments] Neumann HJ. **Verh Anat Ges (71 Pt 1)**:623-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The influence of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and clopamide on the renal excretion of chloramphenicol and its metabolites. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(5):217-9, May 78

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORATES

An assessment of the binding of anions to peptides and proteins. Balasubramanian D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):199-201, Sep 77

CHLORBUTOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORCHINALDOL see **CHLORQUINALDOL**

CHLORCYCLIZINE

TOXICITY

Drug-induced retinal lipidosis: differential susceptibilities of pigment epithelium and neuroretina toward several amphiphilic cationic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):360-71, Jun 78

CHLORDAN

Chlordane contamination of a municipal water system. Harrington JM, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):155-9, Feb 78

Persistence of residues in water and sediment of a fresh-water lake after surface application of technical chlordane. Oloffs PC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(1):47-58, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood dyscrasias and childhood tumors and exposure to chlordane and heptachlor. Infante PF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):137-50, Jun 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of trans-nonachlor and related chlordane components in rat and man. Tashiro S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(1):113-27, 1978

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chlordene epoxide in catfish. Castillo GD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(1):1-4, Jan 78

Charcoal haemoperfusion for insecticide overdose [letter] Nielsen EF. **Lancet** 1(8062):506, 4 Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlordane isomers administered to female mice during the neonatal period. Talamantes F, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):713-20, Nov 77

POISONING

Charcoal hemoperfusion for insecticide overdose. Nielsen EF. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(2):177, Feb 78

TOXICITY

Pesticide induced ouabain resistant mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Ahmed FE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):369-74, Dec 77

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study comparing a three times daily dose of chlordiazepoxide with a single night-time dose of Trancopal in the control of anxiety, using a double-blind, double-dummy technique. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):105-10, 1978

Schedule-induced drinking of chlordiazepoxide solutions by rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):1-6, Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of chlordiazepoxide and its N-demethyl metabolite in 50-microL blood samples by high pressure liquid chromatography. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(14):2235-6, Dec 77

[Determination of chlordiazepoxide and its main metabolites in blood in chemical and toxicological studies] Volkova IV. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):35-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Formation of thermally stable derivatives of chlordiazepoxide and its desmethyl metabolite for GLC. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1176-7, Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of naloxone and picrotoxin on the sedative and anticonflict effects of benzodiazepines. Billingsley ML, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):897-906, Mar 78

[Physostigmine as antidote in limbatril-valium poisoning (letter)] Daunderer M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1245-6, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of chlordiazepoxide and its N-demethyl metabolite in 50-microL blood samples by high pressure liquid chromatography. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(14):2235-6, Dec 77

Kinetics of intravenous chlordiazepoxide: sex differences in drug distribution. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):893-903, Dec 77

Quantitative determination of chlordiazepoxide and its metabolites in serum by fluorescence TLC--densitometry. Sun SR. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):639-41, May 78

Factors influencing blood concentrations of chlordiazepoxide: a use of multiple regression analysis. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(3):277-82, 15 Nov 77

[Determination of chlordiazepoxide and its main metabolites in blood in chemical and toxicological studies] Volkova IV. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):35-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of chlordiazepoxide.HCl and two of its related compounds. Zagar JB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):678-82, May 78

METABOLISM

Absorption of oral intramuscular chlordiazepoxide by alcoholics. Perry PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):535-41, May 78

Absorption of oral and intramuscular chlordiazepoxide. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):267-74, 19 Jun 78

Effect of age and parenchymal liver disease on the disposition and elimination of chlordiazepoxide (librium). Roberts RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):479-85, Sep 78

Absorption and disposition of chlordiazepoxide in young and elderly male volunteers. Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(11-12):709-18, Nov-Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on intraspecies aggression in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:251-64, 1977

Improvement of shuttle-box performance of mice by combinations of benzodiazepines and morphine given during training. Sansone M, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 230(1):83–91, Nov 77

Comparative activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and chlordiazepoxide on electroshcok seizure threshold in mice. Sofia RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):73–8, Jul 77

The effects of a depressant and a stimulant drug on the contingent negative variation. Janssen RH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):209–18, Apr 78

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):345–50, 30 Jul 78

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6,7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part VII–Double blind crossover comparison with chlordiazepoxide in normal volunteers. Dhawan BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1134–6, Dec 77

Conflict behavior in the squirrel monkey: effects of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam. Sepinwall J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):88–102, Jan 78

Chlordiazepoxide inhibition of reflex vagal bradycardia in the cat. Quest JA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):659–66, 1 Sep 77

Chlordiazepoxide selectively augments GABA action in spinal cord cell cultures. Choh DW, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):342–4, 22 Sep 77

Benzodiazepines specifically modulate GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurones. Macdonald R, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):563–4, 9 Feb 78

Rotational behaviour and cGMP responses following manipulation of nigral mechanisms with chlordiazepoxide. Evidence for enhancement of GABA transmission by benzodiazepines. Waddington JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):233–7, Nov 77

Effects of d-amphetamine, chlordiazepoxide and promazine on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food presentation and stimulus-shock termination. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):529–35, Dec 77

Effects of two anxiolytics on distraction, habituation and dishabitiuation. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):105–9, Aug 77

Incentive contrast undiminished by extended testing, imipramine, or chlordiazepoxide. Flaherty CF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):315–22, Oct 77

Effects of d-amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on positive conditioned suppression. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):233–7, Sep 77

Interactions of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol with phenobarbital, ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Pryor GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):331–45, Oct 77

Effect of chlordiazepoxide on the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Willner PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):479–82, Nov 77

Chiordiazepoxide and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):729–35, Sep 77

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, amphetamine and their combinations on avoidance behaviour of reserpinized mice. Sansone M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):879–84, Oct 77

Facilitation of avoidance behaviour by chlordiazepoxide-morphine combinations in reserpinzed mice. Sansone M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(5):479–85, May 78

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam, chlorpromazine, and d-amphetamine on sexual responses in male and female hamsters. Carter CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):195–201, 19 Dec 77

Some effects of chlordiazepoxide and d-amphetamine on response force during punished responding in rats. Fowler SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):211–5, 1 Mar 78

Ethanol, pentobarbital, and chlordiazepoxide effects in squirrel monkeys responding under fixed-ratio food presentation and stimulus-shock termination schedules. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):153–5, 1 Mar 78

[Studies on the interactions of phenprocoumon with chlordiazepoxide in rats (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):425–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the influence of pharmacologic substances on pressor vasomotor reflexes in anesthetized animals] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):317–22, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cognitive and psychophysiologic response to doxepin and chlordiazepoxide. Pishkin V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):171–8, Mar-Apr 78

Controlled double-blind trial of camazepam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, versus chlordiazepoxide. Carrara S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):335–7, 30 Jul 78

Alcoholic epilepsy. Effects of treatment on convulsions following the cessation of drinking. Menken M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(11):947–9, Nov 77

Residual effects of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide treatments for alcohol withdrawal. Funderburk FR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):195–203, Mar 78

Comparative efficacy of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide in alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2096–108, Nov 77

Doctor-patient concordance in a placebo-controlled trial of limbitrol versus its components [proceedings] Jacobson AF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):61–3, Jul 78

[Psychotropic drug therapy of psychosomatic diseases] Straube W. **Med Welt** 28(37):1479–82, 16 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of librax versus primperan with gastrointestinal troubles (author's transl)] Heeres JP. **Praxis** 67(28):1053–5, 11 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mice with chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride. Rao KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):847–51, Nov 77

URINE

Thin-layer detection of diazepam and/or chlordiazepoxide alone or in combination with major drugs of abuse in drug abuse urine screening programs. Kaistha KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):211–8, 21 Jul 78

CHLORELLA

[The use of a fresh-water weed Chlorella vulgaris for the treatment of the cervix after kryo-surgical interventions (author's transl)] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):271–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Physiological and biochemical contributions to the taxonomy of the genus Chlorella. XI. DNA hybridization. Kerfin W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):97–103, 23 Jan 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of vanadium in green plants. III. Influence on cell division of Chlorella. Meisch HU, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):91–5, 23 Jan 78

The role of vanadium in gree plants. II. Vanadium in green algae—two sites of action. Meisch HU, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):67–70, 26 Jul 77

Effect of hexachlorobenzene and acetone on algal growth: physiology and ultrastructure. Parasher CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(1):89–95, Jan 78

[Effect of detergents on the radiothermoluminescence of Chlorella] Apasheva LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):305–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary antibiotic treatment on the survivability, mutability and the electrophoretic spectrum of the readily soluble proteins in a gamma-irradiated chlorella population] Ovsiannikova MN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):812–7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Coordinate and non-coordinate accululation of aspartate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase in synchronous Chlorella cells growing on different nitrogen sources. Dunn JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):301–13, 8 Dec 77

Absorption changes from 437 nm to 530 nm in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under flash excitation. Probable detection of ferredoxin—NADP-reductase. Bouges-Bocquet B. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):340–4, 15 Jan 78

Purification and properties of the inducible nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Chlorella sorokiniana. Gronostajski RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):621–8, May 78

Regulation of initial rate of induction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glutamate dehydrogenase during the cell cycle of synchronous Chlorella. Turner KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1013–9, Jun 78

[Irreversible inactivation of Chlorella glutamine synthetase by urea] Rasulov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):912–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of SH-groups and histidine in the active site of Chlorella glutamine synthetase] Rasulov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1090–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogenase activity of Chlorella vulgaris cells] Persanov VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):212–6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Mutagenic stimulation study of Chlorella] Demchenko SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):709–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biomass yields of Chlorella from iron (Yx/Fe) in iron-limited batch cultures. Pirt SJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):293–6, Mar 78

Dynamics of phosphate limited algal growth: simulation of phosphate shocks. Nyholm N. **J Theor Biol** 70(4):415–25, 20 Feb 78

METABOLISM

Extracellular release in Chlorella vulgaris culture and the role of bacteria accompanying – algae in this process. Chrost RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(1):55–62, 1978

On the mechanism of glycolate synthesis by Chromatium and Chlorella. Lorimer GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):49–56, 15 Jan 78

The role of vanadium in green plants. IV. Influence on the formation of delta-aminolevulinic acid in Chlorella. Méisch HU, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):49–52, 27 Apr 78

Orthophosphate influx and efflux rates of Chlorella fusca measured in a continuous turbidostat culture with 32P under various conditions. Schneider K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):339–46, 15 Dec 77

Cytochrome f and plastocyanin kinetics in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. I. Oxidation kinetics after a flash. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):362–70, 17 Nov 77

Cytochrome f and plastocyanin kinetics in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. II. Reduction kinetics and electric field increase in the 10 ms range. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):371–9, 17 Nov 77

Kinetics of reduction of the oxidized primary electron donor of photosystem II in spinach chloroplasts and in Chlorella cells in the microsecond and nanosecond time ranges following flash excitation. van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):178–88, 6 Jul 78

Toxicity and bioaccumulation of cadmium in Chlorella. Hart BA, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):401–13, Dec 77

A possible mechanistic role of the membrane potential in proton-sugar cotransport of Chlorella. Schwab WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):157–60, 1 Mar 78

Homocysteine biosynthesis in green plants. Physiological importance of the transsulfuration pathway in Chlorella sorokiniana growing under steady state conditions with limiting sulfate. Giovanelli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5665–77, 25 Aug 78

[Uptake of zinc by synchronous cells of Chlorella fusca] Wihlidal H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(8):635–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosynthetic effectiveness of the green region of the spectrum] Brandt AB, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):668–70, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryopreservation of chlorella. pp. 361–6. Morris GJ, et al.

In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Specific action of laser UV irradiation on the survivability of microorganisms] Gavrilov AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1238–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORGUANID see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORHEXIDINE see under **BIGUANIDES**

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

Automatic silver-plater of electrodes. Reference silver-silver chloride electrodes. Llobera OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):212–5, 1976

Properties of a structurally and functionally altered form of creatine kinase produced in solutions containing chloride and nitrate. Madelian V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):103–10, Nov 77

Oxygen binding by Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin: allosteric modulation by chloride ions. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3897–902, 23 Aug 77

Internal motion at the chloride binding sites of human serum albumin by NMR relaxation studies. Bull TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):25–8, 1 Feb 78

An assessment of the binding of anions to peptides and proteins. Balasubramanian D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):199–201, Sep 77

Sodium and chloride in cows' drinking water and freezing point of milk. Mussenden S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1554–8, Oct 77

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. V. On the reaction of 1-substituted and 1,4-disubstituted isoquinoline 2-oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1334–44, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phthalazines. XI. Reaction of 1-substituted and 1,4-disubstituted phthalazine N-oxides with acetic anhydride and acid chloride (author's transl)] Oishi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1082–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interrelationships between dietary concentrations of sodium, potassium and chloride in laying hens. Sauveur B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):475–85, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from chlorinated swimming pool water.

Neering H. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):279, Oct 77
[Study of the state of the cerebral circulation by rheography in workers engaged in the manufacture of allyl chloride] Kasimova FS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):48–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Exocrine disorder in asthmatics: demonstration of high sweat chloride levels in chronic patients and their relatives. Strauss A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 78
A modified ion-selective electrode method for measurement of chloride in sweat. Finley PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):615–8, Jun 78
Direct spectrophotometric micro-determination of chloride ion in biological fluids as chromyl chloride. Pérez AS, et al. **Analyst** 102(1221):963–6, Dec 77
Sweat testing for cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic screening with a combination chloride ion-selective electrode. Bray PT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):483–6, Jun 78
Measurement of chloride in sweat by use of a selective electrode and strip-chart recorder. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):381–2, Feb 78
Sweat testing for cystic fibrosis: errors associated with the in-situ sweat test using chloride ion selective electrodes. Bray PT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):333–8, 15 Oct 77
Potentiometric determination of chloride ions with a halogenid sensitive solid body electrode in the labyrinth of guinea pigs. pp. 217–22. Vick U, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**
Continuous direct measurement of intracellular chloride and pH in frog skeletal muscle. Bolton TB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):801–33, Sep 77
Intermediate-range sweat chloride concentration and Pseudomonas bronchitis. A cystic fibrosis variant with preservation of exocrine pancreatic function. Stern RC, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2676–80, 23 Jun 78
Microprobe measurement of Na, K and Cl concentration profiles in epithelial cells and intercellular spaces of rabbit ileum. Gupta BL, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):70–3, 2 Mar 78
Intracellular ionic activity measurements in nerve and muscle. Walker JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(4):729–78, Oct 77 (119 ref.)
[A simple test for the screening of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Velösy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(5):281–5, 29 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Hyperchloremia and negative anion gap associated with polymyxin B administration. O'Connor DT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):478–80, Mar 78
Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. A structure-activity study of their inhibitor effect on passive chloride permeability. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):201–7, 16 Jun 78
Application of curve regeneration to the determination of electrolytes by the Flame IV Auto-Analyser using a mini-computer. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):16–22, Feb 78
A comparison of serum electrolyte results by Technicon's Flame III and Flame IV AutoAnalyser system. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):10–5, Feb 78
A comparison of serum electrolyte results by the Flame III Auto-Analyser and a Flame IV Auto-Analyser which utilises curve regeneration with a data acquisition system. MacAulay MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):23–7, Feb 78
Calcium and chloride content in myocardium-trapped erythrocytes of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Yarom R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1222–5, Dec 77
Plasma osmolality and electrolytes during the post partum months in Ghanaian women. Fenuku RI, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(7):141–3, Jul 77
Variations of sodium, potassium, and chloride plasma levels in the rat with age and sex. Nachbaur J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):972–5, Dec 77
Asymmetry of the chloride transport system in human erythrocyte ghosts. Schnell KF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):87–95, 21 Jun 78
Thermodynamic aspects of the linkage between binding of chloride and oxygen to human hemoglobin. Haire RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4135–8, Oct 77
Severe hyperchloremic acidosis complicating jejunoileal bypass. Fuller TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):567–71, Apr 78
Proper interpretation of chloride determinations in the early diagnosis of bromism—a reminder. Vanston GE, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(1):10–1, Jan 78
[Electrolytic changes in thyrotoxicosis] Dinkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):38–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The importance of knowing Cl' concentration and Na+: Cl' ratio in the serum in the practical diagnosis of simple and mixed acid-base balance disturbances. Evaluation by computer (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(36):1118–24, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Inhibitory effect of salicylate on chloride and bicarbonate transport in human red cells. A possible explanation for the stimulatory effect of salicylate on respiration] Wieth JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1859–65, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hyperkalemic, hyperchloremic acidosis in moderate chronic renal insufficiency and selective hypoaldosteronism] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1640–4, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Photometric determination of chlorides without de-proteinization] Hoeflmayr J, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1948–9, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of tobacco smoking on plasma sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations and some parameters of acid-base equilibrium during physical exertion and in the course of restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):473–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Attenuation values of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):165–6, 31 May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carbonimidic dichlorides from the marine sponge Pseudaxinyssa pitys [letter]. Wratten SJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7367–8, 26 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Properties of a conductive cellular chloride pathway in the skin of the toad (Bufo bufo). Hviid Larsen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):1–21, Jan 78
Relation between chloride exchange diffusion and a conductive chloride pathway across the isolated skin of the toad (Bufo bufo). Kristensen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):22–34, Jan 78
Relation of distal tubular delivery and reabsorptive rate to nephron filtration. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):F315–24, Oct 77
Reduction of chloride fluxes by amiloride across the short-circuited frog skin. Candia OA. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F437–45, May 78
Selective effects of bumetanide on chloride transport in bullfrog cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):F297–301, Apr 78
Parallel pathways for ion transport across rat gastric mucosa: effect of ethanol. Dawson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E7–15, Jul 78
Segmental chloride reabsorption in the rat nephron as a function of load. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):F97–105, Feb 78
Coupling between chloride absorption and base excretion in isolated skin of Rana esculenta. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F33–9, Jul 78
Mechanism of active chloride secretion by shark rectal gland: role of Na–K–ATPase in chloride transport. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):F298–306, Oct 77
Mechanism of active chloride transport by urinary bladder of the Colombian toad. Soboslai GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F421–7, Nov 77
Allosteric cooperativity during intestinal cotransport of sodium and chloride in freshwater prawns. Ahearn GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):273–9, 1 Dec 77
Chloride self exchange in Ehrlich ascites cells. Inhibition by furosemide and 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. Aull F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):341–7, 15 Dec 77
Effects of tryptamine on active sodium and chloride transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Reinach PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):327–38, 4 Jul 78
Identification of the Cl- transport site of human red blood cells by a kinetic analysis of the inhibitory effects of a chemical probe. Shami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):357–63, 4 Apr 78
Effects of ammonium and bicarbonate–CO2 on intracellular chloride levels in Aplysia neurons. Russell JM. **Biophys J** 22(1):131–7, Apr 78
Effect of heat stable and heat labile Escherichia coli enterotoxins, cholera toxin and theophylline on unidirectional sodium and chloride fluxes in the proximal and distal jejunum of weanling swine. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):306–17, Jul 77
Regulation of Na+ and Cl- transport and mucous gland secretion in airway epithelium. Nadel JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):133–47, 1978
The use of the human erythrocyte as a model for studying the action of diuretics on sodium and chloride transport. Brooks BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):679–83, Jun 78
Natriuresis in rats acutely depleted of chloride. Luke RG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):23–31, Jan 77
Ion secretion into cerebrospinal fluid. Maren TH. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:157–9, 1977
Active transport of ions across frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):235–48, Sep 77
Hymenolepis diminuta: electrolyte transport pools of tissues and metabolic inhibitors. Podesta RB. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):295–306, Dec 77
Chloride transport and acid secretion in stomach. Durbin RP. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 2):927–30, Oct 77
Mechanisms of transport of Na, Cl, and K in the human colon. Hawker PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1241–7, Jun 78
Failure of glucagon to influence ion transport across human jejunal and ileal mucosa in vitro. Isaacs PE, et al. **Gut** 18(12):1059–61, Dec 77
36Chloride efflux from noradrenaline-stimulated rabbit aorta inhibited by sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerine. pp. 145–50. Kreye VA, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**
Effect of cyclic-adenosine-monophosphate on chloride transport across some mammalian epithelia. pp. 460–9. Schultz SG, et al. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**
Evidence for stimulation of anion transport in ATP-evoked transmitter release from isolated secretory vesicles. Pazoles CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3962–9, 10 Jun 78
Chloride and sulfate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: evidence for a common mechanism. Levinson C. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):23–32, Apr 78
Study of chloride transport across the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Hanley MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):39–44, Jul 78
Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. XV. Neutron activation analysis of dentin sorption of mordant salts. Bowen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):255–60, Feb 78
Electron microprobe and ion-selective microelectrode studies of fluid secretion in the salivary glands of Calliphora. Gupta BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:261–84, Feb 78
The permeability of the skin of the aquatic anuran Xenopus laevis (Pipidae). Yorio T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:285–9, Feb 78
Effects of low-chloride solutions on action potentials of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(5):635–60, Nov 77
Liquid and solid-state Cl- -sensitive microelectrodes. Characteristics and application to intracellular Cl- activity in Balanus photoreceptor. Saunders JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(4):507–30, Oct 77
Na and Cl transport across the isolated turtle colon: parallel pathways for transmural ion movement. Dawson DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 37(3–4):213–33, 15 Dec 77
Ion transport across the isolated intestinal mucosa of the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. I. Functional and structural properties of cellular and paracellular pathways for Na and Cl. Field M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(3):265–93, 5 Jul 78
Chloride conductance of the amphiuma red cell membrane. Lassen UV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(1):27–48, 6 Feb 78
Chloride reabsorption by renal proximal tubules of Necturus. Spring KR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 38(3):233–54, 18 Jan 78
Intracellular gradients of ion activities in the epithelial cells of the Necturus gallbladder recorded with ion-selective microelectrodes. Zeuthen T. **J Membr Biol** 39(2–3):185–218, 10 Mar 78
Effects of ammonium ions on spontaneous action potentials and on contents of sodium, potassium, ammonium and chloride ions in brain in vitro. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):131–43, Jan 78
The effect of Cl- on choline acetyltransferase kinetic parameters and a proposed role for Cl- in the regulation of acetylcholine synthesis. Rossier J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1007–12, Dec 77
Cyclic changes in the osmolality and electrolyte composition in the gastrointestinal tract of the rock hyrax. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):988–93, Jun 78
The renal lesion in congenital chloride diarrhea. Holmberg C, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):738–43, Nov 77
The mode of action of bumetanide: inhibition of chloride transport across the amphibian cornea. McGahan MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):97–102, Oct 77
Comparison of chloride concentration and osmolality in proximal tubular fluid, peritubular capillary plasma and systemic plasma in the rat. Atherton JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):765–73, Dec 77
Active chloride transport in the in vitro opercular skin of a teleost (Fundulus heteroclitus), a gill-like epithelium rich in chloride cells. Degnan KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):155–91, Sep 77
Chloride/bicarbonate exchange in human erythrocytes. Lambert A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:51–63, Feb 78
Anion transport of the red cell under non-equilibrium conditions. Ormos G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:501–13, Mar 78
The role of bicarbonate, chloride and sodium ions in the regulation of intracellular pH in snail neurones. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):317–38, Dec 77
Cholestyramine in treatment of congenital chloride diarrhoea [letter] Brocklehurst JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):504–5, 6 May 78
A review: extracellular volume in the brain—the relevance of the chloride space. Cheek DB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(5):635–45, May 78
Sodium and chloride transport in the isolated human cornea. Fischer FH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):179–88, 22 Feb 78
The ionic mechanisms concerned in generating the i.p.s.ps of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Allen GI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):363–84, 19 Sep 77
The effect of angiotensin II on electrolyte excretion by the renal tubules. Melton LB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(2–4):289–95, 1976
[Effect of adrenaline on the influx of Na+ and Cl- in trout (Salmo gairdneri) adapted to seawater] Girard JP, et al.

C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 285(10):1057–60, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital chloride diarrhea—a case report] Laske G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(2):76–82, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Congenital chloride diarrhea] Bretscher D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(26):995–9, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of ion transport by the ciliary epithelium by flux and electrical measurements (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1045–53, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Candida mogii and Debaryomyces hansenii yeast development in the presence of metal chlorides] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micropuncture study of sodium chloride and bicarbonate reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis, kidney] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):642–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of anions on Mg–ATPase in red blood cells. Mirčevová L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):51–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of magnesium chloride on electrical stability of the heart. Ghani MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):600–2, Nov 77

Effects of sodium and potassium salts with anions other than chloride on renin secretion in the dog. Stephens GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F10–5, Jan 78

Mechanical responses of isolated dog cerebral arteries to reduction of external K, Na, and Cl. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H404–11, Apr 78

A chloride-activated aminopeptidase in rat inflammatory exudate: properties and evidence of the origin of the enzyme. Knuuttila M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):374–81, 30 Mar 78

Ionic control of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D-3 production by isolated chick renal mitochondria. Influence of anions and sucrose. Bikle DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):127–38, 3 Jan 78

The role of chloride ion in photosystem II. I. Effects of chloride ion on photosystem II electron transport and on hydroxylamine inhibition. Kelley PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):198–210, 10 May 78

The role of Ci- ions in the neurctransmitter and redox regulation of ion movements through isolated frog skin. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):177–81, 1978

Inactivation of catalase by chloride. Litchfield WJ. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):281–4, 15 Nov 77

Effect of substitution of monovalent anions in external medium on the swimming pattern of Salmonella typhimurium. Hosoi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):751–6, Jun 78

Properties of chloride-stimulated 45Ca flux in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):411–30, Apr 78

Enhanced killing of myeloperoxidase-coated bacteria in the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-Cl- system. Selvaraj RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):481–5, Apr 78

Subcellular localization and partial purification of a chloride dependent angiotensin-I converting enzyme from rat brain. Benuck M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):729–34, Apr 78

Synaptosomal transport: a chloride dependence for choline, GABA, glycine and several other compounds. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):251–6, Jul 78

Chloride-sensitive glucose transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):800–4, Oct 77

The influence of external chloride concentration on the volume of renal medullary cells in hyperosmolal media [proceedings] Law RO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:26P–27P, Feb 78

Cationic conductances of nutrient and secretory membranes of frog stomach in Cl—free solutions. Holloman TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):96–100, May 78

Effects of chloride, nitrate and sulfate on ATPase of renal cortex and medulla. Weiner MW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):370–2, Jul 78

[Classification of the responses of a giant neuron from the snail Acatina fulica Férussac, caused by inhibitory sugstances depending on chlorine ions] Watanabe K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):703–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical recording from isolated rabbit retina without pigment epithelium. Effect of chloride concentration in the medium (author's transl)] Takahashi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(11):1709–15, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different salts and their concentration on polymyxin M biosynthesis by Bac. polymyxa Ross] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):683–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anions on inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by pyruvate] Saburova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):737–47, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absolute dependence on chloride for acid secretion in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 2):874–80, Oct 77

The pH dependency of sodium and chloride transport in the isolated human cornea. Fischer FH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):810–3, Aug 78

The dependence of membrane potential on extracellular chloride concentration in mammalian skeletal muscle fibres. Dulhunty AF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:67–82, Mar 78

Intracellular chloride activity of quiescent cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):32P–33P, Oct 77

Contribution of chloride to the inhibition of plasma renin by sodium chloride in the rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(3):201–7, Mar 78

Effects of the replacement of chloride by methylsulphate on the membrane currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Lenfant J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):121–9, 12 Dec 77

POISONING

Poisoning caused by inhalation of hydrogen chloride, phosphorus oxychloride, phosphorus pentachloride, oxalyl chloride, and oxalic acid. Rosenthal T, et al. **Chest** 73(5):623–6, May 78

SECRETION

In vitro studies of frog mucous glands. Skoglund CR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):457–70, Aug 77

TOXICITY

Chloro compounds of phosphorus as industrial hazards. Roshchin AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):387–94, 1977

Residual toxicity of several disinfectants in domestic wastewater. Ward RW, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 50(1):46–60, Jan 78

URINE

[Urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, chlorides, 17-ketosteroids and vanilmandelic acid following glucagon administration] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(16):621–3, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORIGUANE see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Chlorinated tyrosine in municipal waste treatment plant products after superchlorination. Burleson JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):724–8, Jun 78

Salmonella and bacterial indicators in ozonated and chlorine dioxide-disinfected effluent. Schiemann DA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 50(1):158–62, Jan 78

Chlorine residues in farm milk following the use of two disinfectants of different solubilities. Kurkela P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):392–6, Sep 77

[Substantiation of the standard indices for the chlorine decontamination of afterpurified municipal sewage] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):25–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorine dioxide water disinfection] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):23–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of poisonous chemical transformation in the water chlorination process] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):18–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonic processing on the process of chlorinating tap water in relationship to viruses] Zotova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):99–100, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Apparatus for the hyperchlorination of rodent drinking water. Bron J, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):11–2, Jan 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health aspects of water chlorination with special consideration to the cocarcinogenicity of chlorine. I. Communication: literature survey (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):169–84, Mar 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Health aspects of water chlorination with special consideration to the cocarcinogenicity of chlorine. II. Communications: on the cocarcinogenicity (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):185–211, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical indices of workers exposed to small concentrations of chlorine] Dzhezhev AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):84–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differences in the intracellular concentration of elements in normal and cancerous liver cells as determined by X-ray microanalysis. Smith NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1952–9, Jul 78

[The chlorine dioxide procedure in the drinking-water practice—monitoring and analysis] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):904–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the determination of chlorine with a polarographic probe. 2nd communication: experimental arrangement and results under application (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(5–6):517–26, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the determination of chlorine with a polarographic probe. 1st communication: Examination of the physical properties of the new instrument (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):549–58, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous chloride and bromine solutions as disinfectants: composition, redox potential, differences of reactivity (author's transl)] Gottardi W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):235–41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sural nerves in Behçet's disease—histopathological, electronmicroscopical and X-ray microanalytical studies (author's transl)] Fujiwara N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(11):1733–43, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of a small amount of chlorine in the atmosphere by using 4-nitroaniline (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(6):495–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of the effectiveness of drinking water decontamination by the residual chlorine in conformity with All-Union State Standard 2874–73] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):16–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fatal hyperkalemia and hyperchloremic acidosis. Association with spironolactone in the absence of renal impairment. Feinfeld DA, et al. **JAMA** 240(14):1516, 29 Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of fatty acids labeled with C-11, Cl-34m, Br-77, and I-123 for metabolic studies of the myocardium: concise communication. Machulla HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):298–302, Mar 78

HISTORY

[News relating to the antecendents of the discovery of oxygen and chlorine by C.W. Scheele] Cassebaum H. **Pharmazie** 32(10):619–21, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A new approach to absorptive function of gallbladder. Igimi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):101–4, 1978

In vitro studies on mechanism for concentrating function of gallbladder. Igimi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):96–100, 1978

Alterations of body fluid compartments and distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in rhesus monkeys with rocky mountain spotted fever. Liu CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):42–8, Jul 78

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of the pancreatic exocrine secretion. Part II. Na+, K+, and Cl- transport induced by secretin in the perfused dog pancreas (author's transl)] Teranishi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):863–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of poliovirus having increased resistance to chlorine inactivation. Bates RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):849–53, Dec 77

Resistance of pathogenic Naegleria to some common physical and chemical agents. Chang SL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):368–75, Feb 78

Effect of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of cake flour on growth rate and organ weight of rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):73–9, Jan 78

The effect of chlorine and heat on spores of Clostridium bifermentans. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):211–3, Sep 77

Acclimation of fathead minnows and lake trout to residual chlorine and bromine chloride. DeGraeve GM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(10):2172–8, Oct 77

Chloride-induced contraction in a skinned fiber of toad striated muscle. Matsubara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):501–9, 1977

The effect of Na, K and Cl ions on the resting membrane potential of sino-atrial node cell of the rabbit. Seyama I. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):577–88, 1977

Inhibition of bacteria in mouse drinking water by chlorination. Bywater JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):215–7, Oct 77

Depression of macrophages in mice drinking hyperchlorinated water. Fidler IJ. **Nature** 270(5639):735–6, 22–29 Dec 77

Plutonium in drinking water: effects of chlorination on its maximum permissible concentration. Larsen RP, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1008–9, 15 Sep 78

[On the determination of chlorine with a polarographic probe. 3rd communication: bacteriological experiments and theoretical considerations on the kinetic of microorganismal death by chlorine (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):212–21, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations on the efficiency of chlorine and ozone against bacteria and spores (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(4–5):399–407, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions of inactivation of viruses in water with chlorination] Nestor I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):1–15, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Another domestic hazard. Warrack AJ. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):93–5, Apr 78

The health effects of halogens in air pollution. Cordasco EM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 46(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 77

[Continous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in the case of a child exposed to chlorine gas] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4103–4, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Delayed mortality of mice following inhalation of acute doses of CH2O, SO2Cl2, and Br2. Bitron MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):129–38, Feb 78

Residual toxicity of several disinfectants in domestic wastewater. Ward RW, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 50(1):46–60, Jan 78

[Combined effect of mercury and chlorine on the body of the chemical industry workers] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):130–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORISONDAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fall in choline acetyltransferase activity in the ventricles of the rat heart after treatment with a ganglion blocking drug. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):116–9, Jan 78

Effects of ganglionic blockade upon the renal and cardiovascular dysfunction induced by thermal injury. Turner R, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):103–13, 1977

Effect of prolonged ganglion blockade on the choline acetyltransferase activity in post-ganglionic parasympathetic neurones [proceedings] Ekström J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):31P–32P, Oct 77

CHLORMADINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Estrus control with gestagens] Ficus HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 5(4):521–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification and anti-androgenic activity of the metabolites of 17alpha-acetoxy-6-chloropregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione (chlormadinone acetate) in the rat, rabbit, dog and man. Honma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2019–31, Aug 77

BLOOD

Disappearance of [1alpha-3H]-chlormadinone acetate in the plasma and red cells of rhesus monkey. Laumas V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):781–6, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of three low dose progestogens, chlormadinone acetate, megestrol acetate and norethisterone, as oral contraceptives. Hawkins DF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):708–13, Sep 77

[Use of chlormadinone acetate (CAP) in bovine reproduction (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(12):625–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantifiable morphokinesis on parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis of hormonally castrated boars. I. Studies on boars treated with chlormadinone acetate] Sajonski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(1):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the hypothalamic adenohypophyseal-gonadal system after mestranol and chlormadinone acetate administration in fattening bulls] Schuffenhauer W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(1):147–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of antiandrogenic action of chlormadinone acetate (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(6):537–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of anti-androgenic agents on metabolism and biosynthesis of testosterone (I): testosterone metabolic regulation in the liver and the biosynthesis in the testes on rats treated with chlormadinone acetate (author's transl)] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(5):703–18, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chloramdinone and chlormadinone with mestranol preparations on the blood clotting system] Marcinkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):211–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection for fertility under gestagen synchronization of estrus in mice] Schüler L. **Genetika** 13(5):840–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Plasma and urinary estriol level deficiency due to the administration of chlormadinone acetate during pregnancy (letter)] Cedard L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):944, 18 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Puerperal prevention in cattle using oral CAP] Flüge A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(15):293–6, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chlormadinone acetate therapy on the pituitary-testicular system in prostatic cancer] Nishimura R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1013–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMERODRIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99MTechnetium-Unithiol complex, a new pharmaceutical for kidney scintigraphy. II. Comparison of renal scintigrams in man, obtained by means of 197Hg-chlormerodrin or 99mTc-Unithiol complex. Liniecki J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):179–82, Aug 77

METABOLISM

[Acceleration of neohydrine elimination from the kidneys with the aid of oxathiol] Borisov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):24–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORMEROPRIN see **CHLORMERODRIN**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHAZANONE see **CHLORMEZANONE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

Chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) [letter] Burns CR. **NZ Med J** 85(589):489, 8 Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha and beta coma in drug intoxication. Carroll WM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1518–9, 10 Dec 77

BLOOD

Kinetics of chlormethiazole in patients with alcohol withdrawal manifestations. Jostell KG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):181–7, Feb 78

Plasma level of chlormethiazole and two metabolites after oral administration to young and aged human subjects. Nation RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):137–45, 14 Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of lucidril on the metabolism of some animal tissues in vitro. Comparison with the effect of heminevrin (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):427–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Fatal chlormethiazole poisoning in chronic alcoholics [letter] Horder JM. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1354, 19 Nov 77

Fatal chlormethiazole poisoning in chronic alcoholics. Horder JM. **Br Med J** 1(6114):693–4, 18 Mar 78

Fatal chlormethiazole poisoning in chronic alcoholics. Horder JM. **Br Med J** 2(6087):614, 3 Sep 77

Fatal chlormethiazole poisoning in chronic alcoholics [letter] Slessor IM. **Br Med J** 1(6114):716, 18 Mar 78

Analysis of chlormethiazole, ethchlorvynol and trichloroethanol in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography as an aid to the diagnosis of acute poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 153(2):473–9, 11 Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Place of chlormethiazole in treatment of alcoholics [letter] Bradley JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6089):774, 17 Sep 77

Place of chlormethiazole in treatment of alcoholics [letter] Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1088, 22 Oct 77

Temazepam (Euhypnos) and chlormethiazole: a comparative study in geriatric patients. Middleton RS. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):121–5, 1978

[Therapy of alcoholism. The use of thiamine, ATP and magnesium and the control of clomethiazole sympathetic blockade (author's transl)] Ikonomoff SI. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):905–8, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of neuroleptics and chlormethiazol in the treatment of alcoholic delirium (author's transl)] Athen D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):528–32, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Criteria of the efficacy of therapeutic measures in alcoholic delirium. Study on the effectiveness of aprotinin in alcoholic delirium] Athen D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3–4):183–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORMETHIN see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

[Drug interactions of aspirin with chlormezanone on analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities, acute toxicity and metabolism. Tachizawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):736–45, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study comparing a three times daily dose of chlordiazepoxide with a single night-time dose of Trancopal in the control of anxiety, using a double-blind, double-dummy technique. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):105–10, 1978

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of chlormezanone, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-4-metathiazanone-1,1-dioxi a muscle-relaxing and tranquillizing agent: the effect of combination with aspirin on its metabolic fate in rats and mice. Hakusui H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(4):229–38, Apr 78

[Studies on metabolism in drug combination. II. Drug disposition of chlormezanone and its interactions with aspirin in mice (author's transl)] Tachizawa H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):191–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on metabolism in drug combination. I. Influence of chlormezanone on drug disposition of aspirin in mice (author's transl)] Tachizawa H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):100–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of Trancopal in sleep disturbances due to rheumatic disease. Cohen L. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):111–4, 1978

A controlled study of Trancopal in the treatment of sleep disturbances due to anxiety. Warnock JM. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):115–20, 1978

CHLOROACETOL PHOSPHATE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

[Selenazoles V. The spectrophotometrical analysis of the products of the reaction of isonicotinic acid 4-R-selenosemicarbazides with chloracetone and omega-chloracetophenone (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:249–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selenazoles. IV. The reaction of isonicotinic acid 4-R-selenosemicarbazides with omega-chloracetophenone (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:241–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The comparative acute mammalian toxicity of 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) and 2-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Ballantyne B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):75–95, 27 Apr 78

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

Interaction of the trichlorobenzenes with cytochrome P-450 [proceedings] Egyankor KB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1519–20, 1977

[A Feulgen-substituting rapid schedule for some plant chromosomes involving a new pretreating agent and a macerating fixative. Sharma CB, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(1–2):30–4, Jun 77

Carcinogenic activity of hexachlorobenzene in hamsters. Cabral JR, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):510–11, 6 Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Identification of pentachlorobenzonitrile residues in field crops. Barry TL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):691–6, Dec 77

Residues of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons in human tissues as studied by neutron activation analysis and gas chromatography. Bjorseth A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):581–7, Nov 77

Distribution of hexachlorobenzene residues in beef steers. Fries GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1160–5, Nov 77

Residues in broiler chickens fed low levels of hexachlorobenzene. Reed DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):908–11, May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S-(4-Chlorophenyl) 3-aryl-3-hydroxypropanethioates as antibacterial agents. Snyder HR Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):413–5, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Formation of chlorophenols by microbial transformation of chlorobenzenes. Ballschmiter K, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(9):645, Sep 77

Hexachlorobenzene residues and effects on esterase activities in pre-weanling rats after a reciprocal transfer between HCB-treated and control dams. Mendoza CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(3):191-9, 28 Sep 77

Hexachlorobenzene porphyria and hexachlorobenzene catabolism in rats. Kószó F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):781-8, 28 Feb 78

Effect of food deprivation on low level hexachlorobenzene exposure in rats. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):179-86, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on reproduction in the rat. Grant DL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):207-16, 1977

Effect of hexachlorobenzene and acetone on algal growth: physiology and ultrastructure. Parasher CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(1):89-95, Jan 78

Pesticide-induced modification of hepatobiliary function: hexachlorobenzene, DDT and toxaphene. Mehendale HM. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):19-31, Feb 78

Impaired host resistance to endotoxin and malaria in polychlorinated biphenyl- and hexachlorobenzene-treated mice. Loose LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):30-5, Apr 78

Enhancement of the UDP glucuronyltransferase activity and biliary excretion rate of 17beta-estradiol in the female rat fed hexachlorobenzene. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):458-60, Mar-Apr 78

Effects of hexachlorobenzene or hexabromobenzene on body and organ weights of preweanling rats after a reciprocal transfer between the treated and control dams. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):941-5, Jul-Aug 78

A multicentric clinical trial comparing Otocerol with Cerumol as cerumenolytics. Jaffé G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):241-4, 1978

Polychlorinated biphenyl and hexachlorobenzene induced humoral immunosuppression. Loose LD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):253-71, Sep 77

[Long time HCB exposition of rats: influence on the porphyrin excretion in the urine and on the cytochrome P-450 in the liver (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):199-206, 22 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental hepatic synporhyrogenesis] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(3):349-54, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Chronic, inhalation exposure of rats, rabbits, and monkeys to 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. Coate WB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(6):249-55, Nov-Dec 77

Hepatocarcinogenicity of polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT) in ICR mice and its enhancement by hexachlorobenzene (HCB). Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):271-5, May 78

Response of nursing infant rhesus to clophen A-30 or hexachlorobenzene given to their lactating mothers. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):38-47, Jul 78

Chlorinated benzene induction of hepatic porphyria. Carlson GP. **Experientia** 33(12):1627-9, 15 Dec 77

Hexachlorobenzene toxicity in pigs. den Tonkelaar EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):137-45, Jan 78

Acute and chronic effects of hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorobutadiene in red swamp crayfish (Procambarus clarki) and selected fish species. Laska AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):1-12, Jan 78

An assessment of the methemoglobin and Heinz-body-inducing capacity of pentachloronitrobenzene in the cat. Schumann AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):523-9, Jun 78

CHLOROBENZOATES

The structures of the m-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation products of 8,9-anhydroerythromycins A- and B-6,9-hemiacetal and of (8S)-8-hydroxyerythromycin B. Egan RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(1):55-62, Jan 78

Cytostatic quinones. 3. Synthesis of benzotriazolequinones by a new oxidation with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Biochemical studies. Alonso G, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):578-82, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

[Radiocompetitive assay of sulfamido-3-chloro-4-benzoic acid with carbonic anhydrase as binding reagent (author's transl)] Khiat M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):241-7, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Modification of the binding of sulphamidochlorobenzoic acid to human albumin by palmitic acid contamination of albumin. Zini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):393-6, 16 Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some veratrine-like agents on the muscular blocking action of tetrodotoxin. Rump S, et al. **Toxicon** 15(6):521-8, 1977

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under NITRILES

CHLOROBUTANOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Neo-medrol acne lotion in the treatment of seborrhea] Kibler-Nockowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):615-20, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLOROCYCLIZIN see CHLORCYCLIZINE

CHLOROFORM

Effect of intravenous citanest on adrenaline-induced ventricular fibrillation during chloroform anaesthesia. Sharaf EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7-12):689-708, 1976

Effect of immediate dowel space preparation on the apical seal of endodontically filled teeth. Schnell FJ. **Oral Surg** 45(3):470-4, Mar 78

[Chloroform--carcinogen effect in animals] Løkken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(22):1019-20, 10 Aug 78 **(Nor)**

[Effect of fluorothane and chloroform anesthesia on the lithium content in the body] Voloshinskiĭ AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):35-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of herpes labialis with chloroform. Taylor CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1550-2, Nov 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spin-trapping of the trichloromethyl radical produced during enzymic NADPH oxidation in the presence of carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane. Poyer JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):402-9, 20 Mar 78

BLOOD

A method of gas chromatography using electron-capture detection for the determination of blood concentrations of halothane, chloroform and trichloroethylene. Davies DD. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):147-55, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Immunological and binding studies on chloroform--methanol extracts from electroplax of Torpedo marmorata and from rat brain cortex. Comparison of the material solubilized by organic solvents with the receptor proteins solubilized by detergents. Elfman L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(5):370-4, 1978

Evidence for phosgene formation during liver microsomal oxidation of chloroform. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):513-7, 21 Nov 77

Phosgene: a metabolite of chloroform. Pohl LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):684-91, 7 Dec 77

The uptake and elimination of chloroform in man. Poobalasingham N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):325-9, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of mutagenic effect of halothane or chloroform on cultured cells using the azaguanine test system. Sturrock J. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):207-10, Mar 77

Resistance relationships in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 to phages sensitive or resistant to both chloroform and streptomycin sulphate. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):555-7, Jun 78

The mechanism of serum alkaline phosphatase elevation by chloroform. Keefe RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):299-308, May 78

TOXICITY

Toxicity of halogenated volatile anesthetics in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacey NH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):17-22, Jan 78

CHLOROGENIC ACID

METABOLISM

The metabolism of chlorogenic acid in tuber discs of a resistant and a susceptible potato cultivar after inoculation with Fusarium solani var. caeruleum [proceedings] Waites MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):441-2, 1978

Bound quinic acid as a measure of coupling of leaf and sunflower-seed proteins with chlorogenic acid congeners: loss of availability of lysine. Davies AM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):33-41, Jan 78

CHLOROGUANIDE

Cholinomimetic teratogens. VI. The interaction of cholinomimetic teratogens with the antimalarial drugs chloroquine and chlorguanide. Landauer W. **Teratology** 17(3):335-9, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria. Várnai F, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(4):131-3, 1977

CHLOROHYDRINS

[MAC value of epichlorohydrin under normal and increased environmental temperatures] Grigorowa R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):620-3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of benzimidazole derivatives. VI. Reactions of 2-alkylbenzimidazole with epichlorhydrin] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(5):463-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on benzimidazole derivatives. VII. Reactions of benzimidazole-2-thione and its derivatives with epichlorhydrin] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):7-16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of fatty acid chlorohydrins in jellyfish lipids. White RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4944-8, 1 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and excretion of 14C-epichlorohydrin in male and female rats. Weigel WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):275-87, May 78

[Chlorethanol (ethylene chlorohydrin), 1 of the toxic metabolites of 1,2-dichloroethane] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):118-20, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical sterilization of male dogs: synergistic action of alpha-chlorohydrin (U-5897) with danazol on the testes and epididymides of dog. Dixit VP. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(2):167-73, Jun 77

Mode of action of alpha-chlorohydrin as a male anti-fertility agent. Inhibition of the metabolism of ram spermatozoa by alpha-chlorohydrin and location of block in glycolysis. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):23-37, 15 Jan 78

Antifertility mode of action of alpha-chlorohydrin--interaction with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase [proceedings] Dickinson NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):456P, Nov 77

Action of alpha-chlorohydrin on transporting functions of the rat cauda epididymidis [proceedings] Ngai HK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):443P, Mar 78

Effects of monothioglycerol, alpha-chlorohydrin and 5-thio-D-glucose on the fertility of male hamster. Das RP, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):413-22, May 78

Phospholipid analysis in testis-epididymis complex after alpha-chlorohydrin administration. Kalla NR, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):523-30, Jun 78

Chemical sterilization of male langurs: synergistic action of alpha-chlorohydrin (U-5897) with methallibure (ICI, 33828) on the testes and epididymides of Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. Dixit VP. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):157-63, Jul 77

Photochemical modifications of the tryptophan residues of wheat-germ agglutinin in the presence of trichloroethanol. Privat JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):79-85, Mar 78

Action of monochlorohydrin on epididymis of dog. Dixit VP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):233-5, Mar 77

Histochemical alterations of alkaline & acid phosphatases in the rat testis & epididymis after treatment with a with alpha-chlorohydrin: effect of a single low dose. Guraya SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1036-8, Nov 77

In vivo & in vitro alkylation of testicular cysteine by alpha-chlorohydrin. Kalla NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):232-3, Mar 77

Effects of the optical isomers of alpha-chlorohydrin on glycolysis by ram testicular spermatozoa and the fertility of male rats. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):105-9, Sep 77

Inhibition by alpha-chlorohydrin of fluid reabsorption in the rat cauda epididymidis. Wong PY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):469-71, Nov 77

Effect of 2-chloroethanol on hepatic microsomal enzymes in the rat. Feuer G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):569-76, Oct 77

Embryopathies due to spermatozoal impairment in Xenopus laevis. Hemsworth BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):45-53, Jul 78

POISONING

Analysis of chlormethiazole, ethchlorvynol and trichloroethanol in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography as an aid to the diagnosis of acute poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 153(2):473-9, 11 Jun 78

TOXICITY

Toxicological aspects of male antifertility alpha-chlorohydrins [proceedings] Jackson H. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):455P, Nov 77

2-chloroethanol--percutaneous toxicity of a solvent. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):299-302, 1978

[Effect of polychlorocamphene and epichlorohydrin on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Lukaneva

AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):371–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of ethylene chlorohydrin in the water of reservoirs] Semenova VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):13–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid determination of trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in urine. Mantel M, et al. **Analyst** 102(1218):672–77, Sep 77

[Excretion of trichloroethanol and trichloracetic acid in the urine of rats exposed repeatedly to trichlorethylene (author's transl)] Fujii T. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(5):251–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLOROIODOQUINE see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

Chemical modification of rat alpha-foetoprotein with p-chloromercuribenzoate and a mercurated oestradiol affinity label [proceedings] Versee V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1124–6, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amplification of the bradykinin response in rat uterus by pCMB-Dextran T 10. Mann K, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(3):236–8, Aug 75

L-Glutamate dehydrogenase. The catalytic properties of the mercurial-activated enzyme. Cosson MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):283–9, Apr 78

Enhancement of acetylcholine secretion by two sulfhydryl reagents. Carmody JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):457–60, 15 Feb 78

Effect of reserpine, ouabain and p-chloromercuribenzoate on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):158–60, Feb 78

[Demonstration of the action of L-phenylalanine on arylesterase activity by esterase inhibitors] Nicot G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):626–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on glutamine synthetase in the food yeast Candida tropicalis] Uralets TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):632–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

CHLOROPHENOLS

Preservation of rat liver tissue by endodontic therapeutic agents. The SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):629–36, Apr 78

[Results and new results in oxidation of o-chlorphenol by ozone by use of the Etizon-procedure] Arsovic HM, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(9):230–9, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in milk. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(1):214–6, Jan 78

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of camphor and parachlorophenol in camphorated parachlorophenol. Musto JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):266, Feb 78

[Gas chromatographic method for the determination of P-chlorphenol in the air] Czerczak S, et al. **Med Pr** 28(5):393–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection and quantitative determination of pentachlorophenol in latex in natural rubber] Lewandowska I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(5):451–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of chlorophenols by microbial transformation of chlorobenzenes. Ballschmiter K, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(9):645, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Utilization and cooxidation of chlorinated phenols by Pseudomonas sp. B 13. Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):1–7, 27 Apr 78

Metabolism of pentachlorophenol in vivo and in vitro. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(1):45–53, 21 Feb 78

Metabolism of tetrachlorophenols in the rat. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(1):63–74, 21 Feb 78

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the in vivo and in vitro dechlorination of pentachlorophenol. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(1):55–61, 21 Feb 78

Bioaccumulation in fish of chlorinated phenols from kraft pulp mill bleachery effluents. Landner L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):663–73, Dec 77

Studies on the uptake, metabolism, and disposition of pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in rainbow trout. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):649–58, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenicity of MCPA and its soil metabolites, chlorinated phenols, catechols and some widely used slimicides in Finland. Räsänen L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):565–71, Nov 77

Influence of growth rate and nutrient limitation on the gross cellular composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its resistance to 3- and 4-chlorophenol. Gilbert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1066–72, Mar 78

Effect of R-plasmid RP1 and nutrient depletion on the gross cellular composition of Escherichia coli and its resistance to some uncoupling phenols. Gilbert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1062–5, Mar 78

Effect of technical grade pentachlorophenol on rumen microorganisms. Shull LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):260–2, Feb 78

Effects of pentachlorophenol on the development of estuarine communities. Tagatz ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):501–6, Oct 77

[Vertebrate hormones influence on the reproduction of Biomphalaria glabrata and on Schistosoma mansoni infection (author's transl)] De Souza CP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(2–3):135–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Possible pentachlorophenol poisoning in cats (letter). Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):602, Dec 77

A pharmacokinetic study of pentachlorophenol poisoning and the effect of forced diuresis. Young JF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):41–8, 1978

Suspected poisoning by pentachlorophenol in sawdust. Munro IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):525, 24–31 Dec 77

[Chronic liver disease caused by long term household poisoning with pentachlorophenol] Brandt M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1609–11, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of tryptophan and parachlorophenylalanine on the sexual activity in man. Sicuteri F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):100–2, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of parachlorphenylalanine on the habituation of open field behaviour in rats. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):175–6, Sep 77

Studies in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) on the effect of (+/-)-6-fluorotryptophan and (+/-)-p-chlorophenylalanine on plasma tryptophan [proceedings] Davies JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):451P–452P, Mar 78

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine (pCPA) on the lymphatic system—thymus. Ficek W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(11):753–6, 1977

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine (pCPA) on the lymphatic system—lymph nodes. Ficek W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(12):799–802, 1977

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on development of cross-tolerance between pentobarbital and ethanol. Frankel D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):954–7, Aug 77

Drug-induced brain monoamine depletion and its behavioral correlates in Caiman sclerops. Doshi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):153–7, 1977

Prostaglandin E1-induced fever in rabbits pretreated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Lin MT. **Experientia** 34(1):59–60, 15 Jan 78

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in maturing mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):213–5, 1977

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and ethanolamine-O-sulphate in an animal test of anxiety. File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):735–8, Dec 77

Effects of reserpine, para-chlorophenylalanine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and fludiazepam on the head twitches induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine or 5-methoxytryptamine in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):254–6, Apr 78

Circling behaviour in the rat following unilateral injections of p-chlorophenylalanine and ethanolamine-O-sulphate into the substantia nigra. Tanner T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):158–61, Mar 78

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on the conditioned behavior after pretreatment with alpha-methyltyrosine or p-chlorophenylalanine. Oka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):807–15, Dec 77

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine (p-CPA) on sleep in olfactory bulb lesioned rats. Sakurada T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):389–95, Jun 77

Endotoxin fever in para-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treated newborn guinea pigs and kittens. Székely M. **Life Sci** 22(18):1585–8, 8 May 78

Raphe induced inhibition of intralaminar thalamic unitary activities and its blockade by para-chlorophenylalanine in cats. Ishida Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):1–4, Dec 77

p-Chlorophenylalanine-mediated decrease in susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in inbred mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):405–9, Jun 77

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyltryptophan on behaviour and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):489–94, Jul–Aug 77

Anticonvulsive effect of p-chlorophenylalanine in mice on a low magnesium diet. Alexander GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):291–3, Mar 78

para-Chloro-D, L-phenylalanine induced filicidal behavior in the female rat. Copenhaver JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):263–70, Mar 78

Open field activity and avoidance behavior following serotonin depletion: a comparison of the effects of parachlorophenylalanine and electrolytic midbrain raphe lesions. Köhler C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):223–33, Mar 78

An analysis of dorsal and median raphe self-stimulation: effects of parachlorophenylalanine. Van Der Kooy D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):441–5, Apr 78

Audiogenic seizure susceptibility in rats with lesioned raphe nuclei and treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Jerlicz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalnine on the loss and maintenance of tolerance to ethanol. Frankel D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):139–43, 1 Mar 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the acquisition of tolerance to the hypothermic effects of ethanol. Frankel D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(3):239–42, 31 May 78

[Action of parachlorophenylalanine on arterial hypertension induced by the use of an unavoidable plantar electric shock] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):291–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of parachlorophenylalanine (pCPA) alone or in combination with ACTH on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance reflex in rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):295–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the caudate nucleus in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):296–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex factors that modify the effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on ovulation and reproduction in rats (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):81–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-Hydroxytryptamine and pain modulation in man: a clinical pharmacological approach with tryptophan and parachlorophenylalanine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):66–8, 1975

TOXICITY

Comparison of alpha-methylphenylalanine and p-chlorophenylalanine as inducers of chronic hyperphenylalaninaemia in developing rats. Delvalle JA, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):449–59, 15 Mar 78

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

A solid-state device for the simultaneous measurement of prompt and delayed chlorophyll fluorescence induction transients in leaves. Melcarek PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):473–84, Oct 77

Resonance Raman spectroelectrochemistry of bacteriochlorophyll and bacteriochlorophyll cation radical. Cotton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):424–33, 30 May 78

Characterization of three new chlorophyll-protein complexes. Henriques F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1113–8, 28 Apr 78

Paramagnetic fluorescence quenching in chlorophyll A containing vesicles: evidence for the localization of chlorophyll. Luisetti J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):754–60, 23 Sep 77

Bacteriochlorophyll-protein complexes from the light-harvesting antenna of photosynthetic bacteria. Sauer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):2011–9, 16 May 78

Use of immobilized light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein to study the stoichiometry of its self-association. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):806–10, 7 Mar 78

Excited state annihilation in the photosynthetic unit. Beddard GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):63–72, 12 Oct 77

Theory of proton hyperfine interactions in bacterial photosynthetic systems. Bacteriopheophytin cation and anion. Chang JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):61–79, 11 Apr 78

Factors affecting energy transfer from phycobilisomes to thylakoids in Anacystis nidulans. Harnischfeger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):507–13, 8 Jun 78

Kinetic analysis of the chlorophyll fluorescence inductions

from chloroplasts blocked with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Hipkins MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):514-23, 8 Jun 78

Flash-induced changes in the in vivo bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence yield at low temperatures and low redox potentials in carotenoid-containing strains of photosynthetic bacteria. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):26-36, 6 Jul 78

On the mutual orientation of pigments in photosystem I particles from green plants. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):73-85, 12 Oct 77

Probing the fluorescence emission kinetics of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, strain 1760-1, on a picosecond pulse fluorometer. Paschenko VZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):403-12, 14 Sep 77

Spectroscopic properties of the intermediary electron carrier in the reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Evidence for its interaction with the primary acceptor. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):467-90, 17 Nov 77

EPR properties of the reaction center of Rhodopseudomas gelatinosa in situ and in a detergent-solubilized form. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):354-8, 10 May 78

Properties of reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides in dried gelatin films. Linear dichroism and low temperature spectra. Rafferty CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):51-60, 11 Apr 78

The dimerization of protochlorophyll pigments in non-polar solvents. Rasquain A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):622-41, 23 Dec 77

Fluorescence emission spectra of photosystem I, photosystem II and the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex of higher plants. Strasser RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):307-13, 17 Nov 77

Analyses of absorption and fluorescence spectra of water-soluble chlorophyll proteins, pigment system II particles and chlorophyll a in diethylether solution by the curve-fitting method. Sugiyama KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):107-19, 6 Jul 78

Bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence of purple bacteria at low redox potentials. The relationship between reaction center triplet yield and the emission yield. van Grondelle R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):10-25, 6 Jul 78

Quantum yield and image contrast of bacteriochlorophyll monolayers in photoelectron microscopy. Barnes RB, et al. **Biophys J** 21(3):195-202, Mar 78

Low-intensity two-step absorption of chlorophyll A in vivo. Leupold D, et al. **Biophys J** 21(2):177-80, Feb 78

Picosecond detection of BChl-800 as an intermediate electron carrier between selectively-excited p870 and bacteriopheophytin in Rhodospirillum rubrum relaction centers. Shuvalov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):135-9, 1 Jul 78

Dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Morita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1715-20, Jun 78

Small signal admittance of metal chlorophyll alpha/Hg photovoltaic sandwich cells. Corker GA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):139-49, Aug 77

Fluorescence spectra of chlorophyll-alpha and chlorophyll-b from site selection spectroscopy. Fünfschilling J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):109-13, Aug 77

Electrophoretic and spectrophotometric studies of chlorophyll-protein complexes from tobacco chloroplasts. Isolation of a light harvesting pigment protein complex with a molecular weight of 70,000. Remy R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):151-8, Aug 77

Nitrogen electron nuclear double resonance and proton triple resonance experiments on the bacteriochlorophyll cation in solution. Hoff AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2296-300, May 78

[Heterogeneity of photoinduced spectral changes near 700 nm observed with chlorophyllous membranes and chlorophyll-protein complexes isolated from different photosynthesizing organisms] Hoarau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):659-70, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of the electron-excited state in redox reactions of pigments. I. Photooxidation of chlorophyll a by n-benzoquine] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):761-5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen in the process of regeneration of photoreduced chlorophyll and its analogs in solution] Byteva IM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):715-6, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Spectral-kinetic characteristics of the cation-radical of pheophytin a] Evstigneev VB. **Biofizika** 22(6):1004-9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the photopotential and EPR signal arising after photooxidation of metal substituted pheophytins] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):379-80, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoluminescence of singlet oxygen in solutions of chlorophylls and pheophytins] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr. **Biofizika** 22(5):927-8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resolution of the fluorescence and absorption spectra of chlorophyll a in the cell into its components] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):450-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of activation of the photosensitizing effect of water-soluble analogs of chlorophyll when bound to a polymer] Nazarova IG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):419-23, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical and photoelectronic properties of components of the photosynthetic apparatus. III. Heat-stimulated conductivity in the lamellar system chlorophyll a—n-chloranil] Shkuropatov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):16-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic study of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of detergents and in the composition of a chlorophyll-protein complex] Suponeva EP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):441-4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and identification of protochlorophylls obtained by oxidation of corresponding chlorophylls] Sarzhevskaia MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2105-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosynthesis as a prototype of solar energetics of new type. I. Chlorophyl' apparatus of photosynthesis] Borisov AIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):267-75, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids in the organization of the vicinity of photosystem 1 centers] Kochubeĭ SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):47-54, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorophyllypt on enzymatic activity] Volkova EN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):36-7, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chloroplast biogenesis. Metabolism of protochlorophyllide and protochlorophyllide ester in developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):189-96, Nov 77

Energy transfer in photoactive complexes obtained from green bacterium Chlorobium limicola. Borisov AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):500-9, 14 Sep 77

High-order fluorescence and exciton interaction in photosynthetic bacteria. Chu Kung M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):217-31, 9 Feb 78

Electrochromic absorbance changes of photosynthetic pigments in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. II. Analysis of the band shifts of carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):247-58, 17 Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll.protein complexes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Feick R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):499-513, 13 Mar 78

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. V. Identification of bacteriochlorophyll alpha-depleted cytoplasmic membrane in phototrophically grown cells. Parks LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):70-82, 20 Jul 78

Formation and development of photosynthetic units in repigmenting Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides wild type and 'Phofil' mutant strain. Pradel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):169-82, 10 May 78

Preparation of chlorophyll a, chlorophyll b and bacteriochlorophyll a by means of column chromatography with diethylaminoethylcellulose. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):103-11, 11 Jan 78

The formation of bacteriochlorophyll.protein complexes of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata during early stages of development. Schumacher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):183-94, 9 Feb 78

Electron transfer and spin exchange contributing to the magnetic field dependence of the primary photochemical reaction of bacterial photosynthesis. Werner HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):255-68, 10 May 78

The transport of microbial biomass and suspended material in a high-marsh creek. Erkenbracher CW Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):839-6, Jul 78

Growth retardation of calcium oxalate by sodium copper chlorophyllin. Desjardins A, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(4):294-7, 1978

Structural aspects of the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria calculated from triplet state zero-field splittings. Clarke RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):155-8, 1 Oct 77

Excitation trapping by different states of photosynthetic reaction centres. Godik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):355-8, 15 Oct 77

Reduction of pheophytin in the primary light reaction of photosystem II. Klimov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):183-6, 15 Oct 77

Bacteriochlorophyll formation by facultative methylotrophs, Protaminobacter ruber and Pseudomonas AM 1. Sato K. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):207-10, 15 Jan 78

Chloroplast biogenesis. Net synthesis of protochlorophyllide from protoporphyrin IX by developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8347-9, 10 Dec 77

[Relation of cyclic and noncyclic electron transport in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. I. Experimental study of the kinetic characteristics of dark reduction of P870 with different donor concentrations in the medium] Pyt'eva NF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):48-52, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and identification of protochlorophylls obtained by oxidation of corresponding chlorophylls] Sarzhevskaia MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2105-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The chromophore topography and binding environment of peridiidin.chlorophyll a.protein complexes from marine dinoflagellate algae. Koka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):220-31, 20 Dec 77

Polypeptide profiles of chlorophyll . protein complexes and thylakoid membranes of spinach chloroplasts. Wessels JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):78-93, 6 Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in photosynthetic rate and pigment content of blue-green algae in Lake Mendota. Konopka A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):527-32, Mar 78

Development of plants from leaf discs of variegated Coleus and its relation to patterns of leaf chlorosis. Hervey A, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):294-300, Mar 78

Biosynthesis in isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. II. Plastid pigments. Moore FD, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3-4):167-75, 1977

[Possible mechanism of cooperative control in polyenzyme systems] Kaler VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):421-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The light-harvesting chlorophylla a/b.protein complex of the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea. Isolation and characterization of two subunits. Apel K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):390-402, 17 Nov 77

Preparation of chlorophyll a, chlorophyll b and bacteriochlorophyll a by means of column chromatography with diethylaminoethylcellulose. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):103-11, 11 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Hemes, chlorophylls, and related compounds: biosynthesis and metabolic regulation. Granick S, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 46:33-203, 1978 (670 ref.)

Quantitative electron-paramagnetic-resonance measurements of the electron-transfer components of the photosystem-I reaction centre. The reaction-centre chlorophyll (P700), the primary electron acceptor X and bound iron-sulphur centre A. Heathcote P, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):373-8, 15 Feb 78

Quantitative electron-paramagnetic-resonance measurements of the electron-transfer components of the photosystem-I reaction centre. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):365-71, 15 Feb 78

Picosecond time-resolved study of MgCl2-induced chlorophyll fluorescence yield changes from chloroplasts. Barber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):174-82, 9 Feb 78

Evidence for a double hit process in photosystem II based on fluorescence studies. Joliot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):559-74, 23 Dec 77

Picosecond time-resolved energy transfer in Porphyridium cruentum. Part I. In the intact alga. Porter G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):232-45, 9 Feb 78

The control of the reduction kinetics in the dark of photooxidized chlorophyll alpha11+ by the inner thylakoid proton concentration. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):392-402, 14 Sep 77

Changes in light absorbance and chlorophyll fluorescence in spinach chloroplasts between 5 and 80 K. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):152-60, 11 Apr 78

Competition between the 735 nm fluorescence and the photochemistry of Photosystem I in chloroplasts at low temperature. Satoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):103-10, 11 Apr 78

Heat-induced changes of chlorophyll fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts and related heat-damage at the pigment level. Schreiber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):138-51, 11 Apr 78

Excitation energy transfer in the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b.protein. Van Metter RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):642-58, 23 Dec 77

Fluorescence changes in isolated broken chloroplasts and the involvement of the electrical double layer. Mills JD, et al. **Biophys J** 21(3):257-72, Mar 78

Biosynthesis of chlorophyll b. Aronoff S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1091-5, Oct 77

Effects of photoperiod and certain chemicals on chlorophyll retention of excised leaves of Eleusine corocana during senescence. Khan PA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1-2):19-24, 1978

ATP-induced chlorophyll luminescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Schreiber U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(13):159-62, 1 Oct 77

ATP-induced chlorophyll luminescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Schreiber U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):159-62, 1 Oct 77

Chlorophyll metabolism in etiolated gherkin seedlings. I. Photoinhibition of chlorophyll accumulation. Dorsman A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):533-9, Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Chlorophyll function in the photosynthetic reaction center. Katz JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:393-434, 1978 (164 ref.)

Requirement of the light-harvesting pigment.protein complex for magnesium ion regulation of excitation energy

distribution in chloroplasts. Lieberman JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):417–29, 8 Jun 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nature of the electron excited state in pigment redox reactions. II. Analysis of the scheme of primary processes in the photooxidation reaction of chlorophylls a and b and pheophytin a] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):565–70, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Impulse photoconductance of solutions of chlorophyll and its analogs. IV. Absolute quantum yield of ion radical formation during photooxidation of chlorophyll a by n-benzoquinone] Gudkov ND, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):571–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR

The structure of the epsilon-subunit from the chloroplast coupling factor (CF1) studied by means of small angle X-ray scattering and inelastic light scattering. Schmidt UD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):383–92, 9 Sep 77

The structure of the delta-subunit from chloroplast coupling factor (CF1) in solution. Schmidt UD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1043–52, 10 Oct 77

5-Iodoacetamidofluorescein-labeled chlorplast coupling factor 1: conformational dynamics and labeling-site characterization. Hartig PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4275–82, 20 Sep 77

Chemical modification and fluorescence studies of chloroplast coupling factor. Holowka DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5538–45, 13 Dec 77

Gated proton conduction via the coupling factor of photophosphorylation modified by N,-N-orthophenyldimaleimide. Wagner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):259–72, 17 Nov 77

Binding of modified adenine nucleotides to isolated coupling factor from chloroplasts as measured by polarization of fluorescence. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):585–98, Sep 77

Glycoprotein nature of energy-transducing ATPases. Chemical characterization of glycopeptides isolated from bacterial and chloroplast coupling factors. Andreu JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):1–5, 1 Feb 78

Essential role of an arginyl residue at the catalytic site(s) of chloroplast coupling factor. Vallejos RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):304–8, 15 Dec 77

Isolation and composition of the subunits of spinach chloroplast coupling factor protein. Binder A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3094–100, 10 May 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arginine modifiers as energy transfer inhibitors in photophosphorylation. Schmid R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):177–86, 12 Oct 77

GENETICS

Cytoplasmic inheritance of chloroplast coupling factor 1 subunits. Durbin RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1143–6, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Tentoxin. An uncompetitive inhibitor of lettuce chloroplast coupling factor 1. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):72–82, 11 Jan 78

Energy transfer inhibition induced by modification of membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1 by pyridoxal phosphate. Sugiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):211–4, 15 Jan 78

Cross-linking within a subunit of coupling factor 1 increases the proton permeability of spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Weiss MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8007–12, 25 Nov 77

Acid/base-induced exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Huchzermeyer B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):803–9, Sep–Oct 77

[Isolation and properties of CF1 ATPase chloroplasts with changed submolecular structure] Zakharov SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):887–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a catalytic function of the coupling factor 1 protein reconstituted with chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Selman BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):29–37, 11 Apr 78

CHLOROPLASTS

see related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Excited state annihilation in the photosynthetic unit. Beddard GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):63–72, 12 Oct 77

Does the rate of cooling affect fluorescence properties of chloroplasts at -196 degrees C? Butler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):283–9, 17 Nov 77

Absorption and circular dichroism spectra of chloroplast membrane fragments from spinach, barley and a barley mutant at room temperature and liquid nitrogen temperature. Canaani OD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):545–51, 13 Mar 78

Orientation and linear dichroism of chloroplasts and sub-chloroplast fragments oriented in an electric field. Gagliano AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):460–74, 14 Sep 77

Preparation and characterization of phospholipid-depleted chloroplasts. Hirayama O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):11–6, 11 Apr 78

On the site of function of the Rieske iron-sulfur center in the chloroplast electron transport chain. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):552–4, 13 Mar 78

Temperature dependence of the light-induced spectral shift of carotenoids in Cyanidium caldarium and higher plant leaves. Evidence for an effect of the physical phase of chloroplast membrane lipids on the permeability of the membrane to ions. Murata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):365–78, 14 Sep 77

An improved method for isolating chloroplasts retaining their outer membranes. Nakatani HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):500–12, 14 Sep 77

9-amino-acridine as a probe of the electrical double layer associated with the chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):413–25, 14 Sep 77

Gated proton conduction via the coupling factor of photophosphorylation modified by N,-N-orthophenyldimaleimide. Wagner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):259–72, 17 Nov 77

Effect of protons and cations and chloroplast membranes as visualized by the bound ANS fluorescence. Prasad U, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(3–4):259–74, 28 Sep 77

Physical mapping of the ribosomal DNA region of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Jenni B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):127–34, 17 Jul 78

Origins of prokaryotes, eukaryotes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts. Schwartz RM, et al. **Science** 199(4327):395–403, 27 Jan 78

[Effect of redox properties of the medium on the thermoluminescence of the chloroplasts of higher plants] Chernokolev AT, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):554–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paramagnetic centers and photochemical reactions of photosystem 2 subchloroplast fragments] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):266–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ferricyanide, dark adaptation and aging on the properties of the EPR I signal of chloroplasts] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):467–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational fluctuations in chloroplasts] Rudenko TI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):92–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of electron transport in the photosynthetic systems of higher plants by the EPR method. V. Interaction of paramagnetic prob I(12,3) with the membranes of bean chloroplasts] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):840–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of membrane-bound chloroplast RNA by the ethidium bromide fluorometric method. Alscher R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):655–9, 1 Jun 78

Nuclear magnetic relaxation by the manganese in aqueous suspensions of chloroplasts. Wydrzynski TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2155–62, 30 May 78

The light-harvesting chlorophylla a/b.protein complex of the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea. Isolation and characterization of two subunits. Apel K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):390–402, 17 Nov 77

Polypeptide profiles of chlorophyll . protein complexes and thylakoid membranes of spinach chloroplasts. Wessels JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):78–93, 6 Jul 78

Characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomal proteins of Euglena gracilis. Freyssinet G. **Biochimie** 59(7):597–610, 1977

Quantitative determination of ferredoxin, ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin in spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):137–41, 1 Feb 78

Visualization of chloroplast DNA with two fluorochromes. Coleman AW. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):95–100, Jun 78

Primary structure of bean chloroplastic tRNAPhe. Comparison with Euglena chloroplastic tRNAPhe. Guillemaut P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):351–6, 15 Dec 77

Mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes on spinach chloroplast DNA. Whitfeld PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1741–51, Jun 78

Localization and functional characterization of three thylakoid membrane polypeptides of the molecular weight 66000. Koenig F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):817–27, Sep–Oct 77

[Spin glass type structures in chloroplasts] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):614–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-yield isolation of chloroplast DNA from Hordeum vulcare barley protoplasts] Karimov M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):597–601, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies of the membrane--bound iron--sulfur proteins and P700 in a photosystem I subchloroplast particle. Golbeck JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):233–42, Jun 78

The effect of p-phenylenediamine and dibromothymoquinone on the postosynthetic electron transport and proton pump activities of isolated barley chloroplats. Nielsen NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):52–9, Feb 78

Studies on the mechanism of Tris-induced inactivation of oxygen evolution. Cheniae GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):321–44, 10 May 78

Effect of nucleotides on potential and pH changes across the thylakoid membrane of spinach chloroplasts. Girault G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):430–44, 8 Jun 78

Effects of erythromycin on membrane-bound chloroplast ribosomes from wild-type Chlamydomonas reinhardi and erythromycin-resistant mutants. Hanson MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):279–89, 2 Dec 77

Kinetic analysis of the chlorophyll fluorescence inductions from chloroplasts blocked with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Hipkins MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):514–23, 8 Jun 78

The role of chloride ion in photosystem II. I. Effects of chloride ion on photosystem II electron transport and on hydroxylamine inhibition. Kelley PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):198–210, 10 May 78

Requirement of the light-harvesting pigment.protein complex for magnesium ion regulation of excitation energy distribution in chloroplasts. Lieberman JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):417–29, 8 Jun 78

Regulation of the Hill reaction by cations and its abolishment by uncouplers. Rurainski HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):489–99, 14 Sep 77

Dual action of ionophore A23187 on intact chloroplasts. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):94–102, 11 Jan 78

[Disintegration and fractionation of barley chloroplast membranes at different concentrations of digitonin and chloroplasts] Fredkin IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):723–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxidizing and reducing agents on the rate of water proton relaxation in the chloroplasts of beans and particles of photosystem 2] Gribova ZP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):157–64, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate kinase bound to the envelope membranes of spinach chloroplasts. Murakami S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):30–8, 15 Jan 78

Comparison of the kinetic properties of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplast extracts of spinach, sunflower and four other reductive pentose phosphate-pathway species. Delaney ME, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):477–82, 1 May 78

Subunit structure and activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach chloroplasts. Ferri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):19–31, 12 Jan 78

Conformational change of the chloroplast ATPase induced by a transmembrane electric field and its correlation to phosphorylation. Gräber P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):426–40, 14 Sep 77

Studies on the regulatory properties of chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Schürmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):130–8, 12 Jan 78

Properties of chloroplast membrane-bound ferredoxin--NADP + reductase during cold hardening of wheat. No indication of qualitative membrane changes during cold hardening. Riov J, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):80–6, Feb 78

Effects of washing and osmotic shock on catalase activity of intact chloroplast preparations. Allen JF. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):221–4, 15 Dec 77

Glycoprotein nature of energy-transducing ATPases. Chemical characterization of glycopeptides isolated from bacterial and chloroplast coupling factors. Andreu JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):1–5, 1 Feb 78

Studies of energy-linked reactions: oleoyl phosphate-dependent ATP synthesis (oleoyl phosphokinase) activity of membrane ATPase and soluble ATPases from mitochondria, chloroplasts, chromatophores, and Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Hyams RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):307–13, 15 Oct 77

Identification and cloning of the chloroplast gene coding for the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gelvin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3193–7, Aug 77

Some properties of plastidic cytochrome b-563. Lach HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):877–9, Sep–Oct 77

[Lipoxygenase activity of wheat seeding chloroplasts] Douillard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):753–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of chloroplast RNase under drought] Samiev KhS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1361–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of CF1 ATPase chloroplasts with changed submolecular structure] Zakharov SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):887–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malate dehydrogenase isoenzyme induction in an

Acetabularia chloroplast fraction with nuclear transplants] Astaurova OB, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(4):429–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactions of antibodies against ferredoxin, ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin with spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):87–93, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Inhibition of energy-transducing functions of chloroplasts by spegazzinine. Andreo CS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):416–21, Mar 78

Development of the cation-induced stacking capacity during the biogenesis of higher plant thylakoids. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):307–15, Nov 77

Reversible inactivation of photosystem II reaction centers in cation-depleted chloroplast membranes. Bose S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):567–75, 30 Jan 78

Mg-protoporphyrin-IX and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthesis from glutamate in isolated greening chloroplasts. Mg-protoporphyrin-IX synthesis. Castelfranco PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):365–75, Mar 78

Regulation of excitation energy distribution in subchloroplast particles. Photosystem II. Davis DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):197–203, Nov 77

Regulation of excitation energy distribution in subchloroplast particles: photosystem I. Gross EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):387–98, 30 Apr 78

Glycolate synthesis by intact chloroplasts. Studies with inhibitors of photophosphorylation. Krause GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):471–9, Oct 77

Chloroplast biogenesis. Metabolism of protochlorophyllide and protochlorophyllide ester in developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):189–96, Nov 77

Inhibition of CO2 fixation by adenosine 5'-diphosphate and the role of phosphate transport in isolated pea chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):546–54, Dec 77

Valinomycin inhibition of chloroplast electron transport at or near plastoquinone. Voegell KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):333–9, Sep 77

Mg-protoporphyrin-IX and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthesis from glutamate in isolated greening chloroplasts. delta-Aminolevulinic acid sysnthesis. Weinstein JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):376–82, Mar 78

Effect of carbon dioxide on pigment and membrane content in Synechococcus lividus. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):185–98, 18 Nov 77

Photooxidation reactions of diphenylcarbazide and their DCMU-sensitivity in thylakoids of the blue-green alga Oscillatoria chalybea. Schmid GH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):265–9, 15 Dec 77

Inhibition of ferricyanide reduction in chloroplast particles by anaerobicity. King D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):734–8, 23 Sep 77

Oxygen evolution from broken thylakoids fused with liposomes. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):212–6, 15 Mar 78

Effects of low temperatures on formation and conservation of high energy state (Xe) appearing in spinach chloroplasts during the light step of the two-stage phosphorylation: I. – Formation of Xe below 0 degrees C II. – Conservation of Xe between- 30 degrees C and -196 degrees C. Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1400–8, 18 Aug 75

Some electrophysiological aspects of energy coupling and ion transport in intact chloroplasts. Vredenberg WJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):499–503, 1977

Picosecond time-resolved study of MgCl2-induced chlorophyll fluorescence yield changes from chloroplasts. Barber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):174–82, 9 Feb 78

Synthesis of chloroplast membrane lipids and chlorophyll in synchronous cultures of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Beck JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):360–9, 21 Dec 77

The role of plastidic cytochrome c in algal electron transport and photophosphorylation. Böhme H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):275–85, 9 Feb 78

Energy transfer and site of energy trapping in photosystem I. Delepelaire P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):183–7, 10 May 78

Changes in photosynthetic activity in the cyanobacterium Chlorogloea fritschii following transition from dark to light growth. Evans EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):165–73, 9 Feb 78

Specific transport of inorganic phosphate, 3-phosphoglycerate and triosephosphates across the inner membrane of the envelope in spinach chloroplasts. Fliege R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):232–47, 10 May 78

Polypeptides of chloroplastic and cytoplastic origin required for development of photosystem II activity, and chlorophyll-protein complexes, in Euglena gracilis Z chloroplast membranes. Gurevitz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):475–88, 14 Sep 77

The emission yields of delayed and prompt fluorescence from chloroplasts. Hipkins MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):161–8, 11 Apr 78

The relationship between the activity of chloroplast photosystem II and the midpoint oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b-559. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):86–101, 12 Oct 77

Transport in C4 mesophyll chloroplasts characterization of the pyruvate carrier. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):583–602, 23 Dec 77

Transport in C4 mesophyll chloroplasts: evidence for an exchange of inorganic phosphate and phosphoenolpyruvate. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):603–12, 23 Dec 77

Site of bicarbonate effect in Hill reaction. Evidence from the use of artificial electron acceptors and donors. Khanna R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):208–14, 12 Oct 77

Some photoreactions of isolated cytochrome b-559. Lach HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):12–9, 12 Oct 77

Dicarboxylate transport across the inner membrane of the chloroplast envelope. Lehner K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):531–44, 13 Mar 78

Molecular weight determination of precursor, mature and post-mature plastid ribosomal RNA from spinach using fully denaturing conditions. Mache R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):390–9, 16 Feb 78

Synergism of triggered luminescence by simultaneous treatment of pH transition and potassium addition in chloroplasts. Nishizaki Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):170–7, 6 Jul 78

The mechanism of the control of carbon fixation by the pH in the chloroplast stroma. Studies with nitrite-mediated proton transfer across the envelope. Purczeld P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):488–98, 13 Mar 78

Photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Reeves SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 463(3–4):275–97, 10 Mar 78 (151 ref.)

The control of the reduction kinetics in the dark of photooxidized chlorophyll alpha11+ by the inner thylakoid proton concentration. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):392–402, 14 Sep 77

Changes in light absorbance and chlorophyll fluorescence in spinach chloroplasts between 5 and 80 K. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):152–60, 11 Apr 78

A dual requirement for plastoquinone in chloroplast electron transport. Sadewasser DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):208–16, 9 Feb 78

Competition between the 735 nm fluorescence and the photochemistry of Photosystem I in chloroplasts at low temperature. Satoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):103–10, 11 Apr 78

Electron acceptors associated with P-700 in Triton solubilized photosystem I particles from spinach chloroplasts. Sauer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):120–34, 6 Jul 78

Heat-induced changes of chlorophyll fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts and related heat-damage at the pigment level. Schreiber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):138–51, 11 Apr 78

Evidence for a catalytic function of the coupling factor 1 protein reconstituted with chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Selman BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):29–37, 11 Apr 78

Investigation of the absorption changes of the plasto-quinone system in broken chloroplasts. The effect of bicarbonate-depletion. Siggel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):196–207, 12 Oct 77

Galactolipid formation in chloroplast envelopes. I. Evidence for two mechanisms in galactosylation. van Besouw A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):44–53, 28 Apr 78

Kinetics of reduction of the oxidized primary electron donor of photosystem II in spinach chloroplasts and in Chlorella cells in the microsecond and nanosecond time ranges following flash excitation. van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):178–88, 6 Jul 78

Photosynthetic oxygen evolution from hydrogen peroxide. Velthuys B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):211–21, 10 May 78

Duroquinol as an electron donor for chloroplast electron transfer reactions. White CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):127–37, 11 Apr 78

A pathway for the reduction of cytochrome b-559 by photosystem II in chloroplasts. Whitmarsh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):83–93, 11 Jan 78

Hydrogen evolution by chloroplast-hydrogenase systems: improvements and additional observations. Rao KK, et al. **Biochimie** 60(3):291–6, 1978

Fluorescence changes in isolated broken chloroplasts and the involvement of the electrical double layer. Mills JD, et al. **Biophys J** 21(3):257–72, Mar 78

The effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on electron transport in chloroplasts. Reeves SG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):353–61, Jul 77

The effect of various substituted p-benzoquinones on electron transport in spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):51–4, 17 Oct 77

Mg2+ translocation across the thylakoid membrane: studies using the ionophore A 23187. Ben-Hayyim G. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):99–104, 1 Feb 78

Fatty acid synthesis by isolated chromoplasts from the daffodil. [14C]Acetate incorporation and distribution of labelled acids. Kleinig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):499–505, Feb 78

Different sensitivities of chloroplasts to uncouplers when ATP formation is induced by continuous illumination, by brief illumination, by pre-illumination, or by acid-base transitions. Ort DR. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):479–85, 17 Apr 78

Determination of the site of synthesis of some Euglena cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Freyssinet G. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):207–19, Aug 78

Role of oxygen in ferredoxin-catalyzed cyclic photophosphorylations. Arnon DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):297–302, 15 Oct 77

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of chloroplast membranes; listening to photosynthesis. Cahen D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):339–42, 15 Jul 78

Single-pulse picosecond determination of 735 nm fluorescence risetime in spinach chloroplasts. Campillo AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):316–20, 15 Nov 77

Production of hydrogen peroxide by photosystem II of spinach chloroplast lamellae. Elstner EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):143–6, 1 Feb 78

Specific labelling of a protein involved in phosphate transport of chloroplasts by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Flügge UI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):29–33, 1 Oct 77

Oscillation of thermoluminescence at medium-low temperature. Inoue Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):193–7, 15 Jan 78

Thermoluminescence changes during inactivation and reactivation of the oxygen-evolving system in isolated chloroplasts. Inoue Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):303–6, 15 Oct 77

Quercetin, an energy transfer inhibitor in photophosphorylation. Mukohata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):215–8, 15 Jan 78

ATP-induced chlorophyll luminescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Schreiber U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(13):159–62, 1 Oct 77

ATP-induced chlorophyll luminescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Schreiber U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):159–62, 1 Oct 77

Energy transfer inhibition induced by modification of membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1 by pyridoxal phosphate. Sugiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):211–4, 15 Jan 78

Turnover-synthesis of chloroplast DNA in developing chloroplasts. Walfield AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1437–43, Mar 78

Light-driven ATP formation from 32Pi by chloroplast thylakoids without detectable labeling of ADP, as measured by rapid mixing and acid quench techniques. Vinkler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2507–10, 25 Apr 78

Cross-linking within a subunit of coupling factor 1 increases the proton permeability of spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Weiss MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8007–12, 25 Nov 77

Photoreactivation and dark repair of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in chloroplast DNA. Small GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2893–902, Aug 77

Chloroplast DNA distribution in parasexual hybrids as shown by polypeptide composition of fraction I protein. Chen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5109–12, Nov 77

The chloroplast at work. A review of modern developments in our understanding of chloroplast metabolism. Halliwell B. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 33(1):1–54, 1978 (482 ref.)

The relationship of purity to photosynthetic activity in preparations of Codium fragile chloroplasts. Cobb AH. **Protoplasma** 92(1–2):137–46, 1977

Biosynthesis in isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. II. Plastid pigments. Moore FD, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):167–75, 1977

Hill-acitivity and P700 concentration of chloroplasts isolated from radish seedlings treated with-indoleacetic acid, kinetin of gibberellic acid. Buschmann C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):798–802, Sep–Oct 77

On the correlation between the amplitude of the electrochromic absorption changes and the number of bulk pigments. Renger G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):963–7, Nov–Dec 77

The H+/e ration in chloroplasts in 2. Possible errors in its determination. Saphon S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):810–6, Sep–Oct 77

Assimilatory sulfate reduction by choloroplasts: the regulatory influence of adenosine-mono-and adenosine-diphosphate. Schwenn JD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):792–7, Sep–Oct 77

A chloroplast photosystem 2 reaction resistant to salicylaldoxime. Searle GF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):968–72, Nov–Dec 77

[Ultrastructural localization of photosystem I and II active sites in chloroplasts in situ] Marty D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):27–30, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of increasing concentrations of detergents on electron transfer in chloroplasts] Mazliak P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):749–52, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thioacylamides and thioacylureas as inhibitors of photosystem II (author's transl)] Schenk HE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):880–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorylation in acid shocked chloroplasts] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):549–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed chloroplast luminescence. Activation and suppression] Chan Van Ni, et al. **Biofizika** 22(6):1056–61,

Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ESR study of the state of manganganese in chloroplasts] Gribova AP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):651-5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light-dependent reactions of Mn2+ and P700+ in chloroplasts during flash illumination] Khangulov SV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):272-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of superoxide anion-radicals and superoxide dismutase in the lipid photoperoxidation reactions of isolated chloroplasts] Merzliak MN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):846-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light-induced production and consumption of oxygen by chloroplasts: activation and inhibition] Chan Van Ni, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1298-1306, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proton absorption by chloroplasts in cyclic electron transport catalyzed by photosystem I in anaerobic conditions] Ivanov BN. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2121-30, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of pyruvate kinase in non-specific changes of carbon photosynthetic metabolism, caused by the photophosphorylation inhibition] Karpilova IF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):290-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary photosynthetic reactions in isolated chloroplasts fixed by glutaric aldehyde] Krendeleva TE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):1965-72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of 32P into membrane phospholipids during chloroplast biogenesis] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2051-7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The aminoacyl phosphatidyl glycerols of the plastid membrane system in the process of chloroplast biogenesis] Molchanov MI. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):312-20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of peptides firmly associated with the protein part of membrane lipoproteins in chloroplast biogenesis] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1516-24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light-dependent uptake of hydrogen ions in chloroplasts and chromatophores: effects of hearing, solvents and detergents] Pakshina EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):1953-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of photosystem I from grana thylakoids and from stroma lamellae] Rakhimeberdieva MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1864-71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phloridzin on photosynthetic electron transport] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):899-903, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the acceptor portion of photosystem I according to the temperature relationships of P700 photoconversions] Bukhov NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):868-78, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficiency of photophosphorylation in chloroplasts with steady and pulsed illumination] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):179-90, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between temperature and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts during pulse excitation and the coupling mechanism] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):857-62, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of electron transport and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts by quercetin] Muzafarov EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):100-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the light-harvesting complex in cation regulation of excitation energy distribution in chloroplasts. Burke JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):252-63, 15 Apr 78
The initial stages of photophosphorylation. Studies using excitation by saturating, short flashes of light. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):87-102, 11 Apr 78
Evidence that genetic information for chloroplast coupling factor I is shared by nuclear and chloroplast DNA. Kwanyuen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):269-75, 10 May 78
Induction patterns of delayed luminescence fromisolated chloroplasts. I. Response of delayed luminescence to changes in the prompt fluorescence yield. Malkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):524-41, 8 Jun 78
Salt-induced absorbance changes of P-515 in broken chloroplasts. Schapendonk AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):613-21, 23 Dec 77
Chloroplast biogenesis. Net synthesis of protochlorophyllide from protoporphyrin IX by developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8347-9, 10 Dec 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Initial events of light-dependent ATP synthesis in spinach subchloroplast particles. Beyeler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):61-7, 17 Jul 78
Autoradiographic evidence for the effects of light on RNA and DNA synthesis during chloroplast replication in spores of Polytrichum. Kass LB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:61-70, Dec 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of mutation on the peripheral reticulum in Tradescantia albiflora chloroplasts. Keresztes A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(3):311-6, 1977
Chloroplast membrane conformational changes measured by chemical modification. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):61-71, 15 Apr 78
Physical mapping of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA and ribosomal RNA gene region. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):284-9, 24 Jan 78
On the mutual orientation of pigments in photosystem I particles from green plants. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):73-85, 12 Oct 77
Association of the endoplasmic reticulum and the plastids in Tozzia aplina L. scale leaves. Renaudin S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(3):303-8, Dec 77
Development of microtubules in chloroplasts of two halophytes forced to follow Crassulacean acid metabolism. Salema R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):132-6, Feb 78

CHLOROQUINE

Factors affecting the disintegration and dissolution of chloroquine phosphate/starch tablets. Pilpel N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):214-9, Apr 78
Cholinomimetic teratogens. VI. The interaction of cholinomimetic teratogens with the antimalarial drugs chloroquine and chlorguanide. Landauer W. **Teratology** 17(3):335-9, Jun 78
[In vitro studies on the interactions of active ingredient and adjuvants. 1.] Stampf G. **Pharmazie** 33(6):356-7, Jun 78 (Ger)
[Chloroquine/oxychloroquine] Selvig K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):522-3, 10 Apr 78 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged malaria prophylaxis [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J** 1(6113):650, 11 Mar 78
Intra-articular chloroquine in rheumatoid and osteo-arthritis of knee joint. Tejeswar Rao P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):193-5, 1 Nov 77
Comparison of treatment schedules for Plasmodium vivax infections in the Solomon Islands. Saint-Yves IF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(2):62-5, Jun 77
[Porphyria cutanea tarda treated with low doses of antimalarial agents; liver findings (author's transl)] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(45):1404-6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiomyopathy after chloroquine treatment. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):429-31, 1977
The practical and therapeutic implications of chloroquine-induced itching in tropical Africa. Olatunde A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(1):27-32, Mar 77
Delayed onset chloroquine retinopathy: case report. Martin LJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):723-6, Jun 78
Prolonged malaria prophylaxis [letter] Bentsi-Enchill KO. **Br Med J** 1(6106):173, 21 Jan 78
Chloroquine toxicity due to long-term Elestol for osteoarthrosis. Clarke AK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):674-5, 10 Sep 77
Complete heart block due to chronic chloroquine toxicity managed with permanent pacemaker. Edwards AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1109-10, 29 Apr 78
Prolonged malaria prophylaxis [letter] Kelsey JH. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1415, 26 Nov 77
Ototoxicity of chloroquine phosphate. A case report. Dwivedi GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(8):701-3, Aug 78
Chloroquine retinopathy. Lakanapichonchat T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):576-81, Nov 77
Vacuolar myopathy associated with chloroquine, lupus erythematosus and thymoma. Report of a case with unusual mitochondrial changes and lipid accumulation in muscle. Mastaglia FL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):315-28, Dec 77
Aplasia and leukaemia following chloroquine therapy. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):108-12, Feb 78
Anterior polar cataract and lysosomal alterations in the lens of rats treated with the amphiphilic lipidosis-inducing drugs chloroquine and chlorphentermine. Drenckhahn D. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(3):255-66, 19 May 78
[Apropos of chloroquine-induced neuromyopathies (letter)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1748, 20 May 78 (Fre)
[Chloroquine neuromyopathy. One case in prophylactic maleriatherapy (author's transl)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3205-7, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on drug-induced retinal degeneration. Part 3. Long-term observation on chloroquine retinopathy (author's transl)] Nasu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):883-91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electron-microscopic studies on pathologic corneal epithelium. Part 2: Chloroquine keratopathy (author's transl] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):5-9, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Resochin and ocular changes] Stiglmayer M, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(6):206-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Determination of mepyramine, aminophenazone, nialamide and chloroquine using the deltapj method. Wahbi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2-3):96-8, Feb-Mar 78

METABOLISM

The binding of chloroquine to normal and Kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1025-7, Sep 77
[Comparative study of distribution of debequine (G-800), G-734 and chloroquine in albino mice] Soprunova NIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):195-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloroquine-erythromycin potentiation in P. berghei. Warhurst DC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(3):383, Sep 77
Study of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Metabolism of low density lipoprotein and cholesterol ester, synthesis of cellular lipids and effect of chloroquine on accumulation of cholesterol ester. Friedman G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):185-98, Jul 78
Intracellular origin of hormone-sensitive lipolysis in the rat. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):53-9, 15 May 78
Identification of tryptophan pyrrolase in liver lysosomes after treatment of rats with hydrocortisone and chloroquine. Rudek DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):342-7, 15 May 78
The relation between fatty acid mobilization and contractility in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):609-14, 30 May 78
Inhibition of precursor incorporation into nucleic acids of mammalian tissues by antimalarial aminoquinolines. Field RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):159-64, Feb 78
Chloroquine resistance in Zambia [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J** 2(6131):206, 15 Jul 78
Relative chloroquine resistance of P falciparum in Zambia. Khan AA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1669-70, 24 Jun 78
Pulmonary vascular effects of acetylsalicylic acid, chloroquine, dextran and methylprednisolone given after haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):661-77, Nov 77
Effects of chloroquine and colchicine on the degradation of chyle cholesteryl ester and phospholipids in vivo. Florén CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):331-40, 1 Nov 77
Manipulations of the phagosome-lysosome fusion response in cultured macrophages. Enhancement of fusion by chloroquine and other amines. Hart PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):486-90, Jul 78
Lysosomal bis (monoacylglycero)phosphate of rat liver, its induction by chloroquine and its structure. Tjiong HB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):71-9, Jan 78
The chloroquine resistant chronic Vivax malaria presenting as malarial cachexia and secondary hypersplenism: (a case report). Gupta VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):171-3, Feb 78
Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand: Susceptibility of Anopheles. Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(12):648-54, Dec 77
Chloroquine-induced lysosomal abnormalities in cultured foetal mouse hearts. Ridout RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):175-83, Feb 78
An analysis of the inhibitory effects and of possible prostaglandins antagonism of chloroquine in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Famaey J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):761-2, Dec 77
Chloroquine susceptibility in malaria: dependence on exposure of parasites to the drug. Fitch CD. **Life Sci** 21(10):1511-4, 15 Nov 77
The spread of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea. Simpson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):41-2, 1 Jul 78
The effects of the antiparasitic drugs levamisole, thiabendazole, praziquantel, and chloroquine on mitochondrial electron transport in muscle tissue from Ascaris suum. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):155-63, Jan 78
Inhibition of eosinophilotaxis by chloroquine and corticosteroids. Gauderer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):129-33, Jan 78
Chloroquine resistance produced in vitro in an African strain of human malaria. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1397-8, 23 Jun 78
Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes: The effect of chloroquine on their development. Smalley ME. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):526-9, 1977
Ultrastructural changes in the heart of rats treated with chloroquine. Ayitey-Smith E, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):7-15, Jun 77
[The effect of chloroquine diphosphate upon tissue mast cells in rat's skin (author's transl)] Bajdekoff B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):310-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of azapropazone and basic therapy of pheumatism considering drug interactions (author's transl)] Faust-Tinnefeldt G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2170-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of chloroquin on the experimental sensitization with penicillin] Mészáros C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(9):715-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of chloroquine and hydrocortisone upon the lysosomes of the retinal pigment epithelium (author's

transl)] Hara S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):720–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Chloroquine intoxication: two case reports. Noirfalise A. **Forensic Sci** 11(3):177–9, May–Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax infections in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). II. Responses to chloroquine, quinine, and pyrimethamine. Schmidt LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):703–17, Jul 78

Failure of chloroquine in human babesiosis (Babesia microti): case report and chemotherapeutic trials in hamsters. Miller LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):200–2, Feb 78

In vivo and in vitro studies of chloroquine-resistant malaria in Thailand. Sucharit P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(4):401–5, Dec 77

Photosensitivity after treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with low dose chloroquine. Gould P. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):225–8, Feb 78

Fifty-five percent complete remission of mammary carcinoma in mice with 5-fluorouracil and chloroquine. Shoemaker JP. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2700–2, Sep 78

Chloroquine potentiation of thioridazine effects in rats and drug-resistant schizophrenic patients: a preliminary report. Traficante LJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):407–19, 1977

Efficacy of 5-day radical treatment of P. vivax infection in Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):652–6, May 77

Response of P. vivax and P. falciparum cases to presumptive treatment with chloroquine in some districts of Karnataka. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):922–8, Dec 77

Response of falciparum malaria to a standard regimen of chloroquine in Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic. Al Tawil N. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(12):230–7, Dec 77

Drug sensitivity of plasmodium falciparum. An in-vitro microtechnique. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):22–3, 7 Jan 78

Persistence of drug-resistant malaria parasites. Rosario VE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):185–7, 28 Jan 78

Falciparum malaria [letter] Black RH. **Med J Aust** 1(2):103, 28 Jan 78

The prevention and treatment of malaria [letter] Black RH. **Med J Aust** 2(6):196–7, 6 Aug 77

Prophylaxis of malaria [letter] Flegel KM. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):155, 20 Jul 78

Low prostaglandin concentrations cause cardiac rhythm disturbances. Effect reversed by low levels of copper or chloroquine. Swift A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):651–7, Apr 78

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria. Várnai F, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(4):131–3, 1977

[Porphyria erythropoietica congenita Günther and chloroquine (author's transl)] Ippen H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(12):623–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda using chloroquine] Horkay I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(12):417–21, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Presocyl in the treatment of patients with lichen ruber planus] Shteĭnlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):74–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delagil in theileriasis] Avessalomov IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):76, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Delagil treatment of tumorous pleurisy] Bychkov MB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Electro-ophthalmology and side-effects of drugs. Van Lith GH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):19–21, 30 Sep 77

Drug-induced retinal lipidosis: differential susceptibilities of pigment epithelium and neuroretina toward several amphiphilic cationic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):360–71, Jun 78

URINE

[Effect of ammonium chloride on the excretion of chloroquine in rabbit urine (author's transl)] Murayama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):949–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in diuretic effect of chlorothiazide by probenecid. Brater DC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):259–65, Mar 78

The mechanism of chlorothiazide-induced carbohydrate intolerance. Hoskins B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):423–30, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive drugs in combination: Effects of methyldopa on thiazide-induced changes in renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Kaplan NM. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):660–3, May 75

CHLOROTRIANISENE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of quinestrol and Tace for relief of postpartum breast discomfort. Grant K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):636–9, May 78

[Mechanism of action of estrogens and clomiphene in the inhibition of lactation] Andreoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):539–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of bromocriptine and chlorotrianisene in preventing postpartum lactation. Yuen BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):919–21, 22 Oct 77

TOXICITY

[The ultrastructure of semical vesicles epithelial cells after the administration of an estrogen-releasing preparation (author's transl)] Spruch T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:47–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENESIN

[Studies on the physical dependence liability of chlorphenesin carbamate (author's transl)] Sasajima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):465–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A pharmacological study of chlorphenesin carbamate. Tolerance to chlorphenesin carbamate (author's transl)] Sasajima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(3):347–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of chlorphenesin carbamate and the beta-isomeric carbamate. Beyer WF. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1802–5, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electroencephalographic effects of chlorphenesin carbamate, a new central muscle relaxant, in rabbits (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):479–96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Dalessio DJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:579–83, 1976

[Mycological and clinical studies on a new local antimycotic drug] Meyer-Rohn J. **Fortschr Med** 95(43):2641–2, 17 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

Physical parameters of chlorphenamine maleate suppositories and its release as a function of particle size, concentration and nature of the base. el-Din EN, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):515–7, Aug–Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histaminergic pharmacology of primate lower esophageal sphincter. Brown FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E42–6, Jul 78

Some clinical pharmacological studies with terfenadine, a new antihistamine drug. Kulshrestha VK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):25–9, Jul 78

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine and methacholine in asthmatic children after inhalation of SCH 1000 and chlorpheniramine maleate. Woenne R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):119–24, Aug 78

Disparity between the antihistaminic and antiarrhythmic activities of chlorpheniramine and its isomers. Sánchez-Pérez S, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1179–87, 3–17 Apr 78

The interaction between ethanol and antihistamines. I: Dexchlorpheniramine. Franks HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):449–52, 22 Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary acquired cold urticaria. Double-blind comparative study of treatment with cyproheptadine, chlorpheniramine, and placebo. Wanderer AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1375–7, Oct 77

Double-blind comparison of two antihistamines: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine. Muler H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):359–65, 1978

Treatment of autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis with vasoactive amine antagonists. Garovoy MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):638–44, Oct 77

[Action of a new drug in some acute rhinopathies and their allergic basis] Mattioli R. **Ann Laringol** 75(1–2):115–22, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a product combining a corticoid and antihistaminic drug] Tesi A. **Clin Ter** 82(1):57–73, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Simultaneous GLC determination of phenylpropanolamine and chlorpheniramine in urine using a nitrogen selective detector. Kinsun H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):118–9, Jan 78

CHLORPHENOXAMINE see under **ETHYLAMINES**

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

Photochemical oxidation of chlorpromazine in the dark induced by enzymically generated triplet carbonyl compounds. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):785–90, 14 Apr 78

Co-operativity in chlorpromazine-human serum albumin interactions [proceedings] Tham SY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):207–9, 1978

Cholesterol modulates the effects of membrane perturbers in phospholipid vesicles and biomembranes. Pang KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):1–9, 20 Jul 78

Electrophoretic detection of reversible chlorpromazine . HCl binding at the human erythrocyte surface. Tenforde TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):152–62, 4 Aug 78

Profound hypothermia in mammals treated with tetrahydrocannabinols, morphine, or chlorpromazine. Haavik CO. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2595–8, Nov 77

Electrochemical evidence for interaction between chlorpromazine hydrochloride and trifluoperazine hydrochloride and the flavin coenzymes. DeLisser-Matthews LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1758–63, Dec 76

Ultrastructural changes during cholestasis induced by chlorpromazine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hruban Z, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):289–305, 14 Feb 78

[Activity measurement of aqueous chlorpromazine hydrochloride solutions (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):82–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the analgetic-tranquilizing preparations in surgical treatment of children with congenital defects of the external and middle ear] Riabinin AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):106–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Test dose response in schizophrenia: chlorpromazine blood and saliva levels. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1091–7, Sep 78

Masking of tardive dyskinesia with four times-a-day administration of chlorpromazine. Jeste DV, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):755–8, Sep 77

The intramuscular use of a combination of meperidine, promethazine and chlorpromazine for sedation of the child dental patient. Myers DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(6):453–6, Nov–Dec 77

Effects of different doses of chlorpromazine on renal function in the dog. Berg KJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):787–94, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpromazine-induced PIE syndrome. Shear MK. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):492–3, Apr 78

Schizophrenia following withdrawal from chronic phenothiazine administration: a case report. Sale I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):73–5, Mar 78

Relationships among clinical response, extrapyramidal syndrome and plasma chlorpromazine and metabolite ratios. Sakalis G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(2):157–66, 1977

Mechanisms of chlorpromazine cholestasis: hypersensitivity or toxic metabolite? [editorial] Boyer JL. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1331–3, Jun 78

Fatal drug-induced heat stroke. Forester D. **JACEP** 7(6):243–4, Jun 78

The incidence of treatment emergent symptoms under chlorpromazine and placebo conditions [proceedings] Guy W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):22–4, Apr 78

[Ocular complications in long-term chlorpromazine treatment] Klíma M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):349–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis following chlorpromazine; treated using phenobarbital] Nerad V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):721–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tardive Dyskinesia induced by neuroleptics: a survey of 3140 patients in a psychiatric hospital] Bourgeois M. **Encephale** 3(4):299–320, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nikolau's syndrome following injection of chlorpromazine] Dielehner S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):281–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of plasma and erythrocyte chlorpromazine and N–monodesmethylchlorpromazine levels by gas chromatography with a nitrogen sensitive detector. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):264–70, Apr 78

Histamine–, norepinephrine–, and dopamine–sensitive central adenylate cyclases: effects of chlorpromazine derivatives and butaclamol. Palmer GC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):314–25, Jun 78

Inotropic action of hydroxylated chlorpromazine metabolites and related compounds. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):995–8, 15 Mar 78

The asymmetric distribution of chlorpromazine and its quaternary analogue over the erythrocyte membrane. Elfernik JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2411–6, 15 Dec 77

Modification of adenylate cyclase systems in mouse cerebral cortex by chlorpromazine and respective 7–hydroxy analogs. Cotter GW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):51–8, 1978

3H–Haloperidol binding to dopamine receptors in rat corpus striatum: influence of chlorpromazine metabolites and derivatives. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):291–6, 1 Feb 78

Chemical and electrochemical oxidation of 7–hydroxychlorpromazine. Neptune M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):362–8, Apr 78

Adenylyl cyclase from a prolactin producing tumor cell: the effect of phenothiazines. Clement–Cormier YC, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1357–64, 1 Nov 77

Hydroxylated chlorpromazine metabolites: positive inotropic action and the release of catecholamines. Temma K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1076–85, Nov 77

ANALYSIS

The polymorphism of bumetanide, of glibornuride and of chlorpromazine picrate. Borka L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):205–9, 1977

Chlorpromazine levels in plasma and milk of nursing mothers [letter] Wiles DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):272–3, Mar 78

Quantitative determination of chlorpromazine. HCl in tablets, spansules, injectables, and bulk chemical by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Zarembo JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(1):52–4, Jan 78

[Thiocyanatochromium(III) complexes in chemical analysis. 36. Oxidometric and spectrophotometric determination of chlorpromazine with thiocyanatochromium(III) complexes] Ganescu I, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):300, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic determination of aminazine on the rotating platinum electrode] Gorishniy VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):86–8, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Measurement of plasma and erythrocyte chlorpromazine and N–monodesmethylchlorpromazine levels by gas chromatography with a nitrogen sensitive detector. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):264–70, Apr 78

Plasma levels of chlorpromazine in schizophrenia; a critical review of the literature. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1081–7, Sep 78

Test dose response in schizophrenia: chlorpromazine blood and saliva levels. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1091–7, Sep 78

The asymmetric distribution of chlorpromazine and its quaternary analogue over the erythrocyte membrane. Elfernik JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2411–6, 15 Dec 77

Correlation between plasma chlorpromazine and its metabolites and clinical ratings in patients with acute relapse of schizophrenic and paranoid psychosis. Phillipson OT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:172–84, Aug 77

Effect of lithium on plasma chlorpromazine levels. Rivera–Calimlim L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):451–5, Apr 78

Low plasma levels of CPZ in patients chronically treated with neuroleptics. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):113–21, 1978

Pharmacokinetics and psychotropic drugs. Curry SH. **Psychol Med** 8(2):177–80, May 78

Disappearance of chlorpromazine from plasma following drug withdrawal. Phillipson O, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):331–4, May 78

Chlorpromazine kinetics and clinical response [proceedings] Clark ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):43–5, Jul 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolactin and TSH responses to TRH, chlorpromazine and L–dopa in children with human growth hormone deficiency. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):217–26, Jun 78

Response of amenorrheic patients with normal serum prolactin to chlorpromazine during administration of human menopausal gonadotropin. Turksoy RN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(8):887–93, 15 Apr 78

Dissociation of prolactin responsiveness to TRH and chlorpromazine in women with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1173–8, Dec 77

[Comparative characteristics of the regulatory relationships between cerebral, autonomic and humoral processes in young and middle–aged patients with depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):92–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Formation of sulfone metabolites from chlorpromazine and perazine in man. Breyer–Pfaff U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(2):114–9, Mar–Apr 78

Chlorpromazine metabolism. IX. Pharmacokinetics of chlorpromazine following oral administration in man. Whitfield LR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(3):187–96, Jun 78

Binding of H3–imipramine, H3–dimetacrine and S35–chlorpromazine to synaptosomes. Ishitani R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):85–92, Feb 78

[In vivo binding of tritiated agents in mouse brain] Baudry M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1001–4, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding capacity of some drugs to plasma proteins of newborns in comparison with adults (author's transl)] Bozkowa K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):296–301, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of aminazine accumulation in the rat liver and brain] Kovaleva NS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benactyzine, atropine and chlorpromazine on blood–brain barrier permeability in rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):56–7, 1978

Chlorpromazine induced changes in blood adenosinephosphoric acids: to their diagnostic significance in psychiatry. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):178–9, Sep 77

Chlorpromazine on the EEG in twins. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):48–9, 1978

The effect of chlorpromazine, some tricyclic antidepressants and insulin on the action of cyclic AMP and adenosine metabolism. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):64–6, 1978

The effect of dopaminergic drugs on pituitary hormone release in normal subjects. Sekso M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):321–32, 1977

The effect of albumin degradation products on the central action of chlorpromazine and hydroxyzine. Sobaniec W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):165–71, 1977

Effects of long–term administration of chlorpromazine on the pineal gland of rats. Horita N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):49–52, 26 Apr 78

The influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam and imipramine on the central action of ethanol. Rajtar G. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):813–8, 1977

Differential effects on temperature of chlorpromazine injected into PO/AH and medulla oblongata of the rat. Trzcinka GP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):111–6, Mar 78

Serum prolactin levels after a single and subchronic oral administration of chlorpromazine and sulpiride. A cross–over study in healthy volunteers. Männistö PT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):76–8, 1978

The effects of amphiphilic cationic drugs and inorganic cations on the activity of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Bowley M, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):447–54, 1 Sep 77

Effects of chlorpromazine and DL–amphetamine on calcium uptake by adrenal chromaffin cell membrane. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):114–6, 1 Jan 78

The acute effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, amitriptyline and lithium on adenosine 5–triphosphatase activity in the cortex of the rat brain. McNulty J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):132–3, 1 Jan 78

The acute and chronic effects of D–amphetamine, chlorpromazine, amitriptyline and lithium chloride on adenosine 5–triphosphatases in different regions of the rat brain. McNulty J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1049–53, 1 Apr 78

Induction of ATP depletion, intramembrane particle aggregation and exposure of membrane phospholipids in chicken erythrocytes by local anesthetics and tranquilizers. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):361–71, 15 Dec 77

The enhancement of chlorpromazine–induced hypothermia by lesions in the anterior hypothalamus. Chai CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):77–82, Sep 77

Chlorpromazine and serial reaction performance. Hartley L, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):271–6, May 78

Different dopamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in striatum and mesolimbic area of rats treated with chronic chlorpromazine. Kaneno S, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):396–400, 25 Aug 78

In vitro effects of chlorpromazine on microtubules and the Golgi complex in embryonic chick spinal ganglion cells: an electron microscopic study. Thyberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):323–32, 2 Dec 77

Accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in human cerebellar cortex slices: effect of monoamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):307–13, 27 Jan 78

Discrete–trial control of cocaine self–injection behaviour in squirrel monkeys: effects of morphine, naloxone, and chlorpromazine. Stretch R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):778–90, Aug 77

Synergistic effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on several chemotherapeutic agents. I. General profile of the effects measured by the filter paper strip–agar diffusion method with Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamabe S. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):81–6, 1978

Modification of adenylate cyclase systems in mouse cerebral cortex by chlorpromazine and respective 7–hydroxy analogs. Cotter GW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):51–8, 1978

Circadian variations in response to amphetamine and chlorpromazine in the rat. Wolfe GW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(1):29–37, 1977

The action of chlorpromazine upon the serum and hypophyseal levels of prolactin and TSH in the pinealectomized male rat. Oprescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):253–6, Oct–Dec 77

The action of chlorpromazine upon the serum and hypophyseal variations of growth hormone, prolactin and TSH in the male adult rat under continuous–lighting stress. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(1):15–21, Jan–Mar 78

Effects of apomorphine combined with chlorpromazine and pimozide on the estrous cycle in rats. Kun I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):124–30, Oct 77

Effect of diazepam and chlorpromazine on memory functions in man. Liljequist R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):339–43, 30 Jul 78

Biphasic effect of chlorpromazine on rat paradoxical sleep: a study of dose–related mechanisms. Kafi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):251–7, 1 Jun 78

The role of the corpus striatum in neuroleptic– and narcotic–induced catalepsy. Koffer KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):81–6, 1 Jan 78

Kinetics of blockade of different receptors by chlorpromazine in rabbit stomach strips. Ruffolo RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):151–7, 15 Mar 78

Lack of blockade of central dopaminergic receptors by narcotics: comparison with chlorpromazine. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):279–84, 1 Jun 78

The effect of chlorpromazine on cell membrane resistance and capacitance. Smith PG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):251–6, 1 Oct 77

Chlorpromazine causes vesicle population changes in the monoaminergic synapse of the rat caudate nucleus. Kaiya H, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):645–9, 15 May 78

Chlorpromazine–induced changes in serum prolactin in women with oligomenorrhea, amenorrhea, and pituitary adenoma. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1164–7, Nov 77

Effect of chlorpromazine on the in vitro immune response. Ichimura K. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):162–72, 1978

Influences of central acting drugs on delta4–3–ketosteroid 5alpha–oxidoreductase activity in rat diencephalon. Kohsaka M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):661–9, 1977

Effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and its metabolites on Mg2+– and Na+,K+–ATPase activities of canalicular–enriched rat liver plasma membranes. Samuels AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1183–90, Jun 78

Altered 5–hydroxyindole concentrations in brain regions of rats treated with chlorpromazine in infancy. Taub H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):97–100, 1978

Selection of ion mutants in Escherichia coli by treatment with phenothiazines. Molnár J, et al. **Genet Res** 30(1):13–20, Aug 77

Differential dose–dependent inhibition of acetylcholine and butyrylcholine hydrolysis in rat brain by dichlorvos: potentiation of dichlorvos effects by chlorpromazine. pp. 258–61. Michalek H, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

Interaction of cannabis, reserpine & chlorpromazine on body temperature & mechanism of hyperthermic response to cannabis in tolerant albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):326–9, Mar 78

Biochemical aspects of radiation sensitization of E. coli B/r by chlorpromazine. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):587–93, Jun 78

Photosensitive cataractogens, chlorpromazine and methoxypsoralen, cause DNA repair synthesis in lens epithelial cells. Jose JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):687–91, Jul 78

Cyanocyproheptadine: role of cholinolytic properties in modulating neuroleptic–induced elevation of striatal homovanillic acid (HVA). Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):564–6, Sep 77

Elevated melatonin serum concentrations in psychiatric patients treated with chlorpromazine [proceedings] Smith JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:30P, Dec 77

Chronic phenothiazine therapy does not increase sellar size [letter] Rosenblatt S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):319–20, 5 Aug 78

Chlorpromazine and platelet function [letter] Zahavi J, et

al. **Lancet** 2(8081):164, 15 Jul 78

Adenylyl cyclase from a prolactin producing tumor cell: the effect of phenothiazines. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1357-64, 1 Nov 77

Drug-induced changes in lipid composition of E. coli and of mammalian cells in culture: ethanol, pentobarbital, and chlorpromazine. Ingram LO, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):489-94, Feb 78

Discriminative stimulus properties of clozapine and chlorpromazine. Goas JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):235-41, Mar 78

Behavioral effects and metabolic fate of N,N-dimethyltryptamine in mice pretreated with beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A), improniazid and chlorpromazine. Shah NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):351-6, Apr 78

Behavioral effects of some neuroleptics and psychostimulants in rats with bilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2-3):305-6, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam, chlorpromazine, and d-amphetamine on sexual responses in male and female hamsters. Carter CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):195-201, 19 Dec 77

Behavioural antagonism between chlorpromazine and noise in man. Hartley L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):97-102, 24 Nov 77

The specificity of neuroleptic- and methysergide-induced behavioral hypersensitivity. Klawans HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):49-52, 24 Nov 77

Paradoxical effects in sleep and performance of two doses of chlorpromazine. Hartley L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):201-5, 6 Jul 78

Effects of morphine and chlorpromazine on the detection of shock. Lloyd MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):241-6, 19 Jul 78

Chronopharmacological study of neuroleptics. II. Circadian susceptibility rhythm to chlorpromazine. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):49-53, 15 Jun 78

Intraventricular conduction disturbance due to delayed recovery from ventricular inactivation in chlorpromazine-treated dogs. Arita M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:85-90, 26-29 May 76

Effect of membrane stabilizing agents on induction of the immune response. II. Inhibitory effects on lymphocyte activation by B-cell mitogens parallel toxicity. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):145-50, 1978

Lysergic acid diethylamide antagonism by chlorpromazine, haloperidol, diazepam, and pentobarbital in the rabbit. Consroe P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):45-54, Oct 77

The effects of chronic chlorpromazine administration on the albino rat retina. Dewar AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):501-6, Mar 78

Effect of chlorpromazine pre-treatment on the inhibition of total cholinesterases and butyrylcholinesterase in brain of rats poisoned by physostigmine or dichlorvos. Michalek H, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):205-18, Mar 78

Chlorpromazine in the mating of bitches [letter] Joshua JO. **Vet Rec** 101(23):472, 3 Dec 77

[Erythrocyte electrolyte concentration in the presence of hyperadrenalinemia and exposure to several adrenolytic substances] Lalaian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):98-102, 1977 **(Arm)**

[The prolongation of QRS-duration resulting from delayed recovery from ventricular inexcitability. A study in chlorpromazine treated dogs (author's transl)] Nagamoto Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(1):1-14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the polycardiogram in healthy subjects] Smielak-Korombel W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):139-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the activity of the key enzymes of brain glucose metabolism and leukocytes] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):617-23, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the relation between temperature and the binding of ANS by human erythrocytes] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):163-4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of chlorpromazine and temperature on glucose transport in human erythrocyte ghosts] Matus VK, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):861-5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin on the enzymatic oxidation of lipids] Eluashvili IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):323-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of epithelial cells and cell contacts in the urinary bladder of frogs treated with aminazine] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):487-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on the retraining of rats to change the direction of the avoidance response in a Y-shaped maze] Baturin VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):261-4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin, phenobarbital and their combination on the activity of the liver hydroxylase system and on their individual pharmacological effects] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):438-42, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of aminazine and tisercin in a changed functional state of the body] Kravtsova GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):695-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the hypothermic action of propranolol, seduxen, oxotremorine and aminazine] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):12-7, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect adrenaline and ephedrine against a background of aminazine on systemic, cerebral and extracerebral hemodynamics] Trofimenko SP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):299-302, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chlorpromazine poisoning with abnormal electrocardiogram (a case report). Dalal JJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):198-200, Oct 76

[Acute renal-hepatic insufficiency in various types of rare acute exogenous poisoning] Rimalis BTs, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):125-8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: toxic chlorpromazine photoproducts. Ljunggren B. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):383-6, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlorpromazine treatment on prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of psychotic patients. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):280-93, Oct 77

Post-dopamine ischemia treated with chlorpromazine [letter] Stevens D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(5):521, May 78

Psychopharmaca and electroconvulsive therapy in relation to viral antibodies and interferon. Experimental and clinical study. Libíkowa H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):641-9, 1977

The neuroleptic hypothesis: study of the covariation of extrapyramidal and therapeutic drug effects. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:169-75, Aug 78

Trials of lithium, chlorpromazine and amitriptyline in schizoaffective patients. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:162-8, Aug 78

Token economy, pimozide and chronic schizophrenia. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:179-81, Aug 78

Hemodynamic effects of chlorpromazine in patients with acute myocardial infarction and pump failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Chest** 72(5):623-7, Nov 77

Are there schizophrenics for whom drugs may be unnecessary or contraindicated? Rappaport M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(2):100-11, 1978

Double-blind trial of thiothixene and chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenia. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(1):50-7, 1978

A comparison of the relative efficacy of Serenace and chlorpromazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Rompel H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):126-32, 1978

Antidotes for cocaine poisoning [letter] Catravas JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1238, 1 Dec 77

The adrenocortical secretion in schizophrenics during chlorpromazine treatment. Horodnicki J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):139-44, 1975

Laterality, attention and rate effects in the auditory temporal discrimination of chronic schizophrenics: the effect of treatment with chlorpromazine. Hammond NV, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):91-103, Feb 78

Use of chlorpromazine in the treatment of adynamic ileus. Kinnaert P, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):655-60, Sep 77

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia in the acute phase and during exacerabation of the chronic phase] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):9-12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin on changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the influence of the toxin C1. perfringens type A] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):412-6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminazine and vitamins in the prevention of stress in chickens] Baldevliatov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):94-6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on shoats] Gunin AZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):85-6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of microcirculatory disorders in cardiogenic shock] Dunchich LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):57-61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes insipidus. Clinico-pharmalogical correlations and their therapeutic results with various substances] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):381-4, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxic reaction to chlorpromazine as studied with the quantitative mouse tail technique. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):373-6, 1976

Teratogenic effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride in rat foetuses. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:300-9, Feb 78

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: toxic chlorpromazine photoproducts. Ljunggren B. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):383-6, Oct 77

Phenothiazine cardiomyopathy: electrolyte alterations in serum and cardiac tissue of rabbits with acute thorazine intoxication. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(11):459-63, 487, Nov 77

URINE

Chlorpromazine excretion. II. Improved TLC procedures for fractionating the urinary drug content into chemical subgroups of CPZ metabolites. Forrest IS, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):131-8, 1978

CHLORPROPAMIDE

The effect of composition and ageing on the dissolution rates of chlorpropamide-urea solid dispersions. Ford JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):688-94, Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inadvertently induced hypoglycemia [letter] Aderka D, et al. **JAMA** 240(11):1140, 8 Sep 78

Chlorpropamide-induced inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Hamilton DV. **Practitioner** 220(1317):469-71, Mar 78

Management of chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia with diazoxide. Pfeifer MA, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):606-8, May 78

[Hyponatremia and hypoglycemia after treatment with chlorpropamide. Case histories with review of the literature on 18 cases of chlorpropamide induced hyponatremia] Bründler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(27):1035-40, 8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum tolbutamide and chlorpropamide concentrations in patients with diabetes mellitus. Melander A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):142-4, 21 Jan 78

Determination of serum tolbutamide and chlorpropamide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hill RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):165-8, 1 Jan 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Repeated blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in normal volunteer subjects receiving isocaloric meals, before and after chlorpropamide and glibenclamide. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):347-51, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorpropamide and phenformin on rat liver: the effect on plasma membrane-bound enzymes and cyclic AMP content of hepatocytes in vitro. Luly P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):153-64, 15 Nov 77

Inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated prostaglandin E biosynthesis by chlorpropamide in the toad urinary bladder. Mechanism of enhancement of vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Zusman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1348-53, Dec 77

Basal normoglycemia attained with chlorpropamide in mild diabetes. Holman RR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):539-47, May 78

POISONING

Chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia: successful treatment with diazoxide. Johnson SF, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):799-804, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of metformin and chlorpropamide in non-obese, maturity-onset diabetics uncontrolled by diet. Clarke BF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1576-8, 17 Dec 77

betacell function during insulin or chlorpropamide treatment of maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Turner RC, et al. **Diabetes** 27 Suppl 1:241-6, 1978

Plasma insulin and glucose levels in maturity onset diabetics treated with chlorpropamide. Shenfield GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):367-71, Aug 77

A hypothesis for the molecular mechanism of action of chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus. Zusman RM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2728-9, Dec 77 (23 ref.)

[Carbamazepine (tegretol) in management of 3 cases with diabetes insipidus. Comparison of the effect with trichlormethiazide, chlorpropamide and combined use (author's transl)] Jien CW, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):713-26, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chlorpropamide treatment of diabetes mellitus and insipidus] Mikhalev ID. **Vrach Delo** (7):90-1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Long range results (5 years) in the treatment of stable diabetes with low doses of clorpropamide-metformin (author's transl)] Dies H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):131-4, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation of albinism and drugs to the visual evoked potential of the mouse. Henry KR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 92(2):271–9, Apr 78

Cholestatic effects of cis-chlorprothixene on the perfused rat liver. Abernathy CO, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(2):69–78, 1978

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of drugs in biological materials by means of extractive alkylation and gas–liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:549–57, 11 Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative studies on Bi-Nerisona cream (diflucortolone valerinate + chlorquinaldol) and on a combination preparation (betamethasone valerinate + gentamicin + tolnaftate + clioquinol) in a double-blind trial] Hernández MS. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):453–8, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Chlorotetracycline as an indicator of the interaction of calcium with brain membrane fractions. Carvalho CA.
J Neurochem 30(5):1149–55, May 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationships between two levels of aureomycin–sulphamethazine supplementation and acquisition of resistance to ovine coccidiosis. Ajayi JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):166–74, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of low level chlortetracycline feeding on subsequent therapy of Escherichia coli infection in chickens. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1397–412, May 78

Effect of low level feeding chlortetracycline on subsequent therapy of chicks infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Quarles CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1674–5, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Paper chromatographic determination of chlortetracycline. Youssef MK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):556–7, Apr 78

Fluorimetric determination of the active form of tetracycline, chloretetracycline and oxytetracycline in partially decomposed solutions. Regosz A. **Pharmazie** 32(11):681–3, 1977

[Possible sources of error in the determination of chlortetracycline in the blood and feces with the scope of state psittacosis control] Lüthgen W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 91(9):171–3, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of chlortetracycline residues in the organs and tissues of poultry] Sheveleva SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):64–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of antimicrobial agents on contamination and chlortetracycline production. Welward L, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 23(1):12–7, 1978

Effect of L-aromatic amino acids on biosynthesis of chlortetracycline by washed resting cells of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Maladkar NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):394–6, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Membrane lateral phase separations and chlortetracycline transport by Bacillus megaterium. Dockter ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1319–23, Mar 78

[Patterns in chlortetracycline absorption and the regulation of that process in Escherichia coli K-12] Klypina NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):115–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis. Blackman HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):673–7, Dec 77

Influence of chlortetracycline in swine feed on reproductive performance and on incidence and persistence of antibiotic resistant enteric bacteria. Langlois BE, et al.
J Anim Sci 46(5):1369–82, May 78

Effects of Aureomycin on bile acids in rats. Madsen DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):605–11, Apr 78

Chlorotetracycline induces calcium mediated shape changes in human erythrocytes. Is Ca asymmetrically distributed in the red cell membrane? Behn C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 372(3):259–68, 1977

[Effect of chlortetracycline on the peptide spectrum of rat serum] Adam J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(11):542–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid-conferred chlortetracyline and erythromycin resistance in group D streptococci in vitro] Ciepal A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):167–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of transmission of erythromycin and chlortetracycline resistance in group D streptococci] Ciepal A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):161–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of cycloheximide and chlorotetracycline on the activities of RNA-polymerases in mouse liver nuclei] Shmerling ZhG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):424–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sensitivity patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from calves during and following prophylactic chlortetracycline therapy. Brophy PO, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):340–5, Jul–Aug 77

Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline, chlortetracycline and lincomycin–spectinomycin on E. coli infection of young chickens. George BA, et al.
Poult Sci 56(2):452–8, Mar 77

Evaluation of Aureomycin for prevention of arthritic, pulmonary and cranial forms of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1102–6, Jul 77

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined treatment with furosemide, aldactone and hygroton in chronic right-ventricular circulatory failure] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(15):1171–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorthalidone-induced syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Luboshitzky R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 18(7):336–9, Jul 78

Reversible acute renal failure associated with chlorthalidone therapy: possible drug-induced interstitial nephritis. Peskoe ST, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(1):17–8, Jan 78

Incidence of chlorthalidone-induced hypercalcemia [letter] Palmer FJ. **JAMA** 239(23):2449, 9 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorthalidone in plasma, urine and red blood cells by gas chromatography with nitrogen detection. Fleuren HL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):41–54, 11 May 78

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of drugs in biological materials by means of extractive alkylation and gas–liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:549–57, 11 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of chlorthalidone and its elimination in maternal milk. Mulley BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(2):129–31, 17 May 78

Pharmacokinetic studies with chlorthalidone (Hygroton) in man. Riess W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):375–82, 16 Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihypertensive and biochemical effects of chlorthalidone. Tweeddale MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):519–27, Nov 77

The effect of long-term chlorthalidone on stone formation and stone growth, intestinal absorption of calcium and secretion of parathyroid hormone in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Lockefeer JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):257–62, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic hypertension complicating tetralogy of Fallot: effects of antihypertensive therapy. Benge W, et al.
Am J Cardiol 42(2):294–8, Aug 78

Disparate patterns of aldosterone response during diuretic treatment of hypertension. Weber MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 87(5):558–63, Nov 77

Dose response to chlorthalidone in patients with mild hypertension. Efficacy of a lower dose. Materson BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):192–8, Aug 78

Chlorthalidone in prevention of urinary calcium stone. Sidabutar RP, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:195–204, Jan 78

Chlorthalidone for hypoparathyroidism [letter]
N Engl J Med 298(26):1478–9, 29 Jun 78

Treatment of hypoparathyroid patients with chlorthalidone. Porter RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(11):577–81, 16 Mar 78

[Comparison using the double-blind method of the hypotensive action of indapamide and that of another salidiuretic agent, chlorthalidone] Maus Y, et al.
Rev Med Liege 33(10):365–8, 15 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Serum and total body potassium during treatment with chlortalidone and hydrochlorothiazide. Influence of triamterene (author's transl)] Schäfer GE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(50):1838–43, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric studies for supplementary evaluation of antihypertensive therapy] Franz IW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:325–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the hypotensive effect of a combination of oxprenolol–chlortalidone with single and fractionated administration] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 21(10):1853–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Importance of the continuity of anti-hypertension treatment in prevention of ischemic cardiovascular diseases: preliminary note. Controlled study of hypertensive patients treated with amiloride associated with hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] de Pasquale C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(31):2115–23, 23 Jun 78 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Chlorthalidone analysis using carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Johnston MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1735–8, Dec 77

GLC determination of urinary chlorthalidone levels. Li H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1732–4, Dec 77

CHLORTHIAZID see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOCOLATE see under **CACAO**

CHOICE BEHAVIOR see under **DECISION MAKING**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Characterization of methylumbilliferone (mendiaxon r)-induced choleresis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kroker R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(5):348–54, Oct 77

The biliary excretion of bucolome in the rat: a possible cause for choleresis. Kitani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2457–61, 15 Dec 77

Bile-salt-dependent and independent choleresis induced by bucolome in the rat. Kitani K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(5):1155–61, Oct 77

Metabolism of 3-(2', 4', 5'-triethoxybenzoyl) propionic acid, a new biliary smooth muscle relaxant with choleretic activity. II. Metabolism after repeated dosing in rats, in relation to choleretic activity. Tanayama S, et al.
Xenobiotica 8(6):377–82, Jun 78

[Synthesis of potential cholagogues. Structure-activity relationships of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl alkyl carbinols (author's transl)] Buchbauer G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 311(1):24–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic effects of 'S. Rocco di Montemonaco' oligo-mineral water] Cantalamessa F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(4):365–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

['S. Germano del Conero' hypotonic sulfureous mineral water from the Boranico River in Camerano] Cantalamessa F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(3):283–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A possible mechanism of choleretic action of 3-(2,4,5-triethoxybenzoyl)-propionic acid (AA-149) in dogs. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):125–32, 1 Mar 78

Characterization of SC2644-induced choleresis in the dog. Evidence for canalicular bicarbonate secretion. Barnhart JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):190–7, Jul 78

Choleresis and hepatic transport mechanisms. IV. Influence of bile salt choleresis on the hepatic transport of the organic cations, D-tubocurarine and N4 -acetyl procainamide ethobromide. Vonk RJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 302(1):1–9, 16 Mar 78

[Synthetic choleretics: mechanism of action and secondary biochemical activity] Grandgeorge M, et al. **Therapie** 33(2):147–66, Mar–Apr 78 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane on secretin and pancreatic exocrine secretions (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):359–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholagogic agents on volumetric natriuresis in rats with experimental dystrophy of the liver] Iakovlev VE.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(1):73–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of syrepar and oxaphenamide on liver function in experimental hypokinesia] Skakun LN.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(4):465–9, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of the new cholagogic preparation, PS] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):72–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with Hepavis, a new cholerectically-active hepaticum. Experiences from an internal medicine profemoral practice] Stuchlik S. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):524–6, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the choleretic agent Febuprol (author's transl)] Scholing WE, et al.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(5):143–6, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the use of a drug combination in

gastroenterology] Nizzo MC, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(5):491–500, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholagogic agents] Pasichnyk IKh. **Farm Zh** (2):39–43, 1978 **(Ukr)**

CHOLALIC ACIDS see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

ERCP and pharmacoangiography in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. A comparative study. Friman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):13–4, 1978
The diagnostic efficiency of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopan-creatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic diseases. Persson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):12, 1978
Serum enzyme changes after endoscopic retrograde cholanigo-pancreatography/ERCP/. Nemesánszky E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):228–32, Jun 78
New cholangiographic sign of common bile duct obstruction: initial opacification of intrahepatic ducts. Black EB, et al. **AJR** 130(1):61–5, Jan 78
Evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Freeny PC, et al. **AJR** 130(4):683–91, Apr 78
Barium duodenography as an adjunct to percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Jaques PF, et al. **AJR** 130(4):693–6, Apr 78
Semierect and erect position in percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Latshaw RF, et al. **AJR** 131(1):171–2, Jul 78
Accuracy of biliary duct ultrasound: comparison with cholangiography. Neiman HL, et al. **AJR** 129(6):979–82, Dec 77
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in nonamebic liver abscesses. Ascione A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):39–44, Jan 78
Cholangiographic abnormalities in ulcerative colitis associated pericholangitis which resemble sclerosing cholangitis. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):579–85, Jul 78
The normal cholangiogram. Lasser RB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):586–90, Jul 78
A reevaluation of cholangiography [editorial] Silvis SE. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):577–8, Jul 78
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Evaluation based on experience with 805 examinations. Seifert E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):542–9, Dec 77
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and needle biopsy in the differential diagnosis of obstruction of bile flow. Wessely Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):582–94, Dec 77
Radiomanometric guides to common bile duct exploration. McCarthy JD. **Am J Surg** 134(6):697–701, Dec 77
Routine operative cholangiography: a critical appraisal. Seif RM. **Am J Surg** 134(5):566–8, Nov 77
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in a surgical unit. Standerskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):30–7, Feb 78
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Brozinsky S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):795–6, Dec 77
Thin-needle cholangiography [letter] Correia JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):634, Nov 77
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Lapis JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):61–3, Jul 78
Percutaneous transhepatic fine needle cholangiography in jaundiced infants. Carty H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):149–54, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in surgical emergencies. Safrany L, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):20–3, Jan 78
Operative cholangiography and overlooked stones. Corlette MB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):729–34, Jun 78
Value of operative cholangiography. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(4):105–6, Apr 78
Effect of calcitonin on the serum amylase levels after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):180–4, 1977
Can Mirizzi syndrome be classified into acute and chronic form? An endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) study. Morelli A, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(2):109–12, May 78
A diagnostic approach to inflammatory disease of the pancreas by means of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(5):387–94, 1977
Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreozymin secretin test. Nakano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):263–8, 1977
The diagnostic evaluation of ERCP in pancreatic and biliary carcinoma. Ogoshi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(3):218–23, 1977
Endoscopic cholangiographic diagnosis of ascaris in the common bile duct. Ramirez-Degollado J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(2):86–7, Nov 77
Choledochal cyst in adults. A clinical and radiological study in ten cases. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):305–13, 25 May 77
Problems in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Gregg JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):61–5, 18 Aug 77
Choledochocele demonstrated on percutaneous cholangiography: a patient with acute fulminant pancreatitis. Jones B. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):145–7, 25 Oct 77
Stratification in the gallbladder during intravenous cholangiography. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):33–7, 15 Apr 78
A comparative study of intravenous cholangiography and 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):141–4, 25 Oct 77
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatorgraphy (ERCP). pp. 235–41. Classen M. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
Skinny needle cholangiography. pp. 243–50. Pereiras R Jr, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
The biliary tract system—a challenge to diagnostic radiology. Frommhold W. **J Belge Radiol** 60(5):411–22, 1977
Gray-scale ultrasound of billary tract disease. A correlative study with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Cooperberg P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):237–42, Dec 77
The present clinical status of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Cohen MH, et al. **JAOA** 77(7):523–6, Mar 78
Theatre nursing care study: cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram for gall stones. Griffith D. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1100–4, 29 Jun 78
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Present position and papillotomy. Siegel JH. **NY State J Med** 78(4):583–91, Mar 78
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP): an appraisal. Clarke AC. **NZ Med J** 86(601):514–7, 14 Dec 77
Initial experience with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: the role in clinical practice. Morley KD, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(594):169–73, 24 Aug 77
Operative cholangiography in two hundred consecutive cholecystectomies. Sugrue WJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(600):470–1, 23 Nov 77
Ascaris perforation of the common bile duct demonstrated by intravenous cholangiography. Witcombe JB. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):124–5, 19 Jun 78
Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):351–3, Nov 77
Iotroxamide—a new intravenous cholangiographic agent. Comparison with iodipamide and the effect of bile salts. Loeb PM, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):323–9, Nov 77
Cholangiographic abnormalities in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):635–41, Jun 78
Lipase activity in blood following endoscopic pancreatography: demonstration of its pancreatic origin and existence of ductal or acino-venous pathways in man. Figarella C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):393–9, 1978
Cholecystokinin cholangiography [letter] **Surgery** 82(5):771–4, Nov 77
[Routine combined radiographic investigation of the bile ducts and stomach in patients with upper abdominal dyspepsia] Refslund Poulsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1854–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pharmacokinetics in man of adipiodone and radiological results (author's transl)] Rymer R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):603–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative cholangiography in liver trauma (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(5):351–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Per-operative cholangiography in cholelithiasis: diagnostic value (author's transl)] Desmaiziéres F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1455–7, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic necroses after infusion cholangiography (author's transl)] Winckler K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):420–4, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental abnormalities of the gallbladder—two cases] Hammann J. **Fortschr Med** 96(1):21–4, 5 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of blood amylase and plasma deoxyribonuclease I in dogs subjected to intra-operative cholangiography with the use of B 10610] Melita P, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(2):157–69, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective angiography in obstructive jaundice —simultaneous combined cholangio-selective angiography (author's transl)] Noda T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(3):147–68, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent view of detection of gallbladder cancer —with special reference to direct cholangiography such as ERCP or PTC (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(12):1735–42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A diagnostic evaluation of the endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in gallstone disease (author's transl)] Tabata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):931–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholangiographic studies of intraphepatic bile duct. Analyses of anatomical pattern and rigidity and dilatation of the system as pathological features (author's transl)] Yamase H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):337–49, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of postbiliary surgery syndrome by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (author's transl)] Tabata I, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1091–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences with endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP) at a regional hospital] Oyen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(33):1746–8, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experiences with endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography] Ruud TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(33):1732–5, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Endoscopic cholangiopancreatography] Makarenko TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):76–81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholangiography and radiography of the pancreatic duct in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Titov RI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):86–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications and endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. A review of the literature and presentation of a duodenal perforation. Ihre T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):167–71, 1977
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in a surgical unit. Standerskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):30–7, Feb 78
Complications of 'Chiba' needle transhepatic cholangiography. Moskowitz H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):541–3, Jul 78
How often does bacteraemia occur following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)? Lam SK, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):231–4, Nov 77
Pancreas abscess: a fatal complication of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Tseng A, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):250–3, Nov 77
Frequency of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula as a sequela to percutaneous needle puncture of the liver. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1204–7, Jun 78
Pancreatic injury following ERCP. Failure of prophylactic benefit of Trasylol. Brust R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(2):77–9, Nov 77
Pancreatic reflux secondary to operative cholangiography. Fordham SD. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 53(2):35–6, 1977
Retropharyngeal abscess after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: an uncommon but potentially fatal complication. Heller AM, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):219–21, Feb 78
[Surgical complications of retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Apropos of 24 cases] Fekete F, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):658–68, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complication with contrast medium in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1439–40, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serious complications of cholangiography (Biligram) in lymphoproliferative disorders] Knutsen KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):305–6, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Operative fluoroscopy and cholangiography. The use of modern radiologic technics during surgery. Berci G, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):32–5, Jan 78
Thin needle cholangiography: experience with 50 patients. Goldstein LI, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):602–6, Nov 77
A 23-gauge sheathed needle: an alternative in transhepatic cholangiography. Russell E, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):822–3, Sep 78
[Value of the Chiba needle in the technique of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. 20 cases. (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):659–63, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A device collecting air bubbles in peroperative cholangiography] Bur F. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2884, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Distinctor for compression of the choledochus in intraoperative cholangiography] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):91–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Benign stenosis of the papilla of Vater. Diagnosis of 119 cases with conventional and selective low radiomanometry. Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(6):523–32, Nov–Dec 77
Fine needle cholangiography in postcholecystectomy patients. Ayre-Smith G. **AJR** 130(4):697–700, Apr 78
Diagnosis of gangrene and perforation of the gallbladder by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Bill K, et al. **AJR** 130(1):67–70, Jan 78
Percutaneous cholangiography in infants. Franken EA Jr, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1057–8, Jun 78
Pancreatic duct obstruction: a new observation during fine needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Freeny PC, et al. **AJR** 131(3):521–2, Sep 78
Double-blind comparison of iodipamide and lodoxamate using direct and drip infusion intravenous cholangiography. Moss AA. **AJR** 128(6):931–3, Jun 77

The endoscopy corner. Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ackert J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):498–500, Nov 77

Enterobiliary fistula and ERCP. Ghazi A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):81–3, Jul 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography using barium sulfate: an alternative approach to the contrast media–reactive patient. Severance SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(1):57–62, Jan 78

Intravenous cholangiography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Cheung LY, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):568–70, May 78

Intraoperative cholangiogram: a new technique. Labat RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(2):55, Feb 78

Ioglycamide (Biligram) studies in man. Radiological opacification of the bile duct. A comparison of a number of different methods. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):191–5, Mar 78

Upper gastrointestinal tract visualization as an aid to the interpretation of pancreas scintigrams [letter] Grainger RG. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):396–7, May 78

Urinary excretion and patterns of protein binding of iodipamide (Biligrafin forte). A comparison of the infusion technique with the single bolus injection in intravenous cholangiography. Husband J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):11–6, Jan 78

Faster contrast passage through a Chiba needle [letter] Millar JK. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):766, Oct 77

The early use of fine-needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in an approach to the diagnosis of jaundice in a surgical unit. Benjamin IS, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):92–8, Feb 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in hepatic hydatid disease. Cottone M, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):107–8, Feb 78

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba Needle. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(1):101–12, Jan 78

The reasons for failure of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in patients with jaundice. Hoare AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):201–3, Mar 78

Experience with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the Japanese needle. Ariyama J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):359–65, 23 Feb 78

Laparoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of cholestasis: experience with 103 cases. Cortesi N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):185–90, 25 Jun 78

Chiba needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Mintzer RA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):315–7, 25 May 77

Post-mortem aeroportography. Ganc AJ, et al. **GEN** 31(3):197–201, Jan–Mar 77

The case of the common duct cancer. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(12):55–6, Dec 77

Intravenous cholangiography; the principles of safe practice. McNulty JG. **Ir Med J** 68(20):506–10, 8 Nov 75

Fine needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the investigation of cholestasis in infancy. Nelson R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):727–8, Oct 77

Fine-needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8074):1139, 27 May 78

Stone in bileduct with negative cholangiopancreatography [letter] Benson EA. **Lancet** 2(8051):1292, 17 Dec 77

Fine-needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Hinde G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1359–60, 24 Jun 78

Comparison of endoscopic retrograde and intravenous cholangiography in diagnosis of biliary calculi. Osnes M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):230, 29 Jul 78

'Skinny' needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Rafoth R, et al. **Milit Med** 142(11):887–8, Nov 77

Gastro-intestinal endoscopy—3. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Carr-Locke DL. **Nurs Times** 74(37):1443–9, 15 Sep 77

Operative cholangiography [letter] Smart RF. **NZ Med J** 87(604):62, 25 Jan 78

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography—a revised technique using a fine gauge needle. Fletcher S. **Radiography** 44(522):153–5, Jun 78

Combined on-table and contact cholangiography. Hogg JF, et al. **Radiography** 44(519):71–5, Mar 78

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography—new technique. McMillan MF. **Radiography** 44(522):149–52, Jun 78

Intravenous cholangiography: an infusion regimen derived from plasma concentration measurements. Behan M. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(5):340–7, 1977

The transjugular technique of hepatic venography and biopsy, cholangiography, and obliteration of esophageal varices. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):325–31, Aug 78

Therapeutic applications of catheter cholangiography. Ring EJ, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):333–8, Aug 78

Pharmacocholangiography. Burgener FA. **ROEFO** 128(2):135–7, Feb 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and management of nonalcoholic pancreatitis. Katon RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):333–8, Sep 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Mullens JE. **Surgery** 84(3):308–12, Sep 78

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography (ERPC) (a preliminary report of 2 cases)] Braikov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(2):92–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in clinical practice (author's transl)] Antoš Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(1):28–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Instrumental cholangiography in Salmonella carriers] Bruna J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):331–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interest of percutaneous biliary drainage following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in certain obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Henry F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):295–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):451–5, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography before retrograde cholangiography? (letter)] Élewaut A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2776–7, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Biliary radiomanometry. Advantage of glucagon (letter)] Vinson MF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2897, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (author's transl)] de Peyer R, et al. **Praxis** 66(40):1384–6, 4 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with ultrathin needle in differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Dammermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):371–2, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Technic of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with ultrathin needles] Dammermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):392–5, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholangiography (letter)] Thelen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(20):872–3, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

[The ERCP as the method of choice in the diagnosis of choledochus stenoses] Schentke KU, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(3):101–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Safrany L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:267–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facilitation of indication and tactics of surgical procedures in diseases of the pancreas and the biliary tract by means of retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Feyerabend G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(32):1229–32, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the oral contrast medium Falignost in fractionated cholangio-cholecystography] Loreck D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):359–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to infusion cholegraphy with adipiodon (author's transl)] Voigt A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):657–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of intravenous and infusion cholangiography with intraoperative and tomocholangiography (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):575–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangiographic appearance of the intraphepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):417–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangiography and diuretics (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(3):164–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Sobbe A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(10):503–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of transjugular antegrade cholangiography and retrograde portography (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(10):508–19, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the 1st 197 endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatographies (ERCP) in Basel (1973–1975)] Bernoulli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(37):1287–91, 17 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography in the diagnosis of upper abdominal diseases] Kratochvil P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (38 Suppl):1–23, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic transhepatic cholangiography (LTC) (proceedings)] Bretholz A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):642–3, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Functional tests during endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP) (author's transl)] Fölsch UR. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(3):149–55, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with slow dripping infusion cholegraphy] Réti GP. **Orv Hetil** 119(17):1037–8, 23 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography. Considerations on a special method] Beluffi L, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):349–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and advantages of transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):961–4, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of retrograde cholangiopancreatography by transendoscopic route] Morelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(25):1721–30, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peroral seriographic cholecysto-cholangiography (letter)] Vercesi C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1119, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in the diagnosis of biliary diseases (author's transl)] Morita Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):373–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excretory cholangiography with compression of papillary portion (compression DIC) (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):647–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonvisualization of gallbladder and cystic duct obstruction (author's transl)] Nanjo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):521–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic obstructions of the bile ducts] Semin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):48–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties of the retrograde endoscopic pancreatocholangiography] Semin MD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):95–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the retrograde pancreatocholangiography in diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):58–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drip infusion cholecystocholangiography] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):82–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholangiography under constant pressure using an apparatus of own design] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):355–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of endoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Ramírez Degollado J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):201–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endospic retrograde cholangiopancreatogpraphy (ERCP) in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Results in 174 cases with visualization of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):102–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(4):277–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A complication of percutaneous cholangiography resulting in hypoxia and death of an anesthetized patient. Koehler LS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):210–2, Sep 78

STANDARDS

[Radiography of the biliary ducts and gallbladder. Current status] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(4):180–95, 10 Feb 78 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHOLANGIOMA

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma: report of two cases. Duberstein DL, et al. **JAOA** 77(7):527–32, Mar 78

[Case of adenoma of Vater's ampulla] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):107–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatocarcinogenic effects of N-nitroso-N-methylurea in guinea pigs. Yoshida A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4042–8, Nov 77

Oral contraceptives and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Ellis EF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):207, 28 Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Papillomatosis of the distal part of the common bile duct associated with adenomatosis of its wall] Savvina TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):72–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Animal studies on liverfluke infestation, dimethylnitrosamine, and bileduct carcinoma [letter] Bhamarapravati N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):206–7, 28 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B antigen hepatomas. Kelker SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(5–6):90–3, May–Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of cholangiocarcinoma with hypercalcemia. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):465–9, May 78

Bile duct adenomas as liver nodules. Cho C, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):272–4, Mar 78

Test and teach number fourteen. Diagnosis: Clonorchis sinensis infestation of liver associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Chow CW, et al. **Pathology** 10(2):130, 174–5, Apr 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintiscanning in the diagnosis of primary and secondary liver neoplasias (author's transl)] Spinelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):747–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fine structure of cholangiofibromas induced in the rat by n-nitrosomorpholine (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(4):295–315, 15 Sep 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Cholangiocarcinoma in a Margay (Felis wiedii). McClure HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):510–2, Sep 77

CHOLANGITIS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma: report of two cases. Duberstein DL, et al. **JAOA** 77(7):527–32, Mar 78

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Maleki M, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):855–7, Jul 78

[Unusual pathology of the bilitary tract: primary sclerosing cholangitis] Bergamaschi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):881–5, 15–31 Aug 78 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol–induced granulomatous hepatitis with cholangitis and a sarcoid–like reaction. Swank LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):997–8, Jun 78

Acute cholangitis after allopurinol treatment [letter] Korting HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):275–6, 4 Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Extensive secondary inflammatory stenoses of the common bile duct (excluding odditis and traumatic stenoses)] Salembier Y. **Lille Med** 22(7):439–44, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)

[Coexistence of sclerosing cholangitis and chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Hecht Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2259, 24 Jun 78 (Fre)

[Primary stenosal cholangitis] Mwetaminwa L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1275–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis—a disease spectrum? Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):589–93, Nov 77

[Kinesimetry and inflammation of the sphincter of Oddi. 500 cases (author's transl)] Larrieu H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):178–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary stenosing cholangitis] Moser G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1069–71, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of a diet with an increased vegetable oil content on dyskinetic disorders of the biliary tracts in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Lapshin VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):25–6, 1978 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Metabolism of iron, copper, cobalt and the associated metalloenzymes in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):23–5, 1978 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

When is cholangitis sclerosing? Longmire WP Jr. **Am J Surg** 135(3):312–30, Mar 78

The biliary tract in inflammatory bowel disease. pp. 327–40. Kern F Jr, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Experimental investigations into the etiology of cholangitis following operation for biliary atresia. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):55–7, Feb 78

[Surgical complications of retrograde cholangio–pancreatography. Apropos of 24 cases] Fekete F, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):658–68, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Content of inorganic phosphorus and adenosine phosphate compounds in the bile of healthy children and those with angiocholecystitis] Makhtieva AB. **Lab Delo** (2):89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The relationship between biliary tract infections and postoperative complications. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):233–6, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

The web factor in cholangitis. Schein CJ. **Am J Surg** 135(5):624–5, May 78

Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis in a man with an enlarged inferior pancreaticoduodenal lymphnode. Yamamoto H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):316–20, 1977

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7—1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):445–52, 23 Feb 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the stomach in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):77–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of functional changes in the pancreas in various chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary and gastroduodenal systems] Grigorian EG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):60–7, 1977 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholangiographic abnormalities in ulcerative colitis associated pericholangitis which resemble sclerosing cholangitis. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):579–85, Jul 78

The endoscopy corner. Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ackert J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):498–500, Nov 77

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: a study by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1196–1203, Jun 78

SURGERY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Apropos of 2 cases [proceedings] Santos RF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):292, Sep–Oct 75

[Stenosing odditis: diagnosis and treatment. Report of 109 cases (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(5):317–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical problems of the primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Salembier Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(6):451–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

Conformational analysis of vitamin D and analogues. 13C and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Berman E, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(21):3325–30, 14 Oct 77

Direct C–1 hydroxylation of vitamin D compounds: convenient preparation of 1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3, 1alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D2. Paaren HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2080–1, May 78

The selenium dioxide oxidation of cholecalciferol. Pelc B. **Steroids** 30(2):193–201, Aug 77

Thermal transformation of cholecalciferol between 100—170 degrees C. Pelc B, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):23–9, Jan 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The calcium and vitamin D status in an elderly female population and their response to administered supplemental vitamin D3. Somerville PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(6):659–63, Nov 77

Increased growth after long–term oral 1alpha,25–vitamin D3 in childhood renal osteodystrophy. Chesney RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):238–42, 2 Feb 78

[Biological availability of fluoride after combined administration with vitamin D3 in man (author's transl)] Fuchs C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1674–7, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypervitaminosis D and metastatic pulmonary calcification in a cow. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):480–2, 10 Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Analysis of fat–soluble vitamins. XX. Determination of vitamin D in multivitamin preparations. Second collaborative study. de Vries EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):731–4, May 78

Comparison of high pressure liquid chromatographic and chemical methods for vitamin D3 concentrates. II. Collaborative study. Hofsass H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):735–45, May 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D3 in livestock feed supplements. Ray AC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1296–1301, Nov 77

High–performance liquid chromatography determination of potential content of vitamin D2 (ergocalciferol) and vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) in resins, oils, dry concentrates and multivitamin formulations. Vanhaelen–Fastré R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 153(1):219–26, 1 Jun 78

[Biological method of quantitating vitamin D in different preparations and diets] Valinietse MIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):930–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin D3 from rat skins irradiated in vitro with ultraviolet light. Esvelt RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):282–6, Jun 78

Sunlight, ozone and vitamin D. Beadle PC. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):585–91, Nov 77 (26 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro conversion of 7–dehydrocholesterol into vitamin D3 in rat skin by ultraviolet ray's irradiation. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):47–56, 1978

BLOOD

Assay of vitamins D2 and D3, and 25–hydroxyvitamins D2 and D3 in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Jones G. **Clin Chem** 24(2):287–98, Feb 78

The simultaneous measurement of vitamin D metabolites in plasma: studies in healthy adults and in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis. Caldas AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):840–9, May 78

Determination of vitamin D metabolites. Eisman JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 52:388–98, 1978

[Determination of vitamin D and its active form] Shimotsuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):3966–72, Nov 77 (45 ref.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

The essentiality of vitamin D metabolites for embryonic chick development. Sunde ML, et al. **Science** 200(4345):1067–9, 2 Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of vitamin D3 sulfate and vitamin D3. Sorgue Y, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):653–60, May 78

METABOLISM

No demonstrable accumulation of 14C–vitamin D3 in developing rat teeth and bones. Sjögren S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(1):51–5, 1978

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):145–56, May 78

Adaptation of intestinal calcium absorption: parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolism. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):157–63, May 78

Comparative studies on the 25–hydroxylations of cholecalciferol and 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalfierol in perfused rat liver. Fukushima M, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):495–502, 15 Mar 78

The parotid gland: a new target organ for vitamin D action. Goodwin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):249–52, 1 Mar 78

Calcium and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 binding proteins in human placenta. Fowler SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):8–12, 1978

Vitamin D metabolism and the response to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in osteoporosis. Davies M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:74–7, May 77

Formation of vitamin D metabolites from 3H– and 14C–radiolabelled vitamin D–3 in chronic liver diseases. Long RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(3):311–7, 2 May 78

Intestinal cholecalciferol absorption in the elderly and in younger adults. Barragry JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):213–20, Aug 78

Vitamim D3 metabolism in immature Japanese quail: effects of ovarian hormones. Baksi SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1216–20, Oct 77

The functional metabolism of vitamin D in rats treated with cortisol. Edelstein S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):115–7, 1 Oct 77

Vitamin D–3 intestinal absorption in vivo: influence of fatty acids, bile salts, and perfusate pH on absorption. Hollander D, et al. **Gut** 19(4):267–72, Apr 78

Vitamin D and its hydroxylated metabolites in the rat. Placental and lacteal transport, subsequent metabolic pathways and tissue distribution. Noff D, et al. **Horm Res** 9(5):292–300, 1978

Assay and properties of a mitochondrial 25–hydroxylase active on vitamine D3. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):842–9, 10 Feb 78

The isolation and characterization of the vitamin D–binding protein from rat serum. Bouillon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4426–31, 25 Jun 78

Electrophoretic and quantitative assessment of vitamin D–binding protein (group–specific component) in inherited rickets. Brissenden JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):455–62, Mar 78

Differential response of calcium transport systems in laying hens to exogenous and endogenous changes in vitamin D status. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1322–8, Aug 78

Absorption, hydroxylation, and excretion of vitamin D3 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Krawitt EL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1246–9, 17 Dec 77

Interrelationship of dietary vitamin D3 with potassium, sodium and magnesium in young turkeys. Aksoy A, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):482–91, Mar 77

Interrelationship of dietary vitamin D3 with zinc and iron in young turkeys. Aksoy A, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):491–8, Mar 77

Effect of dietary aflatoxin on vitamin D3 metabolism in chicks. Britton WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):163–5, Jan 78

The chick's requirement for 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and cholecalciferol. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):511–6, Mar 77

Effect of vitamin D, and calcium on the reproductive characteristics of the turkey hen. Menge H, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1472–80, Sep 77

[Intramuscular vitamin D3 deposits in slaughter pigs] Bille N, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):63–7, 1978 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of vitamin D on the rat kidney metabolism under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Jerzmanowska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(2):153–9, Mar–Apr 78

Serum concentrations of 25–hydroxy vitamin D in Europeans and Asians after oral vitamin D3. Ellis G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):685–6, 18 Mar 78

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon extract on rachitic chicks. Comparative study with vitamin D3. Cañas FM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):297–301, 20 Oct 77

CaBP production by chick duodenum in vitro in response to vitamin D3, its metabolites and PTH. Parkes CO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:468–9, May 77

Effect of vitamin D3 on duodenal absorptive cell plasma membranes: freeze fracture replication study. Jande SS. **Cytobios** 17(67–68):171–6, 1976

Stimulation of lead absorption by vitamin D administration. Smith CM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):843–7, May 78

The use of adjunctive drugs to alter uptake of 99mTc–Sn–pyrophosphate by myocardial lesions and bone. Carr EA Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1261–74, 3–17 Apr 78

The mecanism of cementing line formation in the bones of cestrum–fed chicks. Bélanger LF, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):5–14, Mar 78

[Cartilage metabolism experimentally influenced by osteotropic hormones (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):617–9, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of vitamin D3 on some parameters in the serum and bone of rats (author's transl)] Rohožková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(7):207–10, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid peroxidation in liver and kidney mitochondria and microsomes of the rat: function of cholecalciferol] Cambria A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):556–62, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamin D–3 on urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in healthy children between the ages of 8 and 15 years] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1119–21, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in glycolytic metabolism in serum, erythrocytes and myocardial homogenate in young rats treated with prophylactic doses of vitamin D 3] Leporda G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):637–41, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3: chemical synthesis and biological effect] Bauman VK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(2):243–52, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'carbostimulin', vitamin D 3 and their mixture on bone tissue regeneration] Taran TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):64–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of carbostimulin and vitamin D3 on activity of glycolytic enzymes of rabbit bones, regenerates and muscles] Taran TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):61–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative efficiency of oral or parenteral routes for the antirachitic potency of cholecalciferol sulfoconjugate on chicks and rats. Le Boulch N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:482–5, May 77

Growth velocity in a child on prolonged hemodialysis. Beneficial effect of 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 238(19):2053–4, 7 Nov 77

Vitamin D and jejunoileal bypass [letter] **Lancet** 2(8083):264–5, 29 Jul 78

1 alpha, 25–vitamin D3 for osteodystrophy in children [letter] Roof BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1424–5, 22 Jun 78

The prophylactic use of vitamin D3 in parturient paresis in the cow in a practice district in eastern Norway. A retrospective investigation. Mosdøl G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(2):83–9, Feb 78

Increased serum gastrin concentration in hemodialysis patients treated with 1–alpha–hydroxy vitamin D. Christensen CK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):967–70, 1977

[Prophylactic treatment of epileptic patients with vitamin D2 and D3. Results of a comparative study of 86 patients (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):174–80, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The probably activity of 1–alpha, 25–dihydrooxycholecalciferol from disiccated Solanum malacoxylon, taken up with the food] Borrozzino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2129–32, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on fractions VI and VII of glycosaminoglycans (dermatan sulfate and heparin) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1113–8, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on fractions IV and V of glycosaminoglycans (chondroitin–4 and 6–sulfate) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1107–12, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractions II and III of glycosaminoglycans (hyaluronic acid and chondroitin and heparan sulfate) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1101–6, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on fraction I of glycosaminoglycans (keratan sulfate and glycoproteins) in the urine of infants with rickets prior to and following administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1095–100, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hexosamine in serum and glycosaminoglycans in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1123–8, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on acute vitamin D3 toxicity in the rat. Gascon–Barré M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):125–35, Jan 78

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Effects of intercostal nerve blocks (etidocaine 0.5%) on chest wall mechanics in cholecystectomized patients. Jakobson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):497–503, 1977

Immunosuppression after cholecystectomy. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):509–16, 1977

Decreasing frequency of cholecystectomies in the counties of Stockholm and Uppsala, Sweden. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):21–3, 1978

Fine needle cholangiography in postcholecystectomy patients. Ayre–Smith G. **AJR** 130(4):697–700, Apr 78

Biliary bacteriology based on intraoperative bile cultures. Delikaris PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):51–5, Jul 77

Acalculous cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Long TN, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):31–6, Jul 78

Incidental cholecystectomy during major abdominal surgery in the elderly. Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):196–8, Feb 78

Cholecystectomy with drainage. Factors influencing wound infection in 1,000 elective cases. Todd GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):622–3, May 78

Cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Printen KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):432–4, Jul 78

Experience in cholecystectomy in a general hospital. Seif RM, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):143–6, Mar 78

Transampullary septectomy for post–cholecystectomy pain. Moody FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):415–23, Oct 77

Abdominal drainage following appendectomy and cholecystectomy. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(6):606–12, Jun 78

Bile enzyme activities in patients with T–tube drainage following cholecystectomy. Baker PR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):277–81, Jun 78

Diagnosis and management of post–cholecystectomy symptoms: the place of endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography. Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(11):809–16, Nov 77

Prophylactic co–trimoxazole in biliary surgery. Morran C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):462–4, 12 Aug 78

Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids after cholecystectomy. Roda E, et al. **Gut** 19(7):640–9, Jul 78

Giant common bile duct calculus. Hussain A, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):476, Sep 77

Operative injuries to the bile ducts. Report on 12 cases. Seror J, et al. **Int Surg** 63(2):108–13, Feb 78

Prophylactic antibiotics in cholecystectomy [letter] Cunha BA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):207–8, 28 Jan 78

Should cholecystectomy be combined with vagotomy and pyloroplasty? Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):295–8, 11 Feb 78

Biliary distention pain and its medical treatment. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):68–71, 1 Jan 78

Theatre nursing care study: cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram for gall stones. Griffith D. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1100–4, 29 Jun 78

Operative cholangiography in two hundred consecutive cholecystectomies. Sugrue WJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(600):470–1, 23 Nov 77

Non calculous cholecystitis: an 8 year review of cases treated by elective cholecystectomy. Jones AG, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(1):27–31, Jan 78

The rational use of drains after cholecystectomy. Gupta S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):191–2, Feb 78

The biliary tract kinetics of some cephalosporin antibiotics. Trachtenberg L, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):342–7, Sep 78

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder incidentally found by cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis —a review of 17 cases. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):1–5, 20 Feb 78 **(eng)**

[Is eso–gastro–duodenal fibroscopy to be routinely performed before cholecystectomy? (letter)] Labayle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(8–9):734, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of coprological examinations in patients with cholelithiasis, cholecystectomy and controls according to fiber content of the diet (letter)] Bonnet GF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3329, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Per–operative cholangiography in cholelithiasis: diagnostic value (author's transl)] Desmaizières F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1455–7, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influences of anesthetic methods on intraoperative cholangiometry (author's transl)] Kroesen G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):21–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma–glutamyl–transferase following cholecystectomy (letter)] Schmidt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1897, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of intravenous and infusion cholangiography with intraoperative and tomocholangiography (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):575–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography. Considerations on a special method] Beluffi L, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):349–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kameda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:910–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocholecystostomy in bile duct obstruction] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):70–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic venous complications after operations on the gallbladder and bile ducts] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):70–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the liver and pancreas following cholecystectomy] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):76–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of cholecystectomy in the county of Stockholm—an 8–year study] Ahlberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2623–4, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Abdominal suture without drainage in uncomplicated cholecystectomy] Bauer HG. **Lakartidningen** 75(6):438–40, 8 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventilation efficiency after different incisions for cholecystectomy. Lindell P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):561–5, 1976

Surgical injury of the common bile duct. Hillis TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):712–6, Dec 77

Injury to the portal vein: a hazard during common bile duct exploration. Tchirkow G, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):745–7, Jun 78

Silk sutures in the common bile duct. Rees BI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1265, 12 Nov 77

Postsurgical disorders. Part I: functional disorders following surgery of the biliary tract. Collins PG. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):689–94, Sep 77

Gallstones vomited following cholecystectomy. Logan CJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(1):30–1, Jan 78

Biliary tract surgery. Pickleman JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1221–34, Dec 77

Iatrogenic injuries to the biliary ductal system. Glenn F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):430–4, Mar 78

[Operative injury to the common bile duct. Report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Schmitt JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):939–46, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does cholecystectomy predispose to colo–rectal cancer?] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):383–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroma of the cystic nerve stump. No explanation for post–cholecystectomy pain] Bodner E, et al. **Chirurg** 49(7):424–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatobiliary sequential–scintigraphy—progress in the evaluation of postcholecystectomy complains (author's transl)] Reichelt HG, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):451–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of diabetes after existing cholecystectomy] Grosse H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(8):247–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative haemolytic jaundice due to deficiency of G–6–PD (author's transl)] Tschen HH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(20):1266–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical expertise ascertained by court decision (chylothorax developing after cholecystectomy] Kertész E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):69–71, Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[The post–cholecystectomy cystic–stump syndrome] Rinella P, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(3):250–65, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Small intestine intussusception as a cause of ileus following cholecystectomy] Kalaciński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):345–6, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reasons for the unsatisfactory results of the surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis and their prevention] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):126–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after cholecystectomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):101–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cholecystectomy using hemostatic clips for ligation of the cystic duct and artery. Feinstein SM. **JAOA** 77(3):226–8, Nov 77

METHODS

Review of 555 cholecystectomies without drainage. Carpenter WS, et al. **Am Surg** 44(4):200–5, Apr 78

Value of operative cholangiography. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(4):105–6, Apr 78

Cholecystectomy: to drain or not to drain. A randomized prospective study of 200 patients. Maull KI, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):259–63, Apr 78

[Cholecystectomy without peritonization of the gallbladder bed] Cieślik R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(9):837–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transversal incision in surgery of the biliary tract] Brandalise NA, et al. **AMB** 23(11):405–6, Nov 77 **(Por)**

[Disputable problems of surgical treatment of acute calculous

cholecystitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):137–41, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Rodionov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):117–21, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[To day's biliary surgery (author's transl)] Niederle B. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(24):1484–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLECYSTITIS

Empyema of the gallbladder in a child. Arifin F, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(9–10):323–6, Sep–Oct 77

[Puncture of the gallbladder and drainage of the abdominal cavity during laparoscopy in acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** (9):39–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and treatment of acalculous cholecystitis] Galkin VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):110–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Acute gangrenous acalculous cholecystitis in a 6-year-old boy] Povrzanović I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25(1):109–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

[Blood lipoprotein fraction content in pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Tishchenko VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):30–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum bile acids in patients with acute cholecystitis] Burka AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):18–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum gastrin level in various diseases of the digestive organs] Klimov PK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):81–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of peripheral blood in chronic cholecystitis] Evtushenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):36–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of acid-base equilibrium and lipid metabolism in parturients and the fetus in chronic hepatocholecystitis] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):42–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Characteristics of the classification of acute cholecystitis in the elderly] Sorokin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):36–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis, cholecystitis, incompetent cervix, and premature labor in a habitual aborter: a rare combination. Hochman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):905–6, 15 Aug 78

Situs inversus totalis with calculus cholecystitis and mucinous cystadenomas of ovaries. Rao PG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(2):89–90, Apr 77

Left liver lobe gall bladder. Duimstra F, et al. **SD J Med** 30(10):7–9, Oct 77

[Biliary peritonitis as a complication of acute cholecystitis] Mak B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):897–900, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gangrenous cholecystitis] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):359–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Acute inflammation of the gallbladder in a patient with complete situs inversus] Ataman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1287–8, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uncommon complications in the course of cholecystitis] Friedensberg W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1523–5, 1 Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Peritonitis in acute cholecystitis] Klimov VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):27–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical interventions in stenosis of Vater's ampulla in acute cholecystitis and its complications] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):62–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined diaphragmatic hernia of the esophageal opening and chronic cholecystitis] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):139–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent forms of hepatic and renal functional disorders in chronic cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Burneĭko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):18–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation during the course of acute supurative cholecystitis] Enríquez González L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(1):89–96, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liver affection associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Sæbø A. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):445–50, 1977

Detection of occult gallbladder disease by duodenal drainage. Porterfield G, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):702–4, Dec 77

Ultrasonic examination of the gallbladder: a review. Gonzalez AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):171–6, Mar 78

A heart matter or the gallbladder? Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 129(7):183, 187, Jul 77

Non calculous cholecystitis: an 8 year review of cases treated by elective cholecystectomy. Jones AG, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(1):27–31, Jan 78

The value of duodenal bile examination in the evaluation of persistent pain in the upper part of the abdomen. Humphries TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):177–81, Aug 78

[Differential diagnosis of acute biliary tract diseases and acute pancreatitis by means of laboratory tests] Zharkovskaia AIa. **Lab Delo** (2):92–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute destructive cholecystitis in children] Brodskiĭ BF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):118–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the method of fractional chromatic duodenal probing in combination with cholecystography in pathology of the biliary system in children] Sitnichenko EP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):25–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Podil'chak LM. **Vrach Delo** (3):97–100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of repeated fractional duodenal intubation] Ryss ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):117–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical localization of a perforating appendix causing a diagnostic confusion (author's transl)] Sekulić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(5):309, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of a diet with an increased vegetable oil content on dyskinetic disorders of the biliary tracts in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Lapshin VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):25–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Liver function state indices of pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis who are on a qualitatively varied diet] Zakrevskiĭ AA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):43–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics: how to use them in 1977–1978. Cases 24, 25, and 26. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(4):186–9, Apr 78

[Intrahepatic hemodynamics under the effect of papaverine in chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):86–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Metabolism of iron, copper, cobalt and the associated metalloenzymes in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):23–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus aphrophilus cholecystitis. Huck W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):361–3, Mar 78

Double pathology in acute cholecystitis. Black RB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):798–801, Dec 77

Acute non-calculous cholecystitis in burns. Alawneh I. **Br J Surg** 65(4):243–5, Apr 78

Study of etiological factors in cholecystitis with special reference to bacterial infection. Agarwal SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):597–9, Sep 77

On the pathogenesis of acute cholecystitis. Sjödahl R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):199–202, Feb 78

[Gazeous gangrene of the gallbladder induced by a Clostridium perfringens infection (author's transl)] Taelman H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(3–4):179–88, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosing angiitis manifested by acute cholecystitis and acute renal failure] Offenstadt G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):269–71, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Calculous cholecystitis in a patient with situs inversus viscerum partialis] Stonogin VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):121–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative destructive cholecystitis] Zanozin IuF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):127–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic and emotional disorders in the pathogenesis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Vein AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):107–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis as a postoperative complication] Baranchuk VN. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):66–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in pre-Columbian Chileans. Munizaga J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(2):209–13, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological changes in some diseases of abdominal organs] Karimov ShN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):82–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in indicators of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in acute cholecystitis and biliary peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):123–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Content of inorganic phosphorus and adenosine phosphate compounds in the bile of healthy children and those with angiocholecystitis] Makhtieva AB. **Lab Delo** (2):89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transaminase activity and bilirubin and cholesterol content in the bile in cholecystitis in the exacerbation phase] Matveeva LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):88–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the pentose cycle of glucose metabolism in chronic inflammatory diseases of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas] Okorokov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):88–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various disorders of metabolic processes in acute surgical diseases of abdominal organs complicated by peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):92–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall treatment on trace element metabolism and ceruloplasmin activity in chronic cholecystitis] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):74–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological studies of common duct bile in patients with gallstone disease and juxta-papillary duodenal diverticula. Lötveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):93–5, 1978

[Cholecystitis caused by clostridium perfringens, a rare cause of pneumoperitoneum] Roche JY, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(1):59–60, 1978 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Acalculous cholecystitis in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Am J Surg** 134(5):564–5, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope study of normal and pathological human gall-bladder. pp. 713–8. Williams AE, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

[Assay of morphological changes on the basis of comparative microscopic examination of section and needle-biopsy of the liver in cases of cholecystitis with cholelithiasis] Markert R, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(3):383–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in liver structure in calculous cholecystitis] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):35–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of intestinal amebiasis complicated by acute cholecystitis] Trach BP, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):71–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological correlations in acute cholecystitis] Strel'tsov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):73–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangrenous cholecystitis in an infant 1 year and 2 months old] Kaplevskiĭ OG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):30–1, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of exocrine pancreatic function in acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):37–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the vascular tonus of the pancreas in children with cholecystitis and duodenitis according to the rheopancreatographic data] Kozlov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):42–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Volemic disorders in acute cholecystitis] Garibdzhanian AL. **Sov Med** (9):54–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Vascular disorders in biliary tract diseases] Shkol'nik NM. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver blood flow in patients with cholecystitis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):15–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in calculous cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice in elederly patients] Ashrafov AA. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):28–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric function in patients with chronic hepatitis and cholecystitis] Fedoruk SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):83–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in peptic ulcer associated with chronic cholecystitis] Kalugin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):86–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the intestinal receptor apparatus in experimental hepatocholecystitis] Tarakhovskiĭ ML. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):672–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The biochemical prerequisites for preventing pathogenic lysolecithin activity in the human gallbladder. II. Studies on the subcellular localization of lysophospholipase. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):107–12, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous cholangiography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Cheung LY, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):568–70, May 78

Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis and biliary dyskinesia. A cirtical appraisal. Berk RN. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):325–30, 25 May 77

Radiography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8087):457–8, 26 Aug 78

Prolonged gallbladder opacification after oral cholecystography. Koehler RE, et al. **Radiology**

128(3):601-3, Sep 78
Infusion tomography of the gallbladder in suspected cases of acute cholecystitis [letter] Pickleman J. **Radiology** 127(2):555, May 78
[Acute postoperative gangrenous cholecystitis. X-ray diagnosis (letter)] Savatovsky I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3865, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Roentgenological study of the gallbladder function in the diagnosis of chronic non-calculous cholecystitis] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):89-92, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nonvisualization of the gallbladder by 99mTc-HIDA cholescintigraphy as evidence of cholecystitis. Paré P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):384-6, 18 Feb 78
The validity of 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate (P.G.) cholescintigraphy as a diagnostic test for cholecystitis. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(4):142-6, Apr 78
Hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals [letter] Eikman EA. **JNM** 18(11):1134, Nov 77
Diethyl-IDA: a promising hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical [letter] Pauwels S, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1141, Nov 77

SURGERY

Acalculous cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Long TN, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):31-6, Jul 78
Cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Printen KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):432-4, Jul 78
Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis. Ram MD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):763-7, Nov 77
Timing of cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis. Vajrabukka T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):535-40, Nov 77
Cholecystectomy: to drain or not to drain. A randomized prospective study of 200 patients. Maull KI, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):259-63, Apr 78
Surgery inacute cholecystitis. Imrie CW. **Scott Med J** 23(3):255-6, Jul 78
[Revision of biliary pathways during surgery for acute cholecystitis] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):370-4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early operation for acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Lennert KA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(26):1072-6, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early surgery for acute cholecystitis] Jacob H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(19):903-5, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis (authors' transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):143-50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic policy in acute cholecystitis] Reiss R, et al. **Harefuah** 94(5-6):157-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Methods in the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Agaev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):47-52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Babalich AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):74-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noncalculous cholecystitis and its surgical management] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):82-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute cholecystitis and obstructive jaundice in elderly and aged individuals] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):52-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lugle-stage surgery for calculus of the right renal pelvis and chronic calculous cholecystitis] Gladkov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):134, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Destructive cholecystitis in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):89-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific features of the clinical course, diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with cholecystopancreatitis] Klimov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):58-63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is there a need for cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitits?] Lytkin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):11-4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reasons for the unsatisfactory results of the surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis and their prevention] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):126-30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of improving the immediate results of the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):44-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical management of cholecystitis complicated by common bile duct diseases] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):72-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early surgery in acute cholecystitis] Shmauss AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):87-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute cholecystitis and its treatment] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):38-44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):218-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disputable problems of surgical treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):137-41, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Immediate results of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Rodionov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):117-21, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):57-63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of the surgical treatment of calculus-free cholecystitis] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):40-4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gangrenous cholecystitis in a child] Rakhimov S, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):120, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Specific features of the treatment of acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and old patients] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):86-90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Surgical indication and preferable antibiotics for acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):462-5, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopic cannulation of the round ligament of the liver in acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):67-70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using ultrasound in treating chronic cholecystitis] Pilipenko VZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):45-7, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of complex treatment of chronic cholecystitis with gallbladder dyskinesia at the 'Shaian' health resort] Marksiti LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):58-60, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Precipitation of a cholegraphic contrast medium in a dog. Olin T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):469-72, Jul 77
Surgical and pathologic correlation of cholecystosonography and cholecystography. Crade M, et al. **AJR** 131(2):227-9, Aug 78
Preliminary abdominal films in oral cholecystography: are they necessary? Harned RK, et al. **AJR** 130(3):477-9, Mar 78
Accuracy of oral cholecystography in cholelithiasis. Hood JB, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):435-6, Jul 78
Cholecystography and the general surgeon. Patterson HC, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):147-9, Mar 78
Ultrasound and false normal oral cholecystogram. deGraaft CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):877-9, Jul 78
Abdominal contrast tomography in the evaluation of the gall-bladder and biliary tract (with emphasis upon jaundiced patients). Palma LD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):484-93, Jul 78
Oral cholecystography in acute pancreatitis [letter] Solny MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):964, May 78
Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis and biliary dyskinesia. A cirtical appraisal. Berk RN. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):325-30, 25 May 77
Factors interferring with the opacification of a normal gallbladder. Mujahed Z. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(2):183-5, 24 Sep 76
Stratification in the gallbladder during intravenous cholangiography. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):33-7, 15 Apr 78
Tomography of the gallbladder in oral cholecystography. Stephens DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):93-8, 1976
Biliary pain, cholecystokinin cholecystography and lithogenic bile. Williams CN, et al. **GEN** 31(1-2):91-100, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Prolonged gallbladder opacification after oral cholecystography. Koehler RE, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):601-3, Sep 78
Single dose oral cholecystography. Krook PM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):643-4, Jun 78
Infusion tomography of the gallbladder in suspected cases of acute cholecystitis [letter] Pickleman J. **Radiology** 127(2):555, May 78
Imaging techniques in the investigation of biliary tract disorders. Duncan JG. **Scott Med J** 23(3):239-40, Jul 78
[Cholecystography before blind liver puncture? (letter)] du Bosque G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):274-5, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Cholecystography before liver blind puncture? (letter)] Dyrszka H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):434, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Cholecystography before blind liver puncture?] Lesch P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(2):43-5, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[A new bile contrast in pediatrics (author's transl)] Fahr K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(6):391-4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholecystography in polycyctic disease of the liver and kidney] Jancu J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):29-30, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Microangiographic examination of the normal and diseased gall bladder (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1059-72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of the 5-fractional duodenal intubation and cholecystography in diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia in children] Patsevich MN, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):40-2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Roentgenological study of the gallbladder function in the diagnosis of chronic non-calculous cholecystitis] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):89-92, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new contrast agent for oral cholecystography: iopronic acid (Oravue). Pizzolato NF, et al. **AJR** 130(5):845-7, May 78
Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: efficacy and tolerance studies of ceruletide. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1051-5, Jun 78
Milk chocolate as the fatty meal in oral cholecystography. Harvey IC. **Clin Radiol** 28(6):635-6, Nov 77
Five-hour reinforcement cholecystography. Crummy AB. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):91-2, 1976
Use of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in clinical radiology: II. The small bowel. Thompson WM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):195-9, 25 Jun 78
Use of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in clinical radiology. I. The gallbladder. Thompson WM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):191-4, 25 Jun 78
[On the statement of gall-bladder films in the standing position for peroral cholecystography (author's transl)] Koenig H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):259-61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
The effect of fasting on gallbladder opacification during oral cholecystography: a controlled study in normal volunteers. Loeb PM, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):395-401, Feb 78
The effect of nonfractionated and fractionated administration of iopanoic acid on gallbladder visualization. Nehen AM, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):605-7, Sep 78
Comparison of oral and ultrasound cholecystography. Sterioff S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):898-900, Dec 77
[Oral biliary tract radiography] Katz M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8-9):543-4, Aug-Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of the oral contrast medium Falignost in fractionated cholangio-cholecystography] Loreck D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):359-68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On problems of dosage and application for peroral cholecystography with falignost (author's transl)] Voigt A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):673-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peroral seriographic cholecysto-cholangiography (letter)] Vercesi C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1119, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of tubeless cholecystoduodenography in children] Ipatov IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):37-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of the method of fractional chromatic duodenal probing in combination with cholecystography in pathology of the biliary system in children] Sitnichenko EP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):25-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drip infusion cholecystocholangiography] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):82-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic cholecystography. Study of 65 cases] De Dios-Vega JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3-4):111-5, 15-31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Radiography of the biliary ducts and gallbladder. Current status] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(4):180-95, 10 Feb 78 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Experimental cholecystography in animals] Seliverstov SA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):98, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Gastrointestinal peptide hormone analogues. Pallai P. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(4):311-6, 1976
Evidence for a common evolutionary origin of gastrin and cholecystokinin. Larsson LI, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):335-8, 22 Sep 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pancreatic dose-response curves to cholecystokinin in dogs (author's transl)] Singer MV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(2):95-100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of motilin and octapeptide of cholecystokinin on antral and duodenal myoelectric activity in the interdigestive state and during inhibition by secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Castresana M, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):300-8, Jul-Aug 78
Effect of cholecystokinin variant (CCK39) on dispersed acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Sjodin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1015-8, Nov 77
Use of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in clinical radiology. I. The gallbladder. Thompson WM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):191-4, 25 Jun 78
The effects of gastrin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, secretin, and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin upon immunoreactive somatostatin release by the perfused canine pancreas. Ipp E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1216-9, Nov 77

ANALYSIS

Electron immunohistochemical evidence for the human

intestinal I cell as the source of CCK. Buchan AM, et al. **Gut** 19(5):403–7, May 78

Species specificity of cholecystokinin in gut and brain of several mammalian species. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):486–9, Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of oleic acid on the exocrine pancreatic secretion of the conscious rat: evidence for an anti-cholecystokinin-pancreozymin factor. Laugier R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):81–92, Sep 77

[Evidence of an ileal hormone inhibiting pancreatic secretion (ACP anticholecystokinine peptide)] Sarles H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):367–9, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Chronic alcohol consumption does not modify cholecystokinin blood levels estimated by bioassay in the dog. Planche NE, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):194–8, 1977

[Radioimmunoassay [RIA] of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin [33–CCK] (author's transl)] Schlegel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(5):304–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison between bolus injection and infusion of secretin and pancreozymin in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic disease (one hour test). Farini R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):462–8, Dec 77

Oral administration of chymotrypsin labile peptide for a new test of exocrine pancreatic function (PET) in comparison and pancreozymin-secretin test. Imamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):572–8, May 78

Fecal chymotroypsin: a study on its diagnostic value by comparison with the secretin-cholecystokinin test. Dürr HK, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):404–9, 1978

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreozymin secretin test. Nakano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):263–8, 1977

Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis and biliary dyskinesia. A cirtical appraisal. Berk RN. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):325–30, 25 May 77

Use of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in clinical radiology: II. The small bowel. Thompson WM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):195–9, 25 Jun 78

Biliary pain, cholecystokinin cholecystography and lithogenic bile. Williams CN, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):91–100, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cholecystokinin and satiety. Greenway FL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):769–72, 15 Sep 77

Cholecystokinin cholangiography [letter] **Surgery** 82(5):771–4, Nov 77

[Oral biliary tract radiography] Katz M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):543–4, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of pancreatic function. Determination of fecal chymotrypsin and the secretin-pancreozymin test. Comparative study] Tympner F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(27):1711–4, 21 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP) or secretin-pancreozymin test (STP)? Their significance for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Hofmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:477–80, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis: value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP), of secretin-pancreozymin test (SP-test) corrected for volume loss and of sonography] Tympner F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:480–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Quantiative changes in the pancreatic juice after stimulation with secretin and pancreozymin in chronic pancreatitis] Corti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(5–6):541–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on zinc metabolism in pancreatic juice by pancreozymin-secretin test (P-S test) (author's transl)] Mizukoshi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):125–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the pancreatic scanning as a diagnostic examination of pancreatic diseases and a comparison of scanning with the pancreozymin-secretin test and the pancreatogram (author's transl)] Fujii H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):467–75, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A new test of exocrine pancreatic function using N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid. Part II. The correlation of PFD and chymotrypsin output during PS-test (author's transl)] Kinugasa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1337–46, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test in the study of exocrine pancreatic function] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):609–17, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the secretin-pancreozymin (cerulein) test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(1):73–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative evaluation of the secretin-cerulein and secretin-pancreozymin tests in the study of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Grebenev AL, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):400–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Functional examination of the exocrine pancreas. I. Results after duodenal intubation with secretin and pancreozymin] Aparisi Quereda L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(1):51–62, 1 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Test of secretin-pancreozymin in healthy nonalcohol-consumer patients] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):679–700, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of the endocrine pancreas. Evidence for the presence of cholecystokinin- pancreozymin within the A-cell. Grube D, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):13–35, 2 Jun 78

Immunochemical studies on cholecystokinin. II. Distribution and molecular heterogeneity in the central nervous system and small intestine of man and hog. Rehfeld JF. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4022–30, 10 Jun 78

Immunochemical studies on cholecystokinin. I. Development of sequence-specific radioimmunoassays for porcine triacontatriapeptide cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4016–21, 10 Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, structure and biological activity of two cholecystokinin octapeptides from sheep brain. Dockray GJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):711–3, 17 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Structure-function relationships of peptide fragments of gastrin and cholecystokinin. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E286–92, Oct 77

Estimation of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK) in human plasma and tissue by a specific radioimmunoassay and the immunohistochemical identification of pancreozymin-producing cells in the duodenum of humans. Schlegel W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):305–16, 15 Oct 77

Bioassay of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in duodenal mucosa [letter] Kataoka S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1043, 13 May 78

Immunoreactive component resembling cholecystokinin octapeptide in intestine. Dockray GJ. **Nature** 270(5635):359–61, 24 Nov 77

[Evaluation of the vegetable oil taken up into the duodenum as a factor in pancreozymin liberation in healthy persons and in digestive organ diseases] Geller LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):13–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Satiety effects of cholecystokinin and caerulein in rabbits. Houpt TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R23–8, Jul 78

Effect of chronic pentagastrin, cholecystokinin, and secretin on pancreas of rats. Petersen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E286–93, Mar 78

Hepatic insulin and glucagon extraction after their augmented secretion in dogs. Röjdmark S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E88–96, Jul 78

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric emptying by acting on both proximal stomach and pylorus. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E375–8, Apr 78

Effect of gastrointestinal hormone infusions of lower oesophageal competence of rhesus monkeys. Moosa AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):499–504, Jul 78

The effects of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin-octapeptide on intestinal lymph flow in the rat. Turner SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1393–6, Dec 77

Glucagon inhibition of secretin and combined secretin and cholecystokinin stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in health and disease. Clain JE, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):11–7, 1978

Association of binding sites for guanine nucleotides with adenylate cyclase activation in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones. Svoboda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):287–97, 1 Feb 78

Pancreatic duct cells in rats: secretory studies in response to secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, and gastrin in vivo. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1053–9, Nov 77

Effects of cholecystokinin on adenylate cyclase activity in dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Long BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1008–14, Nov 77

Quantitative comparison of the effects of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pentagastrin on gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in the conscious fasted dog. Wingate DL, et al. **Gut** 19(7):593–601, Jul 78

Effect of somatostatin on exocrine pancreatic secretion stimulated by pancreozymin-secretin or by a test meal in the dog. Kayasseh L, et al. **Horm Res** 9(3):176–84, 1978

End-respiratory pressure ventilation and sulfobromophthalein sodium excretion in dogs. Johnson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):714–20, Oct 77

Differential rates of digestive enzyme transport in the presence of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Rothman SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3543–9, 25 May 78

Cholecystokinin and glucagon are intestinal lymphagogues in the rat [proceedings] Barrowman JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:20P–21P, May 78

Stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells: influences of external sodium and calcium on responses to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and ionophore A23187. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):9–28, Aug 77

The parotid and the pancreas. I. The effects of secretin, CCK-PZ, and prostaglandin E2 on canine parotid secretion. Nacchiero M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 78

Satiety elicited by cholecystokinin in intact and vagotomized rats. Anika SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):761–6, Dec 77

Cholecystokinin interacts with pregastric food stimulation to elicit satiety in the rat. Antin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):67–70, Jan 78

Intraperitoneal and intracranial cholecystokinin depress operant responding for food. Maddison S. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):819–24, Dec 77

The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the secretion of bile in the anaesthetized rabbit. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(4):353–9, Oct 77

Studies on intestinal enzyme secretion; the action of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, pentagastrin and bile. Götze H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):17–25, 24 Jul 78

Effects of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on bile flow and biliary bile salt secretion in the cholecystectomized animal. Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(2):203–8, 15 Aug 78

The role of local cholinergic pathways in the motor response to cholecystokinin and gastrin in isolated guinea-pig fundus and antrum. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):751–7, 1977

The influence of graded distension and carbachol on the motor response to cholecystokinin in isolated guinea-pig antrum and fundus. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):745–9, 1977

Cholecystokinin inhibits tail pinch-induced eating in rats. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Science** 200(4343):793–4, 19 May 78

[The effect of cholecystokinin on isolated human taenia coli] Egberts EH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:442–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Suppressive effect of somatostatin on secretin-CCK-PZ-stimulated endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man (author's transl)] Regal H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(17):580–6, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of diazoxide on the response of the rat exocrine pancreas cholecystokinin-pancreozymin] Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(6):478–86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and movements of the duodenal papilla] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):195–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cinematographic observation of the motions of the biliary tract caused by a gastrointestinal hormone] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):202–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cholecystokinin, caerulein and endogenous cholecystokinin on the movement of the papillary region (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):481–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pancreozymin on the absorptive capacity of the hepatocytes and liver circulation in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):72–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The explosion of gastrointestinal hormones. Their clinical significance. Straus E. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):21–37, Jan 78 (35 ref.)

SECRETION

Absorption of amino acids from the small bowel and their activity in releasing of cholecystokinin. Radecki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(5):445–51, Sep–Oct 77

Pancreatic, gallbladder, and intestinal responses to intraluminal magnesium salts in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):481–5, Jun 78

Effects of somatostatin on the exocrine pancreas and the release of duodenal hormones. Raptis S, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1321–8, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of GIH and Boots secretin and cholecystokinin on duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):458–61, Dec 77

Food and Drug Administration status of secretin and cholecystokinin for use in human subjects [editorial] Grossman MI. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):324–5, Aug 78

[Presence of analgetic and antiasthenic morphine-like activity in the gastrointestinal tract and its use in the treatment of digestive diseases] Rafes IuI. **Vrach Delo** (8):84–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

In-vitro studies of gallstone dissolution: the effect of added

heparin in bile salt solutions. Furnival CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):828–31, Dec 77

Biliary pain, cholecystokinin cholecystography and lithogenic bile. Williams CN, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):91–100, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gallstones vomited following cholecystectomy. Logan CJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(1):30–1, Jan 78

Dissolution of human gallstone with clofibrate. Garcia-Romero E, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):62–4, Jan 78

Dynamics of cholesterol gallstone dissolution in canine bile. Thurston OG. **J Surg Res** 24(1):15–9, Jan 78

On microstructures of human pigment gallstones. Wosiewitz U. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):390–1, Jul 77

'Polymer pigments' in human pigment gallstones. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(3):162–3, Mar 78

Gallstones. Bouchier TA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):597–9, Sep 77

[Cholelithiasis in the aged] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(6):604–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New physiopathological and therapeutic aspects in biliary lithiasis] Paris J. **Lille Med** Spec No:630–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis in children and adolescents (authors transl)] Götz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(20):686–90, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic calculosis] Fianchini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):335–48, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Saints syndrome. Considerations on 16 cases] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):173–80, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Structural study of black pigment gallstones] Koga A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(9):1154–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallstones in children (author's transl)] Ferrer A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):715–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of chenodeoxycholic acid in health and non-hepatic disease. Relationship with cholelithiasis. Schalm SW. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(11–12):406–7, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of dietary bran on serum lipids in patients with previous myocardial infarction, with gallstones, and in normal subjects. Rhodes J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):310–4, 1977–78

Plasma lipids and gastro-intestinal hormones in subjects with gallstones. Stout RW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):357, Jul 78

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. Supplementary (2) Serum lipids and the pattern of lipoproteins in cholelithiasis and their relation to the compositional change of bile and bile acids (author's transl)] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1209–11, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Precipitation of a cholegraphic contrast medium in a dog. Olin T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):469–72, Jul 77

Clofibrate therapy and gallstone induction. Bateson MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):623–8, Jul 78

Cholesterol gallstones. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):514–6, Sep 78

Comparison between the use of oral contraceptives and the incidence of surgically confirmed gallstone disease. Leissner KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:893–6, 1977

[The liver and oral contraceptives] Berthelot P. **Acquis Med Recent** :33–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the role of cholelithiasis in the onset of acute pancreatitis occurring during clofibrate (or its analog) treatment of atherogenic hyperlipemia] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):435–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aplasia of the gallbladder with common duct stones. Wählby L. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(4):241–3, 1977

Intrahepatic cystic bile duct dilatations and stone formation: a new case of Caroli's disease. Mathias K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(1):30–4, Feb 78

Multiple calculi in a Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case. Bogren HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):669–72, Nov 77

Cholelithiasis in Jamaican patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. McCall IW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:15–21, 1977

Gallstone disease presenting as septicaemic shock. Faber RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):101–5, Feb 78

Gallstones, carcinoma of the colon and diverticular disease. Castleden WM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):139–44, Jun 78

Gallstone duodenum: unusual complication of an obstructing intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Kapdi CC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):19–21, 15 Apr 78

Situs inversus totalis with calculus cholecystitis and mucinous cystadenomas of ovaries. Rao PG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(2):89–90, Apr 77

Gallstone ileus with enterobiliary fistula. Bodell JE. **JAOA** 77(2):129–32, Oct 77

Gallstone ileus with enterobiliary fistula. Bodell JE. **JAOA** 77(2):129–32, Oct 77

Carcinoma of gall bladder. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA** 28(3):33–4, Mar 78

Duodenal diverticula relationship to cholelithiasis and hemorrhage. Gupta S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):336–9, Oct–Dec 77

Gallstone ileus. Ann WL. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):316–21, Jun 77

Left liver lobe gall bladder. Duimstra F, et al. **SD J Med** 30(10):7–9, Oct 77

Early surgery for acute gallstone pancreatitis: evaluation of a systematic approach. Acosta JM, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):367–70, Apr 78

[Cholelithic ileus] Angelov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):67–9, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Indications for choledochotomy in the surgical treatment of complicated forms of gallstone disease and the methods of its realization] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):107–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulae in cholelithiasis (an analysis of 24 cases from the clinical diagnostic aspect)] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):103–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder incidentally found by cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis —a review of 17 cases. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):1–5, 20 Feb 78 **(eng)**

[Biliary pancreatitis] Delcourt A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(9–10):347–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic complications of biliary lithiasis] **Ann Chir** 31(8):729–32, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Extensive secondary inflammatory stenoses of the common bile duct (excluding odditis and traumatic stenoses)] Salembier Y. **Lille Med** 22(7):439–44, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis in Minkowski-Chauffard disease. Remarks apropos of 5 cases] Blanchot P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):373–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous cholecystitis] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):359–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Is chronic pancreatitis frequently associated with other digestive diseases? (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3750–1, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis and biliary lithiasis in a child. Apropos of a case] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(7):701–7, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecysto-duodenal migration of calculi revealed by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):184–5, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Cancer risk in different types of gallstones (author's transl)] Grosse H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(8):710–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of gallstone ileus] Wittmann DH, et al. **Chirurg** 48(10):678–80, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Gallstone ileus] Helwing E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1887–8, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Perforation of a gall stone causing incomplete duodenal stenosis (author's transl)] Tomas H. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(4):225–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of the gallstone bowel obstruction (author's transl)] Largiadèr J, et al. **Praxis** 66(46):1467–9, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Duodenal obstruction due to gallstones] Taenzer V. **ROEFO** 128(5):631–2, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Double gallbladder and cholecystolithiasis] Stilianu L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(6):178–9, 30 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The gall stone ileus—diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Wolter FH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(13):613–6, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Gallstone ileus (author's transl)] Franke U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(10):627–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gallstone ileus (author's transl)] Novák J. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(10):622–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric stenosis caused by biliary calculi] Di Gesu G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(4):353–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of biliary ileus] Bianchini A, et al. **Pathologica** 69(997–998):641–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of duodenal polypoid tumor with cholecystocholedocholithiasis (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):669–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ileus caused by bile calculi] Pertkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(8):765–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute inflammation of the gallbladder in a patient with complete situs inversus] Ataman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1287–8, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biliary ileus] Andreoiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):251–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**

[Lithiasic intrahepatic gallbladder and choleperitoneum caused by 2-stage perforation of the cystic duct in a 22-year-old man] Brucăr M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):383–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rum)**

[Ideal treatment of a case of biliary ileus] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):325–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lugle-stage surgery for calculus of the right renal pelvis and chronic calculous cholecystitis] Gladkov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):134, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Profused transpapillary hemorrhage due to erosion of the vesical artery] Osipenko RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):135, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Calculous cholecystitis in a patient with situs inversus viscerum partialis] Stonogin VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):121–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cholahgiopathies in cholelithiasis] Tagiev MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):14–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by gallstone obturation] Antonenkov GM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):85–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis associated with intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Ordabekov S. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):89–90, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Calculosis of biliary and urinary tracts in children with congenital hemolytic anemias. (Retrospective view of some published work and certain investigations)] Negovanović D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3–4):185–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A case of pyloric stenosis caused by biliary calculi and a double biliary-duodenal and biliary-colonic fistula] Raya Muñóz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(2):211–8, Aug–Sep 77 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cholelithiasis in a neonate. Hughes RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):815–6, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Gallstones: in vitro comparison of physical, radiographic, and ultrasonic characteristics. Carroll BA. **AJR** 131(2):223–6, Aug 78

Surgical and pathologic correlation of cholecystosonography and cholecystography. Crade M, et al. **AJR** 131(2):227–9, Aug 78

Clinical conference. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(8):737–51, Aug 78

Detection of occult gallbladder disease by duodenal drainage. Porterfield G, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):702–4, Dec 77

Clinical indications and accuracy of gray scale ultrasonography in the patient with suspected biliary tract disease. Prian GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):705–11, Dec 77

Cholecystosonography for the diagnosis of cholecystolithiasis. Dempsey PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):465–74, May 78

Ultrasound and false normal oral cholecystogram. deGraaft CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):877–9, Jul 78

The simplification of a clinical data base: application to gallstone patients. Cavaye G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):537–40, Aug 77

A prospective study of the clinical value and accuracy of grey scale ultrasound in detecting gallstones. McKay AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(5):330–3, May 78

Direct analysis for cholesterol in gallstones by use of differential scanning calorimetry transition phase. D'Ascenzo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):119–21, Jan 78

Ultrasonic examination of the gallbladder: a review. Gonzalez AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):171–6, Mar 78

Ultrasonic diagnosis of gallstones: two proven criteria. Crade M. **Conn Med** 42(6):364–6, Jun 78

'Pseudostone' of the gallbladder. Ultrasound findings and case report. McCune BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1149–51, Nov 77

Gallstones preventing ultrasonographic visualization of the gallbladder. Laing FC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):301–3, 25 May 77

Cholelithiasis diagnosed by ultrasound. Bean WJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(11):253–4, Nov 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of cholelithiasis. Holt RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):418–9, Mar 78

Ultrasonography, cholelithiasis, and sickle cell disease [letter] Holt RW, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):829, 1 Sep 78

Cholelithiasis and acoustic shadowing. Grossman M. **JCU** 6(3):182–4, Jun 78

[A patient with acute pain in the left chest] Koster M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):617–9, 6 May 78 **(Dut)**

[Reliabiiity of laparoscopy for the diagnosis of gall-bladder stones (author's transl)] Labayle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):23–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of coprological examinations in patients with cholelithiasis, cholecystectomy and controls according to fiber content of the diet (letter)] Bonnet GF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3329, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of cholelithiasis: comparison with radiological studies (author's transl)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(27):1101–4, 1107, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gray-scale ultrasound B-scanning in case of cholelithiasis, especially with negative cholecystoradiogram (author's transl)] Koppers B. **Med Klin** 73(8):279–83, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future diagnosis of cholelithiasis by means of sonography?] Geissl G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(16):537, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder concrements] Geissl G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(18):610, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[The Saint syndrome] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):643–4, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis in partial abdominal situs inversus] Böhm S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):883–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of biliary endoscopy using fiber optic choledochoscopy] Leggeri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):831–46, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of cholelithiasis in males]

Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):33–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of cholelithiasis in young persons] Sapozhnikov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):18–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Podil'chak LM. **Vrach Delo** (3):97–100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholelithiasis in a premature infant] Klem I, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(5–6):267–71, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Gallstones in infancy (author's transl)] González Pérez-Yarza E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):257–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] De La Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(1):37–48, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

[Cholelithiasis in Mexico. Studies on biliary lipid composition in normal subjects and patients with cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Alanís Ortega A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Feasibility of low-dose and intermittent chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones. Marks JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):856–60, Oct 77

Stone dissolution and the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Schoenfield LJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1115–6, Dec 77

Treatment of cholesterol gallstones with chenic acid. A follow-up study of 25 patients. Beker S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):456–60, Nov 77

Gallstone dissolution by chenodeoxycholic acid and phenobarbital. Marks JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):160–5, Feb 78

Resistance to chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) treatment in obese patients with gall stones. Iser JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1509–12, 10 Jun 78

Controlled trial of chenodeoxycholic therapy for radiolucent gallstones. A multicenter study. Gerolami A, et al. **Digestion** 16(4):299–307, 1977

Clinical studies on dissolution of gallstones using ursodeoxycholic acid. Okumura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(6):469–75, 1977

The Guy's experience with chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. pp. 281–95. Dowling RH, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Chenodeoxycholic acid for dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. pp. 297–308. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Gallstones and chenotherapy. Boone WT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(10):253–6, Oct 77

Chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. II. Induced changes in bile composition and gallstone response. Hofmann AF, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1138–44, 20 Mar 78

The disappearing gallstone and the National Cooperative Gallstone Study [editorial] Schoenfeld LJ. **JAMA** 239(12):1162, 20 Mar 78

Chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. I. Efficacy and safety. Thistle JL, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1041–6, 13 Mar 78

Comparison of fixed doses of chenodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution. Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1111–4, 27 May 78

D-glucaric acid excretion during chenodeoxycholate therapy for gallstones [letter] Budillon G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):206, 28 Jan 78

Dose of chenodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution [letter] Dowling RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):378–9, 12 Aug 78

Chenodeoxycholic acid [letter] Ferrari V. **Lancet** 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78

Hepatic sinusoidal dilatation after chenodeoxycholic-acid therapy [letter] Levy VG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):206, 28 Jan 78

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment of gallstones. Dose-response study and possible mechanism of action. Maton PN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1297–301, 24–31 Dec 77

Gallstones. The present and future of medical dissolution. Pearlman BJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):87–105, Jan 78 (126 ref.)

The treatment of gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid [editorial] Tyor MP. **NC Med J** 39(1):37–8, Jan 78

Biliary distention pain and its medical treatment. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):68–71, 1 Jan 78

Therapy of gallstones. Thistle JL. **Ration Drug Ther** 12(3):1–5, Mar 78

Medical treatment of gall stones. Clinical evaluation of the indication. Schersten T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):129–31, 1978

[Dissolution of biliary calculi with chenodesoxycholic acid; our first experience] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(43):1337–42, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of patients with gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid] Schalm SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(8):266–70, 25 Feb 78 **(Dut)**

[Chenotherapy: questions – answers] **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):347–51, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Dissolution of chloresterol biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Celle G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):321–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of medical treatment of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Morel AM. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):344–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Calculi recurrence after stopping chenic acid treatment] Rautureau J. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):352–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of the effect of different doses of chenodeoxycholic acid in cholesterol biliary lithiasis (proceedings)] Bermann C, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):403, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trials for biliary lithiasis in addition to chenodesoxycholic acid] Capron JP. **Therapie** 32(4):409–16, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conclusions: current concepts in the treatment of biliary lithiasis by chenodesoxycholic acid] Etienne JP. **Therapie** 32(4):417–21, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of chenodesoxycholic acid in man] Rozé C. **Therapie** 32(4):393–400, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hymecromone in diseases of the bile ducts] Gehlhoff H, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(21):741–2, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis: therapeutic litholysis (author's transl)] Hefti ML. **Praxis** 67(34):1225–31, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid] Brändli HH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1770–3, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Paumgartner G. **Ther Umsch** 34(11):767–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in biliary bile acid composition and cholesterol saturation of bile in patients with cholesterol gallstones following treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:501–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of residual common duct stones by intracholedochal heparinized saline (author's transl)] Drömer H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(24):1501–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The problem of gallstone dissolution (author's transl)] Holub K. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):833–8, 1977 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolving of cholesterol gallstones. Differences in the treatment of gallbladder and biliary stones] Stiehl A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(2):70–4, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of cholesterol cholelithiasis using chemodeoxycholic acid in man] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(49):3355–82, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positive effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on the biohumoral clinical aspect of cholesterin calculosis of the gallbladder] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(12):758–61, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of chenic acid therapy in patients with cholesterol calculi] Roda E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3027–9, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (6) Basic and clinical studies on bile acid preparations for the treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1201–5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on the metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in the course of cholesterol gallstone formation in squirrel monkeys (author's transl)] Noshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):350–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid and bile acids composition in patients with gallstones: a dose-response study (author's transl)] Sugata F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):492–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissolution of cholesterol gallstone by ursodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):500–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of pharmacological dissolution of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1299–302, 15 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic assay with chenodeoxycholic acid for dissolving biliary calculi ('cholesterol') (proceedings)] Beker S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):291–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preoperative and postoperative enzyme changes in patients with gallstones. Grace DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):219–4, Aug 78

[Cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase activity in cholelithiasis] Carulli N, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3001–3, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in organelle-specific enzyme activity and the ultrastructure of liver cells in cholelithiasis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):435–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of cholelithiasis after truncal and selective vagotomy. Iházs M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):115–21, 1977

Cholelithiasis: a frequent complication of artificial heart valve replacement. Harrison EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(4):483–8, Apr 78

Gallstone prevalence and biliary lipid composition in inflammatory bowel disease. Marks JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1097–100, Dec 77

The relationship of cholecystectomy and taurocholic acid feeding to bile composition and hepatocyte function in prairie dogs. Gardner B, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):40–7, Jan 78

The effect of jejunoileal bypass on bile composition and the formation of billiary calculi. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):57–62, Jan 78

Vitamin C and gallstone formation: a preliminary report. Jenkins SA. **Experientia** 33(12):1616–7, 15 Dec 77

Postvagotomy cholelithiasis. Wani NA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):481–2, Sep 77

Simulation of the defect of bile acid metabolism associated with cholesterol cholelithiasis by sorbitol ingestion in man. Duane WC. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):969–78, Jun 78

Cholelithiasis and Wilson disease. Rosenfield N, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):210–3, Feb 78

Evidence for an association between cholelithiasis and hiatus hernia. Capron JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):329–31, 12 Aug 78

[Mineralogical basis of biliary calculi formation] Dosch. **Med Welt** 29(2):39–43, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of gallstones, effectiveness and indications of medical treatment (author's transl)] Stalder GA. **Ther Umsch** 34(12):866–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thalassemia trait and the lithogenicity of bile] Barbi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):2997–3000, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calculosis of the bile ducts in the diabetic] Insinna F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1641–4, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Lithogenicity of bile and small bowel resection (author's transl)] Iwamoto T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(11):526–35, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (4) Pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstone (author's transl)] Osuga T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1190–5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[So-called biliary lithiasis after vagotomy] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(2):119–26, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Survey on the diet of patient with biliary lithiasis] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):61–5, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of vagotomy on the biliary tract] Cabrero Gómez F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(6):675–86, 15 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis and medical treatment of cholesterol biliary calculi] Hofmann AF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(2):181–92, 15 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in pre-Columbian Chileans. Munizaga J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(2):209–13, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Biliary lipid excretion in patients with pigment gallstones. A comparison with cholesterol gallstone patients. Wagner CI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):85–8, Jan 78

Enhanced fluid transport across gallbladder mucosa in experimental cholelithiasis. Lee SP. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E575–8, Jun 78

Strain difference in mouse cholelithiasis and the effect of taurine on the gallstone formation in C57BL/C mice. Fujihira E, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):211–7, Apr 78

Disposition kinetics of pancuronium bromide in patients with total biliary obstruction. Somogyi AA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1103–8, Nov 77

Unconjugated bilirubin, and the hydrolysis of conjugated bilirubin, in gallbladder bile of patients with cholelithiasis. Boonyapisit ST, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):70–4, Jan 78

Cholesterol gallstones and biliary lipid metabolism in the primate. Redinger RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):201–4, Feb 78

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and its conjugates on cholesterol gallstone dissolution in hamsters. Kajiyama G, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):39–47, Jul–Dec 76

Electron probe microanalysis in the study of gallstones. Been JM, et al. **Gut** 18(10):836–42, Oct 77

Calcium carbonate in human gallstones and total CO2 in bile. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 19(3):220–4, Mar 78

Determination of lithogenicity of bile in Indian patients with cholelithiasis. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):290–6, Aug 77

Cholesterol and phospholipid concentrations in gall bladder and hepatic bile in patients with cholelithiasis. Mooppan MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):232–5, Feb 77

[Bile salts in cholesterol gallstones] VAN DER Berg JW, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):445–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Scr)**

Abnormal biliary lipid composition in cystic fibrosis. Effect of pancreatic enzymes. Roy CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1301–5, 15 Dec 77

The metabolic disorder in cholesterol gall stone disease. **Nutr Rev** 36(2):45–8, Feb 78 (3 ref.)

A comparison of methods for bile salt pool size measurements in the prairie dog gallstone model. Meyer PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):452–6, Dec 77

The effect of prosthetic gallstones on total bile acid pool

size in dogs. Thurston OG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):911–3, Jun 78

Effects of cholesterol gallstone induction on gallbladder function and bile salt pool size in the prairie dog model. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):599–604, May 78

[Cholesterolic gallstones. Pathophysiology and treatment (author's transl)] Heller F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 40(11–12):392–405, Nov–Dec 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of gallstones. Morphological, radiological and cristallographic analysis (author's transl)] Aprahamian M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(5):297–304, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile acid metabolism and lysis of gallstones] Gerok W.
Med Welt 29(2):53–6, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Pancreas function in cholelithiasis] Otte M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:482–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of malabsorption of bile acids, bile lipid composition and calculi] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3031–6, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile phospholipids; function and significance] Salvioli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3005–10, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chenic acid on bile lipid composition and on metabolism of bile acids in lithiasis patients] Thistle JL.
Minerva Med 68(43):3019–21, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A collective review of the 2,244 cases of gallstones operated on at the 37 hospitals (the 3rd report)—with special reference to kinds of stones (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(6):740–7, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (5) The kinetic study of bile acids in patients with cholesterol gallstone (author's transl)] Hatta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1196–200, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (3) Structures and developmental mechansims of gallstones (author's transl)] Ishihara F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1184–9, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. Supplementary (1) Changes of bile acid metabolism by administration of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1206–8, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The results of culture of gallbladder, bile and gall-stones. Yaqin H, et al. **JPMA** 28:31–2, Mar 78

Bacteriological studies of common duct bile in patients with gallstone disease and juxta-papillary duodenal diverticula. Lötveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):93–5, 1978

[Evaluation of bacterial flora in the bile during acute pancreatitis and cholelithiasis] Jackiewicz Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 49(8):749–56, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Lithiasis of the gallbladder in autopsy material from the Triangule Mineiro] Rocha A. **AMB** 23(6):196–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Present features of gallstones in Japan. A collective review of 2,144 cases. Nagase M, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):788–90, Jun 78

Prevalence of gallstones and gallbladder disease in Canadian Micmac Indian women. Williams CN, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 117(7):758–60, 8 Oct 77

Diet and cholesterol gallstones. A multicenter study. Sarles H, et al. **Digestion** 17(2):121–7, 1978

Diet and cholesterol gallstones. A further study. Sarles H, et al. **Digestion** 17(2):128–34, 1978

The incidence of cholelithiasis in an autopsy series. Hogan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(20):608–11, 30 Dec 77

An update on our epidemic of gallstones. Glenn F.
Med Times 106(2):38–43, Feb 78

[Occurrence and surgical management of complicated cholelithiasis] Smat V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):338–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reply to comments on the paper published in 'Z. ärztl. Fortbild.' 71 (1977), 6, 281–5: 'Incidence studies on cholelithiasis from autopsy material (studies of trends) by Marita Kniffke and F. Theuring (letter)] Salzmann I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(19):935–6, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosa of the Heister valve in cholelithiasis: transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Répássy G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(8):403–5, Aug 78

Epithelial cell proliferation in diverse models of experimental cholelithiasis. Scott AJ. **Gut** 19(6):558–62, Jun 78

A scanning electron microscope study of normal and pathological human gall-bladder. pp. 713–8. Williams AE, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Proliferative changes in the epithelium of the human lithiasic gallabladder. Putz P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):283–7, Feb 78

Composition of gall stones–microchemical analysis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):443–4, Dec 77

Composition of gall-stones–histochemical staining.
Sadaruddin A, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):444–5, Dec 77

[Porcelain gallbladder (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(6):757–63, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right costal pain and a mass (cholecystography): (biliary calculi and gallbladder carcinoma)] Takemoto T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 35 Suppl 2:3234–5, 3604–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of morphological changes on the basis of comparative microscopic examination of section and needle-biopsy of the liver in cases of cholecystitis with cholelithiasis] Markert R, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(3):383–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Common bile duct necrosis in the course of cholelithiasis] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(20):1623–5, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in liver structure in calculous cholecystitis] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):35–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viscosity of duodenal juice examined in patients with excretory pancreas insufficiency by the pancreocymin secretin test compared to a control group and patients with cholelithiasis. Leonhardt H, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(1):45–8, Feb 78

The physical chemistry of cholesterol solubility in bile. Relationship to gallstone formation and dissolution in man. Carey MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):998–1026, Apr 78

[Physiopathology of biliary lithiasis] Erlinger E. **Therapie** 32(4):391, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Impaired gastric emptying in patients with gallstones] Otten G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):741–2, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic BSP tests in cholelithiasis patients before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy; initial results] Chiarantini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3037–42, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology of cholesterol lithiasis (author's transl)] Celle G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995–996):431–40, Sep–Oct 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (2) Functional disturbances of the terminal part of the bile duct in cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 66(9):1178–83, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic function in cholelithiasis] Markert R.
Pol Przegl Chir 49(12):1265–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in calculous cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice in elederly patients] Ashrafov AA. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):28–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cholelithiasis in the hamster. Effect of castration] Lagarriga J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):315–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of cholesterol biliary calculi formation. II. Causes of lithogenic bile] Solis Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 147(5):453–60, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of cholesterol biliary calculi formation. I. Physiopathology of calculi formation] Solis Herruzo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):447–52, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of added bran to the diet on the saturation of bilein people without gallstones. Watts JM, et al.
Am J Surg 135(3):321–4, Mar 78

Physical exercise and the prevention of atherosclerosis and cholesterol gall stones. Simko V. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):270–7, Apr 78 (87 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Air in gallbladder: a frequent finding in gallstone ileus. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 131(2):219–22, Aug 78

'Gallstone ileus', times two. Giustra PE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 67(6):613–5, Jun 77

The radiology corner. Bouveret's syndrome. Sullivan KP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(4):399–404, Oct 77

Accuracy of oral cholecystography in cholelithiasis. Hood JB, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):435–6, Jul 78

The clinical significance of gallstones and their radiological investigation. Earlam RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):164–7, Mar 78

Stratification in the gallbladder during intravenous cholangiography. Shaffer HA Jr, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 3(1):33–7, 15 Apr 78

Biliary pain, cholecystokinin cholecystography and lithogenic bile. Williams CN, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):91–100, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Is a gastrointestinal series necessary in patients with gallstones? Leonard MH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 240(2):148, 14 Jul 78

Stone in bileduct with negative cholangiopancreatography [letter] Benson EA. **Lancet** 2(8051):1292, 17 Dec 77

Comparison of endoscopic retrograde and intravenous cholangiography in diagnosis of biliary calculi. Osnes M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):230, 29 Jul 78

Operative cholangiography in two hundred consecutive cholecystectomies. Sugrue WJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(600):470–1, 23 Nov 77

[Logical approach in the radiological screening of biliary calculi in 1978] Weingarten A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):354–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Little-known radiologic appearance of cholelithiasis: the star sign (letter)] Cortet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1857, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[A comparison of intravenous and infusion cholangiography with intraoperative and tomocholangiography (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):575–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (7) Hepatolithiasis—clinical findings and cholangiographic features (author's transl)] Ohto M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 66(9):1212–28, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[A diagnostic evaluation of the endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in gallstone disease (author's transl)] Tabata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):931–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary ileus] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 51(6):667–78, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diethyl-IDA: a promising hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical [letter] Pauwels S, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1141, Nov 77

SURGERY

Endoscopic papillotomy and removal of gallstones. Seifert E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):154–9, Feb 78

Subcutaneous bling loop—a new type of hepaticocholedochojejunostomy for bilateral intrahepatic calculi. Kan F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(6):413–8, Nov 77

ERCP, endoscopic papillotomy and gallstone removal by JFB2 Olympus and PFSB 1200 Machida. Montori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(2):103–9, May 78

A follow-up study of liver function tests after surgical treatment for gallstone diseases. Harada T, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 12(6):446–54, 1977

Endoscopic papillotomy and removal of gallstones. Demling L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(6):385–90, Nov 77

Should cholecystectomy be combined with vagotomy and pyloroplasty? Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):295–8, 11 Feb 78

Removal of gallstones by a catheter loop after duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Witzel L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):296–7, 5 Aug 78

Primary closure of the common bile duct after exploration for gallstones. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):90–3, 1 Jan 78

Theatre nursing care study: cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram for gall stones. Griffith D. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1100–4, 29 Jun 78

Results of surgical treatment for intrahepatic gallstones. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):303–12, Aug 77

[Biliary lithiasis in patients 75 years of age and over (apropos of 107 operated cases)] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):979–87, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary lithiasis in patients over 75. Apropos of 78 cases] Garbay M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 103(12):1071–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the report of P. Milleret et al on 'Biliary calculi in patients 75 years old and over'] Stoppa R, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 103(12):1074–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Intra-hepatic gall bladder complicated by post-operative stones in the common bile duct. The value of endoscopic sphincterotomy (author's transl)] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(23):2049–51, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy for cholelithiasis] Gall FP. **Fortschr Med** 96(13):699–702, 6 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vater's papilla as an intra-operative problem] Grill W.
Fortschr Med 96(16):871–6, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects of cholelithiasis] Zöckler CE. **Med Welt** 29(2):56–8, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Is there really a double gall bladder?] Geissl G.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):266, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery and operative procedures for gallstone diseases (author's transl)] Tondelli P, et al.
Ther Umsch 34(12):869–77, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the organization of care processes for patients with cholelithiasis] Jacob H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):624–6, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of endoscopic papillotomy (proceedings)] Witzel L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):601–2, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Is Choledocho-duodenostomy in cholelithiasis still justifiable? (author's transl)] Börger G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 103(3):138–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early operation in biliary surgery? (author's transl)] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(24):1489–500, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative haemorrhage in gastric ulceration and gallstone surgery (author's transl)] Keuntje H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(6):341–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To day's biliary surgery (author's transl)] Niederle B. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(24):1484–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation on the bile ducts (author's transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):851–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and surgery: practical notes] Fiorio C. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(1–6):1–12, Jan–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Notes on 4000 surgical operations for biliary tract calculosis. I. Papillotomy and papillosphincterotomy. Indications and results] Orecchia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(12):727–36, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical considerations in surgery for intrahepatic gallstones, from experience of an interesting case (author's transl)] Maruyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):209–14, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of gallstones after lithotomy (author's transl)] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):105–8, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of cholelithiasis in an 8–year–old girl] Musiałowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(4):153–4, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the structural–functional state of the liver of patients operated on under conditions of cholemia] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):80–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a peridural block on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in cholelithiasis] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):138–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the unsatisfactory results of the surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis and their prevention] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):126–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary–cardiac syndrome] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):71–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems of surgical treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):137–41, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Retained intrahepatic stones. Use of the U tube during repeated nonoperative stone extractions. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):837–41, Jul 78

Firm, patient, and process variables associated with length of stay in four diseases. Fernow LC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):556–9, 4 Mar 78

Percutaneous forceps extraction of retained biliary tract calculi. Fotopoulos JP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):319–24, 25 May 77

Non–surgical removal of common bile duct stones. Classen M, et al. **Gut** 18(9):760–9, Sep 77

Non–operative percutaneous removal of retained bile duct stones. Review of a two–year experience. Packard AB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):310–4, Sep 77

[Nonsurgical technic of removing biliary concrements left during surgery] Pruszyński B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(3):186–9, May 78 **(Cze)**

[Non–surgical treatment of gall stones left behind in the common bile duct] Leguit P Jr. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(39):1500–3, 24 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid and Vichy's thermal cure] Loisy C. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):360, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications in biliary calculi] Roullet–Audy JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):361–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cholelitholysis] Flügel H. **Fortschr Med** 96(21):1139–42, 1 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis—indications for cholecystectomy, papillotomy and gallstone dissolution (author's transl)] Seifert E. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(5):324–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy—a true alternative to surgery?] Deyhle P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(23):845–6, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cholestyramine on gallstones and gallstone formation in guinea pigs] Abu–Dalu J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(5–6):159–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Non–surgical removal of calculi left in the bile ducts] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):32–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bloodless extraction of residual bile duct calculi (proceedings)] Strassman V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):282, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cholelithiasis in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) fed a cholesterol–containing diet. Geistfeld BL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(4):237–44, 1977

Cholelithiasis in the cottonrat, Sigmodon hispidus, from the high plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):208–11, Apr 78

Cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis in a cat. Naus MJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):160–1, Jun 78

Sudden death in a dog associated with cholelithiasis. North DC. **Vet Rec** 101(11):203, 10 Sep 77

CHOLENES

N–(2–Naphthyl)–23,24–dinor–5–cholen–22–amin–3beta–ol, a fluorescent cholesterol analogue. Kao YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2689–96, 27 Jun 78

3alpha–Hydroxy–5beta,14beta–chol–8–en–24–oic acid and its isomer, dehydration products of chenodeoxycholic acid obtained by treatment with concentrated HCl. Harano T, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):393–406, Sep 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

24–Nor–5beta–chol–22–enes derived from the major bile acids by oxidative decarboxylation. Carlson GL, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):787–93, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Sterol and bile acid metabolism during development: 2. Identification of 3beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic acid (an intermediate in alternate pathway of bile acid synthesis) in newborn and fetal guinea pig. Li JR, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):815–25, Dec 77

CHOLERA

Carrier state in cholera [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):47–48b, Apr–Jun 77

Cholera research in Bangladesh [letter] **Lancet** 1(8071):991–3, 6 May 78

Cholera research in Bangladesh [letter] **Lancet** 1(8075):1207–9, 3 Jun 78

El Tor cholera: A cautionary tale [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):550, 11 Mar 78

Cholera research in Bangladesh [letter] Bull GM. **Lancet** 1(8078):1363, 24 Jun 78

International research laboratory in Bangladesh [letter] Mosley WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):602–3, 18 Mar 78

Cholera: the relevance of the irrelevant. Finkelstein RA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):283–93, Nov 77

[Selected chapters from clinical bacteriology. II. Cholera] Beer K. **Praxis** 67(24):919–20, 13 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

ABO blood groups and cholera. Barua D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(5):489–92, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Reduced intestinal bacteriae in profuse diarrhoea due to cholera. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(9–10):311–5, Sep–Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of heat–labile enterotoxin–like activity in stools of patients with cholera and Escherichia coli diarrhea. Echeverria P, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):343–4, Jan 78

Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. XXVI. Cholera. Carpenter CC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):461–4, Sep 77 (12 ref.)

The rapid diagnosis of cholera. McArthur J. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(5):99–101, May 77

[2 choleriform syndromes caused by Aeromonas hydrophila observed in Western Africa] Sow A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):140–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A small case for the epidemiologic surveillance of smallpox, cholera and yellow fever. Note of presentation] Saliou P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(5):398–411, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[A year of utilization of a kit for the surveillance of cholera, yellow fever and smallpox in Upper Volta] Saliou F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):544–52, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the morphology of colonies of cholera and NAG–vibrios for the laboratory diagnosis of cholera] Lomov LuM, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):680–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of optimal sensitizing dose of the antigen in the preparation of cholera erythrocytic diagnostic agent, with consideration to the avidity of antibodies under study] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):89–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of laboratory diagnosis of plaque and cholera] Ladnyĭ ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):42–50, Nov 77 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Identification and treatment with a long–acting sulphonamide of 15 carriers of Vibrio cholerae El Tor serotype Ogawa, during the 1973 cholera epidemic in Naples. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(5):345–55, 1977

Effect of oral pancreatic enzymes on the course of cholera in protein–deficient vervet monkeys. Gyr K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):511–3, Mar 78

Minocycline, tetracycline and furazolidone in the treatment of cholera. Mazumdar DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):917–21, Dec 77

Cholera research in Bangladesh [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(8080):102–3, 8 Jul 78

Effect of trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole on vibrio clearance in cholera (El Tor): a comparative study. Dutta JK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(1):40–2, 1978

ETIOLOGY

[Tropical diseases of occupational etiology] Pirquin G. **Brux Med** 58(1):45–60, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The first epidemic of Asiatic cholera in Lower Canada, 1832. Bilson G. **Med Hist** 21(4):411–33, Oct 77

Cholera went up the river too! Spencer FJ. **South Med J** 71(9):1150–1, Sep 78

[Epidemic of cholera in the Podhale region in 1873] Talewski R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(1):101–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fight against cholera at the turn of the 19th and 20th cent. in Łódź] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(2):75–6, 9 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic investigations in a village of Haute Volta at the end of a cholera epidemic] Saliou P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of normal microflora in the treatment of vibrio carrier state in rat gnotobionts] Baroian OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):712–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved means of isolating pure cultures of cholera and NAG–vibrios] Naryzhnykh AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):16–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteropathogenicity of hemolysing El Tor Vibrios] Zykin LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):118–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The spread of cholera El Tor in Sri Lanka in 1974. Mendis NM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(1):24–40, Mar 78

An investigation of cholora outbreak in Raipur district. Darbari BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):562–5, Oct 77

Study on cholera carrier in Samutprakan, Thailand. Samahan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):147–50, Mar 78

[A patient with cholera in the Netherlands] Bins M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(19):668–71, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The 7th cholera pandemic] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(42):1686–7, 15 Oct 77 **(Dut)**

[How effective are the international sanitary conventions with regard to the current cholera pandemic] Aldighieri R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):459–67, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical models in epidemiological studies. I. Application to the epidemic of cholera verified in Bari in 1973] Capasso V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):193–208, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various statistical records on endemic cholera in Angola] Henriques FF. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):87–96, Jan–Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Cholera in Tanzania and East Africa] Radojčić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(3–4):281–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Luminal dilatation and morphologic changes secondary to enterotoxins. Udall JN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):109–16, 1977

[Pathological and physiological changes caused by diarrhea (author's transl)] Asakura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(1):13–20, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and immunomorphological changes in the intestines and regional lymph nodes of gnotobiotic rats—chronic carriers of Vibrio cholerae El–Tor] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):51–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of doxycycline on transmission of Vibrio cholerae infection among family contacts of cholera patients in Calcutta. Gupta PG, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(2):323–6, 1978

Sixth nerve paralysis following cholera innoculation. Patil SN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):37, Jan 77

Health education in emergency situations: a cholera outbreak in Sri Lanka. Medis LP, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(3):200–4, 1977

Assay of cholera vaccine potency. Mumford JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):351–67, 1977

[Serum vibriolytic activity as an index of antibacterial immunity in cholera] Naumshina MS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):58–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

New strategies for treating watery diarrhea [editorial] Field M. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1121–2, 17 Nov 77

Comparison of sucrose and glucose in the oral electrolyte therapy of cholera and other severe diarrheas. Palmer DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1107–10, 17 Nov 77

Oral therapy in cholera [letter] Sandle GI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):797–8, 6 Apr 78

Rehydration Centre (R.C.) in the OPD, Department of Child Health, University of Indonesia, during a short cholera outbreak. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(7–8):218–22, Jul–Aug 77

The 'Rose system' in overcoming the second cholera outbreak in Jakarta from May 25–30, 1976. Wiharta AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(1–2):6–10, Jan–Feb 78

A discussion on technologies for rural health. Rehydration in cholera and other diarrhoeal diseases. Bryceson AD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):109–14, 19 Oct 77

TRANSMISSION

An epidemiological approach to the study of the role of carriers and natural water sources in the maintenance of cholera infection in an endemic area in Calcutta. Roy GC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):49–64, Apr–Jun 77

[Houseflies (M. domestica L.) as transmitters of the agent of cholera] Kotenok IaF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):23–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLERA TOXIN

Mechanism of action of cholera toxin. Gill DM.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 8:85–118, 1977 (173 ref.)

Structural specificity of gangliosides. Wiegandt H.
Adv Exp Med Biol 83:259–65, 1977

Interaction of choleragen with the oligosaccharide of ganglioside GM1: evidence for multiple oligosaccharide binding sites. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):711–6, 21 Feb 78

Cholera toxin. van Heyningen S. **Biol Rev** 52(4):509, Nov 77 (141 ref.)

Studies of ligand binding to cholera toxin, III. Cooperativity of oligosaccharide binding. Sattler J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(6):719–23, Jun 78

Protection against challenge with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by immunization of rats with cholera toxin/toxoid. Pierce NF. **Infect Immun** 18(2):338–41, Nov 77

Covalent structure of the beta chain of cholera enterotoxin. Kurosky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7257–64, 25 Oct 77

Determination of the primary structure of cholera toxin B subunit. Lai CY. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7249–56, 25 Oct 77

Structural determination and stereospecificity of the choleragen–catalyzed reaction of NAD+ with guanidines. Oppenheimer NJ. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4907–10, 25 Jul 78

A sensitive method for the detection of GM1–ganglioside in rat adipocyte preparations based on its interaction with choleragen. Pacuszka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5103–8, 25 Jul 78

The role of antigen form and function in the primary and secondary intestinal immune responses to cholera toxin and toxoid in rats. Pierce NF. **J Exp Med** 148(1):195–206, 1 Jul 78

Endocytosis of cholera toxin into neuronal GERL. Joseph KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2815–9, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurements of cholera enterotoxin in cultures of toxinogenic wild-type and nontoxinogenic mutant strains of Vibrio cholerae by using a sensitive and specific reversed passive hemagglutination assay for cholera enerotoxin. Holmes RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):101–6, Jan 78

Highly sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay suitable for determination of low amounts of cholera toxin and cholera toxin antibodies. Ceska M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):209–13, Feb 78

Assay method for Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins by automated counting of floating chinese hamster ovary cells in culture medium. Nozawa RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):479–85, May 78

Isolation of nontoxinogenic mutants of Vibrio cholerae in a colorimetric assay for cholera toxin using the S49 mouse lymphosarcoma cell line. Ruch FE Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 137(6):747–55, Jun 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of cholera toxin by berberine in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats. Sabir M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(3):305–13, Mar 77

Prevention and reversal of cholera enterotoxin effects in rabbit jejunum by nicotinic acid. Turjman N, et al.
J Clin Invest 61(5):1155–60, May 78

Bismuth subsalicylate inhibits activity of crude toxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Ericsson CD, et al.
J Infect Dis 136(5):693–6, Nov 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterisation of a non-toxinogenic mutant of V. cholerae and possibility of a live oral cholera vaccine. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):770–6, Jun 77

Pathogenic mechanisms of a non-agglutinable Vibrio cholerae strain: demonstration of invasive and enterotoxigenic properties. Robins-Browne RM, et al.
Infect Immun 18(2):542–5, Nov 77

Affinity filters, a new approach to the isolation of tox mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Mekalanos JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(2):941–5, Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholera toxin as a tool for endocrine studies in insects. pp. 319–22. Denlinger DL.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-neutralization reactions of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins as studied by rabbit skin inoculation test. Singh A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(1):33–9, 1977

Independent mobility of cholera toxin binding sites and Thy-1 alloantigen on mouse thymocytes. De Cicco D, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):183–8, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay for the antigenic determinants of cholera toxin and its components. Hejtmancik KE, et al.
Infect Immun 17(3):621–8, Sep 77

Immunological interrelationships between cholera toxin and the heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxins of coliform bacteria. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):110–7, Oct 77

Local (immunoglobulin A) immune response by the intestine to cholera toxin and its partial suppression with combined systemic and intra-intestinal immunization. Yardley JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):589–97, Feb 78

Development of improved cholera vaccine based on subunit toxoid. Holmgren J, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):602–4, 13 Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cholera toxin and its subunits: new methods of preparation and the use of hypertoxinogenic mutants. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):552–8, May 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the time course and rate-limiting steps in the activation of adenylate cyclase in rat liver by cholera toxin. Fischer J, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):59–64, 1 Jul 78

Membrane-bound enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):381–7, Dec 77

Cholera toxin and membrane gangliosides: binding and adenylate cyclase activation in normal and transformed cells. O'Keefe E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(1):61–79, 21 Jul 78

ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins catalyzed by cholera toxin: basis of the activation of adenylate cyclase. Gill DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3050–4, Jul 78

Ultrastructural localization of cell membrane GM1 ganglioside by cholera toxin. Hansson HA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(9):3782–6, Sep 77

Transfer of ADP-ribose from NAD to choleragen: a subunit acts as catalyst and acceptor protein. Trepel JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(12):5440–2, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cholera toxin on intramural blood flow distribution and capillary hydraulic conductivity in the cat small intestine. Cedgård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):148–58, Feb 78

Studies on translocation of immunoglobulins across intestinal epithelium. III. Failure of cholera enterotoxin to stimulate secretion of IgA by rabbit intestine. Borthistle BK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 23(2):134–6, Feb 78

Differential actions of gangliosides on gonadotropin and cholera enterotoxin stimulated adenosine3':5' cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in isolated rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(1):205–11, 15 Mar 78

Influence of cholera toxin on the regulation of adenylate cyclase by GTP. Johnson GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(2):792–8, 23 Sep 77

Inhibition by cholera toxin of parathyroid hormone–induced calcium release from bone in culture. Nagata N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(2):819–26, 23 Sep 77

Activity of covalently cross-linked cholera toxin with the adenylate cyclase of intact and lysed pigeon erythrocytes. van Heyningen S. **Biochem J** 168(3):457–63, 15 Dec 77

Effects of indomethacin on cholera toxin–induced cerebrospinal fluid production. Feldman AM, et al.
Brain Res 142(2):379–83, 24 Feb 78

Effects of intraluminal glucose on intestinal secretion induced by heat stable and heat labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin, cholera toxin and theophylline. Hamilton DL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 42(1):89–96, Jan 78

Effect of LATS, TSH and cholera toxin on the thyroid gland in nude mice. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):277–9, Jun 77

Gonadotropic effects of cholera enterotoxin in the rat testis slices: stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and testosterone synthesis from cholesterol. Sato K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 24(5):487–96, Oct 77

Role for macrophages and thymus-derived lymphocytes in cholera toxin–induced immunosuppression. Lyons SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):360–5, May 78

Detection of cholera enterotoxin activity in suckling hamsters. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):752–4, Feb 78

Interaction of cholera toxin and toxin derivatives with lymphocytes. III. Modulating effects in vivo by cholera toxin on the graft–versus–host reactivity of lymphoid cells: suggested inhibition of suppressor cells. Lange S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 57(4):364–74, 1978

Actions of choleragen and gonadotropin in isolated Leydig cells. Functional compartmentalization of the hormone–activated cyclic AMP response. Dufau ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3721–9, 25 May 78

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate content of rous sarcoma virus–transformed human astrocytoma cells. Effects of cholera toxin on the responsiveness to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Johnson GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(5):1465–71, 10 Mar 78

Effects of cholera enterotoxin on catecholamine–stimulated changes in cation fluxes, cell volume, and cyclic AMP levels in the turkey erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(20):7132–9, 25 Oct 77

Intestinal secretion induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. A comparison with cholera toxin in the canine jejunum in vivo. Krejs GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1337–45, May 78

Activation of adenylate cyclase by heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Evidence for ADP-ribosyltransferase activity similar to that of choleragen. Moss J, et al.
J Clin Invest 62(2):281–5, Aug 78

Effect of serum on ganglioside uptake and choleragen responsiveness of transformed mouse fibroblasts. Fishman PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):77–81, Jan 78

Effects of choleragenoid and glucose on the response of dog intestine to escherichia coli enterotoxins. Nalin DR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 11(2):177–86, May 78

Molecular mechanisms of motor effects of dopamine and cholera toxin in chicks. Nistico G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(1):49–50, Jan 78

Effects of cholera toxin on supersensitive and subsensitive rat pineal glands: regulation of sensitivity at multiple sites. Zatz M. **Life Sci** 21(9):1267–76, 1 Nov 77

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. In vitro modification of the enzyme by cholera toxin. Glossmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 299(2):175–85, Sep 77

Effects of cholera enterotoxin on intestinal tissue water as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy: II. Udall JN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(1):13–20, 1977

Mechanism of cholera toxin action: covalent modification of the guanyl nucleotide–binding protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Cassel D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(6):2669–73, Jun 78

Mechanism of adenylate cyclase activation by cholera toxin: inhibition of GTP hydrolysis at the regulatory site. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3307–11, Aug 77

Reconstitution of cholera toxin–activated adenylate cyclase. Johnson GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3113–7, Jul 78

Choleragen activation of solubilized adenylate cyclase: requirement for GTP and protein activator for demonstration of enzymatic activity. Moss J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(10):4396–400, Oct 77

Cholera toxin inhibits antiviral and growth inhibitory activities of human interferon. Degré M.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(2):253–5, Feb 78

Differential effects of cholera toxin pre–treatment on in vitro vs. in vivo immunocyte responses. Lyons SF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(4):631–5, Apr 78

[Inhibition by the enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerase of meiosis reinitiation of the Xenopus laevis oocyte induced in vitro by progesterone] Godeau F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(9):685–8, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cholera toxin on the regenerating rat liver (author's transl)] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):478–83, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of adenylate cyclase in rabbit small intestine enterocytes doubly stimulated by cholera toxin and sodium fluoride] Barkhina TG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(4):478–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics and oxidative phosphorylation of the isolated mitochondria from the rabbit small intestine epithelium under normal conditions and under the effect of choleragen] Chernikov VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(3):267–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of orally fed cholera toxin in adult rats. Akhter MH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):891–4, Oct 77

CHOLERA VACCINE

Isolation and characterisation of a non–toxinogenic mutant of V. cholerae and possibility of a live oral cholera vaccine. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):770–6, Jun 77

Vaccine for cholera and turista? [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(13):1330, 22 Sep 78

Development of improved cholera vaccine based on subunit toxoid. Holmgren J, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):602–4, 13 Oct 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the jet method of immunization of the population of Osha district] Risaliev DD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):55–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative antigenicity testing of cholera vaccines by application of hog gastric mucin and ferric ammonium citrate. Foó I, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):341–9, 1977

Assay of cholera vaccine potency. Mumford JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):351–67, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Boosting of secretory IgA antibody responses in man by parenteral cholera vaccination. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(12):1345–9, 1977

CHOLERAGEN see CHOLERA TOXIN

CHOLERAGENOID see CHOLERA TOXIN

CHOLERETICS see CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ANALYSIS

[7–dehydrocholesterol and u–ergostadienol in fungi of the fam. Russulaceae Roze] Cherotchenko IuI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1259–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and determination of 7–dehydrocholesterol in rat skin. Yasumura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):513–23, 1977

METABOLISM

The steric requirements for the metabolism of sterols by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2361–7, 10 Apr 78

In vivo and in vitro conversion of 7–dehydrocholesterol into vitamin D3 in rat skin by ultraviolet ray's irradiation. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):47–56, 1978

CHOLESTANOLS

Absolute configuration of pentahydroxy bile alcohols excreted by patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a circular dichroism study. Dayal B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):187–90, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

An improved polystyrene polymeric XAD–2 resin column extraction of 5beta–cholestan–3beta–ol from polluted water. Wun CK, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(2):67–73, Apr 78

Identification of bile alcohols in normal rabbit bile. Murata M, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):319–32, Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Ludo Van Bogaert's cerebro–tendinous xanthomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Pestel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):515–20, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and metabolism of 5beta–[11,12–3H]cholestane–3alpha, 7alpha–diol. Okuda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):379–83, Feb 78

Preparation of 24(R)– and 24(S)–5beta–cholestane–3alpha,7alpha,24–triols and 25(R)– and 25(S)–5beta–cholestane–3alpha,7alpha,26–triols by a hydroboration procedure. Dayal B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):191–6, Feb 78

Preparation and characterization of (24R and 24S)–5beta–cholestane–3alpha,7alpha,24,25–tetrols and (24R and 24S)–5beta–cholestane–3alpha,24,25–triols. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):99–111, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Cerebrotendinous cholestanolosis in relation to other cerebral xanthomatoses. de Jong JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(4):253–72, 1977

Chemical synthesis of 5beta–cholestane–3alpha, 7alpha, 24, 25–tetrol and its metabolism in the perfused rabbit liver. Kuramoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4688–92, 10 Jul 78

Metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha–trihydroxy–5beta–cholestan–26–oic acid in normal subjects with an intact enterohepatic circulation. Hanson RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(5):656–9, Sep 77

Metabolism of bile alcohols in the perfused rabbit liver – C26 bile alcohols. Cohen BI, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):541–59, Oct 77

Identifications of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 23 beta–tetrol, 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 24 alpha–tetrol, and 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 24 beta–tetrol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Yasuhara M, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):333–45, Mar 78

CHOLESTASIS

Three cases of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (Summerskill–Walshe syndrome). Lovisetto P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):257–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fatal intrahepatic cholestasis. Gürgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(1–2):53–7, Jan–Apr 76

[Cholestasis in pregnancy] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):357–66, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of benign recurring intrahepatic cholestasis (Tygstrup–Summerskill and Walshe syndrome)] Schmeisser W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(45):1613–20, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labor and feto–neonatal prognosis in 48 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Gandolfi–Colleoni G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):860–2, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Notes on intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Pierfederici P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):858–9, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Findings concerning neonatal cholestatic jaundice in 3 treated clinical cases] Crețu S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis. I. Introduction] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(2):150–8, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipoprotein changes in experimental cholestasis in the dog. Danielsson B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):157–70, 1 Oct 77

Changes in rat serum lipoproteins following ligation of the bile duct. Hinton RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):31–44, 2 Jan 78

Apolipoprotein A–1 in cholestatic liver diseases. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):85–92, 1 Jul 78

Familial and nonfamilial benign recurrent cholestiasis distinguished by plasma disappearance of indocyanine green but not cholylglycine. van Berge–Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gut** 19(5):345–9, May 78

Lipoprotein–X and LCAT. pp. 215–21. Seidel D. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Fetal sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):185–93, Aug 78

Characterization of high density lipoproteins in human cholestasis. Arnesjö B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):587–97, Nov 77

[Lipoprotein metabolism in cholestasis] Patsch W. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):86–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[LP–X in the first month of life (author's transl)] Lachmann D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(4):334–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the serum of patients with cholestasis on lymphocyte E rosette formation] Vierucci A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1119–29, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical environment of fetal development complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis. Its evaluation by means of measuring of adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glycolysis metabolites in maternal red cells] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):273–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum beta and prebeta lipoprotein fractions in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(9):349–52, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific features of hemocoagulation in cholestatic forms of viral hepatitis] Fedenko IuI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):76–82, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aprindine–induced liver injury. Elewaut A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(5–6):236–43, May–Jun 77

Increase in serum alkaline phosphatase (S–ALP) in chronic myelocytic leukemia—sign of drug–induced cholestasis? Hast R. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):93–4, 1978

Erythromycin estolate hepatotoxicity. Lloyd–Still JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):320, Mar 78

Cholestatic jaundice associated with flurazepam hydrochloride. Fang MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):363–4, Sep 78

Cholestatic jaundice caused by D–penicillamine. Barzilai D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):98–100, Feb 78

Cholestatic hepatitis after administration of furan derivatives. Engel JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):733–5, May 75

Drug–induced hepatic injury [letter] Bhathal ps, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):539–40, Oct 77

Drug–induced hepatic injury [letter] Leong AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):537–9, Oct 77

Cholestatic steroid hormones inhibit taurocholate uptake into isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarz LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2433–7, 15 Dec 77

Mechanisms of chlorpromazine cholestasis: hypersensitivity or toxic metabolite? [editorial] Boyer JL. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1331–3, Jun 78

Phalloidin–induced cholestasis in the rat: relation to changes in microfilaments. Dubin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):450–5, Sep 78

Cimetidine cholestatic jaundice in children. Lilly JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):384–7, May 78

Cholesterol in acute cholestasis induced by taurolithocholic acid. A cytochemical study in transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Bonvicini F, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):487–95, Apr 78

Bile canalicular membrane pathology in cytochalasin B–induced cholestasis. Oda M, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(4):350–6, Oct 77

Disopyramide–induced intrahepatic cholestasis [letter] Meinertz T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):828–9, 15 Oct 77

Disopyramide–induced intrahepatic cholestasis [letter] Riccioni N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1362–3, 24–31 Dec 77

The influence of various bile salts and some colephilic dyes on Na+– and Mg2+–activated ATPase of rat liver in relation to cholestatic effects. Meijer DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):597–612, Mar 78

[Cholestatic hepatitis and lymphatic liver congestion caused by ajmaline. Resolution of complete cholestasis with spironolactone? (letter)] Hecht Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4204–5, 31 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatosis under Cimetidine (letter)] Züchner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(48):1788–9, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of anovlar–induced intrahepatic cholestasis with positive antimitochondrial antibody (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(11):1561–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Intrahepatic cholestasis without mechanical obstruction (author's transl)] Hauftova D. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(2):113–20, Mar 78 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent cholestatic jaundice and nonmetastatic prostatic carcinoma. Reddy AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1616–8, Nov 77

Pruritus and dermographism due to intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy. Evans J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):469–72, Apr 78

Clinical, biochemical, and histological studies of osteomalacia, osteoporosis, and parathyroid function in chronic liver disease. Long RG, et al. **Gut** 19(2):85–90, Feb 78

Plasmaperfusion for the treatment of intractable pruritus of cholestasis. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):403–7, Jun 78

Septicaemia and biliary tract obstruciton. Keighley MR. **Scott Med J** 23(3):253–4, Jul 78

[Contribution to the problem of cholestatic hepatosis in pregnant women (author's transl)] Kubát R. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):666–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[LP–X and hypercholesterolemia caused by cholestasis] Picard J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):143–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A case of alpha–methyldopa–induced hemolytic anemia with cholestasis (author's transl)] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):821–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lipoprotein–X and diagnosis of cholestasis: comparison with other biochemical parameters and liver biopsy. Fellin R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):41–7, 3 Apr 78

Lipoprotein–X levels in extrahepatic versus intrahepatic cholestasis. Simon JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):177–80, Aug 78

Computed tomography, ultrasound, and cholestatic jaundice. Morris A, et al. **Gut** 19(8):685–8, Aug 78

Laparoscopy in cholestasis. pp. 223–34. Lindner H. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Sonography in cholestasis. pp 263–71. Rettenmaier G. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Cholestasis: current concepts and techniques. Leach RE. **J La State Med Soc** 129(7):179–81, Jul 77

Ultrasonography in cholestatic jaundice [letter] Taylor KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1364–5, 15 Jun 78

Surgery in biliary tract obstruction. Blumgart LH. **Scott Med J** 23(3):257, Jul 78

The investigation of cholestasis. Watkinson G. **Scott Med J** 23(3):234–8, Jul 78

[Statistical analysis of clinical, biological and histologic data in 288 cases of neonatal cholestasis] Eliot N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):CCXIII–CCXX, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic appearance and particular arteriographic aspects intrahepatic cholestasis] Valleteau de Moulliac M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):193–5, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic procedure for differentiation of cholestasis (letter)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(15):669–70, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of 48 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Seclì R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):855–7, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of lipoprotein X (Lp–X) in the diagnosis of cholestasis] Wróblewska R, et al. **Wiad Lek**

30(24):1883–5, 15 Dec 77 (Pol)
[Case of recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):85–6, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Evaluation of fetal risk in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Gálvez J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):197–9, 1977 (Spa)
[The hepatopathy of antimitochondria antibodies. Criteria for its differentiation from primary biliary cirrhosis] Fedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):303–6, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of long-term phenobarbital therapy of familial cholestasis. Ghent CN, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):127–32, Jul 78
[Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis following chlorpromazine; treated using phenobarbital] Nerad V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):721–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis following ketazone successfully treated using the enzyme inductor phenobarbital] Fryšák Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):366–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of cholestatic hepatitis with phenobarbital] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):169–74, Apr–Jun 78 (Ger)
[Hymecromone in diseases of the bile ducts] Gehlhoff H, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(21):741–2, 26 May 78 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital on bile acid glucuronidation in intrahepatic cholestasis] Fröhling W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:531–3, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase to cholestasis. Volek V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):51–4, 1977
Microsomal hexobarbital metabolizing enzymes in regenerating cholestatic rat liver. Ahonen J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(4):264–9, 1977
Uneven distribution of enzymatic alterations on the liver cell surface in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis of rat. Toda G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):10–24, Feb 78
Enzymes in cholestasis. pp. 203–14. Schmidt FW. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
The hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase system in man: cofactor effects and the influence of cholestasis. Ahmad N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):397–408, Nov 77
[Enzyme induction and intrahepatic cholestasis] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):149–52, 1978 (Fre)
[Recurrent cholestasis in pregnancy: characteristics of serum enzymes] Frezza M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(5):319–29, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Cholestatic jaundice during total parenteral nutrition. Allardyce DB, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):332–9, Jul 78
Mechanism of cholestasis. pp. 189–201. Popper H. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
Hepatic injury in severe infections. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):873–8, Dec 77
Common bile duct obstruction secondary to infection with Candida. Marcucci RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):490–2, May 78
Cholestasis: Pump failure, microvilli defect, or both? Erlinger S. **Lancet** 1(8063):533–4, 11 Mar 78
Cholestasis in acute alcoholic liver disease. Glover SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1305–7, 24–31 Dec 77
Cholestasis in acute alcoholic liver disease [letter] Mills PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):388, 18 Feb 78
Cholestasis associated with central intravenous nutrition in infants. Brown MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(1):27–30, Jan 78
Duodenal diverticulum causing intermittent- persistent cholestasis. Associated with papillitis chronica fibrosa. Manabe T, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2132–6, Nov 77
Coincidental obstructive and post-hepatitic cholestatic jaundice. Welsby PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):751–2, Dec 77
[Cholestatic icterus during parenteral feeding in the newborn ano infants] Unal D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(11):925–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholestatic hepatitis] Claerbout JP. **Lille Med** 22(10):818–21, Dec 77 (Fre)
[Value of the labelled rose Bengal test in prolonged cholestatic jaundice in children] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):761–4, Dec 77 (Fre)
[A case of malignant hepatoma rupturing into the bile ducts. Obstructive jaundice and hemobilia caused by tumoral ductal migration] Malafosse M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(5):295–7, 1977 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in lymphogranulomatosis] Bjørneklett A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(1):13–4, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Disorders of the exocrine function of the liver in ischemic heart disease and the effect of diet therapy] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):61–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial intrahepatic cholestasis (Byler disease). Van Acker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(3):157–63, Jul–Sep 77
A father and son with cholestasis and peripheral pulmonic stenosis: a distinct form of intrahepatic cholestasis. Riely CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):406–11, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis. Berk PD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):311–26, Feb 78 (75 ref.)
The fate of bilirubin-IXalpha glucuronide in cholestasis and during storage in vitro. Intramolecular rearrangement to positional isomers of glucuronic acid. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):203–14, 1 Apr 78
Glucuronic acid conjugates of bilirubin-IXalpha in normal bile compared with post-obstructive bile. Transformation of the 1-O-acylglucuronide into 2-, 3-, and 4-O-acylglucuronides. Compernolle F, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):185–201, 1 Apr 78
Biliary bile acids in uncomplicated pregnancy and in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):145–50, 17 Apr 78
Elevations in skin tissue levels of bile acids in human cholestasis: relation to serum levels and topruritus. Ghent CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1125–30, Nov 77
Sulfation of bile acids. pp. 129–38. Stiehl A, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
Amoebic liver abscess with cholestasis. Datta DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):907–12, Dec 77
gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase and bile salts in cholestatic liver [letter] Busachi CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1283, Nov 77
Secretion of lipoprotein-X by perfused livers of rats with cholestasis. Felker TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3459–63, Jul 78
[Conjugated bile acids in cholestatic syndromes. Thin-layer chromatography and associated direct spectrofluorimetry] Rocchi E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(5):285–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biliary permeability and intrahepatic cholestasis] Herz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:516–9, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in steroid-induced cholestasis in the rat] Frezza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1793–8, 30 Oct 77 (Ita)
[Blocking effect of protamine in the clearance of lipoprotein X. Decreasing of postheparin lipoprotein activity in cholestasis] Frisón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(8):909–16, 15 Dec 77 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in Chile. Reyes H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):487–93, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Severe intrahepatic cholestasis in primary amyloidosis: a report of four cases and a review of the literature. Rubinow A, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):937–46, Jun 78
Ultrastructural observations on Kupffer cells in intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice. Djaldetti M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):49–51, Jan 78
Morphologic changes of the junctional complex of the hepatocytes in rat liver after bile duct ligation. De Vos R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):220–7, Apr 78
Morphological alterations and functional changes of interhepatocellular junctions induced by bile duct ligation. Metz J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):299–310, 26 Aug 77
Lysosomal degradation of bile deposits in cholestasis. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Faria V. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(4):355–8, 15 Sep 77
Ultrastructural changes during cholestasis induced by chlorpromazine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hruban Z, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):289–305, 14 Feb 78
[An autopsy case of severe intrahepatic cholestasis due to amyloidosis of the liver (author's transl)] Shintani T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):951–5, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural studies of collagen fibers in various experimental pathological liver conditions] Olędzka-Słotwińska H. **Reumatologia** 16(1):121–2, 1978 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow in normal and cholestatic dog liver as measured by intraparenchymal injection of Xenon 133. Hall C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):357–63, 1977
Canalicular cholestasis [editorial] Forker EL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):535–7, Sep 78
[Benign intermittent intrahepatic cholestasis] Braĭkov N. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):114–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Fetal maturity tests, resolution of labor and results concerning the newborn infant in 91 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):278–84, 1976 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laparoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of cholestasis: experience with 103 cases. Cortesi N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):185–90, 25 Jun 78
Skinny needle cholangiography. pp. 243–50. Pereiras R Jr, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
Fine needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the investigation of cholestasis in infancy. Nelson R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):727–8, Oct 77
[Cholestatic syndromes in surgical diseases of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Keclík M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(1):33–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with ultrathin needle in differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Dammermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):371–2, 3 Mar 78 (Ger)
[A comparison of intravenous and infusion cholangiography with intraoperative and tomocholangiography (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):575–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic obstructions of the bile ducts] Semin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):48–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Diagnostic exploration of biliodigestive anastomoses with isotopes (author's transl)] Reichelt HG, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):567–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of bile duct stenoses using hepaticojejunostomy] Simma W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):403–5, 20 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of high biliary duct obstruction using transhepatic drainage] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):123–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intrahepatic cholestasis and its medical management. pp. 309–17. Wheeler P, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**
[Transhepatic intubation with double 'O' tubes (author's transl)] Praderi R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2515–6, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Evidence for renal control of urinary excretion of bile acids and bile acid sulphates in the cholestatic syndrome. Summerfield JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):51–65, Jan 77

CHOLESTEATOMA

Organ culture studies on human skin and cholesteatoma epithelium. Contact with connective tissue and exposure to vitamin A. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):307–12, May–Jun 78
Late recurrence of a frontal sinus cholesteatoma. Holt GR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):852–5, Nov–Dec 77
[Choice of technic in the surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in childhood] Sanna M, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):157–63, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cholesteatoma of the mastoid] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):80–1, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)
[Pseudocholesteatoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Arutiunian GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):91–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Timoshenko PA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):99–100, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimentally produced cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Steinbach E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(8):724–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrence of cholesteatoma of the mastoid process with thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus] Verkhogliadov VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):98–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cholesteatoma. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):113–20, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Cholesteatomas of the external ear canal] Klos J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(4):199–203, Aug 77 (Cze)
[Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Gaedcke G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):94–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[4 year course of mucosal otitis with closed tympanic membrane in children] Paquelin F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(7–8):418–24, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)

[Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinus caused by tooth resorption] Vaniushkina LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):84–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[The behaviour of middle ear mucosa with cholesteatoma and after tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Hildmann H, et al. **HNO** 26(1):19–24, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intraspinal epidermoid cyst (cholesteatoma)] Santacroce G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1536–41, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Secondary cholesteatoma of the trephination cavity simulating a cerebellar abscess] Avakian SM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):105–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Renal cholesteatoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] García-González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(3):137–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis. Sarlis JN, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):468–9, Sep 77

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Keane WM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):181–4, Fall 77

[Radiological pictures of secondary cholesteatoma (author's transl)] De Vecchi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):643–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of cholesteatoma in children. Sheehy JL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 23:58–64, 1978

Mastoid surgery: the swing of the pendulum [editorial] Cheesman AD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):104–5, 1976

Chronic otitis media with epidermoid cholesteatoma. A discussion of some points of controversy concerning surgical management. Gristwood RE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):337–42, 1976 (32 ref.)

Growth rate and recurrence of residual epidermoid cholesteatoma after tympanoplasty. Gristwood RE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):169–82, 1976

Brain hernia: a postoperative complication in otology. Iliades CE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(1):19–23, Jan 78

Function of the Eustachian tube related to surgical management of acquired aural cholesteatoma in children. Bluestone CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(7 Pt 1):1155–64, Jul 78

Conservative tympanomastoidectomy. Cole JM. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 1):1544–7, Sep 78

[Surgical treatment of a temporal lobe abscess through the lower approach] Bornhauser X, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(8):633–4, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma; amputation of the promontory and auditory residues] Martin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):133–4, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Operative therapy for chronic otitis media and middle ear cholesteatoma with preservation of the posterior auditory canal wall ('intact wall technique') (author's transl)] Tos M. **HNO** 26(7):217–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralayrinthine cholesteatoma and tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Wullstein HL. **HNO** 25(11):389–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The last ear (author's transl)] Kley W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(2):77–84, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of 50 radical operations with preservation of the posterior wall of the osseous auditory canal] Branchi PP, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(3):227–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Choice of technic in the surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in childhood] Sanna M, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):157–63, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of the dermoid and epidermoid tumors in the 4th ventricle (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):715–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOLESTENES

The mechanism of the isomerization of Cholest-5-en-3-one to cholest-4-en-3-one by cholesterol oxidase [proceedings] Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1088–90, 1977

ANALYSIS

A rapid, sensitive method for simultaneous measurements of tissue levels of oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol. Sanghvi A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):430–6, Apr 78

(20R)- and (20S)-cholest-5-ene-3beta,21-diol. Byon CY, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(22):3619–22, 28 Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecific hydrogen transfer from C-4 to C-6 during enzymatic transformation of cholesterol into cholestenone. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(3):757–64, Mar 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chemical and radiochemical stability of the adrenal-scanning agents, 6beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10-en-3beta-ol and 19-iodocholest-5-en-3beta-ol. Scott KN, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):511–9, Oct 77

[Use of 131I-aldosterol for adrenal scintigraphy (author's transl)] Ayakawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):489–92, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of stigmast-4-ene-3,6-dione from Hamelia patens and Clitoria ternatea] Ripperger H. **Pharmazie** 33(1):82–3, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 7. 14-alpha-Hydroxylation of withaferin-A by Cunninghamella elegans (NRRL 1393). Rosazza JP, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):671–9, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Hypocholesterolemic action of dietary 5alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3beta-ol-15-one in rats and mice. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1227–33, 24 Oct 77

Inhibition of sterol synthesis in L cells by 14alpha-ethyl-5alpha-cholest-7-en-15alpha-ol-3-one at nanomolar concentrations. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):406–10, 21 Nov 77

Immunosuppressive activity of two plant steroidal lactones withaferin A and withanolide E. Shohat B, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 78

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

Treatment of cholesterol gallstones with chenic acid. A follow-up study of 25 patients. Beker S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):456–60, Nov 77

Control of cholesterol embolization by discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. Bruns FJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):105–8, Jan–Feb 78

Crystals in the aqueous humor of normal eye. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):37–9, Jan 78

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amphiphile hydration. Effects of cholesterol on phosphatidyl choline hydration. Taylor RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):83–9, Sep 77

Cholesterol embolization: a complication of angiography. Ramirez G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1430–2, Sep 78

Long-living liposomes as potential drug carriers. Desmukh DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):328–34, 15 May 78

A fluorescent probe study of the solubilisation of cholesterol by bile salt–phospholipid micelles. Paul R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):850–7, 14 Apr 78

Interaction of filipin with cholesterol in vesicles of saturated phospholipids. Blau L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4139–44, 20 Sep 77

Complete exchangeability of cholesterol in phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol vesicles of different degrees of unsaturation. Bloj B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):3943–8, 6 Sep 77

Influence of cholesterol on the polar region of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Brown MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):381–4, 24 Jan 78

Kinetics of association of amphotericin B with vesicles. Chen WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4145–9, 20 Sep 77

Studies on the anomalous thermotropic behavior of aqueous dispersions of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-cholesterol mixtures. Estep TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1984–9, 16 May 78

High-sensitivity scanning calorimetric study of mixtures of cholesterol with dimyristoyl- and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholines. Mabrey S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2464–8, 13 Jun 78

Influence of the ester carbonyl oxygens of lecithin on the permeability properties of mixed lecithin-cholesterol bilayers. Schwarz FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4335–9, 4 Oct 77

Phospholipid head-group conformations; intermolecular interactions and cholesterol effects. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4344–9, 4 Oct 77

Evidence for stereospecific phospholipid-cholesterol interaction in lipid bilayers. Chatterjie N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):116–9, 20 Jul 78

Alteration by cereolysin of the structure of cholesterol-containing membranes. Cowell JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):230–41, 21 Feb 78

Polymorphic phase behaviour of lipid mixtures as detected by 31P NMR. Evidence that cholesterol may destabilize bilayer structure in membrane systems containing phosphatidylethanolamine. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):207–18, 21 Feb 78

13C NMR studies on [4-13C] cholesterol incorporated in sonicated phosphatidylcholine vesicles. de Kruijff B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(2):173–82, 19 Jan 78

Fluorescence measurements of environmental relaxation at the lipid–water interface region of bilayer membranes. Easter JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):27–38, 21 Mar 78

Properties of amphotericin B channels in a lipid bilayer. Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):357–67, 1 Nov 77

Liquid crystals and cholesterol nucleation during equilibration in supersaturated bile analogs. Holzbach RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):436–44, 30 Mar 78

A H NMR study of the effects of metal ions, cholesterol and n-alkanes on phase transitions in the inner and outer monolayers of phospholipid vesicular membranes. Hunt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):242–61, 21 Feb 78

Incorporation of excess cholesterol by high density serum lipoproteins. Jonas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):47–57, 27 Jan 78

13 C NMR measurements of unsonicated phosphatidylcholine bilayers of different fatty acid and sterol composition. Lancée-Hermkens AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):141–51, 17 Oct 77

Cholesterol modulates the effects of membrane perturbers in phospholipid vesicles and biomembranes. Pang KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):1–9, 20 Jul 78

Transbilayer movement of cholesterol in phospholipid vesicles under equilibrium and non-equilibrium conditions. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(2):256–64, 19 Jan 78

Oxidized cholesterol bilayers. Dependence of electrical properties on degree of oxidation and aging. Robinson RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):9–20, 4 May 78

Monte Carlo studies of phospholipid lamellae: effects of proteins, cholesterol, bilayer curvature, and lateral mobility on order parameters. Scott HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):209–15, 4 Jul 78

Molecular motion and order in oriented lipid multibilayer membranes evaluated by simulations of spin label ESR spectra. Effects of temperature, cholesterol and magnetic field. Shimoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):213–35, 4 Apr 78

Equilibrium studies of lecithin-cholesterol interactions I. Stoichiometry of lecithin-cholesterol complexes in bulk systems. Gershfeld NL. **Biophys J** 22(3):469–88, Jun 78

Equilibrium studies of lecithin-cholesterol interactions. II. Phase relations in surface films: analysis of the 'condensing' effect of cholesterol. Tajima K, et al. **Biophys J** 22(3):489–500, Jun 78

The dispersion of cholesterol with phospholipids and glycolipids. McCabe PJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(4):319–30, Dec 77

Cholesterol granuloma of the maxillary antrum. Graham J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(2):155–60, May 78

Smooth muscle in an animal model of myotonic dystrophy. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):286–95, Apr 78

Cholesterol pneumonitis [letter] Corrin B. **Histopathology** 2(3):227, May 78

Idiopathic cholesterol pneumonitis. Lawler W. **Histopathology** 1(5):385–95, Sep 77

SEM studies of atheromatous plaques in man and the interaction of blood with plaque contents in experimental animals. pp. 441–8, 390. Warren BA, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the dipalmitoyl lecithin-cholesterol-water system [letter]. Haberkorn RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7353–5, 26 Oct 77

Hollenhorst plaques. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):391–3, Apr 78

Asymmetric permeability of the membrane of egg phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol vesicles to 2,2,6,6 tetramethyl piperidinyl-l-oxycholine. Setaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1299–303, May 78

Effect of cholesterol on the formation of micellar complexes between bovine A-I apolipoprotein and L-alpha-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5758–63, 25 Aug 78

Polycyclic systems. Part 17. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 11H-indeno[2,1-a]phenanthrene derivatives; Structure of the C26 hydrocarbon (second Diels hydrocarbon) from cholesterol. Nasipuri D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1814–8, 1977

The physical chemistry of cholesterol solubility in bile. Relationship to gallstone formation and dissolution in man. Carey MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):998–1026, Apr 78

Morphology of egg phosphatidylcholine-cholesterole single-bilayer vesicles, studied by freeze-etch electron microscopy. Forge A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(3):249–63, 5 Jul 78

Effect of cholesterol on the rotational mobility of diphenylhexatriene in liposomes: a nanosecond fluorescence anisotrophy study. Veatch WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1109–13, 25 Dec 77

Equilibrium penetration of monolayers VI: cholesterol-cetrimonium bromide system. McGregor MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1054–6, Aug 78

Ursodeoxycholate – in vitro cholesterol solubility and changes of composition of human gallbladder-bile after oral treatment. Igimi H, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1373–80, 1 Nov 77

Antagonism of membrane compression effects by high pressure gas mixtures in a phospholipid bilayer system. Mastrangelo CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(3):239–44, Jan 1978

Studies on the hydrogen belts of membranes: I. Diester, diether, and dialkyl phosphatidycholines and polyoxyethylene glycerides in monolayers with cholesterol. Fong JW, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):857–62, Oct 77

Studies on the hydrogen belts of membranes: II.

Non-electrolyte permeability of liposomes of diester, diether, and dialkyl phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol. Tirri LJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):863–8, Oct 77

Studies on the hydrogen belts of membranes: III. Glycerol permeability of dihydrosphingomyelin–cholesterol membranes. Tirri LJ, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):267–9, Apr 78

A cholesterol–isopropanol gel. Acree WE Jr, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):450, 29 Sep 77

Cholesterol oxidase as a probe for studying membrane organisation. Patzer EJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):394–5, 27 Jul 78

Color reaction of cholesterol with trichloracetic acid and antimony trichloride. On the reaction mechanism. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):163–74, Feb 78

On domain structure and local curvature in lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Gebhardt C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):581–96, Jul–Aug 77

Artificial phospholipid and glycolipid particles, visualization of their structures by fluorescence markers and some biological properties expressed by these particles. Huang RT. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):656–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Preferential affinity of acetylcholine receptor protein for certain lipids studied using monolayer cultures] Popot JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1005–8, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solubility of cholesterol in bile (proceedings)] Dulce HJ. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):445–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol emboli (editorial)] Walden R, et al. **Harefuah** 93(3–4):109–10, Aug 77 **(Heb)**

[More on the subject of cholesterol pleurisy] Mignani E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):201–13, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Positive effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on the biohumoral clinical aspect of cholesterin calculosis of the gallbladder] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(12):758–61, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stabilization of flat bilayer lipid membranes by cholesterol] Bagaveev IA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):545–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of water with cholesterol in organic media by the methods of dielectric and NMR spectroscopy] Mank VV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):794–800, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubilization of cholesterol by sodium salts of bile and fatty acids] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(2):184–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Emboli of cholesterol crystals simulating periarteritis nodosa (letter)] Bouillie MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3121, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Injected 7–oxo cholesterol and plant sterol derivatives and hepatic cholesterogenesis. Kakis G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:297–9, 1977

Effect of auto–oxidation products from cholesterol on aortic smooth muscle cells: an in vitro study. Peng SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):57–61, Feb 78

Optimum interaction of sterol side chains with phosphatidylcholine. Craig IF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):418–21, 4 Apr 78

Azasterol inhibitors in yeast. Inhibition of the 24–methylene sterol delta24(28)–reductase and delta24–sterol methyltransferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by 23–azacholesterol. Pierce HD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):429–37, 23 Jun 78

Effect of ultrasound on a bilayer lipid membrane. Rohr KR, et al. **Biophys J** 23(1):33–40, Jul 78

Visualization of abnormal adrenal uptake of 19–iodocholesterol in Conn's. Thomson DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):545–6, Jul 78

Synthesis of phospholipids. III. synthesis of 1, 2–dipalmitoyl–rac–glyceryl–3–phosphoryl–3'beta–chorelst and 1, 2–dipalmitoyl–rac–glyceryl–3–phosphoryl–20'–(3beta–hyd norpregn–5–ene). Muramatsu T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(2):131–40, Oct 77

Evaluation of a new water–soluble cholesterol derivative as a standard and a quality–control serum additive [letter] Steel AE. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2351–2, Dec 77

Radionuclide imaging of the adrenal glands. Chatal JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):71–6, Feb 78

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in L cells and mouse liver cells by 15–oxygenated sterols. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8975–80, 25 Dec 77

Topical bioavailability of a potential anti–acne agent (SC–23110) as determined by cumulative excretion and areas under plasma concentration time curves. Wester RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):92–4, Feb 78

The inhibitory effect of 7–ketocholesterol on the cholesterol uptake by the arterial wall. Sarma JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):197–204, Feb 78

Comparison of 19–indocholesterol and 6–iodomethylnorcholesterol as adrenal scanning agents [letter] Kraychy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):333–4, Mar 78

Visualization of nonfunctioning adrenal adenomas with iodocholesterol: possible relationship to subcellular distribution of tracer. Rizza RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):458–63, May 78

131I–19–iodocholesterol scintigraphy for the localization of medullary tumors. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):159–64, Oct–Dec 77

Diet and sterol biohydrogenation in the rat: occurrence of epicoprostanol. Sulpice JC, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):217–24, Mar 78

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester formation in human fibroblasts by an analogue of 7–ketocholesterol and by progesterone. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1877–81, Apr 78

Irradiation therapy with 131I–6beta–iodocholesterol of metapyralone induced adrenal hyperplasia in rats. Tragl KH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(2):137–41, 20 Mar 78

Influence of antibiotics on microbial intestinal transformation of cholesterol to coprostanol in man. Midtvedt T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):669–72, 1977

Adrenal imaging agents: rationale, synthesis, formulation and, metabolism. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(1):5–21, Jan 78

[Coprosterol as chemical indicator in coastal seawater (author's transl)] Kussmaul H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(4–5):386–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New adrenal scintiscanning agents. Comparative study of 66beta–iodomethyl–19–nor–cholest–5(10)–en–3 beta–ol–125I and 19–iodocholesterol–125I] Umeda F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(3):335–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of the adrenals using 19–iodocholesterol–131I] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):45–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localisation of sterols in ethylnitrosourea–induced Schwannomas. Lantos PL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):73–7, 26 Sep 77

Gallstone prevalence and biliary lipid composition in inflammatory bowel disease. Marks JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1097–100, Dec 77

The effect of carbon monoxide on cholesterol in the aortic wall of rabbits. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):357–67, Dec 77

A sensitive quantitative assay method for dolichols, cholesterol and ubiquinone using high–pressure liquid chromatography [proceedings] Tavares IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1771–3, 1977

Cholesterol and phospholipids in protein fractions of human lens and senile cataract. Cotlier E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(2):267–78, 25 Aug 78

Reversal of clofibrate–induced cholesterol oversaturation of bile with chenodeoxycholic acid. Bateson MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1171–3, 6 May 78

Divergent selection for yolk cholesterol in laying hens. Marks HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):179–88, Mar 77

Changes in fitness traits associated with selection for divergence in yolk cholesterol concentration. Washburn KW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):189–99, Mar 77

Correlation between serum, tissue cholesterol and chalazion formation. Hegazy MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):531–6, 1976

Multi–laboratory comparison of three heparin–Mn2+ precipitation procedures for estimating cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein. Albers JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):853–6, Jun 78 (91 ref.)

Direct analysis for cholesterol in gallstones by use of differential scanning calorimetry transition phase. D'Ascenzo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):119–21, Jan 78

An enzymatic assay for determining free and total cholesterol in tissue. De Hoff JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):433–5, Mar 78

Cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein: use of Mg2+/dextran sulfate in its enzymic measurement. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):931–3, Jun 78

Continuous–flow analysis of cholesterol digitonide [letter] Franz RL. **Clin Chem** 24(4):725–6, Apr 78

Noise reduction in an AutoAnalyzer II direct cholesterol method [letter] Tria M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):168, Jan 78

Heparin—Mn2+ quantitation of high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol: an ultrafiltration procedure for lipemic samples. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):900–4, Jun 78

A simplified procedure for the analysis of cholesterol, phospholipids and bile salts in human bile. Bolton CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):177–81, 1 Feb 78

Enzyme–linked assays for cholesterol. Slickers KA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):193–212, Nov 77 (69 ref.)

Cerebral cortical cholesterol changes in cobalt–induced epilepsy. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):155–67, Apr 78

The submicrosomal localization of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme–A reductase, cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase and cholesterol in rat liver. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):419–29, 16 Jan 78

Cholesterol and DNA content in arterial tissue in severe obesity: their relation to some risk factors for ischaemic heart disease. Bondjers G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):591–3, Dec 77

Reappraisal of cholesterol solubilization in bile salt–lecithin solution and the stability of bile. Furusawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):253–62, 1977

The effect of digitonin–containing fixatives on the retention of free cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Histochem J** 10(3):287–98, May 78

Total glycosaminoglycan fraction from bovine aorta, intestinal mucosa & lungs on the concentration of lipids, plasma lipolytic activity & blood coagulation. Sherief PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):218–21, Feb 78

Cholesterol and phospholipid concentrations in gall bladder and hepatic bile in patients with cholelithiasis. Mooppan MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):232–5, Feb 77

Composition of and cholesterol in Araucana and commercial eggs. Peterson DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(1):45–7, Jan 78

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of cholesterol and other sterols in foods. Sheppard AJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1302–6, Nov 77

The picomole determination of free and total cholesterol in cells in culture. Heider JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):514–8, May 78

Composition of gall stones–microchemical analysis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):443–4, Dec 77

Composition of gall–stones–histochemical staining. Sadaruddin A, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):444–5, Dec 77

Studies on lipid biosynthesis and cholesterol content of liver and serum lipoproteins in rats fed various phthalate esters. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 13(1):66–74, Jan 78

Plasma membrane phospholipid, cholesterol and fatty acyl composition of differentiated and undifferentiated L6 myoblasts. Perkins RG, et al. **Lipids** 13(5):334–7, May 78

The effect of dietary monoterpenes on the cholesterol level of eggs. Hood RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):304–6, Jan 78

Effect of dietary factors on serum and egg yolk cholesterol levels of laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1616–21, Sep 77

Protein and cholesterol content of Araucana chicken eggs. Somes RG Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1636–40, Sep 77

Effect of fertilization and age of hen on the cholesterol content of chicken egg yolk. Spencer JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):261–4, Jan 78

Histochemistry of free and esterified cholesterol in human atherosclerotic arteries. van Gent CM, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:262–7, 1977

The effect of oral chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol solubility in hepatic bile. Matsushiro T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(2):187–96, Feb 78

[Cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Skořepa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(2):33–5, 13 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous cholesterol in coronary disease in man. Comparison of 2 technics of extraction] Girardet M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):59–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation characteristics for the identification of patients with familial hypercholesteremia – studies on skin fibroblasts] Wieczorek A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:381–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cholesterol on membrane Na,K–activated adenosine triphosphatase] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):672–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guinea pig brain and spinal cord phospholipids and cholesterol in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):297–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of bile acid and cholesterol content in the bile] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):149–53, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity, phospholipids, cholesterol and sulphydryl group content in sarcolemma fragments] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholelithiasis in Mexico. Studies on biliary lipid composition in normal subjects and patients with cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Alanís Ortega A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Injected 7–oxo cholesterol and plant sterol derivatives and hepatic cholesterogenesis. Kakis G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:297–9, 1977

Comparative studies on lipogenesis and cholesterogenesis in lipemic BHE rats and normal Wistar rats. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):355–60, Oct 77

Mode of action of the lipid–lowering agents, clofibrate and BM 15075, on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Berndt J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):147–52, Jun 78

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in the hyperlipoproteinaemias. Polymorphonuclear leucocyte abnormality specific to familial type II hypercholesterolaemia. Bremner WF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):291–9, Mar 78

Sterol balance in a patient with abetalipoproteinaemia. Myant NB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):509–12, Apr 78

Lack of correlation between the rate of cholesterol biosynthesis and the activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylgutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rats and in fibroblasts treated with ML–236B. Bensch WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):247–54, 15 May 78

Isolation of a mammalian cell mutant resistant to 25–hydroxy cholesterol. Sinensky M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):863–7, 10 Oct 77

Chemical and enzymic studies on the characterization of intermediates during the removal of the 14alpha-methyl group in cholesterol biosynthesis. The use of 32-functionalized lanostane derivatives. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):449–63, 1 Mar 78

The use of cholesterol oxidase in an improved method for measurement of the true rate of cholesterol biosynthesis [proceedings] Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1003–4, 1977

Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats given with and without dietary cholesterol on hepatic cholesterol synthesis and hepatic lipid metabolism. Bochenek W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):1–16, 27 Jan 78

Suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and of incorporation of acetate into cholesterol in homozygous hypercholesterolemic fibroblasts by ferritin-low density lipoprotein conjugates. Fung CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):445–55, 30 Mar 78

Regulation of cholesterol ester synthesis in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Relation to control of cholesterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):424–35, 30 Mar 78

Effect of long-term administration of estrogens on the subcellular distribution of cholesterol and the activity of rate-limiting enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis and degradation in pigeon liver. Subbiah MT. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):257–62, 1977

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in vitro and in vivo by ML-236A and ML-236B, competitive inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Endo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):31–6, 1 Jul 77

Stimulation of sterol and DNA synthesis in leukemic blood cells by low concentrations of phytohemagglutinin. Chen HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):253–62, 15 Oct 77

Lipid requirement for cell cycling. The effect of selective inhibition of lipid synthesis. Cornell R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):299–307, 15 Oct 77

Cholesterol synthesis in freshly isolated human leukocytes. Tarugi P, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1426–7, 15 Nov 77

The influence of fasting on the synthesis of cholesterol, squalene, fatty acids, and ubiquinones in liver, small intestine, and kidney of rats in vivo. Wiss O, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(8):2566–75, 14 Dec 77

On the influence of cholesterol feeding and of a lipogenic diet on the cholesterogenesis in rat liver in vivo. Wiss O, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(8):2686–34, 14 Dec 77

Influence of insulin and glucagon on the cholesterol synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Evidence against a rate limiting function of the HMG-coenzyme A reductase. Wiss O, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(6):1967–8, 21 Sep 77

Studies on the effect of Bengal gram supplementation on aortic lipid synthesis and tissue lipid distribution in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):207–10, Jul–Aug 77

Circadian rhythm in the utilization of mevalonate for biogenesis of cholesterol. Bhat CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):59–64, Mar 77

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in cultured canine intestinal mucosa. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2790–6, 25 Apr 78

High levels of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in the ovary of the pregnant rabbit. Kovanen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5126–32, 25 Jul 78

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase by bovine milk and orotic acid. Bernstein BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1846–53, Dec 77

Rapid increase in hepatic HMG CoA reductase activity and in vivo cholesterol synthesis after Triton WR 1339 injection. Goldfarb S. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):489–94, May 78

Characterization of the microsomal steroid-8-ene isomerase of cholesterol biosynthesis. Yamaga N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(3):375–82, Mar 78

A role for thiamine in the regulation of fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured cells of neural origin. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):975–81, May 78

Cholesterol synthesis in ruminating and nonruminating goats. Liepa GU, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):535–43, Mar 78

Comparative effects of saturated and unsaturated lipids on hepatic lipogenesis and cholesterogenesis in vivo in the meal-fed rat. Triscari J, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):815–25, May 78

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on cholesterogenesis in rats fed different levels of protein. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):505–12, 1977

Cholesterol biosynthesis by rat liver microsomes: concerning C-5 double bond introduction. Reddy VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1037–45, Sep 77

Inhibition by 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Panek E, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):814–8, Oct 77

Reduction of blood and liver cholesterol in the rat by straight and branched chain alkyl amines. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 12(9):691–7, Sep 77

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in HeLa S3G cells by serum lipoproteins: dexamethasone-mediated interference with suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Cavenee WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2103–7, May 78

Defective regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and plasma membrane fluidity in a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant. Sinensky M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1247–9, Mar 78

Participation of propionate in cholesterol biosynthesis by rat liver. Davis RA. **Steroids** 31(4):593–600, Apr 78

[Fucosterol-24,28-epoxide, an intermediate in the oxidative biodegredation of fucosterol to cholesterol by the cricket (Locusta migratoria (R. and F.)] Allais JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):333–6, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of cholesterol by the liver] Mathe D. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):105–12, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The effect of silybin dihemisuccinate on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver homogenates (author's transl)] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1691–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous cholesterol synthesis] Kostner GM. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(3):64–72, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations in bile secretion in rats. Various possible causes of diurnal variations of cholesterol and bile acid synthesis] Weis E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:492–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of hepatocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in primary cell cultures through low density lipoproteins] Gaertner U. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(4):251–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensity of 14C-2-acetate incorporation into guinea pig brain and spinal cord phospholipids and cholesterol under normal conditions and following triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):427–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sterol photoconversion products in the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat skin] Semenov VL, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):73–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol biosynthesis in stomach and intestinal tissue of rat] Nikolenko JA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):70–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Biochemical changes and blood pressure in rats after 5 months of repeated stress. Beneš V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):16–7, 1978

Effect of vitamin C administration on blood cholesterol level in man. Kothari LK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):111–4, 1977

Genetics of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides: a study of adult male twins. Christian JC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:145–9, 1976

The Tromsø heart study. Distribution of serum cholesterol between high density and lower density lipoproteins in subjects of Norse, Finnish and Lappish ethnic origin. Førde OH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):21–26, 1978

Serum triglycerides and cholesterol and serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in highly physically active men. Lehtonen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):111–4, 1978

Blood lipid values in obese children. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(1):27–34, Jan–Mar 78

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in Norwegian adolescent school children. Askevold R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):157–60, Mar 78

Genetic studies in outpatients: plasma cholesterol in family and twin studies. Christian JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:494–500, 1977

Standardization of currently employed biochemical procedures (cholesterol, triglycerides, lipoprotein electrophoresis, and typing). Cooper GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:353–8, 1977

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in children from a biracial community—the Bogalusa heart study. Frerichs RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:204–7, 1977

Cholesterol tracking; prediction over time of serum cholesterol in Evans County, Ga. Heiss G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:112–4, 1977

Effects of dietary proteins and amino acids on the plasma cholesterol concentrations of rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Huff MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:275–7, 1977

Genetic studies of atherosclerosis in animals. Lofland HB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:576–92, 1977

Chylomicron remnant particle formation in vivo in hepatectomised rat. Vost A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:139–41, 1977

Casual blood pressures and their possible relation to age, body weight, Quetelet's index, serum cholesterol, percentage of body fat and mid-arm muscle circumference in three groups of northern Nigerian residents. Etta KM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(4):255–62, Dec 76

Influence of some benzodiazepines on serum lipids levels in hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Feszt T, et al. **Agressologie** 18(5):265–7, 1977

Hypocholesterolemic effect of substituting soybean protein for animal protein in the diet of healthy young women. Carroll KK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1312–21, Aug 78

The effect of pectin on serum cholesterol [letter] Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):562–3, Apr 78

The influence of a wide range of absorbed cholesterol on plasma cholesterol levels in man. Simons LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1334–9, Aug 78

Serum cholesterol levels in the population of Punjab in north west India. Werner GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1479–83, Aug 78

Effects of sodium azide on the quantitation of the chemical constituents of serum. Inhibition of bilirubin and cholesterol. Khayam-Bashi H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):405–9, Apr 78

Wheat-based diets: effect of short-term consumption on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in infants. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1119–21, Oct 77

The effect of portacaval shunting in the alcoholic cirrhotic on serum cholesterol concentration. A retrospective study. Kuo JY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(3):270–2, 1977

Effects of steroids on serum lipids and serum cholesterol binding reserve. Roth MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):151–6, 15 Sep 78

Effect of calcium p-chlorphenoxyisobutyrate and calcium carbonate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Koskinen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):335–41, Dec 77

Effects of disulfiram and pyridoxine on serum cholesterol. Major LF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):53–6, Jan 78

Diet and serum cholesterol. An Australian family study. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):790–3, Oct 77

Diet and probucol in lowering cholesterol concentrations. Additive effects on plasma cholesterol concentrations in patients with familial type ii hyperlipoproteinemia. LeLorier J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1429–34, Oct 77

Not all cholesterol is bad. Dippe SE, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(11):758–60, Nov 77

Cholesterolemia and cardiovascular abnormalities in rats caused by copper deficiency. Allen KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):81–93, Jan 78

Acute effect of dietary therapy of type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia on the serum and lipoprotein concentrations and relative composition. Ballantyne D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):79–87, May 78

The Masai, milk and the yogurt factor—an alternative explanation [letter] Bhattacharyya AK. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):471, Dec 77

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in patients suffering from ischemic heart disease and in healthy subjects. Brunner D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):197–204, Oct 77

Cigarette smoking and HDL cholesterol: the Framingham offspring study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):17–25, May 78

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets: effects of dietary proteins, protein hydrolysates and amino acid mixtures. Huff MW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):187–95, Oct 77

Relation of plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol to lipoprotein-lipase activity in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of man. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):497–501, Apr 78

Dietary fat and cholesterol metabolism. Truswell AS. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (25):53–63, 1977

Association between cholesterol and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in genetically selected hooded rat lines. Noble NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):39–44, Feb 78

Transmembrane migration ('flip-flop') of cholesterol in erythrocyte membranes. Kirby C, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):575–7, 15 Dec 77

Hypocholesterolemic agents—VI. Serum cholesterol lowering activity of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors in rats. Guyer KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2449–50, 15 Dec 77

Binding of quinidine in sera with different levels of triglycerides, cholesterol, and orosomucoid protein. Nilsen OG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):871–6, 15 Mar 78

Cholesterol uptake by erythrocyte membranes [proceedings] Kirby CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1160–2, 1977

Factors influencing the lipid composition and fluidity of red cell membranes in vitro: production of red cells possessing more than two cholesterols per phospholipid. Cooper RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):327–31, 24 Jan 78

Characterization of mechanisms for transfer of cholesterol between human erythrocytes and plasma. Lange Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4339–43, 4 Oct 77

Changes in biochemical parameters associated with experimental arthritis in rabbits. Sharma JN. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):252–5, Oct 77

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and heart disease of nomadic and sedentary tribesmen consuming isoenergetic diets of high and low fat content. Murray MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):159–63, Jan 78

The relationship between serum oestradiol levels and serum triglyceride, cholesterol and phospholipid levels in normal human pregnancy. Punnonen R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):838–45, Nov 77

The effect of treatment with oestradiol and oestriol on fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Walter S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):869–72, Nov 77

Bran and HDL-cholesterol [letter] Dixon M. **Br Med J** 1(6112):578, 4 Mar 78

Association of serum lipids and obesity with cardiovascular mortality. Pelkonen R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1185–7, 5 Nov 77

High-density and low-density lipoproteins and prevalence of vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Reckless JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):883–6, 8 Apr 78

Serum lipid concentrations and blood pressure in obese women. Wilcox RG. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1513–5, 10 Jun 78

Serum cholesterol, activity, feed intake, and body weight in lines of mice selected for growth. Dunnington EA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):415–24, Sep 77

Normative standards of plasma cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in Canadians of working age. Hewitt D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1020–4, 5 Nov 77

Polyunsaturated fat, cholesterol and large bowel tumorigenesis. Broitman SA, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2455–63, Nov 77

A survey of herdsmen's serum lipids in Inner Mongolia. Hsia HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(5):343–6, Sep 77

Suppression of calcific fibrous-fatty plaque formation in rabbits by agents not affecting elevated serum cholesterol levels. The effect of thiophene compounds. Chan CT, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):115–25, Jul 78

The role of dietary polyunsaturated fat in lowering blood cholesterol in man. Jackson RL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):447–53, Apr 78 (58 ref.)

Age-related changes in the concentration of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides in two groups of rats with inherited widely different levels of spontaneous physical activity. Rasmussen EW, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):598–603, May 78

Reaction rate studies of two enzymatic cholesterol reagent kits. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):70–2, Apr 78

New micromethod for measuring cholesterol in plasma lipoprotein fractions. Bronzert TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2089–98, Nov 77

Enzymic determination of cholesterol in serum lipoproteins separated by electrophoresis. Cobb SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1116–20, Jul 78

Improved continuous-flow enzymatic determination of cholesterol with the SMA 12/60 [letter] Hunter LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1945–7, Oct 77

Enzymic determination of cholesterol with SMAC [letter] Klose S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1425, Aug 78

Use of an enzymatic kit method for cholesterol, designed for continuous-flow instrumentation, with discrete bichromatic and centrifugal analyzers. Levinson SS. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2335–7, Dec 77

Use of the Du Pont aca to measure cholesterol in high-density lipoprotein fractions prepared by the heparin/Mn2+ precipitation method. Liedtke RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):161–5, Jan 78

Fluorescent assay of total serum cholesterol, with use of gas–liquid chromatography to study saponification efficiency. Majeski EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):1976–83, Nov 77

Automated enzymic measurement of total cholesterol in serum. Rautela GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):108–14, Jan 78

Lipoprotein cholesterol in the serum of children, as determined independently by two different methods. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):157–61, Jan 78

Evaluation of a new water-soluble cholesterol derivative as a standard and a quality-control serum additive [letter] Steel AE. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2351–2, Dec 77

Development and evaluation of a method for quantitation of plasma high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Stein EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1112–5, Jul 78

A paradox clarified: set-point values for cholesterol, direct and enzymatic [letter] Zak B. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1940, Oct 77

Serum cholesterol analysis in the C.B. Heart Project. Intra-and inter-laboratory continuous quality control. Boerma GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(3):211–22, 15 Feb 78

On the calibration of automated enzymatic cholesterol determinations. de Bruyn AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):215–8, 17 Apr 78

Determination of free and esterified cholesterol by a kinetic method. I. The introduction of the enzymatic method with 2,2'-azino-di-3[ethyl-benzthiazolin sulfonic acid (6)] (ABTS). Majkić N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):121–31, 1 Oct 77

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol, monthly variation and association with cardiovascular risk factors in 1000 forty-year-old Dutch citizens. Van Gent CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):155–62, 15 Aug 78

Serum total lipids, lipoproteins cholesterol, apoproteins A and B in cardiovascular disease. Vergani C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):127–33, 1 Jul 78

Serum lipids in treated diabetic children and their families. Mann JI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):27–33, Jan 78

Gas–liquid chromatography as a method for analysis of serum cholesterol. Ferrell WJ. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):259–76, Nov 77 (62 ref.)

Methods for determining favorable conditions for freeze-drying biological reference materials. Barbaree JM. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:335–41, Oct 76

Spontaneous fasting hypoglycemia: basal levels of plasma free fatty acids and glycerol, blood ketone bodies, serum cholesterol and plasma growth hormone. Federspil G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(1):35–8, Mar 78

Effect of 1,5-dicaffeylquinic acid (cynarine) on cholesterol levels in serum and liver of acute ethanol-treated rats. Wójcicki J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(2):143–5, Mar 78

Glucose, insulin and lipid parameters in 10,000 m running. Lavine RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(4):301–5, 30 May 78

Effect of diet and exercise upon the cholesterol and triglyceride content of plasma lipoproteins in overweight children. Widhalm K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(2):121–6, 17 Jan 78

Effect of sex hormones on plasma cholesterol in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):624–5, 15 May 78

Effect of preoperative stress on serum cholesterol level in humans. Sane AS, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):213–4, 15 Feb 78

An efficient method for modulation of cholesterol level in cell membranes. Shinitzky M. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):317–20, 15 Jan 78

Studies of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women using the progesterone-T intrauterine device for six months: blood glucose, insulin, cholesterol, and triglyceride levels. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):505–8, May 78

Serum cholesterol after portacaval shunting [letter] **Gastroenterology** 75(3):554–5, Sep 78

Effects of bran on serum cholesterol, faecal mass, fat, bile acids and neutral sterols, and biliary lipids in patients with diverticular disease of the colon. Tarpila S, et al. **Gut** 19(2):137–45, Feb 78

Prescribing exercise for the healthy assessment of compliance and effects on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Ballantyne D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(4):169–76, Jul 78

Serum cholesterol esterification in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Lacko AG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):147–51, Mar 78

Effect of shavasan on vascular response to cold pressor test, serum cholesterol level and platelet stickiness in hyper-reactors. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):182–5, Jul-Aug 77

A note on the fibrinolytic enhancing effect of onion [letter] Sharma KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(5):298–9, Sep-Oct 77

Raised serum lysolecithin and cholesteroyl ester levels in atopic states. Agrawal KP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(1):5–10, Jan 78

A study on total serum cholesterol levels in relation to ABO blood group systems & age in local population of Tirupati. Sethuraman M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):482–3, Jun 77

Effect of prolonged stay at an altitude of 4000 m on blood cholesterol of lowlanders. Srivastava KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):557–8, Jul 77

Hypocholesterolemic response to angiotensin II in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):383–6, Oct-Dec 77

Effect of light and exhaustive ergometric exercise on blood sugar, total cholesterol and pH in untrained young human subjects. Tandon GK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):78–81, Jan-Mar 78

Total serum cholesterol, triglycerides and phospholipids during the normal menstrual cycle. Punnonen R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):296–8, 1978

Effect of major nutrient substitutions on body weight gain, blood glucose and cholesterol levels, and the rate of drug metabolism in the liver. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):54–61, 1978

Effect of an egg-rich diet on plasma lipids and proteins in severely burned patients. Kaufman T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):732–40, Jul 78

Family cooperation and effectiveness in a cholesterol-lowering diet. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):384–9, Apr 78

Serum lipid changes in medical students. Yates B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):398–403, Apr 78

Relations of extracurricular activities with serum uric acid, serum cholesterol and fibrinolytic activity in healthy subjects. Bose S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(1):21–3, Jan 77

Enzymatic and colorimetric determination of total serum cholesterol. An undergraduate biochemistry laboratory experiment. Taylor RP, et al. **J Chem Educ** 55(1):63–4, Jan 78

Relationship of blood pressure, serum cholesterol, smoking habit, relative weight and ECG abnormalities to incidence of major coronary events: final report of the pooling project. The pooling project research group. **J Chronic Dis** 31(4):201–306, Apr 78

Colestipol hydrochloride in hypercholesterolemic patients—effect on serum cholesterol and mortality. Dorr AE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):5–14, Jan 78

Serum lipid levels in a clerical workforce. Luepker RV, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(9):547–55, Sep 77

Cholesterol, colestipol and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):1–3, Jan 78

The association between blood pressure and serum cholesterol in healthy men: the Oslo study. Hjermann I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(2):117–23, Jun 78

Cholesterol in preteen children of parents with premature coronary disease. Gross H, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):495–9, Mar 78

Effect of rifampicin on serum cholesterol levels in rabbits after experimental hypercholesterolaemia. Mathur U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):203–5, 16 May 77

Hypoglycaemic and hypocholesterolaemic effects of proteins of Acacia milanoxylon and Bauhinia retusa wild leguminous seeds in young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):201–3, 16 May 77

Serum cholesterol in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(10):220–2, 16 Nov 77

HDL cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Powell RC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(6):551–3, Jun 78

A comprehensive evaluation of the heparin–manganese precipitation procedure for estimating high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Warnick GR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):65–76, Jan 78

Saturated animal fat, plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Caster WO, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(12):947–9, Dec 77

Control of blood cholesterol levels in suckling and weanling rats. Hahn P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2062–6, Nov 77

Effect of excess dietary L-histidine on plasma cholesterol levels in weanling rats. Solomon JK, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):936–43, Jun 78

Serum lipoproteins, phospholopid and cholesterol levels in normal children. Babar ST, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(2):88–93, Apr 76

Cholesterol reduction—a long term intense exercise program. Joseph JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):163–8, Jun 77

Serum lipids in total parenteral nutrition (TPN): effect of fat. Steiger E, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(6):527–31, Jun 78

Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Influence of risk factor intervention. Hulley SB, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2269–71, 21 Nov 77

Highs and lows in lipoprotein cholesterol [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(23):2531, 5 Dec 77

Primary type V hyperlipoproteinemia in childhood. Yeshurun D, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2518–20, 5 Dec 77

The Columbia population study. I. Plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(2):32–42, Aug 78

Reduced high-density lipoprotein in women aged 40–41 using oral contraceptives. Consultation Bureau Heart Project. Arntzenius AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1221–3, 10 Jun 78

H.D.L. cholesterol and vitamin-C status [letter] Bates CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):611, 17 Sep 77

Diabetic control and H.D.L. cholesterol levels [letter] Boucher BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):269, 29 Jul 78

Effects of therapy on plasma-high-density-lipoprotein-cholesterol concentration in diabetes mellitus. Calvert GD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):66–8, 8 Jul 78

Blood lipids and vitamin-C status [letter] Cerná O, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1055–6, 13 May 78

H.D.L. cholesterol in diabetes mellitus [letter] Durrington P. **Lancet** 2(8082):206, 22 Jul 78

Haemoglobin A1, blood glucose, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in insulin-requiring diabetics. Elkeles RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):547–9, 9 Sep 78

A new approach to the management of familial hypercholesterolaemia: Removal of plasma-cholesterol based on the principle of affinity chromatography. Lupien PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1261–5, 12 Jun 76

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of milk [letter] Marks J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):763, 8 Oct 77

Lowering of H.D.L. cholesterol by oral contraceptives [letter] Roössner S. **Lancet** 2(8083):269, 29 Jul 78

Normal serum-cholesterol but low H.D.L.-cholesterol concentration in young patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Rössner S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):577–9, 18 Mar 78

H.D.L. cholesterol during oral contraception [letter] Schade RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):40, 1 Jul 78

Natural oestrogen as an effective treatment for type-II hyperlipoproteinaemia in postmenopausal women. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):490–1, 2 Sep 78

H.D.L., cholesterol in diabetes mellitus [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 2(8086):429, 19 Aug 78

Cholesterol metabolism in copper deficient rats. Allen KG, et al. **Life Sci** 22(19):1691–7, 15 May 78

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of soya. Fumagalli R, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):947–52, Mar 78

Chromatographic separation of a thymus fraction active on lipidic metabolism. Mondola P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):519–23, 15 Aug 77

A simplified colorimetric micromethod for determination of serum cholesterol. Bhandaru RR, et al. **Lipids** 12(12):1078–80, Dec 77

Cholesterol and repair processes in arteriosclerosis. Kaunitz H. **Lipids** 13(5):373–4, May 78

Fiber, hypercholesteremia, and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 13(5):366–9, May 78

Reduction of blood and liver cholesterol in the rat by straight and branched chain alkyl amines. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 12(9):691–7, Sep 77

Cholesterol and triglycerides in serum lipoproteins of young persons in Rochester, Minnesota. Ellefson RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(5):307–20, May 78

Circadian variations of certain blood components currently investigated. Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):327–33, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cholesterol levels and heart disease [letter] Edye B. **Med J Aust** 2(15):512, 8 Oct 77

Assessment of an automated fully enzymatic assay for cholesterol in serum. Seymour GC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):55–61, Jan 78

Effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon on plasma alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Ishikawa T, et al. **Metabolism** 27(1):89–96, Jan 78

Plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 6,775 school children, ages 6—17. Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(11):1199–211, Nov 77

An epidemiologic study of serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in a population of healthy young men. Kasl SV, et

al. **Milit Med** 142(11):853–7, Nov 77

Serum high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in women using oral contraceptives, estrogens and progestins. Bradley DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):17–20, 6 Jul 78

Studies on serum free cholesterol concentration and serum lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in canine dirofilariasis. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):171–83, Apr 78

Serum lipids and lipoproteins at birth in a biracial population: the Bogalusa heart study. Frerichs RR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):858–63, Aug 78

Low and high density lipoprotein cholesterol interrelationships in neonates with low density lipoprotein cholesterol less than or equal to the 10th percentile and in neonates with high density lipoprotein cholesterol greater than or equal to 90th percentile. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):957–9, Sep 77

Lipids in schoolchildren 6 to 17 years of age: upper normal limits. deGroot I, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):437–43, Oct 77

Nutrient intake and serum cholesterol level in normal children 6 to 16 years of age. Weidman WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):354–9, Mar 78

Field dependence and blood cholesterol: an expansion. Flemenbaum A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):867–74, Jun 78

Effect of prolonged trifluoperazine, imipramine and haloperidol administration on serum cholesterol. An experimental study in rabbits. Bala S, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):385–9, 1976

Effect of infrequent feeding and increased physical activity on cholesterol kinetics in the rat. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):145–50, 1978

Determination of cholesterol turnover rate by a one-and two-pool kinetic analysis. Ginter E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):361–5, Aug 77

Normal and abnormal lipid metabolism in children. Lewis B. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):181–6, Mar 78

Epidemiologic findings on the relationship of time of day and time since last meal to five clinical variables: serum cholesterol, hematocrit, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and heart rate. Mayer KH, et al. **Prev Med** 7(1):22–7, Mar 78

Effect of casein compared with soya-bean protein isolate on plasma cholesterol in the rabbit. Belton EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):12A, May 78

The effect of okra mucilage (Hibiscus esculentus L.) on the plasma cholesterol level in rats. Woolfe JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):59A, Sep 77

Transposition and distribution of cholesterol in rat erythrocytes. Bloj B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):539–43, Dec 77

Cholesterol and hormone levels in sera of juvenile female rhesus monkeys. Hill P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):231–4, Feb 78

Genetic factors in the development of atheroma and on serum total cholesterol levels in inbred mice and their hybrids. Roberts A, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:298–305, 1977

Ultrastructural changes in the lipid inclusions of arterial smooth muscle cells after reduction of high serum cholesterol levels. Stary HC. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:46–51, 1977

Species differences in blood serum reserves for cholesterol solubilization. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):133–44, Jul 78

Prevention of coronary artery disease—how soon should one start? [editorial] Hansen JD. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):153–4, 4 Feb 78

Gastro-intestinal transit time and serum lipid levels in Black schoolchildren. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(17):677–9, 15 Oct 77

High density lipoproteins (HDL) and physical activity: the influence of physical exercise, age and smoking on HDL-cholesterol and the HDL-/total cholesterol ratio. Enger SC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):251–5, May 77

An analysis of data on human hepatic bile. Relationship between main bile components, serum cholesterol and serum triglycerides. van der Linden W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):741–7, Dec 77

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in children with anaemia. Seip M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):503–8, Nov 77

Phenytoin, phenobarbitone and serum cholesterol. Lindén V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(3):123–5, 1977

Hyperlipidemia in primary gout. Yü TF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(4):233–44, May 78 (71 ref.)

Uremic hyperlipoproteinemia: correlation with residual renal function and duration of maintenance hemodialysis. Frank W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:59–64, 1977

Effect of acetate on serum lipids in maintenance hemodialysis. Savdie E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:385–92, 1977

Total serum cholesterol levels of adults 18–74 years United States, 1971–1974. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (205):1–31, Apr 78

Studies on ecophysiology of fish parasites: effect of trypanosome infection on the serum cholesterol levels of fishes. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):199–202, 29 Jul 77

Blood serum lipids and cholesterol of the ewe during intravaginal pessary treatment. Pareek PK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):605–7, Sep 77

[Changes in the plasma values of glucose, free fatty acids, triglycerides and cholesterol in terminal kidney failure during hemodialysis] Romanov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enzymatic estimation of cholesterol (author's transl)] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(45):1387–9, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of hyperthyreosis on esterification of 4(–14) C-cholesterol and on hydrolysis of 7-(3)H-cholesterolpalmitate in the aorta (author's transl)] Felt V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(2):80–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infant nutrition and cholesteremia in the same children aged 5,5 years] Omelka F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):93–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterol in high density lipoprotein as an anti-risk factor for ischemic heart disease] Gevers Leuven JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):900–4, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood alpha cholesterol in various groups of voluntary subjects] Vastesaeger M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):xxxi–xxxii, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of critical values of plasma concentration of cholesterol in hospitalized patients by an enzymatic method] Zender R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(1):57–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipidogen effect of sorbitol with saturated fat in the diet of the male rat (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):157–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of plasma lipids in Nigerian students and Belgian postmen 20 to 30 years old] Vastesaeger M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 35(4):225–38, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology and urbanization. Study of 2 serer populations. II. Blood cholesterol] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):203–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood cholesterol after absorption of a single massive dose of various dietary fats] Charbonnier A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):161–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Drugs active on blood cholesterol] Jaillard J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):163–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ileal bypass and porto-caval anastomosis on blood and arterial wall lipids in normal and hyperlipidemic rats] Patricio J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):131–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and blood cholesterol. Apropos of 240 plasma determinations of total cholesterol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Pequegnot H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):137–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effects of hyperlipemic serum on the proliferation of primary cultures of rat aortic media] Bourdillon MC, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):64, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Relative C H D predictive value of serum cholesterol and triglycerides. New epidemiological data (author's transl)] Ducimetière P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):71–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified gas chromatography determination of free and total cholesterol] Sulm O. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):125–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of the cholesterol level by means of pectin (letter)] Canzler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1235, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the cholesterol level through salicylates] Schlierf G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(49):1827, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Triglycerides, free fatty acids and cholesterol after fat loading and heparin injection in diabetics with and without hyperlipoproteinemia as well as after clofibrate treatment] Singer P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(1):27–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol and triglycerides in the serum. Reference scopes for the urban population] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(11):270–7, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum cholesterol. Comparative studies on the reliability of various analytic methods] Paula R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(10):250–60, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Triglycerides and cholesterol in childhood] Widhalm K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(11):261–9, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and diabetes mellitus. Who is at risk? The significance of cholesterol and blood sugar determinations (author's transl)] Stähelin HB. **Praxis** 66(52):1669–73, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of cholesterol, triglyceride- and blood-sugar values during the Juston treatment] Krauss W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(1):66–76, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation course in patients with peripheral and coronary angio-organopathies. Studies with special reference to serum uric acid and cholesterol under xanthinol nicotinate] Mensen H. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1853–81, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the genetics of primary hypertriglyceridemia] Henze K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:395–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Secondary hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa in anorexia nervosa] Mordasini R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:384–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and health status in a random sample of 20–40-year-old men in Heidelberg. Evaluation of single cholesterol, triglyceride, uric acid and blood pressure determinations] Schellenberg B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1730–1, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum triglycerides, cholesterol, uric acid and sugar levels and of thrombocyte function in heart infarct patients during a 2-year therapy with acetylsalicylic acid, placebo or phenprocoumon] Weber E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1731–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Statistical observations on the behavior of total serum cholesterol in SPF-rats during a survival study] Metz A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(5):290–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of total serum cholesterol in aging rats in relation to food intake, weight development and mortality rate] Metz A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(2):73–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic correlations between blood ascorbic acid, cholet serol and triglycerides in the aged] La Rocca L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2344–50, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of induced hypocholesteremia on the function of beta glucuronidase and steroid sulfatase in various organs of the rat] Panattoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):694–8, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Serum vitamin E, cholesterol and triglycerides in beta-thalassemia major] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1090–5, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of total lipids, cholesterol, lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A in the blood of subjects with acute hepatitis and chronic hepatopathy] Vergani C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(31):2081–94, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies of blood levels of cholesterol and triglycerides in a school-age population of Veneto] Piccoli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):409–26, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of thrombin 'in vitro' on the determination of triglycerides and total cholesterol (author's transl)] Telesforo P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):224–8, Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Reinvestigation of hyperglycemic response to glucagon and the effect of glucagon on blood cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. (2) Changes in liver disease (author's transl)] Okuno G, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 52(12):1202–11, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. Supplementary (2) Serum lipids and the pattern of lipoproteins in cholelithiasis and their relation to the compositional change of bile and bile acids (author's transl)] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1209–11, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum cholesterol-triglycerides and their relation to age, skinfold, arcus senilis, blood pressure and electrocardiogram, in the population of homes for the aged (author's transl)] Shitita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(4):260–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorometric enzymatic ultramicrodetermination of total and free cholesterol in serum (author's transl)] Takano E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(8):679–83, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of total lipids and cholesterol in dogs following experimental excluding intestinal anastomosis] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1261–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of hypocholesteremia in a patient with immunoglobulin hyperproduction] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(16):649–50, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risk factors in a group of men with angina of effort (author's transl)] Adamus W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):677–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The distribution of serum cholesterol level in the male population aged 40–59 covered by the Polish trial on multifactorial prevention of IHD (first pair of the Warsaw factories) (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):627–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Realization of the project of metabolic out-patient care in men with hypercholesterolemia according to the program of primary prevention of coronary disease (author's transl)] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):661–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cholesterol concentration as a risk factor in myocardial infarct] Geraga W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1209–14, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma cholesterol in human schistosomiasis mansoni] Cechinel YM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(2):339–43, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significance of a change in the cholesterol content in the blood serum during pregnancy] Kovács A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):21–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cholesterol and hepatic bile secreting function in rats of different ages under normal conditions and after maintenance of an atherogenic diet] Finagin LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):155–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the evaluation of the cholesterol content of plasma lipoprotein fractions in normo- and hyperlipoproteinemias] Suchkova SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):29–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the blood lipid level] Zhemerikina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):104–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood levels of alpha-cholesterol and of various hormones affecting it in men aged 40–59] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exertion and a low-calorie diet on indices of cholesterol metabolism and erythrocyte membrane permeability in obesity] Loĭko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):116–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid indices in patients with chronic pneumonia] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on indices of cholesterol metabolism in alimentary obesity] Loĭko VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):787–8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of incidence of obesity with various indices of cholesterol metabolism in families of patients with ischemic insultus] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):38–41, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol, esterified fatty acid, and phospholipid values in rabbit serum after bacterial infection (author's transl)] Buranský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):355–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Variations of blood glucose and cholesterol in chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis] Aljama P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):499–501, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Grant a pension to serum cholesterol!] Carlsson LA. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2111–3, 24 May 78 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chemotherapy of human nervous system tumors: influence on cerebrospinal fluid sterols. Paoletti P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:125–6, Dec 77

Cerebrospinal fluid sterols in the evaluation of patients with gliomas. Ransohoff J, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:119–24, Dec 77

DEFICIENCY

[Cholesterol deficiency a pathogenetic factor? (letter)] Bräuer H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(18):601–2, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol deficiency. A pathogenetic factor in chronic anemias? Preliminary report of a study in three states (author's transl)] Pok SJ, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(23):807–12, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of 131I-19-cholesterol in functional dynamic studies of the adrenals in vivo. II. Clinical application. Pavoni P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):247–56, 30 Dec 77

Adrenal imaging with radioiodocholesterol. Review of the University of Wisconsin Hospital experience. Kasner JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(12):S 152–4, Dec 77

[Improved scintigraphic imaging of the adrenals with 6beta-131I-iodomethyl-cholesterol (author's transl)] Tragl KH, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):365–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal scanning with 131I cholesterol in primary hyperaldosteronism] Neeman A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):19–20, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and rapid method for the isolation of cholesterol from spinal cord of cattle. Ali SA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):181–6, 1977

METABOLISM

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in normo- and hyperlipoproteinaemia. Angelin B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (610):1–40, 1977

Cholesterol exchange: evidence for a role in arterial cholesterol accumulation. Bell FP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:240–3, 1977

The effect of moderate increases in serum cholesterol on the bloodartery cholesterol transfer barrier. Bondjers G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:237–9, 1977

The baboon as an experimental model in drug testing. Howard AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:593–6, 1977

Cholesterol metabolism in human endothelial cells in culture. Jagannathan SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:244–5, 1977

Cholesterol synthesis and uptake by fat cells in familial hypercholesterolemia. Kovanen PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:286–9, 1977

Lipoproteins and arterial smooth muscle cells: regulation of cellular metabolism by swine lipoproteins. Mahley RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:909–14, 1977

Relationships between plasma lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations and the pool size and metabolism of cholesterol in man. Miller NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:294–6, 1977

Lipoproteins and the in vitro study of cholesterol metabolism in gerbils. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:259–61, 1977

The role of LCAT in cholesterol transport. Norum KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:427–31, 1977

Cholesterol turnover and metabolism in normal and hyperlipidemic patients. Smith FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:489–93, 1977

Effec of caloric restriction of cholesterol metabolism in hyperlipemic obese subjects. Sodhi HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:290–3, 1977

Turnover of cholesterol in aorta of rabbits previously fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:265–7, 1977

Comparison of age related alterations in arterial sterol accumulation, blood pressure and cholesterol balance in spontaneously atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:249–51, 1977

Uptake of labelled cholesterol by organizing thrombus. Weigensberg BI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:552–7, 1977

Effect of alfalfa saponins on intestinal cholesterol absorption in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2061–7, Dec 77

Effects of varying maternal dietary cholesterol and phytosterol in lactating women and their infants. Mellies MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1347–54, Aug 78

Effect of autoclaving of a lactose-containing diet on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism of conventional and germ-free rats. Wostmann BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1999–2005, Dec 77

Effect of diester and diether phosphatidylcholine on intestinal absorption of neutral and acidic sterols. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):316–20, Apr 78

Chylomicron composition during duodenal triglycerid and lecithin infusion. Clark SB. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E183–90, Aug 78

Cholesterol oxidation in primates by simultaneous sterol balance and breath analysis. Redinger RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R55–63, Jul 78

The cholesterol controversy. Flynn MA. **Am Pharm** 18(5):51–2, May 78

Cholesterol-reducing bacterium from human feces. Sadzikowski MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):355–62, Oct 77

New insights into cholesterol dynamics. Miettinen TA. **Arch Surg** 113(1):45–9, Jan 78

Combined effects of clofibrate and diosgenin on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):317–27, Mar 78

Effect of hyperlipemic serum lipoproteins on the lipid accumulation and cholesterol flux of rabbit aortic medial cells. Chen RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(3):339–53, Nov 77

Filtration of chylomicrons by the liver may influence cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis. Fraser R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):113–23, Feb 78

Effect of garlic oil in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis. Jain RC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):125–9, Feb 78

Cholesterol content of the human atrium is related to plasma lipoprotein levels. Nestel PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):177–83, Jul 78

The dissolution of cholesterol monohydrate crystals in atherosclerotic plaque lipids. North BE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):211–7, Jul 78

The concomitantly measured transfer of free cholesterol, esterified cholesterol, phospholipids and phosphoprotein from plasma into the aortic wall of stilboestrol-treated cockerels. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):15–28, Sep 77

Effects of lipids on the dynamic system of cholesterol in the rat. Chevallier F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (25):64–9, 1977

The enzyme activity of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450 producing pregnenolone from cholesterol: kinetic and electrophoretic studies on the reactivity of hydroxycholesterol intermediates. Duque C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):179–87, 15 May 78

Incorporation of cholesterol into high density lipoprotein recombinants. Tall AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):206–12, 13 Jan 78

Membrane cholesterol and cell fusion of hen and guinea-pig erythrocytes. Hope MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):255–63, 15 Aug 77

The effect of exercise on lipid deposition in the rat. Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):206–9, Oct 77

Uptake and metabolism of cholesterol by rat corpus-luteum mitochondria [proceedings] Leaver A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1009–11, 1977

The degradation of cholesterol by Escherichia coli isolated from human faeces [proceedings] Owen RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):377–9, 1978

Cholesterol transfer from serum lipoproteins to mycoplasma membranes. Slutzky GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5158–63, 15 Nov 77

Effect of polyol detergents on cholesterol and triglyceride absorption. Hypolipidemic action of chronic administration of hydrophobic detergent. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):503–6, 21 Dec 77

Cholesterol-phosphatidylcholine dispersions as donors of cholesterol to Mycoplasma membranes. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):32–8, 15 Nov 77

Mechanism for elevation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis and serum cholesterol levels in triton WR-1339-induced hyperlipidemia. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):119–25, 24 Oct 77

Lipoprotein and cholesterol metabolism in rabbit arterial endothelial cells in culture. Reckless JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):475–87, 23 Jun 78

Removal of cholesterol from fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells in culture in the presence and absence of cholesterol esterification in the medium. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):309–18, 25 May 78

Cytochrome P-450 from mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex: comparison of cholesterol side-chain cleavage P-450 with steroid 11beta-hydroxylation P-450 and immunochemical cross-reactivity between adrenal mitochondrial and liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Wang HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):115–27, 3 Aug 78

Endrin intoxication in normal and irradiated rats II. Lipid, phospholipid and cholesterol content. Kaushal M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):355–60, Sep 77

Enhancement of oleate-rich cholesteryl ester after removal of cholesterol diet from cholesterol-fed rabbits. Takano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2669–75, Oct 77

Sterol metabolism. XL. On the failure of superoxide radical anion to react with cholesterol. Smith LL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(3):211–5, Nov 77

Diet and sire effects on serum cholesterol and cholesterol absorption in infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Mott GE, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):364–71, Sep 78

Cholesterol balance during pregnancy. Potter J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):57–61, 1 Jul 78

The cholesterol content of human milk. A variable constituent among women and within the same woman. Picciano MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(4):359–62, Apr 78

Circadian variations of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the testis of intact and pinealectomized rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):249–52, Oct-Dec 77

Differences in mitochondrial steroidogenesis between follicular and luteal tissues of porcine ovaries. Dimino MJ. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1844–9, Dec 77

Cholesterolosis: physical-chemical characteristics of human and diet-induced canine lesions. Holzbach RT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):324–38, Dec 77

Angiochemical and tissue cholesterol changes of Macaca fascicularis fed an atherogenic diet for 3 years. Wagner WD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):140–53, Apr 78

Elevated cholesterol in tissues of chicken embryos with hereditary myotonic muscular dystrophy. Stewart PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):475–85, Nov 77

Adrenal cholesterol-binding protein: properties and partial purification. Lefevre A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):287–92, 15 May 78

Cholesterol gallstones and biliary lipid metabolism in the primate. Redinger RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):201–4, Feb 78

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and its conjugates on cholesterol gallstone dissolution in hamsters. Kajiyama G, et al. **GEN** 31(1-2):39–47, Jul-Dec 76

On metabolic degradations of squalene, lanosterol and cholesterol in rat liver in vivo. Evidence for recycling of metabolites for the synthesis of isoprene compounds. Wiss O, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(6):1961–6, 21 Sep 77

Eppinger Prize lecture II: Bile salts of the blood: high density lipoprotein systems and cholesterol removal. pp. 89–100. Small DM.
In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.

Effect of carbon disulphide intoxication on fecal excretion of end products of cholesterol metabolism. Wrońska-Nofer T. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):261–5, 22 Dec 77

Cholesterol, a factor which is required for growth of mycobacteria from leprous tissues. Kato L. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):133–43, Apr-Jun 78

Liberation of cholesterol from cells by proteolytic enzymes. Smyth H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(10):326–9, Oct 77

Fatty acid profile and cholesterol in skeletal muscle of trained and untrained men. Thomas TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):709–13, Oct 77

Purification and characterization of a new cholesterol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol. Erickson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1817–26, 25 Mar 78

The steric requirements for the metabolism of sterols by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2361–7, 10 Apr 78

Evidence that the cycloheximide-sensitive site of adrenocorticotropic hormone action is in the mitochondrion. Changes in pregnenolone formation, cholesterol content, and the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of cytochrome P-450. Simpson ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3135–9, 10 May 78

The mechanisms of and the interrelationship between bile acid and chylomicron-mediated regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the rat. Nervi FO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):895–909, Apr 78

Multicompartmental analysis of cholesterol metabolism in man. Characterization of the hepatic bile acid and biliary cholesterol precursor sites. Schwartz CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):408–23, Feb 78

Low density lipoprotein. A metabolic pathway for return of cholesterol to the splanchnic bed. Sniderman A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):867–73, Apr 78

On the mechanism of membrane damage by complement: the effect of length and unsaturation of the acyl chains in liposomal bilayers and the effect of cholesterol concentration in sheep erythrocyte and liposomal membranes. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1996–2002, Jun 78

Simulation of the defect of bile acid metabolism associated with cholesterol cholelithiasis by sorbitol ingestion in man. Duane WC. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):969–78, Jun 78

Whole-body cholesterol metabolism in cholesterol-fed African green monkeys with a variable hypercholesterolemic response. Parks JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1021–34, Dec 77

Cholesterol from serum and cholesterol-phospholipid dispersions by isolated rat hepatocytes in vitro. Takeuchi N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):228–38, Aug 78

Ruminal hydrogenation of cholesterol. Ashes JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):244–9, Feb 78

Rates of removal and degradation of chylomicron remnants by isolated perfused rat liver. Cooper AD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):635–43, Jul 78

Effects of cholesterol feeding on synthesis and metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in germfree rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(6):717–21, Nov 77

Effect of ethynylestradiol on biliary excretion of bile acids, phosphatidylcolines, and cholesterol in the bile fistula rat. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(5):623–34, Sep 77

Stimulation of esterified cholesterol accumulation in tissue culture cells exposed to high density lipoproteins enriched in free cholesterol. Rothblat GH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(3):350–8, Mar 78

Evaluation of an isotope ratio method for measurement of cholesterol absorption in man. Samuel P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):82–93, Jan 78

Comparison of cholesterol turnover by sterol balance and input–output analysis, and a shortened way to estimate total exchangeable mass of cholesterol by the combination of the two methods. Samuel P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):94–102, Jan 78

Cholesterol absorption and steroid excretion in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):448–56, May 78

Age-related changes in cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):544–52, Jul 78

Puromycin inhibition of cholesterol absorption in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(6):745–52, Nov 77

The inhibitory effect of 7-ketocholesterol on the cholesterol uptake by the arterial wall. Sarma JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):197–204, Feb 78

Dietary fat and cholesterol metabolism in adult rats undergoing rapid tissue repletion. Carlson SE, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1170–9, Jul 78

The antihypercholesterolemic activity of candicdin as a function of dietary cholesterol in cockerels. Hausheer WC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):712–8, Apr 78

Effect of pectin, gum arabic and agar on cholesterol absorption, synthesis, and turnover in rats. Kelley JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):630–9, Apr 78

Oxidation, excretion, and tissue distribution of [26–14C] cholesterol in copper-deficient rats. Lei KY. **J Nutr** 108(2):232–7, Feb 78

Influence of meal frequency on body weight, plasma metabolites, and glucose and cholesterol metabolism in the dog. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):2,8–47, Feb 78

Effect of various triglycerides on blood and tissue cholesterol of calves. Stewart JW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):561–6, Apr 78

Esterification, lipoprotein binding and excretion of the 14beta-stereoisomer of cholesterol. Kienle MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):127–30, Feb 78

Pathways of corticosteroid formation in guinea-pig adrenals. Yudaev NA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):59–62, Jan 78

Lipid metabolism in the cardiovascular system of SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):600–1, Jul 77

Cholesterol in acute cholestasis induced by taurolithocholic acid. A cytochemical study in transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Bonvicini F, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):487–95, Apr 78

Of mice, men, and trypanosomes [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8043):860–1, 22 Oct 77

Increased arterial-tissue cholesterol after intestinal bypass in severe obesity. Kral JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):288–9, 5 Aug 78

Plasma-triglycerides in regulation of H.D.L.-cholesterol levels. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):391–3, 19 Aug 78

Initial cholesterol uptake by everted sacs of rat small intestine: kinetic and thermodynamic aspects. Chow SL, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):239–45, Apr 78

Free and esterified cholesterol in developing feline white matter. Hildebrand C, et al. **Lipids** 12(9):711–6, Sep 77

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in vivo. Lakshman MR, et al. **Lipids** 13(2):134–6, Feb 78

Comparative intestinal and colonic absorption of [4–14C] cholesterol in the rat. Roy T, et al. **Lipids** 13(1):99–101, Jan 78

[Bile salts in cholesterol gallstones] VAN DER Berg JW, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):445–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Scr)**

Atherosclerosis: the low-density lipoprotein receptor hypothesis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Metabolism** 26(11):1257–75, Nov 77 (63 ref.)

Cholesterol in muscle membranes. Headon DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(3):117–23, 7 Oct 77

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in rat adrenal mitochondria. Mason JI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):209–23, Apr 78

Effect of clinical concentrations of halothane on phospholipid–cholesterol membrane fluidity. Mastrangelo CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):463–7, May 78

Functional aspects of proteins involved in lipid transport. Erkelens DW. **Neth J Med** 21(3):129–37, 1978 (83 ref.)

The cholesterol-lowering effect of pectin. Judd PA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:84–5, 1977

Feedback regulation of metabolism by dietary constituents: lipids. Mancini M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(1–3):13–25, 1977 (50 ref.)

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol interaction in guinea pigs. Weiser H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:240–4, 1977

Dietary protein in relation to plasma cholesterol levels and atherosclerosis. Carroll KK. **Nutr Rev** 36(1):1–5, Jan 78 (50 ref.)

How aging affects cholesterol metabolism. Kritchevsky D. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):133–6, 138, Mar 78

Physical exercise and the prevention of atherosclerosis and cholesterol gall stones. Simko V. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):270–7, Apr 78 (87 ref.)

Genetic analysis of chicken egg yolk cholesterol. Becker WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):895–901, May 77

Age-influence variations in the levels of cholesterol and ATPase activity in the testes of prepuberal chicks. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1158–60, Jul 77

Diet composition and cholesteremia in Japanese quail. Morrissey RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2108–10, Nov 77

Rapid accumulation of cholesterol in serum, liver and aorta of Japanese quail. Morrissey RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2003–8, Nov 77

Differential effects of cholesterol and lanosterol on artificial membranes. Yeagle PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4924–6, Nov 77

Role of pancreatic cholesterol esterase in the uptake and esterification of cholesterol by isolated intestinal cells. Gallo LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):277–81, Nov 77

Adipose tissue cholesterol storage: the effect of essential fatty acid deficiency. Krause BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):297–300, Feb 78

Evidence for a common hepatic cholesterol precursor site for cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid synthesis in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):261–4, Nov 77

Quo vadis, cholesterol? Pollak OJ. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:26–30, 1977

The role of cholesterol in malignancy. Chen HW, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:275–316, 1978 (163 ref.)

Some studies on the enzyme lecithin–cholesterol acyl-transferase in rat plasma. Cisternas JR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):15–24, May 78

Liquid crystals in human and diet-induced canine cholesterolosis [proceedings] Holzbach RT, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):288–9, Sep–Oct 75

Release of newly synthesized squalene, methyl sterols and cholesterol from human adipocytes in the presence of lipoproteins. Tilvis RS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):83–7, Feb 78

The influence of beta-sitosterol on biliary cholesterol saturation and bile acid kinetics in man. Begemann F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):57–63, 1978

Influence of antibiotics on microbial intestinal transformation of cholesterol to coprostanol in man. Midtvedt T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):669–72, 1977

Biological activity of some oxygenated sterols. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Science** 201(4355):498–501, 11 Aug 78

Preferential utilization of free cholesterol from high-density lipoproteins for biliary cholesterol secretion in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **Science** 200(4337):62–4, 7 Apr 78

In vitro steroid metabolic studies in human testes. II: Metabolism of cholesterol, pregnenolone, progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone by testes of an estrogen-treated man. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):729–39, Dec 77

Effect of estrogens on the acitivities of cholesteryl ester synthetase and cholesteryl ester hydrolases in pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT. **Steroids** 30(2):259–65, Aug 77

Importance of jejunum for bile acid absorption in pigeons: effect of jejunal resection on plasma cholesterol and cholesterol excretion. Subbiah MT. **Steroids** 31(2):227–32, Feb 78

Evidence for high-density lipoprotein-free cholesterol as the primary precursor for bile-acid synthesis in man. Halloran LG, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):1–7, Jul 78

Effects of cholesterol gallstone induction on gallbladder function and bile salt pool size in the prairie dog model. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):599–604, May 78

Familial hypercholesterolemia: unraveling a genetic receptor disease. Brown MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:91–108, 1977

Cholesterol metabolism in man. Grundy SM. **West J Med** 128(1):13–25, Jan 78 (123 ref.)

[Cholesterolic gallstones. Pathophysiology and treatment (author's transl)] Heller F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(11–12):392–405, Nov–Dec 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating lipoproteins and regulation of cholesterol metabolism] Ailhaud G. **Biochimie** 59(8–9):XI–XIV, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The cholesterol system] Chevallier F. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):93–100, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Measurement by the isotope equilibrium method in humans] Samuel P. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):116–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol metabolism and hypercholesteremia] Sandhofer F. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):82–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Erythema elevatum diutinum. I. Electron microscopy of a case with extracellular cholesterosis (author's transl)] Wolff HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):7–16, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homozygote familial hypercholesterinemia. Pathophysiology and genetic control of cholesterol metabolism] Gaertner U. **Med Klin** 73(23):849–54, 9 Jun 78 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tracer kinetic studies of the cholesterol metabolism in patients with hypercholesterolemia] Marek H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(13):199–201, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolving of cholesterol gallstones. Differences in the treatment of gallbladder and biliary stones] Stiehl A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(2):70–4, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes of liver cholesterol in hypercholesteremic rats treated with a chromatographic fraction of acellular thymus homogenate] Mondola P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):538–42, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of cholesterol cholelithiasis using chemodeoxycholic acid in man] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(49):3355–82, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of chenic acid therapy in patients with cholesterol calculi] Roda E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(43):3027–9, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (5) The kinetic study of bile acids in patients with cholesterol gallstone (author's transl)] Hatta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1196–200, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism and aging (author's transl)] Uchida K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):348–52, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on the metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in the course of cholesterol gallstone formation in squirrel monkeys (author's transl)] Noshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):350–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation in pure form of 20alpha, (22R)-cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 and some of its characteristics] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1509–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Transaminase activity and bilirubin and cholesterol content in the bile in cholecystitis in the exacerbation phase] Matveeva LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):88–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity, phospholipids, cholesterol and sulfhydryl group content in sarcolemma fragments] DiaDiusha GR, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total content and cholesterol fractions in tissues of cockerels under experimental hypercholesterolemia] Finagin LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):455–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol metabolism in rabbits with resistance to experimental atherosclerosis acquired by immunological treatment] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):803–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of cholesterol hydroxylation in rat liver as a result of induction of microsomal enzymes] Manankova NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):458–63, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on cholesterol metabolism under conditions of a varying protein content in the diet] Sheveleva SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):1721, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of bile acids and cholesterol in the bile during the convalescence peroid following viral hepatitis] Miroshnichenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (4):139–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of cholesterol biliary calculi formation. II. Causes of lithogenic bile] Solis Herruzo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):453–60, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of cholesterol biliary calculi formation. I. Physiopathology of calculi formation] Solis Herruzo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):447–52, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis and medical treatment of cholesterol biliary calculi] Hofmann AF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(2):181–92, 15 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Some physiological aspects of cholesterol metabolism (author's transl)] Cisternas R. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):30–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of membrane active substances on cell surface morphology of cultured aortic endothelial cells. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):147–59, 1977

Enzymatic and electrophysiological changes of the function of membrane proteins by cholesterol. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):677–83, 7 Dec 77

Effect of liposomes containing cholesterol on adenylate cyclase activity of cultured mammalian fibroblasts. Klein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):42–53, 4 Jan 78

The influence of cholesterol on the activity, on the isothermic kinetics and on the temperature-induced kinetics of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):126–42, 24 Oct 77

Experimental atherosclerosis in the Wistar rat [proceedings] Parke DV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):346P–347P, Jun

78
Membrane lipid metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii A EF 22. Influence of cholesterol and temperature shift-down on incorporation of fatty acids and synthesis of membrane lipid species. Christiansson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):65–76, Apr 78
Peturbation of lymphocyte response to concanavalin A by exogenous cholesterol and lecithin. Rivnay B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):185–9, Mar 78
Pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica--effect of cholesterol on the virulence of strains of amoebae. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:545–52, Apr 78
Some observations on the nature of reactive groups involved in reversal of mycobacillin inhibition by sterols and lipids. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):147–9, Feb 78
Effect of cholesterol deficiency on the composition of phospholipids and fatty acids of the housefly, Musca domestica. Dwivedy AK. **J Insect Physiol** 23(5):549–57, 1977
Induction of hyphae in cultures of Pityrosporum by cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Porro MN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):531–4, Dec 77
The effect of membrane cholesterol on the sodium pump in red blood cells. Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:247–63, Jan 78
Modulation of electrical activity in Aplysia neurones by cholesterol. Stephens CL, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):267–8, 17 Nov 77
Effects of different serum components on the cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Csonka E, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:15–8, 1977
[Inhibitory effect of cholesterol on changes in membrane permeability and potential induced with lysolecithin in red blood cells (author's transl)] Shinozawa S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):297–302, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of thyroxine, insulin and cholesterol on the amount of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in normal and oncornavirus infected cells] Bershtein LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1006–10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sterols of cholesterol series on secretion of hydrochloric acid in mucosa of animals] Perederiĭ OF, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):72–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sterols of cholesterol series on secretion of hydrochloric acid in mucosa of animals] Perederiĭ OF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):72–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lectin-induced cell agglutination and membrane cholesterol levels. Alderson JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):475–9, Jul 78
Gallstones. The present and future of medical dissolution. Pearlman BJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):87–105, Jan 78 (126 ref.)
The immunoregulatory role of cholesterol and other lipids: a hypothesis. Roman-Franco AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):235–40, Nov–Dec 77
The other face of cholesterol. Goldsmith DP. **Nebr Med J** 62(12):425–6, Dec 77

SECRETION

Lipid and lipoprotein secretion following portacaval shunt in swine. Nestruck AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):355–62, Mar 78
Influence of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary cholesterol secretion in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):383–8, Oct 77
Effect of ioglycamide (Biligram) on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in man. Bell GD, et al. **Gut** 19(4):300–7, Apr 78
Long-term measurements of biliary cholesterol and bile acid secretion in the unanaesthetized mini-pig by controlled interruption of the enterohepatic circulation. Kaiser W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):55–66, 24 Jul 78
[Decrease in cholesterol and phospholipid secretion into bile induced by cholephilic dyes in hamsters (author's transl)] Dumont M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(11):891–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Hereditary hyperlipidemia in chickens-model for study of toxic oxidation products found in significant amounts in U.S.P. cholesterol, powdered eggs and milk. Taylor CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:252–5, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cholesterol administration on the state of the adrenal cortex in severe stress] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):525–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[The role of cholesterol and damaged blood-cell membrane in the development of urinary calculi] Leskovar P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1561–2, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

The influence of a wide range of absorbed cholesterol on plasma cholesterol levels in man. Simons LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1334–9, Aug 78
The cholesterol controversy. Flynn MA. **Am Pharm** 18(5):51–2, May 78
Cholesteryl ester metabolism in fat- and cholesterol/fat-fed guinea pigs. Drevon CA. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):123–36, Jun 78
Hypertension-induced cerebral atherosclerosis in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Kurozumi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):137–45, Jun 78
A quantitative study of the development of sudanophilic lesions in the aorta of rabbits fed a low-cholesterol diet for up to six months. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):259–64, Feb 78
Equal atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free, low-fat diet or cholesterol-supplemented diet. Ross AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):301–5, Mar 78
Changes in metabolic properties of rabbit very low density lipoproteins by dietary cholesterol, and saturated and polyunsaturated fat. Stange E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):1–14, Sep 77
A new large chylomicron remnant from cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):157–69, Apr 78
The relationship between changes in the concentration of serum lipoproteins and tissue lipogenesis: effects of dietary cholesterol and orotic acid [proceedings] Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):602–4, 1978
Changes in the plasma lipoprotein-apoproteins of guinea pigs in response to dietary cholesterol. Guo LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5807–12, 27 Dec 77
Diet and sire effects on serum cholesterol and cholesterol absorption in infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Mott GE, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):364–71, Sep 78
Composition and metabolism of lipid in macrophages from normally fed and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kar S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):65–75, Feb 78
On the influence of cholesterol feeding and of a lipogenic diet on the cholesterogenesis in rat liver in vivo. Wiss O, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(8):2686–34, 14 Dec 77
Nature & quantity of dietary protein and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed cholesterol free & cholesterol containing diet. Leelamma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):36–42, Jan 77
The interaction of dietary fibers and cholesterol upon the plasma lipids and lipoproteins, sterol balance, and bowel function in human subjects. Raymond TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1429–37, Dec 77
Cholesterol absorption and steroid excretion in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):448–56, May 78
The cholesterol controversy. Flynn MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):484–5, Jun 78
The effects of aminoethyl phosphonic acid on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and ultrastructure of normal and cholesterol fed rats. Nair CR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1234–43, Aug 78
Effect of dietary sucrose and cholesterol on atherosclerosis, liver malate dehydrogenase and plasma lipoprotein lipase levels in pigeons. Ray RM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):944–53, Jun 78
Effect of cholesterol feeding on hepatic fatty acid synthesis and serum and tissue enzyme activities in rabbits. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):226–31, Feb 78
Cholesterol levels and heart disease [letter] Edye B. **Med J Aust** 2(15):512, 8 Oct 77
[Preventive effects of gliclazide on the development of cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in rabbits] Marquié G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(2):197–200, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effects of dietary carbohydrate and cholesterol on serum lipids and lipoproteins in squirrel and spider monkeys. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):603–13, Apr 78
Chemical and morphological changes of rat plasma lipoproteins after a prolonged administration of diets containing olive oil and cholesterol. Calandra S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):369–87, Dec 77
Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets: effects of dietary proteins, protein hydrolysates and amino acid mixtures. Huff MW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):187–95, Oct 77
Strain differences in response to dietary cholesterol by JAX rabbits: correlation with esterase patterns. Van Zutphen LF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):435–46, Dec 77
[Cardiovascular prevention and adherence to a low cholesterol diet] Kastner K. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):89, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The LDH isoenzyme distribution pattern in the porcine aorta following the discontinuation of a cholesterol-rich diet given for several months] Wohlrab VF, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(4):189–96, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Constellation of lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia and in rabbits fed a cholesterol diet with reference to vascular permeability] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):682–2, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taurocholic acid synthesis in dogs maintained on a high cholesterol diet] Kriukova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):679–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Advanced coronary atherosclerosis in swine produced by combination of balloon-catheter injury and cholesterol feeding. Lee KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:597–602, 1977
Effect of alfalfa meal on shrinkage (regression) of atherosclerotic plaques during cholesterol feeding in monkeys. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):27–43, May 78
Effect of selective depletion of fibrinogen on the evolution of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Sapru RP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):171–9, Oct 77
Dietary cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter] Turner R. **Br Med J** 1(6105):109–10, 14 Jan 78
Dietary cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter] Yudkin J. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1477, 3 Dec 77
Cholesterolosis: physical-chemical characteristics of human and diet-induced canine lesions. Holzbach RT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):324–38, Dec 77
Resistance to arteriosclerosis in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Spontaneous and high cholesterol diet-induced arteriosclerosis. Fuster W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):722–30, Mar 78
Cholelithiasis in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Geistfeld BL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(4):237–44, 1977
Effect of insulin in the induction and regression of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Marquié G. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):80–5, Feb 78
[An afternoon of cholesterol or the great misunderstanding] van der Tweel LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):608–9, 29 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Summary of available data for cholesterol in foods and methods for its determination. Sweeney JP, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 8(2):131–59, Nov 76 (197 ref.)
Application of the official AOAC chlorosterol Method to a wide variety of food products. Punwar JK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):727–30, May 78

METABOLISM

The effects of nutrition of lipid metabolism. Connor WE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:630–7, 1977 (17 ref.)
A comparative study of the effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma lipoproteins in nonhuman primates. Paula RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:256–8, 1977
Use of esterified retinol to trace the degradation of chylomicrons in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ross AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:142–5, 1977
Prevention of hypercholesterolemia in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) by digitonin. Malinow MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):814–8, May 78
Changes in chemical and metabolic properties of rabbit aorta by dietary cholesterol, and saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Stange E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):467–76, Apr 78
Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats given with and without dietary cholesterol on hepatic cholesterol synthesis and hepatic lipid metabolism. Bochenek W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):1–16, 27 Jan 78
Whole-body cholesterol metabolism in cholesterol-fed African green monkeys with a variable hypercholesterolemic response. Parks JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1021–34, Dec 77
Differential absorption of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol in the chick as affected by dietary oil level and phytosterols. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):1996–2001, Nov 77
Feedback regulation of metabolism by dietary constituents: lipids. Mancini M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(1–3):13–25, 1977 (50 ref.)
Effects of ascorbic acid and vitamin E on serum lipids of cockerels fed Wesson oil-cholesterol diets. Klopfenstein CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1600–4, Sep 77
[Intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Measurement by the isotope equilibrium method in humans] Samuel P. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):116–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of dietary cholesterol] Gangl A. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(3):57–64, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Symposium on pathophysiology of biliary tract diseases with special emphasis on gallstone disease. (4) Pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstone (author's transl)] Osuga T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1190–5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dependence of intestinal biotransformation on dietary cholesterol. Hietanen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1095–7, 1 Apr 78
Biochemical reactivity of aortic connective tissue in chickens treated with cholesterol diet in combination with a nonspecific immunization or with epinephrine and

thyroxine. Chvapil M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):55–9, 3 Jul 78
Red cell deformability and adaptation in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Rogausch H. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):39–42, 31 Jan 78

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Cholesterol esters and membrane permeability. A nuclear magnetic resonance (MNR) study. Forrest BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(3):309–18, Nov 77
The crystal structure of cholesteryl 17-bromoheptadecanoate. Abrahamsson S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(1):43–56, Sep 77
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cholesteryl esters and cholesteryl ester/triglyceride mixtures. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8071–80, 25 Nov 77
Replacement of endogenous cholesteryl esters of low density lipoprotein with exogenous cholesteryl linoleate. Reconstitution of a biologically active lipoprotein particle. Krieger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4093–101, 25 Jun 78
Properties of cholesteryl oleate and triolein in mixed monolayers at the air–water interface. Smaby JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(3):325–31, Mar 78
Surface tension lowering and dissolution rate of hydrocortisone from solid solutions of selected n-acyl esters of cholesterol. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1536–40, Nov 77

ANALYSIS

The effect of digitonin-containing fixatives on the retention of free cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Histochem J** 10(3):287–98, May 78
The picomole determination of free and total cholesterol in cells in culture. Heider JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):514–8, May 78
The circadian cycles of plasma corticosterone and adrenal cholesteryl esters in the normal and EFA-deficient female rat. Young AK, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):181–6, Mar 78
Cerebral cholesteryl esters in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):163–72, Apr–Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The arterial smooth muscle cell: stimulation of cholesterol esterification by plasma lipoproteins. Clair RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:921–7, 1977
Arterial cholesterol esterase. Kritchevsky D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:878–81, 1977
Studies of the mechanism of augmented synthesis of cholesteryl ester in atherosclerotic rabbit aortic microsomes. Hashimoto S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):447–452, Dec 77
Regulation of cholesterol ester synthesis in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Relation to control of cholesterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):424–35, 30 Mar 78
Stimulation of esterified cholesterol accumulation in tissue culture cells exposed to high density lipoproteins enriched in free cholesterol. Rothblat GH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(3):350–8, Mar 78
A model for studying LCAT reaction: in vitro cholesterol esterification in pig ovarian follicular fluid. Yao JK, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):225–31, Apr 78
Inhibition of cholesteryl ester formation in human fibroblasts by an analogue of 7-ketocholesterol and by progesterone. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1877–81, Apr 78
Role of pancreatic cholesterol esterase in the uptake and esterification of cholesterol by isolated intestinal cells. Gallo LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):277–81, Nov 77
Studies on cholesterol esterification in human tissues. Gilfillan JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):303–15, May 78

BLOOD

Use of esterified retinol to trace the degradation of chylomicrons in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ross AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:142–5, 1977
Chylomicron remnant particle formation in vivo in hepatectomised rat. Vost A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:139–41, 1977
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the catabolism of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester in the rat. Redgrave TG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):69–80, Sep 77
Saponification of cholesterol esters in the enzymic cholesterol methods on the SMA 12/60 [letter] Klose S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1421, Aug 78
Determination of free and esterified cholesterol by a kinetic method. I. The introduction of the enzymatic method with 2,2'-azino-di-3[ethyl-benzthiazolin sulfonic acid (6)] (ABTS). Majkić N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):121–31, 1 Oct 77
Isolation and characterization of a human serum cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Chajek T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3445–9, Jul 78
[Relations of phospholipid fractions and cholesterol esters in the blood serum of children with bronchial asthma and asthmatic syndrome] Krylov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):30–1, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new and improved synthesis of 19-iodocholesterol 3-acetate. Hadd HE. **Steroids** 31(4):453–61, Apr 78

METABOLISM

The effect of moderate increases in serum cholesterol on the bloodartery cholesterol transfer barrier. Bondjers G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:237–9, 1977
Cholesterol metabolism in human endothelial cells in culture. Jagannathan SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:244–5, 1977
Participation of phospholipids in arterial metabolism of cholesterol esters. Patelski J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:882–7, 1977
Cholesteryl ester metabolism in fat- and cholesterol/fat-fed guinea pigs. Drevon CA. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):123–36, Jun 78
Study of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Metabolism of low density lipoprotein and cholesterol ester, synthesis of cellular lipids and effect of chloroquine on accumulation of cholesterol ester. Friedman G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):185–98, Jul 78
Binding, interiorization and degradation of cholesteryl ester-labelled chylomicron-remmant particles by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Florén CH, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):483–94, 15 Dec 77
Effects of organophosphate insecticides on adrenal cholesteryl ester and steroid metabolism. Civen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1901–7, 15 Oct 77
Differential effects of isolated lipoproteins from normal and hypercholesterolemic rhesus monkeys on cholesterol esterification and accumulation in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. St Clair RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(2):279–91, 25 Aug 78
Enhancement of oleate-rich cholesteryl ester after removal of cholesterol diet from cholesterol-fed rabbits. Takano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2669–75, Oct 77
Effects of chloroquine and colchicine on the degradation of chyle cholesteryl ester and phospholipids in vivo. Florén CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):331–40, 1 Nov 77
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Identification of the myelin component responsible for the appearance of brain esterified cholesterol. Roth GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):29–32, 1 Feb 78
Metabolism of cholesterol-rich chylomicroms. Mechanism of binding and uptake of cholesteryl esters by the vascular bed of the perfused rat heart. Fielding CJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):141–51, Jul 78
Catabolism of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester in genetically obese rats. Redgrave TG. **J Lipid Res** 18(5):604–12, Sep 77
ACTH-induced hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters in rat adrenal cells. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):570–7, Jul 78
Cholesteryl ester and triglyceride hydrolase activities in aorta and skin from SHRSP, SHR, and Wistar Kyoto [proceedings] Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):606–7, Jul 77
Effect of dietary vitamin C on adrenal cholesteryl ester content in the guinea pig. Wilbur VA, et al. **Lipids** 13(2):116–20, Feb 78
Adrenoleukodystrophy. Accumulation of cholesterol esters with very long chain fatty acids. Menkes JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):928–32, Oct 77
Cholesteryl esters in demyelinating lesions in the light of histochemical and biochemical correlations. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(1):83–95, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Histochemistry of free and esterified cholesterol in human atherosclerotic arteries. van Gent CM, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:262–7, 1977
[Distribution, uptake and hydrolysis of cholesterol oleate (-1-14C) in brain tissue after its injection in the cerebral ventricles of the conscious cat] Stojanovic N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):525–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholesterol-ester storage disease of the liver in childhood] Keller E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(5–6):231–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Total content and cholesterol fractions in tissues of cockerels under experimental hypercholesterolemia] Finagin LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):455–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of hyphae in cultures of Pityrosporum by cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Porro MN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):531–4, Dec 77

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Jones RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:656–60, 1977
Oral 25-hydroxyvitain D3 in treatment of osteomalacia associated with ileal resection and cholestyramine therapy. Compston JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):900–2, May 78
Cholestyramine and intestinal obstruction [letter] Poley JR. **Pediatrics** 61(2):332, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced elimination of warfarin during treatment with cholestyramine. Jähnchen E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):437–40, May 78
[Cholestyramine interrupts the enterohepatic circulation of phenprocoumon: a new therapeutic possibility in the treatment of phenprocoumon overdose] Meinertz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1582–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the dose-effect relationship of cholestyramine in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Farah JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:212–5, 1977
Acute effects of cholestyramine on serum lipoprotein concentrations in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):53–61, Jan 78
A comparison of cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in the treatment of familial type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Mann JI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):305–8, Jun 77
Is cholestyramine helpful in uraemic pruritus? [letter] van Leusen R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):918–9, 8 Apr 78
Cholestyramine and ileal by-pass in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Miettinen TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):509–14, Dec 77
Surface features of experimental atherosclerotic plaques in Rhesus monkeys with and without treatment. pp. 975–82. Jones RM, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**
Hirschsprung's enterocolitis, prostaglandins, and response to cholestyramine. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):417–8, Aug 78
Cholestyramine treatment of intractable diarrhea. Reddy CM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(9):643, 61, Sep 77
High fiber diet in hyperlipemia. Comparison with cholestyramine treatment in type IIA hyperlipoproteinemia. Palumbo PJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):223–7, 21 Jul 78
Anion-exchange resins in antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Chang TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):258–9, 29 Jul 78
Treatment of massive digitoxin overdose by charcoal haemoperfusion and cholestyramine [letter] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):505, 4 Mar 78
Cholestyramine in treatment of congenital chloride diarrhoea [letter] Brocklehurst JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):504–5, 6 May 78
Treatment of chlordecone (Kepone) toxicity with cholestyramine. Results of a controlled clinical trial. Cohn WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):243–8, 2 Feb 78
Cholestyramine in the treatment of antibiotic associated pseudomembranous colitis: a case report. Sherry E, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):221–3, 14 Sep 77
Cholestyramine: use as a new therapeutic approach for chlordecone (kepone) poisoning. Boylan JJ, et al. **Science** 199(4331):893–5, 24 Feb 78
[Post-antibiotic colitis cured by cholestyramine (letter)] Bertrand JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3230, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of colestipol and colestyramine in children and adolescents with familial hypercholesterolaemia (author's transl)] Mordasini R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):436–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First clinical experiences with cholestyramine for the prophylaxis of stress ulcer (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(41):1329–32, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of cholestyramine on gallstones and gallstone formation in guinea pigs] Abu-Dalu J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(5–6):159–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHOLIC ACIDS

Binding of cholic acid to soluble proteins from rat liver. McCelland MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):255–8, 15 Oct 77
Solubilization of napthalene by sodium cholate and pattern of self-association of sodium cholate in 0.15 M sodium chloride. Cardinal JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):854–6, Jun 78
Light-scattering studies on bile acid salts I: Pattern of self-association of sodium cholate, sodium glycocholate, and sodium taurocholate in aqueous electrolyte solutions. Chang Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):174–81, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Cholate concentration in the duodenum in protein

malnutrition. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(7-8):111-4, Jul-Aug 78

[The significance of cholic-acid determination in intestinal fluid for the interpretation of the genesis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in infancy and childhood] Niessen KH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):343-5, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Method of determination of bile acids in gastric contents and its diagnostic value] Ivanov GG. **Lab Delo** (5):277-80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bile acid pool changes and regulation of cholate synthesis in experimental diabetes. Nervi FO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):212-23, 25 May 78

Evidence for a common hepatic cholesterol precursor site for cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid synthesis in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):261-4, Nov 77

[Ludo Van Bogaert's cerebro-tendinous xanthomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Pestel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6-7):515-20, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determinants of fasting and postprandial serum bile acid levels in healthy man. LaRusso NF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):385-91, May 78

Development, validation, and application of a single-tube radioimmunoassay for cholic and chenodeoxycholic conjugated bile acids in human serum. Roda A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2107-13, Nov 77

Physiological factors influencing serum bile acid levels. Ponz De Leon M, et al. **Gut** 19(1):32-9, Jan 78

A radioimmunoassay of primary bile acid conjugates in human serum. Roda A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(2):163-78, Apr-Jun 77

[Serum bile acid level and cholic acid disappearance rate in alcoholic liver disease (author's transl)] Poupon RY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):475-80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of radioactive iodinated cholylhistamine for use in the radioimmunoassay of cholic acid. Weinberg PB, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):637-45, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Characterization and effect of phospholipid on bile acid absorption by villi isolated from hamster small intestine. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):12-7, Jan 78

Relative concentrations of individual nonsulfated bile acids in the serum and bile of patients with cirrhosis. Struthers JE Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):861-5, Oct 77

The degradation of cholic acid and deoxycholic acid by Bacteroides species under strict anaerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1711-3, 1977

Pool size, synthesis, and turnover of sulfated and nonsulfated cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):572-7, Mar 78

Identification of 7alpha-, 12alpha-dihydroxy-3-oxo cholanoic acid as the major degradation product from cholic by C. perfringens. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):353-8, Apr 78

Liquid crystals in human and diet-induced canine cholesterolosis [proceedings] Holzbach RT, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):288-9, Sep-Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vivo investigation of the negative chronotropic effect of cholic acid in the rat. Joubert P. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):1-8, Jan-Feb 78

Cholic acid and the heart: in vitro studies of the effect on heart rate and myocardial contractility in the rat. Joubert P. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):9-16, Jan-Feb 78

Influence of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary cholesterol secretion in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):383-8, Oct 77

Preferential inhibitory action of sodium cholate on an Escherichia coli strain carrying a plasmid in an integrated state. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):406-8, Jan 78

Studies on monoamine oxidase. (Report 44). Effect of sodium cholate on mitochondrial MAO from rabbit liver (author's transl)] Aman S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):449-56, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reactivity of the liver to administration of cholic acid to rats subjected to polychloropinene expsoure for a long time] Glukhova LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):374-6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE

Azaserine carcinogenesis: organ susceptibility change in rats fed a diet devoid of choline. Shinozuka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):36-9, 15 Jul 78

The histochemical demonstration of human prostatic acid phosphatase with phosphorylcholine. Serrano JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):123-36, Sep 77

Describing enzymatic hydrolysis of phosphorylcholine and D-ephedrine-o-phosphate [letter] Schofield BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1279-80, Nov 77

Naming the enzyme which splits the substrate phosphorylcholine, PC [letter] Serrano JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1278-9, Nov 77

A note on the isolation and identification of two pharmacologically active constituents of Euphorbia pilulifera. el-Naggar L, et al. **Lloydia** 41(1):73-5, Jan-Feb 78

[Use of cytidine diphosphate choline in acute encephalic lesions] de la Herrán J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(2):217-26, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effects of choline administration on liver microsomes of female and male rats. Pani P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):154-62, Apr 78

Dietary enhancement of CNS neurotransmitters. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):71-7, Mar 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of triethylcholine on autonomic transmission in vitro. Alkondon M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):63-9, Jan 78

Effects of analogles of ethanolamine and choline on phospholipid metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Biochem J** 168(3):401-8, 15 Dec 77

Isoelectric focus analysis of rat anti-phosphocholine antibodies. Braciale V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5303-8, 29 Nov 77

Molecular studies of subspecificity differences among phosphorylcholine-binding mouse myeloma antibodies using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Goetze AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1733-9, 2 May 78

Identification of acetylcholine and propionylcholine in bull spermatozoa by integrated pyrolysis, gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bishop MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):440-4, 22 Dec 77

A comparative trial of choline theophyllinate (Choledyl) and controlled release aminophylline (Phyllocontin). Maneksha S. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(2):52-5, Feb 78

Effects of propylbenzilylcholine mustard on injection into the liquor space of cats. Bergmann F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):3-6, May 78

Effects of acetylcholine mustard aziridinium ion and its choline analogue on choline transport into synaptosomes. Rylett BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):769-72, Aug 77

Formation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine diphosphate choline in cultured human leukemic RPMI 6410 cells. Lauzon GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1723-9, Jun 78

Formation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine diphosphate choline in neoplastic and normal cells. Lauzon GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1730-3, Jun 78

Failure of CBA/N mice to respond to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent phosphorylcholine antigens. Quintáns J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):294-301, Jul 78

Bronchodilator effects of metaproterenol and oxtriphylline in asthma. Chodosh S, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):1014-5, Jun 78

Controlled assessment of beta2 adrenergic therapy for childhood asthma. Falliers CJ. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):1008-10, Jun 78

The action of cholinergic antagonists on the effect of acetylcholine, nicotine and benzoylcholine applied iontophoretically onto two identified neurones in the brain of Helix aspersa. Kiss I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):89-99, 1978

Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man. Matsuoka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(1):55-7, Feb 78

Idiotype-specific neonatal suppression of phosphorylcholine-responsive B cells. Accolla RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(12):876-81, Dec 77

Infection-triggered release of tempocholine from bacteriophage G4 studied by electron spin resonance. Maeda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):29-32, 1 May 78

Affinity of horse anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies for some pneumococcal polysaccharides. Contribution of the polysaccharide backbone. Manjula BN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(4):269-71, Apr 78

The binding of analogs of phosphorylcholine by the murine myeloma proteins McPC 603, MOPC 167 and S107. Young NM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(11-12):757-61, Nov-Dec 77

The immune response in NZB mice of different ages to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent phosphorylcholine antigens. McKearn JP, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1063-9, Jun 78

Asymmetric permeability of the membrane of egg phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol vesicles to 2,2,6,6 tetramethyl piperidinyl-1-oxycholine. Setaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1299-303, May 78

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. III. Requirement of the Fc portion and equal effectiveness of IgG subclasses in anti-receptor antibody-induced suppression. Köhler H, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):1979-86, Dec 77

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. I.V. Comparison of homologous and isologous anti-idiotypic antibody. Köhler H, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):233-8, Jan 78

Carrier mediated blood-brain barrier transport of choline and certain choline analogs. Cornford EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):299-308, Feb 78

Elevation of gamma-aminobutyrylcholine content in cat cerebral cortex by electrical stimulation of afferent nerves. Lichtshtein D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1461-5, Jun 78

Incorporation of acetylmonoethylcholine into the transmitter pool at the mammalian neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:61P-62P, Feb 78

Reaction of house dust mite extracts with mouse anti-phosphorylcholine and anti-galactan myeloma proteins. Baldo BA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):594-5, Nov 77

Conditioning under carbolonium bromide and D-tubocurarine chloride paralysis. O'Sullivan PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):357-64, Apr 78

Effect of choline, phosphorylcholine and dimethylaminoethanol on brain acetylcholine level in the rat. Pedata F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):755-61, Sep 77

Action of cytidine diphosphocholine on functional and hemodynamic effects of cerebral ischemia in cats. Boismare F, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):15-20, 1978

Clonal dominance: loss and restoration in adoptive transfer. Kaplan DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1967-70, Apr 78

[Effect of cytidine diphosphocholine on hemodynamic, functional as and biochemical consequences of cranio-cervical trauma in rats] Boismare F, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):345-54, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar surfactant and experimental diabetes (protective action of citicoline)] Iozzo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):181-6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased production of alveolar surfactant in the human fetus after treatment with cytidine diphosphocholine] Bracaglia R, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(5):531-9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of CDP-choline on GH release in patients with chronic psychopathy] Salvadorini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):611-8, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on the resorption and excretion of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in rats (author's transl) Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:333-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of DDT on the resorption and excretion of chloro-choline chloride (CCC) in rats (author's transl)] Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:299-305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of onium groups in the interaction of asymmetric bis-cationic cholinomimetics with N-cholinoreceptors] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(4):973-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinolytic preparations and dehydration therapy on pancreatic function] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):63-7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of CDP in patients with motor disorders of cerebral origin] Asirón Yribarren PJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):97-104, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A simple radioenzymatic procedure for the determination of choline and acetylcholine in brain regions of rats sacrificed by microwave irradiation. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):446-51, Aug 77

Assay for free and total choline activity in biological fluids and tissues of rats and man with Torulopsis pintolopessi. Baker H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):532-40, Mar 78

A comparative study of the distribution of free choline in the plasma, liver, lung and kidney of the toad, tortoise, chicken and guinea-pig. Sim MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(1C):37-9, 1977

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of a choline inhibitor (N-isopropylethanolamine) on cellular metabolism of L-M cells. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):351-8, 25 May 78

BLOOD

In vivo turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat brain parts at elevated steady-state concentration of plasma choline. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):404-10, Dec 77

Plasma choline and cholinergic mechanisms in the brain. Methods, function, and rôle in Huntington's chorea. Eckernäs SA. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (449):1-62, 1977

Effects of 2-dimethylaminoethanol (Deanol) on the metabolism of choline in plasma. Ceder G, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1293-6, Jun 78

Regulation of plasma choline by base exchange. Dahlberg L, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):933-4, Nov 77

Plasma concentrations of choline in man following choline chloride. Hollister LE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):17-22, 3 Jul 78

Free choline in human plasma analysed by simple radio-enzymatic procedure: age distribution and effect of a meal. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(2):183–7, Apr 77

METABOLISM

A study on the possible occurrence of base-exchange reactions in vivo. Orlando P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:319–25, 1978

Membrane-bound base-exchange reactions in animal tissues. Porcellati G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:287–99, 1978

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on arachidonate and lipid-choline metabolism in rat brain slices in vitro. Mozzi R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:85–8, 1978

Stimulation of renal phospholipid formation during potassium depletion. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E212–8, Sep 77

Role of a specific choline pool in sphingomyelin synthesis in rat heart. Kiss Z. **Biochem J** 168(3):387–91, 15 Dec 77

Conversion of choline methyl groups through trimethylamine into methane in the rumen. Neill AR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):529–35, 15 Mar 78

Transport and oxidation of choline by liver mitochondria. Tyler DD. **Biochem J** 166(3):571–81, 15 Sep 77

The simultaneous oxidation of substrates by rat liver mitochondria [proceedings] Spencer JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):161–4, 1978

A modified procedure for the rapid preparation of efficiently transporting vesicles from small intestinal brush border membranes. Their use in investigating some properties of D-glucose and choline transport systems. Kessler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):136–54, 4 Jan 78

Base stimulation of phospholipid metabolism in neuroblastoma cells. II. Estimates of rates of synthesis and degradation of phosphoglycerides by base manipulation. Yavin E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):290–7, 24 Nov 77

Choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase and the acetylation of choline in chick and rat brain [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):398P, Mar 78

Ontogenesis of the multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase: uptake and acetylation of choline in rat brain [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):111P–112P, Sep 77

Activation of high affinity choline uptake in sympathetic ganglia by potassium depolarization [proceedings] Higgins AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):112P–113P, Sep 77

Dependence of potassium stimulated release of [3H]-acetyl choline from the retina on high affinity choline uptake [proceedings] Massey S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3) Mar 78

Effects of acetylcholine mustard aziridinium ion and its choline analogue on choline transport into synaptosomes. Rylett BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):769–72, Aug 77

Effects of thyrotropine releasing hormone (TRH) on pentobarbital-induced decrease in cholinergic neuronal activity. Schmidt DE. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):469–73, 1977

Uptake of [methyl-14C] choline by the ventral nerve cord of the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach), in vitro. Veldsema-Currie RD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):181–7, 1977

High affinity choline uptake by spinal cord neurons in dissociated cell culture. Barald KF, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):90–9, Jul 78

Cooperative effects of hemicholinium-3 on high-affinity choline uptake by rat diaphragm. Veldsema-Currie RD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):287–90, 1 Oct 77

Endogenous acetylcholine levels in cat carotid body and the autoradiographic localization of a high affinity component of choline uptake. pp. 106–13. Fidone S, et al. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Utilization of choline sulphate for growth by a choline sulphohydrolase-deficient Pseudomonas species. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):343–7, 1978

Choline pathways during normal and stimulated renal growth in rats. Bean GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1551–4, Jun 78

Substitution of choline by related compounds in the diet of Argyrotaenia velutinana and Heliothis virescens. Hodgson E, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(7):801–4, 1977

Multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase and the high affinity uptake of choline in brain of developing and adult rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):719–25, Sep 78

Carrier mediated blood-brain barrier transport of choline and certain choline analogs. Cornford EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):299–308, Feb 78

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis: control of choline transport and acetylation in synaptosomes. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):949–54, May 78

Conditioned avoidance response and acetylcholine and choline levels in rat brain. Jope RS. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1625–6, Jun 78

Sodium-dependent, high affinity choline uptake. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):15–21, Jan 78 (84 ref.)

Synaptosomal transport: a chloride dependence for choline, GABA, glycine and several other compounds. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):251–6, Jul 78

On the relationship between (3H)choline uptake activation and (3H)acetylcholine release. Murrin LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):681–7, Oct 77

beta-Carbolines: a tool for investigating structure-activity relationships of the high-affinity uptake of serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine, GABA and choline into a synaptosome-rich fraction of various regions from rat brain. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1573–8, Jun 78

Acceleration of choline uptake after depolarization-induced acetylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Roskoski R Jr. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1357–61, Jun 78

Effects of N-methylaminoethanol, and N,N-dimethylaminoethanol in the diet of pregnant rats on neonatal rat brain cholinergic and phospholipid profile. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1245–52, Jun 78

The effects of potassium depolarization on the metabolism of [3H]choline by rat sympathetic ganglia [proceedings] Higgins AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:67P–68P, Apr 78

Choline in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Spillane JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):826–7, 15 Oct 77

Nature and mechanisms of cholinergic-monoaminergic interactions in the brain. Butcher LL. **Life Sci** 21(9):1207–26, 1 Nov 77 (54 ref.)

Inhibition of high-affinity choline transport in peripheral cholinergic endings by presynaptic snake venom neurotoxins. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):700–2, 20 Oct 77

Autoradiography of 14C-choline uptake in endplates and skeletal muscle of mice. Waser PG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):173–9, Apr 78

The effect of drugs on the choline and acetylcholine content of the rat striatum following two methods of sacrifice. Guyenet PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):385–90, Jun 77

Some behavioral effects of suppressing choline transport by cerebroventricular injection of hemicholinium-3. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):399–403, Apr 78

Effects of delta9-THC on the synaptosomal uptake of 3H-tryptophan and 3H-choline. Johnson KM, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(2):83–7, 1978

Utilization of choline from crude soybean lecithin by chicks. 2. Absorption measurements. Budowski P, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):754–7, May 77

Utilization of choline from crude soybean lecithin by chicks. 1. Growth and prevention of perosis. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):331–6, Jan 77

Different time course of development for high-affinity choline uptake and choline acetyltransferase in the chick retina. Bader CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2525–9, May 78

Effects of chronic lead exposure on levels of acetylcholine and choline and on acetylcholine turnover rate in rat brain areas in vivo. Shih TM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):263–9, 19 Jul 78

Anti-benzene compounds. Conversion of benzene to toluene by methyl donors, in man. Braier L. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):319–23, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Choline stimulates the synthesis and accumulation of acetate in a cholinergic neuroblastoma clone. Kato AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):350–6, 9 Sep 77

Effect of choline on tetraethylammonium transport in mouse kidney cortex slices. Holm J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1935–9, 15 Oct 77

Early histological and functional alterations of ethionine liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1092–8, Apr 78

Choline-induced attenuation of morphine analgesia in the rat. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):519–23, 1977

Carbamylation and decarbamylation of acetylcholinesterase: effect of choline, 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol and some allosteric effectors. Dawson RM. **J Neurochem** 30(4):865–70, Apr 78

Enhancement by choline of the induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by phenoxybenzamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, insulin or exposure to cold. Ulus IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):676–82, Mar 78

Choline chloride in methylphenidate- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2171–7, 26 Jun 78

Choline: Selective enhancement of serial learning and encoding of low imagery words in man. Sitaram N, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1555–60, 1 May 78

Relations between dietary choline or lecithin intake, serum choline levels, and various metabolic indices. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(8):953–60, Aug 78

Trans-stimulation by choline of tetraethylammonium transport in kidney slices. Metabolic and ionic requirements. Holm J. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):971–6, Nov 77

Effect of choline, phosphorylcholine and dimethylaminoethanol on brain acetylcholine level in the rat. Pedata F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):755–61, Sep 77

Role of spleen in choline stimulation of reticuloendothelial system and resistance to acute hemorrhage. Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):77–80, May 78

Human serial learning: enhancement with arecholine and choline impairment with scopolamine. Sitaram N, et al. **Science** 201(4352):274–6, 21 Jul 78

Effect of choline administration on the toxicity of N-nitrosodimethylamine in female rats. Pani P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):613–6, Dec 77

[Effects of hypertonic solutions on the excitation-contraction coupling of the skeletal muscle fibre of the crab. I. Electrical and mechanical aspects (author's transl)] Brulé G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(5):663–74, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of the lysophosphatidylcholine and choline moiety of bile phosphatidylcholine in lymphatic transport of fat. Tso P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):364–72, 30 Mar 78

The role of choline in the release of acetylcholine in isolated hearts. Dieterich HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):207–15, Jan-Feb 78

[Functional and chemical properties of the choline-sensitive neurons in the cerebral cortex] Olelnik GN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(1):106–29, Jan-Mar 78 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emerging treatments: replacement therapy with choline or lecithin in neurological diseases. Barbeau A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):157–60, Feb 78 (76 ref.)

Clinical effects of choline in Alzheimer senile dementia [letter] Boyd WD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):711, 1 Oct 77

Clinical effects of choline in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Etienne P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):508–9, 4 Mar 78

Choline therapy in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Smith CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):318, 5 Aug 78

Choline chloride in animal models of tardive dyskinesia. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(19):1699–707, 15 May 78

Choline for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Weiss KJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1236, 1 Dec 77

[Treatment with Hepavis, a new cholerectically-active hepaticum. Experiences from an internal medicine profemoral practice] Stuchlik S. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):524–6, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on medicamentous liver-therapy. Hepavis in medical practice] Wegener W. **Med Monatsschr** 31(7):328–30, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of locally applied Grisaldone or choline salicylate gel on bone healing after tooth extraction in animal experiments] Cendelin E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(1):14–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective action of vitamins and amino acids against the cytotoxic effect of phosphamide and Acrex] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):186–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see **CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of choline acetyltransferase in the presence of dithiothreitol. Chao LP. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):20–4, Mar 78

Distribution of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyl-transferase and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in the basal ganglia of normal and operated rats. Evidence for striatopallidal, striatoentopeduncular and striatonigral GABAergic fibres. Fonnum F, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):125–38, 17 Mar 78

Glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in human foetal brain. Gale JS. **Brain Res** 133(1):172–6, 9 Sep 77

Regional choline acetyltransferase activity in the guinea pig heart. Schmid PG, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):657–60, May 78

Choline acetyltransferase: a review with special reference to its cellular and subcellular localization. Rossier J. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:283–337, 1977 (232 ref.)

Quantitative histochemical studies of the hypothalamus enzymes of acetylcholine metabolism. Packman PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1237–46, Nov 77

A fluorometric assay for choline acetyltransferase and its use in the purification of the enzyme from human placenta. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1077–85, May 78

Regional distribution of enzymes associated with neurotransmission by monoamines, acetylcholine and GABA in the human brain. Mackay AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):827–39, Apr 78

Molecular characterization of choline acetyltransferase from bovine brain caudate nucleus and some immunological properties of the highly purified enzyme. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):35–46, Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against organophosphate poisoning in vivo and inhibition of choline-acetyltransferase in vitro. Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1821–3, 1 Oct 77

Biochemical and morphometric studies of the relationship of acetylcholine synthesis and vesicle numbers after stimulation of frog neuromuscular junctions: the effect of a cholire-O-acetyltransferase inhibitor. Benes FM, et al.

Brain Res 150(2):277–93, 14 Jul 78

Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of human placental choline acetyltransferase by keto analogs of acetylcholine. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):657–60, May 78

(2-Benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium chloride: a new, selective and stable inhibitor of human placental choline acetyl transferase. Rowell PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):624–34, Jun 78

DEFICIENCY

Reduced choline-acetyltransferase activity in scrapie mouse brain [letter] McDermott JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):318–9, 5 Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple radioenzymatic procedure for the determination of choline and acetylcholine in brain regions of rats sacrificed by microwave irradiation. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):446–51, Aug 77

GENETICS

Mutants of acetylcholine metabolism in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. pp. 359–71. Russell RL, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural localization of choline acetyltransferase in the CNS of rat. Ovtscharoff W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):41–5, 1977

Purification and properties of choline acetyltransferase from Torpedo californica. Brandon C, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):791–7, Apr 78

Purification of choline acetyltransferase from Drosophila melanogaster. Driskell WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1135–41, May 78

METABOLISM

Genetically determined cholinergic activity in learning behavior [proceedings] Ebel A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):253–4, 1977

Cerebral choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in a Sanfilippo syndrome, in a myoclonic epilepsy and in various zones of the human newborn brain. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 78

Fall in choline acetyltransferase activity in the ventricles of the rat heart after treatment with a ganglion blocking drug. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):116–9, Jan 78

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):58–62, Sep 77

Choline acetyltransferase activity in heart: evidence for neuronal and not myocardial origin. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H642–6, Dec 77

Effect of pentagastrin on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in various tissues of the digestive tract of rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1241–7, 28 Apr 78

Acetyl-coenzyme A and coenzyme A analogues. Their effects on rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. **Biochem J** 165(2):321–6, 1 Aug 77

Effect of sex steroids on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase of cerebral hemisphere of male rats of various ages. James TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):205–11, 18 Jan 78

Choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase and the acetylation of choline in chick and rat brain [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):398P, Mar 78

Ontogenesis of the multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase: uptake and acetylation of choline in rat brain [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):111P–112P, Sep 77

Drug induced supersensitivity and choline acetyltransferase (ChA) activity in the rat striatum [proceedings] Chiu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):396P–397P, Mar 78

Transmitters in dementia [letter] Silverman G. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:327–8, Sep 77

Effects of repeated immobilization stress on glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in discrete brain regions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):374–8, 25 Aug 78

Effect of destruction of the postganglionic sympathetic neurons in neonatal rats on development of choline acetyltransferase and survival of preganglionic cholinergic neurons. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):455–64, 18 Nov 77

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in rabbit spinal cord and cerebellum. Kan KS, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):221–9, 12 May 78

Interactions between afferents to the dentate gyrus after entorhinal lesion during development: long-term regulation of choline acetyl-transferase activity. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):174–81, 17 Feb 78

Development of choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase activities in enteric ganglia derives from presumptive adrenergic and cholinergic levels of the neural crest. Institut d'Embryologie du C.N.R.S. Nogent-sur-Marne, France.. **Cell Differ** 6(3–4):199–216, Oct 77

Methodical aspects of the histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Hüther G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):353–6, 1977

Choline acetyltransferase. Mautner HG. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(4):341–70, Nov 77 (170 ref.)

Choline acetyl transferase activity in chick embryo neuroretinas during development in ovo and in monolayer cultures. Crisanti-Combes P, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):228–32, Jul 78

Development of choline acetyltransferase activity in chick cranial neural crest cells in culture. Greenberg JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):86–93, Nov 77

Temporal changes in embryonic nerve cell recognition: correlate with cholinergic development in aggregate cultures. Ramirez G, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):153–62, 1 Oct 77

Interpeduncular nucleus: differential effects of habenula lesions on choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Mata MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):913–21, Dec 77

Effect of botulinum toxin on the choline acetyltransferase activity in salivary glands of cats. Ekström J, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1458–60, 15 Nov 77

Transmitters, putative transmitters and transmitter-related enzymes studied in cultured cell systems. pp. 423–39. Schrier BK. **In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.**

Effect of sodium chloride on changing the rate-limiting step in the human placental choline acetyltransferase reaction. Hersh LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4966–70, 25 Jul 78

Choline acetyltrasferase activity in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Rosa M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):93–6, 1977

Multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase and the high affinity uptake of choline in brain of developing and adult rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):719–25, Sep 78

Regional differences in neurotransmitter enzymes during the development of the chick brain. Haywood J. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1195–7, May 78

Effect of salts on the physical and kinetic properties of human placental choline acetyltransferase. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1087–93, May 78

The effect of Cl- on choline acetyltransferase kinetic parameters and a proposed role for Cl- in the regulation of acetylcholine synthesis. Rossier J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1007–12, Dec 77

Post-mortem stability of dopamine, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the mouse brain under conditions simulating the handling of human autopsy material. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):381–3, Jul 78

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in limbic nuclei of the rat brain. Uchimura H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):269–72, Jan 78

Choline acetyltransferase activity in large ventral spinal neurons. Weil DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):847–52, Nov 77

Neurotransmitter enzyme abnormalities in senile dementia. Choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities in necropsy brain tissue. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):247–65, Nov 77

Effect of ischemia on axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase and on ultrastructural changes of isolated segments of rabbit nerves in situ. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(2):237–46, Apr 78

The effect of disuse on cholinergic enzymes. Butler IJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:593–600, Jan 78

Effect of prolonged ganglion blockade on the choline acetyltransferase activity in post-ganglionic parasympathetic neurones [proceedings] Ekström J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):31P–32P, Oct 77

Enhancement of presynaptic cholinergic neuronal activity in the celiac ganglion of spontaneously hypertensive rats at prehypertensive age [proceedings] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):584–5, Jul 77

Increased brain dopamine and reduced glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyl transferase activity in schizophrenia and related psychoses. Bird ED, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1157–8, 3 Dec 77

Altered neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme activity in some extrapyramidal nuclei after lesions of the nigro-striatal dopamine projection. Nagy JI, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1777–82, 22 May 78

Alterations in dopaminergic receptors in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1123–8, 15 Oct 77

Analysis of the time course of changes in hippocampal acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities after various septal lesions in the rat: return of enzymic activity after extensive mediventral lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):641–8, 1977

Centrifugal cholinergic connections in the olfactory system of rats. Wenk H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(5):797–800, 1977

Ipsi- and contralateral changes in acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in the hippocampus following unilateral septal lesions in the rat. Wieraszko A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):649–54, 1977

Effects of cooling on the levels of acetylcholine, cholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase and the intramural electrical stimulation on the guinea pig ileum. Ochillo R, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(3):121–30, 1978

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in mice brain during the antagonistic action of antidepressant drugs and Ro 4—1284. Zieliński M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 78

Different time course of development for high-affinity choline uptake and choline acetyltransferase in the chick retina. Bader CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2525–9, May 78

Transsynaptic regulation in idiopathic autonomic insufficiency. Black IB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:84–6, 1977

[Effect of guanidine dderivatives on choline acetylase and acetylcholinesterase of the rabbit brain] Matsumoto M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenetic investigation of cholinergic mechanisms in the dorsal part of the lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN) of the rat (author's transl)] Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):293–303, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry of cholinergic systems in the CNS. II. Topochemical and quantitative changes of cholinergic transmitter enzymes (AChe, ChAc) in the olfactory system of rats following midbrain lesions] Wenk H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):940–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choline acetyltransferase in the nerve plexuses of the basilar artery of the cat brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):32–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Choline deficiency and the reversibility of renal lesions in rats. Keith MO, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):434–46, Mar 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological studies on CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from the livers of normal and choline-deficient rats. Choy PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):189–93, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Effect of choline deficiency on the enzymes that synthesize phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver. Schneider WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):181–7, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

[Renal changes induced by the acute lack of choline in adult rats] Fujimura I, et al. **AMB** 24(3):82–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic and gabaergic fibers in the stria medullaris of the rabbit. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):461–4, Nov–Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vasodilatory peptidergic nerves in brain. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):61–3, 1977

Substance P containing and cholinergic projections from the habenula. Cuello AC, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):413–29, 30 Jun 78

A histochemical study of the innervation of cerebral blood vessels in the turtle. Iijima T. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):307–14, 15 Nov 77

CYTOLOGY

Determination of transmitter function by neuronal activity. Walicke PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5767–71, Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic supersensitivity of the iris sphincter in Adie's tonic pupil. Bourgon P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):373–7, Mar 78

Regional differences in the sensitivity of cholinergic neurons to dopaminergic drugs and quipazine in the rat striatum. Guyenet P, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):487–500, 18 Nov 77

The influence of taipoxin on cholinergic synapses in the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Naef W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):263–73, 1978

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system. VI. Tolerance to physostigmine in mice. Maayani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):43–8, 24 Nov 77

The role of local cholinergic pathways in the motor response to cholecystokinin and gastrin in isolated guinea-pig fundus and antrum. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):751–7, 1977

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity: role of a cholinergic mechanism modulated by anesthesia. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Cholinergic nerve development in fetal lung. Morikawa Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):541–6, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of the regenerative capacity of central dopaminergic, noradrenergic and cholinergic neurones using iris implants as targets. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):87–105, 21 Oct 77

METABOLISM

High levels of beta-alanine associated with the cholinergic neurones of Torpedo marmorata electric lobe. Davies LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):111–2, 1977

Isolation of pure cholinergic nerve endings from Torpedo electric organ. Evaluation of their metabolic properties. Morel N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):43–55, Oct 77

Sodium-dependent, high affinity choline uptake. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):15–21, Jan 78 (84 ref.)

Recycling of synaptic vesicles in the cholinergic synapses of the Torpedo electric organ during induced transmitter release. Zimmerman H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(5):695–714, 1977

Separation of synaptic vesicles of different functional states from the cholinergic synapses of the Torpedo electric organ. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(5):715–30, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in adrenergic and cholinergic nerves of the skin in chronic pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):17–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma choline and cholinergic mechanisms in the brain. Methods, function, and rôle in Huntington's chorea. Eckernäs SA. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (449):1–62, 1977

What function have cholinergic nerves in the smooth muscle of the male genital tract? Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):89–91, 1977

Effect of destruction of the postganglionic sympathetic neurons in neonatal rats on development of choline acetyltransferase and survival of preganglionic cholinergic neurons. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):455–64, 18 Nov 77

An electrophysiological study on the cholinergic system in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):85–93, 9 Jun 78

Learning deficits induced by cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus as a function of experience. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):190–6, 9 Dec 77

Role of hypothalamic cholinergic neurones in generation of the circadian rhythm of liver glycogen synthetase. Shimazu T, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):575–9, 23 Dec 77

Functional evidence of efferent nerve endings in the human inner ear. pp. 137–44. Innitzer J, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Cholinergic link in yawning [letter] Cowan A. **Nature** 271(5641):187–8, 12 Jan 78

Does cyclic GMP mediate the slow excitatory synaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia? Hashiguchi T, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):267–8, 19 Jan 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic urticaria and asthma: a case report. Blumberg MZ. **Ann Allergy** 41(2):99–100, Aug 78

Regeneration of the intrahepatic monoaminergic nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):453–7, 1977

SURGERY

[Histological and histoenzymatic study of the nasoturbinal mucosa in subjects with vasomotor rhinitis with neurotomy of the vidian nerve. Preliminary note] Cocchini F, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):211–4, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of adrenergic, cholinergic, and 'P-type' nerves in the myometrium, and a special kind of synaptic contacts with the smooth muscle cells. Sporrong B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):93–6, 1977

Synaptic structures and quantification of catecholaminergic axons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat: possible modulatory roles of catecholamines in baroreceptor reflexes. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):323–38, 4 Aug 78

Ultrastructural characteristics of a central cholinergic synapse in the cat. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):197–201, 9 Jun 78

Formation of cholinergic synapses on adrenal chromaffin cells in anterior eye chamber transplants. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):334–40, 25 Aug 78

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES

On the cholinesterase inhibiting properties of two pyrrolidine derivatives. Schuh FT. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2271–3, 1977

Anticholinesterase activity and rate of decomposition of some phosphylated oximes. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):857–63, 15 Mar 78

The inhibition of serum cholinesterase by urea. Mechanism of action and application in the typing of abnormal genes. Hanel HK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1251–7, Dec 77

Comparison of inhibitory actions of organophosphate pesticides on cholinesterase and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2530–4, Oct 77

Differential dose-dependent inhibition of acetylcholine and butyrylcholine hydrolysis in rat brain by dichlorvos: potentiation of dichlorvos effects by chlorpromazine. pp. 258–61. Michalek H, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

In vitro study on the comparative inhibitory effect of malathion, sumithion & hinosan on blood cholinesterase of Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):496–7, Apr 78

Factors which affect the in vitro inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase. Boyer AC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):475–83, Mar 78

Dissociated behavioral and cholinesterase decrements following malathion exposure. Kurtz PJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):589–94, Dec 77

Depression of cholinesterase activity by ethylestrenol in organophosphorus-poisoned and normal rats. Robinson CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):207–11, Apr 78

Incipient cholinesterase inhibition in volunteers ingesting monocrotophos or mevinphos for one month. Verberk MM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):345–50, Nov 77

Structure and anticholinesterase activity of series of ethyl substituted phenyl methylphosphonates. Relimpio AM. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):760–4, Sep–Oct 77

[The anticholinesterase properties of pseudo-akuammigine, an alkaloid of Picralima nitida Stapf (Apocynaceoa)] Levy-Appert-Collin MC. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(1–2):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases by bencyclane in vitro] Mányai S, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):361–5, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Ephedrine derivatives as substrates and inhibitors of cholinesterases] Abduvakhabov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(1):227–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Valexon on the general activity and molecular forms of cholinesterase] Alekhina SM. **Gig Sanit** (7):62–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase from the heads of Musca domestica L. Its substrate specificity and inhibition by polymethylene-bis-quaternary ammonium compounds] Sokhanenkova TL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):73–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetic acid, a catabolite repressor of cholinesterase synthesis by an Arthrobacter simplex culture] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):403–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The potentiometric determination of insecticides. Part I. Organophosphorus insecticides inhibiting cholinesterase. Dahl WN, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 93(1):91–7, 1 Oct 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potent reversible anticholinesterase agents. Bis- and mono-N-substituted benzoquinolinium halides. Chen WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1617–23, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CNS effects of anticholinesterases in the presence of inhibited cholinesterases. Van Meter WG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):249–60, Feb 78

Anticholinesterase and antiacetylcholine activity of 1-phenylcyclohexylamine derivatives. Kloog Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):221–7, 1 Oct 77

Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on the spasmogenic action of acetate esters on rat uterus. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):95–102, 1 Jan 78

Substrate specificity, effect of inhibitors and electrophoretic mobility of brain and serum cholinesterase from frog, chicken and rat. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):177–81, 1978

Relation between chemical structure and biological activity of anticholinesterases. Relimpio AM. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):49–51, 1978

Role of acetylcholine in oxygen consumption and cardiac glycogen changes induced by hypoxia. Dube SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:671–6, Apr 78

The relationship between cholinesterase inhibition in the chick biventer cervicis muscle and its sensitivity to exogenous acetylcholine. Green AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):426–31, Jul 78

Rat hippocampal norepinephrine response to cholinesterase inhibition. Holt TM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):239–51, May 78

[Comparative characteristics or quinolytin, galanthamine and proserine as muscle-relaxant antagonists] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):32–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of armin administered to the eyes on the movement extrapolation response and other complex forms of behavior in dogs] Fless DA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):84–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticholinesterase agents on the protein and RNA content in the cells of the supraoptic nucleus during sleep and its disorder] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1638–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its derivatives on the activity of cholinesterase of calves' blood] Rush AF. **Veterinariia** (3):91–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

The protective effects of ethylestrenol against acute poisoning by organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors in rats. Robinson CP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):168–76, Jan 78

Observations on clinical neurology of anticholinesterase poisoning. Shinde SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(10):723–7, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholinesterase inhibition in treatment of Alzheimer's dementia [letter] Comfort. **Lancet** 1(8065):659–60, 25 Mar 78

TOXICITY

[Neuroactive compounds and vertebral teratogenesis in the bird embryo (author's transl)] Meiniel R. **Experientia** 34(3):394–6, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, IRREVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, REVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. XI - Bisquaternary compounds of beta-(4-pyridyl)acraldoxime. Antonini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(12):905–8, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Central action of a new cholinesterase reactivator, diethyxime] Beznosko BK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):531–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of acetylcholinesterase reactivators and central cholinolytics in the treatment of experimental tetanus poisoning] Aleksevich IaI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):40–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of a new reactivator of cholinesterase 1-(N-methylmorpholinium-3-(4-hydroxyminomethylpirid dibromide in an aqueous solution] Mačić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**

CHOLINESTERASES

Comparative neurohistological observations on the pancreatic duct in certain birds and mammals as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):33–5, 1978

Combination of cholinesterase staining of nerves and stereoscopic viewing for three-dimensional study of skin innervation on whole mounts. Saxod R. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):95–7, Feb 78

Enzymatic resolution and cholinergic properties of (+/-)3-quinuclidinol derivatives. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1293–302, 1 Nov 77

Neuro-histochemical observations on the pancreas of

Francolinus pondicerianus (grey partridge or safed teeter) as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1009–16, 1976

A study on the bronchial innervation of the male Perdicula asiatica (Uungle Bush quail) by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):52–6, 1977

[Ephedrine derivatives as substrates and inhibitors of cholinesterases] Abduvakhabov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(1):227–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modified Ellman procedure for assay of cholinesterases in crude enzymatic preparations. Gorun V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):324–6, May 78

Some toxicity aspects of dichlorvos flea collars in cats. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):509–14, Nov 77

Estimation of concentration of cholinesterase active sites localized on muscle motor end plates of rats kept in weightlessness conditions. Godlewska-Jedrzejczyk J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(8):547–50, 1977

Xiphinema americanum: cholinesterase and biogenic amines in the nervous system. Högger C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):139–49, Jun 78

Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and cholinesterases in nerve fibres of rat dorsal skin. Waris T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):203–16, 22 Aug 77

Histochemical distribution of metabolites & lipolytic enzymes in different regions of the epididymis of the adult rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta. Arora-Dinakar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):870–3, Oct 77

Topographical distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the garden lizard (Calotes versicolor). Tewari HB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(1):21–35, 1977

Multiple molecular forms of cholinesterases in the skeletal muscle of the rabbit. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):423–31, 1977

[Innervation of the anterior byssus retractor muscle (ABRM) in Mytilus edulis L. and in Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk. V. Cytochemical localization of cholinesterase activities (author's transl)] Gilloteaux J. **Histochemistry** 55(3):209–24, 4 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for quantitative determination of cholinesterase activity in human extraocular muscle (author's transl)] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1870–6, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine concentration in symmetrical zones of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):187–92, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C4 and C5 isoenzymes of human pseudocholinesterase (author's transl)] Tortolero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fraction C5 of human pseudocholinesterase. Survey in an andalusian population (author's transl)] Tortolero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5):606–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of multiple forms of brain cholinesterases] Rusev GK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):741–5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pseudocholinesterase changes in anesthesia using pancuronium. Nana A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(3):183–7, 1977

The effect of O,O-dimethyl-O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (fenchlorphos) on cholinesterases in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Soli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):408–15, 1977

Effect of storage on bovine erythrocyte cholinesterase activity. Stefan GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1173–5, Aug 77

Serum cholinesterase in tetanus. Porath A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(10):1009–11, Nov-Dec 77

Abnormal pseudocholinesterase levels in surgical population. Oropollo AT. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):284–6, Apr 78

Serum cholinesterase activity following the use of methoxyflurane in obstetrics. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(6):520–2, Dec 77

Effects of neostigmine and pyridostigmine on duration of succinylcholine action and pseudocholinesterase activity. Sunew KY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):188–91, Sep 78

Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. VII: Further studies on the affinity of drugs for the substrate-binding site of the enzyme. Gero A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):42–8, Jan 78

A subunit-sized butyrylcholinesterase present in high concentrations in pooled rabbit serum. Main AR, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):367–76, 1 Nov 77

The inhibition of serum cholinesterase by urea. Mechanism of action and application in the typing of abnormal genes. Hanel HK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1251–7, Dec 77

Preoperative serum cholinesterase concentration in chronic renal failure. Clinical experience of suxamethonium in 81 patients undergoing renal transplant. Ryan DW. **Br J Anaesth** 49(9):945–9, Sep 77

A quick and simple method for the routine determination of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase in blood. Bellino M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):161–7, May 78

Schistosomiasis, metriphonate, cholinesterase, and suxamethonium [letter] James MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):442, 18 Feb 78

Human blood cholinesterase activity—Holland Marsh, Ontario, 1976. Brown JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):617–23, May 78

Studies on combined effects of organophosphates or carbamates and morsodren in birds. II. Plasma and cholinesterase in quail fed morsodren and orally dosed with parathion or carbofuran. Dieter MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):389–95, Apr 78

Dermatomyositis, suxamethonium action and atypical plasmacholinesterase. Eielsen O, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):63–4, Jan 78

Two procedures compared for determination of plasma cholinesterase activity [letter] Crookshank HR. **Clin Chem** 24(5):841–2, May 78

Calorimetry of cholinesterase activity in serum. O'Farrell HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1853–6, Oct 77

Cholinesterase in serum and low density lipoprotein of hyperlipidemic patients. Chu MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):55–9, 3 Apr 78

New enzymatic assay of cholinesterase activity. Okabe H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):87–94, 1 Oct 77

Pseudo-cholinesterase of snake sera. Lam VM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):129–31, 1977

Acute intoxication from Amanita phalloides: prognostic significance of some indices of protein synthesis. Naccarato R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:199–207, 1977

Serum electrophoretic lipoprotein factors and pseudocholinesterase activity in thyroid disease. Vlaicu R, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):147–51, Apr-Jun 78

Sex differences of plasma cholinesterase in the rat. Schmidt E, et al. **Enzyme** 23(1):52–5, 1978

In vitro study on the comparative inhibitory effect of malathion, sumithion & hinosan on blood cholinesterase of Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):496–7, Apr 78

Effect of fenitrothion on magnesium level and cholinesterase activity in rats [letter] Khanna RN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(3):209–10, Jul-Sep 77

Comparison of cholinesterase activity, residue levels, and urinary metabolite excretion of rats exposed to organophosphorus pesticides. Bradway DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1353–8, Nov-Dec 77

Aliesterase activity in normal and postheparin human blood sera. Somorin O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):617–23, Feb 78

Comparison of atypical and usual human serum cholinesterase. Purification, number of active sites, substrate affinity, and turnover number. Lockridge O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):361–6, 25 Jan 78

A simple, inexpensive test to monitor cholinesterase level in the blood of persons routinely exposed to cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides. Moore RF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):181–2, 17 Apr 78

Serum cholinesterase (pseudocholinesterase) in Down's syndrome: 2. Quantitative levels. Drew AH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(3):191–8, Sep 77

The effect of some hypnotic and analgesic drugs on cholinesterase activity. Dickson A. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):47–53, Jan 78

The silent cholinesterase allele [letter] Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(7):233–4, 18 Feb 78

Effect of plasma-cholinesterase preparation on the phase II block of succinylcholine chloride in man. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):301–2, Jul 77

Factors which affect the in vitro inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase. Boyer AC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):475–83, Mar 78

[Serum cholinesterase in operations and anesthesia (a review of the literature and a personal contribution)] Chernokozhev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):343–9, 1977 (67 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in cholinesterase activity and catecholamine content in the blood plasma in dermatomycoses] Vahter H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):819–24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum cholinesterase as a model glycoprotein (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):561–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of benzodiazepine derivatives on cholinesterase activity of rat blood] Wiezorek WD, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):530–2, Aug-Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic assay of cholinesterase activity. II. Clinical application (author's transl)] Okabe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(9):755–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic assay of cholinesterase activity. I. On the assay conditions (author's transl)] Okabe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(9):751–4, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cholinesterase in Bufo paracnemis and Leptodactylus pentadactylus] Carvalho KM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(1):187–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities in the aged] Creteanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):647–9, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Quaternary structure of butyrylcholinesterase from horse blood serum] Tishchenko VM. **Biofizika** 23(1):153–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the cholinergic system in bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):47–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of blood serum enzymes in toadstool poisoning] Vanat IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):124–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine concentration and acetylcholinesterase activity in the thyroid gland tissues and in serum cholinesterase activity in goiter] Shalaev MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):12–4, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholinergic system of bronchial asthma and chronic urticaria patients] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (4):74–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its derivatives on the activity of cholinesterase of calves' blood] Rush AF. **Veterinariia** (3):91–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood cholinesterase activity in agricultural workers exposed to organophosphorus compounds] Brankov K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(4):331–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and cholinesterase (ChE) activities in the human cerebrospinal fluid] Schuricht G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(1):62–9, 2 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Suxamethonium apnoea masked by tetrahydroaminacrine. Lindsay PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):620–2, Jul-Aug 78

Serum cholinesterase: effect on the action of suxamethonium following administration to a patient with cholinesterase deficiency. Schuh FT. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):269–72, Mar 77

Hereditary cholinesterase deficiency: a report of a family with two rare genotypes. Baker EL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(3):134–8, Sep 77

Hereditary cholinesterase deficiency [letter] Lippman-Hand A. **Clin Genet** 13(4):384, Apr 78

[Behaviour of 'haemorrhage times' in hypocolinesterasic subjects after administration of acetil-salicylic acid (author's transl)] Schirru PL. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):1–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

A Danish cholinesterase research unit. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):405–12, 1977

Structural difference at the active site of dibucaine resistant variant of human plasma cholinesterase. Muensch H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(3):302–7, May 78

Succinylcholine sensitivity in a Nova Scotia family. Candy JJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):53–9, Jan 78

Use of a programmable calculator in processing and interpreting serum cholinesterase phenotypes. Brown P, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):223–6, Feb 78

Atypical (Ea1) and fluoride-resistant (Ef1) cholinesterase genes: absent in a native American Indian population. Garry PJ. **Hum Hered** 27(6):433–6, 1977

E1k, another quantitative variant at cholinesterase locus 1. Rubinstein HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):27–9, Feb 78

Serum cholinesterase (pseudocholinesterase) in Down's syndrome: 1. Phenotype frequencies at the E1 and E2 loci. Drew AH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(3):181–9, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The hen's egg yolk cholinesterase(s): purification by affinity chromatography [proceedings] Saeed A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1016–7, Dec 77

Histochemical mapping of cholinesterases in the cerebral hemispheres of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):263–75, 1977

Histoenzymological compartmentation of butyryl cholinesterase in the Glossimetra orientalis Mehra 1937. Sood PP. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):267–72, 10 Nov 77

[Modified method of detection of cholinesterase isoenzymes by the electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Brestkin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):609–11, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Innervation of the rabbit cornea. A histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):164–75, 1978

Multiple cholinesterases in rat brain homogenate. Abdel-Aal YA. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):465–70, 1977

Cholinesterase in fibroblasts grown in the presence of hypercholesterolaemic serum [proceedings] Madhavankutty K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):97–8, 1978

Increased extracellular production of a cholinesterase-solubilising factor by Cytophaga NCMB 1314 during magnesium starvation. Bovalliius A. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):381–5, Apr 78

Development of choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase activities in enteric ganglia derives from presumptive adrenergic and cholinergic levels of the neural crest. Institut d'Embryologie du C.N.R.S. Nogent-sur-Marne, France.. **Cell Differ** 6(3–4):199–216, Oct 77

Similar behaviour of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and pseudocholinesterase in liver disease and hyperlipoproteinemia. Cucuianu M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):73–9, 3 Apr 78

Effect of glucocorticoids on liver and blood cholinesterases. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(1):41–6, 15 Nov 77

Cholinergic mechanisms in hydra. Eržen I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):39–43, 1978

Effect of nerve stump length on cholinesterase in denervated rat diaphragm. Davey B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):168–75, Mar 78

Nerve stump length and cholinesterase activity in muscle and nerve. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):377–86, Feb 78

Boophilus microplus: strain differences of the cholinesterase system. Reich CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(1):50–5, Feb 78

Changes in cholinesterase activity of muscle after crushing the sciatic nerve of rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):750–1, 15 Jun 78

Substrate specificity, effect of inhibitors and electrophoretic mobility of brain and serum cholinesterase from frog, chicken and rat. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):177–81, 1978

Species variation in the distribution of cholinesterases in the ovary of the plains viscacha, cat, ferret, rabbit, rat, guinea-pig and roe deer. Silver A. **Histochem J** 10(1):79–102, Jan 78

Age-dependent increase in the non-specific cholinesterase activity of the capillaries in the rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(1):49–54, 3 Feb 78

Cholinesterase activity of developing human brain. Kaplay SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):389–91, Dec 77

Human brain cholinesterases in infants with various birth weights. Kaplay SS. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):611–7, Oct 77

Effect of foot-electroshock stress on cholinergic activity, tissue glycogen and blood sugar in albino rats. Dube SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):24–32, Jan–Mar 78

Cholinesterase activity in some human lymphatic organs. Rakhawy MT, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):245–60, 1976

The effect in vitro of volatile anesthetics on the activity of cholinesterases. Braswell LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):665–71, Oct 77

Soluble cholinesterase of muscle from dystrophic and normal mice. Sung SC. **Life Sci** 23(1):69–73, 3 Jul 78

Cholinesterase is associated with the basal lamina at the neuromuscular junction. McMahan UJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):172–4, 12 Jan 78

Effects of cooling on the levels of acetylcholine, cholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase and the intramural electrical stimulation on the guinea pig ileum. Ochillo R, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(3):121–30, 1978

'Nonspecific' cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in rat tissues: molecular forms, structural and catalytic properties, and significance of the two enzyme systems. Vigny M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2588–92, Jun 78

Cholinesterase activity in the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti Cobbold. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):467–70, Dec 77

[Cholinesterase activity of sperm from rams infected with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):46–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cholinesterase activity and expression of axial teratogenesis in quail embryo exposed to organophosphates] Meiniel R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):401–4, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinesterases and arylesterase in the umbilical cord, the placenta, and the amniotic membrane, in the female at term] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):826–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of lactate dehydrogenase, acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with craniocerebral injuries] Schuricht G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diazepam (Seduxen) on true cholinesterase activity] Szamosújvári P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(3):138–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distribution of the cholinesterase activity in the fractions of hepatocytes of normal mice] Galanti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2409–11, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Cholinesterase activity in the blood and liver of mice with carbontetrachloride poisoning] Galanti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2405–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Cholinesterase activity in the blood and liver of mice with mouse hepatitis virus infection] Galanti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2401–4, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Cholinesterase activity in muscle phase of Trichinella pseudospiralis Garkavi (1972) infection in mice] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(1):41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholinesterase activity in transplantable tissue cultures] Chudinovskaia NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):93–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of potassium ferricyanide in histochemistry] Vladeeva NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):88–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase activity and cholinesterase concentration in symmetrical cortical zones of the brain] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):187–92, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and cardiac cholinesterase activity in rats of different sexes and ages during muscle loading and hypokinesia] Rozanova VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):999–1003, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase from the heads of Musca domestica L. Its substrate specificity and inhibition by polymethylene-bis-quaternary ammonium compounds] Sokhanenkova TL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):73–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of motor regimes on water-soluble and membrane proteins and cholinesterase activity in subcellular fractions of rat brain tissue] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motor regimes on water-soluble and membrane proteins and cholinesterase activity in subcellular fractions of rat brain tissue] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of cholinesterase activity in the nervous system of the free-living marine nematode Pontonema vulgare] Malakhov VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):638–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Properties of the nervous tissue cholinesterase and carboxylesterase in the locust, Locusta migratoria] Tiliabaev Z. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):405–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of acoustic trauma (author's transl)] Labella T, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(201):211–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of junctional cholinesterase in determining the time course of the end-plate current. Kordaš M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):133–50, Aug 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of action of ionizing radiation on rat brain hexokinase and cholinesterase activity against a background of altered m-cholinergic structure function] Khripchenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):520–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of a cholinesterase preparation on hemodynamics and water-electrolyte balance in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):47–54, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

Epiphyseal chondroblastoma (a study of 39 cases). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):67–74, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of the diagnosis, ultrastructure and treatment of bone chondroblastoma] Marin IM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):96–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive chondroblastoma. Report of a case with multiple bone and soft tissue involvement. Hull MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):261–5, Jul–Aug 77

Aggressive chondroblastoma. Review of the literature on aggressive behavior and metastases with a report of one new case. Huvos AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):266–72, Jul–Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic picture of cartilaginous tumors] Mannanov IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Benign chondroblastoma of talus demonstrated by skeletal scanning. Ulreich S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):62–3, Feb 78

SURGERY

Chondroblastoma of the talus: a case report. Moore TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):830–1, Sep 77

[A case of chondroblastoma of the femur operated on and surviving for 27 years] Babin S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(2):163–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chondroblastoma of bone] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):95–100, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A new variety of chondrosarcoma: so-called 'chondroblastic' sarcomas or 'clear cell' chondrosarcomas. Pathology and electron microscopy in 5 cases (author's transl)] Forest M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):5–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Symptomatic chondrocalcinosis at the wrist. Lindén B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):243–5, 1977

Gout and pseudogout. Nuki G. **Scott Med J** 23(1):78–9, Jan 78

[Hollowed patella and serrate patella in articular chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Bensasson M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4067, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Microcrystalline arthritis] Fallet GH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(3):119–28, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrocalcinosis as a possible cause of arthritis in pachydermoperiostosis? [letter] Appelboom T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):174, Jan–Feb 78

Tenosynovial cysts and pseudogout [letter] Good AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1562–4, Nov–Dec 77

[Destructive forms of articular chondrocalcinosis] Villiaumey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):861–6, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal in diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis] Dehais J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):585–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Chondrocalcinosis and hypothyroidism (2 cases)] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):667–70, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic arthropathy and articular chondrocalcinosis] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):671–4, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrocalcinosis simulating ankylosing spondylitis. Layfer LF, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):55–6, 7 Jul 78

Pseudogout presents as a popliteal cyst. Levitin PM, et al. **Va Med** 104(10):716–7, Oct 77

[Association of chondrocalcinosis and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of 2 new clinico-anatomical observations] Delporte MP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):59–62, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Hip involvement in 72 cases of articular chondrocalcinosis] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):547–54, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[The hip and primary articular chondrocalcinosis] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):541–6, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis. Apropos of a case associated with primary hyperparathyroidism in a menopausic women] Diez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):279–83, 15 Sep 77 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of the synovial fluid. Kinetic and clinical study. Jacobelli S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):447–52, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Chondrocalcinosis following osteochondritis dissecans in the femur condyles. Lindén B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):223–7, Jan–Feb 78

Acute pseudogout in the absence of synovial fluid Leukocytes. Matthay M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):303–6, Autumn 77

[Hyperparathyroid arthropathies] Solnica J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):837–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Chondrocalcinosis and hypothyroidism] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):579–84, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Associated and secondary chondrocalcinosis] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):565–77, Oct 77 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis. Dominant manifestation without close linkage with the HLA system in a large pedigree. Gaucher A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(4):217–21, 1977

[Diffuse hereditary articular chondrocalcinosis] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):589–97, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The chondrocalcinosis—pseudogout syndrome. (calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease). Weinstein A, et al. **Conn Med** 41(11):693–5, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

[Cartilage of the head of the femoral in articular chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] Vignon E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3397–400, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological introduction to the study of chondrocalcinosis] Ducastelle C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):107–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint hypermobility leading to osteoarthrosis and chondrocalcinosis. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):203–11, Jun 78

[Physiopathology of articular chondrocalcinosis] Hubault A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(12):733–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Frequency of radiologic chondrocalcinosis in patients over 80 years of age. A prospective study] Delauche MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):555–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[An unnusual pubic symphysis. 1st manifestation of diffuse chondrocalcinosis] Dijaian A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):69, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Chondrocalcinosis: study of its radiologic frequency and its relation to arthrosis. Study of the level of parathyroid hormone] Léonard A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(10):559–64, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis after 80 years of age] Memin Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):77–82, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-patellar lesion during chondrocalcinosis] Pallardy G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):63–7, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA

Calcification in chondrodysplasia punctata. Relation to ossification and skeletal growth. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):205–22, 1978

Chondrodystrophia calcificans punctata: a case report. Bhushan V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):261–3, Mar 78

Optic nerve hypoplasia in chondrodysplasia punctata. Billson FA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(3):144–7, May–Jun 77

[Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(10):805–10, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia] Eguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1240–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (Conradi–Hünermann syndrome). A case report (author's transl)] Vaněk J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):6–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation of symptoms in epiphysial dysplasias and mucopolysaccharidoses using a conjugate correlation program] Kobrinskiĭ BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):15–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kniest's syndrome. Two cases with psychomotor retardation (author's transl)] Pascual Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):761–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Examination of core protein of proteoglycans. I. abnormal PG in auriculoepiphyseal dysplasia. Nevo Z, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):247–55, Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Swoboda W. **J Pediatr** 91(5):852, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary hypoplasia in a child with chondrodystrophy] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):645–7, May 78 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrodysplasia punctata. Conradi–Hünermann syndrome. Edidin DV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1431–4, Oct 77

Perthes' disease and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Griffiths HE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):464–72, Aug 77

[Chondrodysplasia punctata (author's transl)] Kost M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(5):339–43, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS–VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

Binding of adriamycin to sulphated mucopolysaccharides Menozzi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):313–8, 30 Jan 78

Heterogeneity of rat rib chondroitin sulfate and susceptibility to rat gastric chondrosulfatase. Liau YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):315–23, 20 Mar 78

Interactions between chondroitin sulfate and concanavalin A. Morris JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):571–9, 1 Feb 78

Characterization of the chondroitin sulfate produced by B16 mouse melanoma cells. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:173–88, Aug 77

Structure of linkage region between chondroitin polysulfates and peptides. Seno N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):953–6, Apr 78

X-ray analysis of the conformation of chondroitin-4-sulfate calcium salt. Tanaka K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):325–7, Jan 78

Physicochemical properties of chondroitin sulfate. I. Ion binding and secondary structure. Tanaka K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):647–53, Mar 78

Physicochemical properties of chondroitin sulfate. II. Molecular weight dependence of intrinsic viscosity and sedimentation coefficient, and analysis as a semi-flexible coil. Tanaka K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):655–9, Mar 78

The two dimensional structure of tetrazolium–mucopolysaccharide complexes deduced from reactivity studies. DeBari VA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):40–6, Jan 78

[Studies on physico–chemical properties of N2-acetyl–L–glutamine aluminum complex. Interaction with chondroitin sulfate (author's transl)] Hayakawa E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):731–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of chondroitin sulfate ions on the mean diameter of kaolin particles aggregated in aqueous solution (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):473–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary mucopolysaccharides in acheiropodia. Mourão PA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(1):92–4, 1977

Experimental investigation of hypolipidemic and anti-atherosclerotic drugs with different mechanism of action. Klimov AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:477–82, 1977

Countercurrent chromatography—a new method for the fractionation of glycosaminoglycans. Hurst RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):230–8, Mar 78

Changes in chondroitin sulfate concentration in rabbit blood plasma depending on the method of its administration. Konador A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):895–903, 1977

Defective PAPS-synthesis in epiphyseal cartilage from brachymorphic mice. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):173–8, 15 May 78

The mode of action of 4-methylumbelliferyl beta-D-xyloside on the synthesis of chondroitin sulphate in embryonic-chicken sternum. Gibson KD, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):65–79, 15 Oct 77

Structural subunits of chondroitin sulfate isomers isolated from different aged human kidneys. Murata K. **Biochem Med** 19(3):395–404, Jun 78

Methods for the study of the glycoproteins and proteoglycans of bone using bacterial collagenase. Determination of bone sialoprotein and chondroitin sulphate. Herring GM. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):29–36, 14 Dec 77

A typical dermatan sulfate isolate from whale intestine. Ototani N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 64:143–53, Jul 78

Effect of drugs on human erythrocytes. III. Protecting effect of chondroitin sulfate on drug-induced hemolysis. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):3034–41, Nov 77

Structural analyses on the matrical organization of glycosaminoglycans in developing endocardial cushions. Markwald RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):292–316, Feb 78

The influence of inorganic phosphate and citrate anions on the effect of glycosaminoglycans during collagen fibril-formation. Németh-Csóka M. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):40–54, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of 60Co gamma-irradiation on chondromucoprotein. Edwards HE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):351–9, Oct 77

Evaluation of mechanical strength of experimental bone fractures in rats treated with chondroitin sulfate. Azaz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):281–4, Feb 78

Study on the degradation of glycosaminoglycans by canine liver lysosomal enzymes. II. The contributions of hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase, sulfatase, and beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in the case of chondroitin 4-sulfate. Hayashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):149–57, Jan 78

Effect of environmental sulfate concentration on the synthesis of low and high sulfated chondroitin sulfates by chick embryo cartilage. Sobue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6190–6, 10 Sep 78

The therapeutic effect of chondroitin polysulphate in elderly atherosclerotic patients. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):217–25, 1978

Connective tissue activation. XIII. Stimulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human connective tissue cells by peptide mediators from lymphocytes and platelets. Castor CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):811–21, May 78

The effect of age on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit articular and costal cartilages. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):343–50, Winter 77

beta-D-xylosides cause abnormalities of growth and development in chick embryos. Gibson KD, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):151–4, 11 May 78

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate in cartilage regenerated from perichondrium. Wasteson A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):17–22, 1977

Developmental roles of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Toole BP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:139–54, 1977 (58 ref.)

[A study of 35 cases of arthrosis treated with chondrotiine sulphuric acid (author's transl)] Thilo G. **Praxis** 66(52):1696–9, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of sodium chondroitin sulfate in the prevention of experimental caries] Pertus R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** (2):114–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Studies on fractions VI and VII of glycosaminoglycans (dermatan sulfate and heparin) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1113–8, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on fractions IV and V of glycosaminoglycans (chondroitin–4 and 6–sulfate) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1107–12, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chonsuride and chondroitin sulfate A on lipid metabolism and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):79–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Fractions II and III of glycosaminoglycans (hyaluronic acid and chondroitin and heparan sulfate) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1101–6, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

A comparison of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan core protein produced by chondroitinase and hyaluronidase: the possible role of protease contaminants. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):147–55, 1977

DEFICIENCY

A sensitive procedure for the diagnosis of N-acetyl-galactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase deficiency in classical Morquio's disease. Glössl J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):111–9, 15 Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differetial staining of glycosaminoglycans, utilizing bacterial chondroitinase and chondrosulphatase. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):665–70, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of rat rib chondroitin sulfate and susceptibility to rat gastric chondrosulfatase. Liau YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):315–23, 20 Mar 78

Action of chondroitinases ABC and AC on chondroitin 4-sulfate–oligosaccharides with terminal N-acetylgalactosaminitol residues. Klingbeil U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):765–7, Jun 78

Action of chondroitinases. III. Ionic strength effects and kinetics in the action of chondroitinase AC. Hiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):429–36, Aug 77

Micro determination of unsaturated disaccharide formed by the action of acidic glycosaminoglycan–endoeliminases. An application of the thiobarbituric acid method to the assay of D–gluco–4–enepyranosyluronic acid–containing disaccharides. Koseki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):553–8, Feb 78

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

Periosteal chondroma. Fornasier VL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):233–6, May 77

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Case report. Inglis AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):127–9, Jul–Aug 77

Benign (intracapsular) tumors of the hip McBryde AM Jr. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 7:154–78, 1977

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the mandible. Case report. Davis GB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(1):23–6, Feb 78

Malignant chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula. Uematsu A, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1469–71, Dec 77

[Synovial chondromatosis of a metacarpo–phalangeal joint (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Chondroma of the sella turcica and the base of the skull] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):161–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dumb-bell chondroma of the posterior mediastinum causing spinal cord compression. Isaac DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(3):128–30, Jul 77

Cervical cord compression by solitary osteochondroma of the atlas. Julien J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):479–81, May 78

Osteochondromas associated with facial asymmetry and masticatory dysfunction: report of two cases. Koehl GL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):934–9, Nov 77

[Vascular complications in osteochondromatosis] Tomšu M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(10):696–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chondroma of the mastoid with manifestation of facial paralysis] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):125–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst in addition to chondromyxofibroma following seminoma] Arnold K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):125–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Temoromandibular joint synovial chondromatosis: report of case. Miller AS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(6):467–8, Jun 78

[Malignant degeneration of a recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma (author's transl)] Fery A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(8):719–25, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the elbow joint] Dezsö S. **Orv Hetil** 118(38):2285–6, 18 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Chondroma of the skull base: discussion apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Gandolfi A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):833–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant benign chondroma of the ribs (2 observations)] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(3):551–6, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Synovial chondromatosis of shoulder joint. A case report and review of literature. Mishra KP. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):130–2, Mar 78

[Osteochondroma of the rib in multiple exostoses. Report of one case (author's transl)] Logeais Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(4):229–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses and neoplastic degeneration: review of the literature (author's transl)] Ochsner PE. **Z Orthop** 116(3):369–78, 1978 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival following excision of dural chondroma. Hardy RW Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):125–7, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Chondroma within the flexor hallucis longus tendon sheath. A case report and literature review. Brahms MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(3):143–6, May–Jun 78

Chondroma of soft parts. Chung EB, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1414–24, Apr 78

Chest wall tumours6 a clinico pathological study. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):57–64, Apr 77

Osteochondromatous exostosis of the condyle. Sanders B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1151–3, Dec 77

Synovial osteochondromatosis: a histopathological study of thirty cases. Milgram JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):792–801, Sep 77

Osteochondroma of the tongue: report of case. Gabriele R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(6):476–7, Jun 78

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Ronald JB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):13–9, Jan 78

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Barton CL. **Nebr Med J** 63(3):78–81, Mar 78

[Benign chondroma of the thyroid cartilage. Apropos of a case] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Bony tumors of the thoracic wall pathology (author's transl)] Fabre J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):25–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The role of glomi (arteriovenous anastomoses) in the pathomechanisms of solitary enchondromas (author's transl)] Aszódi K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(3):283–91, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial chondroma] Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):666–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cartilaginous dysgeneses and neoplasm-forming epitheliums] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):411–30, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gaze-induced laughter. Leopold NA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):815–7, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial solitary chondroma. Case report. Dutton J. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):460–3, Sep 78

The radiologic findings in synovial chondromatosis (chondrometaplasia) of the temporomandibular joint. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3 Suppl):45–8, 1977

An unusual location of an esteochondroma. Bleshman MH, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):456, May 78

[The value of transverse axial scanning in the diagnosis and treatment of unexplained vertebral pain (a case of dorsal pedicular osteochondroma)] Lord G, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):360–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraosseous angiography in the investigation of the pathogenesis of osteochondromas (author's transl)] Klümper A. **ROEFO** 127(2):142–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

A case of intracranial osteochondroma (author's transl)] Himuro H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1079–83, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic picture of cartilaginous tumors] Mannanov IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope diagnosis of cartilage neoplasms of the skeleton] Mechev DS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):12–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Osteochondromatosis of the finger joints. Ishizuki M, et al. **Hand** 9(2):198–201, Jun 77

Resection of unusual metatarsal osteochondroma: a case report. Dorfman GR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(3):113–7, Fall 77

Bilateral extraosseous chondromas of the hand in a patient with chronic renal failure. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(2):139–41, Mar 78

[Chondrosarcoma with intraspinal, intra- and extrathoracal extension (author's transl)] Samii M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):71–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total resection of a large pelvic chondroma] Tung LC. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(21):1331–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juxtacortical chondroma of the pelvic bones] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):83–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Articular chondromatosis] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):69–72, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

CHONDROSARCOMA

Multiple cutaneous metastases of a scapular chondrosarcoma. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):584–6, Apr 78

Polyhistioma: a malignant tumor of bone and extraskeletal tissues. Jacobson SA. **Cancer** 40(5):2116–30, Nov 77 (40 ref.)

Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma. Schajowicz F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):473–80, Nov 77

Chondrosarcoma of the thyroid cartilage. Busuttil A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(7):633–8, Jul 78

Chondrosarcoma of the jaws and facial skeleton: a review of the Japanese literature. Sato K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):892–7, Nov 77

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx of unusual size. Varletzides E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):279–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Mesenchymatous chondrosarcoma of the adductors of the thigh discovered as a result of a retro-orbital metastasis] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):471–6, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in cases of chondrosarcoma] Depiński K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):431–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[News on bone neoplasms from the Mayo-Clinic] Kreicbergs A. **Lakartidningen** 75(14):1404–6, 5 Apr 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from human chondrosarcomas. Pal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1279–89, 25 Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Mandibular metastasis of an extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma arising on the plantar surface of the foot: report of case. Englert TP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(5):401–5, May 78

Primary cardiac chondromyxosarcoma--clinical and echocardiographic manifestations. A case report. Winer HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):567–70, Oct 77

Malignant disease mimicking arthritis of the hip. Meals RA, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1070–1, 13 Mar 78

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the rectus sheath case report with ultrasonic findings. O'Malley BP, et al. **JCU** 5(5):348–9, Oct 77

Chondrosarcoma of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. Coates HL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL919–26, Sep–Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of the successful use of carminomycin in combination with cyclophosphane and vincristine in treating ectopic chondrosarcoma of rare localization in a 5-month-old infant] Gusev LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):637–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses and neoplastic degeneration: review of the literature (author's transl)] Ochsner PE. **Z Orthop** 116(3):369–78, 1978 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Student cancer day. **Va Med** 105(5):369–71, May 78

MORTALITY

[Chondrosarcoma. A prognostic assessment on basis of 19 cases] Dissing I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1609–12, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma of the hand. Arminio JA, et al. **Del Med J** 50(7):383–5, Jul 78

Carcinoma of the breast with metaplasia to chondrosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Kahn LB, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):93–106, Mar 78

Sudden death from massive tumor embolization of chondrosarcoma. Report of a case. Borzotta AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):561–3, Jun 78

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to chondrosarcoma. A case report. Hollander JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):543–5, Jun 78

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Coyas A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):529–31, Jun 78

Asymptomatic subdural chondrosarcoma. Case report. Alvira MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):825–8, May 78

Dural mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Case report. Zucker DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):829–33, May 78

Chondrosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Martis C. **J Oral Surg** 36(3):227–30, Mar 78

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Barton CL. **Nebr Med J** 63(3):78–81, Mar 78

[Bony tumors of the thoracic wall pathology (author's transl)] Fabre J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):25–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the upper jaw. Apropos of a clinical case] Smatt V. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxochondrosarcoma of the hand] Mähring M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(3):119–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous mesodermal tumor of the uterus of the chondrolipomyxosarcoma type] Pechorina EG. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):76–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the base of the tongue] Zagrebin VM. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrosarcoma of the skull in Maffucci's syndrome. Cook PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):833–6, Nov 77

[Microradiographic symptomatology of cartilaginous neoplasms (author's transl)] Dziukowa J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):253–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic picture of cartilaginous tumors] Mannanov IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope diagnosis of cartilage neoplasms of the skeleton] Mechev DS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):12–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Chondrosarcoma secreting chorionic gonadotropin: report of a case. Mack GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1107–11, Dec 77

SURGERY

Resection and reconstruction for bone tumours. Sijbrandij S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):249–54, Jun 78

Place of resection in the management of primary bone tumours. Campbell CJ. **Can J Surg** 20(6):518–21, Nov 77

Resection of the proximal one-half of the humerus in a child for chondrosarcoma. Preservation of function using a fibular graft and Neer prosthesis. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):262–4, Mar 78

Chondrosarcoma of the trapezium: a case report. Granberry WM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):277–9, May 78

Chondrosarcoma of the manubrium. Resection and reconstruction with pectoralis major muscle. Arnold PG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):54–7, Jan 78

[Transplantation of human tumors to athymic mice] Revazova ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Maxillary chondrogenic sarcoma: management of a case. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(4):539–46, Oct 77

Chodrosarcoma: diagnosis and treatment. Marcove RC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):811–20, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracisternal tubules in myxoid chondrosarcoma [letter] Vernick SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):556, Oct 77

[A new variety of chondrosarcoma: so-called 'chondroblastic' sarcomas or 'clear cell' chondrosarcomas. Pathology and electron microscopy in 5 cases (author's transl)] Forest M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(1):5–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma. (An electronmicroscopic study) (author's transl)] Wenkelmann W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):46–56, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chondrosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study of a case in a dog. Halliwell WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1647–52, Oct 77

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under SULFATASES

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptation and recovery of the rat chorda tympani response to NaCl. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):629–36, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological mechanisms of taste. Pfaffmann C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):1058–67, Jun 78

Effects of secretory nerve stimulation on acid phosphatase and peroxidase in submandibular saliva and acini in cats. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 9(4):435–51, Jul 77

Intensity coding in the transient portion of the rat chorda tympani response. Bealer SL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):185–95, Apr 78

[A study on the gustatory effects of tetrodotoxin in rat (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Seirugaku Zasshi** 39(5):105–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympanectomy for the control of drooling. Parisier SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):273–7, May 78

Evaluation of tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympanectomy for gustatory sweating and benign salivary gland disease. Parisier SC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(5):213–23, May 78

Bell's palsy: progressive ascending paralysis, therapeutic implications. May M. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):61–72, Jan 78

[Salivary neurotomy] Tainmont J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(3):262–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Massive mitral regrgitation from chordal rupture and coronary artery disease. Cuasay RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):438–43, May 78

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of ruptured chordae tendineae. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):244–50, Feb 78

Replacement of ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve with autologous pericardial chordae. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):870–6, Jun 78

[Mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae—diagnosis and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):5–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of mitral insufficiency due to rupture of chordae tendineae of the anterior leaflet of the mitral valve (author's transl)] Miyawaki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):344–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[False chordae tendinae in the levocardiogram] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):371–2, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Tendinous structure of the right atrioventricular valve in primates] Shostakovich-Savitskaia E. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):34–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of ruptured chordae tendineae. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):244–50, Feb 78

[Ultrasonic features of ruptured chordae tendineae caused by non-penetrating injury of the heart (author's transl)] Yanagihara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):477–82, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic evaluation of mitral annuloplasty. Immediate and longterm follow up results. Watanabe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):17–28, Jan–Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of acute rheumatic valvutis. pp. 341–8, 234. Siew S. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

CHORDATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the intestinal epithelium of the colonial ascidian Botryllus schlosseri. Burighel P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):357–69, 26 Aug 77

[Dermal and intestinal epithelium of the Enteropneusta as a phylogenetic stage of development of the Chordata] Atamanova MV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(9):55–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins in protochordate and cyclostome muscle: characterization of a new protein from amphioxus. Kohler L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):85–93, 28 Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Larval adhesive organs and metamorphosis in ascidians. I. Fine structure of the everting papillae of Distaplia occidentalis. Cloney RA. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(4):423–44, 14 Oct 77

CHORDOMA

[Orbital chordoma] Daicker BC. **Ophthalmologica** 176(4):236–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of 2 cases of chordoma of the sacrum] Giambelli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(18):1133–40, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Intracranial chordoma—report of a case with positive cerebrospinal fluid cytology (author's transl)] Hosaka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1285–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Anorexia nervosa' in a patient with a clivus tumor. Case report. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):427–31, Jul–Aug 77

[Metastasi chordoma with extensive cutaneous sclerosis] Bouvet JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):877–81, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of chordoma. Lefer LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 78

Nasopharyngeal chordoma. Sakkarapani V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):208–12, Mar 77

[Unilateral exophthalmos and temporary ipsilateral oculomotor paresis and the only symptoms of an extensive chordoma of the base of the skull (author's transl)] Trappe A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):953–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chordoma lumbalis] Hübener KH, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):373–4, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Parachordoma: a new clinicopathologic entity. Dabska M. **Cancer** 40(4):1586–92, Oct 77

Unusual subarachnoid metastasis of an intracranial chordoma in infancy. Plese JP, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(4):251–6, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial chordomas. Kendall BE. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):687–98, Oct 77

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiation therapy in chordoma: data from seven patients and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):85–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Chordoma presenting as a scrotal swelling. Shaw JF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):100–3, Mar 78

[Chordomas. Excision of a lumbar chordoma: 2 1/2 years survival without signs of recurrence and without functional complications] Boumghar M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(2):61–6, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chordoma: evaluation of clinical behavior and treatment modalities. Tewfik HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):959–62, Sep–Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electronic microscopic study of a sacral chordoma. Characterization of various development stages of the tumor cells] Thiery JP, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):193–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordoma: ultrastructural, biochemical and cytophotometric findings (author's transl)] Mikuz G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):150–65, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHORDOTOMY

Effects of the spinal cord section and of subsequent denervation on the mechanical properties of fast and slow muscles. Betto DD, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):55–7, 15 Jan 78

Pain in malignancy: cordotomy. Sanford RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(3):46–8, Mar 78

The dorsal columns revisited [letter] Cole JD. **Lancet** 1(8074):1152, 27 May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alteration in blink reflex after chordotomy. Kilimov N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):3–10, Jan–Mar 78

Sleep apnea produced by cervical cordotomy and other neurosurgical lesions in man. pp. 273–94. Krieger AJ. **In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.**

METHODS

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Gildenberg PL. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):97–113, 1976–77

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Tasker RR. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):114–21, 1976–77

[Percutaneous cervical anterolateral cordotomy (author's transl)] Schröttner O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):372–4, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOREA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin and choreic movements [letter] Nausieda PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1093–4, 11 May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Sydenham's chorea and seizures. Clinical and electroencephalographic studies. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):382–5, Jun 78

Chorea mollis with carditis. Shah DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):210–2, 16 May 77

[Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Clinical course, L-dopa-effect (author's transl)] Reitter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(6):405–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disturbances in a case of Morvan's chorea (author's transl)] Murri L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):350–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis or hysteria? Waller DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1439–40, Dec 77

Sydenham's chorea: case report of a diagnostic dilemma. Weissberg MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):607–9, May 78

[Choreatic movement disorders as a psychosomatic syndrome] Wischnewski J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):87–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in the treatment of Sydenham's chorea. Green LN. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):53–4, Jan 78

Hemiballismus-hemichorea treated with dimethylaminoethanol. Jameson HD, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):931–2, Nov 77

Biochemical mechanisms and management of choreiform movement disorders. de Silva L. **Drugs** 14(4):300–10, Oct 77

Treatment of dyskinetic and choreatic movement disorders in adults. Rosin AJ. **Gerontology** 24(1):46–57, 1978

Restatement and prospectives of ergot alkaloids in clinical neurology and psychiatry. Agnoli A, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:174–88, 1978

[Drug modification of the dopaminergic system in chorea] Rektor I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):54–60, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beneficial action of Tiapride on the choreic or nonchoreic abnormal movements of the aged] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(4):271–3, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Clinical course, L-dopa-effect (author's transl)] Reitter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(6):405–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Sydenham's chorea with perphenazine] Flores Suárez RE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):569–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the higher nervous activity and function of the motor analyzer in children with chorea] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):13–4, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase levels in acute articular rheumatism, chorea minor and the Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):137–50, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lupus-associated chorea in childhood. Groothuis JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1131–4, Oct 77

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as chorea. Kukla LF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):345–7, Apr 78

Chorea associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: report of two cases and review of the literature. Herd JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):308–15, Feb 78

[Etiological factors and specific features in the clinical course of choreic syndrome in pregnant women] Gusev VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):73–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Tonsillar pathology in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of chorea minor] Gittik LS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):13–5, 1978 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign hereditary chorea. Clinical and genetic aspects. Harper PS. **Clin Genet** 13(1):85–95, Jan 78

Hereditary chorea without dementia. Behan PO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):687–91, Jul 77

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis of Mount and Reback and its differentiation from related syndromes. Lance JW. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:46–8, 1977

HISTORY

Eponym: the choreas: of faints, fevers, and families. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1465–6, Dec 77

[Dancing epidemics] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 118(34):2037–9, 21 Aug 77 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[Quantitative studies of human basal ganglia in extrapyramidal motor disorders] Thörner GW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):99–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical pathogenesis and therapeutical prospectives in degenerative chorea. Agnoli A, et al. **Encephale** 3(3):251–78, 1977

[Brain bioelectrical activity in children with chorea undergoing glucocorticoid therapy] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatriia** (2):55–7, Feb 78 (Rus)

[EEG – changes in chorea minor] Sofijanov N, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:681–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in spastic choreo-athetosis. Vaernet K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):59–63, 1977

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see HUNTINGTON CHOREA

CHORIOADENOMA

SURGERY

[Indications for hysterectomy in placental tumors] Michel G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):547–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHORIOCARCINOMA

The neurology of metastatic chorion carcinoma. Adeloye A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):27–30, Mar 76

Choriocarcinoma of the nose. Mukherjee DK. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):257–9, Mar–Apr 78

Choriocarcinoma in Tanzania with special reference to medical presentations. Armon PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(4):143–50, Apr 78

Chorionepithelioma of choroid. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):25–7, Jan 76

[Chorioepithelioma in pregnancy at term] Landowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):233–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Testicular tumors. Analysis of observations from the urological departments of Slovakia during 1965–1974] Zvara V, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):48–53, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Hormonal surveillance of placental tumors] Gayral MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):319–24, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal choriocarcinoma metastasis: a vascular lesion Kutcher R, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1046–8, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Choriocarcinoma with cerebral metastases coexistent with a first pregnancy. Greene JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):253–4, 1 Jun 78

The hyperthyroidism due to trophoblastic hormone. Higgins HP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(1):167–75, Mar 78

Myocardial infarction due to metastasis of choriocarcinoma in a 29-year-old woman. Akaike A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1257–63, Nov 77

[Intestinal bleeding as a first manifestation of choriocarcinoma with jejunal metastases (author's transl)] Bernades P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(11):897–902, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual cause of extensive abdominal hemorrhage] Schiefer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1582–4, 1977 (Ger)

[The chorionepithelioma as a rare cause of acute abdomen. Case report] Handreck KI, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(14):913–5, 1978 (Ger)

[A case with intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):321–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Preliminary report. Klausch B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):209–13, 1977

Left atrial metastasis of chorion carcinoma, presenting as mitral stenosis. Hepp A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1154–6, Oct 77

Detection of trophoblastic tumour activity by pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein. Seppälä M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):265–7, 15 Mar 78

Three cases of choriocarcinoma (author's transl)] Theobald P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):212–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report on choriocarcinoma] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(2):110–14, 1978 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of human choriocarcinoma transplanted to nude mice. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):548–54, 1 Jul 78

Walker Prize Lecture, 1977. Choriocarcinoma: can we afford to cure cancer. Bagshawe KD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(1):36–41, Jan 78

Pleurisy and methotrexate treatment. Walden PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):867, 1 Oct 77

[Placental tumors resistant to usual chemotherapy: treatment with cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (2 case reports)] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1933–5, 3 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regional chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors with endolumbar methotrexate injection] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):161–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of metastasizing choriocarcinoma with massive doses of methotrexate. Preliminary report] Vereczkey G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2758–60, 13 Nov 77 (Hun)

[Chemotherapy and prevention of pregnancy chorioepithelioma] Mazzei T. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):791–7, Nov 77 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic choriocarcinoma transplanted with cadaver kidney: a case report. Gokel JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1317–21, Mar 77

Uterine choriocarcinoma fourteen years following bilateral tubal ligation. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):477–88, Apr 78

[Choriocarcinoma after transplantation] Lelièvre G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):345–6, Apr–May 78 (Fre)

HISTORY

Remarks on a commentary on the discovery of the histogenesis of the chorionepithelioma. Fels E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):704–5, 15 Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour antigens associated with primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Forest JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1386–8, 17 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Glycogen synthesis by choriocarcinoma cells in vitro. Active synthesis in the presence of the glucose 6-phosphate-dependent form of glycogen synthase. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2596–603, 25 Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Acanthamoeba royreba sp. n. from a human tumor cell culture. Willaert E, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):1–14, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of neoplasm metastases in the central nervous system as a function of neoplasm types and age. A study based on autopsy cases] Schreiber D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):269–79, Apr–Jun 78 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Primary gestational choriocarcinoma of the ovary. Benjamin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):343–5, 1 Jun 78

Heterotransplantation of human choriocarcinoma in nude mice. I. Morphologic and biologic characteristics. Kim W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):165–82, Apr 78

Choriocarcinoma in an undescended testicle. Mantoudis SM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):547–8, Oct 77

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma in the male. Konno K, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(1):43–51, Sep 77

[Case of choriocarcinoma with rare localization] Czauderna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):131–4, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Homo- and heterotopic choriocarcinoma in 6- and 18-month-old infants] Iampol'skaia SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis against choriocarcinoma. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):229–31, Mar 77

SECRETION

[HCG proved by enzyme labelled antibody technique in a suprasellar tumour—an autopsy case report (author's transl)] Tominaga I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(2):165–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Cancer reductive surgery: report on the simultaneous excision of abdominal and thoracic metastases from widespread testicular tumors. Merrin CE, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):495–501, Aug 78

[Indications for hysterectomy in placental tumors] Michel G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):547–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of chorioepithelioma treatment at the Obstetrical Clinic of Bari (1935–1975)] Cassano F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):523–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Primary intracranial mixed choriocarcinoma and malignant teratoma. Shin KH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):129–31, Jun 78

[Treatment of vesicular mole and pregnancy chorioepithelioma] Buzzoni P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):814–7, Nov 77 (Ita)

[A long survival case of primary pineal chorioepithelioma with pubertas praecox] Ohashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1377–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Criteria of complete remission from trophoblastic neoplasia with the use of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) excretion pattern as a parameter. Tomoda Y, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1016–25, Sep 77

[Monitoring of the results of the treatment of chorionic carcinoma (author's transl)] Rjosk HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):660–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excretion of estrogens and 17-ketosteroids in patients with different histological forms of testicular tumors before and during chemotherapy] Murav'eva NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHORION

Ganglion cell death during retinal development in chick eyes explanted to the chorioallantoic membrane. McLoon SC, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):398–402, 14 Jul 78

Behavioural patterns of tumor cells on chorioallantoic membrane of chick in presence of mouse embryos. Palayoor ST, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):1–7, Jan 77

Fate of tumor cells on the chorioallantoic membrane of chick. Palayoor ST, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):168–73, Mar 77

The viscoelastic nature of chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):467–72, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Silkmoth chorion proteins. Their diversity, amino acid composition, and the NH-terminal sequence of one component. Regier JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1305–14, 25 Feb 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Structure of the intra-chorionic blood sinus in the chick embryo. Narbaitz R. **J Anat** 124(2):347–54, Nov 77

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 familial cases treated with zinc sulfate] Baudon JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):63–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Lightmicroscopical and histochemical studies on the chorionic plate of the mature human placenta (author's transl)] Weser H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):15–30, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biopharmacological study of the effect of sulfadimidine suspension in certain bases on the embryonic membrane] Abdel HI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(5):209–16, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human amniotic membrane corticosteroid 11-oxidoreductase activity. Tanswell AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):721–5, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative immunochemical and physicochemical characteristics of human placental chorionic alphal- and alpha2-microglobulins] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):600–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of calcium-binding protein from chick chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1011–6, 25 Feb 78

[Late gestosis and subchorial fibrin deposits (author's transl)] Pacin J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(10):289–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the chorion and placenta of women who work in an environment of industrial vibration] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):11–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Chorioangioma (author's transl)] Schulz-Hetzel I. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):131–46, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the placental villi, chorion laeve, and decidua parietalis in normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Thliveris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):492–8, 1 Nov 77

Ultrastructural observations on the chorionic epithelium, parathyroid glands and bones from chick embryos developed in shell-less culture. Narbaitz R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:1–12, Jun 78

Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. II. Polysaccharide cytochemistry of early oogenesis. Tesoriero JV. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1376–80, Dec 77

[Ultrastructural study of the paraplacenta of the cat: mechanism of erythrophagocytosis by chorionic cell (author's transl)] Malassiné A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):267–83, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI see under **PLACENTA**

CHORIORETINITIS

Noninfectious posterior chorioretinopathies: curious multifocal and contiguous disorders. Pallin SL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):713–8, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired CMV chorioretinitis in severe combined immunodeficiency. Boone WB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):129–33, Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

Chorioretinitis in the adolescent: two case presentations with discussion. Greydanus DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):884–92, Dec 77

[Biomicrocycloscopy in uveal pathology] Tsvetkova MK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):64–6, 1977 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Candida-septicemia with chorioretinitis, osteomyelitis and arthritis treated with systemic miconazole and intraarticular amphotericin B. Meberg A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(7):257–60, Jul 77

Results of treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis with injectable corticosteroids. Nozik RA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):811–8, Sep–Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

Outbreak of toxoplasmosis in a family and documentation of acquired retinochoroiditis. Masur H, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):396–402, Mar 78

Unusual ocular presentation of acute toxoplasmosis. Willerson D Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(11):693–8, Nov 77

Retrobulbar neuritis and central serous chorioretinopathy. Godel V, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(5):296–8, Sep–Oct 77

Acute macular chorioretinitis associated with scorpion sting: a case report. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):88–91, 1978

Chorioretinopathy in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Diddie KR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:122–31, 1977

[Recurrent disseminated chorioretinitis due to acquired histoplasmosis (author's transl)] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):183–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens and toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Ohno S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):91–4, Sep 77

Chorioretinopathy in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Diddie KR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:122–31, 1977

[Experimental allergic chorioretinitis. Appearance and behavior of complement-fixing anti-ROS antibodies in the sera following immunization with retinal antigens (author's transl)] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(2):113–23, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Acute tapeto-choroidopathies: 1. Posterior multifocal form (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):517–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some biochemical and physical changes occurring in the vitreous body following choroido-retinal and vitreal injury in rabbit eyes. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):413–30, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Aicardi's syndrome; radiologic manifestations. Phillips HE, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):453–5, May 78

SURGERY

Central serous chorioretinopathy. Badrinath SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):17–20, Jan 78

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the epiglottis and rectum. Picard EJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):217–21, Mar 78

Lingual thyroid: review, case reports, and therapeutic guidelines. Weider DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):841–8, Nov–Dec 77

Bilateral choristomas of the external auditory canals. Braun GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):467–70, Aug 78

Gallbladder with ectopic gastric mucosa: ultrastructural analysis. Runge PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):209–11, Apr 78

Intracranial extracerebral brain heterotopia. Case report. Marubayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):470–4, Mar 78

Intra-oral duplication cyst. Brown S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):95–6, Feb 78

Aberrant breast tissue of the vulva. A case report and review of the literature. Garcia JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):225–8, Aug 78

Adenomatosis of accessory salivary glands of the lip. Report of two cases. Ahrén C, et al. **ORL** 39(3):161–6, 1977

Heterotopic striated muscle on the surface of the brain. Virágh S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(1):85–9, 29 Dec 77

[Nodule of ectopic hepatic parenchyma in the wall of the gallbladder] Torchio B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(1–2):39–44, 15–31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic thyroid gland. A clinical study of 30 children and review. Kaplan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):205–9, Feb 78

[Heterotopic cystic pancreas of the duodenal wall without associated chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Parc R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(3):185–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Abadir WF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(3):247–52, Mar 78

Dorsal supernumerary breast. Case report. Hanson E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):441–5, Mar 78

Giant hyperplastic parathyroid gland in the mediastinum—partially cystic and calcified. Seltzer SE, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):43–4, Apr 78

Lingual thyroid. Pitchenik AE. **South Med J** 71(9):1179–80, Sep 78

[Clinic and therapy of the lingual thyreoid (author's transl)] Kley HA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(1):22–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach heterotopies in the duodenal mucosa (proceedings)] Hofstetter JR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):640–1, Oct 77 (Ger)

[Endoscopic demonstration of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenum] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):371–4, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Born again to work again [editorial] Jacob HS. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1415–6, 22 Jun 78

The born-again spleen. Return of splenic function after splenectomy for trauma. Pearson HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1389–92, 22 Jun 78

Case profile: ectopic bone formation in prostatic carcinoma. Perlstein GB. **Urology** 11(6):651, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Adenomyoma of the stomach. Lasser A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(11):965–9, Nov 77

Limbal dermoid with ectopic brain tissue. Report of a case and review of the literature. Emamy H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2201–2, Dec 77

Pathologic quiz case 1. Enteric duplication cyst. Tschen JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(9):546–8, Sep 78

Ectopic hypophyseal hormonal cells in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Light microscopic histochemical dye staining and immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. McKeel DW Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(3):122–8, Mar 78

Intracardiac heterotopia—mesenchymal and endodermal. Ariza S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):325–7, Mar 78

Heterotopic pancreas in surgically resected stomach. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(5):380–6, 1977

Vaginal adenosis in a 48-year-old woman. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):762–5, Jul 78

Ectopic mixed salivary tumour in the neck. Hulbert JC. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):533–6, Jun 78

Osteocartilaginous choristoma of the tongue: clinical and histopathologic considerations. Wesley RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):59–61, Jan 78

Heterotopic salivary pleomorphic adenoma. Mair IW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):158–60, Apr 78

A case of heterotopic pancreas in lymph node. Murayama H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(2):175–9, 10 Feb 78

[A case of rostral gastroenteric duplication at the edge of the tongue in a 1-year-old boy] Hanika J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):105–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Esophagoenteric duplication cyst of the tongue, connected with the hyoid bone through a stalk, lined at the stem with ectodermal in a 7-week-old infant] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):165–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Erosive adenomatosis of a supernumerary nipple] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):777–9, Nov 77 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic pancreas diagnosed by cannulation and duct study. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1044–5, Jun 77

Parasellar choristoma. Sholkoff SD, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1051–2, Jun 77

An unusual tumour of the lesser sac. Meredith HC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):140–2, Jun 77

Polypoid gastric heterotopia causing small bowel intussusception. Santos R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):123–4, 25 Oct 77

Ectopic pancreatic tissue in the gastric antrum. Strobel CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):586–8, Apr 78

Intradiploic neural heterotopia. A rare calvarial defect. Kim KS, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):425–7, Nov 77

SURGERY

Heterotopic mediastinal goitre. Nwafo DC. **Br J Surg** 65(7):505–6, Jul 78

Gastric heterotopia in the gallbladder. Keramidas DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):759–62, Oct 77

[Transposition of the lingual thyroid gland (author's transl)] Helms J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):252–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall] Kashkin KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):135–6, Sep 77 (Rus)

CHOROID

Heredity of the choroidal dystrophies. François J. **Adv Ophthalmol** 35:1–25, 1978 (180 ref.)

Central serous choroidopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Tsukahara I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):169–78, 16 May 78

Therapeutic ultrasound in the production of ocular lesions. Coleman DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):185–92, Aug 78

Chronic fibrous tenonitis with vitreous hemorrhage and choroidal indentation. Kielar RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):671–5, May 78

Retinal surgery complicated by a spontaneously acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Priluck IA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):27–30, Jul 78

Argon laser treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1567–72, Dec 77

Noninfectious posterior chorioretinopathies: curious multifocal and contiguous disorders. Pallin SL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):713–8, Jun 77

Technique of choroidoscopy [letter] Cohen SW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2230–1, Dec 77

False-positive results with the radioactive phosphorus test. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2190–2, Dec 77

Dural arteriovenous fistula and spontaneous choroidal detachment: new cause of an old disease. Harbison JW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):483–90, Jul 78

Experimental, ultrasonically induced lesions in the retina, choroid, and sclera. Lizzi FL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):350–60, Apr 78

Preoperative management of choroidal detachments in a patients with retinal detachments. Zinn KM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):118–24, Jan–Feb 78

Gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina: deficient activity of ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in cultured skin

fibroblasts [letter] Kennaway NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1180, 24 Nov 77

[Sudden appearance of chorioretinal degeneration following cesarean section] Babel J, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:54–62, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Observation of a bilateral exudative central hemorrhagic choroidopathy followed for 2 years in a young patient] Desprez P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):635–6, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Retinitis pigmentosa and familial myopia] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):1021–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of Aicardi's syndrome] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):751–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annular detachment of the chorioretina of vascular origin (author's transl)] Babel J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):604–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fluorescein angiogram in choroidermia (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):592–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigmented paravenous retino-choroidal atrophy (author's transl)] Schwab B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):100–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and geographic helicoid peripapillary choroidopathy (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):158–66, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary choroid degeneration (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):191–3, Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in drusen of the optic disk] Mukhamadiev RO. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficient radiophosphorus uptake in retinal or choroidal detachment] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):66–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choriocapillaris nonperfusion in acute multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):652–7, Nov 77

Rubella retinopathy and subretinal neovascularization. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):82–7, Jan 78

Choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal nevi. Waltman DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):704–10, May 78

Changes in the choriocapillaris associated with senile macular degeneration. Kornzweig AL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):753–6, 759–62, Jun 77

Abnormal chloroidal circulation: association with arteriovenous fistula in the cavernous sinus area. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1370–3, Aug 78

Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization in chronic uveitis. Schwartz PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):836–8, May 78

Effect of blood flow on albumin turnover in the choroid of unanaesthetised rabbits. Bill A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):47–50, 1977

Capillary permeability in cat choroid, studied with the single injection technique (I). Törnquist P. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):51–5, 1977

Fluoro-angiographic study of the choroid in man. De Lay JJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(1):i–vii, 1–217, 28 Apr 78

The angiographic ocular choroidal crescent: distortion with intraorbital and remote intracranial pathology. Osborn AG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(1):13–9, 29 Mar 78

Combined reflectometric and photographic study of the retinal and choroidal circulation at raised intraocular pressure. Preliminary report. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):177–84, Apr 77

[Prognosis and treatment of choroid neovascularizations of the posterior pole] Bonnet M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:213=36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited diffusion of dyes from the choriocapillaris to the retina. Experimental observations relating to ocular fluorography] Baurmann H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:123–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Scanniing electron-microscopic study of vascular distribution in the choriocapillaris and lamina vasculosa of the rat eye] Krstić R. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(4):245–53, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume of blood flow to choroid and retina by dye dilution method (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):601–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angio-architecture of the choroid in guinea-pig eyes (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):688–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the plastic cast of the choroidal vasculature. Part I. Vascular characteristics in the submacular area (author's transl)] Itotagawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):678–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity in the ischemic retinal pigment epithelium under the choroidal circulatory disturbance. An electron-microscopic histochemical study on acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1692–9, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional angioarchitecture of the peripheral choroid and the ciliary body (author's transl)] Ujiie K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):662–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence angiography in assessing choroidal circulation in highly progressive myopia] Bal'zhanova AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):25–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of physostigmine on the acetylcholine content of the bovine choroid (author's transl)] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):649–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of adrenergic innervation of the iris and fluorescent ganglion cells in the choroid of the chick eye. Kirby ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):311–9, Jul 78

Observations on the ultrastructure of the developing primate choroid coat. Ozanics V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):25–45, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study on the focal immune response in the choroid (author's transl)] Ariga K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(2):133–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Choroid involvement in ocular contusions] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):811–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular cryptococcosis. Avendaño J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):110–3, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Ornithine ketoacid transaminase deficiency in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):174–9, Mar 78

Progressive nature of pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Pearlman JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):215–7, Feb 78

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Miller SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):867–71, Jul 78

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: deficiency of ornithine aminotransferase in transformed lymphocytes. Valle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5159–61, Nov 77

Senile macular degeneration: a histopathologic study. Green WR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:180–254, 1977

Schlerochorioretinal biopsy: an approach to tissue diagnosis and study of choroidal and retinal disease. Peyman GA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:101–6, 1977

[Degeneration of choroid vessels in onchocerciasis] Trojan HJ. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 54(3–4):111–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triangular shaped choroidal alterations (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):15–28, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute tapeto-choroidopathies: 1. Posterior multifocal form (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):517–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of degenerative-inflammatory changes in retina and choroid (author's transl)] Trzciński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):249–50, May 78 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Choroid tension and facility of aqueous outflow. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1062–4, Nov 77

Initial observations on the isolated retinal pigment epithelium–choroid of the cat. Steinberg RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):675–8, Jul 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular sieving in suprachoroidal fluid formation in man. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):420–7, May 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chorioretinal macular dystrophy with perfectly spiral aspects] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):919–21, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Subretinal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation treatment for central serous chorioretinopathy: complication or misdiagnosis? Schatz H, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):893–906, Sep–Oct 77

[New operating technic for revascularization of the vascular coat of the eye (in retinal pigment degeneration, thrombosis and optic nerve atrophy)] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):224–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bruch's membrane in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Histochemical, ultrastructural, and x-ray microanalytical study of the membrane and angioid streak areas. Jensen OA. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):311–20, 28 Sep 77

The origin of the rods of tapetal cells in the cat. Lucchi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):212–3, 15 Feb 77

[Light and electron microscopic observation of immediate type hypersensitivity reactions in the choroid (author's transl)] Ariga K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):108–19, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid–Bruch's membrane–pigment epithelium on an extensive retinochoroidal detachment associated with nanophthalmos (author's transl)] Asahara N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):181–90, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The chorioretinal changes produced by cryoapplication in the pigmented rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Harada T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):777–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

Small melanomas of the choroid. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1580–2, Sep 78

Clinically stationary choroidal melanoma with extraocular extension. Canny CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):436–9, Mar 78

Choroidal Osteoma Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):428–35, Mar 78

Chorionepithelioma of choroid. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):25–7, Jan 76

Orbital recurrence of malignant melanoma of the choroid 24 years after enucleation. Saunders DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):31–3, Dec 77

Malignant melanoma of the choroid: histology and prognosis [proceedings] Mosselman GC. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):25, 1977

Choroidal melanoma. A case treated with a cobalt plaque and full thickness eye-wall resection. Clemett RS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:63–6, 1978

Natural course of small malignant melanomas of choroid and ciliary body. Curtin VT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:61, 1978

[A case of malignant melanoma of the choroid in a young patient] Marx P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):491–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Subretinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. Michelson JB, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2301–4, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Serous detachment of the macular associated with presumed choroidal nevi. Pro M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1374–7, Aug 78

Choroidal melanoma and retinal tear. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1825–6, Oct 77

Visual fields in metastatic choroidal carcinoma. Manor RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):122–9, Feb 78

Multicentric primary malignant melanomas of the choroid: two separate malignant melanomas of the choroid and two uveal naevi in one eye. Völcker HE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):408–13, Jun 78

Lymphomatous pseudo-tumour of the choroid with secondary retinal detachment. Kannan KA. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):28–31, Jan 76

Hemorrhage of choroidal melanoma: complication of radioactive phosphorus uptake test. Packer S. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2274–5, Dec 77

[Concurrent meningioma and malignant melanoma tumor of the associated choroid (apropos of a case)] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):895–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of secondary retinoschiasis developing in contact with isolated angioma of the choroid] Bérard-Badier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):343–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystoid macular oedema over a malignant melanoma of the choroid. Clinic, fluorescencangiography and histopathologic findings (author's transl)] Domarus Dv, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):751–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic choroidal melanoma. Char DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):76–80, Jul 78

Metastatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):142–3, Jul 78

Choroidal melanoma clinically simulating a retinal angioma. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):67–71, Jan 78

Unusual ophthalmic melanomas: the value of ultrasonography. Skalka HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):42–6, Jan 78

Fluorescein-angiography and the differential diagnosis of choroidal tumors. Wessing A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 175:5–14, 1977

Skin tests with soluble melanoma antigens in patients with choroidal tumors. Char DH, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1650–4, Oct 77

The differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid. pp. 1–8. Shields JA.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (37 ref.)

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of choroidal malignant melanoma. Goldberg MF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(1):29–40, Jul–Aug 77

Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant melanomas. Gass JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):358–61, Sep 77 (19 ref.)

[The diagnosis of a hemangioma of the choroid (author's transl)] François J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):313–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of isolated choroidal hemangioma (author's transl)] Bacin F, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(3):197–203, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of bulb echography in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid (author's transl)] Tilen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):491–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and photographic documentation method of tumors under the detached retina by slit-lamp microscope (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(7):844–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietetric factors on the growth of malignant melanomas. Jensen OA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):402–5, Sep 77

A patient with malignant melanoma treated with a phenylalanine/tyrosine free diet. Watson PG.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):406, Sep 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of tranexamic acid on choroidal melanoma. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):264–9, Apr 78

[Metastases of carcinoma of the breast to the choroid in the female (author's transl)] Stolzenbach G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(20):864–7, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contractile protein antigens in the cells of malignant melanoma of the choroid and their diagnostic significance. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):394–401, Jun 78

Inhibition of macrophage migration by choroidal malignant melanoma-associated antigens in patients with unveal melanoma. Manor RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):684–7, Jul 78

Immunological mechanisms in choroidal melanoma. Char DH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):389–93, Sep 77

Effect of local treatment on antibody levels in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Federman JL, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):436–9, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma in a male metastatic to the choroid. Lahav M, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 206(3):191–7, 16 May 78

Subretinal pigment cells in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Lahav M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):239–44, Aug 78

Orbital extension of Choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2002–5, Nov 77

Peripapillary choroidal melanomas. Extension along the optic nerve and its sheaths. Shammas HF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 96(3):440–5, Mar 78

The prognostic significance of lymphocytic infiltration in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Lang JR, et al.
Cancer 40(5):2388–94, Nov 77

Pathology of choroidal melanomas. Unusual aspects confusing the clinical diagnosis. Blodi FC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):362–7, Sep 77

Lymphocytic infiltration in choroidal melanoma and its prognostic significance. Davidorf FH, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):394–401, Sep 77

Prognsotic parameters in choroidal melanomata. Rahi AH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):368–72, Sep 77

[On the structure of the pigment epithelium proliferation over malignant melanoma of the choroid (author's transl)] Lerche W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):450–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroid leiomyoma (author's transl)] Krzystolik Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 47(8):345–6, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Growth of a retinoblastoma into the vascular coat of the eye and its recurrences in the orbit] Trinchuk VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 33(4):278–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal nevi. Waltman DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):704–10, May 78

The value of fluorescein angiography in the differential diagnosis of choroidal melanomas. pp. 9–34. Fishman GA.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (33 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Complications of cobalt plaque therapy of choroidal malanomas. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):536–41, Oct 77

Proton irradiation of choroidal melanomas. Preliminary results. Gradoudas ES, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1583–91, Sep 78

Radiotherapy of choroidal metastases: breast cancer as primary site. Maor M, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2081–6, Nov 77

Application of small 60Co beams in the treatment of malignant melanoma at the optic disc. Chenery SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(9–10):1021–6, Sep–Oct 77

Proton irradiation therapy for ocular melanoma. Constable IJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):430, Sep 77

Treatment of choroidal melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh beta-ray applicators. Lommatzsch PK.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):428–9, Sep 77

Local radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid. MacFaul PA.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):421–7, Sep 77

Radiation therapy of choroidal melanoma. Rotman M, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):431–5, Sep 77

[Metastasis from the colon to the choroid (author's transl)] Schneider PA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):513–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Does enucleation of the eye containing a malignant melanoma prevent or accelerate the dissemination of tumour cells. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):420–5, Jun 78 (28 ref.)

Local excision of malignant melanoma of the choroid. pp. 167–88. Peyman GA, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Xenon arc photocoagulation of small malignant melanomas of the choroid. pp. 155–66. Vogel MH.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Tubular cryocoagulation: instrumentation for 'no touch' melanoma enucleation and 360 degrees scleral buckling. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):890–1, Sep–Oct 77

Treatment of malignant melanomas of the choroid by photocoagulation. Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(3):416–20, Sep 77

THERAPY

The effect of conservative treatment on the choroidal melanoma: histopathologic study. Tsukerman M, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(3):316–21, Mar 78

Radiotherapy and diathermy of malignant melanoma of the choroid. pp. 135–53. Davidorf FH.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Concepts and philosophies in the management of malignant melanomas of the choroid. pp. 75–85. Shields JA.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (35 ref.)

Changing concepts in the prognosis and management of small malignant melanomas of the choroid. pp. 63–74. Zimmerman LE, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (68 ref.)

The management of small choroidal melanomas. Char DH.
Surv Ophthalmol 22(6):377–86, May–Jun 78

CHOROID PLEXUS

A morphological and chemical study of calcification of the choroid plexus. Michotte Y, et al. **J Neurol** 216(2):127–33, 12 Sep 77

Xanthogranulomas of the choroid plexus in a neuro-epileptic child. Case report. Terao H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):649–53, Apr 78

Combined congenital vascular anomalies and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(6):552–5, Jun 78

[Malignant choroid plexus papilloma. An autopsy case report (author's transl)] Kida H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(1):99–105, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arachnoid cyst with choroid plexus [letter] Alvord EC Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):563–4, Jun 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Form, size and variations of the plexus chorioideus ventriculi IV] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(5):727–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The choroidal artery to the fourth ventricle and its radiological significance. Kumar AJ, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):431–9, Feb 78

Anterior choroidal artery aneurysms: their anatomy and surgical significance. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):129–38, Feb 78

[The vascular patterns in choroid tela of the fourth ventricle in man (author's transl)] Maillot C, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 59:33–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteries of the thalamus in man. Choroidal arteries. III. Absence of the constituted thalamic territory of the anterior choroidal artery. IV. Arteries and thalamic territories of the choroidal and postero-median thalamic arterial system. V. Arteries and thalamic territories of the choroidal and postero-lateral thalamic arterial system] Percheron G.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 133(10):547–58, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteries of the thalamus in man. Choroidal arteries. I. Macroscopic study of individual variations. II. Systematization] Percheron G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(10):533–45, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Normative development of the chick telencephalic choroid plexus. Stříteský J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):364–5, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity from bovine choroid plexus. Prusiner PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1261–7, Jun 78

Partial purification and kinetics of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from bovine choroid plexus. Prusiner PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1253–9, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular disease in infective endocarditis. Report of immune-mediated events in skin and brain. Davis JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):480–3, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of brain barrier systems for iodide. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R61–5, Jan 78

The effect of pronase on choroid plexus transport. Spector R. **Brain Res** 134(3):573–6, 14 Oct 77

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase from CSF into the choroid plexus of the rat, with special reference to transepithelial transport. van Deurs B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):215–34, 24 Feb 78

Penetration of 14C-antipyrine and 14C-barbital into the choroid plexus and cerebrospinal fluid of the rat in vivo. Johanson CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):65–74, 24 Oct 77

Transport and metabolism of vitamin B6 in rabbit brain and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2373–9, 10 Apr 78

Vitamin B6 transport in the central nervous system: in vitro studies. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 30(4):889–97, Apr 78

Uptake of [14C]urea by the in vivo choroid plexus—cerebrospinal fluid—brain system: identification of sites of molecular sieving. Johanson CE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 275:167–76, Feb 78

Microperoxidase uptake into the rat choroid plexus epithelium. Deurs BV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):168–80, Feb 78

Horseradish peroxidase uptake into the rat choroid plexus epithelium, with special reference to the lysosomal system. Deurs BV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):155–67, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Histochemical, ultrastructural and functional evidence for a neurogenic control of cerebrospinal fluid production from the choroid plexus. Lindvall M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] (452):77–86, 1977

Blood pressure-dependent brain sodium uptake after choroid plexectomy representing transcapillary filtration as source of extracellular fluid. Go KG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:121–3, 1978

Sympathetic nervous control of cerebrospinal fluid production from the choroid plexus. Lindvall M, et al.
Science 201(4351):176–8, 14 Jul 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Sustained tumour opacification in infants during cerebral angiography. Hawkins TD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):463–7, Jul 78

Vascular tumors of the choroid plexus: diagnosis by computed tomography. Coin CG, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 1(1):146–8, Jan 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Imaging of the choroid plexus with prior administration fo pyrophosphate (Sn)] Komatani A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):53–4, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Histochemical, ultrastructural, and functional evidence for a neurogenic control of CSF production from the choroid plexus. Lindvall M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:111–20, 1978

Melanotropic peptides increase permeability of plasma/cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(3):E327–32, Mar 78

Fluid secretion by the frog choroid plexus. Wright EM, et

al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:149–55, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies on kidney, choroid plexus and pituitary in rhesus monkeys immunized with the anti-hCG vaccine Pr-beta-HCG-TT. Gupta PD, et al. **Contraception** 18(1):91–104, Jul 78

Ultrastructural alterations during choroid plexus incubations. Yuen TG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):96–115, 15 May 78

Some regional variations in ventricular lining material in laboratory mammals and man. pp. 45–52. Allen DJ, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

A morphological and chemical study of calcification of the choroid plexus. Michotte Y, et al. **J Neurol** 216(2):127–33, 12 Sep 77

Surface ultrastructure of tissues occluding ventricular catheters. Collins P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):609–13, Apr 78

Comparative studies on membranes from bovine choroid plexus and rat kidney cortex. Kirk G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):833–40, 15 Sep 77

A possible transepithelial pathway via endoplasmic reticulum in foetal sheep choroid plexus. Mollgård K, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 199(1135):321–6, 14 Nov 77

Fine structure of tight junctions between rat choroidal cells after osmotic opening induced by urea and sucrose. Bouchaud C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):331–42, 1978

[Nerve fibers and nerve endings in the choroid plexus—electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):259–66, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior uveitis in geographic or serpiginous choroiditis. Masi RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):228–32, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Subretinal and retinal neovascular membrane of the macular region] Roumagnou J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):311–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disciform syndrome secondary to focal choroiditis in the macular region (author's transl)] Salacz G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 172(2):166–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cases of serpiginous choroiditis (author's transl)] Fujisawa C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):135–43, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Prostaglandins and the visual system: V. Studies on the behaviour of selected enzymatic systems during prostaglandin/E2/inducted inflammation of the anterior segment of the area (author's transl)] Tuszewska R.
Klin Oczna 47(9):371–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Prostaglandins and the visual system: VI studies on the dynamics of experimental inflammation of the anterior uveal segment induced with prostaglandin F2alpha (author's transl)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):375–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Prognosis and treatment of choroid neovascularizations of the posterior pole] Bonnet M.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 28:213=36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute tapeto-choroidopathies: 2. Peripapillary helicoid form (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):521–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHRIST-SIEMENS-WEECH SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Socially reinforced obsessing: a reply. Cohen RJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(6):1166–71, Dec 77

Comment on 'Socially reinforced obsessing: etiology of a disorder in a Christian Scientist'. Stokes JB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(6):1164–5, Dec 77

CHRISTIANITY

A method of blood conservation in Jehovah's Witnesses: incirculation diversion and refusion. Khine HH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 57(2):279–80, Mar–Apr 78

The Christian administrator in a secular society. Hahn JA.
Hosp Prog 59(9):76–80, Sep 78

Health care amid religion and revelation. O'Meara TF.
Hosp Prog 59(2):68–72, Feb 78

Surgery without blood transfusions. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(1):19–20, Jan 78

The physical suffering of Christ. Lumpkin R.
J Med Assoc State Ala 47(9):8–10, 47, Mar 78

Leukaemia in children of Jehovah's Witnesses: issues and priorities in a conflict of care. Kearney PJ.
J Med Ethics 4(1):32–5, Mar 78

Giving blood to the critically ill newborn of Jehovah's Witness parents: the human side of the issue. Benfield DG.
Leg Aspects Med Pract 6(6):33–6, Jun 78

The 'Witnesses' could win. Spencer JD.
Leg Aspects Med Pract 6(6):45–9, Jun 78

Christian teaching concerning death. Formby J.
Nurs Times 74(21):suppl 58–60, 25 May 78

The binding of the son: psychoanalytic reflections on the symbiosis of anti-semitism and anti-gentilism. Stein HF.
Psychoanal Q 46(4):650–83, 1977

[Value of extra-corporeal circulation in autoperfusion. Technical and laboratory problems, in more than 800 cases including 52 Jehovah's witnesses (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):276–84, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The christocentric image of man in relation to medical psychology (author's transl)] Staehelin B. **Praxis** 67(19):708–23, 9 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Christian religiosity and psychothematics] Zweifel A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 121(2):317–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Reverend Donald Fraser. McIntyre A.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 12(2):109–13, Jun 78

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

The female carrier of haemophilia—a problem for the anaesthetist. Inwood MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):266–9, Jul 78

National survey of haemophilia and Christmas disease patients in the United Kingdom. Report on behalf of the Haemophilia Reference Centre directors of the U.K. Biggs R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1143–4, 27 May 78

BLOOD

A simple assay for human factor IX: use of canine hemophilia B plasma as substrate. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):497–502, Mar 78

Antiserum against factor IX shortens the bovine thromboplastin coagulation time of human plasma. Orstavik KH, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):455–65, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Coagulopathy in amyloidosis: combined deficiency of factors IX and X. McPherson RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:225–35, 1977

Intracranial meningioma in factor IX deficiency. Gendelman S, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):748–9, 20 Feb 78

Subacute subdural hematoma in hemophilia B: a case report of successful treatment. Yamakawa Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(1 Pt 1):39–42, 1977

Liver dysfunction in patients with hemophilia A, B, and von Willebrand's disease. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):495–9, Sep–Oct 77

[Spontaneous intracranial bleeding in hemophilia B (author's transl)] Stula D, et al. **Praxis** 67(36):1303–5, 5 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of intracranial hematoma in an infant with hemophilia B (author's transl)] Tomono Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 6(3):281–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneously acquired factor IX inhibitor in a nonhemophiliac child. Miller K, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):232–4, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Methods for the detection of haemophilia carriers: a memorandum. **Bull WHO** 55(6):675–702, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Factor IX antigen by radioimmunoassay in heterozygotes for hemophilia B. Thompson AR. **Thromb Res** 11(2):193–203, Aug 77

[Variants of factor IX deficiency] Mandelli F.
Ric Clin Lab 7 Suppl 2:87–8, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Home treatment of haemophilia and Christmas disease: five years' experience. Rizza CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):53–66, Sep 77

Heparinised clotting factor concentrates in patients with Christmas disease and liver disease. Preston FE, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 38(2):504–9, 31 Aug 77

Chronic liver dysfunction in multitransfused hemophiliacs. Hasiba UW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):490–4, Sep–Oct 77

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

The release of serotonin from rat duodenal enterochromaffin cells by adrenoceptor agonists studied in vitro. Pettersson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):219–24, Jun 78

Gangliosides and phospholipids of the membranes from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Dreyfus H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):89–97, 24 Oct 77

Aggregation and dispersity of isolated chromaffin granules studied by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy. Green DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):364–71, 20 Mar 78

Molecular mobilities in chromaffin granules. Magnetic field dependence of proton T1 relaxation times. Sharp RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):155–63, 3 Jan 78

An osmometer model for changes in the buoyant density of chromaffin granules. Morris SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):33–48, Oct 77

A solitary functioning osseous metastasis from a malignant pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. McCarthy EF, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3092–6, Dec 77

Phaeochromocytoma of the organ of Zukerkandl in a pregnant woman. Sinclair MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):510–3, Sep 77

The endocrine nature of the paranganglia of man. Hervonen A, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):111–3, 15 Jan 78

Ultrastructure of malignant paraganglioma of organ of Zuckerkandl. Damjanov I, et al. **Urology** 11(4):414–7, Apr 78

[Endocrine cells of the digestive tract and physiopathology of gastrointestinal hormones] Taşcă C. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):161–3, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine cells in testicular teratomas (author's transl)] Brodner OG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:148–51, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Lipids in bovine adrenal-medullary chromaffin granules: structure, location and accessibility in the membrane of gangliosides, and lactosylceramide sialytransferase activity [proceedings] Dreyfus H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):312–4, 1978

Localization of synaptin vesicle membranes, synaptosomal plasma membranes and chromaffin granule membranes. Bock E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):175–8, 15 Oct 77

Indole reactions of mast cells and enterochromaffin cells related to fixations with and without aldehydes. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(3):245–50, 4 Apr 78

A soluble lipid.protein complex from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Hogue-Angeletti RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(16):5613–6, 25 Aug 78

Observations and identification of brown pigment granules found in the chromated skin. A histochemical study. Takaiwa T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(1):33–42, Feb 78

Immunoreactive motilins? [letter] Polak JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1364–5, 24 Jun 78

Composition and biogenesis of complex carbohydrates of ox adrenal chromaffin granules. Geissler D, et al.
Neuroscience 2(5):685–93, 1977

An analysis of nucleotides and catecholamines in bovine medullary granules by anion exchange high pressure liquid chromatography and fluorescence. Evidence that most of the catecholamines in chromaffin granules are stored without associated ATP. Van Dyke K, et al.
Pharmacology 15(5):377–91, 1977

[Technic for the demonstration of argentaffin tissue elements II] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):199–200, Jul 77 **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the seasonal histocytological changes in the internal and chromaffin cells of male Puntius sophore (Ham) in relation to its reproductive cycle. Agrawala N, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):925–32, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Adrenal medulla: chromaffin cells as paraneurons. Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:61–79, 1977 (98 ref.)

Monoamine-storing cells in the avian aortic wall. Ookawara S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:231–9, 1977

Comparative light and electron microscopic study of the adrenal gland of the snake. Watari N, et al.
Arch Histol Jpn 40 Suppl:81–5, 1977

The isolated bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cell: a model of neuronal excitation-secretion. Brooks JC.
Endocrinology 101(5):1369–78, Nov 77

[Detection of enterochromaffin cells by the luminescence method with lighting from the side] Khibin LS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 73(11):113–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells of the esophageal glands] Nikonov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):79–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromaffin cells of the spinal ganglia] Bersenev VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 24(2):269–71, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Chromaffin cells of spinal ganglia] Bersenev VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 24(2):269–71, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification and purification of an adrenal medullary protein (synexin) that causes calcium-dependent aggregation of isolated chromaffin granules. Creutz CE,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2858–66, 25 Apr 78
Differential lysis of adrenaline- and noradrenaline-containing chromaffin granules promoted by the ionophore Br X537A. Papadopoulou-Daifotis ZP, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):609–19, 1977
[Effect of ionophore Brx537A on catecholamine liberation from chromaffin granules] Papadopoulu-Daifotis Z. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):177–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Accessibility of lysolecithin in catecholamine secretory vesicles to acyl CoA:lysolecithin acyl transferase. Voyta JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):413–7, 30 Jan 78
Direct evidence for co-localization of adenylate cyclase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome b562 to bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Zinder O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):707–12, 7 Dec 77
Adenosine triphosphatase and adenosine diphosphate/adenosine triphosphate isotope-exchange activities of the chromaffin-granule membrane. Apps DK, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):297–300, 1 Oct 77
Complexes of chromogranin A and dopamine beta-hydroxylase among the chromogranins of the bovine adrenal medulla. Helle KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):396–407, 26 Apr 78
Isolation and characterization of magnesium adenosinetriphosphatase from the chromaffin granule membrane. Apps DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):254–8, 15 Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nerve growth factor-induced fiber outgrowth from isolated rat adrenal chromaffin cells: impairment by glucocorticoids. Unsicker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3498–502, Jul 78

METABOLISM

5-Hydroxytryptamine-containing enterochromaffin cells: storage site of substance P. Sundler F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):121–3, 1977
A characterization of the nucleotide uptake of chromaffin granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Aberer W, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):353–60, 15 Jun 78
Passive ion permeability of the chromaffin-granule membrane. Phillips JH. **Biochem J** 168(2):289–97, 15 Nov 77
Proton translocation of the bovine chromaffin-granule membrane. Phillips JH, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):661–72, 15 Mar 78
Hydroxytryptamine transport by the bovine chromaffin-granule membrane. Phillips JH. **Biochem J** 170(3):673–9, 15 Mar 78
Bioenergetic processes in chromaffin granules a new perspective on some old problems. Njus D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 463(3–4):219–44, 10 Mar 78 (103 ref.)
Energy utilization in the uptake of catecholamines by synaptic vesicles and adrenal chromaffin granules. Toll L, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):59–66, 4 Nov 77
Occurrance of dopamine in the chromaffin tissue of a cartilaginous selachian fish: Scyliorhinus canicula. Dalmaz Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):135–43, 1978
Enzymatic methylation of carboxyl groups of chromaffin granule membrane proteins. Gagnon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3778–81, 10 Jun 78
deltapH and catecholamine distribution in isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1512–21, 10 Mar 78
Evidence for stimulation of anion transport in ATP-evoked transmitter release from isolated secretory vesicles. Pazoles CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3962–9, 10 Jun 78
Observations on the localization of labelled amino acid in mouse adrenal chromaffin cells after the injection of L-[4,5-3H] leucine. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):21–9, Jul 78
The biogenesis of adrenal chromaffin granules. Winkler H. **Neuroscience** 2(5):657–83, 1977
[Immunomorphological study of melatonin synthesis in the enterochromaffin cells] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):55–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Phaeochromocytoma and pregnancy: a case report. Svigos JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):496–8, 10 Sep 77
[Endocrine cells in cancer of the ampulla of Vater] Nikonov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(5):15–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-neurohumoral interrelationships in neuroses] Diukova GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):227–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Motilin and carcinoid tumours [letter] Sundler F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1101, 20 May 78
Stimulus-secretion coupling in chromaffin cells isolated from bovine adrenal medulla. Schneider AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5036–40, Nov 77
Regulation of release from isolated adrenergic secretory vesicles by ATP-mediated changes in transmembrane potential and anion permeability. Pollard HB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:259–66, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two populations of microvesicles in the SGC (small granule chromaffin) cells of the mouse adrenal medulla. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(3):251–9, Jun 77
The effects of calcium2+ and magnesium2+ on the electrophoretic mobility of chromaffin granules measured by electrophoretic light scattering. Siegel DP, et al. **Biophys J** 22(2):341–6, May 78
Ultrastructure of the human antral G cells during fasting. Zaviačič M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):131–5, Sep-Oct 77
Immunoelectron cytochemical localization of motilin in human duodenal enterochromaffin cells. Heitz PU, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):713–7, Apr 78
A comparison of the ultrastructure of the abdominal vagal paraganglia and similar tissues in the rat [proceedings] Howe A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:34P–35P, Feb 78
Paraganglia of the bladder. Hervonen A, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):335–7, Mar 78
The anatomical distribution and morphology of extraadrenal chromaffin tissue (abdominal paraganglia) in the dog. Mascorro JA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(3):447–60, 1977
[About disseminated endocrine (Feyrter) cells in the mucinous cystadenomas of the ovary (author's transl)] Schmid KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the endocrine cells of the stomach following administration of hydrocortisone and L-thyroxine] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):76–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the incretory granules of the EC- and ECL-cells of the gastrointestinal tract] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):54–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the epithelial cells of the small-intestinal mucosa in liver cirrhosis] Gerlovich ESh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):12–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMANS see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CHROMATES

Patch tests with potassium dichromate removed after 24 and 48 hours. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):309–10, Dec 76
Quantitative degradation of radiolabeled phycobiliproteins. Chromic acid degradation of C-phycocyanin. Troxler RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):181–9, 1 Jun 78
alpha-Tocopherol and the permeability to glucose and chromate of unsaturated liposomes. Diplock AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):341–4, 15 Oct 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Whole blood chromium level and chromium excretion in the rat after zinc chromate inhalation. Langård S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):142–9, Feb 78
Delay in the development of the allergic response to metals following intratracheal instillation. Parker D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(4):289–93, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water solubility of zinc chromate primer paints used as antirust agents. Adams RM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):357–8, Dec 76
Chromate ingestion in chronic chromate dermatitis. Kaaber K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):119–20, Apr 78
Chromate dermatitis from a boiler lining. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):198–200, Aug 77
Lung-cancer mortality of workers making chrome pigments [letter] Davies JM. **Lancet** 1(8060):384, 18 Feb 78
Lung cancer in Japanese chromate workers. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):372–4, Jun 78
[Study of the blastomogenic activity of various chemical substances with the aid of a rapid test method] Garibian DKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):74–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of chromium-51 sodium chromate for the detection of food and chemical sensitivities. Mayron LW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(2):94–9, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of an allergic gastritis of delayed-type in guinea pigs sensitized to potassium bichromate—further studies on the gastritis related to contact allergy. Nakajima H. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):109–15, 1977
[Comparative estimate of methods used in the examination of the sensitizing properties of chemical compounds] Barański B, et al. **Med Pr** 29(1):21–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidermal reactions to potassium dichromate in media with various pH] Dąbkowski R. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):89–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Chemical modification of erythrocytes. Effect on the velocity of chromate uptake. Ormos G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(4):343–52, 1977
Metabolism of the carcinogen chromate by rat liver microsomes. Gruber JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):700–6, 30 May 78
Profound radiosensitivity in 'leukemic' T-cell lines and T-cell-type acute lymphoblastic leukemia demonstrated by sodium [51Cr]chromate labeling. Nakazawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1661–6, Jun 78
Studies on the microcytotoxicity test. III. Comparison of [75Se]selenomethionine with [3H]proline, Na2, 51CrO4 and [125I]iododeoxyuridine for pre-labelling target cells in long-term cytotoxicity tests. Brooks CG. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):23–36, 1978
[Comparative study of the CrO-4— and Sr++ uptake in the intact and fractured rat mandible] Krček L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(5):359–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chromate and cadmium on most probable number estimates of nitrifying bacteria in activated sludge. Fargo LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):350–4, Sep 77
Effects of potassium dichromate on nucleic acid and protein syntheses and on precursor uptake in BHK fibroblasts. Levis AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):110–6, Jan 78

POISONING

Relapse of chromate dermatitis from sheet metal. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):177–80, Aug 77
Intravascular haemolysis and acute renal failure following potassium dichromate poisoning. Sharma BK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):414–5, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Our experience in the treatment of gingivitis using Corti-dynexan and chromic acid] Ljušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):275–8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of Na251CrO4 when used to label rat lymphocytes. Rolstad B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):271–6, 1978

CHROMATIACEAE

Phototrophic green and purple bacteria: a comparative, systematic survey. Pfennig N. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:275–90, 1977 (80 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification and properties of NADP-reductase of phototropic bacteria Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Gogotov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1285–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stationary kinetics of catalysis by the hydrogenase of Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):63–82, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The reaction center and associated cytochromes of Thiocapsa pfennigii: their thermodynamic and spectroscopic properties, and their possible location within the photosynthetic membrane. Prince RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):195–207, 9 Feb 78

CHROMATIDS

Proliferation of PHA- and PWM-stimulated lymphocytes measured by sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 32(2):432–8, Aug 77
Factors involved in differential Giemsa-staining of sister chromatids. Goto K, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(4):351–9, 16 May 78
Differential Giemsa staining of sister chromatids after extraction with acids. Takayama S, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):109–15, 14 Nov 77
Simultaneous identification of chromatid replication and of human chromosomes in metaphases of man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. (With 1 color plate). Alhadeff B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):236–9, 1977
Differential silver carbonate staining of sister chromatids in BrdU-substituted chromsomes. Goyanes VJ. **Hum Genet** 40(2):205–8, 19 Jan 78
An increased frequency of chromosomal changes and SCE's in cultured blood lymphocytes of 12 subjects vaccinated against smallpox. Knuutila S, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):89–96, 23 Feb 78
Reduced frequencies of mitomycin-C induced sister chromatid exchanges in AKR mice. Kram D, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):45–51, 23 Feb 78
The frequency and distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes. Morgan WF, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):271–8, 14 Oct 77
Examination of the effect of ageing on cell replication and sister chromatid exchange. pp. 177–89. Schneider EL, et al.

In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977.

Sister chromatid exchange in dyskeratosis congenita lymphocytes. Burgdorf W, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):256–7, Aug 77

Chromosome abnormalities in toxoplasmosis [letter] Milet RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1305–6, 12 Jun 76

[Exchange of sister chromatids and somatic recombination] Musilová J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(3):201–11, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes detected by using 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Bairamian TL. **Genetika** 14(6):1085–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative aspects of the formation of a half chromatid chiasma as an intermediate product of genetic recombination in bacteriophages] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1409–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential staining of chromatids reveals substitution of BUdr for thymine in 'old' DNA strands. Michalova K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):293–300, Jul 78

'Reverse' differential staining of sister chromatids. Scheres JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):466–8, 15 Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of chromatid breakage in human lymphocyte cultures. Meisner LF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):555–8, Jul–Aug 77

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by DTPA. Prosser JS. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):174–6, May 78

The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by cyclophosphamide in the presence of differently induced microsomal fractions of rat liver. De Raat WK. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(1):125–31, Oct 77

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by styrene and its presumed metabolite styrene oxide in the presence of rat liver homogenate. de Raat WK. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(2):163–70, Feb 78

The distribution of mitomycin C–induced sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):97–107, 14 Nov 77

The interaction of Hoechst 33258 and BrdU substituted DNA in the formation of sister chromatid exchanges. Stetka DG, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(1):21–31, 18 Aug 77

Characterization of sister chromatid exchange induction by 8-methoxypsoralen plus near UV light. Latt SA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(4):184–200, 1978

Effect of bacterial toxins in serum on the chromosomes of WI-38. Whitaker AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:185–90, 13–15 Dec 76

Effects of caffeine on sister chromatid exchange (SCE) after exposure to UV light or triaziquone studied with a fluorescence plus giemsa (FPG) technique. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):193–8, 19 Jan 78

Sister chromatid exchanges in photochemotherapy. Wolff-Schreiner EC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):387–91, Oct 77

Sister chromatid exchanges and growth inhibition induced by the flame retardant tris(2,3-dipromopropyl) phosphate in Chinese hamster cells. Furukawa M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1179–81, May 78

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by cyclophosphamide in V79 cells cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Furukawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):233–9, May 78

The effects of high and low fluoride diets on the frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges. Kram D, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):51–5, Mar 78

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by the cytostatic drug adriamycin in vivo and in vitro. Nevstad NP. **Mutat Res** 57(2):253–8, May 78

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated in vitro with non-K-region dihydrodiols of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Pal K, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):367–75, Jun 78

Sister chromatid exchange studies for monitoring DNA damage and repair capacity after cytostatics in vitro and in lymphocytes of leukaemic patients under cytostatic therapy. Raposa T. **Mutat Res** 57(2):241–51, May 78

Chromosomal damage and mutations after exposure of Chinese hamster cells to high concentrations of oxygen. Sturrock JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):27–33, Mar 78

Sister chromatid exchange as an indicator of mutagenesis. Carrano AV, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):551–3, 9 Feb 78

Saccharin-induced sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster and human cells. Wolff S, et al. **Science** 200(4341):543–5, 5 May 78

[Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in bone marrow cells of AKR mice] Renault G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):887–90, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of deoxycytidine on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes detected by using 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Bairamian TL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):744–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

What are sister chromatid exchanges? pp. 191–201. Galloway SM.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977. (60 ref.)

Examination of the effect of ageing on cell replication and sister chromatid exchange. pp. 177–89. Schneider EL, et al.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977.

The 7S RNA transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2 and its relation to chromosome structure. Daneholt B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):383–9, 11 May 78

PATHOLOGY

Chromosomal characteristics and non-random distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphoblastoid cell lines isolated from acute leukemias. Michalová K, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):537–45, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Sister chromatid exchange. Wolff S. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:183–201, 1977 (99 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphoid cell lines cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. A host-mediated assay system for mutagenicity. Huang CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):458–61, Feb 78

Effects of herpes simplex virus on sister chromatid exchange and chromosome abnormalities in human diploid fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):423–7, 15 Oct 77

The effect of sera on sister chromatid exchanges in vitro. Kato H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):445–8, 15 Oct 77

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. I. The effect of aging in mitomycin-C induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies in mouse and rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Kram D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):471–5, Jul 78

Sister subchromatid exchanged segments and chromosome structure. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):443–6, Jul 78

The use of gene conversion to study synaptinemal complex structure and molecular details of chromatid pairing in meiosis. Lamb BC. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(1):31–7, 29 Nov 77

Parallel induction of sister chromatid exchanges and infectious virus from SV40-transformed cells by alkylating agents. Kaplan JC, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):662–3, 16 Feb 78

Sister chromatid exchange and chromatid interchange as possible manifestation of different DNA repair processes. Sasaki MS. **Nature** 269(5629):623–5, 13 Oct 77

Effect of cocultivation on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in Bloom's syndrome and normal fibroblast cells. Tice R, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):538–40, 15 Jun 78

Bromodeoxyuridine tablet methodology for in vivo studies of DNA synthesis. Allen JW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):393–405, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of psoriatics after treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet radiation. Mourelatos D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):649–54, Dec 77

Sister chromatid exchanges in photochemotherapy. Wolff-Schreiner EC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):387–91, Oct 77

Sister chromatid exchange in babies treated by phototherapy [letter] Goyanes-Villaescusa VJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1084–5, 19 Nov 77

Effect of phototherapy on sister chromatid exchange in premature infants [letter] Schwartz AL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):157–8, 15 Jul 78

Unrepaired DNA strand breaks in irradiated ataxia telangiectasia lymphocytes suggested from cytogenetic observations. Taylor AM. **Mutat Res** 50(3):407–18, Jun 78

The symmetry of radiation-induced chromatid exchanges in relation to the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells in vivo and in vitro. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):377–82, Jun 78

[Method of differential staining of sister chromatids for the study of the effects of gamma rays on the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes] Poriadkova NA. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):13–6, 1978

Sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom's syndrome. Dicken CH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):755–60, May 78

A possible role for the synaptonemal complex in chiasma maintenance. Maguire MP. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):297–308, 15 Mar 78

Localization of gamma-rays induced chromatid breaks using a three consecutive staining technique. Dubos C, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):127–31, Jan 78

Sister chromatid exchanges in Down syndromes and normal human beings. Lezana EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):85–90, Oct 77

[Modified method of differential staining of sister chromatids] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):242–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN

Sensitivity of regions of chromatin containing hyperacetylated histones to DNAse I. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):365–63, 15 May 78

Analysis of chromatin repeat units in logarithmically and stationary growing cells of Paramecium aurelia and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Prince DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):190–7, 7 Nov 77

Composition and template activity of chromatin fractionated by isoelectric focusing. Chiu N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4796–802, 1 Nov 77

Binding of psoralen derivatives to DNA and chromatin: influence of the ionic environment on dark binding and photoreactivity. Hyde JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1251–7, 4 Apr 78

Studies on the reactive properties of histone amino groups: reactivities of free histones and histones in chromatin as a function of ionic strength. Malchy BL. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3922–7, 23 Aug 77

Characterization of chromatin modified with ethyl acetimidate. Tack LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3746–53, 23 Aug 77

Reconstitution of chromatin core particles. Tatchell K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5295–303, 29 Nov 77

Distribution of messenger RNA-coding sequences in fractionated chromatin. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Cell** 12(4):953–62, Dec 77

Nascent DNA in nucleosome like structures from chromatin. Levy A, et al. **Cell** 14(2):259–67, Jun 78

Higher order coiling of DNA in chromatin. Worcel A, et al. **Cell** 12(1):83–100, Sep 77

The view of chromatin at Cold Spring Habor. Lilley DM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):477–80, Sep 77

Repetitive and non-repetitive sequences in the transcript in vitro of porcine thyroid chromatin. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):1–10, 15 Aug 77

Distribution of the globin gene in active and inactive chromatin fractions from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lau AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):269–76, Feb 78

The distribution of nuclease-sensitive sites in chromatin. Marshall AJ. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):58–62, 1 Oct 77

Chromatin transcription. I. Quantitative determination of gene-specific RNA by use of bacterial plasmids containing the eukaryotic DNA sequence of viral DNA. Jacquet M, et al. **Gene** 1(5–6):273–83, Jul 77

Studies on the degradation of ageing chromatin DNA by nuclear and cytoplasmic factors and deoxyribonucleases. Hill BT, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):326–36, 1978

The transition in frequency of Y chromatin in males during the neonatal period. Iijima K, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):241–3, 27 Jun 78

Some progress in our understanding of chromatin organization. pp. 53–64. Bonner J.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977. (20 ref.)

Histone antibodies and chromatin structure. pp. 25–40. Bustin M.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

Internal and higher-order structure of chromatin nu bodies. pp. 1–16. Olins DE.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977. (27 ref.)

Hydrocyapatite thermal chromatography of chromatin. Elution pattern of mouse satellite DNA in partially dehistonized and reconstituted chromatin. Pashev IG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):307–12, 1978

Staphylococcal nuclease digestion of relatively stable RNA in the chromatin and nuclear ribonucleoprotein fractions of human carcinoma cells. Augenlicht LH. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3035–41, 10 May 78

Staphylococcal nuclease and pancreatic DNase cleave the DNA within the chromatin core particle at different sites. Whitlock JP Jr. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7635–9, 10 Nov 77

Subunit structure of chromatin and the organization of eukaryotic highly repetitive DNA: recurrent periodicities and models for the evolutionary origins of repetitive DNA. Maio JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):637–55, 15 Dec 77

Subunit structure of chromatin and the organization of eukaryotic highly repetitive DNA: indications of a phase relation between restriction sites and chromatin subunits in African green monkey and calf nuclei. Musich PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):657–77, 15 Dec 77

DNA folding in the nucleosome. Noll M. **J Mol Biol** 116(1):49–71, 15 Oct 77

Characterization of the octamer of histones free in solution. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):769–81, Nov 77

Thermal denaturation analysis of chromatin and DNA—nuclear protein complexes. Ansevin AT. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:397–415, 1978 (36 ref.)

Dissection of the eukaryotic chromosome with deoxyribonucleases. Axel R. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:41–54,

1978
The laser microbeam as a probe for chromatin structure and function. Berns MW. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:277–94, 1978
Fractionation of chromatin by buoyant density-gradient sedimentation in metrizamide. Birnie GD. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:23–39, 1978 (32 ref.)
Circular dichroism analysis of chromatin and DNA--nuclear protein complexes. Fasman GD. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:327–49, 1978 (52 ref.)
Intercalating agents as probes of chromatin structure. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:351–84, 1978 (104 ref.)
Utilization of neutron scattering for analysis of chromatin and nucleoprotein structure. Hjelm RP Jr, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:295–325, 1978 (54 ref.)
Thermal denaturation analysis of chromatin and DNA--nuclear protein complexes. Li HJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:385–96, 1978 (45 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of chromatin subunits. Rill RL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:69–103, 1978 (66 ref.)
Fractionation of chromatin into template-active and template-inactive portions. Savage M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:1–21, 1978 (59 ref.)
Yeast chromatin: search for histone H1. Sommer. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):323–31, 31 May 78
Light scattering measurements supporting helical structures for chromatin in solution. Campbell AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1571–80, May 78
Effect of non-histone proteins on thermal transition of chromatin and of DNA. Defer N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2293–306, Jul 77
Digestion of insect chromatin with micrococcal nuclease, DNase I and DNase I combined with single-strand specific nuclease S1. Schmidt ER. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2169–80, Jul 77
Histone interactions, histone modifications and chromatin structure. Bradbury EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):291–3, 11 May 78
Organization of transcribed regions of chromatin. Gottesfeld JM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):343–57, 11 May 78
I. Structure of chromatin: introductory remarks. Klug A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):233–9, 11 May 78
Nucleosome structure. Oudet P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):241–58, 11 May 78
Structure of eukaryotic chromosomes and chromatin. III. Transcription: Introductory remarks. Paul J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):331–2, 11 May 78
Relation of nucleosomes to nucleotide sequences in the rat. Prunell A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):269–73, 11 May 78
Nucleosome sub-structure during transcription and replication. Richards BM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):287–9, 11 May 78
Conformational flexibility in DNA structure and its implications in understanding the organization of DNA in chromatin. Sobell HM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):295–8, 11 May 78
Reconstituted histone--DNA complexes. Steinmetz M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):259–68, 11 May 78
On the structure of cellular and viral chromatin. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):275–85, 11 May 78
Molecular architecture of Drosophila chromatin. Worcel A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):407–9, 11 May 78
The structure of SV 40 chromatin. Zentgraf H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):299–303, 11 May 78
Genes transcribed at diverse rates have a similar conformation in chromatin. Garel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4867–71, Nov 77
Conformational changes of the chromatin subunit. Gordon VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):660–3, Feb 78
How many base-pairs per turn does DNA have in solution and in chromatin? Some theoretical calculations. Levitt M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):640–4, Feb 78
Subunit structure of chromatin and the organization of eukaryotic highly repetitive DNA: nucleosomal proteins associated with a highly repetitive mammalian DNA. Musich PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3297–301, Aug 77
Physical properties of chemically acetylated rat liver chromatin. Wallace RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3244–8, Aug 77
The effects of hyperthermia on the protein-to-DNA ratio of isolated HeLa cell chromatin. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):159–69, Apr 78
[A method for the preparation of relaxed closed circular DNA by 'untwisting extracts' of mammalian chromatin (author's transl)] Anzai K, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(4):296–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of cell differentiation and gene regulation (a working hypothesis) (author's transl)] Iwai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(2):83–5, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of chromatin (author's transl)] Kawashima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(9):1059–75, 1977 (192 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure of chromatin (author's transl)] Ohba Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(2):86–94, Feb 78 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of non-histone proteins in chromatin solubility] Razumova VV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):34–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fractionation of chromatin in acrylamide gel with immobilized non-histone proteins and DNA] Kharuenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1881–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Planar model of nucleosome and chromatin structure of high orders] Priiatkina TN. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):1923–33, Nov 77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heparin polyanion on chromatin preparations obtained in solutions of low ionic strength] Gromov PS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):473–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histone--histone reactions in chromatin with participation of histone H1] Bakaeva TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(3):737–40, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Localization of histone H1 in chromatin] Glotov BO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(3):741–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneity of liver chromatin, fragmented by endonuclease, in acrylamide gel gradient concentration electrophoresis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(4):969–72, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Preliminary sequence of histone distribution in nucleosome DNA. New method of localizing protein molecules in DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):710–3, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[State of DNA slots in mono- and oligonucleosomes and in DNA complexes with individual histones] Kolchinskii AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):365–71, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Preparation and properties of stretched polytene chromosomes. 2. Mechanism of stretching] Zainiev GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):34–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Regular folding chain conformation of the deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin. X-ray diffraction and selforganization. Damaschun G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1463–6, 1977
New evidence that the basic eukaryotic chromatin fiber consists of two 100 A fibrils arranged side-by-side. Lindigkeit R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):275–9, 1977
A technique of low-pH gel electrophoresis of chromosomal proteins which does not require preliminary removal of DNA. Shmatchenko VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):42–6, Mar 78
Chomosomal HMG proteins occur in three eukaryotic kingdoms. Spiker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):129–35, 15 May 78
Histone composition of a chromatin fraction containing ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from the macronucleus of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Jones RW. **Biochem J** 173(1):155–64, 1 Jul 78
Mouse sperm chromatin proteins: quantitative isolation and partial characterization. Balhorn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4074–80, 6 Sep 77
Molecular homogeneity of the histone content of HeLa chromatin subunits. Bustin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5281–5, 29 Nov 77
Studies on the degradation of high mobility group non-histone chromosomal proteins. Goodwin GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):233–42, 22 Jun 78
Discrimination between human T and B lymphocytes and monocytes by computer analysis of digitized data from scanning microphotometry. I. Chromatin distribution patterns. Durie BG, et al. **Blood** 51(4):579–89, Apr 78
The histone content of chromatin preparations from leukaemic cells. Simpkins H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):467–73, Dec 77
Analyses of relative protein content and distribution of histones in euchromatic and heterochromatic fractions. Paul IJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1140–4, Nov 77
Chromatin-associated glycoproteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Goldberg AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1052–6, Apr 78
Histone neighbors in nuclei and extended chromatin. Hardison RC, et al. **Cell** 12(2):417–27, Oct 77
Structure of chromatin containing extensively acetylated H3 and H4. Simpson RT. **Cell** 13(4):691–9, Apr 78
Satellite DNA content of chromatin fractions isolated from Eco R1-digested mouse liver nuclei. Bernstine EG. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):205–8, Apr 78
Heterogeneity in the interaction of chromatin subunits with anti-histone sera visulatized by immuno-electron microscopy. Goldblatt D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):1–14, 1 Mar 78
Isolation and characterization of rDNA-containing chromatin from nucleoli. Matsui S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):151–61, 1 Oct 77
Evidence for the existence of a fraction of rat liver chromatin containing only a few specific nonhistone proteins and reduced amount of histone H1. Anachkova B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):37–8, 1 Sep 77
Methods of denaturation and renaturation of DNA in interphasic chromatin: cytochemical quantitative analysis by Methyl Green staining. Pellicciari C, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):213–22, Mar 78
Complete separation of proteins and nucleic acids from chromatins by an isopycnic centriguation step. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1647–8, Dec 77
Isolation of nonhistone-protein-rich chromatin fragments differing in composition and recovery between transcriptionally active and inactive sources. Yabuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):679–86, Sep 77
A method for mapping the distributions of modified and variant histones among mono- and polynucleosomes. Bafus NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2568–74, 25 Apr 78
Transcription complexes of chromatin showing a beads-like structure of heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein chains. Oda T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(3):203–7, 1977
Nuclear protein changes in the maternally and paternally derived chromatin at fertilization. Kunkle M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):371–80, Mar 78
Flow-cytometric analysis of chromatin. Bloch D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:247–76, 1978 (103 ref.)
Low molecular weight peptides controlling transcription are present in the calf thymus chromatin structure. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):429–36, Dec 77
Periodicity and fragment size of DNA from mouse TLT hepatoma chromatin and chromatin fractions using endogenous and exogenous nucleases. Duerksen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(2):93–112, 11 Apr 78
Neutral lipids in nuclei and chromatin fraction of young and old Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bálint Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):25–9, 1978
Distribution of H1 histone in chromatin digested by micrococcal nuclease. Gaubatz JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3281–301, Oct 77
Fractionation of chromatin by differential solubility in dilute salt. Itzhaki RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):739–50, Mar 78
Isolation and characterization of a spacerless dinucleosome from H1-deleted chromatin. Klevan L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4077–89, Dec 77
Presence of protein A24 in rat liver nucleosomes. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5492–5, Dec 77
[Analysis of brain chromatin subunit organization] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):340–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic study of the acid soluble proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast chromatin] Suchilene SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):863–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterosis, macromolecular composition and several physico-chemical properties of the nucleolar-chromatic complex] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):217–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the Y chromosome on the morphology of human F-chromatin under normal and pathological conditions] Kulikov RI. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):732–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histones of sea urchin embryos. Transients in transcription, translation, and the composition of chromatin. Senger DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):416–25, Aug 78
Some properties of chromatin synthesized by mouse-L-cells temperature-sensitive in DNA replication. Sheinin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):922–6, 10 Feb 78
Nuclear chromatin proteins from rabbit cerebrum, cerebellum and liver: synthesis and phosphorylation. Oh'Hara I, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1065–73, Dec 77

BLOOD

Distribution of globin-specific DNA sequences in fractionated chromatin. Hardy KJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):357–63, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in thermal stability of rat liver chromatin and DNA induced in vivo by dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine. Stewart BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):510–5, Mar 78
The distribution of mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):97–107, 14 Nov 77
Mechanisms of polyanion stimulation of nuclear DNA synthesis. Examination of thermal destabilization. Smith MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):15–23, Nov 77
AMg2+ -dependent class of thick filaments and correlated nuclear chromatin condensation in catfish photoreceptors. Ryan T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(3):313–21, Jun 78
Bleomycin causes release of nucleosomes from chromatin and chromosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):83–4, 5 Jan 78
Urea-induced structural changes in chromatin obtained by sedimentation. Harrington RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3821–8, Nov 77
Alteration of brain chromatin and nuclear synthetic activity in morphine-tolerant rats. Sprague GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):553–6, Mar 78
[Transcription and the composition of chromatin isolated from rat liver cells after cortisone administration] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):879–85,

Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromatin protein kinases and phosphoproteins during myoblast growth and differentiation. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):623-9, 30 Mar 78

Developmental transitions between chromatin-bound and soluble RNA polymerase subspecies in the soybean hypocotyl. Johnson LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):428-39, 24 Jul 78

Studies on protein-phosphorylation reactions in isolated chromatin. Böhm J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):251-66, 15 Aug 77

Association of DNA polymerase with nucleosomes from mammalian cell chromatin. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):95-102, Mar 78

Stimulation of RNA polymerase i activity by 17beta-estradiol-receptor complex on chick liver nucleolar chromatin. Bieri-Bonniot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):91-6, 1 Sep 77

Action of hemin on chromatin protein kinases of rat liver. Loeb JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):423-6, 15 Sep 77

Purification and properties of a histone-specific protease from rat liver chromatin: effect on acylated histones. Ramponi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):228-32, 15 Jun 78

Non-preferential localization of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in transcriptionally active chromatin. Yukioka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):85-8, 1 Feb 78

Endogenous DNA polymerase activity in fractionated rat lever chromatin. Chan JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2683-95, Aug 77

Protein kinase in HeLA nucleosomes: a reevaluation of the interactions of histomes with the ends of core particle DNA. Simpson RT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1109-19, Apr 78

GENETICS

Template activity of macronuclear and micronuclear chromatin of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Riewe M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):517-26, Nov 77

Myocardial chromatin activation in experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Role of nuclear non-histone proteins. Limas CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):311-6, Mar 78

Transcription of ribosomal k-S RNA by RNA polymerase C in isolated chromatin from HeLa cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):243-53, 17 Oct 77

Enrichment for the globin coding region in a chromatin fraction from chick reticulocytes by endonuclease digestion. Hendrick D, et al. **Gene** 2(3-4):147-58, 1977

Morphology of transcriptional units at different states of activity. Franke WW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):333-42, 11 May 78

Localization of the globin gene in the template active fraction of chromatin of Friend leukemia cells. Wallace RB, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1166-8, 16 Dec 77

[Action of histones and nonhistone chromatin proteins on the differentiation of embryonic systems] Duprat AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):54-69, 1978 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribonuclease sensitive antigen obtained from rat liver chromatin [letter] Cook EH. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):608, Jun 78

Solubilisation of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated nuclear antigen from Raji cells and chromatin by treatment with various molarities of NaCl. Brown TD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3-4):151-6, Sep 77

Immunological properties of fractionated avian erythroid nuclei. Hardy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5825-31, 25 Aug 78

Purification of nuclear antigens in Novikoff hepatoma. Fujitani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1943-6, Apr 78

Antigenic proteins of nucleolar chromatin of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Busch RK, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):347-57, Jul-Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of chromatin containing ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from the macronucleus of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Jones RW. **Biochem J** 173(1):145-53, 1 Jul 78

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel analysis on nuclear proteins from human tumor cell lines. Yeoman LC, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):474-82, Aug 78

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the isolation of nucleolar chromatin from Novikoff hepatoma cell nucleoli. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):153-65, Jan 78

Fractionation of unfixed chromatin by buoyant-density centrifugation in gradients containing 3-iodo-1,2-propanediol and metrizamide. Senshu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):639-46, Mar 78

The effect of various conditions of chromatin isolation on the nucleosomal structure of the isolated chromatin. Popenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):45-50, 28 Feb 78

Genetic transcription of human leukemic cells. Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):1117-30, Dec 77

Characterization of chick liver chromatin and analysis of its in vitro transcription products. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2643-56, Jul 78

Metrizamide density gradients of sea urchin chromatin: fractions rich and poor in nascent DNA. Levy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2299-303, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on differentiation of chromatin in interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes. II. Incorporation of 3-h-thymidine and binding of 3h-actinomycin D by selected segments of human mitotic chromosomes as a function of their differentiated ability to bind acridine fluorochrome. Hübner H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):251-60, 1977

Autoradiographic studies on differentiation of chromatin in interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes. I. Influence of extraction of lysine and arginine-rich histone fractions on ability to bind 3-h-actinomycin D by interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes of Haemanthus katharinae. Kononowicz AK, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):241-9, 1977

Progesterone receptors of chick oviduct. Schrader WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:109-36, 1978

Tissue -specificity of the nonhistone protein that inhibits RNA synthesis in vitro. Kostraba NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):347-51, 21 Nov 77

Modulation of carcinogen chromatin-DNA interaction by polyamines. Rjalakshmi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):936-40, 14 Apr 78

Chromatin replication in isolated nuclei from bovine lymphocytes. Schlaeger EJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):8-18, 15 Mar 78

Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in chromatin structure during spermatogenesis in maturing rooster testis as demonstrated by the initiation pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Mezquita C, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):203-10, 15 Feb 78

Characterization of double-stranded ribonucleic acid sequences present in the initial transcription products of rat liver chromatin. Pays E. **Biochem J** 165(2):237-45, 1 Aug 77

Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in chemical composition and oestradiol-binding capacity in chromatin during the differentiation of chick Müllerian ducts. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):361-70, 15 Jun 78

Androgenic regulation of elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral-prostate chromatin. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):211-8, 15 Feb 78

Initiation and elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral-prostate chromatin transcribed by homologous ribonucleic acid polymerase B Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):189-98, 15 Aug 77

Characterization of DNA binding protein from rat liver chromatin which decreases during growth. Catino JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):983-7, 21 Mar 78

Properties of the partially purified activated glucocorticoid receptor of rat liver. Binding to chromatin subunits. Climent F, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4694-703, 18 Oct 77

Mechanism of stimulation of chromatin transcription by putrescine: effects on rate of elongation and number of initiation sites utilized. Pierce DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):102-9, 10 Jan 78

Distribution of ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis in nuclease sensitive and resistant regions of human chromatin. Smerdon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2377-86, 13 Jun 78

Analysis of in vitro transcription of duck reticulocyte chromatin using mercury-substituted ribonucleoside triphosphates. Zasloff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5135-45, 15 Nov 77

Poly(A) polymerases of rat liver nuclei. Purification and specificity. Antoniades D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):447-60, 24 Jul 78

Are the high mobility group non-histone chromosomal proteins associated with 'active' chromatin? Goodwin GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):279-84, 22 Jun 78

Interaction of chromatin components with nuclear 5.0 S RNA fraction that stimulates RNA synthesis. Kanehisa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):265-78, 2 Dec 77

Dispersion of mammalian sperm chromatin during fertilization: an in vitro study. Marushige Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):1-22, 22 Jun 78

The role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the interaction of prostate chromatin with androgen.receptor complex. Wang TY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):81-8, 29 Mar 78

Histones of rat testis chromatin during early postnatal development and their interactions with DNA. Mills NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):760-8, Dec 77

Chromatin binding of estradiol in the hypothalamus and cortex of male and female rats. Whalen RE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):121-31, 18 Aug 78

Cell cycle-related changes in nuclear chromatin of stimulated lymphocytes as measured by flow cytometry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4635-40, Dec 77

Preferential association of newly synthesized histones with replicating SV40 DNA. Crémisi C, et al. **Cell** 12(4):947-51, Dec 77

Transcription of chromatin in isolated nuclei by exogenous RNA polymerases [letter] Hagopian HK, et al. **Cell** 13(2):213-4, Feb 78

Nucleosomal DNA is digested to repeats of 10 bases by exonuclease III. Riley D, et al. **Cell** 13(2):281-93, Feb 78

Selective release of chromosomal proteins during limited DNAase 1 digestion of avian erythrocyte chromatin. Vidali G, et al. **Cell** 12(2):409-15, Oct 77

Nuclear actin: an apparent association with condensed chromatin. Goldstein L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):511-5, Nov 77

Relationship between cell proliferation, chromatin template activity and accumulation of nuclear proteins. Whelly SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):13-21, Jan 77

Altered histone-DNA interactions in rat liver chromatin containing 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Matthes E, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(3-4):241-51, Oct 77

Increased template activity of chromatin isolated from shocked liver. Warnick CT, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):157-61, 1978

Nucleosome structure III: the structure and transcriptional activity of the chromatin containing the ovalbumin and globin genes in chick oviduct nuclei. Bellard M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):779-91, 1977

The expressed portion of eukaryotic chromatin. Bonner J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):851-7, 1977

The nucleolus, a model for analysis of chromatin controls. Busch H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):665-83, 1977 (79 ref.)

Chromatin assembly and transcription in eggs and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):171-8, 1977

Structure and function of the low-salt extractable chromosomal proteins. Preferential association of trout testis proteins H6 and HMG-T with chromatin regions selectively sensitive to nucleases. Levy B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):793-801, 1977

Histone changes during chromatin remodeling in embryogenesis. Newrock KM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):421-31, 1977

Properties of transcriptionally active chromatin. Paul J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):597-603, 1977

Persistence of nucleosomes on DNA during chromatin replication. Seale RL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):433-8, 1977

Selective DNA conservation and chromatin assembly after injection of SV40 DNA into Xenopus oocytes. Wyllie AH, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):178-88, May 78

Studies on the action of the nuclear factor promoting actinomycin D-binding capacity of chromatin. Tumanishvili GD, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):195-9, 13 Oct 77

Nucleolar chromatin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Topographical distribution of ribosomal DNA sequences and isolation of ribosomal transcription complexes. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):23-32, 15 Sep 77

Changes in chromatin properties after partial extraction of non-histone proteins. Bokhon'ko AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):115-20, Apr 78

Ethidium bromide (EB) binding to nucleosomal DNA. Effects on DNA cleavage patterns. Doenecke D. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):309-15, 15 Oct 77

Intranuclear migration of newly synthesized extranucleolar ribonucleoproteins. A high resolution quantitative autoradiographical and cytochemical study. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):79-88, Aug 78

23Na NMR as a probe of ion binding to chromatin. Burton DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):183-6, 15 May 78

In vitro mouse mammary tumor virus transcription from chromatin. A system to study the mechanism of action of glucocorticoid hormones. Crepin M. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):266-70, 15 Dec 77

DNA-bound histones are not phosphorylated by protein kinases. Knippers R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):253-6, 15 May 78

Tissue specificity and age changes for the pattern of the H1 group of histones in chromatin from mouse tissues. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Gerontology** 24(4):286-92, 1978

Studies of DNA and chromatin replication in isolated nuclei. pp. 213-20. Mueller GC, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Cell cycle-related biosynthesis. pp. 283-93. Tobey RA, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Effects of disulphides and alpha-oxoglutarate on nuclear thiol formation and thiol content of chromatin in lysed rat spleen nuclei. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):179-83, 1978

Glucocorticoid-receptor complex binds to nonhistone protein and DNA in rat liver chromatin. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):279-86, Jan 78

Changes in chromatin template activity for in vitro transcription during the development of the rat mammary gland. Hirose M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1205-7, Apr 78

Regulation of gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Early effects preserved in isolated chromatin. Johnson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1991-7, 25 Mar 78

Small nuclear RNAs: an association with condensed chromatin in amoebae. Goldstein L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:227–35, Apr 78

In vitro transcriptional probes of heterotic rat liver chromatin. Tallman G, et al. **J Hered** 68(6):413–5, Nov–Dec 77

Deoxyribonuclease I produces staggered cuts in the DNA of chromatin. Lutter LC. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):53–69, 25 Nov 77

Interaction of Simian Virus 40 chromatin with Simian Virus 40 T-antigen. Persico-DiLauro M, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):451–60, Nov 77

Comparison of nuclease digestion of polyoma virus nucleoprotein complex and mouse chromatin. Ponder BA, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):175–86, Jan 78

Synthesis of viral and host DNA in isolated chromatin from herpes simplex virus-infected HeLa cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):281–90, May 78

Assaying histone interactions by sedimentation equilibrium and other methods. Roark DE. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:417–28, 1978 (43 ref.)

Periodically interspersed repetitive sequences may govern higher-order DNA coiling in chromatin and chromosomes. Lerman MI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):117–20, 16 Jun 78

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptor binding to chromatin subunits: implications from digestion studies with micrococcal nuclease. Gardner RS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(3):277–92, May 78

Nucleosome structure controls rates of excision repair in DNA of human cells. Cleaver JE. **Nature** 270(5636):451–3, 1 Dec 77

Binding of additional histones to chromatin core particles. Voordouw G, et al. **Nature** 273(5662):446–8, 8 Jun 78

Rapid transfer of non-histone chromosomal proteins to the nucleus of living cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):782–4, 29 Jun 78

Interaction of chromosomal proteins with BrdU substituted DNA as determined by chromatin-DNA competition. Bick MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3687–700, Nov 77

Nonuniform distribution of DNA repair in chromatin after treatment with methyl methanesulfonate. Bodell WJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2619–28, Aug 77

The sv40 transcription complex. I. Effect of viral chromatin proteins on endogenous RNA polymerase activity. Brooks TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4261–77, Dec 77

Binding of E. coli RNA polymerase to chromatin subunits. Bustin M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):925–32, Mar 78

Oestradiol-receptor complexes in subnuclear fractions of rat uterine tissue. de Boer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):87–103, Jan 78

A RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity: implications for chromatin transcription experiments. Giesecke K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3943–58, Nov 77

Structure of transcriptionally-active chromatin subunits. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3155–73, Sep 77

The sv40 transcription complex. II. Non-dissociation of protein from SV40 chromatin during transcription. Green MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4279–89, Dec 77

Highly efficient copying of single-stranded DNA by eukaryotic cell chromatin. Kaftory A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2679–93, Jul 78

Is there specific transcription from isolated chromatin? Konkel DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1237–52, Apr 78

Estrogen receptor in hen oviduct chromatin, digested by micrococcal nuclease. Massol N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):723–38, Mar 78

Chromatin transcription with mercurated nucleotides. Gilmour RS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):379–80, 11 May 78

In vitro transcription of heat-shock-specific RNA from chromatin of Drosophila melanogaster cells. Biessmann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):759–63, Feb 78

Limited accessibility of chromatin satellite DNA to RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Gjerset RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4337–40, Oct 77

Butyrate suppression of histone deacetylation leads to accumulation of multiacetylated forms of histones H3 and H4 and increased DNase I sensitivity of the associated DNA sequences. Vidali G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2239–43, May 78

The distribution of tritium in the glycogen, hemoglobin, and chromatin of mice receiving tritium in their drinking water. Commerford SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):333–42, Nov 77

Histone occurrence in chromatin from Peridinium balticum, a binucleate dinoflagellate. Rizzo PJ, et al. **Science** 198(4323):1258–60, 23 Dec 77

Comparative study of the effects of aflatoxin B1 metabolites and alpha-amanitin on rat liver RNA polymerase and chromatin template activities. Prasanna HR, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):289–94, 1978

[Synthesis of nuclear proteins incorporated into chromatin during anterior traumatic regeneration of an annelid (Owenia fusiformis)] Fontes M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1541–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visualization of transcription complexes in spread chromatin from mammalian cells: high resolution autoradiographic study] Villard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):777–80, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene with rat liver-chromatin and non-histones (author's transl)] So-nenbichler J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(1):55–61, 26 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eu- and heterochromatin distribution in leukocytes] Drings P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(2):75–8, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The interaction of progestogens of the estrane series with progesterone receptor in rabbit uterine cytosol (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):952–9, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organospecificity of chromatin fragmentation by endonuclease] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):146–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of nuclear protein-synthesizing system of eukaryotic cells] Matinian KS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):111–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in the structural state of chromatin in Down's disease] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):471–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous DNA synthesis in isolated chromatin] Krutiakov VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):654–62, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylation of histones and acid proteins of the rat liver cells chromatin complex in postnatal ontogenesis] Klimenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):10–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylation of histone and acid proteins of rat liver cells chromatin complex in postnatal ontogenesis] Klimenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):10–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of gene expression in eucaryotes. O'Malley BW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:239–75, 1977 (223 ref.)

Analysis of chromatin repeat units in logarithmically and stationary growing cells of Paramecium aurelia and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Prince DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):190–7, 7 Nov 77

Mode of chromatin reconstitution. Elements controlling globin gene transcription. Gadski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):869–74, 7 Mar 78

Nuclear proteins in genetically active and inactive parts of chromatin. Letnansky K. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):93–7, 1 May 78

Mechanisms underlying the differential sensitivity of proliferating and resting cells to external factors. Epifanova OI. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (5):303–35, 1977 (307 ref.)

[Automatic recognition of different phases of the cell cycle and automatic count of the cells by means of a computer coupled to a cytophotometer] Giroud F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):769–72, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of chromatin condensation in cultured macrophages during induction of cell division by an inflammatory exudate] Ronot X, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):101–3, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray small angle scattering and x-ray wide angle scattering of single nucleosomes. Preliminary results] Damaschun H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):K 13–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleolar chromatin (author's transl)] Onishi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(2):129–39, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of stable protein–DNA adducts induced in chromatin by ultraviolet light. Strniste GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:571–94, 1977

Radiolysis of chromatin extracted from cultured mammalian cells: production of alkali-labile strand damage in DNA. Mee LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):443–55, May 78

[Effect of gamma irradiation on DNA interaction with nonhistone proteins of the chromatin and nuclear sap] Umanskiĭ SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of radiation-induced disturbance of chromatin protein phosphorylation] Zotova RN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):183–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the mitochondria and nuclear chromatin in cerebral cortex nerve cells during laser irradiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):326–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Simian virus 40 chromatin showing nucleosomes in linear bead-like arrangements along extended closed circular DNA. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(6):405–9, Dec 77

Electron microscope visualization of chromatin and other DNA-protein complexes. Griffith JD, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:19–35, 1978 (68 ref.)

Differential condensation of mouse DNA families in chromatin: accessibility to nuclease probes. Marx KA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):777–84, 23 Sep 77

Relaxation of chromatin structure induced by ethidium binding: 1—Micrococcal nuclease digestion of the ethidium—chromatin complex. Paoletti J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):193–8, 15 Mar 78

Chromatin structure. Thomas JO. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):117–24, 1977 (37 ref.)

Electron microscopy of DNA cross-linked with trimethylpsoralen: a probe for chromatin structure. Cech T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5313–21, 29 Nov 77

Asymmetry of chromatin subunits probed with histone H1 in an H1-DNA complex. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1880–3, 16 May 78

Effects of shearing on chromatin structure. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):962–7, 21 Mar 78

Action of heparin on mammalian nuclei. II. Cell-cycle-specific changes in chromatin organization correlate temporally with histone H1 phosphorylation. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):486–99, 16 Feb 78

Protein-associated DNA breaks in cells treated with adriamycin or ellipticine. Ross WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):23–30, 22 Jun 78

Chromatin conformation: a systematic analysis of helical parameters from hydrodynamic data. Schmitz KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(12):2619–33, Dec 77

A study of the localization of high mobility group proteins in chromatin. Levy WB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):480–91, Jun 78

On the occurrence of nucleosome phasing in chromatin. Lohr D, et al. **Cell** 12(3):829–36, Nov 77

Electron microscopic analysis of chromatin replication in the cellular blastoderm Drosophila melanogaster embryo. McKnight SL, et al. **Cell** 12(3):795–804, Nov 77

Changes of nucleosome frequency in nucleolar and non-nucleolar chromatin as a function of transcription: an electron microscopic study. Scheer U. **Cell** 13(3):535–49, Mar 78

Influence of histone H1 on chromatin structure. Thoma F, et al. **Cell** 12(1):101–7, Sep 77

Active chromatin structure. Lilley DM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):1–10, Jan 78 (68 ref.)

The sub-structure of nucleosomes. Richards B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):107–16, Jan 77

Structural organization and control of the ribosomal genes in Physarum. Allfrey VG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):505–14, 1977

Correlation of structural changes in chromatin with transcription in the Drosophila heat-shock response. Biessmann H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):829–34, 1977

Random phasing of polypyrimidine/polypurine segments and nucleosome monomers in chromatin from mouse L cells. Birnboim HC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1161–5, 1977

Nucleosomes, histone interactions, and the role of histones H3 and H4. Bradbury EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):277–86, 1977

DNA structure in chromatin and in solution studied by electron microscopy and neutron and X-ray scattering. Bram S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):23–9, 1977

Immunological probes for chromatin structure. Bustin M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):379–88, 1977

Nucleosome structure, DNA folding, and gene activity. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):57–75, 1977

Chromatin structure in living cells. Cech TR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):191–8, 1977

Summary: the molecular biology of the eukaryotic genome is coming of age. Chambon P. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1209–34, 1977 (196 ref.)

H1 histone and the condensation of chromatin and DNA. Cole RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):253–63, 1977

Dynamics of nucleosome structure studied by fluorescence. Dieterich AE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):199–206, 1977

X-ray and electron microscope analyses of crystals of nucleosome cores. Finch JT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):1–9, 1977

Modulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Oncopeltus fasciatus: an electron microscopic study of the relationship between changes in chromatin structure and transcriptional activity. Foe VE. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):723–40, 1977

Morphology of transcriptionally active chromatin. Franke WW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):755–72, 1977

The structure of the transcriptionally active ovalbumin genes in chromatin. Garel A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):701–8, 1977

The role of H1 in the structure of chromatin. Gaubatz J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):265–71, 1977

Histones and chromatin structure in Tetrahymena macro- and micronuclei. Gorovsky MA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):493–503, 1977

The multifunctional role of histone H1, probed with the SV40 minichromosome. Griffith JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):215–26, 1977

Domains in chromatin structure. Ig6-Kemenes T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):109–18, 1977

Biochemical and ultrastructural analysis of SV40 chromatin. Keller W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):227–44, 1977

Electric dichroism studies of the size and shape of nucleosomal particles. Klevan L, et al.

Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):207–14, 1977
Characterization of DNase-I cleavage sites in the nucleosome. Lutter LC.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):137–47, 1977
Structure of rDNA-containing chromatin of Tetrahymena pyriformis analyzed by nuclease digestion. Mathis DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):773–8, 1977
The structure of nucleosomes: the arrangement of histones in the DNA grooves and along the DNA chain. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):149–55, 1977
Mammalian repetitive DNA and the subunit structure of chromatin. Musich PR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):1147–60, 1977
Internal structure of the nucleosome: DNA folding in the conserved 140-base-pair core particle. Noll M.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):77–85, 1977
nu bodies are close-packed in chromatin fibers. Olins AL.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):325–9, 1977
Nucleosome structure I: all four histones, H2A, H2B, H3, and H4, are required to form a nucleosome, but an H3–H4 subnucleosomal particle is formed with H3–H4 alone. Oudet P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):287–300, 1977
Nucleosome structure II: structure of the SV40 minichromosome and electron microscopic evidence for reversible transitions of the nucleosome structure. Oudet P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):301–12, 1977
Scattering studies of chromatin subunits. Pardon JF, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):11–22, 1977
Relation of nucleosomes to DNA sequences. Prunell A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):103–8, 1977
Structure of Xenopus ribosomal gene chromatin during changes in genomic transcription rates. Reeves R.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):709–22, 1977
Histone H1 involvement in the structure of the chromosome fiber. Renz M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):245–52, 1977
Histone organization in chromatin: comparison of nucleosomes and subnucleosomal particles from erythrocyte, myeloma, and yeast chromatin. Rill RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):475–82, 1977
Nucleohistone assembly: sequential binding of histone H3–H4 tetramer and histone H2A–H2B dimer to DNA. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):165–70, 1977
Chromatin structures of main-band and satellite DNAs in Drosophila melanogaster nuclei as probed by photochemical cross-linking of DNA with trioxsalen. Shen CK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):179–89, 1977
Histone-DNA interactions in chromatin core particles. Simpson RT, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):127–36, 1977
Conformational flexibility in DNA structure as revealed by structural studies of drug intercalation and its broader implications in understanding the organization of DNA in chromatin. Sobell HM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):87–102, 1977
Evolutionary conservation of histone-histone binding sites: evidence from interkingdom complex formation. Spiker S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):157–63, 1977
The nucleosome core protein. Thomas JO, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):119–25, 1977
On the structure of eukaryotic, prokaryotic, and viral chromatin. Varshavsky AJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):457–73, 1977
The generation and propagation of variegated chromosome structures. Weintraub H, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):401–7, 1977
Ultrastructure of chromatin subunits during unfolding, histone depletion, and reconstitution. Woodcock CL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):43–55, 1977
Molecular architecture of the chromatin fiber. Worcel A. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):313–24, 1977
Conformational states of chromatin. Zama M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):31–41, 1977
Histone phosphorylation and chromatin structure during mitosis in Chinese hamster cells. Gurley LR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 84(1):1–15, Mar 78
Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histones in eukaryote chromatin. Effect of A and B site phosphorylation on the conformation and interaction of histone H1. Rattle HW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 81(3):499–505, Dec 77
Closely spaced nucleosome cores in reconstituted histone.DNA complexes and histone-H1-depleted chromatin. Steinmetz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):615–28, Feb 78
DNA-protein interactions and chromosome banding. Burkholder GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):251–62, Dec 77
Interphase and metaphase chromatin. Different stainability of DNA with acridine orange after treatment at low pH. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):201–14, Nov 77
Perichromatin fibrils and chromatin ultrastructural pattern. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):443–54, 15 Mar 78
Comparison of the subunit organization of early and late replicating chromatin. Munroe SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):299–313, Dec 77
Comparative bright field microscopy of isolated nucleosomes, ribosomes and histone aggregates. Poon NH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 113(1):95–110, Apr 78
Circles in spermatocyte chromatin loops. Electron microscopy and AgAs-NORs studies. Beçak ML, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):171–3, 15 Feb 78
Chromatin ultrastructure of lower vertebrates. Beçak ML, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1314–6, 15 Oct 77
Nucleosome structure studied with purified antibodies to histones H2B, H3 and H4. Absolom D, et al.
FEBS Lett 85(1):61–4, 20 Dec 77
The conformation of DNA and protein within chromatin subunits. Cotter RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):63–8, 1 Oct 77
The chromatin repeat length of cortical neurons shortens during early posnatal development. Ermini M, et al.
FEBS Lett 90(1):167–72, 1 Jun 78
Evidence for the close proximity of histones H1 and H3 in chromatin of intact nuclei. Glotov BO, et al.
FEBS Lett 91(1):149–52, 1 Jul 78
Biochemical evidence for a DNA repeat length in the chromatin of Dictyostelium discoideum. Parish RW, et al.
FEBS Lett 84(1):63–6, 1 Dec 77
Chromatin structure of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia and amoebae. Stalder J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):223–7, 15 Jun 78
Scanning transmission electron microscopy studies on chromatin architecture. pp. 41–51. Wooley JC, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
Histone interactions and chromatin structure. pp. 117–37. Bradbury EM, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.
The structure of the nucleosome: evidence for an arginine-rich histone kernel. pp. 151–8. Camerini-Otero RD, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.
The linkage of chromatin subunits and the role of histone H1. pp. 139–50. Noll M.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.
Heterogeneity in nucleosome spacing. Martin DZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(22):8269–77, 25 Nov 77
Lectins as probes of chromatin structure. Binding of concanavalin A to purified rat liver chromatin. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7062–7, 25 Oct 77
Structure of interphase nuclei in relation to the cell cycle. Chromatin organization in mouse L cells temperature-sensitive for DNA replication. Setterfield G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):246–63, Apr 78
Analysis of the penetrable space within the nucleus. Burgoyne LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:1–11, Jun 78
Ultrastructure of partially decondensed human spermatozoal chromatin. Evenson DP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(2):178–87, May 78
Visualization of nonribosomal transcriptional complexes after cortisol stimulation of isolated rat liver cells. Puvion-Eutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):118–31, Feb 78
Visualization of chromatin v-bodies. Olins AL.
Methods Cell Biol 18:61–8, 1978
Preparation of chromatin and chromosomes for electron microscopy. Ris H. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:229–46, 1978
Chromatin. Felsenfeld G. **Nature** 271(5641):115–22, 12 Jan 78 (113 ref.)
The length of nucleosome-associated DNA is the same in both transcribed and nontranscribed regions of chromatin. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):317–9, 25 May 78
31P magnetic resonance of DNA in nucleosome core particles of chromatin. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):134–8, 9 Mar 78
Structural options. Staynov DZ. **Nature** 274(5666):15–6, 6 Jul 78
Proximity and accessibility studies of histones in nuclei and free nucleosomes. Bonner WM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):71–85, Jan 78
Chromatin very small angle neutron scattering: further evidence for a 30 nm diameter super coil in dilute solutions. Bram S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2275–82, Jul 77
The structure of nucleolar chromatin in Physarum polycephalum. Butler MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):667–78, Mar 78
Subunit associations among chromatin particles. Campbell AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3877–86, Nov 77
Superstructure and CD spectrum as probes of chromatin integrity. de Murcia G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):523–35, Feb 78
Histone H1—DNA interaction. On the mechanism of DNA strands crosslinking by histone H1. Glotov BO, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(7):2587–605, Jul 78
Form of DNA and the nature of interactions with proteins in chromatin. Goodwin DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):835–50, Mar 78
DNA chain flexibility and the structure of chromatin nu-bodies. Harrington RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3519–35, Oct 77
Prepartation of soluble chromatin and specific chromatin fractions with restriction nucleases. Igo-Kemenes T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(10):3387–400, Oct 77
Structural transition in chromatin induced by ions in solution. Li HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3839–54, Nov 77
Histones H2A and H2B are neighbors along DNA in chromatin: characterization of subnucleosomal particles containing H2A+H2B. Nelson DA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(12):4223–34, Dec 77
Low-angle neutron scattering from chromatin subunit particles. Pardon JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2163–76, Nov 75
The structure of the chromatin core particle in solution. Pardon JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3199–214, Sep 77
Structure of chromatin subunits: an endonuclease Serratia marcescens study. Pospelov VA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(9):3267–79, Sep 77
Alterations in chromatin of cells infected with RNA tumor viruses. Schincariol AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2617–27, Jul 78
Alteration in nucleosome structure induced by thermal denaturation. Seligy VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2233–52, Jul 78
Chromatin assembly in isolated mammalian nuclei. Shelton ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):349–62, Feb 78
A low resolution model for the chromatin core particle by neutron scattering. Suau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3769–86, Nov 77
Sequence specific interaction of the chromosomal proteins with DNA. Tuan D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3415–39, Oct 77
Compact form of SV40 viral minichromosome is resistant to nuclease: possible implications for chromatin structure. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3303–25, Oct 77
Thermal denaturation of nucleosomal core particles. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):139–60, Jan 78
Reconstitution of chromatin: assembly of the nucleosome. Wilhelm FX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):505–21, Feb 78
Nucleosome mono, di, tri-, and tetramers from chicken embryo chromatin. Wittig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3901–17, Nov 77
Cross-linking of nucleosomal histones with monofunctional imidoesters. Wyns L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2345–58, Jul 78
Interaction of the DNA untwisting enzyme with the SV40 nucleoprotein complex. Young LS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(2):623–35, Feb 78
Chromatin structure in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Bakke AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):705–9, Feb 78
Histone H3 disulfide dimers and nucleosome structure. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5519–23, Dec 77
Characterization of the histone core complex. Chung SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1680–4, Apr 78
Assembly of new nucleosomal histones and new DNA into chromatin. Hancock R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2130–4, May 78
Altered nucleosome structure containing DNA sequences complementary to 19S and 26S ribosomal RNA in Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1116–20, Mar 78
Nucleosomes associated with newly replicated DNA have an altered conformation. Seale RL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(6):2717–21, Jun 78
Possibility of nonkinked packing of DNA in chromatin. Sussman JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):103–7, Jan 78
Fine structure of synaptonemal-like complexes in Allium cepa microspores. Esponda P. **Protoplasma** 93(1):1–6, 1977
Higher order structure of simian virus 40 chromatin. Müller U, et al. **Science** 201(4354):406–15, 4 Aug 78
[Condensed and dispersed chromatin in the nuclei of thyroid follicular cells under normal conditions and following thyrotropic stimulation] Khristov K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):146–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrastructural and chemical study of the chromatin during spermiogenesis of the fish Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.) (author's transl)] Gusse M, et al. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):421–43, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differences in the ultrastructure of the subunits of compact and diffuse chromatin] Erenpreĭs IaG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(10):497–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenomenon of premature chromatin condensation following fusion of Chinese hamster cells using polyethyleneglycol] Evgrafov OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 240(5):1227–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Nucleosome model satisfying the requirements of chromatin restructuring during ontogeny] Priiatkina TN.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(4):317–26, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

Electron paramagnetic resonance determination of a low-lying excited state in Chromatium vinosum

high-potential iron protein. Blum H, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):23-31, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Pseudomonas ovalis ferredoxin: similarity to Azotobacter and Chromatium ferredoxins. Hase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):315-9, 15 Jul 78

New stereochemical analogies between iron-sulfur electron transport proteins. Carter CW Jr. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7802-11, 10 Nov 77

[Comparative study of B890 pigment-lipoprotein complexes from sulfur (Chromatium minutissimum) and non-sulfur (Rhodopseudomonas palustris) purple photosynthesizing bacteria] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):669-77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of intracellular iron in photosynthesizing purple sulfur bacteria using the Mossbauer effect] Aleksandrov AIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):55-62, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of the long-wave complexes of purple photosynthesizing bacteria. Effect of pronase on the B890 complex of Chromatium minutissimum and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):759-65, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase from an anaerobic photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium vinosum. Kanematsu S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):473-82, 30 Jan 78

Purification and properties of adenosine triphosphatase from Chromatium vinosum chromatophores. Gepshtein A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):219-23, 15 Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Possibility of using light of different wavelengths for growing Chromatium vinosum in heterotrophic conditions] Osnitskaia LK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):612-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of glycolate synthesis by Chromatium and Chlorella. Lorimer GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):49-56, 15 Jan 78

Flash-induced changes in the in vivo bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence yield at low temperatures and low redox potentials in carotenoid-containing strains of photosynthetic bacteria. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):26-36, 6 Jul 78

Purification and photochemical properties of reaction centers of Chromatium vinosum. Evidence for the photoreduction of a naphthoquinone. Romijn JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):327-38, 14 Sep 77

The effects of uncoupler on the rates of cytochrome oxidation and reduction in the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium. Evidence for a possible cytochrome switching. Rubin AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):440-8, 13 Mar 78

Dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Morita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1715-20, Jun 78

[Comparative study of light-harvesting complexes of purple photosynthetic bacteria Chromatium minutissimum and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1817-24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the surface structure of the intracytoplasmic membrane in the photosynthetic purple bacterium Chromatium vinosum by means of chemical modification. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1231-6, Nov 77

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Comparisons among members of the Venezuelan encephalitis virus complex using hydroxylapatite column chromatography. Jahrling PB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):408-17, Nov 77

Hydrophobic (interaction) chromatography. Ochoa JL. **Biochimie** 60(1):1-15, 1978 (130 ref.)

Chromatographic separations of alphavirus strains by hydroxylapatite. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):238-43, Sep 77

Molecular transport of reversibly reacting systems: asymptotic boundary profiles in sedimentation, electrophoresis, and chromatography. Gilbert LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:195-212, 1978 (29 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for mass preparation of biological samples for determination of catecholamines] Broer BA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):436-7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic apparatus for viral purification and concentration] Molodkin VM, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:39-43, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rapid miniaturized chromatographic quality control procedures for iodinated radiopharmaceuticals. Zimmer AM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(4):426-8, Apr 78

Comparative analysis of chromatography peaks by computer and disc-integrator. Bernstein JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):492-8, Apr 78

A new method of separating inorganic orthophosphate from phosphoric esters and anhydrides by an immobilized catalyst column. Ohnishi ST. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):201-13, May 78

A more rapid method for the isolation of the 7S nerve growth factor complex. Stach RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):26-32, Nov 77

Purification of mengovirus by freon extraction and chromatography on protein-coated controlled pore glass. Gschwender HH, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):327-36, 1978

Analysis of DNA structure by hydroxyapatite columns and ethidium bromide fluorescence techniques. A comparative study and effect on DNA binding. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):407-13, May 78

Recent developments in protein chromatography involving hydrophobic interactions. Yon RJ. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):373-9, 1978 (56 ref.)

Procedure for purification of intact DNA from vaccinia virus. Cabrera CV, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):442-5, Jan 78

Rapid miniaturized chromatographic quality-control procedures for Tc-99m radiopharmaceuticals. Zimmer AM, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1230-3, Dec 77

[Clinical experience with a column chromatographic method for the determination of CK-MB activity] Aellig M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(6):133-6, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Microchromatography for determination of hemoglobin A 2: statistical study of values in normal subjects and beta-thalassemic heterozygotic subjects] Izzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):787-91, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Chromatographic determination of alpha keto acids in the early postoperative period] Rubin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):536-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of direct quantitative determination of relative phospholipid content of blood serum on microplates] Sergeev SA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):533-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of chromatographic methods in prevention of skin damage in chemical industry and in other industrial branches (author's transl)] Saršúnová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(2):130-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physicochemical methods in the analysis of phytochemical preparations and plant raw material. III. Chromatographic methods] Georgievskiĭ VP. **Farm Zh** (5):45-54, Sep-Oct 77 (135 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Affinity chromatography of pancreatic carboxypeptidases using a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes as ligand. Ager SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):285-95, Nov 77

Photocontrol of affinity chromatography. I. Trypsin purification by photosensitive soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI) gel. Karube I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):100-6, May 78

Affinity chromatography purification of type A botulinum neurotoxin from crystalline toxic complex. Moberg LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):878-80, May 78

The synthesis of 8-(6-aminohexyl)-amino-GMP and its applications as a general ligand in affinity chromatography. Brodelius PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):228-31, May 78

Heparin-sepharose 4B at low temperatures retains ribosomes. Hradec J, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):349-52, 1 Jul 78

Partial purification of serotonin binding protein by affinity chromatography. Rotman A. **Brain Res** 146(1):141-4, 5 May 78

Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin by affinity chromatography. Taylor NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):66-70, Jan 78

Lymphocytes, receptors and affinity chromatography. Hudson L. **J Chromatogr** 159(1):123-8, 21 Feb 78

Separation and characterization of anti-benzylpenicilloyl (BPO) antibodies. I. Biochemical and biophysical properties of anti-BPO-IgG obtained by affinity and subsequent ion-exchange chromatography. Scheiner O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3-4):355-64, 1978

Enzymes relevant to cancer chemotherapy II. Heterogeneity of rat kidney uridine kinase following chromatography on Sepharose 6B coupled to N4-(5-amino-Pentyl)-cytidine. Veselý J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):461-7, 1977

The affinity of soluble immune complexes for concanavalin A. Heimer R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(4):315-20, Apr 78

[Preparation of carboxypeptidase N by affinity chromatography] Simonianová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(2):74-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of affinity chromatography for the purification of the enzymes of lipid metabolism] Hirabayashi T. **Seikagaku** 49(12):1335-40, 1977 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Immobilized coenzymes in general ligand affinity chromatography and their use as active coenzymes. Mosbach K. **Adv Enzymol** 46:205-78, 1978 (157 ref.)

Preparation of a stable folate-sepharose complex for affinity chromatography. Fischer C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):15-9, Mar 78

One step purification procedure of elastase from pancreatic powder by affinity chromatography. Katagiri K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):159-65, May 78

An affinity chromatography method for the preparation of human reticulocytes. Light ND, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):263-6, 15 Jun 78

Use of avidin-sepharose to isolate and idenify biotin polypeptides from crude extracts. Swack JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):114-26, 15 Jun 78

The effect of matrix on the binding of albumin to immobilized Cibacron Blue. Angal S, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):301-3, 1 Oct 77

Affinity chromatography of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Small organic ligands. Clarke CM, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):405-17, 1 Nov 77

The use of wheat-germ lectin-Sepharose for the purification of human haemopexin. Vretblad P, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):759-64, 1 Dec 77

High-capacity adsorbents for affinity chromatography [proceedings] Anderson PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):263-6, 1978

A novel method of coenzyme immobilization [proceedings] Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1407-8, 1977

Studies on lectins. XL. O-glycosyl derivatives of Spheron in affinity chromatography of lectins. Filka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):518-28, 3 Apr 78

Synaptosomal plasma membrane glycoproteins. II. Isolation of fucosyl-glycoproteins by affinity chromatography on the Ulex europeus lectin specific for L-fucose. Zanetta JP, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):317-28, 16 Dec 77

Coupling of proteins and other amines to carbohydrate polymers via bromine oxidation and reductive amination. Larm O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):249-51, Sep 77

Isolation of C-reactive protein by affinity chromatography. Pepys MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):32-7, Oct 77

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membrane glycoproteins from normal and transformed mammalian cells employing plant lectin affinity chromatography. Pearlstein E. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):95-103, 1 Oct 77

Affinity chromatography on columns containing nucleic acids. Potuzak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):161-6, 15 Apr 78 (68 ref.)

Successive purification of several enzymes having affinities for phosphoric groups of substrates by affinity chromatography on P-cellulose. Takagahara I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):585-97, Feb 78

Elimination of inter-species reactive anti-IgG antibodies by affinity chromatography. Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3-4):285-93, 1978

Magnetic ferrofluids for preparation of magnetic polymers and their application in affinity chromatography. Mosbach K, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):259-61, 17 Nov 77

Affinity adsorbents consisting of nucleic acids immobilized via bisoxirane activated polysaccharides. Potuzak H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):297-303, Jan 78

[Physicochemical basis of the principle of obtaining viral vaccines using adsorption chromatography] Bresler SE. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:13-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the chromatographic purification of influenza viruses on porous silicate sorbents] Molodkin VM, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:34-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Purity control of influenza virus vaccinal preparations obtained chromatographically] Potokin IL, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:49-53, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of affinity chromatography in virology] Kharitonenkov IG. **Vopr Virusol** (1):97-104, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of blood serum proteins detected in the structure of hepatitis B surface antigen by the method of affinity chromatography] Burlev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):59-65, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE

METHODS

A simple method to obtain IgG and albumin from plasma and urine. Camerini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(2):63-7, Feb 78

Rapid measurement of an index of testosterone binding to serum binding globulin using ion exchange columns. Harman SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):953-9, Nov 77

Column separation of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):166-8, Feb 78

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

Pyrolysis gas chromatography — a potential technique for characterization of complex organic material. Ericsson I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):37-42, 1977

Application of gas chromatography to diagnosis of microorganisms and infectious diseases. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):5-15, 1977

High-pressure liquid chromatography as a tool for

determination of antibiotics in biological fluids. Nilsson-Ehle I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):61–6, 1977

Diagnosis of anaerobic infections by gas–liquid chromatography. Nord CE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):55–9, 1977

Quantitative determination of free amino acids by gas–liquid chromatography with special reference to yeasts. Tunblad-Johansson I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):17–24, 1977

Pyrolysis–gas–liquid chromatography of mycobacteria. Wickman K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):49–53, 1977

Performance testing of the NIOSH charcoal tube technique for the determination of air concentrations of organic vapors. Saalwaechter AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):476–86, Sep 77

Measuring barbiturates, sedatives, and anticonvulsants in serum by gas–liquid chromatography. Stern EL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(9):834–42, Sep 77

Gas–liquid-chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives from whole cell methanolysates of Leptospira : preliminary evaluation of its applicability to the taxonomy of the genus. Bisso GM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):295–311, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Differentiation of Salmonella Serotypes by pyrolysis–gas–liquid chromatography of cell fragments. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):97–104, Jan 78

Application and evaluation of limited mass monitoring with a gas chromatograph mass spectrometer computer system. Murphy RC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(7):444–52, Jul 78

The unreliability of direct gas chromatographic analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls [letter] Chae K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:223–4, Dec 76

Comparison of GLC-EMIT analysis for the assay of methadone and its major metabolite in urine. Ferrara SD, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(3):181–8, May–Jun 78

The use of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry for the determination of xenobiotic compounds in maternal and embryonic tissues and fluids. pp. 394–404. Nau H, et al.

In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Methyl mercaptan and dimethyl disulfide production from methionine by Proteus species detected by head–space gas–liquid chromatography. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):187–94, Sep 77

Assessment of technique for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and Proteus species in urine by head–space gas–liquid chromatography. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):202–8, Sep 77

Detection of alcohols and volatile fatty acids by head–space gas chromatography in identification of anaerobic bacteria. Larsson L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):23–7, Jan 78

Characterization of ten species of mycobacteria by reaction–gas–liquid chromatography. Ohashi DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):469–73, Nov 77

Gas liquid chromatography in the rapid diagnosis of meningitis. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(12):1163–7, Dec 77

Picorna- and togavirus infection of cells detected by gas chromatography. Levanon A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(3):227–37, 1977

Quantitative determination of prednisone and prednisolone in human plasma using GLC and chemical–ionization mass spectrometry. Matin SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):923–6, Jul 78

Molecular connectivity and retention indexes. Michotte Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1630–2, Nov 77

A new rapid method for measuring the water content of whole blood, plasma and packed red blood cells by gas chromatography. Kageyama K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):61–6, 1977

[Study of a virilizing adrenal cortical tumor. Analysis of urinary steroids by gas–liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry] Dubost M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):67–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retention indices for gas chromatographic identification of drugs (authors transl)] Berninger H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):295–305, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric and gas chromatographic methods of determination of the biotin in pharmaceutical preparations] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(4):783–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. I. Comparison of the gas–chromatographic and colorimetric methods] Zerboni R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):81–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. II. Normal levels with the gas–chromatographic method] Zerboni R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):92–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of estrone, estradiol and estriol in serum and urine by mass fragmentography using GC-MS (author's transl)] Heki N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):167–74, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intake system using glass ampoules for gas chromatographic analysis of volatile compounds of biological origin. Norén B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):29–35, 1977

Design for an accurate and versatile radio gas chromatograph. Netting AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):136–46, Jan 78

Non–polarographic blood gas analysis. II. In vivo evaluation of gas chromatograph system. Behrens–Tepper JC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(3):293–302, 1977

Observations on the use of the thermal energy analyzer as a specific detector for nitrosamines. Fiddler W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):33–9, 1978

[Experiences with the Autolab System IV B for the analysis of blood alcohol by gas chromatography] Besserer K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:1–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new device of gas analysis apparatus for biological samples with a combination of permeation tube and gas chromatograph (III) (author's transl)] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(3):263–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Identification procedures using gas chromatography in intoxications with various solvents] Radzikowska H. **Med Pr** 29(1):9–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination with an electron–capture detector of phthalate plasticizers in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):59–62, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Tsvet–106 gas chromatograph thermionic detector for determining nitrogen–containing pesticides] Kofanov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):83–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the sample injection angle for the gas chromatograph] Emolkin IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):43–4, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Pyrolysis gas chromatography of microorganisms. Influence of various pyrolysis parameters on the yield of volatile organic products. Ericsson I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):43–7, 1977

Direct analysis of volatile organic compounds produced by fungi. Norrman J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):25–8, 1977

Simultaneous determination of codeine and morphine in biological samples by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Dahlström B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(3):273–9, 1977

Rapid gas chromatographic assay of serum diazepam, N–desmethyldiazepam, and N–desalkylflurazepam. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):458–64, Nov 77

Measurement of plasma and erythrocyte chlorpromazine and N–monodesmethylchlorpromazine levels by gas chromatography with a nitrogen sensitive detector. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):264–70, Apr 78

Collaborative testing of a gas chromatographic charcoal tube method for seven organic solvents. Larkin RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):543–53, Oct 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of trichloroethylene metabolites in urine. Nomiyama H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(6):506–10, Jun 78

Comparison of six procedures for the simultaneous determination of antiepileptic drugs. Abraham CV. **Am J Med Technol** 43(10):935–8, Oct 77

Gas–chromatographic resolution of the enantiomers of 3–(3,4–dihydroxyphenyl)alanine and its alpha–methyl analog. Gal J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):266–73, Nov 77

A rapid and sensitive assay for abscisic acid using ethyl abscisate as an internal standard. Quarrie SA. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):148–56, 15 Jun 78

Subnanogram estimation of the proximate carcinogen N–hydryxy–2–fluorenylacetamide by gas–liquid chromatography. Razzouk C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):194–203, Nov 77

A simple method for gas chromatographic determination of lidocaine in tissues. Naito E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):466–7, Nov 77

Serum concentrations of clozapine determined by nitrogen selective gas chromatography. Heipertz R, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(4):313–8, 9 Aug 77

The gas chromatography mass spectrometry of the major metabolites of flurazepam. Clatworthy AJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):248–54, Aug 77

A 'carrier effect' observed in assay of antidiarrhoeal drug compounds. Haskins NJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(6):423–4, Jun 78

Gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry of prostaglandin Falpha cyclic boronate derivatives. Smith AG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):258–64, Aug 77

The problem of 'Negative interference' associated with liquid–liquid extraction–derivatization techniques [letter] Moore JM. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1081, Jun 78

Application of gas chromatography to street drug analysis. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):437–42, 1977

Isothermal gas chromatographic method for the rapid determination of carbamazepine ('tegretol') as its TMS derivative. Lensmeyer GL. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):443–54, 1977

[Application of FPD (flame photometric detector)—gas chromatography for the determination of benomyl residues in fruits and vegetables (author's transl)] Toyoda M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):52–4, 1977

Flameless atomic absorption (FAA) and gas–liquid chromatographic studies in arsenic bioanalysis. Mushak P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:5–10, Aug 77

Simultaneous gas liquid chromatographic dosage of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in serum. Tedeschi L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(2):83–93, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Identification of Neisseria by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography of metabolites in a chemically defined growth medium. Morse CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):474–81, Nov 77

Analysis of dipeptides by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and application to sequencing with dipeptidyl aminopeptidases. Krutzsch HC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:391–404, 1977

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticide residues by gas chromatography with alkaline pre–column. Kageyama K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):1–8, 1977

Application of glass capillary gas chromatography to the study of urinary steroid excretion in normal children and in patients with various endocrinopathies. Teller WM, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:29–36, 1977

[Rapid gas chromatographic method of determining organochlorine insecticides in human fatty tissue] Rizov N, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:141–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rational evaluation of results of chromatographic analysis] Tomášková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):287–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of 15 steroids from a group of 17–oxosteroids, derivatives of progesterone and tetrahydroderivatives of corticoids in a single urinary extract using gas chromatography] Tomsová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(7):691–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of clometacine in biological fluids by gas chromatography and electron capture (author's transl)] Bacle B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified gas chromatography determination of free and total cholesterol] Sulm O. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):125–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivatisation methods in gas chromatographic analysis. application in the toxicological field (author's transl)] Vycudilik W. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):197–203, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gas chromatography of propantheline bromide (author's transl)] Nakahara H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):48–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the major alkaloids in opium (author's transl)] Ono M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):4–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of the metabolites in the tryptophan–niacin cycle (author's transl)] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(11):1021–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of some drugs (author's transl)] Kotoku S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(1):44–7, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of a small amount of acrylamide in air (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(4):189–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple quantitative determination of ethanol in drugs by gas chromatography using the head–space analytical technique. II. Liquid drugs except tinctures (author's transl)] Kojima M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1142–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of phenolic acids in urine by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Makita M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):56–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of aldoses by gas chromatography as their 2–aminoethanethiol derivatives (author's transl)] Yuki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):77–81, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of mandelic acid in urine by means of gas chromatography] Meszka G, et al. **Med Pr** 28(4):305–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[GLC method for microdetermination of catecholamines (author's transl)] Ioneda T, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):63–7, Jan–Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of metaphos, methylnitrophos and methylethylthiophos in blood] Lisovik ZhA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):44–51, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of promedol by a gas chromatographic method] Rubtsova TA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):35–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of organic admixtures in the air of living quarters] Bulychev VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):51–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Programming in the mass spectrometric and chromato–mass spectrometric determination of toxic substances in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):68–73, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of a gas chromatographic method for determining the volatile components of new epoxy resins] Iavorovskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):67–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):64–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of sulfur–containing gases in the air of industrial premises] Fradkin BI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):53–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Certain new trends in gas chromatography used for analysis of the environment (review of the literature)] Iavorovskaia SF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):46–9, Aug 77 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of styrene and its

metabolites in biological fluids] Murav'eva SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):56–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of dimethylterephthalate, dinyl, methyltolutoluelate and p-xylol in the air during the manufacture of polyester fiber] Pertsovskil AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):54–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Gas–liquid chromatographic method of studying the migration into cheese of the volatile components of coatings based on aqueous polymer dispersions] Tarasova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):72–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of a simple method of gas–liquid chromatography for the analysis of urinary steroids in normal and pathological conditions] Campos ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):443–5, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

A theoretical analysis of the use of zonal gel filtration in the detection and purification of protein–ligand complexes. Nimmo IA, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):437–40, 1 Feb 78

Sephadex–gel filtration (SGF) in infant and adult Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):13–7, 1978

Gel filtration. Hirs CH. **Methods Enzymol** 47:97–107, 1977

[Calibration of gel–chromatographic columns for examination of dextrans for clinical use] Araco A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):289–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Problems in the application of gel filtration to the desalting of organic compounds: retardation of aromatic and heteroaromatic anions by commonly used salts. Engel PC. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):512–22, Oct 77

Micro–step–Exclusion Chromatography. Krieger M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):450–3, Aug 77

Evidence of the importance of pH and salt concentration on column chromatography with Sepharose gel filtration in separation of proteins. Wen–Shung A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):345–56, 1 Jun 78

Rate of microbial transformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: a chromatographic quantification procedure. Herbes SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):244–6, Aug 77

Isolation of the M polypeptide of Sendai virus (HVJ) with column chromatography. Semba T, et al. **Biken J** 20(2):77–80, Jun 77

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. Simulation of large zone behavior for self–associating solutes undergoing rapid chemical equilibration under kinetic control. Chun PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):347–66, Jan 78

Gel filtration of proteins on Sephacryl S–200 superfine in 6 M guanidine–HCl. Belew M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):302–4, 15 Jul 78

A chromatographic method for the determination of uric acid turnover in man. Bianchi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 78

Retrovirus purification: method that conserves envelope glycoprotein and maximizes infectivity. McGrath M, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):923–7, Mar 78

Chromatography on microbore columns. Machleidt W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:210–20, 1977

A rapid and sensitive method using immunological nephelometric analysis to evaluate the gel–filtration method. (Application to the diagnosis of rubella). Sire J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):425–8, Jun 77

Simultaneous determination of plasma 11–deoxycorticosterone, 18–hydroxy–11–deoxycorticosterone, and aldosterone in man. Ojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):367–79, Apr 78

[Application of hplc–techniques to gel filtration in the determination of drug albumin binding (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(3):52–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gel filtration on 2B sepharose for the separation of blood platelets from plasma: modifications of the method and results] Grignani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1476–82, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Relationships between platelets and factor VIII during gel filtration on sepharose 2B] Grignani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1483–8, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Gel filtration of solubilized systems. II. Studies on the complexes of sodium lauryl sulfate and alkyl paraben by the gel filtration on Bio Gel P–4 (author's transl)] Goto A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):119–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of blood serum proteins in asymptomatic acute pneumonia by the method of thin–layer gel filtration] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):179–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of barbamyl and barbital from biological material by a gel chromatographic method] Popova VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):40–2, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of asymptomatic acute pneumonia and prognosis of its protracted course (according to data of the method of thin–layer gel filtration of blood protein)] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):124–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the chromatographic purification of influenza viruses on porous silicate sorbents] Molodkin VM, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:34–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Gel chromatography as a method of purifying extracts of biomaterial containing barbiturates] Popova VI. **Farm Zh** (6):70–1, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

[Chromatographic separation of splenin on Sephadex G–25] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):70–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID

High–performance liquid chromatography of the steroid hormones. Fitzpatrick FA. **Adv Chromatogr** 16:37–73, 1978

Analysis of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Selkirk JK. **Adv Chromatogr** 16:1–36, 1978 (59 ref.)

High–pressure liquid chromatographic resolution of vitamin A compounds. McCormick AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):25–33, May 78

Some applications of bonded–phase high–performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of pharmaceutical formulations. Cox GB, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(2):345–52, Sep 77

High–pressure liquid chromatographic assay of netilmicin in plasma. Peng GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):707–9, Dec 77

Determination of imipramine in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography and field ionization mass spectrometry: increased sensitivity in comparison with gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Heck HA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):250–7, Mar 78

Analysis of methotrexate in human plasma by high–pressure liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3970–3, Nov 77

High performance liquid chromatography of urinary compounds. Bastian DW, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(12):766–8, Dec 77

Application of quantitative high–performance thin–layer chromatography in the antibiotic industry. Kreuzig F. **J Chromatogr** 142:441–7, 11 Nov 77

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of biologically important porphyrins. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):290–4, 1 Mar 78

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of dothiepin and northiaden in human plasma and serum. Brodie RR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):387–90, 1977

High speed liquid chromatography, 14C–radioassay and spectrophotometry for measuring antipyrine plasma half–life in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Clark CR, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(2):98–103, 1978

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B in rice and rice products in Taiwan. Tang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(3):308–13, Mar 78

[Determination of aspirin—anhydride in aspirin by high–speed liquid chromatography (author's transl] Saito E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):1–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of urinary hippuric acid and m–methylhippuric acid by high performance liquid chromatography (part 2) (author's transl)] Sugihara R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(6):506–7, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Design of binary solvent systems for silica gel liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Hara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):401–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved flame ionization detector for high performance liquid chromatography. Privett OS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):449–61, Feb 78

Characteristics of the TEA detector in use with high pressure liquid chromatography. Baker JK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):19–32, 1978

Development of an electrochemical detector for high–performance liquid chromatographic assay of brain catecholamines. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):387–93, 21 May 78

METHODS

Use of HPLC to determine the effect of 17 beta–hydroxy–7 alpha–methylandrost–5–en–3–one (RMI 12,936) on production of progesterone by rat ovarian homogenate. Taylor RB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):157–63, May 78

Simultaneous and specific determination of proxyphylline, theophylline and other xanthine derivatives in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Nielsen–Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):298–302, Apr 78

Analysis of unsaturated fatty acids, and their hydroperoxy and hydroxy derivatives by high–performance liquid chromatography. Aoshima H. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):49–55, 15 Jun 78

Analysis of radioactive and nonradioactive purine bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides by high–speed chromatography on a single column. Bakay B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):65–77, May 78

Quantitative determination of the glutathione, cysteine, and N–acetyl cysteine conjugates of acetaminophen by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Buckpitt AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):168–77, Nov 77

Separation of phenylthiohydantoin–amino acids by high–pressure liquid chromatography for sequence determination of radiolabeled proteins. Devillers–Thiery A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):66–70, 15 Jun 78

Analysis for substituted benzoic and cinnamic acids using high–pressure liquid chromatography. Murphy JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):220–8, May 78

Monooxygenase and epoxide hydratase analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ross MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):267–71, 15 Jun 78

Clinical applications of serum theophylline measurement by high pressure liquid chromatography. McKenzie SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):322–5, Apr 78

Ethanol as a mobile–phase solvent in high–performance liquid–chromatographic assays [letter] Chiou WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2355, Dec 77

High–performance liquid–chromatographic separation and fluorescence measurement of biogenic amines in plasma, urine, and tissue. Davis TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1317–24, Aug 78

Determination of drugs in plasma by high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Fenimore DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1386–92, Aug 78

Quantitation with high–performance thin–layer chromatography and programmed multiple development with high–performance micro–thin–layer material for drug analyses in biological fluids. Faber DB. **J Chromatogr** 142:421–30, 11 Nov 77

Post–column derivatization in high–performance liquid chromatography using the air segmentation principle: application to digitalis glycosides. Gfeller JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:271–81, 11 Nov 77

High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acid derivatives. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:45–51, 1977

Reversed–phase, high–pressure liquid chromatography of peptides and proteins with ion–pairing reagents. Hancock WS, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1168–70, 9 Jun 78

[High–performance liquid column chromatography of drugs] Macek K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(9):420–9, Nov 77 **(Cze)**

[High–performance liquid column chromatography of urinary polyamines (author's transl)] Macek K, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(2):44–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of hplc–techniques to gel filtration in the determination of drug albumin binding (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(3):52–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for determination of vitamins by means of high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) (author's transl)] Rückemann H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(3):151–2, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical study using high–pressure liquid chromatography of Cascara and Frangula extracts] Terracciano M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(7):402–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High pressure liquid chromatography of corticosteroids: I. Preliminary report of the determinations of plasma corticosterone by HPLC combined with radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Saito Z, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):765–75, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–speed liquid chromatographic determination of hippuric and methylhippuric acids in urine (author's transl)] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(3):138–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of urinary hippuric acid and m–methylhippuric acid by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(1):46–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[High–speed liquid chromatographic analysis of acyl esters of 4–methylumbelliferone (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):223–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid estimation of hippuric acid in human urine by high–speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):395–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Dependence of the calcium isotope effect upon the electrolyte concentration in ion–exchange chromatography. Heumann KG, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(10):719–20, Oct 77

The use of liquid ion–exchange chromatography for the determination of alkylated nucleic acid bases in maternal and fetal tissues. pp. 456–64. Bochert G, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Separation and characterization of anti–benzylpenicilloyl (BPO) antibodies. I. Biochemical and biophysical properties of anti–BPO–IgG obtained by affinity and subsequent ion–exchange chromatography. Scheiner O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):355–64, 1978

Location by paper chromatography of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy (COH) inhibiting activity in acetic acid extracts from bovine pineals. Ebels I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):275–92, 1978

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved ion-exchange resins. Benson JR. **Methods Enzymol** 47:19–31, 1977

METHODS

A procedure for the isolation of noradrenaline (together with adrenaline), dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from the same tissue sample using a single column of strongly acidic cation exchange resin. Atack C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(1):35–57, Jan 78

Ion-exchange chromatography of biologically important phosphate esters and other compounds. Blanshard KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):1–6, Nov 77

Improved chromatographic separations on anion exchange resins. III. Sugars in borate medium. Mopper K. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):162–8, 15 Jun 78

An ion-exchange column chromatographic method for the isolation of octopine from Sepia officinalis L. muscle. Robin Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):45–51, Nov 77

Separation of peptides on phosphocellulose and other cellulose ion exchangers. Chin CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:204–10, 1977

Automated micro procedures for peptide separations. Herman AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:220–36, 1977

Chromatography on microbore columns. Machleidt W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:210–20, 1977

Analysis of metabolic profiles of prostaglandins in urine using a lipophilic anion exchange. Almé B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):199–217, Feb 78

The assay of iron-poly (sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex (Ferastral) and its separation from transferrin in serum. Doney VJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):207–14, 1977

[Use of ion exchange chromatography for the quantitative analysis of drug mixtures containing quinine, physostigmine, pilocarpine and proserine] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):57–62, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Ion exchange method for the quantitative analysis of drug mixtures containing salicylic acid, resorcin and anesthesine] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):65–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Separation and quantitative analysis of free adenine nucleotides in the erythrocytes by the method of column ion exchange chromatography] Belov VA. **Lab Delo** (7):403–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Multi-column chromatography of neutral urinary steroids and metyrapone testing. Sayegh JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):201–6, 1978

The specificity of multi-column liquid chromatography of neutral urinary steroids as evaluated by comparison with parallel gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Sayegh JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):132–47, 1978

High-pressure liquid chromatography as a tool for determination of antibiotics in biological fluids. Nilsson-Ehle I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):61–6, 1977

Diagnosis of anaerobic infections by gas-liquid chromatography. Nord CE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):55–9, 1977

Quantitative determination of free amino acids by gas–liquid chromatography with special reference to yeasts. Tunblad-Johansson I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):17–24, 1977

Pyrolysis-gas–liquid chromatography of mycobacteria. Wickman K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):49–53, 1977

Comparison of homogeneous enzyme immunoassay and high-pressure liquid chromatography for the determination of theophylline concentration in serum. Koup JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1135–8, Jun 78

An H.P.L.C. assay for cephalosporinase activity. Mehta RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1132–3, Dec 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a modified chromatographic headpiece for liquid chromatography] Loktionov AM, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Liquid filtration chromatography of the influenza virus on modified porous glass] Mchedlishvili BV, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:43–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Estimation of 17-oxosteroids in plasma by multi-column chromatography. Sayegh JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):215–21, 1978

The multicuvette general analytical system for combined multi-column chromatography and high capacity single substance and group analyses and its application to steroid analyses. Vestergaard P. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):229–45, 1978

General methodology for the estimation of common neutral urinary steroids by multi-column liquid chromatography. Vestergaard P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):76–95, 1978

Determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma by an isotope derivative method and ion pair liquid chromatography. Eriksson BM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):451–8, 1977

High-performance liquid chromatography of vitamin E. Eriksson T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):475–84, 1977

Determination of salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic anhydride and acetylsalicylsalicylic acid in acetylsalicylic acid by high performance liquid chromatography. Jansson SO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):161–70, 1977

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separations of sulfonamides and barbituric acids as acids and ion-pairs. Johansson IM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):459–74, 1977

Liquid chromatographic analysis of analgesics on amberlite XAD-7. Baum RG, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(2):280–5, Feb 78

Liquid chromatographic analysis of pharmaceutical syrups using pre-columns and salt-adsorption on amberlite XAD-2. Mohammed HY, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(3):491–6, Mar 78

Detection of mutagenic impurities in carcinogens and noncarcinogens by high-pressure liquid chromatography and the Salmonella/microsome test. Donahue EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):431–8, Feb 78

A rapid gas–liquid chromatographic method for the multi-determination of antioxidants in fats, oils and dried food products. Kline DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):513–9, May 78

Correlation of retention behaviour of steroidal pharmaceuticals in polar and bonded reversed-phase liquid column chromatography. Hara S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:689–703, 11 Nov 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic radioenzymatic assay for plasma catecholamines. Klaniecki TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):604–12, Oct 77

[A direct fractionation procedure for the isolation of synthetic products utilizing liquid chromatography (author's transl)] **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):823–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of hypoxanthine and inosine of blood by the method of liquid chromatography under high pressure] Gneushev ET, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):718–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of a simple method of gas–liquid chromatography for the analysis of urinary steroids in normal and pathological conditions] Campos ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):443–5, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality control measures in the assay of common urinary steroids as applied to a multi-column chromatographic procedure. Vestergaard P. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):148–56, 1978

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

[Chromatographic analysis of the amino acid composition of bile in liver diseases] Manto IE. **Lab Delo** (3):145–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of pepsin content in gastric juice with the aid of photoplates] Kalinovskii VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Detection of haloacetyl and haloketone affinity labels on paper chromatograms. Schloss JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):185–8, Nov 77

Modified paper chromatographic method for assay of myocardial depressant factor. Yamada T, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):379–86, 1977

Simplified method for testing marijuana, tetrahydrocannabinol, hashish and derivatives. Win Pe U. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):165, Mar–Apr 78

A convenient paper chromatographic method for determination of dipeptides. Ganapathy V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):83–4, Mar 77

Location by paper chromatography of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy (COH) inhibiting activity in acetic acid extracts from bovine pineals. Ebels I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(4):275–92, 1978

[Chromatoelectrophoresis of hormones labeled with radioisotopes] Jirkalová V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):657–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paper chromography of semisynthetic penicillins] Faith L, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):593–4, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The capillary picture as a parameter for analyzing tinctures] Halm I. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(3):97–105, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Resolution of the choline plasmalogens of various vertebrate tissues by thin-layer chromatography. Hack MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 151(3):432–5, 21 Apr 78

Application of quantitative high-performance thin-layer chromatography in the antibiotic industry. Kreuzig F. **J Chromatogr** 142:441–7, 11 Nov 77

TLC sensitivity of six modifications of Dragendorff's reagent. Rubia LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1656–7, Nov 77

[Determination of pharmaceuticals after thin layer chromatographic separation. II. Practical applications] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(2):77–107, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Differentiation between genera Gordona and Nocardia by thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(4):251–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The preparation of silica gel thin layers with a new apparatus. Organisciak DT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):217–23, 1977

[A simple method for the determination of total DDT (DDT+DDE) in fetuses and placentas using ready-made foils for thin layer chromatography] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):879, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of Silufol ready-foils in thin-layer chromatography for the solving of problems concerning water hygiene and toxicology] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):545–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a standard cassette for the thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):432–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Lecithin/spingomyelin ratio procedure by thin-layer chromatography. Gasser W, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(12):1155–9, Dec 77

A rapid mini-thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the detection of barbiturates and common sedatives at overdose levels. Vinson JA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1054–7, Nov 77

A direct-elution technique for the recovery of thin-layer samples. Adams PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):328–31, Jan 78

A simple and rapid thin-layer chromatography method to follow the kinetics of product formation by 7,8-dihydro-6-hydroxymethylpterin pyrophosphokinase and 7,8-dihydropteroate synthetase. Bock L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):238–51, May 78

A micromethod for base analysis of 32P-labeled oligoribonulcleotides. Volckaert G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):222–7, Nov 77

Micro thin-layer techniques for rapid sequence analysis of 32P-labeled RNA: double digestion and pancreatic ribonuclease analyses. Volckaert G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):228–39, Nov 77

Quantitative estimation of clinically important monosaccharides in plasma by rapid thin layer chromatography. Menzies IS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(2):65–76, Mar 78

A new personal monitoring device for the detection of beta-propiolactone and other alkylating agents. Segal A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 78

The fate of pesticides in aquatic environment. II. Thin layer chromatograpic method for the determination of abate. Drevenkar V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(2):163–9, 1977

More efficient thin-layer chromatography [letter] Kristensen HH. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1288, Jul 78

More economical use of chromatographic plates for drug screening [letter] McIntyre JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):171–3, Jan 78

Batch procedure for extraction of drugs from urine samples. Ibrahim SA. **J Chromatogr** 150(1):286–9, 11 Mar 78

Thin layer chromatography of sugar components from cell membrane fractions. Smith NC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):357–8, Oct 77

Two-dimensional thin-layer methods. Gracy RW. **Methods Enzymol** 47:195–204, 1977

[Comparative thin-layer chromatographic studies for determining phorate and fenthion] Ignatov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):39–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On the determination of azapropazone from plasma by direct quantitative thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Geissler HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1713–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous thin layer chromatography with simultaneous control of fluorescence extinction] Schutz H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:337–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on thin-layer chromatographic separation and identification of residues—polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and p,p'-DDE in foods] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):935, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Application of thin-layer chromatography to myxomycetes identification (author's transl)] Cavalcanti LH, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(5):346–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New plastifiers for chromatogram documentation] da Silva JB, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):117–21, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Separation of ion Fe+3, from the ions Pb+2, Ca+2, Al+3, Cu+2 and Zn+2, by thin layer chromatography cellulose] Hanai WL, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):145–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of trichlorphon and dichlorvos by thin-layer chromatography] Larini L, et al.
Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara 8(2):139–43, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Separation and identification of organophosphorus pesticides through thin-layer chromatography] Larini L, et al.
Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara 8(2):157–66, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Research of the anions of Group V from Treadwell's scheme, through thin layer chromatography. V] Netto JZ, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):135–7, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Separation of novobiocin, isnovobiocin and descarbamyl novobiocin by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Etingov ED, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(8):686–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatography of drug preparations on a thin film of polyamide] Liakina MN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):74–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining sevin in the soil and plants by using thin-layer chromatography] Kovaleva ES, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):69–70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the oil-soluble salt of cyclohexylamine (inhibitor M-1) and cyclohexylamine metanitrobenzoate (inhibitor Ts-2) in air by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Voloshina EI. **Gig Sanit** (8):72–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of lipid spectra of the whole blood and blood serum by the method of direct densitometry of thin-layer chromatograms] Babaskin PM. **Lab Delo** (7):406–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of bile acids in gastric contents and its diagnostic value] Ivanov GG. **Lab Delo** (5):277–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of lead in blood and urine by visual identification of the lower sensitivity limit on a chromatogram] Veljanovski A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(4):337–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A simplified fast method for the determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin index] Sanjurjo Crespo P.
Rev Clin Esp 147(2):127–8, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Thin-layer-chromatography identification and demonstration margins of toxaphene—a contribution on the analysis of toxaphene in water.I.] Thielemann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(3):214, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

CHROMATOPHORES

Orientation of chromophores in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a photoselection study. Vermeglio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):514–30, 13 Mar 78

The charging capacitance of the chromatophore membrane. Packham NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):205–10, 15 May 78

ANALYSIS

Effect of heat and 2-mercaptoethanol on intracytoplasmic membrane polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Shepherd WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):656–67, Aug 78

Isolation of a membrane protein from R rubrum chromatophores and its abnormal behavior in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis due to a high binding capacity for SDS. Miyake J, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(6):1679–86, Jun 78

Isolation and characterization of bound ion-sulfur proteins from bacterial photosynthetic membranes. I. Ferredoxins III and IV from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Yoch DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7453–60, 10 Nov 77

[Isolation and characterization of pigment-protein complexes from green serobacteria Chlorobium limicola forma thiosulfatophilum] Solovev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1697–703, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of the long-wave complexes of purple photosynthesizing bacteria. Effect of pronase on the B890 complex of Chromatium minutissium and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 12(4):759–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic activity of differentiated goldfish erythrophores in culture. Ozato K. **J Cell Sci** 26:93–9, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonistic actions of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on color changes in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):121–7, 1977

The effects of lumicolchicine, colchicine and vinblastine on pigment migration in fish chromatophores. Obika M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(1):95–110, Jul 78

The effect of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 on amphibian melanophores and iridophores. Novales RR.
J Invest Dermatol 69(5):446–50, Nov 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria by free bivalent cations and adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Webster GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1527–9, 1977

Affinity chromatography of H+-translocating adenosine triphosphatase isolated by chloroform extraction of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Modification of binding affinity by divalent cations and activating anions. Webster GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):135–54, 6 Jul 78

Purification and properties of adenosine triphosphatase from Chromatium vinosum chromatophores. Gepshtein A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):219–23, 15 Jan 78

Studies of energy-linked reactions: oleoyl phosphate-dependent ATP synthesis (oleoyl phosphokinase) activity of membrane ATPase and soluble ATPases from mitochondria, chloroplasts, chromatophores, and Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Hyams RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):307–13, 15 Oct 77

Isolation and characterization of bound ion-sulfur proteins from bacterial photosynthetic membranes. II. Succinate dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Carithers RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7461–7, 10 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Ubiquinone reduction and proton uptake by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26: periodicity of two in consecutive light flashes. Barouch Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(3):785–8, 23 Dec 77

Electrochromic absorbance changes of photosynthetic pigments in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. I. Stimulation by secondary electron transport at low temperature. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):237–46, 17 Nov 77

Proteins exposed at the surface of chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: the orientation of isolated chromatophores. Oelze J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):450–61, 2 Jun 78

The light-induced carotenoid absorbance changes in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: an analysis and interpretation of the band shifts. Symons M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(3):706–17, 23 Dec 77

[Non-monotonous character of water sorption and desorption by chromatophore preparations from photosynthesizing purple bacteria] Noks PP, et al.
Biofizika 22(4):721–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thermodynamics and kinetics of photophosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores and their relation with the transmembrane electrochemical potential difference of protons. Baccarini Melandri A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):389–402, Sep 77

The electrochemical proton gradient generated by light in membrane vesicles and chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Michels PA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 85(1):147–55, Apr 78

The effect of electron donors and acceptors on light-induced absorbance changes and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Silberstein BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):135–41, 17 Oct 77

Determination of the decay rates of the triplet state of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by fast laser-flash ESR spectroscopy. Gast P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):183–8, 1 Jan 78

Kinetics and stoichiometry of proton binding in Phodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. Petty KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):299–303, 15 Dec 77

Relative potencies of locust adipokinetic hormone and prawn red pigment-concentrating hormone in insect and crustacean systems. Mordue W, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 33(1):103–8, Sep 77

Dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Morita S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(6):1715–20, Jun 78

Light-induced pH changes and changes in absorbance of pH indicators in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Nishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1267–79, Nov 77

[Relation of cyclic and noncyclic electron transport in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. I. Experimental study of the kinetic characteristics of dark reduction of P870 with different donor concentrations in the medium] Pyt'eva NF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-dependent uptake of hydrogen ions in chloroplasts and chromatophores: effects of hearing, solvents and detergents] Pakshina EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):1953–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-induced oxygen uptake by chromatophores and subchromatophore pigment-protein complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Remennikov VG, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(11):1997–2004, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement by a flow dialysis technique of the steady-state proton-motive force in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Comparison with phosphorylation potential. Kell DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):111–26, 11 Apr 78

Continuous monitoring of the electrical potential across energy-transducing membranes using ion-selective electrodes. Application to submitochondrial particles and chromatophores. Kell DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):294–8, 15 Feb 78

Absorption spectra of rhodopsin and its intermediates and orientational change of the chromophore. Kawamura S, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):991–9, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-order fluorescence and exciton interaction in photosynthetic bacteria. Chu Kung M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 501(2):217–31, 9 Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the surface structure of the intracytoplasmic membrane in the photosynthetic purple bacterium Chromatium vinosum by means of chemical modification. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1231–6, Nov 77

[Intracellular pigment translocation and color changes in lower vertebrates (author's transl)] Matsumoto J.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(5):349–60, 1978 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMIUM

The morphology of chromium allergic skin reactions at electron microscopic resolution: studies in man and guinea pig. Forslind B, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 58(79):43–51, 1978

Chromous ion reduction of mammalian cytochrome oxidase and some of its derivatives. Greenwood C, et al.
Biochem J 165(2):413–6, 1 Aug 77

New design parameters: utilizing the properties of nickel-chromium superalloys. Weiss PA.
Dent Clin North Am 21(4):769–85, Oct 77

Polychrome staining of semi-thin sections. Těšík I, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(2):122–4, 1978

The mutagenicity of hexavalent chromium is decreased by microsomal metabolism. Löfroth G. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(4):207–8, Apr 78

Nickel-chromium alloy: a technique to produce clinically acceptable castings. Engelman MA, et al. **NY J Dent** 48(2):41–8, Feb 78

Trace metals in parenteral nutrition. Greene HL.
Prog Clin Biol Res 14:87–102, 1977 (23 ref.)

Chromium depletion in the pathogenesis of diabetes and atherosclerosis. Boyle E Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1449–53, Dec 77 (67 ref.)

[Use of nickel-chromium alloys in conventionally cast restorations] Bugugnani R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(4):286–91, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Thiocyanatochromium(III) complexes in chemical analysis. 36. Oxidometric and spectrophotometric determination of chlorpromazine with thiocyanatochromium(III) complexes] Ganescu I, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):300, May 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Light sensitivity and chromium dermatitis. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):411–6, Oct 77

Spirometric alterations in workers in the chromium electroplating industry. Bovet P, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 40(1):25–32, 17 Oct 77

Direct interaction with cellular targets as the mechanism for chromium carcinogenesis. Raffetto G, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):503–12, Nov–Dec 77

[Renal indices of acute exposure to chromium and chronic chromium accumulation] Borghetti A, et al. **Med Lav** 68(5):355–63, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of occupational chromium exposure through the determination of urinary chromium] Berode M, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 22(4):199–200, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromium-induced injuries in electric welders] Jindřichová J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(2):86–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latest studies on chromium and nickel allergy] Fritz J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(15):531–6, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Chromium exposure biological indices and clinical findings in chromium plating industry (author's transl)] Franchini I. et al. **Lav Um** 29(5):141–51, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of colored samples in the detection of occupational exposure to allergic effects of chromium and nickel compounds] Czernielewski A, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):505–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromium and nickel allergy among workers employed at the manufacture of margarine] Lada-Jagas R.
Przegl Dermatol (6 Suppl):97–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Ivosin ointment in chrome-induced eczema] Neuman E.
Przegl Dermatol (6 Suppl):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stomach pathology in workers in chromium salt manufacture] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):19–23, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromium, cobalt and nickel in Swedish cement, detergents, mould and cutting oils. Wahlberg JE, et al.

Berufsdermatosen 25(6):220–8, 1977

The measurement of volatile chromium in biological materials. Shapcott D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(5):178–80, Oct 77

Determination of chromium sesquioxide in faeces by a spectrophotometric method. Hesford F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):225–8, 16 Jan 78

Comparison of radio-opaque pellets and chromium sesquioxide as inert markers in studies requiring accurate faecal collections. Branch WJ, et al. **Gut** 19(5):371–6, May 78

Flameless atomic absorption spectroscopic determination of heavy metals in whole-fish samples. Okuno I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):664–7, May 78

[Identification, using x-diffractometry, of chromium, lead and zinc compounds in pigments of protective paints] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1-2):315–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hygienic effectiveness of a number of ways for reducing chromic anhydride discharges from galvanic baths and their recovery] Khalimon II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):48–50, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum chromium and angiographically determined coronary artery disease. Newman HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):541–4, Apr 78

Determination of chromium and cobalt in human serum by neutron activation analysis. Versieck J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):303–8, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of chromium allergy: features of patch test reactions at electron microscopic resolution. Forslind B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):29–35, 1977

[Intradermal tests with the use of trivalent chromium compounds] Neumann E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface lymphocyte receptors in patients with chromium eczema] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):21–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of the vitamin C, P, B1, B6 and PP allowances in experimental chromium sensitization] Dotsenkov VA. **Gig Sanit** (1):18–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Whole blood chromium level and chromium excretion in the rat after zinc chromate inhalation. Langård S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):142–9, Feb 78

Relative chromium response as an indicator of chromium status. Liu VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):972–6, Jun 78

Comparison and effects of natural and synthetic glucose tolerance factor in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetes** 27(1):49–56, Jan 78

Whole-body kinetics of metal salts in rats. pp. 37–40. Onkelinx C.
In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.

Factors affecting the retention and extraction of yeast chromium. Anderson RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):858–61, Jul-Aug 78

Trace element imbalances of interest to the dietitian. Underwood EJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(2):177–9, Feb 78

Studies on the microcytotoxicity test. II. The uptake of amino acids ([3H]leucine or [75Se]methionine) but not nucleosides ([3H]thymidine or [125I]IUdR) or 51CrO24-provides a direct and quantitative measure of target cell survival in the presence of lymphoid cells. Brooks CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1-2):11–24, 1978

I. An ultrastructural investigation on erythrocytes and lymphocytes coated with proteins: use of CrCl3 as an electron-dense marker. Mandache E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1-2):83–9, 1978

Correlation of chromium sesquioxide and [14C]cellulose as fecal markers in rats. Forman LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):418–20, Mar 78

[Chromium as a biologically active mineral] Kumpulainen J. **Duodecim** 93(14–15):954–6, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Effects of several compounds on the chromium uptake from surrounding medium by HeLa cells (author's transl)] Furukawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):846–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromium balance in chronic ischemic heart disease] Nelko EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):97–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of physiological barriers for chromium and its balance in the body when administered with water or food] Goncharov AT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):60–3, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effect of metal carcinogens chromium, cadmium and nickel on the interferon system [letter] Pribyl D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(6):507, Nov 77

Plasmid-determined resistance to boron and chromium compounds in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):637–40, Apr 78

Evidence for the involvement of a genetic determinant controlling functional specificity of group VI B elements in the metabolism of N2 and NO-3 in the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):67–74, 15 Mar 78

Cytotoxic effects of hexavalent and trivalent chromium on mammalian cells in vitro. Levis AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):386–96, Mar 78

Biologic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharides treated with chromium chloride. Snyder SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):495–501, May 78

Influence of cadmium, nickel, and chromium on primary immunity in mice. Graham JA, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):77–87, Jul 78

Studies on the mechanism of ferritin formation. Superoxide dismutase, rapid kinetics and Cr3+ inhibition. Wauters M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):276–80, 15 Jul 78

Biological activity of glucose tolerance factor in swine. Steele NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1341–5, Dec 77

Alterations of rat adipose tissue metabolism associated with dietary chromium supplementation. O'Flaherty EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):321–8, Feb 78

Effects of heavy metals (cadmium, copper, chromium and lead) on a freshwater snail: Biomphalaria glabrata Say (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Ravera O. **Malacologia** 16(1):231–6, 1977

[Problem of choosing radiation for x-ray analysis of biological objects in their native form (for instance collagen treated within the substance of the dermis)] Esipova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):930–1, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland morphological and functional indices in the experimental action of chromium] Goncharov AT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):59–61, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc and chromium in human nutrition. Hambridge KM. **J Hum Nutr** 32(2):99–110, Apr 78 (80 ref.)

POISONING

Nephrotoxicity of chromium. Remarks on an experimental and epidemiological investigation. Franchini I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 10:98–110, 1978

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects of chromium trioxide in hamsters. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):101–9, Jul 78

Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium. Alterations in blood and liver. Tandon SK, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):90–9, Feb 78

Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium to rabbits. II. Morphological changes in some organs. Mathur AK, et al. **Toxicology** 8(1):53–61, Aug 77

[Comparative cytotoxic effects of hexavalent and trivalent chromium compounds on cultured cells (author's transl)] Susa N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):325–36, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissable concentration of chromin in the air of the work area] Nikitenko TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):35–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of glucose loading on urinary excretion of chromium in normal adults, in individuals from diabetic families and in diabetics. Gürson CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1158–61, Jul 78

Urinary chromium excretion, diurnal changes, and relationship to creatinine excretion in healthy and sick individuals of different ages. Gürson CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1162–6, Jul 78

Urinary excretion of chromium and nickel among electroplaters and pigment industry workers. Tandon SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):71–6, 17 Oct 77

Urinary chromium as an indicator of the exposure of welders to chromium. Tola S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(4):192–202, Dec 77

[Chromium concentration in urine of school children. A comparison between those living near a chromium smelter and those in a suburban area in Tokyo (author's transl)] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 53(2):753–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of some environmental pollutants in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Sugiura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):255–9, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

Cobalt-chromium dentures with potential retention. Bransby B. **Br Dent J** 144(6):187, 21 Mar 78

Claspless chrome-cobalt transitional removable partial dentures. Welker WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):814–8, May 78

Arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint with use of a vitallium condyle prosthesis: report of three cases. Silver CM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):909–14, Nov 77

The Thompson dowel-rest system modified for chrome-cobalt removable partial denture frameworks. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):384–91, Apr 78

[Stellite alloys in adjoined prostheses and their physico-mechanical qualities] Lubespère A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(3):179–88, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in mechanical properties and microscopic structure in Wironit and Wironium after 1st and 2nd castings] Simov G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:771–6, 1977 **(Sec)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal sensitivity before and after total hip arthroplasty. Deutman R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):862–5, Oct 77

[Chromium allergy as a complication of osteosynthesis of the femur] Lucht U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1887–9, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Surface investigations of oxide layers on cobalt-chromium-alloyed orthopedic implants using ESCA technique. Ohnsorge J, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):171–7, 23 May 78

TOXICITY

Metal sensitivity [editorial] **Lancet** 1(7961):677–8, 27 Mar 76

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

In vitro labelling of platelets. Experimental study on splenectomized patients with lymphomas using two different incubation media. Olsson LB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):3–9, 1977

The spontaneous release of 51Cr from labeled EL-4 ascitic lymphoma cells as dependent upon the composition of the cell population. DeBernardo E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3-4):122–40, 1977

Isotope-release cytotoxicity assay with the use of indium-111: advantage over chromium-51 in long-term assays. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):183–8, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

[Standardization of the isotope dilution technic for chromium determination, using Cr-51] Marino DA. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(2):173–93, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vitamin B12 absorption determined with a double isotope technique employing incomplete stool collection. Reliability and validity in pernicious anemia. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):419–22, 1977

Transfer of 51CR platelets and 51Chromium ions across the term Rhesus monkey placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):105–9, 1978

51Cr release cytotoxicity assay evaluated with fluoride and cadmium. Holland RI. **Agents Actions** 8(3):311–4, Apr 78

Apparent escape rate of RIHSA and 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes from the blood of volume-expanded rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F386–92, May 78

The use of chromium-51 sodium chromate for the detection of food and chemical sensitivities. Mayron LW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(2):94–9, Feb 78

Optimum time of blood sampling for determination of glomerular filtration rate by single-injection [51Cr]EDTA plasma clearance. Bröchner-Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):795–800, Dec 76

51Cr labelling of normal human T and B lymphocytes for kinetic studies in vivo. Fundamental lymphocyte kinetic considerations. Jønsson V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(4):319–29, Apr 78

[Use of 51Cr-labelled albumin and 59Fe-labelled iron dextran in the research of a gastrointestinal protein loss in alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Dedieu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):391–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological observations on double radionuclide technics in joint scintigraphy] Creutzig H. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(6):260–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical analysis of the disappearance curve of 51Cr-labelled and heat-damaged erythrocytes from blood (author's transl)] Mikulecký M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):633–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of intestinal blood losses in full-term infants] Cléa Rodrigues L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):1081–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cr51: its use in the detection of blood in stools in the neonatal period] Cléa Rodrigues L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):1067–71, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the lipase of Chromobacterium viscosum. V. Physical and chemical properties of the lipases. Isobe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1980–6, Aug 77

Stimulation of Chromobacterium lipase activity and

prevention of its adsorption to palmitoyl cellulose by hydrophobic binding of fatty acids. Horiuti Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1381–5, May 78

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

[Chromomycosis] Kelim RA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):76–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subcutaneous chromoblastomycosis occurring in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cains GD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):84–5, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Six years' experience in treatment of chromomycosis with 5-fluorocytosine, Lopes CF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(5):414–8, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of a case of chromoblastomycosis] Bellefeuille J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(8):724–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Temperature factor in the differentiation of the causative agent of chromomycosis among morphologically related saprophytic fungi] Malkina AIa. **Lab Delo** (3):181, 1978 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[A case of chromomycosis in Gabon] Languillat G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):398–402, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Transepithelial elimination of cutaneous chromomycosis. Batres E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1231–2, Aug 78

[A case of chromoblastomycosis in a diabetic] Pilar Santana L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):625–6, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Cerebral chromoblastomycotic abscess treated by surgery and 5-fluorocytosine—a case report (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):685–200, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

'Pocket-warmer' therapy of chromomycosis [letter] Yanase K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1095, Jul 78

VETERINARY

An outbreak of phaeohyphomycosis in rainbow trout caused by Scolecobasidium humicola. Ajello L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(1):15–22, 30 Nov 77

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

R-banding produced by DNase I digestion of chromomycin-stained chromosomes. Schweizer D. **Chromosoma** 64(2):117–24, 14 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of antitumor agents by a strain of Whetzelinia sclerotiorum. Schmitz H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(8):635–8, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chromomycin A3 for advanced breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Samal B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):19–22, Jan 78

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

Mannich bases from methoxychromones. Romussi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(9):635–9, Sep 77

Ring expansion of thiochroman-4-one and isothiochroman-4-one with ethyl diazo(lithio)acetate to tetrahydrobenzothiepin beta-oxoesters. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1822–4, 1977

[Reaction of 4-pyrones and chromone with carbanions (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(9):744–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromono[2,3-b]pyrroline-2-ones (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(1):18–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of chromone with 1,3-dimethylbarbituric acid in basic medium (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(6):503–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of a tetrazolychromone in biological fluids. Helms RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1185–6, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[N-heterocyclics of bis-chromonyl derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(5):456–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and pharmacologic study on pyran derivatives. IX. Synthesis of 2-dialkylaminochromones] Ermili A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(10):713–24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Antiallergic chromones. I. Disposition of 5-(3-p-cyanophenoxy-2-hydroxy-1-propoxy)-2-(1H-tetr chromone in four mammalian species. Muni IA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):527–34, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Expectorant action of farrerol. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(4):259–65, Jul 77

Further studies on the SRS-A antagonist FPL 55712. Sheard P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:245–8, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

New orally effective chromosome derivatives for the treatment of asthma. Augstein J, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(4):443–5, Oct 77

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE

Comparison of nonhistone chromosomal proteins from neuronal and glial chromatin by isoelectric focussing and microdisc electrophoresis. Fleischer-Lambropoulos H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):773–80, 28 Feb 78

High mobility group non-histone chromosomal proteins from chicken erythrocytes. Rabbani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):351–8, 30 Mar 78

An unusual structural feature of non-histone chromosomal high-mobility-group protein 1 [proceedings] Walker JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):242, 1978

Characterization of DNA binding protein from rat liver chromatin which decreases during growth. Catino JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):983–7, 21 Mar 78

Physicochemical studies of non-histone protein HMG17 with DNA. Javaherian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):295–304, 4 Oct 77

The role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the interaction of prostate chromatin with androgen.receptor complex. Wang TY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):81–8, 29 Mar 78

Role of nonhistone proteins in metaphase chromosome structure. Adolph KW, et al. **Cell** 12(3):805–16, Nov 77

Studies on the conformational properties of the high-mobility-group chromosomal protein HMG 17 and its interaction with DNA. Abercrombie BD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):173–7, Mar 78

Changes in chromatin properties after partial extraction of non-histone proteins. Bokhon'ko AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):115–20, Apr 78

Interaction of non-histone chromosomal proteins HMG1 and HMG2 with DNA. Yu SS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):497–502, Sep 77

Chromosome banding and chromosomal proteins. pp. 65–74. Comings DE.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977. (77 ref.)

Chromosomal proteins. The amino terminal sequence of high mobility group non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 14, showing sequence homologies with two other chromosomal proteins. Walker JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(4):301–4, Apr 78

Immunological relatedness of high mobility group chromosomal proteins from calf thymus. Bustin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1694–9, 10 Mar 78

A novel continuous sequence of 41 aspartic and glutamic residues in a non-histone chromosomal protein. Walker JM, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):281–2, 19 Jan 78

Effect of non-histone proteins on thermal transition of chromatin and of DNA. Defer N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2293–306, Jul 77

Form of DNA and the nature of interactions with proteins in chromatin. Goodwin DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):835–50, Mar 78

DNA-binding nonhistone proteins: DNA site reassociation. Jagodzinski LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1487–99, May 78

[Role of non-histone proteins in chromatin solubility] Razumova VV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):34–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of chromatin in acrylamide gel with immobilized non-histone proteins and DNA] Kharuenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1881–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chomosomal HMG proteins occur in three eukaryotic kingdoms. Spiker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):129–35, 15 May 78

Studies on the degradation of high mobility group non-histone chromosomal proteins. Goodwin GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):233–42, 22 Jun 78

The reversible action of alpha-amanitin on nuclear structure and molecular composition. Sinclair GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):1–14, Jan 78

Large scale isoelectric focusing analysis of the non-histone proteins of the nucleus: isolation of components with alkaline isoelectric points. Gronow M, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):430, 15 Apr 78

Evidence for the existence of a fraction of rat liver chromatin containing only a few specific nonhistone proteins and reduced amount of histone H1. Anachkova B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):37–8, 1 Sep 77

The isolation and identification of ubiquitin from the high mobility group (HMG) non-histone protein fraction. Walker JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):327–30, 15 Jun 78

Labelling of histones and nonhistones in lung nuclear matrix and chromatin fractions. Hemminki K. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1125–31, Sep 77

'Mapping' with antibodies to nonhistone chromosomal proteins: a brief review. pp. 233–42. Elgin SC, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

Fractionation and characterization of chromosomal proteins by the hydroxyapatite dissociation method. Bloom KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4446–50, 25 Jun 78

Immunochemical analysis of nonhistone proteins. Chytil F. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:123–41, 1978

Radioimmunoassay of nonhistone proteins. Cohen ME, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:143–9, 1978

Immunofluorescent techniques in the analysis of chromosomal proteins. Silver LM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:151–67, 1978

Presence of protein A24 in rat liver nucleosomes. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5492–5, Dec 77

Nucleoprotein localization by bismuth staining. Brown GL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):365–88, 1978

Nuclear non-histone protein content of G0/G1 cells as related to growth fraction in mouse mammary tumors. Gaub J. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(3):243–9, 10 Aug 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and partial characterization of a biosynthetic N-terminal methionyl peptide of bovine pars intermedia: relationship to ubiquitin. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):600–8, 14 Feb 78

Cell cycle-dependent expression of proteins reacting with anti-human antiserum in a somatic cell hybrid between human and hamster cells. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):301–8, Jul 77

Control of DNA synthesis in tissue culture cells. Hamlin JL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):119–27, Jan 78

Experimental induction of gene activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Trichosia pubescens (Diptera: Sciaridae). Amabis JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):1–7, Jul 78

BLOOD

Changes in DNA-binding chromosomal non-histones proteins during chicken erythroid cell maturation. Krajeska W, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):211–4, 1978

GENETICS

Non-histone chromosomal proteins: their role in the regulation of histone-gene expression. Stein GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):137–63, 1977 (52 ref.)

Chromosomal proteins in transformed and neoplastic cells: a review. Stein GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1181–201, May 78

Nuclear nonhistone proteins in murine melanoma cells: II. changes following exposure to MSH. Wikswo MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):516–20, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Failure of preparative flat bed electrofocusing to resolve rat liver chromosomal proteins. Gineitis AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):157–61, 15 Jun 78

A method for the fractionation of the high-mobility-group non-histome chromosomal proteins. Sanders C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1034–42, 10 Oct 77

Mouse sperm chromatin proteins: quantitative isolation and partial characterization. Balhorn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4074–80, 6 Sep 77

Fractionation of nonhistone proeins on a column of daunomycin-CH-Sepharose 4B. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):113–21, 25 Jan 78

Isolation of nonhistone-protein-rich chromatin fragments differing in composition and recovery between transcriptionally active and inactive sources. Yabuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):679–86, Sep 77

Characterization of the non-histone nuclear proteins associated with rapidly labeled heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Karn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7307–22, 25 Oct 77

Histone affinity chromatography as a tool for fractionating

nonhistone chromatin proteins and studying histone-nonhistone protein interactions. McCleary AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5199–205, 25 Jul 78

Comparative structural analysis of high mobility group proteins from a variety of sources. Evidence for a high mobility group protein unique to avian erythrocyte nuclei. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3830–6, 10 Jun 78

Affinity chromatography of nonhistone chromosomal proteins from lymphocytes on DNA–agarose columns. Blüthmann H. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):33–7, 28 Feb 78

Isolation of a protein scaffold from mitotic HeLa cell chromosomes. Adolphs KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4937–41, Nov 77

Purification of ADP-ribosylated nuclear proteins by covalent chromatography on dihydroxyboryl polyacrylamide beads and their characterization. Okayama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1111–5, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Enzymatic modification of nuclear proteins during neoplastic growth. Paik WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:205–32, 22–24 May 77 (131 ref.)

Phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins as a function of age and its modulation by calcium. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1031–6, 21 Dec 77

Polyamine induced changes in the ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins from rat liver. Perrella FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):575–81, 30 May 78

Modulation of acetylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages by epinephrine and estradiol. Thakur MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):828–31, 14 Apr 78

Rat embryo nonhistone chromosomal proteins: interaction in vitro with normal and bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Schwartz SA. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4101–8, 6 Sep 77

Are the high mobility group non-histone chromosomal proteins associated with 'active' chromatin? Goodwin GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):279–84, 22 Jun 78

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins of the developing rat testis. Mills NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):769–79, Dec 77

A study of the localization of high mobility group proteins in chromatin. Levy WB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):480–91, Jun 78

Overview: molecular changes associated with large bowel cancer and their potential as markers and chemotherapeutic agents. Allfrey VG. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2576–9, Nov 77

Changes in chromosomal proteins in colon cancer: the complexity and DNA-binding properties of tumor-associated proteins and evidence for their association with the malignant state in human colonic epithelium. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2584–91, Nov 77

Inhibition of the phosphorylation of non-histone chromosomal proteins of rat liver by cordycepin and cordycepin triphosphate. Legraverend M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1142–6, Apr 78

Selective release of chromosomal proteins during limited DNAase 1 digestion of avian erythrocyte chromatin. Vidali G, et al. **Cell** 12(2):409–15, Oct 77

Metabolically stable non-histone chromosomal proteins in growing maize roots. Koleva S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(1–2):83–8, Apr 78

Distribution patterns of Drosophila nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Elgin SC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):839–50, 1977

Segregation of some chromosomal proteins during cell replication. Freedlender EF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):417–20, 1977

Functional organization of polytene chromosomes. Jamrich M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):389–96, 1977

Structure and function of the low-salt extractable chromosomal proteins. Preferential association of trout testis proteins H6 and HMG-T with chromatin regions selectively sensitive to nucleases. Levy B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):793–801, 1977

Early increase in the phosphorylation of liver chromatin non-histone proteins from thyroidectomized rats treated with triiodothyronine. Taningher M, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1221–7, Oct 77

The modification of nuclear proteins by ADP-ribosylation. Rickwood D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):589–98, 3 Oct 77

DNA-protein interactions and chromosome banding. Burkholder GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):251–62, Dec 77

Nuclear protein transitions in rat testis spermatids. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):31–9, Nov 77

Disappearance of a 32000 D chromatin polypeptide during early erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Lunadei M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):468–71, Jul 78

Glucocorticoid-receptor complex binds to nonhistone protein and DNA in rat liver chromatin. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):279–86, Jan 78

Stimulatory effect of histones on phosphorylation of nuclear phosphoproteins. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1167–72, Oct 77

Non-histone chromosomal proteins in mouse brain at different stages of development and in a transplantable mouse teratoma. Choie DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):811–7, Nov 77

Changes in nonhistone chromosomal proteins in phytohemagglutininstimulated lymphocytes. Blüthmann H. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):97–100, 16 Jun 78

DNA-binding properties of a nonhistone chromosomal protein from lymphocytes. Blüthmann H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(3):147–52, 31 May 78

Differences in pattern of a DNA protein complex isolated from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis. Gruissem W. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):213–8, 16 Feb 78

Rapid transfer of non-histone chromosomal proteins to the nucleus of living cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):782–4, 29 Jun 78

Interaction of chromosomal proteins with BrdU substituted DNA as determined by chromatin-DNA competition. Bick MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3687–700, Nov 77

Alterations in chromatin of cells infected with RNA tumor viruses. Schincariol AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2617–27, Jul 78

Effect of hyperthermia on nonhistone proteins isolated with DNA. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):535–52, Mar 78

[Non-histone chromatin proteins--endogenous substrates for nuclear protein kinases (author's transl)] Famulski KS. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):379–97, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Acetylation of histone and acid proteins of rat liver cells chromatin complex in postnatal ontogenesis] Klimenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):10–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonhistone proteins HMG1 and HMG2 change the DNA helical structure. Javaherian K, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1345–6, 24 Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue -specificity of the nonhistone protein that inhibits RNA synthesis in vitro. Kostraba NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):347–51, 21 Nov 77

Mode of chromatin reconstitution. Elements controlling globin gene transcription. Gadski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):869–74, 7 Mar 78

Myocardial chromatin activation in experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Role of nuclear non-histone proteins. Limas CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):311–6, Mar 78

Metaphase chromosome structure: the role of nonhistone proteins. Laemmli UK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):351–60, 1977

Regulation of histone gene expression in HeLa S3 cells. Stein GS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1107–20, 1977

[Non-histone proteins and the regulation of transcription (author's transl)] Sakuma K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(2):117–28, Feb 78 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma-radiation on the interaction of DNA with nuclear non-histone proteins. Umansky SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):361–7, Oct 77

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on deoxyribonucleic acid–protein adducts induced by ultraviolet light on chromatin cells. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):58–66, Jan 78

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Changes in chromosome complement in long-term pea callus cultures. Kallak H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(2):183–9, 1977

Cytogenetic studies of human endometrial carcinomas by means of tissue culture. Kuramoto H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):559–65, Jul–Aug 77

Cytogenetic studies in acute leukaemias. Prognostic implications of chromosome imbalances. Alimena G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(4):234–9, 1977

Growth and cytogenetic characteristics of nickel sulphide–induced rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. Yamashiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):435–44, May 78

Chromosomal damage by alcohol in vitro and in vivo. Obe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:47–70, 1977

Chromosome aberration in ectopia cordis (46,XX,17q+) [letter] Say B, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):274–5, Feb 78

Chromosomal abnormalities in protein-calorie malnutrition. Gupta R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1974–8, Dec 77

Karyotypic abnormalities in precursor lesions of human cancer of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):284–8, Mar 78

Unstable dicentric iso(Yq) chromosome in a pseudohermaphrodite. Alexander DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):265–9, 1978

Replication patterns of three isodicentric X chromosomes and an X isochromosome in human lymphocytes. Dewald G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):445–60, 1978

Minor chromosome variants in child psychiatric patients. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):301–8, 1978

Inverted tandem ('mirror') duplications in human chromosomes: -nv dup 8p, 4q, 22q. Taylor KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):3–19, 1977

X chromosomes attached by their long arm: replication autonomy of the short arm adjacent to the inactive centromere. Maraschio P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):179–83, Sep 77

Extended evaluation of previously reported twins with a ring 14 chromosome. Sparkes RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):273–5, Dec 77

Segregation of ABO, AK1 and ACONs in families with abnormalities of chromosome 9. Cook PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):365–77, Jan 78

Chromosomes in patients receiving methadone and methadyl acetate. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):989–91, Aug 78

Cytogenetical and dermatoglyphic studies in patients affected by Steinert's myotonic dystrophy. Levisky RB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):183–90, Sep 78

Cytogenetic evidence of clonal evolution in 5q- anemia [letter] Verhest A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):211–2, Jul 77

Chromosome radiation-induced aberrations in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Possible correlation with second malignancy? Zaccaria A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):76–83, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The significance of the Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a report of two cases. Gibbs TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):447–53, Dec 77

Radiation-induced chromosome damage in human lymphocytes. Lloyd DC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(4):261–73, Nov 77 (49 ref.)

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by DTPA. Prosser JS. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):174–6, May 78

A search for an effect of ultrasound alone and in combination with X rays on chromosomes in vivo. Harkányi Z, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):46–9, Jan 78

Chromosomal aberrations in human neuroblastomas. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2256–63, Nov 77

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: tissue specific within the heritable colorectal cancer syndromes with polyposis coli. Danes BS. **Cancer** 41(6):2330–4, Jun 78

Chromosome abnormalities in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1374–80, Apr 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXII. Karyotypic changes in malignant melanoma. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1173–81, Sep 77

Familial occurrence of colon and uterine carcinoma and of lymphoproliferative malignancies. II. Chromosomal and immunologic abnormalities. Law IP, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1229–36, Mar 77

The reversible behavior of locally invasive endometrial carcinoma in a chromosomally mosaic (45,X/46,Xr(X)) young woman treated with Clomid. Moukhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2957–66, Dec 77

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXVI. Binding studies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1161–72, Sep 77

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXIII. Near-haploidy in acute leukemia. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1143–8, Sep 77

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXV. Significance of the Ph1 (including unusual translocations) in various acute leukemias. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1149–60, Sep 77 (37 ref.)

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXX. Banding studies of primary intestinal tumors. Sonta S, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):164–73, Jan 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXIX. Further studies on karyotypic progression in CML. Sonta S, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):153–63, Jan 78

Correlation of DNA distribution abnormalities with cytogenetic findings in human adult leukemia and lymphoma. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4400–7, Dec 77

Cyclophosphamide-induced oncogenic transformation, chromosomal breakage, and sister chromatid exchange following microsomal activation. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2922–4, Sep 78

Cytological effects of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol (misonidazole) on hypoxic mammalian cells in vitro. Geard CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):644–9, Mar 78

Sensitivity to five mutagens in Fanconi's anemia as measured by the micronucleus method. Heddle JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2983–8, Sep 78

Biological characterization of an Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen-positive American Burkitt's tumor-derived cell line. Hillman EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4546–58, Dec 77

Sister chromatid exchange in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive leukemia. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2918–21, Sep 78

Possible mechanisms for the genesis of common chromosome abnormalities, including isochromosomes and the philadelphia chromosome. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3501–7, Oct 77

Comparative cytogenetic studies of normal and leukemic lymphoblastoid cell lines during the course of their establishment. Vénuat AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1815–25, Jun 78

Effect of hypothermia and hyperthermia on the induction of chromosome aberrations by adriamycin in human leukocytes. Vig BK. **Cancer Res** 38(3):550–5, Mar 78

Deletions of two heat-activated loci in Drosophila

melanogaster and their effects on heat-induced protein synthesis. Ish-Horowicz D, et al. **Cell** 12(3):643-52, Nov 77

Giant group A marker chromosome in three human lymphoblastoid cell strains from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsia CH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):130-4, Mar 78

Genetic stability in cellular systems stored in the frozen state. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):251-72, 18-20 Jan 77

The finding of a higher frequency of long Y chromosomes in criminals: does the Y chromosome play a role in human behavior?[letter] **Clin Genet** 13(1):96-8, Jan 78

Turner syndrome with rare karyotypes. Boczkowski K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):409-14, May 78

Two cases of an abnormal short arm of chromosome 8 (8p+) associated with mental retardation. Hongell K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):237-40, Feb 78

Phenotypic correlations in patients with ring chromosome 22. Hunter AG, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):239-49, Oct 77

A cytogenetic survey of an institution for the mentally retarded: I. Chromosome abnormalities. Jacobs PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(1):37-60, Jan 78

Apparently non-deleted ring-1 chromosome and extreme growth failure in a mentally retarded girl. Kjessler B, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(1):8-15, Jul 78

Y Y syndrome in French security settings [letter] Noel B, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):314-5, Nov 77

Meiotic consequences of an intrachromosomal insertion of chromosome No 1: a family pedigree. Pan SF, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):303-13, Nov 77

C-bands in seven cases of accessory small chromosomes. Soudek D, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):285-9, Nov 77

Further delineation of the supernumerary chromosome in the Cat-Eye syndrome. Toomey KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):275-84, Nov 77

Serial duplication of 10 (q11 leads to q22) in a patient with minor congenital malformations. Vogel W, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):159-63, Feb 78

Cytogenetic study of 10 cases of infectious mononucleosis. Watt JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):267-74, Nov 77

Cytogenetic studies with diethyl stilboestrol. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):159-65, Jun 78

Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes exposed to tritiated water in vitro. Bocian E, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1-4):168-81, Jan 78

Chromosome damage in Chinese hamster cells produced by 125I-UdR at the site of its incorporation. Hughes WL, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1-4):453-71, Jan 78

Chromosomes in leukemia. General report on the First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):321-5, 1977

Specific break points in chromosomally abnormal human fibroblast subpopulations. Benn PA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(2-3):118-35, 1977

Population kinetics of chromosomally abnormal human fibroblast subpopulations. Benn PA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(2-3):136-45, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis in 100 structural rearrangements of the chromosomes. Boué J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):213-25, 1978

Human somatic chromosome chains and rings. A preliminary note on end-to-end fusion. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):70-7, 1978

Chromosome aberrations and unscheduled DNA synthesis in X- and UV-irradiated lymphocytes from a boy with Bloom's syndrome and a man with xeroderma pigmentosum. Evans HJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):124-40, 1978

Fragility and spiralization anomalies of the chromosomes in three cases, including fraternal twins, with Fanconi's anemia, type Estren-Dameshek. Schmid W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):141-9, 1978

A long unidentifiable extra chromosomal segment--a possible duplication of human 7q. Wahrman J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):160-8, 1978

Meiotic analysis of a pericentric inversion, inv(7) (p22q32), in the father of a child with a duplication-deletion of chromosome 7. Winsor EJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):169-84, 1978

Observations of the incidence of structural abnormalities in the chromosomes of WI-38 cells prepared for vaccine manufacture. Allnutt BJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:177-80, 13-15 Dec 76

Karyological characterization of WI-38 cells used in the production of vaccines. Frieling KH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:181-4, 13-15 Dec 76

Updated results on the karyology of the WI-38, MRC-5 and MRC-9 cell strains. Jacobs JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:155-6, 13-15 Dec 76

Chromosome aberrations in workers exposed to arsenic. Beckman G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:145-6, Aug 77

Effects of arsenic cell metabolism and cell proliferation: cytogenetic and biochemical studies. Petres J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:223-7, Aug 77

Cytogenetic and teratogenic test of polybrominated biphenyls in rodents. Wertz GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:129-32, Apr 78

Biochemical and karyological properties of cells resistant to the quinazoline antifolate, methasquin. Biedler JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):41-9, Jan 78

Karyotype analysis of a frog pronephric tumor cell line. Przybelski RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(5):289-97, 1978

In vitro aging. Cytogenetic comparison of diploid human fibroblast and epithelioid cell lines. Miller RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):63-73, Nov 77

Aging and radiosensitivity of human somatic chromosomes. Deknudt G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(5-6):237-40, 1977

Karyotype 45, XX, -11,2q+ of bone marrow cells in a case of di Guglielmo syndrome. Izakovič V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(4):533-7, 1977

Influence of ultraviolet light upon the caryotype of cell cultures. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 19(1):25-9, 1977

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Cebus apella: unstable chromosomes and pericentric inversion. García M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(3):196-205, 1978

Effect of methylnitrosocyanamide on cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Gan** 68(5):537-42, Oct 77

Comparison of mutagenicity and inducibility of DNA single-strand breaks and chromosome aberrations in cultured mouse cells by potent mutagens. Tsutsui T, et al. **Gan** 68(5):609-17, Oct 77

Mutagenicity and inducibility of DNA single-strand breaks and chromosome aberrations by various mycotoxins. Umeda M, et al. **Gan** 68(5):619-25, Oct 77

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in mouse dictyate oocytes. II. Fractionation and dose rate effects. Brewen JG, et al. **Genetics** 87(4):699-708, Dec 77

The production of chromosome aberrations in various mammalian cells by triethylenemelamine. Luippold HE, et al. **Genetics** 88(2):317-26, Feb 78

Normal chromosome banding pattern in Alzheimer's disease. Brun A, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):369-72, 1978

Chromosomes in malignant lymphomas (study on short-term lymph node cultures). Fleischmann T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1-2):47-55, 1977

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in myelofibrosis terminating in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):1-5, 1978

Radioiodine administration in hyperthyroidism--a cytogenetic study. Haglund U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):85-98, 1977

Chromosomes and cancer. Levan A, et al. **Hereditas** 86(1):15-30, 1977

Chromosome breaks in Werner's syndrome and their prevention in vitro by radical-scavenging enzymes. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 87(2):151-4, 1977

Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. II. Chromosomal aberrations in workers exposed to arsenic. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):47-50, 1978

Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on spontaneously occurring chromosome breaks in patients with Fanconi's anemia. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 86(2):147-50, 1977

Distribution of chromosome breaks in measles, Fanconi's anemia and controls. von Koskull H, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):1-10, 1977

Chromosome breakage: a possible mechanism for diverse genetic events in outbred populations. Thompson JN Jr, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 40(1):153-7, Feb 78

Chromosome aberrations in normal leukocytes induced by the plasma of exposed individuals. Pant GS, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2-3):149-54, Sep 77

Analysis of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of rats after treatment with isoniazid. Basler A. **Hum Genet** 42(1):26-7, 16 May 78

Timing of meiotic stages in oocytes of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and analysis of induced chromosome aberrations. Basler A. **Hum Genet** 42(1):67-77, 16 May 78

Structural aberrations of the X chromosome in man. Davidenkova EF, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):269-79, 24 Apr 78

Mutagenicity of isoniazid: testing for somatic chromosome aberrations in mouse embryos. Fränz J. **Hum Genet** 42(1):28-30, 16 May 78

Partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16 in a malformed newborn: karyotype 46,XX,del(16)(q21). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):343-6, 14 Oct 77

A nine-year cytogenetic follow-up of a patient injected with Thorotrast. Ishihara T, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):99-108, 16 May 78

An increased frequency of chromosomal changes and SCE's in cultured blood lymphocytes of 12 subjects vaccinated against smallpox. Knuutila S, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):89-96, 23 Feb 78

Monosomy 21 in a human spontaneous abortus. Morphogenetic disturbances and phenotype at the cellular level. Kuliev AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):137-45, 22 Sep 77

Nonmosaic 46,X,r(Y) karyotype with female phenotype. László J, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):351-6, 14 Oct 77

Cytologic observations in 35 individuals with a 5p- karyotype. Niebuhr E. **Hum Genet** 42(2):143-56, 9 Jun 78

Chromosomal aberrations in heavy smokers. Obe G, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):259-63, 24 Apr 78

No elevation of exchange type aberrations in lymphocytes of children with alcohol embryopathy. Obe G, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):31-6, 12 Jul 78

Silver staining studies on the short arm variant of human chromosome 17. Oliver N, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):79-82, 16 May 78

Chromosome abnormalities and clinical and morphologic manifestations of chronic myeloid leukemia. Prigogina EL, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):143-56, 17 Mar 78

Nonrandom chromosome rearrangements in 27 cases of human myeloid leukemia. Rożynkowa D, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):293-301, 23 Dec 77

A new cytogenetic aspect of polycythemia vera. Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):281-7, 24 Apr 78

Ring 13 or ring 14: distinction by banding analysis of a culture derived from tissue frozen for 10 years. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):365-6, 14 Oct 77

Minor chromosome variations and selected heteromorphisms in 200 unclassifiable mentally retarded patients and 200 normal controls. Tharapel AT, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):121-30, 17 Mar 78

Ring chromosome 3 in a retarded boy. Witkowski R, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):345-8, 27 Jun 78

Break points in human chromosomes. Yu CW, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):210-225, 1978

The relationship between induced chromosome aberrations and chromosome abnormality in tumour cells. pp. 355-66. Harnden DG.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Mutagen/carcinogen-induced chromosome damage in human and mammalian cells in vivo and in vitro. pp. 53-63. Schmid W.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Chromosome changes and leukemic transformation in Fanconi's anemia. pp. 253-71. Meisner LF, et al.
In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.

What are sister chromatid exchanges? pp. 191-201. Galloway SM.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977. (60 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of mycotoxins. pp. 713-29. Umeda M.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in human malignant cells. pp. 457-72. Rowley JD.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

The cytogenetic, proliferative and viability effects of four bacteriophages on human lymphocytes. Wenger SL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):543-9, Jun 78

Effects of cytochalasin H on human lymphocyte cultures. Mulherkar L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):430-4, Apr 78

Chromosomal alterations in a Chinese hamster cell line transformed in vitro by SV40 virus. Pathak SN. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):114-9, Jul 77

Studies on cytological effects of frusemide on meiotic cells of male mice. Subramanyam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):104-13, Jul 77

Specificity of acquired clonal chromosome abnormalities in New Zealand Black mice. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):505-10, 15 Apr 78

Chromosome findings in effusions from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):147-56, 15 Feb 78

Chromosome 14q+ in a retinoblastoma. Hossfeld DK. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):720-3, 15 Jun 78

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1 in human solid malignant tumours. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):688-94, 15 Jun 78

Melphalan-induced chromosome damage in sensitive and resistant human melanoma cell lines. Parsons PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):438-43, 15 Apr 78

General report on the First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):307-8, 15 Mar 78

The rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks and a model for the formation of chromosomal rearrangements. Chadwick KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):517-29, Jun 78

Free radical scavenging in protection of human lymphocytes against chromosome aberration formation by gamma-ray irradiation. Sasaki MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):439-45, Nov 77

Chromosomes in familial primary sterility and in couples with recurrent abortions and stillbirths. Rosenmann A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(11):1131-3, Nov 77

Cytogenetic findings in 125 patients with Turner's syndrome and abnormal karyotypes. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):95-107, Jun 77

The chromosome complement of an Aotus hybrid. Ma NS, et al. **J Hered** 68(6):409-12, Nov-Dec 77

Sister chromatid exchanges in photochemotherapy. Wolff-Schreiner EC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):387-91, Oct 77

Significance of detection of extra metacentric microchromosome in amniotic cell culture. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):136-42, Apr 78

Chromosome survey of total population of mentally subnormal in North-East Scotland [letter] Forster DP. **J Med Genet** 14(5):387-8, Oct 77

Number of C-bands of human isochromosome Xqi and relation to 45,X mosaicism. Hsu LY, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):222-6, Jun 78

Application of chromosome banding techniques to the study of primary chromosome structural changes. Savage JR. **J Med Genet** 14(5):362–70, Oct 77

Partial deletion of long arm of chromosome 11[del(11)(q23)]: Jacobsen syndrome. Two new cases and review of the clinical findings. Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):438–44, Dec 77

A dicentric no. 15 chromosome with two satellite regions. Watson EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):381–3, Oct 77

An interstitial deletion of chromosome 9 in a girl with multiple congenital anomalies. Wisniewski L, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):455–9, Dec 77

Tandem chromosomal duplications in Salmonella typhimurium: fusion of histidine genes to novel promoters. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):147–66, 15 Feb 78

Excess chromosome no. 4 in ethylnitrosourea-induced neurogenic tumor lines of the rat. Au W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1709–16, Dec 77

Subpopulations of cytogenetically abnormal cells in fibroblast cultures derived from workers exposed to mineral oil. Benn PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):45–50, Jan 78

Evolution in vitro of stemlines with minimal karyotypic deviations in a human heteroploid cell line. Chen TR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):277–84, Aug 78

Cell-cycle-specific chromosome damage following treatment of cultured Chinese hamster cells with 4'-[(9-acridinyl)-amino]methanesulphon-m-anisidide-HCl Deaven LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1155–61, May 78

Sister chromatid exchanges and growth inhibition induced by the flame retardant tris(2,3-dipromopropyl) phosphate in Chinese hamster cells. Furukawa M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1179–81, May 78

Chromosome banding patterns and breakpoints of three transplantable hepatomas induced in rats by aromatic amines. Kovi J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):495–506, Aug 78

A specific chromosome breakpoint associated with mouse plasmacytomas. Shepard JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):255–8, Jul 78

Reproducible chromosome changes of polycyclic hydrocarbon-induced rat leukemia: incidence and chromosome banding pattern. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):153–60, Jan 78

Involvement of chromosome No. 2 in chromosome changes in primary leukemia induced in rats by N-nitroso-N-butylurea. Uenaka H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1399–404, Jun 78

Androgenesis as a cause of hydatidiform mole. Wake N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):51–7, Jan 78

A 14q+ marker and a late replicating chromosome No. 22 in a brain tumor: brief communication. Yamada K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1193–5, Oct 77

The parental source of heteroploidy in chick embryos determined with chromosomally marked gametes. Fechheimer NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):141–6, Jan 78

The effect of sperm and egg genotype on the incidence of chromosomal anomalies in mouse embryos fertilized in vitro. Maudlin I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):107–12, Jan 78

Chromosome aberrations in the mother and the newborn from drug-addiction pregnancies. Amarose AP. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):323–8, Jun 78

A mathematical model predicting chromosome loss in cultured cells of young adults. Nicholls P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(2):237–45, 20 Jul 78

Chromosomal aberrations in workers professionally exposed to lead. Deknudt G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):885–91, Dec 77

Cancer, chromosome changes intertwined. Check W. **JAMA** 240(4):335–7, 28 Jul 78

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] **Lancet** 2(8085):368, 12 Aug 78

Chromosome 1 in cervical carcinoma [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):984, 5 Nov 77

Marker chromosome 14q+ in follicular lymphoma in transformation [letter] Catovsky D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):934, 29 Oct 77

Monosomy-7 and the Colton blood-groups [letter] De Ca Chapelle A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):817, 25 Oct 75

Duplication of part of chromosome no. 1 in myeloproliferative diseases [letter] Gahrton G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):96–7, 14 Jan 78

Chromosome constitution of gestational trophoblastic disease [letter] Jacobs PA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):49, 1 Jul 78

Trisomy cluster in New York [letter] Jongbloet PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):880–1, 22 Oct 77

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):124–7, 15 Jul 78

Segregation of chromosome 13 in retinoblastoma [letter] Knight LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):989, 6 May 78

14q+ marker chromosomes in multiple myeloma and plasma-cell leukaemia [letter] Liang W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):96, 14 Jan 78

Chromosome aberrations and intra-articular yttrium-90 [letter] Lloyd DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):617, 18 Mar 78

Chromosome abnormalities in toxoplasmosis [letter] Milet RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1305–6, 12 Jun 76

Chromosome aberrations in chronic alcoholics [letter] Mitelman F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):216, 28 Jan 78

Short Y chromosome and Ph1 chromosome in acute monomyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Padre-Mendoza T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):667, 25 Mar 78

Prolactin secretion in XYY males [letter] Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):50, 1 Jul 78

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] van Abbé NJ. **Lancet** 2(8083):271–2, 29 Jul 78

Danger of chronic exposure to anaesthetic agents [letter] Bradshaw E, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):545–6, 15 Oct 77

Chromosome analyses of children after ecological lead exposure. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):75–80, Sep 77

Cytological analysis of X-ray-induced aberrations in spermatocytes I and the somatic ganglia of male Drosophila melanogaster. Belloni MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):213–22, Nov 77

Studies on chemically induced dominant lethality. III. Cytogenetic analyses of TEM-effects on maturing dictyate mouse oocytes. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):85–92, Apr 78

The induction of chromosome aberrations in mouse dictyate oocytes by X-rays and chemical mutagens. Caine A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):325–31, Dec 77

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes from monkeys poisoned with lead. Deknudt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):77–83, Oct 77

Banding pattern analysis of initial structural chromosome alterations induced by n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine in Syrian hamster cells. Dipaolo JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):359–68, Sep 77

Localization of gamma-rays induced chromatid breaks using a three consecutive staining technique. Dubos C, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):127–31, Jan 78

Linear dose-response of acentric chromosome fragments down to 1 R of x-rays in grasshopper neuroblasts, a potential mutagen-test system. Gaulden ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):55–60, Jan 78

Microdosimetry and chromosome aberrations: effects of 230 keV neutrons on Vicia faba chromosomes. Geard CR. **Mutat Res** 44(3):345–58, Sep 77

Tests on induction of chromosome aberrations in mouse germ cells with sodium bisulfite. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):363–5, Jan 78

The influence of caffeine on the mitomycin C-induced chromosome aberration frequency in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Hartley-Asp B. **Mutat Res** 49(1):117–26, Jan 78

Unusual dose-–response of chromosome abberrations induced in human lymphocytes by very low dose exposures to tritium. Hori TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):101–10, Apr 78

Cytogenetic findings in pernicious anaemia. Comparison between results obtained with chromosome studies and the micronucleus test. Jensen MK. **Mutat Res** 45(2):249–52, Nov 77

The formation and recovery of two-break chromosome rearrangements from irradiated spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Leigh B. **Mutat Res** 49(1):45–54, Jan 78

The chromosomal radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Leonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):69–76, Oct 77

The radiosensitivity of chromosomes of rabbit lymphocytes. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):223–31, Nov 77

Cytogenetic effects of myleran in vivo on bone-marrow cells from male mice. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):329–33, Jan 78

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by the cytostatic drug adriamycin in vivo and in vitro. Nevstad NP. **Mutat Res** 57(2):253–8, May 78

Chromosomal aberrations in rat lymphocytes treated in vivo with 1-phenyl-3, 3-dimethyltriazene and n-nitrosomorpholine. A further report on a possible method for carcinogenicity screening. Newton MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):39–46, Sep 77

Effects of some ergot derivatives in bone marrow of mice. Roberts GT, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):59–68, Sep 77

Chromosome-damaging effect of betel leaf. Sadasivan G, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):183–5, May 78

Mutagenic and chromosome-breaking effects of azide in barley and human leukocytes. Sander C, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):67–75, Apr 78

On the expressivity of aberration hot spots after treatment with mutagens showing delayed or non-delayed effects. Schubert I, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):337–44, Sep 77

Chromosome aberrations induced by monomeric acrylamide in bone marrow and germ cells of mice. Shiraishi Y. **Mutat Res** 57(3):313–24, Jul 78

Lack of effect on the chromosomal non-disjunction in aged female mice after low dose X-irradiation. Strausmanis R, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):269–74, Feb 78

Unrepaired DNA strand breaks in irradiated ataxia telangiectasia lymphocytes suggested from cytogenetic observations. Taylor AM. **Mutat Res** 50(3):407–18, Jun 78

High rate of endoreduplications and chromosomal aberrations in hamster cells treated with sodium nitrite in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):69–74, Sep 77

Chromosomal aberrations and morphological transformation of hamster embryonic cells induced by L-tryptophan pyrolyzate in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):145–8, Jan 78

Comparative sensitivities of meiotic prophase stages in male mice to chromosome damage by acute X-and chronic gamma-irradiation. Walker HC. **Mutat Res** 44(3):427–32, Sep 77

A chromosome marker for B-cell cancer [letter] Cimino MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1422, 22 Jun 78

Correlation of clinical findings with quinacrine-banded chromosomes in 90 adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: an eight-year study (1970–1977). Golomb HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):613–9, 21 Sep 78

A chromosomal abnormality in primary thrombocythemia [letter] Zaccaria A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1422–3, 22 Jun 78

Effects of marihuana on the genetic and immune systems. Matsuyama S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):179–93, Jul 77 (66 ref.)

Carcinogen-induced chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anaemia heterozygous cells. Auerbach AD, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):69–71, 5 Jan 78

Involvement of phage Mu-1 early functions in Mu-mediated chromosomal rearrangements. Faelen M, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):580–2, 9 Feb 78

Transposable genetic elements as agents of gene instability and chromosomal rearrangements. Nevers P, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):109–15, 14 Jul 77 (69 ref.)

Direct analysis of the chromosome constitution of human spermatozoa. Rudak E, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):911–3, 31 Aug 78

Sister chromatid exchange and chromatid interchange as possible manifestation of different DNA repair processes. Sasaki MS. **Nature** 269(5629):623–5, 13 Oct 77

Assignment of aberration breakpoints in banded chromosomes. Savage JR. **Nature** 270(5637):513–4, 8 Dec 77

Non-random chromosome gains in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Steel CM, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):349–51, 24 Nov 77

Effect of cocultivation on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in Bloom's syndrome and normal fibroblast cells. Tice R, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):538–40, 15 Jun 78

Chromosomal characteristics and non-random distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphoblastoid cell lines isolated from acute leukemias. Michalová K, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):537–45, 1977

Effect of chemotherapy on the lymph node and bone marrow cell chromosomes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Neistadt EL, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):91–4, 1978

Effects of imipramine on chromosomes in psychiatric patients. Fu TK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):113–20, 1978

Cytogenetic effects of chemotherapy and cranial irradiation on the peripheral blood lymphocytes of children with malignant disease. Fischer P, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):224–8, 1977

Effect of ultrasonic irradiation on mammalian cells and chromosomes in vitro. Roseboro JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):324–31, Mar 78

Clinical cytogenetics: part 1. Elejalde BR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):179–83, Feb 78

Radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in somatic and germ cells of the male marmoset. Brewen JG, et al. **Primates Med** 10:199–204, 1978

Fluorescent light-induced chromosome damage and its prevention in mouse cells in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1830–3, Apr 78

Specificity of chromosomal changes induced with X rays in a human T-cell line. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):452–63, Mar 78

A clinical and prospective chromosomal study of yttrium-90 synovectomy. Doyle DV, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):217–22, Nov 77

Hodgkin's disease and acute leukaemia. A clinical and cytogenetic study. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(3):273–80, Sep 77

Familial erythroleukaemia: a cytogenetic and haematological study. Davidson RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(4):351–9, Apr 78

Cytogenetic changes in fish exposed to water of the river Rhine. Prein AE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 9(3):287–91, May 78

Double minute chromosomes and the homogeneously staining regions in chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Balaban-Malenbaum G, et al. **Science** 198(4318):739–41, 18 Nov 77

Ultraviolet radiation—induced chromosomal abnormalities in fetal fibroblasts from New Zealand black mice. Reddy AL, et al. **Science** 201(4359):920–2, 8 Sep 78

Chromosomes in leukemia and lymphoma. Rowley JD. **Semin Hematol** 15(3):301–19, Jul 78 (108 ref.)

Chromosomes and cancer: current aspects. Jackson LG. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):3–10, Mar 78 (54 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies in monkeys fed irradiated wheat. Alaxmi V. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):181–4, Feb 78

Chromosome studies on bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters fed a radiosterilized diet. Renner HW. **Toxicology** 8(2):213–22, Oct 77

Chromosomal abnormalities in ova and zygotes from normal ewes mated to normal rams. Long SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):153, 18 Feb 78

Chromosomal changes in rat cells transformed in vitro by herpes simplex virus (HSV) [letter] Constantinescu O, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):71–2, Jan-Mar 78

Chromosome abberations in rat embryo cells transformed after infection with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex

virus. Nachtigal M, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of mitomycin C on human chromosomes with G–banding patterns. Tchun TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):115–30, 1976

[Clinical significance of human chromosome variants] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):330–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chromosomal findings in chronic myeloid leukaemia (author's transl)] Chrz R. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):213–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Chromosomal study of a family (author's transl)] Emerit I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):119–21, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[TRH test on 6 patients 47, XYZ (author's transl)] Benezech M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):89–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A theoretical model of structural chromosome rearrangement induction] Dutrillaux B. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):221–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Prader–Willi syndrome and 15–15 translocation] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):297–300, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ring–20 chromosome: a new syndrome] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):258–62, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anomaly of the nuclear maturation in vitro of golden hamster oocytes] Plachot M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):33–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ring 6–chromosome: a nonspecific clinical picture] Sele B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):232–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytogenetics of acute and chronic leukemia and other malignant diseases] Berger R. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3–4):19–22, 1977 (Fre)

[Chromosome aberrations in the etiology of malformations] Anthonioz P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):404–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Constitutional stereotyped gap in human chromosomes (author's transl)] Quack B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(1):55–67, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary acute leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome (letter)] James JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2252, 24 Jun 78 (Fre)

[Human chromosomes: material and methods] Jotterand–Bellomo M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(1):3–16, Jan 78 (Fre)

[Chromosome factors of leukemogenesis] Engel E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1426–36, 15 Oct 77 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects—indications and results (proceedings)] Bolte A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):188–90, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies on couples with habitual abortions (proceedings)] Breuker KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):186–7, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Malignant transformation of mesothelial ovarian tumors (proceedings)] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):527–9, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Chromosome studies on trichloroethylene workers (author's transl)] Konietzko H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(3):201–6, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome Anomalies in cases of habitual Abortions (author's transl)] Breuker KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):11–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome aberrations and the origin of tumors (author's transl)] Zankl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(1):7–16, 1 Jan 78 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome studies on Swiss cattle strains] Tschudi P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(8):329–36, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The placenta in fetal trisomy of mice] Claussen CP, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):613–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human cytogenetic examination technics—validity and use. I conventional demonstration technics] Zernahle K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):329–35, 1 Apr 78 (Ger)

[Chromosome analysis in baboons born following the use of potential, postovulatory, fertility–inhibiting steroids] Jemilev ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):337–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosomal aberrations in couples with habitual abortion] Lancet M, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):67–9, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Possibilities of cytogenetic and cytological monitoring of subjects occupationally exposed to lead] Biscaldi GP, et al. **Med Lav** 69(1):89–90, Jan–Feb 78 (Ita)

[Chromosome studies in subjects occupationally exposed to lead] Forni A. **Med Lav** 69(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytogenetic study of a group of workers with increased lead absorption indices] Sarto F, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):172–80, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytogenetic studies of monoclonal gammopathies (proceedings)] Castoldi GL. **Minerva Med** 68(50):3447–51, 20 Oct 77 (Ita)

[Clinical picture of multiple abnormalities in a patient with a 49, XXXXY pattern] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1785–92, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The r(15) syndrome (ring chromosome 15). Description of a case] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(36):2163–8, 17 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Notes on cases examined in a cytogenetic center during a 13–year period (1963–1975)] Vignetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(28):1717–26, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chromosome changes and congenital malformations after use of estroprogestogens] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(3):195–203, May–Jun 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chromosome analysis of experimental rat brain tumor (II)—chromosome changes of brain tissue cells during pre–induction stage of the tumor (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):303–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes after irradiation with NIRS–cyclotron fast neutrons in vitro. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Muramatsu S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):995–7, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo cytogenetic studies of 10–chloro–11b–(2–fluorophenyl)–7–(2–hydroxyethyl)–2, 3, 5, 11b–tetrahydrooxazolo–(3, 2–d) (1, 4) benzodiazepine–6(7H)–one (MS–4101) on rat bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Neda K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):651–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain tumor and chromosomes (author's transl)] Arai T. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):613–22, Jul 78 (87 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cytogenetic studies on leukemia with special reference to the relevance of chromosome abnormalities to the development of the disease (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):771–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[III. Leukemogenic factors and chromosome aberrations (author's transl)] Kamada N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):765–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia associated with cytogenetic aberrations (t(2 q + ; 5 q–)) in bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(11):1370–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of 45, X, –Y, Ph1 chronic granulocytic leukemia in an atomic bomb survivor and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Mikami M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):139–46, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of the Philadelphia chromosome before and after DCMP–therapy during the chronic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Misawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1121–7, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytogenetic investigations in children and adolescents with dystrophic changes of posterior pole of the eyeball (author's transl)] Rusinowa F, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):477–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of carbon disulfide on peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Effect of carbon disulfide on in vitro chromosome structure and division capability of leukocytes in man] Zajączek S, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):461–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukemic cell cultures. 3. Observation of growth of populations with karyotypes with Ph' and without Ph'] Rożynkowa D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):599–607, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytogenetic specificity in tumors] Gąsiorowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(1):1–13, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Bottura C. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(1):52–6, Feb 78 (Por)

[Chromosome aberrations induced in animals with imuran and prednisone] Steflea D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):379–84, Jul–Aug 77 (Rum)

[Clinical and cytogenetic considerations on a case of monosomy 21 in (45, XX–21/46,XY) mosaicism] Butnariu J, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):331–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical and cytogenetic study of a case of Fanconi's anemia] Olinici CD, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mutagenic effect of anesthetics] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative cytogenetic action of the antitumor antibiotics, carminomycin and rubomycin] Kurlov OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(6):537–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the types of chromosome aberrations in the combined action of chemical mutagens] Nazarenko SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):79–81, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic study of the mutagenic properties of the repellents dimethyl phthalate and phenoxyacetic acid N,N–diethylamide] Iurchenko VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):454–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in persons living in areas with a varying pesticide expenditure] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Genetika** 13(1):158–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of spontaneous chromosome aberration occurrence in cultured Chinese hamster cells] Pyzhov AP, et al. **Genetika** 13(1):46–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of nontransmissible deletion variants and the genetic map of pAS8 plasmid (RP4–ColE1)] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1778–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of chromosome aberrations caused by kilham virus in rat embryo cells] Shvetsova TP, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1373–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome aberration frequency in the bone marrow cells of mice exposed to cyclophosphamide] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):12–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the gonadotropic and mutagenic effect of tertiary butyl hydroxyperoxide] Katosova LD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–5, Feb 78 (Rus)

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in accelerator operators exposed to chronic radiation in small doses] Gorizontova MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):45–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calibration dosage curves of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):26–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of healthy persons of both sexes and various ages] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):32–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dosage relationship of the yield of chromosome aberrations at various times of fixation of primary monkey kidney cultures (Macaca mulatta)] Machavariani MG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):281–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the aberrant anaphase yield in loach embryos on the strength of the dose in chronic irradiation] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):907–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome aberrations of unstable type in the phytohemagglutinin–stimulated cultures of human bone marrow at remote periods after total irradiation. Evidence of uneven irradiation of the hematopoietic tissue] Piatkin EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):101–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine on the frequency of radiation–induced chromosome aberrations at different stages of the cell cycle] Airapetian LG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):468–72, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic analysis of the 1–st cleavage division of rat embryos] Chebotar' NA. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):102–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosomal instability and malignant growth] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic activity of freshly irradiated potato] Zaitsev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):61–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of trivalent arsenic on the occurrence of structural chromosomal aberrations in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Genčík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):269–79, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Translocation t (13:21) (q22:q22) in mother and monosomia 21 and partial trisomy 13 on her son (author's transl)] Prieto García F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(12):927–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Identification of chromosome anomalies by G banding in patients with apparently normal karyotype (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):115–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chromosomal diagnosis of exudate] Granberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(41):3543–5, 12 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of caffeine on sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced by mutagens in Chinese hamster cells. Palitti F, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):157–9, Oct 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosome aberrations as a dosimetric technique for fission neutrons over the dose–range 0.2–50 rad. Vulpis N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(3):301–6, Mar 78

[Regulation of the functional activity of human cells with laser radiation] Stepanov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(4):1007–10, 1977 (Rus)

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Morphological and cytogenetic studies on conjoined twins. Konstantinova B. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:55–8, 1976

Ocular findings in triploidy. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):859–67, Dec 77

A cytogenetic study of spontaneous abortions in Hawaii. Hassold TJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):443–54, May 78

Atlantoaxial malformation in a 46,XY, 17q+ child. Todorov AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):317–20, May 78

The chromosome complement of rabbit blastocysts resulting from spermatozoa stored at 5 degrees C. Nicolai P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):640–4, Dec 77

Genetic syndromes in man with potential relevance to the pathobiology of aging. Martin GM. **Birth Defects** 14(1):5–39, 1978 (63 ref.)

Cytogenetics of malignant epithelial cells and lymphoblastoid cell lines from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Finerty S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):231–9, Feb 78

Chromosome complement and SV40 transformation of cells from patients susceptible to malignant disease. Webb T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):583–91, Nov 77

Monosomy 7 in two patients with a myeloproliferative disorder. Boetius G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):101–9, Sep 77

Chromosome abnormalities: a major cause of birth defects, stillbirth and spontaneous abortion. Worton RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):849, 51, 22 Oct 77

Abnormal chromosomes and number 1 heterochromatin variants revealed in C-banded preparations from 13 bladder carcinomas. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytobios** 18(70):101–9, 1977

A case report of an autistic girl with an extra bisatellited marker chromosome. Hansen A, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):263–7, Sep 77

Indications for chromosome analysis illustrated by a case of ring 22. Howard-Peebles PN. **J Hered** 68(4):268–9, Jul–Aug 77

15/15 translocation in Prader-Willi syndrome. Fraccaro M, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):275–6, Aug 77

Ring chromosome 8 in a boy with multiple congenital abnormalities and mental retardation. Hamers AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):451–5, Dec 77

The r(20) syndrome. Herva R, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):281–3, Aug 77

Partial trisomy 7p associated with familial 7p;22q translocation. Larson LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):258–61, Aug 77

The prune belly anomaly: heterogeneity and superficial X-linkage mimicry. Riccardi VM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):266–70, Aug 77

Leprechaunism with mosaicism 46, XX/47, XX extra ring chromosome. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):383–6, Oct 77

A fragile secondary constriction on chromosome 2 in a severely mentally retarded patient. Williams AJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(3):227–39, Sep 77

The trisomy 9 syndrome: multiple congenital anomalies and unusual pathological findings. Mace SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):446–8, Mar 78

A ring C7 chromosome in a mentally and physically retarded male with various somatic abnormalities. Nakano S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):33–41, Jun 77

Trisomy/partial monosomy mosaicism of no. 13 pair [46, XX,−13, + rob(13q13q)/46, XX, r(13) (pllq34)]. Oka S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(2–3):73–8, Sep 77

Chromosomal abnormalities associated with cyclopia and synophthalmia. Howard RO. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:505–38, 1977

[Anomalous incidence of chromosome 1 gh+ in chronic myeloid leukemia] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(12):1183–5, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do all cases of trisomy 18 with long survival (beyond 10 years) show mosaicism in fibroblasts? (author's transl)] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):145–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 15 in a child (author's transl)] Scheibenreiter S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(1):22–5, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 4 p-syndrome] Giuffre' L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):589–604, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syndrome of the 'XX male'] Borghi A, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(2):152–201, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Congenital malformation and chromosome (author's transl)] Niikawa N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):233–7, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Translocations in which nucleolar organizers participate (proceedings)] Viannamorgante AM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(1):118–9, Mar 78 **(Por)**

[Ring chromosome 13 with. 13p. preserved. A case report and review of literature (author's transl] Benítez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(3):253–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Blood groups in chromosome disorders] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3–4):27–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of clozapine in the occurrence of chromosomal abnormalities in human bone-marrow cells in vivo and in cultured lymphocytes in vitro. Knuutila S, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):77–89, 31 Aug 77

Triethylenemelamine: comparative cytogenetic effects induced by oral or parenteral routes of administration in rats. Steelman JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):497–503, Dec 77

[Trifluralin, an inhibitor of the achromatic apparatus which modifies the chromosomes] Sentein P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(4):263–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization of the new syndromes of genetic origin] Armendares S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(7):321–34, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Partial deletion of 1q, following a pericentric inversion, in a boy with multiple minor morphologic anomalies and mental retardation. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):173–5, 1977

The value of reverse banding in detecting bone marrow chromosomal abnormalities: translocation between chromosomes 1, 9, and 22 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:171–5, 1977

Retinoblastoma in a patient with a 13qXp translocation. Cross HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):548–54, Oct 77

Autoimmune thyroiditis in a case of 18p- syndrome. Gluckman PD. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(2):122–4, Jun 77

The cytogenetics of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lawler SD. **Clin Haematol** 6(1):55–75, Feb 77 (60 ref.)

The relationship between induced chromosome aberrations and chromosome abnormality in tumour cells. pp. 355–66. Harnden DG. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Chromosomes in malignancies. pp. 69–81. Rowley JD. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Erythropoietic protoporphyria, heterozygous cystinuria, and reduced peptidase A activity in a patient with 46,XX/46,XX,18q−-mosaicism. Naylor EW, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):157–60, Apr 78

Chromosome disorders associated with mental retardation. Brewster TG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(2):82–9, Feb 78

[Familial oculo-cutaneous hypopigmentation of dominant transmission due to a disorder in melanocyte formation. Association of Prader-Willi syndrome with a chromosome abnormality in one of the subjects involved] Frenk E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(52):1964–8, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal abnormalities in human neoplasia (author's transl)] Bartram CR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(15):733–41, 1 Aug 78 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Organization of amniocentesis for antenatal genetic diagnosis. Rothe DJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):7–11, 1978

Cytogenetics and somatic cell genetics: the impact of chromosome banding. Francke U. **Birth Defects** 13(6):79–103, 1977

Indications for prenatal chromosome analysis [letter] Hytten FE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1670, 24–31 Dec 77

Bone marrow aspiration for chromosome analysis in newborn. Page BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1455–6, 3 Jun 78

Should the indications for prenatal chromosome analysis be changed? Philip J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1117–9, 29 Oct 77

Should the indications for prenatal chromosome analysis be changed? [letter] Steven JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):301, 4 Feb 78

Two children with a partial trisomy of chromosome 15 (47,XX, + 15). There appears to be no constellation of physical findings that are characteristic of this abnormality. Parker CE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1037–41, Nov 77

Genetic diagnostic studies for mental retardation. Beaudet AL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 8(5):1–47, Mar 78

Multiple skeletal anomalies in the '13q-' syndrome. Chemke J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(1):27–31, 22 May 78

Multiple congenital malformations in a child with ring 14 chromosome. Dzarlieva R. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:285–91, 1977

Cytogenetical problems in prenatal diagnosis. Schmid W. **Hereditas** 86(1):37–44, 1977

A fetus with recombinant of chromosome 8 inherited from her carrier father. Fujimoto A, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):241–8, 16 Feb 78

Analysis of banding patterns and mosaic configurations in a case of ring chromosome 15. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):289–99, 24 Apr 78

Four cases of chromosome changes detected in course of prenatal diagnosis and probably originating in vitro. Wahlström J. **Hum Genet** 41(3):265–8, 24 Apr 78

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease—chromosome abnormalities: a review of two collaborative studies. pp. 182–93. Hamerton JL. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Srivastava G. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):195–6, Mar 78

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Wertelecki W. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(7):30–5, Jan 76

Clinical cytogenetics: part 2. Elejalde BR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):207–9, 212–4, Mar 78

Medical care aspects of the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Forster DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):593–8, Sep 77

Prenatal diagnosis by amniocentesis—a patient survey. Katayama KP, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(3):S30–S31, Mar 78

[Current status, problems and perspective in prenatal genetic diagnosis] Macek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(1):11–20, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ring 6-chromosome: a nonspecific clinical picture] Sele B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):232–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monosomy 4 p— (Wolf-Hirschorn's syndrome)] Battin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):876–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of a clinical and cytogenetic investigation carried out on 82 mentally retarded patients of a special institution] Klein D, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 49–50(1):18–28, 1976–77 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenic survey of 600 mentally retarded hospitalized patients] Bourgeois M, et al. **Encephale** 3(3):189–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities and genetic metabolic disorders (proceedings)] Knörr K. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):159–66, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications for chromosome analyses. Determination of clinical criteria to limit the indications for chromosome analysis, a methodological attempt] Grosse KP. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):2013–8, 8 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex chromosome abnormalities in adults (author's transl)] Nielsen J. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):517–27, Oct 77 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Human cytogenetic examination technics—validity and use. I conventional demonstration technics] Zernahle K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):329–35, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis by means of amniocentesis in the 2d trimester] Porro E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(1):15–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetics. Importance, limitations and prospects] Milani-Comparetti M. **Minerva Med** 69(13):885–94, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Dermatoglyphics and congenital malformation (author's transl)] Shiono K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):237–46, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Medical-genetic counseling (basic principles and methods)] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):12–27, Apr 78 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of chromosome anomalies by G banding in patients with apparently normal karyotype (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):115–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trysomy of chromosome 1 long arms plus chromosome 9 inversion in leukaemic cells (author's transl)] Prieto F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):64–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerases alpha beta and gamma in inherited diseases affecting DNA repair. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2189–96, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Re: 'Epidemiology of chromosome abnormalities in man' [letter] Garron DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):257–8, Mar 78

[Aging of ovum and congenital malformation (author's transl)] Mikamo K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):226–32, Nov 78 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lead air pollution in industrial areas. VI. Lead poisoning and chromosome studies] Garza-Chapa R. **Gac Med Mex** 113(5):230–3, May 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wolf's syndrome in twins — translocation in the mother. Levy M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:267–70, 1976

Follow-up investigation of a familial translocation 14/18. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):176, 1977

Triple mosaicism with two autosomally unbalanced cell lines in a phenotypically normal oligospermic man. Shabtai F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):177–80, 1977

Paternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 with a 9p+ offspring. Honea KL. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):434, Oct 77

One hundred years of cytogenetic studies in health and disease. Engel E. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):109–16, Sep 77

Down's syndrome and leukemia: mechanism of additional chromosomal abnormalities. Goh K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):542–8, May 78

Partial duplication 5q syndrome: phenotypic similarity in two sisters with identical karyotype (partial duplication 5q33 leads to 5qter and partial deficiency 8p23 leads to pter). Bartsch-Sandhoff M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):281–4, Dec 77

A case of partial 9p monosomy with some unusual clinical features. Rutten FJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):51–5, Mar 78

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):237–42, Dec 77

Partial trisomy 4q. Yunis E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):243–8, Dec 77

13q- syndrome. Family study. Carmichael A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):972–4, Dec 77

Genetic counselling. Carter CO. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(6):557–62, Jun 78

The significance of chromosomal findings for the differentiation between lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:307–13, 1977

Cytogenetic study in early spontaneous abortion. Takahara H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):291–6, Dec 77

Small structural changes of chromosome 8. Two cases with evidence for deletion. Beighle C, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):113–21, 31 Aug 77

The occurrence of a ring 18, an accessory bisatellited fragment, and trisomy 21 within one sibship. Grace E, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):111–4, 12 Jul 78

A case of 9p– syndrome. Kuroki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):107–11, 31 Aug 77

New cytogenetic syndromes and chromosome organization. pp. 106–13. De Grouchy J.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Old and new syndromes. pp. 427–42. Hamerton JL.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 1322 v.7 1977.

Role of consanguinity in chromosomal syndromes. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):859–64, Jun 77

Cytogenetics in retinoblastomas. Rao KS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 23(3):23–5, Oct 75

Clinical experience with trisomies 18 and 13. Hodes ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):48–60, Feb 78

Interchromosomal duplication for the short arm of chromosome no. 9: report of three cases due to a familial translocation t(9; 11) and one case with a de novo 47, XX, +9p karyotype. Lin CC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(4):309–29, Dec 77

Single-gene disorders. Kirkman HN. **Pediatr Ann** 7(6):54–5, 58–60, 63–4 passim, Jun 78

Mapping of human chromosomal regions related to neoplasia: evidence from chromosomes 1 and 17. Rowley JD.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(12):5729–33, Dec 77

Partial trisomy 3q in a newborn female. De Marchi M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):225–32, Jul-Sep 77

[Monozygotic heterocaryotic twinning (author's transl)] Lejeune J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:50–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balanced translocations with abnormal phenotype (author's transl)] Taillemite JL, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3):407–17, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain tumor and chromosomes (author's transl)] Arai T.
No Shinkei Geka 6(7):613–22, Jul 78 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of multiple abnormalities in a child with mosaicism 46, XY/47, XY, +E] Balcar-Boroń A, et al.
Pediatr Pol (10):1161–4, 52 **(Pol)**

[Dermatoglyphic and karyological parallels in parents having children with congenital developmental defects] Il'in IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):76–81, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ring chromosome 13 with. 13p. preserved. A case report and review of literature (author's transl] Benítez J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 11(3):253–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Control of nuclear division and chromosomal abnormalities in cytochalasin B-treated normal and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ. **Front Biol** 46:217–55, 1978 (81 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Venezuelan encephalitis virus: in vivo induction of a chromosomal abnormality in hamster bone marrow cells. Pruslin FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1104–6, Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary function in individuals heterozygous for cystic fibrosis [letter] Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(3):330–1, May 78

Cytogenetic investigation of cat–eye syndrome. Walknowska J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):477–86, Oct 77

Frequency of chromosomal abnormalities in miscarriages and perinatal deaths. Alberman ED, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):313–5, Oct 77

Chromosome anomalies among livebirths. Evans HJ.
J Med Genet 14(5):309–12, Oct 77

Chromosome abnormalities and maternal age [letter] Polani PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):516–7, 4 Sep 76

[Clinical significance of modern chromosome studies] Magda O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(52):3141–5, 25 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

[Notes on cases examined in a cytogenetic center during a 13-year period (1963–1975)] Vignetti P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(28):1717–26, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increase with age of the frequency of spontaneous karyotype disorders in mice] Chebotar' NA. **Genetika** 14(3):551–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

New neurological findings in trisomy 13. Gilbert LA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(10):540–4, Oct 77

Cranial morphology in the 18p-syndrome. Faust J, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 129(1):61–5, 17 Aug 78

Is angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia a malignant disease? Goh KO, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 33(1):38, 40, Jan 78

Chromosomes in preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Kiricuţa I, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 23(4):261–6, Oct-Dec 77

Agenesis of the diaphragm and chromosome 12p abnormality. Johnson VP. **SD J Med** 31(4):19–21, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological abnormalities associated with anomalies of the ninth chromosome. Pilling DW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(4):215–21, 28 Feb 78

CHROMOSOME DELETION

XO/XY mosaicism with non fluorescent Y chromosome: clinical, cytogenetic and endocrinological studies on a female subject. Melis GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(4):283–96, Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Variability of r(22) chromosomes phenotypical expression. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):287–90, 1977

Deletion short arm 18 and Silver–Russell syndrome. Christensen MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):101–3, Jan 78

A patient with a partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Verjaal M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):43–5, Jan 78

Retinoblastoma and subband deletion of chromosome 13. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):161–3, Feb 78

Piebald trait in a retarded child with interstitial deletion of chromosome 4 [letter] Lacassie Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 29(6):641–2, Nov 77

Hematology problem [letter] Hogg AL.
Am J Med Technol 43(9):908, Sep 77

Reproductive outcome in a family with an inherited deletion–insertion chromosome 1. Garver KL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(3):345–6, 1 Jun 78

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 [46,XX,del(4)(q31)] in a patient with congenital anomalies. Back E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):294–6, Dec 77

A 45,XX,–5,–14,+t(5q;14q)mat cri du chat child. Bass HN, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):56–9, Mar 78

Another case of 9P-syndrome. Mulcahy MT.
Ann Genet (Paris) 21(1):47–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A case of partial 9p monosomy with some unusual clinical features. Rutten FJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):51–5, Mar 78

Autoimmune thyroiditis in a case of 18p– syndrome. Gluckman PD. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(2):122–4, Jun 77

Chromosomes and DNA of Microtus. II. Confirmation of deletion of constitutive heterochromatin in M. agrestis cells in vitro. Cooper JE. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):537–41, Sep 77

Developmental abnormalities associated with long arm deletion of chromosome No. 6. Bartoshesky L, et al.
Clin Genet 13(1):68–71, Jan 78

Prenatal diagnosis of 5p–. David K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):224–8, Feb 78

7q deletion syndrome (7q32 leads to 7qter). Harris EL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):233–8, Oct 77

Partial deletion of long arm of chromosome 11: del (11) (q23). Kaffe S, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):323–8, Dec 77

Gene dose effect: intraband mapping of the LDH A locus using cells from four individuals with different interstitial deletions of 11p. Francke U, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 19(4):197–207, 1977

Deletion in the long arm of chromosome 1 from a subject with multiple congenital anomalies. Respository identification No. GM–2025. Sekhon GS, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 21(3):176, 1978

Meiotic analysis of a pericentric inversion, inv(7) (p22q32), in the father of a child with a duplication–deletion of chromosome 7. Winsor EJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):169–84, 1978

A family with a chromosome 14 short arm deletion. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):107–12, 1978

Terminal deletion of (1)(q42) and its phenotypical manifestations. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):115–20, 23 Feb 78

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 resulting from a de novo translocation t(4;8) (q13;q213). Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):125–30, 22 Sep 77

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 in a polymalformed newborn—karyotype: 46,XX,del(2)(q21;q24). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):233–8, 10 Nov 77

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 in a malformed newborn. Kessel E, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):333–7, 27 Jun 78

Partial deletion 10q. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al.
Hum Genet 42(3):339–43, 27 Jun 78

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 detected in three unrelated patients. Seabright M, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):223–6, 9 Jun 78

Yq deletion, aspermia, and short stature. Yunis E, et al.
Hum Genet 39(1):117–22, 2 Nov 77

X del(q) Turner's syndrome in a 30–month–old girl. Lošan F, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):356–61, 1977

Trisomy 4p and deletion 4p– in a family having translocation, t(4p–; 12p+). Mortimer JG, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):132–40, 1978

Cytogenetics in retinoblastomas. Rao KS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 23(3):23–5, Oct 75

Further evidence for a non–random chromosomal abnormality in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):869–72, 15 Dec 77

De novo simultaneous reciprocal translocation and deletion. Fries K, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):152–4, Apr 78

Deletion 14q and pericentric inversion 14. Nielsen J, et al.
J Med Genet 15(3):236–8, Jun 78

Specificity of the deletion of chromosome No. 15 in mouse plasmacytoma: brief communication. Yoshida MC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 60(1):235–8, Jan 78

Congenital anomalies including the VATER association in a patient with del(6)q deletion. McNeal RM, et al.
J Pediatr 91(6):957–60, Dec 77

18p—syndrome associated with hemivertebrae, fused ribs and micropenis. Nakano S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):27–32, Jun 77

Deletion mutants of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi105 Flock JI. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):241–7, 24 Oct 77

The effects of coumarin on the frequency of deletions in a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Majerfeld IH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):203–6, 16 Feb 78

Identification of a nondeletion defect in alpha–thalassemia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1081–4, 17 Nov 77

Aniridia, cataract and gonadoblastoma in a mentally retarded girl with deletion of chromosome II. A clinicopathological case report. Andersen SR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(3):171–7, 1977

Chromosome 3 duplication q/deletion p syndrome. Fineman RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):611–8, Apr 78

Chromosomal imbalance in the Aniridia–Wilms' tumor association: 11p interstitial deletion. Riccardi VM, et al.
Pediatrics 61(4):604–10, Apr 78

Occurrence of partial deletion and substitution of the src gene in the RNA genome of avian sarcoma virus. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4781–5, Nov 77

An internal deletion mutant of a myosin heavy chain in Caenorhabditis elegans. MacLeod AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(12):5336–40, Dec 77

Chromosome loss is responsible for segregation at the HPRT locus in Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Farrell SA, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 3(5):539–51, Sep 77

[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1494, 19 Jun 78 **(Dan)**

[Bilateral retinal malignant tumor complicating coloboma and associated with karyotype changes] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(4):545–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilia A in a girl with deletion of a part of the long arm of one X chromosome (author's transl)] Samama M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:10–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 18p–syndrome (author's transl)] Aksu F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(9):845–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 4 p–syndrome] Giuffre' L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):589–604, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modeling modification of chemical mutagenesis in human cells. 1. Elimination of chromosomal aberrations] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1532–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Tracing quantitative measurements on human chromosomes in family studies. Lauder IJ. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(1):77–86, Jul 77

Structural mapping of mitochondrial DNA. Linnane AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):277–89, 30 Apr 78 (136 ref.)

Variation in the direction of selection applied by pentenol to the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):259–67, Jun 77

The effect of the T/t locus on sperm penetration in vivo in the house mouse. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):132–40, Feb 78

Relative positions of chromosome 1 loci Fy, PGM1, Sc, UMPK, Rh, PGD and ENO1 in man. Lewis M, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 19(4):695–709, Dec 77

Localization of the human alpha–globin structural gene to chromosome 16 in somatic cell hybrids by molecular hybridization assay. Deisseroth A, et al. **Cell** 12(1):205–18, Sep 77

A new genetic locus, Bevi, on human chromosome 6 which controls the replication of baboon type C virus in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cell** 12(1):251–62, Sep 77

Gene mapping by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Cheung SW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):255–62, May 77

Location of messenger specifying sequences in mammalian chromosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(3):241–52, 27 Sep 77

Gene dose effect: intraband mapping of the LDH A locus using cells from four individuals with different interstitial deletions of 11p. Francke U, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 19(4):197–207, 1977

Gene mapping in Mus musculus by interspecific cell hybridization: assignment of the genes for tripeptidase–1 to chromosome 10, dipeptidase–2 to chromosome 18, acid phosphatase–1 to chromosome 12, and adenylate kinase–1 to chromosome 2. Francke U, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 19(2–3):57–84, 1977

The chromosomal location of rDNA in selected lower primates. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):281–302, 1977

Chromosome structure and function in man. VI. Pachytene chromomere maps of 16, 17 and 18; pachytene as a reference standard for metaphase banding. Hungerford DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(4):212–30, 1978

A comparison of in situ hybridization techniques for gene localization. Malcolm S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):256–61, 1977

Specific control of responsiveness by two complementing Ir loci in the H-2 complex. Melchers I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(11):753–9, Nov 75

Regional localization of human phosphoglucomutase-2 locus on chromosome 4. Sparkes RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):492–5, Feb 78

Fine structure mapping and properties of mutations suppressing the lon mutation in Escherichia coli K-12 and B strains. Johnson BF. **Genet Res** 30(3):273–86, Dec 77

Regional mapping on human genes for phosphoglucomutase-1 on chromosome 1 and beta-glucuronidase on chromosome 7 using mouse x human hybrids. George DL, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):161–70, 1978

New approaches to human gene mapping by means of somatic cell genetics. pp. 269–83. Ruddle FH. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Case analysis I. Mapping the mammalian genome. Potential benefits. pp. 62–73. Berg P. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**

In vitro recombinant DNA technology for mapping animal virus mutations. p. 265. Miller LK. **In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.**

Brood pattern analysis of mutation in the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Banerjee J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):386–8, Mar 78

Chromosome mapping in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAT. Watson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1113–25, Mar 78

Immunochemical evidence for three Ia loci in the I-region of the H-2 complex. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1549–60, 1 Dec 77

Double line phenotypes in rabbit IgG allotypes and their relation to the cis/trans configuration of the IgG markers. Hamers-Casterman C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(5):301–14, Oct 77

Murine Ia antigens: identification and mapping of Ia.23 and further definition of the I-E subregion. David CS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1659–62, May 78

'Silent' alleles at the HLA-C locus. Ferrara G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):731–5, Aug 78

Alloantigens determined by a second D region locus elicit a strong in vitro cytotoxic response. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1836–40, Jun 78

Genetic polymorphism of murine C3 controlled by a single co-dominant locus on chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):491–8, Aug 78

Genetic control of immunologic unresponsiveness to adjuvant-free solutions of beta-D-galactosidase. I. Inheritance of the Ir-Z1 and ir-Z2 loci in mice. Rotman B. **J Immunol** 120(5):1460–4, May 78

Sharing of Ia antigens between species. II. Molecular localization of shared Ia determinants implies the existence of more than one I sublocus of the rat MHC. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):637–40, Aug 78

The genetic mapping of a defective LPS response gene in C3H/HeJ mice. Watson J, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):422–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gross map location of Escherichia coli transfer RNA genes. Ikemura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):419–46, 5 Dec 77

Mapping of mitochondrial DNA in Xenopus laevis and X. borealis: the positions of ribosomal genes and D-loops. Ramirez JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):133–46, 15 Feb 78

Human gene mapping [editorial] Nicholls EM. **Med J Aust** 2(23):759, 3 Dec 77

Linkage map of Salmonella typhimurium, edition V. Sanderson KE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):471–519, Jun 78 (675 ref.)

Molecular cloning of fragments of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Wilson GG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):203–14, 14 Nov 77

Liver-specific lysosomal acid phosphatase deficiency (Apl) on mouse chromosome 17. Womack JE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):315–7, 24 Oct 77

Localisation of a male-specific DNA fragment to a sub-region of the human Y chromosome. Bostock CJ, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):324–8, 23 Mar 78

Identification of chromosomal location of yeast DNA from hybrid plasmid p Yeleu 10. Hicks J, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):265–7, 15 Sep 77

Gene mapping and gene enrichment by the avidin-biotin interaction: use of cytochrome-c as a polyamine bridge. Sodja A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):385–401, Feb 78

Structural gene identification and mapping by DNA-mRNA hybrid-arrested cell-free translation. Paterson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4370–4, Oct 77

High-resolution chromosome analysis in clinical medicine. Yunis JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 7:267–88, 1978 (85 ref.)

Genetics of cell-surface antigens: regional mapping of three components of the human cell-surface antigen complex, AL, on chromosome 11. Kao FT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):421–9, Jul 77

Induced segregation of human syntenic genes by 5-bromodeoxyuridine μear-visible light. Law ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):465–76, Jul 78

Assignment of the gene locus for human alpha-L-fucosidase to chromosome 1 by analysis of somatic cell hybrids. Turner BM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(1):45–54, Jan 78

Genetically mediated induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes associated with congenital defects in the mouse. Lambert GH, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):147–53, Oct 77

Ultraviolet transcriptional unit mapping for the late genes in adenovirus type 2. Girvitz SC, et al. **Virology** 84(1):75–86, Jan 78

[Gene mapping in man (author's transl)] Srb V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(34):1055–9, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gene dosage and chromosome enzymatic markers] Junien C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):19–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of enolases 1 and 2 on chromosomes 1 and 12 respectively by the analysis of human-mouse hybrids] Van-Cong N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):153–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic precordial mapping in acute myocardial infarct. II. Correlation of the sum of the ST segments (sigma ST) and the hemodynamic parameters] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):405–11, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of nontransmissible deletion variants and the genetic map of pAS8 plasmid (RP4-ColE1)] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1778–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrition of correction to genetic recombination in T4 phage measured by the effect of map contraction] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):122–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiomutability of specific loci and the mutation isoalleles in Drosophila: facts and illusions] Aleksandrov ID. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):890–4, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Regional mapping of gene loci on human chromosomes 1 and 6 by interspecific hybridization of cells with a t(1;6)(p3200;p2100) translocation and by correlation with linkage data. pp. 201–16. Francke U, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Kinetic aspects of in situ hybridization in relation to the problem of gene localization. pp. 283–94. Szabo P, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Assignment of genes to regions of mouse chromosomes. Eicher EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):946–50, Feb 78

CHROMOSOMES

see related

KARYOTYPING

Cytogenetic studies of human endometrial carcinomas by means of tissue culture. Kuramoto H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):559–65, Jul-Aug 77

Sexual infantilism related to adrenogenital syndrome in conjunction with a chromosomal defect. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):919–20, 15 Dec 77

Chromosome identification of the flat-headed cat, Felis planiceps: one more down and five to go. Centerwall WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1893–4, Nov 77

A chromosome substitution analysis of geotactic maze behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Pyle D. **Behav Genet** 8(1):53–64, Jan 78

Indirect chromosomal fluorescence with antibody to 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Balick R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):81–4, 15 May 78

Drosophila: the genetics of two major larval proteins. Akam ME, et al. **Cell** 13(2):215–25, Feb 78

Transcription at two heat shock loci in Drosophila. Henikoff S, et al. **Cell** 12(2):441–51, Oct 77

Delayed flow-through cytoplasm of newly synthesized Balbiani ring 75S RNA. Lönn U. **Cell** 13(4):727–33, Apr 78

Transfer of anchorage independence by isolated metaphase chromosomes in hamster cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Cell** 12(3):675–82, Nov 77

Linkage of markers controlling consecutive biochemical steps in CHO cells as demonstrated by chromosome transfer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Cell** 12(1):235–42, Sep 77

The distribution of sequences complementary to human satellite DNAs I, II and IV in the chromosomes of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes), gorilla (Gorilla gorilla) and orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Gosden JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(3):253–71, 27 Sep 77

RNA polymerase B (or II) in heat induced puffs of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Greenleaf AL, et al. **Chromosoma** 65(2):127–36, 16 Jan 78

Selective digestion of mouse metaphase chromosomes. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(3):259–68, 25 Apr 78

The X isochromosome-X syndrome [46,X,i(Xq)]. Report of three cases with review of the phenotype. Santana JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1021–6, Nov 77

Chromosome studies in Edentata. Jorge W, et al. **Cytobios** 18(71–72):157–72, 1978

Phenotypic trait transferred by cybridization. Ber R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):304–8, 1978

Chromosome replication patterns in an established cell line (CHO). Campbell CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):303–19, 1977

Crossover suppression in mice heterozygous for tobacco mouse metacentrics. Cattanach BM. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):264–81, 1978

Chromosomes of Peromyscus (rodentia, cricetidae). VI. The genomic size. Deaven LL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):241–9, 1977

Association of nucleolus organizer chromosomes in domestic sheep (Ovis aries) shown by silver staining. Henderson LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):326–34, 1977

Random arrangement of mitotic chromosomes in radial metaphases of the Indian muntjac. Korf BR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):335–43, 1977

Mammalian repetitive DNA sequences in a stable Robertsonian system. Characterization, in situ hybridizations, and cross-species hybridizations of repetitive DNAs in calf, sheep, and goat chromosomes. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):145–67, 1978

Variable modes of Robertsonian fusions. Lau YF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):231–5, 1977

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. III. Chromosome banding studies in the genus Hapalemur and the species Lemur catta. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(4):201–11, 1978

Complementation studies with mouse translocations. Searle AG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):282–303, 1978

Karyotypic heterogeneity in CHO cell lines. Worton RG. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):105–10, 1978

Karyologic studies on hybrids between Asian, Ceylonese, and Oceanian type black rats, with a note on an XO female occuring in the F2 generation. Yosida TH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):262–72, 1977

Aspects of germ line somatic and meiotic chromosomes in diabetic Mystromys albacaudatus. Burdick AB. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):553–63, Sep 77

Preparation and identification of partially fractionated Chinese hamster chromosomes. Benz RD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):143–53, 1 Mar 78

Evidence for the clonal nature of erythropoietic bursts: application of an in situ method for demonstrating centromeric heterochromatin in plasma cultures. Strome JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):461–7, May 78

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Nycticebus coucang (Boddaert, 1785). García M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):103–6, 1978

Banded karyotypes of three whales: Mesoplodon europaeus, M. carlhubbsi and Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Arnason U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(2):189–200, 1977

The relationship between the four principal pinniped karyotypes. Arnason U. **Hereditas** 87(2):227–42, 1977

Interchromosomal connections in mouse spermatocyte meiosis. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 86(2):273–6, 1977

Have double minutes functioning centromeres? Levan A, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):81–92, 1978

Experimental elimination and recovery of double minute chromosomes in malignant cell populations. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 86(1):75–90, 1977

Morphological and chromosome studies on the genital organs of intersex goats and bovine freemartins. Omura Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):81–102, Sep 77

The effect of SH-SS transition in the structural organization of mitotic chromosomes. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):83–8, 16 May 78

Quinacrine and acridine-R banding without a fluorescence microscope. Nakagome Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):171–6, 19 Jan 78

Centromere inactivation in a case of Turner variant with two dicentric iso-long arm Y chromosomes. Schmid W, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):217–23, 17 Mar 78

Organization of the primate genome: a comparative approach. pp. 98–105. De Grouchy J. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. pp. 189–99. Fournier RE, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

The organization of H1 histone on chromosomes. pp. 139–57. Gaubatz J, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Localisation of sequences complementary to human satellite DNAs in man and the hominoid apes. pp. 75–85. Gosden JR, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Satellite DNA and cytogenetic evolution: molecular aspects and implications for man. pp. 395–414. Hatch FT, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Immunological approaches to chromosome banding. pp. 87–99. Miller OJ, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

The synaptonemal complex and meiosis. pp. 101–25. Moses MJ. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

In situ hybridization for the study of chromosome structure and function. pp. 217–32. Pardue ML, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
The chromosomes of non-human primates. pp. 415–25. Pearson P, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
Differential fluorescent labelling of chromosomes and DNA with base pair specific DNA binding antibiotics. pp. 127–38. van de Sande JH, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
Molecular evolution and cytogenetic evolution. pp. 375–93. Wilson AC, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
Survey of ATCC stocks of human cell lines for HeLa contamination. Lavappa KS. **In Vitro** 14(5):469–75, May 78
Two-step chromosomal control of tumorigenicity of Chinese hamster cells in nude mice. Ebina T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):572–80, 15 Oct 77
An analysis of the G-banded chromosomes of the golden hamster. Pavia RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):460–5, 15 Sep 77
Chromosome banding, isoenzyme studies and determination of Epstein-Barr virus DNA content on human Burkitt lymphoma/mouse hybrids. Spira J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):849–53, 15 Dec 77
Identification of a chromosome that controls malignancy in Chinese hamster cells. Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(2):205–12, Nov 77
Behaviour of kinetochore fibres in Haemanthus katherinae during anaphase movements of chromosomes. Hard R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:47–56, 1977
Localization of histone gene transcripts in newt lampbrush chromosomes by in situ hybridization. Old RW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:57–79, 1977
Chromosome analysis of early postimplantation presumptive haploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Kaufman MH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:85–91, Jun 78
Meander tail: a recessive mutant located in chromosome 4 of the mouse. Hollander WF, et al. **J Hered** 68(6):403–6, Nov-Dec 77
The occurrence of diploid ova in Rana pipiens. Richards CM, et al. **J Hered** 68(5):307–12, Sep-Oct 77
Genetic polymorphism of murine C3 controlled by a single co-dominant locus on chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):491–8, Aug 78
Quantitative in situ hybridization of ribosomal RNA species to polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Szabo P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):539–63, 25 Sep 77
Lung organ-specific antigens on cells with HeLa marker chromosomes. Nelson-Rees WA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1205–7, Jun 78
A general theory of chromosome pairing based on the palindromic DNA model of Sobell with modifications and amplifications. Doyle GG. **J Theor Biol** 70(2):171–84, 20 Jan 78
Karyotype evolution by pericentric inversion as a stochastic process. Imai HT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 70(3):253–61, 6 Feb 78
On the origin of telocentric chromosomes in mammals. Imai HT. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):619–37, 20 Apr 78
Recent results on chromosome banding with Giemsa and quinacrine. Löber G, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(3):239–40, Mar 78
[A Feulgen-substituting rapid schedule for some plant chromosomes involving a new pretreating agent and a macerating fixative. Sharma CB, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(1–2):30–4, Jun 77
Janus green resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interaction of nuclear and cytoplasmic factors. Kruszewska A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):171–81, 6 Apr 78
Interspecific comparison of ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutation rates in relation to genome size. Schalet AP. **Mutat Res** 49(3):313–40, Mar 78 (66 ref.)
High rate of endoreduplications and chromosomal aberrations in hamster cells treated with sodium nitrite in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):69–74, Sep 77
Deletion mapping of the t complex of chromosome 17 of the mouse. Erickson RP, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):163–4, 13 Jul 78
Mouse chromosome 5 codes for ecotropic murine leukaemia virus cell-surface receptor. Oie HK, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):60–2, 6 Jul 78
The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles labranchiae Falleroni 1926. Bruno-Smiraglia C, et al. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):95–101, Jan-Dec 76
Structure of eukaryotic chromosomes and chromatin. IV. Functional units: Introductory remarks. Callan HG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):381–2, 11 May 78
Fertility, embryo viability, and hatchability of chickens having 23% of the Z translocated to a micro-chromosome. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):193–201, Jan 77
Rapid speciation and chromosomal evolution in mammals. Bush GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3942–6, Sep 77
Theories of quasi-linkage and 'affinity': some implications for population structure. Miké V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3513–7, Aug 77
Chromosomal changes in vertebrate evolution. Fredga K. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1136):377–97, 13 Dec 77 (92 ref.)
Uptake and early fate of metaphase chromosomes ingested by the Wi-L2 human lymphoid cell line. Simmons T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(1):55–76, Jan 78
Dynamics of correlated genetic systems. II. Simulation studies of chromosomal segments under selection. Clegg MT. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(1):1–23, Feb 78
[Dicentric Y chromosome in a male pseudohermaphrodite 45,X/46,X, dic (Y)/47, XYY] Roubin M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):185–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modified Giemsa technique for the study of characteristic chromosomes of leukemic C57Bl mice] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):682–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Affinity to Giemsa of mouse chromosomes] Cianfriglia M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2456–62, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Chromosome polymorphism and genetic purity of rats] Sasaki M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):123–30, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Use of chromosomal findings in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia (author's transl)] Sakurai M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):777–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Variation in chromosome constitution and alkaloid composition in anther-derived callus cultures and regenerated plants of Datura innoxia (author's transl)] Tabata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):746–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polychromosomal cells of transplantable ascites tumor] Gąsiorowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(6):809–31, Nov-Dec 77 **(Pol)**
[Experiments with cultures of mammalian cells aboard the biosatellite 'Cosmos-782'] Sushkov FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):28–39, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Oscillating mechanism of chromosome conjugation] Kazantsev EF. **Biofizika** 22(6):999–1003, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial arrangement of chromosomes in somatic cell nuclei. IV. Homologous chromosomes in guinea pigs and domestic pigs] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):855–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyological study of the continuous cell lines. Comparative analysis of the Hela and Detroit-6 cell lines] Mikhailova GR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):786–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Staining of interphase and metaphase chromosomes with Procion Yellow 4RS] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):935–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation and properties of stretched polytene chromosomes. 2. Mechanism of stretching] Zalniev GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):34–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomes of 7 transplantable lines of macaque and pavian hematopoietic cells producing herpesvirus type EBV and oncornavirus type C] Markarian DS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):724–31, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence polarization of stretched polytene chromosomes stained with acridine orange. Gruzdev AD, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(2):97–110, 13 Apr 78
A single integrated gene for ribosomal RNA in a eucaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yao MC, et al. **Cell** 12(1):121–32, Sep 77
DNA distribution and intrachromosomal organization of moderately repetitive sequences. Alonso C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(4):325–33, Jul 77
Conservation and chromosomal localization of DNA satellites in balenopterid whales. Arnason U, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(2):141–59, 31 Mar 78
The repetition frequency of DNA in Balbiani ring 2 of Chironomus thummi. Wobus U, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(3):279–86, 30 Nov 77
Immunochemical studies on the 5-methylcytosine content of African green monkey satellite DNA. Kahana ZE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):397–400, 1977
Isolation of a telomeric DNA sequence from Drosophila melanogaster. Rubin GM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1041–6, 1977
The distribution of moderately repeated DNA sequences among Chinese hamster chromosomes. Benz RD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):155–65, 1 Mar 78
Reciprocal Giemsa staining of late DNA replicating regions produced by low and high pH sodium phosphate. Burkholder GD. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):489–92, Feb 78
An immunofluorescent analysis of Drosophila polytene chromosomes with antisera directed against H3, H4, and a native H3-H4 complex. Silver LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):479–84, Jul 78
Correspondence of silver banding with rRNA hybridization sites in polytene chromosomes of Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Stocker AJ. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):429–34, Jul 78
Chromosomes of lymph node metastases derived from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells inoculated into rats. Olinici CD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):281–4, 15 Dec 77
Karotype alterations of BHK-21 cell lines by persistent virus infections. II. Analysis of the banding patterns. Epplen JT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):149–56, Oct 77
Karyotype alterations of BHK-21 cell lines by persistent virus infections I. Development of the cell lines and conventional chromosome analysis. Schwöbel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):141–8, Oct 77
[Microelectrophoretic analysis of histones from single chromosomes and nucleoli of mosquito (Chironomis plumosus) larvae] Berdnikov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1001–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of procarbazine on the chromosomes of normal and malignant mouse cells. Rapp M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):249–54, Dec 77
The effect of mitomycin on the fertility and the induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in mice and their first generation progeny. Savković N, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):387–93, Sep 77
Effect of distamycin A on Chinese hamster chromosomes. Prantera G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):459–62, 15 Oct 77
Chromosomal puff induction in salivary glands from Drosophila hydei by arsenite. Vossen JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):277–83, 15 Oct 77
Effect of methylnitrosocyanamide on cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Gan** 68(5):537–42, Oct 77
The production of chromosome aberrations in various mammalian cells by triethylenemelamine. Luippold HE, et al. **Genetics** 88(2):317–26, Feb 78
Chromosome analyses in man in the course of chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis and of antituberculosis chemotherapy with isoniazid. Bauchinger M, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):31–43, 16 May 78
The effect of cyclophosphamide on the centromere separation sequence in Chinese hamster spermatogonia. Singh JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):359–62, 23 Dec 77
Chromosomal analysis of embryonic tissues. pp. 290–302. Zeindl E, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.
Analysis of karyotype variation following carcinogen treatment of Chinese hamster primary cell lines. Connell JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):768–79, 15 Nov 77
Carcyological effect of vermiculine on HeLa cells. Frank V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):162–3, Feb 78
A dominant lethal study in male rats after repeated exposures to vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride. Short RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):965–8, Dec 77
Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] **Lancet** 2(8085):368, 12 Aug 78
The induction of II-III translocations by tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate in Drosophila. Berkowitz S. **Mutat Res** 57(3):385–7, Jul 78
Studies on chemically induced dominant lethality. III. Cytogenetic analyses of TEM-effects on maturing dictyate mouse oocytes. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):85–92, Apr 78
The induction of chromosome aberrations in mouse dictyate oocytes by X-rays and chemical mutagens. Caine A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):325–31, Dec 77
The cytogenetic effect of bleomycin on human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Dresp J, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):341–53, Jan 78
Enhancement by caffeine of sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes from normal subjects after treatment by mutagens. Faed MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):437–40, Mar 78
Tests on induction of chromosome aberrations in mouse germ cells with sodium bisulfite. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):363–5, Jan 78
Absence of Chromosome Damage in the bone marrow of rats fed detergent actives for 90 days. Hope J. **Mutat Res** 56(1):47–50, Sep 77
Cytogenetic and other effects of the chemosterilants tepa, metepa, apholate an hempa in insects (a review). Labrecque GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 47(2):99–113, 1978 (152 ref.)
Cytogenetic effects of myleran in vivo on bone-marrow cells from male mice. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):329–33, Jan 78
II—III translocations induced by diethyl sulfate in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Muñoz ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):355–7, Dec 77
Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by the cytostatic drug adriamycin in vivo and in vitro. Nevstad NP. **Mutat Res** 57(2):253–8, May 78
An analysis of meiotic chromosomes of inbred male mice and their F1 sons after long-term treatment of sires with triethylenemelamine. Pečevski J, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):55–60, Aug 78
Chromosomal analyses in vinyl chloride-exposed workers. Purchase IF, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):325–34, Jul 78
Effect of sodium selenite and methyl methanesulfonate or N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene co-exposure on sister-chromatid exchange production in human whole blood cultures. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):359–68, Jul 78
Effects of some ergot derivatives in bone marrow of mice. Roberts GT, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):59–68, Sep 77
Mutagenic and chromosome-breaking effects of azide in barley and human leukocytes. Sander C, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):67–75, Apr 78
Heritable translocation test on random-bred mice after

prolonged triethylenemelamine treatment. Sheu CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(2):241–50, May 78

Chromosome aberrations induced by monomeric acrylamide in bone marrow and germ cells of mice. Shiraishi Y. **Mutat Res** 57(3):313–24, Jul 78

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in spermatogenic cells of mice treated in vivo with the indirect alkylating agents cyclophosphamide and mitomen. Sotomayor RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(2):229–40, May 78

Chromosomal damage and mutations after exposure of Chinese hamster cells to high concentrations of oxygen. Sturrock JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):27–33, Mar 78

High rate of endoreduplications and chromosomal aberrations in hamster cells treated with sodium nitrite in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):69–74, Sep 77

Chromosome distribution studies in phenyl mercury acetate exposed subjects and in age-related controls. Verschaeve L, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):335–7, Jul 78

Bleomycin causes release of nucleosomes from chromatin and chromosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):83–4, 5 Jan 78

Chromosome studies in human lymphocytes after in vitro exposure to metal salts. Deknudt G, et al. **Toxicology** 10(1):67–75, May 78

Distribution of nickel and cytogenetic changes in poisoned rats. Mathur AK, et al. **Toxicology** 10(2):105–13, Jun 78

Effects of fungus (Aspergillus parasiticus) toxins on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Lón-Cázares J, et al. **Toxicon** 15(6):489–96, 1977

[Evaluation of risk of chemical mutagens (editorial)] Zeuthen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(13):728–30, 27 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[Chemical mutagenesis] Graf U. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 49–50(1):1–15, 1976–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies on women during and following the use of hormonal contraceptives] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):347–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual and electronic analysis of chromosomes in the Göttingen miniature pig following adminstration of azathioprine] Paufler S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):552–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced in animals with imuran and prednisone] Steflea D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):379–84, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**

[Triphenylstilbene as a polymodifying agent] Drozdovskaia LN, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2159–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age specificity of the effect of 5-bromdeoxyuridine on the differentiation and puff spectrum of the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila virilis Sturt. I. Relationship between the viability of individuals and induction of new puffs and the period of action of 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Mitrofanov VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1202–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age specificity of the effect of 5-bromdeoxyuridine on the differentiation and spectra of chromosomal puffs in the salivary glands of Drosophila virilis Sturt. II. Alteration of the puff spectrum in salivary gland chromosomes] Poluéktova EV, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1596–604, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of mutability in laboratory mice. I. Genetic analysis of the sensitivity of mice of strains 101/H and C57BL/6 to the mutagenic effect of thio-TEPA] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1572–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ftorafur on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous cells of the Djzungarian hamster in vitro] Volgareva GM, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):444–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of thiophosphamide and dipin on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):347–50, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenicity of several pesticides—derivatives of urea, carbamic and thiocarbamic acids] Kurinnyĭ AI. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):357–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and microbiologic factors in the control of carcinogens in animals] Dushkin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):75–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trivalent arsenic on the occurrence of structural chromosomal aberrations in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Genčík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):269–79, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of dynein as the outer arms of sea urchin sperm axonemes. Ogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5006–10, Nov 77

[Assignment of the genes of beta-glucuronidase, enolase-2 and phosphoglycerate kinase to chromosomes 7, 12 and X in the Chimpanzee] Cochet C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):255–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gene expression of a region of chromosome 17 during murine spermatogenesis. Erickson RP. **J Immunogenet** 4(5):353–62, Oct 77

Binding to chromosomes of herpes simplex-related antigens in biochemically transformed cells. Kit S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3288–91, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on differentiation of chromatin in interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes. II. Incorporation of 3-h-thymidine and binding of 3h-actinomycin D by selected segments of human mitotic chromosomes as a function of their differentiated ability to bind acridine fluorochrome. Hübner H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):251–60, 1977

Autoradiographic studies on differentiation of chromatin in interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes. I. Influence of extraction of lysine and arginine-rich histone fractions on ability to bind 3-h-actinomycin D by interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes of Haemanthus katharinae. Kononowicz AK, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):241–9, 1977

Does the initiation of chromosome replication regulate cell division? Koch AL. **Adv Microb Physiol** 16:49–98, 1977 (74 ref.)

Modulation of acetylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages by epinephrine and estradiol. Thakur MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):828–31, 14 Apr 78

Polytene chromosome puffing and in situ hybridization measure different aspects of RNA metabolism. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 12(1):227–34, Sep 77

Ecdysone-stimulated RNA synthesis in salivary glands of drosophila melanogaster: assay by in situ hybridization. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 12(1):219–25, Sep 77

Conservative assembly and segregation of nucleosomal histones. Leffak IM, et al. **Cell** 12(3):837–45, Nov 77

Correlation of RNA polymerase B and transcriptional activity in the chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Jamrich M, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):319–26, 6 Dec 77

3h-actinomycin-D binding to mitotic chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(4):389–95, 16 May 78

Transcription of polytene chromosomes and of the mitochondrial genome in Drosophila melanogaster. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):803–14, 1977

An in vitro assay for the specific induction and regression of puffs in isolated polytene nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster. Compton JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):835–8, 1977

Assembly of SV40 and polyoma minichromosomes during replication. Crémisi C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):409–16, 1977

The size and chromosomal location of the 75S RNA transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2. Daneholt B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):867–76, 1977

Fate of Balbiani-ring RNA in vivo. Edström JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):877–84, 1977

Electron microscopic analysis of chromosome metabolism in the Drosophila melanogaster embryo. McKnight SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):741–54, 1977

The effect of chromosomal polytenization on the rates of RNA synthesis and decay in the salivary glands of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Griffith JK. **Dev Biol** 62(1):229–46, Jan 78

Adenosine diphosphoribosylation of certain basic chromosomal proteins in isolated trout testis nuclei. Wong NC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):11–21, 1 Jul 77

Onset of nucleolus organizer activity in early mouse embryogenesis and evidence for its regulation. Hansmann I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):263–8, Jul 78

Stable denaturation of chromosomal DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae during meiosis. Klein HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):629–35, May 78

Experimental induction of gene activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Trichosia pubescens (Diptera: Sciaridae). Amabis JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):1–7, Jul 78

Periodically interspersed repetitive sequences may govern higher-order DNA coiling in chromatin and chromosomes. Lerman MI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):117–20, 16 Jun 78

Simian virus 40 T antigen binds to host cell chromosomes. D'Alisa RM, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):164–6, 13 Jul 78

High frequency recombination in centromeric and histone regions of Drosophila genomes. Grell RF. **Nature** 272(5648):78–80, 2 Mar 78

DNA synthesis by partially purified replicating simian virus 40 chromosomes. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3083–95, Sep 77

The organization of transcription on lampbrush chromosomes. Sommerville J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):359–66, 11 May 78

Altered pattern of replication of human chromosomes in a human fibroblast-mouse cell hybrid. Farber RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1470–4, Mar 78

Association of cyclic GMP with gene expression of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Spruill WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1480–4, Mar 78

[DNA synthesis of the first 2 pairs of autosomes in chick bone marrow cells] Trofimova LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):125–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

New type B retrovirus isolates associated with kinetochores and centrioles of the host cell. Heine UI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):41–52, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of microtubules and the mechanism of chromosome movement (zipper hypothesis). 3 Theoretical analysis of energy requirements and computer simulation of chromosome movement. Novitski CE, et al. **Cytobios** 18(71–72):173–82, 1978

Effect of elevated temperatures on spindle microtubules and chromosome movements in cultured newt lung cells. Rieder CL, et al. **Cytobios** 18(71–72):201–33, 1978

Chromosome structure and function. Future prospects. Crick FH. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):1–3, 1 Feb 78

Studies on cell division in mammalian cells. IV. A temperature-sensitive cell line defective in post-metaphase chromosome movement. Wissinger W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):89–94, 1 Mar 78

Mitosis in vitro: isolates and models of the mitotic apparatus. pp. 167–95. McIntosh JR. **In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977.** (83 ref.)

Chromosome movement: facts and hypotheses. pp. 150–66. Nicklas RB. **In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977.**

Chromosomal banding pattern in the Guérin T8 ascite of the rat. Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):293–6, Oct–Dec 77

Transfer of the marker for morphologically transformed phenotype by isolated metaphase chromosomes in hamster cells. Spandios DA, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):259–61, 19 Jan 78

Stable association of the human transgenome and host murine chromosomes demonstrated with trispecific microcell hybrids. Fournier RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3937–41, Sep 77

Transfer of codominant markers by isolated metaphase chromosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3480–4, Aug 77

Role of mitotic replication genes in chromosome duplication during meiosis. Zamb TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3951–5, Sep 77

Balbiani ring pattern and biochemical activities in the salivary gland of Acricotopus lucidus (Chironomidae). Baudisch W. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 8:197–212, 1977 (64 ref.)

[Nature and role of accessory chromosomes in silver-gray foxes. IV. The behavior of accessory chromosomes in meiosis] Radzhabli SI, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):438–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of chemical radioprotection on radiation injury of chromosomes. Bárta I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):263–88, 1976

Cell cycle dependent radiation injury of chromosomes in vivo. Fremuth F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):377–97, 1976

Reversal of the changes in DNA and chromosome structure which follow the inhibition of UV-induced repair in human cells. Johnson RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):361–9, 30 Jan 78

Radiation-induced chromosome damage in human lymphocytes. Lloyd DC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(4):261–73, Nov 77 (49 ref.)

Flagyl and radiation-induced chromosome breakage [letter] Prosser JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):654–5, Aug 78

Cytological effects of microwave radiation in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Alam MT, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(1):23–30, Mar 78

Structural rearrangements of chromosomes in the domestic chicken: experimental production by X-irradiation of spermatozoa. Wooster WE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):437–46, Sep 77

Aging and radiosensitivity of human somatic chromosomes. Deknudt G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(5–6):237–40, 1977

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in mouse dictyate oocytes. II. Fractionation and dose rate effects. Brewen JG, et al. **Genetics** 87(4):699–708, Dec 77

Comparative strain and hybrid investigation of dominant lethals and reciprocal translocations induced to mouse spermatogonia. Sheridan W, et al. **Hereditas** 87(2):219–26, 1977

X-ray-induced micronuclei in the bone-marrow erythrocytes of mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):507–10, May 78

Molecular aspects of mutagenesis due to ionizing radiation. Traut H. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:335–47, 1978

The effect of inversions on mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. García-Bellido A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):317–21, 31 May 78

Sister-chromatid exchange induced by X-ray of human lymphocytes and the effect of L-cysteine. Abramovsky I, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):93–100, Apr 78

Cytological analysis of X-ray-induced aberrations in spermatocytes I and the somatic ganglia of male Drosophila melanogaster. Belloni MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):213–22, Nov 77

The induction of chromosome aberrations in mouse dictyate

oocytes by X-rays and chemical mutagens. Caine A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):325–31, Dec 77

Linear dose-response of acentric chromosome fragments down to 1 R of x-rays in grasshopper neuroblasts, a potential mutagen-test system. Gaulden ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):55–60, Jan 78

Microdosimetry and chromosome aberrations: effects of 230 keV neutrons on Vicia faba chromosomes. Geard CR. **Mutat Res** 44(3):345–58, Sep 77

Unusual dose—response of chromosome abberrations induced in human lymphocytes by very low dose exposures to tritium. Hori TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):101–10, Apr 78

The formation and recovery of two-break chromosome rearrangements from irradiated spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Leigh B. **Mutat Res** 49(1):45–54, Jan 78

The chromosomal radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Leonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):69–76, Oct 77

The radiosensitivity of chromosomes of rabbit lymphocytes. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):223–31, Nov 77

Lack of effect on the chromosomal non-disjunction in aged female mice after low dose X-irradiation. Strausmanis R, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):269–74, Feb 78

Comparative sensitivities of meiotic prophase stages in male mice to chromosome damage by acute X-and chronic gamma-irradiation. Walker HC. **Mutat Res** 44(3):427–32, Sep 77

Ultraviolet radiation—induced chromosomal abnormalities in fetal fibroblasts from New Zealand black mice. Reddy AL, et al. **Science** 201(4359):920–2, 8 Sep 78

[Chromosome aberrations of peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitro and cultivated under different conditions] Ivanov B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):183–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Change in the radiosensitivity of chromosomes during the S-period in cells of regenerating rat liver] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1194–1201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome translocations in the sex cells of mice subjected to chronic low-dose gamma-irradiation] Baĭrakova AK, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1561–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the spectrum of radiation-induced structural mutations in diploid and tetraploid cells of mouse bone marrow] Demin IuS. **Genetika** 13(9):1564–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic differences in radiation effects on red-haired field mice from different geographic populations] Domareva OP, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1579–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effects of induced in populations by the radioactive nuclear fission products of 235U. II. Prognostication of the genetic effectiveness of irradiation at low dose rates] Shevchenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 14(4):622–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the myelokaryocyte chromosomes in the late periods following irradiation of DNA-treated rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):572–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic aspects of the mechanism of radiation action on somatic cells] Demin IuS. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(2):226–37, Mar–Apr 78 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the chromosome apparatus of somatic cells in the process of pretumorous and tumorous transformation of irradiated tissue] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):86–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Entrapment of metaphase chromosomes into phospholipid vesicles (lipochromosomes): carrier potential in gene transfer. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1361–5, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lateral asymmetry of human chromosomes [editorial] Comings DE. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):223–6, Mar 78

Combination of silver and fluorescent staining for metaphase chromosomes. Lau YF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(1):76–9, Jan 78

A theory for polarized fluorescence microscopy of chromosome structures. Basu S. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2281–98, Oct 77

Molecular organization of DNA in chromosomes. Basu S. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2315–28, Oct 77

Are chromosomal axial struc-ures and microtubular systems phylogenetic markers in the dinoflagellates? Soyer MO. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):55–8, Apr 78

Cytogenetics and somatic cell genetics: the impact of chromosome banding. Francke U. **Birth Defects** 13(6):79–103, 1977

Bone marrow aspiration for chromosome analysis in newborn. Page BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1455–6, 3 Jun 78

Fluorescent probes of chromosome structure and replication. Latt SA. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(4):603–23, Dec 77 (119 ref.)

Inheritance of Q and C band polymorphisms. Phillips RB. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):405–13, Sep 77

Role of nonhistone proteins in metaphase chromosome structure. Adolph KW, et al. **Cell** 12(3):805–16, Nov 77

Induction of the Drosophila heat shock response in isolated polytene nuclei. Compton JL, et al. **Cell** 14(1):191–201, May 78

On the occurrence of nucleosome phasing in chromatin. Lohr D, et al. **Cell** 12(3):829–36, Nov 77

The structure of histone-depleted metaphase chromosomes. Paulson JR, et al. **Cell** 12(3):817–28, Nov 77

The effect of B chromosome number on chiasma frequency within and between individuals of Gibasis linearis (Commelinaceae). Brandham PE, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):343–8, 6 Dec 77

Genome analysis of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae) VII. Localization of satellite DNA sequences and cytoplasmic poly(A) RNA sequences of P. eremicus on metaphase chromosomes. Hazen MW, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):133–42, 14 Nov 77

R-banding produced by DNase I digestion of chromomycin-stained chromosomes. Schweizer D. **Chromosoma** 64(2):117–24, 14 Nov 77

The effects of ageing on the meiotic chromosomes of male and female mice. Speed RM. **Chromosoma** 64(3):241–54, 30 Nov 77

Suppression of quinacrine banding of human chromosomes by mounting in organic media. Sumner AT. **Chromosoma** 64(4):337–42, 6 Dec 77

Differential staining of Chironomus thummi giant chromosomes by treatment with acridine orange after mild acid hydrolysis. Zelenin AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):327–35, 6 Dec 77

Higher-order structure of mitotic chromosomes. Bak AL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):367–77, 1977

Immunological probes for chromatin structure. Bustin M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):379–88, 1977

Distribution patterns of Drosophila nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Elgin SC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):839–50, 1977

Repeated gene families in Drosophila melanogaster. Finnegan DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1053–63, 1977

The multifunctional role of histone H1, probed with the SV40 minichromosome. Griffith JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):215–26, 1977

'Native' salivary chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Hill RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):859–65, 1977

Functional organization of polytene chromosomes. Jamrich M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):389–96, 1977

Metaphase chromosome structure: the role of nonhistone proteins. Laemmli UK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):351–60, 1977

Histone H1 involvement in the structure of the chromosome fiber. Renz M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):245–52, 1977

A direct approach to the structure of eukaryotic chromosomes. Sedat J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):331–50, 1977

The generation and propagation of variegated chromosome structures. Weintraub H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):401–7, 1977

Metaphase chromosome architecture. Wray W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):361–5, 1977

Structure and ribonucleoprotein staining of kinetochores of colchicine-treated HeLa cells. Bielek E. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):480–4, Apr 78

A chromosome survey of five species of Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Petitpierre E. **Cytobios** 18(70):135–42, 1977

Salivary gland chromosomes of Lucilia cuprina (Diptera, Caliphoridae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 17(67–68):183–94, 1976

Cytogenetic aspects of phylogeny in the Bovidae. II. C-banding. Buckland RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):64–71, 1978

Cytogenetic aspects of phylogeny in the Bovidae. I. G-banding. Buckland RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):42–63, 1978

A new chromosome type replacing the double minutes in a mouse tumor. Levan A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):12–23, 1978

Banded chromosomes of the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus. Miller CK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):215–26, 1977

Nucleolus organizer activity and the origin of Robertsonian translocations. Miller OJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):40–50, 1978

G-band patterns of the Siberian snow sheep (Ovis nivicola) and their relationship to chromosomal evolution in sheep. Nadler CF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(2–3):108–17, 1977

Laboratory mice carrying three pairs of Robertsonian translocations: establishment of a strain and analysis of meiotic segregation. White BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):113–38, 1978

Bands and chromosome arrangement in interphase nuclei. Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):425–32, Sep 77

Centromeric heterochromatin and G-banding of the red brocket deer, Mazama americana temama (Cervoidea, Artiodactyla) with a probable non-Robertsonian translocation. Jorge W, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(3–4):711–21, Sep 77

Demonstration of membranous patches on isolated chromosomes. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):472–5, Feb 78

Cytochemistry of kinetochores under electron microscopy. Esponda P. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):247–52, Jul 78

Telomere associations in interphase nuclei of Allium cepa demonstrated by C-banding. Fussell CP. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):111–7, Nov 77

Localization of ribosomal cistrons in the quail oocyte during meiotic prophase I. Knibiehler B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):153–7, Nov 77

Microsurgically-extracted metaphase chromosomes of the Indian muntjac examined with phase contrast and scanning electron microscopy. Korf BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):83–93, Jan 78

Chromosome surface area. Further evidence for autosomal sexual dimorphism. Kowalski CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):397–402, Jul 78

Induction of premature chromosome condensation in CHO cells fused with polyethylene glycol. Lau YF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):57–61, Nov 77

A possible role for the synaptonemal complex in chiasma maintenance. Maguire MP. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):297–308, 15 Mar 78

Sister subchromatid exchanged segments and chromosome structure. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):443–6, Jul 78

Robertsonian fusion leading to the formation of stable dicentric chromosome in an ascites cell line of the mouse. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1296–7, 15 Oct 77

Demonstration of lateral asymmetry in G-banded mouse embryo chromosomes. Tucci SM, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1437–8, 15 Nov 77

Transformation of Indian muntjac cells by murine and avian sarcoma viruses. Yuasa Y, et al. **Gan** 69(3):441–5, Jun 78

N-banding and nucleolus organisers in Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isop.). Di Castro M, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):259–62, Oct 77

Osmium tetroxide/p-phenylenediamine staining of nucleoli and Balbiani Rings in Chironomus salivary glands. Stockert JC. **Histochemistry** 53(1):43–56, 18 Jul 77

Study of the human male meiosis. I. G-banding in pachytene bivalents. De Torres ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):161–8, 10 Nov 77

Complete or almost complete analogy of chromosome banding between the baboon (Papio papio) and man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):37–46, 12 Jul 78

Chromosome banding study of the Cornelia De Lange syndrome. Merikangas JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):217–9, 10 Nov 77

Non-random centromere division: a mechanism of non-disjunction causing aneuploidy? Méhes K. **Hum Hered** 28(4):255–60, 1978

Ultrastructure of mitotic cells. pp. 51–77. Fuge H. **In: Little M, et al., ed. Mitosis facts and questions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 605.2 M697 1977.** (84 ref.)

DNA repair mechanisms and the generation of sister chromatid exchanges in human cell lines from xeroderma pigmentosum patients. pp. 341–54. Cleaver JE. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

The detection and induction of sister chromatid exchanges. pp. 315–34. Latt SA, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.** (96 ref.)

The production of harlequin chromosomes by chemical and physical agents that disrupt protein structure. pp. 335–40. Wolff S, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

An improved technique of preparing bone-marrow specimens for cytogenetic analysis. Shiloh Y, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):510–5, Jun 78

Functional morphology of the kinetochore. Alov IA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (6):59–74, 1977 (96 ref.)

Mapping G1 phase by the structural morphology of the prematurely condensed chromosomes. Hittelman WN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):333–41, Jun 78

Interband transcription in Drosophila. Skaer RJ. **J Cell Sci** 26:251–66, Aug 77

Visualization of interphase chromosomes. Stack SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:281–99, Aug 77

Application of chromosome banding techniques to the study of primary chromosome structural changes. Savage JR. **J Med Genet** 14(5):362–70, Oct 77

A method for photographic densitometry of scanning electron micrographs. Hatami-Monazah H, et al. **J Microsc** 112(3):339–44, Apr 78

The possibility of cattle chromosome classification, identified by G-banding patterns. Yamanaka H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3–4):52–8, Oct 77

Preparation of chromatin and chromosomes for electron microscopy. Ris H. **Methods Cell Biol** 18:229–46, 1978

Banding pattern analysis of initial structural chromosome alterations induced by n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine in Syrian hamster cells. Dipaolo JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):359–68, Sep 77

Direct analysis of the chromosome constitution of human spermatozoa. Rudak E, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):911–3, 31 Aug 78

Cytological detection of crossing-over in BUdR substituted meiotic chromosomes using the fluorescent plus Giemsa technique. Tease C. **Nature** 272(5656):823–4, 27 Apr 78

Chemical and conformational changes in chromosome regions being actively transcribed. Pagés M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):549–62, Feb 78

Compact form of SV40 viral minichromosome is resistant to nuclease: possible implications for chromatin structure. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3303–25, Oct 77

Higher order structure of mitotic chromosomes. Bak AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):415–6, 11 May 78

Morphology of transcriptional units at different states of activity. Franke WW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):333–42, 11 May 78

Some trends in the evolution of very large chromosomes. Macgregor HC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):309–18, 11 May 78

Transcription in the interbands of Drosophila. Skaer RJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):411–3, 11 May 78

Evolution of primate chromosomes. Miller DA. **Science** 198(4322):1116–24, 16 Dec 77

Chromosome stability in CHO cells. Worton RG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(1):27–45, Jan 77

A squash technique for studying the cytology of maize endosperm and other tissues. Lin BY. **Stain Technol** 52(4):197–201, Jul 77

The H1 class of histone and diversity in chromosomal structure. Hohmann P. **Subcell Biochem** 5:87–127, 1978 (152 ref.)

[Demonstration of the centromere associations of chromosomes in mouse spermatozoa by a differential staining method] Monakhova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):106–108, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Periodicity of alternation of AT-rich regions in mouse chromosomal DNA] Khudolii GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(1):233–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Identification of monkey chromosomes by differential staining with Romanovsky—Giemza stain. III. Cercopithecus aethiops] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1310–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the microchromosome number in the process of macrochromosome spiralization in Gallus domesticus] Iakovlev AF, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):806–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of chromosome formation in T-even phages] Mosevitskii MI. **Genetika** 14(7):1127–45, 1978 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of bacteriophage phi81. II. Gene localization in the right arm of the phage chromosome and a comparison of phage phi81 with phages lambda and phi80 in regard to gene functions] Sineokii SP, et al. **Genetika** 14(7):1146–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal apparatus of trematodes of the general Diplostomum and Tylodelphys (Strigeidida, Diplostomatidae) and its taxonomic significance] Romanenko LN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):530–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of linear differentiation for identifying plant chromosomes] Chugunkova TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):366–73, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine structure of the chromosomes of hexaploid wheat antipodal cells] Liudenov MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):200–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome study of swine embryos in the early stages of embryogenesis. I] Nechiporenko VKh, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and properties of elongated polytene chromosomes. I. The method] Zainiev GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):739–45, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the chromosome sets in some species of lower monkeys used in experiments] Dzhemilev ZA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):41–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleosome model satisfying the requirements of chromatin restructuring during ontogeny] Priiatkina TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):317–26, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES A see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3**

CHROMOSOMES B see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Genetic mapping of Rhizobium meliloti using RP4. Meade H. **Basic Life Sci** 9:91–4, 1977

Integration and excision of bacteriophage lambda. Nash HA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:171–99, 1977 (118 ref.)

Molecular and serological differentiation of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin synthesized under chromosomal and plasmid control. Wiley BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):487–94, Nov 77

Relationship of R6K replicating forms to the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):476–82, Aug 78

Genetic analysis of components involved in vitamin B12 uptake in Escherichia coli. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):796–805, Dec 77

F plasmid genes involved in the production of recombination-stimulating factor, control of sensitivity to some injurious agents, and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K-12 HfrC. Chernin LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):33–42, Jan 78

Use of argA-lac fusions to generate lambda argA-lac bacteriophages and to determine the direction of argA transcription in Escherichia coli. Eckhardt T. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):60–6, Oct 77

Isolation of a metK mutant with a temperature-sensitive S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Hafner EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):832–40, Dec 77

Formation of HfrH-type donor cells as a result of integrative suppression by R-F recombinant plasmids. Horodniceanu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):1038–41, Dec 77

Chromosome replication in an Escherichia coli dnaA mutant integratively suppressed by prophage P2. Kuempel PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):902–12, Jun 78

Chromosomal map location of the methicillin resistance determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Kuhl SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):460–5, Aug 78

Escherichia coli K-12 mutants hyperproducing chromosomal beta-lactamase by gene repetitions. Normark S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):912–22, Dec 77

Electron microscope heteroduplex studies of sequence relations among plasmids of Escherichia coli: isolation of a new F-prime factor, F80, and its implication for the mechanism of F integration into the chromosome. Ohtsubo E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):795–800, Jun 78

Electron microscope heteroduplex studies of sequence relations among plasmids of Escherichia coli: structure of F100, F152, and F8 and mapping of the Escherichia coli chromosomal region fep-supE-gal-attlambda-uvrB. Ohtsubo E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):778–94, Jun 78

Plasmid-mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):66–70, Apr 78

Immunochemical comparison between an oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase of Aeromonas hydrophila and those mediated by R plasmids. Sawai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):281–2, Jul 78

Genetic and segregation analysis of Escherichia coli strains containing a tandem duplication of the trpD-purB region of the chromosome. Simonian MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):650–60, Feb 78

Chromosome mapping in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAT. Watson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1113–25, Mar 78

Chromosome replication in Myxococcus xanthus. Zusman DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):122–9, Jan 78

The chromosomal location and pleiotropic effects of mutations of the nirA+ gene of Escherichia coli K12: the essential role of nirA+ in nitrite reduction and in other anaerobic redox reactions. Newman BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):1–12, May 78

Chromosome mapping in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(2):175–80, Feb 78

Tandem chromosomal duplications in Salmonella typhimurium: fusion of histidine genes to novel promoters. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):147–66, 15 Feb 78

Restriction endonuclease mapping of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome in the vicinity of the ilv genes. Childs GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):175–93, 25 Nov 77

Transcription patterns of adjacent segments on the chromosome of Escherichia coli containing genes coding for four 50S ribosomal proteins and the beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase. Dennis PP. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):603–25, 5 Oct 77

Gross map location of Escherichia coli transfer RNA genes. Ikemura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):419–46, 5 Dec 77

Evidence for a fixed termination site of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12. Louarn J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):295–314, 25 Sep 77

Hotspots for generalized recombination in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Malone RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):473–91, 5 Jun 78

Variation in periodic replication of the chromosome in Escherichia coli B/rTT. Newman CN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):461–71, 5 Jun 78

Transposon-mediated insertion of R factor into bacterial chromosome. Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):337–9, 31 May 78

Bacterial protoplast fusion: recombination in fused protoplasts of Streptomyces coelicolor. Hopwood DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):307–17, 4 Jul 78

The frequency of P1 transduction of the genes of Escherichia coli as a function of chromosomal position: preferential transduction of the origin of replication. Masters M. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):197–202, 20 Oct 77

Two related structural genes coding two homologous serine proteases in the Bacillus subtilis genome. Strongin AY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):337–9, 27 Feb 78

Interaction of chromosomal mutations to erythromycin resistance with plasmid-mediated resistance to erythromycin and lincomycin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):407–11, 1977

[Incorporation of phi80 phage into unusual chromosome sites and isolation of a specialized transducing bacteriophage] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2181–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Association of the folded chromosome with the cell envelope of Escherichia coli: nature of the membrane-associated DNA. Drlica K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1108–16, Jun 78

Evidence for the specific association of the chromosomal origin with outer membrane fractions isolated from Escherichia coli. Nicolaidis AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):178–89, Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of coumarin on the frequency of deletions in a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Majerfeld IH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):203–6, 16 Feb 78

[Genetic aspects of the effect of nitrofuran preparation on microbial cell] Shenderov BA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):8–13, Jan 78 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of the HU protein on the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Rouvière-Yaniv J. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):439–47, 1977

A technique for the analysis of non-replicating and replicating forms of R6K plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli: relationship to the folded chromosome. pp. 265–75. Sheehy RJ, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Identification of a biochemically unique DNA-membrane interaction involving the Escherichia coli origin of replication. Craine BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):193–9, Apr 78

Chromosome replication rate and cell shape in Escherichia coli: lack of coupling. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):581–7, Aug 78

Replication of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli K12: requirement for dnaA function. Hasunuma K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):225–30, 9 Sep 77

Terminus region of the chromosome in Escherichia coli inhibits replication forks. Kuempel PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3927–31, Sep 77

Chromosomal integration of phage lambda by means of a DNA insertion element. MacHattie LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1490–4, Mar 78

[Chromosomal structures of Pseudomonas testosteroni. IV. Effect of testosterone on RNA-synthesis (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):654–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the membranes in the regulation of the activity of genetic structures of bacteria and mitochondria] Kazakova TB. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):711–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida with chromosomal DNA. Mylroie JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):281–8, 15 May 78

Plasmid-chromosome interactions in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 77–87. Holloway BW, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Plasmid-chromosome interactions in HFR strains. pp. 177–84. Yoshikawa M, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relationship of the 'fixation' of UV-induced true reversions in the proximal locus of Bacillus subtilis chromosome and of supressor mutations on DNA replication] Filippov VD. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(4):966–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the structure of eukaryotic, prokaryotic, and viral chromatin. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):457–73, 1977

Compact Escherichia coli nucleoids in a highly supercoiled conformation. Materman EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):703–6, Aug 78

Involvement of phage Mu-1 early functions in Mu-mediated chromosomal rearrangements. Faelen M, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):580–2, 9 Feb 78

[Characterization of the membrane attached to the folded chromosome isolated from Escherichia coli] Lacombe C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):877–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RP4 factor integration with E. coli chromosome] Danilevich VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):337–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[R factor incorporation into the bacterial chromosome mediated by transposon] Danilevich VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):706–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Preferred secondary attachment site of prophage phi80 on Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1809–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of R plasmids in the transfer of chromosome genes] Domaradskii IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):3–10, May 78 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES C see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES E see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN,**

16-18

CHROMOSOMES F see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19-20

CHROMOSOMES G see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21-22

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

A benign serous ovarian cystadenoma studied by chromosome and quantitative DNA analysis. Wager J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):774–6, Nov–Dec 77

Some facts and fancies relating to chromosome structure in man. Evans HJ. **Adv Hum Genet** 8:347–438, 1977 (282 ref.)

In vivo leukemic transformation: cytogenetic evidence of in vivo leukemic transformation of engrafted marrow cells. Goh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):283–90, 1977

Lateral asymmetry of human chromosomes [editorial] Comings DE. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):223–6, Mar 78

The background to the determination of the human chromosome number. Levan A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):725–6, 15 Mar 78

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. The chromosome number in man. Joe Hin Tjio and Albert Levan. Hereditas, vol. 42, pp. 1–6, 1956. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):722, 15 Mar 78

The chromosome number of man. Tjio JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):723–4, 15 Mar 78

Chromosomes and the gynecologist. van Niekerk WA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(8):862–75, 15 Apr 78 (223 ref.)

Satellite associations of human acrocentric chromosomes identified by trypsin treatment at metaphase. Ardito G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):455–62, May 78

Mutagenic effect of aflatoxin B1. el-Zawahri M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):859–66, 1977

Reversal of the changes in DNA and chromosome structure which follow the inhibition of UV-induced repair in human cells. Johnson RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):361–9, 30 Jan 78

Human lymphocyte culture: intrinsic factors influencing the quality of chromosome preparations. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Blut** 35(3):223–8, 29 Sep 77

Serial cytogenetic studies of human colonic tumour xenografts. Reeves BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):612–9, Apr 78

Inheritance of Q and C band polymorphisms. Phillips RB. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):405–13, Sep 77

Liquid nitrogen storage and human chromosome composition of human–mouse hybrid cells. Rushton AR. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(1):19–22, Mar 78

The identification of individuals at high risk for large bowel cancer and the application of preventive measures in their management: chromosome studies in Gardner syndrome and familial polyposis. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2531–3, Nov 77

Predicting response or progression of human leukemia by premature chromosome condensation of bone marrow cells. Hittelman WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):416–23, Feb 78

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. IV. Differences in the intensity of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine incorporation of chromosomes in the two types of cells at the termination of the S period. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(1):85–95, 3 Nov 77

Chromosomal localization of complex and simple repeated human DNAs. Manuelidis L. **Chromosoma** 66(1):23–32, 22 Mar 78

Human chromosome preparations obtained from immunoadsorbent separated T- and B-cells. Cardillo M, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):271–7, Mar 78

Major karyotypic abnormality in a child born to a woman with untreated malignant melanoma. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(3):155–61, Sep 77

Estimation of polymorphism in quantitative measurements on homologous pairs of human chromosomes. Lauder IJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):89–101, Apr 78

Simultaneous identification of chromatid replication and of human chromosomes in metaphases of man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. (With 1 color plate). Alhadeff B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):236–9, 1977

A cytogenetic survey of 14,069 newborn infants. III. an analysis of the significance and cytologic behavior of the Robertsonian and reciprocal translocations. Evans JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):96–123, 1978

Aneuploidy and ageing: chromosome studies on a random sample of the population using G-banding. Galloway SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):78–95, 1978

Some early studies of human chromosomes, 1879—1955. Hungerford DA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):1–11, 1978

Automated measurements on human C-bands in family studies. Mason DC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):251–66, 1978

Fluorescence of Giemsa and related stains: the CF banding of chromosomes. Retief AE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):296–9, 1978

The nature of the Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions. Electron- and light-microscopic studies on human cells in interphase, mitosis, and meiosis. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):24–39, 1978

Two chromosomally different cell populations in a human neoplasm. Gripenberg U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):51–6, 1977

Chromosome variation and gene action. Krone W, et al. **Hereditas** 86(1):31–6, 1977

Banding patterns in human glioma cell lines. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 87(2):243–60, 1977

Effect of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine on metaphase chromosome structure in human lymphoid cells. Rønne M, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):127–30, 1978

Simple methods to induce banding in human chromosomes. Ronne M, et al. **Hereditas** 86(2):151–4, 1977

Induction of uncoiled chromosomes with RNA'se. Ronne M. **Hereditas** 86(2):245–50, 1977

A mounting medium for banded chromosomes. Ronne M, et al. **Hereditas** 86(2):155–8, 1977

Low dose X-radiation and acrocentric chromosome satellite associations in human lymphocytes. Stenstrand K. **Hereditas** 88(1):131–3, 1978

Changes in elemental composition of human chromosomes during a G-banding (ASG) and a C-banding (BSG) procedure. Sumner AT. **Histochem J** 10(2):201–11, Mar 78

Quantitative analysis of C-bands based on optical density profiles in human chromosomes. Benyush VA, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):169–75, 10 Nov 77

Study of human male meiosis. II–Q-banding in pachytene bivalents. de Torres ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):283–9, 27 Jun 78

Complete or almost complete analogy of chromosome banding between the baboon (Papio papio) and man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):37–46, 12 Jul 78

Nucleoli of cultured human lymphocytes. II. Nuceolar fusion and its relation to acrocentric association. Gani R. **Hum Genet** 42(3):271–82, 27 Jun 78

A rapid technique for producing silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions and trypsin-giemsa bands on human chromosomes. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):53–6, 12 Jul 78

Hot spots and functional organization of human chromosomes. Korenberg JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):13–22, 12 Jul 78

Comparison of silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):291–9, 27 Jun 78

The frequency and distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes. Morgan WF, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):271–8, 14 Oct 77

LBA technique in the detection of chromosome variants. II. Chromosomes except for those with Q variants. Nakagome Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):307–14, 14 Oct 77

LBA technique in the detection of chromosome variants. I. Chromosomes with known sites of Q variants. Oka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):31–7, 2 Nov 77

Classification of qh regions in human chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 by C-banding. Patil SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):35–8, 31 Aug 77

Patterns of association in the human metaphase complement: ring analysis and estimation of associativity of specific chromosome regions. Rodman TC, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):19–34, 23 Feb 78

Centromeric banding (C) of sequentially Q- and R-banded human chromosomes. Rubenstein CT, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):279–83, 16 Feb 78

Structure and variability of human chromosomes analyzed by recent techniques. Schnedl W. **Hum Genet** 41(1):1–9, 23 Feb 78 (42 ref.)

Distribution of human chromosomes on the metaphase plate using banding techniques. Sele B, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):39–61, 2 Nov 77

Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. V. The association pattern of acrocentric chromosomes in human meningiomas after the loss of G and D chromosomes. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):149–55, 19 Jan 78

Non-random centromere division: a mechanism of non-disjunction causing aneuploidy? Méhes K. **Hum Hered** 28(4):255–60, 1978

Break points in human chromosomes. Yu CW, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):210–225, 1978

Organization of the primate genome: a comparative approach. pp. 98–105. De Grouchy J.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

New cytogenetic syndromes and chromosome organization. pp. 106–13. De Grouchy J.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Chromosome banding and chromosomal proteins. pp. 65–74. Comings DE.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977. (77 ref.)

Occurrence and significance of chromosome variants. pp. 443–5. Lubs HA.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

General report on the First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):307–8, 15 Mar 78

Studies on the association of the Epstein-Barr virus genome and human chromosomes. Glaser R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):319–25, Sep 78

Transfer of human chromosomes via human minisegregant cells into mouse cells and the quantitation of the expression of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in the hybrids. Tourian A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:193–209, Apr 78

Human chromosomes karyotyping and their banding patterns. Seng CT. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(2):109–18, Jun 77

Two-minute method for banding human chromosomes [letter] Derr RJ. **Lancet** 2(8048):1141, 26 Nov 77

Cell fusion, genetic cartography, and malignancy [letter] Stanbridge EJ. **Lancet** 1(7984):525, 4 Sep 76

The effects of busulphan on the chromosomes of normal human lymphocytes. Honeycombe JR. **Mutat Res** 57(1):35–49, Mar 78

The radiosensitivity of chromosomes of rabbit lymphocytes. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):223–31, Nov 77

Non-random chromosome gains in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Steel CM, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):349–51, 24 Nov 77

Genetic analysis of the human cell surface: antigenic marker for the human X chromosome in human–mouse hybrids. Dorman BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2363–7, May 78

Altered pattern of replication of human chromosomes in a human fibroblast–mouse cell hybrid. Farber RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1470–4, Mar 78

Base ratio, DNA content, and quinacrine-brightness of human chromosomes. Korenberg JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3382–6, Jul 78

Premature chromosome condensation in persons exposed to occupational radiation and in tumour patients receiving therapeutic radiation. Anger H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):633–8, 1977

Effects of cancer treatment on individual and generational genetics. Bender RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):47–56, Mar 78 (75 ref.)

Immunoglobulin production by human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Smith M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:281–5, 1977

[A chromosome study on normal Chinese (author's transl)] Chuang SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(12):926–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Automatic chromosome analysis. An introduction to the problems, methods and results] Lundsteen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(37):2173–8, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunocytochemical labeling of human chromosomes by antibodies from human autoimmune serum] Morin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(13):1211–3, 14 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chromosomes: material and methods] Jotterand-Bellomo M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(1):3–16, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Active and inactive human chromosomes and chromosome segments] Stengel-Rutkowski S. **Fortschr Med** 95(38):2318, 13 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative distribution of satellite associations differing according to the number of chromosomes in human lymphocytes] Gurbanov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):494–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes detected by using 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Bairamian TL. **Genetika** 14(6):1085–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of human chromosomal polymorphism with regard to paracentromeric heterochromatin] Lelikova GP, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2195–2200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of radioprotectors in a culture of human lymphocytes. V.] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):228–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the karyotype and histostructure of neoplasms of the uterine body, stomach and malignant melanoma] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):257–62, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of the sizes of polymorphic C-bands in man by measurement of DNA content of whole chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):250–5, 1977

Modification of DAPI banding on human chromosomes by prestaining with a DNA-binding oligopeptide antibiotic, distamycin A. Schweizer D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):327–32, Feb 78

Flow-fluorometric DNA content differences as a function of chromosome constitution in resting human lymphocytes. pp. 243–56. Hoehn H, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

The value of chromosome banding methods in the study of adult acute leukaemia. Muir PD, et al. **Pathology** 9(4):323–30, Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Cultured peripheral lymphocytes: one biologic indicator of potential drug hazard. Hashem N, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):155–63, Jun 76

Chromosomal patterns of children born after induction of ovulation with bromocriptine. Schellekens LA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2151–3, 1977

In vitro induction of uncoiled chromosomes. Ronne M. **Hereditas** 86(1):111–4, 1977

In vitro induction of G bands with cycloheximide. Ronne

M. **Hereditas** 86(1):107–10, 1977

In vitro induction of G bands and uncoiling with fucidin. Sandermann J, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):47–50, 1977

Inhibition of the development of Q-bands on human chromosomes by netropsin. Schlammadinger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):309–13, 23 Dec 77

Psoralen/UVA treatment and chromosomes. I. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes in vitro and synergism with caffeine. Waksvik H, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):195–207, 22 Sep 77

Chromosomal aberrations in workers professionally exposed to lead. Deknudt G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):885–91, Dec 77

[Chromosome studies in subjects occupationally exposed to lead] Forni A. **Med Lav** 69(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic study of a group of workers with increased lead absorption indices] Sarto F, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):172–80, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome changes and congenital malformations after use of estroprogestogens] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(3):195–203, May–Jun 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleosome–DNA–coil in fibres of a human metaphase chromosome. Lampert F. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):598, Nov 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8–methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):13–6, 1978

Chromosome radiation–induced aberrations in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Possible correlation with second malignancy? Zaccaria A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):76–83, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Isolabelling is a radiation–induced phenomenon. Luchnik NV, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(1):11–20, 18 Aug 77

Radioiodine administration in hyperthyroidism—a cytogenetic study. Haglund U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):85–98, 1977

Free radical scavenging in protection of human lymphocytes against chromosome aberration formation by gamma–ray irradiation. Sasaki MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):439–45, Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lateral asymmetry in human constitutive heterochromatin: frequency and inheritance. Angell RR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):144–52, Mar 78

Association of centrioles and chromosomes observed in preparations of whole–mounted human chromosomes. Bahr GF, et al. **Chromosoma** 63(4):295–303, 17 Oct 77

Visualization of centriole–bodies using silver stain. Howell WM, et al. **Chromosoma** 65(1):9–20, 30 Dec 77

Human cytogenetics: molecular aspects. pp. 82–97. Evans HJ.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Human cytogenetics: population aspects. pp. 45–52. Jacobs PA.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Demonstration of color and size polymorphisms in human acrocentric chromosomes by acridine orange reverse banding. Verma RS, et al. **J Hered** 68(4):262–3, Jul–Aug 77

Characterization of human heteroploid cell line J–111: Reverse banding patterns of marker chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **J Hered** 68(5):287–92, Sep–Oct 77

A method for photographic densitometry of scanning electron micrographs. Hatami–Monazah H, et al. **J Microsc** 112(3):339–44, Apr 78

Photographic equidensitometry of metaphase chromosomes. Stockert JC. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(1):61, Jan 78

Double minute chromosomes and the homogeneously staining regions in chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Balaban–Malenbaum G, et al. **Science** 198(4318):739–41, 18 Nov 77

A technique for the simultaneous staining of both nucleolar organizer regions and kinetochores of human chromosomes with silver. Denton TE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(6):311–3, Nov 77

[Constitutional stereotyped gap in human chromosomes (author's transl)] Quack B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(1):55–67, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

Partial deletion of 1q, following a pericentric inversion, in a boy with multiple minor morphologic anomalies and mental retardation. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):173–5, 1977

The 2p partial trisomy syndrome [letter] Dolan CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1405–6, Dec 77

A patient with a partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Verjaal M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):43–5, Jan 78

Trisomy for the distal end of the short arm of chromosome 3: a syndrome. Yunis JJ. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):30–3, Jan 78

Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 1 in myelofibrosis and polycythemia vera. Hsu LY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(4):375–83, 1977

The value of reverse banding in detecting bone marrow chromosomal abnormalities: translocation between chromosomes 1, 9, and 22 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:171–5, 1977

Lateral asymmetry in human constitutive heterochromatin: frequency and inheritance. Angell RR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):144–52, Mar 78

Duplication 2q33 leads to 2q37 due to paternal ins (12;2) translocation. Dennis NR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):271–7, 1978

Reproductive outcome in a family with an inherited deletion–insertion chromosome 1. Garver KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):345–6, 1 Jun 78

Reduced phenotypic effect on partial trisomy 1q in a X/1 translocation. Zuffardi O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):191–94, Sep 77

Relative positions of chromosome 1 loci Fy, PGM1, Sc, UMPK, Rh, PGD and ENO1 in man. Lewis M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(4):695–709, Dec 77

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXII. Karyotypic changes in malignant melanoma. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1173–81, Sep 77

Partial 2p trisomy (p21 leads to pter) in two siblings of a family with a 2p–:15q+ translocation. Armendares S, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(1):17–24, Jan 78

Apparently non–deleted ring–1 chromosome and extreme growth failure in a mentally retarded girl. Kjessler B, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(1):8–15, Jul 78

Meiotic consequences of an intrachromosomal insertion of chromosome No 1: a family pedigree. Pan SF, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):303–13, Nov 77

Abnormal chromosomes and number 1 heterochromatin variants revealed in C–banded preparations from 13 bladder carcinomas. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytobios** 18(70):101–9, 1977

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 1: frequency and possible association with cancer. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(2–3):180–4, 1977

A (2;8) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM–845. Bucknall WE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):111, 1978

A (2;8) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM–846. Bucknall WE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):112, 1978

A (1;7) translocation, balanced, from a subject associated with repeated abortion. Respository identification No. GM–1356. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):175, 1978

Variation in lateral asymmetry of human chromosome 1. Lin MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):243–50, 1978

Rearrangements involving four chromosomes in a child with congenital abnormalities. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):150–4, 1978

Deletion in the long arm of chromosome 1 from a subject with multiple congenital anomalies. Respository identification No. GM–2025. Sekhon GS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):176, 1978

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in myelofibrosis terminating in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):1–5, 1978

Terminal deletion of (1)(q42) and its phenotypical manifestations. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):115–20, 23 Feb 78

Chromosomes 1 in 14 ovarian cancers. Heterochromatin variants and structural changes. Atkin NB, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):25–33, 31 Aug 77

Variability and familial transmission of constitutive heterochromatin of human chromosomes evaluated by the method of linear measurement. Balíček P, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):257–65, 27 Jun 78

Double translocation t(7;12),t(2;6) heterozygosity in one family. A contribution to the trisomy 12p syndrome. Bijlsma JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):135–47, 19 Jan 78

Gene dosage effect for fumarate hydratase (FH; E.C. 4.2.1.2) in partial trisomy 1. Braunger R, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):65–75, 31 Aug 77

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 in a polymalformed newborn—karyotype: 46,XX,del(2)(q21;q24). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):233–8, 10 Nov 77

Partial trisomy for the long arm of chromosome 3 [3(q21 to qter)+] in a newborn with minor physical stigmata. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):333–9, 16 Feb 78

Reciprocal or nonreciprocal human chromosome translocations? The identification of reciprocal translocations by silver staining. Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):1–5, 31 Aug 77

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 in a malformed newborn. Kessel E, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):333–7, 27 Jun 78

Familial translocation t(1p–;21q+) associated with Down's syndrome. Kubień E, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):341–4, 16 Feb 78

Variant chromosome 3 (inv3) in normal newborns and their parents, and in children with mental retardation. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):109–13, 23 Feb 78

Successive spontaneous abortions including one with whole–arm translocation between chromosomes 2. Ohama K, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):221–5, 19 Jan 78

Balanced reciprocal whole–arm translocation t(1;19) in three generations. Schober AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):349–52, 27 Jun 78

Ring chromosome 3 in a retarded boy. Witkowski R, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):345–8, 27 Jun 78

Familial balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;16) (q12;p13) ascertained because of multiple abortions in a carrier. Fried K, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):362–5, 1977

Regional mapping on human genes for phosphoglucomutase–1 on chromosome 1 and beta–glucuronidase on chromosome 7 using mouse x human hybrids. George DL, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):161–70, 1978

Regional mapping of gene loci on human chromosomes 1 and 6 by interspecific hybridization of cells with a t(1;6) (p3200;p2100) translocation and by correlation with linkage data. pp. 201–16. Francke U, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1 in human solid malignant tumours. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):688–94, 15 Jun 78

Familial transmission of a 3q;22p translocation, with partial trisomy of chromosome 3 in the propositus. Sod R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):173–6, Jun 78

Inherited pericentric inversion of chromosome no. 2 with Robertsonian translocation (13q 14q) resulting in trisomy for chromosome 13q. Verma RS, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(4):295–301, Dec 77

A fragile secondary constriction on chromosome 2 in a severely mentally retarded patient. Williams AJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(3):227–39, Sep 77

The chromosome 2 distal short arm trisomy syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):934–8, Dec 77

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1 in haematological malignancies [letter] **Lancet** 1(8063):554–5, 11 Mar 78

Chromosome 1 in cervical carcinoma [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):984, 5 Nov 77

Duplication of part of chromosome no. 1 in myeloproliferative diseases [letter] Gahrton G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):96–7, 14 Jan 78

Chromosome 3 duplication q/deletion p syndrome. Fineman RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):611–8, Apr 78

Homologous genes for enolase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase, and adenylate kinase are syntenic on mouse chromosome 4 and human chromosome 1p. Lalley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2382–6, May 78

Mapping of human chromosomal regions related to neoplasia: evidence from chromosomes 1 and 17. Rowley JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5729–33, Dec 77

Partial trisomy 3q in a newborn female. De Marchi M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):225–32, Jul–Sep 77

Assignment of the gene locus for human alpha–L–fucosidase to chromosome 1 by analysis of somatic cell hybrids. Turner BM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(1):45–54, Jan 78

[Clinical significance of human chromosome variants] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):330–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trisomy 4q26—4qter by t(4;18)(q26;q23)mat translocation] Canki N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):191–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[7 cases of trisomy 2q34 leads to 2qter resulting from a familial t(2;8)(q34;23)] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):13–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of enolases 1 and 2 on chromosomes 1 and 12 respectively by the analysis of human–mouse hybrids] Van–Cong N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):153–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assignment of alpha–Fuc to1p in man and the chimpanzee and to chromosome 4 in the African green monkey] Van Cong N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):41–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Anomalous incidence of chromosome 1 gh+ in chronic myeloid leukemia] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(12):1183–5, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial translocation 3/22 MAT with partial trisomy 3q (author's transl)] Schwanitz G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):141–50, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia associated with cytogenetic aberrations (t(2 q + ; 5 q–)) in bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(11):1370–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of differential staining of sister chromatids for the study of the effects of gamma rays on the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes] Poriadkova NA. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant group A marker chromosome in three human lymphoblastoid cell strains from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsia CH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):130–4, Mar 78

Length of human constitutive heterochromatin in relation to chromosomal contraction. Balíček P, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):189–93, 22 Sep 77

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

New autosomal syndromes: trisomies 4p and 9p. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):267–73, 1977

Wolf's syndrome in twins — translocation in the mother. Levy M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:267–70, 1976

A trisomy for 10q24—qter from a familial translocation; t(4;10) (q33; q24) in both grandparents. Osztovics M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):201–6, 1977

Piebald trait in a retarded child with interstitial deletion of chromosome 4 [letter] Lacassie Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):641–2, Nov 77

The trisomy 4p syndrome: case report and review. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(2):137–56, 1977

Inverted tandem ('mirror') duplications in human chromosomes: –nv dup 8p, 4q, 22q. Taylor KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):3–19, 1977

Hematology problem [letter] Hogg AL. **Am J Med Technol** 43(9):908, Sep 77

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 [46,XX,del(4)(q31)] in a patient with congenital anomalies. Back E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):294–6, Dec 77

A 45,XX,–5,–14,+t(5q;14q)mat cri du chat child. Bass HN, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):56–9, Mar 78

Partial trisomy 4q. Yunis E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):243–8, Dec 77

Cytogenetic evidence of clonal evolution in 5q– anemia [letter] Verhest A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):211–2, Jul 77

Trisomy 4p: five new observations and overview. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):344–56, Dec 77

Prenatal diagnosis of 5p–. David K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):224–8, Feb 78

Translocation Y/5 resulting in Cri du Chat syndrome. Vignetti P, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):319–22, Dec 77

Regional localization of human phosphoglucomutase-2 locus on chromosome 4. Sparkes RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):492–5, Feb 78

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 resulting from a de novo translocation t(4;8) (q13;q213). Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):125–30, 22 Sep 77

De novo trisomy 4pter leads to q21. Herva R, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):225–30, 17 Mar 78

Cytologic observations in 35 individuals with a 5p– karyotype. Niebuhr E. **Hum Genet** 42(2):143–56, 9 Jun 78

Pericentric inversion and partial monosomy 4q associated with congenital anomalies. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):239–42, 10 Nov 77

Trisomy 4p and deletion 4p– in a family having translocation, t(4p–; 12p+). Mortimer JG, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):132–40, 1978

A new translocation involving chromosomes no. 5 and no. 12 t(5;12) (5q15;12p13). Rocchi M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):135–9, Jun 77

'Complete 5p' trisomy: 1 case and 19 translocation carriers in 6 generations. Brimblecombe FS, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):271–4, Aug 77

Y autosome translocation and complex chromosome rearrangement in cri du chat syndrome. Mattei JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):154–7, Apr 78

Partial trisomy for short and long arm of chromosome no. 5: Two cases of two possible syndromes. Zabel B, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):143–7, Apr 78

Excess chromosome no. 4 in ethylnitrosourea–induced neurogenic tumor lines of the rat. Au W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1709–16, Dec 77

Regional mapping of human genes for hexosaminidase B and diphtheria toxin sensitivity on chromosome 5 using mouse X human hybrid cells. George DL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):629–38, Nov 77

[Monosomy 4 p— (Wolf–Hirschorn's syndrome)] Battin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):876–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 4 p–syndrome] Giuffre' L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):589–604, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia associated with cytogenetic aberrations (t(2 q + ; 5 q–)) in bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(11):1370–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

New autosomal syndromes: trisomies 4p and 9p. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):267–73, 1977

9p trisomy: a new case due to maternal t(9;18) translocation. Preto A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):283–6, 1977

Triple mosaicism with two autosomally unbalanced cell lines in a phenotypically normal oligospermic man. Shabtai F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):177–80, 1977

Paternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 with a 9p+ offspring. Honea KL. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):434, Oct 77

Inherited partial trisomy 8q (22 leads to qter). Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):498–501, May 78

The value of reverse banding in detecting bone marrow chromosomal abnormalities: translocation between chromosomes 1, 9, and 22 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:171–5, 1977

Polymorphism of chromosome 9 in 600 Greek subjects. Metaxotou C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(1):85–9, Jan 78

Inverted tandem ('mirror') duplications in human chromosomes: –nv dup 8p, 4q, 22q. Taylor KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):3–19, 1977

Partial duplication 5q syndrome: phenotypic similarity in two sisters with identical karyotype (partial duplication 5q33 leads to 5qter and partial deficiency 8p23 leads to pter). Bartsch–Sandhoff M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):281–4, Dec 77

Another case of 9P–syndrome. Mulcahy MT. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):47–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A case of partial 9p monosomy with some unusual clinical features. Rutten FJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):51–5, Mar 78

Segregation of ABO, AK1 and ACONs in families with abnormalities of chromosome 9. Cook PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):365–77, Jan 78

Family studies with the chromosome 9 markers ABO, AK1, ACONs and 9qh. Robson EB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(1):53–60, Jul 77

The distal 9p trisomy syndrome: a major clinical–cytogenetic entity. Centerwall WR. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):165–77, 1977

Monosomy 7 in two patients with a myeloproliferative disorder. Boetius G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):101–9, Sep 77

Acute myeloid leukaemia with monosomy–7 follows acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Walker LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):359–66, Mar 78

Trisomy 12 mosaicism in an infertile man. Richer CL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):565–7, Sep 77

Chromosome abnormalities in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1374–80, Apr 78

Quantification by DNA–based cytophotometry of the 9q+/22q–chromosomsl translocation associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mayall BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3590–3, Oct 77

A new genetic locus, Bevi, on human chromosome 6 which controls the replication of baboon type C virus in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cell** 12(1):251–62, Sep 77

Developmental abnormalities associated with long arm deletion of chromosome No. 6. Bartoshesky L, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(1):68–71, Jan 78

Trisomy 12p syndrome. Evaluation of a family with a t(12;21) (p12.1;p11) translocation with unbalanced offspring. Hansteen IL, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(4):339–49, Apr 78

7q deletion syndrome (7q32 leads to 7qter). Harris EL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):233–8, Oct 77

Two cases of an abnormal short arm of chromosome 8 (8p+) associated with mental retardation. Hongell K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):237–40, Feb 78

Partial deletion of long arm of chromosome 11: del (11) (q23). Kaffe S, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):323–8, Dec 77

Trisomy 9 syndrome. Qazi QH, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):221–6, Oct 77

2:2 and 3:1 meiotic disjunctions in a carrier of a reciprocal 10/14 translocation. Scheres JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):481–5, Jun 78

Trisomy 8 syndrome. A psychological and somatic study of a mentally non–retarded male with 46,XY/47,XY,+8 chromosome constitution. Theilgaard A, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):227–32, Oct 77

Serial duplication of 10 (q11 leads to q22) in a patient with minor congenital malformations. Vogel W, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):159–63, Feb 78

Trisomy 9p syndrome and syndrome in siblings [letter] Wahlström J, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):511, Jun 78

Assignment of the genes for human beta–glucuronidase and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to the region pter leads to q22 of chromosome 7. Benn P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):273–80, 1977

A (2;8) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM–845. Bucknall WE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):111, 1978

A (2;8) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM–846. Bucknall WE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):112, 1978

A culture with a derivative chromosome 10 from a paternal (10;16) translocation. Repository identification no. GM–1396. Emanuel B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):240, 1977

Chromosomal variants and nondisjunction. Ford JH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):300–3, 1978

Gene dose effect: intraband mapping of the LDH A locus using cells from four individuals with different interstitial deletions of 11p. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):197–207, 1977

A (1;7) translocation, balanced, from a subject associated with repeated abortion. Respository identification No. GM–1356. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):175, 1978

The meiotic behavior of triploidy in a human 69,XXX fetus. Luciani JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):226–31, 1978

Assignment of the gene for glyoxalase I to region p21 leads to pter of human chromosome 6. McBreen P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):208–14, 1977

Rearrangements involving four chromosomes in a child with congenital abnormalities. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):150–4, 1978

Assignment of the beta–glucuronidase structural gene to the pter leads to q22 region of chromosome 7 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):99–104, 1978

A long unidentifiable extra chromosomal segment—a possible duplication of human 7q. Wahrman J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):160–8, 1978

Meiotic analysis of a pericentric inversion, inv(7) (p22q32), in the father of a child with a duplication–deletion of chromosome 7. Winsor EJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):169–84, 1978

New chromosomal dysmorphic syndromes. 2. Trisomy 10p. Stengel–Rutkowski S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(3):109–25, 12 Oct 77

Familial trisomy 9p and spinal muscular atrophy: clinical, cytogenetic and embryological findings. Tolksdorf M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):13–27, 23 Aug 77

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in myelofibrosis terminating in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):1–5, 1978

t(9/22) with centric fission and NOR translocation leading to a case of pure 9p trisomy in the offspring. Archidiacono N, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):325–31, 16 Feb 78

Trisomy 10p due to t(5;10)(p15;p11) segregating in a large sibship. Back E, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):11–7, 23 Feb 78

Variability and familial transmission of constitutive heterochromatin of human chromosomes evaluated by the method of linear measurement. Balíček P, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):257–65, 27 Jun 78

Small structural changes of chromosome 8. Two cases with evidence for deletion. Beighle C, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):113–21, 31 Aug 77

Balanced t(8;9)(q12;q33)pat carrier with phenotypic abnormalities attributable to a de novo terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):101–7, 23 Feb 78

Double translocation t(7;12),t(2;6) heterozygosity in one family. A contribution to the trisomy 12p syndrome. Bijlsma JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):135–47, 19 Jan 78

Partial trisomy 6p due to familial translocation t(6;20)(p21;p13). A new syndrome? Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):7–13, 31 Aug 77

Partial 9q trisomy associated with a 9,21 translocation. Chamla Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):245–8, 22 Sep 77

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 resulting from a de novo translocation t(4;8) (q13;q213). Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):125–30, 22 Sep 77

Unusual translocation (10;22) in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fleischman EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):127–9, 2 Nov 77

A fetus with recombinant of chromosome 8 inherited from her carrier father. Fujimoto A, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):241–8, 16 Feb 78

A balanced translocation t(11;16)(q13;p11), a cytogenetic study and an attempt at gene localization. Gerner–Smidt P, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):61–6, 16 May 78

Trisomy 9p and unusual translocation mongolism in siblings due to different 3:1 segregations of maternal translocation rcp(9;21)(p11;q11). Habedank M, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):251–6, 27 Jun 78

Reciprocal or nonreciprocal human chromosome translocations? The identification of reciprocal translocations by silver staining. Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):1–5, 31 Aug 77

A case of 9p– syndrome. Kuroki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):107–11, 31 Aug 77

Partial deletion 10q. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):339–43, 27 Jun 78

Partial trisomy 10p in two generations. Lurie IW, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):235–41, 17 Mar 78

Karyotype–phenotype correlation: mosaic trisomy 8 and partial trisomies of different segments of chromosome 8 [letter] Riccardi VM, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):363–7, 24 Apr 78

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 detected in three unrelated patients. Seabright M, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):223–6, 9 Jun 78

Trisomy–8 mosaicism: report of a case. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):323–6, 27 Jun 78

Trisomy 9p with an isochromosome of 9p. Smith G, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):93–7, 16 May 78

10q(q23 leads to qter) duplication: GOTs, HK1, and other gene markers. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):267–70, 27 Jun 78

Risk for short arm 10 trisomy. A segregation analysis of eleven families with different translocations. Stene J, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):7–13, 2 Nov 77

Syndrome +12p. Case report and review. Tenconi R, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):97–101, 2 Nov 77

Mosaic trisomy 9: two additional cases. Tropp MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):131–5, 22 Sep 77

A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with a translocation (12;22)(p13;q11). van der Blij–Philipsen M, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):229–31, 10 Nov 77

Reciprocal translocation and the Philadelphia chromosome. Watt JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):163–70, 9 Jun 78

Direct assignment of citrate synthase (CS) gene to human chromosome 12 in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Wijnen LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):339–44, 23 Dec 77

Familial balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;16) (q12;p13) ascertained because of multiple abortions in a carrier. Fried K, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):362–5, 1977

X inactivation pattern in an unbalanced X–autosome

translocation with gonadal dysgenesis. Gaál M, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):396–402, 1977

Regional mapping on human genes for phosphoglucomutase–1 on chromosome 1 and beta–glucuronidase on chromosome 7 using mouse x human hybrids. George DL, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):161–70, 1978

Renal tubular abnormalities in a patient with the phenotypic appearance of C–trisomy mosaicism. Hansen TN, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):372–6, 1977

Trisomy 4p and deletion 4p– in a family having translocation, t(4p–; 12p+). Mortimer JG, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):132–40, 1978

Clinical syndromes of chromosome 9. pp. 120–6. Alfi OS.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Regional mapping of gene loci on human chromosomes 1 and 6 by interspecific hybridization of cells with a t(1;6)(p3200;p2100) translocation and by correlation with linkage data. pp. 201–16. Francke U, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

Trisomy for the short arm of chromosome No. 10. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(3):221–7, Oct 77

A new translocation involving chromosomes no. 5 and no. 12 t(5;12) (5q15;12p13). Rocchi M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):135–9, Jun 77

The cis AB phenotype in three generations of one family: serological, enzymatic and cytogenetic studies. Sabo BH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(2):87–106, Apr 78

Partial trisomy 8 (trisomy 8q2106 leads to 8qter). Abuelo D, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):463–6, Dec 77

Trisomy 8 syndrome. Gagliardi AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):70–3, Feb 78

Ring chromosome 8 in a boy with multiple congenital abnormalities and mental retardation. Hamers AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):451–5, Dec 77

Partial trisomy 7p associated with familial 7p;22q translocation. Larson LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):258–61, Aug 77

Partial deletion of long arm of chromosome 11[del(11)(q23)]: Jacobsen syndrome. Two new cases and review of the clinical findings. Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):438–44, Dec 77

Two pericentric inversions of human chromosome 11. Simola K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):371–4, Oct 77

Mosaicism presumably related to a Y/6 translocation in a boy with multiple congential abnormalities. Wisniewski L, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):378–81, Oct 77

An interstitial deletion of chromosome 9 in a girl with multiple congenital anomalies. Wisniewski L, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):455–9, Dec 77

Interchromosomal duplication for the short arm of chromosome no. 9: report of three cases due to a familial translocation t(9; 11) and one case with a de novo 47, XX, +9p karyotype. Lin CC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(4):309–29, Dec 77

Dermatoglyphic patterns in 9p trisomy syndrome. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(1):49–68, Mar 78

The trisomy 9 syndrome: multiple congenital anomalies and unusual pathological findings. Mace SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):446–8, Mar 78

A ring C7 chromosome in a mentally and physically retarded male with various somatic abnormalities. Nakano S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):33–41, Jun 77

Production of HLA antibody in mice immunised with syngeneic mouse–human hybrid cells containing human chromosome 6. Aden DP, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):375–7, 26 Jan 78

Aniridia, cataract and gonadoblastoma in a mentally retarded girl with deletion of chromosome II. A clinicopathological case report. Andersen SR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(3):171–7, 1977

Radiological abnormalities associated with anomalies of the ninth chromosome. Pilling DW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(4):215–21, 28 Feb 78

Xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome [letter] Dupuy JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):675–6, Apr 78

Chromosomal imbalance in the Aniridia–Wilms' tumor association: 11p interstitial deletion. Riccardi VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):604–10, Apr 78

Chromosomal localization of human beta globin gene on human chromosome 11 in somatic cell hybrids. Deisseroth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1456–60, Mar 78

Assignment of the human gene for galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase to chromosome 9: studies with Chinese hamster–human somatic cell hybrids. Mohandas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5628–31, Dec 77

Location of the genes for human heavy chain immunoglobulin to chromosome 6. Smith M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3367–71, Jul 78

Genetics HLA: the major human histocompatibility system. Bodmer WF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1146):93–116, 5 Jun 78 (82 ref.)

Ordering of genes for HLA antigens and complement components on the human 6th chromosome. Carpenter CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:9–20, 1977

Agenesis of the diaphragm and chromosome 12p abnormality. Johnson VP. **SD J Med** 31(4):19–21, Apr 78

Further studies on hybrid cell–surface antigens associated with human chromosome 11. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):407–20, Jul 77

Genetics of cell–surface antigens: regional mapping of three components of the human cell–surface antigen complex, AL, on chromosome 11. Kao FT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):421–9, Jul 77

Induced segregation of human syntenic genes by 5–bromodeoxyuridine μear–visible light. Law ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):465–76, Jul 78

[Clinical significance of human chromosome variants] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):330–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in 2 families with an additional type of chromosome aberration] Baliček P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):603–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1494, 19 Jun 78 **(Dan)**

[7 cases of trisomy 2q34 leads to 2qter resulting from a familial t(2;8)(q34;23)] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):13–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 10p of paternal origin. 2 new cases in 2 different families] Rolland M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):209–13, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring 6–chromosome: a nonspecific clinical picture] Sele B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):232–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of enolases 1 and 2 on chromosomes 1 and 12 respectively by the analysis of human–mouse hybrids] Van–Cong N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):153–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heredity in idiopathic hemochromatosis: evidence of recessive transmission and of the location of the responsible gene on chromosome 6] Simon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(6–7):573–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Regional localization of the genes for human LDHb, TPI, ENO2, PepB, PGK, alphaGALa, HGPRT, G6PD by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):181–8, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three families with pericentric inversion of chromosome 9] Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):121–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy of chromosome No. 10 in mosaic (author's transl)] Vianello MG, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):185–91, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelosclerosis with hepatosplenic myeloid metaplasia associated with trisomy 8 (letter)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2997, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Cockayné's syndrome and its etiopathogenesis] Müller E. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(12):549–54, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[A new chromosome syndrome: trisomy 8 mosaicism] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(43):2593–6, 23 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[Double autosomal aberration: trisomy 21 and familial reciprocal translocation t(10;12)(p14;q21)] Butomo IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(11):1291–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of new cytogenetic methods in the detection of pericentric inversion. (Report on 2 propositi with pericentric inversion of chromosome 9)] Hitrec V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(5):433–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Follow–up investigation of a familial translocation 14/18. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):176, 1977

47XX, + 13/46,XX mosaicism: a case report. Toledo SP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(1):71–9, 1977

Mixed teratoid tumors of the liver and neck in trisomy 13. Dische MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):631–7, Jun 78

Retinoblastoma and subband deletion of chromosome 13. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):161–3, Feb 78

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 14 and the risk of partial duplication of 14q (14q31 leads to 14qter). Trunca C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(2):217–28, 1977

X–inactivation pattern in three cases of X/autosome translocation. Zabel BU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):309–17, 1978

Familial partial trisomy 15. Power MM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):159–65, Sep 77

Extended evaluation of previously reported twins with a ring 14 chromosome. Sparkes RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):273–5, Dec 77

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):237–42, Dec 77

Partial trisomy 13 presumably due to recombination in an inversion heterozygote and by unequal crossing–over. Koske–Westphal T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):315–22, Jan 78

13q– syndrome. Family study. Carmichael A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):972–4, Dec 77

Cebocephalus associated with trisomy 13–15 mosaicism. Lorch V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):163–5, Mar 78

Histologic findings in the temporal bone in trisomy D (D/D translocation). Kahn ZM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):22–5, Jan 78

New neurological findings in trisomy 13. Gilbert LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):540–4, Oct 77

Hypergranular promyelocytic leukemia (APL): cytogenetic and ultrastructural specificity. Testa JR, et al. **Blood** 52(2):272–80, Aug 78

Partial 2p trisomy (p21 leads to pter) in two siblings of a family with a 2p–:15q+ translocation. Armendares S, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(1):17–24, Jan 78

2:2 and 3:1 meiotic disjunctions in a carrier of a reciprocal 10/14 translocation. Scheres JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):481–5, Jun 78

Two children with a partial trisomy of chromosome 15 (47,XX, + 15). There appears to be no constellation of physical findings that are characteristic of this abnormality. Parker CE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1037–41, Nov 77

The localization of the genes coding for histone H4 in human chromosomes. Yu LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1101–5, 1977

A homologous tandem translocation [45,XX,–13,–13,+t(13;13) (q12;q34)] Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):155–9, 1978

A (14;20) translocation, unbalanced, from a subject with severe congenital anomalies. Respository identification No. GM–981. Emanuel BS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):173, 1978

One case of a Ph1 chromosome resulting from translocation of the distal end 22q onto the short arm of chromosome 15. Jotterand–Bellomo M. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):168–9, 1978

Rearrangements involving four chromosomes in a child with congenital abnormalities. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):150–4, 1978

Multiple skeletal anomalies in the '13q–' syndrome. Chemke J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(1):27–31, 22 May 78

Cytogenetics of recurrent abortions. Heritage DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):414–7, Apr 78

Multiple congenital malformations in a child with ring 14 chromosome. Dzarlieva R. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:285–91, 1977

The significance of chromosomal findings for the differentiation between lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:307–13, 1977

A family with a chromosome 14 short arm deletion. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):107–12, 1978

Partial trisomy 6p due to familial translocation t(6;20)(p21;p13). A new syndrome? Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):7–13, 31 Aug 77

18p–-syndrome resulting from 14q/18q 'dicentric' fusion translocation. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):243–50, 10 Nov 77

The fate of DNA satellites I, II, III and ribosomal DNA in a familial dicentric chromosome 13:14. Gosden JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):131–41, 17 Mar 78

Reciprocal or nonreciprocal human chromosome translocations? The identification of reciprocal translocations by silver staining. Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):1–5, 31 Aug 77

Partial monosomy 13 and 21 due to a familial 13/21 translocation. Otto PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):243–50, 24 Apr 78

Patau's syndrome and 13q21q translocation. Pérez–Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):327–31, 27 Jun 78

Balanced and unbalanced pericentric inversion of a chromosome 14. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):103–6, 12 Jul 78

15/17 translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Scheres JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):115–7, 12 Jul 78

Analysis of banding patterns and mosaic configurations in a case of ring chromosome 15. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):289–99, 24 Apr 78

Ring 13 or ring 14: distinction by banding analysis of a culture derived from tissue frozen for 10 years. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):365–6, 14 Oct 77

A case of (13q;18q) translocation with proximal 13q monosomy. Suzuki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):337–41, 14 Oct 77

Syndrome +12p. Case report and review. Tenconi R, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):97–101, 2 Nov 77

Familial balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;16) (q12;p13) ascertained because of multiple abortions in a carrier. Fried K, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):362–5, 1977

Cytogenetics in retinoblastomas. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):23–5, Oct 75

Chromosome 14 translocations in non–Burkitt lymphomas. Fukuhara S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):14–21, 15 Jul 78

Chromosome 14q+ in a retinoblastoma. Hossfeld DK. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):720–3, 15 Jun 78

A case report of an autistic girl with an extra bisatellited marker chromosome. Hansen A, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):263–7, Sep 77

Inherited pericentric inversion of chromosome no. 2 with Robertsonian translocation (13q 14q) resulting in trisomy for chromosome 13q. Verma RS, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(4):295–301, Dec 77

15/15 translocation in Prader–Willi syndrome. Fraccaro M, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):275–6, Aug 77

Clinical experience with trisomies 18 and 13. Hodes ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):48–60, Feb 78

Deletion 14q and pericentric inversion 14. Nielsen J, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):236–8, Jun 78

A dicentric no. 15 chromosome with two satellite regions. Watson EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):381–3, Oct 77

A 14q+ marker and a late replicating chromosome No. 22 in a brain tumor: brief communication. Yamada K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1193–5, Oct 77

Familial 14/15 translocation chromosome carriers detected by fetal propositus. Kushnick T, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):680–1, Apr 78

Congenital anomalies including the VATER association in a patient with del(6)q deletion. McNeal RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):957–60, Dec 77

Trisomy/partial monosomy mosaicism of no. 13 pair [46, XX,–13, + rob(13q13q)/46, XX, r(13) (pllq34)]. Oka S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(2–3):73–8, Sep 77

Marker chromosome 14q+ in follicular lymphoma in transformation [letter] Catovsky D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):934, 29 Oct 77

Segregation of chromosome 13 in retinoblastoma [letter] Knight LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):989, 6 May 78

14q+ marker chromosomes in multiple myeloma and plasma-cell leukaemia [letter] Liang W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):96, 14 Jan 78

Cluster of trisomy 13 live births [letter] Pai GS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):613, 18 Mar 78

A chromosome marker for B-cell cancer [letter] Cimino MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1422, 22 Jun 78

Genetics HLA: the major human histocompatibility system. Bodmer WF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1146):93–116, 5 Jun 78 (82 ref.)

A patient with 13 trisomy syndrome and a case of Down's syndrome in the large kindred of the same family. Zižka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):585–9, 1976

Assignment of the structural genes for the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase A, mannosephosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase to the region q22–qter of human chromosome 15. Chern CJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):553–60, Nov 77

Intrachromosomal gene mapping in man: the gene for tryptophyl-tRNA synthetase maps in region q21 leads to qter of chromosome 14. Francke U, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):381–9, Jul 77

Somatic cell genetic assignment of the human gene for mitochondrial NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase to the long arm of chromosome 15. Shimizu N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(1):47–60, Jan 77

[The Prader–Willi syndrome and 15–15 translocation] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):297–300, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 13 due to maternal translocation t(2;13)] Giraud F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):203–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal trisomy 15q] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):214–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy for the distal part of the long arm of chromosome 15 due to a balanced maternal X/15 translsocation] Zabel B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):285–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 13 (13q14 leads to 13qter) in mosaic (author's transl)] Lambert JC, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):161–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 15 in a child (author's transl)] Scheibenreiter S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(1):22–5, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of balanced D/D translocation] Polgár V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(36):2150–4, 4 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[The r(15) syndrome (ring chromosome 15). Description of a case] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(36):2163–8, 17 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Translocation mongolism (presentation of a family with 14/21 translocation)] Sorge G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):465–73, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic investigations in children and adolescents with dystrophic changes of posterior pole of the eyeball (author's transl)] Rusinowa F, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):477–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome mosaicism in the trisomy D syndrome] Toledo SP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):238–43, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intersatellite connections of the human acrocentric chromosomes that participate in associations] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):235–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Translocation t (13:21) (q22:q22) in mother and monosomia 21 and partial trisomy 13 on her son (author's transl)] Prieto García F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(12):927–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combination of Patau's syndrome (trisomy 13) with congenital toxoplasmosis] Laziuk GI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):58, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inheritance of Ag-stainability of nucleolus organizer regions. Investigations in 7 families with trisomy 21. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):183–8, 22 Sep 77

Size variation polymorphisms of the short arm of human acrocentric chrosomes determined by R-banding by fluorescence using acridine orange (RFA). Verma RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):231–4, 22 Sep 77

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

9p trisomy: a new case due to maternal t(9;18) translocation. Preto A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):283–6, 1977

Follow-up investigation of a familial translocation 14/18. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(2):176, 1977

Deletion short arm 18 and Silver–Russell syndrome. Christensen MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):101–3, Jan 78

Chromosome aberration in ectopia cordis (46,XX,17q+) [letter] Say B, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):274–5, Feb 78

Anatomical analysis of the developmental effects of aneuploidy in man—the 18-trisomy syndrome: I. Anomalies of the head and neck. Bersu ET, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(2):173–93, 1977

Partial trisomy 18(q11 leads to qter) in an infant and aborted fetus resulting from a balanced paternal translocation t(13;18)(q32:q11). Rosenmann A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):60–4, Mar 78

Atlantoaxial malformation in a 46,XY, 17q+ child. Todorov AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):317–20, May 78

Autoimmune thyroiditis in a case of 18p– syndrome. Gluckman PD. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(2):122–4, Jun 77

Hypergranular promyelocytic leukemia (APL): cytogenetic and ultrastructural specificity. Testa JR, et al. **Blood** 52(2):272–80, Aug 78

Localization of the human alpha-globin structural gene to chromosome 16 in somatic cell hybrids by molecular hybridization assay. Deisseroth A, et al. **Cell** 12(1):205–18, Sep 77

Klinefelter's syndrome and trisomy 18 in a newborn boy. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):259–64, Mar 78

Trisomy 18qter and trisomy mapping of chromosome 18. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):361–71, Dec 77

A culture with a derivative chromosome 10 from a paternal (10;16) translocation. Repository identification no. GM-1396. Emanuel B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):240, 1977

Chromosome structure and function in man. VI. Pachytene chromomere maps of 16, 17 and 18; pachytene as a reference standard for metaphase banding. Hungerford DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(4):212–30, 1978

Cranial morphology in the 18p–syndrome. Faust J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):61–5, 17 Aug 78

Variability and familial transmission of constitutive heterochromatin of human chromosomes evaluated by the method of linear measurement. Balíček P, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):257–65, 27 Jun 78

Partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16 in a malformed newborn: karyotype 46,XX,del(16)(q21). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):343–6, 14 Oct 77

18p–syndrome resulting from 14q/18q 'dicentric' fusion translocation. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):243–50, 10 Nov 77

A balanced translocation t(11;16)(q13;p11), a cytogenetic study and an attempt at gene localization. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):61–6, 16 May 78

The occurrence of a ring 18, an accessory bisatellited fragment, and trisomy 21 within one sibship. Grace E, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):111–4, 12 Jul 78

Silver staining studies on the short arm variant of human chromosome 17. Oliver N, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):79–82, 16 May 78

15/17 translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Scheres JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):115–7, 12 Jul 78

A case of (13q;18q) translocation with proximal 13q monosomy. Suzuki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):337–41, 14 Oct 77

Partial trisomy 16q–. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):347–50, 14 Oct 77

Further evidence for a non-random chromosomal abnormality in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):869–72, 15 Dec 77

Partial 18 trisomy (with 47 chromosomes) resulting from a familial maternal translocation. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):76–8, Feb 78

De novo simultaneous reciprocal translocation and deletion. Fries K, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):152–4, Apr 78

Clinical experience with trisomies 18 and 13. Hodes ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):48–60, Feb 78

Cebocephaly in an infant with trisomy 18. Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):291–2, Aug 77

Trisomy 18 syndrome with an unusual karyotype: possible double isochromosome. Larson LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):73–6, Feb 78

Partial trisomy 18 in a family with a translocation (18;21)(q21;q22). Niazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):148–51, Apr 78

Trisomy-18 and antepartal fetal distress. Karp LE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(6):345–7, Dec 77

Trisomy for the long arm of the chromosome 18 due to de novo 18/21 translocation. Kameyama J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):11–5, Jun 77

18p–syndrome associated with hemivertebrae, fused ribs and micropenis. Nakano S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):27–32, Jun 77

Congenital papillary tumor of the tricuspid valve. An unusual cause of right ventricular outflow obstruction in a neonate with trisomy E. Anderson KR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):665–9, Oct 77

Chimeric mice derived from human-mouse hybrid cells. Illmensee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1914–8, Apr 78

Mapping of human chromosomal regions related to neoplasia: evidence from chromosomes 1 and 17. Rowley JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5729–33, Dec 77

Human mitochondrial thymidine kinase is coded for by a gene on chromosome 16 of the nucleus. Willecke K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(3):237–45, May 77

A variant chromosome 17 in a mother with repeated abortions and a 46, XY/47, XXY Klinefelter son. Gustavson KH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):119–22, 1978

[Clinical significance of human chromosome variants] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):330–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Do all cases of trisomy 18 with long survival (beyond 10 years) show mosaicism in fibroblasts? (author's transl)] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):145–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiological aspects of Edward's syndrome] Castillo JA, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(3):277–86, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 18p-syndrome (author's transl)] Aksu F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(9):845–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Edwards syndrome: a clinical report of a case with thrisomie XXY and mosaicism XX/XY (author's transl)] Donatuti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):468–77, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of multiple abnormalities in a child with mosaicism 46, XY/47, XY, +E] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1161–4, 52 **(Pol)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

Trisomy 20 mosaicism. Carbonell X, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):787–8, Nov 77

Amniotic fluid cell mosaicism for presumptive trisomy 20. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):164–8, Feb 78

A (14;20) translocation, unbalanced, from a subject with severe congenital anomalies. Respository identification No. GM-981. Emanuel BS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):173, 1978

A (14;20) balanced translocation, 46, XX. Repository identification No. GM-982. Emanuel BS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):174, 1978

Human adenosine deaminase and chromosome 20. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):531–2, 15 Apr 78

Partial trisomy 6p due to familial translocation t(6;20)(p21;p13). A new syndrome? Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):7–13, 31 Aug 77

Balanced reciprocal whole-arm translocation t(1;19) in three generations. Schober AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):349–52, 27 Jun 78

The r(20) syndrome. Herva R, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):281–3, Aug 77

Partial trisomy 20 (20q13) and partial trisomy 21 (21pter leads to 21q21.3). Sanchéz O, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):459–62, Dec 77

Double autosomal trisomy: case report (48, XX, +18, +21) and review of the literature. Grosse KP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(4):299–308, Dec 77

[Ring-20 chromosome: a new syndrome] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):258–62, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

The level of superoxide dismutase in erythrocytes of children with Down syndrome (trisomy G and unbalanced translocation G 21/22). Kędziora J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):779–82, 1977

Variability of r(22) chromosomes phenotypical expression. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):287–90, 1977

Preliminary evidence for the common origin of a lympho-myeloid complex in man. Barr RD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(1):29–35, 1978

A case of 22-trisomy mosaic. Osztovics M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):197–200, 1977

Hematopoietic engraftment following transplantation of bone marrow cells carrying a Philadelphia (Ph')-like chromosome. Graze P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:137–42, 1977

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXVIII. Value of detailed chromosome studies on large numbers of cells in CML. Sonta SI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:121–6, 1977

The value of reverse banding in detecting bone marrow chromosomal abnormalities: translocation between chromosomes 1, 9, and 22 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:171–5, 1977

Dosage effects for superoxide dismutase-1 in nucleated cells aneuploid for chromosome 21. Feaster WW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):563–70, Nov 77

Inverted tandem ('mirror') duplications in human chromosomes: –nv dup 8p, 4q, 22q. Taylor KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):3–19, 1977

X-inactivation pattern in three cases of X/autosome translocation. Zabel BU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):309–17, 1978

Assignment of the DIA1 locus to chromosome 22. Fisher RA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(2):151–5, Oct 77

Familial balanced translocation 4p+/17q– as a suggested cause of primary trisomy-21 Down's syndrome. Oikawa K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):890–3, Nov 77

Missing X chromosome and ring chromosome 21 in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Olinici CD, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(3):202–4, 1978

Discordant chronic myelocytic leukemia in identical twins [letter] Goh K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1303, Aug 78

Clonal evolution in atypical chronic granulocytic leukemia: a non-Philadelphia translocation. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Blood** 51(6):997-1004, Jun 78

Cytogentics of fibroblastic colonies in Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1039-44, Jun 78

Membrane marker and cell separation studies in Ph1-positive leukemia. Janossy G, et al. **Blood** 51(5):861-77, May 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXIV. Unusual and complex Ph1 translocations and their clinical significance. Sonta SI, et al. **Blood** 50(4):691-7, Oct 77

8/21 translocation, loss of the Y chromosome and Philadelphia chromosome [letter] Francesconi D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):149-50, Jan 78

The significance of the Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a report of two cases. Gibbs TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):447-53, Dec 77

Philadelphia-chromosome-positive childhood chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Saffhill R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):49, 7 Jan 78

Report of large kinship with familial translocation between chromosomes 21 and 22. Brissenden JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1411-3, 17 Dec 77

Atypical chronic myelogenous leukemia with Philadelphia (Ph') chromosome and an additional translocation. Norman CS, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1123-7, Mar 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXV. Significance of the Ph1 (including unusual translocations) in various acute leukemias. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1149-60, Sep 77 (37 ref.)

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXIX. Further studies on karyotypic progression in CML. Sonta S, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):153-63, Jan 78

Sister chromatid exchange in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive leukemia. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2918-21, Sep 78

Quantification by DNA-based cytophotometry of the 9q+/22q-chromosomal translocation associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mayall BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3590-3, Oct 77

Possible mechanisms for the genesis of common chromosome abnormalities, including isochromosomes and the philadelphia chromosome. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3501-7, Oct 77

Prenatal diagnosis of an XXY foetal karyotype in a woman with a previous 21-trisomic child. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):477-80, Jun 78

Trisomy 12p syndrome. Evaluation of a family with a t(12;21)(p12.1;p11) translocation with unbalanced offspring. Hansteen IL, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(4):339-49, Apr 78

Phenotypic correlations in patients with ring chromosome 22. Hunter AG, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):239-49, Oct 77

Observations of ridge appearances in a normal population and in Down syndrome patients (21-trisomy) using the scanning electron microscope. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):229-32, Feb 78

Incomplete prenatal diagnosis of G-trisomy mosaicism. Simola K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):500-3, Jun 78

Cytogenetic study of 10 cases of infectious mononucleosis. Watt JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):267-74, Nov 77

The cytogenetics of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lawler SD. **Clin Haematol** 6(1):55-75, Feb 77 (60 ref.)

The origin of the extra chromosome 21 in Down syndrome. Studies of fluorescent variants and satelite association in 26 informative families. Hansson A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):194-203, 1978

Structural chromosome abnormalities in Down syndrome: a study of two families. Jacobs PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):185-93, 1978

One case of a Ph1 chromosome resulting from translocation of the distal end 22q onto the short arm of chromosome 15. Jotterand-Bellomo M. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):168-9, 1978

Membrane marker analysis of 'lymphoid' and myeloid blast crisis in PH1 positive (chronic myeloid) leukemia. Janossy G, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:97-107, 1977

t(9/22) with centric fission and NOR translocation leading to a case of pure 9p trisomy in the offspring. Archidiacono N, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):325-31, 16 Feb 78

Partial trisomy 6p due to familial translocation t(6;20)(p21;p13). A new syndrome? Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):7-13, 31 Aug 77

Partial 9q trisomy associated with a 9,21 translocation. Chamla Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):245-8, 22 Sep 77

Scientific method and the Philadelphia chromosome [letter] Fitzgerald PH. **Hum Genet** 39(2):257-9, 10 Nov 77

Unusual translocation (10;22) in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fleischman EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):127-9, 2 Nov 77

Trisomy 9p and unusual translocation mongolism in siblings due to different 3:1 segregations of maternal translocation rcp(9;21)(p11;q11). Habedank M, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):251-6, 27 Jun 78

Partial trisomy 21. Further evidence that trisomy of band 21q22 is essential for Down's phenotype. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):15-23, 31 Aug 77

Assignment of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase (DIA1 locus) to human chromosome 22. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):233-9, 27 Jun 78

Familial translocation t(1p--;21q+) associated with Down's syndrome. Kubień E, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):341-4, 16 Feb 78

Monosomy 21 in a human spontaneous abortus. Morphogenetic disturbances and phenotype at the cellular level. Kuliev AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):137-45, 22 Sep 77

A further case of a 22;22 Robertsonian translocation associated with recurrent abortions. Mameli M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):359-61, 24 Apr 78

Partial monosomy 13 and 21 due to a familial 13/21 translocation. Otto PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):243-50, 24 Apr 78

Patau's syndrome and 13q21q translocation. Pérez-Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):327-31, 27 Jun 78

A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with a translocation (12;22)(p13;q11). van der Blij-Philipsen M, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):229-31, 10 Nov 77

Reciprocal translocation and the Philadelphia chromosome. Watt JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):163-70, 9 Jun 78

Genetical distance and dermatoglyphic characters. III. Dermatoglyphic distances within twin pairs, between left and right sides and between normals and 21-trisomics. Loesch D, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(6):456-67, 1978

A topological study of chromosome 21. pp. 127-9. Rethoré MO, et al.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics, Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Further evidence for a non-random chromosomal abnormality in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):869-72, 15 Dec 77

A case report of an autistic girl with an extra bisatellited marker chromosome. Hansen A, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):263-7, Sep 77

Indications for chromosome analysis illustrated by a case of ring 22. Howard-Peebles PN. **J Hered** 68(4):268-9, Jul-Aug 77

Trisomy 22 with 'cat eye' anomaly. Cervenka J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):288-90, Aug 77

De novo simultaneous reciprocal translocation and deletion. Fries K, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):152-4, Apr 78

Partial trisomy 18 in a family with a translocation (18;21)(q21;q22). Niazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):148-51, Apr 78

Regular G21-trisomy in 3 sibs from mother with trisomy 21 mosaicism. Osuna A, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):286-7, Aug 77

Double autosomal trisomy: case report (48, XX, +18, +21) and review of the literature. Grosse KP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(4):299-308, Dec 77

A 14q+ marker and a late replicating chromosome No. 22 in a brain tumor: brief communication. Yamada K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1193-5, Oct 77

Presence of human chromosome 21 alone is sufficient for hybrid cell sensitivity to human interferon. Slate DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):319-25, Jan 78

Trisomy for the long arm of the chromosome 18 due to de novo 18/21 translocation. Kameyama J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):11-5, Jun 77

Cell cycle analysis and properties of two sub-populations in PHA responding lymphocytes. A comparison of 21-trisomic and normal cells. Kishi K. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):17-26, Jun 77

Trisomy 21 in a child due to paternal nondisjunction as determined by RFA technique. Verma RS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(1):17-21, Mar 78

Aneuploidy and the older gravida: Which risk to quote [letter] **Lancet** 1(8077):1305-7, 17 Jun 78

Fetal wastage and chromosome anomalies in offspring of patients with Turner syndrome [letter] King CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):928, 29 Oct 77

Short Y chromosome and Ph1 chromosome in acute monomyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Padre-Mendoza T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):667, 25 Mar 78

Unusual Ph-1 translocation in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] van den Berghe H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):360, 17 Aug 78

A chromosomal abnormality in primary thrombocythemia [letter] Zaccaria A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1422-3, 22 Jun 78

Acute myeloid leukaemia with the Philadelphia chromosome. Gustavsson A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):449-52, Nov 77

Regional localization of a beta-galactosidase locus on human chromosome 22. De Wit J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):351-63, Jul 77

Multiple myeloma terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia with the presence of a Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome. Daneshvar-Alavi B, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1477-9, Dec 77

[Trisomy 22q-] Petersen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(51):3061, 19 Dec 77 **(Dan)**

[Partial trisonomy 22] Taillemite JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):291-3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Familial translocation 3/22 MAT with partial trisomy 3q (author's transl)] Schwanitz G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):141-50, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Karyotype 46,XY,22p+ in a male patient (author's transl)] Trabalza N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):177-84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary acute leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome (letter)] James JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2252, 24 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome complicating the evolution of Vaquez' disease (letter)] Pris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1114-5, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Inagural lymphoblatic transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Clinical and cytogenetic study of one case] Harousseau JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(42):2437-44, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation mongolism (presentation of a family with 14/21 translocation)] Sorge G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):465-73, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of 45, X, -Y, Ph1 chronic granulocytic leukemia in an atomic bomb survivor and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Mikami M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):139-46, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of the Philadelphia chromosome before and after DCMP-therapy during the chronic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Misawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1121-7, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic cell cultures. 3. Observation of growth of populations with karyotypes with Ph' and without Ph'] Rożynkowa D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):599-607, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of an extra chromosome marker in persons with normal phenotype (author's transl)] Mataszewska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:160-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Bottura C. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(1):52-6, Feb 78 **(Por)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic considerations on a case of monosomy 21 in (45, XX-21/46,XY) mosaicism] Butnariu J, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):331-6, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intersatellite connections of the human acrocentric chromosomes that participate in associations] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):235-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic examination of children with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3-4):23-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Translocation t (13:21) (q22:q22) in mother and monosomia 21 and partial trisomy 13 on her son (author's transl)] Prieto García F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(12):927-32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inheritance of Ag-stainability of nucleolus organizer regions. Investigations in 7 families with trisomy 21. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):183-8, 22 Sep 77

Size variation polymorphisms of the short arm of human acrocentric chrosomes determined by R-banding by fluorescence using acridine orange (RFA). Verma RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):231-4, 22 Sep 77

CHRONIC DISEASE

A simple device for long-term recollection in chronic disease studies [letter] Orellana M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):77-8, Jul 78

Chronic illness and humanism: rehabilitation as a model for teaching humanistic and scientific health care. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):53-7, Feb 78

Clinical depression complicating chronic disease. Shanfield SB. **Ariz Med** 35(1):19-20, Jan 78

The assessment of patient prognosis using an interactive computer program. Smith AH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(1):37-44, Jan 78

Medical students' orientation toward the chronically ill. Kutner NG. **J Med Educ** 53(2):111-8, Feb 78

Sounding board. Biased ascertainment and the natural history of diseases. Motulsky AG. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1196-7, 25 May 78

Home health care: services and cost. Widmer G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):488-93, Aug 78

Chronic disease and short stature. Hill DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(6):103-11, Dec 77

Motivating adolescents to reduce risk for chronic disease. Williams CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):212-4, Mar 78

Differential perceptions of the rehabilitation process: a comparison of client and personnel incongruity in two categories of chronic illness (1). Hill CE. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1B):57-63, Jan 78

[Folic acid and Vitamin B 12 in the elderly (editorial)] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2059, 21 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

[Vitamin B 12 and folic acid concentrations in the blood of patients in a long-term care medical department in Cophenhagen] Hippe E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2034-7, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathoclinical processes: detection and control] pp. 153-65. Tautu P.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chronic patient and his environment] Schmidt-Wiederkehr P. **Med Monatsschr** 31(6):247, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Extended patient influence in care of the chronically ill] Swanbeck G. **Lakartidningen** 75(11):1049–50, 15 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological and other mechanisms facilitating the chronic course of pathological processes] Studenikin MIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Planning nursing care for the chronic sick. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 74(4):suppl 9–12, 26 Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

Need for epidemiological studies of chronic diseases [editorial] **JPMA** 27(6):334, Jun 77

Chronic illness and country living. Lar R. **Med J Aust** 2(6):186–9, 6 Aug 77

Chronic illness in non-institutionalized persons. Part I. Prevalence and epidemiology. Dick B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):892–904, 3 Jun 78

Chronic diseases as a possible effect of air pollution. Straus H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):305–9, 1977

1972 Survey of disabled and nondisabled adults: chronic disease, injury, and work disability. Krute A, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(4):3–17, Apr 78

Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions; United States, 1974. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(111):1–65, Jun 77

Profile of chronic illness in nursing homes. United States: National Nursing Home Survey August 1973–April 1974. Ingram DK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (29):1–66, Dec 77

[Detection rate of chronic diseases in childhood] Zorin V. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(11):473–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uterine myoma and extragenital pathology] Brekhman GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):19–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of chronic noninfectious diseases in the Baikal–Amur Main Line construction zone] Sedov KR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):43–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity, leaness, and chronic diseases in our population] Mimica M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(3):221–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occupation and the incidence of chronic disease] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(3):243–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A retrospective study on the work of M. Mimica and co-workers] Kulcar Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(11):699–701, Nov 77 **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological problems of chronic somatic disease] Kuha S. **Duodecim** 93(12):828–34, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Personality of the parents of chronically ill children] Steinhausen HC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(6):197–202, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The chronic patient: the stranger in our midst. Weinberg J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):25–8, Jan 78

[Patients with chronic diseases and handicapped older workers in the work process] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):593–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Group therapy for chronic physically ill patients. Buchanan DC. **Psychosomatics** 19(7):425–31, Jul 78

[Medical and economic effectiveness of chronic patient treatment at a sanatorium-preventorium] Sdobnov LP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):28–32, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHRONOLOGY

The notion of time in medical records—structure of chronology, validation and calculation of a time interval. Martin JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(2):89–95, Apr 78

A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. Williams KM, et al. **Orig Life** 8(2):91–144, Aug 77 (149 ref.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM see **PYRETHRUM**

6-CHRYSENAMINE see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHYLE

Primary chylopericardium: the role of lymphangiography. Gallant TE, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1043–5, Dec 77

A lymphographic study of chyluria. Ngan H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):863–70, Dec 77

Haemochyluria (a case report). Indira Bai K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):417–8, May 77

Chyluria pathologenesis and diagnosis. El-Kaffass H, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):385–99, 1976

Chyluria: result of surgical treatment in 50 cases. Yu HH, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):104–7, Jan 78

[Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous chylopathies] Levicharov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):246–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[3 cases of chyluria. Value of medical treatment] Timbal Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):565–7, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of chyluria] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 93(9):234–5, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chronic primary chylopericardium (author's transl)] Sakauchi G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1484–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of chloroquine and colchicine on the degradation of chyle cholesteryl ester and phospholipids in vivo. Florén CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):331–40, 1 Nov 77

CHYLOMICRONS

BLOOD

Use of esterified retinol to trace the degradation of chylomicrons in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ross AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:142–5, 1977

Chylomicron remnant particle formation in vivo in hepatectomised rat. Vost A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:139–41, 1977

Effect of hyperchylomicronemia on the measurement of hemoglobin. Gagné C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):584–6, Nov 77

Type I lipoproteinemia and the pancreas [letter] Bremner WF, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):912–3, May 78

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the catabolism of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester in the rat. Redgrave TG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):69–80, Sep 77

A new large chylomicron remnant from cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):157–69, Apr 78

Oxygen transport impairment by hyperchylomicronemia. Ditzel J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):433–5, 1977

Selective protamine sulphate inactivation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in human post-heparin plasma: specific lipase levels in normals and in type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Berger GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):219–28, 15 Dec 77

The induced hyperlipemia test. Servelle M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(4):381–8, Jul–Aug 78

[Coronary heart disease in patients with primary type V hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Middelhoff G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(9):457–60, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The origin and fate of chylomicrons and VLDL. Havel RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:406–12, 1977

Chylomicron composition during duodenal triglycerid and lecithin infusion. Clark SB. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E183–90, Aug 78

Immediate effects of carbon monoxide on the metabolism of chylomicron remnants by perfused rat liver. Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):526–31, 30 May 78

Human chylomicron apolipoprotein metabolism. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):405–12, 30 Jan 78

Binding, interiorization and degradation of cholesteryl ester-labelled chylomicron-remmant particles by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Florén CH, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):483–94, 15 Dec 77

Comparison of the metabolism of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by the perfused liver. Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):47–55, 15 Jan 78

Effect of a pulsatile hepatic-vein pressure on the removal and metabolism of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by individual lobes of the perfused rat liver [proceedings] Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):580–3, 1978

The extent of removal and metabolism of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by the individual lobes of the perfused rat liver [proceedings] Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):578–80, 1978

The metabolism of chylomicron remnants by isolated perfused rat liver. Cooper AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):464–74, 28 Sep 77

Chylomicron apoprotein alteration after plasma exposure. Robinson SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):492–503, 17 Jul 78

Effects of fatty acid unsaturation on chylomicron metabolism in normal and hepatectomized rats. Florén CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):23–30, 1 Jul 77

Characterization of the sinusoidal transport process responsible for uptake of chylomicrons by the liver. Sherrill BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1859–67, 25 Mar 78

Metabolism of cholesterol-rich chylomicroms. Mechanism of binding and uptake of cholesteryl esters by the vascular bed of the perfused rat heart. Fielding CJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):141–51, Jul 78

The mechanisms of and the interrelationship between bile acid and chylomicron-mediated regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the rat. Nervi FO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):895–909, Apr 78

Rates of removal and degradation of chylomicron remnants by isolated perfused rat liver. Cooper AD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):635–43, Jul 78

Chylomicron apoprotein localization within rat intestinal epithelium: studies of normal and impaired lipid absorption. Glickman RM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):260–8, Feb 78

Catabolism of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester in genetically obese rats. Redgrave TG. **J Lipid Res** 18(5):604–12, Sep 77

Peripheral vascular disease in cigarette smokers and impaired hepatic metabolism of lipoprotein remnants. Topping DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1327–8, 24–31 Dec 77

[Plasma transport and fate of chylomicrons and VLDL in normal humans] Fruchart JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):121–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Filtration of chylomicrons by the liver may influence cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis. Fraser R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):113–23, Feb 78

CHYLOPERITONEUM

[Chylous ascites in a child with inguinal hernia] Nájemník J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):569–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute encephalopathy with liver dysfunction, chylous ascites and cytomegalovirus infection. Greydanus DE, et al. **Infection** 5(4):255–8, 1977

CONGENITAL

[Congenital ascites (author's transl)] Janec M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(1):83–8, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites after a Warren shunt. Maywood BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):700–2, May 78

Ascites and portasystemic shunts [editorial] Warren WD. **Am J Surg** 135(5):607, May 78

Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy: report of 2 cases with guidelines for diagnosis and treatment. Herz J, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):349–52, Jul 78

Chylous ascites: a complication of vagotomy. Hocking MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):232–3, Jul 78

Chylous ascites complicating retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testis tumors: management with peritoneovenous shunting. Miedema EB, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):377–82, Sep 78

[Chylascites in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] van Turnhout JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(40):1540–3, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A rare complication of vagotomy: chyloperitoneum and chylothorax (author's transl)] Teniere P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):925–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylous ascites and chronic pancreatitis] Collery P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(1):9–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Chylous ascites: the first reported surgical cure by direct ligation. Pearl J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):687–91, Oct 77

[Chylous peritonitis] Vishniak AP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):73, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHYLOTHORAX

Chylothorax [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8084):302–3, 5 Aug 78

[Pathogenesis, clinical application and therapy of chylothorax (author's transl)] Konradt J, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(1):7–13, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax: review of the topic apropos of a case] Cabrera P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):373–8, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chylothorax and lymphangiomas of bone: unusual manifestations of lymphatic disease. Bell KA, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):459–60, Apr 78

CONGENITAL

Congenital chylothorax: two cases associated with maternal polyhydramnios. Koffler H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):638, Jun 78

Roentgenogram of the month. Bilateral thoracic opacity in a neonate. Koffler H, et al. **Chest** 74(2):203–4, Aug 78

Chylothorax in two mongoloid infants. Yoss BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):357–60, Dec 77

[Congenital lymphedema complicated by intracavitary chylous effusion. Description of a case] Pavari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(28):1749–56, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital chylothorax by gray scale

sonography. Defoort P, et al. **JCU** 6(1):47–8, Feb 78

ETIOLOGY

Chylothorax as a manifestation of rheumatic mitral stenosis: its postoperative management with a diet of medium-chain triglycerides. Brenner WI, et al. **Chest** 73(5):672–3, May 78

Traumatic chylothorax, a complication of fracture-dislocation of the spine. A case report. Laaveg SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):708–9, Jul 78

Chylothorax and chylopericardial tamponade following Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Hargus EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):642–5, Apr 78

A case report of lymphangioleiomyomatosis? [letter] Demajo WC. **JNM** 18(11):1137–8, Nov 77

[A rare complication of vagotomy: chyloperitoneum and chylothorax (author's transl)] Teniere P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):925–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical expertise ascertained by court decision (chylothorax developing after cholecystectomy)] Kertész E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):69–71, Jan 78 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The lymphographic anatomy of chylothorax. Schulman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):420–7, Jun 78

SURGERY

Surgical management of chylothorax. Murphy TO, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):715–8, Nov 77

VETERINARY

Chylothorax in a rat. Gupta BN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):973–4, 1 Nov 77

CHYMOPAPAIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Radioactive labeling of alpha1-antitrypsin, trypsin, and chymotrypsin by reductive methylation: properties of the labeled derivatives. Busby TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):267–75, Nov 77

Accessibility of the alpha chains in membrane-bound and solubilized bacterial ATPase to chymotryptic cleavage. Leimgruber RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):439–47, 30 Mar 78

Effects of proteolytic digestion by chymotrypsin on the structure and catalytic properties of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone oxidoreductase from bovine heart mitochondria. Crowder SE, et al. **Biochem J** 165(2):295–301, 1 Aug 77

Evidence for a pH-dependent irreversible formation of a stable conformation of phenacyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Mariano PS, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):115–22, 1 Apr 78

Convergence of active center geometries. Garavito RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5065–71, 15 Nov 77

Interaction of methylchymotrypsin with Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):195–204, 12 Jan 78

The effect of sample viscosity on the deacylation of p-fluoro-trans-cinnamoylchymotrypsin. Gerig JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):402–5, 8 Dec 77

Thermodynamic studies of the interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with water. I. Determination of the isosteric enthalpies and entropies of water binding to the native enzyme. Lüscher M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):428–39, 26 Apr 78

The principles of enzyme stabilization. I. Increase in thermostability of enzymes covalently bound to a complementary surface of a polymer support in a multipoint fashion. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):1–12, 23 Nov 77

The principles of enzyme stabilization. II. Increase in the thermostability of enzymes as a result of multipoint noncovalent interaction with a polymeric support. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):13–28, 23 Nov 77

Application of immobilized chymotrypsin in a multistage fluidized-bed reactor. Halwachs W, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(11):1667–77, Nov 77

A new type of enzyme immobilization support derived from styrene--maleic anhydride copolymer and the alpha-chymotrypsin with which it immobilizes. Lai TS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(5):773–9, May 78

Fecal chymotrypsin: study on some characteristics of the enzyme. Dürr HK, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):396–403, 1978

Interactions of alpha1-antitrypsin with trypsin and chymotrypsin. Bloom JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):547–59, 25 Jan 78

On the activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Conformational isomerization of alpha1- and kappa-chymotrypsin and their autolytic conversion to alpha- and gamma-chymotrypsin. Sharma SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3055–61, 10 May 78

Expression of functionality of alpha-chymotrypsin. An alternate binding mode in the substrate specificity site. Tulinsky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1074–8, 25 Feb 78

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of chymotrypsin-ligand interactions. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1420–35, Nov 77

Impaired enteric degradation of pancreatic endopeptidases in antibiotic-treated rats. Genell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:801–9, 1977

[Solid-state enzymatic reactions. II. Chymotrypsin hydrolysis of N-succinyl-L-phenylalanine n-nitroanilide] Khurgin IuI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(6):1010–4, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the changes in alpha-chymotrypsin stability after its modification by polyelectrolytes] Bessmertnaia LIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1825–34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of alpha-chymotrypsin by soluble carboxymethyl cellulose and sorption immobilization of CMC-chymotrypsin] Kinstler OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1674–81, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental enzymatic vitreolysis] Lariukhina GM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):77–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-arterial enzyme therapy of thrombophlebitis of the limbs] Baziian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):68–73, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Raised intraocular tension following the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Oomrigar MD. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):32–6, Jul 76

[Enzymatic ocular hypertension: a statistical study (author's transl)] Menezo JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):289–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A simple colorimetric assay of enhanced sensitivity for chymotrypsin. Brock JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):99–100, 3 Apr 78

Fecal chymotroypsin: a study on its diagnostic value by comparison with the secretin-cholecystokinin test. Dürr HK, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):404–9, 1978

A colorimetric method for the estimation of the esterolytic activity of chymotrypsin. Prabhu KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):96–8, Mar 77

Immunochemical quanitation of pancreatic endopeptidases in the intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Genell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:811–20, 1977

[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Chymotrypsin determination and peptide PABA test] Thienhaus R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(35):1358–60, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Visualization of proteinase inhibitors in SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Filho JX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):296–303, Jan 78

A chymotrypsin inhibitor from the parastitic nematode, Oesophagostomum radiatum. Willadsen P. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(5):411–9, Oct 77

The interaction in human plasma of antiplasmin, the fast-reacting plasmin inhibitor, with plasmin, thrombin, trypsin and chymotrypsin. Edy J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):423–32, 13 Oct 77

Modulation of the catalytic properties of alpha-chymotrypsin by chemical modification at Tyr 146. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(1):90–9, 21 Jul 78

Amphibian embryo protease inhibitors. IV. Studies on an inhibitor of chymotrypsin and papain. Slaughter D, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(5–6):273–84, Dec 77

Species specificity and other aspects of chymotrypsin inhibition by plasma. Wolgemuth RL, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):96–107, 1977

Inhibitory properties of nonapeptide loop structures related to reactive sites of soybean Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Terada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):89–92, 1 Jun 78

Human ascaris--purification of chymotrypsin inhibitor and properties of partially purified chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitors. Mukerji K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):745–55, Nov 77

The complexity of immunohistochemical staining pattern of Hodgkin and Sternberg-reed cells--demonstration of immunoglobulin, albumin, alpha1-antichymotrypsin and lysozyme. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):531–41, 15 May 78

Effects of gentamicin on trypsin, chymotrypsin, and collagenase. Asch HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):257–9, Aug 78

Active site-directed inhibition with substrates producing carbonium ions: chymotrypsin. White EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:216–20, 1977

gamma Irradiation of Bowman-Birk soybean proteinase inhibitor. Wandell JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(3):414–26, Dec 77

[Local proteinase inhibitor concentration in uterine secretions with intrauterine spirals (IUD) in situ (proceedings)] Tauber PF, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):32–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Some differences in intracellular distribution and properties of the chymotrypsin-like esterase activity of human and rabbit neutrophils. Tsung PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):212–27, 29 Sep 77

[Effect of the proteinase-inhibitor Trasylol on the course of swine fever disease and the demonstration of antigens (virus and a chymotrypsin-like protease) and their antibodies] Korn G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):469–72, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic activity and anti-enzymatic capacity of blood serum in experimental dysentery] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):67–70, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of proteases of hydroxyalkyl methacrylate gels with covalently attached inhibitors. Turková J. **J Chromatogr** 148(1):293–7, 21 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Proof of chymotrypsin activity by a peroral test using a synthetic peptide with a C-terminal P-aminobenzoic acid residue. Mališ F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (79 Pt 3):145–8, 1977

Use of synthetic N-acyl-L-tyrosine methyl- and ethylester substrates for the determination of chymotrypsin activity. Mališ F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (79 Pt 3):139–43, 1977

Digestive enzymes of the mucosa of the small intestine and trypsin and chymotrypsin proteolytic activity of the intestinal contents of germ-free, monocontaminated and conventional rabbits. Mališ F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (77 Pt 1):119–23, 1977

Kinetic studies of immobilized alpha-chymotrypsin in apolar solvents. Bender ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:405–13, 1977

Chymotrypsinlike activity of some intestinal bacteria. Gyr K, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):413–6, May 78

Conformational stabilization of enzymes in covalent catalysis. Volini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):163–9, 15 Apr 78

Increased proteolytic susceptibility of aldolase induced by actin binding. Dedman JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1170–6, 18 Aug 75

Kinetically controlled equilibria. The perturbation of hydrolysis equilibria in reactions catalyzed by alpha-chymotrypsin immobilized on charges supports. Kapune A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):955–62, 28 Feb 78

Active centers of Streptomyces griseus protease 1, Streptomyces griseus protease 3, and alpha-chymotrypsin: enzyme-substrate interactions. Bauer CA. **Biochemistry** 17(2):375–80, 24 Jan 78

Surface exposure of apolipoproteins in high density lipoproteins. I. Reactivities with agarose-immobilized proteases. Shore VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):319–30, 25 May 78

The principles of enzyme stabilization. III. The effect of the length of intra-molecular cross-linkages on thermostability of enzymes. Torchilin VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):277–83, 10 Feb 78

Chronic and acute studies indicating absence of exocrine pancreatic feedback inhibition in dogs. Sale JK, et al. **Digestion** 15(6):540–55, 1977

Mechanism of chymotrypsin: acid/base catalysis and transition-state solvation by the active site. Fastrez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):515–22, Dec 77

Kinetics of the interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with trypsin kallikrein inhibitor (Kunitz) in which the reactive-site peptide bond Lys-15--Ala-16 is split. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):353–60, 16 May 78

Specificity of nitrated alpha- and delta-chymotrypsin. Imhoff JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):129–33, 1 Sep 77

Physical changes in the epsilon prototoxin molecule of Clostridium perfringens during enzymatic activation. Worthington RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):549–51, Nov 77

Residual esterase activity of lima bean inhibitor-binding anhydrochymotrypsin preparations. Matta MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8423–7, 10 Dec 77

Relevance of dielectric constant and solvent hydrophobicity to the organic solvent effect in enzymology. Maurel P. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1677–83, 10 Mar 78

A chymotrypsin-sensitive step in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Schmidt JA, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):400–1, 27 Jul 78

Absence of evidence for an intermediate in the deacetylation of acetylchymotrypsin. Riddles PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):172–4, Jan 78

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on the pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the rat. Jalovaara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:785–92, 1977

[Measurement of fecal chymotrypsin. Clinical and methodological aspects (author's transl)] Bornschein W. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(5):334–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of alpha-chymotrypsin enclosed into polycarbonate microcapsules. Estimation of the diffusion effect] Lukashcheva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2013–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of soluble matrix on the stability of modified alpha-chymotrypsin] Molchanova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1006–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chymotrypsin and a calcium-dependent protein activator on guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Moss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):279–87, 3 Jul 78

Effects of enzymatic degradation on the subunit composition and biologic properties of human factor VIII. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Blood** 51(2):281–97, Feb 78

Lipid activation and protease activation of pyruvate oxidase. Evidence suggesting a common site of interaction on the protein. Russell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7883–7, 10 Nov 77

Characterization of the proteolytic activation of pyruvate oxidase. Control by specific ligands and by the flavin oxidation-reduction state. Russell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7877–82, 10 Nov 77

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the disposition of cyclophosphamide [proceedings] Edwards G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:29P, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of prostaglandins mediating the potentiation of bradykinin by BPF and chymotrypsin in rate isolated ileum [proceedings] Edery H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):159–60, Jan 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Participation of singlet and triplet states of tryptophanyls in protein inactivation] Baranova LA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):152–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of pancreatic duct ligation on exocrine pancreatic function and structure in the rabbit. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):77–9, 15 Jan 78

Effect of continuous jejunal perfusion of elemental and complex nutritional solutions on pancreatic enzyme secretion in human subjects. Vison N, et al. **Gut** 19(3):194–8, Mar 78

[Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic malfunction with a synthetic peptide specific for chymotrypsine (author's transl)] Bornschein W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(4):197–205, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[A new test of exocrine pancreatic function using N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid. Part II. The correlation of PFD and chymotrypsin output during PS-test (author's transl)] Kinugasa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1337–46, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of lincomycin, chymotrypsin and their combinations on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Daniushchenkova NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):330–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in complex treatment of mastitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** (5):80–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic therapy in the overall treatment of the initial forms of mastitis] Tambiev EI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):66–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Chymotrypsinogen . inositol phosphatide complexes and the transport of digestive enzyme across membranes. Rothman SS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):374–83, 18 May 78

The temperature-induced conformational transition of immobilized chymotrypsinogen. Brynda E, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(9):1945–55, Sep 77

The renaturation of reduced chymotrypsinogen A in guanidine HCl. Refolding versus aggregation. Orsini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3453–8, 25 May 78

On the activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Conformational isomerization of alpha1- and kappa-chymotrypsin and their autolytic conversion to alpha- and gamma-chymotrypsin. Sharma SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3055–61, 10 May 78

[Effect of temperature on chymotrypsinogen A hydration in a dynamic system] Khurgin IuI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):572–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Precocious decrease of chymotrypsinogen by thyroxine in the pancreas of suckling mice. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):261–4, 1 Mar 78

Differential rates of digestive enzyme transport in the presence of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Rothman SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3543–9, 25 May 78

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CI 628 see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CIALIT see under **ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

Scars, then and now. Calnan JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):313–4, Jul 78

Importance of donor site selection in skin grafting. Rigg BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1028–9, 5 Nov 77

Neuroma scar formation in rats following peripheral nerve transection. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):197–203, Mar 78

Hypertrophic scarring after subcuticular polyglycolic-acid suture [letter] Arabi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):724, 1 Apr 78

[Histological study of the uterine cicatrix after cesarean section (I)] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):14–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cicatricial parapemphigus; possible cause of chronic dysphagia] Fischer AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(16):535–9, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trauma of the edges of the uterine wound in Cesarean section, a factor which affects the quality of the cicatrix] Negură-Marderos A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):219–22, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes associated with development of postoperative scars in lung tissue infected by the bronchial way] Karski JB. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(9):841–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cicatrization of surgical wounds and complications in the early puerperium of anemic patients] Popvić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):149–55, Feb 77 **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Heterotopic bone formation in upper midline abdominal incisions. Nilsson F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):435–7, 1977

Severe haemorrhage from the non-pregnant uterus as a result of cicatricial necrosis after cervical caesarian section. Madsen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):535–7, 1977

Cicatricial pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis. Spigel GT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):415–7, Mar 78

Sarcoidosis in long standing facial scars. Condon KC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):266–7, Jul 78

Scar carcinoma of the lung. Pecora DV, et al. **Del Med J** 50(6):319–21, Jun 78

Cord prolapse through a fenestration in a caesarean section scar. Ekwempu CC. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):692–3, Dec 77

The personal factor in the maturation of epileptogenic brain scars: review and hypothesis. Potter JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):265–71, Mar 78

Burn scar carcinoma: a review and analysis of 46 cases. Novick M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(10):809–17, Oct 77

Pregnancy in a uterine scar sacculus—an unusual cause of postabortal haemorrhage. A case report. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(4):142–3, 28 Jan 78

Endometrioma of the perineum associated with episiotomy scars. Sully L. **Scott Med J** 22(4):307–9, Oct 77

[Case of thoracicoabdominal echinococcosis with spontaneous perforation of the hepatic hydatid through the surgical cicatrix] Stoianov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):72–3, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Stenosis due to scarring of the small intestine. Report of 7 cases (author's transl)] de Mestier P. **Ann Chir** 31(11):999–1005, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoma of abdominal scars] Gherman R, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 26(6):455–9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Esophagoplasty using the colon in esophageal stenosis due to cicatization] Sytnik AP. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:25–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cicatricial pemphigoid (Brunsting-Perry type). Case report and immunofluorescence findings. Jacoby WD Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):779–81, May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[The influence of oestroprogestational agents on cervico-facial cutaneous scars (author's transl)] Tailhardat P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(10–11):623–7, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acidification of rat colon with lactulose. Its effects on the healing of colonic anastomoses. Charoenkul V, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):618–20, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Overcorrections of the Wies procedure. Baylis HI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):744–8, Jun 77

Renal scarring and vesicoureteric reflux. Shah KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):210–7, Mar 78

Late problems in burns. Parks DH. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):547–60, Oct 77

B.C.G. scar surveys in Enga province: a medical anthropology note. Pyakalia T. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):141–2, Sep 77

[Cicatricial changes in the pharynx after tonsillectomy] Polunov MIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):70–3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in keloids and hypertrophic scars. Laurentaci G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1726, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Collagen polymorphism in pathologic human scars. Weber L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):63–71, 15 Feb 78

Tissue gases in human hypertrophic burn scars. Sloan DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):431–6, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

The stretched scar: a clinical and histological study. Sommerlad BC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):34–45, Jan 78

Mast cell analyses in hypertrophic scars, hypertrophic scars treated with pressure and mature scars. Kischer CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):355–7, Jun 78

Wound contractions, scar contractures and myofibroblasts: a classical case study. Baur PS, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):8–22, Jan 78

Soft tissue response to Proplast: quantitation of scar ingrowth. Arem AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):214–9, Feb 78

Skin closure with polyglycolic acid (Dexon). MacKinnon AE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):384–5, Jun 78

[Histological study of the uterine cicatrix after cesarean section (I)] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):14–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anatomical and clinical correlations in uterine cicatrix after cesarean section (II)] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):119–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Burn update. Management of scars and contractures. Mani MM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):118–20, Mar 78

Prophylaxis of the laminectomy membrane. An experimental study in dogs. Barberá J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):419–24, Sep 78

PSYCHOLOGY

The social fate of children disfigured by burns. Molinaro JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):979–80, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Improved method for hysterographic evaluation of uterine scar. Beyth Y. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):111–2, 1978

SURGERY

Surgical repairment of mammary gland scar deformities caused by burn injuries. Ivanova NP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):215–23, 1977

Management of persistent filtering cicatrix following cataract extraction. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1835–8, Oct 77

Camouflaging scars in the head and neck area. Gunter JP. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):75–87, Feb 78

New boost for depressed scars [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 240(14):1477, 29 Sep 78

Treatment of acne pitting and scarring. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):38–44, Jul 77

Use of dermal-fat flaps in treating abdominal scars, in abdominoplasty, and in subtrochanteric lipectomy. Vilain RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):876–81, Dec 77

Early wound closure and late scar revision. Marlowe FI. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):49–52, Spring 78

[Plastic repair of imperfect eyelid scars] Streiff EB, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:41–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A new method of repair of fistulating scars in patients operated on for glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):821–4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-stage operations in cancer of the esophagus and in cicatricial strictures] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):101–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-burn perineal deformities in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):101–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical treatment of deep burns and their sequelae] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):117–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of painful scars on soles and digits with injections of fluid silicone. Balkin SW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):612–4, Nov-Dec 77

CIGUATOXIN see under **MARINE TOXINS**

CILIA

see related
EPITHELIUM

Paresis of cilia—a new disease picture [editorial] Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):433–4, 1977

Topo-optical study of the pulmonary ciliary membrane surface. Németh A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):247–59, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Primary 9 + 0 cilia in the embryonic and the adult human heart. Myklebust R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):127–39, 7 Oct 77

Substructure of solitary cilia in mouse kidney. Flood PR,

et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(2):281–90, 26 Sep 77

Cystic fibrosis: studies with the oyster ciliary assay. Bowman BH, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):333–43, Dec 77

Kartagener's syndrome--a ciliary immotility syndrome. Mossberg B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):837–43, Nov–Dec 77

Bronchiectasis in the immotile-cilia syndrome [letter] Guerrant JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):282, 2 Feb 78

On the pathogenesis of obstructive lung disease. A study on the immotiie-cilia syndrome. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(2):55–65, Apr 78

[Immotile cilia, infertility and airway infections (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(23):908, 26 Nov 77 **(Afr)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of ciliary dyskinesia substances found in serum and secreted by cystic fibrosis leukocytes and lymphoid cell lines, using protein A—Sepharose CL-4B. Wilson GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):463–82, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of topical anesthetics on ciliary activity of chicken embryo tracheal origin cultures. Study using total immersion and intratracheal injection. Dudley JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):533–7, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of various drugs on canine tracheal mucociliary transport. Giordano A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):484–90, Jul–Aug 78

pH effects on ciliomotility and morphology of respiratory mucosa. Holma B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(5):216–26, Sep–Oct 77

Cilioinhibitory effect of phenothiazines in vitro and its antagonism by Ca++. Adler KB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):309–23, Jun 77

N-Acetylcysteine and mucociliary activity in mammalian airways. Iravani J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):250–4, 1978

Measurement of mucociliary clearance from the trachea of conscious and anesthetized rats. Patrick G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):651–5, Mar 77

Effect of calcium on the pellet height response of Tetrahymena cilia. Blum JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):205–11, 1977

A comparison of the effects of gentle heating, acetone, and the sulfhydryl reagent bis (4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl) sulfone on the ATPase activity and pellet height response of tetrahymena cilia. Blum JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(2):155–67, 1977

Effects of topical nasal decongestants on the cilia of a chicken embryo tracheal organ culture system. Dudley JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):110–6, Jan 78

Stimulatory effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on mucociliary transport. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):71–8, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural conformation of the ciliary ATPase dynein. Warner FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(3):367–84, 15 Aug 77

Fine structural localization of phosphatases in cilia and basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Dentler WL. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):209–22, 1977

METABOLISM

Rapid tubulin synthesis during ciliated cell differentiation. Dirksen ER, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):275–81, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Kartagener syndrome with abnormalities of cilia. Lupin AJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):95–102, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Some biophysical aspects of ciliary and flagellar motility. Holwill ME. **Adv Microb Physiol** 16:1–48, 1977 (144 ref.)

Ciliary activity by laser light-scattering spectroscopy. Lee WI, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(3):248–59, Sep 77

Mucociliary transport. Sackner MA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):474–83, Jul–Aug 78

A kinetic model for microtubule polymerization during oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Kelleher JK. **Biosystems** 9(4):269–79, Dec 77

Further observations of transport within paddle cilia. Dilly PN. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):105–13, 30 Nov 77

Effect of respiratory drugs on mucociliary clearance. Sackner MA. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):958–66, Jun 78

Measurement of frequency of ciliary beats of human respiratory epithelium. Yager J, et al. **Chest** 73(5):627–33, May 78

Nasal mucociliary clearance in man. Proctor DF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):219–34, 1978

Differential protein synthesis and utilization during cilia formation in sea urchin embryos. Stephens RE. **Dev Biol** 61(2):311–29, Dec 77

On the function of cilia in the female reproductive tract. Afzelius BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):72–4, Jan 78

Electromechanical coupling of ciliary activity in Paramecium. A film analysis. Machemer H, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 24(2-3):211–5, 1977

Motor activity and bioelectric control of cilia. Machemer H. **Fortschr Zool** 24(2-3):195–210, 1977

Biochemistry of dynein and its role in cell motility. Mabuchi I. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 5:1–36, 1978 (77 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the ciliary beat on the wall of the brain ventricles and spherical structures on the wall of the central canal. pp. 823–30. Yamadori T.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

The presence of cyclic AMP, and its effects on oral regeneration and in situ ciliary regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):363–74, Dec 77

Analysis of bend initiation in cilia according to a sliding filament model. Lubliner J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):87–99, 7 Nov 77

Physicochemical properties of human middle ear effusions (mucus) and their relation to ciliary transport. McCall AL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(5):729–38, May 78

Mucociliary clearance in cystic fibrosis. Aspin N, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:199–206, 24–27 Oct 76

Rheological factors in mucociliary clearance. The assessment of mucotropic agents using an in vitro model. Davis SS, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:207–17, 24–27 Oct 76

The effect of mucus cross-linking on the clearance of mucus. King M. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:182–9, 24–27 Oct 76

Mucus rheology and mucociliary clearance. Litt M. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:175–81, 24–27 Oct 76

Impairment of mucociliary transport in cystic fibrosis. Newhouse MT, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:190–8, 24–27 Oct 76

Behavioural mutants of Paramecium caudatum with defective membranes electrogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):656–9, 16 Feb 78

Ciliary activity in the human oviduct. Critoph FN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):602–3, Sep 77

The retention of particles in large airways of the respiratory tract. Patrick G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):455–62, 19 Sep 77

[Effect of valinomycin on mitotic activity and ciliary movement during embryonic development] Brachet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):895–8, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the function of respiratory tract fluid in the mucociliary transport system (author's transl)] Yamakawa I. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(12):829–39, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triggering and regulatory mechanisms of ciliary motion in the ctenophore Bolinopsis. III. Electric excitability and inherent contractility of ciliated cells] Labas IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):864–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for studying the motor function of the ciliated epithelium (Model 3)] Gerasimov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):111–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphodynamical study of intestinal villi] Martínez Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):643–58, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of ciliated cells during irradiation at different dose rates. Baldetorp L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):378–84, Aug 77

Effect of 50 kV roentgen rays and cobalt-60 gamma rays on the activity of ciliated cells. Baldetorp L. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):406–16, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural investigation of NI3S2-induced rhabdomyosarcoma in Wistar rat: comparative study with emphasis on myofibrillar differentiation and ciliar formation. Hildebrand HF, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):528–54, Aug 78 (58 ref.)

Phagokinetic tracks of 3T3 cells: parallels between the orientation of track segments and of cellular structures which contain actin or tubulin. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Cell** 12(2):333–9, Oct 77

Discocilia--a new type of kinocilia in the larvae of Lanice conchilega (polychaeta, terebellomorpha). Heimler W. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):271–80, 24 Feb 78

The structure of the tips of mammalian respiratory cilia. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):491–8, 31 Jan 78

Deciliation in the puerperal fallopian tube. Seki K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):75–83, Jan 78

Ciliary vesicles as a form of ciliogenesis in the tubal epithelium. Jirsová Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):383–6, 1977

Cation-induced attachment of ciliary dynein cross-bridges. Warner FD. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):R19–26, Jun 78

Cilial abnormality in bronchiectasis [letter] Charles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):382, 12 Aug 78

Cilia and sperm tail abnormalities in Polynesian bronchiectatics. Waite D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):132–3, 15 Jul 78

Kartagener's syndrome and abnormal cilia. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1011–3, 3 Nov 77

A cilia-bearing cell system in the intrahepatic bile ductules of the rat. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):860–2, Dec 77

[Cilia abnormalities in chronic maxillary sinusitis. a transmission (TEM) and scanning (SEM) electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Albegger KW. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):395–405, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perikarya equipped with cilia in the diencephalon] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):989–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The directions of ciliary beat on the wall of the fourth ventricle in the mouse. Yamadori T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(4):283–96, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

CILIARY BODY

Pathophysiology and electron microscopy of melanomalytic glaucoma. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):160–6, Feb 78

Corneal edema with a ciliary body melanoma. Mondino BJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):169–71, Feb 78

Orbital extension of Choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2002–5, Nov 77

Exit sites of uveoscleral flow of aqueous humor in cynomolgus monkey eyes. Inomata H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):113–8, Aug 77

Treatment of mass lesions of the iris and ciliary body: iridectomy and iridocyclectomy. pp. 189–97. Peyman GA, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Ciliary body tumors in children. pp. 357–68. Zimmerman LE.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Diktyoma of ciliary body. Kalidasan CS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):13–4, Jul 75

Dictyoma. Nag SG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):21–4, Jan 76

Ciliary body epithelial tumors in four dogs. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):578–83, 1 Mar 78

Malignant melanoma of the iris and ciliary body in a cat. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(10):854–6, Oct 77

Ciliary block (malignant) glaucoma. Shaffer RN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(3):215–21, Mar 78

Natural course of small malignant melanomas of choroid and ciliary body. Curtin VT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:61, 1978

Medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Lahav M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):208–12, Mar 78

[A rare complication of ophthalmic zona: scleral perforation with hernia of the ciliary body] Jallet G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):489–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macular edema in pars planitis: angiographic aspects (apropos of a case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):993–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Medullo-epithelioma (diktyomas) of the ciliary epithelium. Clinical and histological study apropos of a case] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):97–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[The tensile strength of human zonule and its alteration with age (author's transl)] Buschmann W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):183–90, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of tumors of the iris and ciliary body] Dumitrescu AM, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):217–8, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rum)**

[Biomicrocycloscopy in uveal pathology] Tsvetkova MK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):64–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cycloscopy and fluorescein cycloscopy of the ciliary process. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):487–95, Oct 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Use of the scanning microscope in the study of the vascular system of the eye] Hunold W, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:132–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A prepapillary venous loop as a manifestation of asymptomatic thrombosis of the central vein in chronic glaucoma] Douenne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7-8):695–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the angioarchitecture of the optic nerve. (1) Relation to the ciliary arterial circulation (author's transl)] Ojima M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):642–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells following experimental occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery in the rhesus monkey. II. Mid-phase changes of the damaged retinal pigment epithelial cells (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):728–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructual observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells following experimental occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery in the rhesus monkey. III. Late changes of the damaged retinal pigment epithelial cells (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1801–13, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional angioarchitecture of the peripheral choroid and the ciliary body (author's transl)] Ujiie K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):662–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood flow velocity in ciliary vessels in

patients with pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Koziello T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):481–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of Doppler's effect for investigation of blood flow in ciliary vessels: I. Interpretation (author's transl)] Koziełło T. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):59–60, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood circulation of the ciliary body and the production of chamber fluid in simple chronic glaucoma] Djaković S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(6):489–96, Jun 77 **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cycloplegics for refraction. Amos DM.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(4):223–6, Apr 78

The pharmacology of cycloplegics. Chang FW.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(4):219–22, Apr 78

Evaluation of drugs in ointment for mydriasis and cycloplegia. Cable MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):84–6, Jan 78

Adrenergic effects on the isolated rabbit ciliary epithelium. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):143–9, Aug 78

The effect of sodium iodate on the ciliary body/iris in rabbits. Ringvold A. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):87–100, Jul 78

A method for electrophysiologic study of drug actions on the ciliary muscle 'in vivo'. El Akkad I, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 59(7–12):583–95, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal adjustments in developing nuclear centers of the chick embryo following transplantation of an additional optic primordium. Narayanan CH, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 44:53–70, Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase in the rabbit ciliary body. Tsukahara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):99–106, Jan 78

[Cytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Maezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1013–8, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the intraocular carbonic anhydrase and other enzymes in normal and corticosteroid-treated rabbits (author's transl)] Nishi R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1019–29, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of renin and angiotensin I converting enzyme in retina and ciliary body (author's transl)] Igić R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):482–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

alpha-Bungarotoxin-acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion: effects of deafferentation and axotomy. Fumagalli L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):87–98, 15 Sep 78

METABOLISM

The permeability of the human ciliary and iridial epithelium to horseradish peroxidase. An in vitro study. Tonjum AM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):781–8, Oct 77

Radioisotopes for research into vitreous and zonule. Gloor BP. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:63–73, 1978

Penetration routes of topically applied eye medications. Doane MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):383–6, Mar 78

Aldosterone binding in bovine ciliary body. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(3):203–8, Sep 77

Characteristics of ion transport across the isolated ciliary epithelium of the toad as studied by electrical measurements. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):215–26, Aug 78

In vitro determination of the ability of drugs to bind to adrenergic receptors. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 16(12):1118–24, Dec 77

Microsomal preparations of normal bovine iris-ciliary body generate prostacyclin-like but not thromboxane-A2-activity. Kulkarni FS, et al.
Prostaglandins 14(4):689–700, Oct 77

[The action of instilled physostigmine on the acetylcholine content of the bovine ciliary body (author's transl)] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):561–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of ion transport by the ciliary epithelium by flux and electrical measurements (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1045–53, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experiment in reproducing experimental tuberculosis of the eye] Gel'berg SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):81–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of 56 cases of intraocular medulloepitheliomas. Broughton WL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 85(3):407–18, Mar 78

Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body associated with a nevus. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):692–5, Apr 78

Rat ciliary process in chronic serum sickness: light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy. Peress NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):104–7, Feb 78

[Microzonuloscopic examination in Marfan's syndrome] Bastrikov NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):473, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of myogenic tumors of the iris and the iridociliary zone] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):58–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proof that the ciliary epithelium can regenerate. Yamashita H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):199–213, Aug 78

Specific glucocorticoid receptor in the iris—ciliary body of the rabbit. Weinstein BI, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 16(10):973–6, Oct 77

The force of contraction of the human ciliary muscle during accommodation. Fisher RF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):51–74, Aug 77

[Study of zonular area (author's transl)] Arentsen J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):43–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ciliary muscle dysfunction in Adie's syndrome. Bell RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):638–42, Apr 78

SURGERY

Cyclocryotherapy in neovascular glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):24–6, Jul 78

Histopathologic findings in human eyes after pars plana vitrectomy and lensectomy. Buettner H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(11):2029–33, Nov 77

Cyclodialothermy operation. (Preliminary report). Sabry N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):301–6, 1976

Experiences with vitrectomy. Bowbyes.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 29:43–5, 1977

Pars plana vitrectomy in Auckland. Hadden OB.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 29:35–41, 1977

The pars plana approach in the treatment of anterior segment diseases. Peyman GA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:67–74, 1977

[Freeing of the ciliary body in the treatment of severe secondary glaucoma--2 methods derived from Benedikt's technic] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):933–6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Direct ciliary body coagulation as a treatment for various forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Steinbach PD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):39–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified cyclodiastasis] Giăvan II. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):51–2, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modification of the iridocycloretraction] Nurmamedov NN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):6–7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ciliary body and the suspension of the lens in a monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). A scanning electron microscopic study. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):965–75, Dec 77

The ciliary body and the suspension of the lens in rabbits. A scanning electron microscopy study. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):127–38, Feb 78

Ophthalmic terminals in the iris and the ciliary body of monkeys. An electron microscopical study. Bergmanson JP. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):39–47, 7 Apr 78

Ultrastructure of the blood-aqueous barrier in normal condition and after paracentesis A freeze-fracture study in the rabbit. Hirsch M, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 203(3–4):169–79, 28 Sep 77

Electron-microscopic study of pseudo-exfoliation of the lens capsule. Takei Y, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 205(4):213–20, 7 Mar 78

Three-dimensional architecture of the suspensory apparatus of the lens of the Rhesus monkey. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):563–76, Dec 77

Structural differences between regions of the ciliary body in primates. Hara K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):912–24, Oct 77

[Electron microscopic studies on the zonula zinii with special reference to the zonule of human fetus (author's transl)] Nakayama S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1387–403, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies on the pars plana of the ciliary body of the rabbit eye in primary uveitis (author's transl)] Sakai F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1074–81, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the tight junctions of epithelial cells of the rabbit ciliary and iridial process using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer and freeze etching technique (author's transl)] Yata K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(8):1030–5, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CILIATA

Maintenance of a certain rumen protozoal population in a continuous in vitro fermentation system. Nakamura F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):500–6, Mar 78

Rumen ciliates of sheep given cellulose, lactose, sucrose or starch diets. Jouany JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):72A, Sep 77

[Buxtonella sulcata, an intestinal ciliate of apparently frequent occurrence in Danish cattle (author's transl)] Henriksen SA. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):452–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Histones and other basic nuclear proteins in genetically active and genetically inactive nuclei of the ciliate, Oxytricha sp. Caplan EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):214–9, 16 Nov 77

Calcium-binding proteins in the vorticellid spasmoneme. Routledge LM. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):358–70, May 78

Gene-sized DNA molecules of the Oxytricha macronucleus have the same terminal sequence. Lawn RM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(10):4325–8, Oct 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphobiological characteristics of infusoria of the genus Chilodonella (Ciliata: Chlamydodontidae)] Vaniatinskiĭ VF. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):268–74, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New species of Infusoria of genus Scyphidja (Ciliata, Peritricha) from fishes in Kolkhid-Anatolia area basins] Chernova TN. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):453–5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of synchronous encystment in a hypotrichous ciliate, Histriculus sp. Matsusaka T. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):459–62, Dec 77

[Cochliatoxum periachtum Gassovsky, 1919, entodinimorphic Ciliate of the horse digestive tract] Meuleman A, et al. **Cellule** 72(1–2):5–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a ciliate protozoan for fungal toxins studies. Dive D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):489–95, Apr 78

Mode of action of alkylating agents using a ciliate protozoan as a model system: Part III—Effects of metepa on cell division & DNA synthesis in the ciliate Belpharisma intermedium. Shivaji S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):450–4, Apr 78

Mode of action of alkylating agents using a ciliate protozoan as a model system: Part IV—effect of metepa on the synthesis of RNA in the ciliate Blepharisma intermedium. Shivaji S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):455–7, Apr 78

GENETICS

Genetics of cell-cell interactions in ciliates. Sonneborn TM. **Birth Defects** 14(2):417–27, 1978

Template activity of macronuclear and micronuclear chromatin of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Riewe M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):517–26, Nov 77

The gene-size DNA molecules in Oxytricha. Lawn RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):483–92, 1977

Isolation and characterization of a highly repetitious inverted terminal repeat sequence from Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Herrick G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2626–30, Jun 78

[Development of macronuclear DNA of ciliates, studied by Ammermann and Prescott (author's transl)] Okubo S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(4):254–63, 1978 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cultivation of the rumen ciliate Entodinium bursa in the presence of Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 101(2):253–8, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Translation of homologous RNA injected into the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Knowles JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 80(4):897–904, 28 Feb 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Scanning electron and fluorescent microscopic studies on the attachment of spherical bacteria to ciliate Protozoa in the ovine rumen. Imai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):9–19, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

A kinetic model for microtubule polymerization during oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Kelleher JK.
Biosystems 9(4):269–79, Dec 77

Cell communication, cell union, and initiation of meiosis in ciliate conjugation. Miyake A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 12:37–82, 1978 (129 ref.)

Motor activity and bioelectric control of cilia. Machemer H. **Fortschr Zool** 24(2–3):195–210, 1977

Improved preparation and cooperative calcium contraction of glycerinated Vorticella. Asai H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(3):795–8, Mar 78

The presence of cyclic AMP, and its effects on oral regeneration and in situ ciliary regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):363–74,

Dec 77

Endocytosis and streaming of highly gelated cytoplasm alongside rows of arm-bearing microtubules in the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci** 29:213-232, Feb 78

Some factors controlling the attachment of the rumen holotrich protozoa Isotricha intestinalis and I. prostoma to plant particles in vitro. Orpin CG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):33-40, May 78

[Behavior of rumen ciliate populations cultured in sucrose and sucrose-urea media] Bonhomme-Florentin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):331-48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytic behaviour of Pseudomicrothorax dubius under normal conditions and after application of colchicine and cytochalasin B (author's transl)] Hausmann K, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3-4):269-79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative observations on the fibrous trichocysts of ciliated protozoa. pp. 117-22. Small EB, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Extrusive organelles in protists. Hausmann K. **Int Rev Cytol** 52:197-276, 1978

Possible nuclear-cytoplasmic transfers in the exconjugants of Stylonychia mytilus: ultrastructural observations. Gil R. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1-4):125-34, Jan-Dec 76

[Ultrastructure of the endoplasm of ophryoscolescides] Delfosse J. **Cellule** 72(1-2):75-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the micronucleus of the infusorian Didinium nasutum during meiosis] Karadzhian BP. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1327-32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIMETIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHOCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of beta-phenylethylamide and 2-picolylamide of 2-phenylcinchonic acid] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(3):271-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The introduction of cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part II. Guerra F. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(7):135-40, Jul 77

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Comparison of the left ventricular volume using the Ahlkerg and Dodge methods. Beranek I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):407-17, Jul 77

Effect of respiration on cardiac motion determined by cineangiography. Implications concerning three-dimensional heart reconstruction using computer tomography. Bogren HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):609-20, Nov 77

Cineangiographic determination of left ventricular volume. Accuracy of methods. Lähde S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (348):1-62, 1976

Variation in measurement of coronary lesions on 35 and 70 mm angiograms. Myers MG, et al. **AJR** 130(5):913-15, May 78

Anterior segment fluorescein cineangiography. Kottow MH, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(4):229-35, 7 Mar 78

Axial cineangiography in congenital heart disease. Section II. Specific lesions. Elliott LP, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1048-93, Dec 77

Exercise testing: electrocardiography and radionuclide cineangiography. Borer JS. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):9-10, Spring 78

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular ejection phase by means of left ventricular cineangiography. Hoshino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(10):1085-97, Oct 77

Left ventricular performance in various heart diseases with or without heart failure:—an appraisal by quantitative one-plane cineangiocardiography. Lien WP, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):11-27, Jan 78

Determination of the pressure drop across an arterial stenosis utilizing angiocinedensitometry. Itzchak Y, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(4):375-81, Jul-Aug 77

[Comparison of echocardiographic and cineangiographic examinations of various cardiac functions] Cihulová L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2-3):161-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cineangiocardiographic and isotopic evaluation of regurgitation and myocardial contractility in mitral insufficiency] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):947-50, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The examination of measuring cineangiographic of left ventricular volumes (author's transl)] Lovjagin EV. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):18-24, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative cineangiography. Part II. Computerized analysis of the left ventricular volumes in man (author's transl)] Mariani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1188-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An automatic system for pressure-volume syncronisation during left ventricular cineangiography (author's transl)] Zannoli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):662-5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left- and Right- ventricular pressure-volume relationships analyzed by simultaneously recorded high-fidelity pressure measuring and biplane cine-angiocardiography in pediatric cases of various heart diseases (1) (author's transl)] Baba K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1119-25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of quantitative assessment of left ventricular wall motion by cineangiography (author's transl)] Hamanaka Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1426-37, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between coronary cineangiography, left ventriculography and 201Tl-scintigraphy (author's transl)] Goto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):73-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study of the ventricular function. Comparison with cineangiography] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):393-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coronary radiography, coronary spasm and myocardial infarct] Carneiro RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):255-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cerebral cineangiography with the cesium iodide image amplifier. Coin CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):371-4, 1976

[Programming of a 70 mm. serial technique (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):578-81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cineangiographic diagnosis of papillary muscle involvement in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Szamosi A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):561-9, Sep 77

Computer analysis of left ventricular dynamic geometry in man. Bove AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1239-48, Jun 78

A new method for the precise and complete correction of distortion on cineangiographic image: its effect on left ventricular measurements. Bonard P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):111-26, 1978

Axial cineangiography in congenital heart disease. Section I. Concept, technical and anatomic considerations. Bargeron LM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1075-83, Dec 77

[Coronary flow measurements with cine densitometry. II. Quantitative determinations of flow velocities and flow volumes through severe coronary stenoses during rest (author's transl)] Dembski JC, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):391-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative cineangiocardiography: computerized elaboration of the left ventricular images] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):1077-87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The difference of the place of injection of the contrast medium for the calculation of the ejection fraction] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1469-75, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Continuous analysis of left ventricular volumes during the period of left heart opacification: changes induced in the dog by angiographic contrast material (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(10):1003-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative cineangiography. Part I. Computerized volumetry of ventricular models (author's transl)] Valli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1088-92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Rehabilitation of the voice after pharyngolaryngectomy and skin repair. I. Cineradiography. Vize CE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):107-13, 1976

Cinematic display of regional function in nuclear imaging. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(2):61-6, Feb 78

The Towne projection for evaluation of the velopharyngeal sphincter. Quattromani FL, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):540-2, Nov 77

[Cinematographic examination of the mobility of the ureteral stump] Tuengerthal S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:273-5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The cardiac function study by autofluoroscope (system 77)—especially cine mode display (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):475-8, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A versatile cinefluorography film marker. Battagin R, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):827-8, Jun 78

METHODS

Film-loop method for cardiac motion images [letter] Van Heerden PD, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1047, Oct 77

[X-ray cinematographic studies of local ventricular dynamics after aortocoronary bypass] Hetzer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:131-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cine radiography and manometry after Nissen fundoplication (author's transl)] Punto L, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):124-7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

The effect of sample viscosity on the deacylation of p-fluoro-trans-cinnamoylchymotrypsin. Gerig JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):402-5, 8 Dec 77

Chemistry of neolignans with potential biological activity. pp. 227-48. Gottlieb OR. **In: Wagner H, Wolff P, ed. New natural products and plant drugs with pharmacological, biological or therapeutical activity. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 IN632M 1.st 1976n.** (59 ref.)

[New semisynthetic penicillins obtained by coupling 6-aminopenicillanic acid with cinnamic acid derivatives] Dragomir B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):489-94, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis for substituted benzoic and cinnamic acids using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Murphy JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):220-8, May 78

Flavonoid glycosides and hydroxycinnamic acid esters of blackcurrants (Ribes nigrum). Phenolics of fruits 9. Koeppen BH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(4):263-8, 31 Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the cutaneous sensitization reaction of guinea pigs to purified aromatic chemicals. Senma M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):121-4, 1978

METABOLISM

Enzymatic hydroxylation of m-coumaric acid by mice liver hydroxylase. Bajaj KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):381-3, May 77

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of C-14 cinnamic-acid derivatives in rats] Westendorf J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(1):26-36, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of washed cell suspension of different microorganisms on caffeic acid] Santamaria F, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1-4):1-8, Jan-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in bovine epididymal spermatozoa by dinitrophenol and alpha-cyano-3-hydroxycinnamate. Van Dop C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):235-42, 15 Apr 78

Effect of 1,5-dicaffeylquinic acid (cynarine) on cholesterol levels in serum and liver of acute ethanol-treated rats. Wójcicki J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(2):143-5, Mar 78

Thiamine absorption in the rat. IV. Effects of caffeic acid (3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid) upon absorption and active transport of thiamine. Schaller K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2).143-8, 1976

Biochemical activities of the derivatives of dehydrodicaffeic acid dilactone. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):105-11, Feb 78

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase. Inhibition by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate and evidence for separate identity from the pyruvate transporting system of mitochondria. Parvin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1944-6, 25 Mar 78

[Effect of 1,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid on lipid content in blood serum and liver homogenate in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Szwed G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:229-44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Electromyographic studies on the effect of the cinnamamide derivative LCB-29 in spastic syndromes (author's transl)] Fasshauer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1612-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action and application of 1,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid (author's transl)] Wójcicki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(12):865-7, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Cynarin and hyperlipidemia] Wójcicki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1539-41, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of some compounds derived from cinnamic acid, substances with preservative action] Năstase V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):281-5, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Disturbed circadian rhythm of 5HT uptake by blood platelets in depressive psychosis. Oxenkrug GH, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):66–7, 1978

Circadian influence on the acquisition of a conditioned response in the rat [proceedings] Rietveld WJ, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):238–9, Sep 77

Effect of environmental changes on activity of the serotoninergic system in limbic brain structures and its relation to the function of the pituitary–adrenal system in rats [proceedings] Telegady G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):306–7, 1977

Diurnal variation in the number of circulating eosinophil leucocytes in normal controls and asthmatics. Dahl R. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(5):301–3, Oct 77

Circadian rhythm of plasma testosterone in the male Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Hoffmann K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):193–9, Sep 77

Studies on circadian variations of plasma TSH, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in man. Lucke C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):81–8, Sep 77

Circadian and circannual rhythms in plasma hormones and other variables of five healthy young human males. Reinberg A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):417–27, Jul 78

[Carcadian variations of plasma delta4–androstenedione in normal and castrated adult males] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(2):175–84, Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Effects of catecholamines, and light and darkness on the adenylate–cyclase system in chick optic lobe. Nisticò G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):3–13, Jan–Feb 78

Circadian rhythm of hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal activity in the chicken. Majsa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(2–3):101–9, 1976

Disturbed circadian variation of serum thyrotropin in patients with endogenous depression. Weeke A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(4):281–9, Apr 78

Circadian rhythm of enzyme activities of the rat small intestine. Ružičková M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (79 Pt 3):89–97, 1977

Contrast medium reactions correlated with time of day. Cunningham JJ. **AJR** 129(6):1039–40, Dec 77

Diurnal variation of autophagy in rod visual cells in the rat. Remé CE, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):261–70, 28 Sep 77

Racial differences in circadian variation of ethanol metabolism. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcoholism** 2(1):71–5, Jan 78

Flutuations in blood glucose levels [letter] Buttery CM. **Am Fam Physician** 16(5):23,5, Nov 77

The effects of continuous illumination (LL) and continuous darkness (DD) on the daily rhythms of membrane–bound and microsomal enzymes in the adrenal gland and kidney of the rat. Margolis R. **Am J Anat** 149(4):469–76, Aug 77

Evaluation of biologic sources of variation of leukocyte counts and other hematologic quantities using very precise automated analyzers. Statland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):48–54, Jan 78

Clinical experience with a simple screening test for Cushing's syndrome combining the determination of plasma cortisol circadian rhythm with the overnight dexamethasone suppression test. Reschini E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):33–42, Jan–Feb 78

Biorhythms of the pregnant uterus (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):401–8, 15 Oct 77

Circadian rhythms in blinded rats: correlation between pineal and activity cycles. Fohl CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R110–4, Mar 78

Postnatal development of circadian rhythms in disaccharidase activities in rat small intestine. Saito M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E500–3, May 78

Comparison of synchronization of primate circadian rhythms by light and food. Sulzman FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R130–5, Mar 78

Mutual influence of rats having different circadian rhythm of adrenocortical activity. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E505–20, May 78

Tonic and phasic effects of light in the entrainment of circadian rhythms. Daan S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:51–9, 1977

Diurnal profiles of tear lysozyme and gamma A globulin. Horwitz BL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):75–80, Jan 78

Diurnal variations in outflow facility. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1277, Oct 77

The physiology of circadian pacemakers. Menaker M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:501–26, 1978 (141 ref.)

Body temperature and oxygen uptake in the kinkajou (Potos flavus, Schreber), a nocturnal tropical carnivore. Müller E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):153–63, Feb 78

Human tear osmotic pressure: diurnal variations and the closed eye. Terry JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):120–2, Jan 78

Diurnal periodicity of von Ebner growth lines in pig dentine. Yilmaz S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(8–9):511–3, 1977

Diurnal variations in intensity of symptoms in patients of different diagnostic groups. von Knorring L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):295–312, 28 Dec 77

Circadian and circannual rhythms in sexual activity and plasma hormones (FSH, LH, testosterone) of five human males. Reinberg A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):13–30, Jan 78

Circadian rhythm of body temperature during prolonged undersea voyages. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(5):671–8, May 78

Developmental plasticity in retinohypothalamic connections and the entrainment of circadian rhythms. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):77–84, Jan 78

A longditudinal study of mother–young teraction in the rat: the effects of infantile stimulation, diurnal rhythms, and pup maturation. Lee MH, et al. **Behaviour** 63:241–61, 1977

Circadian rhythms in the activity of acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes incubated in vitro [proceedings] Mabood SF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):305–8, 1978

Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida. Temperature–compensated in vitro model of an hourglass timer. Hug DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):3995–9, 6 Sep 77

Regulation of hepatic synthesis of proteins by the chronology of protein ingestion. Lardeux B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):113–24, 29 Mar 78

Circadian rhythm disorders in manic–depressives. Kripke DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):335–51, Jun 78

Individual differences in human circadian rhythms. Horne JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(3):179–90, Sep 77

Photoperiodic influences on testicular regression in the golden hamster: termination of scotorefractoriness. Bittman EL. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):871–7, Jun 78

Circadian rhythms of serum estradiol and corticosterone and related organ weight changes in the prepubertal female rat. Nelson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):125–31, Feb 78

Photoperiodic influences on testicular regression, recrudescence and the induction of scotorefractoriness in male golden hamsters. Zucker I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):493–8, Nov 77

Circadian rhythm analysis when output is collected at intervals. Ware JH, et al. **Biometrics** 33(3):566–71, Sep 77

Circadian variations of blood pressure in patients with different degrees of hypertension. Changes induced by hypotensive treatment. Pessina AC, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(3):140–50, 1977

Daily variations of blood glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies with gestational diabetes. Zulli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1929–34, 15 Nov 77

Diurnal variation in urinary oxalate. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):597–600, 1977

Circadian variation in an immune response in man. Cove–Smith JR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):253–4, 22 Jul 78

Circadian rhythms and affective disorder [letter] Crawford JP. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1544, 10 Dec 77

Diurnal variation of serum urate in pregnancy. Hill LM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1520, 10 Dec 77

Does 'afternoon diabetes' predict diabetes? Jarrett RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):548–9, 4 Mar 78

The photoperiodic effect of ahemeral light–dark cycles which entrain circadian rhythms. Morris TR. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):207–12, Mar 78

Circadian rhythms in the concentration of thyroid hormone in the plasma of normal calves. Curtis RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):134–44, Mar–Apr 77

A circadian rhythm in dark induction of rat pineal serotonin: coenzyme A: N–acetyltransferase activity. Alphs L, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):374–7, 13 Jan 78

Circadian periodicity of taurine content of rat brain. Iwata H, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):383–6, 24 Mar 78

Effect of bilateral lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei on the circadian rhythm of food–intake. Nagai K, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):384–9, 24 Feb 78

The circadian variation of catecholamine metabolism in the subhuman primate. Perlow M, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):101–13, 6 Jan 78

Changes in diurnal fluctuations of plasma thyroid stimulating hormone and corticosterone following anterior hypothalamic deafferentation in the rat. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):283–92, 10 Feb 78

Abolition of plasma growth hormone response to stress and of the circadian rhythm in pituitary–adrenal function in female rats with preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions. Rice RW, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):129–41, 9 Jun 78

A circadian rhythm of tryptophan hydroxylase in rat pineals. Shibuya H, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):364–8, 16 Dec 77

Role of hypothalamic cholinergic neurones in generation of the circadian rhythm of liver glycogen synthetase. Shimazu T, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):575–9, 23 Dec 77

The suprachiasmatic nucleus synchronizes growth hormone secretory rhythms with the light–dark cycle. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):413–7, 4 Aug 78

Participation of limbic–hypothalamic structures in circadian rhythm of slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep in the rat. Yamaoka S. **Brain Res** 151(2):255–68, 4 Aug 78

Disordered nocturnal prolactin regulation in women with breast cancer. Malarkey WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4650–4, Dec 77

Survival and cure of leukemic mice after circadian optimization of treatment with cyclophosphamide and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Scheving LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3648–55, Oct 77

A stochastic model for cell populations with circadian rhythms. Hopper JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(3):205–25, May 78

Circadian rhythms of presumptive stem cells in three different epithelia of the mouse. Potten CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(6):557–68, Nov 77

Circadian rhythm in the number of granulated vesicles in the pinealocytes of mice. Effects of sympathectomy and melatonin treatment. Benson B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(4):499–506, 23 Nov 77

A morphological study of the circadian cycle of the pineal gland of the rat. Kurumado K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):565–8, 5 Sep 77

Some observations on the diurnal variation of mitosis in the stratified squamous epithelium of wounded tympanic membrane. Reeve DR. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(2):253–63, 9 Aug 77

7th International Congress of Pharmacology: satellite symposium on chronopharmacology, Paris, 22–24 July, 1978. Partial list of abstracts. **Chronobiologia** 5(2):175–217, Apr–Jun 78

Daily rhythm and regulation of AIB transport in rat liver. Ehrhardt V. **Chronobiologia** 4(3):205–13, Jul–Sep 77

Human circadian rhythms documented in May–June from three groups of young healthy males living respectively in Paris, Colombo and Sydney. Ghata J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(3):181–90, Jul–Sep 77

Ultrastructure of somatotroph cells at different times in a circadian period, in mice bearing a slow growing transplanted hepatoma. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(2):127–36, Apr–Jun 78

The free–running circadian rhythms of two schizophrenics. Mills JN, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):353–60, Oct–Dec 77

A likelihood ratio method for studying the re–entrainment of circadian rhythms. Monk TH. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):325–32, Oct–Dec 77

Circadian variations of some parameters of ventricular function in healthy man. Sensi S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(3):249–51, Jul–Sep 77

Circadian rhythm in murine reticuloendothelial function. Szabó I, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 78

Patterns of cyclic 3'5'–adenosine monophosphate excretion in parathyroid dysfunction. Ullrich IH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 77

Interrelationships of oxygen consumption and insecticide sensitivity. Vea EV, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):313–23, Oct–Dec 77

Physiological and clinical aspects of circadian variations in glucose tolerance. Wojtczak–Jaroszowa J. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):363–84, Oct–Dec 77 (47 ref.)

Serum magnesium circadian rhythm in human adults with respect to age, sex and mental status. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):35–41, 1 Jul 78

Simultaneous study of cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin nyctohemeral variations in normal and obese subjects. Influence of prolonged fasting in obesity. Copinschi G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):15–26, Jul 78

Diurnal variation of prednisolone binding to serum corticosteroid–binding globulin in man. Angeli A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):47–53, Jan 78

Circadian variation in response to potassium infusion. Moore–Ede MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):218–27, Feb 78

No circadian effect on nortriptyline kinetics in man. Nakano S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):199–203, Feb 78

Circadian rhythmicity of delayed hypersensitivity to oxazolone in the rat. Pownall R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):447–9, Apr 78

Circadian variations in response to amphetamine and chlorpromazine in the rat. Wolfe GW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(1):29–37, 1977

Regulation of pineal rhythms in chickens: inhibition of dark–time N–acetyltransferase activity. Binkley S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):165–71, 1978

The role of serotonin in regulation the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) II. Distribution of serotonin and variations in different brain structure. Muszyńska–Pytel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):17–20, 1978

The role of serotonin in regulation of the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in the cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) I. Circadian variations in serotonin concentration in the brain and hemolymph. Muzyńska–Pytel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):13–5, 1978

A comparison of the circadian rhythms and concentrations of serotonin and norepinephrine in the telencephalon of four rodent species. Philo R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):127–30, 1977

Circadian rhythms in catecholamine concentrations in organs of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Sauerbier I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):117–20, 1977

Renal artery stenosis and diurnal rhythm of water and sodium excretion under conditions of restricted fluid intake Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):385–8, 1977

Lack of circadian rhythmicity of rat fetal intestinal enzymes as compared to the dams. Stevenson NR, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):487–92, 15 Oct 77

Suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions in the rat: alterations in sleep circadian rhythms. Mouret J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(3):402–8, Sep 78

The diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in patients with congestive heart failure. Sakamaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):513–8, Oct 77

Circadian variations of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the testis of intact and pinealectomized rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):249–52, Oct–Dec 77

Cortisol circadian rhythm in 70—100-year-old subjects. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(1):29–39, Jan–Mar 78

Relationships between the small ions in the atmosphere and the circadian and circannual biorhythm of the rabbit and rat thyroid. Moraru S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(3):189–94, Jul–Sep 77

Circadian periodicities of serum androgens, progesterone, gonadotropins and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in male rats: the effects of hypothalamic deafferentation, castration and adrenalectomy. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1821–7, Dec 77

Inversion of the sleep wakefulness pattern: effects on circadian variations in psychophysiological activation. Akerstedt T. **Ergonomics** 20(5):459–74, Sep 77

Field studies of shiftwork: II. Temporal patterns in psychophysiological activation in workers alternating between night and day work. Akerstedt T, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(6):621–31, Nov 77

Human circadian rhythms in resting and exercise pulse rates. Cohen CJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(5):475–9, Sep 77

Field studies of shiftwork: I. Temporal patterns in psychophysiological activation in permanent night workers. Pátkai P, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(6):611–9, Nov 77

Failure of noise exposure to modify temporal patterns of plasma cortisol in man. Brandenberger G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(4):239–46, 10 May 77

Role of acetylglutamate in ureotelism. Variations in acetylglutamate level and its possible significance in control of urea synthesis in mammalian liver. Shigesada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):385–91, 17 Apr 78

Circadian rhythms in the secretion of cortisol, adrenaline and noradrenaline [editorial] Akerstedt T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):57–8, Apr 78

Diurnal variations in plasma substrate concentration [editorial] Schlierf G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):59–60, Apr 78

The influence of meal frequency on diurnal lipid, glucose and cortisol levels in normal subjects. Terpstra J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):61–6, Apr 78

The influence of circadian variations in plasma iron on the measure of plasma iron turnover. Najean Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):189–91, 30 Sep 77

Parallel between circadian rhythms of intestinal disaccharidases and foot intake of rats under constant lighting conditions. Nishida T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):224–7, Feb 78

Diurnal variations of plasma gonadotrophins in male domestic ducks during the sexual cycle. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):376–89, Aug 77

Regulation of pineal rhythms in chickens: photoperiod and dark-time sensitivity. Binkley S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):411–6, Aug 77

Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin treatment on liver and plasma metabolites in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Delahunty G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):99–109, Jun 78

Diurnal variation in plasma luteinising hormone levels in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(1):45–9, Jan 78

Temporal differences in the effects of amphetamine on norepinephrine. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(2):109–11, 1977

Genetic and physiological characteristics of a slow-growing circadian clock mutant of Neurospora crassa. Feldman JF, et al. **Genetics** 88(2):255–65, Feb 78

24-hour rhythms in uterine and umbilical blood flows of conscious pregnant sheep. Walker AM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):288–98, 1977

Fatty acid synthesis in mice during the 24hr cycle and during meal-feeding. Cornish S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):286–90, Jul 78

Serum NSILA-S: absence of diurnal variation or effect of food ingestion. Franklin RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):169–70, Mar 78

Circadian variation of catecholamines in human blood. Sauerbier I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):529–30, Nov 77

Radioimmunoassay of melatonin: human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Adrendt J, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):65–75, 1977

On the role of the pineal in thermoregulation in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Horm Res** 9(1):41–56, 1978

Circadian regulation: growth kinetics of the infradian cell. pp. 49–76. Ehret CF, et al.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (59 ref.)

Measurement of circadian rhythm in the motility of weaned rodents. pp. 196–200. Chahoud I.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Twenty-four hour gonadotropin secretory patterns in anorexia nervosa. pp. 177–87. Boyar RM, et al.
In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Circadian rhythm in the utilization of mevalonate for biogenesis of cholesterol. Bhat CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):59–64, Mar 77

Effect of bone injury on adrenocortical circadian periodicity in rabbits. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1060–2, Nov 77

Diurnal rhythms of supercooling in locusts. Cloudsley-Thompson JL. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):112–5, Jun 78

International symposium on clinical chronopharmacology, chronotherapeutics and chronopharmacy. Synoptics. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(2):395–433, 1978

Photoperiodic programming of diurnal changes in rabbit visual evoked potentials. Bobbert AC, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(1):327–44, 1978

Diurnal changes in the rabbit's visual evoked potential. Bobbert AC, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(1):307–25, 1978

Regression models in the study of circadian rhythms in nursing research. Felton G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(3):151–61, 1977

Emergence of infant sleep-wake patterns in the first three months after birth. Friedemann ML, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(1):5–16, 1978

Circadian rhythms in the concentration of plasma thyroxine in vitamin A-deprived calves. Bridge PS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):402–7, 1977

Circadian rhythm of circulatory functions in depressives and on sleep deprivation. Rudolf GA, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(3):174–83, 1977

Circadian rhythms in unicellular organisms: an endeavor to explain the molecular mechanism. Schweiger HG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 51:315–42, 1977 (114 ref.)

The daily rhythm of shedding and degradation of rod and cone outer segment membranes in the chick retina. Young RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):105–16, Feb 78

Circadian rhythm: corneal curvature and refractive changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):443–4, Apr 78

The diurnal variation of mitotic response in the epithelium at the edge of acute ulcers in the rectal mucous membrane of guinea-pigs. Reeve DR. **J Anat** 125(2):337–48, Feb 78

Environmental synchronizers of squirrel monkey circadian rhythms. Sulzman FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):795–800, Nov 77

Environmental synchronizers of squirrel monkey circadian rhythms. Sulzman FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):795–800, Nov 77

Circadian temperature variation and depressive illness. Kramer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):439–44, May 78

Diurnal variation in sensory and pain thresholds correlated with mood states. Rogers EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):431–8, May 78

Medial septal lesions: disruptions of microregulatory patterns and circadian rhythmicity in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):71–84, Feb 78

Circadian variation in the sensitivity of the pituitary-adrenal system to dexamethasone suppression. Dunn JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):63–6, Jan 78

Photoperiodic control of reproduction in Japanese quail: changes in gonadotrophin secretion on the first day of induction and their pharmacological blockade. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):449–60, Sep 77

A daily rhythm in the behavioural sensitivity of the female rat to oestradiol. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):381–8, Jun 78

Circadian variations in cortisol concentrations in the plasma of female Rhesus monkeys. Leshner AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):155–6, Jul 78

Photoperiodic control of gonadotrophin secretion in the ram: a detailed study of the temporal changes in plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone following an abrupt switch from long to short days. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):355–67, Sep 77

Timing of ovulation in rats during exposure to continuous light: evidence for a circadian rhythm of luteinizing hormone secretion. McCormack CE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):135–44, Jan 78

Diurnal variation in plasma testosterone and cortisol in rhesus monkeys living in social groups. Rose RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):67–74, Jan 78

Night length measurements by the circadian clock controlling diapause induction in the mosquito Aedes atropalpus. Beach RF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(7):865–70, 1977

Diurnal periodicity of attraction to human bait of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in Jakarta, Indonesia. Nelson MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):504–10, 10 Feb 78

Diurnal and seasonal variations in human platelet serotonin in man. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):7–15, 1977

GABA: circadian fluctuations in rat hypothalamus. Cattabeni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):565–7, Aug 78

Diurnal changes in the kinetic properties of tryptophan hydroxylase from rat brain. McLennan IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):557–9, Aug 78

Circadian and menstrual cycle variation in serum vitamin B-6 levels in baboons. Boots LR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):848–53, May 78

The effects of meal-feeding at different times of the day on daily changes in serum insulin, gastrin and liver enzymes in the rat. Sitren HS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1393–401, Sep 78

A circadian rhythm in 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase? [proceedings] Brown F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:56P, Dec 77

The circadian rhythm of REM sleep [proceedings] Hume KI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):32P, Aug 77

The use of an automatic liquid sampler in the study of circadian rhythms in the sheep [proceedings] Kabler PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:18P, Mar 78

Circadian variations in delayed hypersensitivity to a contact sensitizing agent [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:42P–43P, Mar 78

Circadian rhythms and irregular sleep schedules [proceedings] Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):31P–32P, Aug 77

Daily changes in the blood of conscious pigs with catheters in foetal and uterine vessels during late gestation. Randall GC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):719–31, Sep 77

Daily rhythm of corticosterone in laying hens and the influence of egg laying. Beuving G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):169–73, Sep 77

Reflections on the attainment of puberty in the rat: have circadian signals a role to play in its onset? MacKinnon PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):401–12, Mar 78 (74 ref.)

Uncovering rhythms in serum gastrin. Saik RP, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):380–3, May 78

Two coupled oscillators: simulations of the circadian pacemaker in mammalian activity rhythms. Daan S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 70(3):297–313, 6 Feb 78

The chi square periodogram: its utility for analysis of circadian rhythms. Sokolove PG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(1):131–60, 8 May 78

The daily rhythm of shedding and degradation of cone outer segment membranes in the lizard retina. Young RW. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(2):172–85, Nov 77

Physiological effects of rotational work shifting: a review. Winget CM, et al. **JOM** 20(3):204–10, Mar 78

Circadian oscillations of body temperature in the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Hetherington CM. **Lab Anim** 12(2):107–8, Apr 78

Circadian dysrhythmias [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8057):195, 28 Jan 78

Circadian variation in blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 1(8071):995–6, 6 May 78

Circadian variation in blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 1(8075):1210–1, 3 Jun 78

Daily variation in circulating lymphocyte counts, T and B proportions and responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Fan PT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):793–802, 15 Sep 77

Cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP levels in rhesus monkeys: daily fluctuations. Katz JB, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):445–9, Feb 78

Daily rhythm of plasma corticosterone binding activity in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):401–6, Feb 78

Circadian variations in plasma 3':5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate of normal adults. Mikuni M, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):667–72, Feb 78

Pineal noradrenaline levels in the Monogolian gerbil and in different strains of laboratory rats over a lighting regimen. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):555–8, 15 Aug 77

Timing of a single daily meal affects daily serum prolactin rhythm in gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Spieler RE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(3):255–8, Jan 1978

The circadian cycles of plasma corticosterone and adrenal cholesteryl esters in the normal and EFA-deficient female rat. Young AK, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):181–6, Mar 78

Circadian rhythms. Surowiak JF. **Med Biol** 56(3):117–27, Jun 78 (98 ref.)

Factors influencing the circadian periodicity of ACTH and corticosteroids. Krieger DT. **Med Clin North Am** 62(2):251–9, Mar 78

Circadian variations of certain blood components currently investigated. Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):327–33, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some questions concerning electroretinographic response and its variability. Ronchi L. **Med Res Eng** 12(5):20–4, Nov 77

Internal desynchronisation of bilaterally organised circadian oscillators in the visual system of insects. Koehler WK, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):708–10, 17 Aug 78

Concealed inefficiency of late-night study. Monk TH, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):296–7, 25 May 78

'Strong' phase response curve for the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in a cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Saunders DS, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):241–3, 17 Nov 77

Temperature-induced phase shift of daily rhythm of serum prolactin in gulf killifish. Spieler RE, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):469–70, 2 Feb 78

Free-running activity rhythm in the natural environment. Treherne JE, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):796–7, Oct 77

Phase relations between a circadian rhythm and its zeitgeber within the range of entrainment. Aschoff J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(2):80–4, Feb 78 (35 ref.)

Diurnal variations in the motor activity of the rat: effects of inhibitors of the catecholamine synthesis. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):251–6, 17 Jul 78

Diurnal rhythm in the central dopamine turnover in the rat.

Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 303(3):257–61, 17 Jul 78

Twenty–four–four rhythm in DNA synthesis, mitotic activity and mitosis duration in ascites tumor NK/LY. Moskalik KG. **Neoplasma** 25(3):291–6, 1978

Return of diurnal plasma corticosterone rhythm long after frontal isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus in the rat. Lengvári I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):279–84, 1977

Pulsatile discharges of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rat during the 24–hour day. Soper BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):306–11, 1977

Circadian rhythms and night shift working in nurses. Hawkins LH, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(18):SUPPL 49–52, 4 May 78

The diurnal migration of the fowl cestode, Raillietina cesticillus. Gray JS. **Parasitology** 75(3):285–92, Dec 77

Blood alcohol level and caloric intake in the gravid rat as a function of diurnal period, trimester, and vehicle. Martin JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):421–7, Apr 78

Circadian variation in an amphetamine induced motor response. Urba–Holmgren R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 7(6):571–2, Dec 77

Circadian rhythms. Sweeney BM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 27(6):841–7, Jun 78 (92 ref.)

Strain differences of the mouse's free–running circadian rhythm in continuous darkness. Ebihara S, et al.
Physiol Behav 20(6):795–9, Jun 78

Food and light as entrainers of circadian running activity in the rat. Edmonds SC. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):915–9, May 77

The multiplicity of biological oscillators in the control of circadian running activity in the rat. Edmonds SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):921–30, May 77

Diurnal variations of the glycogen and fat stores in the liver and breast muscle of the fruit bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Okon EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):121–3, Feb 78

Components of predation defense behavior in chickens: evidence for endogenous rhythmicity. Rovee CK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):663–71, Nov 77

Diurnal changes in serotonin content of frontal pole and pain sensitivity in the rat. Schlosberg AJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 20(2):117–20, Feb 78

Feeding time synchronizes primate circadian rhythms. Sulzman FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):775–9, May 77

Circadian and seasonal variations of some metabolic parameters in the serum of the albino laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus var. alba). Mikeska J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 26(4):379–84, Aug 77

Circadian synchronization and desynchronization of some cardiodynamic parameters in reversed activity–rest cycle. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 78

Phaeochromocytoma with nocturnal elevation of blood pressure. Yamamoto T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):40–2, Jan 78

The effects of ahemeral light and dark cycles on growth and sexual maturity in chickens. Etches RJ. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1039–40, May 77

The effect of photoperiod on the deep body temperature of domestic turkeys and its relationship to the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):603–7, May 78

Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Noblet GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1206–8, Jul 77

Photoperiodic regulation of the hamster testis: dependence on circardian rhythms. Eskes GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(2):1034–8, Feb 78

Comparison of synchronization of circadian corticosteroid rhythms by photoperiod and food. Krieger DT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1577–81, Mar 78

Adrenal gland rhythmicity and pituitary regulation of adrenal steroid secretion. Mann DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(3):441–5, Dec 77

Mood variation patterns based on factor analysis. Howarth E. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1159–64, Dec 77

Circadian organization and neural mediation of hamster reproductive rhythms. Morin LP, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 2(1):73–98, 1977 (88 ref.)

Circadian susceptibility rhythm to neuroleptics: tetrabenazine. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):61–6, 24 Nov 77

Circadian rhythm of lithium toxicity in mice. Hawkins R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):113–4, 31 Jan 78

Chronopharmacological study of neuroleptics. II. Circadian susceptibility rhythm to chlorpromazine. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):49–53, 15 Jun 78

Presence of circadian rhythm in the mitotic index of the ruminal epithelium in sheep. Sakata T, et al.
Res Vet Sci 24(1):1–3, Jan 78

Metabolic, respiratory and haematological adjustments of the little pocket mouse to circadian torpor cycles. Withers PC.
Respir Physiol 31(3):295–307, Dec 77

Circadian rhythm of plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in steroid and non–steroid treated kidney transplanted patients. Olgaard K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(5):431–7, Sep 77

Biomedical and psychosocial aspects of shift work. A review. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(4):165–82, Dec 77 (110 ref.)

Hyperalgesia induced by naloxone follows diurnal rhythm in responsivity to painful stimuli. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 198(4318):756–8, 18 Nov 77

Thermoregulation is impaired in an environment without circadian time cues. Fuller CA, et al. **Science** 199(4330):794–6, 17 Feb 78

Diurnal rhythm: effects on hepatic regeneration and hepatic regenerative stimulator substance. LaBrecque DR, et al. **Science** 199(4333):1082–4, 10 Mar 78

Blind man living in normal society has circadian rhythms of 24.9 hours. Miles LE, et al. **Science** 198(4315):421–3, 28 Oct 77

The influence of physiological age on the biting rhythm of Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles (Diptera : Culcidae) Aslam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):364–7, Sep 77

Physiological patterns in early morning asthma. Hetzel MR, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):418–23, Aug 77

Nocturnal asthma and urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion. Soutar CA, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):677–83, Dec 77

Circadian rhythm of the plasma cortisol level in cases of prolonged coma. Okuyama H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 123(1):33–47, Sep 77

Visual cells, daily rhythms, and vision research. Young RW.
Vision Res 18(5):573–8, 1978

[Day–to–day variation in cell counts in milk (author's transl)] Syrstad O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):192–8, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Study of the reference values and nyctohemeral cycle of serum iron] Fiet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(4):305–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian rhythms of cyclic nucleotides (c AMP and c GMP) in the adrenal cortex of mature male rats (author's transl)] Guillemant S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):49–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in chronic mental alcoholism] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):317–22, Jul 77 (Fre)

[Circadian variation of the mitotic activity of the adrenal cortex in male rats] Nouet JC, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 61(173):243–58, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian variation in the free fatty acid level of abdominal muscle of Palaemon serratus (Pennant 1777) Crustacea, Decapoda] Martin BJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):608–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nycthemeral plasma and testicular androgen contents in guinea pigs at puberty] Pajot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(6):1240–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent bio–electronic discoveries concerning allergies and visceral spasmodic states. Correlations between biorhythms and bioequivalents] de Larebeyrette J. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(3):107–15, 1977 (Fre)

Variations au cours de la journée de l'incorporation in vivo de la leucine tritiée dans les protéines du cervelet et du cerveau du jeune rat normal et hypothyroïdien. Daily variations of the in vivo [3H] leucine incorporation into the cerebellar and cerebral proteins of the normal and hypothyroid young rat [(author's transl)] Dainat J, et al.
Experientia 34(2):264–5, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian and circannual rhythms in the blood (leucocytes, total proteins, IgA, IgG and IgM) of young healthy adults (author's transl)] Reinberg A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3819–23, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Night sleep patterns in post–operative intensive care patients (author's transl)] Landau–Ferey J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 7(4):467–72, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequential chemotherapy aimed at the synchronization–recruitment and circadian rhythm of solid tumors in the adult: theoretical bases and results of a randomised trial] Focan C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(20):635–9, 15 Oct 77 (Fre)

[Diurnal variations of human serum amino acid concentration] Gründig E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(1):8–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption of the spontaneous and artificially induced skincycle at different times of day (author's transl)] Franz E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):167–72, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suprachiasmatic nucleus, an hypothalamic regulation center of vital rhythmic functions] Krapp C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(28):1121–3, 14 Jul 78 (Ger)

[Studies on normal daily rectal temperature in various breeds of sheep] Hertrampf B, et al. **DTW** 85(6):249–59, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultradian rhythm in EMG and EEG of a child with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Meier–Koll A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(2):107–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bio–rhythmic as time–structure of postnatal development: observation in behaviour and polygraphic studies in a normal newborn (author's transl)] Meier–Koll A, et al.
EEG EMG 9(2):97–106, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian periodicity and stomach ulcer. An animal experiment model for the detection of rhythm factors in the genesis of civilization diseases] Carandente F, et al.
Fortschr Med 96(18):983–8, 11 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomathematical procedure for quantitative oscillation analysis] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(1):31–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Numerical procedure for the decomposition of biorhythmic processes into harmonic oscillating components] Peil J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 123(2):287–310, 1977 (Ger)

[Circadian rhythms in the endocrine system (author's transl)] Aschoff J. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(9):425–35, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The intraindividual variation of fibrinolytic activity in volunteers (author's transl)] Harenberg J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 56(9):445–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time—a decisive dimension of experimental and practical medicine] von Mayersbach H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(9):390–7, Sep 77 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Morphometric investigations of the physiological secretory cycle of the rat parotid gland (author's transl)] Albegger KW, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(5–6):142–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does shift–work make sick?]
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(27):915–6, 7 Jul 78 (Ger)

[Newly discovered: circadian histology—rhythmic changes in ultrastructure 'Do you know 'morning cells'? (news)] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(36):1147, 8 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Chronotherapy: unused opportunities] Keil TU.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(26):880–1, 30 Jun 78 (Ger)

[Classification in karyometric studies] Hildebrand R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges (71 Pt 1):229–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karyometric studies in untreated rats] Hildebrand R.
Verh Anat Ges (71 Pt 1):223–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian rhythm of various brain structures] Meitner ER, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):193–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diurnal variations in bile secretion in rats. Various possible causes of diurnal variations of cholesterol and bile acid synthesis] Weis E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:492–3, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Special aspects of blood pressure variability of hypertensive patients] Krönig B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:228, 1977 (Ger)

[A precise bioassay for in vivo mineralocorticoid activity in man: relation to plasma aldosterone in normal subjects, essential hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and adrenocortical insufficiency (author transl)] Skrabal F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] (78):1–13, 1977 (Ger)

[Night–shift work and the health status of working women] Fritzsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):885–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Socio–biorhythm of heart–infarct mortality—the subcycle of weekdays] Otto W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(18):462–6, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental research in the rat using chronobiologic methods simulating various work shifts of man] Carandente F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):491–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian changes in protein and steroid hormones in normal females and males] Melis GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 99(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian changes in serum prolactin in a group of apparently healthy subjects] Tarquini B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 134(4):395–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diurnal changes in Schellong's test] Fogari R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 53(4):222–7, 28 Feb 77 (Ita)

[Diurnal variations in glucose tolerance in normal subjects and changes induced by oral glibenclamide] Pagano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(28):1899–908, 2 Jun 78 (Ita)

[Evaluation of diabetes control by new numerical indices of daily blood glucose values] Zanno C, et al.
Minerva Med 69(11):683–96, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The mechanism of synchronization of endogenous biological rhythms. I. Analysis on the mode of synchronization of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity, body temperature and plasma corticosterone in the rat (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):213–36, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circadian rhythm of TSH in man] Azukizawa M, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(4):323–9, Apr 78 (Jpn)

[Circadian rhythm of TSH—mechanism of its development in rats] Fukuda H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):317–22, Apr 78 (Jpn)

[Rhythm of CRF–ACTH–corticoid] Hiroshige T, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(4):331–8, Apr 78 (Jpn)

[Diurnal rhythm in consciousness and sleep disorders] Kamijo K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):429–39, May 78 (Jpn)

[Diurnal rhythm and reversal of the biological clock] Mori K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):423–8, May 78 (Jpn)

[Studies on the mechanism of circadian rhythm in mesencephalo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system] Morimoto Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):339–49, Apr 78 (54 ref.) (Jpn)

[Circadian rhythm of hypophyseal–adrenal cortex activities—its control mechanism] Takahashi K, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(4):351–60, Apr 78 (Jpn)

[Sleep deprivation therapy for depression and diurnal rhythm of serum cortisol] Yamaguchi N, et al.

Horumon To Rinsho 26(5):457–63, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Dirunal rhythm in mental disorders] Yamashita T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):449–55, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Diurnal rhythm in hypothalamo–hypophyseal diseases] Yoshida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):441–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Circadian changes in electromyography of the dog ureter and the effect of renal artery ligation] Uemasu J, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):314–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of change in feeding regimen on circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in rats under various lighting conditions (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(9):1054–64, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postnatal development of adrenocortical circadian rhythm in neonatally cortisol- and estriol-treated rats (author's transl)] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(3):227–37, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of anteropituitary extract on the circadian variations of brain amines contents and spontaneous movement in the rat (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):990–1003, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biorhythms and the central nervous system (author's transl)] Hirata F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):798–804, 1977 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Corticotherapy in its chronobiological aspect] Markiewicz A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):581–5, May 78 **(Pol)**
[Circadian rhythm of corticosteroid metabolism in peritonitis] Kupriianova EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):40–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the time of the day when the lesion was produced on the course of mesothelial proliferation] Sapozhnikova LR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):69–73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical function in bronchial asthma] Bobkova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):108–14, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Daily biorhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in bronchial asthma: its dependence on the clinical course and functional load] Lerner IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorder in the circladian rhythms of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus excretion in hypertension (use of the 'cosinor' method)] Aslanian NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):133–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the elastic–adhesive properties of the arteries and arterial pressure in hypertension at different periods of the day] Iakovlev VA. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):66–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhythm of the daily changes in functions in ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):122–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhythm of the daily fluctuations in lipid metabolic and fibrinolysis system indices in ischemic heart disease] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):130–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm of the adrenal cortex function in patients with circulatory disorders] Tabolin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):74–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm in secretion of corticosteroids and testosterone in children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Buraia TI, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):48–50, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm of catecholamines and DOPA excretion in the urine of obese children] Solov'ev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):24–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat epiphysis] Iarygin KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):63–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under an altered diurnal regimen] Koreshkov AA. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:169–72, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm of electrolyte excretion in chronic glomerulonephritis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):52–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythms in the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with eczema and psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):25–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm of total 17-OKS excretion in surgical patients] Buravnov VI. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):62–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian organization of the electrolyte–excretory function of the salivary glands in primary glaucoma] Shishova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):12–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Daily hemodynamic rhythm in hypertension patients] Iakovlev VA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):75–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of the activity of limiting enzymes of the pentosephosphate pathway in rat liver] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):338–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal and circadian rhythms of the function of the adrenal cortex in healthy children] Kiselev VP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):43–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the daily human requirements for thiamine in the newly arrived population of Polar regions] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium and phosphorus requirements and their daily urinary excretion in preschool children] Vorob'eva AM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):80–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm of aminoaciduria in chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD. **Vrach Delo** (9):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the diurnal fluctuations of affect in depressions in adolescents with circular schizophrenia] Iovchuk NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1543–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian oscillator desynchronization and conditioned behavior] Rakić Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):39–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Plasticity of conditioned reflexes in the function of circadian rhythm] Rosić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(2):167–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Diurnal variations of the degree of activity and various personality characteristics] Vidaček S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(3):231–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ACTH and dexamethasone on the diurnal rhythm of unconjugated oestriol in pregnancy. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):820–7, Apr 78
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on diurnal variability of blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline levels. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):389–92, 1977
Lithium effect on temperature rhythm in psychiatric patients. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):125–9, Feb 78
Cortisol-mediated synchrinization of circadian rhythm in urinary potassium excretion. Moore-ede MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R230–8, Nov 77
Influence of propranolol on circadian rhythms of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in healthy supine man. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):263–9, 28 Feb 77
Nocturnal rotation in normal rats: correlation with amphetamine-induced rotation and effects of nigrostriatal lesions. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):149–61, 7 Jul 78
Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on diurnal oscillations in nucleic acid metabolism in two classes of nuclei isolated from rat liver. Bushnell DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2533–8, Aug 78
One month chronocorticotherapy (Dutimelan 8 15 mite). Control of the asthmatic condition without adrenal suppression and circadian rhythm alteration. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):295–312, Oct–Dec 77
Circadian rhythm of urinary pH in man with and without chronic antacid administration. Ayres JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):415–20, 28 Dec 77
Lithium effect on various diurnal rhythms in manic melancholic patients. pp. 267–70. Mellerup ET, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**
The effect of perinatal thyroxine treatment on the development of the plasma corticosterone diurnal rhythm. Lengvári I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):65–73, 1977
Effect of combined perinatal thyroxine and corticosterone treatment on the development of the diurnal pituitary–adrenal rhythm. Taylor AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):74–9, 1977
Light–dark patterns in running-wheel activity in rats during chronic administration of theophylline. Sakata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):397–400, Sep 77
Circadian rhythms in lung resistance and dynamic lung compliance of healthy children. Effects of two bronchodilators. Gaultier C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):169–82, Nov 77
Further evidence for period lengthening effect of Li+ on circadian rhythms. Hofmann K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):231–4, Mar–Apr 78
[Effect of cyproheptadine treatment on the human circadian rhythm of ACTH and plasma cortisol] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1853–9, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[The adrenergic system and the control of the renin and aldosterone circadian rhythm in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1762–6, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Sex differences in development of circadian rhythm in the hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system] Miyaho S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):361–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on gamma-oryzanol. III. Influence of gamma-oryzanol on circadian rhythms of serum gastrin, 11-OHCS and gastric secretion in rats (author's transl)] Itaya K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):457–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prednisolone injections in early postnatal ontogeny on the circadian rhythm of corticosteroid function in adult rats] Markel' AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(2):160–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Daily changes in the activity of the hypothalamus–hypophysis–adrenal system in animals with varying individual radiosensitivity] Druzhinin IuP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):40–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

Extra- intracranial arterial anastomosis in ten patients with moya–moya syndrome (occlusion of the circle of Willis). pp. 260–3. Kikuchi H, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**
Prognostic factors in ruptured aneurysms of the circle of Willis: the significance of systemic hypertension. Franks AJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 78
[Social and medical rehabilitation of patients subjected to surgery on account of aneurysms of the anterior connecting artery] Alekseeva VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1329–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery] Jeličić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):353–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Arteria trigemina primitiva combined with other anomalies of cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Prokeš B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):238–42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of adenylate and guanylate cyclases in vascular smooth muscle of circle of Willis. Tani E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):239–48, Aug 78

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

Routine circumcision of the newborn infant: a reappraisal. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):125–9, 15 Jan 78 (16 ref.)
Statistics on circumcision in Canada and Australia. Wirth JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):236–9, 15 Jan 78
Male dyspareunia due to short frenulum: an indication for adult circumcision. Whelan P. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1633–4, 24–31 Dec 77
Tonsillectomy and circumcision: comparisons of two cohorts. Calnan M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):79–85, Mar 78
The question of circumcision. Katz J. **Int Surg** 62(9):490–2, Sep 77
Neonatal circumcision and penile dorsal nerve block—a painless procedure. Kirya C, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):998–1000, Jun 78
A way of handling circumcisions and consent forms [letter] Feehan EB. **Pediatrics** 60(4):566, Oct 77
Three Englishmen favor circumcision and why they do [letter] St John-Hunt D, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):563–4, Oct 77
[Fate of the praeputium penis] Conter C. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(2):67–9, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circumcision complication. Reaction to treatment of local hemorrhage with topical epinephrine in high concentration. Denton J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(3):285–6, Mar 78
Maternal septicaemia and death after circumcision. Asuen MI. **Trop Doct** 7(4):177–8, Oct 77
[A case of circumcision tuberculosis] Mahlberg FA, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(8):424–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The historic significance of circumcision. Waszak SJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):499–501, Apr 78

METHODS

Circumcision—a more precise technique. Boles DM. **S Afr J Surg** 15(4):237–40, Dec 77

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

CISTERNA CHYLI see under **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

Needle scope attached to stereotactic frame for inspection of cisterna magna during percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal tractotomy. Crue BL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):58–64, 1976–77
Visualization of an acoustic neurinoma by radioisotope cisternography. Breitschuh E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):195, 31 May 78
The diagnosis of CSF fistulas with rhinorrhea by isotope cisternography. Salar G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):185–7, 31 May 78
Spinalscope and basal cisternoscopy (author's transl)] Fukushima T. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):131–4, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopy of Meckel's cave, cisterna magna, and cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Fukushima T. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):302–6, Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propylbenzilylcholine mustard on injection into the liquor space of cats. Bergmann F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):3–6, May 78

Cyclic 3'5'–adenosine monophosphate and central circulatory control in cats and dogs. Delbarre B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(4):341–8, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of ventriculo–cisternal perfusion with angiotensin II and indomethacin on the plasma vasopressin concentration. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(3):166–73, 1978

PATHOLOGY

The mega cisterna magna. Adam R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):190–2, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radioactivity in gastric juice–a simple adjunct to the Yb–169 DTPA cisternographic diagnosis of CSF rhinorrhea: concise communication. Döge H, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1202–4, Dec 77

Diagnosis of C.S.F. rhinorrhoea by computerised cisternography using metrizamide [letter] Manelfe C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1073, 19 Nov 77

Enlarged cisternae magnae and posterior fossa cysts simulating Dandy–Walker syndrome on computed tomography. Archer CA, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):681–6, Jun 78

CT cisternography with intracranial arachnoidal cysts. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):451–4, Dec 77

[Contrast examination of cerebellopontine cisternae in the diagnosis of small neurinomas] Tovaryš F. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(2):123–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repeated contrast cisternography after previous use of an oily contrast medium (author's transl)] Grehn S, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):181–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meatocisternography. Experimental examinations of subarachnoid space of the internal auditory meatus and their value in diagnosis of early forms of acoustic nerve tumor (author's transl)] Fleszar I. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(5):373–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Normal and pathological isotope cisternograms] Kvíčala V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):47–53, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cisternographic finding in spinocerebellar degeneration with 111 In–DTPA (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):451–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[111In–DTPA cisternography] Hamada N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):101–10, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cisternal scintigraphy using 111In–DTPA] Iio A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):539–54, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of subdural hematoma and hygroma demonstrated by brain scan and cisternogram (author's transl)] Koga I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):247–51, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cisternography with 111In–DTPA (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):185–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope cisternography – methods and indications (author's transl)] Kryst–Widźgowska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):287–90, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Current role of Torkildsen's ventriculo–cisternostomy] Zander E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):399–407, 1977 **(Fre)**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDE see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO–LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

CITRATES

The characteristics of adsorption of pyrophosphate and citrate onto whewellite. Wagner M, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):456–8, May 78

[Detection of irregular alloantibodies by Groupamatic using a trypsin–polybrene–citrate technic] Confida S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):457–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodical research on the possibility of applying ferric chloride for the quantitative indication of citrates (author's transl)] Chojnowski C, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Glucose fructose & citric acid in amniotic fluid of diabetic women. Emara SH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):947–9, Oct 77

Seminal fructose, citric acid and phosphatase levels and their relation to the sperm count in man. Jathar VS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(3):186–90, Jul–Sep 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereochemistry of the methylcitric acids formed in the citrate synthase reaction with propionyl–CoA. Brandänge S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(7):628–30, 1977

Improved production of citric acid by a diploid strain of Aspergillus niger. Das A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):622–5, May 78

Decreased citrate synthesis by lymphocytes from alloxan–diabetic rat. Stern AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):417–21, Dec 77

[Formation of diploids by Aspergillus niger and their biosynthesis of citric acid] Shcherbakova ElIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1064–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fetal umbilical venous–arterial differences of citrate in the chronically catheterised sheep. Char VC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):130–1, Jul 77

Plasma citrate during submaximal and intermittent supramaximal exercise. Nielsen TT. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):29–33, Feb 78

Blood–reduced glutathione, pyruvic acid, citric acid, ceruloplasmin oxidase activity and certain mineral changes in diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):72–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Blood levels of pyruvates, citrates and free fatty acids in patients with tetanus] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(4):135–7, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of cold areas on the thyroid scan with 99mTc solcocitran [letter] Heidendal GA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):199–200, 30 Sep 77

The role of Ga–67 citrate imaging and diagnostic ultrasound in patients with suspected abdominal abscesses [letter] Winston MA. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):861, Jul 78

[Experimental study of the diagnostic possibilities of citrate111I] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):26–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of citroylformic acid–gamma–lactone from a commerical batch of oxaloacetic acid: inhibition of apotyrosine aminotransferase conversion to holoenzyme by this substance. Johnson RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):679–91, 1 Jun 78

METABOLISM

The tricarboxylate carrier of the mitochondrial membrane: solubilization and partial purification of citrate–binding protein from submitochondrial particles. Palmieri F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):527–31, 1977

Control of citrate and 2–oxoglutarate formation in Candida lipolytica mitochondria by adenine nucleotides. Mitsushima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):481–92, 1 Feb 78

Comparison of oncophilic radiopharmaceuticals, •I–fibrinogen, 67Ga–citrate, 111In–bleomycin, and •I–bleomycin in tumor–bearing mice. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2923–9, Dec 77

Metabolic effects of some antibilharzial drugs inhibition of citrate oxidation by Bilharcid. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):247–54, 1976

Transport of citrate in submitochondrial particles. Prezioso G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):249–52, 15 Sep 77

Transfer of C2–units across the mitochondrial membrane. Direct recording of citrate, acetate and acetoacetate production rates. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):733–40, Jun 78

Citrate metabolism—a clinical and experimental study. Bhalerao RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):331–7, Aug 77

Increasecd antimetabolite sensitivity with variation of carbon source during growth. Jensen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1232–6, Mar 78

Citrate as the precursor of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):525–30, Aug 78

Influence of a rickets–inducing diet on citrate metabolism. Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):349–56, Apr 78

Transfer and metabolism of citrate, succinate, alpha–ketoglutarate and pyruvate by hamster small intestine. Browne JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 200(1139):117–35, 23 Feb 78

Independent effect of bicarbonate on renal citrate metabolism. Fraley DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):393–6, Mar 78

[Citric acid in the serum and urine of patients with urinary calculi] Hanselová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(11):1110–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Citric ion and magnesiuria of isolated canine kidneys perfused with heparinized blood (proceedings)] Roelandts I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):181–3, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic examination of citrate–isocitrate accumulation in yeasts] Behrens U, et al. **Nahrung** 21(6):525–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms regulating citric acid metabolism in the brain] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:78–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a sugar diet on the exhalation of 14CO2 by rats after the administration of citric acid–3–14C] Podorozhnaia RP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):45–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell–wall–deficient forms in Citrobacter intermedius C] Vies–Rego J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1–4):135–40, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degradation of dermal fibrillar structures: effects of collagenase, elastase, dithioerythritol and citrate. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):379–87, 1977

Effects of fluoroacetate and (–)–hydroxycitrate on fatty acid synthesis in rat epididymal adipose tissue [proceedings] Brownsey RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1286–8, 1977

Relationship between intramitochondrial citrate and the activity of carbamoyl–phosphate synthase (ammonia). Meijer AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):13–26, 7 Nov 77

Fatty acid, 3–beta–hydroxysterol, and ketone synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Effects of (–)–hydroxycitrate and oleate. Brunengraber H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):373–84, 16 Jan 78

The influence of inorganic phosphate and citrate anions on the effect of glycosaminoglycans during collagen fibril–formation. Németh–Csóka M. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):40–54, Jul–Aug 77

Role of calcium & chelating agents in the regulation of amphibian muscle succinate dehydrogenase. Govindappa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):882–4, Oct 77

Effects of compounds used for radiostrontium removal on 85Sr distribution in diffusible & non–diffusible forms in rat tissues. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):447–51, Jun 77

Human pulpal response to citric acid cavity cleanser. Cotton WR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(4):639–44, Apr 78

Mutations affecting the citrate–dependent iron uptake system in Escherichia coli. Woodrow GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1524–6, Mar 78

Reactivity and inhibitor potential of hydroxycitrate isomers with citrate synthase, citrate lyase, and ATP citrate lyase. Sullivan AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7583–90, 10 Nov 77

Effects of citric acid on diseased root surfaces. Garrett JS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(2):155–63, Mar 78

Molecular toxicology of (–)–erythro–fluorocitrate: selective inhibition of citrate transport in mitochondria and the binding of fluorocitrate to mitochondrial proteins. Kirsten E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):172–84, Jan 78

Effect of magnesium trisilicate and citric acid on the biovailability of tetracycline in man. Khalil SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):519–22, Aug–Sep 77

Enzymatic formation of glutathione–citryl thioester by a mitochondrial system and its inhibition by (–)erythrofluorocitrate. Kun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4942–6, Nov 77

Bronchial secretion from normal human airways after inhalation of prostaglandin F2alpha, acetylcholine, histamine, and citric acid. Lopez–Vidriero MT, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):734–9, Dec 77

Evaluation of hypertonic citrate flushing solution for kidney preservation using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bishop MC, et al. **Transplantation** 25(5):235–9, May 78

Comparison of hypertonic citrate and Collins C2 and C3 flushing solutions in canine cold storage kidney preservation. Guthinger WP, et al. **Transplantation** 25(5):279, May 78

Influence of sodium tripolyphosphate and citric acid on the shelf life of thornback ray (Raja clavata L.). Vyncke W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(5):284–6, 28 Jun 78

[Inhibitory effects of sodium citrate on the growth of Streptococcus mutans (author's transl)] Hirata Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(2):395–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on poisonous metals. IV. Absorption of stannic chloride from rat alimentary tract and effect of various food components on its absorption (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):495–502, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible dissociation of malate dehydrogenase from plants] Tkemaladze GSh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1491–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new desensitizing dentifrice: preliminary report. Zinner DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):982–5, Nov 77

Induced reattachment in periodontic-endodontic lesions by root demineralization in situ. Register AA. **Oral Surg** 45(5):774–83, May 78
Uric acid calculi: results of conservative treatment. Petritsch PH. **Urology** 10(6):536–8, Dec 77
[Uric acid calculi. Conservative therapy of uric acid calculi especially in aged] Klingeberg J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(32):2052–6, 20 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Use of osimol in latent ketosis in cows] Smirnov SI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):72–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation state in cerebral infarct and the results of using sodium citrate in the treatment complex] Kesler VM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):35–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary citrate excretion in the diagnosis of distal renal tubular acidosis. Norman ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):394–400, Mar 78

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see **KREBS CYCLE**

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leucovorin calcium administration and preparation [letter] Lauper RD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(4):377–8, Apr 78
Outpatient chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Price LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1603–4, 17 Dec 77
Effect of sequence of administration of methotrexate, leucovorin, and 5-fluorouracil on mammary tumor growth and survival in syngeneic C3H mice. Heppner GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4580–3, Dec 77
Protection with single-dose folinic acid against bone-marrow depression by long-acting diaminopyrimidines [letter] Douglas ID, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):607–8, 17 Sep 77
Initial adjuvant therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck employing weekly high dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue. Pitman SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(4):632–8, Apr 78

BLOOD

Serum distribution of citrovorum factor and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate following oral and im administration of calcium leucovorin in normal adults. Mehta BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):345–50, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Carboxypeptidase displaying differential velocity in hydrolysis of methotrexate, 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, and leucovorin. Albrecht AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):506–13, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The difference between 'selective folinic acid protection' and 'folinic acid rescue' in L5178Y cells culture. Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):861–71, Aug 77
The influence of aromatic amines and folate on acid production by Escherichia coli. Chegwidden R, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):497, 15 Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patient case involving high-dose methotrexate followed by leucovorin rescue [letter] Alsop JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(2):127, Feb 78
High-dose methotrexate with folinic acid rescue. Bender JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(9):961–5, Sep 77 (34 ref.)
High-dose methotrexate with folinic acid in the treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin lymphoma including CNS involvement. Skarin AT, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1039–47, Dec 77
Outpatient chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Bell R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):857–8, 1 Apr 78
Oral high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in metastastic squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Tornyos K, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):400–2, Feb 78
High dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor in adult resistant lymphoma. Turman S, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2823–8, Dec 77
Optimization of high-dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue therapy in the L1210 leukemia and sarcoma 180 murine tumor models. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):345–53, Feb 78
Combination therapy for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma that includes antimetabolites. Cadman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(6):1109–16, Sep 77
Pharmacokinetics of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Isacoff WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1665–74, Dec 77
Phase I trial of high-dose methotrexate with modified citrovorum factor rescue. Jacobs SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):397–9, Mar 78
Experimental chemotherapy with 5-arylpyrimidine antifolates: Further studies on toxicity and the responsiveness of ascitic, solid, and intracranial sarcoma 180 to DDMP and DDMP with citrovorum factor. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1325–32, Oct 77
'Single'-agent activity of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):233–5, Feb 78
DDMP and selective folinic acid protection in the treatment of malignant disease: a further report. Price LA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):281–6, Sep 77
Calcium leucovorin – folinic acid rescue. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(3):11–2, 3 Feb 78
Treatment of solid Gardner lymphosarcoma with methotrexate sorbed on 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate polymer in combination with leukovorin. Motyčka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):217–25, 1978
Methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):93–6, Jan 78
A phase II study of combined adriamycin, L-PAM, and methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in advanced ovarian carcinomas. Tropé C, et al. **Tumori** 63(5):469–77, Sep-Oct 77
[High-dose methotrexate/leucovorin adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma: biochemical effects in DNA-synthesis of bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Blut** 36(6):357–61, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CITRULLINE

The enzymic derivation of citrulline residues from arginine residues in situ during the biosynthesis of hair proteins that are cross-linked by isopeptide bonds. Rogers GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:283–94, 1977
The origin of citrulline-containing proteins in the hair follicle and the chemical nature of trichohyalin, an intracellular precursor. Rogers GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):159–75, 25 Nov 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new antineoplastic amino acid derivative, A-924. Fujita H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1577–8, Nov 77
3-Aminopiperid-2-one, an unusual metabolite in the urine of a patient with hyperammonaemia, hyperornithinaemia and homocitrullinuria. Fell V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):405–9, 1 Aug 78
Antitumor activity of a new amino acid derivative, N6,N9-bis-(butyloxycarbonylaminomethyl)-L-citrulline. Fujita H, et al. **Gan** 69(1):99–101, Feb 78
Cyclic forms of the alpha-keto acid analogs of arginine, citrulline, homoarginine, and homocitrulline. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5407–10, 10 Aug 78
Periodic hyperammonemia, hyperlysinemia, and homocitrullinuria associated with decreased argininosuccinate synthetase and arginase activities. Sogawa H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):949–53, Sep 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in arginine and citrulline production by 6-azauracil-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Kato J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):689–94, Dec 77
Control of the rate of citrulline synthesis by short-term changes in N-acetylglutamate levels in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Meijer AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):117–21, 1 Feb 78

BLOOD

Acute neonatal and benign citrullinaemia in one sibship. Burgess EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):179–82, Feb 78
Immobilized-enzyme nylon-tube reactors for routine determination of urea and citrulline in serum. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):234–9, Feb 78
Citrullinemia. Leibowitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):249–58, 10 Mar 78

METABOLISM

A cyclic derivative of L-citrulline. Wilson RW, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(1):90–4, Feb 78
Formation of N-carbamyl putrescine from citrulline in Escherichia coli. Akamatsu N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):409–10, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epiarginase regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Citrulline, the third effector, acts at a specific binding site on the ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Simon JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):287–95, 17 Jul 78

CITRUS FRUITS

Food form, postprandial glycemia, and satiety [letter] Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):738–9, May 78
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the bioavailability of citrus folate. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1).82–7, Jan 78
Use of contingent lemon juice to eliminate public masturbation by a severely retarded boy. Cook JW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(2):131–3, 1978
Probable indentity of substances in citrus that repress asexual embryogenesis. Tisserat B, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):785–9, Nov 77
Effect of orange juice on attenuated rubella virus infection. Ganguly R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):359–63, Sep 77
Citrus eye disease. Kaufman HE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):207–9, Mar 78
[The quantitative composition of natural and technologically changed aromas of plants. II. Aroma compounds in oranges and their changes during juice processing (author's transl)] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):188–93, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dissolution of the calcium from teeth in acid containing fruit juices, soft drinks and foods (author's transl)] Ichimaru N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):357–62, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Iron absorption in Mexico effect of orange juice (author's transl)] Maisterrena JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(4):277–82, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphological and physiological properties of Phoma tracheiphila (mal secco) (author's transl)] Aksöz E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):487–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

Fungicide residues. Part VI. Determination of residues of post-harvest fungicides on citrus fruit by high-performance liquid chromatography. Farrow JE, et al. **Analyst** 102(1219):752–8, Oct 77
Application of an improved steam distillation procedure in residue analysis. Part I. Determination of biphenyl and 2-phenylphenol in citrus fruits. Tanaka A, et al. **Analyst** 103(1229):851–5, Aug 78
Worker environment Research V. Effect of soil dusts on dissipation of paraoxon dislodgable residues on citrus foliage. Adams JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):445–51, Oct 77
Post-application slough-off of pesticide deposits on orange trees. Elliott DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):711–8, Dec 77
Dislodgeable residues of parathion and carbophenothion in Florida citrus: a weather model. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):578–88, May 78
Fruits and fruit products. Non-parametric methods for detection of adulteration of concentrated orange juice for manufacturing. Schatzki TF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):911–7, Jul 78
Characterization of food binding of vitamin B-6 in orange juice. Nelson EW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2128–34, Dec 77
[Flavanone glycosides in the peels of Citrus species (author's transl)] Kanao M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):245–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CITY PLANNING

Annexation as a factor in the growth of U.S. cities, 1950--1960 and 1960--1970. Klaff VZ, et al. **Demography** 15(1):1–12, Feb 78
Joint planning--how a hospital and a city carried it off. Seaver D, et al. **Hospitals** 52(18):67–71, 16 Sep 78
[Reflections on various problems of health and hygiene related to underground construction] Lafontaine A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 35(7–8):441–53, Jul-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[City planning hygienic problems in the practical work of the epidemiological health station] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** (1):90–1, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

CIVIL DEFENSE

Letter from...Peking. Going underground. Meyers D. **Br Med J** 1(6117):904–5, 8 Apr 78
[Disaster planning] Chastel C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):23–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Concerning the work of Professor Bogumil Kołaczkowski: 'Social health service in civil defense'] Drapiewski J. **Wiad Lek** 30(20):1663–7, 15 Oct 77 **(Pol)**
[The concept of health care in national defense] Kralj I. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):425–9, Sep-Oct 76 **(Scr)**

CIVIL DISORDERS

A day hospital within the divisions of a troubled community. Williamson F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(2):95–103, Summer 78
Ambient temperature and the occurrence of collective violence: the 'long, hot summer' revisited. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(4):351–60, Apr 78
Analysis of amputations due to civil disturbance in Belfast from 1969 to 1975. Armistead SH. **Ulster Med J** 46(2):127–8, 1977

CIVIL RIGHTS

The impact of federal employee regulations on laboratory hiring practices. Weissman DW. **Am J Med Technol** 44(7):747–8, Jul 78
Do nurses have rights? No. Bandman B. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):84–6, Jan 78
Do nurses have rights? Yes. Bandman E. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):84–6, Jan 78
The significance for psychology of O'Connor v. Donaldson. Bernard JL. **Am Psychol** 32(12):1085–8, Dec 77
Denver nurses lose discrimination suit against city [editorial]

Schrader ES. **AORN J** 28(1):13–4, Jul 78
The professional guardian: a new type of non-institutional administrator. Payson HE.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(3):318–26, 1977
The minor's right to consent to medical treatment. Holder AR. **Conn Med** 41(9):579–82, Sep 77
GAO and US Commission on Civil Rights assess programs for the elderly. **Geriatrics** 33(3):15–6, Mar 78
Equal employment opportunities in hospitals. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 52(17):40, 42, 44, 1 Sep 78
Religion and psychotherapy—ethics, civil liberties, and clinical savvy: a critique. McLemore CW, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(6):1172–5, Dec 77
Sexual orientation and violations of civil liberties. Adelman MR. **J Homosex** 2(4):327–30, Summer 77
Studying violations of civil liberties of homosexual men and women. De Cecco JP. **J Homosex** 2(4):315–22, Summer 77
Methodology for studying discrimination based on sexual orientation and social sex-role stereotypes. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 3(3):235–41, Spring 78
The relationship of departures in social sex-role to the abridgment of civil liberties. Figliulo MC, et al.
J Homosex 3(3):249–55, Spring 78
Going public: a study in the sociology of homosexual liberation. Lee JA. **J Homosex** 3(1):49–78, Fall 77
The relationship of assumption and knowledge of the homosexual orientation to the abridgment of civil liberties. Liljestrand P, et al. **J Homosex** 3(3):243–8, Spring 78
Rights or repentance. Minnigerode FA. **J Homosex** 2(4):323–6, Summer 77
After Bakke, what? Alexis CP. **JAMA** 240(9):831–2, 1 Sep 78
Voter participation of retarded citizens in the 1976 presidential election. Olley JG, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):255–8, Jun 78
Helping patients to vote. Lee WG. **MH** 61(2):14–6, Summer–Fall 77
Two hospitals threatened with reimbursement cut-off. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):38–9, Mar 78
The struggle for women's rights in Denver: a personal account. Bullough B. **Nurs Outlook** 26(9):566–7, Sep 78
Workers free to talk to OSHA inspectors [news]
Occup Health Saf 47(4):16, Jul–Aug 78
[Remedial means in the delivery of health care services as a guarantee of civil rights] Kožoušek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(6):276–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Influence of the disabled on legislation] Renker K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(5):415–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health in the USSR, a constitutional right]
Sov Zdravookhr (12):3–5, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the constitutions of foreign countries] Kogan VL. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):46–53, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Granting patients access to records: the impact of the Privacy Act at a federal hospital. Seitz JF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(5):288–9, May 78
The civil liberties of gay persons: present status. Knutson DC. **J Homosex** 2(4):337–42, Summer 77

CIVILIZATION

[Contact acne: a typical civilizational dermatosis (author's transl)] Weirich EG. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 26(1):7–21 contd, 1978 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tribute to civilization] **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):485–7, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Contact disorders as a problem of the civilized society] Wendland KL.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 120(2):297–308, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLADOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

ANALYSIS

Subunit structure of hemoglobins from erythrocytes of the blood clam, Anadara broughtonii. Furuta H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(6):1723–30, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Tridacnins: symbiosis–profit or defense–purpose? Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(3):183–92, Jul 77
A new group of mitogenic lectins from invertebrate sources. Schumacher K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(1):62–72, 1978

METABOLISM

Concentration of cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc in six species of freshwater clams. Anderson RV.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(4):492–6, Oct 77
Lipid metabolism of the yellow clam, Mesodesma mactroides: 3-saturated fatty acids and acetate metabolism. de Moreno JE, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):804–8, Oct 77
Regulation of maternal mRNA translation in developing embryos of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Gabrielli F, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):529–31, 6 Oct 77
Mercury, cadmium, lead, and arsenic in sediments, plankton, and clams from Lake Washington and Sardis Reservoir, Mississippi, October 1975–May 1976. Price RE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 11(4):182–9, Mar 78

CLASSIFICATION

A possible classification of controlled drug release. Bagnall RD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(4):355–9, 1977
[The Universal Facet Classification (UFC). A modern system for the classification of knowledge] Scheele M.
Med Welt 28(38):1526–9, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Segmentation and phonetic classification by the DAWID system (author's transl)] Glave RD, et al. **Phonetica** 34(6):405–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Optimal hierarchy as a means of increasing the flexibility of a morbidity classification system. Anderson JE, et al.
J Fam Pract 6(6):1271–5, Jan 78
[Taxonomic studies on gram-positive coryneform bacteria using a program for computing a Vernetzungsdiagramm (author's transl)] Seiler H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(4):475–88, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see under **PHOBIAS**

CLAUSTRUM see under **GANGLIA, BASAL**

CLAVICEPS

Experimental cultivation of ergot on Triticale. Janardhanan KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):501–2, Jun 77
Ergot toxicosis. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):463–4, Jun 78
Mycotoxic tremorgens of Claviceps paspali and Penicillium cyclopium: a comparative study of effects on sheep and cattle in relation to natural staggers syndromes. Mantle PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):49–56, Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between conidiation and alkaloid production in saprophytic strains of Claviceps purpurea. Pažoutová S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1182–7, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Cell-free formation of 4-(E-4'-hydroxy-3'-methyl-but-2'-enyl)-L-tryptophan. Petroski RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):55–7, 1 Oct 77
Saprophytic production of ergot alkaloids by Bajra ergot (Claviceps fusiformis Loveless). Singh HN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(7):585–6, Jul 77
[Strain and milieu specific amino acid patterns of Claviceps purpurea during saprophytic cultivation] Böhmer SA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(4):233–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of imbibed sclerotial cells of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul revealed by freeze-etching. Streiblová E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(2):123–34, 1978
A simple method for preparing specimens of Claviceps purpurea for scanning electron microscopy. Pokorný V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(2):188–91, 1978

CLAVICLE

Positive bone scintigraphy in condensing osteitis of the clavicle. Simpson AJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):204, May 78
Post-irradiation sarcoma of the clavicle: a report of two patients. Evans MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):131–8, Jun 78 (14 ref.)
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Ahmadi B, et al.
Clin Orthop (126):129–34, Jul–Aug 77
Chickenpox and a tender shoulder. Meade RH 3d.
Hosp Pract 13(3):53–4, Mar 78
[Importance of the corticodiaphyseal clavicular index for the evaluation of osteoporosis in thyrotoxic patients (author's transl)] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):314–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Osteitis condensans of the internal extremity of the clavicle. Apropos of a recent case] Tilly G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 59(3):223–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondroplastic radiation sarcoma of the left clavicula with a latency of almost 2 years] Uehlinger E.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 91(2):161–5, 18 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the osteolysis in distal end of the clavicle (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 89(2):163–7, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical localization of a metastasis of hypernephroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Wildeshaus KH, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 81(3):141–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the ribs and clavicles] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):82–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):191–3, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Congenital bilateral absence of clavicles] Moczydłowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):683–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Treatment of posttraumatic clavicular pseudarthrosis. Edvardsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):456–7, 1977
The clavicle in hockey. Norfray JF, et al.
Am J Sports Med 5(6):275–80, Nov–Dec 77
Surgical treatment of clavicular fractures with Kirschner wires: a comparative study. Paffen PJ, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 30(1):43–53, 1978
Fracture and retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle. Kanoksikarin S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):95–6, Feb 78
Total claviculectomy for pathological fractures. Spar I.
Clin Orthop (129):236–7, Nov–Dec 77
Plating of fractures of the middle third of the clavicle. Ali Khan MA, et al. **Injury** 9(4):263–7, May 78
Non-union of fractures of the clavicle. Pyper JB. **Injury** 9(4):268–70, May 78
Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle producing thoracic outlet syndrome. Gangahar DM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):369–72, May 78
[Omo-cleido-thoracic syndromy. Unusual form of shoulder injuries] Sommelet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):660–85, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Indication of surgical therapy in fractures and dislocations of the shoulder region] Matzen PF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(1):44–52, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Complications due to migration of a Kirschner wire from the clavicle (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al.
ROEFO 128(5):591–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of subclavian artery and vein due to clavicular fractures] Oberlinner R, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):381–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomical characteristics of the clavicle and their relation to osteosynthesis] Kalshnikov RN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (9):78–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Thrombocythemia secondary to esophageal epithelioma with bone metastases (letter)] Levrat R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(34):3121, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Estimation of age by the sternal articular surfaces of the clavicle] Szilvássy J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:343–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the scapula and clavicle] Kaufmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(9):427–30, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supraclavicular metastases of stomach cancer] Malenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):90–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhomboid fossa or inflammation? [letter] Lewin KW.
Arch Intern Med 138(4):658–9, Apr 78
Aneurysmal bone cyst of clavicle. Smith J. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):706–9, Oct 77
[Two cases of infantile cortical hyperostosis (monostotic form) (author's transl)] Magnus L, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):530–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scans in condensing osteitis of the clavicle. Teates CD, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):736–8, Jun 78

SURGERY

Acromioclavicular joint dislocations. Comparative results following operative treatment with and without primary distal clavisectomy. Browne JE, et al.
Am J Sports Med 5(6):258–63, Nov–Dec 77
Subclavian artery approach for insertion of intra-aortic balloon. Mayer JH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):61–3, Jul 78
[Primary and secondary osteosynthesis of the clavicle] Groher W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):392–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Removal of the clavicle as a complementary surgical procedure in radical neck dissection] Zaoli G.
Ann Laringol 75(3–4):253–60, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immediate reconstruction of a resected segment of the lower jaw, using a compound flap of clavicle and sternomastoid muscle. Siemssen SO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):724–35, May 78

CLAW see **HOOF AND CLAW**

CLEFT LIP

Hydranencephaly in association with Roberts syndrome. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):253–5, May 78
Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section II. Anatomy and physiology. Maue-Dickson W.
Cleft Palate J 14(4):270–87, Oct 77 (85 ref.)

Anencephaly and unilateral cleft lip and palate in conjoined twins. Rowlatt U. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):73–5, Jan 78
[Median lip clefts] Fára M. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):154–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Catamnestic studies on premature infants with clefts] Neumann HJ, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(4):215–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatoglyphics of the hands in children with cleft palate and cleft lip] Piątkowska E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):431–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital deformities associated with Bendectin [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):721–2, 8 Oct 77
Cleft lip and palate with the anticonvulsant ethotoin [letter] Zablen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1404, 22 Dec 77
Cleft lip and palate with the anticonvulsant ethantoin [letter] Zablen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):285, 2 Feb 78
[Use of diazepam in early pregnancy] Lunde I, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(9):431–2, Oct 76 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Midline clefts of the upper lip. Iregbulem LM. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):63–5, Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Sequencing and timing of treatment in the correction of dentofacial deformities in adult patients with clefts. Wolford LM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):835–40, May 78
Heart malformation as a feature of the Mohr syndrome [letter] Cordero JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):683–4, Oct 77
'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Correction of nasal deformity associated with harelip. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(7 Pt 1):1215–7, Jul 78
Uses of the nasolabial flap in the correction of cleft lip nasal deformities. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):56–67, Jul 77
[Rudiger (E. E. C.) syndrome: report of a case associated with atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):201–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The varied behavior of the nasal sinuses in cleft lip and palate with differing localization of the cleft (a radio-analytical study)] Nowak R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(5):310–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ectropic branchiogenic tissue and submucous cleft lip—a complex developmental abnormality] Tiede D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(8):867–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Effect of nutrition on development of children with cleft lip and cleft palate during the first 2 years of life] Sokołowski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):217–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metallic implants as growth markers in infants with craniofacial anomalies. Friede H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(5):265–73, 1977

ECONOMICS

Survey of state funds available for rehabilitation of patients with cleft lip/palate. Crawford PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(2):57–61, Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section I. Epidemiology, etiology, and pathogenesis of cleft lip and palate. Burdi AR. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):261–9, Oct 77 (59 ref.)
Factors determining occurrence of cleft lip and cleft palate. Habib Z. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):105–10, Jan 78 (30 ref.)
[Pituitary dwarfism in cleft lip and cleft palate. Clinical case] Ragazzini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1163–6, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal effects in human cleft lip and palate. Bingle GJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):605–9, Nov 77
Spontaneous abortion, sex ratio and facial cleft malformations. Bear JC. **Clin Genet** 13(1):1–7, Jan 78
Linkage studies in Van der Woude syndrome. Eastman JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):217–8, Jun 78
Popliteal pterygium syndrome: a phenotypic and genetic analysis. Escobar V, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):35–42, Feb 78
Genetic counselling and genetics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Habib Z. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(7):441–7, Jul 78 (30 ref.)
[Recurrence risk figures for cleft lip and/or cleft palate (author's transl)] Kádasi L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):286–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Cleft lip and palate in the Oxford area. An examination of the evidence for clustering in space and time. Heath AB. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):269–71, Dec 77
The effects of zero population growth on the incidence of cleft lip and palate in Western Australia. Brogan WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):126–31, 11 Feb 78
Cleft lip and cleft palate in North Carolina. Myers RA, et al. **NC Med J** 38(12):707–12, Dec 77
Cleft lip and palate in a Norwegian population. II. A numerical study of 1555 CLP-patients admitted for surgical treatment 1954–75. Abyholm FE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):35–43, 1978
Cleft lip and palate in Norway. I. Registration, incidence and early mortality of infants with CLP. Abyholm FE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):29–34, 1978
Seasonal incidence of cleft lips and cleft palates in Sweden, 1965—1974. Sandahl B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):39–43, 1977
Incidence rates for cleft lip and palate in British Columbia 1952–71 for North American Indian, Japanese, Chinese and total populations: secular trends over twenty years. Lowry RB, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):277–83, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

[The mandible in labio-maxillary clefts] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(5):337–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section VI. Speech and language aspects. Bradley DP. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):321–8, Oct 77 (51 ref.)
Cleft lip and palate research: an undated state of the art. Section V. Resonance and phonation. Fletcher SG. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):313–20, Oct 77 (50 ref.)
Growth defects in unrepaired unilateral cleft lip and palate. Crabb JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):329–35, Sep 77

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-esteem and behavioral functioning of teen-agers with oral-facial clefts. Starr P. **Rehabil Lit** 39(8):233–5, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry applied to the cleft maxilla of infants. II. Motion between segments. Rune B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):139–46, 1977
Roentgen stereophotogrammetry applied to the cleft maxilla of infants. I. Implant technique. Rune B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):131–7, 1977

SURGERY

Maxillofacial clefts. Bernstein L. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 23:131–54, 1978
The team approach to treatment of the cleft lip and palate. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(1):74–84, Jul 78
Mandibular growth in surgically repaired cleft lip and cleft palate individuals. Vora JM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(4):304–12, Oct 77
The flared nostril deformity in cleft lip and palate: a method of correction. Snell JA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):803–6, Dec 77
Gustav Simon (1824–1876): Simonart (s)(z) of the band? Gibson T. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):255–60, Oct 77
A method of reconstruction of the sublabial sulcus and the vermilion tubercle in the secondary repair of the bilateral cleft lip deformity. Hata Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):165–9, Apr 78
The alar base composite graft in cleft lip noses. Maisels DO. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):220–1, Jul 78
Autogenous septal cartilage graft in the correction of cleft lip nasal deformity. Nishimura Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):222–6, Jul 78
The popliteal web syndrome. Page RE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):152–4, Apr 78
Cleft lip and palate research: an undated state of the art. Section IV. Surgical aspects and management. Koch L. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):302–12, Oct 77 (121 ref.)
Lip adhesion and its effect on the maxillofacial complex in complete unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Meijer R. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):39–43, Jan 78
Theoretical principles and technique of functional closure of the lip and nasal aperture. Delaire J. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(2):109–16, May 78
Secondary lip correction in unilateral cleft lips. Perko MA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):245–9, Nov 77
Design for unilateral cleft lip repair to prevent a long lip. Brauer RO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):190–7, Feb 78
Results of surgical lengthening of the short nose in the bilateral cleft lip patient. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):204–13, Feb 78
Median cleft of the lower lip: case report. Iregbulem LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):787–9, May 78
A radical method of correcting the nasal deformity in adult patients with repaired unilateral lip clefts. Kozin IA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):335–41, Mar 78
Preventing a long lip after repair of a unilateral cleft [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):268–9, Feb 78
A follow-up study of cleft children treated with vomer flap as part of a three-stage soft tissue surgical procedure. Facial morphology and dental occlusion. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):45–57, 1977
[The labial scar of hare lip. Technic and usefulness of early and prolonged postoperative massage] Dumas P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(9):679–81, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[How the nasal septum influences premaxillary and maxillary growth. Deductions from surgery of labiomaxillary clefts] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):241–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Different surgical methods for lip and cleft palate] Selle G. 12(9):422–4, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Case report on the prosthetic rehabilitation of a patient operated for cleft lip and cleft palate] Gitt I. **Stomatol DDR** 28(5):316–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery in unilateral cleft lip] Honigmann K. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(7):739–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prosthesis in treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Guareschi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):655–66, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Form and function of the upper lip after plastic repair of congenital unilateral clefts] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):51–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elongation of the columella in patients with bilateral [abial fissure] Vinageras Guarneros E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(4):929–36, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Objectives and criteria for the management of cleft lip and palate and the delivery of management services. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):1–5, Jan 78
Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section III. Orofacial growth and dentistry. Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):288–301, Oct 77
[Prosthetic treatment of cleft patients after orthodontic treatment] Heners M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):496–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prosthetic treatment of cleft patients. 1. Fixed constructions] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(6):379–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in organizing the dispensary observation and overall treatment of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):80–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

CLEFT PALATE

Hydranencephaly in association with Roberts syndrome. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):253–5, May 78
Cleft uvula: prevalence and genetics. Chosack A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):63–7, Jan 78
Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section II. Anatomy and physiology. Maue-Dickson W. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):270–87, Oct 77 (85 ref.)
Anencephaly and unilateral cleft lip and palate in conjoined twins. Rowlatt U. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):73–5, Jan 78
A new syndrome involving cleft palate, cardiac anomalies, typical facies, and learning disabilities: velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):56–62, Jan 78
Breastfeeding the baby with a cleft of the soft palate: success and its benefits. Grady E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):978–81, Nov 77
Pierre Robin syndrome with hyperphalangism-clinodactylysm of the index finger: a possible new palato-digital syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):178–80, 28 Oct 77
[Catamnestic studies on premature infants with clefts] Neumann HJ, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(4):215–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatoglyphics of the hands in children with cleft palate and cleft lip] Piątkowska E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):431–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of amniotic fluid on the in-vitro palatal fusion of normal and vitamin A-treated rat foetuses. Nanda R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(10–11):613–8, 1977
Congenital deformities associated with Bendectin [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):721–2, 8 Oct 77
Alterations in murine fetal amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and palate closure induced by methylmercury. pp. 65–8. Olson FC, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**
Teratogenic effects of drugs during pregnancy [letter] Canfield PR. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):26, 30, Jan 78
Cleft lip and palate with the anticonvulsant ethotoin [letter] Zablen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1404, 22 Dec 77
Cleft lip and palate with the anticonvulsant ethantoin [letter] Zablen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):285, 2 Feb 78
Human foetal palatal corticoid receptors and teratogens for cleft palate. Goldman AS, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):464–6, 30 Mar 78
Comparative teratogenicity of selected glucocorticoids applied ocularly in mice. Ballard PD, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):175–80, Oct 77
Epidermal growth factor potentiates cortisone-induced cleft palate in the mouse. Bedrick AD, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):13–8, Feb 78
6-Aminonicotinamide-induced cleft palate in the mouse: the nature of the difference between the A/J and C57Bl/6J strains in frequency of response and its genetic basis. Biddle

FG. **Teratology** 16(3):301–12, Dec 77

Effects of methyl mercury on murine fetal amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and palate closure. Olson FC, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):187–94, Oct 77

Palate development after fetal tongue removal in cortisone-treated mice. Walker BE, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):51–5, Feb 78

Induction of cleft palate in hamster fetus following prenatal treatment with ACTH. Shah RM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):229–31, Oct 77

[Use of diazepam in early pregnancy] Lunde I, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(9):431–2, Oct 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sequencing and timing of treatment in the correction of dentofacial deformities in adult patients with clefts. Wolford LM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):835–40, May 78

Family practice grand rounds: multiple obstetric and neonatal complications in a cross cultural family. Cullison S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):1019–22, Dec 77

An otorhinological study of children with cleft palates. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(1):29–40, Jan 78

Heart malformation as a feature of the Mohr syndrome [letter] Cordero JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):683–4, Oct 77

Anomalies of the cervical spine in the cleft palate patient: an operative danger. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):96–9, Jul 77

[Rudiger (E. E. C.) syndrome: report of a case associated with atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):201–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aplasia of the sinus maxillares and frontales under the special regard of the pneumatisation of cleft patients (author's transl)] Nowak R, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(5):441–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The varied behavior of the nasal sinuses in cleft lip and palate with differing localization of the cleft (a radio-analytical study)] Nowak R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(5):310–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of atypically shaped teeth in patients with cleft palate] Polaczek T. **Czas Stomatol** 30(12):1075–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in the position of teeth in patients with cleft palate] Polaczek T. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):71–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of reduced number of teeth in persons with cleft palate] Polaczek T. **Czas Stomatol** 31(4):379–86, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nutrition on development of children with cleft lip and cleft palate during the first 2 years of life] Sokołowski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):217–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ectodermal dysplasia syndrome coexisting with cleft palate] Ross B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(18):739–41, 1 May 78 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metallic implants as growth markers in infants with craniofacial anomalies. Friede H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(5):265–73, 1977

A rapid method of measuring the palatal surface area of cleft palate infants. Huddart AG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):44–8, Jan 78

ECONOMICS

Survey of state funds available for rehabilitation of patients with cleft lip/palate. Crawford PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(2):57–61, Mar 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Differences in the size of the palatal processes in mouse embryos with cleft palate induced in two critical periods. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):13–9, Jan 78

A paradoxical model—cleft palate in the chick embryo. Peterka M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):173–5, 1978

The teratogenic effects of 5-fluoro-2-desoxyuridine (F.U.D.R.) on the Wistar rat fetus with particular reference to cleft palate. Ferguson MW. **J Anat** 126(1):37–48, May 78

Growth of the fetal rat craniofacial complex secondary to the postfusion rupture of the palate. Goss AN. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1417–20, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section I. Epidemiology, etiology, and pathogenesis of cleft lip and palate. Burdi AR. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):261–9, Oct 77 (59 ref.)

Factors determining occurrence of cleft lip and cleft palate. Habib Z. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):105–10, Jan 78 (30 ref.)

[Palatine clefts following puncture of the amniotic sac in the rat] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):71–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary dwarfism in cleft lip and cleft palate. Clinical case] Ragazzini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1163–6, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal effects in human cleft lip and palate. Bingle GJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):605–9, Nov 77

Linkage studies in Van der Woude syndrome. Eastman JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):217–8, Jun 78

Popliteal pterygium syndrome: a phenotypic and genetic analysis. Escobar V, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):35–42, Feb 78

Supernumerary small ring chromosome. Kaffe S, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):447–51, Dec 77

Genetic counselling and genetics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Habib Z. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(7):441–7, Jul 78 (30 ref.)

[Larsen's syndrome in 2 siblings] Beluffi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):293–4, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of cleft palate, age of parents and birth order] Penkala J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(4):375–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrence risk figures for cleft lip and/or cleft palate (author's transl)] Kádasi L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):286–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Cleft lip and palate in the Oxford area. An examination of the evidence for clustering in space and time. Heath AB. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):269–71, Dec 77

The effects of zero population growth on the incidence of cleft lip and palate in Western Australia. Brogan WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):126–31, 11 Feb 78

Cleft lip and cleft palate in North Carolina. Myers RA, et al. **NC Med J** 38(12):707–12, Dec 77

Cleft lip and palate in a Norwegian population. II. A numerical study of 1555 CLP-patients admitted for surgical treatment 1954–75. Abyholm FE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):35–43, 1978

Cleft lip and palate in Norway. I. Registration, incidence and early mortality of infants with CLP. Abyholm FE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):29–34, 1978

Seasonal incidence of cleft lips and cleft palates in Sweden, 1965—1974. Sandahl B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):39–43, 1977

Incidence rates for cleft lip and palate in British Columbia 1952–71 for North American Indian, Japanese, Chinese and total populations: secular trends over twenty years. Lowry RB, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):277–83, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

[The mandible in labio-maxillary clefts] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(5):337–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dentitio praecox in children with cleft palate. Histopathological findings] Pisulska-Otremba A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(5):501–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the inferior nasal turbinates in cleft palate] Shinbirer NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):68–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section VI. Speech and language aspects. Bradley DP. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):321–8, Oct 77 (51 ref.)

Cleft lip and palate research: an undated state of the art. Section V. Resonance and phonation. Fletcher SG. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):313–20, Oct 77 (50 ref.)

Aerodynamic studies of cleft-palate speech. Dickson S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(2):160–7, May 78

Growth defects in unrepaired unilateral cleft lip and palate. Crabb JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):329–35, Sep 77

[Studies on maxillary growth in patients with cleft palate] Steinhilber W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(10):811–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the muscles of the soft palate in congenital developmental anomalies and under normal conditions] Lagutina TS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):39–43, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Animal experimental studies on the question of chemical prevention of congenital clefts. II. Studies on mouse cleft palates due to cyclophosphamide] Schubert J. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(6):638–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

School adjustment of children with observable disabilities. Richman L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):11–8, Mar 78

Self-esteem and behavioral functioning of teen-agers with oral-facial clefts. Starr P. **Rehabil Lit** 39(8):233–5, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry applied to the cleft maxilla of infants. I. Implant technique. Rune B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):131–7, 1977

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry applied to the cleft maxilla of infants. II. Motion between segments. Rune B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):139–46, 1977

[X-rayfilm analysis of the sinus paranasales from cleft patients (in comparison with a healthy group) (author's transl)] Nowak R, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(5):451–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

An assessment of informative-counseling procedures for cleft palate children. Walesky-Rainbow PA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):20–9, Jan 78

Maxillomandibular surgery for rehabilitation of a mature patient with cleft palate. Pedersen GW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):828–31, Oct 77

SURGERY

Maxillofacial clefts. Bernstein L. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 23:131–54, 1978

The team approach to treatment of the cleft lip and palate. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(1):74–84, Jul 78

Mandibular growth in surgically repaired cleft lip and cleft palate individuals. Vora JM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(4):304–12, Oct 77

Mid-face osteotomy in the adolescent cleft palate patient. Fitzpatrick B. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):338–50, Oct 77

The flared nostril deformity in cleft lip and palate: a method of correction. Snell JA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):803–6, Dec 77

Double-sided palatal attachment of the superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Mahler D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):297–9, Oct 77

The popliteal web syndrome. Page RE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):152–4, Apr 78

A lining vomer flap for palate pushback in unilateral cleft palate repair. Clavin HD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):30–2, Jan 78

Cleft lip and palate research: an undated state of the art. Section IV. Surgical aspects and management. Koch L. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):302–12, Oct 77 (121 ref.)

Closure of anterior palate fistulae. Lehman JA Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):33–8, Jan 78

Lip adhesion and its effect on the maxillofacial complex in complete unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Meijer R. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):39–43, Jan 78

Microsurgical repair of the soft cleft palate. Fujino T. **Keio J Med** 26(2):91–8, Sep 77

A checklist for evaluating palatal closure: what every plastic surgeon needs to know about diagnosing speech. Bensen JF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):45–8, Jul 77

Parental preoperative ideas of speech after surgical management of cleft palate. Pannbacker M. **Rehabil Lit** 38(11–12):352–8, Nov–Dec 77

A follow-up study of cleft children treated with vomer flap as part of a three-stage soft tissue surgical procedure. Facial morphology and dental occlusion. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):45–57, 1977

The influence of cleft length and palatoplasty on the dental arch and the deciduous occlusion in cases of clefts of the secondary palate. Hellquist R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):45–54, 1978

[Evaluation of the effect of the modified schweckendik 2-phase operation for cleft palate on speech development] Hledíková V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(2):122–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomic changes of the upper jaw and dental arch after Schweckendiek's surgery for cleft palate] Pěnkava J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(4):297–311, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serous otitis in children operated on for cleft palate] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(7–8):437–45, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[How the nasal septum influences premaxillary and maxillary growth. Deductions from surgery of labiomaxillary clefts] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):241–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic program for a unilateral cleft of the primary and secondary palate] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(8):569–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different surgical methods for lip and cleft palate] Selle G. 12(9):422–4, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Case report on the prosthetic rehabilitation of a patient operated for cleft lip and cleft palate] Gitt I. **Stomatol DDR** 28(5):316–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of pharyngeal surgery according to Mühler's classification scheme] Schönberger A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(8):870–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The prosthesis in treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Guareschi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):655–66, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of preoperative orthodontic treatment on the growth of the jaw in total cleft of the hard and soft palate] Kaźmierczak D. **Czas Stomatol** 31(2):203–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone grafting in unilateral clefts of primary and secondary palate. Technique of surgery and results of treatment (author's transl)] Jaworski S. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:108–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the tunica albuginea testis in uranostaphyloplasty] Bernadskiĭ IuI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):28–30, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative treatment method for congenital cleft palate] Frolova LE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):63–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective methods of studying rhinolalia aperta patients after uranoplastic operations] Vorontsova TN.

Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(6):57–61, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthophonic method of treating rhinolalia aperta after uranoplastic operations] Vorontsova TN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):64–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Objectives and criteria for the management of cleft lip and palate and the delivery of management services. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):1–5, Jan 78

Cleft lip and palate research: an updated state of the art. Section III. Orofacial growth and dentistry. Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):288–301, Oct 77

Presurgical treatment in the newborn cleft palate infant. Huddart AG, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(3):15–25, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Air flow and intelligibility of speech of normal speakers and speakers with a prosthodontically repaired cleft palate. Schneiderman CR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):193–9, Feb 78

[Prosthetic treatment of cleft patients after orthodontic treatment] Heners M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):496–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prosthetic treatment of cleft patients. 1. Fixed constructions] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(6):379–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in organizing the dispensary observation and overall treatment of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):80–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Arthrogryposis–palatoschisis in a Charolais herd [letter] Gethin SA. **Vet Rec** 101(2):41, 9 Jul 77

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS

A two-part prosthesis for edentulous patients following maxillectomy. Geissler PR, et al. **J Dent** 5(4):331–3, Dec 77

Rapid technique for constructing a hollow-bulb provisional obturator. Beder OE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):237–9, Feb 78

Physiologic recording of the soft palate for fabrication of obturator speech prostheses. Birnbach S. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):539–45, May 78

Obturator prosthesis design for acquired maxillary defects. Desjardins RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):424–35, Apr 78

Early rehabilitative management of the maxillectomy patient. Desjardins RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(3):311–8, Sep 77

Prosthodontic treatment for Pierre Robin syndrome. Kelly JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):554–60, May 78

Air flow and intelligibility of speech of normal speakers and speakers with a prosthodontically repaired cleft palate. Schneiderman CR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):193–9, Feb 78

Occlusally oriented impressions for large maxillary stomas. Shipman B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):632–7, Dec 77

A simplified technique for fabricating a lightweight obturator. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):638–42, Dec 77

Hollow silicone abturators for patients after total maxillectomy. Wood RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):643–51, Dec 77

[Fixation prosthesis as part of the complex therapy of cleft palate] Zemanová I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):56–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retention of shape and function after jaw bone resection for tumor surgery] Freihofer HP Jr. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(24):936–9, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prosthetic treatment of cleft patients. 1. Fixed constructions] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(6):379–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prosthesis in treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Guareschi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):655–66, 1977 **(Ita)**

METHODS

A two-part obturator prosthesis for use following maxillectomy in edentulous patients. Geissler PR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):149–52, May 77

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cleidocranial dysostosis: review of the literature and report of case. Koch PE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):39–42, Jan 78

[The association cleido-cranial dysplasia and a Capdepont dysplasia (author's transl)] Fleury JE, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):53–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experience with therapeutic effect of calcitonin in cleidocranial dysostosis] Azzaroli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4223–32, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cleidocranial dysostosis [letter] **Oral Surg** 46(1):27–9, Jul 78

Mandibular prognathism and apertognathia associated with cleidocranial dysostosis in a father and son. Harris RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(6):830–6, Dec 77

[Cleido-cranial dysplasia. Contribution to study of this disease on the basis of four cases (author's transl)] Fleury JE, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):35–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial cleidocranial dysostosis] Ružičić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(1):89–93, Jan 77 **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cleido-cranial dysplasia--two observations] Buurman R, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):60–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Maw RB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):306–9, Feb 78

Cleidocranial dysostosis: a multidisciplinary approach to treatment. Miller R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):296–300, Feb 78

Prosthodontic therapy for cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Weintraub GS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):301–5, Feb 78

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERGY

Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy. Amundsen DW. **Bull Hist Med** 52(1):22–44, Spring 78

Implications of Jung's prefiguration of priestesses. Black RA. **J Anal Psychol** 23(2):149–60, Apr 78

General anxiety and death imagery in Catholic seminarians and college students. Kierniesky N, et al. **J Psychol** 97(Second Half):199–203, Nov 77

A clergyman makes a stellar contribution to medicine. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(1):69–70, Jan 78

[The application and effect of analytically oriented, professional continuing education – using Protestant clergymen as an example] Herdieckerhoff E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):233–50, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality rate of priests, former inmates of the Dachau concentration camp] Gawalewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):29–32, 1978 **(Pol)**

CLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

Selected aspects of endocrinology and epidemiology of the climacteric. Lauritzen C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (65):11–8, 1977

The pathophysiology and methods of treatment of climacteric disorders. Zador G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (65):19–26, 1977

Ethnicity and adaptation to climacterium. Moaz B, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(1):9–18, 31 Aug 77

Patients with burning mouths. A clinical investigation of causative factors, including the climacteric and diabetes. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(1):9–16, 4 Jul 78

Physiological aspects of the menopausal hot flush [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6135):501, 12 Aug 78

Hot flushes after hypophysectomy. Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1062, 22 Oct 77

Physiological aspects of menopausal hot flush. Sturdee DW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):79–80, 8 Jul 78

Estrogen therapy: the benefits and risk – general discussion. **Front Horm Res** 5:248–60, 1977

Post-menopausal and corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Crilly RG, et al. **Front Horm Res** 5:53–75, 1977

Management of the patient at risk. Lauritzen C. **Front Horm Res** 5:230–47, 1977

Proven beneficial effects of estrogen substitution in the post-menopause—a review. Lauritzen C, et al. **Front Horm Res** 5:1–25, 1977 (169 ref.)

Factors relating to morbidity and mortality of women on long-term estrogen therapy. Rakoff AE. **Front Horm Res** 5:40–52, 1977

Estrogen replacement therapy and endometrial carcinoma. Rauramo L. **Front Horm Res** 5:117–25, 1977

On the biological activity of estrone in vivo. Thijssen JH, et al. **Front Horm Res** 5:220–9, 1977

The effect of different regimens of oestrogens on the clotting and fibrinolytic system of the post-menopausal woman. Thom M, et al. **Front Horm Res** 5:192–202, 1977

Application of cost-effectiveness analysis to post-menopausal estrogen therapy. Utian WH. **Front Horm Res** 5:26–39, 1977

Keratoderma climacterium: Haxthausen's disease: a case report. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):595–7, Aug 78

Relation between plasma oestrone and oestradiol and climacteric symptoms. Hutton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):678–81, 1 Apr 78

Plasma-oestrogen and climacteric symptoms [letter] Utian WH. **Lancet** 1(8073):1099–100, 20 May 78

A male climacteric syndrome. Sexual, psychic, and physical complaints in 50 middle-aged men. Henker FO 3d. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):23–7, Dec 77

[Menopausal probelms] Zeijlmans JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):512–7, 15 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

[Endocrine regulation during the climacteric (proceedings)] Czygan PJ. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):382–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Sequence 21/7 or 6/1 in pure estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. Effects and side effects (proceedings)] Hauser GA. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):401–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Female climacteric: critical evaluation of treatment methods (proceedings)] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):389–94, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of the climacteric (proceedings)] Mall-Haefeli M. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):378–81, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Climacteric and obesity (proceedings)] Prill HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):405–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Social factors in weight gain during the climacteric and its evaluation as a risk factor (proceedings)] Tietze KW. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):404–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Sociological aspects of the climacteric (proceedings)] van Keep PA. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):370–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The climacteric] Lauritzen C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(10):567–76, 10 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of autonomic-dysovarian myocardial dystrophy in patients with premenstrual and climacteric syndromes] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):28–35, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of climacteric cardiopathy] Vdovenko LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):136–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of testosterone and its urinary excretion in women of reproductive age both neurosis-free during the climacteric period and with climacteric neuroses] Korneev GIa. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):58–61, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic-endocrine myocardial dystrophy in men] Moiseev SG. **Sov Med** (1):29–35, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoporotic changes in women in the climacteric and menopause] Mošković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):139–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of climacteric and postmenopausal women with 17-beta-oestradiol and norethisterone acetate. Furuhjelm M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):351–61, 1977

Changes in serum lipids during treatment with norgestrel, oestradiol-valerate and cycloprogynon. Nielsen FH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):367–70, 1977

A study of the effectiveness of propranolol in menopausal hot flushes. Coope J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):472–5, Jun 78

Comparison of serum oestrogen concentrations in post-menopausal women taking oestrone sulphate and oestradiol. Anderson AB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):140–2, 21 Jan 78

Oestrogens for menopausal flushing [letter] Campbell S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1218–9, 5 Nov 77

Oestrogens for menopausal flushing [letter] Coope J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

Hot flushes after hypophysectomy [letter] Larsen IF. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1356, 19 Nov 77

Oestrogen treatment for menopausal flushing [letter] Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):766, 17 Sep 77

Relations between bleeding pattern, endometrial histology, and oestrogen treatment in menopausal women. Sturdee DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1575–7, 17 Jun 78

Effect of oestrogen on the sleep, mood, and anxiety of menopausal women. Thomson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1317–9, 19 Nov 77

The climacteric syndrome: an estrogen replacement dilemma. Strickler RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):586–7, 19 Mar 77

Use of estrogens in the climacteric and postmenopausal years. Roddick JW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(4):903–11, Dec 77 (15 ref.)

Replacement estrogen therapy for menopausal vasomotor flushes. Comparison of quinestrol and conjugated estrogens. Baumgardner SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):445–52, Apr 78

Treatment of the climacteric. Hunter DJ. **Practitioner** 219(1312):564–70, Oct 77

Hormone replacement therapy and the general practitioner [letter] **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):582–3, Aug 77

The role of oestrogen replacement in the climacteric syndrome. Strickler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):631–9, Nov 77

[Hormonal treatment of climacteric complaints. A controlled, double-blind comparative study between 2 different types of sequential estrogen-gestagen preparations] Gam F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2808–12, 21 Nov 77 **(Dan)**

[Estrogen therapy in the climacteric] Kaiser R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(26):1059–61, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Initial treatment of the menopausal syndrome. Results of a field study (author's transl)] Begic S. **Praxis** 67(36):1317–22, 5 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

CLIMATE

see related
ACCLIMATIZATION

Comparison of human rotavirus disease in tropical and temperate settings. Hieber JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):853–8, Sep 78

Eskimo craniofacial morphology, cold stress and the maxillary sinus. Shea BT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):289–300, Sep 77

Heat acclimatization by a method utilizing microclimate cooling. Schutte PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(5):710–4, May 78

Latulippe—a case study of a one hundred and sixty kilometre runner—. Part II—Environmental conditions. Kuehn LA. **Br J Sports Med** 11(4):176–7, Dec 77

Response of the respiratory tract of calves kept at controlled climatic conditions to bovine Herpesvirus 1 in aerosol. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):156–67, Apr 78

Microclimate as a determining element in the distribution of ticks and their development cycles. Daniel M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):91–4, 1978

Psychological test performance of different personality types on sharav days in artificial air ionisation. Rim Y. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(4):337–40, Dec 77

Temporal and climatic variables in naturalistic observation. Russell MB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):399–405, Fall 77

Effect of exogenous corticotropin and climatic conditions on bovine adrenal cortical function. Satterlee DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1612–6, Oct 77

Experimental and epidemiological estimation of seasonal and climato-geographical features of non-specific resistance of the organism to influenza. Shadrin AS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):155–61, 1977

Effect of environments on human functions: studies on sweating. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(9):397–401, Sep 77 (45 ref.)

Effect of environments on human functions: studies on habituation. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):447–51, Dec 77

Effect of climate on chemical composition of fossil bones. Buczko CM, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):792–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Climate and reproduction of grizzly bears in Yellowstone National Park. Picton HD. **Nature** 274(5674):888–9, 31 Aug 78

[Ultraviolet radiation in the light microclimate of a city] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 2:129–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microclimate and the mortality among turkey poult broilers] Krustev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):8–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Veterinary health examination of the microclimate of the cow complex in the Vidin district] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):57–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Climate therapy studies at Sandaski health resort of bronchial asthma patients during the cold and warm months of the year] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):54–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between climate and construction of houses and state of health of the animals on pig-feeding farms (author's transl)] Haaring H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(11):573–82, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of climatic factors in the etiology of vascular diseases] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 30(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle in the Syrian Arab Republic. 3. Assessment of the factors effective in 1969/70—comparison with those of 1968/69] Legel S. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(3):283–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of climate change due to the increasing CO2 content in the atmosphere] Georgii HW. **Hippokrates** 49(2):176–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary comparison of 2 indices of the microclimate: correct effective temperature and SWBGT (Swedish wet-bulb-globe temperature index)] Parmeggiani. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):5–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Climate therapy of Norwegian psoriasis patients. Report from a treatment tour to Benidorm, Spain, September 12–October 3, 1974] Svindland HB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1676–8, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interrelations between climatology, urban pollution and health] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):175–80, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the nutrition and state of health of separate population groups in different climatic regions of the USSR] Krasnopevtsev VM. **Gig Sanit** (12):38–42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the time of using natural lighting in children's preschool institutions and general education schools in the various light-climate regions of the USSR] Sharova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):23–31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microclimate standardization for isolated, small-volume work areas] Shleifman FM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):106–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of technological and planning decisions as well as climatic conditions in shaping the atmospheric environment on the territory of chemical enterprises] Mikhalluts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):6–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the body immunobiological reactivity of women at work in a warming microclimate] Mol'kova VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):27–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological-hygienic evaluation of electric radiant heating at low air temperatures] Repin GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):16–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research into the hygiene of the industrial microclimate during the 60 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution] Shakhbazian GKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):3–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of climatic factors on the incidence of acute attack of glaucoma] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):605–7, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenology of sandflies of the subspecies Paraphlebotomus inhabiting the burrow of the great gerbil in the Karshi Steppe] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):484–92, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenology of sandflies of the genus Sergentomyia in the Karshi Steppe (Phlebotominae)] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):244–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of some mosquito species (Culicidae) under the climatic conditions of Bohemia (Czechoslovak SSR)] Minarzh IaK. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):226–32, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

Overall sanatorium and climatic treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskiĭ VV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):52–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the microclimate of the housing on rabbit raising farms] Chernykh VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):31–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of microclimatic factors and the physiological indices of cows] Golosov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):59–62, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Air circulation and the microclimate of dairy barns under Polar region conditions] Golosov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):31–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of microclimate in the prevention of calf diseases] Krakosevich ND, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):37–40, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Microclimate in wide-clearance dairy barns in the Far North] Laishev AKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):26–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Microclimate of the quarters and the pollution of the atmospheric basin or farms and poultry factories] Onegov AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):32–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the exhaust flues on the microclimate in a pig fattening house] Zaĭchenko AS. **Veterinariia** (1):28–30, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the oxidative processes during climate therapy of chronic pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):52–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Reviews of the articles published in the journal, Zeitschrift für Physiologie, 1976 (GDR): electrotherapy; balneology and bioclimatology; kinesiotherapy; the problem of massage (abstract of an article by W. Lange)] Edel H, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):84–8, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of climatotherapeutic procedures in the overall health resort therapy of discogenic lumbar radiculitis] Kelelnikov GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using sea bathing in the overall sanatorium and climatic treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Microclimatic characteristics of the underground department of the allergological hospital of the Ministry of Public Health of Ukrainian SSR in the village Solotvino (mine no. 9)] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):61–2, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of microclimate of the salt mines on patients with bronchial asthma] Torokhtin MD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):63–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the human body to muscular work under warm and humid microclimate conditions] Maksimovich VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):120–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-climatic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant nonspecific lung diseases] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):82–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex therapy including salt-mine microclimate on autosensitization of patients with bronchial asthma] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):35–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hot microclimate on the development of pneumoconiosis] Zinger FKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):125–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure indices in chronic tonsillitis under the climatic conditions of the western portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Sedov KR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease in relation to air pollution, climate and smoking (author's transl)] Mimica M, et al. **Ljiec Vjesn** 100(4):213–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Features of the bioclimate of Pieštany, Strbské Pleso and Bratislava] Pavlík I, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):241–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLINDAMYCIN

Experimental clindamycin-associated colitis in rabbits. Evidence of toxin-mediated mucosal damage. Katz L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):246–52, Feb 78

Gastrointestinal and systemic toxicity of fecal extracts from hamsters with clindamycin-induced colitis. Rifkin GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):52–7, Jan 78

Clindamycin-induced enterocolitis in hamsters as a model of pseudomembranous colitis in patients. Chang TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):526–9, May 78

Clindamycin-induced enterocolitis in hamsters. Lusk RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):464–75, Apr 78

Dilute solution properties of clindamycin 2-palmitate hydrochloride. Abbott TI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):529–32, Sep 77

Mechanism of adsorption of clindamycin and tetracycline by montmorillonite. Porubcan LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1081–7, Aug 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics in drug therapy III: Clindamycin dosage regimens for treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Schneider P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(9):980–3, Sep 77

Topical clindamycin in acne vulgaris. Safety and stability. Algra RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1390–1, Oct 77

Intraocular penetration of topical clindamycin in rabbits. II. Clindamycin phosphate. Devlin JL 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1650–2, Sep 78

Studies on the clinical efficacy, serum levels and side effects of clindamycin phosphate administered intravenously. Hugo H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):221–6, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and pathological spectrum of antibiotic-associated colitis. Totten MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(3 Pt 1):311–9, Mar 78

Contact dermatitis due to clindamycin [letter] Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):446, Mar 78

Sensitization to topical antibiotics [letter] Herstoff JK. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1402, Sep 78

Systemic absorption of topical clindamycin [letter] Voron DA. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798, May 78

Diarrhea and colitis in clindamycin-treated surgical patients. Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):794–7, Jul 78

Anaphylactic shock following the administration of clindamycin. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):441–7, 1977

Clindamycin-associated colitis due to a toxin-producing species of Clostridium in hamsters. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):701–5, Nov 77

The protective effect of vancomycin on clindamycin-induced colitis in hamsters. Browne RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(4):183–92, Oct 77

Pseudomembranous colitis. A review. Smith C. **Mo Med** 74(10):593–6, Oct 77

[Acute colitis after treatment with lincomycin and clindamycin] Fournet J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(5):277–80, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Post-antibiotic colitis cured by cholestyramine (letter)] Bertrand JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3230, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced esophageal ulcer (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(1):64–70, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo inhibition of R-factor transfer by clindamycin and its analogues. Coats JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:53–8, Nov 77

BLOOD

Rapid bioassay for clindamycin alone and in the presence of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):422–7, Sep 77

Effect of hemoperfusion of clearance of gentamicin, cephalothin, and clindamycon from plasma of normal dogs. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):801–4, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Lincomycin and clindamycin. Rimmer DM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 25:204–16, 1978 (32 ref.)

Intraocular penetration of topical clindamycin in rabbits. Mercer KB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):880–4, May 78

Penetration of clindamycin into the human appendix. Berger SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1094–5, Sep 78

Penetration into bone and tissues of clindamycin phosphate.

Baird P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):65–7, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of topically applied antibiotics on anaerobic bacteria in the pilo-sebaceous duct. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):96–104, 1978

In vivo inhibition of R-factor transfer by clindamycin and its analogues. Coats JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:53–8, Nov 77

Sensitivity of Bacteroides species to clindamycin [letter] Pagan FS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):91, Jan 78

Effects of cephalexin, erythromycin and clindamycin on the aerobic Gram-negative faecal flora in man. Hartley CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):125–35, May 78

Streptococcus pneumoniae resistant to erythromycin and clindamycin. Champion LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):505–6, Mar 78

[Infections caused by Bacteroides fragilis resistant to clindamycin: 2 further cases (letter)] Andrieu J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):571–2, 18 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clindamycin in the treatment of osteomyelitis in children: a report of 29 cases. Rodriguez W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1088–93, Oct 77

Anaerobic wound infections in cancer patients: comparative trial of clindamycin, tinidazole, and doxycycline. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):563–70, Nov 77

Clindamycin in bone and joint infections. Geddes AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):501–7, Sep 77

The treatment of abdominal and gynaecological infections with parenteral clindamycin phosphate. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):493–500, Sep 77

Effect of clindamycin and lincomycin therapy on faecal flora. Leigh DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):439–43, May 78

Case reports: Pylephlebitis and multiple liver abscesses due to bacteroides. Successful treatment with clindamycin. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(1):49–51, Jan 78

Clindamycin in infective endocarditis. Cherubin CE, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):626–7, 13 Feb 78

Tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Wilson WR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):635–40, Oct 77

A fever index evaluation of chloramphenicol or clindamycin in patients with serious pelvic infections. Ledger WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):523–30, Nov 77

Clindamycin and gentamicin in surgical infections. Edmondson HT, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):533–7, May 78

[Therapy of chronic adnexitis using a combination of Trobicin and Dalacin (proceedings)] Stehlíková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):552–3, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Clindamycin-2-palmitate in infantile pharyngotonsillitis] Marradi PL. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1199–203, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of clindamycin-2-phosphate to Mycoplasma pneumonia in children (author's transl)] Konno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(7):493–6, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of clindamycin on experimental toxoplasmosis in mice (author's transl)] Thiermann E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(7):433–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Clinical placements by computer program. Hawkins JM, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(6):390–4, Jul 78

Peer review—continued competence—standards of practice. Barros A. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):406–9, May 78

Competence delineation. Brown RE. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):398–401, May 78

Education: a critical component of competence assurance. Crowley JA. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):410–2, May 78

Development of competency-based, career-entry examination for clinical laboratory personnel. Davis BG. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):402–5, May 78

Complementary competence assurance activities. Fiene MA. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):413–5, May 78

Competence assurance: the self-actualization of ASMT. Mass D, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):389–92, May 78

Competence equals professionalism. Price G. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):416–8, May 78

I have to teach them basic nursing procedures [letter] Harper A. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1315, Aug 78

Clinical competence of graduate nurses [letter] Robinson LM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(11):1777, Nov 77

From the ideal to the real. Schipani CC. **Am J Nurs** 78(6):1034–5, Jun 78

An examinee's perspective on Board certification. Brown BM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1261–4, Nov 77

A vote for patient interviews in board exams [letter] Gellar R. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):382, Mar 78

The physician's knowledge of psychotropic drugs: preliminary results. Gottlieb RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):29–32, Jan 78

Success rates in psychiatry and neurology certification examinations. Greenblatt M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1259–61, Nov 77

From board candidate to rookie examiner. Napoliello MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1264–6, Nov 77

Neurology in the psychiatry Boards. Snyder BD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1267–9, Nov 77

A study of decision making: how faculty define competence. Orkin FK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):267–71, Apr 78

Allergy and clinical immunology: an interdisciplinary concept. Bellanti JA. **Ann Allergy** 41(3):129–35, Sep 78

Essential competencies in otolaryngology for the graduating medical student. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(47 Pt 2 Suppl):suppl 47:1–56, Mar-Apr 78

Clinical methods of physicians—a comparison of primary and secondary care physicians. Feightner JW. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:354–5, 1977

Using patient management problems for teaching clinical problem solving. Feinstein E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:367–8, 1977

Toward a comprehensive methodology for resident evaluation. Gallagher R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:12–6, 1977

Clinical problem solving: the relationship of cognitive abilities to PMP performance. Hogan MJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:323–8, 1977

Clinical teacher effectiveness in medicine. Irby DM. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:161–6, 1977

Consistency in ratings of clinical performance of the same students throughout medical school and internship. Lass SL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:147–52, 1977

Validation of a cardiology subspecialty examination by faculty ratings of competencies: a multivariate approach. Meskauskas JA. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:136–40, 1977

Academic and personal characteristics as predictors of clinical success in medical school. Murden R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:181–6, 1977

Clinical reasoning of medical students. Neufeld V. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:353–4, 1977

Methods for the analysis of clinical reasoning. Norman G. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:352–3, 1977

Measuring the outcome of clinical problem-solving. Norman GR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:311–6, 1977

A theoretical and practical approach to evaluating clinical skills. Schor E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:200–5, 1977

Assessment of cognitive and interpersonal skills in clinical problem-solving—a comparison between certification examination and formative evaluation. Wakefield JG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:131–5, 1977

An analysis of competency-based teacher certification in speech-language pathology. Lubinski R, et al. **ASHA** 20(3):206–10, Mar 78

The qualities of a good psychiatrist. Hill D. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:97–105, Aug 78

Registration of overseas doctors [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6103):1674, 24–31 Dec 77

Clinical competence and the Ombudsman [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6102):1607, 17 Dec 77

Clinical competence and the Ombudsman [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6104):52, 7 Jan 78

American tests of medical competence [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6108):261, 4 Feb 78

The development of the clinician [editorial] Kingstone E. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):333, Nov 77

Blood transfusion errors [letter] Jones T. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(3):29, Mar 78

Orientation programs and the competent nurse. Peitchinis J. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(6):12–3, Jun 78

Differences in the therapeutic functioning of paraprofessionals with varying lengths of experience. Polenz DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1115–9, Oct 77

Certain select variables as predictors of goal achievement in speech therapy. Oratio AR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 10(4):331–42, Jun 77

Practicing A and B psychotherapists' responses to schizoid and neurotic patient prototypes. Goodwin WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):356–7, Apr 78

Evaluation of clinical dental procedures by senior dental students. Mast TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):196–7, Apr 78

Dentists' self-evaluations: relationship to clinical performance. Milgrom P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):180–5, Apr 78

Insecurity in medical education: a preventable problem? [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 6(2):229–30, Feb 78

Toward performance-based continuing medical education. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):333, Sep 77

The use of computer generated patient profiles to evaluate resident performance in patient care. Given CW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):831–40, Nov 77

An evaluation of primary care preceptorships. Harris DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):577–9, Oct 77

Determinants of physician recognition and follow-up of abnormal laboratory values. Parkerson GR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):341–9, Aug 78

Monitor mania vs clinical confidence. Windom RE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(10):717–8, Oct 77

Continuing medical education for clinical investigators. Bole GG. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):12–14, Jan 78

Clinical knowledge of pediatric nurse practitioners, medical students, and residents. Davidson MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):516–7, Jun 78

The effect of certain rater roles on confidence in physician's assistant ratings. Dowaliby FJ. **J Med Educ** 52(11):914–9, Nov 77

A systematic comparison of teaching hospital and remote-site clinical education. Friedman CP, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):565–73, Jul 78

Evaluation of clinical training in the community. Gordon MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(11):888–95, Nov 77

Evaluation of pediatric resident performance during the well-child visit. Leake HC 3d, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(4):361–3, Apr 78

Evaluation of a videotape technique for measuring clinical psychiatric skills of medical students. Tardiff K, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(5):438–41, May 78

Information transfer in medicine and maintenance of professional competence. Bird RM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(10):445–9, Oct 77

Experience with in-service examinations of pediatric surgical trainees. Randolph JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):857–60, Dec 77

A study of clients' perceptions of therapeutic effectiveness. Haynes WO, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(1):21–3, Feb 78

Skills and procedures in emergency medicine: room for controversy. Anwar RA. **JACEP** 7(5):198–201, May 78

A study of cognitive and technical skill deterioration among trained paramedics. Skelton MB, et al. **JACEP** 6(10):436–8, Oct 77

Basic decisions in Emergency Department cases [editorial] Wagner DK. **JACEP** 7(4):171–2, Apr 78

Endotracheal intubation [letter] Alberty RE. **JAMA** 238(21):2264–5, 21 Nov 77

Promoting autonomy: clinical contracts. Delaney C, et al. **JNE** 16(9):22–8, Nov 77

The present status of physician privileges. Goldsmith LS, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :269–81, 1977

State medical licensing boards: expanding or contracting roles? Miike L. **Leg Med Annu** :257–68, 1977

The work of the student doctor: a pilot project. Gustafson JP. **Med Educ** 12(4):300–5, Jul 78

The relationship between grades and clinical competence among first year osteopathic medical students. Markert RJ. **Med Educ** 12(4):282–6, Jul 78

How do you measure clinical competence? Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 1(12):637–9, 17 Jun 78

Competencies of the associate degree nurse on entry into practice. **Nurs Outlook** 26(7):457–8, Jul 78

Competence of nursing graduates in technical, communicative, and administrative skills. Nelson LF. **Nurs Res** 27(2):121–5, Mar-Apr 78

Understanding job evaluation. Newey M. **Nurs Times** 74(4):132–4, 26 Jan 78

Newer developments in nuclear medicine applicable to hematology. McIntyre PA. **Prog Hematol** 10:361–409, 1977 (139 ref.)

Comparisons of competence training in two successful clinical psychology programs. Dana RH. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):919–26, Jun 78

Toward the measurement of competence in medicine. Senior JR. **QRB** 3(11):19–21, Nov 77

Clinical sense and clinical science. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):599–601, Sep 77

Fine tuning [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 70(11):1261, Nov 77

Continuing medical education and continuing professional competence [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 126(3):220–1, Mar 77

[Are home visits still worth while? (editorial)] Redaksie VD. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):521, 8 Apr 78 **(Afr)**

[Five year trial of quality control in hematology from the practitioner's point of view. Future perspectives in the plan for the new biological law (proceedings)] Leblanc A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(3):668–70, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Study plan for training the clinical pharmacist in the system of higher pharmaceutical education] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):82–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of student clinical conferences in the academic research work of interns] Geller LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):59–60, 1978 **(Rus)**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLIOQUINOL see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CLITORIS

Posterior fusion without clitoromegaly in a female with partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Wolff PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):951–2, Dec 77

[Neoplastic pathology of the vulva: unusual case of neurinoma of the clitoris] Migliorini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):543–5, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital and isolated absence of the clitoris] Vanelli M,

et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):165–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of the CEM organism from the clitoris of the mare [letter] **Vet Rec** 102(1):19–20, 7 Jan 78

CLOACA

Covered cloacal exstrophy: another variation on the theme. Johnston JH, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):666–8, Oct 77

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vulva originating in misplaced cloacal tissue. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):30s–33s, Jan 78

ABNORMALITIES

Exstrophy and cloacal exstrophy. Jeffs RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(1):127–40, Feb 78

Urologic management in cloacal dysgenesis. Bartholomew TH, et al. **Urology** 11(6):549–57, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Some cytochemical characteristics of the malphighian tube cells in the blood-sucking bug, Triatoma infestans klug. Luiza M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):367–72, 1977

[Cytochemical studies of structural proteins, neutral and acid glycosaminoglycans, RNA and calcium in the Malpigian tubules of Panstrongylus megistus (Burmeister)] Mello ML, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(4):713–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lymphatic system of the corpus paracloacalis vascularis and the second fold in the male domestic fowl. Yamano S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3–4):93–8, Oct 77

CYTOLOGY

[Cytochemical data on histones of the heterochromatins and euchromatins of Triatoma infestans Klug (author's transl)] Mello ML. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):305–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The cloaca as a test organ for the effect of endogenous and exogenous sex steroids in the fowl (Gallus domesticus)] von Rautenfeld DB. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(1):23–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A morphological study of antibody transport in the transparent fluid flowing form the lymph-folds of the copulatory organ into the cloacal lumen of the cock (Gallus domesticus). von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):989–1008, 1976

METABOLISM

Glucose transport in Malpighian tubules of Locusta [proceedings] Mordue W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:36P, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Excretion in insects: function of gut and rectum in concentrating and diluting the urine. Phillips JE. **Fed Proc** 36(11):2480–6, Oct 77 (33 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural tracer studies on the permeability of the Malpighian tubule of the pill millipede, Glomeris marginate (Villers). Johnson IT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):549–56, 5 Sep 77

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clofazimine pigmentation [letter] Pettit JH. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):227–8, Apr–Jun 78

Clofazimine and eosinophilic enteritis. Mason GH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(3):175–80, Sep 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative DNA binding studies with clofazimine and B1912 [letter] Morrison NE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(2):188–9, Apr–Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative DNA binding studies with clofazimine and B1912 [letter] Morrison NE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(2):188–9, Apr–Jun 77

Antimycobacterial activity of some potential chemotherapeutic compounds. Damle P, et al. **Tubercle** 59(2):135–8, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lupus vulgaris successfully treated with clofazimine. Pandhi RK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):492–3, Jul–Aug 78

[Pyoderma gangrenosum: Clofazimine therapy] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):631–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lamprene (Clofazimine) treatment of chronic lupus erythematoides (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):423–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

Dissolution of human gallstone with clofibrate. Garcia-Romero E, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):62–4, Jan 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effects of ethyl-alpha-p chlorphenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) and carbon tetrachloride on the rat liver cells. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):330–9, Jun 78

Animal models for screening hypolipidemic agents. I. Response to clofibrate in NMRI-mice of different body-weights. Magnusson O. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(1):35–40, 1978

Animal models for screening hypolipidemic drugs. III. The response of nicotinic acid and clofibrate in fed and fasted old rats. Magnusson O, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(1):46–58, 1978

[Exudative diabetic retinopathy (treatment of exudates with clofibrate: reduced but prolonged posology)] Dorne MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):309–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination or monotherapy of hyperlipoproteinemia typus IIb, IV, V with clofibrate and m-inositolnicotinate or clofibrinic acid (author's transl)] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Klin** 73(7):231–9, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Jones RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:656–60, 1977

Clofibrate therapy and gallstone induction. Bateson MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):623–8, Jul 78

Clofibrate and the liver [letter] Schwandt P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):325, 5 Aug 78

Clofibrate and gallbladder disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(8):461, 23 Feb 78

Possible association of granulomatous hepatitis with clofibrate therapy [letter] Pierce EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):314, 10 Aug 78

Clofibrate-induced complications in renal disease: a case report. Pokroy N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):806–8, 5 Nov 77

[Papulo-vesicular endogenous eruptions induced by methyldopa and clofibrate (author's transl)] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):494–6, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the role of cholelithiasis in the onset of acute pancreatitis occurring during clofibrate (or its analog) treatment of atherogenic hyperlipemia] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):435–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mode of action of the lipid-lowering agents, clofibrate and BM 15075, on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Berndt J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):147–52, Jun 78

Serum displacing agents in cancer chemotherapy. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1407–10, Oct 77

Bioavailability of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (clofibrinic acid) after repeated doses of its calcium salt to humans. Taylor T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(1):49–53, 17 Mar 78

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of bezafibrate in serum and urine. Endele R. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):261–3, 21 Jul 78

[Lipid-lowering effect of bezafibrate in patients with diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidaemia (author's transl)] Wahl P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1233–7, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of etofibrate on plasmaviscosity in hyperlipoproteinemias (author's transl)] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(2):60–2, 13 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Drug elimination by hemofiltration. Rumpf KW, et al. **J Dial** 1(7):677–8, 1977

Plasma concentrations and bioavailability of clofibric acid from its calcium salt in humans. Taylor T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1638–9, Nov 77

Competitive binding of long-chain free fatty acids, octanoate, and chlorophenoxyisobutyrate to albumin. Meisner H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):337–46, Mar 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased glucose disappearance rate after short-term clofibrate administration in normal subjects and in patients with chemical diabetes. Ferrari C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):4–6, Jan 78

METABOLISM

The passage of 14C-labelled clofibrate through the liver [proceedings] Laker ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):583–4, 1978

Study of clofibric acid distribution, metabolism and model, in crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Decapoda, Brachyura). Lautier J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):173–5, 1977

Intracellular distribution of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate in rat liver. Kurup CK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):267–71, Sep 77

[Pharmacokinetics of a combination of magnesium-chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Paltauf F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):120–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic behavior of clofibrate in patients with kidney insufficiency] Hartlapp J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1709–11, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effect of clofibrate on albumin turnover and distribution in man. Briem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):205–10, 1978

Clofibrate effects: mitochondria vs exercise tolerance in aging hamsters. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):460–2, Oct 77

On the synthesis and degradation of the multiple forms of catalase in mouse liver: effects of aminotriazole and p-chlorophenoxyisobutric acid ethyl ester. Jones GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):431–40, 30 Apr 78

Mode of action of the lipid-lowering agents, clofibrate and BM 15075, on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Berndt J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(2):147–52, Jun 78

Compounds that increase oxygen diffusion in plasma. Kuryel R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):131–9, Feb 78

Clofibrate retardation of naturally-occurring arteriosclerosis in repeatedly-bred male and female rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):329–44, Mar 78

Increased uptake of fatty acids by the isolated rat liver after raising the fatty acid binding protein concentration with clofibrate. Renaud G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):327–34, 30 Jan 78

Effect of sub-acute administration of clofibrate on the oxidation of fatty acids by liver mitochondria. Mackerer CR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2225–30, 1 Dec 77

Clofibrate-induced alterations in zinc, iron and copper metabolism. Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):125–7, 1 Jan 78

Glycolytic metabolites and adenosine triphosphate in skeletal and cardiac muscle of rats after clofibrate feeding. Wilkening J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):244–5, 15 Jan 78

Hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis after clofibrate treatment. Mannaerts GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):201–11, 25 May 78

Effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance in maturity onset diabetes. Barnett D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):455–8, Aug 77

Reversal of clofibrate-induced cholesterol oversaturation of bile with chenodeoxycholic acid. Bateson MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1171–3, 6 May 78

Effects of clofibrate on plasma tryptophan, growth hormone, and prolactin and on brain tryptophan and serotonin in prepubertal rats. Tache Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):269–73, Apr 78

Plasma protein concentrations in hypertriglyceridaemic subjects. Effect of clofibrate and comparison with normal subjects. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):43–7, 1 Jul 78

Increase of the lipoprotein-lipase activity in human skeletal muscle during clofibrate administration. Lithell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):67–74, Apr 78

Effects of clofibrate on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, serum lipoproteins and plasma fibrinogen. Lithell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):51–7, 17 Aug 77

Effect of oral clofibrate administration on intestinal 3-O-methyl glucose absorption in rat and chick. Raheja KL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):113–8, 1978

Clofibrate and enzymatic induction in man. Houin G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(4):150–4, Apr 78

Effects of clofibrate on lipid synthesis, storage, and plasma Intralipid clearance. d'Costa MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):823–36, Nov 77

A quantitative analysis of fine structure and drug metabolism in livers of clofibrate-treated young adult and retired breeder rats. Anthony LE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):154–65, Feb 78

Antihyperlipidermic drugs--in vitro effect on the function and structure of rat liver mitochondria. Woods TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(10):807–22, Oct 77

Interaction of clofibrate with warfarin. I. Effect of clofibrate on the disposition of the optical enantiomorphs of warfarin. Bjornsson TD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(5):495–505, Oct 77

Renal gluconeogenesis in clofibrate-treated rats. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):683–9, Mar 78

Platelet-suppressant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):228–31, 21 Jul 78

p-Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate enhanced retention of homologous lipoproteins by human aortic smooth muscle

cells. Filipovic I, et al. **Lipids** 12(12):1069–77, Dec 77

The effect of clofibrate on total and free plasma tryptophan in depressed patients. Wood K, et al.
Neuropharmacology 17(6):428–30, Jun 78

Saturated free fatty acid toxicity. III. Potentiation by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (clofibrate) in strain L cells. Gordon GB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):79–99, Apr 78

[Electron microscopical changes in the aorta of rats on a lipid-enriched diet and effect of a combination of clofibrate with a sulphated glycosaminoglycan complex after oral application (author's transl)] Roetz R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(3):410–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clofibrate on lipoprotein-lipids in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia (author's transl)] Weisweiler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(16):791–4, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation inhibition and lipid accumulation in cell cultures with clofibrinic acid (Regadrin)] Jakob W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):798–800, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study of the effects of nicotinic-N-oxide acid causing hypolipidemia administered alone or in combination with clofibrate] Palamara G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 116(10):596–600, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clofibrate and plasma lipoprotein lipase activity] Pedini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(4):353–8, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement in the functional and morphological mononuclear blood cell indices under the influence of miscleron] Nemirovskii VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):65–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of clofibrate and calcium in type II A hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lehtonen A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 202(3):179–81, 1977

The coronary drug project—findings with regard to estrogen, dextrothyroxine, clofibrate and niacin. Stamler J.
Adv Exp Med Biol 82:52–75, 1977

Management of hypercholesterolemia: evaluation of practical clinical approaches in healthy young adults. Luepker RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):590–6, Mar 78

Clofibrate-induced changes in glucagon and insulin secretion in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Eaton RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2068–77, Dec 77

Effect of vitamin E on serum cholesterol and triglycerides in hyperlipidemic patients treated with diet and clofibrate. Leonhardt ET. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):100–5, Jan 78

Effects of clofibrate, nicotinic acid and diet on the properties of the plasma lipoproteins in a subject with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Patsch JR, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):1001–9, Dec 77

Effect of calcium p-chlorphenoxyisobutyrate and calcium carbonate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Koskinen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):335–41, Dec 77

Biochemical effects of moderate diet and clofibrate on swine atherosclerosis. Augustyn JM, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(6):294–7, Jun 78

Morphological effects of moderate diet and clofibrate on swine atherosclerosis. Jarmolych J, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(6):289–93, Jun 78

Coronary Drug Project report on clofibrate and niacin.
Atherosclerosis 30(3):239–40, Jul 78

Reduction of myocardial reinfarction by the combined treatment with clofibrate and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):81–6, Sep 77

Combined effects of clofibrate and diosgenin on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):317–27, Mar 78

Effect of clofibrate on in vivo triglyceride production and clearance in genetically hyperlipemic rats. Simonelli C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):269–75, Mar 78

Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia with tibric acid and clofibrate. Cross-over studies, effects on lipoproteins and absence of post-drug rebound. Smith FR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 29(3):345–54, Mar 78

Protective effects of clofibrate on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 29(3):373–95, Mar 78

Effect of clofibrate on the composition of very low and low density lipoprotein subfractions in type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Ballantyne D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 83(1–2):117–22, 1 Feb 78

Clofibrate treatment of hyperlipidemia in chronic renal failure. di Giulio S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(6):504–9, Dec 77

Long term clinical studies on the hypolipidaemic effect of Commiphora mukul (Guggulu) and clofibrate. Malhotra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):390–5, Mar 77

The effective of active principle of garlic and onion on blood lipids and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits and their comparison with clofibrate. Bordia A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 25(8):509–16, Aug 77

Coronary drug project [letter] **JAMA** 240(14):1483–4, 29 Sep 78

Coronary drug project [letter] Caceres CA, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2655–6, 23 Jun 78

Clofibrate in prevention of ischaemic heart-disease [letter] Dinçol K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):813–4, 25 Oct 75

Hypolipidaemic agents: What are they good for? [letter] Manninen V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1281–2, 17 Dec 77

Clofibrate increases lipoprotein-lipase activity in adipose tissue of hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Taylor KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1106–7, 26 Nov 77

Metabolic effects of clofibrate in insulin-dependent ketosis-prone diabetic man. Schade DS, et al.
Metabolism 27(4):461–8, Apr 78

The value of clofibrate [letter] Hart A. **NZ Med J** 87(613):406, 14 Jun 78

Hyperlipidemia in primary gout. Yü TF, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 7(4):233–44, May 78 (71 ref.)

[Exudative diabetic retinopathy. The use of clofibrate in the treatment of hard exudates using a reduced but prolonged dosage over several years (author's transl)] Dorne PA.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 37(5):393–400, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders and deafness of the inner ear. Therapeutic approaches: clinical testing of clofibrate (Lipavlon: I.C.I. Pharma laboratories)] Martin PH, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(9):725–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Triglycerides, free fatty acids and cholesterol after fat loading and heparin injection in diabetics with and without hyperlipoproteinemia as well as after clofibrate treatment] Singer P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(1):27–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

[New drug combination for medical management of hyperlipemia: clinical study] Fischer M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(12):585–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia type IIb and IV. Comparison of the lipid lowering effect of phenformin, clofibrate, and a combination of both (author's transl)] Koschinsky T, et al. **Med Klin** 72(38):1537–43, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa with a 'prudent' diet and clofibrate (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al.
Med Klin 73(23):867–73, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate in type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Reduction of apolipoprotein B (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(34):1097–9, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between combination therapy with clofibrate and beta-pyridylcarbinol and clofibrate monotherapy (author's transl] Mordasini R, et al.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(15):525–8, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the cholesterol and triglyceride-lowering effect of alpha-methylthyroxine (Skleronorm) and clofibrate (Regelan) in hyperlipoproteinemias of type IIa/b and IV] Jantke J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:392–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate action on the lipoprotein composition in primary type IV and type V hyperlipoproteinemia] Weisweiler P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:398–401, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Liapten—a new lipid depressor. Clinical experience in lipid metabolism disorders] Fodor GP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):49–55, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of hypertriglyceridemia] Wollenweber J.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 54(6):349–53, 28 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[The clofibrate-dipyridamole combination in the prevention and therapy of arteriosclerotic vascular disease and its complications] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(11–12):475–86, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy for myocardial infarct during rehabilitation period] Inoue Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2519–24, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of diabetes insipidus in children and adolescents with clofibrate] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):61–70, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3-year treatment of hypercholesteremia with clofibrate under conditions of double-blind method] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes insipidus. Clinico-pharmalogical correlations and their therapeutic results with various substances] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):381–4, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Separation of two conjugates of clofibric acid (CPIB) found in the urine of subjects taking clofibrate. Faed EM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 78

CLOGESTONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

Triplet pregnancy in a subfertile woman treated with clomiphene citrate. Pezzani M.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 25:77–8, 1976

[Combined intra-uterine and ectopic pregnancy following the treatment with clomiphen (author's transl)] Janata J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(6):476–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined mesterolon-clomiphene citrate therapy for treatment of oligospermia. Bandhauer K, et al.
Eur Urol 3(5):292–4, 1977

[Clomiphene and cyclofenil] Gigon U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(3):162–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Method of individually selecting the clomiphene dose in treating endocrine sterility in women] Pshenichnikova TIa.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (1):43–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydatidiform mole arising twice during bromocriptine therapy [letter] Ghosh JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):239–40, Mar 78

Haemorrhage into the anterior pituitary during pregnancy after induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Nagulesparan M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):153–5, Feb 78

Possible relationship between clomiphene and neural tube defects. Singh M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):152, Jul 78

Bilateral breast cancer associated with clomiphene [letter] Bolton PM. **Lancet** 2(8049):1176, 3 Dec 77

Clomiphene-induced neurological dysfunction [letter] Haskell CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1227, 10 Dec 77

[Syndrome of hyperstimulation of the ovaries] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):7–10, 9 Sep 77 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Correlation between rises of gonadotrophins and rises of sex steroids during clomiphene test in men. Johnsen SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):42–9, Sep 77

Effects of clomiphene citrate administraiton on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis of male chronic schizophrenics. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(5):399–406, Nov 77

Dynamic testing of hypothalamic-pituitary function in abnormalities of ovulation. Jones GE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(7):760–76, 1 Dec 77

Investigation of amenorrhea with a simplified clomiphene test. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):226–30, 1977

[Clomiphene stimulation in normal and hypogonadal men. Functional study in male hypogonadism] Jørgensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1230–3, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-pubertal secondary amenorrhea. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis by the sequential use of clomiphene-LH-RH] Herreros I, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 38(5):343–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional diagnosis of the female reproductive system using the LRH-, gestagen-, and Dyneric-tests (proceedings)] Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):416, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of the clomiphene test for evaluation of the functional state of the hypothalamus-pituitary gland-ovarian system in ovarian hyperandrogenia] Zelenetskaia VS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(4):36–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical application of the RIA of LH and FSH. Dynamic tests with LH-RH and clomiphene] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):143–9, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of clompihene on the structure of the testis, epididymis and sex accessory glands of the rat. Flickinger CJ. **Am J Anat** 149(4):533–61, Aug 77

Modification of the weight of gonads of rats by melatonine, clomiphene and the association of both. Rabadán FP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):267–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of clomiphene on prolactin secretion and lactation in puerperal women. Canales ES, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(10):758–9, Oct 77

Differential depletion of cytoplasmic high affinity oestrogen receptors after the in vivo administration of the antioestrogens, clomiphene, MER-25 and tamoxifen. Kurl RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):487–93, Apr 78

A comparsion of the effects of clomiphene and tamoxifen treatment on the concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone in the peripheral plasma of infertile women. Senior BE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(5):381–9, May 78

Thyroid activity and TSH levels in pituitary gland and blood serum in response to clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins treatment in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):69–76, Sep 77

In vitro fertilization of preovulatory oocytes and embryo transfer in infertile patients treated with clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotropin. Lopata A, et al.
Fertil Steril 30(1):27–35, Jul 78

Effect of high & low doses of clomid on the ovary, diencephalic ependyma & thyroid in the pigeon Columba livia (gmelin). Hasan SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):962–5, Nov 77

Effect of clomiphene on release of prolactin induced by mechanical breast emptying in women post partum. Masala A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):501–2, Sep 77

Clomiphene in pubertal-adolescent gynecomastia [letter] Laron Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):169, Jan 78

[Changes in plasma LH, FSH and estradiol following clomiphene citrate administration during sexual maturation

in girls (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):261–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of clomiphene and estrogens on circulating gonadotropins, testosterone, androstenedione, in old menopausal women (author's transl)] Pugeat M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):363–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of estrogens and clomiphene in the inhibition of lactation] Andreoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):539–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of lactation with clomiphene citrate. Effects of prolactin] Furbatto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):519–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Menometrorrhagia of the puberty: therapy with clomiphene (clomiphene and puberal menometrorrhagia). Garcea N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):229–38, Sep 77

Menometrorrhagia of the puberty: therapy with Clomiphene (Clomiphene and puberal menometrorrhagia). Garcea N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):229–38, Sep 77

Prenatal detection of a familial t(1;7)(p32;p13) translocation transmitted in a pregnancy occurring after administration of clomiphene and conjugated estrogens. Tegenkamp TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):815–6, 1 Aug 78

The reversible behavior of locally invasive endometrial carcinoma in a chromosomally mosaic (45,X/46,Xr(X)) young woman treated with Clomid. Moukhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2957–66, Dec 77

Management of anovulation. Adams M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(2):285–311, Aug 74

Induction of ovulation. Marshall JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):147–62, Mar 78 (38 ref.)

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. IV. Induction of premature labor by pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and its prevention by using clomiphene or indomethacin. Basu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):640–2, Jun 78

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene and estradiol benzoate in anovulatory women refractory to clomiphene alone. Canales ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):496–9, May 78

Estrogen–progestogen treatment enhances the ovulatory response to clomiphene in amenorrheic patients. Gitsch E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):159–63, Feb 78

A comparison of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and plasma estradiol measurements in the monitoring of clomiphene and gonadotropin therapy. Khanna I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1371–4, Dec 77

Estrogen peripheral concentration and the induction of ovulation. López-Gómez G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):216–7, Feb 78

Effect of clomiphene citrate on plasma levels of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, gonadotropin, and testosterone in normal subjects and in patients with idiopathic oligospermia. Masala A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):424–7, Apr 78

Clomiphene citrate in the management of male hypofertility: predictors for treatment selection. Paulson DF. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1226–9, Nov 77

Augmentative effect of ascorbic acid upon induction of human ovulation in clomiphene-ineffective anovulatory women. Igarashi M. **Int J Fertil** 22(3):168–73, 1977

Treatment of post-pill amenorrhea. Dickey RP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):128–32, 1977

Ovulation and pregnancy rates with clomiphene citrate. Gorlitsky GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):265–9, Mar 78

Treatment of anovulatory cycles with Clostilbegyt. László F, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(2):61–3, 1978

Ovulation induction stimulated with HCG in functional sterility patients treated with clomiphene. Sas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(1):12–5, 1978

[10 years of treatment of sterility in a gynecological practice using Dyneric (clomiphene)] Schenupflug G. **Fortschr Med** 95(41):2515–6, 3 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Proteo- and steroid hormone excretion under clomiphene therapy] Haldemann R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(3):186–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of clomiphene therapy through serum estradiol determination] Suter HR, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(3):190–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of functional sterility using clomiphene] Lisse K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(15):945–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of functional sterility using clomiphene and cyclophenyl at the Karl-Marx-Stadt District Hospital Gynecologic Clinic] Neubert S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(24):1489–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with clomiphene therapy of endocrine sterility] Starker W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(14):942–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex therapy of functional sterility] Stěrba R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(14):872–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of clomiphene citrate on the cervical 'score.' Clinical considerations] Gubbini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):841–2, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of clomiphene citrate in several cases of female sterility] Moggi G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):840, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women following stimulation of the ovulation with clomiphene and synthetic progestins] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):13–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

CLONE CELLS

Clonogenic assays in the B16 melanoma: response to cyclophosphamide. Steel GG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):618–24, Nov 77

An artefact in clonogenic assays of bleomycin cytotoxicity. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):642–4, Nov 77

The use of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors to lower the serum requirement for growth of normal diploid cells in early passage: a new method for cloning. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:109–30, 13–15 Dec 76

Long-term culture of Chinese hamster Kupffer cell lines isolated by a primary cloning step. Clark JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):207–17, 1 Mar 78

Cloning of murine transformed cell lines in suspension culture with efficiencies near 100%. Lernhardt W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):309–16, Feb 78

Maintenance of parathyroid hormone response in clonal rat osteosarcoma lines. Majeska RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):465–8, Feb 78

Suppression of the in vivo malignancy and in vitro cell multiplication of myeloid leukemic cells by hybridization with normal macrophages. Shkolnik T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):197–204, Apr 78

Experimental and clinical investigations on stem cell take and colony formation. Astaldi G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):11–30, 1977

Tracing glial cell lineages by colony formation in primary cultures. pp. 215–21. Fedoroff S. **In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.**

Epithelioid and fibroblastic rat kidney cell clones: epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors and the effect of mouse sarcoma virus transformation. de Larco JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):335–42, Mar 78

Nature of cells forming erythroid colonies in agar after stimulation by spleen conditioned medium. Johnson GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):243–52, Mar 78

Peritoneal exudate cells. V. Influence of age, sex, strain and species on the induction and the growth of macrophage colony forming cells. Lin HS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):133–8, Jul 78

The cellular origin of chemically induced tumours. Iannaccone PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:249–69, Feb 78

Evidence for multiple clones of cytotoxic T cells responding to antigenic determinants on the same molecule. Geib R, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):340–2, Jan 78

Replica plating and in situ enzymatic assay of animal cell colonies established on filter paper. Esko JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1190–3, Mar 78

Hemopoietic colonies: in vitro cloning of normal and leukemic cells. Metcalf D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (61):Title page, 1–227, 1977 (428 ref.)

[Giant cell formation during cloning of normal mouse connective tissue cultures] Shuklinov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(8):35–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of mutant clones. I. Qualitative analysis of the competition of 2 clones] Chalkovskiĭ IuV. **Genetika** 13(8):1467–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of mutant clones. II. Majorant analysis of the fate of a mutant in a polymorphic colony] Chalkovskiĭ IuV. **Genetika** 13(8):1478–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Myelomonocytoid leukemia, abnormal cellular clone with a marker chromosome, evolution with a possible cure] Rouesse J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(3):215–8, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of differentiation of GABA levels in various cell cultures] Simler S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1116–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

A simple method for cloning and replica plating of mammalian cells using multicellular spheroids. Handschack W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1429–34, 1977

Growth control in miniclones of human glial cells. Westermark B. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):295–9, Feb 78

Establishment of a variant cell clone growing at 41 degrees C from embryonic rat and tupaia (tree shrew) fibroblast cells. Darai G, et al. **In Vitro** 14(6):536–42, Jun 78

Use of enzyme-deficient cell lines as feeder layers. Graves JA. **In Vitro** 14(6):506–9, Jun 78

Development of improved media and culture conditions for clonal growth of normal diploid cells. Ham RG, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):11–22, Jan 78

Clonal growth of chinese hamster cell lines in protein-free media. Hamilton WG, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):537–47, Sep 77

[Numerical arguments in favor of the existence of clone cells in the adenohypophysis] Nouët JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):733–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of serum on the antiviral and anticellular activities of mouse interferon. Kading VH, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(3):237–42, 1978

Isolation of thioguanine resistant variants of K-BALB cells non-inducible for type C viruses by 5-iododeoxyuridine. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):419–29, Mar 78

Predictive tests for cancer chemotherapy [editorial] Frei E 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1358–9, 15 Jun 78

Quantitation of differential sensitivity of human-tumor stem cells to anticancer drugs. Salmon SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(24):1321–7, 15 Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

A mammalian cell mutant with temperature-sensitive thymidine kinase. Nakano MM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):169–78, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Clones of alloreactive T cells. Fathman CG, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):617–8, 13 Apr 78

Clonal dominance: loss and restoration in adoptive transfer. Kaplan DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1967–70, Apr 78

Immunogenic neoplastic clones derived in vitro from an originally non-immunogenic BALB/c fibrosarcoma. Carbone G, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):513–8, Nov–Dec 77

[Clonal variations of myelomatous cells (proceedings)] Milstein C, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(50):3453, 20 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Properties of carbohydrate utilising variants of Chinese hamster cells. Faik P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):563–70, Nov 77

Subclones of normal clonal prolactin cells of the rat. Ishikawa H, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):616–20, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Development of a clonogenic cell assay for human brain tumors. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2305–14, Jun 78

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. II. Differential effects of cell size and age on lung retention and colony formation in normal and preconditioned mice. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):215–20, Jul 78

CLONIDINE

Quantum chemical studies on clonidine and related derivatives. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2266–70, 1977

Clonidine withdrawal and hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(25):99–100, 9 Dec 77

The peripheral and central neural actions of clonidine in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):149–58, Feb 78

Hypertension after clonidine withdrawal. Husserl FE, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):496–7, May 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abrupt cessation of clonidine administration: a prospective study. Whitsett TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1285–90, Jun 78

The effect of topically applied clonidine on the episcleral and conjunctival venous pressure of glaucomatous eyes. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):89–91, 1977

Oral clonidine loading for rapid control of hypertension. Cohen IM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):11–5, Jul 78

Cardiovascular changes induced by large doses of clonidine in mice. Razzak A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):437–44, Jun 77

Clonidine and opiate withdrawal [letter] Lipman JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):521, 2 Sep 78

Effect of spinal cord transection on the endocrine and blood pressure responses to intravenous clonidine. Ganong WF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):105–10, 1978

[Cross-over double-blind study of the antihypertensive action of N-amidino-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)acetamide-hydrochlori and clonidine] Kirch W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:318–21, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Central administration of tiamenidine and clonidine in normotensive and chronically renal hypertensive animals] Lindner E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:234, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic oral administration of clonidine on the endogenous catecholamine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):365–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clonidine withdrawal [letter] Spotnitz HM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):179, Feb 78

Acute hallucinosis due to clonidine. Enoch MD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):670–1, 1977

Atrioventricular dissociation in a patient receiving clonidine [letter] Abiuso P, et al. **JAMA** 240(2):108–9, 14 Jul 78

Effect of clonidine on atrioventricular conduction. Kibler

LE, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1930–2, 31 Oct 77
Clonidine withdrawal syndrome in Tanzania—a substantial risk. Yudkin JS. **Trop Doct** 8(2):51–3, Apr 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypotensive and bradycardic activities of clonidine and related imidazolidines; structure–activity relationship. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):237–50, Aug 77
Central hypotensive and antihypertensive activities of imidazolidines, structurally related to clonidine. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):251–67, Aug 77
Quantum chemical studies on clonidine and related derivatives. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2266–70, 1977
Central and peripheral alpha-adrenergic effects of some imidazolidines. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):229–36, 1 Oct 77
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of clonidine and some analogues in rat brain tissue. Brain concentrations and hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(2):215–22, 1 Dec 77
Quantitative structure–activity relationships in centrally acting imidazolidines structurally related to clonidine. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1636–44, Dec 77
Influence of structural changes in the imidazolidine ring of clonidine on hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):106–14, 1978
[Pharmacological study of para-aminoclonidine, an alpha sympathomimetic] Rouot B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):909–12, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of DS 103—282, a new type of myotonolyticum, on the contractile mechanism in human skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Ludin HP. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):351–4, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with a new muscle relaxant (DS 103–282 Sandoz) (author's transl)] Ringwald E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):355–8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of clonidine and some analogues in rat brain tissue. Brain concentrations and hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(2):215–22, 1 Dec 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of central pretreatment with 6-hydroxydopamine on the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Warnke E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2311–3, 1977
L-Tryptophan-induced depression of the pressor response to clonidine in anaesthetized rats. Nolan PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(3):199–206, May–Jun 78
Antagonism by mianserin and classical alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs of some cardiovascular and behavioral effects of clonidine. Robson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):431–42, 15 Feb 78
Role of peripheral vascular resistance and reactivity in the interaction between clonidine and imipramine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):58–60, Jan 78
[Suppression of the antihypertensive effect of clonidine by the simultaneous intake of a tricyclic antidepressive agent. Practical problem in the treatment of a depressed hypertensive patient (letter)] Andrejak M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2603, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol and clonidine in patients during chronic intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Seiler KU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1612–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Induction of defective insulin secretion and impaired glucose tolerance by clonidine. Selective stimulation of metabolic alpha-adrenergic pathways. Metz SA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):554–62, May 78

METABOLISM

The metabolism of clonidine and related imidazoline derivatives in rat liver [proceedings] Baillie TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):400P, Jun 78
Pharmacokinetics and side-effects of clonidine. Keränen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(2):97–101, 17 May 78
Lipophilicity and brain disposition of clonidine and structurally related imidazolidines. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):217–26, Nov 77
[Metabolic degradation of clonidine (author's transl)] Darda S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):255–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of clonidine on histamine h2-receptors in the uterus, heart and gastric mucosa [proceedings] Parsons ME. **Agents Actions** 8(4):402–3, Jun 78
Experimental analysis of some cardiovascular effects of St 600, clonidine (St 155) and guanabenz (BR 750). Marmo E, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):201, 190–200, 1977
The response of ophthalmic arterial pressure to topically applied clonidine. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):1–5, 4 Jul 78
Comparative haemodynamic effects of clonidine and guanfacine. Oates HF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):148–56, Jan 78
Effects of clonidine on basal and cold-stimulated TSH secretion. Scapagnini U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):220–4, Dec 77
Hypotensive and bradycardic activities of clonidine and related imidazolidines; structure–activity relationship. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):237–50, Aug 77
Central nervous system depressant actions of clonidine and UK–14,304: partial dissociation of EEG and behavioural effects. Ashton H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):135–40, Feb 78
The effect of noradrenaline infusion on blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline following clonidine administration in man [proceedings] Dargie HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):389P–390P, Jun 77
Changes in sleep pattern, blood pressure, heart rate and plasma noradrenaline after night-time administration of slow release clonidine [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):634P, Oct 77
Comparison of the actions of central and peripheral administration of clonidine and BS 100–141 in the rabbit [proceedings] Barber ND, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):395P, Jun 78
Time-course analysis of the cardiovascular effects of clonidine resulting from the activation of cardiac pre- and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the pithed rat [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):468P, Mar 78
The effects of prazosin on the clonidine induced hypotension and bradycardia in rats and sedation in chicks [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):468P–469P, Mar 78
Inhibitory effects of clonidine on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the pithed rat. Doxey JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):559–66, Dec 77
Pharmacological characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors which mediate clonidine-induced sedation [proceedings] Drew GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):468P, Nov 77
The inhibitory effects of clonidine on the contractions of the guinea-pig ileum in the morphine-dependent and withdrawn states [proceedings] Hughes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):388P–389P, Mar 78
Factors influencing the inhibitory effectiveness of clonidine on adrenergic transmission: the relationship between clonidine-induced inhibition and the duration of interval between stimuli [proceedings] Idowu OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):380P–381P, Mar 78
Effects of clonidine and noradrenaline on the release of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat anococcygeus [proceedings] Idowu OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):342P, Jun 78
Histamine H2-receptors in the brain and sleep produced by clonidine. Vogt M. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):441–3, Nov 77
Clonidine-induced facilitation of baroreceptor reflex. Myers MG. **Br Med J** 2(6090):802–3, 24 Sep 77
Contralateral reflex reversal controlled by limb position in the acute spinal cat injected with clonidine i.v. Grillner S, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):411–4, 14 Apr 78
Clonidine sensitivity in the developing rat. Reinstein DK, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):378–82, 28 Oct 77
CNS site of clonidine induced hypotension: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurons. Sharma JN, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):127–33, 28 Jul 78
The effect of clonidine on vascular reactivity to angiotensin, noradrenaline, and vasopressin in conscious rats. Gaskell P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):23–9, Feb 78
On the mechanism of central hypotensive action of clonidine. Srimal RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1007–14, Oct 77
New drugs in hypertension. Myers MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):173–6, 22 Jan 77 (34 ref.)
Mechanism of suppression of renin secretion by clonidine in the dog. Nolan PL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):206–11, Feb 78
The effects of serotonin precursors on the pressor response to intravenous clonidine in conscious rats. Nolan PL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):579–83, Nov–Dec 77
Interactions between prazosin, clonidine and direct vasodilators in the anaesthetized rat. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 78
Comparative haemodynamic effects of clonidine administered intramuscularly or intravenously to anaesthetized rats. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(2):191–3, Mar–Apr 78
The inhibition of renin secretion in the isolated rat kidney by clonidine hydrochloride (Catapres). Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):583–8, Nov–Dec 75
Effects of phentolamine and clonidine on pituitary–adrenocortical axis during stress in conscious rats. Ježová-Repčeková D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(1):3–8, Mar 78
Effect of clonidine on sleep patterns in man. Autret A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):319–22, 16 Dec 77
Pharmacokinetic and concentration–effect relationships of clonidine in essential hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):463–9, 28 Dec 77
Piperoxane reduces the effects of clonidine on aggression in mice and on noradrenaline dependent hypermotility in rats. Buus Lassen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):45–9, 1 Jan 78
Mechanism of inhibition of renin release by clonidine in rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):451–4, 15 Apr 78
Effects of clonidine on vulnerability to fibrillation in the normal and ischemic canine ventricle. Rotenberg FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):71–9, 1 Jan 78
Neurochemical and behavioral effects of clonidine and related imidazolines: interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):451–5, 15 Feb 78
Effect of clonidine on the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the limbic forebrain and on medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation behavior. Vetulani J, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1490–1, 15 Nov 77
The effects of clonidine and propranolol, separately and in combination, on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(5–6):233–40, May–Jun 78
Effects of inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis and catecholamine agonists on morphine- and hypoglycaemia-induced release of growth hormone in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):365–6, Feb 78
Depression by clonidine of shaking behaviour elicited by nalorphine in morphine-dependent rats. Vetulani J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):567–9, Sep 77
Hypotensive action of clonidine after adrenalectomy in the rat. Zandberg P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):697–8, Nov 77
The effect of clonidine on the fastigial pressor response in dogs. Dormer KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):212–20, Apr 78
Withdrawal of clonidine: effects of varying dosage or duration of treatment on subsequent blood pressure and heart rate responses. Oates HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):268–73, Aug 78
Facilitation of Chemoreceptor-induced reflex vasoconstriction by intravertebral arterial administration of clonidine. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):56–63, Oct 77
Contribution of supracollicular structures of the brain to the central depression of cardiovascular function by clonidine. Tadepalli AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):693–701, Jun 78
Paradoxical sleep inhibition by central alpha-adrenoceptor stimulant clonidine antagonized by alpha-receptor blocker yohimbine. Putkonen PT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1059–65, 15 Oct 77
Possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in central cardiovascular and respiratory control. Studies on the interaction between diazepam, picrotoxin and clonidine. Bolme P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(6):301–9, Dec 77
Discontinuation of chronic clonidine treatment: evidence for facilitated brain noradrenergic neurotransmission. Svensson TH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):83–7, 15 Aug 77
Clonidine hypotension: lack of effect of bilateral lesions of the nucleus solitary tract in anaesthetized cats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):431–3, Jun 77
The participation of medullary reticular formation in clonidine-induced hypotension in rats. Chan SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):367–73, Jun 78
Clonidine-induced hypotension: further evidence for a central interaction with histamine H2 receptor antagonists in the rat. Finch L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):307–13, Apr–May 78
Interactions between clonidine and antidepressant drugs: a method for identifying antidepressant-like agents. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):375–81, Jun 78
Facilitation of lordosis behavior by clonidine in female guinea pigs. Crowley WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):207–9, Feb 78
Tolerance and dependence after chronic administration of clonidine to the rat. Meyer DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):227–31, Sep 77
Effects of apomorphine and clonidine on the cerebral cholinergic system. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):619–28, Nov–Dec 77
Sites of action of clonidine: centrally mediated increase in vagal tone, centrally mediated hypotensive and sympatho-inhibitory effects. Laubie M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:337–48, 1977
The central hypotensive action of clonidine and propranolol in animals and man. Reid JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:369–83, 1977 (49 ref.)
Clonidine and related imidazolidines: structure-activity relationship with respect to various cardiovascular actions. Timmermans PB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:391–6, 1977
Central cardiovascular effects of clonidine and another imidazoline derivative ST [600] in adult fowls. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):1–10, Jan 78
[Modification of the effect of cardio-accelerator nerve stimulation in dogs by clonidine and several

alpha-adrenolytics] Mouillé P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(19):1399–402, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in the effect of clonidine on arterial pressure in rats in the presence of various anesthetics] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1129–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the mechanism of action of clonidine (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1570–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of clonidine on hypothalamic and hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion] Mies R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1331–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of clonidin (Haemiton) on plasma renin level and angiotensin sensitivity in man] Gachályi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 119(25):1551–3, 18 Jun 78 **(Hun)**
[Effect of clonidine on plasma insulin level in mice (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):383–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of clofeline and isoglaucon on the eye] Kuz'mina LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(5):585–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacologic study of clofelin] Medvedev BA.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(3):288–96, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cardiac toxicity of clonidine. Williams PL, et al. **Chest** 72(6):784–5, Dec 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined clonidine and hydralazine therapy in severe and refractory hypertension. Velasco M, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 28(5):342–5, 1977
Prophylactic treatment of migraine with clonidine. A controlled clinical trial. Mondrup K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 56(5):405–12, Nov 77
Antihypertensive drug combinations: prazosin, hydrochlorothiazide and clonidine. Pitkäjärvi T, et al.
Ann Clin Res 9(5):296–300, Oct 77
Autonomic epilepsy: clonidine blockade of paroxysmal catecholamine release and flushing. Metz SA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 88(2):189–93, Feb 78
A comparative trial of clonidine, propranolol and placebo in the treatment of moderate hypertension. Wilkinson PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):289–94, Jun 77
Recent acquisitions in antihypertensive therapy: clonidine, minoxidil and prazosin. Onesti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):273–89, 1978 (71 ref.)
Treatment of hypertension successively with a diuretic, clonidine or a beta-blocking agent and hydralazine. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):161–5, 14 Nov 77
Effect of clonidine on sympathetic nervous activity in hydralazine-treated hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):317–20, 30 Jul 78
Antihypertensive effect of N-amidino-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl) acetamide hydrochloride. A double-blind cross-over trial versus clonidine. Kirch W, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(3):132–5, Mar 78
Evaluation of intravenous clonidine in hypertensive emergencies. Niarchos AP. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(4):220–8, Apr 78
Antihypertensive and haemodynamic effects of clonidine-hydrochlorothiazide combination. Basu J, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 68(9):177–82, 1 May 77
Clinical trial with intravenous clonidine in treatment of severe hypertension. Gadgil UG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):156–60, Oct 77
Blood pressure rebound following withdrawal of antihypertensive treatment [letter] Weber MA. **JAMA** 239(9):833, 27 Feb 78
Clonidine in opiate withdrawal [letter] Gold MS, et al.
Lancet 1(8070):929–30, 29 Apr 78
Refractory hypertension. Treatment with clonidine hydrochloride. Sweet RM, et al. **Minn Med** 61(4):215–9, Apr 78
Antagonism of clonidine to shaking behavior in morphine abstinence syndrome and to head twitches produced by serotonergic agents in the rat. Bednarczyk B, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 30(2–3):307–22, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Therapy of hypertension with dimapres. Studies on the effect of the anti-hypertensive drug dimapres in newly adjusted and pretreated hypertensive patients] Engelking H.
Fortschr Med 95(37):2263–6, 6 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapy of the hypertensive form of late gestosis (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(2):134–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the hypotensive effect of the combination of a new vasodilator agent (DL 150-IT) with clonidine in the presence of alphamethyldopa] Bianchi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 21(8):1293–301, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Better therapeutic response and decrease of the collateral negative effects of 2 hypotensive drugs (alpha-methyldopa and clonidine) obtained by means of their association] Rondelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1843–4, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Changes in central and regional hemodynamics during treatment of hypertension with hemiton] Erina EV, et al.
Kardiologiia 17(10):56–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of clopheline in the treatment of arterial hypertension and for arresting hypertensive crises] Erina EV, et al.
Ter Arkh 50(6):103–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of isoglaucon (clonidine)] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effects of clonidine on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with hypertension] Casado S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):229–32, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of clonidine, furosemide and propranolol in the treatment of different phases of hypertension (author's transl)] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(8):508–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONORCHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

A minute hepatocellular carcinoma found in a liver with clonorchis sinensis infection: report of two cases. Nakashima T, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1306–11, Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of clonorchiasis [letter] Jopling WH.
Br Med J 1(6123):1346, 20 May 78

PARASITOLOGY

The longevity of Clonorchis sinensis. Attwood HD, et al.
Pathology 10(2):153–6, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Test and teach number fourteen. Diagnosis: Clonorchis sinensis infestation of liver associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Chow CW, et al. **Pathology** 10(2):130, 174–5, Apr 78

CLOPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combination therapy of essential hypertension with beta receptor blockaders and diuretics] Rosenthal J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:223–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and clopamide on the renal excretion of chloramphenicol and its metabolites. Schück O, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(5):217–9, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with pindolol and clopamide. Persson I. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):337–40, Aug 78
[Use of brinerdin in arterial hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):129–30, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

A collagenase digestion method for bioassay of antibiotics in ocular tissues. Barza M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):121–8, Jul 78
Rapid isolation of pancreatic islets from collagenase digested pancreas by sedimentation through Percol at unit gravity. Buitrago A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):823–8, 7 Dec 77
Effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase on sub-component C1q of the first component of human complement. Fletcher DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):270–7, 3 May 78
Specific cleavage of reduced and S-carboxamidomethylated neurophysin II by the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum. Katayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):188–97, 11 May 78
Subunit structure of Achromobacter collagenase.
Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):218–28, 12 Jan 78
The interaction of collagenase with hydroxyapatite and related materials and enzymatic properties of the adsorbed enzyme. Knuuttila M., et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):127–31, 26 May 78

ANALYSIS

A microassay for the direct demonstration of collagenolytic activity in Graafian follicles of the rat. Morales TI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 524(2):428–34, 9 Jun 78
Quantitation and immunocytochemical localization of human skin collagenase in basal cell carcinoma. Bauer EA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 69(4):363–7, Oct 77
Granulocyte collagenase and elastase and the plasma protease inhibitors in human pus. Delshammar M, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):323–7, Mar 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cellular responses to experimental inhibition of collagen degradation in the postpartum rat uterus. Tansey TR, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):287–309, Jul 78
Identification and partial characterization of an inhibitor of collagenase from rabbit bone. Sellers A, et al.
Biochem J 167(2):353–60, 1 Nov 77
Synthesis of peptide inhibitors of the collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Siffert O, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(10):2763–7, Oct 77
Effects of gentamicin on trypsin, chymotrypsin, and collagenase. Asch HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):257–9, Aug 78
Mercaptoimidazolylpropionic acid hydrobromide. Inhibition of tadpole collagenase and related properties. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):701–4, Jul 78
Collagenolytic activities in methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas in mice. Labrosse KR, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 19(3):181–9, 31 May 78
Platelet factor 4: an inhibitor of collagenase. Hiti-Harper J, et al. **Science** 199(4332):991–2, 3 Mar 78
Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by a cartilage-derived anticollagenase factor. Horton JE, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1342–5, 24 Mar 78
The Seventh Frederick H. Verhoeff Lecture. Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors. François J.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 75:285–315, 1977
[Collagenase inhibitors] François J, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 27:197–215, 1976 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of collagenase production in Vibrio B-30. Dreisbach JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):521–7, Aug 78
Prostaglandin regulation of macrophage collagenase production. Wahl LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4955–8, Nov 77

BLOOD

Human leukocyte collagenase: characterization of enzyme kinetics by a new method. Turto H, et al.
Anal Biochem 83(2):557–69, Dec 77
[Human leukocyte collagenase] Wojtecka-Lukasik E.
Reumatologia 16(1):97, 1978 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple enzymatic method for isolation of hepatocytes. Igarashi S. **Experientia** 33(10):1401–2, 15 Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse bone collagenase. Purification of the enzyme by heparin-substitutes Sepharose 4B affinity chromatography and preparation of specific antibody to the enzyme. Sakamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):438–49, Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of collagenase from human gingiva. Uitto VJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(3):207–14, May 78
Presence of collagenase in Kupffer cells and its activity in fibrotic rat liver [proceedings] Fujiwara K, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 40(5):286, Sep–Oct 75

METABOLISM

Collagenase in experimental carbon tetrachloride cirrhosis of the liver. Montfort I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):411–20, Aug 78
Collagenolytic activity of rabbit V2-carcinoma growing at multiple sites. Biswas C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 80(1):33–8, 13 Jan 78
A component of normal human serum which enhances the activity of vertebrate collagenases. Seltzer JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 80(3):637–45, 14 Feb 78
The simultaneous release by bone explants in culture and the parallel activation of procollagenase and of a latent neutral proteinase that degrades cartilage proteoglycans and denatured collagen. Vaes G, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):261–74, 15 May 78
Purification, characterization and inhibition of human skin collagenase. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):265–76, 1 Feb 78
Human skin fibroblast collagenase: chemical properties of precursor and active forms. Stricklin GP, et al.

Biochemistry 17(12):2331–7, 13 Jun 78

Evidence that species specificity and rate of collagen degradation are properties of collagen, not collagenase. Burleigh MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):198–208, 27 Sep 77

Evidence for mammalian collagenases as zinc ion metalloenzymes. Seltzer JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):179–87, 23 Nov 77

Binding of latent rheumatoid synovial collagenase to collagen fibrils. Vater CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):238–47, 1 Mar 78

Characterization and serum inhibition of neutral collagenase from cultured dog gingival tissue. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):205–17, 12 Jan 78

Negative results of biochemical tests for collagenase and hyaluronidase activities in extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) oncospheres and Nippostrongylus muris (Nematoda) invasive larvae. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):478–81, 1977

Collagenase and neutral protease activities in cultures of rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dabbous MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3537–44, Oct 77

Collagenase activity of rat kidney with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lubec G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):205–7, 2 Jan 78

Extractable collagenase and carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Wirl G. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):171–8, 1977

Latent collagenase in the ulcerating rabbit cornea. Berman M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):435–45, Nov 77

Latent collagenase from the culture medium of embryonic chick bones. Sakamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):53–8, 1 Apr 78

Enhanced collagenase activity in diabetic rat gingiva: in vitro and in vivo evidence. Golub LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):520–5, Mar 78

Biochemical actions of glucocorticoids on macrophages in culture. Specific inhibition of elastase, collagenase, and plasminogen activator secretion and effects on other metabolic functions. Werb Z. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1695–1712, 1 Jun 78

Collagenolytic activities in methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas in mice. Labrosse KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(3):181–9, 31 May 78

The action of collagenase on K-type Bence-Jones proteins. Vallet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):369–73, Jun 77

Alterations in collagenolytic activity caused by jaw cyst fluids. Uitto VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(5–6):197–202, Oct–Dec 77

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: evidence for an altered collagenase in fibroblast cultures. Bauer EA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4646–50, Oct 77

Collagenase in synovial fluid. Peltonen L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):49–54, 1978

Collagenase immunolocalization in cultures of rheumatoid synovial cells. Woolley DE, et al. **Science** 200(4343):773–5, 19 May 78

Detection of collagenase-activity in RA synovial fluids using soluble 14C-labelled collagen. Menzel J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(11–12):364–77, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Collagenase activity in an animal and a human carcinoma (author's transl)] Wirl G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(22):766–8, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cryotherapy on the inhibition of collagenase activity in experimental ulceration of the cornea (author's transl)] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):201–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of preparing a radioactive collagen substrate from chick embryo tendons for determining the activity of collagenases of animal origin] Zamaraeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):419–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic liberation of viable cells of human skin. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):197–202, 1978

Degradation of dermal fibrillar structures: effects of collagenase, elastase, dithioerythritol and citrate. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):379–87, 1977

Splenoperitoneal anastomoses after application of collagenase to the splenic capsule of rats. Domres B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(3):103–5, 1978

Complete loss of heparin-releasable triacylglycerol lipase activity after collagenase treatment of the rat liver. Thomas J, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):177–9, 15 Apr 78

The mechanism of actions of collagenase on the inhibition of release of acetylcholine from synaptosomal preparations. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):113–23, 23 Sep 77

Potentials in mammalian skeletal muscle from collagenase-treated tissue. Stauber WT, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1614–5, 15 Dec 77

Respiratory mechanics in hamsters following treatment with endotracheal elastase or collagenase. Snider GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):206–15, Feb 77

Activation of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes by commercial collagenases. Traverso LW, et al. **Transplantation** 25(4):226–7, Apr 78

[Disintegration of enzymatically pretreated cartilage after subcutaneous implantation] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(7–8):247–59, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of collalytine for preparation of monolayer primary cell cultures] Babikova RA. **Vopr Virusol** (1):118–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Proteases induce secretion of collagenase and plasminogen activator by fibroblasts. Werb Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1839–43, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Collagenase: an adjunct to healing trophic ulcerations in the diabetic patient. Altman MI, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(1):11–5, Jan 78

[Use of collagenase in the treatment of posttraumatic skin lesions (author's transl)] Safář F. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):382–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of iruxol in the treatment of burns and ulcers] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):113–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of Iruxol in maxillofacial and reconstructive surgery] Zajc I. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(1):47–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLOSTRIDIUM

Clindamycin-induced enterocolitis in hamsters as a model of pseudomembranous colitis in patients. Chang TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):526–9, May 78

Clostridium difficile toxin and antimicrobial agent-induced diarrhea [letter] Chang TW. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):854–5, Jun 78

Studies on Clostridium oedematiens toxin with special reference to differentiation of the lethal, oedematous, hemolytic and lecithinase activities [proceedings] Izumi N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):219, Apr 78

Pseudomembranous colitis: Presence of clostridial toxin. Larson HE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1312–4, 24–31 Dec 77

Clostridial toxin in faeces of healthy infants [letter] Rietra PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):319, 5 Aug 78

Antibiotic-induced colitis implication of a toxin neutralised by Clostridium sordellii antitoxin. Rifkin GD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1103–6, 26 Nov 77

[Microcirculatory changes following the combined action of the toxin of Cl. perfringens type A and biological products of Cl. butyricum] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):552–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid procedure for the purification of ferredoxin from Clostridia using polyethyleneimine. Schönheit P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):219–22, 15 May 78

Ferredoxin and formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase: comparative studies with Clostridium acidiurici, Clostridium cylindrosporum, and newly isolated anaerobic uric acid-fermenting strains. Champion AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):1003–20, Dec 77

Structure of the semiquinone form of flavodoxin from Clostridium MP. Extension of 1.8 A resolution and some comparisons with the oxidized state. Smith WW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):195–225, 25 Nov 77

CLASSIFICATION

Lecithinases of Clostridium novyi, with special reference to the implication in typing [proceedings] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):217–8, Apr 78

[Taxonomic characters of 'Clostridium tyrobutyricum' (author's transl)] Roux C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):267–76, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility to erythromycin of anaerobes of the genera Bacteroides, Fusobacterium, Sphaerophorus, Veillonella, Clostridium, Corynebacterium, Peptococcus, Peptostreptococcus. Werner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2263–5, 1977

Clostridial myonecrosis ('gas gangrene') during cephalosporin prophylaxis. Mohr JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(9):847–9, 27 Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatidyl inositol-specific phospholipase C from Clostridium novyi type A. Taguchi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):196–201, Feb 78

Differentiation between Clostridium acidiurici and Clostridium cylindrosporum on the basis of specific metal requirements for formate dehydrogenase formation. Wagner R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(3):219–24, 28 Sep 77

Interaction of the nitrogenase components of Anabaena cylindrica with those of Clostridium pasteurianum. Tsai LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):280–7, 30 Mar 78

A faecal hydrogen acceptor for clostridial 3-oxo steroid delta4-dehydrogenase [proceedings] Fernandez F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):376–7, 1978

Partial purification and characterization of NADP-dependent 12alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium leptum. Harris JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):148–57, 27 Jan 78

Specific cleavage of reduced and S-carboxamidomethylated neurophysin II by the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum. Katayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):188–97, 11 May 78

Purification and properties of reduced ferredoxin: CO2 oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum, a molybdenum iron-sulfur-protein. Scherer PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):125–35, Apr 78

Identity of proline dehydrogenase and delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid reductase in Clostridium sporogenes. Costilow RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):139–46, Apr 78

Phospholipase C from Clostridium novyi type A. II. Factors influencing the enzyme activity. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1217–33, Nov 77

Butyryl-CoA:acetoacetate CoA-transferase from a lysine-fermenting Clostridium. Barker HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1219–25, 25 Feb 78

A pyruvate-containing peptide of proline reductase in Clostridium sticklandii. Seto B. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4525–9, 10 Jul 78

The amino acid sequence of Clostridium pasteurianum iron protein, a component of nitrogenase. III. The NH2-terminal and COOH-terminal sequences, tryptic peptides of large cyanogen bromide peptides, and the complete sequence. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7093–100, 25 Oct 77

The amino acid sequence of Clostridium pasteurianum iron protein, a component of nitrogenase. II. Cyanogen bromide peptides. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7089–92, 25 Oct 77

The amino acid sequence of Clostridium pasteurianum iron protein, a component of nitrogenase. I. Tryptic peptides. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7081–8, 25 Oct 77

Purification of the 'corrinoid' enzyme involved in the synthesis of acetate by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Welty FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5832–8, 25 Aug 78

Neuraminidase production by clostridia. Fraser. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):269–80, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of Clostridium chauvoei vaccines to protect against blackleg [letter] Reed GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):393, Aug 77

Homologous and cross-reacting antibodies in the sera of gnotobiotic rats. McLeod JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):365–71, Apr 78

[Experiments with hemosensitins from Clostridium butyricum] Sachse H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):759–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various results of the study on antigenic differences between Clostridium sordellii and Clostridium bifermentans] Egorova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):138, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of two Clostridia strains acting as catalysts for the preparative stereospecific hydrogenation of 2-enoic acids and 2-alken-1-ols with hydrogen gas. Bader J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):19–27, Jan 78

Clindamycin-associated colitis due to a toxin-producing species of Clostridium in hamsters. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):701–5, Nov 77

Pseudomembranous colitis caused by Clostridia [letter] Burdon DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):48–9, 6 Jul 78

Effect of freezing of human fecal specimens upon the isolation of nuclear dehydrogenating clostridia. Hedges AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):94–6, Jan 78

The clostridial flora of conventional mice. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(3):167–74, 1977

Media supplemented with nalidixic acid for the isolation of gram negative anaerobic bacteria. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):375–8, Nov 77

[Gas gangrene. The files of the Swiss Accident Insurance Company 1963–1975] Stamm B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(23):847–53, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of lindane by cell-free preparations of Clostridium sphenoides. Heritage AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):222–4, Aug 77

Bile salt degradation by nonfermentative clostridia. Mahony DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):419–23, Oct 77

Volatile acid production from threonine, valine, leucine and isoleucine by clostridia. Elsden SR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(2):165–72, 30 May 78

Some properties of formate dehydrogenase, accumulation and incorporation of 185W-tungsten into proteins of Clostridium formicoaceticum. Leonhardt U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):277–84, 15 Dec 77

Cellulolytic and physiological properties of Clostridium thermocellum. Ng TK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):1–7, 26 Jul 77

Stable isotope fractionation by Clostridium pasteurianum. 2. Regulation of sulfite reductases by sulfur amino acids and their influence on sulfur isotope fractionation during SO32- and SO42- reduction. Laishley EJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):716–24, Jun 78

Fermentation of fumarate and L-malate by Clostridium formicoaceticum. Dorn M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):26–32, Jan 78

Quantitative methods for the gas chromatographic characterization of acidic fermentation by-products of anaerobic bacteria. Bohannon TE, et al.

J Chromatogr Sci 16(1):28–35, Jan 78

Dissimilatory nitrate reduction in Clostridium tertium. Hasan M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(7):501–6, 1977

Microbiological production of acetone–butanol by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Abou–Zeid AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(2):125–34, 1978

PATHOGENICITY

Clostridia as intestinal pathogens [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8048):1113–4, 26 Nov 77

Will the real Clostridium species responsible for antibiotic–associated colitis please step forward? [letter] Bartlett JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):338, 11 Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of growth temperature and supplementation with exogenous fatty acids on some physical properties of Clostridium butyricum phospholipids. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):341–52, 28 Sep 77

The effect of chlorine and heat on spores of Clostridium bifermentans. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):211–3, Sep 77

Effect of firm agar on the swarming of Proteus and Clostridium species and on the colonies of clinically important bacteria. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):155–64, May 78

Progress in clostridial oncolysis and diagnosis. Gericke D. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):195–203, Sep 77

[Morphogenesis and function of gas caps on spores of anaerobic bacteria of the genus Clostridium] Duda VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):689–94, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Cultural and physiological characteristics of Clostridium botulinum type G and the susceptibility of certain animals to its toxin. Ciccarelli AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):843–8, Dec 77

The occurrence of Clostridium botulinum type E in Finnish trout farms and the prevention of toxin formation in fresh–salted vacuum–packed trout fillets. Ala–Huikku K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):386–91, Sep 77

[Bacteriophages and bacteriocins of Clostridium botulinum] Donets IuI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):12–7, Jun 78 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage induction in cultures of C1. botulinum type A] Perova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):125–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of the outer membrane and toxin localization of Clostridium botulinum type E [proceedings] Ohyama A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):170–2, Apr 78

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomic position of Clostridium botulinum type c. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):53–4, Jun 77

New strains of Clostridium botulinum subtype Af. Giménez DF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):215–20, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by 5–nitrothiazoles. Dymicky M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):353–6, Sep 77

Relation between radiation resistance and salt sensitivity of spores of five strains of Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and E. Kiss I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):533–9, Mar 78

Enhancing nitrite inhibition of Clostridium botulinum with isoascorbate in perishable canned cured meat. Tompkin RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):59–61, Jan 78

The effect of rifampicin on the developmental phases of germinating spores of Clostridium sp., MSp+. Hawirko RZ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1706–13, Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Response of type B and E Botulinum toxins to purified sulfhydryl–dependent protease produced by Clostridium botulinum type F. Ohishi I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(4):179–90, Aug 77

[Autolysin of Clostridium botulinum types A, E and F] Ispolatovskaia MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):141–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of prior refrigeration on botulinal outgrowth in perishable canned cured meat when temperature abused. Tompkin RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):863–6, May 78

Causes of variation in botulinal inhibition in perishable canned cured meat. Tompkin RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):886–9, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum types A and B hemagglutinins by sugars. DasGupta BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1257–60, Sep 77

Efficacy of laboratory tests for the detection of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Niilo L. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):633–5, May 78

[Use of the reversed passive hemagglutination in detection of Clostridium botulinum type A, B, and E toxin (author's transl)] Sonnenschein B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):221–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactogenic, antigeni and avid properties of the antibotulin serum from the blood of various animal species] Sinel'nikov GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):123–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of spores of Clostridium botulinum in yeast extract agar and pork infusion agar after heat treatment. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):377–81, Oct 77

The occurrence of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium tetani in the soil of the United States. Smith LD. **Health Lab Sci** 15(2):74–80, Apr 78

Ecological studies of Clostridium botulinum in soils of Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(7):563–70, Jul 77

Clostridium botulinum in aquatic environments in Great Britain and Ireland. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):431–8, Jun 78

Coproexamination for botulinal toxin and clostridium botulinum. A new procedure for laboratory diagnosis of botulism. Dowell VR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1829–32, 24 Oct 77

Clostridium botulinum type C and its toxin in fly larvae. Graham JM. **Vet Rec** 102(11):242–3, 18 Mar 78

[Food poisoning in cattle caused by ingestion of brewers' grains contaminated with Clostridium botulinum type B (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):303–11, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atypical cases of type B botulism in cattle, caused by supplementary feeding of brewers' grains (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):312–25, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Production of trypsin–activable toxic components by Clostridium botulinum types C and D [proceedings] Nakane A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):166–9, Apr 78

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Clostridium botulinum toxin type A. Notermans S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):81–5, Feb 78

[Production of the trypsin–activable toxin by Clostridium botulinum type C and D strains (author's transl)] Nakane A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(6):805–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Botulinum toxin in mixed cultures of sporulating anaerobes] Mierzejewski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):211–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative dose–survival curves of representative Clostridium botulinum type F spores with type A and B spores. Anellis A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):600–1, Nov 77

Cryogenic gamma irradiation of prototype pork and chicken and antagonistic effect between Clostridium botulinum types A and B. Anellis A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):823–31, Dec 77

Relation between radiation resistance and salt sensitivity of spores of five strains of Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and E. Kiss I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):533–9, Mar 78

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Identification of Clostridium difficile as a cause of pseudomembranous colitis. George RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):695, 18 Mar 78

Clostridium sordelli and antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):195–8, May 78

Clindamycin–associated colitis due to a toxin–producing species of Clostridium in hamsters. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):701–5, Nov 77

Clostridia as intestinal pathogens [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8048):1113–4, 26 Nov 77

[Clostridium perfringens food poisoning] Debevere JM. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 35(9–10):623–34, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gazeous gangrene of the gallbladder induced by a Clostridium perfringens infection (author's transl)] Taelman H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(3–4):179–88, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Intraleukocytic spore formation and leukocytic vacuolization during Clostridium perfringens septicemia. Kuberski TT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):794–6, Dec 77

Enterotoxic shock in rhesus monkeys. The role of selected bloodborne factors. Pettit GW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):398–405, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonia and empyema caused by Clostridium sordellii. File TM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):211–2, Sep–Oct 77

Case report. Acute osteomyelitis due to a spore–forming anaerobe. Mitchell JE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(4):278–80, Apr 78

Pseudomembranous colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8073):1080–1, 20 May 78

Clostridium difficile and the aetiology of pseudomembranous colitis. Larson HE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1063–6, 20 May 78

Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis due to toxin–producing clostridia. Bartlett JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(10):531–4, 9 Mar 78

[Cholecystitis caused by clostridium perfringens, a rare cause of pneumoperitoneum] Roche JY, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(1):59–60, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Clostridium infections with and without manifest gas gangrene. Report on 77 infections in 76 patients] Sonnabend O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(35):1209–24, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute necrotizing or gangrenous enteritis or hamburg disease] Rossi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):851–5, 15–31 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of necrotizing enteritis caused by Clostridium perfringens] Lipatkina LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):88–90, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Necrotizing enteritis in nursing piglets (Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia) in industrialized swine breeding facilities] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(1):69–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in diagnosis of anaerobic paraproctitis] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):125–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The in vitro and in vivo activity of taurolin against anaerobic pathogenic organisms. Browne MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):842–6, Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Clostridial wound infection: a hazard of small–bowel decompression. Jones T. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):369–71, Jun 77

Clostridium welchii septicaemia after intrauterine caesium insertion. Symonds RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):754–5, 25 Mar 78

Clostridial sepsis after abortion with PGF2alpha and intracervical laminaria tents—a case report. Green SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):322–4, 1978

Clostridium septicum in childhood leukaemia [letter] Lehman TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1179, 3 Dec 77

[Characteristics of alpha–toxin of Clostridium perfringens and its role in the pathogenesis of gas gangrene (author's transl)] Murata R, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(5):671–89, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of immunogenesis in the vaccination of animals against pasteurellosis and anaerobic infections] Kadymov RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):43–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphogenesis in the vaccination of sheep against infectious enterotoxemia] Ustarkhanov PD, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):64–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Blenkinsopp WK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):617, 17 Sep 77

Clostridium butyricum and necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Gothefors L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):52–3, 7 Jan 78

Clostridia in necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Laverdière M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):377, 12 Aug 78

Clostridia in necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Musher DM. **Lancet** 1(8060):389–90, 18 Feb 78

[Anaerobic infection without injuries, in a patient with cyanogenous cardiopathy] Zamudio L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(7):359–61, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of necrotising enterocolitis caused by Clostridium butyricum. Howard FM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1099–1102, 26 Nov 77

[Anaerobic bacteria in digestive surgery. Pathogenic role and prognostic incidence (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(5):263–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The generalized Shwartzman reaction in association with E. coli enterotoxemia in a pig. Teige J Jr, et al.

Acta Vet Scand 18(3):316–22, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clostridial myonecrosis ('gas gangrene') during cephalosporin prophylaxis. Mohr JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(9):847–9, 27 Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Clostridial myonecrosis of the postpartum uterus with radiologic diagnosis. Patchell RD. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):14s–15s, Jan 78

THERAPY

The effect of antibiotics, primary and secondary closure on clostridial contaminated open fracture wounds in rats. Patzakis MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):34–7, Jan 78

VETERINARY

Focal necrotising hepatitis caused by Clostridium novyi in a horse [letter] Hollingsworth TC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):48, Jan 78

Failure of Clostridium chauvoei vaccines to protect against blackleg [letter] Reed GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):393, Aug 77

Clostridial infection superimposed on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Onoviran O, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):322–3, May–Jun 77

Suspected infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) in Oregon cattle. Kelch WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):431–2, 1 Sep 77

Enterotoxemia in lambs [letter] Livingston WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):237, Apr 78

The relationship between the annual rainfall and outbreaks of blackquarter of cattle in northern Nigeria. Bagadi HO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):124–6, May 78

Pulpy kidney disease and its diagnosis by histological examination. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(11):241, 18 Mar 78

Enterotoxaemia in a juvenile eastern grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). English AW. **Vet Rec** 102(11):243, 18 Mar 78

Clostridial diseases of cattle. Macheak ME. **VM SAC** 73(2):195–200, Feb 78

[Necrotizing enteritis in nursing piglets (Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia) in industrialized swine breeding facilities] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(1):69–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and routine detection of Clostridium perfringens in the horse] Ackerman W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(8):141–4, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of immunogenesis in the vaccination of animals against pasteurellosis and anaerobic infections] Kadymov RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):43–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of cattle against blackleg] Nulkin IaV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):53–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Associated vaccine against anthrax and blackleg] Odarenko KI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):49–51, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of anaerobic gastrotoxemia of lambs] Ryskulov KR, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):56–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Activity of anatoxins against infectious enterotoxemia of sheep, prepared with different adjuvants] Urguev KR, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):48–51, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphogenesis in the vaccination of sheep against infectious enterotoxemia] Ustarkhanov PD, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):64–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Equine grass sickness: serologic evidence of association with Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Ochoa R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1049–51, Jun 78

Thermal inactivation of ileal loop-reactive Clostridium perfringens type A strains in phosphate buffer and beef gravy. Bradshaw JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):280–4, Sep 77

Rapid detection and quantitation of Clostridium perfringens enterostoxin by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Naik HS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):125–8, Aug 77

Antibody formation in mice in various genotypes after immunization with highly purified perfringens alpha-toxoid. Petrov RV, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(4):311–6, Dec 76

Structural studies on epsilon-prototoxin of Clostridium perfringens type D. Localization of the site of tryptic scission necessary for activation to epsilon-toxin. Bhown AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):889–96, 10 Oct 77

Depression of amino acid transport in cultured rat hepatocytes by purified enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens. Giger O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):387–93, 15 May 78

Theta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens. I. Purification and some properties. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):301–13, 26 Oct 77

Growth retardation and prevention of Ehrlich solid tumor by Clostridium perfringens type A spores and culture supernatant. Lapointe JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2295–300, Aug 78

Purification of beta-toxin from Clostridium perfringens type C. Sakurai J, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):741–5, Dec 77

Physical changes in the epsilon prototoxin molecule of Clostridium perfringens during enzymatic activation. Worthington RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):549–51, Nov 77

Experimental Diarrhoea in human volunteers following oral administration of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Skjelkvåle R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):281–6, Oct 77

Comparison of five regimens for treatment of experimental clindamycin-associated colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):81–6, Jul 78

Regional localization of activity of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in the rabbit ileum, jejunum, and duodenum. McDonel JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):661–6, Nov 77

The use of an immunoperoxidase technique to investigate by light and electron microscopy the sites of binding of Clostridium welchii type-D epsilon toxin in mice. Buxton D. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):289–92, Aug 78

Further studies on the mode of action of Clostridium welchii type-D epsilon toxin. Buxton D. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):293–8, Aug 78

In-vitro effects of Clostridium welchii type-D epsilon toxin on guinea-pig, mouse, rabbit and sheep cells. Buxton D. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):299–302, Aug 78

Microbiology of New Zealand farmed venison. Sumner JL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(12):1105–8, Dec 77

Mode of lethal activity of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin [proceedings] Miwatani T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):221–3, Apr 78

Aggregation of platelets induced by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens administered topically and intravenously [proceedings] Ohsaka A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):220, Apr 78

Properties of four temperate bacteriophages active on Clostridium perfringens type A. Paquette G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):205–15, Sep 77

[Characteristics of alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens and its role in the pathogenesis of gas gangrene (author's transl)] Murata R, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(5):671–89, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aminazin on changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the influence of the toxin Cl. perfringens type A] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):412–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine phosphorylation with the participation of rat thymic and hepatic thymidine kinase in the presence of a factor from Cl. perfringens (welchii)] Siluianova SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):184–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homogeneous Cl. perfringens alpha-anatoxin: its physicochemical and immunogenic properties] Shemanova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):117–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Observations on toxin and hemagglutinin produced by Clostridium botulinum type C. Oguma K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):462–4, Feb 78

CLASSIFICATION

New modification of Willis and Hobbs' method for identification of Clostridium perfringens. Serrano AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):809–10, Apr 78

Bacteriocin typing of Clostridium perfringens in human feces. Mahony DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):307–9, Mar 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The bactericidal activity of nitrofurantoin and metronidazole against anaerobic bacteria. Ralph ED. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):177–84, Mar 78

[Effect of various antibiotics, disinfectants and UV light on the viability of vegetative cells and spores of Cl. perfringens type A] Rymkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):263–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cultural properties of C1. perfringens resistant and sensitive to morphocycline] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(11):1008–11, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The substrate specificities of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases CII and H. Tai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):434–41, 9 Sep 77

2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galactosidases of Clostridium perfringens. Separation and characterization of an exoglycosidase and an oligosaccharidase. Bell WC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:447–55, Mar 78

Determination of the inhibitory effect of several compounds on neuraminidases from virus influenza, V. cholerae and Cl. perfringens. Cabezas M. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):47–9, 1978

Studies on nitrate reductase of Clostridium perfringens. Purification, some properties, and effect of tungstate on its formation. Seki-Chiba S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1663–71, Dec 77

Neuraminidase production by clostridia. Fraser. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):269–80, Aug 78

endo-beta-N-Acetylglucosaminidases CI and CII from Clostridium perfringens. Kobata A. **Methods Enzymol** 50:567–74, 1978

Aggregation of platelets in the mesenteric microcirculation of the rat induced by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Ohsaka A, et al. **Toxicon** 16(4):333–41, 1978

[Separation and purification of isoenzymes of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C] Shemanova GF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):399–404, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased spore yields of Clostridium perfringens in the presence of methylxanthines. Sacks LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):189–93, Aug 77

[Toxicity and sporulation of Cl. perfringens strains type A] Rymkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):255–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological-economic study of the Clostridium perfringens cultivation processes. 1. Value of the phasic portrait in the prognosis of the processes of microbial cultivation] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):12–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Biologic-economic study of processes for cultivating Clostridium perfringens. II. Comparison of the effectiveness of actual and predicted processes for cultivating microorganisms] Zaporozhtsev LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):37–43, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of cattle and sheep with a combined Clostridium perfringens types C and D toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1515–7, Oct 77

Refractoriness of rabbit towards Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):402–3, Mar 78

[Immunogenicity and thymus-dependence of the polymerized alpha-toxoid of Clostridium perfringens] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):695–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of multiply antibiotic-resistant Clostridium perfringens strains from porcine feces. Rood JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):871–80, May 78

Dialysis technique for containment of microbial populations inoculated into food systems. Willardsen RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):240–1, Aug 77

Association of Clostridium perfringens type A with human diarrhoeal cases. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):495–9, Apr 77

Bacteriological study of Clostridium perfringens from diarroeal cases and controls. Prasad K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(3):175–82, Jul 77

Method for maintaining viability of Clostridium perfringens in foods during shipment and storage: collaborative study. Harmon SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):785–8, Jul 78

Microbiology of New Zealand feral venison. Sumner JL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):829–32, Sep 77

Effect of freezing on incidence and levels of Clostridium perfringens in mechanically deboned chicken meat. Lillard HS. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2052–5, Nov 77

[Distribution of Cl. perfringens in preserved food and the lecithinase activity of isolated strains] Kozareva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:149–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxigenic types of Clostridium perfringens in feed] Ivanov VG. **Veterinariia** (4):27–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from the muscles and internal organs of animals] Khussein AS. **Veterinariia** (4):107–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of Clostridium perfringen (welchii) in the bovine udder] Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(4):189–95, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of zinc and calcium ions on the production of alpha-toxin and proteases by Clostridium perfringens. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):325–33, May 78

Identification of 7alpha-, 12alpha-dihydroxy-3-oxo cholanoic acid as the major degradation product from cholic by C. perfringens. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):353–8, Apr 78

PATHOGENICITY

Incidence of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in healthy humans in relation to the enhancement of enterotoxin production by heat treatment. Uemura T. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):411–9, Jun 78

[Two outbreaks of 'Clostridium perfringens' food poisoning: epidemiological remarks (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):494–501, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clear, defined medium for the sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Sacks LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):405–10, Feb 78

Free-sporing Cl. welchii in ordinary laboratory media and

conditions. Rahman M. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):359–60, Apr 78

Increased numbers of heat-resistnat spores produced by two strains of Clostridium perfringens bearing temperate phage ø9. Stewart AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):45–50, Nov 77

[Loss of myolysis and decrease of toxicity in Clostridium perfringens type A mutants: in vitro study of a relationship among hemolysins, growth, and metabolism] Lapointe JR, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):217–38, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study of the variability of Cl. perfringens type D] Nachkebiia DV, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):60–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Protoplast fragmentation as one of the possible mechanisms of L-transformation of bacteria (Clostridium perfringens)] Vysotskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):86–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

Isolation of bacteriophage-like particles from uninduced Clostridium tetani cultures. Brown KJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):139–45, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Human tetanus immune globulin as a cause of a positive antiglobulin test [letter] Glassy EF, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):125–6, Jan–Feb 78

[Detection and titration of anti-tetanus antibodies by passive hemagglutination] Benamon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):467–72, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium tetani in the soil of the United States. Smith LD. **Health Lab Sci** 15(2):74–80, Apr 78

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation and some properties of nontoxigenic derivatives of a strain of Clostridium tetani. Hara T, et al. **Biken J** 20(3–4):105–15, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Phage-like particles produced by Clostridium tetani] Ackermann HW, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):43–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of Clostridium tetani. I. Structural features of the surface structures of vegetative cells] Afanas'eva GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):112–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Electrical stimulation induces clot retraction after previous in vitro platelet aggregation. Bottecchia D, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1527–9, 15 Nov 77

Plasma clot retraction assay with standard platelet count. Poppa C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):183–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibition of ADP-induced reptilase clot retraction by specific antibodies [letter] Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):236–7, 28 Feb 78

Effects of prostaglandins, derivatives of cyclic 3':5'-AMP, theophylline, cholinergic agents and colchicine on clot retraction in dilute platelet-rich plasma and gel-separated platelet test systems. Moake JL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):420–8, 31 Aug 77

CLOTHIAPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES**

CLOTHING

The reduction of bacteria in the operation room through the use of non-woven clothing. Whyte W, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):469–74, Jul 78

Disposable clothing for operating theatre staff [letter] Finegold LX. **Br Med J** 2(6129):58, 1 Jul 78

Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff. Mitchell NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):696–8, 18 Mar 78

Efficacy of graded-compression antiembolism stockings in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Barnes RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):61–7, May 78

Comments on 'dress and grooming in dental schools' [letter] **J Dent Educ** 41(11):654–5, Nov 77

Comments on 'dress and grooming in dental schools' [letter] Colman HL. **J Dent Educ** 42(1):41–2, Jan 78

More discussion on 'dress and grooming in dental schools' [letter] Terkla LG. **J Dent Educ** 42(3):127, Mar 78

Studies on water vapor pressure gradient from external air through clothing to the skin in relation to external humidity and clothing conditions. Fujitsuka C, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(1):75–85, Sep 77

Bacterial contamination in a modern operating suite. 4. Bacterial contamination of clothes worn in the suite. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):175–81, Apr 78

Tools for aiding physically disabled individuals increase independence in dressing. Yep JO. **J Rehabil** 43(5):39–41, Nov–Dec 77

The probative value of bloodstains on clothing. Briggs TJ. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):79–83, Apr 78

The elderly: a challenge to nursing–12. Clothing and the elderly. Holland GP. **Nurs Times** 74(2):69–70, 12 Jan 78

The sartorial sign [letter] Christie R, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(606):149, 22 Feb 78

The Barnsley x-ray gown. Healey T, et al. **Radiography** 43(513):206–8, Sep 77

Children absorb tris-BP flame retardant from sleepwear: urine contains the mutagenic metabolite, 2,3-dibromopropanol. Blum A, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1020–3, 15 Sep 78

[Method of determining the cartridge residue around the hole of entry on clothing] Van den Oever R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 35(3):192–200, Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Does bandaging of legs or elastic stockings prevent postoperative deep venous thrombosis] Wyss PA, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):376–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic regulation of the temperature under the clothing] Melnik VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):84–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of contamination of working clothing with radioactive substances] Shcherbakov BL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):42–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the pulsation method for the hygienic treatment of underwear] Adamovich BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):80–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jamming of hair and clothing particles in cranial fissures] Ignatenko AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):46–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suffocation and sudden infant death [letter] Jay A. **Br Med J** 1(6111):511, 25 Feb 78

The general effects of hosiery on feet. Davis JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):257–9, Apr 78

Inadequacies and effects of women's hosiery sizes: observations. Lu Conrad N. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):260–2, Apr 78

Occlusion, carbon dioxide, and fungal skin infections. Allen AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):360–2, 18 Feb 78

STANDARDS

Effect of flame-retardant fabrics on diagnostic radiographs. Segal L, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(8):725–30, Oct 77

VA completes transition to flame-retardant fabric. Wintrode R. **Hospitals** 52(4):134, 136, 16 Feb 78

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit. I. Experimental investigations of some clothes for barrier nursing. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):193–202, Oct 77

One pediatric burn unit's experience with sleepwear-related injuries. McLoughlin E, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):405–9, Oct 77

[Investigations on the clothing of preschool-children during winter (author's transl)] Schrader G, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):82–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of clothing] Gregori S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):485–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOTIAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOVE

Evaluation of possible mutagenicity of the condiment clove when administered alone or in combination with caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):518–9, Apr 78

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of oral cloxacillin. Roberts FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(3):81–2,87, Mar 78

[Therapeutic results of respiratory tract infections treated by intravenous drip with Viccillin S, a combined preparation of synthetic penicillins (author's transl)] Izumikawa KI, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(1):24–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis during therapy with orally administered cloxacillin. Westerman EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):559–60, May 78

Cholestyramine in the treatment of antibiotic associated pseudomembranous colitis: a case report. Sherry E, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):221–3, 14 Sep 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The binding of isoxazolyl penicillins to human serum proteins. Ulmann U. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2136–8, 1977

Plasma, bone, hip capsule and drain fluid concentrations of ampicillin and flucloxacillin during total hip replacement after intravenous bolus injection of magnapen. Parsons RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):135–43, Aug 78

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cystic fibrosis: resistance of the mucoid from to carbenicillin, flucloxacillin and tobramycin and the isolation of mucoid variants in vitro. Govan JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):233–40, May 78

Flucloxacillin (floxapen) in the treatment of skin and upper respiratory tract infections. Crofts HG. **NZ Med J** 87(611):308–11, 10 May 78

ANALYSIS

Persistence of antibiotics in milk from cows treated late in the dry period. Johnson ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1655–61, Oct 77

BLOOD

The binding of isoxazolyl penicillins to human serum proteins. Ulmann U. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2136–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Cloxacillin distribution in the rabbit eye after intravenous injection. Salminen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):11–9, Feb 78

Effect of paracentesis on ocular cloxacillin concentration. Salminen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):20–6, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of staphylococci to penicillin-G and cloxacillin. Kimberlin C, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):182–92, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic antibiotics against early and late deep infections after total hip replacements. Carlsson AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):405–10, 1977

Experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the mouse: the induction of chronic mastitis and its response to antibiotic therapy. Anderson JC. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):611–21, Oct 77

[Clinical experience with a ampicillin-dicloxacillin combination in pneumology] Loianno R. **Clin Ter** 82(2):127–37, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBFOOT

Electromyographic analysis of equinovarus following stroke. Perry J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):47–53, Mar–Apr 78

Club foot, classification, etiology and pathogenesis. Peretti G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):11–37, Sep 76

The treatment of congenital club foot. Introduction. Pietrogrande V. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):5–6, Sep 76

[New observations in the oculodentodigital syndrome] Bethge R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(8):424–31, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diastasis of the tibiofibular mortise, hypoplasia of the tibia, and clubfoot, in a neonate with cleft hand and cardiac anomalies. A case report. Matthews WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):216–9, Jul–Aug 77

External rotational deformities in club feet. Simons GW. **Clin Orthop** (126):239–45, Jul–Aug 77

[Torsion abnormalities of the legs. History. Development. Clinical data] Kinzinger H. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(4):379–415, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Ataxia telangiectasia: apropos of a case with pes cavus and distal neural amyotrophy] Rosati G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):764–73, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiological factors in talipes equino-varus (author's transl)] Steňo M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):65–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of severe miuface retraction, multiple skull anomalies, clubfeet, and cardiac and renal malformations in sibs. Schinzel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):361–75, 1978

Brachydactyly, distal symphalangism, scoliosis, tall stature, and club feet: a new syndrome. Sillence DO. **J Med Genet** 15(3):208–11, Jun 78

[Heredogarm and coefficient of inbreeding in an Indian family with male pseudo-hermphroditism and congenital clubfoot] Vieira Filho JP. **AMB** 24(1):36–38, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological anatomy of congenital club foot. Perugia L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):39–52, Sep 76

The muscles in club foot—a histological histochemical and electron microscopic study. Isaacs H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59–B(4):465–72, Nov 77

The pathoanatomy of congenital clubfoot. Carroll NC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):225–32, Jan 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Talipes equinovarus: pathiomechanical basis of treatment. da Paz AC Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):171–85, Jan 78

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychogenic clubfoot. A rare posttraumatic condition (author's transl)] Imhäuser G. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):199–209, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous arthrography of the talocrural and talonavicular joints in children. IV. Measurements on congenital club feet. Hjelmstedt A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):223–36, 1978

Radiographic study of congenital club foot. Perugia L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):53–8, Sep 76

Analytical radiography of club feet. Simons GW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59–B(4):485–9, Nov 77

Analytical radiography and the progressive approach in talipes equinovarus. Simmons GW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):187–206, Jan 78

[Radiological findings in Larsen's syndrome (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):534–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Orthopaedic shoes in congenital club foot. Guida G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):88–91, Sep 76

SURGERY

Congenital clubfeet [letter] Altchek M. **Clin Orthop** (130):303–5, Jan–Feb 78

Radical one-stage posteromedial release for the resistant clubfoot. Bethem D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):214–23, Mar–Apr 78

Posterior tibial tendon transfer anteriorly through the interosseous membrane: a modification of the technique. Hsu JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):202–4, Mar–Apr 78

Surgical correction of congenital club foot in children over 1 year: experiences with Codivilla's operation. Dal Monte A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):155–64, Sep 76

Techniques in operation on the soft tissues in congenital club foot. De Bastiani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):92–105, Sep 76

Relapsing club foot. Letizia G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):183–203, Sep 76

Our experience in the surgical treatment of congenital club foot in infancy and childhood: (equino-varus-supinated type). Marchetti PG, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):165–76, Sep 76

Early operation in the treatment of congenital club foot. Mastragostino S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):135–54, Sep 76

Capsulotomy and tenoplasty in the treatment of congenital club foor in infancy. Milella PP. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):106–22, Sep 76

The contribution of the Rizzoli Institute to the treatment of congential club foot. Paltrinieri M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):7–10, Sep 76

Early surgical treatment of the equino-varus supinated foot. Ravaglia M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):130–4, Sep 76

Surgical treatment of congenital club foot in infancy. Operations on the bone. Soncini G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):123–9, Sep 76

Surgical treatment of club foot in infants. Tagliabue D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):177–82, Sep 76

Neonatal surgery in clubfoot. Pous JG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):233–40, Jan 78

[Osteotomy of the calcaneus for pes cavus in childhood] Filipe G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(6):563–73, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On translocation surgery of the tendon of the musculus peroneus brevis (M. fibularis brevis) in clubfoot (author's transl)] Thomas W. **Z Orthop** 116(3):379–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the evaluation of treatment results in congenital clubfoot] Kránicz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(4):287–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dwyer's operation in the treatment of equino-varus talipes] Bernardczyk K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):179–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of management of metatarsus adductus in clubfoot by means of Heyman's tarso-metatarsal arthrotomy] Piskorski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):639–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of neglected congenital clubfoot in adolescents and adults by our method] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):61–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of results of surgical treatment of clubfoot by means of soft tissue release with and without anterior tibial tendon transfer] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(5):533–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent and neglected clubfoot] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):57–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth disorders of the distal epiphysis of the tibia in patients treated for clubfoot] Zwierzchowski H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):425–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apparatus for functional treatment of congenital clubfoot] Gafarov KhZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):46–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Results of manipulative treatment of congenital club foot. Review of seventy-six cases after more than six years. Cerulli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):179–89, Aug 77

References: The treatment of congenital club foot. LXI Congress of the Italian Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Milan. 30 September –3 October 1976. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):204–25, Sep 76

Treatment of equino-varus congenital club foot by manipulation. Angeletti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):59–70, Sep 76

Manipulative treatment of congenital equino-varus club foot. Guida G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):71–87, Sep 76

[Principles for the treatment of the juvenile club-foot] Dahmen G. **Ther Ggw** 117(3):378–401, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of the conservative treatment of congenital clubfoot in children] Gafarov KhZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):45–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatmeat of congenital clubfoot by a distraction-compression method] Zav'ialov PV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):41–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CLUSTER HEADACHE see under **VASCULAR HEADACHE**

CLUSTERING see **SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING**

CME-CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULANTS

METABOLISM

Comparison of procoagulant activity in tissue culture medium from normal and transformed fibroblasts. Gordon SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2467–72, Aug 78

[Experimental data on the coagulative and fibrinolytic activity of the parietal pleura and intercostal muscles after pneumonectomy] Grinblat AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):90–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[On the normalization of the content of human urine of procoagulant after renal transplantation (author's transl)] von Kaulla KN. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(3):145–7, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COAGULASE

ANALYSIS

[Relationships among various physiologic properties, coagulase types and antibiotic sensitivities of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the clinical materials (author's transl)] Nagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(3):225–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcal plasmacoagulase. III. Use of thrombelastography to study the properties of extracellular staphylocoagulase] Grishina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):46–51, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characteristics of coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus strains. Eliás B. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):465–75, 1976

[L forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Behavior of coagulase, hemolytic and desoxyribonuclease activities and antibiotic sensitivity] Loschiavo F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):118–24, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of different carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus sources on the biosynthesis of proteases with coagulase activity by Bacillus subtilis var, amyloliquefaciens] Otroshko TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):635–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of coagulase-positive variants from coagulase-negative enterotoxigenic staphylococci. Lotter LP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):18–30, Sep 77

METABOLISM

In vitro activity of cephalosporins against methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci. Laverdiere M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):245–50, Mar 78

COAL

Characterization of the volume size distribution of respirable coal-mine dust samples by Coulter counter. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):257–70, Dec 77

Selenium in pollen gathered by bees foraging on fly ash-grown plants. De Jong D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):442–4, Oct 77

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. I. Arsenic in hair, urine, and blood in children residing in a polluted area. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):378–85, Jun 77

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. II. Hearing changes in exposed children. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):386–95, Jun 77

Coal: response of cultured mammalian cells corresponds to the prevalence of coal workers pneumoconiosis. Christian RT, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):232–41, Apr 78

Comments on 'Gamma-ray activity in bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coals,' by D.E. Barber and H.R. Giorgio [letter] Doty RL. **Health Phys** 33(4):345–6, Oct 77

Investigation of alveolar macrophages from rats exposed to coal dust. Bingham E, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:543–50, Sep 75

A cell kinetic study of the alveolar wall following dust deposition. Brightwell J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:509–18, Sep 75

Elemental content of tissues and excreta of lambs, goats, and kids fed white sweet clover growing on fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):847–51, Jul–Aug 78

Wheat grown on fly ash: high selenium uptake and response when fed to Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):757–9, May–Jun 78

[Determination of coal-dust sedimentation at coal-transfer yards] Schiller C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):196–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic anatomy of experimental pneumoconiosis induced by coal dust in different stages of metamorphism] Shkutin AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):31–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between lipids and scleroproteins in asbestosis and anthracosis] Belobragina GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy requirements of workers in the coke chemical industry] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances extracted from coal on the oxidative and growth activity of methane-oxidizing bacteria] Kudrish IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):591–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A mortality study of coke oven workers in two South Wales integrated steelworks. Davies GM. **Br J Ind Med** 34(4):291–7, Nov 77

ANALYSIS

Using simultaneous three colour X-ray mapping and digital-scan-stop for rapid elemental characterization of coal combustion by-products. Pawley JB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(2):87–101, Jul 77

COAL MINING

Respiratory responses of coal miners for use with mechanical simulators. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(5):425–9, May 78

Dietary assessment of coal miners in southern Illinois. Swartz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1465–8, Aug 78

Clinical pharmacy in the coal fields. Holistic health care at Cabin Creek. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(1):22–5, 38, Jan 78

Respiratory status of surface coal miners in the United States. Fairman RP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(5):211–5, Sep–Oct 77

Lead and mercury levels in vegetation from strip-mined areas in Eastern Ohio. Lindsay SF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):360–4, Mar 78

Gastric cancer in a coal mining region. Klauber MR, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2355–8, Jun 78

New air-water jet dust suppressor for coal mines. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):47–50, Jan 78

Immunological studies of experimental coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Burrell R, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:519–29, Sep 75

The effect of quartz and other non-coal dusts in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Part II. Lung autopsy study. Davis JM, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:691–702, Sep 75

Factors influencing expiratory flow rates in coal miners. Hankinson JL, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:737–55, Sep 75

Predominance of histocompatibility antigens W18 and HL-A1 in miners resistant to complicated coalworkers pneumoconiosis. Heise ER, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:495-507, Sep 75

Smoking and coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis. Jacobsen M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:759-72, Sep 75

Results of epidemiologicalm mineralogical and cytotoxicological studies on the pathogenicity of coal-mine custs. Reisner MT, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:703-16, Sep 75

The effect of quartz and other non-coal dusts in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Part I: Epidemiological studies. Walton WH, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:669-90, Sep 75

Lung function and clnical findings in cross sectional and longitudinal studies in coal workers from the ruhr area. Smidt U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):45-70, 17 Oct 77

Are coal mines good tax shelters? Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 5(11):30, Nov 77

Cause specific mortality of coal miners. Rockette HE. **JOM** 19(12):795-801, Dec 77

Coal strike: taste of crises to come. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(4):13-4, Apr 78

Human resources committee strives for healthy workplace. Randolph J. **Occup Health Saf** 47(1):60-1, Jan-Feb 78

Hazards in coal mining. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(2):3-4, Apr-Jun 78

[Audiograms from coalminers of the Anna mine (author's transl)] Bründel KH, et al. **HNO** 26(5):174-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of coal dust induced emphysema ('black-hole lungs') (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(4):231-7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observations of the course of bronchial changes in pneumoconiosis of miners (author's transl)] Stěpánek V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):463-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardiopathy and arterial hypertension in coal miners in the Rybnik region] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(4):265-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological examinations of peptic ulcer in coal miners. III. The course of peptic ulcer and its effect on work efficiency] Zahorski W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(4):257-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological examinations for peptic ulcer in miners of pit-coal mines. I. Effect of socioeconomic factors] Zahorski W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(5):337-47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laryngological evaluation of the state of health of workers in brown coal mines at Belchatów] Zalewski P, et al. **Med Pr** 28(4):323-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphogenesis of emphysema in occupational lung diseases (clinico-anatomical comparisons)] Likhachev IuP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):48-54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and job placement of miners who have suffered occupational brain injuries] Abramov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):21-4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of development and clinical course of pneumoconiosis in miners working in coal mines with different mining and geological conditions] Kogan AB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):14-7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of thoracic injuries in a medical center] Klimenko MI. **Klin Khir** (8):78-80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and geochemical activity of methanotrophic bacteria in the waters of coal mines] Ivanov MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):489-94, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in underground coal mine workers] Zalivnaia LN. **Vrach Delo** (7):35-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hot microclimate on the development of pneumoconiosis] Zinger FKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):125-7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Skin diseases of coal miners in Britain with special reference to the history of changes in mining. Hodgson GA. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):13-8, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the GCA respirable dust monitor 101-1. Marple VA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(1):17-25, Jan 78

STANDARDS

[Sanitary rating of the industrial units—an important factor increasing the effectiveness of the work concerning the improvement of sanitary conditions] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):42-4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

Occupational exposure to coal tar pitch volatiles at pipeline protective coating operations. Larson BA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(3):250-5, Mar 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Updating the Goeckerman regimen for psoriasis. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):437-44, Apr 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Making headway in the coal tar maze. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(6):16-7, Jun 78

Should therapeutic coal-tar preparations be available over-the counter? [letter] Zackheim HS. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):125-6, Jan 78

Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis and coal tar dyes. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):249-56, Oct 77

Phototoxic keratoconjunctivitis from coal-tar pitch volatiles. Emmett EA, et al. **Science** 198(4319):841-2, 25 Nov 77

Melanoma in a patient treated for psoriasis. Durkin W, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):732-3, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Results of the product examination of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) from April in 1976 till March in 1977 (on the product examination of coal-tar dyes XVI). Iwaida M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):126-8, 1977

[Determination of the creoline concentration in an emulsion] Suiunchaliev RS. **Veterinariia** (6):63-5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Crude coal tar plus near ultraviolet light suppresses DNA synthesis in epidermis. Stoughton RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):43-5, Jan 78

Suppression of epidermal proliferation by ultraviolet light, coal tar and anthralin. Walter JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):89-96, Jul 78

[Animal experiment studies on the sebosuppressive effect of coal tar] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(7):550-3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Occlusive tar extract therapy for recalcitrant psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):90-1, Jul 78

Monitoring tar therapeutics with fluorescence photography. Hendrix J. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(2):80-1, Apr 78

COBALAMINS see VITAMIN B 12

COBALT

Development of perifocal edema in experimental epilepsy induced by cobalt-gelatin. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):191-5, 15 Mar 78

Metal stoichiometry, coenzyme binding, and zinc and cobalt enchange in highly purified yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):505-17, Dec 77

Evidence of exchangeable protons in the donor groups of the acidic form of cobalt bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Bertini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):158-60, 9 Sep 77

Relation between structure and the degree of hydration for cobalt (II) bonded to nucleoside 5'-monophosphates. Goodgame DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):92-8, 15 May 78

Relaxation of solvent protons by cobalt bovine carbonic anhydrase. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):203-9, 15 May 78

Selective cobalt oxidation as a means to differentiate metal-binding sites of cobalt alkaline phosphatase. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4388-93, 4 Oct 77

Circular dichroism of cobaltous complexes of creatine kinase. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5364-7, 29 Nov 77

An analysis of the Co2+-induced nuclear magnetic resonance perturbations of hen egg white lysozyme. Lenkinski RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1463-8, 18 Apr 78

The temperature dependence of the visible/ultraviolet spectra of some cobalt, vitamin B-12 model, compounds. Green M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):635-8, 1 Feb 78

Oxygenation and EPR spectral properties of Aplysia myoglobins containing cobaltous porphyrins. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):173-80, 28 Mar 78

Complexes of cobalt (II) and manganese (II) with adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. A circular dichroism study. Bolard J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):185-200, 1978

Deuterium exchange in the equatorial methyl groups of methyl bis(dimethylglyoximato)cobalt(III) complexes. Cartano AV, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):351-7, 1977

Nonenzymatic hydrolysis reactions of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and its related compounds. III: Catalytic aspects of some cobalt(III) complexes in ATP-hydrolysis. Suzuki S, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(4):277-89, Apr 78

Kinetics of the oxidation of Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin by the Co(EDTA)— ion. Yoneda GS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):139-59, 1978

A silver intensification method for cobalt-filled neurones in wholemount preparations. Bacon JP, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):359-63, 16 Dec 77

Solubility of cobalt in cement. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):14-8, Feb 78

Cerebral cortical cholesterol changes in cobalt-induced epilepsy. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):155-67, Apr 78

Structural studies of iron and cobalt tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine-globin complexes. Przywarska-Boniecka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):569-74, 3 Jul 78

Cholinergic involvement in cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Hoover DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3-4):501-13, 28 Sep 77

A magnetic susceptibility study of Cu(II)—Co(II) superoxide dismutase. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):83-5, 1 May 78

Cobalt thiocyanate as a stain for basic proteins and other organic bases on thin sections. Courtoy R, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(2):107-15, 2 Mar 78

Metachromatic interaction of anionic dyes with cationic coordinates & polylysine. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):184-7, Jun 77

A reaction of cobalt bleomycin with dissolved oxygen. Nunn AD. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(3-4):204-5, Dec 77

The effect of buffers on nuclear magnetic relaxation of water protons by bovine and human-B cobalt carbonic anhydrase. Fabry ME. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3568-74, 25 May 78

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins and its implication for the heme-heme interaction and for the alkaline Bohr effect. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8639-44, 10 Dec 77

Inert Co(III) complexes as reagents for nucleotide binding sites. Werber MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:312-21, 1977

[Complex compounds of Co(II) with (disalicylidene)-ethylenediamine] Dąbrowska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):69-76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How relevant is cobalt sensitivity in a patient with an unsatisfactory total knee replacement? Ridley CM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):401-4, Dec 77

[Beer drinkers cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JP. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(10):407-9, 6 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Chromium, cobalt and nickel in Swedish cement, detergents, mould and cutting oils. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(6):220-8, 1977

[Determination of cobalt in small samples of tissues and organs of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by flameless atomic-absorption-spectroscopy (author's transl)] Harms U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):204-7, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of chromium and cobalt in human serum by neutron activation analysis. Versieck J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):303-8, Feb 78

DEFICIENCY

Erythrocyte glutathione metabolism in cobalt-deficient goats. Gombe S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):165-72, 1976

Formation of cobalt-free corrinoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Kamikubo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):179-85, 1977

Is cobalt implicated in the treatment of CCN? [letter] Edwin EE. **Vet Rec** 101(19):393-4, 5 Nov 77

The influence of cobalt-deficient diets on houses sheep. Macpherson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):231, 17 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization and testing of guinea pigs with cobalt chloride. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):128-32, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Cobalt chelate of bleomycin. II. Binding to deoxyribonucleic acid of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice. Kono A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2882-6, Nov 77

Cobalt chelate of bleomycin. I. Physicochemical properties and distribution in tumor bearing mice. Kono A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1725-31, Jul 77

Whole-body kinetics of metal salts in rats. pp. 37-40. Onkelinx C. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Cobalt in uraemic cardiomyopathy [letter] Pehrsson K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):51-2, 1 Jul 78

The resolution of neuronal assemblies after cobalt injection into neuropil. Strasufeld NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1136):463-76, 13 Dec 77

[Iron, copper, zinc and cobalt content and activity of respiratory metalloenzymes in animal tissues under toxic hypoxia] Popov IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):424-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper, zinc and cobalt metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis during conservative and surgical treatment] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):52-4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of phenytoin, ethosuximide and of the carbidopa-L-dopa association in semi-chronic cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat Scuvee-Moreau J, et

al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):92–9, Nov 77

Effect of cobalt on microsomal cytochrome P-450: differences between liver and intestinal mucosa. Correia MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1378–84, 18 Aug 75

Comparative kinetics of Mg2+–, Mn2+–, Co2+–, and Ni2+–activated glyoxalase I. Evaluation of the role of the metal ion. Han LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5478–84, 13 Dec 77

Role of the intrinsic metal in RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. In vivo substitution of tightly bound zinc with cobalt. Speckhard DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5228–34, 29 Nov 77

Cobalt ions inhibit fast axonal transport of [3H]glycoproteins but not glycosylation. Lavoie PA, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):535–40, 30 Jun 78

Numerical taxonomy of heavy metal-tolerant bacteria isolated from an estuary. Austin B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1433–47, Oct 77

Regulation of cytochrome P-450-dependent microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by nickel, cobalt, and iron. Maines MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):780–90, Nov 77 (26 ref.)

Action of cobalt chloride on the biosynthesis, degradation, and utilization of heme in fetal rat liver. Woods JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(5):487–92, Sep–Oct 77

Cobalt injections into the substantia nigra of the rat: effects on behavior and dopamine metabolism in the striatum. Shibuya M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):486–99, Feb 78

Microbial changes in clover rhizosphere after foliar and soil application of cobalt. Vraný J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(3):236–42, 1978

Effect of cobalt chloride on lipolysis in vivo and in vitro. Kovačev VP, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:11–6, 1977

Cobalt induced lipaemia and erythropoiesis. pp. 105–8. Taylor A, et al.
In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.

Plasmid conferring increased sensitivity to mercuric chloride and cobalt chloride found in some laboratory strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Wang PY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1042–3, Feb 78

Properties of T4D bacteriophage grown in synthetic media containing Zn2+, Co2+, or Ni2+. Kozloff LM. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1059–64, 25 Feb 78

Cobalt:a review. Taylor A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(3):165–77, Jun 78

Cobaltous choride-induced hypothermia in mice I: effect of pretreatment with anticholinergic drugs. Burke DH. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):799–801, Jun 78

Influence of cobalt (dietary), cobalamins, and inorganic cobalt salts on phenytoin- and cortisone-induced teratogenesis in mice. Mitala JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):377–80, Mar 78

Early effects of cobalt chloride treatment on certain blood parameters and on urine composition. Giovannini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):398–404, Aug 78

Paradoxical effects of cobaltous chloride and salts of other divalent metals on tissue levels of reduced glutathione and microsomal mixed-function oxidase components. Sasame HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):718–24, Jun 78

Actions of Mn++ and Co++ on the tonus and drug-induced contractions of the isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Yoshida N. **Kobe J Med Sci** 23(1–4):41–50, Dec 77

A comparative study of the effects of methyl iodide and cobalt chloride on the lipid metabolism in rabbits—with special reference to the content alteration of coenzyme A, carnitine and their derivatives in rabbit liver. Ohmichi M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(2):375–83, Jun 77

Differential effects of cobalt ions on rod and cone synaptic activity in the isolated frog retina. Evans JA, et al. **Vision Res** 18(2):145–51, 1978

[The effect of zinc and cobalt ions on the chromogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of methylphosphonic acid] Labeyrie S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):755–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cobalt in the biosynthesis of the components of the gentamicin complex] Krasnova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):12–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the reaction of sovcaine hydrochloride interaction with an acidic complex of cobalt] Godiatskii VE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):33–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microdoses of copper and cobalt on zinc and cobalt metabolism in children with rickets] Galiuk SV. **Pediatriia** (12):19–20, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the respiratory tract mucosa under the influence of a metallic cobalt aerosol in a chronic experiment] Georgiadi GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):41–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cobalt:a review. Taylor A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(3):165–77, Jun 78

POISONING

[Mechanism of the cardiotoxic effect of various industrial poisons (metals)] Chekunova MP. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):54–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of the dehydrogenases and nonspecific enzymes in the respiratory tract mucosa of rats exposed to metallic cobalt dust in a chronic experiment] Georgiadi GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):63–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cobalt and megavoltage therapy. Davis LW. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):793–8, Dec 77 (5 ref.)

Hydrogen cyanide poisoning: treatment with cobalt EDTA. Nagler J, et al. **JOM** 20(6):414–6, Jun 78

Which antidote for cyanide? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8049):1167, 3 Dec 77

[Use of local cobalt therapy in peripheral neuropathies associated with chronic lymphopathies (lymphoses). 2 cases with histo-immunologic and ultrastructural records] Masson R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(8–9):475–84, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coamide in the treatment of children with chronic tonsillitis] Myshlianova NV. **Pediatriia** (2):63, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

99Tcm-DP accumulation in rabbit skull bones after 60Co gamma irradiation. Lind MG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(6):489–96, Dec 77

Immunization of mice with cobalt-60 irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Minard P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):76–86, Jan 78

Determination of peroxides and hydroperoxides in irradiated solutions of nucleic acid constituents and DNA. Michaels HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):135–40, 15 Jun 78

Induction of a morphological mutant in Mycobacterium phlei by gamma-radiation and ethyl methanesulfonate. Kolman A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(1):127–30, Jan 78

Toxicity of radiolytic products from 60 Co-treated starch on microorganisms. Mucchielli A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):311–21, Apr 77

Cryogenic gamma irradiation of prototype pork and chicken and antagonistic effect between Clostridium botulinum types A and B. Anellis A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):823–31, Dec 77

57Co: a volume marker for the triple-isotope, double-antibody radioimmune assay. Egan ML, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(8):611–3, Aug 77

Exposure-rate calibration of small radioactive sources of 60Co, 226Ra and 7Cs. Read LR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):21–7, Jan 78

Effects of 60Co gamma-irradiation on chondromucoprotein. Edwards HE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):351–9, Oct 77

Eimeria falciformis: effects of 60Co irradiation on infectivity and immunogenicity of sporulated oocysts. Cox AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):927–9, Oct 77

Acquired immunity in dogs against Schistosoma incognitum. Tewari HC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):945–6, Oct 77

Protection of mouse thymus against cobalt-60 radiation by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG). Devi PU, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):211–24, Aug 77

A model for lateral profiles of 60Co beams [letter] Bistrović M. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):171–2, Jan 78

Metabolic and thermoregulatory effects of acute 60Co radiation in myomorph rodents. Braham HW, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(1):108–20, Jul 78

Beam anomaly for a cobalt-60 teletherapy machine. Aoki CT. **Radiology** 128(3):807, Sep 78

A comparison of the effects of 50 MeVd leads to be neutron and cobalt-60 irradiation of the kidneys of rhesus monkeys. Raulston GL, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):245–9, Jul 78

Responses of brain bioamines and its enzymes to cobalt-60 irradiation. Hasan SS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):349–54, May 78

[Experimental and theoretical studies on the isodose curve shift method. Correction of the isodose curve for irradiation of the thorax and cobalt-60 gamma-rays (author's transl)] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):791–502, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of 60Co gamma-rays, 2 MeV and 30 MeV fast neutrons on Artemia (author's transl)] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):1001–3, 25 Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mouse skin radiation reactions during irradiation with 252Cf and 60Co at different doses] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):69–70, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The establishment of a system in France for isodose calculation in cobalt therapy and radium therapy] pp. 57–8. Hirel JC, et al.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosimetric study of a gynecologic applicator for cobalt 60 sources, using a computer] Randaccio P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):147–52, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Preventive therapy of central nervous system leukemia in children. I. Technical problems in cranial irradiation with telecobalt unit (author's transl)] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(4):555–60, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early death of pancreatic A-cells after irradiation with supralethal doses] Sheianov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):40–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of compensatory lung growth in irradiation-induced regional pulmonary fibrosis in the baboon. Collins JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1079–89, Jun 78

DNA strand breakage and repair in human kidney cells after exposure to incorporated iodine-125 and cobalt-60 gamma-rays. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):436–52, Jan 78

Histologic effect of fractionated doses of selectively applied 60Co irradiation on the teeth of albino rats. Sweeney WT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1403–7, Nov 77

Delayed necrosis of temporal lobe following radiation for pituitary adenoma. Report of two cases. Gaikwad UH, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):14–6, Mar 78

[Histological study of dento-maxillary lesions in the cat irradiated with telecobalt and by implantation of radiactive threads] Dambrain R, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(3–4):131–51, Jul–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation myelopathy-two cases with unusual development (author transl)] Berendes K, et al. **J Neurol** 216(1):73–6, 18 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute radiation syndrome following exposure to fast neutrons (6.2 mev) and 60Co gamma radiation] Magdon E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):137–46, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of acute radiation sickness developed after general uniform gamma-ray irradiation (Co60)] Baranov AE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):48–55, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of gamma rays and fast neutrons on monolayer human bone marrow cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):53–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematopoietic system of rats with combined radiation damage] Andreeva LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):752–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Air versus water calibration for 60Co gamma rays [letter] Cunningham JR, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 78

Empirical formula for 30Co axial depth doses. Fox JG, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vitamin B12 absorption determined with a double isotope technique employing incomplete stool collection. Reliability and validity in pernicious anemia. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):419–22, 1977

57-cobalt-bleomycin as a tumor scanning agent in primary hepatocellular cancer. Kew M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):247–50, 30 Dec 76

Studies of tumor metabolism—II. Mössbauer spectroscopy of 57Co-bleomycin. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(3–4):216–8, Dec 77

57Co-bleomycin for brain scan diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Salar G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):137–40, Oct–Dec 77

57Co-bleomycin imaging study of tumors of the head and neck. Sawas-Dimopoulou C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):1013–8, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Long-term retention studies of 131I, 137Cs and 60Co in Indian workers. Raghavendran KV, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):185–8, Feb 78

[Studies of 57-co-bleomycin in patients with carcinoma colli uteri (author's transl)] Schober O, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):754–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of dose distribution patterns from cobalt-60 and Varian Clinac-4 beams. Nair R, et al. **AJR** 130(1):150–3, Jan 78

Tissue—air ratios for whole body irradiation with cobalt 60 gamma rays. Hochhäuser E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):460–2, Jun 78

Response of aneurysmal bone cyst to low doses of cobalt 60 gamma radiation with prolonged treatment. Shah V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):608–12, Aug 78

Intracellular distribution of 57Co-bleomycin. Konings AW, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):497–512, Jan 78

Build-up dose measurement in 6Co irradiations using the ferrous sulphate-benzoic acid-xylenol orange dosimeter. Gupta BL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):805–8, Sep 77

Four years' experiences with combined neutron-telecobalt therapy. Investigations on tumor reaction of lung cancer. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:277–80, 1977

Cobalt radiation to prevent reankylosis after repeated surgical failures: report of case. Robinson M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):850–4, Oct 77

Sandwich therapy in testis tumor: current experience. Lynch DF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):612–3, May 78

Use of electron filters to improve the buildup characteristics

of large fields from cobalt-60 beams. Leung PM, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):441-4, Sep-Oct 77

Treatment planning in Cobalt-60 radiotherapy using computerized tomography techniques. Payne WH, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):48-51, Jan-Feb 78

Dosimetric considerations of symmetric and asymmetric 60Co teletherapy split fields. Wrede DE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):437-40, Sep-Oct 77

Design principles of telecobalt collimators. Sutherland WH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1189-96, Nov 77

Radiation therapy of choroidal melanoma. Rotman M, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):431-5, Sep 77

[Primary coblat therapy and secondary surgery for supra-glottal carcinoma (author's transl)] Ennuyer A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(9):477-84, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation with cobalt 60 in ORL cancers] Legros M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(3):205-10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated exclusively by radium or radiotherapy between 1959 and 1970 in 486 cases including 41 after subtotal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Pourquier H. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1-2):25-38, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The determination of program controller error' in the central ray from the telecobalt unit 'gravicert' (author's transl)] Dézsi Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):331-5, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and indications of telecobalt therapy of cancer of the larger air-oral digestive passages (author's transl)] Ghilezan N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):33-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified standardized calculation of dose distribution for 60Co pendulum irradiation of oesophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Janas R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):317-22, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the accuracy of depth dose measurements with the dosimeter VA-J-18 in telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Krüger K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):467-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the optimization of irradiation volume in telecobalt therapy of malignant renal tumours (author's transl)] Krüger K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):471-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of isodoses of various vaginal applicators in 60Co-brachy therapy] Ruszczynski G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):507-16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the application of stationary field irradiation methods in telecobalt therapy. I. Effect of patient relocation on the planned spatial-dosis distribution] Voigtmann L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):61-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical models for the generation of tissue-air dose ratios in 60Co moving beam therapy (author's transl)] Wolff D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):495-501, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some remarks concerning the tissue-air-ratio (TAR) in the case of bilateral total body irradiation (author's transl)] Hochhäuser E. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):820-4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization in planning and application of 60 Co gamma irradiations - analysis of the problem (author's transl)] Kirsch M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):807-12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of tumorectomy, cobalt teletherapy and interstitial curietherapy in the treatment of breast carcinoma in the initial phase] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):129-34, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Telecobalt conformation radiotherapy with skip rotation technique applied to cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):549-53, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of radiotherapy in the treatment of hypophyseal neoplasms] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 28(2):213-8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technics and results of teleradiotherapy with Co-60 in cases of tumors situated in the region of the epiphysis] Patyra R, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(2):209-11, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of telecobaltotherapy in patients with inoperable lung cancer] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(4):305-10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results and indications of cobalt therapy in cancer of the upper aero-digestive tracts] Ghilezan N. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(1):11-24, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dose distributions in eccentric irradiation (60Co)] Galina LS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):53-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of the 'tumor bed' effect on exposure to 252Cf gamma-neutron irradiation and to 60Co gamma rays] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):83-4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of cervical cancer cells under different teleirradiation regimens] Gubareva AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):21-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia by the irradiation of the spleen with large doses of gamma rays (60Co) (author's transl)] Todorović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(10):639-43, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Total laryngectomy using the lower approach, following cobalt therapy] Rodríguez Adrados F. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(6):683-96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COBAMIDES

Mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamin: hydrogen transfer in the inactivation of diol dehydratase by glycerol. Bachovchin WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2218-24, 30 May 78

A precursor in the photolytic cleavage of the Co (III)-C bond of coenzyme B-12 unobservable by electron paramagnetic resonance. Lowe DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):398-401, 20 Mar 78

Kinetics of electron transfer between vitamin B12 compounds. Kaufmann EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(21):7051-4, 12 Oct 77

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Reaction of the enzyme.cofactor complex with 2-aminoacetaldehyde. Krouwer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1041-7, 25 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Production of vitamin B 12 analogues in patients with small-bowel bacterial overgrowth. Brandt LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):546-51, Nov 77

[Analysis of the cobalamin coenzymes in mouse splenic tumor cells] Vares IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):681-4, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interrelationships between Vitamin B12 and folic acid in myelomatosis: cobalamin coenzyme and tetrahydrofolic acid function. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(4):360-70, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of cobalamin and cobalamin analogs by reverse affinity chromatography. Kolhouse JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):486-90, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Possible interrelationship between vitamins E and b12 in the disturbance in methylmalonate metabolism in vitamin E deficiency. Pappu AS, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):115-21, 15 Apr 78

Emission Mössbauer studies of some organocobalamins. Tyagi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):125-34, 13 Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correction of cobalamin malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency with a cobalamin analogue that binds with high affinity to R protein but not to intrinsic factor. In vivo evidence that a failure to partially degrade R protein is responsible for cobalamin malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency. Allen RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1628-34, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of severe optic neuritis caused by ethambutol] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):935-7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Water-soluble vitamins in therapy: cobalamins] Perri GC. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1-5):87-97, 1977 **(Ita)**

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Radioiodination of scorpion and snake toxins. Rochat H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):532-48, Oct 77

Effects of Ca2+ and membrane surface charge on the direct lytic activity of cobra cardiotoxin - a membrane spin assay. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):472-6, 30 Jan 78

Specific binding of a cardiotoxin from Naja mossambica mossambica to charged phospholipids detected by intrinsic fluorescence. Dufourcq J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1170-6, 4 Apr 78

The oxidation of methionine and its effect of the properties of cardiotoxin VII1 from Naja melanoleuca venom. Carlsson FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):322-30, 21 Jun 78

The status of tyrosyl residues in a Formosan cobra cardiotoxin. Hung MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):178-87, 21 Aug 78

Naja haje (Egyptian cobra) venom. Purification, some properties and the amino acid sequences of four toxins (CM-7, CM-8, CM-9, and CM-10b). Joubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):331-40, 21 Jun 78

The conformation of cardiotoxins and neurotoxins from snake venoms. Visser L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):80-9, 28 Mar 78

Renaturation of a reduced Taiwan cobra cardiotoxin. Wong CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):105-11, 28 Mar 78

Amino acid sequences of neurotoxins I and III of the elapidae snake Naja mossambica massambica. Gregoire J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):283-93, 17 Oct 77

Properties of association of cardiotoxin with lipid vesicles and natural membranes. A fluorescence study. Vincent JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):103-8, 1 Jan 78

Exploring the action and specificity of cobra venom phospholipase A2 toward human erythrocytes, ghost membranes, and lipid mixtures. Adamich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5121-5, 25 Jul 78

Purfication of synthetic cardiotoxin by affinity chromatography. Wong CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(1):25-32, 11 Jul 78

[Rate of structural renaturation of curare-like polypeptide from cobra venom] Bouet F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1527-30, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat denaturation of hemocytocardiotoxin from the venom of the Central Asian cobra] Iukel'son LIa, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):806-10, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Conformational stability of a snake cardiotoxin. Hung MC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(4):277-85, Oct 77

Location of disulfide bridges in cardiotoxin from the venom of Formosan cobra (NAJA NAJA ATRA). Narita K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(3):229-37, Mar 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The absence of antagonism between extracts of Clinacanthus nutans Burm. and Naja naja siamensis venom. Cherdchu C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):249-54, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to ticks. iii. Cobra venom factor and the resistance response. Wikel SK, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):457-65, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phospholipase A2 contamination of cobra venom factor preparations. Biologic role in complement-dependent in vivo reactions and inactivation with p-bromophenacyl bromide. Shaw JO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):517-30, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of mammalian brain: naja toxin binding to subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tindall RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):859-63, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cobra venom (CoF) and pneumococcal S III capsular polysaccharide on immunologic humoral response and visceral distribution of antigens. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):469-75, 1977

Immune-complex disease in guinea pig lungs. I. Elicitation by aerosol challenge, suppression with cobra venom factor, and passive transfer with serum. Roska AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):213-24, Sep 77

Comparative cardiovascular and respiratory effects of Bungarus fasciatus and Naja naja siamensis venoms in dogs. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):61-3, 1978

A centrally induced vasodepressor response after intravenous administration of whole venom of Naja mossambica pallida in cats. Raina RK, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1499-500, 15 Nov 77

Cell-mediated immunological responsiveness in mice decomplemented with cobra venom factor. Rumjanek VM, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1117-23, Jun 78

Acquired resistance to ticks. III. Cobra venom factor and the resistance response. Wikel SK, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):457-65, Apr 78

Reduction by cobra venom factor of myocardial necrosis after coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):661-70, Mar 78

The effect of cobra venom cardiotoxin on locust skeletal muscle. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(2):232-6, Sep 77

Neuromuscular blocking actions of neurotoxins isolated from Laticauda semifasciata, Naja naja and Naja naja atra--a comparative assay--. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):464-7, Jun 77

Reversible neuromuscular blockade by modified neurotoxin from Naja naja siamensis (39875). Block AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):60-3, Oct 77

Prolonged effects of a post-synaptic blocking fraction of Naja siamensis venom of skeletal muscle of the mouse. Tonge DA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):39-47, Jan 78

Histopathological effects of Naja haje snake venom and a venom glad extract of the scorpion Buthus quinquestriatus on the liver, suprarenal gland and pancreas of mice. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):253-61, 1978

Effects of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids on neuromuscular inhibition produced by Naja naja siamensis toxin 3 and D-tubocurarine. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):459-60, 1977

Implication of the glutathione-glutathione reductase (GSH-GR) system in haemolysis by an elapid snake venom

peptide, DLF, and phenylhydrazine [proceedings] Lege L. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):66P–67P, Jun 77

[Effect of the cytotoxin of Central Asia cobra venom on the functional state of rat liver mitochondria] Shkinev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):422–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Snakes and snake bite [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6131):203, 15 Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotactic activity in the coronary sinus after experimental myocardial infarction: effects of pharmacologic interventions on ischemic injury. Hartmann JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):550–5, Oct 77

Failure of cobra venom factor to inhibit antigen-induced arthritis [letter] Stenzler SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1567, Nov–Dec 77

TOXICITY

Central neurotoxicity of cobra neurotoxin, cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2. Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):395–401, 1977

COCA

Prehistoric dental calculus gives evidence for coca in early coastal Ecuador. Klepinger LL, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):506–7, 6 Oct 77

COCAINE

Cocaine hallucinations. Siegel RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):309–14, Mar 78

Cocaine: old drug, new problems. Kegley CF, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(10):600–2, Dec 77

Cocaine: recreational drug of choice? Egan DJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(1):34–6, Jan–Feb 78

Cocaine use by the otolaryngologist: a survey. Johns ME, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(6):969–73, Nov–Dec 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Value of cocaine in opiate-containing elixirs [letter] Twycross R. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1348, 19 Nov 77

Discrete-trial control of cocaine self-injection behaviour in squirrel monkeys: effects of morphine, naloxone, and chlorpromazine. Stretch R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):778–90, Aug 77

Blockade of cocaine reinforcement in rats with the dopamine receptor blocker pimozide, but not with the noradrenergic blockers phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. De Wit H, et al. **Can J Psychol** 31(4):195–203, Dec 77

Alteration in pattern of EEG activities and convulsant effect of cocaine following chronic adminsitration in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):1–15, Jul 78

Oral cocaine: plasma concentrations and central effects. Van Dyke C, et al. **Science** 200(4338):211–3, 14 Apr 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accelerated ventricular rhythm and cocaine abuse. Benchimol A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):519–20, Apr 78

'Cocaine mud' [letter] Friedman M. **JAMA** 239(10):929, 6 Mar 78

Cocaine use by the otolaryngologist: a survey. Johns ME, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(6):969–73, Nov–Dec 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative determination of benzoylecgonine and cocaine in human biofluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Kogan MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1965–9, Nov 77

Simultaneous determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine by gas–liquid chromatography. von Minden DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1974–7, Nov 77

Measurement of benzoylecgonine and cocaine in urine, separation of various cocaine metabolites using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Jatlow PI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):115–21, 11 May 78

Detection of benzoylecgonine in human urine. Mueller MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(1):101–7, 21 Nov 77

The effects of cocaine HCl and a quaternary derivative of cocaine, cocaine methiodide, on isolated guinea-pig and rat atria. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):568–76, Jun 78

The isomers of cocaine and tropacocaine: effect on 3H-catecholamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Komiskey HL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1117–22, 15 Oct 77

[Use of tropacine for treating cochlear neuritis] Shchurovskii VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):75–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of benzoylecgonine and cocaine in human biofluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Kogan MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1965–9, Nov 77

Evaluation of sodium hypochlorite as a screening reagent for the identification of cocaine. Samuels RW. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):543–50, 1978

Gas–liquid chromatographic quantitation of cocaine.HCl in pouders and tablets: collaborative study. Clark CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):683–6, May 78

Thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the differentiation of the optical isomers of cocaine. Eskes D. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):589–91, 21 May 78

Determination of cocaine in human urine, plasma and red blood cells by gas–liquid chromatography. Javaid JI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):105–13, 11 May 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of cocaine highs by lithium. Cronson AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):856–7, Jul 78

Antagonism of behavioral effects of cocaine by lithium. Flemenbaum A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):83–5, Jul 77

BLOOD

Cocaine concentrations in the blood during rhinoplasty. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):566–71, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cocaine in man. Inaba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):547–52, May 78

Disposition and metabolism of psi-cocaine (dextrococaine) in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(6):556–63, Nov–Dec 77

Immunologic studies on drug addiction: III. Antibodies reactive with cocaine metabolites and their use for drug detection. Decato L Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):201–13, 1977

Competitive binding between cocaine and various drugs to synthetic levodopa melanin. Baweja R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1544–7, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cocaine on rat pancreatic enzyme secretion and protein synthesis. Hamel E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):264–8, Mar 78

Cocaine and the contractile response to catecholamines in right ventricular failure. O'Keefe DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H399–403, Sep 77

Effects of lithium chloride, desmethylimipramine and cocaine on the cardiovascular actions of ouabain in dogs with or without carotid and aortic baro-receptor reflexes. Basuray BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):99–107, Jul 77

Sensitization and desensitization to lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):319–20, Dec 77

Effects of nicotine and cocaine on the release of acetylcholine from isolated human placental villi. Sastry BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):23–36, Sep 77

Awareness during endotracheal intubation [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):636, Jun 78

A comparison of diamorphine-with-cocaine and methadone [letter] Fowle AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):527–8, Jun 78

Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine and amphetamine in rats. D'Mello GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):415–22, Nov 77

Selective blockade of presynaptic tryptamine receptors by (−)-cocaine and (+)-cocaine [proceedings] Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):130P–131P, Sep 77

Comparison of the convulsant effects of cocaine and pseudococaine in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):417–24, Nov–Dec 77

Calcium influx and spontaneous phasic contractions of portal veins after treatment with reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and cocaine. Kaiman M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):199–201, Apr 78

Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. II. Potentiation of calcium contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells from vas deferens of guinea pig by cocaine. Momose K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):302–4, Jan 78

Tolerance to cocaine-induced convulsions in the cat. Castellani SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):57–61, 1 Jan 78

The influence of cocaine and desipramine on the cardiac responses to exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine. Levy MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):37–49, 1 Mar 78

Interaction of cocaine and bunaphtide on the 3H-norepinephrine uptake mechanism on isolated left atrium of guinea-pig. Barrigón S, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):770, 15 Jun 78

Chronic stimulant intoxication models of psychosis. pp. 61–74. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Mechanism of bioflavonoid-induced potentiation of smooth muscle responses to norepinephrine. Jayasundar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):488–9, Jun 77

Fixed-interval responding under second-order schedules of food presentation or cocaine injection. Kelleher RT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):221–31, Nov 77

Acute and chronic effects of cocaine on extinction-induced aggression. Moore MS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 29(2):309–18, Mar 78

Radioenzymatic paper-chromatographic assay for dopamine and norepinephrine in cerebroventricular cisternal perfusate of cat following administration of cocaine or d-amphetamine. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):561–4, Aug 78

Neurochemical effects of cocaine following acute and repeated injection. Taylor D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):95–101, 1977

Naltrexone, morphine and cocaine interactions in mice and rats. Blumberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):303–10, Aug 78

Centrally mediated release by cocaine of endogenous epinephrine and norepinephrine from the sympathoadrenal medullary system of unanesthetized rats. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):148–54, Apr 78

Effects of intravenous cocaine, diethylpropion, d-amphetamine and perphenazine on responding maintained by food delivery and shock avoidance in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):118–29, Jan 78

The effects of cocaine HCl and a quaternary derivative of cocaine, cocaine methiodide, on isolated guinea-pig and rat atria. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):568–76, Jun 78

Development of tolerance to the disruptive effects of cocaine on repeated acquisition and performance of response sequences. Thompson DM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):294–302, Nov 77

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to cocaine and d-amphetamine. Woolverton WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):525–35, Jun 78

'Cocaine mud' [letter] Willey EN. **JAMA** 238(17):1813, 24 Oct 77

Physiological effects of cocaine in the squirrel monkey. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1417–24, 15 Nov 77

The isomers of cocaine and tropacocaine: effect on 3H-catecholamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Komiskey HL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1117–22, 15 Oct 77

Correlation of behavioral and neurochemical effects of acute administration of cocaine in rats. Pradhan S, et al. **Life Sci** 22(19):1737–43, 15 May 78

Behavioral tolerance to cocaine. Woolverton WL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (18):127–41, 1978

Cocaine: acute effects on reinforcement thresholds for self-stimulation behavior to the medial forebrain bundle. Esposito RU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):437–9, Apr 78

Induced tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. McKenna M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):273–6, Sep 77

Interactions of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol with d-amphetamine, cocaine, and nicotine in rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):295–318, Mar 78

Second-order schedules of intravenous drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):443–50, Nov 77

Effects of cocaine and fenfluramine on progressive-ratio performance. Thompson DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):555–8, Dec 77

Cocaine as a discriminative stimulus for responding maintained by food in squirrel monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):627–30, May 78

An analysis of the effects of cocaine on the responsiveness of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to noradrenaline and other agonists. DeMoraes S, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):461–8, 1977

A positive influence of frequency on the inotrophic response of isolated rat atria to certain adrenergic amines. Effects of cocaine and U-0521 (3',4'-dihydroxy-2-methyl propiophenone. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):315–20, Nov 77

Neuroleptic interference with the cocaine cue: internal stimulus control of behavior and psychosis. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):257–55, 19 Jul 78

Progressive-ratio performance maintained by drug infusions: comparison of cocaine, diethylpropion, chlorphentermine, and fenfluramine. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):5–13, 31 Jan 78

Comparative effects of cocaine and pseudococaine on EEG activities, cardiorespiratory functions, and self-administration behavior in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):13–20, 14 Apr 78

Comparison of inhibition of monoamine uptake by cocaine, methylphenidate and amphetamine. Taylor D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):67–75, Jul 78

Choice behavior in rhesus monkeys: cocaine versus food. Aigner TG, et al. **Science** 201(4355):534–5, 11 Aug 78

A comparison of the effect of cocaine desipramine on the contractions of the isolated vas deferens of the rat induced by dopamine and noradrenaline [proceedings] Tayo FM. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):74P–75P, Jun 77

[Effect of cocaine on metabolism of phospholipid in rat vas deferens (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(7):799–83, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Behavioral analysis of chronic cocaine intoxication in the cat. Castellani S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):203–15, Apr 78

Antidotes for cocaine poisoning [letter] Catravas JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1238, 1 Dec 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brompton's cocktail: making good-byes possible. Davis AJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):610-2, Apr 78

TOXICITY

Cocaine toxicity [letter] Miller SM. **JAMA** 239(23):2448-9, 9 Jun 78

Intravenous cocaine lethality in the rat. Wilson MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):243-56, Mar 78

URINE

Simultaneous determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. von Minden DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1974-7, Nov 77

Measurement of benzoylecgonine and cocaine in urine, separation of various cocaine metabolites using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Jatlow PI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):115-21, 11 May 78

Quantitation of cocaine and its principal metabolite, benzoylecgonine, by GLC-mass spectrometry using stable isotope labeled analogs as internal standards. Jindal SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):811-4, Jun 78

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

interactions of ionizing radiation, nitrosamines, sulfonoxyalkanes and antioxidants as they affect carcinogenesis and survival in mice. Clapp NK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(6):448-53, Jun 78

Experiments on the influence of an aromatic retinoid on the chemical carcinogenesis in rats by butyl-butanol-nitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):49-51, 1978

Increased susceptibility to feline leukemia virus infection in cats exposed to methylnitrosourea. Schaller JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):996-8, Apr 78

Effect of prostaglandins on skin tumorigenesis. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 34(6):785-8, 15 Jun 78

Tumor initiation and promotion. Scribner JD, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 18:137-98, 1978 (212 ref.)

Effect of bile acids and neutral sterols on benzo[a]pyrene-induced tumorigenesis in skin of mice. Watanabe K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1501-3, Jun 78

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by prostaglandins. Lupulescu A. **Nature** 272(5654):634-6, 13 Apr 78

Interactions between adenovirus, a tumor promoter, and chemical carcinogens in transformation of rat embryo cell cultures. Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2311-4, May 78

Enhancement of DMBA tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch epithelium by repeated exposures to low-level X radiation. Lurie AG. **Radiat Res** 72(3):499-511, Dec 77

Tumor promoters: carcinogenesis gets more complicated. Marx JL. **Science** 201(4355):515-8, 11 Aug 78

Cocarcinogenic and irritant factors of Euphorbia esula L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Tumori** 64(1):99-102, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Epidermal intercellular relationships during carcinogenesis and cocarcinogenesis as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Komitowski D, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(4):317-33, 15 Sep 77

[Health aspects of water chlorination with special consideration to the cocarcinogenicity of chlorine. II. Communications: on the cocarcinogenicity (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2-3):185-211, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Modifying factors in chemical carcinogenesis--attempt at classification] Bogovskii PA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):47-54, 1977 **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA see under **SPOROZOA**

COCCIDIOIDES

Improved version of the exoantigen test for identification of Coccidioides immitis and Histoplasma capsulatum cultures. Kaufman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):42-5, Jul 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunochemical properties of the extracellular hydrolases (protease and alkaline phosphatase) of Coccidioides immitis] Klimova IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):121-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the conditions for protease formation by Coccidioides immitis] Rogozhkina NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):87-90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spherulin skin testing and histoplasmal and coccidioidal serology: lack of effect. Deresinski SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1116-8, Dec 77

Antigenic analysis of coccidioidin and spherulin determined by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Huppert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):541-51, May 78

Extraction of skin test activity from Coccidioides immitis mycelia by water, perchloric acid, and aqueous phenol extraction. Wheat RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):152-9, Jan 78

[Distribution of antigen of coccidioid fungus in the body of albino mice and various reactions to its administration] Lesovoĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):25-30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of coccidioides immitis from bat guano and preliminary findings on laboratory infectivity of bats with Coccidioides immitis. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):679-84, Feb 78

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Coccidioidomycosis. Part I. Drutz DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):559-85, Mar 78 (154 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis. Part II. Drutz DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):727-71, Apr 78 (322 ref.)

Miliary and disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Goldstein E. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):365-6, Sep 78

A case of coccidioidomycosis with unique clinical features. El-Ani AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1421-2, Sep 78

Otomycosis due to coccidioidomycosis. Harvey RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1434-5, Sep 78

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis: clinical, immunologic and therapeutic aspects. Danoff D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):390-2, 18 Feb 78

Coccidioidomycosis of the extensor tenosynovium of the wrist. A case report. Danzig LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):245-7, Nov-Dec 77

Coccidioidomycosis and blastomycosis. Einstein HE. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 4:108-12, 1977

Coccidioidal spondylitis. Winter WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):240-4, Mar 78

Intraocular coccidioidomycosis. Zakka KA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(5):313-21, Mar-Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Primary coccidioidomycosis in children presenting with massive pleural effusion. Pinckney L, et al. **AJR** 130(2):247-9, Feb 78

Coccidioidomycosis in potentially compromised hosts: the effect of immunosuppressive therapy in dissemination. Rutala PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):283-95, May-Jun 78

Metastatic coccidioidal endophthalmitis. Cutler JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):689-91, Apr 78

Unusual manifestation of Coccidioides immitis infection. Fee HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):548-50, Oct 77

Hypercalcemia in coccidioidomycosis [letter] Rosen MJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1355, 15 Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Coccidioidomycosis of the larynx in infants and adults. Ward PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):655-60, Sep-Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic properties of oral ambruticin (W7783) in experimental pulmonary coccidioidomycosis of mice. Levine HB, et al. **Chest** 73(2):202-6, Feb 78

Miconazole for treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Unfavorable experience. Meyer RD, et al. **Chest** 73(6):825-31, Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in leprosy and coccidioidomycosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):423-5, Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

[Results of a 10-year study on coccidioidosis sui generis] Suteeva TG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):24-30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of coccidioidin and spherulin determined by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Huppert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):541-51, May 78

[Quantitative test for evaluating immunoreactivity in vaccinated mice with coccidioidosis] Likholetov SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):110-3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of coccidioides immitis from bat guano and preliminary findings on laboratory infectivity of bats with Coccidioides immitis. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):679-84, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis involving the mandible: report of case. Igo RM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):72-5, Jan 78

[Coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis] Chausovskaia MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):131-3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Significance of T cells in resistance to experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):580-5, Sep 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide studies in coccidioidal meningitis. Corbus HF, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):320-5, Oct 76

SURGERY

Operative management of chronic coccidioidomycosis. Spebar MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):777-9, Dec 77

Primary coccidioidal synovitis of the knee: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Rettig AC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (132):187-92, May 78

Surgery for coccidioidomycosis in 52 diabetic patients with special reference to related immunologic factors. Baker EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):680-7, May 78

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal coccidioidomycosis in premature twins. Shafai T. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):634, Jun 78

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS VACCINE see under **FUNGAL VACCINES**

COCCIDIOSIS

[Isospora belli oocyst detected in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Shamshonkova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):145-7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Ghost' forms of Giardia lamblia cysts initially misdiagnosed as Isospora. Collins JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):835-6, Jul 78

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic activity of sulphadimethoxine and bifuran against E. tenella and effect of medication on the development of immunity. Singh J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(4):397-402, Jul-Aug 77

Anticoccidial and tolerance studies in the chicken with two 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines. Miller BM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2039-44, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of bovine transfer factor (TFd) in mouse coccidiosis (Eimeria ferrisi). Klesius PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(2):214-21, Jun 78

The role of secretory IgA in anti-coccidial immunity in the chicken. Davis PJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(5):879-88, May 78

The response of the host to some parasites of the small intestine: coccidia and nematodes. pp. 237-48. Ogilvie BM, et al. **In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977.** (45 ref.)

Suppressed rejection of Trichinella spiralis in immunized rats concurrently infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):83-8, Feb 78

Suppressed rejection of Trichinella spiralis in immunized rats concurrently infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):83-8, Feb 78

Immunogenicity of a single sporocyst of Eimeria maxima. Lee EH, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):483-5, Jun 78

Immunity to intestinal parasites. Wakelin D. **Nature** 273(5664):617-20, 22 Jun 78

Interactions in vitro between sporozoites of Eimeria tenella and host peritoneal exudate cells: electron microscopal observations. Rose ME, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(1):1-7, 13 Dec 77

METABOLISM

[RNA biosynthesis and regulation of protein biosynthesis in the liver of chicks with experimental coccidiosis] Aver'ianov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):646-53, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in RNA biosynthesis in the liver of chicks with coccidiosis] Aver'ianov AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):263-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation and description of a new species of Eimeria in rabbits (Orychtolagus cuniculus) : Eimeria pellerdyi P. Coudert, 1977 (Sporozoa, Coccidia)] Coudert P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):885-7, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Giardiasis, isosporiasis and balantidiasis. Knight R. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(1):31-47, Jan 78

First record of 'Isospora hominis' in Czechoslovakia. Giboda M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):16, 1978
Eimeria stiedai in rabbits: the presence of an oocyst residuum. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 15(1):1–7, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the generation cycle of duodenal crypt cells in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. Fernando MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):213–8, 29 Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eimeria falciformis: effects of 60Co irradiation on infectivity and immunogenicity of sporulated oocysts. Cox AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):927–9, Oct 77

VETERINARY

Histological study of coccidiosis caused in the silver carp and the bighead by Eimeria sinensis Chen, 1956. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):303–12, 1976
Ovine coccidiosis: effect of the antibiotic monensin against Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae and other naturally occurring coccidia of sheep. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):7–10, Jan 78
Observations on the life cycle and prevalence of Eimeria leuckarti in horses in Montana. McQueary CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1673–4, Oct 77
Life cycle of Isospora burrowsi n sp (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the dog Canis familiaris. Trayser CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):95–8, Jan 78
Influence of infectious bursal disease on the development of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):637–41, Oct–Dec 77
Scanning electron microscopy of damage to the cecal mucosae of chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Bemrick WJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):86–94, Jan–Mar 78
Efficacy of arprinocid against coccidiosis of broilers in battery and floor-pen trials. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):32–41, Jan–Mar 78
Relationships between two levels of aureomycin–sulphamethazine supplementation and acquisition of resistance to ovine coccidiosis. Ajayi JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):166–74, Mar–Apr 77
Drug resistance in coccidia: a robenidine-resistant strain of eimeria tenella. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):466–70, Oct 77
The pathogenesis of the lesions produced by Eimeria zuernii in calves. Stockdale PH. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):338–44, Jul 77
Eimeria spp.: influence of coccidia on digestion (amylolytic activity) in broiler chickens. Major JR Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):234–40, Aug 78
Anticoccidial riboflavine antagonists. Graham DW, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1274–6, 15 Oct 77
Pathogenicity of Isospora ohioensis infection in dogs. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):192–7, 15 Jul 78
Canine coccidiosis attributed to an Isospora ohioensis-like organism: a case report. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):185–91, 15 Jul 78
Cryptosporidiosis as a probable factor in neonatal diarrhea of calves. Pohlenz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):452–7, 15 Feb 78
Extraintestinal stages fo Isospora ohioensis from dogs in mice. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):689–95, Aug 78
Coccidia of urban gray squirrels in northern Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1045, Dec 77
Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (1975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78
Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78
Disaccharidase activity in the intestinal tissue of broilers infected with coccidia. Major JR Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):706–11, Aug 78
Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78
Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78
Effect of the anticoccidial arprinocid on production, sporulation, and infectivity of Eimeria oocysts. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):306–11, Apr 78
Naturally occurring hepatozoonosis in a coyote. Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):244–6, Apr 78
Coccidia of whooping cranes. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):24–7, Jan 78
Caryospora cheloniae sp. n.: a coccidial pathogen of mariculture-reared green sea turtles (Chelonia mydas mydas). Leibovitz L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):269–75, Apr 78
Naturally acquired Coccidia infection in lambs in Otago. Mason P. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):30–3, Jan–Feb 77
Flock treatment of some poultry diseases. Tempest CH. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):397–8, Dec 77
Coccidiosis in kiwis [letter] Thompson EJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):167, Jun 78
The use of vitamin K deficient diets in the screening and evaluation of anticoccidial drugs. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):11–20, Feb 78
Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in battery raised broiler chickens. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):926–32, May 77
Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in floor-pen experiments with broilers. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):933–8, May 77
Monensin, Eimeria tenella infection, and effects on the bacterial populations in the ceca of gnotobiotic chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):398–402, Mar 78
Effects of anaerobic bacteria on Eimeria tenella infection in bacteria-free, monofloral, and conventional chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):85–9, Jan 78
Effect of infectious bursal disease on the severity of Eimeria tenella infections in broiler chicks. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):243–6, Jan 77
Efficacy of arprinocid (MK-302) against Eimeria species in broilers. Kilgore RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):907–11, Jul 78
Laboratory studies on the anticoccidial activity of septamycin. Meingassner JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1281–8, Jul 77
Effects of lasalocid and monensin in combination with roxarsone on lesion reduction and oocyst suppression in chicks infected with Eimeria tenella field isolates. Mitrovic M, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):979–84, May 77
Effects of monensin-feeding regimens on flock immunity to coccidiosis. Reid WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):66–71, Jan 77
Effect of 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines on oocyst sporulation. Tamas T, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):381–5, Mar 78
Comparison of anticoccidial efficacy, resistance and tolerance of narasin, monensin and lasalocid in chicken battery trials. Weppelman RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1550–9, Sep 77
Cryptosporidium in snakes with hypertrophic gastritis. Brownstein DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):606–17, Nov 77
Bovine cryptosporidiosis: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of some stages in the life cycle and of the host-parasite relationship. Pohlenz J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):417–27, May 78
Cryptosporidiosis in immunodeficient Arabian foals. Snyder SP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):12–7, Jan 78
[Study of the interrelationships of amprolium–thiamine, Coccidia and coccidiosis in chicks] Sherkov Sh. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):37–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Occurrence of coccidiosis in calves at one to six months of age, which are housed in a large capacity barn] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(7):411–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical trial with coccodiostats] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):253–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bovine eimeria in Belgium. Incidence and identification] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):149–56, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemococcide—an effective drug for the treatment of coccidiosis of the calves] Evplov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):65–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis in calves] Gobzem VR, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):67–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of novarsenol for the treatment of coccidiosis of the calves] Lochkarev VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):64–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Anticoccidial and tolerance studies in the chicken with two 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines. Miller BM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2039–44, Nov 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis in calves] Gobzem VR, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):67–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulfanitran in animal feeds and pre-mixes. **Analyst** 102(1220):869–72, Nov 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tricyclic aryl-substituted anticoccidial azauracils. Kluge AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):529–36, Jun 78
Studies on anticoccidial agents. 12. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of methyl-2(6)-nitro- and -3(5)-nitropyridinecarboxamides. Morisawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):194–9, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Tissue residue and comparative metabolism studies on tiazuril in the chicken, rat, dog, and monkey. Lynch MJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1344–53, Nov–Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoccidial riboflavine antagonists. Graham DW, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1274–6, 15 Oct 77
The anticoccidial effects of amprolium, dinitolmide and monensin against Eimeria maxima, E. brunetti and E. acervulina with particular reference to oocyst sporulation. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 75(2):155–64, Oct 77
Studies on the growth, chemotherapy and enzyme variation of Eimeria acervulina var. diminuta and E. acervulina var. mivati. Shirley MW, et al. **Parasitology** 75(2):165–76, Oct 77
[Studies on the effect of ionophoric coccidiostatics on the chicken heart] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 85(6):216–20, 5 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Mode of action of the anticoccidial agent septamycine] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(3):186–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of arprinocid against coccidiosis of broilers in battery and floor-pen trials. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):32–41, Jan–Mar 78
Effect of three coccidiostatics against toxoplasmosis in mice. Apt W, et al. **Infection** 6(3):144, 1978
Effect of the anticoccidial arprinocid on production, sporulation, and infectivity of Eimeria oocysts. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):306–11, Apr 78
The use of vitamin K deficient diets in the screening and evaluation of anticoccidial drugs. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):11–20, Feb 78
Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in battery raised broiler chickens. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):926–32, May 77
Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in floor-pen experiments with broilers. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):933–8, May 77
Efficacy of arprinocid (MK-302) against Eimeria species in broilers. Kilgore RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):907–11, Jul 78
[Clinical trial with coccodiostats] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):253–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chemococcide—an effective drug for the treatment of coccidiosis of the calves] Evplov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):65–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

Some electrical properties of the rabbit anococcygeus muscle and a comparison of the effects of inhibitory nerve stimulation in the rat and rabbit. Creed KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):137–53, Dec 77
The rabbit anococcygeus muscle and its response to field stimulation and to some drugs. Creed KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):121–35, Dec 77
[Arachnoid cyst of the cauda equina: a contribution to the etiology of coccygodynia] Kępski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):109–12, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course and health resort treatment of coccygodynia] Kaplan IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):78–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tail formation in man. Some historical notes on a case report. Rijsbosch JK. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(4):261–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of a rare localization of Echinococcus in bone] Knysh IT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):69–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

COCHLEA

Ultrasonic irradiation through the round window. Functional and morphological findings in sound-conditioned cats. Bouchard KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):372–86, May–Jun 78
Cochlear prostheses. A state-of-the-art review. Tonndorf J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 2 Suppl 44):1–20, Nov–Dec 77
Cochlear reserve in otosclerosis. A long-term follow-up study of fenestration cases. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):464–6, Aug 78
Electrical stimulation of the human cochlea using a transtympanic electrode. Graham JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 11(2):59–62, May 77
Electrocochleographic changes in acoustic neuroma: some experimental findings. Beagley HA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):213–9, Aug 77
Potentialities of clinical electrocochleography. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):275–86, Aug 77
Anaesthesia for electrocochleography. Hutton JN. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(1):39–44, 1976
Transtympanic electrocochleography in the diagnosis of retrocochlear tumours. Morrison AW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):153–67, 1976
Electrochochleographic detection of hearing impairment. pp. 153–60. Zerlin S, et al. **In: Bess FH, ed. Childhood deafness: causation, assessment, and management. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1977. WV 270 164c 1976.**
Design criteria of a multiple-electrode cochlear implant hearing prosthesis [43.66.Ts, 43.66.Sr]. Clark GM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(2):631–3, Feb 78
Osmotic treatment of cochleopathies other than Menière's disease. Celestino D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):467–76, Jun 78
A multiple electrode cochlear implant. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):935–45, Nov 77
A comparison of the SISI and the stapedius reflex test in the differential diagnosis of choclear pathology. Block L. **J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc** 23:99–108, Dec 76

Severe sensorineural deafness in children due to perforation of the round-window membrane. Knight NJ. **Lancet** 2(8046):1003–5, 12 Nov 77

A new and nondestructive technique for testing the cochlear toxicity of drugs. Norris CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):317–26, Feb 78

[The surgical rehabilitation of total deafness and deaf-mutism (author's transl)] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(1–2):3–18, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mondini defect: a variant. Som PM, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1120–2, Dec 77

Nasal encephalocoeles associated with unilateral absence of the cochlea. Ramachandra CR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(9):813–7, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Estimate of vitamin A in the guinea pig cochlea. Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):380–2, May–Jun 78

Glutamic acid and aspartic acid in subdivisions of the cochlear nucleus after auditory nerve lesion. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 143(3):544–8, 31 Mar 78

Very low calcium content of cochlear endolymph, an extracellular fluid. Bosher SK, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):377–8, 1 Jun 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the cochlear vessels in the guinea pig. Axelsson A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(3):313–9, 26 Aug 77

Freeze-fracture aspects of the junctional complexes in the round window membrane. Franke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(3):331–7, 26 Aug 77

The primary afferent neurons in the hereditarily deaf white cat. pp. 67–76. Elverland HH, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular histology of the guinea pig cochlea. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):198–212, Mar–Apr 78

Blood vessels on Reissner's membrane. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):170–4, Mar–Apr 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the cochlear vasculature. Miodoński A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):313–7, Jun 78

Methodological aspects for the study of cochlear blood vessels. pp. 265–70. Axelsson A, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Sympathetic effects on cochlear blood flow at different blood pressure levels. pp. 271–8. Hultcrantz E, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Perilymph production and arterial blood supply. pp. 279–88. Kellerhals B. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

[Scanning microscopy of the vascular network in the inner ear cochlea] Miodoński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(2):141–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cochlear hemodynamics after simultaneous parenteral administration of streptomycin and cocarboxylase] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):34–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Reissner's membrane and endocytosis of cell debris. Hunter-Duvar IM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (351):24–32, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Cochlear pathology following exposure to mercury. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):213–24, Mar–Apr 78

Reversible and irreversible changes of the stria vascularis. An evaluation of the effects of ethacrynic acid separately and in combination with atoxyl. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):349–59, May–Jun 78

The nephrotoxic effect of the ototoxic compound atoxyl. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):751–60, Sep 77

Early effects of ethacrynic acid on cochlear histochemistry. Horn KL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):42–6, Jan 78

Increased fatigue of cochlear potentials after injection of KCl solution in the perilymph. Legouix JP, et al. **Audiology** 16(6):453–61, Nov–Dec 77

Effect of gangliosides on the cochlear electrical activity. pp. 371–6. Aporti F, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Anatomo-physiological correlations in deoxystreptamines ototoxicity, their value in the evaluation of new antibiotics. pp. 359–70. Bernard PA, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

The effects of indomethacin on inner ear fluids and morphology. Morrison MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):149–57, Apr 78

The effect of various topical antibiotic and antibacterial agents on the middle and inner ear of the guinea-pig. Parker FL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):236–9, Apr 78

The effect of atropine on the cochlear and brain stem evoked responses in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Mendel D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):53P–54P, Oct 77

Effect of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and ouabain upon the endolymphatic potential and upon high energy phosphates of the stria vascularis. Kusakari J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):12–37, Jan 78

Drug ototoxicity. Greene DA. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(5):254–6, Sep–Oct 77

The cochlea, the eighth nerve and commonly used pharmaceutical preparations [proceedings] Mukherjee DK. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):64P–65P, Jun 77

[Clinical trial of audio-vestibular effects of minocycline] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(10):793–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of minocycline tolerance] Pialoux P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(10):787–91, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Functional morphology of stria vascularis after treatment with ethacrynic acid or atoxyl (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(3–4):179–90, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of streptomycin on the internal ear of animals with experimental chronic nephrosis] Denisov VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):35–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Synaptogenesis in the basilar papilla of the chick. Hirokawa N. **J Neurocytol** 7(3):283–300, Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of 'loop' diuretics upon Na+K+-ATPase and adenylate cyclase of the stria vascularis. Paloheimo S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(3):347–59, 26 Aug 77

Characteristics and stimulation tests of adenyl cyclase in guinea pig stria vascularis. pp. 223–4. Tran-Ba-Hui P, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

[Histochemical study on function and localization of Boettchers cells in the hamster cochlea (author's transl)] Brodmann G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1–2):105–16, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Acoustic reflex measures of cochlear damage—a normative study. French-St. George M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 11(4):111–9, Nov 77

Neural correlates of electrically-induced cochlear dysfunction. Aran JM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(4):305–10, Nov 77

Round window rupture secondary to acoustic trauma. Lyons GD, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):71–3, Jan 78

[Injury to the niche of the bony margin of the round window] Zadorozhnikov GK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):94–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Multielectrode intracochlear implants. Nerve survival and stimulation patterns. Schindler RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):691–9, Dec 77

Different patterns of cochlear innervation during the development of the kitten. Pujol R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(3):529–36, 1 Feb 78

A neuroanatomical study of the cochlea of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(2):347–64, 15 Mar 78

Ganglion cell populations in normal and pathological human cochleae. Implications for cochlear implantation. Otte J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1231–46, Aug 78

[State of the intracochlear fibers of the acoustic nerve in atherosclerosis] Onanova MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):25–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cochleovestibular correlative associations under the effect of noise and vibration] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):17–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of recording of the cochlear microphonic response and action potential of the acoustic nerve] Popov IuV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):108–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Electric responses of cat's cochlea under the effect of streptomycin] Shvedov VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):30–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of glycogen in the cochlea metabolism. pp. 233–42. Lotz P, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

[Protein synthesis in the cochlea and noise exposure. An autoradiographic examination] Richrath W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (352):1–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear pathology following exposure to mercury. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):213–24, Mar–Apr 78

Histopathological observations on the cochlear changes in otosclerosis. Antoli-Candela F Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):813–20, Nov–Dec 77

Cochlear and vestibular lesions in capsular otosclerosis as seen in microdissection. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 3 Suppl 48):1–40, Mar–Apr 78

Hearing loss and cochlear pathology in the monkey (Macaca) following exposure to high levels of noise. Moody DB, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1–2):47–72, 3 Mar 78

Endolymphatic leakage in case of acute loss of cochlear microphonics. Geyer G, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):363–4, 15 Mar 78

An audiometric and histologic comparison of noise- and drug-induced cochlear pathology in the chinchilla. pp. 397–404. Vertes D, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Noise-induced threshold shift and cochlear pathology in the Mongolian gerbil. Ryan A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(4):1145–51, Apr 78

[Influence on the cochlea of guinea pig by long termed exposure of band noise: observations by means of surface preparation technique (author's transl)] Yamada N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(12):1451–61, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone-conducted stimulation in electrocochleography. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):377–84, Nov–Dec 77

Electrocochleography used as a clinical hearing test in difficult-to-test children. Bergholtz LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):385–92, Nov–Dec 77

The influence of cochlear temperature on the electrical travelling wave pattern in the guinea pig cochlea. de Brey HB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):363–71, May–Jun 78

Peroperative temporary threshold shift in ear surgery. An electrocochleographic study. Kylén P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):393–401, Nov–Dec 77

Relation between the waveform of the cochlear whole nerve action potential and its intensity function. Legouiz JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):177–83, Mar–Apr 78

Cochlear frequency sharpening-a new synthesis. Manley GA. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):167–79, Mar–Apr 78

Cochlear potentials of the pigeon inner ear recorded with microelectrodes. Jorgensen FO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):393–403, Aug 77

Comparison of earlobe and promontorium recording sites in electrocochleography. Cohen D, et al. **Audiology** 16(6):462–8, Nov–Dec 77

Surface-recorded cochlear microphonic potentials during temporary threshold shifts in man. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 17(3):204–12, May–Jun 78

A comparison of models for sharpening of the frequency selectivity in the cochlea. Nilsson HG. **Biol Cybern** 28(3):177–81, 15 Feb 78

Representation of the cochlea in the neocortex of guinea pigs. Hellweg FC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):467–74, 28 Sep 77

Differential susceptibility of postive- and negative-going portion of microphonics to anoxia. pp. 103–4. Göttl KH, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

The effects of hair cell loss (restricted to outer hair cells) on the threshold and tuning properties of cochlear fibres in the guinea pig. pp. 105–24. Harrison RV, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

The importance of the perilymphatic oxygen supply in the cochlea function. pp. 295–300. Kuhl KD, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

The phenomenon of interference: variations with physical and physiological factors. pp. 93–102. Legouix JP, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

A rheological model for research on cochlear hypoxia. pp. 289–94. Rubinstein M, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Effect of temperature changes on tuning properties of primary auditory fibres in caiman and cat. pp. 125–6. Smolders J, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Cochlear micromechanics—a mechanism for transforming mechanical to neural tuning within the cochlea. Allen JB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(4):930–9, Oct 77

Analog of two-tone suppression in whole nerve responses. Dallos P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(4):1048–51, Oct 77

Analysis of the click-evoked brainstem potentials in man unsing high-pass noise masking. Don M, et al.

J Acoust Soc Am 63(4):1084–92, Apr 78

Auditory responses in cats produced by pulsed ultrasound. Foster KR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(4):1199–205, Apr 78

The aural-overload test: twenty years later. Humes LE. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(1):34–46, Feb 78

Theoretical approaches to the microphonics. Yoshida A. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):215–24, 21 Sep 77

Electrical potentials of the subtectorial space in the guinea pig cochlea. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):539–49, 1977

Bone-conduction electrocochleography: clinical applications. Berlin CI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(5):756–63, May 78

Endolymphatic and intracellular resting potential in the alligator lizard cochlea. Weiss TF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):77–84, 31 Jan 78

The transfer function of the cochlea. Barrett TW. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(1):1–38, Feb 78 (91 ref.)

Indication for operation in cases of arachnitic adhesions of the cerebello-pontine angle: (diagnostic value of cisternoscopy and electrocochleography). Ehrenberger K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(9–10):437–41, Sep-Oct 77

Electrocochleography: a comparison of action potential and behavioral thresholds. Hooper RE, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(2):99–104, 1977

[Study of cochlear mechanics on a model using holographic interferometry] Ružek J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(5):261–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanics of the cochlear septum] Voldřich L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(5):259–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recording of potentials in the cochlea and brain stem via surface electrodes (author's transl)] Uziel A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(1–2):19–32, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External electrocochleography. Its place with evoked cortical potentials and transtympanic electrocochleography] Marillaud A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(8):611–5, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of single impulses on cochlear microphone potentials of the guinea-pig cochlea] Biedermann M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1097–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perilymphatic perfusion of the cochlea (guinea pig) with fluorocarbon emulsion (author's transl)] Bergmann K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):299–301, 26 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency specific information retrieved from compound action potentials--model investigations and clinical results (author's transl)] Hoke M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):452–63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of contralateral acoustic stimulation on the summating potential in the human cochlea (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):921–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Registration of the early acoustically evoked potentials using monaural and binaural stimulation (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):925–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of hearing (2)] Oyama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(12):1525–8, 20 Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical electrocochleography] Knapik-Fiałkowska MD. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(6):685–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

[The meaning of nonlinear distortions in the internal ear for acoustic and ultrasonic stimuli] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):737–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the cochlear receptor system following surgery in the otitis media parafenestral area in patients with chronic suppurative] Dunaltsev BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):29–34, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow evoked cortical responses to linear frequency ramps in subjects with cochlear lesions. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):213–9, Sep-Oct 77

Transtympanic electrocochleography during glycerol dehydration. Moffat DA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):158–66, Mar-Apr 78

Electrocochleographic study of sudden deafness. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):571–8, Jul-Aug 78

Transtympanic electrocochleography in patients with syphilis and hearing loss. Ramsden RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):827–34, Nov-Dec 77

Preliminary report on the effects of hyperoxia on cochlear potential in chinchilla. Hou SM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(3–4):239–45, 30 Jan 78

Compound actionpotential tuning curves in normal and pathological human ears. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(5):1247–51, Nov 77

Electrical stimulation of the cochlea in man: hearing induction and tinnitus suppression. Cazals Y, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(5):209–13, Mar-Apr 78

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss: electrocochleographic findings in 70 patients. Graham JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(7):581–9, Jul 78

Correlations between ultrastructural findings and electrocochleographic recordings in experimental aminoside intoxication. Bernard PA. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):509–18, Dec 77

Electrocochleography and brain stem responses used in the diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):447–59, Dec 77

Potentialities of clinical electrocochleography [proceedings] Eggermont JJ. **ORL** 39(3):168–9, 1977

Immediate and delayed alterations in cochlear function following stapedectomy. Smyth GD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):105–12, Feb 78

Electrocochleographic response patterns in a group of patients mainly with presbyacusis. Bergholtz LM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(1):3–11, 1977

Brain lesion diagnosis by recording cochlear and brainstem responses to sound stimuli. Sohmer H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):11–3, 1978

[Acoustic neuroma with atypical cochleo-vestibular symptomatology] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):119–25, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[On the effect of hyperbaric oxygen (OHP) at the guinea pig's cochlea insulted by hypoxia (author's transl)] Lamm H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(4):415–21, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex assessment of the hemodynamics in cochleovestibulopathies] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):15–21, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of the cochlear and the vestibular aqueducts] Pimontel-Appel B. **J Belge Radiol** 60(5):393–400, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

A multiple-electrode hearing prosthesis for cochlea implantation in deaf patients. Clark GM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(3):127–40, 15 Dec 77 (60 ref.)

Transcochlear approach to the petrous apex and clivus. House WF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL927–31, Sep-Oct 77

[A surgical approach for the cochlear implant (author's transl)] Banfai P. **HNO** 26(3):85–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A technique for preparation of large cochlear specimens for assessment with the transmission electron microscope. Hunter-Duvar IM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (351):33–44, 1978

A technique for preparation of cochlear specimens for assessment with the scanning electron microscope. Hunter-Duvar IM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (351):3–23, 1978

The influence of different fixatives and osmolality on the ultrastructure of the cochlear neuroepithelium. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(1–2):67–78, 20 Dec 77

Hereditary deafness in the cat. An electron microscopic study of the stria vascularis and Reissner's membrane. Mair IW, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(2):199–217, 29 Jul 77

Observations on the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea and the changes resulting from the administration of the diuretic furosemide. Forge A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):211–9, 1976

A scanning study of acoustic lesions of the cochlea. pp. 385–96. Hunter-Duvar IM. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**

Further scanning electron microscope studies of lizard auditory papillae. Miller MR. **J Morphol** 156(3):381–417, Jun 78

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on the cochlea treated with frozen resin cracking method] Aoki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(4):340–8, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ultrastructural morphometric changes in spiral ganglion cells of the rat after broad band noise (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(3):193–9, 27 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic investigations on the formation of Reissner's fiber in Rattus rattus [L.] (author's transl)] Jennes L, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(7–8):190–202, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolytic decalcification of the cochlea of the guinea pig for ultrastrutural and morphological studies] da silva AF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(2):107–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural studies of stria 'vascularis' of the Guinea pig (author's transl)] Labella T, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(201):217–25, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COCHLEAR NERVE

Multichannel cochlear implants. Michelson RP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):209–16, Feb 78

[Surgically implanted electronic apparatus for the rehabilitation of total deafness and deaf-mutism] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(7–8):353–63, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in otorhinolaryngology] Kadymova MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):7–14, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of stugeron in treatment of cochlear neuritis] Bugaenko LP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):86–8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of blood serum alanine- and aspartate aminotransferases (ALT, AST) in various forms of hearing disorders] Cherkasov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):23–6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corticosteroids in the overall treatment of acute and subacute cochlear neuritis] Iashan IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):77–81, Nov-Dec /7 **(Rus)**

[Differential threshold of the intensity of band noise in different forms of hearing disorders] Limar Bla, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):19–23, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of initial presentation, diagnosis and treatment of cochlear neuritis] Ozinkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):85–6, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of tropacine for treating cochlear neuritis] Shchurovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):75–7, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine, glutamate and aspartate in the cochlear nucleus of the rat. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(2):118–26, Feb 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autoradiographic evidence of primary projections to the caudal cochlear nucleus in cats. Kane ES. **Am J Anat** 150(4):641–52, Dec 77

Auditory nerve: projections from cochlea demonstrated by autoradiographic methods. Jones DR, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):224–9, 9 Jun 78

The cochlear nerve in the cat: topography, cochleotopy, and fiber spectrum. Arnesen AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(4):661–78, 15 Apr 78

Transport of radioactivity from primary auditory neurons beyond the cochlear nuclei. Carpenter MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):517–33, 1 Jun 78

Organization and development of the brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: primary afferent projections. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):439–48, 1 Aug 78

[Lamellar structure of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rats] Babichenko II. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):368–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the ganglion spirale cochleae of the rat (author's transl)] Wicke W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(84):3–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A neuroanatomical study of the cochlea of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(2):347–64, 15 Mar 78

[Granular neurons of the cochlear complex in rats] Ivanova SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of putative transmitters on afferent cochlear transmission. Bobbin RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):185–90, Mar-Apr 78

Ototoxicity in infant and fetus. pp. 37–51. Hawkins JE Jr. **In: Bess FH, ed. Childhood deafness: causation, assessment, and management. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1977. WV 270 I64c 1976.** (66 ref.)

[Streptomycin-induced damage of the spiral ganglion] Wicke W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):360–2, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of ototoxic lesions of the internal ear] Shvedov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):32–5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Synaptogenesis in the basilar papilla of the chick. Hirokawa N. **J Neurocytol** 7(3):283–300, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Aspartic acid and glutamic acid levels in the cochlear nucleus after auditory nerve lesion. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):11123, 9 Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features of the cochlear nerve in profound deafness. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):202–7, Apr 78

Temporal and spatial sequence of anterograde degeneration in the cochlear nerve fibers of the cat. A light microscopic study. Arnesen AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(4):679–96, 15 Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of eighth nerve function after cerebellopontine angle surgery. Schwartz HE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):231–3, Apr 78

Survey of intracellular recording in the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Romand R. **Brain Res** 148(1):43–65, 9 Jun 78

Amino acids – putative afferent transmitter in the cochlea? Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):145–8, 24 Oct 77

Evidence that 5-HT is not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):141–3, 24 Oct 77

GABAergic innervation of the mammalian cochlear nucleus. pp. 155–64. Davies WE.
In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.

Preliminary data on activity patterns of cochlear ganglion neurons in the starling Sturnus vulgaris. pp. 127–36. Manley GA, et al.
In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.

On cochlear encoding: potentialities and limitations of the reverse-correlation technique. de Boer E, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 63(1):115–35, Jan 78

Remodeling of neuronal membranes as an early response to deafferentation. A freeze-fracture study. Gulley RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):837–50, Dec 77

Neural correlates of auditory fatigue: frequency-dependent changes in activity of single cochlear nerve fibers. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):987–1006, Jul 78

Escape from stimulation of the trapezoid body in rats bred for escape from noise. Morley BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):35–9, Jan 77

Masking of electrical by acoustic stimuli: behavioral evidence for tonotopic organization. Frederickson CJ, et al.
Science 198(4323):1276–8, 23 Dec 77

[Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of childhood deafness] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(3):131–3, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Model of representation of the phage structure of a 2-tone stimulus in the impulses of the neurons of the cochlear nucleus] Babkina LN. **Biofizika** 22(5):918–22, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the olivocochlear bundle in cats during exposure to paired tonal signals] Lapchenko VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):80–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of sharp-eared bats to presentation of simultaneous ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):252–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of sharp-eared bats to presentation of frequency-modulated stimuli with a unidirectional change in frequency] Vasil'ev AG.
Neirofiziologiia 10(3):306–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discharge patterns in the cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla following noise induced asymptotic threshold shift. Salvi RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):301–20, 14 Jul 78

[Remote masking as a test of cochlear conductive hearing losses (author's transl)] Cervellera G, et al. **Audiology** 17(4):317–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A basic study of electrocochleography for clinical application (author's transl)] Hirasugi Y.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 81(3):242–63, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the presynaptic membrane of the synapses of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus with different levels of acoustic stimulation. Gulley RL. **Brain Res** 146(2):373–9, 12 May 78

Internal organization of membranes at end bulbs of Held in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Gulley RL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 180(4):707–41, 15 Aug 78

[Contour irregularities of the myelin sheath: ontogenetic study of the stato-acoustic nerve] Romand MR, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(3):385–98, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A comparative ultrastructural-morphometric study of the cochlear spiral ganglion in rats and guinea pigs (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(4):441–9, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncorna-like virus particles in the cochlear spiral ganglion of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Merck W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 161(2):142–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COCHLIOBOLUS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKROACHES

Free aminoacids in the haemolymph of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, after bacterial inhibition. Bhaumik SK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(1):41–6, 1978

The german cockroach, Blatella germanica L., from the human ear. Nagaty HF, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):364–9, July 77

[Study of catecholamines in the thoracic ganglia and sixth ganglion by gas liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ioneda T, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):69–73, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibility of using insecticide varnishes on paper bands for the control of synanthropic cockroaches] Bessonova IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(5):626–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of red cockroaches, Blatella germanica L. and the Turkmen Schelfordella tartara Sauss, with sevin] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):362–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Testing new preparations as fly and cockroach chemosterilants] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(1):66–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Undegraded vitellogenin polysomes from female insect fat bodies. Engelmann F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):641–7, 23 Sep 77

Protein composition of cockroach muscles: identification of candidate recognition macromolecules. Denburg JL.
J Neurobiol 9(2):93–110, Mar 78

[Alteration of the ATP-ase Mg++ and Mg++ Na+ K+ activities of the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. after sonification. (author's transl)] Holzhacker EL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(4):215–24, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The salivary glands of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier). A study of its innervation by light and scanning electron microscopy. Bowser-Riley F. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):525–34, 13 Mar 78

The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the mesenteric connective tissue of the cockroach Periplaneta americana L. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). François J. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):91–107, 18 May 78

Histological and cytological studies on the fat body of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea during the first reproductive cycle. Wüest J. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):481–90, 28 Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metronidazole on the intestinal microflora of the american cockroach, Periplaneta americana l. Bracke JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):115–20, Jan 78

The action of juvenile hormone analogue 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene on the last nymphal instar of Blattella germanica (Note II). Cristodorescu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 36(1):73–8, Jan–Mar 77

The action of juvenile hormone analogue, 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene on the Blattella germanica nymphal instars (Note I). Nosec I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(1):67–72, Jan–Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peripherial ATP-ases in the different components of the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana L. (author's transl)] Holzhacker EL, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 44(4):213–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

[Genetic control of Blattella germanica] Berndt KP.
Angew Parasitol 19(1):41–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of temporary deprivation of food and water on the development of laboratory colonies of the German cockroach (Blatella germanica L.)] Müller P.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(2):122–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on the distribution of adenosine triphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase amongst the constituents of the thoracic ganglia and the associated nerve of Periplaneta americana. Dabholkar AS, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 16(1):77–88, Feb 78

Uptake of 36CL-toxaphene in the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae (Fabr.). Dary CC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(6):766–72, Dec 77

Control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis during the reproductive cycle of a viviparous cockroach. I. Activation and inhibition of corpora allata. Stay B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 33(4):531–40, Dec 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunolatex localization by scanning electron microscopy of intestinal bacteria from cockroaches. Bracke JW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 35(1):166–71, Jan 78

Pathogens of Blattidae (cockroaches). Strand MA, et al.
Bull WHO 55 Suppl 1:289–96, 1977

Mitosis in Barbulanympha. II. Dynamics of a two-stage anaphase, nuclear morphogenesis, and cytokinesis. Inoué S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(3):655–84, Jun 78

Mitosis in Barbulanympha. I. Spindle structure, formation, and kinetochore engagement. Ritter H Jr, et al.
J Cell Biol 77(3):638–54, Jun 78

Effects of antibiotics on the survival of Salmonella in the American cockroach. Klowden MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 79(3):339–45, Dec 77

Observations of the effects of formaldehyde on cockroaches and their flora: III. The effect of formaldehyde in eliminating the normal gut flora. Bartzokas CA, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 80(1):137–41, Feb 78

Observations on the effects of formaldehyde on cockroaches and their flora: I. Survival of vaccinia virus-infected cockroaches during fumigation with formaldehyde. Bartzokas CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):125–9, Feb 78

Observations on the effects of formaldehyde on cockroaches and their flora: II. Prolonged survival of cockroaches drinking formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde solutions. McCarthy K, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):131–5, Feb 78

Fate of a bacteriophage in Aedes aegypti, Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Diptera: Culicidae), and Periplaneta americana (Orthoptera: Blattidae). Kunis RM, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 31(1):27–30, Jan 78

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogens of Blattidae (cockroaches). Strand MA, et al.
Bull WHO 55 Suppl 1:289–96, 1977

Cockroaches as vectors of Sarcocystis muris and of other coccidia in the laboratory. Smith DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):315–9, Apr 78

The cystacanth of Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811) and its relationship with the haemocytes of the intermediate host (Periplaneta americana). Ravindranath MH, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 53(2):225–37, 21 Sep 77

[Development of cysticercoid larva of Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna in Tenebrio molitor and Leucophaea maderae haemoceles (author's transl)] Pesson B, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(2):155–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in Leucophaea maderae (Dictyoptera: Blattidae): the host-parasite conflict after experimental inhibition of haemocytic reaction (author's transl)] Pesson B, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(2):174–54, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental endoparasitism of Trypanosoma brucei in Blabera fusca: parasite survival and hemoglobin toxicity] Gobert JG, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1008–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development and endocrine regulation of mitochondrial cytochrome biosynthesis in the insect fat body. delta-[14C]Aminolevulinic acid incorporation. Keeley LL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 187(1):87–95, 15 Apr 78

Excitation of the common inhibitory motor neuron: a possible role in the startle reflex of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Fourtner CR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):477–89, Sep 77

Specificity of afferent and efferent regeneration in the cockroach: establishment of a reflex pathway between contralaterally homologous target cells. Fourtner CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):885–95, Jul 78

Competitive antagonism by phentolamine of responses to biogenic amines and the transmitter at a neuroglandular junction. Bowser-Riley F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:473–89, Jun 78

On the receptors involved in the nervous control of salivary secretion by Nauphoeta cinerea Olivier. House CR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 279:457–71, Jun 78

Corollary discharge to cockroach giant interneurones. Delcomyn F. **Nature** 269(5624):160–2, 8 Sep 77

'Strong' phase response curve for the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in a cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Saunders DS, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):241–3, 17 Nov 77

Sexual behavior in the cockroach genera Periplaneta and Blatta. III. Aggression and sexual behavior. Simon D, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(3):305–22, Jul 77

Sexual behavior in the cockroach genera Periplaneta and Blatta. IV. Interspecific interactions. Simon D, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 45(1):85–103, Sep 77

[Studies on the ability of the German cockroach Blatella germanica L. to slip through narrow cracks] Klunker R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(12):919–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional properties of the wing musculature of the cockroach Periplaneta americana during flight] Antonova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):644–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Nerve fiber termination on the bodies of the motor neurons of the metathoracic ganglion in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Lapitskii VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):102–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in pheromone production, release, mating behaviour and reproductive ability of the gamma-irradiated cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier). Menon M.
Int J Radiat Biol 33(6):541–9, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Septate junctions in insects: comparison between intercellular and intramembranous structures. Noirot-Timothée C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(1):125–36, 1978

COCOA see under **CACAO**

COCONUT

In vitro growth of embryos and callus of coconut palm. Fisher JB, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):307–11, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Extraction of light filth from coconut: collaborative study. Thrasher JJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):898–9, Jul 78

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH LIVER OILS**

CODEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reinforcing properties of intravenous diazepam in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with a history of codeine self-administration. pp. 308–10. Hackett D, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Use of codeine- and dextromethorphan-containing cough syrups in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 62(1):118–22, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coughs should be suppressed [letter] Safir DE. **Pediatrics** 60(4):556–7, Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regiospecific synthesis of isoapocodeine from 10,11-dimethoxyaporphine by using Cunninghamella elegans. Smith RV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):738–42, Apr 78

Simultaneous determination of hydromorphone, hydrocodone and their 6alpha- and 6beta-hydroxy metabolites in urine using selected ion recording with methane chemical ionization. Cone EJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(4):291, Apr 78

Drug dependence caused by dihydrocodeine. Marks P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1594, 17 Jun 78

Effect of codeine phosphate, Lomotil, and Isogel on ileostomy function. Newton CR. **Gut** 19(5):377–83, May 78

Postoperative jaw pain--floctafenine versus dihydrocodeine. Walker JE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):256–9, Oct 77

[Migraeflux; results in the field study of an anti-migraine agent] Schütz E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(3):167–70, 31 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination and the conditions for the extraction of hydrocodone phosphate by toluene and carbon tetrachloride] Postrigan' IG, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):85–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of codeine and morphine in biological samples by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Dahlström B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 41(3):273–9, 1977

Rapid and sensitive gas chromatographic quantitation of morphine codeine and O6-acetylmorphine in illicit heroin using an electron capture detector. Moore JM.
J Chromatogr 147:327–36, 11 Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precursor incorporation experiments in Papaver alkaloid biosynthesis. II. Papaver somniferum L. Wold JK, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):403–8, 1977

BLOOD

Plasma codeine and morphine concentrations after therapeutic oral doses of codeine-containing analgesics. Findlay JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):60–8, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Plasma level and renal excretion of [3H] codeine phosphate in man and in the dog. Bechtel WD, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(2):308–11, 1978

Codeine kinetics as determined by radioimmunoassay. Findlay JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):439–46, Oct 77

Actions and metabolism of codeine (methylmorphine) administration by continuous intravenous infusion to humans. Nomof N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(5):517–29, Dec 77

[Biopharmaceutic study of adjuvants in tablets of alkaloids and salts of synthetic nitrogen-containing compounds] Ishchenko VI. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):52–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Codeine-induced facilitation of memory functions [proceedings] Liljequist R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):654P–655P, Oct 77

Evaluation of teratogenic potential codeine sulfate in CF-1 mice. Zellers JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1727–31, Dec 77

POISONING

[Benign cutaneous mastocytosis (urticaria pigmentosa) in a child. Profuse bullosis after ingestion of a codeine syrum] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(3):335–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Poppy politics. The codeine (methylmorphine) connection [editorial] Davis FA. **Clin Toxicol** 12(4):505–6, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind oral analgesic study of butorphanol in musculoskeletal pain: a comparison with codeine and placebo. Gilbert MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(1):14–23, 1978

Double-blind oral analgesic study of butorphanol in episiotomy pain: a comparison with codeine and placebo. Levin HM. **J Int Med Res** 6(1):24–33, 1978

[Clinical evaluation of a new depot codeine cough syrup in children] Wilhelmi J. **Med Monatsschr** 31(6):279–81, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of pain in cancer: a therapeutic scheme] Procacci P, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(4):349–51, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the action of FC 35 a A (new combination of clorazepate dipotassium, codeine and paracetamol) in obstetric and gynecologic pain] Lucisano F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(6):525–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The human urinary excretion pattern of morphine and codeine following the consumption of morphine, opium, codeine and heroin. Yong LH, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(3):45–74, Jul–Sep 77

CODON see under **RNA, MESSENGER**

COELENTERATA

Isolation of the two components of Condylactis toxin. Yost GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):483–7, 30 Jan 78

A case of self-diagnosis. O'Brien E. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1648–9, 24–31 Dec 77

A case of self-diagnosis [letter] West B. **Br Med J** 1(6108):305–6, 4 Feb 78

Toxin III from Anemonia sulcata: primary structure. Martinez G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):247–52, 15 Dec 77

Analysis of alpha emitters in the coral, Favites virens, from Bikini lagoon by solid-state track detection. Levy Y, et al. **Health Phys** 34(3):209–17, Mar 78

Further studies on the positive inotropic effect of the polypeptide anthopleurin-A from a sea anemone. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):683–92, Jun 78

[Medusa eye] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):215, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of toxin II isolated from the tentacles of sea anemones on the neuromuscular transmission on normal and botulin toxin inhibited frogs] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(8):655–8, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of fatty acid chlorohydrins in jellyfish lipids. White RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4944–8, 1 Nov 77

Amino acid sequence of toxin III from Anemonia sulcata. Béress L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):985–8, Aug 77

Chemical studies of marine inverterbrates. XXIX 4 alpha-Methyl-3 beta 8-beta-dihydroxy-5 alpha-ergost-24(28)-en-23-one, a novel polyoxygenated sterol from the soft coral Litophyton viridis. (Coelenterata, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea). Bortolotto M, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):159–64, Aug 77

5alpha-Pregna-1,20-dien-3-one and related compounds from a soft coral. Higgs MD, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):379–88, Sep 77

Study of complex marine sterol mixtures by mass-analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. Maquestiau A, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):31–48, Jan 78

[Significance of the various toxins present on dead coral substrata in the origin of ciguatera] Bagnis R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 70(3):320–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurobiology of the gorgonian coelenterates, Muricea californica and Lophogorgia chilensis. Satterlie RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):379–96, 13 Mar 78

Striated muscle: influence of an acellular layer on the maintenance of muscle differentiation in anthomedusa. Schmid V. **Dev Biol** 64(1):48–59, May 78

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of early developmental stages, myogenesis, oogenesis and cnidogenesis in the anthomedusa, Podocoryne carnea M. Sars. Boelsterli U. **J Morphol** 154(2):259–89, Nov 77

Anchoring cells (Desmocytes) in the hydrozoan polyp Cordylophora. Marcum BA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(1):113–24, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of the enzyme-catalyzed bioluminescent oxidation of coelenterate-type luciferin. Hart RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):980–6, 14 Apr 78

Substrate and substrate analogue binding properties of Renilla luciferase. Matthews JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5217–20, 29 Nov 77

Capacity for biosynthesis of prostaglandin-related compounds: distribution and properties of the rate-limiting enzyme in hydrocorals, gorgoniants, and other coelenterates of the Caribbean and Pacific. Morse DE, et al. **Biol Bull** 154(3):440–52, Jun 78

Glutamate dehydrogenase from coelenterates is NADP specific. Hoffmann RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(1):165–70, Jan 78

[Ultrastructural localization of acid and alkaline phosphatases in sterile septae of the anthozoa Pachycerianthus fimbriatus (author's transl)] Tiffon Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(4):289–97, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological specificity and memory in a scleractinian coral. Hildemann WH, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):219–23, 17 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Sodium gradient dependent calcium transport in Renilla lumisomes. Anderson JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(1):114–21, 15 Mar 78

Observations concerning the metabolism of iodine by polyps of Aurelia aurita. Silverstone M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 34(2):132–40, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotion and neuromuscular system of Aglantha digitale. Singla CL. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):317–27, 17 Apr 78

Neurobiology of Polyorchis. I. Function of effector systems. Spencer AN. **J Neurobiol** 9(2):143–57, Mar 78

Vision of cubomedusan jellyfishes [letter] Pearse JS, et al. **Science** 199(4327):458, 27 Jan 78

[Triggering and regulatory mechanisms of ciliary motion in the ctenophore Bolinopsis. III. Electric excitability and inherent contractility of ciliated cells] Labas IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):864–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The putative sensory receptors associated with the cnidae of cnidarians. pp. 959–66. Mariscal RN, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

COELENTERATE VENOMS

Molecular mechanism of the cardiotoxic action of a polypeptide neurotoxin from sea anemone on cultured embryonic cardiac cells. de Barry J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3850–5, 23 Aug 77

Toxin III from Anemonia sulcata: primary structure. Martinez G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):247–52, 15 Dec 77

Amino acid sequence of toxin III from Anemonia sulcata. Béress L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):985–8, Aug 77

[Significance of the various toxins present on dead coral substrata in the origin of ciguatera] Bagnis R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 70(3):320–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mode of contractile action of palytoxin on vascular smooth muscle. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):9–14, 1 Nov 77

Effects of palytoxin on the electrical activity of dog and rabbit heart. Weidmann S. **Experientia** 33(11):1487–9, 15 Nov 77

Cardiac effects of Stomolophus meleagris (cabbage head jellyfish) toxin. Toom PM, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):159–64, Jun 75

A reinvestigation of the action of Chrysaora quinquecirrha (sea nettle) toxin on rat liver mitochondria. Watrous JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):300–2, 1978

[Action of toxins isolated from scorpion and sea anemone venoms on ileum isolated from reserpine-treated guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 285(9):1009–11, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of toxins isolated from the venom of the scorpion (Androctonus australis) and the tentacles of the sea anemone (Anemonia Sulcata) on an isolated frog neuromuscular preparation] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(22):1625–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of toxin II isolated from the tentacles of sea anemones on the neuromuscular transmission on normal and botulin toxin inhibited frogs] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(8):655–8, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COENURIASIS see **CENURIASIS**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see NADP

COENZYME A

Catalyses by polymer complexes. VII. Enhanced esterolytic reactivity of polymer–coenzyme A, glutathione complexes. Shinkai S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(11):2393–2405, Nov 77

Stilbene synthases and stilbenecarboxylate synthases, I Enzymatic synthesis of 3,5,4–trihydroxystilbene from p–coumaroyl coenzyme A and malonyl coenzyme A. Rupprich N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(2):165–72, Feb 78

Affinity labeling of succinyl–CoA synthetase from porcine heart and Escherichia coli with oxidized coenzyme A disulfide. Collier GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4938–43, 25 Jul 78

[Review concerning coenzyme A.I.] Pucci P, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(2):161–88, 31 Jul 77 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereochemistry of the methylcitric acids formed in the citrate synthase reaction with propionyl–CoA. Brandänge S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(7):628–30, 1977

S–(4–Bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)CoA: an affinity label for certain enzymes than bind acetyl–CoA. Owens MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):299–306, 30 Apr 78

Acetyl–coenzyme A and coenzyme A analogues. Their effects on rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. **Biochem J** 165(2):321–6, 1 Aug 77

Identification of a coenzyme A––glutathione disulfide (DSI), a modified coenzyme A disulfide (DSII), and a NADPH–dependent coenzyme A––glutathione disulfide reductase in E. coli. Loewen PC. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1019–27, Oct 77

Determination of the solution conformation of dephospho coenzyme A by nuclear–magnetic–resonance spectroscopy with lanthanide probes. A method for analysis when more than one complex species is present. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):507–14, Dec 77

Comparative effects of methylmalonyl coenzyme A on fatty acid synthetase derived from rat and man (39895). Frenkel EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):151–4, Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of metabolic state on incorportion of [14C] pantothenate into CoA in rat liver and heart. Smith CM. **J Nutr** 108(5):863–73, May 78

METABOLISM

Levels of acetyl coenzyme A, reduced and oxidized coenzyme A, and coenzyme A in disulfide linkage to protein in dormant and germinated spores and growing and sporulating cells of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):444–52, Nov 77

Coenzyme A and carnitine distribution in normal and ischemic hearts. Idell–Wenger JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4310–8, 25 Jun 78

The relationship between metabolic state and total CoA content of rat liver and heart. Smith CM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):854–62, May 78

The effect of protein deficiency on some rat liver lipid metabolic enzymes and CoA. Gerson T, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):446–50, Jun 78

A comparative study of the effects of methyl iodide and cobalt chloride on the lipid metabolism in rabbits–-with special reference to the content alteration of coenzyme A, carnitine and their derivatives in rabbit liver. Ohmichi M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(2):375–83, Jun 77

[Review on coenzyme A. II] Pucci P, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(3):269–94, 15 Aug 77 (294 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulfanilimide acetylation and coenzyme A concentration in liver and heart muscle in experimental myocardial necrosis] Prashkyavichius A, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):475–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of coenzyme A and carnitine on steady–state ATP/ADP ratios and the rate of long–chain free fatty acid oxidation in liver mitochondria. Christiansen EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):17–28, 11 Apr 78

Respiration of hydrogenosomes of Tritrichomonas foetus. II. Effect of CoA on pyruvate oxidation. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1215–8, 25 Feb 78

Coenzyme A is a purine nucleotide modulator of acetylcholine output. Cook MA, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):768–71, 23 Feb 78

Coenzyme A or adenosine inhibiting acetylcholine release? [letter] Stone TW. **Nature** 274(5672):721–2, 17 Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of coenzyme A on the course of viral hepatitis] De Paulis G, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(1):27–39, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

Occurrence of 'large' or 'small' forms of succinate thiokinase in diverse organisms. Weitzman PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):255–8, 15 Apr 78

Porphyrin biosynthesis–immobilized enzymes and ligands–XI. A wide variety of applications. Battle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):407–19, 1978

N,N'–o–Phenylenedi[1,4–14C]maleimide. Its synthesis and application in the cross–linking of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase. Nishimura JS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):93–6, 1978

ANALYSIS

Measurement of ATP citrate–lyase and acetyl–CoA synthetase activity using arylamine acetyltransferase. Hoffmann G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):441–8, Feb 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of various N–substituted maleimides on succinic thiokinase of Escherichia coli. Matula JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):213–5, 1978

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and acetyl–coenzyme A synthetase by bovine milk and orotic acid. Bernstein BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1846–53, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzyme induction and intrahepatic cholestasis] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):149–52, 1978 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Candida lipolytica mutants defective in an acyl–coenzyme A synthetase: isolation and fatty acid metabolism. Kamiryo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4947–50, Nov 77

GENETICS

Increased and decreased sensitivity to carbon catabolite repression of enzymes of acetate metabolism in mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Kelly JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):87–92, 4 Nov 77

METABOLISM

4–Coumarate:CoA ligase from cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense Hoffm. Partial purification, substrate specificity, and further properties. Knobloch KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):237–48, Nov 77

Acylation of lysophosphatidylcholine by subcellular fractions of guinea–pig cerebral cortex: subcellular distributions of acyl–coenzyme A synthetase and acyl–coenzyme A hydrolase [proceedings] Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):101, 1978

Acyl–coenzyme A synthetases. Park MV. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):70–2, 1978

Porphyrin biosynthesis: immobilized enzymes and ligands. VI. Studies on succinyl CoA synthetase from cultured soya bean cells. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):245–9, 14 Mar 78

Separation and characterization of two long–chain acyl–CoA synthetases from Candida lipolytica. Mishina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):347–54, 16 Jan 78

Activity of acid: Co A ligase (AMP) in the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4–5):226–30, 1977

Affinity labeling of succinyl–CoA synthetase from porcine heart and Escherichia coli with oxidized coenzyme A disulfide. Collier GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4938–43, 25 Jul 78

Equilibrium constants under physiological conditions for the reactions of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase and the hydrolysis of succinyl coenzyme A to coenzyme A and succinate. Lynn R. et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2546–53, 25 Apr 78

Measurement and subcellular distribution of choloyl–CoA synthetase and bile acid–CoA:amino acid N–acyltransferase activities in rat liver. Killenberg PG. **J Lipid Res** 19(1):24–31, Jan 78

Synthesis of acetyl–CoA and acetyl–dephospho–CoA by acetyl–CoA synthetase in the rat. Banns H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):915–6, Apr 78

The effect of protein deficiency on some rat liver lipid metabolic enzymes and CoA. Gerson T, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):446–50, Jun 78

COENZYME Q see UBIQUINONE

COENZYMES

Immobilized coenzymes in general ligand affinity chromatography and their use as active coenzymes. Mosbach K. **Adv Enzymol** 46:205–78, 1978 (157 ref.)

Cofactor role of iodide in peroxidase antimicrobial action against Escherichia coli. Thomas EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):1000–5, Jun 78

Depletion of coenzymes at the site of rapidly growing tissues due to alkylation: the biochemical basis of the teratogenic effects of alkylating agents, including organophosphorus and certain other compounds [proceedings] Schoental R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1016–7, 1977

Models for NADH coenzymes. Isotope effects in the N–benzyldihydronicotinamide/N–benzylnicotinamide salt transhydrogenation reaction. Van Eikeren P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(24):8057–60, 23 Nov 77

X–ray structures of two oxidation states of a flavin–nicotinamide biscoenzyme and models for flavin–-nicotinamide interactions. Porter DJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):213–7, 15 Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Review: the role of coenzymes in clinical enzymology. Rej R. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):455–68, Nov–Dec 77 (68 ref.)

Structure of the covalently bound coenzyme of trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Evidence for a 6–substituted flavin. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2818–24, 25 Apr 78

A novel type of covalently bound coenzyme in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2812–7, 25 Apr 78

BLOOD

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and intermediate glycolysis metabolites in red cells of pregnant women in normal gestation and in cases of diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):761–76, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical environment of fetal development complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis. Its evaluation by means of measuring of adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glycolysis metabolites in maternal red cells] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):273–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

A new variant of methylmalonic acidemia–defective coenzyme–apoenzyme binding in cultured fibroblasts. Morrow G 3d, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):67–72, 3 Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an iron–molybdenum cofactor from nitrogenase. Shah VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3249–53, Aug 77

METABOLISM

A study of co–operation of commercial NADP+ and the coenzyme extracted from liver and spleen in the recycling system: glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–-glutathione reductase. Bitny–Szlachto S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):117–21, 1978

Current status of the mechanism of action of B12–coenzyme. pp. 245–60. Abeles RH. **In: Addison AW, et al., ed. Biological aspects of inorganic chemistry. New York, Wiley, 1977. QD 151.2 B615 1976.** (17 ref.)

The role of the nicotinamide and adenine subsites in the negative co–operativity of coenzyme binding to glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Henis YI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):699–716, 15 Dec 77

The hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase system in man: cofactor effects and the influence of cholestasis. Ahmad N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):397–408, Nov 77

Molybdenum cofactors from molybdoenzymes and in vitro reconstitution of nitrogenase and nitrate reductase. Pienkos PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5468–71, Dec 77

[Microbiological measurement of folic coenzymes. I. Effect of the concentration of the microorganism] Bovina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2099–103, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Microbiological measurement of folic coenzymes. II. Effect of the pH of ascorbic acid] Tolomelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2104–9, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[9–(Adenylyl)alkylcobalamins as inhibitors of adenosylcobalamin–dependent glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Iakusheva MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2086–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of UDP–Glc, CDP–Ch, SAM and CoA–SH coenzymes on the liver of rats treated with ethanol and lipid diet] Cascales M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(11–12):447–59, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COFFEE

see related
CAFFEINE

Immunoglobulin levels in relation to smoking and coffee consumption [letter] Kraal JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):198–200, Feb 78

Interactive effects of trihexyphenidyl and coffee [letter] Weinstock R. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):624–5, May 78

Coffee as an interference in the Duquenois test: a differential test. Lau–Cam CA. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):535–41, 1978

The effects of de–caffeinated coffee versus whole coffee on hyperactive children. Harvey DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):81–6, Feb 78

A 2–year feeding study of instant coffees in rats. II. Incidence and types of neoplasms. Würzner HP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):289–96, Aug 77

Effects of caffeine and coffee on fluid transport in the small intestine. Wagner SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):379–81, Sep 78

Coffee: good for what ails you? Stevenson JM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(2):96–7, Feb 78

Evaluation of dried coffee residue as a componcnt of diets for ruminants. Ali MM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):67A, Sep 77

[Untreated and finished coffee. Comparison of effect on the gastric juice stimulation in a crossed double-blind study] Fintelmann V, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1888–95, 31 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes induced by caffeine and coffee] Bedő M. **Orv Hetil** 119(1):23–6, 1 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[Mineral makeup of instant coffee drink substitutes for natural instant coffee] Nakhmedov FG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):80–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Coffee drinking and the disease rate in our population] Mimica M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(1):19–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Geographic and time trends of coffee imports and bladder cancer. Morrison AS. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):51–4, Jan 78

Coffee and the gastrointestinal tract [editorial] Turnberg LA. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):529–30, Sep 78

Epidemiologic observations of prematurity: effects of tobacco, coffee and alcohol. pp. 157–76. van den Berg BJ.
In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.

Antithiamine effect of coffee. Somogyi JC, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(2):149–53, 1976

Coffee worker's asthma: a clinical appraisal using the radioallergosorbent test. Karr RM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 62(3):143–8, Sep 78

A colorimetric study of coffee and tea staining of four composite resins. Gross MD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):311–22, Oct 77

'Food allergy': Fact or Fiction? Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):426–8, 25 Feb 78

No relation between coffee and blood pressure [letter] Bertrand CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):315–6, 10 Aug 78

Coffee and hypertension [letter] Simon NM.
N Engl J Med 298(19):1092, 11 May 78

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of fresh-brewed coffee and caffeine in the rat. Palm PE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 44(1):1–16, Apr 78

[Coffee and pregnancy] Arnaudova R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 17(1):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coffee and pregnancy] Arnaudova R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 17(1):57[illegible], 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coffee and health] Czok G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):248–55, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extraction and analysis of coffee bean allergens. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):217–26, May 78

COGNITION

Errorless training as a method in the study of cognitive development [proceedings] Richelle M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(4):277–8, 1977

Preschool stimulation [proceedings] Vančurová E.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(4):268–9, 1977

Comparison of cognition and performance in patients with organic brain damage and psychiatric patients. Harness BZ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(3):339–47, May–Jun 77

Pattern similarity and cognitive transformations. Imai S.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 41(6):433–47, Oct 77

Effects of concurrent verbal rehearsal and temporal set upon judgments of temporal duration. Miller GW, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 42(3):173–9, May 78

Effects of increasing awareness on food consumption in obese and normal weight subjects. Pliner P, et al.
Addict Behav 3(1):19–24, 1978

The ideal self and cognitive development in adolescence. Manaster GJ, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):547–58, Winter 77

Adolescence the self–concept, and formal operations. Okun MA, et al. **Adolescence** 12(47):373–9, Fall 77

Craving for alcohol: role of drinking pattern, psychosocial history, cognitive style, motor control and personality variables. Tarter RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:569–87, 1977

Neuropsychological functioning in recidivist alcoholics treated with disulfiram. Prigatano GP. **Alcoholism** 1(1):81–6, Jan 77

Hemispheric laterality of deaf children for processing words and pictures visually presented to the hemifields. Kelly RR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(6):525–33, Dec 77

Processing of fingerspelling and print by deaf students. Stuckless ER, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(5):475–9, Oct 77

Cognitive strategies, reported goal–directed fantasy, and response to suggestion in hypnotic subjects. Spanos NP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(2):114–23, Oct 77

Array properties and conservation of number performance with retarded adolescents and young adults. Gaylord–Ross RJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):170–7, Sep 77

Sensory reinforcement and contingency awareness of profoundly retarded children. Haskett J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 83(1):60–8, Jul 78

Assessing social ans prevocational awareness in mildly and moderately retarded individuals. Irvin LK, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 82(3):266–72, Nov 77

Patterns of cognitive ability in retarded children: a reexamination. Jarman RF. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):344–8, Jan 78

Cognitive training for EMR children: choosing the best alternative. Ross DM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):598–601, May 78

Temporal integration and children's understanding of social information of television. Collins WA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 48(2):198–204, Apr 78

Children's concepts of healing: cognitive development and locus of control factors. Neuhauser C, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 48(2): 325–41, Apr 78

Maladaptive cognitive structures in depression. Kovacs M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):525–33, May 78

Cognitive therapy of depression and suicide. Rush AJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):201–19, Apr 78

Cognition and causation in human behavior and its therapy. Wolpe J. **Am Psychol** 33(5):437–46, May 78 (75 ref.)

Recovery of cognition after prolonged coma [letter] Yarnell P. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):371, Apr 78

Cognitive development. Gelman R. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:297–332, 1978 (157 ref.)

Cognitive function and length of survival in elderly subjects living at home. Kay DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):113–7, Jun 77

Effects of infrasound on cognitive performance. Harris CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):582–6, Apr 78

The Hawaii family study of cognition: a reply. DeFries JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(3):281–8, May 78

A study of X chromosome linkage with field dependence and spatial visualization. Goodenough DR, et al.
Behav Genet 7(5):373–87, Sep 77

The Hawaii family study of cognitive abilities: a comment. Kamin LJ. **Behav Genet** 8(3):275–9, May 78

Parent–offspring resemblance for specific cognitive abilities in Korea. Park J, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(1):43–52, Jan 78

A comparative study of cognitive traits in human sex chromosome aneuploids and sterile and fertile euploids. Serra A, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(2):143–54, Mar 78

Visual and auditory cognitive processing affected by epilepsy. McDaniel JW, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1–12):78–82, Apr 76–Mar 77

Cognitive modification versus prolonged exposure in vivo: a comparison with agoraphobics as subjects. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(1):33–41, 1978

Cognitions related to anxiety: a pilot study of treatment. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(6):503–5, 1977

An exploratory investigation of the origin and maintenance of phobias. Rimm DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):231–8, 1977

Physiological, behavioural and cognitive changes resulting from flooding in a monosymptomatic phobia. Tgomas MR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):304–6, 1977

Effects of cognitively induced anxiety on hand temperature. Crawford DG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):139–46, Jun 77

Awareness during endotracheal intubation [letter] Cormack RS. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1175, Nov 77

Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Hutter C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 50(3):307, Mar 78

A common language for the psychotherapies? Ryle A.
Br J Psychiatry 132:585–94, Jun 78

Cognitive style and lateral eye movements. Huang M, et al.
Br J Psychol 69(1):85–90, Feb 78

The effects of reducing frequency of negative thoughts on the mood of depressed patients–tests of a cognitive model of depression. Teasdale JD, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 17(1):65–74, Feb 78

Psychoticism and thinking. Woody E, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 16(3):241–8, Sep 77

Awareness during operation [letter] Zuck D. **Br Med J** 1(6108):300, 4 Feb 78

The comprehension of metaphor in brain–damaged patients. Winner E, et al. **Brain** 100(4):717–29, Dec 77

Visual field differences in verbal tasks: effects of task familiarity and sex of subject. Bradshaw JL, et al.
Brain Lang 5(2):166–87, Mar 78

Classification and identification in an aphasic patient. Shanon B. **Brain Lang** 5(2):188–94, Mar 78

Public awareness of cancer detection tests: results of a recent Gallup poll [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA** 27(4):255–6, Jul–Aug 77

Processing nominal information during visual search. Solman RT. **Can J Psychol** 31(4):161–73, Dec 77

The effect of divided attention on probe reaction time in multiple–task performance. Stager P, et al.
Can J Psychol 31(4):174–83, Dec 77

Reflection–impulsivity as a predictor of children's academic achievement. Barrett DE. **Child Dev** 48(4):1443–7, Dec 77

A first–year follow–up of high–risk infants: formulating a cumulative risk index. Field T, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):119–31, Mar 78

Developmental priority of identity conservation: acceleration of identity and equivalence in normal and moderately retarded children. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):201–8, Mar 78

The development of cognitive gender constancy and sex role preferences. Marcus DE, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):434–44, Jun 78

The relation of length of institutionalization to the intellectual functioning of the profoundly retarded. Ohwaki S, et al.
Child Dev 49(1):105–9, Mar 78

Effect of perceptual processing strategies on problem solving of reflective and impulsive children. Zelniker T, et al.
Child Dev 48(4):1436–42, Dec 77

Expression and communication in psychotic art. Kulcsar S.
Confin Psychiatr 21(1–3):175–8, 1978

Aphasics' defective perception of connotative meaning of verbal items which have no denotative meaning. Ammon KH, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):453–7, Dec 77

A comparison of aphasic and normal adults in a sentence–verification task. Just MA, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):402–23, Dec 77

Performance on cognitive tasks in predicting the behavioral competences in the institutionalized elderly. Cyr J, et al.
Exp Aging Res 3(4–6):253–64, Jul–Nov 77

Adult age differences in cognitive abilities and educational background. Gardner EF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(4–6):337–83, Jul–Nov 77

A review of age changes in perceptual information processing ability with regard to driving. Panek PE, et al.
Exp Aging Res 3(4–6):387–449, Jul–Nov 77 (227 ref.)

Cognitive maps of environmental knowledge and preference in nursing home patients. Weber RJ, et al.
Exp Aging Res 4(3):157–74, Jun 78

Malnutrition: its effect on psychological development and cultural evolution. pp. 233–52. D'Aquili EG, et al.
In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.

Animal models of human cognitive processes. pp. 75–82. Matthysse S.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Thought–stopping as a treatment for reducing cigarette smoking. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):297–305, 1978

Performance of institutionalized and community–active old persons on concrete and formal Piagetian tasks. Chap JB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(3):269–78, 1977–78

Context and cognition in posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(4):246–67, Oct 78

Reflection–impulsivity in normal and behavior–disordered children. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):457–62, Dec 77

Cognitive slippage in children vulnerable to schizophrenia. Oltmanns TF, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):237–45, Jun 78

The functional independence of response latency and accuracy: implications for the concept of conceptual tempo. Williams M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):371–8, Dec 77

Cognitive processing and expectancy behavior in hypnosis. Dolby RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):334–45, Aug 77

Left hemisphere dysfunction and left hemisphere overactivation in schizophrenia. Gur RE.
J Abnorm Psychol 87(2):226–38, Apr 78

Performance, cognition, and physiological responding in test anxiety. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):442–51, Aug 78

Cognitive processes and models of depression. Huesmann LR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(1):194–8, Feb 78

Relation of moral and cognitive development to dimensions of juvenile delinquency. Jurkovic GJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(4):414–20, Aug 77

Encoding orientation and the remembering of schizophrenic young adults. Koh SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):303–13, Jun 78

Hemisphericity, cognitive set, and susceptibility to subliminal perception. Sackeim HA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(6):624–30, Dec 77

Cognitive structures, language, and emerging social competence in autistic and aphasic children. Caparulo BK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):620–45, Autumn 77

Language, cognitive development, and personality. A synthesis. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):646–61, Autumn 77

Health awareness built into health service delivery in a community college. Heilig MC.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 26(2):98–101, Oct 77

Relation of long–term electronic cardiac pacing to mental status and adaptation in the institutional aged. Rodstein M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(12):534–40, Dec 77

The cognitive–-affective dilemma in early infantile autism: the case of Clarence. DesLauriers AM.
J Autism Child Schizophr 8(2):219–32, Jun 78

Deleterious effects of chronic undernutrition on cognitive abilities. Ashem B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(1):23–31, Jan 78

Interference in word associations in schizophrenia. DeWolfe AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):302–5, Apr 78

Developmental assessment of cognitive style in mentally retarded psychotics. Kay SR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):953–8, Oct 77

The nature of deficit among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics in the interpretation of sentences: an information processing approach. Neufeld RW.
J Clin Psychol 34(2):333–9, Apr 78

A cognitive–experiential approach to the interpersonal and intrapersonal development of counselors and therapists. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):494–500, Apr 78

On the long-range effects of concentration camp internment on Nazi victims: 25 years later. Dor-Shav NK. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):1-11, Feb 78

Reduction of test anxiety through cognitive restructuring. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):32-9, Feb 78

A cognitive-behavioral treatment for impulsivity: a group comparison study. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):110-8, Feb 78

Myklebust's cognitive structure hypothesis for 91 dyslexic students of Delft University of Technology. Kuipers CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1178-9, Dec 77

Test anxiety and the passage of time. Sarason IG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):102-9, Feb 78

Piagetian psychology: some principles as helpful in treating the child dental patient. Christen AG. **J Dent Child** 44(6):448-52, Nov-Dec 77

Peripheral vision: the effects of developmental, perceptual, and cognitive factors. Cohen KM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):373-94, Dec 77

Role of visual familiarity in the word-superiority effects obtained with the simultaneous-matching task. Bruder GA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):88-100, Feb 78

The performance of cultural-familial retardates on conservation tasks. Lesser H, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):153-4, Mar 78

The cognitive style dimension of reflectivity-impulsivity in normal and emotionally disturbed adolescents. Zern DS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 131(First Half):107-13, Sep 77

Psychological differentiation, event uncertainty, and heart rate. Gaines LS, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(3):11-25, Sep 77

Cognitive processes and information seeking concerning an environmental health threat. Weinstein ND. **J Human Stress** 4(1):32-42, Mar 78

The domains and cognitive processes in medical school objectives. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 53(4):352-5, Apr 78

The relationship of perceptual field orientation to measures of cognitive functioning and current adaptive abilities in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):275-82, Oct 77

Interactive effects of age and cerebral disease on cognitive performances. Hamsher KS, et al. **J Neurol** 217(3):195-200, 14 Feb 78

Social cues, cognitive style, error magnitude, and male performance on the Felt Figure Replacement Technique. Klopfer FJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):295-301, Jun 78

REM motivation induced by brief REM deprivation: the influence of cognition, gender, and personality. Cohen DB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(7):741-51, Jul 78

Affect, accessibility of material in memory, and behavior: a cognitive loop? Isen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(1):1-12, Jan 78

Self-reference and the encoding of personal information. Rogers TB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(9):677-88, Sep 77

Cognitive tempo in educable mentally retarded children. Rotatori A, et al. **J Psychol** 99(Second Half):135-7, Jul 78

Acquisition of comprehension of the verb phrase anaphora construction. Baumgardner MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(1):166-73, Mar 78

A study of cognitive and technical skill deterioration among trained paramedics. Skelton MB, et al. **JACEP** 6(10):436-8, Oct 77

Formal operational reasoning and its relationship to complex speech patterns and tentative statement use. Davelaar E. **Lang Speech** 20(1):73-9, Jan-Mar 77

Process or product: awareness vs. aesthetics. Naitove CE. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1-2):45-54, Jan 78

Social learning. Lichtenstein E. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (17):348-54, Dec 77

Cognitive and affective consequences of formative evaluation in graduate nursing students. Huckabay LM. **Nurs Res** 27(3):190-4, May-Jun 78

Relationship of lateral eye-movement to cognitive mode, hemispheric interaction, and choice of college major. Combs AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):983-90, Dec 77

Influence of reflection-impulsivity and cognitive style on time estimation under different ambient conditions. Davidson WB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1083-91, Jun 78

Cognitive and interpersonal growth during the college freshman year: a structural analysis. Eisert DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):995-1005, Jun 78

Sensitivity to laterality as a function of handedness. Etaugh C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):420-2, Apr 78

Effects of type of target, cognitive ability, and age on projection. Halpern J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):727-30, Jun 78

The rational wrestler--a pilot study. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):882, Jun 78

Cognitive style of Eastern European Jewish males. Levinson BM. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):279-83, Aug 77

Individual differences in reported visual imagery and cognitive performance. McKelvie SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):451-8, Apr 78

Physiognomic perception and educational-vocational preference. Ormont RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):603-10, Apr 78

Effects of certainty and uncertainty of stimulus-response correspondence on auditory reaction times. Puleo JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):311-6, Aug 77

The Cognitive World Structure Game. Tivendell J. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):512-4, Apr 78

Recognition and knowledge of the water-level principle. Howard IP. **Perception** 7(2):151-60, 1978

Sculpting as a group technique for increasing awareness. Mealey AR. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):118-21, Jul-Sep 77

Autohypnotic watchfulness. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):113-5, 1978

Incentive and cognitive theories. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2-3):235-61, 1977

Cognitive aspects of motivation in psychoanalytic theory. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2-3):262-93, 1977

Relationships between conceptual systems and psychological types. Carskadon TG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):483-6, Apr 78

Impact of sex-role values on cognitive performance. Goebel B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1251-6, Dec 77

Conservation among the elderly: an assessment of women. Hughston GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):964-6, Dec 77

Cognitive correlates of multidimensional trait anxiety. Morelli G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):611-4, Apr 78

Feeling of improvement in flooding: some analogue data. Sorgatz H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1187-91, Jun 78

Field dependence, cognitive functions, personality traits, and social values in heavy cannabis users and nonuser controls. Weckowicz TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):291-302, Aug 77

Elicitation of subjective uncertainty during vasomotor and electrodermal discrimination classical conditioning. Biferno MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):1-8, Jan 78

Patterning of cognitive and somatic processes in the self-regulation of anxiety: effects of meditation versus exercise. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):321-8, Jun 78

Cognitive development and social policy. Firkowska AN, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1357-62, 23 Jun 78

Neurobehavioral probes for adequacy of dialysis. Teschan PE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:556-9, 1977

Hana kai ii: a 17-day dry saturation dive at 18.6 ATA. VI: Cognitive performance, reaction time, and personality changes. O'Reilly JP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(3):297-305, Sep 77

[Awareness and behavior in relation to occupational evironment] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(19):1123-32, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The human head, a cognitive and communicative system. Practical applications] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):235-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception and evaluation of symptoms in hypochondria (author's transl)] Feldmann H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(3):235-45, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of cognitive variables for the information utilization process] Hussy W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(3):226-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operationalization and quantification of cognitive complexes] Hussy W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(4):288-301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reality problem: reflections on object constance, ambiguity, paradox and time] Kafka JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(8):712-31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of maternal child-rearing attitudes on the cognitive style of their children] Holzner B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(4):559-77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical modeling of several processes of information handling involved in recognition and formation of concepts] Farmakovskiĭ VV. **Biofizika** 23(2):360-3, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Principal substantiations of the existence of adequate and symbolic reflection at the sensory stage of cognition] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):64-70, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drinking practices and cognitive functioning. Parker ES, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:377-88, 1977

Neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics: facts and fancies. Parsons OA. **Alcoholism** 1(1):51-6, Jan 77

The effect of diazepam and lorazepam on awareness during anaesthesia for Caesarian section. Barr AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):873-8, Oct 77

Enflurane and the incidence of awareness in Caesarean section [letter] Farnsworth GM. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):553, Jun 78

Failure to replicate negative effects of trace anaesthetics on mental performance. Frankhuizen JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):229-34, Mar 78

Awareness during endotracheal intubation [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):636, Jun 78

Cognitive and psychophysiologic response to doxepin and chlordiazepoxide. Pishkin V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):171-8, Mar-Apr 78

Effect of diazepam on cognition via pupillometry. Kotzan JA. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):956-8, Jul 78

Methylphenidate effect on attentional and cognitive behavior in six- through twelve-year-old males. Gabrys JB. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1143-9, Dec 77

Influences of alcohol upon performance and performance awareness. Lubin RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):303-10, Aug 77

Marijuana and memory impairment: effect on free recall and recognition memory. Miller LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):99-103, Aug 77

Dextroamphetamine: cognitive and behavioral effects in normal prepubertal boys. Rapoport JL, et al. **Science** 199(4328):560-3, 3 Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle tension, skin conductance, and finger pulse volume: asymmetries as a function of cognitive demands. Diekhoff GM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(2):83-93, Mar 78

Changes in fundus reflex luminance with increased cognitive processing. Kruger PB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(7):445-51, Jul 77

The neurophysiology of information processing and cognition. John ER, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:1-29, 1978 (128 ref.)

Abnormalities of cerebral lateralization in schizophrenia patients. Schweitzer L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):982-5, Aug 78

Physiological differentiation of sensory and cognitive tasks as a function of warning, processing demands, and reported unpleasantness. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):181-92, Apr 78

Interaction between physiological and cognitive determinants of emotions: experimental studies on Schachter's theory of emotions. Erdmann G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(1):61-74, Jan 78

The EEG, brain function, and Thomson's sampling theory. Shaw JC. **Biol Psychol** 6(2):139-45, Mar 78

The impact of stress experience on heart rate and task performance in the presence of a novel stressor. Vossel G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):193-201, Apr 78

Neuroelectrical correlates of hemisphere and handedness factors in a cognitive task. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(2):236-48, Mar 78

The involvement of the frontal lobes in cognitive estimation. Shallice T, et al. **Cortex** 14(2):294-303, Jun 78

On how P300 amplitude varies with the utility of the eliciting stimuli. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(4):424-37, Apr 78

Neurobiology and epistemology. Wilson DL. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2275-8, Jul 78

Interaction of reticular activating system for vigilance and the truncothalamic and pallidal systems for directing awareness and attention under striatal control. pp. 111-29. Hassler R. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Lateral differences in the human brain in cognition and behavioral control. pp. 285-98. Levy J. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Transitional states of awareness and short-term fluctuations of selective attention: neurophysiological correlates and hypotheses. pp. 215-32. Rougeul-Buser A, et al. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Distractibility in dieters and nondieters: an alternative view of 'externality'. Herman CP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(5):536-48, May 78

Differential enhancement of early and late components of the cerebral somatosensory evoked potentials during forced-paced cognitive tasks in man. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):761-82, Oct 77

Eye movements in reading and information processing. Rayner K. **Psychol Bull** 85(3):618-60, May 78 (288 ref.)

Expectancy of the UCS during avoidance conditioning of the SCR. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):148-57, Mar 78

Pupillometric signs of brain activation vary with level of cognitive processing. Beatty J, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1216-8, 17 Mar 78

Improving cognitive ability in chronically deprived children. McKay H, et al. **Science** 200(4339):270-8, 21 Apr 78

[Determination of the degree of mental alertness in the enderly (author's transl)] Hazemann P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):203-9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Particular aspects of information processing by the CNS and the mental development of the child in early childhood] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(6):341-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do mother and young of the bat Myotis myotis recognize each other after mother's return from a hunting flight?] Kolb A. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(4):423-31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Hemispheric differences in a categorization matching task. Hatta T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 48(3):141-7, Aug 77 (Eng. Absir.) **(Jpn)**

COGNITION DISORDERS

Disorders of conscious awareness. Introduction. Crown S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):303, Apr 78

Identification by the assessment & placement service of the

numbers and care needs of ambulant confused persons. Bayne JR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):244–7, May–Jun 78

The unitary construct variously named overinclusion and cognitive style. LaTorre RA. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):113–7, May 78

The relationship of alcohol withdrawal experiences to impaired cognitive function. Ludwig AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1795–8, Sep 77

[Confusional states in geriatrics] Junod JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(5–6):467–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal-spatial disorientation. II. Time] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):898–907, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Ganser's syndrome] Sato M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:684–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Delusional ideas in experimental consciousness disorders] Rojo Sierra M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):57–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe cerebral confusion produced by prajmalium bitartrate. Lessing JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):675, 10 Sep 77

Barbiturates and fractures [letter] Macdonald JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):891, 1 Oct 77

Cimetidine and mental confusion [letter] Wood CA, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2550–1, 16 Jun 78

Cimetidine and mental confusion [letter] **Lancet** 2(8044):928, 29 Oct 77

Acute brain syndrome after propranolol [letter] Helson L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):98, 14 Jan 78

Cimetidine and mental-confusion [letter] Robinson TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):719, 1 Oct 77

[Mental confusion in a patient treated with cimetidine (author's transl) (letter)] Babier JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1484, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-cholinergic confusional states connected with chemotherapy of mental diseases: value of eserine sulfate (physostigime) (letter)] Luauté JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1962, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Individual conditions in pharmacogenic confusions. Comparison between amitriptyline and clozapine therapy] Gabriel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):5–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Symptoms and typology of consciousness disorders] Payk TR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1897–1901, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The natural history of acute confusional migraine. Ehyai A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):368–9, Jun 78

Mental dullness associated with left frontal continuous focal discharge. Kugoh T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):473–80, 1977

[Shy-Drager syndrome with disturbances of the respiratory rhythm and consciousness. A propos of an anatomo-clinical case] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(8–9):455–66, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a successful weaning from controlled ventillation by means of IMV in a patient with disturbed consciousness (author's transl)] Aruga K, et al. **Masui** 27(4):422–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

False positives in the differential diagnosis of confusion with amytal [letter] Shevitz S. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):869–70, Jul 78

Sodium amylobarbitone in the differential diagnosis of confusion. Ward NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):75–8, Jan 78

Unsuspected emotional and cognitive disturbance in medical patients. Knights EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):723–4, Dec 77

Relationship between somatic and psychopathometric variables in disorders of consciousness. Wieck HH. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):193–9, 6 Jul 78

Ganser's syndrome associated with litigation. Rieger W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):371–5, Jul–Aug 78

Staff assessments of confusion and the situation of confused residents in homes for old people. Slater R, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(6):523–30, Dec 77

Cognitive characteristics of parents of autistic children. Lennox C, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):243–61, Sep 77

Methodological problems in the study of parental cognitive characteristics. Netley C, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):115–7, Mar 78

The diagnostic value of the short sleep EEG and other provocative methods following sleep deprivation. Schwarz JR, et al. **J Neurol** 218(3):179–86, 16 Jun 78

The elderly: a challenge to nursing–8. Confusion in the elderly. Hunt P. **Nurs Times** 73(49):1928–9, 8 Dec 77

[A scoring device for the level of consciousness: the Glasgow 'coma' scale] Avezaat CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(53):2117–21, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consciousness disorders] Scholzund H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1938–44, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on a system of assessment of impaired consciousness (the first report) (author's transl)] Sugiura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(8):879–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Imipramine-reversible cognitive deficit in outpatient depressives [proceedings] Glass RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):10–2, Apr 78

[Tiapridal in geriatrics] Dechelotte R. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):475–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute confusional states in the elderly (author's transl)] von Tiggelen CJ. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(9):499–502, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone tartrate on consciousness disturbance--preliminary report (author's transl)] Manaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1075–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of reactive stuporous states with L-DOPA] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):537–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of portasystemic encephalopathy caused by splenic vein occlusion following gastrectomy. Honda Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):590–3, May 78

Transitory confusion after minor head injury: a migraine variant syndrome. Menken M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(5):421–2, May 78

Acute prolonged confusion in later life as an ictal state. Ellis JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):119–28, Apr 78

Intracellular electrolytes in erythrocytes during and after shock: relation to impaired consciousness. Fujita T, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):345–54, May 78

The muddled patient. Pitt B. **Practitioner** 220(1316):199–202, Feb 78

[Consciousness disorders in neurological practice] Baš H. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):70–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuropsychological study of long-term cerebral complications of eclampsia (author's transl)] Sorgato P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(6):371–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological disorders in insuloma] Kostina ZP, et al. **Sov Med** (3):78–81, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of consciousness in migraine] Fedorova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):35–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal aspiration in normal adults and patients with depressed consciousness. Huxley EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):564–8, Apr 78

The electroencephalogram in neglect. Watson RT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):343–8, Dec 77

[Cognitive disorders in affective psychoses] Plaum E. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(4):277–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consciousness disorder in the early period of subarachnoid hemorrhage and EEG] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):525–31, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Forensic psychiatric evaluation of clouding of consciousness related to alcoholization] Gus'kov VS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Understanding and use of disjunction in children. Hatano G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):395–405, Dec 77

Cognitive deficiencies in emotionally disturbed children. Curley JF, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):145–58, Jan 78

Assessment of cognitive organization in emotionally disturbed adolescents: a way of reducing parental perplexity? Christ AE. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):44–9, Spring 78

REHABILITATION

Intellectual change and carotid endarterectomy, subjective speculation or objective reality: a review. Asken MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):367–75, Nov 77

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation [letter] End E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(2):23,26, Aug 78

The effects of hyperbaric and normobaric oxygen on cognitive impairment in the elderly. Raskin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):50–6, Jan 78

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

The mechanisms underlying attributive projection. Chalus GA. **J Pers** 46(2):362–82, Jun 78

Twenty years of cognitive dissonance: case study of the evolution of a theory. Greenwald AG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 85(1):53–7, Jan 78

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural fibromas masquerading as coin lesions in the lung. Sweetman WR. **Am Surg** 43(11):719–23, Nov 77

[Possibilities in the use of the phytohemagglutinin skin test for differential diagnosis of coin formation in the lung] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):104–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffential diagnosis of coin lesions of the lungs] Berezovskil BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):22–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature and prognosis of 'pulmonary nodules' (author's transl)] Mešič J. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):87–90, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

An account of pleural effusions, pulmonary nodules and cavities attributable to rheumatoid disease. Jones JS. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):39–56, Jan 78

Solitary pulmonary nodule in sarcoidosis. Pinsker KL. **JAMA** 240(13):1379–80, 22 Sep 78

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary coin lesions found in cancer patients and 6 breast cancers. Solitary metastasis? 2d primary bronchopulmonary cancer? Coin lesions of benign nature?] Saegesser F. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):647–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibroleiomyomatous hamartoma: a rare benign pulmonary 'coin lesion'. Gorelkin L. **South Med J** 71(1):88–9, Jan 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Perception of simulated lung lesions. Brogdon BG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):12–5, Jan–Feb 78

Computed tomography of solitary pulmonary nodules: experience with scanning times longer than breath-holding. Raptopoulos V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):55–60, Jan 78

When the x-ray shows a 'spot' on the lung. Neff TA. **Med Times** 106(1):65–9, Jan 78

Case for diagnosis. Covelli HD, et al. **Milit Med** 143(2):106, 110, Feb 78

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Vaginal evisceration during coitus: a case review. Hall BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):115–6, 1 May 78

The forensic laboratory evaluation of evidence in alleged rape. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):142–7, 15 Jan 78

Comparison of the fractional postcoital test and semen analysis. Tredway DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):647–52, 15 Mar 78

Sexual intercourse and angina pectoris. Jackson G. **Br Med J** 2(6129):16, 1 Jul 78

The postcoital test: what is normal? Kovacs GT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):818, 1 Apr 78

Dysplasias of uterine cervix: epidemiological aspects: role of age at first coitus and use of oral contraceptives. Meisels A, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3076–81, Dec 77

Post MI exercise training and coitus [letter] Gualtiere WS, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):688–9, Oct 77

Contraceptive efficacy determination by postcoital testing. Brehm H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):144–7, Feb 78

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Ibadan: coital characteristics. Adelusi B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):5–11, 1977

The pathogenicity of the primal scene [proceedings] **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):131–42, 1978

On conscious primal scene fantasies. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):521–5, Jul 78

Patient's sources of information on coitus during pregnancy. Tyznik JW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):283–4, May 78

Erections and sexual function in post-sphincterotomy bladder neck patients. Morrow JW, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):500–3, Apr 78

Hemoptysis with intercourse [letter] Fagin ID. **JAMA** 240(1):22–3, 7 Jul 78

Mitral stenosis, intercourse, and hemoptysis [letter] Thompson WP. **JAMA** 239(23):2446, 9 Jun 78

The first coital experience of one hundred women. Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):41–5, Jul–Aug 78

Physical damage caused by sexual deprivation in girls. Money KE. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):141–8, Mar–Apr 78

'Honeymoon cystitis' [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1035, 4 May 78

Urine bacterial counts after sexual intercourse. Buckley RM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):321–4, 9 Feb 78

Sexual intercourse and urinary infections [editorial] Kunin CM. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):336–7, 9 Feb 78

Primal-scene experiences as recalled and reported by college students. Hoyt MF. **Psychiatry** 41(1):57–71, Feb 78

[Femal sexual activity (author's transl)] Sýkora E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1017–8, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fracture of the penis during sexual intercourse, with rupture of corpora cavernosa and urethra] de Faria GE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(3–4):68–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The distribution of events in the human menstrual cycle. Udry JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):419–25, Nov 77

COKE see under COAL

COLCHICINE

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on attachment of a major surface protein of fibroblasts. Ali IU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):16–24, 15 Nov 77

Polymerization and colchicine binding. Two independent properties of tubulin. Barton JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):155–60, 25 Jan 78

A study of microsomal oxidative functions with the aid of a series of N–colchiceyl derivatives. Hasenmüller B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):725–31, Jun 78

Addition of colchicine—tubulin complex to microtubule ends: the mechanism of substoichiometric colchicine poisoning. Margolis RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3466–70, Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Post–exposure local treatment of mice infected with rabies with two axonal flow inhibitors, colchicine and vinblastine. Bulenga G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(2):381–5, May 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of colchicine and its derivates on the collagen biosynthesis in vitro. Trnavská Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):563–7, Dec 77

Fluorescein colchicine. Synthesis, purification, and biological activity. Clark JI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):619–27, Mar 78

Synthesis and evaluation of N–deacetyl–N–glycosylalkylthiocolchicines as antileukemic agents. Shiau GT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):394–7, Mar 78

Bromocolchicine as a label for tubulin. Atlas D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:567–71, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorescein colchicine. Synthesis, purification, and biological activity. Clark JI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):619–27, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Characterization of colchicine–binding activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):499–504, 1 Mar 78

Differences in the binding properties of vinca alkaloids and colchicine to tubulin by varying protein sources and methodology. Hans FO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):71–6, 1 Jan 78

Studies of a colchicine–binding protein (tubulin) in the adrenal cortex and brain. Strott CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):119–28, 25 Nov 77

Changes of [3H]colchicine binding and protein synthesis in the rat striatum following kainic acid lesions. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):195–9, 5 May 78

Inhibition of colchicine binding to rat liver tubulin by aldehydes and by linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Gabriel L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(1):101–9, Oct 77

The [3H]colchicine–binding properties of platelet tubulin. Castle AG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):439–47, 1978

Microtubules and protein secretion in rat lacrimal glands. Relationship between colchicine binding and its inhibitory effect on the intracellular transport of proteins. Chambaut–Guérin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3870–6, 10 Jun 78

Evidence for involvement of microtubules in the action of vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. II. Colchicine binding properties of toad bladder epithelial cell tubulin. Wilson L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(3):237–50, 3 May 78

Quantitation and characterization of brain tubulin (colchicine–binding activity) in developing hypothyroid rats. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):237–45, Jan 78

Increased binding of [3H] colchicine to visual cortex proteins of dark–reared rats on first exposure to light. Stewart MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):595–9, Mar 78

Polymerising ability of C6 glial cell microtubule protein decays much faster than its colchicine–binding activity. Wiche G, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):435–6, 29 Sep 77

The subcellular distribution of [3H]–colchicine–binding activity and tubulin in pig blood platelets. Castle AG, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):386–403, 30 Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyperreactive arterial endothelial cells in atherogenesis. Effect of smooth muscle relaxants. Shimamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:234–6, 1977

Effects of colchicine on phagosome–lysosome interaction in retinal pigment epithelium. I. In vivo observations in albino rats. Beauchemin ML, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):237–51, 28 Sep 77

Effects of colchicine on phagosome–lysosome interaction in retinal pigment epithelium. II. In vitro observations on histio–organotypical retinal pigment epithelial cells of the pig (a preliminary report). Keller G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):253–9, 28 Sep 77

Inhibition of mammary gland lactose secretion by colchicine and vincristine. Guerin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):C177–80, May 78

Colchicine impairs performance after learning a one–trial passive avoidance task in day–old chicks. Cherfas JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(1):27–37, May 78

Elevated sialyltransferase activity in the serum of colchicine treated rats. Mookerjea S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):309–16, 9 Sep 77

Effect of colchicine on estrogen action. I. Inhibition of 17 beta–estradiol–induced water and potassium uptake in the immature rat uterus. Fujimoto GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):226–30, 18 Jan 78

Cyclic AMP metabolism and insulin release in pancreatic islets of the rat. Effects of agents which alter microtubular function. Grill V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):385–94, 22 Dec 77

Effect of colchicine on estrogen action. II. Translocation of 17 beta–estradiol cytosol receptor complex into the nucleus. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):231–5, 18 Jan 78

The supression of milk fat globule secretion by clochicine: an effect coupled to inhibition of exocytosis. Patton S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(3):404–10, 25 Oct 77

Colchicine increases hepatic alkaline phosphatase activity. Wilfred G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):209–12, 7 Nov 77

Time course of degeneration of short and long postganglionic sympathetic nerve fibres and effect of pentobarbitone and colchicine on degeneration. Wakade AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):553–61, Apr 78

Reversible hyperphagia and obesity following intracerebral microinjections of colchicine into the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Avrith D, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):99–107, 15 Sep 78

Neuronal transport in salamander nerves and its blockade by colchicine. Holmes MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):31–43, 4 Nov 77

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in neuronal somata following colchicine inhibition of axonal transport. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):315–32, 27 Jan 78

Colchicine therapy [letter] Horrobin DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):16, 8 Jul 78

Cytology and colchicine sensitivity of viable cells from lymph nodes with malignant lymphoma. Schrek R, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1845–56, May 78

Ultrastructural study of the persistence of colchicine–induced cytological changes in Harding–Passey melanoma. Loader KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):168–76, Jan 78

Enhancement of movement of mouse peritoneal macrophages caused by colchicine treatment. Sundharadas G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(5):439–43, Sep 77

Tumor cell killing by macrophages activated in vitro with lymphocyte mediators. III. Inhibition by cytochalasins, colchicine, and vinblastine. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):276–85, Jul 78

The ultrastructure of the Herring bodies in rats subjected to different experimental conditions. Vazquez R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):41–51, 18 May 78

The cytaster, a colchicine–sensitive migration organelle of cleavage nuclei in an insect egg. Wolf R. **Dev Biol** 62(2):464–72, Feb 78

Ambiguous effects of colchicine and vincristine upon A2–cell response to arginine. Assan R, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(2):121–7, Feb 78

The effects of colchicine and vinblastine on parathyroid hormone secretion in the rat. Chanard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1792–800, Dec 77

Effects of chloroquine and colchicine on the degradation of chyle cholesteryl ester and phospholipids in vivo. Florén CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):331–40, 1 Nov 77

Colchicine and cytochalasin B (CB) effects on random movement, spreading and adhesion of mouse macrophages. Cheung HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):95–103, Jan 78

Rearrangement of concanavalin A receptor sites on cells tagged with dinitrofluorobenzene. II. Inhibitory effects of colchicine and vinblastine on lectin–induced agglutination. Madyastha KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):127–33, Nov 77

Mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii with altered sensitivity to antimicrotubular agents. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):37–46, Jan 78

Studies on fatty liver with isolated hepatocytes. I. The action of colchicine, phalloidin, cytochalasin B, and cyclohexamide on protein and triglyceride synthesis and secretion. Gravela E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):339–52, Dec 77

Changes in noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes in the nucleus locus ceruleus after intraventricular administration of colchicine and vinblastin. Sorimachi M. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):85–98, Mar 78

Neurotrophic regulation of resting membrane potential and acetylcholine sensitivity in rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Tiedt TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):766–91, Dec 77

The demonstration of neurotrophic function by application of colchicine or vinblastine to the peripheral nerve. Warnick JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):622–36, Nov 77

Colchicine inhibition of ADH effect on frog skin permeability. Svelto M, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):360–1, 15 Mar 78

Steps in mitogenic action of concanavalin A. I. Colchicine– and cytochalasin B–sensitive events. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):305–16, 1977

Differentiation by colchicine and vincristine sulphate of regenerative hepatocellular mitosis and tumour–associated hepatocellular mitosis. Parry EW. **Gan** 68(5):681–4, Oct 77

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on rat intestinal water transport and Na–K–ATPase activity. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 19(8):759–64, Aug 78

Human skin anaphylaxis. Effect of cyclic AMP on the two stages of allergic histamine release from human skin, and colchicine–induced inhibition of cutaneous allergic histamine release. Yamamoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):167–71, Sep 77

Alterations in electrophoretic mobility of mouse macrophages treated with microtubule inhibitors. Bhisey AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):970–2, Nov 77

Differential effect of vinblastine and colchicine on human active and total T rosettes. Wybran J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):148–51, 1977

The effect of colchicine and dibucaine on the morphogenesis of Semliki Forest virus. Richardson CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4584–9, 10 Jul 78

In vivo effect of colchicine on hepatic protein synthesis and on the conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin. Redman CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):400–16, May 78

Microtubule inhibitors alter the secretion of beta–glucuronidase by human blood platelets: involvement of microtubules in release reaction II. Kenney DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):43–52, Jul 78

The inhibition by colchicine of the initiation of DNA synthesis by hepatocytes in regenerating rat liver and by cultivated WI–38 and C3H10T1/2 cells. Walker PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):89–97, Oct 77

Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on the phytohaemagglutinin–induced transformation of lymphocytes. Thyberg J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:183–98, 1977

Modulation of the effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on fibroblast aggregates by the substratum. Van Der Schueren B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:355–67, Jun 78

Effect of colchicine on the antibody response. II. Demonstration of the inactivation of suppressor cell activities by colchicine. Shek PN, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1228–35, 1 Apr 78

Effect of colchicine on the antibody response. I. Enhancement of antibody formation in mice. Shek PN, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1213–27, 1 Apr 78

The effects of lumicolchicine, colchicine and vinblastine on pigment migration in fish chromatophores. Obika M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(1):95–110, Jul 78

Influences of colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin on the release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):175–80, Jan 78

Colchicine potentiates beta–adrenoreceptor–stimulated cyclic AMP in lymphoma cells by an action distal to the receptor. Insel PA, et al. **Nature** 273(5662):471–3, 8 Jun 78

Effects of PGE2 and colchicine on the intestinal fluid volume. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):195–9, Jan–Feb 78

Succinyl concanavalin A stimulates and antimicrotubular drugs inhibit the synthesis of a brain–specific protein in rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3855–8, Sep 77

Effects of colchicine on cyclic AMP levels in human leukocytes. Rudolph SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3404–8, Aug 77

Inhibition by colchicine of changes in amino acid transport and initiation of DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Walker PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1394–8, Mar 78

The effect of colchicine on the accumulation of hydroxyproline and on lung compliance after irradiation. Dubrawsky C, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):111–20, Jan 78

Muscle proteolysis induced by neural colchicine cuffs cast in situ. Nakatsu K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):183–6, Apr 78

Dominance of colchicine resistance in hybrid CHO cells. Ling V, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):193–200, Mar 78

Effects of prostaglandins, derivatives of cyclic 3':5'–AMP, theophylline, cholinergic agents and colchicine on clot retraction in dilute platelet–rich plasma and gel–separated platelet test systems. Moake JL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):420–8, 31 Aug 77

[Effects of colchicine treatment on rat intestinal disaccharidase activities. Hartwich G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4–5):198–208, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic behaviour of Pseudomicrothorax dubius under normal conditions and after application of colchicine and cytochalasin B (author's transl)] Hausmann K, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):269–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antimitotic drugs on the phagocytic activity of human granulocytes in vitro. II. Effect of colchicine on NBT–reducing enzymes of mouse hepatocytes] Imperato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):671–4, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of colchicine on the reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium in in–vitro stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Toso C, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1001–1002):203–8, Mar–Apr 78 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Degeneration of the laminated corpuscles (of Vater—Pacini) following colchicine application to a nerve] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):26–31, May 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of colchicine and 3H-thymidine on the proliferation and mitotic cycle of chick embryo cells in the gastrulation period] Efremov VI. **Ontogenez** 8(4):416-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of colchicine on virus-induced interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells] Relzin FN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):87-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of penile condylomata acuminata with podophyllin, podophyllotoxin and colchicine. A comparative study. von Krogh G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(2):163-8, 1978
Monocyte function in familial Mediterranean fever. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):265-70, Nov-Dec 77
A cytogenic evaluation of long-term colchicine therapy in the treatment of Familial Mediterranean fever (FMF). Cohen MM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):147-52, Sep-Oct 77
Cytologic features of Harding-Passey melanoma following different regimes of colchicine treatment. Loader KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):297-312, Nov 77
Colchicine, serum albumin, and alkaline phosphatase [letter] Kershenobich D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):144, Jul 78
Prolonged colchicine treatment in four patients with amyloidosis. Ravid M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):568-70, Nov 77
Lactic acidosis, prostaglandin E1, and colchicine [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):651, 11 Mar 78
Long-term colchicine prophylaxis in familial Mediterranean fever. Levy M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):808, 24 Sep 77
Colchicine therapy for nephrotic syndrome due to familial Mediterranean fever. Skrinskas G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 117(12):1416-7, 17 Dec 77
Colchicine therapy in familial Mediterranean fever. Prophylactic benefit in 6 childhood patients. Branski D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(1):14-5, Jan 78
Testicular function in patients with familial Mediterranean fever on long-term colchicine treatment. Levy M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):667-8, Jun 78
Colchicine in the treatment of scleroderma. Guttadauria M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):272-6, Autumn 77
Leucocyte movement and colchicine treatment in Behcet's disease [letter] Matsumura N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):813, 25 Oct 75
Colchicine in Behçet's disease [letter] Mizushima Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1037, 12 Nov 77
[Colchicine in Behcet's disease] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):399-400, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapy of gout] Fontana M. **Clin Ter** 84(4):441-7, 28 Feb 78 (Ita)
[Colchicine in the treatment of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Mizushima Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(2):112-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prolonged remission with colchicine in a case of familial mediterranean fever] Vilardell F. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):97-8, 15 Apr 78 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Inhibition of the polymerization of cytoplasmic microtubules by colchicine (letter)] Chanard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(41):3866, 3 Dec 77 (Fre)

COLCHICUM

ANALYSIS

Alkaloids from Colchicum dörfleri. Gašić O, et al.
Planta Med 32(4):368-70, Dec 77

COLD

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOTHERAPY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING
TRENCH FOOT

Membrane alterations in the seminal vesicle cells of the mouse during cooling in vitro: short communication. Kovács J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(2):231-3, 1977
Role of divalent cations in cold and ouabain sensitive glucose uptake of adipose tissue stimulated by insulin. Planchart A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):385-9, 1977
Delayed RNA changes in various neuron-neuroglia units of rat hypothalamus after short-term intermittent deep cooling with special reference to a concept of vegetative memory. Filipchenko RE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):23-9, 1978
Correlational analysis of the effects of cold, hypoxia, and hypercapnia on heat production and body temperature in the newborn and the adolescent guinea pig, with complementary data on young adult guinea pigs, new-born rabbits and rats. Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 48(1):1-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effects of low tissue temperature on peripheral vascular control mechanisms. Reite OB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(2):247-53, Oct 77
Increased susceptibility to infection with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 of cold-adapted L cells. Szántó J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 22(2):113-22, Mar 78
Characteristic of the transient states of oxygen consumption after exposure to cold and relation to radiation tolerance in mice. Hosek B, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):183-7, 1977
The effect of low environmental temperatures on local muscular fatigue parameters. Clarke DH, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 32(2):35-40, Mar-Apr 78
Hemolysis by complement and cold-reacting antibodies: time and temperature requirements. Rosse WF, et al.
Am J Hematol 2(3):259-70, 1977
The effects of stress on cortical bone thickness in rodents. Brandt M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):31-4, Jul 78
Effect of lanthanum and reduced temperature on 45Ca efflux from rabbit aorta. Deth RC. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):C139-45, May 78
Changes in serotonin contents in brain affect metabolic heat production of rabbits in cold. Lin MT, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(1):R41-7, Jul 78
Effect of low temperature on growth, viability, and synthesis of mycolic acids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Ra. Takayama K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):113-7, Jul 78
Cold pressor test and hypertension. Voudoukis IG.
Angiology 29(6):429-39, Jun 78
Chick colour approach preferences are altered by cold stress; colour pecking and approach preferences are the same. Davis SJ, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):259-64, Feb 78
Primary acquired cold urticaria. Double-blind comparative study of treatment with cyproheptadine, chlorpheniramine, and placebo. Wanderer AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1375-7, Oct 77
Metabolic response to cold in the newborn. Smales OR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):407-10, May 78
Effects of clonidine on basal and cold-stimulated TSH secretion. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 230(2):220-4, Dec 77
Clinical renal preservation by cryoperfusion with an albumin perfusate: renal perfusion with albumin. Burleson RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):688-92, Jun 78
Effect of orthophosphate and oxalate on the cold-induced release of calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations from rabbit skeletal muscle. Newbold RP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):519-26, Dec 77
Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): cold tolerance: blood glucose and food consumption responses to environmental heat. Wise PH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 55(4):475-84, Aug 77
Cold-induced vasodilatation response at different water bath temperatures in monkeys. Mathew L, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 49(8):976-9, Aug 78
The effect of ambient illumination on delayed-matching and delayed-response deficits from cooling dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Bauer RH, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):60-6, Jan 78
Reaction of red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries to local cold in patients with vasospastic disease. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):155-8, 1977
Cryoenzymology: the use of fluid solvent mixtures at subzero temperatures for the study of biochemical reactions. Cox RP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):689-97, 1978 (54 ref.)
Activation of the external pathway of NADH oxidation in liver mitochondria of cold-adapted rats. Mokhova EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):415-23, 13 Mar 78
Maturation of the reproductive system in male rats raised at a low ambient temperature. Nazian SJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 17(5):668-75, Dec 77
Sézary syndrome with warm and cold erythrocyte autoantibodies [letter] Amrein P, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1229-30, Jun 78
Modification of pressor responses induced by 'cold' [proceedings] Maconochie JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(3):389P, Jun 77
Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. Bird GW.
Br J Haematol 37(2):167-71, Oct 77 (29 ref.)
Effects of cold exposure on digestion, microbial synthesis and nitrogen transformations in sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):105-17, Jan 78
The effects of feeding and acute cold exposure on the visceral release of volatile fatty acids, estimated hepatic uptake of propionate and release of glucose, and plasma insulin concentration in sheep. Thompson GE, et al.
Br J Nutr 39(1):219-26, Jan 78
Cardiac adrenoceptors at low temperature and the adrenoceptor interconversion hypothesis. Benfey BG.
Br J Pharmacol 61(2):167-73, Oct 77
Deaths in cold water. Graham JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):18-9, 1 Jul 78
Functional development of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: an analysis utlizing reversible cryogenic depression. Alexander GE, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):233-49, 24 Mar 78
Effect of cryogenic blockade of visual and motor cortices on visual unit responses in nucleus ventralis lateralis of the cat thalamus. Koszul MF, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):180-4, 9 Dec 77
Increased lipoprotein lipase activity of skeletal muscle in cold-acclimated rats. Bégin-Heick N, et al.
Can J Biochem 55(12):1241-3, Dec 77
Increased purine nucleotide binding, altered polypeptide composition, and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats. Desautels M, et al.
Can J Biochem 56(6):378-83, Jun 78
Sequential cold-sensitive mutations in Aspergillus fumigatus. Nielsen O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):84-8, Feb 78
Effects of thyroid status on plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in sheep during acute and chronic cold exposure. Christopherson RJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(3):490-6, Jun 78
Improved cold tolerance and its mechanism in cold-acclimated rats by high fat diet feeding. Kuroshima A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):943-50, Aug 77
Reduced hyperglycemic action of glucagon in cold-acclimated rats, especially in venous drainage from brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(4):951-3, Aug 77
Influence of cold exposure and thyroid hormones on regulation of adrenal catecholamines. Roy ML, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(4):804-12, Aug 77
Treatment of obesity by exercise in the cold. O'Hara WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):773-8, 786, 8 Oct 77
Treatment of obesity by exercise in the cold [letter] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1371-2, 17 Dec 77
Influence of a chronic environmental stress on the incidence of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. Baker DG.
Cancer Res 37(11):3939-44, Nov 77
Effect of hypothermia and hyperthermia on the induction of chromosome aberrations by adriamycin in human leukocytes. Vig BK. **Cancer Res** 38(3):550-5, Mar 78
Cell cycle characteristics of synchronized and asynchronous populations of human cells and effect of cooling of selected mitotic cells. Pettersen EO, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(6):511-22, Nov 77
The ultrastructure of the Herring bodies in rats subjected to different experimental conditions. Vazquez R, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 189(1):41-51, 18 May 78
Myocardial lesions produced by external heat or cold exposure in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(3):115-25, 31 Dec 77
Cardiac arrest temperature: the effect of ethyl alcohol and carbon dioxide on rats, guinea-pigs and isolated rat hearts. Duthie AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(4):375-81, Jul-Aug 77
Effects of cold exposure on urinary catecholamines in arctic lemmings. Berberich JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 58(2C):133-5, 1977
An approach to hypothermic renal preservation. Pegg DE.
Cryobiology 15(1):1-17, Feb 78 (72 ref.)
Properties of chloroplast membrane-bound ferredoxin—NADP + reductase during cold hardening of wheat. No indication of qualitative membrane changes during cold hardening. Riov J, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):80-6, Feb 78
Differential scanning calorimeter analyses of membrane lipids isolated from hardened and unhardened black locust bark and from winter rye seedlings. Singh J, et al.
Cryobiology 14(5):620-4, Oct 77
Effects of thyroxine and cold exposure on hypothalamic TRH levels in rats with various pituitary-thyroid states. Utsumi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):537-43, Dec 77
Carbohydrate and fat metabolism of unacclimatized men during and after submaximal exercise in cool and hot environments. Irondelle M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(1):27-38, 15 Jun 77
Effects of racemic, dextro-laevo-propranolol and isoxuprine on the metabolic and endocrine response to cold in the newborn rabbit. Cser A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):491-6, Dec 77
Effects of cryogenic blockade of visual cortex on the responses of lateral geniculate neurons in the monkey. Baker FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3-4):433-44, 28 Sep 77
Effects of diets and cold acclimation on lipoprotein lipase activity and cyclic nucleotide levels in some tissues of rats. Bertin R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):185-90, 1978
Free fatty acid and glycerol metabolism in cold exposed new-born rabbit. Heim T, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):287-95, 1978
6-OH-dopamine and the development of brown adipose tissue in the cold. Mory G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):113-7, 1978
Some effects of acute cold stress on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Smith OL. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):281-5, 1978
In vitro morphological transformation of cryopreserved hamster embryo cells with tobacco tar. Takayama S, et al. **Gan** 69(1):85-90, Feb 78
The contribution of metabolism to the hypothermia-induced supersensitivity of guinea-pig isolated atria; selective supersensitivity for beta-adrenoceptor agonists and their positive inotropic responses. Broadley KJ, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 8(5-6):305-10, 1977
Concomitant cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinin disease. Clinical, immunochemical, and post-mortem investigations. Volpe E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):16-26, Feb 78
Cold-insoluble globulin (fibronectin), IV[1-35 affinity to soluble collagen of various types. Jilek F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(2):247-50, Feb 78
Effect of cold exposure on alpha-MSH and ACTH release in the rat. Usategui R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):519, Nov 77
Effect of shavasan on vascular response to cold pressor test, serum cholesterol level and platelet stickiness in

hyper-reactors. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):182-5, Jul-Aug 77

Behaviour of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase & calcium uptake in seeds exposed to low temperatures. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):194-5, Jun 77

Effect of exposure to low environmental temperature on hypnotic action & distribution of pentobarbitone in mice. Roy D. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1210-2, Dec 77

Thyroxine and tolazoline hydrochloride in the prevention of cold injury. Malhotra MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):297-304, Aug 77

Cardio-pulmonary responses to exercise during acclimatisation to altitude and cold. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):498-506, Sep 77

Effects of seasonal variations, acute hypothermia and physostigmine on cardiac acetylcholine, tissue glycogen and blood sugar concentrations in frogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):302-10, Oct-Dec 77

Effects of chronic and intermittent cold exposure on metabolic capacity of Peromyscus and Microtus. Heimer W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):129-34, Jun 78

Cold responses of high altitude populations. Little MA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(2):123-34, Jun 77 (42 ref.)

Studies on cold pressor response of subjects who suffered from frostbite at high altitude. Nair CS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(4):332-6, Dec 77

Measurement of stomach acidity as a test for histamine release in cold urticaria [letter] Lass N. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(3):195, Mar 78

Studies on the relationship between thyroid function, cold acclimation and retention time of digesta in sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1084-90, Nov 77

Effects of atropine on potentiation of exercise-induced bronchospasm by cold air. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):238-43, Aug 78

Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in adrenals of seasonally acclimatized voles. Feist DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):59-62, Jan 78

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on some responses to catecholamines. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):349-54, Mar 77

Effects of acceleration on thermoregulatory responses of unanesthetized rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):74-9, Jan 77

Effects of cold exposure and dehydration on renal function in black-tailed prairie dogs. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):295-9, Feb 77

Ouabain-sensitive liver and diaphragm respiration in cold-acclimated hamster. Horwitz BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):150-3, Feb 77

Microvascular responses to norepinephrine in skeletal muscle of cold-acclimated rats. Koo A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):190-4, Feb 78

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle of cold-acclimated rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):12-6, Jan 78

Effects of age, sex, and physical fitness on responses to local cooling. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):813-7, May 78

Role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Maekubo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):159-65, Feb 77

Optimal rate of work for mountaineers. Nag PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):952-5, Jun 78

Measurement of digital blood pressure after local cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):907-10, Nov 77

Lipolysis in brown adipose tissue of cold- and heat-acclimated hamsters. Rabi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1007-11, Dec 77

Effects of low temperature on in vivo and in vitro protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Broeze RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):861-74, Jun 78

Effect of temperature on survival of Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis and Escherichia coli in pus. Hagen JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):567-70, Dec 77

Diminished vascular reactivity to a cold stress in azotemic patients. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Dial** 1(8):781-92, 1977

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on serum concentrations of thyroxine and prolactin during sexual maturation in the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):269-70, May 78

Kinetics of oxygen consumption after a single isometric tetanus of frog sartorius muscle at 20 degrees C. Mahler M. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):559-80, May 78

C-1 inactivator and cold-promoted activation of factor VII. van Royen EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):152-63, Aug 78

Hypertonic cryohemolysis: ionophore and pH effects. Jung CY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(2-3):273-84, 10 Mar 78

Hypothermic decrease in microtubule density and birefringence in unimyelinated axons. Rome-Talbot D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(4):247-54, Jul 78

Effect of cold exposure on mammary circulation oxygen consumption and milk secretion in the goat. Thompson GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):187-96, Oct 77

Acrosome damage of ram spermatozoa during dilution, cooling and freezing. Tasseron F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):461-2, Nov 77

Possible functioning of active ion transport mechanism in the mucous epithelial cells of newt stomach at low temperature. Kanno Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(6):771-83, 1977

Effects of norepinephrine on uptake and oxidation of plasma free fatty acids in cold-acclimated rats. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):601-16, 1977

On keeping a cool head [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8086):414, 19 Aug 78

Enhancement of human kidney allografts by cold B-lymphocyte cytotoxins. Iwaki Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1228-9, 10 Jun 78

Decrease in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the small intestine of mice subjected to repeated cold stress. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2197-203, 26 Jun 78

Studies of hand blood flow of the Igloolik Eskimo. Krog J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(3):148-51, Jun 78

Assessment of cold sensitivity in Raynaud's phenomenon associated with scleroderma. Nilsen KH. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):251-6, Mar 78

Cold agglutinins for platelets [letter] Cimo PL. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):402-3, 16 Feb 78

Changes in excretion of catecholamines and metabolites during acclimation to cold. Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(2):39-41, 1978

Cavitating lesions in a cold agglutinin positive pneumonia. Johnson F. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):181-2, 28 Oct 77

Further studies on the adaptation of fish myofibrillar ATPases to different cell temperatures. Johnston IA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):257-62, 23 Nov 77

Spray and stretch for myofascial pain. Nielsen AJ. **Phys Ther** 58(5):567-9, May 78

Use of cold-restraint to examine psychological factors in gastric ulceration. Boyd SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):865-70, May 77

Cool water's suppression of water intake: persistence across deprivation conditions, ages, sexes, and osmolarities. Gold RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1047-53, Jun 77

Thermoelectric Peltier device for local cortical cooling. Reed DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):209-11, Feb 78

Abolition by selective gastric vagotomy of the influence of water temperature on water intake: mediation via enhanced gastric clearance. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1055-9, Jun 77

Effect of intravenously infused noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system of cold-acclimated rats. Cervinka M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(5):397-404, 1977

Effects of ice on nerve conduction velocity. Lee JM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(1):2-6, Jan 78

Effect of cold exposure on the immune response of chickens. Rao DS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):992-6, May 77

A new poultry semen extender 2. Effect of the diluent components on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):277-84, Jan 78

A new poultry semen extender 3. Effect of storage conditions on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 57(1):285-9, Jan 78

A Waldenström macroglobulin that is both a cold agglutinin and a cryoglobulin because it binds N-acetylneuraminosyl residues. Tsai CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4591-4, Oct 77

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and cold hemagglutinin disease: clinical disease and laboratory findings. Issitt PD. **Prog Clin Pathol** 7:137-63, 1978 (94 ref.)

Swimming capacity of mice after prolonged treatment with psychostimulants. I. Effects of caffeine on swimming performance and cold stress. Estler CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):161-6, 6 Jul 78

Effects of biofeedback and voluntary control procedures on heart rate and perception of pain during the cold pressor test. Victor R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(3):216-26, May 78

Acute cold exposure and the metabolism of glucose and some of its precursors in the liver of the fed and fasted sheep. Thompson GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):189-99, Apr 78

Adaptation of the growing lung to increased Vo2: III. The effect of exposure to cold environment in rats. Gehr P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):345-53, Mar 78

Airways obstruction in asthmatics induced by body cooling. Chen WY, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):13-20, Feb 78

Cadaveric renal preservation with hyperosmolar, intracellular hypothermic washout solution and cold storage. Diethelm AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):56-62, Jul 78

Cold face test in vagal dysfunction. Khurana R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:142-6, 1977

Studies on 4 C stored frozen-reconstituted red blood cells. II. Chemical and cytological changes during storage. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):29-37, Jan-Feb 78

Studies on 4 C stored frozen-reconstituted red blood cells. III. Changes occurring in units which have been repeatedly frozen and thawed. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):199-203, Mar-Apr 78

Platelet preservation. IV. Preparation and cryopreservation of platelet concentrates from fresh and overnight-stored human blood. Odink J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):21-8, Jan-Feb 78

Autoimmune cytotoxic granulocyte antibodies in health and disease. Drew SI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1887-94, Dec 77

Cold-reactive antibodies to B lymphocytes and their absorption by platelets and red cells. Park MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1701-3, Dec 77

Effect of heat and cold stress on inert gas (133xenon) exchange in the rabbit. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(2):149-58, Jun 78

Effects of varying thermal and apneic conditions on the human diving reflex. Speck DF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):9-14, Mar 78

Variation of cold agglutinin levels. Dube VE, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(2):71-6, 1978

Serological identification of the new cold agglutinin specificity anti-Gd. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(5):304-6, 1977

[Isolation and cold resistance of enterococci in ice cream] Aleksieva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):37-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of conditions of the acclimatization to cold on the thermogenesis without shivering in rats] Laury MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1182-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined effects of testosterone propionate and a temporary lowering of temperature on the fate of Müllerian ducts of the female bird embryo. Morphological, histological, and cytobiochemical studies] Lutz-Ostertag Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):778-83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A useful method for the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon: cold suppression of reactive post-ischemic hyperemia in the fingers] Krähenbühl B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1831-3, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cold air asthma (letter)] Herxheimer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(5):225, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Adaptive modifications of cold pain. II. Communication: long-term experiments with 24-h-intervals (author's transl)] Strempel H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(1):17-24, 21 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive modifications of cold pain. III. Communication: short-term experiments with 1-min-intervals (author's transl)] Strempel H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(1):63-72, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine experience on the effectiveness of insulating textile segments in workers exposed to cold] Kaechele E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(9):221-2, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[About the influence of frost periods upon the serological detection of Prunus ring spot viruses in cherries (author's transl)] Schade C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):317-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cryoagglutination (proceedings)] Roelcke D. **Minerva Med** 68(51):3497-504, 27 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[The significance of cryoglobulins and cryohemagglutinins. Immunological and clinical study of 39 cases] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(29):1949-60, 9 Jun 78 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modified metabolic effects of adrenaline in cold-acclimation (author's transl)] Yahata T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(4):343-52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection by retrograde cardiac perfusion with cold Medified Krebs solution through coronary sinus during complete ischemic arrest for 120 min (author's transl)] Ishizaka M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1592-601, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of coronary perfusion with cold Ringer's lactate solution to protect the hypertrophied left ventricles for 2 hours ischemic arrest (author's transl)] Ohori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1610-21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochrome concentration in the liver at different stages of adaptation to cold] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):285-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolytic processes in the brain during intermittent and continuous adaptation to low temperatures] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Biol Nauki** (5):32-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of cells in the anterior lobe of the rat pituitary after acute cooling] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):734-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in heat production by muscle contraction after adaptation to the cold] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(1):227-30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of heat production during acclimatization to cold] Sobolev VI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):493-9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Human temperature sensitivity to cold] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):220-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature and ionic homeostasis on ion transport in frog kidneys] Lavrova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):231-4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic processes in rat brain and liver during adaptation to cold] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):1035-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the brown adipose tissue of rats during acute cooling] Shepelev AP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):108-12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace effects of short-term cooling and their importance in the adaptation to cold] Shvetsova EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1715-20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of thyroid secretion in white rats during cold acclimatization] Sobolev VI.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(11):1589–97, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Heat production by isolated white rat skeletal muscle during acclimatization to the cold] Sobolev VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(4):543–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of combined exposure to dry air warming and cooling water procedures on orthostatic stability in humans] Zhidkov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):85–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the nuclei of the reticular formation in the reactions to cooling of experimental animals] Maistrakh EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):40–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effect of supercooling and freezing on fungal cells] Lozina–Lozinskiĭ LK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):74–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia and cold on rat myocardial adenyl cyclase activity] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):486–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of basic pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in the brain during hypothermia] Volzhina–Atabegova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):330–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of switching off cortical structures with cold, based on ethyl chloride evaporation] Lomarev MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):198–200, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cold on I131-labelled Hippuran Resorption in patients with disorders from vibrations (author's transl)] Buchancová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):433–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cold injuries in Kashmir, December 1971. Barat AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):332–5, Jul 78
Effect of clothing insulation beneath an immersion coverall on the rate of body cooling in cold water. Marcus P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):480–3, Mar 78
Effects of 6 hours hypoxic and cold exposure on urinary electrolyte and catecholamine excretion. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):62–5, Jan 78
Localized cold urticaria. Roed–Petersen J. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):59, Feb 78
Vascular reactivity in the primate brain after acute cryogenic injury. Reilly PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1092–1101, Nov 77
Effect of drugs on rats exposed to cold—restraint stress. Beattie D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):748–51, Dec 77
Induction of cutaneous vasculitis by repeated cold challenge in cold urticaria [letter] Eady RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):336–7, 11 Feb 78
Blood viscosity and local response to cold in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Jahnsen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1001–2, 12 Nov 77
Response to cold pressor pain and to acupuncture analgesia in Oriental and Occidental subjects. Knox VJ, et al. **Pain** 4(1):49–57, Oct 77
[Adrenal cortex response to intense cold exposure of variable duration in the rat] Vazquez R, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(3):247–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical symptoms and results of tests of the skin vascular system in workers of a food–freezing plant] Wnorowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):139–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative characteristics of cold– and fever–induced tremor] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):14–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rat thymus gland under combined exposure to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thymus gland of rats exposed to a combination of hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a varying ascorbic acid allowance in guinea pigs on the metabolic indices in their bodies to cold exposure] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myotonia not aggravated by cooling. Force and relaxation of the adductor pollicis in normal subjects and in myotonia as compared to paramyotonia. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 216(1):9–20, 18 Aug 77
[Plasma expansion, cold–pressor test and sensitivity of the baroreceptor reflexes in patients with primary, arterial hypertension] Anlauf M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:254–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Double cold pressor test as a risk factor of cerebro–cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Kagamimori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(6):453–9, Nov 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peritoneal lavage cooling in an anesthetized dog heatstroke model. Bynum G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(6):779–84, Jun 78
Facial ice water immersion. A noninvasive treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Carter WP Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):329–30, Sep 77
The influence of local cooling on neuromuscular transmission in the myasthenic syndrome of Eaton and Lambert. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 217(2):95–102, 13 Dec 77
Mathematical modeling of rewarming after cold therapy. Avet LM. **Phys Ther** 58(7):872–8, Jul 78
[The capacitative vascular system. Thermal modification of the capacitive vascular system] Nobbe F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):21–4, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[The similar effects of alcohol and cold water in the treatment of angina attacks. Hypothesis on a common mechanism of action and on a double origin of coronary pain] Pani A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):551–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COLD CLIMATE

Relationship between body lipids and resistance to acute cold exposure in mice: effect of dietary saturated and unsaturated fat. Gordon CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):117–21, Feb 78
Loss of body weight and fat during exercise in a cold chamber. O'Hara WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(3):205–18, 31 Oct 77
Non–acclimatization of man to cold [proceedings] Rogers AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:50P–51P, Apr 78
Frankie Wild's hut. Jones AG. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(1):51–8, Spring 78
Thermoregulation of the Japanese macaque living in a snowy mountain area. Hori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):305–19, 1977
[Urea concentration and arginase activity in the organs of rats during acclimatization to cold] Shugaleĭ VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1199–1202, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human thermal state during the cold period of the year in the central belt of Siberia] Dobrinskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):22–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–biochemical aspects of human adaptation in central Antarctica as applied to the problems of space biology and medicine] Kurbanov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):34–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic indicators in children depending on their national–ethnic background and climatic–geographical zones of residence] Krylov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):25–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of chronic nonspecific suppurative lung diseases under conditions of Extreme North] Bushkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):8–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the extreme factors of antarctic regions on the composition of serum in polar explorers] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):19–26, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLECTOMY

Endorectal ileal pullthrough operation with ileal reservoir after total colectomy. Ferrari BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):113–20, Jul 78
Late occurrence of perineal wound abscess years after total colectomy. Smith EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):626–9, May 78
Endorectal mucosal resection without proctectomy as an adjunct to abdominoperineal resection for nonmalignant conditions: clinical experience with five patients. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):245–8, Aug 78
Familial polyposis coli. Management by total colectomy with preservation of continence. Heimann T, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1104–6, Sep 78
Frequency of bowel movements after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis. Ottinger LW. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1048–9, Sep 78
Left–sided colectomy with retroileal colorectal anastomosis. Rombeau JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1004–5, Aug 78
Total colectomy and anal ileostomy in multiple polyposis coli. Wolfstein IH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1101–3, Sep 78
The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):655–60, Nov–Dec 77
Rectal–tube decompression in left colectomy. Balz J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):94–7, Mar 78
Management of perineal wounds after proctocolectomy: a retrospective study of 50 cases in which treatment by the open technique was used. Eftaiha M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):287–91, May–Jun 78
The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: ileorectal anastomosis after total abdominal colectomy. Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):649–51, Nov–Dec 77
The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: retention of the rectum in colectomy for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Mavroudis C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):644–8, Nov–Dec 77
The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in inflammatory disease of the bowel. Nemer FD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):652–4, Nov–Dec 77
Severe acute toxic amoebic colitis requiring total colectomy: case report. Hof DG, et al. **Mo Med** 75(1):21–3, 28, Jan 78
Postoperative complications of colon surgery. Weiss JS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):426–32, May–Jun 78
Suture granuloma of the stomach following total colectomy. Belleza NA, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):84, Apr 78
Use of standard colon preparation in elective colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. Reines HD, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(6):432–4, Nov–Dec 77
Urinary oxalate excretion related to ileocolic surgery in patients with Crohn's disease. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):465–9, 1978
[Energy and protein consumption in patients with intestinal resections during hospitalization] Hessov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1469–73, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Controlled study of oral administration of antibiotics in the preparation of digestive surgery (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):475–80, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Total colectomy or coloproctectomy in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Hadj–Salah H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(5):388–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total colectomy with preservation of the rectum in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(5):394–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breakdown of the anastomosis after colectomy. The causes and prevention (author's transl)] Doutre LP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(2):89–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative operations of the large intestine] Riedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(27):1589–92, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma in the elderly. Clinical considerations on a group of patients undergoing major surgical destruction] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(2):151–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colectomy in patients with ulcerative colitis of childhood onset] Naas R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(28):1432–3, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Digestive reconstruction after protocolectomy] Neto JA. **GEN** 31(4):377–82, Apr–Jun 77 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy. Fasth S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):8–12, 1978
Reasons for wound infection in colectomy detailed. **JAMA** 240(6):521, 11 Aug 78

METHODS

Total colectomy and mucosal proctectomy with preservation of continence in ulcerative colitis. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):477–80, Oct 77
Anterior colon resection: A method of determining the level of resection [letter] Minichan DP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):432, Mar 78
Colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for colitis: report on a personal series, with a critical review. Jones F, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):615–23, Sep 77
Operations for diverticular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):25, 1 Jul 78
[Total colectomy with proctomucosectomy and ileal passage—animal experiment studies] Griesenbeck K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:243–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complementary longitudinal myotomy in the treatment of colonic diverticulosis] Donati A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(6):568–76, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental disorders in ulcerative colitis: suicide, divorce, psychosis, hospitalization for mental disease, alcoholism, and consumption of psychotropic drugs in 178 patients subjected to colectomy. Grüner OP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):37–9, Jan–Feb 78

COLEOPTERA

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemosterilant and insecticidal activity of mixed aflatoxins against Anthonomus grandis (Coleoptera). Moore JH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(3):365–7, May 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Genotypes of esterase II determined from frass of Anthonomus grandis Boh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bancroft HR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1175–80, Dec 77

METABOLISM

[Identification of farnesol as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of cantharidin from mevalonolactone. Peter MG, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(8):2756–62, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Three African isolates of small iridescent viruses: type 21 from Heliothis armigera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), type 23 from Heteronychus arator (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), and type 28 from Lethocerus columbiae (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). Carey GP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):307–9, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies of firefly pacemakers. Hanson FE.

Fed Proc 37(8):2158–64, Jun 78

Evidence of a chemotactic substance in the spermathecal gland of the female boll weevil (Coleoptera: curculionidae). Grodner ML, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(1):116–20, Jan 78

Oogenesis in Mylabris pustulata (Coleoptera): origin and composition of compound yolk. Verma GP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(4):641–50, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A chromosome survey of five species of Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Petitpierre E. **Cytobios** 18(70):135–42, 1977

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney pelvis (letter)] Boccon Gibod L. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1858, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Rare complication after fentanyl and droperidol administration to arrest renal colic] Rossikhin VV. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):111–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal colic: diagnostic and therapeutic management] Lobel B. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):839–41, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Four cases of long-standing diarrhoea and colic pains cured by fructose-free diet—a pathogenetic discussion. Andersson DE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):87–92, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of a new synthetic spasmolytic (DA 3177) in emergency medicine] Del Fabbro L, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(6):609–23, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pramiverin-metamizole: new formula for the control of colic of gastrointestinal origin] Carrillo Mancero LA. **GEN** 31(4):421–6, Apr–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer presenting as renal colic. Giuliano AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):842–5, Jun 78

Colic and cow's milk allergy [editorial] Townley RR. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):259–60, Dec 77

Cow's milk as a cause of infantile colic in breast-fed infants. Jakobsson I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):437–9, 26 Aug 78

[Biliary colic caused by a foreign body in the common bile duct] Taczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1697–8, 1 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Renal colic caused by dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Sinishin IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):101–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cow's milk allergy as a cause of infantile colic: immunofluorescent studies on jejunal mucosa. Harris MJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):276–81, Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

Regional variations in the incidence of upper urinary tract stones in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):67–70, 14 Jan 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of kidney colic and its pharmaceutical treatment] Peters HJ. **Med Welt** 29(2):46–9, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The signs of a passed ureteral stone. Hyams BB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):270–3, Dec 77

Segmental nephrogram. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 119(2):278–9, Feb 78

[Distinct pelvirenal reflux during an infusion urography] Becher R, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):363–4, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Effectiveness of M.N. Astvatsaturov's block in renal colic] Rossikhin VV. **Klin Khir** (2):74–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Renal colic. Walsh A. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):224–7, Mar 78

VETERINARY

Presurgical care of the equine colic patient. Smith DF. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:113–21, Jan 78

The value of arterial blood pressure measurement in assessing the prognosis in equine colic. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):202–4, Oct 77

[Colic in the horse. Shock pathogenesis and symptoms, clinical examination and treatment. A survey (author's transl)] Hesselholt M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):417–28, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacological basis of colic therapy] Hapke HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):77–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINS

Colicinogenic mutant of ColE1 plasmid that fails to confer immunity to colicin E1. Maeda S, et al. **Gene** 3(1):1–7, Feb 78

Purification and characterization of active component and active fragment of colicin E3. Ohno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1045–53, Oct 77

Tryptic digestion of colicin E2 and its active fragment. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):827–34, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Two major groups of colicin factors: their molecular weights. Hughes V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):219–21, 16 Feb 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association of hemolysin production, hemagglutination of human erythrocytes, and virulence for chicken embryos of extraintestinal Escherichia coli isolates. Minshew BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):50–4, Apr 78

Production of colicin V in vitro and in vivo and observations on its effects in experimental animals. Ozanne G, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):497–503, Sep 77

Replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in vivo requires no plasmid-encoded proteins. Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1287–94, Mar 78

Proteins synthesized in minicells containing plasmid ColE1 and its mutants. Inselburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1444–51, Mar 78

Studies of colicin E1 plasmid functions by analysis of deletions and TnA insertions of the plasmid. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):332–40, Oct 77

Isolation and genetic analysis of deletion mutants of colicin E1 plasmids carrying a TnA insertion. Inselburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):321–31, Oct 77

Effect of guanosine tetraphosphate on in vitro protein synthesis directed by E1 and E3 colicinogenic factors. Lotz W. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):707–12, Aug 78

Derepression of colicin E1 synthesis in the constitutive tif mutant strain (spr tif sfi) and in a tif sfi mutant strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):29–38, Jul 78

Incompatibility and transforming efficiency of ColE1 and related plasmids. Warren G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):39–47, 25 Apr 78

[Production of colicins V and V2 in vitro and in vivo. Study of their inhibitory action on phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages] Ozanne G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(4):307–16, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of the synthesis of various colicins by the action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and chloramphenicol] Khmel' IA. **Genetika** 13(6):1126–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Shigella sonnei colicine and phage types in East Bohemia region. Horák V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):184–90, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Colicin E3 induced cleavage of 16s rRNA of isolated 30S ribosomal subunits. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):919–22, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of components of the 50 S ribosomal subunit in colicin E3 activity. Sander G. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):293–6, 15 Nov 77

Colicin E3 inhibits rabbit globin synthesis. Suzuki H. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):121–5, 1 May 78

The action of colicins on other cells than rod-shaped enteric bacteria. pp. 225–32. Smarda J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Defeat of colicin tolerance in Escherichia coli ompA mutants: evidence for interaction between colicin L-JF246 and the cytoplasmic membrane. Foulds J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):158–64, Jan 78

Fine cleavage map of a small colicin E1 plasmid carrying genes responsible for replication and colicin E1 immunity. Oka A. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):916–24, Feb 78

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. VII. Evidence that bacteriophage-directed protein 2 functions as a pore. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1181–9, Mar 78

Involvement of inner and outer membrane components in the transport of iron and in colicin B action in Escherichia coli. Wookey P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):661–6, Feb 78

Colicins and bacterial membranes: structures and functions. II. Studies on reconstituted homologous and hybrid membranes prepared from cytoplasmic membranes of untreated and colicin K-treated bacteria. Farid-Sabet S. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):990–5, 10 Feb 78

Colicins and bacterial membranes: structures and functions. I. Effects of colicins on the protein composition of the membranes of sensitive and tolerant Escherichia coli. Farid-Sabet S. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):982–9, 10 Feb 78

Mode of action of colicin Ia: effect of colicin on the Escherichia coli proton electrochemical gradient. Tokuda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2579–83, Jun 78

Reduction of membrane potential, an immediate effect of colicin K. Weiss MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2483–7, May 78

[Coating of coli- and lactobacterins for protection against moisture] Chugunova NN. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):46–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of experimental Escherichia coli infection in mice with colicine V. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):479–82, Nov 77

[Treatment of acute herpetic stomatitis in children with colibacterin] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLINIS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGES

Changes in fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate after bacteriophage T5 infection of Escherichia coli. Initial fluorescence rise coincides with onset of rubidium efflux. Oldmixon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):111–8, 4 Jan 78

Location of the cooperative melting regions in bacteriophage fd DNA. Tachibana H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):319–28, 16 Feb 78

Packaging of DNA in bacteriophage heads: some considerations on energetics. Riemer SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(3):785–94, Mar 78

Studies on DNA unwinding. Proton and phosphorus nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of gene V protein from bacteriophage M13, interacting with d(pC-G-C-G). Garssen GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):453–63, Dec 77

An improved bacteriophage lambda vector: construction of model recombinants coding for kanamycin resistance. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Gene** 1(3–4):209–27, May 77

Alkali-labile sites and post-irradiation effects in single-stranded DNA induced by H radicals. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(3):273–81, Mar 78

Nucleotide sequence of an arginine transfer ribonucleic acid from bacteriophage T4. Mazzara GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8245–53, 25 Nov 77

Evaluation of ferritin, phiX174 and pyocin as the morphological markers for the immuno-electron microscopy by the high resolution scanning electron microscope. Umeda A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(2):87–93, 1977

Bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12 with altered lipopolysaccharide. Studies with concanavalin A. Picken RN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):319–26, Oct 77

Bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Location of receptors within the lipopolysaccharide. Picken RN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):305–18, Oct 77

Purification of mouse cell interferon induced by isotopically labelled double-stranded f2 phage RNA. Táborský I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):261–70, 1977

Miniplasmids of bacteriophage P1. I. Stringent plasmid replication does not require elements that regulate the lytic cycle. Austin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(2):297–309, 5 Apr 78

Molecular reorganization in the hexagon to star transition of the baseplate of bacteriophage T4. Crowther RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):489–523, 5 Nov 77

The number of nucleotides and the density and refractive index increments of fd virus DNA. Day LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):603–6, 5 Nov 77

Disco-ordinate expression of the Escherichia coli gal operon after prophage lambda induction. Merril C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(2):241–5, 15 Jan 78

Hydrodynamic properties and structure of fd virus. Newman J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):593–603, 5 Nov 77

Initiation of recA+-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli (lambda). I. Undamaged covalent circular lambda DNA molecules in uvrA+ recA+ lysogenic host cells are cut following superinfection with psoralen-damaged lambda phages. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):137–58, 25 Nov 77

Initiation of recA+-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli (lambda). II. Specificity in the induction of recombination and strand cutting in undamaged covalent circular bacteriophage 186 and lambda DNA molecules in phage-infected cells. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):159–74, 25 Nov 77

Assembly of bacteriophage T4 head-related structures. Assembly of polyheads in vitro. van Driel R. **J Mol Biol** 114(1):61–72, Jul 77

Mutant of Escherichia coli which blocks T7 bacteriophage assembly: accumulation of short T7 DNA. Yamada Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(1):95–111, 5 May 78

I protein: bacteriophage T7-coded inhibitor of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hesselbach BA, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):746–60, Dec 77

178-Nucleotide sequence surrounding the cos site of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Nichols BP, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):429–34, May 78

The influence of prophage lambda on the mutagenic response of Escherichia coli to ultraviolet irradiation. Eitner G. **Mutat Res** 44(3):299–304, Sep 77

Amino acid sequence of Cro regulatory protein of bacteriophage lambda. Hsiang MW, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):275–7, 17 Nov 77

Mapping and cloning of Eco RI-fragments of bacteriophage T5+ DNA. Nichols BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3715–26, Nov 77

Specific fragmentation of T7 phage DNA at low-melting sites. Pavlov VM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):4053–62, Nov 77

Block between early and late transcription of coliphage lambda in minicells. Grzesiuk E, et al. **Virology** 83(2):329–36, Dec 77

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. IV. Asymmetry of recombination frequencies caused by polarity of DNA packaging. Roberts L, et al. **Virology** 89(1):252–61, Aug 78

Coinfection of E. coli with phages G4 and phiX174: origin of dimeric replicative form species. Thompson BJ, et al. **Virology** 87(1):212–5, 1 Jun 78

Detection of strand breaks in phiX 174 RFI and PM2 DNA reacted with ultimate and proximate carcinogens. Thielmann HW. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):37–69, Oct 77

[Small phi-like phages, sensitive to in vivo restriction by R.EcoRI, R.EcoRIII restrictases] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(3):744–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of DNA with RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli cells infected and uninfected with T2 phage] Zaĭtsev IZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):165–78, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An approach toward the determination of the tertiary structure of MS2 coat protein [proceedings] Vingerhoed JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1030–1, Dec 77

Isolation and characterization of naturally occurring hairpin structures in single-stranded DNA of coliphage M13. Niyogi SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1037–44, 21 Dec 77

Overlapping genes in bacteriophages phiX174 and G4. Barrell BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):63–7, 1978

Amino acid sequence of the small core protein from bacteriophage phiX174. Freymeyer DK 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4550–6, 18 Oct 77

Isolation and characterization of the four major proteins in the virion of bacteriophage phiX174. Shank PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4545–9, 18 Oct 77

Association of the major coat protein of fd bacteriophage with phospholipid vesicles. Chamberlain BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):18–37, 16 Jun 78

Nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of an RNA phage population. Domingo E, et al. **Cell** 13(4):735–44, Apr 78

An analysis of the contracted sheath structure of bacteriophage Mu. Cremers AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):393–400, 1 Nov 77

The use of thin acrylamide gels for DNA sequencing. Sanger F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):107–10, 1 Mar 78

Zinc, an essential component of the baseplates of T-even bacteriophages. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7715–24, 10 Nov 77

Sequence of the A-protein of coliphage MS2. I. Isolation of A-protein, determination of the NH2- and COOH-terminal sequences, isolation and amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptides. Nolf FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7752–60, 10 Nov 77

Sequence of the A-protein of coliphage MS2. III. Isolation and sequence determination of thermolytic peptides and soluble cyanogen bromide fragments: alignment of 363 amino acid residues of a total of 393. Vandekerckhove JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7773–82, 10 Nov 77

Sequence of the A-protein of coliphage MS2. II. Isolation and sequence determination of chymotryptic peptides. Vandekerckhove JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7761–72, 10 Nov 77

Complete primary structure of the small outer capsid (soc) protein of bacteriophage T4. Bijlenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(2):249–63, 5 Apr 78

Studies on the secondary structure of single-stranded RNA from the bacteriophage MS2. II Analysis of the RNase IV cleavage products. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):279–94, 25 Sep 77

Primary structure of internal peptide VII of T-even bacteriophages. van Eerd JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):521–4, 5 Dec 77

Effect of RNase III on the size of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):783–92, Jun 78

Changes in the capsid structure and stability of defective particles of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ. **J Virol** 24(2):590–601, Nov 77

Purification and structures of recombining and replicating bacteriophage T7 DNA. Langman L, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):562–9, Feb 78

Nucleotide sequence of the origin of replication in bacteriophage phiX174 RF DNA. Langeveld SA, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):417–20, 2 Feb 78

Studies on bacteriophage fd DNA. III. Nucleotide sequence preceding the RNA start-site on a promoter-containing fragment. Sugimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2091–100, Nov 75

RNA polymerase binding sites in lambdaplac5 DNA. Jones BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4914–8, Nov 77

Hybridization of the in vitro products of bacteriop&hage T7 RNA polymerase to restriction fragments of T7 DNA. McAllister WT, et al. **Virology** 82(2):288–98, 15 Oct 77

Comparison of restriction endonuclease HaeIII fragments of phiX174, phiXtB, and St-1: evidence that phiXtB is St-1. Matthes M, et al. **Virology** 85(2):626–7, Apr 78

The nucleotide sequence at the 3'-termini of three major T5 DNA fragments. Nichols BP, et al. **Virology** 83(2):396–403, Dec 77

[Isolation of promotor and terminator fragments of T7 phage DNA from a hydrolysate obtained by exposure to restriction endonuclease BsuR] Gravchev MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(2):475–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the easily melted portions of DNA with a quasi-random base sequence] Karataev GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):907–13, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation and inhibition of replication of the enveloped bacteriophage phi6 by fatty acids. Sands JA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):523–8, Oct 77

The interaction of the 7,8-dihydrodiol-9, 10-oxides of benzo(a) pyrene with bacteriophages R17 and T7. Shooter KV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):215–23, Nov 77

Influence of pH on inhibition of bacteria, fungi, and coliphages by bisulfite and sulfite. Babich H, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):405–17, Jun 78

Inactivation of bacteriophage lambda during the aerobic oxidation of bisulfite. Kudo I, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):205–15, Jul 78

Inactivation of T4 bacteriophage by near ultraviolet light in the presence of 8-methoxypsoralen. Suzuki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(1):15–9, Feb 78

Multiplicity reactivation and repair of nitrous acid-induced lesions in bacteriophage T4. Nonn EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(1):31–47, 15 Oct 77

Mechanism of potent mutagenic action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on intracellular phage lambda. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):413–30, 25 Jan 78

Inactivation of coliphage T2H by basic amino acids. Watanabe T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(3):167–72, 1978

Effect of paramagnetic species of 8-methoxypsoralen-sensitized photoinactivation of bacteriophage lambda. Fujita H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(6):647–9, Dec 77

[Kinetics of bacteriophage OX 174 disinfection by chloramin B, activated chloramin B, and Dikonit (author's transl)] Bydžovská O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(5):284–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reversible chemical inactivation of bacteriophage T-7 by the bifunctional acylating agent--dithioglycolic acid diazide] Butorin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(6):1497–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Photosensitizing effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on bacteriophage cd] Esipova VV, et al. **Genetika** 14(6):975–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of direct mutations of intracellular phage cd exposed to O-methylhydroxylamine] Preobrazhenskaia ES, et al. **Genetika** 14(5):877–89, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of RNA-containing bacteriophages as a model of intestinal viruses in performing experimental studies] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):86–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of O-beta-diethylaminoethylhydroxylamine on bacteriophage T2] Khromov IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):497–501, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Primer-mediated inhibition of the hydrolysis of template DNA by T5-induced DNA polymerase. Das SK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):247–53, 7 Nov 77

Effect of ATP analogues on T4 polynucleotide ligase. Raae AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):24–7, 15 Mar 78

Substrate, metal and template effects on inhibition of bacteriophage-qbeta ribonucleic acid polymerase by ortho- and pyro-phosphate. Brooks RR, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):725–32, 1 Jun 78

The function and structure of the protein-synthesis elongation factors Tu and Ts in phage-Qbeta replicase. Blumenthal T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):52–6, 1978

Function of thioredoxin in oxidoreductions and as a subunit of phage-T7 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Holmgren A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):50–2, 1978

Synthesis of modified nucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphates and their incorporation into oligoribonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase. Barrio JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2077–81, 30 May 78

3'-Phosphatase activity in T4 polynucleotide kinase. Cameron V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5120–6, 15 Nov 77

T4 polynucleotide ligase catalyzed joining of short synthetic DNA duplexes at base-paired ends. Deugau KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):723–9, 21 Feb 78

Enzymatic oligoribonucleotide synthesis with T4 RNA ligase. England TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2069–76, 30 May 78

Stability of phage T4 lysozymes. I. Native properties and thermal stability of wild type and two mutant lysozymes. Elwell ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):367–83, 26 Oct 77

Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacterial gene carried on P1CM bacteriophage in extracts of human blood platelets. Garber N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):143–9, Mar 78

Joining of synthetic ribotrinucleotides with defined sequences catalyzed by T4 RNA ligase. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):285–91, 1 Dec 77

Use of the T4 polynucleotide ligase in the joining of flush-ended DNA segments generated by restriction endonucleases. Sgaramella V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):531–7, 16 May 78

Purification and properties of the NAD+: protein ADP-ribosyltransferase responsible for the T4-phage-induced modification of the alpha subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Skórko R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):55–66, 15 Sep 77

The effect of various templates and oligonucleotide primers on RNA and poly (A) synthesis by E. coli and T7 RNA polymerases. Patrushev LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):108–12, 1 Feb 78

T4 ligase joins flush-ended DNA duplexes generated by restriction endonucleases. pp. 261–8. Ehrlich SD, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Purification and properties of deoxythymidine kinase induced by bacteriophage T4 infection. Iwatsuki N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1347–59, Nov 77

Mechanism of T5-induced DNA polymerase. I. Replication of short primer templates. Das SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8700–7, 10 Dec 77

Mechanism of T5-induced DNA polymerase. II. Characterization of the dead-end complex. Das SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8708–12, 10 Dec 77

Gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Characterization of the product synthesized by the T7 DNA polymerase and gene 4 protein in the absence of ribonucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Kolodner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):574–84, 25 Jan 78

Gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Purification physical properties, and stimulation of T7 DNA polymerase during the elongation of polynucleotide chains. Kolodner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):566–73, 25 Jan 78

A multienzyme system for priming the replication of phiX174 viral DNA. McMacken R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3313–9, 10 May 78

An ATP stimulation of T4 DNA polymerase mediated via T4 gene 44/62 and 45 proteins. The requirement for ATP hydrolysis. Piperno JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5174–9, 25 Jul 78

Transcription of T7 DNA containing modified nucleotides by bacteriophage T7 specific RNA polymerase. Stahl SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4951–9, 25 Jul 78

Differential effect of hydroxyurea on a ribonucleotide reductase system. Yeh YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1323–4, 10 Mar 78

Sequence specificity of the wild-type dam+) and mutant (damh) forms of bacteriophage T2 DNA adenine methylase. Hattman S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):361–76, 5 Mar 78

Studeis on the biochemical basis of mutation. IV. Effect of amino acid substitution on the enzymatic and biological properties of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Reha-Krantz LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(1):99–113, 15 Oct 77

Structure of the lysozyme from bacteriophage T4: an electron density map at 2.4 A resolution. Remington SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):81–98, 5 Jan 78

Nanovariant RNAs: nucleotide sequence and interaction with bacteriophage Qbeta replicase. Schaffner W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):877–907, 25 Dec 77

A role in true-late gene expression for the T4 bacteriophage 5' polynucleotide kinase 3' phosphatase. Sirotkin K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):221–33, 5 Aug 78

In vivo functional interaction between DNA polymerase and dCMP-hydroxymethylase of bacteriophage T4. Chao J, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):557–63, Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage T5 mutant deficient in deoxynucleoside 5'-monophosphatase activity. Mozer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):642–50, Nov 77

Properties of deoxynucleoside 5'-monophosphatase induced by bacteriophage T5 after infection of Escherichia coli. Mozer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):635–41, Nov 77

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the transducing bacteriophage lambda RIF d18. Boros I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):451–7, Dec 77

Polynucleotide kinase from a T4 mutant which lacks the 3' phosphatase activity. Cameron V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):825–33, Mar 78

Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase: preparation of a physically homogeneous, nuclease-free enzyme from hyperproducing infected cells. Higgins NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3175–86, Sep 77

Role of bacteriophage T7 DNA primase in the initiation of DNA strand synthesis. Scherzinger E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4151–63, Dec 77

phiX174 cistron A protein is a multifunctional enzyme in DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3198–202, Aug 77

Novel template requirements of N4 virion RNA polymerase. Falco SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3220–4, Jul 78

Addition of mononucleotides to oligoribonucleotide acceptors with T4 RNA ligase. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1270–3, Mar 78

Ribonuclease III cleavage of bacteriophage T3RNA polymerase transcripts to late T3 mRNAs. Majumder HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4891–4, Nov 77

Structure of a promoter for T7 RNA polymerase. Oakley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4266–70, Oct 77

Enzyme associations in T4 phage DNA precursor synthesis. Reddy GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3152–6, Aug 77

Phage T4 endonuclease V stimulates DNA repair replication in isolated nuclei from ultraviolet-irradiated human cells, including xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Smith CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2598–602, Jun 78

Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase is gene 63 product, the protein that promotes tail fiber attachment to the baseplate. Snopek TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3355–9, Aug 77

[Molecular structure and template specificity of phage RNA replicase (author's transl)] Fukami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):810–9, 1978 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Phenotypic correction of nonsense mutation carrying non-converting PE5 phages in Shigella flexneri with suppressor gene. Financsek I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(2):139–47, 1977

Illegitimate recombination in bacteria and bacteriophage. Weisberg RA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:451–73, 1977 (92 ref.)

Use of RP4 plasmids carrying bacteriophage Mu insertions in nitrogen fixing bacteria Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti. Rosenberg C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:411–6, 1977 (23 ref.)

Excision repair of uracil during replication of phiX174 DNA in vitro. Tye BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):434–41, 30 May 78

The thirteenth Colworth Medal Lecture: The construction in vitro and exploitation of transducing derivatives of bacteriophage lambda. Brammar WJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1633–52, 1977 (79 ref.)

Primary structure of the lambda repressor. Sauer RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1092–100, 21 Mar 78

Heterologous transfection with bacteriophage phiX174 DNA: and improved system. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):450–6, 23 May 78

Replication of certain lambda mutants is cold-sensitive. Brégégère F, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):189–91, 1978

Description and properties of bacteriophage lambda vectors useful for the cloning of EcoRI DNA fragments. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):183–7, 1978

Integration and excision of bacteriophage lambda. Nash HA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:171–99, 1977 (118 ref.)

Endonucleolytic cleavage of parental DNA and T4 late-gene expression: distribution analysis of single-strand and double-strand breaks. Grossi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):73–7, 17 Oct 77

DNA cleavage of lambda and phi 80 transducing phages carrying the argA, argECBH, argF and argI operons of Escherichia coli K-12 with the restriction endonucleases EcoRI, SmaI and HindIII. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 3(1):53–80, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of transducing coliphage fd carrying a kanamycin resistance gene. Nomura N, et al. **Gene** 3(1):39–51, Feb 78

lambdaplac5 derivatives, potential vectors for DNA fragments cleaved by Streptomyces stanfordii restriction enzyme (SstI). Pourcel C, et al. **Gene** 1(3–4):281–6, May 77

HindII, HindIII, and HpaI restriction fragment maps of the left arm of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Robinson LH, et al. **Gene** 2(1):33–54, Sep 77

HindII, HindIII, and HpaI restriction fragment maps of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Robinson LH, et al. **Gene** 2(1):1–31, Sep 77

Current status of coliphage lambda EK2 vectors. Shalka A. **Gene** 3(1):29–38, Feb 78

In vitro packaging of a lambda Dam vector containing EcoRI DNA fragments of Escherichia coli and phage P1. Sternberg N, et al. **Gene** 1(3–4):255–80, May 77

Propagation in E. coli of bacteriophage lambda with integrated fragments of adenovirus 2 DNA. Tiollais P, et al. **Gene** 1(1):49–63, 1976

In vitro construction of bacteriophage lambda and plasmid DNA molecules containing DNA fragments from bacteriophage T4. Velten J, et al. **Gene** 1(1):93–106, 1976

The contribution of plasmid and host genes to plasmid-mediated interference with phage growth. Hughes V, et al. **Genet Res** 30(2):179–85, Oct 77

Recombination pathway specificity of Chi. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):715–25, Aug 77

Applications of bacteriophage lambda in recombinant DNA research. p. 28. Murray K.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

Integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: genetics and biochemistry. pp. 21–7. Nash HA, et al.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

Gene control by the lambda phage repressor. pp. 1–7. Ptashne M.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

Studies with lambda transducing phages bearing antibiotic resistance genes from the plasmid R100. pp. 127–30. Dempsey WB, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Bacteriophage restriction by R factors in E. coli of human and animal origin. pp. 453–9. Milch H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Transposition of the ampicillin resistance gene from the RP4 factor to the bacteriophage P1 and to the Escherichia coli fertility factor. pp. 151–9. Pühler A, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Lambda tra transducing phages. pp. 131–40. Willetts N, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Model recombinants for the development and manipulation of EK2 phage vector systems. pp. 41–53. Donoghue DJ, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. pp. 1–14. Fiddes JC.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Molecular cloning of lambdah80dara restriction fragments with noncomplementary ends. pp. 85–101. Kaplan DA, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Cloning of satellite DNA sequences with the lambda vector lambdagt-araB. pp. 63–72. Philippsen P, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Screening for recombinant DNAs with in situ immunoassays. pp. 75–84. Shalka A, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Bacteriophage f1 as a vector for constructing recombinant DNA molecules. pp. 55–61. Vovis GF, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Location of ribosome-binding sites on the tetracycline resistance transposon Tn10. Calame K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):668–74, Aug 78

Adjacent insertion sequences IS2 and IS5 in bacteriophage Mu mutants and an IS5 in a lambda darg bacteriophage. Chow LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1427–36, Mar 78

Use of argA-lac fusions to generate lambda argA-lac bacteriophages and to determine the direction of argA transcription in Escherichia coli. Eckhardt T. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):60–6, Oct 77

Isolation of a lambdadcys transducing bacteriophage and its use in determining the regulation of cysteine messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Fimmel AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):757–63, Dec 77

Tryptophan-transducing bacteriophages: in vitro studies with restriction endonucleases HindII + III and Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Jones BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):270–81, Oct 77

Chromosome replication in an Escherichia coli dnaA mutant integratively suppressed by prophage P2. Kuempel PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):902–12, Jun 78

Plasmid cointegrates of Flac and lambda prophage. McIntire S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):184–92, Apr 78

Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying the structural genes of the hexuronate system in Escherichia coli K-12: exu region. Mata M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):549–57, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of a plaque-forming lambda bacteriophage carrying a ColE1 plasmid. Mukai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):171–7, Jul 78

Physical mapping of genes on the F plasmid of Escherichia coli responsible for inhibition of growth of female-specific bacteriophages. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):740–3, Nov 77

Localized mutagenesis with bacteriophage Mu: method for increasing the frequency of specific bacterial mutants. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):359–61, Oct 77

Bacteriophage conversion of heat-labile enterotoxin in Escherichia coli. Takeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):172–7, Jan 78

Inducible reactivation and mutagenesis of UV-irradiated bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 containing the plasmid pKM101. Walker GC. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):415–21, Aug 78

Mutagenesis at a specific position in a DNA sequence. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6551–60, 25 Sep 78

Identification and organization of ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli carried by lambdafus2 transducing phage. Jaskunas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7323–36, 25 Oct 77

Expression of ribosomal protein genes cloned in Charon vector phages and identification of their promoters. Jaskunas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7355–64, 25 Oct 77

U-G-A suppressor of bacteriophage T4 associated with arginine transfer RNA. Kao SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8254–7, 25 Nov 77

Insertion of DNA carrying ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli into Charon vector phages. Williams BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7344–54, 25 Oct 77

Formation of a cointegrate between phage phi80 and Co1,Trp plasmid. Fredericq P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):347–9, Apr 78

Transfection of Escherichia coli spheroplasts: infectious lambda prophage DNA. Benzinger R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):531–5, Jun 78

Defective particle assembly in wild type P2 bacteriophage and its correction by the lg mutation. Bertani G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):251–61, Feb 78

The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. Functional activity of individual MS2 RNA fragments. Berzin V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):101–31, 15 Feb 78

Bacteriophage P2-lambda interference. III. Essential role of an early step in the initiation of lambda replication. Brégégère F. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):113–25, 25 Jun 78

The sequence of a region of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA coding for parts of genes A and B. Brown NL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(1):1–28, 15 Oct 77

Use of antibiotics to determine ribosome-messenger RNA interactions necessary for in vivo stability of specific messengers. Cohen PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):569–73, 25 Aug 77

[Regulation of anti-late RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4: a delayed early control. Frederick RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):461–76, 25 Aug 77

Early gene products of bacteriophage Mu. Identification of the B gene product. Giphart-Gassler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):1–12, 25 Mar 78

A mutation which bypasses the requirement for p24 in bacteriophage T4 capsid morphogenesis. McNicol LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):261–83, 25 Oct 77

Involement of supertwisted DNA in integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):375–92, 25 May 78

On the role of the bacteriophage lambda int gene product in site specific recombination. Nash HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):627–31, 5 Nov 77

Protection of parental T4 DNA from a restriction exonuclease by the product of gene 2. Oliver DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):877–81, Nov 77

The size and messenger RNA activity of bacteriophage T7 late transcripts synthesized in vivo. Pachl CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(1):69–101, 15 Jun 78

Regulation of ribosome function following bacteriophage T4 infection. Pennica D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):137–44, 25 Jun 78

A ribosome binding site from the pR RNA of bacteriophage lambda. Steege DA. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):559–68, 25 Aug 77

Two ribosome binding sites from the gene 0-3 messenger RNA of bacteriophages T7. Steitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):527–43, 25 Aug 77

Codons and nearest-neighbor nucleotide pairs in mammalian messenger RNA. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):121–7, 20 Jun 78

Studies related to the head-maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2:I. morphology and kinetics of intracellular particles produced by mutants in the maturation genes. Wunderli H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):135–61, 1977

A kinetic model for bacterial transfection: the lambda DNA system. Elseth GD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):429–41, 6 Jun 78

Exclusion of bacteriophage T1 by bacteriophage lambda. I. Early exclusion requires lambda N gene product and host factors involved in N gene expression. Christensen JR, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):527–34, Feb 78

Physical map of the bacteriophage T5 genome based on the cleavage products of the restriction endonucleases SalI, SmaI, BamI, and HpaI. Hamlett NV, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):249–60, Oct 77

'Host shutoff' function of bacteriophage T7: involvement of T7 gene 2 and gene 0.7 in the inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hesselbach BA, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):736–45, Dec 77

DNA injection and genetic recombination of alkylated bacteriophage T7 in the presence of nalidixic acid. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):716–9, Nov 77

Roles of bacteriophage lambda gene products O and P during

early and late phases of infection cycle. Klinkert J, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):730–7, Mar 78

Superinfection exclusion by bacteriophage T7. McAllister WT, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):709–11, Nov 77

Properties of the nonlethal recombinational repair x and y mutants of bacteriophage T4. II. DNA synthesis. Melamede RJ, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):28–40, Oct 77

Role of the T5 gene D15 nuclease in the generation of nicked bacteriophage T5 DNA. Moyer RW, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):177–93, Oct 77

Revised location of the rIII gene on the genetic map of bacteriophage T4. Revel HR, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):439–41, Jan 78

Suppression of gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4 by a second mutation in gene X: structure of pseudorevertant DNA. Shah DB, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):794–804, Dec 77

Isolation and mapping of t gene mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Thiel T, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):518–24, Nov 77

Slow switchover from host RNA synthesis to bacteriophage RNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with a T4 mutant defective in the bacteriophage T4-induced unfolding of the host nucleoid. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):775–85, Dec 77

Mutator and antimutator phenotypes of suppressed amber mutants in genes 32, 41, 44, 45, and 62 in bacteriophage T4. Watanabe SM, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):73–7, Jan 78

Distinctive protein requirements of replication-dependent and -uncoupled bacteriophage T4 late gene expression. Wu R, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):436–43, Nov 77

Mechanism of defective lysogenization by phage P1 in a lon-mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Takano T. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(10):573–81, 20 Oct 77

Purification and some properties of presumptive tof gene product of Coli phage 434. Aono J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):195–201, 14 Nov 77

Explanations accounting for transduction by bacteriophage lambda in maltose negative bacteriophage lambda resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):143–9, 16 Feb 78

The terminal redundant regions of bacteriophage T7 DNA: their necessity for phage production studied by the infectivity of T7 DNA after modification by various exonucleases. Dreiseikelmann B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):321–8, 27 Feb 78

Regulation of the intracellular concentration of T4 induced tRNA. Fario M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):61–5, 21 Sep 77

Altered bacteriophage lambda expression in cell division mutants capR(lon) of Escherichia coli K-12. Gayda RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):1–11, 7 Feb 78

Restriction enzyme cleavage mapping of T7 virus early region. Gordon RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):329–39, 4 Jul 78

Lambda phage promoter used to enhance expression of a plasmid-cloned gene. Hedgpeth J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):197–203, 11 Jul 78

A ribosomal RNA gene, rrnC, of Escherichia coli, mapped by specialized transducing lambdadilv and lambda drbs phages. Jørgensen P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):223–8, 11 Jul 78

Mapping of restriction sites in the attachment site region of bacteriophage lambda. Kamp D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):231–48, 9 Sep 77

Protection of foreign DNA against host-controlled restriction in bacterial cells. I. protection of F' plasmid DNA by preinfection with bacteriophages T3 or T7. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):107–10, 7 Feb 78

Requirement of protein and RNA synthesis for lambda repressor inactivation by tif-1: effects of chloramphenicol, neomycin and rifampicin. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):293–9, 25 Jul 78

Genetic identification of cloned fragments of bacteriophage T4 DNA and complementation by some clones containing early T4 genes. Mattson T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):319–26, 9 Sep 77

Effect of cI repressor level on thymineless and spontaneous induction; specificity of lambda RNA transcription. Melechen NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):213–21, 11 Jul 78

Purification and properties of a lambda operator-binding protein which is expected to be autorepressor (tof protein) from E. coli carrying lambdadv plasmid. Murotsu T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):139–47, 29 Nov 77

Restoration of polarity by N-deficiency in lambda phage containing a translocated trp operon segment. Nakamura H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):13–20, 7 Feb 78

PL-promoted transcription of the promoter-proximal N-trp region is insensitive to chloramphenicol in the absence of N function. Nakamura H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):21–6, 7 Feb 78

Sequence homology in DNA molecules of temperate phages phi81, phi80 and lambda. Niwa O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):259–68, 27 Feb 78

Construction and properties of recombinant plasmids containing the rII genes of bacteriophage T4. Selzer G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):301–9, 27 Feb 78

Induction of prophage lambda by gamma-rays, mitomycin C and tif; repressor cleavage studied by immunoprecipitation. Shinagawa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):87–91, 21 Sep 77

Molecular cloning of fragments of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Wilson GG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):203–14, 14 Nov 77

Genetic studies of hybrids between coliphage lambda and salmonella phage P22: genetic analysis of the P22-lambda hybrid class. Yamamoto N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):117–21, 20 Oct 77

An evaluation of the prophage lambda induction (inductest) for the detection of potential carcinogens. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):101–4, Aug 78

Nucleotide sequences at the ends of bacteriophage Mu DNA. Allet B. **Nature** 274(5671):553–8, 10 Aug 78

The invertible segment of bacteriophage Mu DNA determines the adsorption properties of Mu particles. Bukhari AI, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):575–7, 9 Feb 78

Nucleotide sequence of the attachment site of coliphage lambda. Davies RW, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):757–60, 22–29 Dec 77

In vitro transcription and isolation of a polycistronic RNA product of the T4 tRNA operon. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):562–4, 15 Jun 78

Inversion of the G DNA segment of phage Mu controls phage infectivity. Kamp D, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):577–80, 9 Feb 78

Sequences and efficiencies of proposed mRNA terminators. McMahon JE, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):275–7, 19 Jan 78

Potential for variability through multiple gene products of bacteriophage phiX174. Pollock TJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):34–7, 6 Jul 78

Sequence of Cro gene of bacteriophage lambda. Roberts TM, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):274–5, 17 Nov 77

The relationship between function and DNA sequence in an intercistronic regulatory region in phage lambda. Rosenberg M, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):414–23, 30 Mar 78

Nucleotide sequence of cro, cII and part of the O gene in phage lambda DNA. Schwarz E, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):410–4, 30 Mar 78

Role of the G segment in the growth of phage Mu. Symonds N, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):573–4, 9 Feb 78

QB DNA-containing hybrid plasmids giving rise to QB phage formation in the bacterial host. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):223–8, 20 Jul 78

Measurement of the differential melting profile of a promoter-containing fragment of T7 DNA by means of a microspectrophotometer. Grachev MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2557–64, Jul 78

The nucleotide sequence of two restriction fragments located in the gene AB region of bacteriophage S13. Grosveld FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2235–52, Jul 77

In vitro synthesis of large peptide molecules using glucosylated single-stranded bacteriophage T4D DNA template. Hulen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2037–48, Nov 75

DNA sequence at the end of the cI gene in bacteriophage lambda. Humayun Z. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2137–43, Jul 77

Denaturation maps of DNA: experimental and theoretical maps of phiX174 DNA. Karataev GI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2493–500, Jul 78

In vitro transcription in E. coli crude lysates prepared on cellophane discs. Valla S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2665–78, Jul 78

Genetic recombination and complementation between bacteriophage T7 and cloned fragments of T7 DNA. Campbell JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2276–80, May 78

Homology-dependent cutting in trans of DNA in extracts of Escherichia coli: an approach to the enzymology of genetic recombination. Cassuto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):620–4, Feb 78

Strand-specific break near the origin of bacteriophage P2 DNA replication. Chattoraj DK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1685–9, Apr 78

Structure of nascent replicative form DNA of coliphage M13. Dasgupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):153–7, Jan 78

Mutations of bacteriophage T7 that affect initiation of synthesis of the gene 0.3 protein. Dunn JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2741–5, Jun 78

2-Aminopurine-induced mutagenesis in T4 bacteriophage: a model relating mutation frequency to 2-aminopurine incorporation in DNA. Goodman MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4806–10, Nov 77

Structure of the orgin of DNA replication of bacteriophage fd. Gray CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):50–3, Jan 78

Role of the host in virus assembly: cloning of the Escherichia coli groE gene and identification of its protein product. Hendrix RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):136–9, Jan 78

Construction and characterization of an Escherichia coli plasmid bearing a functional gene G of bacteriophage phiX174. Humayun MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):774–8, Feb 78

Construction of a novel plasmid-phage hybrid: use of the hybrid to demonstrate ColE1 DNA replication in vivo in the absence of a ColE1-specified protein. Kahn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2200–4, May 78

Isolation and characterization of a lambdapolA transducing phage. Kelley WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5632–6, Dec 77

State of prophage Mu DNA upon induction. Ljungquist E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3143–7, Aug 77

Regulation of transcription of the late genes of bacteriophage T7. McAllister WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):804–8, Feb 78

Chromosomal integration of phage lambda by means of a DNA insertion element. MacHattie LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1490–4, Mar 78

Phage T4-modified RNA polymerase transcribes T4 late genes in vitro. Rabussay D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5305–9, Dec 77

Identification of the N gene protein of bacteriophage lambda. Shaw JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2225–9, May 78

Site-specific initiation of a DNA fragment: nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage G4 negative-strand initiation site. Sims J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3094–8, Jul 78

Specialized transducing phage for the initiation factor 3 gene in Escherichia coli. Springer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3970–4, Sep 77

Cloning specific segments of the mammalian genome: bacteriophage lambda containing mouse globin and surrounding gene sequences. Tilghman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4406–10, Oct 77

Physical structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. Denniston-Thompson K, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1051–6, 9 Dec 77

Genetic structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. Furth ME, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1046–51, 9 Dec 77

Construction of chimeric phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. Moore DD, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1041–6, 9 Dec 77

The first test tube synthesis of a replicating viral nucleic acid: a tribute to Ichiro Haruna. Spiegelman S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):773–809, 1978

Isolation of ultravirulent mutants of phage lambda. Bailone A, et al. **Virology** 84(2):547–50, Feb 78

Interactions of baseplate proteins of T-even bacteriophage. Baylor MB. **Virology** 83(2):390–5, Dec 77

The distribution of conditional lethals and host range mutants in the genetic map of bacteriophage T2H. Baylor MB. **Virology** 83(2):380–9, Dec 77

Mutations affecting genetic recombination in bacteriophage T4D. II. Genetic properties. Cunningham RP, et al. **Virology** 88(1):62–70, 1 Jul 78

A cascade mechanism of transcription in bacteriophage M13 DNA. Edens L, et al. **Virology** 86(2):354–67, 15 May 78

Genetic and physiological characterization of the J gene of bacteriophage lambda. Fuerst CR, et al. **Virology** 87(2):437–58, 15 Jun 78

Mapping of the single cleavage site in S13 replicative form DNA of Hemophilus influenzae (Hind III) restriction enzyme. Goodchild B, et al. **Virology** 84(2):536–9, Feb 78

Transcription map of satellite coliphage P4. Harris JD, et al. **Virology** 85(2):343–58, Apr 78

Deletion mutations and the replication of DNA in bacteriophage lambda. Iida S, et al. **Virology** 83(2):277–86, Dec 77

Restriction endonuclease cleavage map of bacteriophage P4 DNA. Kahn M, et al. **Virology** 85(2):359–63, Apr 78

Transcription in bacteriophage F1-infected Escherichia coli. I. Translation of the RNA in vitro. La Farina M, et al. **Virology** 86(2):368–75, 15 May 78

Control of gene activation of P2 prophage by satellite phage P4. Lindqvist BH, et al. **Virology** 87(2):231–8, 15 Jun 78

Hybridization mapping of restriction fragments from the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. McAllister WT, et al. **Virology** 82(2):275–87, 15 Oct 77

Synthesis of bacteriophage Mu proteins in vitro. Magazin M, et al. **Virology** 85(1):84–97, Mar 78

Mutation in bacteriophage T3 affecting host cell lysis. Miyazaki JI, et al. **Virology** 89(1):327–9, Aug 78

Location of new clear plaque genes on the P1 map. Scott JR, et al. **Virology** 82(2):362–8, 15 Oct 77

Superinfection immunity and prophage repression in phage P1. IV. The c1 repressor bypass function and the role of c4 repressor in immunity. Scott JR, et al. **Virology** 85(2):587–600, Apr 78

Genetic and physical characterization of P1dlw prophage and its derivatives. Shafferman A, et al. **Virology** 86(1):115–26, 1 May 78

Mutual derepression in the P2–P4 bacteriophage system. Six EW, et al. **Virology** 87(2):217–30, 15 Jun 78

Physical mapping of the satellite phage P4 genome. Souza L, et al. **Virology** 85(2):335–42, Apr 78

Relationships between temperate phages Mu and P1. Toussaint A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):146–61, Aug 78

Genetic information analysis of bacteriophage phiX 174. Figueroa R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):850–4, Sep–Oct 77

[Characterization of a CaCl2-dependent transfection system of Escherichia coli and DNA of phage lambda] Andree H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):3–16, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on the transcription of T3 DNA by T3-specific RNA polymerase in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli CRT266] Musielski H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(7):521–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro packaging of phage DNA—a new method for detection of biologically active DNA (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(3):194–7, 25 Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro replication of phage phiX174 DNA (author's transl)]

Ueda K. **Seikagaku** 50(4):241–65, 1978 (166 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of bacteriophage Mu (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(5):369–81, 1978 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysogenization and induction of phage lambda (author's transl)] Shinagawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(11):1271–83, Oct 77 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Site-directed mutagenesis on bacteriophage Qbeta RNA (author's transl)] Taniguchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(3):159–69, 1978 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro production of of a vector molecule composed of DNA from lambda phage and a plasmid with the determinant for resistance to tetracycline] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(1):237–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the products of genes 22 and 23 as a regulatory mechanism for the formation of T-even bacteriophages] Mesianzhinov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(1):249–52, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Directed action on the genome of bacteriophage T7 using a transcript of the early gene region bearing multiple alkylating groups] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(1):217–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of promotor fragments from hydrolysates of lambda phage DNA obtained by reaction with BsuR endonuclease, Detection of 2 new E. coli RNA-polymerase promoters in the b2-region] Vasilenko SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(3):710–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid of phages lambda and phi80 with recombination in the structural gene region] Volkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(6):1482–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Site-specific recombination between phages lambda and phi 81 and integration of hybrid phages lambda-phi 81] Balandina La, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1441–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism for increasing the transfection effectiveness of lysogenic and helper-phage-infected Escherichia coli cells with linear phage lambda DNA molecules] Drabkina LE, et al. **Genetika** 14(7):1153–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intragenic recombination of T4B bacteriophage amber mutants under nonpermissive (su-) conditions] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):502–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and study of a new type of phage lambda DNA vector molecule] Iankovskii NK, et al. **Genetika** 14(7):1164–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preferred secondary attachment site of prophage phi80 on Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1809–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of phi80 phage into unusual chromosome sites and isolation of a specialized transducing bacteriophage] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2181–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the c-region of phage phi80] Kirpichnikova TP, et al. **Genetika** 13(1):105–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functions of the late genes 13, 17, 18 and 19 in pi8 phage] Mishchenko BS, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):1093–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of chromosome formation in T-even phages] Mosevitskii MI. **Genetika** 14(7):1127–45, 1978 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of bacteriophage T4 amber mutants. I. Temperature sensitivity of gene 26 T4 phage mutant amN131 multiplication in Escherichia coli B cells] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Genetika** 14(4):695–703, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of correction to genetic recombination in T4 phage measured by the effect of map contraction] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):122–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allele specificity of genetic recombination in T4 phage using the indicator crossing study method] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):111–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative aspects of the formation of a half chromatid chiasma as an intermediate product of genetic recombination in bacteriophages] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1409–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of bacteriophage phi81. II. Gene localization in the right arm of the phage chromosome and a comparison of phage phi81 with phages lambda and phi80 in regard to gene functions] Sineokii SP, et al. **Genetika** 14(7):1146–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New lambdoid Escherichia coli phages. III. The specific transduction and localization of prophages] Tsygankov IuD, et al. **Genetika** 13(1):95–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lex A-dependent pathway for repair of interstrand cross-links in the DNA of bacteria and bacteriophages] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):886–93, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex of single-stranded phage DNA and protein--a product of bacteriophage fl gene 3. Distribution of gene 3 protein in the DNA molecule] Zlochevskii ML, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):505–14, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacteriophage phiX174 growth in an Escherichia coli dnaIts mutant, KS810. Sakai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):531–4, 16 Feb 78

Development of Escherichia coli virus T1: repression of host gene expression. Wagner EF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):255–60, 17 Oct 77

Cellular release of heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage induction. Gemski P, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1076–82, Mar 78

Two bacteriophages which utilize a new Escherichia coli major outer membrane protein as part of their receptor. Chai TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):164–70, Jul 78

Effect of near-UV light on Escherichia coli in the presence of 8-methoxypsoralen: wavelength dependency of killing, induction of prophage, and mutation. Fujita H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):354–62, Aug 78

Functional interaction of the tonA/tonB receptor system in Escherichia coli. Hantke K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):190–7, Jul 78

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. VII. Evidence that bacteriophage-directed protein 2 functions as a pore. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1181–9, Mar 78

A temperature sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli which does not allow replication of RNA phage at a high temperature. Yasuo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):943–51, Apr 78

The behaviour of f2 coliphage in activated sludge treatment. Balluz SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):237–42, Apr 78

Stages of bacteriophage lambda head morphogenesis: physical analysis of particles in solution. Künzler P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):191–211, 25 Jun 78

In vitro polymerization of bacteriophage T4D tail core subunits. Wagenknecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):347–59, 5 Nov 77

Correlation between UV dose requirement for lambda bacteriophage induction and lambda repressor concentration. Baluch J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):595–602, Jun 78

Head maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2. III. Isolation and characterization of particles produced by mutants in gene 17. Carrascosa JL, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):831–44, Mar 78

Inactivation of receptors for bacteriophage T5 during infection of Escherichia coli B. Dunn GB, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):419–21, Oct 77

Assembly of bacteriophage phi X174: identification of a virion capsid precursor and proposal of a model for the functions of bacteriophage gene products during morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):303–13, Oct 77

Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive for group I RNA bacteriophages. Schoulaker R, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):433–5, Jan 78

Late effect of bacteriophage T4D on the permeability barrier of Escherichia coli. Thompson S, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):491–9, Feb 78

The host-dependent restriction of growth of an RNA coliphage FI. Hirashima A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(10):563–71, 20 Oct 77

Normal expression of the viral gene N interferes with growth of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli 15T-. Gschwind N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):19–26, 21 Sep 77

Phage yield during W-reactivation of bacteriophage. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):161–7, Nov 77

Productive T7 infection of Escherichia coli F+ cells and anucleate minicells. Ponta H, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):440–2, 29 Sep 77

Lysogeny by f2 phage? [letter] Weissmann C. **Nature** 271(5641):188, 12 Jan 78

Superinfection exclusion and lack of conservative transfer of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Benbasat JA, et al. **Virology** 87(1):164–71, 1 Jun 78

Temperature sensitivity in Escherichia coli K12: mutants unable to support normal growth of lambda phage at high temperatures. Fuerst CR, et al. **Virology** 87(2):416–36, 15 Jun 78

In vitro packaging of phage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 87(2):394–400, 15 Jun 78

Genetic and physiological characterization of Escherichia coli K12 mutants (tabC) which induce the abortive infection of bacteriophage T4. Takahashi H. **Virology** 87(2):256–65, 15 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response toward MS-2 phage and a synthetic fragment of its coat protein. Langbeheim H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):193–7, Jun 78

Antigenic gene products of bacteriophage T4 baseplates. Berget PB, et al. **Virology** 86(2):312–28, 15 May 78

[Antigenic structure of bacteriophage lambda. Identification of the chief antigens of bacteriophage lambda] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):937–46, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of ribonucleic acid coliphages in south and east Asia. Furuse K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):995–1002, Jun 78

Role of lime treatment in the removal of bacteria, enteric viruses, and coliphages in a wastewater reclamation plant. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):663–9, Apr 78

Use of ethidium bromide fluorescence enhancement to detect duplex DNA and DNA bacteriophages during zone sedimentation in sucrose gradients: molecular weight of DNA as a function of sedimentation rate. Serwer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1166–70, 4 Apr 78

Simple method of purification of bacteriophage lambda by hydroxyapatite column chromatography. Das S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):65–7, Mar 77

Characterization of colitis bacteriophage. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):158–62, Jun 77

Rapid method for the purification of bacteriophage lambda by gel filtration. Ahmad M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):387–8, May 77

Isolation of bacteriophages specific for the K1 polysaccharide antigen of Escherichia coli. Gross RJ. et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):548–50, Dec 77

Directed integration of an F' plasmid by integrative suppression: isolation of plaque forming lambda transducing phage for the dnaC gene. Iida S. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):153–62, 20 Oct 77

Characteristics of bacteriophage phiV-1 isolated from live virus vaccines. Haselkorn R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):383–7, Jul 78

Isolation of high-density mutants and identification of nonessential structural proteins in bacteriophage T5; dispensability of L-shaped tail fibers and a secondary major head protein. Saigo K. **Virology** 85(2):422–33, Apr 78

[Lysogeny in Escherichia coli isolated from birds and the spectrum of the lytic action of isolated phage] Savov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):17–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation and study of int-mutants of pi81 bacteriophage] Balandina LA, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):1103–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for concentrating enteroviruses and TI phages in water by membrane filter adsorption] Alzen MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):71–2, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Coliphage as an indicator microorganism for the study of virus disappearance from the water reservoirs] Leesment LK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):95–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophages isolated from smallpox vaccine] Dzagurov SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):220–5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of Escherichia coli B phage T2 by natural Cherkassy montmorrillonite] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):108–11, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage conversion of the antigens in Escherichiae and Shigellae. 2. Conversion of the somatic antigen in Shigella flexneri with the moderate E. coli 0129 phage] Babkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):86–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of F-like plasmids in serologically typed E. coli by the reactions of the donor-specific phage titre increase] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):134–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of ribosomal loading on the structural stability of bacteriophage T7 early messenger RNAs. McCarron RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):789–96, 28 Feb 78

Effect of Escherichia coli DNA binding protein on the transcription of single-stranded phage M13 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Niyogi SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):343–9, 9 Sep 77

Intermediates of the first round of lambda DNA replication are preferentially found in a rapidly sedimenting complex. Valenzuela MS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1221–8, 18 Aug 75

The role of ribosomes in stabilizing bacteriophage T4 deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA. Walsh ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):807–13, 14 Apr 78

Selectivity of RNA chain initiation in vitro. 2. Correlation of 5'-triphosphate-labeled oligonucleotides on polyethyleniminecellulose thin-layer chromatography with RNA transcripts of bacteriophage lambda cb2 and T7. Miller JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2059–64, 30 May 78

Interaction of oligoribocytidylates with T7 DNA in neutral and acid media. Sarocchi-Landousy MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5414–20, 13 Dec 77

Transcription of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro using purine nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates as affinity probes for RNA chain initiation. Smith MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):493–500, 7 Feb 78

In vitro transscription of ribosomal RNA on phage lambdarifd 18 DNA. Kiss I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):257–66, 27 Apr 78

Folate polyglutamates in T4D bacteriophage and T4D-infected Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):313–9, 3 May 78

Synthesis of alpha3 phage DNA in replication mutants of Escherichia coli. Taketo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):55–64, 26 Jan 78

Studies of asymmetric membrane assembly. Zwizinski C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):169–76, 1 Dec 77

The structure and maturation of intermediates in bacteriophage T7 DNA replication. Langman L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):508–16, Jun 78

DNA replication--bacteriophage lambda. Skalka AM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:201–37, 1977 (141 ref.)

Electron microscopy analysis of the interaction between Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and the replicative form of phage fd DNA. 1. Mapping of the binding sites. Giacomoni PU, et al. **Eur J Biochem**

78(1):205–13, 15 Aug 77
Electron microscopy analysis of the interaction between Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and the replicative form of phage fd DNA. 2. Analysis of the dissociation kinetics. Giacomoni PU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):215–20, 15 Aug 77
Replication of M-13 DNA in plasmolysed Escherichia coli cells. Structure of a replicative intermediate with restricted binding of intercalating dyes. Kessler-Liebscher BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):233–9, Mar 78
Initiation of lambda DNA replication in vitro promoted by isolated P-gene product. Klein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):59–66, 1 Feb 78
Transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro: selective initiation with dinucleotides. Rüger W. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):109–17, 17 Jul 78
Major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Preliminary characterization of the phage lambda receptor protein. Edermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):71–4, 1 Apr 78
Infection-triggered release of tempocholine from bacteriophage G4 studied by electron spin resonance. Maeda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):29–32, 1 May 78
The effect of exogenous deoxyribonucleosides on thymidine incorporation in T4-infected cells. Melamede RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):12–6, 1 Mar 78
Similarities between lac repressor and lambda repressor. pp. 219–36. Müller-Hill B, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (42 ref.)
Replication of G4 progeny double-stranded DNA in dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Kodaira K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):971–6, Apr 78
Synthesis of bacteriophage phiC DNA in dna mutants of Esherichia coli. Kodaira KI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1763–7, Jun 78
The RNA primer synthesized by primase to initiate phage G4 DNA replication. Bouché JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):765–9, 10 Feb 78
Purification and properties of the bacteriophage T4 gene 31 protein required for prehead assembly. Castillo CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2132–9, 10 Apr 78
Role of deoxycytidylate deaminase in deoxyribonucleotide synthesis in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Chiu CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8603–8, 10 Dec 77
Properties of T4D bacteriophage grown in synthetic media containing Zn2+, Co2+, or Ni2+. Kozloff LM. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1059–64, 25 Feb 78
Zinc uptake and incorporation into proteins in T4D bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5548–50, 10 Aug 78
Priming of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis on phage fd and phiX174 templates by oligoribonucleotides contaminating nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Masamune Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8498–053, 10 Dec 77
Analysis of a T4 DNA replication protein complex. Studies of the DNA recognition site for T4 gene 44/62 and 45 protein-catalyzed ATP hydrolysis. Piperno JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5180–5, 25 Jul 78
Functional compartmentation of DNA precursors in T4 phage-infected bacteria. Reddy GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3461–7, 25 May 78
Purification of the rep protein of Escherichia coli. An ATPase which separates duplex DNA strands in advance of replication. Scott JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3292–7, 10 May 78
dnaB protein of Escherichia coli. Purification and role in the replication of phiX174 DNA. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):261–9, 10 Jan 78
Structural changes in the T4 gene 32 protein induced by DNA polynucleotides. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2463–70, 10 Apr 78
Attachment of tail fibers in bacteriophage T4 assembly. Purification, properties, and site of action of the accessory protein coded by gene 63. Wood WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2437–45, 10 Apr 78
Identification of T4D bacteriophage gene product 12 as the baseplate zinc metalloprotein. Zorzopulos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5543–7, 10 Aug 78
Host factor for coliphage Qbeta RNA replication as an aid in elucidating phylogenetic relationships: the genus Pseudomonas. Dubow MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):263–8, Oct 77
Molecular mechanisms of induced mutagenesis. Replication in vivo of bacteriophage phiX174 single-stranded, ultraviolet light-irradiated DNA in intact and irradiated host cells. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):95–110, 25 Nov 77
Physical location of ribosome binding sites on lambda DNA. Calame K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):841–53, Nov 77
G4 DNA replication. II. Synthesis of viral progeny single-stranded DNA. Godson GN. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):337–51, 5 Dec 77
G4 DNA replication. III. Synthesis of replicative form. Godson GN. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):353–67, 5 Dec 77
Binding of the structural protein soc to the head shell of bacteriophage T4. Ishii T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(4):533–44, 25 Apr 78
High resolution physical mapping of specific binding sites of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on the DNA of bacteriophage T7 . Koller T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):121–31, 25 Mar 78
Evolution of the biosynthesis of 3'-terminal C-C-A residues in T-even bacteriophage transfer RNAs. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(4):519–36, 15 Mar 78
G4 DNA replication. I. Origin of synthesis of the viral and complementary DNA strands. Martin DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):321–35, 5 Dec 77
Packaging of coliphage lambda DNA. II. The role of the gene D protein. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):733–59, 15 Dec 77
Altered arrangement of the DNA in injection-defective lambda bacteriophage. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):149–61, 5 Aug 78
Assembly of bacteriophage T4 head-related strucutres. II. In vitro assembly of prehead-like structures. van Driel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):115–28, 5 Aug 78
Electron microscopic studies of bacteriophage M13 DNA replication. Allison DP, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):673–84, Nov 77
Inactivation of receptors for bacteriophage T5 during infection of Escherichia coli B. Dunn GB, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):419–21, Oct 77
Effect of RNase III on efficiency of translation of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):793–804, Jun 78
Role of potassium in the synthesis and decay of two specific bacteriophage T4 messages. Walsh ML, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):514–7, Nov 77
Repressor and int synthesis of bacteriophage lambda in the E. coli host mutant ER437. Belfort M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):347–9, 24 Oct 77
Kinetics of induction of error-prone repair of bacteriophage lambda by temperature shift in an Escherichia coli dnaB mutant. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):231–4, 20 Oct 77
Stimulation of cell division by T4 infection in Escherichia coli dnaEts at nonpermissive temperature. Sato K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):1–5, 21 Sep 77
RNA-linked nascent DNA pieces in T7 phage-infected Escherichia coli cells. I. Role of gene 6 exonuclease in removal of the linked RNA. Shinozaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):263–7, 9 Sep 77
Involvement of DNA gyrase in bacteriophage T7 DNA replication. Itoh T, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):78–80, 3 Nov 77
Studies on the biological role of DNA methylation: III Role in excision of one-genome long single-stranded phi X 174 DNA. Friedman J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3483–96, Oct 77
The nucleotide sequence of threonine transfer RNA coded by bacteriophage T4. Guthrie C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1833–44, Jun 78
DNA regions essential for the function of a bacteriophage fd promoter. Okamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2213–22, Jul 77
A cell-free system for the replication fo bacteriophage M-13 duplex DNA. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1689–700, May 78
Construction of recombinant plasmid carrying the lambda DNA fragment responsible for prophage integration. Strizhov N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1767–77, Jun 78
Measurements of water proton NMR spin-lattice relaxation time in the rotating frame (T1ρ) for studying motions in solutions of giant macro-molecules and supramolecular particles (T2 virus). James TL. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):161–6, 1977
Dinucleoside pyrophosphate are substrates for T4-induced RNA ligase. England TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4839–42, Nov 77
Identification of a host protein necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis (the groE gene product). Georgopoulos CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):131–5, Jan 78
Packaging recombinant DNA molecules into bacteriophage particles in vitro. Hohn B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3259–63, Aug 77
Site-specific initiation of a DNA fragment. Hourcade D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1652–6, Apr 78
DNA packaging and the pathway of bacteriophage T4 head assembly. Hsiao CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3652–6, Sep 77
Analysis of the phiX DNA replication cycle by electron microscopy. Koths K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):605–9, Feb 78
Early events and mechanisms in the induction of bacterial SOS functions: analysis of the phage repressor inactivation process in vivo. Smith CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1657–61, Apr 78
Synthesis of phiX174 viral DNA in vitro depends on phiX replicative form DNA. Sumida-Yasumoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4195–9, Oct 77
Cloning of an immunoglobulin variable region gene from mouse embryo. Tonegawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3518–22, Aug 77
Synthesis of phage M13 coat protein and its assembly into membranes in vitro. Wickner W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1754–8, Apr 78
Electron microscope studies of transient complexes formed between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme and T7 DNA. Williams RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3740–4, Sep 77
In vitro study of the phage T5 DNA injection process: use of columns of Escherichia coli membranes immobilized on kieselguhr. Labedan B. **Virology** 85(2):487–93, Apr 78
The isolation of restriction fragments containing the primary and secondary (galT) bacterial att sites of phage lambda. Marini JC, et al. **Virology** 83(2):254–70, Dec 77
Maturation of bacteriophage P2 DNA. Pruss GJ, et al. **Virology** 86(2):454–67, 15 May 78
[Reversibility of competition of ribosomal and phage RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with RNA bacteriophage] Pumpen PP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1835–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vivo and in vitro studies of phage T4 lysozyme mRNA translation] Zaveniagina TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1307–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Description of a method for measuring sera with a high level fo IgE: test through the inactivation of anti-IgE covered phages] Fresan-Orozco C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(2):417–28, 1978 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteriophages, vaccines, and people: an assessment of risk. Petricciani JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):378–82, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Fate of a bacteriophage in Aedes aegypti, Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Diptera: Culicidae), and Periplaneta americana (Orthoptera: Blattidae). Kunis RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(1):27–30, Jan 78
Involvement of phage Mu-1 early functions in Mu-mediated chromosomal rearrangements. Faelen M, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):580–2, 9 Feb 78
Synthesis of infectious phiX-174 bacteriophage in vitro. Mukai R, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):364–6, 24 Nov 77
Mechanism of action of the cro protein of bacteriophage lambda. Johnson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1783–7, Apr 78
Determination of capsid size by satellite bacteriophage P4. Shore D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):400–4, Jan 78
Different restriction of bacteriophages T3 and T7 by P1-lysogenic cells and the role of the T3-coded SAMase. Krüger DH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(8):581–91, 1977
[Bacteriophage T4 as a model for the study of cooperative movement processes] Zhilenkov EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1471–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Mutagenic process in bacteriophage T4B after long-term exposure to a mutagen] Ravin VK, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1612–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced radioresistance in four strains of Escherichia coli, two with lambda lysogens. Pollard EC. **Biophys J** 22(3):431–8, Jun 78
DNA breakage, repair, and lethality accompanying 125I decay in microorganisms. Krisch RE, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1-4):355–68, Jan 78
Quantitative determination of cross-linkage of bacteriophage DNA and protein by ionizing radiation. Hawkins RB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):425–41, May 78
Inactivation of T4 bacteriophage by near ultraviolet light in the presence of 8-methoxypsoralen. Suzuki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(1):15–9, Feb 78
Yield of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of bacteriophage phiX174. Cornelis JJ. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):111–2, 25 Nov 77
Replication of bacteriophage M13. XII. In vivo cross-linking of a phage-specific DNA binding protein to the single-stranded DNA of bacteriophage M13 by ultraviolet irradiation. Lica L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(1):45–59, Sep 77
Effects of infection with UV- or X-ray-irradiated T2 phage ghosts on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Okaichi K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):247–50, Aug 77
UV-induced mutation in bacteriophage T4. Yarosh DB. **J Virol** 26(2):265–71, May 78
W-reactivation and W-mutagenesis of gamma-irradiated phage lambda. Bresler SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):341–55, Mar 78
Photodynamic effects of proflavin on bacteriophage phi x 174 and its isolated DNA. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(6):573–9, Dec 77
Proflavine mediated photoinactivation of bacteriophage phiX174 and its isolated DNA: effects of agents modifying various photochemical pathways. Piette J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(4):377–82, Oct 77
Radiation inactivation of T7 phage. Becker D, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):51–74, Jan 78
[Role of thymine dimers in the UV mutagenesis of bacteriophage sd] Esipova VV, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1801–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reparation of UV-damaged bacteriophage ed] Preobrazhenskaia ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):1108–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity of the bacteriophages of aerobic sporulating microorganisms] Polkhovskii VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):316–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Turbidimetric determination of bacteriophage molecular weights. Bahls DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(12):2797–9, Dec

77
Structure and assembly of bacteriophage lambda. Hohn T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:69–110, 1977 (142 ref.)
Chromic-acid formaldehyde fixation of nucleic acids of bacteriophage phi6 and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Langenberg WG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(2):377–80, May 78
Studies on the structure, protein composition and aseembly of the neck of bacteriophage T4. Coombs DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):375–405, 5 Nov 77
The size of the bacteriophage T4 head in solution with comments about the dimension of virus particles as visualized by electron microscopy. Earnshaw WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):247–53, 25 Jun 78
Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. I. Polyheads produced by two defective mutants in the major head protein. Katsura I. **J Mol Biol** 121(1):71–93, 5 May 78
Extra-long bacteriophage T4 tails produced under in vitro conditions. Tschopp J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(2):281–6, 5 Aug 77
Studies related to the head-maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 And T2:II. nuclear disruption, protein synthesis and particle formation with the mutant 43-.30-.46-. Wunderli H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):163–90, 1977
Studies related to the head-maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2:I. morphology and kinetics of intracellular particles produced by mutants in the maturation genes. Wunderli H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):135–61, 1977
Head maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2. IV. In vitro transformation of T4 head-related particles produced by mutants in gene 17 to capsid-like structures. Carrascosa JL. **J Virol** 26(2):420–8, May 78
Secondary structure of RNA from bacteriophages f2 Qbeta, and PP7. Edlind TD, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):135–41, Oct 77
Localization of minor protein components of the head of bacteriophage T4. Müller-Salamin L, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):121–34, Oct 77
New method for localizing proteins in periodic structures: Fab fragment labeling combined with image processing of electron micrographs. Aebi U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5514–18, Dec 77
Visualization of the intracellular development of bacteriophage lambda, with special reference to DNA packaging. Yamagishi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3206–10, Jul 78
[Precision determination of the shape of bacteriophage Cdelta based on small-angle x-ray scattering] Boiarintseva AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):709–12, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Structure of bacteriophage FI-5+ in the intact state] Mikhallov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):725–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological method of studying the structure of the partially diploid area in T4 bacteriophage] Matvienko NI, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):129–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLISTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral non-absorbed antibiotics prevent infection in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Storring RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):837–40, 22 Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pretreatment with colistin and Proteus sensitivity to other agents. Chapman DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):124–30, Feb 78
[Sensitivity of yeasts against colistine sulfate and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Baier R. **Mykosen** 21(5):143–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Acute renal failure due to colistin intoxication. Devlieger H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(3):179–81, Jul-Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Versus placebo in treatment of acute otitis externa. Freedman R. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(5):198–204, May 78
Experience with amikacin and colistin in an outbreak of infection by resistant Klebsiella aerogenes. Speller DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):483–91, Sep 77
Fracon gut sterilisation to treat rectal fistula [letter] Barrett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1229, 10 Dec 77
[Colimycin in significant bacteriuria] Tenaglia R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):43–6, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COLITIS

[Ulcer of the rectum: problem of diagnosis and therapy. Case report (author's transl)] Andry G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(5–6):244–51, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn's disease: inflammatory nonspecific diseases of the large intestine] Morson BC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(5):271–9, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Functional diagnosis and therapy of chronic enterocolitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** (2):60–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

When is a new test a valid test? Balint JA. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):291–2, Apr 78
Serum lysozyme, serum proteins, and immunoglobulin determinations in nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease. El-Khatib OS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):297–301, Apr 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diarrhea and colitis in clindamycin-treated surgical patients. Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):794–7, Jul 78
Ischaemic colitis and drug abuse. Turnbull AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1000, 15 Oct 77
Gastrointestinal and systemic toxicity of fecal extracts from hamsters with clindamycin-induced colitis. Rifkin GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):52–7, Jan 78
Will the real Clostridium species responsible for antibiotic-associated colitis please step forward? [letter] Bartlett JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):338, 11 Feb 78
Treatment of antibiotic-induced colitis by metronidazole [letter] Dinh HT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):338–9, 11 Feb 78
Detergent enema: a cause of caustic colitis. Kirchner SG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):141–6, 28 Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis and cystoides intestinalis. Report of a case with colonoscopic findings of inflammatory bowel disease. Forde KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(2):188–90, Aug 77
Bilateral cortical necrosis in association with ischemic colitis [letter] Gerber JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(8):440–1, Aug 78
Cancer in colitis: assessment of the individual risk by clinical and histological criteria. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1280–9, Dec 77
Ischemic colitis associated with carcinoma of the colon. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):31–5, 18 Aug 77
Colonic cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Huizenga KA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):474–5, Jul 78
Intractable diarrhea and the colon [letter] Villa Michel M, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):565–6, Oct 77
Colitis in Behçet's syndrome. Two new cases. Goldstein SJ, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):321–3, Aug 78
Radiographic characteristics of colonic 'mucosal bridges': sequelae of inflammatory bowel disease. Hammerman AM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):611–4, Jun 78
Hodgkin's disease complicating Crohn's colitis. Codling BW, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):625–8, Nov 77
[Association of thyrotoxicosis and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Modigliani E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):625–29, Jun-Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Unusual aspect of Crohn's disease: acute pancolic involvement at the onset (apropos of 6 recent cases)] Molinié C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):27–30, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Role of vitamin B 1 deficiency in the pathogenesis of changes in the peripheral nervous system in diseases of the digestive organs] Koshelev IuI. **Vrach Delo** (2):48–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various clinical characteristics of chronic post-infection colitis] Isaakian AI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):73–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as colitis. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):209–14, Jun 78
Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in granulomatous colitis: a case report and review of the literature. Ayre-Smith G. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):916–7, Dec 77
Colitis cystica profunda: report of a case in which differentiation from rectal cancer was difficult. Nagasako K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):618–24, Oct 77
Coloscopy: a necessary aid in the diagnosis of transient ischemic colitis. Farinon AM. **Endoscopy** 10(2):112–4, May 78
Masquerading colitis. Infectious dysentery superimposed on chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Chessler RK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(2):161–4, Feb 78
Colitis, cancer, and colonoscopy. Waye JD. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):211–24, Jan 78
[Epithelial cell granuloma. Its diagnostic and histogenetic value in prolonged colitis in children] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):171–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Ten years experience with intravenous hyperalimentation and inflammatory bowel disease. Mullen JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):523–9, May 78
[Fully absorbable synthetic food with oligopeptides – adjuvant or therapy in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases?] Hartmann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:459–62, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anion-exchange resins in antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Chang TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):258–9, 29 Jul 78
A controlled comparison of corticotropin and hydrocortisone in the treatment of severe proctocolitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):971–5, 1977
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Attempt at programmed therapy] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(14):945–50, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Levy N, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1109–11, Sep 78
[Disorders of creatine kinase reaction in the mucous membrane of the large intestine in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):89–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammation and necrosis of the transverse colon secondary to pancreatitis. Thompson WM, et al. **AJR** 128(6):943–8, Jun 77
Ulcerative esophagitis and colitis in a pediatric pantient with Behcet's syndrome. Response to steroid therapy. Lebwohl O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):550–5, Dec 77
Ischaemic colitis and drug abuse [letter] Briggs RS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77
Irradiation-induced colonic stricture and colitis cystica profunda: report of a case. Baratz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):75–9, Jan-Feb 78
Experimental clindamycin-associated colitis in rabbits. Evidence of toxin-mediated mucosal damage. Katz L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):246–52, Feb 78
Experimental colitis in rabbits. Kuroe K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 13(1):33–42, 1978
Yersinia colitis. Lachman R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):133–5, 25 Oct 77
Age-related changes in the colonic blood supply: their relevance to ischaemic colitis. Binns JC, et al. **Gut** 19(5):384–90, May 78
Subcutaneous emphysema secondary to perforated radiation proctosigmoiditis. Michlewitz H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):111–4, Feb 78
A study of the main factors involved in the pathogenesis of chronic colitis in Egypt. Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(11–12):687–99, 1975
Bacterial enterocolitis. Formal SB, et al. **Monogr Pathol** (18):31–5, 1977
Ischemic colitis and stricture after hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Sawaf H, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):315–7, Feb 78
[Rectocolitis caused by Trichocephalus infection (apropos of 2 cases)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):149–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transiet ischemic colitis possibly due to an unusual mesenteric arterial pattern. An endoscopic and angiographic study (author's transl)] Favriel JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):1035–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing colitis after total hysterectomy] Gautier-Benoît C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):353–6, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reversible ischaemic colitis (one case) (author's transl)] Furnemont E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):65–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing recto-sigmoiditis of ischemic etiology] Saegesser F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(7):387–401, Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic aspects of ischemic colitis] Farinon AM, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(9–10):339–58, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute necrotic ischemic rectocolitis. Personal experience] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(6):333–42, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Urease as a contributing factor in ulcerative lesions of the colon. LeVeen EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):53–6, Jan 78
[Cellular immune reactions to food antigens in inflammatory and neoplastic intestinal diseases] Zimmermann S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(3):107–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Significance of immunological reactivity of the body and intestinal dysbacteriesis in chronic enterocolitis] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):86–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigation of reserve functional ability of small intestine by xylose test after food loading. Frolkis AV, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(4):266–70, Aug 77
The glycosaminoglycans of the human colon in inflammatory and neoplastic conditions. Symonds DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(3):146–9, Mar 78
[Acid-base equilibrium changes in idiopathic rectocolitis] Scafi M. **Torace** 18(3–4):53–7, Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Various indicators of bioenergetics of the large-intestinal mucosa in chronic enterocolitis] Aslanova NR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):56–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absorption of glucose, electrolytes and water in chronic enterocolitis according to the data of jejunoperfusion]

Parfenov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):53–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate and in the activity of creatine kinase in the large intestine mucosa in chronic enterocolitis in relation to the severity of the disease] Shamov IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):310–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microelement composition of the blood and small intestine secretions in patients with chronic enterocolitis under various types of treatment] Revutskii BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):79–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of colitis bacteriophage. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):158–62, Jun 77

[Isospora belli oocyst detected in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Shamshonkova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):145–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The rectal biopsy appearances in Salmonella colitis. Day DW, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):117–31, Mar 78

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: report of a case without pulmonary lesions and with ischemic colitis, probably a sequel to granulomatosis. Singh G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):364–6, May 78

Overlap in the spectrum of non-specific inflammatory bowel disease—'colitis indeterminate'. Price AB. **J Clin Pathol** 31(6):567–77, Jun 78

[Solitary ulcus recti — the solitary ulcer syndrome. A benign disease of the rectum] Eriksen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(26):1548–50, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental diffuse colitis in cats: observations on motor changes. MacPherson BR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):42–9, Jul 78

[Functional state of hepatobiliary function in chronic enterocolitis] Chebykina NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):127–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of bifidumbacterin for prevention of staphylococcal infections in newborn infants] Astakhov II. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):75–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Colitis cystica profunda. Ledesma-Medina J, et al. **AJR** 131(3):529–30, Sep 78

[Lower urinary tract and pseudo-neoplastic sigmoiditis (author's transl)] Rouanet JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-neoplastic sigmoid diverticulitis from radiology to diagnosis (author's transl)] Cugnenc PH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):801–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of colitis: past, present, and future. Goligher JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):258–60, May 78 (29 ref.)

Colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for colitis: report on a personal series, with a critical review. Jones F, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):615–23, Sep 77

[Current principles in the surgical treatment of idiopathic ulcerative rectocolitis] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):791–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with chronic colitis with specific microbial hyposensitization] Nogaller AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):51–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biphicol in the treatment of chronic colitis] Malygin AG, et al. **Sov Med** (1):117–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Amyloidosis in rhesus monkeys with rheumatoid arthritis and enterocolitis. Chapman WL Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):855–8, 1 Nov 77

COLITIS, AMEBIC see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

COLITIS, MUCOUS see under **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Inflammatory bowel disease (ulcerative colitis). Alpers D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):286–91, Feb 78

Toxic dilatation of colon in infants and young children. Mehta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):551–4, Jul 77

Ulcerative colitis. Shmerling DH. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 11:1–5, 1978

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents: part I. Poley JR. **South Med J** 71(8):935–48, Aug 78 (0 ref.)

Clinical observations on ulcerative colitis. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):197–213, Nov 77

[Ulcerative colitis. II. Clinical and laboratory findings and treatment in relation to the level of activity of the disease] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2372–7, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic megacolon] Gozzetti G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(1):98–107, Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative-necrotic enterocolitis in a 1-month-10-days-old infant] Baliaba GIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):86, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iukhimets AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):67–71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerative colitis in childhood] Pérez Fernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(8):927–34, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma lysozyme and alpha1-acid glycoprotein as an index of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. van de Merwe JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):253–6, 1977

[Study of the metabolism of serumalbumin and measurement of the digestive loss of plasmatic proteins during Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Brassinne A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):7–17, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation studies in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):232–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine metabolism in acute dysentery and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Borisova MA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):118–20, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of diffuse colitis in rats. MacPherson BR, et al. **Digestion** 17(2):135–50, 1978

[Acute necrotizing colitis in a psoriatic treated by methotrexát (author's transl)] Uvízi J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):227–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneously regressive ulcerative colitis: the result of contraceptive agents? (letter)] Simon L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):442–3, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A study of endotoxemia in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. I. Clinical study. Aoki K. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):147–58, Jun 78

Cholangiographic abnormalities in ulcerative colitis associated pericholangitis which resemble sclerosing cholangitis. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):579–85, Jul 78

Ulcerative colitis in association with Takayasu's disease. Chapman R, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):660–2, Jul 78

Iron deficiency in inflammatory bowel disease. Diagnostic efficacy of serum ferritin. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(8):705–9, Aug 78

Chronic active hepatitis and ulcerative colitis associated with eosinophilia, nonthrombocytopenic hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and serologic abnormalities. Harris AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):191–5, Feb 78

Sequential pure red cell and megakaryocyte aplasia associated with chronic liver disease and ulcerative colitis. Fox RM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(1):79–85, 1978

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with ulcerative colitis. Shashaty GG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:199–208, 1977 (24 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel disease. II. Prevalence of peripheral arthritis, sacroiliitis, and ankylosing spondylitis in patients suffering from inflammatory bowel disease. Dekker-Saeys BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):33–5, Feb 78

A diffuse pustular eruption associated with ulcerative colitis. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1061–4, Jul 78

Hepatic venous occlusion from carcinoma of bile duct in ulcerative colitis. Lytton DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):404–7, Aug 77

A survey of protein nutrition in patients with inflammatory bowel disease—a rational basis for nutritional therapy. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):894–6, Dec 77

Clinicopathological conference. Ulcerative colitis and amyloidosis. **Br Med J** 2(6091):871–4, 1 Oct 77

Ulcerative colitis and amyloidosis [letter] Shorvon P. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1155, 29 Oct 77

Early detection and prevention of carcinoma of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2542–8, Nov 77

Inflammatory bowel disease: cutaneous manifestations. Vreeken J, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(7):20–4, Jul 78

Current status of the precancer lesion in ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1431–3, Dec 77

Endocarditis complicating ulcerative colitis [letter] Ward RL. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1189–90, Nov 77

Hyposplenism in inflammatory bowel disease. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 19(1):50–5, Jan 78

The biliary tract in inflammatory bowel disease. pp. 327–40. Kern F Jr, et al. **In: Bianchi L, et al., ed. Liver and bile. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 IN4294 4th 1976L.**

Penicillamine in ankylosing spondylitis colitic arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. pp. 282–3. Golding DN. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Inflammatory bowel disease and the liver. Whelton MJ. **Ir Med J** 70(19):574–6, 16 Dec 77

IgG myeloma presenting as ulcerative colitis. Haeney MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):862–7, Sep 77

Colonic perforation in ulcerative colitis. Ahmad M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):52–5, 1 Feb 77

Disseminated varicella complicating ulcerative colitis. Keene JK, et al. **JAMA** 239(1):45–6, 2 Jan 78

Erythema nodosum presenting before inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Linaker BD. **Lancet** 2(8044):931, 29 Oct 77

Colonic cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Sauer WG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):618, Sep 78

Total parenteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. Driscoll RH Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):185–201, Jan 78 (73 ref.)

Strokes and ulcerative colitis. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):571–4, Jun 78

Thrombophlebitis migrans in ulcerative colitis. Camilleri M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):762–3, Dec 77

Obstructive uropathy in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(5):519–23, 1977

Urolithiasis in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Knudsen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):433–6, 1978

The prognosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum complicating ulcerative colitis. Hughes RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):46–8, Jan 78

[The etiologic significance of ulcerative colitis in the development of colonic and rectal cancer] Svendsen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2383–4, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual aspect of Crohn's disease: acute pancolic involvement at the onset (apropos of 6 recent cases)] Molinié C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):27–30, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Keratitis in a case of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Treatment by total coloprotectomy] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1151–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial digitiform pseudopolyposis of the colon (author's transl)] Benacerraf R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):119–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'pyoderma gangraenosum' in a woman with chronic ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Corsini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):45–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of an acute form of ulcerative colitis] Sierko S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(17):683–5, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of serum lysozyme activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Ayulo JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):71–6, Jul 77

Amebic colitis mistaken for inflammatory bowel disease. Tucker PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):681–5, May 75

Cellular and humoral indices of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):387–95, 1978

Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. pp. 1–14. Price AB. **In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977.** (21 ref.)

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease—an uncertain indicator. Feldman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):278–80, Feb 78

Clinical outcome of the first ten years of ulcerative colitis and proctitis. Ritchie JK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1140–3, 27 May 78

Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Price AB. **Monogr Pathol** (18):1–14, 1977

Benign lymphatic hyperplasia of the rectur, revisited [letter] Poley JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):352–3, Mar 78

[Epithelial cell granuloma. Its diagnostic and histogenetic value in prolonged colitis in children] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):171–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic-inflammatory intestinal diseases. Clinical picture, complications, differential diagnosis and nonsurgical therapy] Fahrländer H. **Chirurg** 48(9):557–62, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the large intestine and ulcerative colitis. Basis for morphological differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Födisch HJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(2):190–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis in children (author's transl)] Bläker F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):411–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersiniosis simulating ulcerative colitis] Zoltán D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(19):1161–2, 7 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Value of colonoscopy in the study of inflammatory colonic diseases] Aste U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):945–7, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Ten years experience with intravenous hyperalimentation and inflammatory bowel disease. Mullen JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):523–9, May 78

Influence of an elemental diet in protein exudation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Axelsson CK, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):77–86, 1977

Elemental diet in gastrointestinal diseases: experience from a case material of 59 patients. Axelsson C, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(6):313–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Use of parenteral and elementary enteral nutrition in the treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in children] Ricour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):505–13, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease with chemically defined diets] Peters H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** (20):58–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disodium cromoglycate maintenance treatment of ulcerative colitis. Langman MJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** Suppl 13:76–81, 1977

Intal (sodium cromoglycate) therapy in ulcerative colitis. Malolepszy J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** Suppl 13:82–6, 1977

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with DSCG. Mani V. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** Suppl 13:69–75, 1977

Further studies of sulphasalazine metabolism in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Cowan GO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1057–9, 22 Oct 77

Sulphasalazine–induced lupus syndrome in ulcerative colitis. Griffiths ID, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1188–9, 5 Nov 77

Sulphasalazine rectal enemas: topical method of inducing remission of active ulcerative colitis affecting rectum and descending colon. Serebro H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1264, 12 Nov 77

Drugs for colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8075):1190–1, 3 Jun 78

An experiment to determine the active therapeutic moiety of sulphasalazine. Azad Khan AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):892–5, 29 Oct 77

Prostaglandins and mechanism of action of sulphasalazine in ulcerative colitis [letter] Moore PK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):98–9, 8 Jul 78

Prostaglandins and sulphasalazine [letter] Smith PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):260, 29 Jul 78

Immunotherapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Sachar DB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):173–83, Jan 78 (74 ref.)

Plan and results of the medical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Bläker F, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 11:21–6, 1978

[Results of treating catarrhal, catarrhal–erosive and chronic ulcerative colitis with zincasol] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):89–94, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Salazosulfapyridine–induced lupus erythematosus syndrome in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Jaup BH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(30):1211–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and the Leśniowski–Crohn disease (author's transl)] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(9):743–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of intraportal infusion therapy of severe nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Novikova RI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):82–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transenteral drug therapy in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Zaĭtsev VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):91–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Muramidase (lysozyme) in Crohn's disease and in ulcerative colitis. Pruzanski W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(11):995–8, Nov 77

Serum and faecal lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Klass HJ, et al. **Gut** 19(3):233–9, Mar 78

Complex nature of serum lysozyme activity: evidence of thermolability in inflammatory bowel disease. Ward M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):39–43, Jan 78

Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Helman CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1042–4, 17 Dec 77

Serum lysozyme activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Levy N, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1109–11, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease. Considerations of etiology and pathogenesis. Kirsner JB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(3 Pt 1):253–71, Mar 78

CSF acid–base changes after convulsions. Salcedo JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):352–3, Apr 78

Toxic megacolon—unusual complication of pseudomembranous colitis. Hoogland T, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(4):149–55, Winter 77

Bile acids in liver disease associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Siegel JH, et al. **Digestion** 15(6):469–81, 1977

Experimental colitis in rabbits. Kuroe K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(1):33–42, 1978

Some aetiological aspects of ulcerative colitis [editorial] Pulimood BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(11):826–8, Nov 77

Atopic features in ulcerative colitis [letter] Roberts DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1262, 10 Jun 78

[Ischemic colitis] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(10):722–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amoebic ulcero–proliferative or granulomatous colitis (amoeboma). Presentation of three cases (author's transl)] Gendre JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(6–7):589–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of trace elements in pathogenesis of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Strelov PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):95–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial pattern in inflammatory disease of the bowel (Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis). Dassel PM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):669–71, Nov–Dec 77

Secretory immunoglobulin deficiency in a family with inflammatory bowel disease. Engstrom JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):747–51, Apr 78

Ulcerative colitis in siblings. Parikh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(11):833–5, Nov 77

Antibodies to synthetic polyribonucleotides in spouses of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1116–9, 27 May 78

HLA antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Woodrow JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(2):147–52, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) blood levels in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gardner RC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(2):129–33, Feb 78

The humoral immune system in inflammatory bowel disease. II. Immunoglobulin levels. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(2):123–8, Feb 78

Skin test reactivity in inflammatory bowel disease in the United States and Czechoslovakia. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):337–40, Apr 78

Ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel disease. III. Clinical characteristics and results of histocompatibility typing (HLA B27) in 50 patients with both ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel disease. Dekker–Saeys BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):36–41, Feb 78

Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis: extract, fractionation, and immunological characterization of germ–free rat colon antigen. Carlsson HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):366–75, 30 Apr 78

Immunological studies in inflammatory bowel disease. Pepys MB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (46):283–304, 26–28 Apr 77 (34 ref.)

Immune complexes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):187–96, Aug 77

Influence of SRBC/lymphocyte ratio on T–cell rosettes in alcoholic liver disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):277–82, Nov 77

Circulating immune complexes in ulcerative colitis.—II. Correlation with serum protein concentrations and complement conversion products. Nielsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):81–91, Jan 78

Circulating immune complexes in ulcerative colitis. I. Correlation to disease activity. Nielsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):72–80, Jan 78

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and their spouses—evidence for a transmissible agent. Strickland RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):188–92, Nov 77

Humoral immune system in inflammatory bowel disease: I. Complement levels. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 18(9):749–53, Sep 77

Immune–complex mediated colitis in rabbits. An experimental model. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 19(3):225–32, Mar 78

Significance of anergy to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in inflammatory bowel disease: family and postoperative studies. Meyers S, et al. **Gut** 19(4):249–52, Apr 78

Escherichia coli antibodies in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Gut** 19(2):108–13, Feb 78

Immunoglobulins and rosette assay in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Pokora J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):318–21, Oct–Dec 77

Leucocyte migration test with autologous colonic mucosa as antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis. Astrup L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):765–8, 1977

Leucocyte migration test with autologous colonic mucosa as antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis. Astrup L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):951–5, 1977

Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis. VIII. Antibodies to colon antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and other diseases. Carlsson HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):707–14, 1977

Skin reactivity and phagocytic function of neutrophil leucocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Krause U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):71–5, 1978

[Cells containing the main classes of immunoglobulins, in the rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis] Komárková O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(8):505–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological aspects of ulcerative rectocolitis] Luzi G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(3):213–27, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on intestinal immunoglobulin containing cells of the intestinal diseases with abnormality in serum immunoglobulins and of nude mice (author's transl)] Hibi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):272–83, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):883–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test in patients with ulcerative colitis] Niedzielska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(42):1629–30, 17 Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspects of colitis ulcerosa] Długosz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(5):615–26, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological indices in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levitan MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):94–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Nitrogen and electrolyte balance in ulcerative colitis] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(3):223–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of the intestinal microflora in experimental colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1819–25, Nov 77

MORTALITY

[Ulcerative colitis. III. Mortality and cancer development in 296 patients during a 10–year period] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2377–83, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Insurance medicine aspects in evaluation of ulcerative colitis] Hefti ML. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(1):2–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Ulcerative colitis in an African: a fatal case in Tanzania. Jones ME, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):670–3, Dec 77

[Ulcerative colitis. Occurence and treatment in a district hospital] Lorentsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(22):1075–8, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Sommers SC. **AJR** 130(5):817–23, May 78

Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis [letter] Van Kruiningen HJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):569–71, Jun 78

Malakoplakia in ulcerative colitis. MacKay EH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(3):140–5, Mar 78

Rectosacral distance and rectal size in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1266, 12 Nov 77

Endoscopic studies on the minute structures of colonic mucosa in the follow–up observation of ulcerative colitis. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):72–6, 1978

Macrophage turnover in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Meuret G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):501–3, Mar 78

The precarcinomatous lesion of ulcerative colitis. pp. 109–23. Riddell RH. **In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977.**

Liver involvement in inflammatory bowel disease [clinical conference] **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(4):224–32, Oct 77

The precarcinomatous lesion of ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH. **Monogr Pathol** (18):i09–23, 1977

[Liver disease in ulcerative colitis. A study of 41 patients (author's transl)] de Fleury P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):465–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal ulcerative necrotizing colitis associated with sigmoid duplication (author's transl)] Nouel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):507–11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):419–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous epithelial dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Histological possibility for the early diagnosis of colitis carcinoma (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):259–76, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological and physiological changes caused by diarrhea (author's transl)] Asakura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(1):13–20, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensibility of the rectum to distension and the anorectal distension reflex in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Gut** 19(1):64–9, Jan 78

[Nonspecific ulcerative colitis in pregnant women] Levitan MKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):26–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the pancreas according to data of radio–immune analysis in surgical pathology of the large intestine] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):66–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of metronidazole in experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):521–6, Mar 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] Løsk B. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1700, 24 Jun 78

Infantile factors in two cases of ulcer colitis. Levitan HL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):185–90, 1977–78

Personality features of patients with ulcerative colitis. Liedtke R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):187–92, 1977

[Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Drees A. **Ther Ggw** 116(7):1330–46, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic ulcerative colitis and colon cancer: can radiographic appearance predict survival patterns? James EM, et al. **AJR** 130(5):825–30, May 78

Double contrast barium enema in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR** 131(2):207–13, Aug 78

A radiological and pathological correlation of the mucosal changes in ulcerative colitis. Bartram CI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):323–8, May 78

Radiology in the current assessment of ulcerative colitis. Bartram CI. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):383–92, 25 May 77

Radiological detection of colonic dysplasia (precarcinoma) in chronic ulcerative colitis. Frank PH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):209–19, 25 Jun 78

Large mucosal bridges: an unusual roentgenographic manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Goldberger LE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):81–3, 15 Apr 78

Intramural penetration of barium—transverse colon. Desaulniers M. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):194, Sep 78

Strongyloides stercoralis colitis: findings in four cases. Drasin GF, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):619–21, Mar 78

[Differential roentgenological diagnosis of diffuse polyposis and ulcerative colitis] Popov OG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):69–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Goligher JC. **Adv Surg** 11:71–99, 1977 (71 ref.)

Surgical management of toxic megacolon. Roys G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(2):161–6, Aug 77

Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative and Crohn's colitis. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):751–6, Jun 78

Endorectal mucosal resection without proctectomy as an adjunct to abdominoperineal resection for nonmalignant conditions: clinical experience with five patients. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):245–8, Aug 78

Total colectomy and mucosal proctectomy with preservation of continence in ulcerative colitis. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):477–80, Oct 77

The surgical aspects of chronic mucosal inflammatory bowel disease (chronic ulcerative colitis). Van Heerden JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):536–41, May 78

Ileostomy or ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis? Jones PF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1459–63, 3 Jun 78

Proctocolectomy without ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. Parks AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):85–8, 8 Jul 78

Current status of surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Goligher JC. **Can J Surg** 21(1):28–32, 37–8, Jan 78

Surgical indications for inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Compr Ther** 4(7):49–55, Jul 78

Mental disorders in ulcerative colitis: suicide, divorce, psychosis, hospitalization for mental disease, alcoholism, and consumption of psychotropic drugs in 178 patients subjected to colectomy. Grüner OP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):37–9, Jan–Feb 78

The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: ileorectal anastomosis after total abdominal colectomy. Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):649–51, Nov–Dec 77

Factors which influenced postoperative complications in patients with ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease of the colon on corticosteroids. Allsop JR, et al. **Gut** 19(8):729–34, Aug 78

Ulcerative colitis. Irving M. **Nurs Times** 73(38):1466–9, 22 Sep 77

Management of severe attacks of ulcerative colitis. Binder SC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(3):167–9, Mar 78

Follow-up results of the pull-through operation for ulcerative colitis in children. von Ekesparre W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 11:7–20, 1978

Operations for inflammatory bowel disease. Block GE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1235–51, Dec 77 (49 ref.)

The continent reservoir ileostomy: review of a collective series of thirty-six patients from three surgical departments. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):252–8, Mar 78

[Ulcerative colitis. I. A follow-up study of 296 patients treated in a country hospital during a 10-year period] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2369–72, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total colectomy or coloproctectomy in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Hadj-Salah H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(5):388–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total colectomy with preservation of the rectum in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(5):394–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Deucher F, et al. **Chirurg** 48(9):563–8, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical therapy of ulcerative colitis] Deucher F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (13):80–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Current principles in the surgical treatment of idiopathic ulcerative rectocolitis] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):791–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the colon : ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, diverticulitis] Heberer G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(11):631–42, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colectomy in patients with ulcerative colitis of childhood onset] Naas R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(28):1432–3, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Digestive reconstruction after protocolectomy] Neto JA. **GEN** 31(4):377–82, Apr–Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Surgical methods in nonspecific ulcerative and granulomatous colitis] Fedorov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):47–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of the acute attack of ulcerative colitis. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 35(4):252–4, Apr 78

Maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis with sulphasalazine or a high-fibre diet: a clinical trial. Davies PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1524–5, 10 Jun 78

Treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] Ironside AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):202, 15 Jul 78

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis: differential diagnosis and treatment. Northfield TC. **Drugs** 14(3):198–206, Sep 77 (39 ref.)

The basis of immunosuppressive treatment in ulcerative colitis. Bläker F. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 11:41–7, 1978

Long-term study of the effect of treatment for ulcerative colitis. Henrikson B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 11:27–39, 1978

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents: part II. Poley JR. **South Med J** 71(9):1123–33, Sep 78

The therapeutic dilemma of acute amebic and ulcerative colitis. Giacchino JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):599–603, Apr 78

[Total parenteral nutrition in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Peerenboom H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:462–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications for conservative therapy of ulcerative colitis] Ewe K. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (13):68–79, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis. When should it be treated medically, and when surgically?] Bert Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):957–8, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Complete parenteral alimentation in the treatment of severe ulcerative colitis] Romanowski S. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):203–5, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current possibilities of treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):86–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcertive colitis: clinical picture and treatment with total parenteral nutrition in a newborn] Ferry GD, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):19–23, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Histiocytic ulcerative colitis in a French Bulldog. Van der Gaag I, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(5):283–90, May 78

Histiocytic ulcerative colitis in a boxer. A case report. Lindberg R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12):552–5, Dec 77

COLLAGEN

The collagen of the gingiva and of its blood vessels. Alvarez-Morujo AJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):66–75, 1978

An unusual intraspinal connective tissue mass. Ghatak NR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):157–9, 20 Feb 78

Conformational properties of polypeptide models of collagen. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:491–507, 1977

On the introduction of disulfide crosslinks into fibrous proteins and bovine serum albumin. Ebert C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:235–45, 1977

Chemical modification of collagen and the effects on enzyme-binding: mechanistic considerations. Giacin JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:441–71, 1977 (49 ref.)

Chemistry of the crosslinking of collagen during tanning. Harlan JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:425–40, 1977

Chemistry of collagen crosslinkng: relationship to aging and nutrition. McClain PE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:603–18, 1977

The qualitative and quantitative crosslink chemistry of collagen matrices. Mechanic GL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:699–708, 1977

Strategies in the racemization-free synthesis of polytripeptide models of collagen. Rapaka RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:473–90, 1977

Location of the intermolecular crosslinking sites in collagen. Stimler NP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:675–97, 1977

High-voltage electron microscopy of extracellular fibrillogenesis. Frederickson RG, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):1–33, Sep 77

Cross-linking amino acids in collagen and elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1221–36, Jul 78 (124 ref.)

A sensitive microassay for protein in cells cultured on collagen. Wallace LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):1–10, 15 Jun 78

Biological anchoring of acrylic tooth implants in the dog using enriched collagen solutions. Jaffe A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(5):415–9, 1978

The development of polymeric cardiovascular collagen prostheses. Sawyer PN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1(2):83–91, Nov 77

The influence of hemodynamics upon platelet adhesion to collagen-coated surfaces. Feuerstein I, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):214–8, 1977

Isolation of alpha-amino adipic acid from mature dermal collagen and elastin. Evidence for an oxidative pathway in the maturation of collagen and elastin. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1403–10, 24 Oct 77

Three new alpha-chains of collagen from a non-basement membrane source. Brown RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):866–72, 28 Feb 78

Identification of collagen alpha1(I) trimer in embryonic chick tendons and calvaria. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1354–61, 24 Oct 77

Oxygen participation in the in vivo and in vitro aging of collagen fibres. Rigby BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):400–5, 21 Nov 77

The binding of 18S acetylcholinesterase to sphingomyelin and the role of the collagen-like tail. Watkins MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):640–7, 7 Dec 77

Liquid-crystal model for the organization of molecules in collagen fibrils [proceedings] Hukins DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):238–9, 1978

Covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Amino acid sequence of residues 363–551 of bovine alpha1(II) chains. Butler WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):4981–90, 15 Nov 77

Characterization of the collagen chains synthesized by cultured smooth muscle cells derived from rhesus monkey thoracic aorta. Mayne R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):446–52, 7 Feb 78

Isometric tension developed during heating of collagenous tissues. Relationships with collagen cross-linking. Allain JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):147–55, 28 Mar 78

Intermolecular interaction studies on native and enzyme-treated acid-soluble collagen. Bernengo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):305–14, 15 Feb 78

Low angle X-ray diffraction studies on stained rat tail tendons. Brodsky B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(1):25–32, 21 Jul 78

The collagen of heart valve. Collins D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):129–39, 25 Nov 77

X-ray diffraction effects related to superstructure in rat tail tendon collagen. Gathercole LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):253–71, 21 Aug 78

A methodological problem in thermoanalytic studies arising from admixed fluoride in the samples. Hellauer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):376–8, 15 Feb 78

NAD recycling in the collagen membrane. Morikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):263–7, 14 Mar 78

Effect of some alcohols on in vivo and in vitro aged collagen. Rigby BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):65–70, 25 Jan 78

Interaction of fibronectin with antibodies and collagen in radioimmunoassay. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):210–8, 21 Jun 78

Identification of ejaculate derived propylamine found in collagen sponge contraceptives. Eskelson CD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):238–42, Mar 78

The mechanism of nucleation for in vitro collagen fibril formation. Comper WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2113–2131, Oct 77

Characterization of nuclei in in vitro collagen fibril formation. Comper WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2133–42, Oct 77

A study of the growth of normal and iodinated collagen fibrils in vitro using electron microscope autoradiography. Haworth RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(9):1895–906, Sep 77

Collagen fibrils and elastic fibers in rat-tail tendon: an electron microscopic investigation. Parry DA, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(4):843–5, Apr 78

The triple helix-coil transition of cyanogen-bromide peptides of the alphal-chain of the calf-skin collagen. Saygin O, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(2):511–22, Feb 78

Collagen abnormalities in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Francis MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:381–4, May 77

The structural proteins of normal and diseased human myocardium. Frederiksen DW, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):459–66, Apr 78

Collagens, elastin and noncollagenous protein of the intervertebral disk. Ghosh P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):124–32, Nov–Dec 77 (88 ref.)

The dissolution of insoluble bovine collagens by cathepsin B1, collagenolytic cathepsin and pepsin. The influence of collagen type, age and chemical purity on susceptibility. Etherington DJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):135–45, 1977

Cartilage induction in vitro. Ultrastructural studies. Anderson HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):351–8, 15 Oct 77

Covalent structure of collagen: amino-acid sequence of chymotryptic peptides from the carboxyl-terminal region of alpha2-CB3 of chick-skin collagen. Dixit SN, et al.

Eur J Biochem 81(3):599–607, Dec 77
Contact guidance on oriented collagen gels. Dunn GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):475–9, Feb 78
Isolation and characterization of two collagenous components from anterior lens capsule. Dixit SN. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):153–7, 1 Jan 78
Predominance of type I collagen at the surface of avian articular cartilage. Eyre DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):259–63, 15 Jan 78
Osteogenesis imperfecta: altered content of type III collagen and proportion of the crosslinks in skin. Fujii K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):251–4, 15 Oct 77
Characterization of basement membrane collagen of bovine anterior lens capsule via segment-long-spacing crystallites and the specific cleavage of the collagen by pepsin. Schwartz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):326–32, 15 Jan 78
Cross-linking of collagen depending on age. Ruiz-Torres A. **Gerontology** 24(5):337–42, 1978
Cold-insoluble globulin (fibronectin), IV[1-35 affinity to soluble collagen of various types. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(2):247–50, Feb 78
Ultrastructural alterations in collagen associated with microscopic foci of human emphysema. Belton JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):669–77, Nov 77
A simplified method for the in vitro induction of IgG antibody in collagen coated dishes. Kemshead JT, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1071–6, Jun 78
Isolation and characterization of type III collagen from bovine cardiac muscle. Wiley ER, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):139–43, 1978
Normal and abnormal connective tissue of the human skin I. Fibroblast and collagen. Hashimoto K. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):459–71, Jul-Aug 78 (14 ref.)
Sheathing of collagen fibrils in human intervertebral discs. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Anat** 125(3):615–8, Mar 78
Adsorption of collagen on model hydrophobic surfaces. Bagnall RD. **J Bioeng** 2(1-2):69–78, Apr 78
Localization of the binding site for cell attachment in the alpha1(I) chain of collagen. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5642–6, 25 Aug 78
Optimal in vitro conditions and preliminary kinetic results. Williams BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6578–85, 25 Sep 78
Fibroblast-collagen interactions in the formation of the secondary stroma of the chick cornea. Bard JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):816–27, Sep 77
Synthesis of hapten-polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N-terminal region of the alpha-2-chain of rabbit skin collagen. Nokihara K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 3:260–3, 1978
Mineral and collagen fiber orientation in human secondary osteons. Frasca P, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):526–33, Mar 78
Electron microscopic evaluation of altered collagen structure induced by N-monochloroglycine (GK-101). Kronman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1539–45, Dec 77
Disclosure by Fourier methods of a long-range pattern of non-polar residues in the alpha1(I) sequence of collagen. Bear RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):123–6, 5 Jan 78
Inflammatory changes in gingival collagen in the alloxan-diabetic rat. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):402–18, Sep 77
Bone stiffness explained by the liquid crystal model for the collagen fibril. Hukins DW. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):661–7, 20 Apr 78
The observation of collagen and elastin structures in wet whole mounts of pulmonary and aortic leaflets. Broom ND. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):121–30, Jan 78
Striations of light scattering in the corneal stroma. Gallagher B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(1):100–14, Oct 77
Centrosymmetrical cross-banded structures in the matrix of rat incisor predentin and dentin. Weinstock M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(2):218–29, Nov 77
A new technique for studying collagen fibers and ground substance in bone with scanning electron microscopy. Frasca P, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(3):211–4, Mar 78
Staining of elastin and pseudo-elastica ('elastic fiber microfibrils', type III and type IV collagen) with paraldehyde-fuchsin). Böck P. **Mikroskopie** 33(11-12):332–41, Dec 77
Studies on vaginal malodor. I. Study in humans. Chvapil M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):88–93, Jul 78
Methods for differentiation of collagen, muscular and elastic fibers in stereomicroscopic specimens. De Carvalho CA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):293–8, 1977
Structure of collagen in cartilage of intervertebral disk. Berthet C, et al. **Science** 199(4328):547–9, 3 Feb 78
Senile osteoporosis and collagen loss in skin. Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):178–81, Sep 77
The collagens of the extracellular matrix. Miller EJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:71–86, 1977
Diminished adhesiveness of platelets to collagen in a patient with factor XII deficiency. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):201–4, Jan 78
Search for the ideal collagen vascular prosthesis. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:288–96, 1977
Calcification of a native collagen membrane. Wiedner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11-12):997–1002, Nov-Dec 77
[Crystallization and dissolution of collagen fibrils during the histogenesis of the intervertebral disk] Knese KH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):328–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinking deformities in collagen (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(3):249–57, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinogen concentrates and collagen sponges for tissue adhesion] Stemberger A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(17):720–4, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Immunohistological demonstration of type I and type III collagen in liver biopsies: early and late changes in alcoholic liver diseases] Ott U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:537–40, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Structure and mechanical properties of dermatosparactic collagen (author's transl)] Jonak R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9-10):743–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on regeneration of bone in standardized defects of rabbits tibia after application of collagen grafts in comparison to transplantation of cancellous bone (author's transl)] Springorum HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):686–93, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of formic acid as a mordant in some histological staining methods] Novelli A. **Pathologica** 70(1005-1006):441–4, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Recent progress in biochemistry of collagen (author's transl)] Tetsuka T. **Seikagaku** 50(4):287–91, 1978 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of tissue adhesives and collagen membranes in clinical cases. Critical remarks] Smolarek F. **Polim Med** 7(2):113–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(6):665–71, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of collagen pathology] Groniowski J. **Reumatologia** 16(1):49–63, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural studies of collagen fibers in various experimental pathological liver conditions] Olędzka-Słotwińska H. **Reumatologia** 16(1):121–2, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Demonstration of carbohydrate groups on the surface of collagen fibrils] Walski M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):107–12, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Problem of choosing radiation for x-ray analysis of biological objects in their native form (for instance collagen treated within the substance of the dermis)] Esipova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):930–1, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of transistorized spectrometer SERP-1(M) for low-angle difractometry of biological objects] Gimanov VP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):393–5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the aqueous phase transition in a collagen—water system by the calorimetric and NMR methods] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):242–6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of hydration and intramolecular fusion of collagen by the NMR and calorimetric methods] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):717–9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Denaturation temperature of collagen as a linear function of its amino acid composition] Neifakh IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):158–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro study of the dynamics of methyluracil release from dosage forms with a collagen base] Batasheva EV. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):50–1, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial vascular prosthesis with anticoagulant properties and their application in infected wounds (experimental study)] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):36–41, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Number of hydrogen bonds in the structure of collagen] Tishchenko VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):711–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resorption times of collagen fibers in eye tissues] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age difference of bone collagen in hydrolysis by Streptomyces griseus protease] Karpenko HF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):76–80, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new topical hemostatic agent in gynecologic surgery. Cameron WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):118–22, Jan 78
Leucocyte migration inhibition with collagen type I and collagen type III in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Endler AT, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(3-4):87–92, Mar-Apr 78
[Treatment of bedsores with a collagen film] Kazbekova NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):66–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction of vaginal tissue of rabbit and of cheek pouch of hamster to inserted collagen sponges treated with either zinc or copper. Chvapil M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):63–70, 1 Jan 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Collagen and elastin analogues: snytheses, hydroxylation, calcium binding, and coacervation properties of (pro-Gly)n, (Gly-Pro-Gly)n, and (Pro-Pro-Gly-Gly)n. Rapaka RS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(2):196–212, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Hydroxyproline to hydroxylysine molar ratio indicates collagen type. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):111–5, 1978
Collagen fibrils associated with basement lamina. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):307–8, 1977
Ultrahistochemical study of collagen fibrils. Walski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):369–70, 1977
A direct assay for collagen synthesis based on the estimation of collagenase-derived N-glycyl peptides. Lynch C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):64–74, Nov 77
Ultrastructural identification of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in notochordal extracellular matrix in vivo and in vitro. Kenney MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):827–49, Apr 78
Changes in cervical function at parturition. Fitzpatrick RJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):438–49, 1977
Research on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XV. collagen and elastin of the aorta wall of persons who died of vascular complications in the course of diabetes mellitus. Hanzlik J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:313–9, 1976
Biochemical characterization of connective tissue macromolecules derived from cutaneous fibrosarcoma. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):93–102, 12 Dec 77
Visualization of collagen in some human connective tissues by immunofluorescence. Engel MB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(5):385–90, 1978
Extraction of collagen fractions from bovine and rabbit dental follicle, papilla and pulp. Shuttleworth CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(3):235–6, 1978
Chymotryptic and tryptic peptides of fragment alpha 1-CB3 from bovine corneal collagen. Pinpointing the sites of hexose attachment. Panjwani NA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):697–703, 1 Jun 78
Isolation and hydroxylysine glycoside content of some cyanogen bromide-cleaved fragments of collagen from bovine corneal stroma. Panjwani NA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):687–695, 1 Jun 78
Local low-collagen content may allow herniation of intervertebral disc: biochemical studies. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):283–90, Dec 77
Isolation of purified insoluble aortic collagen. Faris B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):64–72, 24 May 78
A fractionation of insoluble rat skin collagen. Guillaume G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(1):5–6, Feb 78
Collagen in the normal and hypertrophied human ventricle. Caspari PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):554–8, Nov 77
Myocardial collagen, the effects of right ventricular hypertrophy and its involution induced by changes in atmospheric pressure. Caspari PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):173–8, Mar 78
Glomerular basement membrane collagen and activities of the intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Tryggvason K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(3):233–40, 16 Jan 78
Bone collagen in dysbaric osteonecrosis. Richmond V, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):292–301, Jul-Aug 77
Collagen of Dupuytren's disease. Bailey AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):499–502, Nov 77
Ultrastructural deformation of collagen. Barenberg SA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):25–35, 1978
The multicomposite structure of tendon. Kastelic J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):11–23, 1978
The determination of small amounts of collagen hydroxylysyl glycosides. Pearson CH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):51–9, 1978
Nature of the collagenous protein in a tumor basement membrane. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):43–52, Mar 78
Heterogeneity of collagens from basement membranes of lens and cornea. Davison PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):129–37, Aug 77
The identification of type III collagen in calf and bovine cornea and sclera. Schmut O. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):505–9, Nov 77
Collagen-bound glycoprotein of Guerin epithelioma. Romański I, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(2):116–23, 1978
Age-related changes in collagenous and noncollagenous proteins of skeletal muscle of a short-lived species of reptile. Haseeb MA, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):343–7, 1978
Histochemical demonstration of type IV collagen in the renal glomerulus. Böck P. **Histochemistry** 55(3):269–70, 4 Apr 78
Studies on invertebrate collagens : part I--nature of the collagenous protein of byssus threads of Mytilus edulis. Chandrakasan G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):132–7, Jun 77
Absence of lathyrogenic effect of beta amino propionitrile in male garden lizard (Calotes versicolor Daudin) tissues as revealed by collagen characteristics & ascorbic acid content. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):92–3, Jan 77
Dietary zinc & levels of collagen, elastin & carbohydrate components of glycoproteins of aorta, skin & cartilage in rats. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):370–2, Mar 78
Collagen crosslinking in keratoconus. Cannon DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):63–5, Jan 78
Collagen polymorphism in mature rabbit cornea. Freeman

IL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):171–7, Feb 78

A collagen and elastic network in the wing of the bat. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):21–36, May 78

Pyridinoline, a non-reducible crosslink of collagen. Quantitative determination, distribution, and isolation of a crosslinked peptide. Fujimoto D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):863–7, Mar 78

Human skin collagen. Presence of type I and type III at all levels of the dermis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1336–7, 10 Mar 78

Identification of reducible crosslinks in rat gingival and palatal mucosal collagen. Furuto D, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):916, Aug 77

Collagen biochemistry of the two layers of carious dentin. Kuboki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1233–7, Oct 77

The use of the fluorescent probe 8-anilinonaphthalene sulfate (ANS) for collagen and elastin histochemistry. De Campos Vidal B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(3):196–201, Mar 78

Localization of the collagenous component in skin basement membrane. Yaoita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):191–3, Apr 78

Bovine gingiva: II. Proteins of the insoluble matrix. Dabbous MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(10):630–3, Oct 77

Amino acid analysis of vascular collagen in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):594–5, Jul 77

A pH-dependent change in both the sedimentation coefficient and the molecular weight of Z-component from 6 N HCl solubilized collagen. Nagumo T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(4):175–81, Dec 76

Methods for analysis of connective-tissue macromolecules by determination of certain constituents. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 24:39–91, 1977 (73 ref.)

[Types of collagen and mononuclear cells in the small intestinal mucosa: localization in healthy subjects and in sprue patients] Hein J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:452–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of a serum protein with selective affinity for denatured collagen (author's transl)] Dessau W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(6):186–8, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical study of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):103–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Age-specific characteristics of amino acid content of human scleral proteins] Kozyr' VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):138–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of subepithelial deposits of collagen in celiac disease of the adult] Trujillo Rodríguez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):497–501, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A chemical evaluation of collagen and hydroxyproline after treatment with GK-101 (N-Chloroglycine). Habib CM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(3–4):209–15, 1975

Relationship between phosphorylation of blood platelet proteins and secretion of platelet granule constituents II. Effects of different inhibitors. Haslam RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):619–28, Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultrasonic effect on collagen synthesis and deposition in differently localized experimental granulomas. Pospíšilová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):148–57, 1977

Development of collagenous fibres in autologous and preserved homologous tendon grafts. Salamon A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(1–2):11–22, 1976

Production of glycosaminoglycans, collagen and elastic tissue by aortic medial explants. Daoud AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:928–33, 1977

Secretion and assembly of collagen-present status. Rauterberg J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:743–57, 1977 (45 ref.)

The effects of colchicine and its derivates on the collagen biosynthesis in vitro. Trnavská Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):563–7, Dec 77

Anaerobic metabolism and wound healing: an hypothesis for the initiation and cessation of collagen synthesis in wounds. Hunt TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):328–32, Mar 78

The role of glycosylation in the enzymatic conversion of procollagen to collagen: studies using tunicamycin and concanavalin A. Duksin D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):326–32, 30 Jan 78

Biosynthesis of type I and type III collagens by cultured uterine smooth muscle cells. Wu CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):294–300, Jun 78

Characterization of the synthesized collagen by mouse L-929 (L-5) cells. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):7–15, 27 Oct 77

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on primary human skin fibroblasts. II. Effects on total protein and collagen biosynthesis by confluent cell cultures. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):125–34, 22 Aug 77

Collagen synthesis is a major component of protein synthesis in the periodontal ligament in various species. Sodek J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):647–53, 1977

Collagen synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture: a reply [letter] Perlish JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1440–1, Sep-Oct 77

Fibrous long spacing collagen in aortic explants of normal rabbit cultured in hypercholesterolemic serum. Larrue J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(1):53–60, Sep 77

Increased collagen synthesis in myeloblastosis-associated virus-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Banes AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):723–6, 30 May 78

Nature of collagens synthesized by monkey periodontal-ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Limeback HF, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):63–71, 15 Jan 78

Collagen synthesis in the muscle of developing chick embryos. Nwagwu M, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):199–204, 15 Aug 77

The effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on vascular permeability and collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis of preformed chronic carrageenin granuloma in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2049–53, 1 Nov 77

The effect of certain anti-inflammatory steroids on collagen synthesis in vitro. Saarni H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):1961–6, 1 Nov 77

Renal glomerular collagen synthesis in streptozotocin diabetes. Reversal of increased basement membrane synthesis with insulin therapy. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):395–404, 22 Dec 77

Inhibitory effects of glucocorticoids on collagen synthesis by mouse sponge granulomas and granuloma fibroblasts in culture. Kruse NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):101–16, 19 Apr 78

Basement membrane biosynthesis. Secretion without deposition of underhydroxylated basement membrane collagen by parietal yolk sacs. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):139–54, 3 Jan 78

Time and concentration dependence of the action of cortisol on fibroblasts in vitro. Saarni H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):117–26, 19 Apr 78

Collagen synthesis by human glomerular cells in culture. Scheinman JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):128–36, 3 Aug 78

Increased vascular collagen biosynthesis by hypertension and reversal by antihypertensive drugs. Spector S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):176–82, 1978

Collagen prolyl hydroxylase levels in experimental paraquat poisoning. Thompson WD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):288–91, Jun 78

Effect of sex steroids on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):105–10, 26 May 78

Mononuclear cell stimulation of fibroblast collagen synthesis. Spielvogel RL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):25–30, Mar 78

Studies on skin fibroblasts of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):111–8, Jul-Aug 77

Changes in the collagen of synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis and effect of D-penicillamine. Lovell CR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):31–40, Jul 78

Collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in the lungs of rats exposed to a trypsin aerosol. Counts DF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):165–70, 1977

Formation of the collagen fibril in a benign fibroblastic tumour. A morphological study. Stevanović DV. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):825–34, Oct 77

Collagen synthesis by normal and bromodeoxyuridine-modulated cells in myogenic culture. Lipton BH. **Dev Biol** 61(2):153–65, Dec 77

Hydrophobic and carbohydrate-recognition chromatographies of collagen glucosyltransferase. Anttinen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):11–7, 15 Aug 77

Intermediates in the conversion of procollagen to collagen. Evidence for stepwise limited proteolysis of the COOH-terminal peptide extensions. Davidson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):349–55, 1 Dec 77

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis in sea urchin embryos by a low concentration of actinomycin D. Gould D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):73–8, 1 Mar 78

Biochemical, ultrastructural and immunological study of in vitro production of collagen by bovine lens epithelial cells in culture. Laurent M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):127–42, Aug 78

A new in vitro system for studying cell response to mechanical stimulation. Different effects of cyclic stretching and agitation on smooth muscle cell biosynthesis. Leung DY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):285–98, 15 Oct 77

Production of collagen and acidic glycosaminoglycans by an epithelial liver cell clone in culture. Sakakibara K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):159–65, Nov 77

Effect of N-acetyl-cis-4-hydroxyproline on collagen synthesis. Cohen IK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):58–64, Feb 78

Synthesis of lung collagen in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Yu SY, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):37–43, Aug 78

Influence of extracellular pyrophosphate on the synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes. Deshmukh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):230–2, 15 May 78

Effect of age on collagen fibril formation. Brooks C, et al. **Gerontology** 24(3):161–8, 1978

Synthesis of collagen by chick calvaria in the presence of 2,2'-bipyridyl. Lack of the aminoterminal extension peptides. Müller PK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):13–7, Jan 78

Collagen diseases and the biosynthesis of collagen. Prockop DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(12):61–8, Dec 77

Treatment of generalized scleroderma with D-penicillamine and other inhibitors of collagen synthesis. pp. 284–9. Asboe-Hansen G. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Partial characterization of human collagen and procollagen secreted by human corneal stromal fibroblasts in cell culture. Stoesser TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):264–71, Mar 78

Preferential usage of tRNA isoaccepting species in collagen synthesis. Carpousis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8023–6, 25 Nov 77

Preferential use in collagen synthesis of the same glycyl-tRNA species that is elevated in collagen-synthesizing tissues. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6233–41, 10 Sep 78

Decreased levels of collagen mRNA in rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5869–74, 25 Aug 78

Retention of transformant specific type III collagen in dibutyryl cAMP treated Kirsten sarcoma virus transformed BALB 3T3 cells and in a flat revertant. Hata RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):343–52, Jun 78

Biochemical changes in the skin of mink with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: increased collagen biosynthesis in the dermis of affected mink. Counts DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):521–6, Dec 77

Potential inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis, 4,4-Difluoro-L-proline and 4,4-dimethyl-DL-proline and their activation by prolyl-tRNA ligase. Shirota FN, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1176–81, Sep 77

Potential inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis. 5,5-Difluoro-DL-lysine and 5,5-dimethyl-DL-lysine and their activation by lysyl-tRNA ligase. Shirota FN, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1623–7, Dec 77

Gliofibroma. A peculiar neoplasia of collagen forming glia-like cells. Friede RL. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(3):300–13, May 78

Effects of L-dopa, GPA 1734 and other agents on basement membrane biosynthesis. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):372–83, Feb 78

Collagens synthesized in vitro by diploid fibroblasts obtained from chronically inflamed human connective tissue. Narayanan AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(1):61–5, Jul 78

Immunohistologic analysis of fetal and dermatosparactic calf and sheep skin with antisera to procollagen and collagen type I. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):151–6, Aug 78

Collagen in health and disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8073):1077–9, 20 May 78

Effect of phase of growth and hyperlipidemic serum on the synthesis of collagen in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Pietilä K, et al. **Med Biol** 56(1):11–6, Feb 78

Decrease of collagen biosynthesis ability of rat kidney fibroblasts transformed with SV--40 virus. Bańkowski E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):77–83, 28 Jun 78

Glucocorticoids selectively decrease the synthesis of hydroxylated collagen peptides. Newman RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):185–98, Jan 78

Rigid control of synthesis of collagen types I and III by cells in culture [letter] Hance AJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):152–4, 14 Jul 77

The function of ascorbic acid in collagen formation. **Nutr Rev** 36(4):118–21, Apr 78 (10 ref.)

An electron microscopic study of collagen formation in the dental pulp of the human premolar and rat incisor. Breyan D, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):437–55, Sep 77

Effect of cartilage bone-marrow extract on articular cartilage collagen formation. Adam M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):49–53, 1978

The effect of diftalone on collagen and glycosaminoglycans metabolism. Brettschneider I, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):414–21, 1976

The effect of sex, dietary energy, meat protein, ascorbic acid and iron on broiler skin collagen. Smith TW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1216–20, Jul 77

Expression of collagen biosynthetic activities in lymphocytic cells. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1379–83, Mar 78

Synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes in suspension culture: modulation by calcium, 3':5'-cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins. Deshmukh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3864–8, Sep 77

Kinetics of processing of type I and type III procollagens in fibroblast cultures. Goldberg B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3322–5, Aug 77

De novo induction of a gene product during heterologous epithelial--mesenchymal interactions in vitro. Hata RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2790–4, Jun 78

Dependence of the differentiated state on the cellular environment: modulation of collagen synthesis in tendon cells. Schwarz RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4453–7, Oct 77

Deoxythymidine kinase activity, total collagen and protein in the sponge connective tissue of sickle cell anemia subjects. Prasad AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:515–37, 1978

Alteration in the collagen structure in collagenosis and osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):75–81, 1978

Identification of glutamine as a hepatic factor which influence the synthesis of collagen by freshly isolated fibroblasts. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):351–6, Jun 77

PH and the effect of fluoride and zinc on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):407–13, Sep 77

Hypertension: increase of collagen biosynthesis in arteries but not in veins. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Science** 198(4315):403–5, 28 Oct 77

[Collagen structures in relation to some physiological and pathological processes (author's transl)] Adam M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(40):1225–31, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biosynthesis of collagen and its disorders] Kivirikko KI. **Duodecim** 93(17):1070–89, 1977 (146 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Immunofluorescent localization of the types of collagen synthesized in the embryonic mouse tooth germ] Lesot H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):765–8, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary deficiency in the enzymes of the biosynthesis of collagen. The Ehlers-Danlos syndromes (author's transl)] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3101–5, 15 Oct 77 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of collagen biosynthesis in cotton pellet granuloma of rats on iron deficiency (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(2):177–85, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen biosynthesis in virus SV-40-transformed fibroblasts] Bańkowski E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):83, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Fibroblast differentiation during collagen formation] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):186–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological inhibition of collagen production: effects of penicillamine] Ruiz-Torres A. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):5–10, 15 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Postpartal ADP- and collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation in newborn infants (proceedings)] Zehles J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):468–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of the collagen-like triple-helical structure in oligopeptides during elongation of the molecular chain. Lazarev YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(5):1215–33, May 78

GENETICS

The role of three genetically distinct collagen types in endochondral ossification and calcification of cartilage. von der Mark K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59–B(4):458–64, Nov 77

Heterogeneity of pepsin-solubilized human glomerular basement membrane collagen. Tryggvason K, et al. **Nephron** 21(4):230–5, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial chemical and immunological characterization of pepsin-solubilized collagen from the tunica albuginea of rat testis. Denduchis B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(2):133–41, Jun 77

Demonstration of anticollagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids by 14C-radioimmunoassay. Menzel J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):243–8, Mar 78

Similarity of antigelatin factor and cold insoluble globulin. Dessau W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):227–37, 28 Mar 78

Antibodies to collagen in patients with leprosy. McAdam KP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):16–21, Jan 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to chick type II collagen and its cyanogen bromide peptides in guinea-pigs. Beard HK, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):323–35, Feb 78

Humoral and cellular sensitivity to collagen in type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Trentham DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):89–96, Jan 78

Passive transfer by cells of type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Trentham DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):359–66, Aug 78

Antibodies to distinct types of collagens and procollagens and their application in immunohistology. Timpl R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):165–82, 1977

Cellular sensitivity to collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):327–32, 17 Aug 78

Rheumatoid arthritis and collagen antibodies. Adam M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(3):186–8, 1977

Immunhistochemical demonstration of different collagen types in the normal epiphyseal plate and in benign and malignant tumors of bone and cartilage. Remberger K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):95–106, Oct 77

[Basic studies on chronic polyarthritis as a collagen-autoimmune disease] Steffen C. **Z Rheumatol** 37(5–6):131–47, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of collagen chains and chain fragments by gel filtration. Davison PF. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):311–5, Mar 78

Collagen in the cellular and fibrotic stages of scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):418–28, May 78

Solubilization of bovine heart-value collagen. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):337–40, 1 Jul 78

Isolation of a collagen fraction from the body-wall glycoproteins of the leech (Hirudo medicinalis), and characterization of its carbohydrate--amino acid portion. Biswas T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 63:173–81, Jun 78

Isolation and partial identification of a crosslinked peptide from bovine corneal collagen. Harding JJ. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):251–3, 15 Mar 78

Nereis cuticle collagen. Isolation and properties of a large fragment resistant to proteolysis by bacterial collagenase. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8018–22, 25 Nov 77

[Method of preparing a radioactive collagen substrate from chick embryo tendons for determining the activity of collagenases of animal origin] Zamaraeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):419–23, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal skin collagen in scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):75–93, 1978

Glucocorticoid effects on vascular connective tissue during repair. Importance of dose level and pre- and post-injury treatment. Morphological and biochemical studies. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):437–48, Oct 77

The in vitro effect of oestradiol on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. Langeland N. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):266–72, 1977

Reversibility of the effects of cyclophosphamide on collagen: biochemical studies on skin and granulation tissue and determination of thermal stability of tail tendons of rats. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):103–9, Feb 78

Effects of different cyclophosphamide treatment schedules on collagen and collagenolytic activity in granulation tissue. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):219–25, Mar 78

Biochemistry of collagen and elastic fibers in atherosclerotic lesions. Kramsch DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:774–81, 1977

Interactions of glycosaminglycans with collagen and elastin in bovine aorta. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:160–3, 1977

Nutritional copper deficiency and penicillamine administration: some effects on bone collagen and arterial elastin crosslinking. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:619–48, 1977

Cellular control of collagen breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):36–42, Jan 78

The presence of collagenolytic cathepsin in uveal lysosomes of bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):25–32, 7 Apr 78

The distribution and some properties of collagenolytic cathepsin in the bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):163–8, 16 May 78

The effects of induced lathyrism on Sr85 uptake in rats during late prenatal development. Goren AD, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):193–9, Sep 77

Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in collagen of neonatal mouse condylar cartilage. Lewinson D, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):515–25, Apr 78

Collagen metabolism in the liver. An annotated and supplemented report of a workshop at the National Institutes of Health on February 28 and March 1, 1977. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(7):641–59, Jul 78

Collagen changes in the human uterine cervix at parturition. Kleissl HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):748–53, 1 Apr 78

Perodontal ligament collagen response to tooth movement: histochemical and autoradiographic reactions. Diaz EA. **Am J Orthod** 73(4):443–58, Apr 78

Pathology of collagen degradation. A review. Pérez-Tamayo R. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):508–66, Aug 78

Healing of experimental colonic anastomoses. The effect of suture technic on collagen concentration in the colonic wall. Jiborn H, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):333–40, Mar 78

The fate of newly synthesized lung collagen after endotracheal administration of C-proline to hamsters. Goldstein RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):281–7, Feb 78

Increased elastin and collagen content in the lungs of hamsters receiving an intratracheal injection of bleomycin. Starcher BC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):299–305, Feb 78

The site of remodeling of collagen in the periodontal ligament of the mouse incisor. Beertsen W, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(3):479–97, Nov 77

Cellular responses to experimental inhibition of collagen degradation in the postpartum rat uterus. Tansey TR, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):287–309, Jul 78

Constancy of proline hydroxylation in collagen synthesized at different temperatures by poikilotherms. Eichner R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):201–7, 15 Apr 78

Collagen polymorphism in pathologic human scars. Weber L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):63–71, 15 Feb 78

The effect of cytostatic drugs on collagen metabolism in guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):773–8, 1977

The relationship between section thickness and the ultrastructural visualization of collagen fibrils: importance in studies on resorption of collagen. Melcher AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(3):231–3, 1978

A comparison of the rates of synthesis and turnover of collagen and non-collagen proteins in adult rat periodontal tissues and skin using a microassay. Sodek J. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):655–65, 1977

Intracellular 'fibrous long spacing' collagen in morbus dupuytren (Dupuytren's contracture). Gokel JM, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):176–86, Oct 77

Intracellualr collagen in smooth muscle: the fine structure of the artificially occluded rat artery and ureter, and of human varicose and arteriosclerotic vessels. Staubesand J. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):187–93, Oct 77

Studies on normal and varicose human saphenous veins. II. Differences in the composition of collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Niebes P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):301–3, 1977

Collagen biochemistry of osteopetrotic bone: I. Quantitative changes in bone collagen cross-links in virus-induced avian osteopetrosis. Banes AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1390–7, 28 Apr 78

Identification of two new collagen alpha-chains in extracts of lathyritic chick embryo tendons. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1298–306, 28 Apr 78

The presence of partially degraded collagen fragments in the resorbing granulation tissue in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):260–6, 7 Nov 77

The effect of bovine tendon glycoprotein on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):345–51, 1 Nov 77

Identification of the sites in collagen alpha-chains that bind serum anti-gelatin factor (cold-insoluble globulin). Dessau W, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):55–9, 1 Jan 78

Stability of rat skin collagen during recovery from under-nutrition. Etherington DJ. **Biochem J** 168(3):579–81, 15 Dec 77

Further studies on the effect of the collagen triple-helix formation on the hydroxylation of lysine and the glycosylations of hydroxylysine in chick-embryo tendon and cartilage cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):357–62, 15 Sep 77

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on collagenolytic activity of cathepsin B1. Stančiková M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2121–4, 15 Nov 77

Evidence that species specificity and rate of collagen degradation are properties of collagen, not collagenase. Burleigh MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):198–208, 27 Sep 77

The effect of experimental diabetes on the molecular characteristics of soluble rat-tail tendon collagen. Golub LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):73–81, 24 May 78

Changes in collagen cross-linking and lysyl oxidase by estrogen. Sanada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):408–13, 3 Jul 78

The presence of type III collagen in the developing tooth. Shuttleworth CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):348–55, 21 Aug 78

Binding of latent rheumatoid synovial collagenase to collagen fibrils. Vater CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):238–47, 1 Mar 78

Cleavage of native type III collagen in the collagenase susceptible region by thermolysin. Wang HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):270–7, 28 Mar 78

Preliminary studies with L-asparaginase bound to implantable bovine collagen heterografts: a potential long-term, sustained dosage, antitumor enzyme therapy system. Jefferies SR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(4):337–54, 1977

The effects of dietary nitrogen level on the collagen of rat skin. Dawson R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):181–92, Jan 78

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on urine saturation with brushite, in vitro collagen calcification by urine, and urinary inhibitors of collagen calcification. Pylypchuk G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):792–6, 8 Apr 78

Skin collagen in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Francis MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):93–8, 15 Aug 78

Osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical studies of bone collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):271–7, May 77

Effect of low dosage schedule of D-penicillamine on collagen cross-linking in a nine week immobilized rabbit knee. Amiel D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):179–83, 1977

Age-related changes in the reducible cross-links of human dermis collagen. Volpin D, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(6):335–9, 1977

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on a case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Volpin D, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):209–23, 1978

Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on collagen content in lung and skin of guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):369–77, Jun 77

Collagen synthesis and secretion by rat incisor odontoblasts in organ culture. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):609–17, 16 Jan 78

Hepatic collagen metabolism and primary biliary cirrhosis [editorial] Patrick RS. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):1–2, Feb 78

The marfan's syndrome. In vitro study of collagen metabolism in tissue specimens of the aorta. Krieg T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):207–21, 1977

Cell attachment to collagen: the ionic requirements. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):419–25, Dec 77

Properties of a murine monocytic tumor cell line J-774 in vitro. II. Enzyme activities. Mørland B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):63–72, Aug 78

Collagen fiber formation as a common property of epithelial liver cell lines in culture. Sakakibara K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):63–71, Jan 78

Measurement of changes in mouse tail collagen with age: temperature dependence and procedural details. Harrison DE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):75–82, 1978

Tail collagen aging in mice of thirteen different genotypes and two species: relationship to biological age. Harrison DE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):63–73, 1978

Age-related changes in the vascular collagen metabolism of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Newman RA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):83–9, 1978

Investigations on the kinetics of collagen-metabolism in young and old rats. Niedermüller H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(5–6):159–68, 1977

Increased solubility of collagen. A biochemical defect in the experimental hydralizine-induced collagen disease-like syndrome. Kucharz E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(1):63–5, 1978

The influence of inorganic phosphate and citrate anions on the effect of glycosaminoglycans during collagen fibril-formation. Németh-Csóka M. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):40–54, Jul–Aug 77

Cathepsin D: cleavage of soluble collagen and crosslinked peptides. Scott PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):41–5, 1 Apr 78

Blood flow, collagen components of oral tissue and salivary kallikrein in young to senescent, germfree and conventional rats. A study on the etiologic factors of periodontal disease. Gordon HA, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):1–11, 1978

Proteoglycan and collagen of 'achondroplastic' (cn/cn) neonatal mouse cartilage. Kleinman HK, et al. **Growth** 41(3):171–7, Sep 77

Digestion of native collagen in the gut. Harkness ML, et al. **Gut** 19(3):240–3, Mar 78

A comparison of the PAS-reaction in the dermis of diabetic and non-diabetic humans. Rosenquist TH, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):185–90, Mar 78

Effects of aldosterone on the urinary excretion of total and non-dialyzable hydroxyproline. Palmierj GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):507–9, Nov 77

Immunofluorescence as a tool in teratological research (localization of collagen types in fetal tissues by immunofluorescence). pp. 332–47. Barrach HJ, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Changes in skin collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during D-penicillamine therapy. pp. 100–4. Francis MJ, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Influence of penicillamine on collagen metabolism. Halbgewachs J. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

The effects of D-penicillamine on collagen in systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 105–9. Jayson MI, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Role of collagen in ion uptake & exchange reactions. Talwar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):187–90, Feb 78

Binding of soluble form of fibroblast surface protein, fibronectin, to collagen. Engvall E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):1–5, 15 Jul 77

Investigation on the reaction of molybdenum with collagen in vivo. Bibr B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(3):190–6, 1977

Failure of cultured chick embryo fibroblasts to incorporate collagen into their extracellular matrix when transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. An effect of transformation but not of virus production. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8863–8, 25 Dec 77

Association in normal human fibroblasts of elevated levels of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate with a selective decrease in collagen production. Baum BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3391–4, 25 May 78

Degradation of newly synthesized collagen. Bienkowski RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4356–63, 25 Jun 78

Bovine tendons. Aging and collagen cross-linking. Davison PF. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5635–41, 25 Aug 78

Turnover of collagen in the adult rat after denervation. Klein L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1065–7, Dec 77

Changes in proteoglycan and collagen in cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):342–8, Apr 78

The effect of different kinds of animal housing on parameters of collagen metabolism in guinea pigs. Wepler R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(12):653–5, Dec 77

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on fibroblasts in vitro. Keith da, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1279–83, Oct 77

A chromatographic study of the relative affinities of rat bone and skin collagen alpha1 chains for hydroxyapatite. Nawrot CF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):1017–22, Aug 77

A potential for high collagen turnover in the molar pulp independent of eruption. Orlowski WA. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1488, Dec 77

Metabolism of gingival collagen in a rat. Orlowski WA. **J Dent Res** 57(2):329–33, Feb 78

Confirmation that neither phenotype nor hydroxylation of collagen is altered in overgrown gingiva from diphenylhydantoin-treated patients. Schneir M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):506–10, Mar 78

Collagen metabolism in skin and periodontal ligament of rats: effect of aging and irradiation. Skougaard MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):334–9, Feb 78

Phagocytosis of collagen by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Yajima T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1271–7, Oct 77

Affinity of fibronectin to collagens of different genetic types and to fibrinogen. Engvall E, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1584–95, 1 Jun 78

Increased collagen accumulation in dermal fibroblast cultures from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Buckingham RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):5–21, Jul 78 (53 ref.)

Body collagen nitrogen in protein-deficient adult rats. Angeleli AY, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1147–54, Jul 78

Collagen turnover in the periodontal ligament under normal and altered functional forces. II. Adult rat molars. Rippin JW. **J Periodont Res** 13(2):149–54, Mar 78

Intracellular collagen fibrils in early gingivitis in the beagle dog. Soames JV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):378–86, Sep 77

The effect of spinal fusion on the collagen and proteoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc. Bushell GR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):61–9, Jul 78

Collagen metabolism in blood vessels of hypertensive rats. Ooshima A. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):912–4, Aug 77

Search for collagen in substrate adhesion site of two murine cell lines. Culp A, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):680–2, 22 Jun 78

Topochemical analysis of a mineralizing collagen-rich system. Quint P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):389–90, Jul 77

Reversible decrease of collagen crosslinking by protein low diet and aminoacetonitrile—effect of D-penicillamine and prednisolone on the rise of crosslinks. Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):241–4, Jan–Feb 78

The occurence of collagen type II in bronchogenic carcinoma. Svojtková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):437–43, 1977

Increased turnover of arterial collagen in hypertensive rats. Nissen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):451–3, Jan 78

Transitions in collagen types during matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow formation. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5589–92, Dec 77

Collagen composition of the skin from obese and lean Zucker rats. Coffey JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):435–9, Mar 78

Compensatory growth in the rat kidney: effect on collagen mass. Hampel N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):275–8, Jun 78

Increased collagen metabolism in granulomata induced in rats deficient in endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Parnham MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):709–14, Oct 77

Recent aspect of collagen metabolism and connective tissue disease. Krieg T, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):65–73, 1978

Platelet adhesion to type I collagen and alpha 1 (I)3 trimers: involvement of the C-terminal alpha 1 (I) CB6A peptide. Fauvel F, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):273–85, Feb 78

Platelet-collagen interaction: adhesion of human blood platelets to purified (CB4) peptide from type III collagen. Fauvel F, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):841–50, May 78

Platelet adherence to collagen: a simple, reproducible, quantitative method for its measurement. Mant MJ. **Thromb Res** 11(6):729–37, Dec 77

Adhesion of platelets to collagen: the nature of the binding site from competitive inhibition studies. Meyer FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):431–46, Mar 78

Aspirin inhibits platelet aggregation on, but not adhesion to, collagen fibrils: an assessment of platelet adhesion and deposited platelet mass by morphometry and 51Cr-labeling. Tschopp TB. **Thromb Res** 11(5):619–32, Nov 77

Ultrastructural study of a hitherto unknown disturbance of the synthesis of collagen precursor molecules in human cutis. Heine H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(1):89–94, 27 Oct 77

[Collagen structures and neoplastic processes] Svojtková E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(5):441–54, Nov 77 **(Cze)**

[Collagen in palm aponeurosis in patients affected with Dupuytren's disease] Brazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):439–42, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the structure and metabolism of collagen in relation to the problems of dental displacement] Darque J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 48:301–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of radioactive calcium and technetium pyrophosphate in to bones] Markt B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):144–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent metabolism and polymerisation of collagen (author's transl)] Ruiz-Torres A. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):549–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the cyanogen bromide peptides of vitreous body collagen and type II collagen (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(4):281–5, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of collagen metabolites in synovitis] Mühlbach R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(12):653–6, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte and collagen content of rat heart in chronic Mg-deficiency and stress (author's transl)] Günther T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(5):293–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarization optic detection of the functional groups of collagen through the phenol reaction] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1443–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyanogen bromide fractionation by skin collagen] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(8):268–72, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic structure of collagen—a basis for the interpretation of corresponding polarization-optical and histochemical findings] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):969–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements in several organs and mechanical properties of collagen under the influence of D-penicillamin (author's transl)] Wesch H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(5–6):346–58, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure, biosynthesis and degradation of connective tissue fibers] Haarr L. **Tidsskr Nor Lacgeforen** 98(9):446–8, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Regulation of collagen metabolism in the process of fibrosis] Kucharz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(46):1807–10, 14 Nov 77 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of latent forms of collagenolytic enzymes in human leukocytes by neutral protease of these cells] Kaczanowska J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):101–2, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Effect of cytostatic agents on collagen metabolism in guinea pigs] Kucharz E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):85–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Activation of latent forms of collagenolytic enzymes present in rheumatoid synovial fluid] Wize J. **Reumatologia** 16(1):99–100, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Tetracycline hydrochloride complex formation with collagen] Rudenko TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):250–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of collagen metabolism in chronic diffuse diseases of the liver] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):62–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in children and adolescents with diseases of the skeletal system] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):9–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in acute and protracted pneumonias] Osadchuk MA. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):42–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in vessel walls during changes in central autonomic regulation] Bazanov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):96–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of a series of components of rat lung connective tissue in the process of aging] Belobragina GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):123–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone tissue collagen and vitamin D in chronic kidney insufficiency in rats] Isaeva VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):830–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative content of the alpha-, beta- and gamma-chains of the soluble collagen fractions from the bone tissue of rats with a varying supply of vitamin D] Isaeva VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):270–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New facts about rheumatoid joint connective tissue degradation (author's transl)] Stančíková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(28):869–73, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet adherence to the vessel wall and to collagen-coated surfaces. Cazenave JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:31–47, 1978 (71 ref.)

Platelet affinity for burro aorta collagen. Schneider MD. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1561–70, Oct 77

Burro aortic collagen: platelet aggregating activity and ultrastructural changes induced by plasma. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):399–405, Mar 78

Release of 14C-serotonin during initial platelet changes induced by thrombin, collagen, or A23187. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 50(5):915–26, Nov 77

Effect of polyribonucleotides on in vitro platelet aggregation induced by acid-soluble collagen and other aggregating agents. Rosenstein R, et al. **Blood** 50(4):587–96, Oct 77

Mechanisms of collagen-induced bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):422P, Mar 78

Control of jugular bulb hemorrhage with microfibrillar collagen. Luetje CM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(10):405–6, Oct 77

Effect of collagen on thrombin inactivation by antithrombin-III and heparin. Blaskó G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):163–8, 1977

Kinetic evidence for a step-wise process in collagen-induced in vitro calcification. Jethi RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):35–9, Jan 77

Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord-induced, and collagen-induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by the calcium lonophore, A23187. Kosher RA. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):215–22, Feb 78

Mechanisms of platelet shape change, aggregation, and release induced by collagen, thrombin, or A23,187.

Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):707-19, Oct 77

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation in SHR and stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):596-7, Jul 77

Thrombin, collagen and A23187 stimulated endogenous platelet arachidonate metabolism: differential inhibition by PGE1, local anesthetics and a serine-protease inhibitor. Feinstein MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1075-93, 1977

Tissue interactions and extracellular matrix components. Lash JW, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:101-13, 1977

Studies on the mechanism of platelet aggregation and release reaction induced by collagen and adrenaline. Bygdeman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):141-8, Aug 77

The function of collagen carbohydrates in initiation of platelet aggregation. Gordon RK, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):155-61, Aug 77

Synergism between platelet aggregating agents: the role of the arachidonate pathway. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):567-80, Nov 77

Interaction of collagen with the factor VIII antigen-activity - von Willebrand factor complex. Nyman D. **Thromb Res** 11(3):433-8, Sep 77

Collagen-induced platelet aggregation and collagen glycosyltransferase activity in diabetic patients. Roux E, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):847-58, Dec 77

Alleged differences of two commercial collagen preparations to aggregate platelets [letter] Schulte F. **Thromb Res** 11(6):915-7, Dec 77

[Influence of five commercial heparin preparations on the collagen induced platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Blut** 35(5):363-72, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of exogenous collagen on the metabolism of skin wounds in rats] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(12):767-70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen-fleece. A new possibility for hemostasis in surgery] Riege W, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):246-7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prophylaxis of aging of the skin using collagen preparations] Vetsova N. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):25-7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal contraction-relaxation and dissolution of rat tail tendon collagen in different ages. Viidik A. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(9):493-8, Sep 77

Mechanisms of platelet adhesion to the basal lamina. Huang TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):99-110, Jul 78

Human platelet chemotaxis: requirement for plasma factor(s) and the role of collagen. Lowenhaupt RW. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H23-8, Jul 78

Genetic effects on aging of collagen, with special reference to diabetes mellitus. Kohn RR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(1):387-401, 1978

The effect of calcium on the mechanical behaviour of aorta media elastin and collagen. Minns RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):572-9, Oct 77

Simultaneous morphological and stress-strain studies of the fibrous components in wet heart valve leaflet tissue. Broom ND. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):37-50, 1978

Collagen age and platelet aggregation. Brooks C, et al. **Gerontology** 24(3):169-78, 1978

Use of enzymolysis techniques in studying the mechanical properties of connective tissue components. Missirlis YF. **J Bioeng** 1(3):215-22, Aug 77

On the nonlinear viscoelastic behavior of soft biological tissues. Dehoff PH. **J Biomech** 11(1-2):35-40, 1978

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation. Evidence for multivalent interactions of intermediate specificity between collagen and platelets. Santoro SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1054-60, Nov 77

Collagen required for proliferation of cultured connective tissue cells but not their transformed counterparts. Liotta LA, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):622-4, 13 Apr 78

Chemotactic attraction of human fibroblasts to type I, II, and III collagens and collagen-derived peptides. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):871-5, Feb 78

Interaction between the cell surface and extracellular matrix in corneal development. Hay ED. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:115-37, 1977 (34 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Collagen metabolism in skin and periodontal ligament of rats: effect of aging and irradiation. Skougaard MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):334-9, Feb 78

Radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis: study of changes in collagen constituents in different lung regions of beagle dogs after inhalation of beta-emitting radionuclides. Pickrell JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):363-77, May 78

SECRETION

Effect of glucose and insulin on collagen secretion by human skin fibroblasts in vitro [letter] Villee DB, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):156-8, 14 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of collagen film implantation for local haemostasis after transvesical prostatectomy. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7-8):479-82, 1977

Microfibrillar collagen (Avitene) as a hemostatic agent in experimental oral wounds. Alexander JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(3):202-5, Mar 78

The use of microfibrillar collagen hemostat for control of renal bleeding. Hanisch ME, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):312, Mar 78

[Collagen gel: a new treatment in cicatrization of leg ulcers] Hutinel B, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(3):317-21, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of exogenous collagen on the metabolism of rat burns] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(7):448-51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Proceedings of the 42nd annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. A section of the Arthritis Foundation. June 1 & 2, 1978. New York City. Abstracts of papers presented. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):539-606, Jun 78

A review of mixed connective tissue disease. Chubick A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):123-33, Mar 78 (57 ref.)

Polyneuropathy and anasarca: a new connective tissue disease syndrome with microvascular alterations. Masi AT. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):670-3, Oct 77

Collagen in health and disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8073):1077-9, 20 May 78

Arthritis and the connective tissue diseases. Hughes GR. **Scott Med J** 23(1):79-81, Jan 78

[Connective tissue diseases] Appelboom T. **Brux Med** 58(5):291-3, May 78 **(Fre)**

[1st case of collagen sprue in the infant (letter)] Mougenot JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2689-90, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Haematological changes in experimental hydralazine-induced collagen-like syndrome in guinea pigs. Kucharz E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):216-22, 1978

C-reactive protein or E.S.R.? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8049):1166, 3 Dec 77

Pathogenic role of intravascular coagulation in immune diseases. Papilian M, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):341-7, Oct-Dec 77

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Nielsen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(12):663-4, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic rupture in a patient with elastosis perforans serpiginosa (Lutz-Miescher). Trippestad A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(2):119-20, 1978

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy and undifferentiated connective tissue disease: case report and review. Gordonson J, et al. **AJR** 131(2):325-8, Aug 78

Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum with Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Samach M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):494-500, Apr 78

Immune complex nephropathy in mixed connective tissue disease. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):534-41, Oct 77

Case report: fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage in mixed connective tissue disease. Cooke CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1421-7, Sep-Oct 77

Vascular headaches in mixed connective tissue disease. Bronshvag MM, et al. **Headache** 18(3):154-60, Jul 78

Exacerbation of mixed connective tissue disease during Salmonella gastroenteritis--serial immunological findings. Davis JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):96-8, Spring 78

Collagen defect in idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Bushell GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):94-5, 8 Jul 78

Collagen diseases as a cause of constrictive pericarditis. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):368-71, Jun 78

[Neurologic manifestations of classical collagenoses] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(2):65-70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, connective tissue diseases and autoimmune pathology] Kaplan G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):471-8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syntropy of dermatochalasis and urticaria pigmentosa as sequelae of dermatosparaxis endoplasmatica] Klehr N, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(10):522-34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequencies, characteristics and clinical manifestations of vasculitis in collagen diseases] Akizuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):734-9, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on tuberculous complication in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Miyasaka N, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(1):39-47, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis of hyperlaxity of the joints] Lordkipanidze EF, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(5):549-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataractogenic action of corticosteroids in collagenoses] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):275-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain data on renal lesions in collagenosis] Furkalo NK. **Vrach Delo** (3):62-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of anemias in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Sakharchuk VM. **Vrach Delo** (8):48-52, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An appraisal of tests for native DNA antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Clinical usefulness of Crithidia luciliae assay. Chubick A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):186-92, Aug 78

Clinical features of the arthritis of mixed connective tissue disease. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):497-503, Jun 78

Case of suspected connective tissue disease presenting as chronic edema or swelling of face, neck, and upper trunk. Johnson WC. **Cutis** 20(5):670-4, Nov 77

The antinuclear antibody (ANA) test in a nutshell. Dillard SH Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(10):740-2, Oct 77

[Biochemical function of protocollagen lysyl hydroxylase and its significance in clinical diagnostics] Dróżdż M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(5):659-71, Sep-Oct 77

[The diagnostic value of titrating antinuclear factors in the serum] Permin H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(44):2613-8, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Overlap-syndrome (association of rheumatoid polyarthritis and a collagen disease)] Berney JL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(7):363-8, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Hyperergic collagenoses. Clinical aspects, differential diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Alexander M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(42):1357-64, 21 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti ENA antibodies in the differential diagnosis of mixed connective tissue diseases (editorial)] Fink G, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):34-5, 1 Jan 78 **(Heb)**

[Collagen diseases in childhood. Report of personal cases] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(40):2463-72, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical, radiological, and functional relationships between respiratory syndromes and collagen diseases (proceedings)] Fumagalli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):298-305, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[System of diagnostic criteria for major collagen diseases (SLE, SD, PAN, DM, and RA)] Delbarre F. **Ryumachi** 17(6):709-12, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Value and limitations of immunodiagnosis in collagen diseases] Blaszeczyk M. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):339-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is mixed connective tissue disease a separate entity?] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):525-31, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Disorders of the connective-tissue apparatus. Drug therapy of connective-tissue disorders] Mund-Hoym WD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(18):977-83, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Steroid therapy in collagen diseases (1)] **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):4059-67, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid treatment of collagen diseases] Tsunematsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4296-7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hydrodynamics of the eyes in collagenoses treated with corticosteroids] Belousova ZF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):47-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in collagen disease. Ozel AT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(10):431-4, Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic mechanisms of connective tissue diseases] Danieli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(1-2):42-58, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral etiology of autoimmune diseases (electron microscopic studies)] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):345-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary deficiency in the enzymes of the biosynthesis of collagen. The Ehlers-Danlos syndromes (author's transl)] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3101-5, 15 Oct 77 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic aspects of collagen diseases] Rowell N. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):533-41, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incomplete desmogenesis, a cause of major artery rupture in women in the late periods of pregnancy and in the puerperal period] Velisheva LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):59-60, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against double-stranded DNA in patients with connective tissue diseases. Comparison between Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast immunofluorescence test and Farr technique. Permin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1-2):61-5, 1978

A new experimental model of systemic connective tissue disease in immunized rabbit. Brouilhet H, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):62-7, Jan-Feb 78

Antibody to nuclear ribonucleoprotein penetrates live human mononuclear cells through Fc receptors. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):67-9, 5 Jan 78

The measurement of complement as an aid in diagnosis: 1. Nephritis and collagen disease. McKay EJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(611):315–8, 10 May 78

[Anti–elastin cellular immunity and arterial diseases. Study by leukocyte migration inhibition test] Leoper J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):457–9, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Significance of speckled staining of epidermal nuclei in direct immunofluorescence. 10 cases (author's transl)] Morel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2377–80, 1–8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soluble nuclear antigens and their antibodies: a new path in the immunological study of connective tissue diseases (editorial)] Peltier AP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1809–11, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of soluble nuclear antigen specific antibodies (author's transl)] Peltier AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1813–8, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotaxis of human granulocytes 'in vitro'. Study of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Leimgruber A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7–9):509–17, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease (Sharp's syndrome)] Müller W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:744–50, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Tissue damage in collagen diseases, with special reference to ADCC activity of lymphocytes and neutrophils] Warabi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(6):572–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of cellular immunity in the pathogenisis of connective tissue inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(1):9–46, 1978 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pathology of collagen degradation. A review. Pérez–Tamayo R. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):508–66, Aug 78

Increased solubility of collagen. A biochemical defect in the experimental hydralizine–induced collagen disease–like syndrome. Kucharz E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(1):63–5, 1978

Collagen diseases and the biosynthesis of collagen. Prockop DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(12):61–8, Dec 77

Alteration in the collagen structure in collagenosis and osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):75–81, 1978

Recent aspect of collagen metabolism and connective tissue disease. Krieg T, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):65–73, 1978

[Collagenoses (Gallizia's triad) and tissue hydroxyproline] Tavormina V, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):630–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in experimental drug–induced collagen disease–like syndrome. Dróżdż M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):779–87, 1977

Studies in patients with connective tissue disorders. Maricq HR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):135–41, 1977

Synovial calcification in a patient with collagen–vascular disease: light and electron microscopic studies. Reginato AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):261–71, Autumn 77

Myositis and collagen disease: a muscle biopsy study. Pickens P. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):433–42, May–Jun 78

[A new case of perforating verruciform collagenoma (Laugier – Woringer's disease)] Guilaine J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):409–12, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Dry coughs and exertion–induced dyspnea (thoracic radiography and eosinophil count): (disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease)] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2998–9, 3360–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of eosinophilic collagen disease] Wągrowska–Danilewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(6):231–2, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of collagen pathology] Groniowski J. **Reumatologia** 16(1):49–63, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in the spleen in collagen diseases] Kaminskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):24–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the needle biopsy of the skin in diagnosis of collagen diseases] Fedotov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):93–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythropoiesis in the anaemia of chronic disease. Cavill I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):509–12, Nov 77

Single–breath pulmonary diffusing capacity. Reference values and application in connective tissue diseases and in various lung diseases. Salorinne Y. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 96:1–84, 1976

[Studies on hypophyseo–thyroid function in patients with collagen diseases (author's transl)] Miyoshi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):93–109, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mixed connective tissue disease—clinical and radiological aspects of 20 cases. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):620–5, Sep 77

Chest roentgenographic signs of collagen vascular disease. Scott RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 74(3):142–5, Mar 78

[X–ray diagnosis of rheumatic disease and collagen disease (author's transl)] Shiokawa Y. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):623–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic changes in pulmonary vessels in cases of fibrosis of the lung (author's transl)] Ivanovi–Herceg Z. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):148–51, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

The hand in mixed connective tissue disease. Lewis RA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):217–22, May 78

[Method of preoperative preparation and postoperative management of collagen disease patients for ophthalmological surgical interventions] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):68–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mixed connective tissue disease. Gault PL. **Am J Nurs** 77(11):1818–20, Nov 77

Clinical and immunological alterations observed in patients undergoing long–term thoracic duct drainage. Machleder HI, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):157–65, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Pro–Gln: the procollagen peptidase cleavage site in the alpha1(I) chain of dermatosparactic calf skin procollagen. Hörlein D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):279–82, 15 May 78

[Structure and mechanical properties of dermatosparactic collagen (author's transl)] Jonak R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):743–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

HISTORY

[Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift/25 March 1913: The treatment of lung diseases by therapeutic paralysis of the diaphragm (phrenicotomy) by Ferdinand Sauerbruch, Zürich] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):483, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Birth, life and demise of a method. An appreciation] Blaha H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):484–5, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Extrapleural paraffin filling (letter)] Hein J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):434, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Ipsi–and contralateral anastomosis of the uterine arteries. Lindenbaum E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):157–61, 1978

Biological consequences of porta–caval collateral circulation. significance of pancreatic venous blood [editorial] Grün M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(2):89–96, Apr 78

Limb blood flow in the presence of a tourniquet. Klenerman L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):291–5, 1977

The functional value of coronary collaterals in myocardial ischemia and therapeutic approach to enhance collateral flow. Cohen MV. **Am Heart J** 95(3):396–404, Mar 78 (103 ref.)

Effect of coronary collaterals on left ventricular function at rest and during stress. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):570–7, May 78

Intraoperative evaluation of the functional significance of coronary collateral vessels in patients with coronary artery disease. Flameng W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):187–92, Aug 78

Tortuosity as an index of the age and diameter increase of coronary collateral vessels in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):210–5, Feb 78

Regional redistribution of myocardial blood flow after coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the conscious dog. White FC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):234–43, Aug 78

Coronary collaterals [letter] Matos JA. **Am J Med** 64(4):726–7, Apr 78

Inferior vena cava compression in the pregnant dog. Abitbol MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):194–8, 15 Jan 78

Quantitation of collateral and ischemic flows with microspheres and diffusible indicator. Cohen MV. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H487–95, Apr 78

Inhibitory effect of cardiac contraction on coronary collateral blood flow. Russell RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H541–6, Nov 77

Effects of endurance exercise on coronary collateral blood flow in miniature swine. Sanders M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H614–9, May 78

Splenoperitoneal anastomoses after application of collagenase to the splenic capsule of rats. Domres B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(3):103–5, 1978

Peripheral circulation in cardiovascular disease. Zakauddin V. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1673–4, Dec 77

Complex pulmonary atresia with congenital systemic collaterals. Classification and management. Somerville J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):322–8, Mar 78

Functional significance of coronary collaterals in man. Flameng W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(2):188–99, Mar–Apr 78

Effects of collateral circulation on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion (A preliminary note). Nakamura M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):492–504, Sep–Oct 77

Scan–demonstrated ilioportal shunt with resolution [letter] Bentley PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):721, 18 Mar 78

Functional role of collateral flow in the ischaemic dog heart. Koke JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):309–15, May 78

Angiographic anatomy of the left Kugel's artery. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):127–33, 1978

Significance of collateral circulation in patients with left main coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):135–41, 1978

Coronary arterial spasm and collateral circulation [letter] Awdeh MR. **Chest** 74(2):237, Aug 78

Directional coronary collateral resistance [letter] Kirk ES. **Circ Res** 41(5):730, Nov 77

Conditions for vasodilator–induced coronary steal in experimental myocardial ischemia. Becker LC. **Circulation** 57(6):1103–10, Jun 78

Beneficial effect of physical training on blood flow to myocardium perfused by chronic collaterals in the exercising dog. Heaton WH, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):575–81, Mar 78

Pressure–flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of ventricualr fibrillation. Kleinman LH, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):233–9, Aug 78

Collateral circulation through thyroid arteries after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Lie TA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):83–5, 1977

Massive colonic variceal bleeding secondary to abnormal splenocolic collaterals: report of a case. Freed JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):126–7, Mar 78

Self–established porto–caval and porto–pulmonary shunts in mechanically induced portal hypertension. An experimental study. Orda R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):172–83, 1978

Inter omental–cerebral vascularization induced by omental graft to the rat brain. Chen WF, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):855–6, 15 Jul 78

Spontaneous cerebral revascularization: an experimental study supporting microneurovascular bypass surgery. pp. 154–8. Conforti P, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Coronary circulation with special remarks on the extravascular component of resistance and on collateral flow. pp. 1–9. Lochner W, et al. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Increased collateral arterial and venous endothelial cell turnover after renal artery stenosis in the dog. Cowan DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):143–9, Mar–Apr 78

Hemodynamic and morphologic evaluation of the spleen after splenic vein ligation in the dog. Itzchak Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 78

A study of portosystemic collaterals by the intrasplenic injection of radio–iodinated macro–aggregated human serum albumin (MAAI131). Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):329–46, 1976

Serotonin as a factor in depression of collateral blood flow following experimental arterial thrombosis. Schaub RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):645–53, Oct 77

Pressure–flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of hemodilution. Kleinman LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):17–27, Jan 78

Detection of a venous collateral pathway by mammography: superior vena caval syndrome. McLean GK, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2022–3, 12 May 78

Pulmonary perfusion defect and bronchial artery collateral blood flow. Neches WH, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1842–4, 24 Oct 77

Time–delay of visualization of coronary collaterals after the onset of myocardial infarction. Ohgitani N. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1277–8, 1283–92, Nov 77 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Peri–ureteric collateral vessels in rabbits with experimental renal hypertension. Fujii J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):722–28, Sep 77

Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery and the importance of coronary collateral circulation. Frye RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(11):742–5, Nov 77

[The collateral flow via ophthalmic artery in internal carotid arterial occlusions–semiquantitative evaluation by ultrasonic (author's transl)] Kaneda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):941–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Portal hypertension and transhepatic embolisation of gastro–oesophageal varices. Casselden PA. **Radiography** 43(514):223–8, Oct 77

An attempt to classify the collateral systems in total occlusions at different levels of the lumbar aorta and pelvic arteries: causes and consequences. Boender AC, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(5):348–63, 1977

Occlusion of the inferior vena cava and left iliac venous system with collateral venous channels. **Radiology** 125(3):837–8, Dec 77

Portosystemic communications studied by transhepatic portography; Nunez D, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):75–9, Apr 78

Arterial collateral vessels in legs with obliterative arteriosclerosis. Sørlie D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):361–7, Jun 78

Noninvasive assessment of collateral blood flow of the cerebral hemisphere by Doppler ultrasound. Bone GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):873–6, Dec 77

[Uncommon substitute systemic circulation in a case of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Leriche H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):591–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral circulations and new vessels in retinal branch vein occlusions (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):507–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral circulations and new vessels in retinal branch vein occlusions. II. New vessels (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):597–612, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A prepapillary venous loop as a manifestation of asymptomatic thrombosis of the central vein in chronic glaucoma] Douenne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):695–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic collateral circulation from the iliac to the axillary lymph nodes] Kitahara T, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):491–3, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Collateral circulation through uretral arteries caused by chronical central renal artery obstruction (author's transl)] Maar K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(1):46–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of the upper extremity] Piza F. **Vasa** 6(3):285–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of marginal flow on the morphology of vascular endothelium. Scanning electron microscopy of growing coronary collaterals] Schaper J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:274, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Complete occlusion of the aortic arch in an adult (author's transl)] Dienstl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(24):832–4, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of collateral circulation in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Mrňák J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(10):235–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical severity in occlusion of the superficial femoral artery] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(10):312–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the degree of coronary artery sclerosis and collateral vessel formation (author's transl)] Ochs HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):559–64, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute or protracted coronary occlusion. Changes in the electric fibrillation threshold of the heart in acute or protracted coronary occlusion in relation to coronary collaterals] Krämer B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):9–14, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Regional kinetics of the left ventricle with regard to the development of anastomotic circulation in coronary disease patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):479–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronarography: collateral circulations (proceedings)] Inglese L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):692–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in coronarography. The instrumental data record (proceedings)] Vincenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):682–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Sensory aphasia with relative preservation of writing ability—collateral flow from the frontal to the middle cerebral artery (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1085–91, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of the tissue blood flow in collateral circulation during reconstructive surgery of peripheral arteries (author's transl)] Bak S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):333–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary collateral circulation in ischemic heart disease] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):137–46, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the arterial pressure in the collaterals of the extremities by using rheography] Zemskov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):93–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dl-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate on coronary circulation and development of coronary collateral vessels. Yasue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(10):1073–83, Oct 77

Pharmacological alterations of coronary collateral circulation; implication to the steal-phenomenon. Wichmann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):219–24, 20 Mar 78

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective bargaining [editorial] Barros A. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1031, Nov 77

What the supervisor should know about collective bargaining. Pennell MP. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1086–8, Nov 77

What the staff technologist should know about collective bargaining. Sherman D. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1089, Nov 77

Programmed instruction: when a nursing staff organizes: management rights and collective bargaining. Adler J. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):suppl P.I. 1–12, Apr 78

Surgical residencies and collective bargaining [editorial] Ebert PA. **Arch Surg** 113(6):677, Jun 78

Déjà vu for consultants [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1502, 10 Dec 77

MASC [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6097):1246, 12 Nov 77

Plight of Maltese medical students [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6097):1285, 12 Nov 77

Shadow over Maltese medicine [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6098):1304, 19 Nov 77

Ban on dental anaesthetics [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6114):721, 18 Mar 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6113):652–3, 11 Mar 78

Discord at Dulwich [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6120):1094, 29 Apr 78

New contract out to ballot [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1234, 13 May 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6124):1415–7, 27 May 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6125):1490, 3 Jun 78

Two decisions for Cardiff [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6130):78, 8 Jul 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6130):129–30, 8 Jul 78

'Proceed with the pricing' [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6129):4, 1 Jul 78

NHS bargaining and professionalism at local level. Dyson R. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1711, 24 Jun 78

Dental dispute [letter] Followell RA. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1674, 24–31 Dec 77

Dispute in Malta [letter] German LJ. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1082–3, 22 Oct 77

On strike. Makotoko J. **Can Nurse** 74(4):30–2, Apr 78

How to word a labor contract. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(11):14–5, Nov 77

Cost benefit collective bargaining. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(12):12–3, Dec 77

Bringing listening into question. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(4):38–9, Apr 78

On the picket line: are doctors' strikes ethical? Daniels N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(1):24–9, Feb 78

Strikes and community mental health services. Meinhardt K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):50–3, Jan 78

Negotiating a professional nurses contract. Helin EB. **Hosp Top** 56(2):24–8, Mar–Apr 78

Early planning helps hospitals run efficiently during strike. Anthony MF. **Hospitals** 52(6):105, 108, 110–2, 16 Mar 78

Strikes by house staff [letter] Berman JD. **JAMA** 240(8):736, 25 Aug 78

Psychiatric house staff on strike. Koz G, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1056–60, 13 Mar 78

More trouble [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7978):184–5, 24 Jul 76

Hospital, nursing home strikes decline in 1977. **Mod Health Care** 8(2):18, Feb 78

Rockland, union agree. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(2):18–9, Feb 78

84-day strike ends in Youngstown. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):24, Mar 78

Squabble threatens nursing home pact. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(5):11, May 78

Coal strike: taste of crises to come. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(4):13–4, Apr 78

The role of the nursing administrator in collective bargaining. Atkinson PJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(1):111–8, Mar 78

Antitrust implications of physician walkouts. Cheifetz W. **NY State J Med** 78(1):105–6, Jan 78

What's happening to Phase III? Keight MK. **Radiography** 44(517):7–8, Jan 78

[Must physicians become industrialists?] den Zahnärzten lernen. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):suppl: 26, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Statistics tell a tale of two strikes. Brody PE, et al. **Hospitals** 52(1):57–61, 1 Jan 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

NLRB OK of state-certified labor units twice rejected by federal appeals courts. **Hospitals** 52(1):18–9, 1 Jan 78

METHODS

Business as usual while on strike. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(5):38, 40, May 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital challenged legality of four-man bargaining unit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):98, 103, Jul 78

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

On the treatment of enuresis in childhood and youth by collodion as described by Sir Dominic John Corrigan of Dublin in 1870. **Pediatrics** 60(4):476, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paints for warts: salactol, glutarol and duofilm. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(25):97–8, 9 Dec 77

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Kinetic anomalies associated with phospholipase A2 hydrolysis of micellar substrates. Allgyer TT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:153–63, 1978

Mechanism of phospholipase A2 action toward mixed micelles of detergent and phospholipids. Dennis EA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:165–75, 1978

The activity of phospholipase D on aggregates of phosphatidylcholine, dodecylsulfate and Ca2+. Heller M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:213–20, 1978

Inhibition of lipase adsorption at interfaces. Role of bile salts micelles and colipase. Lairon D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:95–100, 1978

Micelles of cerebroside sulphate. Jeffrey HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):339–46, Jun 77

Micelles of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate Schiff bases – an improved model for the B6 site of glycogen phosphorylase. Kupfer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):1004–10, 7 Dec 77

A fluorescent probe study of the solubilisation of cholesterol by bile salt–phospholipid micelles. Paul R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):850–7, 14 Apr 78

Assignment of the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of aqueous ganglioside GM1 micelles. Sillerud LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2619–28, 27 Jun 78

Variation in the glycosylation pattern of bovine kappa-casein with micelle size and its relationship to a micelle model. Slattery CW. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1100–4, 21 Mar 78

The effects of diverse proteins on the solubilization of various hydrophobic probes by protein.detergent complexes. Birdi KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):219–27, 21 Jun 78

Distribution of lysophosphatidylcholine in single bilayer vesicles prepared without sonication. de Oliveira Filgueiras OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):391–400, 15 Dec 77

Selective homogenous and heterogeneous catalysis. Brown JM. **Ciba Found Symp** (53):149–73, 1978

Dynamic light scattering of biopolymers and biocolloids. Schurr JM. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(4):371–431, Nov 77 (319 ref.)

Relation between lowered colloid osmotic pressure, respiratory failure, and death. Tonnesen AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):239–40, Sep–Oct 77

Nanocapsules: a new type of lysosomotropic carrier. Couvreur P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):323–6, 15 Dec 77

Exploring the action and specificity of cobra venom phospholipase A2 toward human erythrocytes, ghost membranes, and lipid mixtures. Adamich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5121–5, 25 Jul 78

Activation of pyruvate oxidase by monomeric and micellar amphiphiles. Blake R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1963–71, 25 Mar 78

Effect of cholesterol on the formation of micellar complexes between bovine A–I apolipoprotein and L-alpha-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5758–63, 25 Aug 78

The specificity of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C in a mixed micellar system. Roberts MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1252–7, 25 Feb 78

Determinants of fatty acid and alcohol monomer activities in mixed micellar solutions. Sallee VL. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):207–14, Feb 78

Removal time: a factor in the accuracy of irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Khaknegar B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):369–76, Oct 77

A method for using reversible hydrocolloid at high altitudes. Fine TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(3):294–300, Sep 77

Processing acrylic resin bases for removable partial dentures on a hydrocolloid cast. Simmons EB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):692–6, Jun 78

Comparison of colloids for use in isolated normothermic perfusion of rabbit kidneys. Wusteman MC. **J Surg Res** 25(1):54–60, Jul 78

Nanoparticles—a new colloidal drug delivery system. Marty JJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(1):17–23, 1978

Colloids for blood volume support. Gruber UF, et al. **Prog Surg** 15:49–76, 1977 (78 ref.)

Colloidal phenomena encountered in the bacterial adhesion to the tooth surface. Friberg S. **Swed Dent J** 1(6):207–14, 1977

[Use of reversible hydrocolloids in present-day practice] Decool J. **Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr** 29(114):107–12, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Comparative investigations in juvenile and adult colloid milium (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):231–44, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size, structure, and dynamics of bile salt/lecithin mixed micelles (author's transl)] Gähwiller C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):748–55, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of colloid osmotic pressure estimation in fluid

infusion (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 27(6):612–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The anaphylactoid reaction after colloid infusion] Ring J. **Fortschr Med** 95(41):2481–4, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Missing visualization of the liver in the radio-colloid scintigram] Dressler J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(1):41–2, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polymerized micelles and their use as adjuvants in immunology. Birrenbach G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1763–6, Dec 76

Influence of gums on intestinal absorption. Förster H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:262–4, 1977

[Hypothermic circulatory arrest after total blood exchange in dogs (author's transl)] Jesch F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):67–87, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colloidal osmotic pressure as a force in the formation of lymph. Casley-Smith JR. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):496–8, 1977

STANDARDS

[Dental impressions with hydrocolloids] Stachniss V. **ZWR** 87(12):592–5, 25 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

COLOBOMA

Pseudodoubling of the optic disc. A fluorescein angiographic study of a case with coloboma. Brink JK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):862–70, Oct 77

Complex sporadic colobomata. Mullaney J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):384–8, Jun 78 (33 ref.)

Trisomy 22 with 'cat eye' anomaly. Cervenka J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):288–90, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Cytogenetic investigation of cat-eye syndrome. Walknowska J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):477–86, Oct 77

[Colobomatous depressions in both optic disks with bilateral retinopathy] Heinrich R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):639–41, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double optic papilla in eye coloboma (author's transl)] Junge J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):758–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital coloboma of the lens (author's transl)] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):37–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diverse etiologies of colobomas of the crystalline lens] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1223–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial bilateral macular colobomata. Miller SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):261–4, Apr 78

[Bilateral retinal malignant tumor complicating coloboma and associated with karyotype changes] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):545–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Coloboma of optic nerve with overlay of peripapillary retina. Cogan DG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):347–50, Jun 78

SURGERY

Congenital medial canthal tendon malposition. Carroll RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):665–8, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Typical colobomas in Charolais bulls. McCormack J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1626–8, Oct 77

The inheritance of ocular colobomata in Charolais cattle. Falco M, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(5):102–4, 4 Feb 78

COLOBUS see under **MONKEYS**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

Total and subtotal colonoscopy with short instrument and without fluoroscopy. Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):265–9, 1977

Calcified intraluminal meconium in a female infant with imperforate anus. Selke AC Jr, et al. **AJR** 130(4):786–8, Apr 78

The colonic gas problem [editorial] Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 17(2):92, 95, Feb 78

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Habr-Gama A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):535–41, Dec 77

A new approach to the treatment of renal failure. Rosin RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):99–107, Mar 78

Clean vs semiclean colons [letter] Miller RE. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):1023–4, Jun 78

Perforation of the colon due to clay ball [letter] Sanchez A JE. **Arch Surg** 113(7):906, Jul 78

Colonic lavage prior to barium enema--a comparison of two techniques. Bresnihan E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):528–9, Jul 78

Hereditary polyposis coli I: the diagnostic value of colonoscopy, barium enema, and fecal occult blood. Pavlides GP, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2632–9, Nov 77

Routine office use of the 60-cm flexible fiberoptic colonoscope. Carter HG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):101–3, Mar 78

Complications of colonoscopy. Marino AW Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):15–6, Jan-Feb 78

Localized giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's disease: colonoscopic findings. Shah SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):104–6, Mar 78

Necrotizing enterocolitis (ischemic enteropathy) with the sequel of colonic atresia. Beardmore HE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):914–7, May 78

Premedication for colonoscopy: randomized, double-blind study of glucagon versus placebo. Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(4):164–5, May 78

A new approach to the observation of minute changes of the colonic mucosa by means of magnifying colonoscope, type CF-MB-M (Olympus). Tada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(4):146–7, May 78

Barium enema and colonoscopy in diagnosis of colonic disorders. Mirza FH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(6):217–20, Nov 77

Preparation of the large bowel for endoscopy. Teague RH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):374–7, 1977

Routine colonoscopy. A retrospective evaluation. Dybdahl JH, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(5):65–72, May 78

Colonoscopy for rectal bleeding in childhood. Holgersen LO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):83–5, Feb 78

Endoscopic appearance of auto-amputated polyps in juvenile polyposis coli. Nelson EW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):773–6, Oct 77

Miliary tuberculosis with ileocecal involvement diagnosed by colonoscopy. Hiatt GA. **JAMA** 240(6):561–2, 11 Aug 78

Colonoscopic reduction of sigmoid volvulus. Biery DL, et al. **JAOA** 77(7):543–5, Mar 78

Ileocolic intussusception--a case report. Burke LF, et al. **JCU** 5(5):346–7, Oct 77

Colonscopy for investigation of unexplained rectal bleeding. Teague RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1350–2, 24 Jun 78

Colonoscopic management of polypoid disease of colon. Surgeon's viewpoint. Marks G. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1062–5, Jun 78

[Significance of coloscopy in the diagnosis of colonic stenosis] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(5):415–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of whole large bowel endoscopy by means of a coloscope] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):495–501, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coloscopy during large bowel surgery] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1917–9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic ileocecal invagination revealed by colonoscopy] Romanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):112–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Romanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):84–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of visualizing the colon with various types of fibroscope] Strekalovskiĭ VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):102–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of colonscopy] Strekalovskiĭ VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):135–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical bowel cleaning with orthograde washing using the Crapp method (author's transl)] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(4):249–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Malposition of the colon in right renal agenesis, ectopia, and anterior nephrectomy. Curtis JA, et al. **AJR** 129(5):845–50, Nov 77

The hook sign in type 3 congenital colonic atresia. Selke AC Jr, et al. **AJR** 131(2):350–1, Aug 78

Spurious amniotic fluid bilirubin in rh-immunized twin with intestinal obstruction. Lavery JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):233–4, 15 Jan 78

An unusual alimentary duplication. Bedford AF. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(6):76–8, Jun 77

Duplication of the colon. Bass EM. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):205–9, Mar 78

Congenital positional anomalies of the colon: radiographic diagnosis and clinical implications. I. Abnormalities of rotation. Balthazar EJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):41–7, 18 Aug 77

Congenital positional anomalies of the colon: radiographic diagnosis and clinical implications. II. Abnormalities of fixation. Balthazar EJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):49–56, 18 Aug 77

Atresia coli in a twin calf. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):433–4, 1 Sep 77

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a cause of intestinal obstruction in the newborn period. Amoury RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1063–5, Dec 77

Neuronal colonic dysplasia: an unusual association of Hirschsprung's disease. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):681–5, Oct 77

Symptom-producing interposition of the colon. Clinical syndrome in mentally deficient adults. Lekkas CN, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):747–50, 25 Aug 78

Neonatal small left colon syndrome: its relationship to aganglionosis and meconium plug syndrome. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):457–62, Nov 77

[Tubular colon duplication (author's transl)] Müller H. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):245–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare malpositions of the colon (author's transl)] Stolle E. **Radiologe** 18(3):103–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chilaiditi syndrome] Iván D. **Orv Hetil** 119(21):1299–300, 21 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of defects of rotation and fixation of the 'mid-gut' in newborn infants] Doroshevskiĭ IuL. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):92–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein from pig colonic mucus. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):436–9, 1977

Rat-colonic, mucus glycoprotein. Murty VL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:139–45, Mar 78

Multiple immunoreactive forms of vasoactive intestinal peptide in human colonic mucosa. Dimaline R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):387–92, Sep 78

Electronimmunocytochemical evidence for the K cell localization of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in man. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):37–44, 2 Jun 78

Localization of carbohydrate components in rat colon with fluoresceinated lectins. Essner E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):452–8, Jun 78

Molecular variants of vasoactive intestinal peptide in human colonic mucosa [proceedings] Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:55P–56P, Mar 78

Studies on the vesicular component of the Auerbach's plexus and the substance P content of the mouse colon in the acute phase of the experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Almeida HO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(4):353–60, 8 Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

False-positive diagnoses of pancreatic tail lesions caused by colon. Berger M, et al. **JCU** 5(5):343–5, Oct 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Re-evaluation of the arterial blood supply of the colon [proceedings] Vandamme JP. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):322–3, Dec 77

Chronic intestinal bleeding due to arteriovenous malformation of the colon. Matsumoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(2):313–8, Mar 78

Angiodysplasia of the right colon: a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Baum S, et al. **AJR** 129(5):789–94, Nov 77

Vascular dysplasia of the right colon. An important cause of unexplained gastrointestinal bleeding. Broor SL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):89–92, Jan 78

Colonic varices. A complication of pancreatitis with splenic vein thrombosis. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(8):752–5, Aug 78

Vascular dysplasia [letter] Rogers BH. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(8):766, Aug 78

Management of colon ischemia following colon interposition for esophageal substitution. Bernstein JB, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):267–71, May 78

Bilateral cortical necrosis in association with ischemic colitis [letter] Gerber JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(8):440–1, Aug 78

The effects of subarachnoid spinal block on colonic blood flow in the dog [proceedings] Aitkenhead AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):77, Jan 78

Ischaemic colitis and drug abuse [letter] Briggs RS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

Ischaemic colitis and drug abuse. Turnbull AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1000, 15 Oct 77

Colonic ischaemic disease. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(12):292, Dec 77

Catheterization of the colic branch of the ileocolic vein in swine. Niiyama M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):317–23, Jul 78

Massive colonic variceal bleeding secondary to abnormal splenocolic collaterals: report of a case. Freed JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):126–7, Mar 78

Coloscopy: a necessary aid in the diagnosis of transient ischemic colitis. Farinon AM. **Endoscopy** 10(2):112–4, May 78

Familial varices of the colon diagnosed by colonscopy. Solis-Herruzo JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(2):85–6, Nov 77

Ischemic disease of the small bowel and colon associated with oral contraceptives. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):221–8, 20 Dec 77

Ischemic colitis associated with carcinoma of the colon. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):31–5, 18 Aug 77

Age-related changes in the colonic blood supply: their

relevance to ischaemic colitis. Binns JC, et al. **Gut** 19(5):384–90, May 78

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: report of a case without pulmonary lesions and with ischemic colitis, probably a sequel to granulomatosis. Singh G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):364–6, May 78

Vascular ectasias of the right colon. Sprayregen S, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):962–4, 6 Mar 78

The pathophysiologic basis for the angiographic signs of vascular ectasias of the colon. Boley SJ, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):615–21, Dec 77

Cardiac disease and recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: angiodysplasia with accompanying hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Kimmel DJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(6):316–9, Nov–Dec 77

Hemorrhage from the large bowel with special reference to angiodysplasia and diverticular disease. Welch CE, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):73–83, Jan 78

[Ischemic colitis] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(10):722–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plain film findings and contrast enema in colon ischemia (author's transl)] Pringot J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(2):115–21, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the transverse colon] Sage M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(174):397–406, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right colonic angiodysplasias with recurring digestive hemorrhage] Besson A, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):760–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transiet ischemic colitis possibly due to an unusual mesenteric arterial pattern. An endoscopic and angiographic study (author's transl)] Favriel JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):1035–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible ischaemic colitis (one case) (author's transl)] Furnemont E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):65–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia of the gut as cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Lux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):383–7, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute necrotic ischemic rectocolitis. Personal experience] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(6):333–42, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Management of blood vessels of various organs utilized in esophagoplasty] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):653–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Gallegos González L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(1):1–5, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Arrangement of smooth muscle cells and intramuscular septa in the taenia coli. Gabella G. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):195–212, 26 Oct 77

The influence of serotonin on the mitotic rate in the colonic crypt epithelium and in colonic adenocarcinoma in rats. Tutton PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 78

Ultrastructural localization of a new neuronal peptide (VIP). Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 54(2):173–6, 22 Oct 77

DNA synthesis and thymidine kinase activity of rat colon epithelial cells fractionated by discontinuous Ficoll gradient. Mazumder A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):915–8, Apr 78

Cell population kinetics in the epithelium of the colon of the male rat. Sunter JP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(3):275–87, 18 Jan 78

[The crypt surface, free and total surface of human large intestine] Liptschenko VJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):303–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of colonic mucosa in patients with chronic laxative misuse. Riemann JF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):213–8, Jun 78

Tension and cyclic GMP changes in potassium depolarized rabbit colon muscle. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):410–9, Apr 78

Motor effect of dopamine on human sigmoid colon. Evidence for specific receptors. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):257–63, Mar 78

Human colonic myoelectric activity in response to prostigmin and the gastrointestinal hormones. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):881–7, Oct 77

The effects of bradykinin and the bradykinin potentiating peptide BPP5a on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Aarsen PN. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):523–32, Dec 77

The effect of bradykinin on the electrical activity of rat jejunum. Hardcastle J, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):617–8, 15 May 78

Propranolol inhibits bile acid and fatty acid stimulation of cyclic AMP in human colon. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):971–4, Nov 77

Evidence for more than one type of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor in the human colon. Burleigh DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):538–41, Sep 77

Studies on the mediation of the atropine-resistant response to neurostimulation of the guinea-pig distal colon [proceedings] Eaglesom CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:68P–69P, Feb 78

Depressive effect of epinephrine mediated via adrenergic beta-receptor in isolated rat colon and duodenum. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):341–9, Jun 77

Samarium as a tool in studies on the responsiveness of the isolated guinea pig ventral taenia coli to barium. Turrin MQ. **Pharmacology** 16(6):301–5, 1978

Effect of potassium on the mechanical activity of taenia coli, uterus and portal vein of the guinea-pig. Gabella G. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):125–46, Apr 78

Diatrizoate enemas: facts and fallacies of colonic toxicity. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):441–4, Feb 78

[The effect of cholecystokinin on isolated human taenia coli] Egberts EH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:442–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the permeability of the colon mucosa under the effect of desoxycholate] Wanitschke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:446–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin II and Ca++ interaction on the guinea-pig taeniae coli] Cessi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):850–5, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[New aspects of the stimulating effect of d-tubocurarine on the guinea pig taenia coli] Giannini G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2020–6, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of PGE1 and indomethacin on 3H-NA release of the taenia coli of the guinea pig (2)] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):300–1, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of loperamide, an anti-diarrheal agent. II. Effects on peristalsis of the small intestine and colon in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Sohji Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):155–63, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of papaverine on the tonus and contraction of depolarized taenia coli musculature in guinea pigs] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):177–80, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of glycoprotein synthesis in fetal rat colon. Rampal P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E207–12, Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of human colonic adenylate cyclase [letter] Simon B, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):93–4, Jan 78

Characterization of adenosine deaminase from normal colon and colon tumors. Evidence for tumor-specific variants. Trotta PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):270–8, 24 Jan 78

The multiple forms and kinetic differences of rat colonic beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases. Mian N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):454–68, 12 Apr 78

Hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in human colonic mucosa. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 17(3):229–33, 1978

Bile acids and human colonic adenylate cyclase [letter] Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):351, Aug 78

Effect of quinidine on microsomal ATPase from rabbit taenia coli. Uchida M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):460–1, Jul 78

[Immunohistochemical localization of creatinkinase isoenzymes in human tissue (author's transl)] Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(1):83–95, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis: extract, fractionation, and immunological characterization of germ-free rat colon antigen. Carlsson HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):366–75, 30 Apr 78

Extraction of CEA from tumour tissue, foetal colon and patients' sera, and the effect of perchloric acid. Keep PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):171–89, Feb 78

Amino-terminal sequence of a carcinoembryonic antigen-like glycoprotein isolated from the colonic lavages of healthy individuals. Shively JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):503–5, Mar 78

Absence of K cells in human gut mucosa. Clancy R, et al. **Gut** 19(4):273–6, Apr 78

Colonic basophil hypersensitivity. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):198–301, Jan 78

Leucocyte migration test with autologous colonic mucosa as antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis. Astrup L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):765–8, 1977

Leucocyte migration test with autologous colonic mucosa as antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis. Astrup L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):951–5, 1977

Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis. VIII. Antibodies to colon antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and other diseases. Carlsson HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):707–14, 1977

A mucoprotein with colon-specific determinants. Gold DV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(4):362–71, Apr 78

[Studies on intestinal immunoglobulin containing cells of the intestinal diseases with abnormality in serum immunoglobulins and of nude mice (author's transl)] Hibi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):272–83, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Missile tract infections after transcolonic gunshot wounds. Fling LM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):727–8, Jun 78

Serosal laceration: a complication of intra-operative colonoscopy explained by transmural pressure gradients. Sjogren RW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):239–42, Aug 78

Non-operative management of colonoscopic perforation with pneumoperitoneum. Taylor R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):124–5, Feb 78

Occult injuries during colonoscopy. Measurement of forces required to injure the colon and report of cases. Wu TK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):236–8, Aug 78

Penetrating injury of the diaphragm with herniated colon leaking into the left pleural space. Das PB. **Int Surg** 62(9):463–4, Sep 77

Seat belt injury of the colon. Dempsey EF. **NZ Med J** 86(592):92–3, 27 Jul 77

The alternative to colostomy for the injured colon. Robbs JV. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):95–7, 21 Jan 78

Colon and rectal trauma. Abcarian H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):519–37, Jun 78

[Intestinal explosion during the use of diathermy] Olsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1890–1, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Destruction of the colon due to a wrong enema (author's transl)] Unger K. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):171–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic and foreign body lesions of the colon and rectum. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Fersini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):368–87, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical burns of the colon and rectum] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):125–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Influence of intrinsic nerves on electromyogram of cat colon in vitro. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E641–7, Jun 78

Direct evidence for ATP release from non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic ('purinergic') nerves in the guinea-pig taenia coli and bladder. Burnstock G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):145–9, 15 May 78

Histologic studies of rectocolic aganglionosis and allied diseases. Munakata K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):67–75, Feb 78

Pathophysiology of aganglionic colon and anorectum: an experimental study on aganglionosis produced by a new method in the rat. Sato A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):399–435, Aug 78

Relaxations mediated by adrenergic and non-adrenergic nerves in human isolated taenia coli. Stockley HL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):533–7, Sep 77

The sacral parasympathetic reflex pathway regulating colonic motility and defaecation in the cat. De Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:481–500, Mar 78

[Aganglionosis of the colon and of the major part of the ileum] Hak J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):609–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Some properties of Ca-binding microsomal subfractions isolated from rabbit colon muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):185–93, Mar 78

Glucose and cation transport in rat jejunum, ileum and colon in vivo: control experiments, and effect of cationic surfactant. Sund RB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):117–24, Feb 78

Characteristics of potassium secretion in the mammalian colon. Bastl C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F48–53, Jan 78

Galactosyltransferase in fetal, neonatal, and adult colon: relationship to differentiation. LaMont JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E213–7, Aug 78

The drug and carcinogen metabolism system of rat colon microsomes. Fang WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):128–38, Feb 78

The glycosaminoglycans of the human colon in inflammatory and neoplastic conditions. Symonds DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(3):146–9, Mar 78

P-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate blocks and reverses the effect of amiloride on sodium transport across rabbit colon in vitro. Gottlieb GP, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):125–9, Apr 78

Ammonia absorption from the canine colon after portacaval shunt. Harrison ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):851–6, Dec 77

Breakdown of mucin and plant polysaccharides in the human colon. Vercellotti JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1190–6, Nov 77

Early detection of colonic neoplasia in patients at high risk. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2625–31, Nov 77

Carcinogen-protein complexes in hamster colon and glandular stomach during long-term administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Brodsky LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1654–60, Jun 78

Activation of carcinogens and mutagens by rat colon mucosa. Fang WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2939–44, Sep 78

Organ-specific effects of the carcinogen methylazoxymethanol related to metabolism by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Grab DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4182–9, Nov 77

Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in human colon cancers and normal colonic mucosa. O'Gorman TA, et al.

Cancer Res 38(9):2784–9, Sep 78

Formation of O6–methylguanine by alkylation of rat liver, colon, and kidney DNA following administration of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Rogers KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4082–7, Nov 77

Binding of colonic tissue membrane to mononuclear peripheral blood leukocytes. Wolberg WH. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3711–9, Oct 77

Effect of various chemicals on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by cultured rat colon. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(3):337–47, Sep 77

Calcium transport by the normal rat colon in vivo and in vitro. Urban E, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):69–83, 1978

Neuronal and non–neuronal components in the overflow of labelled adenyl compounds from guinea–pig taenia coli. Rutherford A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):195–202, 15 Mar 78

Aflatoxin metabolism and absence of cytochrome P–450 in rat colon tissue during vitamin A malnutrition. Adekunle AA, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):230–2, 15 Feb 78

Is the effect of diphenolic laxatives mediated via release of prostaglandin E? Beubler E, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):386–7, 15 Mar 78

Explant culture of human colon. Autrup H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1248–57, Jun 78

Effect of dexamethasone on electrolyte transport in the large intestine of the rat. Binder HJ. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):212–7, Aug 78

Capacity of the human colon to absorb fluid. Debongnie JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):698–703, Apr 78

Mechanisms of transport of Na, Cl, and K in the human colon. Hawker PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1241–7, Jun 78

Effect of aldosterone on ion transport by rabbit colon in vitro. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(1):1–26, 6 Feb 78

Ion transport by rabbit colon: II. Unidirectional sodium influx and the effects of amphotericin B and amiloride. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(3):193–211, 3 May 78

Effects of anions on amiloride–sensitive, active sodium transport across rabbit colon, in vitro. Evidence for 'trans–inhibition' of the Na entry mechanism. Turnheim K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 37(1):63–84, 3 Oct 77

Interaction between cell sodium and the amiloride–sensitive sodium entry step in rabbit colon. Turnheim K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(2–3):233–56, 10 Mar 78

The role of acetylcholine in the regulation of ion transport by rat colon mucosa. Browning JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):737–54, Nov 77

Cell replacement and changing transport function in the neonatal pig colon. Jarvis LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):717–29, Dec 77

Comparative intestinal and colonic absorption of [4–14C] cholesterol in the rat. Roy T, et al. **Lipids** 13(1):99–101, Jan 78

Diagnostic significance of persistent colonic gallium activity: scintigraphic patterns. Pechman R, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):691–5, Sep 78

In vitro effects of gastrin on the movement of electrolytes across the human colon. El Masri SH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):999–1002, 1977

Evidence for excessive absorption of oxalate by the colon in enteric hyperoxaluria. Modigliani R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):187–92, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of metronidazole on the intestinal microflora of the american cockroach, Periplaneta americana l. Bracke JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):115–20, Jan 78

Fermentation of mucins and plant polysaccharides by anaerobic bacteria from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):529–33, Nov 77

Influence of bowel preparation and antimicrobials on colonic microflora. Arabi Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):555–8, Aug 78

Influence of high luminal PO2 on the anaerobic bacteria of the rat colon. Bond JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):419–21, Sep 78

Bile salt deconjugation breath tests and the colonic flora [letter] Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):332–3, Feb 78

Alterations of the colonic flora and their effect on the hydrogen breath test. Gilat T, et al. **Gut** 19(7):602–5, Jul 78

Studies on a canine intestinal spirochete: scanning electron microscopy of canine colonic mucosa. Turek JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):853–5, Jun 78

Staining large spirochetes in fecal and colonic scrapings with Victoria blue 4–R: an aid in the diagnosis of swine dysentery. Olson LD. **VM SAC** 73(1):80, Jan 77

[Evolution of intrabacterial glucides during differentiation of two types of feces in the colon of the domestic rabbit] Bonnafous R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(8):631–4, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[3H]thymidine–labeled colonic epithelial cells and mucosa in mice and man. Deschner EE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):305–11, Apr 78

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon in an adult. Edelman MJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(4):146–8, 1977

Endoscopic studies on the minute structures of colonic mucosa in the follow–up observation of ulcerative colitis. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):72–6, 1978

Colonic necrosis complicating pancreatitis. Dallemand S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):27–30, 18 Aug 77

Colo–rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. pp. 50–94. Yardley JH, et al.
In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977. (88 ref.)

Colo–rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Yardley JH, et al. **Monogr Pathol** (18):50–94, 1977

Nodular lesions in the absence of Oesophagostomum columbianum [letter] Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):33, Jan–Feb 78

Segmental colonic gangrene: a surgical emergency in the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Schwartz DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):54–6, Jul 78

Benign lymphatic hyperplasia of the rectur, revisited [letter] Poley JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):352–3, Mar 78

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon. Liebman WM, et al. **West J Med** 127(5):416–8, Nov 77

[Epithelial cell granuloma. Its diagnostic and histogenetic value in prolonged colitis in children] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):171–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of cytological studies in the recognition of neoplastic changes of the rectosigmoid] Miczban I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):237–49, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with necrosis of the traverse colon] Entin VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):126, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the enterocyte population kinetics during the process of development of intestinal tumors in rats] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):768–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular responses to mechanical stimulation of the mucosa of the cat colon. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):98–104, Sep 77

Colonic motility in domestic turkeys. Lai HC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(8):673–81, Aug 78

Effect of lumenal contents on colonic cell replacement. Stragand J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E208–11, Sep 77

Effects of ileal and caecal resection on the colon of the rat. Scarpello JH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):241–9, Mar 78

Effect of parathyroidectomy on the fasting–refeeding response in the rat colon. Stragand JJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):189–90, 15 Feb 78

Colonic response to eating [editorial] Duthie HL. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):527–8, Sep 78

Effect of eating and gastrointestinal hormones on human colonic myoelectrical and motor activity. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):373–8, Sep 78

Correlation of variations in intraluminal pressure and potential differences in the perfused colen. Postaire JG, et al. **Gut** 18(10):771–8, Oct 77

Variability of colonic function in healthy subjects. Wyman JB, et al. **Gut** 19(2):146–50, Feb 78

Structure, function, and long–term maintenance of the isolated turtle colon. LeFevre ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):443–54, Mar 78

Effect of ileostomy on changing transport function in the new–born pig colon [proceedings] James PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):61P–62P, Oct 77

Colonic electrical activity and frequency multiplication in coupled non–linear oscillators [proceedings] Linkens DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:37P–38P, Mar 78

Canine colonic pacing and coupled oscillator synchronization [proceedings] Linkens DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:26P–27P, May 78

Colonic response to dietary fibre from carrot, cabbage, apple, bran. Cummings JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):5–9, 7 Jan 78

Motility of the rabbit's colon and cecotrophy. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):871–8, May 77

Confirmation of conductance increase by adrenalin in the guinea–pig taenia coli (alpha–action). Tomita T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):473–7, 19 Sep 77

[Electrical colonic activity in the conscious dog] Bueno L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1463–6, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pattern and frequencies of contractions at the proximal colon in rabbits (author's transl)] Clauss W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(7):446–56, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic study of the colon of a normal dog] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):337–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic study of colonic motility] Yokoji Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):339–40, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic motility in children with constipation. Scobie WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):672–6, Nov–Dec 77

Is there a myoelectrical abnormality in the irritable colon syndrome? Taylor I, et al. **Gut** 19(5):391–5, May 78

Dietary fibre and colonic function. Cummings JH. **J R Soc Med** 71(2):81–4, Feb 78

Colonic function in patients with diverticular disease. Eastwood MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1181–2, 3 Jun 78

Colonic myoelectrical activity in irritable–bowel syndrome. Effect of eating and anticholinergics. Sullivan MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):878–83, 20 Apr 78

Colonic haustral pattern in relation to pressure activity and presence of diverticula. Weinreich J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:857–64, 1977

[Colon dynamics in ileus] Schmidt E, et al. **Chirurg** 49(2):104–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of motility disorders in the colon an anus] Wienbeck M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (13):127–35, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of luminal 'hyperosmolarity' on the permeability of the isolated Rana esculenta colon] Storelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(16):1370–2, 30 Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value and clinical significance of electromanometric study of the colon] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):949–52, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental colonic tumours in the rat. I. Preparation and technique of examination. Rosengren JE. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):353–60, 1978

The clean colon: whose responsibility? [letter] Berlin L. **AJR** 130(2):403, Feb 78

Transverse colon in adult umbilical hernia. Forrest JV, et al. **AJR** 130(1):57–9, Jan 78

Lymphoid follicular pattern: a normal feature of the pediatric colon. Laufer I, et al. **AJR** 130(1):51–5, Jan 78

The clean colon: whose responsibility? [letter] Miller RE. **AJR** 131(1):182–3, Jul 78

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon. Kirks DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):609–14, May 78

Radiological detection of colonic dysplasia (precarcinoma) in chronic ulcerative colitis. Frank PH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):209–19, 25 Jun 78

Large mucosal bridges: an unusual roentgenographic manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Goldberger LE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):81–3, 15 Apr 78

Angiography of colonic Crohn's disease: the zoning sign revisited. Herlinger H. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):397–400, 23 Feb 78

Focal granulomatous (Crohn's) colitis: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Joffe N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):73–80, 15 Apr 78

Carcinoid tumors of the alimentary tract. II. Angiographic diagnosis of small intestinal and colonic lesions. Kinkhabwala M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):57–61, 15 Apr 78

The double–contrast enema: myths and misconceptions. Laufer I. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):19–31, 1976

Air contrast study of the colon [letter] Marshak RH. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):393, 25 May 77

Lymphoma of the colon: the spectrum of radiologic changes. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):377–85, 23 Feb 78

Renal pseudotumor due to gas–filled hepatic flexure. Campbell JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):127–8, Jun 78

Intramural penetration of barium—transverse colon. Desaulniers M. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):194, Sep 78

Vascular ectasias of the right colon. Sprayregen S, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):962–4, 6 Mar 78

Double contrast examination of the colon. Colyandro AL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 49(2):145–51, Sep–Oct 77

Innominate grooves of the colon: morphological characteristics and etiologic mechanisms. Cole FM. **Radiology** 128(1):41–3, Jul 78

Drainage of the rectum: a simple maneuver to improve the accuracy of colon examinations. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):506–7, Aug 78

The state of radiographic technique in the examination of the colon: a survey. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):317–23, May 78

Radiology of colon loop diversion: anatomical and urodynamic studies of the conduit and ureters in children and adults. Yoder IC, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):85–92, Apr 78

Technique for double contrast colon examination (author's transl)] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):299–302, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic ECG studies on possible cardiac modifications during the course of barium enemas. Protective effect of beta–receptor blockers (author's transl)] Yigitbasi O, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):125–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of Glucagon Novo for the preparation and realization of double–contrast radiography of the colon] Drouillard J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(3):269–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Standardization recommendations for retrograde contrast roentgenography of the colon] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(1):42–6, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the method of colon contrast examination in early infancy (author's transl)] Becker C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):340–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the standardization of retrograde contrast–medium demonstration of the colon in childhood] Berger G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):147–51, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmaco–dynamic colon double contrast examination with glucagon and atropine (author's transl)]

Poser H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):355–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective radiological visualization of the ileum and colon using total isoperistaltic entero-lavage. Personal methods. Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(22):1401–8, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study of preparatory method for barium enema examination of the colon with usage of a special preparatory meal 'Boncolon' (author's transl)] Matsubara K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):145–7, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[On barium enema by using new remote-controlled apparatus (author's transl)] Mihara O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):149–53, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Evidence for two routes of potassium secretion by colonic epithelium [proceedings] Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:32P–33P, May 78

SURGERY

Modified technique of intestinal machine anastomosis. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):19–23, 1977

Effect of prophylactic systemic administration of cephalothin in colorectal surgery. Kjellgren K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):473–7, 1977

The effect of metronidazole on the incidence of postoperative wound infection in elective colon surgery. Brass C, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):91–6, Jan 78

Healing of experimental colonic anastomoses. The effect of suture technic on collagen concentration in the colonic wall. Jiborn H, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):333–40, Mar 78

Single-layer anastomosis of the colon. A review of 165 cases. Jonsell G, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):630–2, May 78

Wound repair. Repair after resection. Matheson NA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):222–4, May 78 (21 ref.)

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Bowel Preparation for Elective Colorectal Operations: impact of oral antibiotic regimen on colonic flora, wound irrigation cultures and bacteriology of septic complications. Bartlett JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):249–54, Aug 78

Random allocation in clinical trials [letter] Hedberg SE. **Ann Surg** 187(4):438–40, Apr 78

Systemic prophylaxis with doxycycline in surgery of the colon and rectum. Höjer H, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(4):362–8, Apr 78

A trial of cephalothin sodium in colon surgery to prevent wound infection. Burdon JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1169–73, Oct 77

Preoperative bowel preparation. Erythromycin base serum and fecal levels following oral administration. Nichols RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1493–6, Dec 77

Left-sided colectomy with retroileal colorectal anastomosis. Rombeau JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1004–5, Aug 78

A controlled comparison one- and two-layer techniques of suture for high and low colorectal anastomoses. Goligher JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):609–14, Sep 77

Closure of a loop colostomy by a modified Le Gac's operation. Qvist G. **Br J Surg** 64(12):864–6, Dec 77

Proctocolectomy without ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. Parks AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):85–8, 8 Jul 78

Antibiotics in surgery of the colon. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):339–41, Jul 78

The use of Vicryl (polyglactin 910) sutures in colonic and rectal surgery. Amshel AL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):635–8, Oct 77

Colonic anastomosis healing. The effect of topical povidone-iodine. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):94–104, 1978

Functional and metabolic evaluation of colon replacement of the esophagus in children. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):35–9, Feb 78

Open ureterocolonic anastomoses. Mcloughlin MG, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):729–30, Nov 77

Joining up the lower gut [letter] Irvin TT. **Lancet** 2(8047):1076, 19 Nov 77

A suggested method of preparation of the large bowel for investigation and surgery. Miles AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):639–41, 8 Oct 77

Oral antibiotics in elective colorectal operations [letter] Condon RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):412–3, Sep 78

A randomized prospective evaluation of orally administered antibiotics in operations on the colon. Vargish T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):193–8, Feb 78

Comparison of catgut and polyglycolic acid sutures in colonic anastomoses. Clark CG, et al. **World J Surg** 1(4):501–5, Jul 77

[Postoperative left colon] Ceulemans G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):205–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperalimentation and extensive digestive exereses] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(2 Spec No):37–41, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of caustic esophagogastric stenosis in the chronic phase] Noirclerc M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):328–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the communication by L. F. Hollender (12 October 1977): Our experience with wash-out in colon surgery. Colon preparation; usefulness of digestive irrigation with oral absorption of 10 percent Mannitol] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):998–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with the wash-out technic in colonic surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):769–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a fast colic preparation] Marti MC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):89–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of left colon and rectal radiation injuries (author's transl)] Bories-Azeau A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):39–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Continent ileocolonic bladder] Benchekroun A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2599–600, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy associated with colectomy: prognostic results (letter)] Rousseau D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1490, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of esophago-intestinal anastomoses and studies of gastric, perfusion in the stomach mobilized for that purpose] Stelzner F, et al. **Chirurg** 48(10):651–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of Bauhin's valve with an end-to-end telescope anastomosis between the ileum and transverse colon. Experimental study in dogs] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):175–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental study with different suture materials in colonic anastomosis in rats] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):171–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic anastomoses. Mechanical and morphological findings] Scheele J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(2):110–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in esophago-colonic plastic surgery for esophageal stenosis caused by caustics] Zanghì M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):441–58, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the role of suture materials in the healing of anastomoses of the colon. Mechanical and histological study] Gioffrè L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(20):1275–86, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colo-pyloric anastomosis with pyloroplasty in esophagoplasty] Gózner A. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):267–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Creation of a control led closing apparatus of the colon in experiment] Rykov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):95–100, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems in surgery of the colon] Telkov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):106–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency surgery of the colon] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):30–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of coloplasty following rectal and sigmoid resection using Gartmann's technic] Sneshko LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):34–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the use of a mechanical automatic stapler in low colorectal anastomosis] Bervar M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):266–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Metastatic adenocarcinoma from oesophageal colonic interposition [letter] Licata AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):285, 4 Feb 78

Reflux-free biliary tract reconstruction using a canine ileocolonic segment. Berlatzky Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):768–72, May 78

[Oesophagoplasty with the transverse colon by retrosternal route. Results and comments (author's transl)] Dor J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):111–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic segments as visceral substitutes in children] Dòmini R. **Minerva Chir** 33(12):701–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrosternal esophagoplasty with colonic transplantation] Kasai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):657–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Interposition of a segment of distal colon between remaining stumps of small intestine after the resection of 90% of jejunoileum. Experimental study in dogs] Schapiro M, et al. **AMB** 23(10):350–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Esophagoplasty using the colon in esophageal stenosis due to cicatization] Sytnik AP. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:25–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical and morphological characterization of subcellular fractions isolated from rabbit colon muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):194–205, Mar 78

The ultrastructure of the neonatal pig colon. Wooding FB, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):269–85, Jul 78

Ultrastructural features of the colonic epithelium in familial polyposis coli. Dawson PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):105–13, Mar 78

A morphologic study on the effect of suturing the submucosa of the large intestine. Lord MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):211–6, Feb 78

Endocrine cells of the colon in Hirschsprung's and control children. Cristina ML, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(4):287–300, 17 Apr 78

COLONIC DISEASES

Pseudoobstruction of the colon. Bachulis BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):66–72, Jul 78

Retrograde colonic intussusception in the adult. Report of a case. Lindberg B. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(3):106–8, 1978

Neonatal small left colon syndrome. Stewart DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):741–5, Dec 77

Colonic ischaemic disease. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(12):292, Dec 77

Coloenteric fistulas. Abcarian H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):281–6, May–Jun 78

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. 1976, Part VI. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):698–724, Nov–Dec 77

Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum 1977, part III. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):304–14, May–Jun 78

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):536–49, Sep 77

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilve's syndrome), a genuine clinical conditions? Review of the literature (1948–1975) and report of five cases. Soreide O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):487–91, Sep 77

Spontaneous rupture of the colon. Gupta RK, et al. **Int Surg** 62(8):429–30, Aug 77

Cutaneonephrocolic fistula. Wani NA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):545–6, Oct 77

Crohn's disease involving the esophagus and colon. Case report. Miller LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(1):35–8, Jan 77

Disorders of the colon in childhood. Nicholas JL. **Practitioner** 219(1311):319–26, Sep 77

Volvulus of the transverse colon [letter] Slotkin MB. **South Med J** 71(5):614–5, May 78

Colonic endoscopy in perspective. Talbott TM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):459–68, Jun 78

[Volvulus of the colon] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1077–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of the ascending colon. Apropos of 5 cases] Schmitt JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2189–96, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic flexure syndrome] Miyoshi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:894–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic intermittent colonic volvulus] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(16):838, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Actinomycosis of the ascending colon] Krokowicz P. **Wiad Lek** 30(20):1627–30, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diseases of the colonic appendices epiploicae] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(22):1785–90, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Crohn's disease of colonic localization] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):307–9, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Hyperthrophic idiopathic subaortic stenosis associated to angiodisplasia of the ascendent colon (report of a case and review of the world literature)] Febres Roman PR. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):79–81, 15 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal mass and colonic perforation in a case of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Liebhaber MI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1168–9, Oct 77

Pneumatosis coli in non-Hodgkins lymphoma. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):203–5, Mar 78

Stercoraceous ulcerations and perforations of the colon: report of cases and survey of the literature. Shatila AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):524–7, Sep 77

Synergistic gangrene of the scrotum and penis secondary to colorectal disease. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):369–71, Mar 78

Hemorrhage from the large bowel with special reference to angiodysplasia and diverticular disease. Welch CE, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):73–83, Jan 78

A case of fistula of the colon and fatal salmonella sepsis in advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):675–81, Sep 77

[Perforation of the caecum. Complication of acute idiopathic dilatation of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome). Practical interest of a few pathogenic data. Report of one case (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):187–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left amebic purulent pleurisy revealing a colo-subphrenic fistulous collection. Sero-negative immunologic reactions (letter)] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1652–3, 13 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by hypertrophic tuberculosis of the transverse colon] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(3):179–81, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Chilaiditi's syndrome with marked obesity—2 cases] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):663–7, 1978 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total and subtotal colonoscopy with short instrument and without fluoroscopy. Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):265–9, 1977

Hemocult screening [letter] Gnauck R. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):569, Jun 78

Quantitation and immunochemical characterization of

carcinoembryonic antigen and glucose phosphate isomerase in blood and washings of patients with gastric and colonic diseases. Munjal D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):57–64, Jan 78

Precise diagnosis in severe hematochezia. Beychok IA. **Arch Surg** 113(5):634–6, May 78

Sigmoid volvulus in the young. A case following cesarean section. Fuller JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):316–7, Mar 78

Routine office use of the 60-cm flexible fiberoptic colonoscope. Carter HG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):101–3, Mar 78

Barium enema and colonoscopy in diagnosis of colonic disorders. Mirza FH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(6):217–20, Nov 77

Routine colonoscopy. A retrospective evaluation. Dybdahl JH, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(5):65–72, May 78

Use of methylene blue in suspected colovesical fistula. Deshmukh AS, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):819–20, Nov 77

Obscure intussusception diagnosed by ultrasonography. Uhland H, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):224, 16 Jan 78

Gastro-intestinal endoscopy—4. Colonoscopy. Carr-Locke DL. **Nurs Times** 73(38):1482–4, 22 Sep 77

Colonic hemorrhage. Veidenheimer MC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):581–90, Jun 78

[Nonspecific inflammatory pseudotumors of the right colon] Bloch P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):347–8, 353–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of gynecological laparoscopy in diseases of the sigmoid in the aging] Zielske F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(21):1129–32, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the large intestine and ulcerative colitis. Basis for morphological differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Födisch HJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(2):190–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of surgical diseases. Colonoscopic diagnosis (author's transl)] Frühmorgen P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:281–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency colon diagnosis by water-soluble contrast enemas (author's transl)] Poser H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(2):97–108, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the ascending colon (author's transl)] Zimmerman HG. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(11):676–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coecal complications in distal colonic obstruction (author's transl)] Winkler R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):877–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value and clinical significance of electromanometric study of the colon] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):949–52, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Significance of coloscopy in the diagnosis of colonic stenosis] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(5):415–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of visualizing the colon with various types of fibroscope] Strekalovskii VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):102–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of dolichosigmoid] Morozov KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):49–51, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonofibroscopy, diagnostic style and therapeutic application] Badell Urdaneta A. **GEN** 30(3–4):235–41, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonoscopy technic. Evaluation of 80 examinations] Zeitune JM, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):259–64, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indication for a colonoscopic study] Corral E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):302–6, Jul-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Indication for a colonoscopic study] Gallegos González L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):307–10, Jul-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Colic pharmaco-radiologic study of pinaverium bromide] Drouillard J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):183–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of colonic strictures caused by necrotizing enterocolitis: therapeutic implications. Tonkin IL, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1077–81, Jun 78

Myotonic megacolon in myotonic dystrophy. Weiner MJ. **AJR** 130(1):177–9, Jan 78

Colonic varices. A complication of pancreatitis with splenic vein thrombosis. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(8):752–5, Aug 78

Colonic-duodenal fistula in Crohn's disease. Korelitz BI. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1040–8, Dec 77

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ascites and colon involvement. Levinson JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):603–7, Dec 77

Scleroderma and intestinal perforation. Regan PT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):566–71, Dec 77

Colon perforation after kidney transplantation. Carson SD, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):109–13, Jul 78

Perforation of the colon due to clay ball [letter] Sanchez A JE. **Arch Surg** 113(7):906, Jul 78

Colorectal complications of renal allograft transplantation. Sawyerr OI, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):84–6, Jan 78

Migration of a ureteric calculus to the bladder via a ureterocolic and a vesicocolic fistula. Earlam MS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):519–20, Aug 77

Tuberculous fistula between the 5th lumbar vertebra and the colon presenting as a left thigh abscess. Johnson AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):186–7, Mar 78

Colonic diverticulosis in a child. Rees BI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1194, 5 Nov 77

Colocolic intussusception in an older child. Caused by a polyp of the distal colon. Ippolito RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):720–1, 726, Sep 78

Recurrent colonic ulcers in celiac sprue, an unrecognized fatal complication: report of a case. Arvanitakis C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):613–7, Oct 77

Irradiation-induced colonic stricture and colitis cystica profunda: report of a case. Baratz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):75–9, Jan-Feb 78

The spectrum of colonic involvement in pancreatitis. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):66–70, Jan-Feb 78

Gastrointestinal edema in cirrhotics. Radiographic manifestations and pathogenesis with emphasis on colonic involvement. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):215–23, 30 Nov 76

Unusual causes of gastrocolic fistula. Laufer I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):21–5, 18 Aug 77

Unusual fistulae due to colonic diverticulitis. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):387–92, 23 Feb 78

Colonic perforation in ulcerative colitis. Ahmad M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):52–5, 1 Feb 77

Spontaneous perforation of normal transverse colon. Wani NA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):57–8, 1 Feb 77

Actinomycotic bowel and ureteral obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Tilford DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):189–92, Apr 78

An unusual renocolic fistula. Underwood JW. **J Urol** 118(5):847–8, Nov 77

[Apropos of a case of tuberculous reno-colonic fistula] Rometti A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):889–92, Sep-Oct 77

Gastrocolic fistula complicating benign gastric ulcer: report of a case and review of the literature. Madsen RE, et al. **JAOA** 77(9):684–8, May 78

Benign spontaneous gastrocolic fistula: case report. Sung JP, et al. **Milit Med** 143(1):42–3, Jan 78

Colonic obstruction and strangulation in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Case report. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 74(10):599–601, Oct 77

Case report: compression of transverse colon, a complication of gastrectomy. Hiral D. **Nebr Med J** 64(2):34–5, Feb 78

Gastro-colic fistula secondary to benign gastric ulceration. Taylor R. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):283–4, Apr 78

Dietary fibre and diseases of the large bowel. Trowell HC. **Practitioner** 219(1311):350–4, Sep 77 (17 ref.)

Bowel stenosis as a late complication of acute necrotizing enterocolitis. Costin BS, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):435–8, Aug 78

Gastrocolic fistula in benign peptic ulcer disease. Retief PJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(3):169–71, Sep 77

Intussusception in haemophilia: a case report. Fripp RR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):617–8, 1 Oct 77

Giant pseudopolyposis causing colonic obstruction. Report of a case seemingly associated with Crohn's disease of the colon. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):65–9, 1978

Gastrocolic fistula in Crohn's disease. Kokal W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):701–4, May 78

[Colonic stenosis following necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn infants. Apropos of 3 cases] Bonte C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7):622–31, Aug-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia (congenital Bochdalek hernia) revealed at adult age by severe complications. Operation and cure. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Fingerhut A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):135–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign duodeno-colic fistula due to duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Sarris M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(5):305–6, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the transverse colon revealed by a gastrocolic fistula] Samama G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(8):567–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Colonic stenosis during pancreatitis] Weissman A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2171–9, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous colon perforation in patients with chronic kidney failure] Nöthiger F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):93–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic melanosis] Göbel D. **Med Klin** 73(14):519–23, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous or idiopathic colonic perforation in the newborn (author's transl)] Chirurgischen Klinik des Kreiskrankenhauses Herford.. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(23):1417–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation injuries of the colon and rectum in female pelvic cancers (author's transl)] Inakura M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):387–95, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical intestinal obstruction after surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Pronin VI. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):43–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Gastrocolic fistula as an uncomon complication of colonic neoplasms. Analysis of 4 cases] Rico Selas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):607–10, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual alimentary duplication. Bedford AF. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(6):76–8, Jun 77

Yellow-brown spindle bodies in mesenteric lymph nodes: a possible relationship with melanosis coli. Hall M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(1):47–52, Jan 78

Histologic studies of rectocolic aganglionosis and allied diseases. Munakata K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):67–75, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of invasive amebiasis of the colon. Cardoso JM, et al. **AJR** 128(6):935–41, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Early lesions of Crohn's disease. Laufer I, et al. **AJR** 130(2):307–11, Feb 78

The radiology corner. Neonatal small left colon syndrome. Ferrara TP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):608–12, Dec 77

Vaginography for enterovaginal fistula. Adachi A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):227–8, 15 May 78

Colo-colonic fistula following disruption of colo-sigmoidostomy: or 'always keep your options open'. Stillman AE, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(2):101–2, Feb 78

Aphthoid ulcers in Crohn's colitis. Simpkins KC. **Clin Radiol** 28(6):601–8, Nov 77

Gastrointestinal tract tuberculosis: a study of 102 cases including 55 hemicolectomies. Vaidya MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):189–95, Mar 78

Pseudoulcerations of the colon on barium enema examination. Frank DF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):129–31, 25 Oct 77

Pneumatosis cystoides coli. Marshak RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):85–9, 25 Oct 77 (10 ref.)

Colonic ileus. Meyers MA. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):37–40, 18 Aug 77

Imperforate anus and colon calcification in association with the prune belly syndrome. Morgan CL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):19–21, 10 Apr 78

Radiographic characteristics of colonic 'mucosal bridges': sequelae of inflammatory bowel disease. Hammerman AM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):611–4, Jun 78

Retractile mesenteritis: initial presentation as colonic obstruction. Williams RG, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):35–7, Jan 78

[Angiopraphic apparance of benign ileocolic invagination (author's transl)] Beran J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):337–40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastrocolic fistula on the basis of benign ulcer (author's transl)] Milbauer K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):259–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of coloscopy in patients with radiological findings of sigmoid disorders] Glerum J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(53):2115–7, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of double contrast examination in Crohn's disease of the colon (author's transl)] Clément JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):39–44, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial digitiform pseudopolyposis of the colon (author's transl)] Benacerraf R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):119–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of double biliary fistula (author's transl)] Marsault C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):657–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-contrast radiologic examination of the colon and rectum] Pringot J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1062–6, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic correlation and endoscopy of the lesions of the colon] Celestino Fernández JA, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):217–22, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I131-rose bengal scanning in the detection of cholecystocolic fistula. New use of an established procedure. Zaw-win B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(4):396–8, Oct 77

Diagnostic significance of persistent colonic gallium activity: scintigraphic patterns. Pechman R, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):691–5, Sep 78

SURGERY

The cost of misadventures in colonic surgery. A model for the analysis of adverse outcomes in standard procedures. Couch NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):641–6, May 78

Urinary tract complications with rectal surgery. Beahrs JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):542–8, May 78

Recent advances in colorectal surgery. Pheils MT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):442–5, Aug 77

Benign duodenocolic fistula. Howat JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):513–5, Jul 78

The value of delayed primary wound closure in colonic and rectal surgery. Stuart M. **Med J Aust** 1(12):666–7, 17 Jun 78

Treatment of colonic perforation after kidney transplantation. Jeekel J, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(3):117–9, 1978

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery of the colon. Polk HC Jr. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:27–31, Oct 77

Symposium on colon and anorectal surgery. Foreword. Ferguson JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):457, Jun 78

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon as a postpartum complication: case report. Lindsey TM, et al. **Tex Med**

74(3):56–9, Mar 78
Pneumatosis coli. Report of a case with perforation. Petters WJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(9):109–11, Sep 77
[Intestinal explosion during the use of diathermy] Olsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1890–1, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Apropos of a case of diffuse colo-rectal telangiectasis] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):747–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute colic necrosis without vascular obliteration (apropos of 6 new cases)] Seror J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):440–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of Crohn's disease of the colon] Zanghi M. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):799–805, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Perforation of the distal end of the colon and intraabdominal portion of the rectum] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):34–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technic of transcoloscopic polypectomy. Experience in 54 patients] Habr-Gama A, et al. **AMB** 23(10):336–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine and analysis of our own experience (1st part)] Garcia-Sampedro FS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(5):587–608, 1 Nov 77 **(Spa)**
[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine and analysis of our own experience (2d part)] Suárez Garcia-Sampedro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):715–34, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pneumonatosis coli: report of two cases. Goodall RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):61–5, Jan-Feb 78
Management of volvulus of the colon. Wertkin MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):40–5, Jan-Feb 78
Selective embolization of the inferior mesenteric artery in massive colonic bleeding. Siegal B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):481–4, Apr 78
Pneumatosis coli: report of a successful therapeutic approach. Chon H, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(4):335–7, Apr 78
Spontaneous closure of ureterocolic fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Krishna AV, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):476–7, Sep 77
[Pneumatosis cytoides coli. Conservative treatment with oxygen breathing (author's transl)] Güller R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1869–72, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrotherapy in colonic diseases] Messina B, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(6):619–29, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Recurrent abdominal distress caused by enteroliths in a horse. Tate LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):830–2, 1 Apr 78
Dietary, bacterial, and host genetic interactions in the pathogenesis of transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):938–45, Dec 77
Transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):223–36, Mar 78

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Colitis cystica profunda. Report of a case. Husa A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):25–6, 1978
The irritable colon. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 35(3):173–4, Mar 78
Symposium on diarrhea [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):430–6, 3 Sep 77
The irritable bowel syndrome. Part I: clinical spectrum. Fielding JF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):607–22, Sep 77
The irritable bowel syndrome. Part II: manometric and cineradiographic studies. Ritchie J. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):622–41, Sep 77
A year in out-patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(6):162–6, Jun 77
Management of the irritable bowel [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8089):557–8, 9 Sep 78
The irritable bowel syndrome. Austad WI. **NZ Med J** 86(596):291–3, 28 Sep 77
[The irritable bowel syndrome] Bartelink A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(38):1462–5, 17 Sep 77 **(Dut)**
[Intestinal functional disorders: review of the literature] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(8–9):681–704, Aug-Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Irritable colon] Franken FH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(15):665–8, 14 Apr 78 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Irritable colon syndrome] Yamagata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:900–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum gastrin and the irritable bowel syndrome. Geoghegan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(4):156, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Nonspecific proctitis in association with irritable colon syndrome. Tandon RK, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(6):29–35, Dec 77
Globus and headache: common symptoms of the irritable bowel syndrome. Watson WC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):387–8, 18 Feb 78
[Irritable colon and its clinical forms. Study on 300 cases of irritable colon—migraine—urinary disorders association] Dufour JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(10):497–503, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic colonic diarrhoea in North-West India. (A clinical study with special reference to the syndrome of irritable colon). Kotwal MR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):77–80, 16 Feb 78
[Role of left colonic distension in the diagnosis of atypical precordial pain] Tendil H. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(2):251–5, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigation with FPI in patients with irritable bowel syndrome (author's transl)] Heiný BM. **Med Klin** 72(50):2170–3, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of trimebutine in spastic colon. Lüttecke K. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):86–8, 1978
Cimetidine and large-bowel function [letter] Frew EM. **Lancet** 1(8058):279, 4 Feb 78
[Results of treating catarrhal, catarrhal-erosive and chronic ulcerative colitis with zincasol] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):89–94, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Treatment of irritable colon in general practice. A controlled study of metoclopramide (Primperan)] Kjaerulff E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(39):2322–5, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pinaverium bromide and functional colonic disease (double-blind study] Levy C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(7–8):372–4, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary fiber and gastrointestinal diseases. Some facts and fancies. Mendeloff AI. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):165–71, Jan 78
[Postoperative left colon] Ceulemans G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):205–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Lactase deficiency—a comparative study of diagnostic methods. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1597–602, Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of 'functional' gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Ferguson A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):613–4, 17 Sep 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The irritable bowel syndrome. Part III: hormonal influences. Harvey RF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):631–41, Sep 77
Is there a myoelectrical abnormality in the irritable colon syndrome? Taylor I, et al. **Gut** 19(5):391–5, May 78
Colonic myoelectrical activity in irritable-bowel syndrome. Effect of eating and anticholinergics. Sullivan MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):878–83, 20 Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Colonic obstruction. Adhesive remnant of infundibular-pelvic ligament constricting midascending colon. Wecksell A, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(6):962–4, May 78

THERAPY

Wrestling with the irritable colon. Almy TP. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):203–10, Jan 78
[Why, when and how dietary fiber will be used in gastrointestinal disorders (author's transl)] Frexinos J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1195–8, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

The epidemiology of large-bowel cancer. Correa P, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 26:1–141, 1978 (306 ref.)
Fiberoptic endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract in infants and children. II. Fiberoptic colonoscopy and polypectomy in 15 children. Liebman WM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):452–5, Nov 77
Lipoma of the colon. Gordon RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):897–9, Jul 78
Liver scanning in patients with colorectal carcinomas. Andrews J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):802–3, Dec 77
Intraabdominal desmoid causing death in a young man with Gardner's syndrome. Godfrey PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):787–90, Dec 77
Cytotoxic perfusion for colorectal liver metastases. Taylor I. **Br J Surg** 65(2):109–14, Feb 78
Colorectal cancer: its pathology and immunology revisited. Cole FM. **Can J Surg** 21(3):191–2, May 78
Introductory statement on the progress of The National Large Bowel Cancer Project: its goals, objectives, and programs. Copeland MM. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2406–13, Nov 77
The identification of individuals at high risk for large bowel cancer: an overview. Lipkin M. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2523–30, Nov 77
Colorectal carcinoma in patients less than 40 years old. Simstein NL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):169–71, Apr 78
Inhibition of macrophage phagocytosis by a human colon tumor cell factor. RamaRao GV, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(5):373–87, May 78
Familial polyposis coli. Cohen SB, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(7):64–7, Jul 78
Colorectal cancer—1977. Kardinal CG, et al. **Mo Med** 74(12):675–9, Dec 77
Von Recklinghausen's disease with involvement of the colon: an endoscopic view. Finkel M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):387–9, May-Jun 78
The barium enema in the high risk carcinoma patient [letter] Marshak RH. **Radiology** 125(2):549, Nov 77
Nature and significance of colonic polyps. Appel MF. **South Med J** 70(10):1213–4, Oct 77
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Watson LC, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):726–8, Jun 78
Colon-rectal cancer: health organizations and government regulations. Bowman HE. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):633–6, Jun 78
[Effects of bile acids on the growth of cell cultures obtained from rat liver and intestinal cancer (author's transl)] Jeannin JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):39–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid metastasis in a case of left colonic cancer (letter)] Dubois F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3235, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Precancerous states of the colon (editorial)] Buffa D. **Pathologica** 70(1005–1006):353–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of a juvenile polyp in the transverse colon (author's transl)] Tsukaguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):141–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cancer of the large intestine] Frenning B. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2808–9, 24 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipids in human colonic adenocarcinoma. Siddiqui B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2168–75, 10 Apr 78

BLOOD

Blood group substances as tumor antigens in the distal colon. Cooper HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):594–8, Jun 78
Preliminary longitudinal studies of serum polyamines in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nishioka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):197–202, Sep 77
Serum polyamine alterations in surgical patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nishioka K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):555–62, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyunsaturated fat, cholesterol and large bowel tumorigenesis. Broitman SA, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2455–63, Nov 77
Inhibitory effects of selenium on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol colon carcinogenesis: correlative studies on selenium effects on the mutagenicity and sister chromatid exchange rates of selected carcinogens. Jacobs MM. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2557–64, Nov 77
Influence of gonadal hormones and age on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis. Moon RC, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2502–8, Nov 77
The large bowel carcinogenic effects of hydrazines and related compounds occurring in nature and in the environment. Toth B. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2427–31, Nov 77
Induction by degraded carrageenan of colorectal tumors in rats. Ashi KW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):171–6, Mar 78
Morphogenesis of early 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine-induced lesions and latent period reduction of colon carcinogenesis in mice by a variant of Citrobacter freundii. Barthold SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4352–60, Dec 77
Colorectal cancer—an occupational disease? [editorial] Jansson B. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):321–3, Aug 78
An occupational group with a high risk of large bowel cancer. Vobecky J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):221–3, Aug 78
Induction of colon tumors in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-resistant Lobund Wistar rats by methylazoxymethanol acetate. Pollard M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):493–4, Aug 78
Dose response to intrarectal administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and histopathologic evaluation of the effect of two retinoids on colon lesions induced in rats. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1489–93, Jun 78
Colon cancer, bile-salt binding, and aluminium hydroxide [letter] Cruse JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1261, 10 Jun 78
Colonic neoplasms in mice produced with six injections of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Deschner EE, et al. **Oncology** 34(6):255–7, 1977
[Stages of carcinogenesis of experimental colonic tumors induced with 1–2 dimethylhydrazine] Roussel F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(1):5–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on carcinogenesis and extension of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced large-bowel cancer in rats (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):284–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A modification of the Dukes' classification of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Smith LA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):94–7, Feb 78

[Rectocolonic polyps (author's transl)] Knoch HG. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(17):1034–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of colorectal carcinoma] Ekelund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4391–2, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary linitis plastica of the colon and rectum. Tootla FS, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(5):29–34, Oct 77

Cancer in Crohn's disease after diversionary surgery. A report of seven carcinomas occurring in excluded bowel. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):86–90, Jan 78

Familial myopathy. Exacerbation by hypokalemia associated with colonic polyp. Waldo R. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1283–4, Aug 78

Gallstones, carcinoma of the colon and diverticular disease. Castleden WM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):139–44, Jun 78

Colocolic intussusception in an older child. Caused by a polyp of the distal colon. Ippolito RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):720–1, 726, Sep 78

Duodenal lesions in familial polyposis of the colon. Yao T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1086–92, Nov 77

I. Observations on the adenoma as precursor to ordinary large bowel carcinoma. Lane N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(2):111–9, 24 Sep 76

Duodeno-duodenal fistula—a manifestation of carcinoma of the colon. Schabel SI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):15–7, 15 Apr 78

Ischemic colitis associated with carcinoma of the colon. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):31–5, 18 Aug 77

Colo-colic intussusception due to a hemangioma. Bower RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):777–8, Oct 77

A review of paraneoplastic syndromes associated with tumors of the gastrointestinal tract, liver, colon, and other commonly encountered sites. Moseley V. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(5):242–7, May 78

Colonic cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Huizenga KA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):474–5, Jul 78

Triple cancer with disseminated intravascular coagulation—a case report and statistical analysis. Morino H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(1):39–47, Sep 77

More on Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and bowel carcinoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(10):572–3, 9 Mar 78

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis with carcinoma of the colon [letter] Steinberg D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1354–5, 15 Dec 77

Giant pseudopolyposis causing colonic obstruction. Report of a case seemingly associated with Crohn's disease of the colon. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):65–9, 1978

Pentastomiasis and cancer of the colon. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(1):54–5, 1978

Case reports. Graves hyperthyroidism following myxedema in a patient with recurrent carcinoma of the colon. Levine GA, et al. **West J Med** 128(3):240–4, Mar 78

[Cancer of the transverse colon revealed by a gastrocolic fistula] Samama G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(8):567–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial–mesenchymal tumor of the thyreoid associated with a colonic cancer (author's transl)] Giersch H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):70–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Nowotny K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(11):730–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uretero-ureteral anastomosis en-Y in the correction of monolateral ureteral lesions] Guernelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(10):615–9, 31 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Turcot's syndrome] Ohsato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:886–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Metrical and histopathological studies on 2 cases of Japanese schistosomiasis displaying tremendous numbers of eggs combined with colon cancers (author's transl)] Tokoro Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 73(8):972–85, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of diffuse fecal peritonitis in perforated cancer of the colon] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):95–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Gastrocolic fistula as an uncomon complication of colonic neoplasms. Analysis of 4 cases] Rico Selas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):607–10, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total and subtotal colonoscopy with short instrument and without fluoroscopy. Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):265–9, 1977

Mucin histochemistry in the detection of early malignancy in the colonic epithelium. Filipe MI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:413–22, 1977

The detection of asymptomatic colorectal cancer. Miller SF. **Am Fam Physician** 18(3):89–92, Sep 78

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as colitis. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):209–14, Jun 78

Pyonephrosis masquerading as a colonic neoplasm. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(5):151–2, May 78

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in granulomatous colitis: a case report and review of the literature. Ayre-Smith G. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):916–7, Dec 77

Colorectal cancer: are the goals of early detection achieved? Miller SF. **CA** 27(6):338–43, Nov-Dec 77

Two-year follow-up study of patients with known serum concentrations of carcinoembryonic antigen. Band PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):657–9, 17 Sep 77

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa as a sign of internal malignant disease. Davies RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1090, 1095–6, 6 May 78

Early detection of colonic neoplasia in patients at high risk. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2625–31, Nov 77

Early detection and prevention of carcinoma of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2542–8, Nov 77

Hereditary polyposis coli I: the diagnostic value of colonoscopy, barium enema, and fecal occult blood. Pavlides GP, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2632–9, Nov 77

An evaluation of markers in the early detection of large bowel cancer. Schwartz MK. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2620–4, Nov 77

The role of early diagnosis is controlling large bowel cancer. Sherlock P, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2609–15, Nov 77

Feasibility of fecal occult-blood testing for detection of colorectal neoplasia: debits and credits. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2616–9, Nov 77

Localized giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's disease: colonoscopic findings. Shah SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):104–6, Mar 78

Rectal and colonic polyp relationships via colonoscopy and fibersigmoidoscopy. Theuerkauf FJ Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):2–7, Jan-Feb 78

Hemoccult testing [letter] Ostrow JD. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1185–6, Nov 77

A comparison of colonoscopy and roentgenography for detecting polypoid lesions of the colon. Leinicke JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):125–8, 25 Oct 77

A report of the Colon and Rectal Task Force, Georgia Division of American Cancer Society. Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(1):67, Jan 78

Transient carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) elevations following resection of colorectal cancer: a limitation in the use of serial CEA levels as an indicator for second-look surgery. Rittgers RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):315–8, Aug 78

Routine colonoscopy. A retrospective evaluation. Dybdahl JH, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(5):65–72, May 78

Colorectal carcinoma in young black patients: a report of eight cases. Pillay SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):125–32, 1978

Carcinoembryonic antigen test for recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Inadequacy for early detection. Moertel CG, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1065–6, 13 Mar 78

Renal carcinoma simulating colon carcinoma. Morin ME, et al. **JAMA** 239(23):2476, 9 Jun 78

Colitis, cancer, and colonoscopy. Waye JD. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):211–24, Jan 78

Colorectal cancer: the challenge of early detection. Bassett ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):489–93, 6 May 78

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in colorectal cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):448–51, 31 Aug 78

Causes of delay in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectum and colon. Heald RJ. **Practitioner** 219(1311):339–42, Sep 77

Value of the mandibular radiograph in familial polyposis coli. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):457–9, 25 Mar 78

The use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen determinations to predict recurrence of carcinoma of the colon and the time for a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):208–10, Aug 78

The use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen determinations to predict recurrence of carcinoma of the colon and the time for a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):208–10, Aug 78

Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum. Watanabe H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(2):169–76, Feb 78

[Prognosis in cancer of the colon, particulary in relation to duration of symptoms] Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2929–33, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occult blood loss and early diagnosis of colonic and rectal carcinoma] de Ruiter P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(11):365–9, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Villous tumours of the rectum and colon. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Report of 78 cases (author's transl)] Delile P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(10):829–42, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Villous tumours of the rectum and colon. Pathological, clinical and therapeutic study. Report of 81 cases (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(8):699–705, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is mass screening possible for colo-rectal polyps and cancers?] Colin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):3–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific inflammatory pseudotumors of the right colon] Bloch P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):347–8, 353–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test for blood in the stool using slides impregnated with guaïac. Possible application to the prevention and detection of colo-rectal cancers] Paillot B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(1):43–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Detection polyps and cancers of the colon and the rectum. Evaluation of the efficacy of fetal blood studies using guaiac-saturated plates (letter)] Colin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1204–5, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic methods. Application to the diagnosis of benign or malignant colonic tumours (author's transl)] Poynard T. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2031–3, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the diagnosis of colorectal polyps (author's transl)] Hermanek P. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):203–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal adenomas (letter)] Otto HF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):835–6, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of rectal digital examination in early diagnosis of colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Weiss W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(19):654–60, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of colonic-rectal neoplasms by detecting occult blood in the feces] Bradstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(7):209–10, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[The problem of colonic neoplasms in a regional hospital] Götzinger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):130–3, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Submucosal lipoma of the large intestine] Schumann C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(1):38–9, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The significance of the carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the blood of patients with chronic tumor (editorial)] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):204–6, Oct 77 **(Heb)**

[Colonofibroscopy, diagnostic style and therapeutic application] Badell Urdaneta A. **GEN** 30(3–4):235–41, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonoscopy technic. Evaluation of 80 examinations] Zeitune JM, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):259–64, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indication for a colonoscopic study] Corral E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):302–6, Jul-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Indication for a colonoscopic study] Gallegos González L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):307–10, Jul-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of human tumor xenografts in genetically athymic mice. Ovejera AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):50–6, Jan-Feb 78

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurements in the management of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shani A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):627–30, May 78

Chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery for colorectal cancer. A follow-up report. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):164–8, Feb 78

Cytotoxicity of cyproheptadine and methysergide to chemically induced carcinomas of rat colon. Barkla DH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):814–7, Dec 77

Evaluation of single-agent therapy in human colorectal tumour xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):833–40, May 78

Variation in response of xenografts of colo-rectal carcinoma to chemotherapy. Nowak K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):576–84, Apr 78

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Klaassen DJ. **Can J Surg** 21(3):218–20, May 78

Evaluation of single agents and combinations of chemotherapeutic agents in mouse colon carcinomas. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2660–80, Nov 77

Lack of effectiveness of combined 5- fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU therapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2792–6, Dec 77

Chemotherapy of human colon cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice. Osieka R, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2640–50, Nov 77

Chemotherapy of cell-line-derived human colon carcinomas in mice immunosuppressed with antithymocyte serum. Tibbetts LM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2651–9, Nov 77

Randomized trial of melphalan plus 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) versus methyl-CCNU plus 5-FU in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Berman R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):457–9, Mar 78

Phase II clinical trial of ftorafur in 5-fluorouracil-refractory colorectal cancer. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1579–80, Nov 77

Phase II trial of ftorafur with mitomycin C versus ftorafur with methyl-CCNU in untreated colorectal cancer. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):689–92, May 78

Phase II study of cytosine arabinoside in advanced large bowel cancer. Cullinan SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1725–6, Dec 77

Chemotherapy of transplantable adenocarcinomas of the colon in mice. II. Development and characterization of an ascitic line. Double JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):85–90, Jan 78

Phase II study of metronidazole therapy for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):483–5, Mar 78

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C in advanced colorectal cancer. Haller DG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):563–5, Apr 78

Phase II study of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):463–4, Mar 78

Inactivity of DL-amygdalin against human breast and colon tumor xenografts in athymic (nude) mice. Ovejera AA, et

al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):576–8, Apr 78

Phase II study of Baker's antifol in advanced colorectal cancer. Padilla F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):553–4, Apr 78

Methyl-CCNU versus methyl-CCNU and 5-fluorouracil in carcinoma of the large bowel. Posey LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1453–8, Nov 77

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil plus melphalan in colorectal carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):461–2, Mar 78

Phase II study of mitomycin C, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate in drug-resistant colorectal carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):549–50, Apr 78

Experimental chemotherapy of carcinoma of the human stomach and colon serially transplanted in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Gan** 69(3):299–309, Jun 78

Sequential 5-fluorouracil and hydroxyurea therapy for metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Krein BM, et al. **JAOA** 77(8):604–5, Apr 78

Failure of methyl-C.C.N.U. and 5-fluorouracil in colorectal cancer [letter] Barrett A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):101–2, 8 Jul 78

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with a combination of 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU. Fischetti MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(3):277–8, 1978

[Non resectable colonic cancer. Results from a test of chemotherapy with simultaneous prescription of VM26, methyl-CCNU and 5 fluoro-uracile (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2235–8, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzyme electrophoretic pattern differences between colloid and other adenocarcinomas of the colon. Maté J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):874–6, Oct 77

Tumor-associated hyperamylasemia. Berk JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):572–7, Dec 77

Characterization of adenosine deaminase from normal colon and colon tumors. Evidence for tumor-specific variants. Trotta PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):270–8, 24 Jan 78

Cell fractionation of large bowel cancer. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2479–86, Nov 77

Enzyme variants in normal and neoplastic intestinal mucosa. Trotta PP, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2592–9, Nov 77

Lysosomal enzymes in macrophages of colonic tumors induced in rats by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Abraham R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2763–7, Sep 78

The cytochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase in colon neoplasms of rats exposed to azoxymethane. Brown CA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):22–7, Jan 78

Levels of blood group synthetic enzymes in human colonic carcinoma. Kiang DT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):411–4, Mar 78

[Serum sialyltransferase follow up control of malignant diseases] Ganzinger U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1212–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility of human population groups to colon cancer. Lipkin M. **Adv Cancer Res** 27:281–304, 1978 (90 ref.)

A critical evaluation of the carcinogenic role of amoebiasis with special reference to a case of double primary malignancies. Aioye AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):185–90, Sep 76

Cancer of the colon as a late sequel of pelvic irradiation. Greenwald R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):196–8, Feb 78

Neoplasms at the site of ureterocolic anastomosis. Mogg RA. **Br J Surg** 64(10):758–61, Oct 77

Colorectal carcinoma in adolescents implications regarding etiology. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2464–72, Nov 77

Fecal constituents of a high-risk North American and a low-risk Finnish population for the development of large bowel cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):217–22, Apr 78

DNA alkylation in mice with genetically different susceptibility to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis. Cooper HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3063–5, Sep 78

Induction of colonic adenocarcinoma in the rat by X-irradiation. Denman DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1899–905, Jul 78

A double-blind study on the effect of purified cellulose dietary fiber on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2912–7, Sep 78

Effect of high-risk diets for colon carcinogenesis on intestinal mucosal and bacterial beta-glucuronidase activity in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3533–6, Oct 77

Effect of high-fat diet on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, methylazoxymethanol acetate, or methylnitrosourea. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4156–9, Nov 77

Diet and cancer of the colon. Wynder EL, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 6:55–71, 1977

The etiology of colonic cancer. pp. 124–32. Hill MJ. **In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977.** (37 ref.)

Role of diet in the etiology of colon cancer. Gullen WH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(10):783–6, Oct 77

Aetiology of adenoma—carcinoma sequence in large bowel. Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):245–7, 4 Feb 78

Cytomegalovirus D.N.A. and adenocarcinoma of the colon: Evidence for latent viral infection. Huang ES, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):957–60, 6 May 78

Herpesviruses and cancer [letter] Makari JG. **Lancet** 1(8076):1256–7, 10 Jun 78

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colonic cancer [letter] Noble CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):766, 8 Apr 78

Colonic cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Sauer WG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):618, Sep 78

The etiology of colonic cancer. Hill MJ. **Monogr Pathol** (18):124–32, 1977

Diet fiber and colonic cancer [letter] Lyon JL. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):110–1, 12 Jan 78

Colon cancer: etiological issues and prospects for early detection. Jaco D. **Prev Med** 6(4):535–44, Dec 77

The effect of bran on dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Barbolt TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):656–9, Apr 78

Some leads to the etiology of cancer of the large bowel. Hill MJ. **Surg Annu** 10:135–49, 1978 (88 ref.)

The prognosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum complicating ulcerative colitis. Hughes RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):46–8, Jan 78

[Ulcerative colitis. III. Mortality and cancer development in 296 patients during a 10-year period] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2377–83, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The etiologic significance of ulcerative colitis in the development of colonic and rectal cancer] Svendsen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2383–4, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polyps of the colon and their relationship to carcinoma (author's transl)] Gulbis A, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(3):163–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relationship between diet and carcinoma of stomach, colon, rectum, and pancreas in France (authors transl)] Meyer F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):971–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 malignant colo-rectal and peritoneal tumors appearing after pelvic irradiation] Burri B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1-2):101–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colo-rectal carcinoma. Studies on epidemiology and animal experimental carcinogenesis] Winkler R. **Fortschr Med** 96(3):115–9, 19 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):419–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Colon polyps, sebaceous cysts, gastric polyps, and malignant brain tumor in a family. Binder MK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):460–6, May 78

Familial polyposis coli. Management by total colectomy with preservation of continence. Heimann T, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1104–6, Sep 78

Case of the month. Number 27. Trief H. **Ariz Med** 34(12):843–4, Dec 77

Serial cytogenetic studies of human colonic tumour xenografts. Reeves BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):612–9, Apr 78

The identification of individuals at high risk for large bowel cancer and the application of preventive measures in their management: chromosome studies in Gardner syndrome and familial polyposis. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2531–3, Nov 77

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: tissue specific within the heritable colorectal cancer syndromes with polyposis coli. Danes BS. **Cancer** 41(6):2330–4, Jun 78

Phenotypic markers in human skin fibroblasts as possible diagnostic indices of hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Kopelovich L. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2534–41, Nov 77

Familial occurrence of colon and uterine carcinoma and of lymphoproliferative malignancies: clinical description. Law IP, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1224–8, Mar 77

Familial occurrence of colon and uterine carcinoma and of lymphoproliferative malignancies. II. Chromosomal and immunologic abnormalities. Law IP, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1229–36, Mar 77

Role of heredity in multiple primary cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1849–54, Oct 77

Multiple primary cancers and prolonged survival: familial colonic and endometrial cancers. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):165–8, Apr 78

Hereditary proximal colonic cancer. Lynch PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):661–8, Nov-Dec 77

Lesions associated with familial polyposis coli: studies of lesions of lesions of the stomach, duodenum, bones, and teeth. Ushio K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):67–80, 1976

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1 in human solid malignant tumours. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):688–94, 15 Jun 78

Is Gardner syndrome a distinct genetic disorder? [letter] Danes BS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):925, 29 Oct 77

Gardner's syndrome: a report of two Western Australian families. Turner VR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):515–7, 6 May 78

Colonic carcinoma in a married couple [letter] Law IP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1353–4, 15 Dec 77

Pancreatitis and duodenal obstruction due to periampullary carcinoma associated with familial polyposis coli. Clarke DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):418–20, Jun 78

[Familial colonic cancer (letter)] Sarroca C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1412, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Eight years of gardner's syndrome in a family (author's transl)] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1678–83, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial diffuse polyposis of the colon (proceedings)] Egger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):645, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Extra-colonic tumor-like lesions in familial polyposis of the colon and in Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Iida M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(5):169–200, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of unusual extracolonic phenotypes accompanying familial polyposis of the colon—one with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and the other with mesenteric fibromatosis (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(11):1567–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial polyposis of the colon (author's transl)] Szklanny J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(12):877–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of familial diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):43–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of colonic surgery. II. Palliative operations—presented with the example of carcinoma. Historical and developmental trends] Winkler R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(44):1810–9, 4 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity against digestive organ cancers : leucocyte migration inhibitory factor activity as an immunological parameter. Hamasaki K. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(3):147–59, Jun 77

The carcinoembryonic antigen of the digestive system (CEA) and the antigens cross-reacting with it. Burtin P. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):185–98, Feb–Mar 78 (58 ref.)

Sequential antitumour immunoreactivity and carcinoembryonic antigen levels as a guide to prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Nairn RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):637–41, Oct 77

The modulation of tumour-versus-host response in lung, colon, and breast cancer patients: implications for adjuvant immunochemotherapy. Steward AM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):642–7, Oct 77

Immunology and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Gold P. **Can J Surg** 21(3):212–3, May 78

Cell-mediated immune status of colon cancer patients: evaluation by dermal antigen testing, measurment of lymphocyte stimulation and counts of peripheral blood rosette-forming cells. Evans JT, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2716–25, Nov 77

Characteristics of adenocarcinomas of the colorectum with low levels of preoperative plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Jubert AV, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):635–9, Aug 78

Overview: the application of immunology to the development of immunotherapeutic programs for patients with large bowel cancer. Sjögren HO. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2710–5, Nov 77

Isolation, immunological characterization, and structural studies of a tumor antigen related to carcinoembryonic antigen. Kessler MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1041–8, Apr 78

Tumor and lymphoid cell lines from a patient with carcinoma of the colon for a cytotoxicity model. Semple TU, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1345–55, May 78

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on human effector cells in peripheral blood. Gill PG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:455–60, 13–15 Apr 77

Age-related impairment of tumor-associated lymphocytotoxicity in patients with colonic adenocarcinoma. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):561–5, Oct 77

Tumor associated lymphocyte cytotoxicity correlated with stage of disease in patients with colon adenocarcinoma. A preliminary report. Gannon PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):613–7, Jun 78

Glycoproteins from human colonic adenocarcinoma. Isolation and characterization of cell surface carcinoembryonic antigen from a cultured tumor cell line. Tsao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2271–8, 10 Apr 78

Nonspecific suppressive and cytostatic activities mediated by human colonic carcinoma tissue or cultured cell extract. Remacle-Bonnet MM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):44–52, Jul 78

Leukocyte adherence inhibition: an automated microassay demonstrating specific antigen recognition and blocking activity in two murine tumor systems. Leveson SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):153–62, 1977

Immunologic surveillance against chemically induced primary colon carcinoma in rats. Bansal SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):667–75, Mar 78

Continuous production of carcinoembryonic antigen in hollow fiber cell culture units: brief communication. David GS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):303–6, Feb 78

Tissue localization of zinc glycinate marker and carcinoembryonic antigen by immunofluorescence. II.

Immunofluorescence microscopy. Doos WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1375–82, Jun 78

Further biologic characteristics of a human carcinoembryonic antigen–producing colon carcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):75–83, Jul 78

Immune responses in human colon cancer. II. Cytotoxic antibody detected in patients' sera. Hahn WV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):779–84, Apr 78

Tissue localization of zinc glycinate marker and carcinoembryonic antigen by immunofluorescence. I. Preparation of antisera against the zinc glycinate marker. Saravis CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1371–4, Jun 78

Cell-mediated immunity in adenocarcinoma of the colo-rectum. Greco RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):253–8, Apr 78

Immunologic studies of colonic cancer: evaluation of immunocompetence. Ichiki AT, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):271–6, Mar 78

The significance of cytotoxicity of lymphocyte populations in coloncarcinoma patients in comparison to normal controls using a new statistical method of evaluation. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(2):128–42, Jul 77

[Phenotypic expression of colon polymorphic antigens (WZ) in human colon adenocarcinomas] Rousset M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(8):659–62, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiserums against carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) can induce a specific lysis of colon carcinoma cells by normal lymphocytes] Carrel St, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(25):954–8, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the spontaneous lymphocyte toxicity in colonic carcinoma] Eder E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1215–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of immunoglobulins in malignant intestinal diseases, using peroral diet therapy] Kreuzer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(18):577–9, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein alterations in human colonic adenocarcinoma. Kim YS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:443–68, 1977

The glycosaminoglycans of the human colon in inflammatory and neoplastic conditions. Symonds DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(3):146–9, Mar 78

Maintenance of biological and biochemical characteristics of human colorectal tumours during serial passage in immune-deprived mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):199–212, Feb 78

Effects of cytotoxic agents on TdR incorporation and growth delay in human colonic tumour xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):206–14, Aug 77

Overview: molecular changes associated with large bowel cancer and their potential as markers and chemotherapeutic agents. Allfrey VG. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2576–9, Nov 77

Selective inhibition with sodium cyanate of protein synthesis in colon cancer cells. Allfrey VG, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2692–8, Nov 77

Changes in chromosomal proteins in colon cancer: the complexity and DNA-binding properties of tumor-associated proteins and evidence for their association with the malignant state in human colonic epithelium. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2584–91, Nov 77

Biochemical aspects of chemotherapy of mouse colon carcinoma: fluoropyrimidines and pyrazofurin. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2681–91, Nov 77

Biology of colon cancer: an overview. Kim YS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2473–8, Nov 77

Methylation of intestinal and hepatic DNA in rats treated with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zedeck MS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2580–3, Nov 77

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced rat colon adenocarcinoma. Stevens RH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(1):27–33, Jan 78

Differential repair of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea-DNA damage in two human colon tumor cell lines. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):802–8, Mar 78

Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in human colon cancers and normal colonic mucosa. O'Gorman TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2784–9, Sep 78

DNA cross-linking by in vivo treatment with 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea of sensitive and resistant human colon carcinoma xenograms in nude mice. Thomas CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2448–54, Aug 78

Binding of colonic tissue membrane to mononuclear peripheral blood leukocytes. Wolberg WH. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3711–9, Oct 77

Fluorouracil therapy in patients with carcinoma of the large bowel: a pharmacokinetic comparison of various rates and routes of administration. Chirstophidis N, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(4):330–6, Jul–Aug 78

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a potent stimulator of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in gut carcinoma cell lines in culture. Laburthe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2772–5, Jun 78

Ectopic peptide synthesis: a universal concomitant of neoplasia. Odell W, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:204–27, 1977

[Receptors for vasoactic intestinal peptide (VIP) in human colonic adenocarcinoma membranes: specific binding and stimulation of adenylate cyclase] Dupont C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(2):209–12, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic disorders in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine and the possibilities of their correction in the preoperative period] Nikitin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):50–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Relationship between postoperative temperature and survival in patients resected for colorectal cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):213–4, Feb 78

The survival of patients with colorectal cancer treated in a regional hospital. Gill PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(1):17–20, Jan 78

Survival in colorectal cancer. Deschênes L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(3):254–6, May 78

Survivorship from large bowel cancer among Caucasians and Japanese in Hawaii. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1571–6, Apr 78

Survival patterns from large bowel cancer in Hawaii. Hirohata T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(11):343–7, Nov 77

Factors influencing survival of colorectal cancer. Kim U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):210–4, Mar–Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and colorectal cancer. Miller AB. **Can J Surg** 21(3):209–10, May 78

Colon cancer: its epidemiology and experimental production. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2414–20, Nov 77

Dietary fiber and cancer. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 6:41–54, 1977

Synchronous primary adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Lasser A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 78

Current status of the precancer lesion in ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1431–3, Dec 77

Cancer in colitis: assessment of the individual risk by clinical and histological criteria. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1280–9, Dec 77

Screening for colon/rectum cancer. McDougal RA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(4):411–2, Apr 78

Cancer of the Colon: 32 years of experience in Bombay, India. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):607–22, 1977

Colon and rectum cancer in the New Zealand population. Foster FH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:173–5, Dec 77

Epidemiology of cancers: I. Cancerous diseases of the large bowel. Schwarz K, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(613):387–90, 14 Jun 78

Screening for colorectal carcinoma in a rural area. Heeb MA, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):540–1, May 78

[Colonic cancer and diet in 2 Scandinavian populations] Vuori H, et al. **Duodecim** 93(24):1603–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Does cholecystectomy predispose to colo-rectal cancer?] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):383–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in the epidemiology of colonic cancer] Pothe H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(18):871–3, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients of the I Department of Surgery of the Medical Academy of Cracow in the years 1963–1972] Jamski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):409–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A family of Gardner's syndrome with report of an autopsy case. Yasaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(2):291–9, Mar 78

Experimental colo-rectal tumours in the rat. A histopathologic study with special reference to normal anatomy and to immunologic and radiographic aspects. Lindström CG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (268):1–76, 1978

A unicryptal colonic adenoma, the smallest colonic neoplasm yet observed in a non-polyposis individual [letter] Woda BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):631–2, Nov 77

Giant hyperplastic polyp of the colon simulating adenocarcinoma. Whittle TS Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(1):105–7, Jan 78

The significance of villous component in colonic polyps. Appel MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):770–1, Dec 77

Adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinoma of the colon. Crissman JD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):47–54, Mar 78

Hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: an analysis of survival rates and histopathology. Morris MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):365–8, Jun 77

Growth characteristics of human colorectal tumours during serial passage in immune-deprived mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):213–23, Feb 78

A soft-agar procedure measuring growth of human colonic carcinomas. Kimball PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1015–9, Jun 78

Cell viability studies on the exfoliated colonic cancer cell. Rosenberg IL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):188–90, Mar 78

Symposium on colorectal cancer. 1. Pathology of colorectal cancer. Morson BC. **Can J Surg** 21(3):206–8, May 78

Primary linitis plastica of the colon: report of two cases and review of the literature. Amorn Y, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2420–5, Jun 78 (19 ref.)

Cell cycle parameters in human colon: comparison between primary and recurrent adenocarcinomas, benign polyps and adjacent unaffected mucosa. Bleiberg H, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1190–4, Mar 77

Prognostic significance of vascular invasion in colorectal cancer of Dukes' B class. Khankhanian N, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1195–200, Mar 77

Human colonic tumor cell kinetics: potential for therapy. Lesher S, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2706–9, Nov 77

Colonic carcinoma: a quantitative assessment of lymphocyte infiltration at the periphery of colonic tumors related to prognosis. Watt AG, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):279–82, Jan 78

A new and advantageous model for colorectal cancer: its comparison with previous models for a common human disease. Pour P. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):293–8, May 78

Immunomorphological features of prognostic significance in Dukes' Class B colorectal carcinoma. Pihl E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4145–9, Nov 77

Variants of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line which differ in morphology and carcinoembryonic antigen production. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4024–30, Nov 77

Stimulation of cell proliferation by histamine H2 receptors in dimethylhdrazine-induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):199–202, Mar 78

The influence of serotonin on the mitotic rate in the colonic crypt epithelium and in colonic adenocarcinoma in rats. Tutton PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 78

Hepatic resection for metastasis from colorectal cancer. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):160–2, Apr 78

Adenoacanthoma of the colon. Erasmus LJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):196–8, Apr 78

Invasion profile of colorectal carcinoma. Montessori GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):26–8, Jan–Feb 78

Tumor-host relationships in colorectal carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 78

Retrograde lymphatic spread of colonic carcinoma to the liver. Kumar RK. **Experientia** 34(6):768–9, 15 Jun 78

Value of a single forceps biopsy of colonic polyps. Livstone EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1296–8, Dec 77

Objective measurement of basement membrane abnormalities in human neoplasms of colorectum and of breast. Frei JV. **Histopathology** 2(2):107–15, Mar 78

Gastric lesions in familial adenomatosis coli: their incidence and histologic analysis. Watanabe H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):269–83, May 78

Growth kinetics of normal and premalignant gastrointestinal epithelium. pp. 569–89. Lipkin M. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.** (63 ref.)

Prognostic factors in colon carcinoma: correlation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and tumor histopathology. pp. 133–48. Zamcheck N, et al. **In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977.**

Histogenesis of symmetrical 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced neoplasms of the colon in the mouse. Chang WW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1405–18, Jun 78

Murine colon adenocarcinoma: syngeneic orthotopic transplantation and subsequent hepatic metastases. Tan MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1537–44, Nov 77

Endoscopic appearance of auto-amputated polyps in juvenile polyposis coli. Nelson EW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):773–6, Oct 77

Secondary testicular tumors. Cricco RP, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):489–90, Sep 77

Classification and staging of cancer: part 4. **JAOA** 77(2):140–61, Oct 77

Classification and staging of cancer: Part 4. **JAOA** 77(2):140–61, Oct 77

Epithelial cell kinetics in the crypts of familial polyposis of colon. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(4):230–4, Dec 77

Prognostic factors in colon carcinoma: correlation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and tumor histopathology. Zamcheck N, et al. **Monogr Pathol** (18):133–48, 1977

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1678. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1244–9, 1 Jun 78

Defining the precursor tissue of ordinary large bowel carcinoma: implications for cancer prevention. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:87–116, 1977

The significance of epithelial polyps of the large bowel. Spjut H, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:147–70, 1977

Polyposis coli. The clinical spectrum in adults. Cooke SA. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):454–7, 25 Mar 78

Evolution in the pathologic staging of carcinoma of the colon. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):257–9, Feb 78

Student cancer day. **Va Med** 105(5):369–71, May 78

Cell proliferation in dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic adenocarcinomata following cytotoxic drug treatment. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(2):151–6, 25 Aug 78

[Intra-thyroid metastasis of a colonic carcinoma (author's transl)] Perrin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):725–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the colon or rectum: relationship between histological structure, polyp size and site and age distribution (author's transl)] Frimberger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(15):649–52, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal adenomas (letter)] Seib HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):909, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of colonic polyps] Eder M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1056–61, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous epithelial dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Histological possibility for the early diagnosis of colitis carcinoma (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):259–76, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon in children] Siufi AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(3–4):78–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Debatable and unclear questions concerning the morphogenesis of cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Arkh Patol** 40(5):76–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonic carcinoma of the 'linitis plastic' type (author's transl)] Guzmán Patraca C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(4):321–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fiber, intestinal sterols, and colon cancer. Huang CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):516–26, Mar 78 (90 ref.)

Comparative educational approaches to screening for colorectal cancer. Elwood TW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):135–8, Feb 78

Surgical and medical measures in prevention of large bowel cancer. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2549–52, Nov 77

Preventive role of vitamin A in colon carcinogenesis in rats. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2553–6, Nov 77

Colon cancer prevention: today's challenge to biomedical scientists and clinical investigators. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2565–71, Nov 77

Dietary fiber in disease [editorial] Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(5):3, May 78

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Winawer SJ. **JAMA** 238(19):2014–5, 7 Nov 77

Protective effect of dietary fibre against chemically induced bowel tumours in rats. Fleiszer D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):552–3, 9 Sep 78

Colon cancer and bile-salt binding [letter] Sali A. **Lancet** 2(8086):424, 19 Aug 78

[Prevention of cancer of the colon. Value of detection of blood in the stools (editorial)] Lambert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3929–31, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Should one recommend occult blood studies in the prevention of colorectal cancer? (letter)] Ribet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1203, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The role of endoscopy in the prevention of colonic cancer (author's transl)] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Praxis** 66(50):1599–603, 13 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental colonic tumours in the rat. I. Preparation and technique of examination. Rosengren JE. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):353–60, 1978

Chronic ulcerative colitis and colon cancer: can radiographic appearance predict survival patterns? James EM, et al. **AJR** 130(5):825–30, May 78

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon. Kirks DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):609–14, May 78

The double contrast barium enema: improvements to lateral decubitus views including the use of a wedge filter. De Lacey G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):197–9, Mar 78

Localised giant pseudopolyposis secondary to ulcerative or granulomatous colitis. Joffe N. **Clin Radiol** 28(6):609–16, Nov 77

Radiological detection of colonic dysplasia (precarcinoma) in chronic ulcerative colitis. Frank PH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):209–19, 25 Jun 78

Carcinoid tumors of the alimentary tract. II. Angiographic diagnosis of small intestinal and colonic lesions. Kinkhabwala M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):57–61, 15 Apr 78

Colonic lymphangioma. Lawson JP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):85–9, 1976

Abdominal desmoid masses in Gardner's syndrome. Menuck LS. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):81–4, 1976

Metastatic colon carcinoma simulating primary bile duct carcinoma via endoscopic cholangiography. Nagler J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(1):75–6, 18 Aug 77

Lymphoma of the colon: the spectrum of radiologic changes. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):377–85, 23 Feb 78

The view box. Love L. **IMJ** 152(5):398, 438, Nov 77

Radiological evaluation of rat colonic tumors. Skucas J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 78

Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon. Green JD. **J La State Med Soc** 130(6):127–8, Jun 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXIX: the case for the clean colon. Ellison RB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(3):50–1, Mar 78

Roentgenographic simulation of colonic cancer by benign masses in Crohn's colitis. Fishman RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):447–9, Jul 78

Linear shadows in the air–contrast barium enema. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):621–5, Jun 78

The barium enema in the high-risk carcinoma patient—epilogue [letter] Miller RE. **Radiology** 127(1):271, Apr 78

Filiform polyposis. Zegel HG, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):615–9, Jun 78

[Cicatricial digitiform pseudopolyposis of the colon (author's transl)] Benacerraf R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):119–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension of infiltrating cancer of the stomach into the transverse colon (author's transl)] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):261–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic metastases of a calcified ovarian cystadenocarcinoma (letter)] Baillet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2992, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cavernous haemangiomas of the colon (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):131–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and x-ray aspects of the diagnosis of multiple primary malignant tumors of the colon] Murzin BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):70–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Se-75-selenite-storing tumor of the transverse colon] Braun KP. **ROEFO** 127(5):490–1, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant radiation therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Friedmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):512–8, Apr 78

Radiotherapy of colorectal cancer. Rider WD. **Can J Surg** 21(3):215, 218, May 78

Radiation response of cultured human carcinoembryonic antigen–producing colon adenocarcinoma cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1109–14, Nov–Dec 77

The pros and cons of irradiation treatment of colorectal cancer. Higgins GA Jr. **Surg Annu** 10:175–90, 1978 (33 ref.)

SECRETION

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the colon. Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of their secretory function. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):31–8, Mar 78

SURGERY

A pathologist's point of view on endoscopically removed polyps of colon and rectum [editorial] Hermanek P. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):169–70, Jun 78

Preoperative blastformation rate in gastrointestinal cancer patients. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(4):257–62, Aug 77

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Habr-Gama A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):535–41, Dec 77

Surgical management of patients with primary operable colorectal cancer and synchronous liver metastases. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):81–5, Jan 78

Urinary tract complications with rectal surgery. Beahrs JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):542–8, May 78

Reassessment of intraoperative decisions: why operations for cancer of the large bowel fail. Knutson CO, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):549–54, May 78

Total colectomy and anal ileostomy in multiple polyposis coli. Wolfstein IH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1101–3, Sep 78

The treatment of colonic cancer presenting with intestinal obstruction. Irvin TT, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):741–4, Oct 77

The treatment of early colorectal cancer by local excision. Lock MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(5):346–9, May 78

Adjuvant liver perfusion in colorectal cancer: initial results of a clinical trial. Taylor I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1320–2, 19 Nov 17

Surgery of colorectal cancer. Localio SA. **Can J Surg** 21(3):214–5, May 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum. 1. Results of standard surgical treatment of colon and rectal carcinomas. Péloquin AB. **Can J Surg** 21(1):39–42, Jan 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 5. Panel discussion on carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tovee EB, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(1):52–3, Jan 78

The effect of surgical resection of experimental 'primary' adenocarcinoma of the colon of survival and incidence of metastases. McCall DC, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1492–6, Oct 77

Recent trends in surgery for colo-rectal cancer. Wright HK. **Conn Med** 41(11):689–91, Nov 77

Colonoscopic removal of sessile colonic lesions. Christie JP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):12–4, Jan–Feb 78

Rising carcinoembryonic antigen titers in colorectal carcinoma: an indication for the second-look procedure. Nicholson JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):163–4, Apr 78

Management of patients who have polyps containing invasive carcinoma removed via colonoscope. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 78

Hidden-loop colostomy. Rombeau JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):177–9, Apr 78

Policy of local excision for early cancer of the colorectum. Morson BC, et al. **Gut** 18(12):1045–50, Dec 77

Clinicopathologic study of malignant tumors of the large bowel. Kapur BM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):483–5, Sep 77

Treatment of cancer of the colon (editorial). Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(4):167–8, Sep 77

Suture line recurrence following resection of left colon carcinoma: Maine Medical Center experience. Flaherty RC, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):300–2, Sep 77

Experience with 222 colonoscopic polypectomies. Webb WA, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(6):17–22, Dec 77

Carcinoid tumor of the colon in a child. Suster G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):739–42, Oct 77

Local excision of early colo-rectal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8083):247, 29 Jul 78

Polyps of the colon: when and how should they be removed. Hardison WG. **Med Times** 106(6):44–51, Jun 78

'Another look' operation for colon carcinoma. Bryson BL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(8):271–3, Aug 78

Colonoscopic management of polypoid disease of colon. Surgeon's viewpoint. Marks G. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1062–5, Jun 78

Use of standard colon preparation in elective colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. Reines HD, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(6):432–4, Nov–Dec 77

Benign and malignant neoplasms of colon and rectum. Diagnosis and management. Stearns MW Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):605–18, Jun 78 (23 ref.)

Value of a follow-up study of recurrent carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Ekman CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):895–7, Dec 77

Colonoscopic prolapse and sigmoidoscopic removal of pedunculated polyps in the sigmoid colon. Strauss RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):438–40, Mar 78

Circulating immune complexes in patients following clinically curative resection of colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):648–54, Jun 78

On the utility of systematic treatment of colonic polyps. Van Maercke Y, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(5):333–44, 1977

[Rare observations from colonic surgery] Ianchev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):65–7, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Colonoscopic polypectomy] Plucnar BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2933–8, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total colectomy for diffuse colonic polyposis caused by lymphoid hyperplasia: cure. Nosologic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):295–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinomas of the transverse colon. A series of 75 cases (author's transl)] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):131–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ureter in pelvic surgery. 9 cases (author's transl)] Viville C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):7–16, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis from the colon to the choroid (author's transl)] Schneider PA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):513–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coloscopic treatment (author's transl)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:285–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of villous colonic and rectal adenomas. Report on 187 cases] Darup K. **Med Welt** 29(29–30):1157–62, 28 Jul 78 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of follow-up controls in patients operated for gastric, colonic and rectal cancer] Kummer D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(47):1920–5, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[What is the contribution of colposcopic polypectomy?] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1079–80, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with endoscopic electrocoagulation of colonic hemangioma (proceedings)] Nüesch HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):603–4, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Survival time and life quality after operative treatment of colonic cancer (author's transl)] Husemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1549–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure in the treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum in connection with the operative technique (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1559–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative operations of the large intestine] Riedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(27):1589–92, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant polyps of the colon] Miranda M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):959–60, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical assessment of symptoms and surgical treatment of colonic neoplasms] Kościński T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):309–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digestive reconstruction after protocolectomy] Neto JA. **GEN** 31(4):377–82, Apr–Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Polyps; rectocolic polyposis. Etiopathogenic and anatomoclinical data. Results] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(2):97–106, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of colonic cancer with preliminary betatron irradiation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):142–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of human tumors to athymic mice] Revazova ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine and analysis of our own experience (1st part)] Garcia-Sampedro FS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(5):587–608, 1 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine

and analysis of our own experience (2d part)] Suárez García-Sampedro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):715–34, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

CEA: a monitor of therapy for breast and colon cancer. Lokich JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):173–6, Apr 78

Detection and treatment of recurrent cancer of the colon and rectum. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):505–11, Apr 78

Adjuvant liver perfusion in colorectal cancer [letter] Fielding LP. **Br Med J** 1(6105):105–6, 14 Jan 78

Ex vivo removal of serum IgG in a patient with colon carcinoma: some biochemical, immunological and histological observations. Bansal SC, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):1–18, Jul 78

Active specific immunotherapy potential for the treatment of large bowel cancer. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2740–6, Nov 77

Adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in colorectal cancer (Dukes' class C): prolongation of disease-free interval and survival. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2726–30, Nov 77

Preliminary studies of specific immunotherapy of cancer with immune RNA. Pilch YH, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2747–57, Nov 77

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic large bowel cancer: nonspecific stimulation with BCG and levamisole. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2731–9, Nov 77

Iv methyl-CCNU and ftorafur with or without methanol-extracted residue of BCG for metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1581–3, Nov 77

Diagnosis and treatment of colorectal cancer. Macdonald JS. **Med Times** 106(3):105–10, Mar 78

Chemoimmunotherapy with BCG and FT 207 (II). Shioda R. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):375–84, 1 May 78

Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Role of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Valdivieso M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):619–31, Jun 78 (45 ref.)

[Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 4. The role of adjuvant therapy with surgery in cancers of the colon and rectum] Dionne LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(1):47–51, Jan 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and immunotherapy for gastric and colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Zeitoun P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):527–38, May 78 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic and rectal villous tumors. Comparative study of treatment by surgery or radiotherapy. Report of 104 cases] Raymond A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(3):153–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colonic carcinoma. Notes on clinical aspects and therapy] Hammann J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(21):1124–8, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of chemically defined diet following colon carcinoma surgery] Bojanowicz K. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** (20):14–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate results of combined treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Pan'shin GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):13–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of the colonic epithelium in familial polyposis coli. Dawson PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):105–13, Mar 78

Ultrastructural study of the normal mucosa-adenoma-cancer sequence in the development of familial polyposis coli. Mughal S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):753–68, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Spontaneous colonic adenocarcinoma in marmosets. Lushbaugh CC, et al. **Primates Med** 10:119–34, 1978

COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

COLOR

Colour presentation of radiologic images. de Wey Peters GW, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):139–44, 1978

Frequency of RFA colour polymorphisms of human acrocentric chromosomes in caucasians: interrelationship with QFQ polymorphisms. Verma RS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(2):257–67, Oct 77

Confusion with Coumadin tablets [letter] Forman H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):431, Mar 78

A comparative analysis of the colour matching ability of dentists, dental students, and ceramic technicians. McMaugh DR. **Aust Dent J** 22(3):165–7, Jun 77

Body color pattern and the aggressive behavior of male pumpkinseed sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus) during the reproductive season. Stacey PB, et al. **Behaviour** 64(3–4):271–97, 1978

The basis of color in muscle foods. Giddings GG. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 9(1):81–114, Apr 77 (246 ref.)

Esthetics and color: perceiving the problem. Presswood RG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(4):823–9, Oct 77

Studies on gonococcus infection. XIII. Occurrence of color/opacity colonial variants in clinical cultures. James JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):332–40, Jan 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XII. Colony color and opacity varienats of gonococci. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 19(1):320–31, Jan 78

Colored emission of rare earth ions in a potassium feldspar glass. Baran GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1323–9, Nov 77

Parameters that affect the color of denture resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1331–5, Nov 77

Color of denture resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):754–61, Jul 77

The paint index—the colour classification and use of a collection of paint samples taken from scenes of crime. Hudson GD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):27–32, Jan 77

Colour in document examination. Totty RN. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):3–8, Jan 77

A colorimetric study of coffee and tea staining of four composite resins. Gross MD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):311–22, Oct 77

Yellow pulmonary hyaline membranes. Colby TV, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):114–5, Jan 78

A study of various factors influencing shade of bonded porcelain. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):282–4, Mar 78

Color and its application in maxillofacial prosthetics. Fine L. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):188–92, Feb 78

New method for coloring facial prostheses. Fine L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):643–9, Jun 78

Porcelain shade stability after repeated firing and shade modification of porcelain restorations [letter] Sproull RC. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):472–3, Oct 77

Coloring acrylic denture base resins. Winkler S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):4–7, Jul 78

Traffic light discoloration in cremated bones. Dunlop JM. **Med Sci Law** 18(3):163–73, Jul 78

Pediatric wing highlights bright colors. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(9):56–7, Sep 78

Color scheme for generic drugs [letter] Taylor JM. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1152, 18 May 78

Does colour provide an input to human motion perception? Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):55–6, 7 Sep 78

Color associations to mood stories in first grade boys. Bourgeois-Bailetti AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1051–6, Dec 77

Opponent hues in visual masking. Gamble M. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):979–83, Jun 78

Perception of hue re-examined: an analytical consideration of color-oddity test results. Little AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):795–804, Dec 77

Effects of color and trait anxiety on state anxiety. Reeves RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):855–8, Jun 78

A color image hierarchy. Switras JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1337–8, Dec 77

Studies of pulmonary vasculature using chromatoroentgenography. Tanaka Y, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):527–30, Feb 78

Serine protease specificity for peptide chromogenic substrates. Mattler LE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):776–92, 15 Dec 77

Interocular transfer of color-contingent motion aftereffects: positive aftereffects. Favreau OE. **Vision Res** 18(7):841–4, 1978

The influence of colour and contour rivalry on the magnitude of the tilt after-effect. Wade NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):827–35, 1978

[Color asthenopia and function of the zonal light filter] Malec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):333–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apropos of tinted glasses] Corcelle L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):179–81, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Vernier-horopter and color] Bourdy C. **Vision Res** 18(4):445–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral sensitivity of off-response in human VECP during selective chromatic adaptation (author's transl)] Jankov E. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(2):121–33, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additive color mixtures in cerebral subtraction angiograms] Austenat E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):517–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonofibroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Rokhlin EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):65–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Loss of color from Jiffy tubes. Going RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(1):91–5, Jan 78

COLOR BLINDNESS

Color defective individuals [letter] Pearl SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):722–3, May 78

A study of X chromosome linkage with field dependence and spatial visualization. Goodenough DR, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(5):373–87, Sep 77

Colour vision defects—occupational significance and testing requirements. Voke J. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(2):51–6, Apr 78

Color blindness and bowel bleeding [letter] Pearl SS. **JAMA** 239(12):1132, 20 Mar 78

Colour vision and road safety. Faraldi I, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):245–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The disability in so-called red-green blindness: an account based on many years of self-observation. Logan JS. **Ulster Med J** 46(1):41–5, 1977

[Color asthenopia and function of the zonal light filter] Malec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):333–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color perception] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):1–4, Jan-Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Correction of chromatic anomalies with colored filters] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):53–5, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

A new type of mucolipidosis associated with hereditary thrombocytopathy and color blindness. Endo H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):421–34, May 77

Hypertension and color blindness in young men. Morton WE. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):653–6, May 75

Colour blindness, a hazard to diabetics [letter] Thompson DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):44, 7 Jan 78

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital total color-weakness-an advocacy for a new classification of congenital color vision defects (author's transl)] Iinuma I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):29–36, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pupillomotor spectral sensitivity in normals and colour defectives. Hedin A. (137):1–83, 1978

The locus of unique green in deuteranomalous trichromats. Alexander JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(8):567–72, Aug 77

Colorimetry by a new principle. Gunkel RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):331–4, Feb 78

The usefulness of color vision testing and color fields. Renaldo JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1411–2, Nov 77

[Discrimination curve of color hues] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:149–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the City University Colour Vision Test] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):379–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for examination of color perception] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):117–8, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Involutional diabetic retinopathy [letter] Pinckers AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):726–7, May 78

[Prosopagnosia and disturbance of color recognition during recovery from cortical blindness] Beck U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(1):55–66, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphics in color blindness. Trindade Marques M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):291–2, 1977

Familial syndrome of progressive cone dystrophy, degenerative liver disease, and endocrine dysfunction. III. Genetic studies. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):190–200, Feb 78

Familial syndrome of progressive cone dystrophy, degenerative liver disease and endocrine dysfunction. II. Clinical and metabolic studies. Larsen IF, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):176–89, Feb 78

Natural selection and colour blindness: fresh data on Indian castes. Malhotra KC. **Genet Res** 31(2):203–7, Apr 78

On the incidence of unilateral and bilateral colour blindness in heterozygous females. Feig K, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):313–23, 24 Apr 78

Red/green colour defect among the Roman Catholic and non-denominational population. Cobb SR. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(2):199–202, Apr 78

Evaluation of single-pigment shift model of anomalous trichromacy. Pokorny J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(9):1196–1209, Sep 77

Genetics and physiology of color vision. A review. Waaler GH. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(11–12):137–56, Nov-Dec 77

X chromosome and color blindness. de Nazaré Trindade Marques M. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):305–8, 1977

[Typical monochromacy, congenital deafness, and resistance to intracellular action of thyroid hormone (author's transl)] Newell FW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):731–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Red-green colour blindness in the Isle of Man and Cumbria. Mitchell RJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(6):577–9, Nov 77

The incidence of colour-blindness among the tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh. Naidu JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):159–63, Mar 78

Frequencies of different types of colour vision defects in the Netherlands. Vries-de Mol EC, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(4):301–16, 1978

Incidence of congenital colour defects among the population of Rajasthan. Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):12–5, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blue cone function in a family with an inherited tritan defect, tested with electroretinography and psychophysics. Padmos P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):436–41,

May 78
Study of foveal tritanopia. Cobb SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1319–27, Jun 78
Spectral sensitivity of long-wavelength-sensitive photoreceptors in dichromats determined by elimination of border percepts. Tansley BW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):699–706, 1978

COLOR PERCEPTION

The effect of ageing on colour vision in females. Mashiah T. **Age Ageing** 7(2):114–5, May 78
The fundamentals of color perception. Charles F. Prentice Award Lecture—1977. Wright WD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):801–8, Dec 77
Severity of depression differentiated by a color selection test. Cohen E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):611–2, May 78
Age differences in the associations between felt temperatures and color choices. Morgan GA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(1):125–30, Mar 75
Outflow theory and autokinetic movement: color, viewing angle, and dark adaptation. Wallace B, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(1):107–15, Mar 75
Simultaneous colour discrimination in chicks is improved by brief exposure to light. Cherfas JJ. **Anim Behav** 26(1):1–5, Feb 78
Chick colour approach preferences are altered by cold stress; colour pecking and approach preferences are the same. Davis SJ, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):259–64, Feb 78
Spectral sensitivity and colour vision in the ground-dwelling sciurids: results from golden mantled ground squirrels and comparisons for five species. Jacobs GH. **Anim Behav** 26(2):409–21, May 78
Fishes as experimental subjects for studies of vertebrate colour vision [letter] Reynolds WW, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):306, Feb 78
Color effects due to corneal edema in allergic conjunctivitis. Meyer-Arendt JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):347–8, Mar 78
Color preferences in quail chicks: generalization of the effects of genetic selection. Kovach JK. **Behaviour** 65(3–4):263–9, 1978
Short-term memory for hue in chronic alcoholics. Nelson TM, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(4):301–7, Dec 77
An outline of the clinical interest of the spectral increment thresholds on a white background in acquired ocular diseases. Verriest G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 175:20–5, 1977
Visual acuity for single lines as a function of hue and age. Kelton JJ, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):141–5, Mar 78
Spectral increment thresholds on a white background in different age groups of normal subjects and in acquired ocular diseases. Verriest G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(2):217–48, 30 Jun 77
Effects of color reversal of figure and ground drawing materials on drawing performance. May DC. **Except Child** 44(4):254–60, Jan 78
Accommodation and chromatic aberration in young children. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):705–9, Jul 78
Effects of prestriate, inferotemporal, and superior temporal sulcus lesions on attention and gaze shifts in rhesus monkeys. Wilson M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1261–71, Dec 77
Construction of equal-hue discriminability scales for the pigeon. Wright AA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 29(2):261–6, Mar 78
Age at onset of blindness and the development of the semantics of color names. Marmor GS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(2):267–78, Apr 78
Normalization of irrelevant dimensions in stimulus comparisons. Dixon P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):36–46, Feb 78
A two-factor theory of stimulus-repetition effects. Kraut AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):191–7, Feb 78
Effects of stimulus size, intensity, color, and eye strain on autokinetic movement: an error signal and noise analysis. Hoyenga KB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 98(First Half):37–46, Jan 78
Accommodation and color. Charman WN, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(4):459–71, Apr 78
Effect of chromatic uncertainty on detectability of a visual stimulus. Greenhouse DS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(2):266–7, Feb 78
Tritanopic purity-difference function to describe the properties of minimally distinct borders. Valberg A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(10):1330–6, Oct 77
A device performing illuminant-invariant assessment of chromatic relations. Brill MH. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):473–8, 6 Apr 78
Hemispheric dominance and normal color memory. Malone DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):51–9, 1978
Developmental study of similarity judgments involving dimensions. Fahrmeier ED, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):619–29, Oct 77
Opponent hues in visual masking. Gamble M. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):979–83, Jun 78
Transcendental meditation vs pseudo-meditation on visual choice reaction time. Holt WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):726, Jun 78
Perception of hue re-examined: an analytical consideration of color-oddity test results. Little AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):795–804, Dec 77
Hemispheric asymmetry in reaction time to color stimuli. Pirot M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1151–5, Dec 77
Stroop effect: interference and facilitation with verbal and manual responses. Redding GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):11–7, Aug 77
The color-word connotative incongruity effect. Ridley DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):939–46, Jun 78
A color image hierarchy. Switras JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1337–8, Dec 77
Locus of interference on the Stroop test. Wheeler DD. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):263–6, Aug 77
Abstraction of information from a complex display. Chen MJ, et al. **Perception** 6(4):377–91, 1977
A possible explanation as to why the newly sighted commonly perform well on pseudoisochromatic colour vision tests. Gordon IE, et al. **Perception** 7(1):119–22, 1978
McCollough effect depends upon perceived organization. Jenkins B, et al. **Perception** 6(4):399–400, 1977
Color information in iconic memory. Banks WP, et al. **Psychol Rev** 84(6):536–46, Nov 77
Response coding in recall of colours by monkeys. Gaffan D. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(4):597–605, Nov 77
Effects of colour on perceived depth. Review of experiments and evaluation of theories. Sundet JM. **Scand J Psychol** 19(2):133–43, 1978
The retinex theory of color vision. Land EH. **Sci Am** 237(6):108–28, Dec 77
Trichromatic vision in the cat. Ringo J, et al. **Science** 198(4318):753–5, 18 Nov 77
Brightness generation in the human visual system. Colour-brightness: a contribution of cortical colour channels to brightness sensation. Bauer HD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1211–6, 1977
The spectral sensitivity of the opponent-color channels. Ingling CR Jr. **Vision Res** 17(9):1083–9, 1977
Orthogonal combination of the three visual channels. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):1075–82, 1977
[Color agnosia: a brief review] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(3):309–38, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sunlight trauma and color vision] Biais B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):115–6, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of ocular toxicity of ethambutol: study of zincaemia and chromatic analysis (author's transl)] Delacoux E, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(3):191–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromatic adaptation produces opposite effects on the on and off responses of the photopic electroretinogram (author's transl)] Langhof HJ. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(4):265–74, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color perception] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**
[Operation of the human visual system. VIII. Description of operations with color by means of vector algebra] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 22(6):1087–94, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Standardization of flight staff color vision on GOI anomaloscopes] Rosliakov VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of centrally active drugs on the McCollough effect [proceedings] Shute CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:47P, May 78
The effects of four antihypertensive agents on the Stroop colour-word test in normal male volunteer subjects. Harvey PG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):133–8, 20 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Pupillomotor spectral sensitivity in normals and colour defectives. Hedin A. (137):1–83, 1978
Cellular mechanisms of colour constancy [proceedings] Maksimova EM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):199–201, Sep 77
Acquired color vision defects in retrobulbar neuritis. Griffin JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):193–201, Aug 78
Developmental pseudocyananopsia: ontogenetic change in human color vision. Bornstein MH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(7):464–9, Jul 77 (47 ref.)
Visual response time to colored stimuli in peripheral retina: evidence for binocular summation. Haines RF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(6):387–98, Jun 77
Chromatic patterns of cone photoreceptors. 1976 Glenn A. Fry Award Lecture. Marc RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):212–25, Apr 77
Phototactic responses of anuran amphibians to monochromatic stimuli of equal quantum intensity. Hailman JP, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):274–81, Feb 78
Brightness generation in the human visual system. A cybernetic model for colour-brightness: the contribution of chromatic signals to brightness sensation. Bauer HD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(2):63–70, 3 Aug 77
Spectral interactions in horizontal and ganglion cells of the isolated and arterially-perfused rabbit retina. De Monasterio FM. **Brain Res** 150(2):239–58, 14 Jul 78
Lack of blue OFF-center cells in the visual system of the monkey. Malpeli JG, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):385–9, 10 Feb 78
Categorization and retrieval after selective inferotemporal lesions in monkeys. Sahgal A, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):341–50, 12 May 78
Stimulus dependent colour specificity of monkey lateral geniculate neurones. Krüger J. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):297–311, 24 Nov 77
Effects of prestriate, inferotemporal, and superior temporal sulcus lesions on attention and gaze shifts in rhesus monkeys. Wilson M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1261–71, Dec 77
Visual behavior of the young human infant: relationships between chromatic and spatial perception and the activity of underlying brain mechanisms. Bornstein MH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 26(1):174–92, Aug 78
Color vision mechanisms in monkey striate cortex: dual-opponent cells with concentric receptive fields. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):572–88, May 78
Chromatic two-pulse resolution with and without luminance transients. Bowen RW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(11):1501–7, Nov 77
Complementary afterimages and the unequal adapting effects of steady and flickering light. Loomis JM. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(3):411–6, Mar 78
Scotopic luminosity function and color-mixture data. Tilton HB. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(11):1494–1501, Nov 77
Interaction between rod and cone signals studied with temporal sine wave stimulation. van den Berg TJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(9):1210–7, Sep 77
Genetics and physiology of color vision. A review. Waaler GH. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(11–12):137–56, Nov–Dec 77
The dynamics of the pi 1 colour mechanism: further evidence for two sites of adaptation. Augenstein EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):247–81, Nov 77
Spectral sensitivity of the red and yellow oil droplet fields of the pigeon (Columba livia). Martin GR, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):620–1, 10 Aug 78
Recognition memory after short retention intervals in fornix-transected monkeys. Gaffan D. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(4):577–88, Nov 77
Checkerboards and color aftereffects [letter] **Science** 198(4313):207–10, 14 Oct 77
Cat color vision: the effect of stimulus size. Loop MS, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1221–2, 17 Mar 78
Brightness generation in the human visual system. Colour-brightness: a contribution of cortical colour channels to brightness sensation. Bauer HD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1211–6, 1977
Functional similarities between polarization vision and color vision. Bernard GD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):1019–28, 1977
The visual pigments, oil droplets and spectral sensitivity of the pigeon. Bowmaker JK. **Vision Res** 17(10):1129–38, 1977
Responses of macaque ganglion cells to far violet lights. de Monasterio FM, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1147–56, 1977
The neural basis for colour discrimination in the domestic cat. Hammond P. **Vision Res** 18(2):233–5, 1978
Response of movement detecting cells in the optic tectum of pigeons to change of wavelength. Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1139–46, 1977
Colorimetric matches of McCollough aftereffects. Murch GM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):365–8, 1978
On color Mach bands [letter] Pease PL. **Vision Res** 18(6):751–5, 1978
White-adapted photopic spectral sensitivity in human infants. Peeples DR, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):49–53, 1978
Luminance and chrominance processing of retinal class IV ganglion cells in the frog. Prehn H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):25–7, 1978
Evaluation of the candidacy of the pi-mechanisms of Stiles for color-matching fundamentals. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 18(3):317–30, 1978
The chromaticity coordinates from spectrum colours of extrafoveal cones. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):1091–4, 1977
Selective chromatic adaptation at different spatial frequencies. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):427–37, 1978
Chromatic border perception: the role of red- and green-sensitive cones. Tansley BW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):683–97, 1978
Discrimination of chromatic from white light by two-month-old human infants. Teller DY, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):41–8, 1978
Lateral interactions and rod intrusion in color flicker. von Grünau MW. **Vision Res** 17(8):911–5, 1977
Color discrimination by a Bering sea spotted seal, Phoca largha. Wartzok D, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):781–4, 1978
The modes of chromatic interactions in the retina. Wheeler TG, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):1015–8, 1977
Color matching at moderate to high levels of retinal illuminance: a pilot study. Wyszecki G. **Vision Res** 18(3):341–6, 1978
Some observations on temporal coding of color vision: psychophysical results. Young RA. **Vision Res** 17(8):957–65, 1977
[Does color discrimination in pigeons vary as a function of retinal localizagion?] Bloch S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1301–3, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of color perceptive information processing in retinal-brain system. (1) Time duration effects of colored stimuli on a spectral sensitivity curve (author's transl)] Ichikawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi**

81(10):1563–73, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of spectral sensitivity of retinal receptors (author's transl)] Kitahara K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1549–62, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The detector, the command neuron and plastic convergence] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):691–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

The locus of unique green in deuteranomalous trichromats. Alexander JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(8):567–72, Aug 77
An outline of the clinical interest of the spectral increment thresholds on a white background in acquired ocular diseases. Verriest G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 175:20–5, 1977
A possible explanation as to why the newly sighted commonly perform well on pseudoisochromatic colour vision tests. Gordon IE, et al. **Perception** 7(1):119–22, 1978
[Criteria for examination of color perception] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):117–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Correction of chromatic anomalies with colored filters] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):53–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pupillomotor spectral sensitivity in normals and colour defectives. Hedin A. (137):1–83, 1978
[Importance, especially in aeronautics, of color perception tests under dynamic conditions. Study of a suitable experimental apparatus] Linzi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(61):4091–4100, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Colorimetry by a new principle. Gunkel RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):331–4, Feb 78
The usefulness of color vision testing and color fields. Renaldo JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1411–2, Nov 77
[Discrimination curve of color hues] Dubois–Poulsen A, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:149–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of the City University Colour Vision Test] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):379–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

COLORIMETRY

Rapid microdilution–colorimetric assay for yeast susceptibility to fluorocytosine. Fisher BD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):614–7, Nov 77
A simple and sensitive colorimetric determination of ibuprofen from plasma and urine in dogs after dosing. Fujise H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):671–3, Dec 77
Neonatal serum bilirubin from skin reflectance. Hannemann RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):207–10, Mar 78
[Colorimetric and gas chromatographic methods of determination of the biotin in pharmaceutical preparations] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(4):783–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. I. Comparison of the gas–chromatographic and colorimetric methods] Zerboni R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):81–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Constituents of Geranium thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc. VI. Difference of tannin activity caused by structural differences. (2). Colorimetry with methylene blue (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1273–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Skin colorimetry in Belize. I. Conversion formulae. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):515–21, May 78
Practical colorimeter for direct measurement of microplates in enzyme immunoassay systems. Clem TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):55–8, Jan 78
[Methods to restore the efficiency of photocolorimeters] Bagrov NM, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):50–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An improved direct colorimetric method for the quantitative analysis of urinary hippuric acid as an index of toluene exposure. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(4):235–42, Aug 77
An 'on–line' colorimetric method for repeated, rapid determinations of capillary diffusion capacity. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):108–15, Jan 78
A new colorimetric method for the determination of 6–aminopenicillanic acid. Kornfeld JM. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):118–26, May 78
A new colorimetric determination of D–amino acid oxidase and urate oxidase activity. Watanabe T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):310–5, May 78
Choosing materials for photographic colorimetry of sectioned tissue. Mitchell JP. **Histochem J** 9(6):767–79, Nov 77
Determination of Corynebacterium diphtheriae toxigenicity by a colorimetric tissue culture assay. Murphy JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):91–6, Jan 78
A simple and sensitive colorimetric determination of ibuprofen from plasma and urine in dogs after dosing. Fujise H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):671–3, Dec 77
An accurate, sensitive and reproducible method for the colorimetric estimation of free fatty acids in plasma. De Villiers S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):169–72, Sep 77
Studies on the clinical application of serum leucine aminopeptidase and monoamine oxidase estimation by the direct colorimetric determination of ammonia. Ito S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(1 No 2):33–40, Jun 1977
[Comments on the colorimetric fluoride determination at the presence of sulfate ions] Gitzowa S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):217–8, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Automatic analysis of bromsulphalein in normal subjects and liver patients] Mattei M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(2):79–83, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An improved colorimetric micromethod with diphenylcarbazide for serum free fatty acids determination (author's transl)] Konobu K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):226–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colorimetric method of determining lead in dairy products] Davydova IR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):88–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of methylene chloride in the air] Medelian GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):67–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of hydroxyproline determination in biological substrates] Movshovich BL. **Lab Delo** (12):721–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simple colorimetric micromethod of determination of free fatty acids] Prokhorov MIu, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):536–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Modification of a comparison colorimetry method for establishing the age of blood stains] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):31–3, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Concealment of the enzymatic colorimetric reaction of gamma GT (E.C. 2.3.2.2.) determination in the serum with high levels of bilirubin] de la Morena E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):323–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extractive photoelectrocolorimetric determination of methylene blue in drug forms] Kotenko AM, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):59–63, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

The management of abdominal wall stomata: skin protection, peristomal wound healing and support for the collecting bag. A multi–center study. Beernaerts A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(6):533–7, Nov–Dec 77
Lactose and protein absorption from breast milk and cow's milk preparations and its influence on the intestinal flora. Investigations on two infants with an artificial anus. Heine W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):699–703, Nov 77
Acidification of rat colon with lactulose. Its effects on the healing of colonic anastomoses. Charoenkul V, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):618–20, May 78
Colostomy. Mann C. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(3):245–58, Sep 77
If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6124):1419–20, 27 May 78
Pseudomembranous colitis in a colostomy. Malcolm AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6135):479, 12 Aug 78
Colostomy perforation. Isa S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):92–3, Mar 78
Colostomies—indications and contraindications: Lahey Clinic experience, 1963—1974. Mirelman D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):172–6, Apr 78
Complications of colostomy closure. Mitchell WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):180–2, Apr 78
Hidden–loop colostomy. Rombeau JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):177–9, Apr 78
Ureterocolostomy. An antireflux technique. Barry JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):104–6, Sep 77
The pharmacist and the ostomate. Karlstrand J. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(12):735–8, Dec 77
Postoperative complications of colon surgery. Weiss JS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):426–32, May–Jun 78
Reality therapy: a realistic approach to enterostomy rehabilitation. Jeter KF. **Nurs Forum** 17(1):72–83, 1978
The alternative to colostomy for the injured colon. Robbs JV. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):95–7, 21 Jan 78
Colostomy and colostomy closure. Hines JR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1379–92, Dec 77
Do surgeons contribute adequately to stoma aftercare? Horsely JS 3d, et al. **Va Med** 104(10):696–7, Oct 77
[Controlled study of oral administration of antibiotics in the preparation of digestive surgery (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):475–80, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Magnetic closure of colostomies and ileostomies (letter)] Loygue J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2078–9, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Social medical aspects of patients with a permanent colostomy (author's transl)] Riedler L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(2):101–7, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the rehabilitation of patients with enterostomies] Domeniconi R. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2423–8, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Formation of a preternatural anus with cutaneous–intestinal valve] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):87–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Irrigation of the intestine in patients with preternatural anus] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):90–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine and analysis of our own experience (1st part)] Garcia–Sampedro FS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(5):587–608, 1 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of colostomy closure. Garnjobst W, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):85–9, Jul 78
Colo–colonic fistula following disruption of colo–sigmoidostomy: or 'always keep your options open'. Stillman AE, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(2):101–2, Feb 78
Assessment of genito–urinary dysfunction after rectal surgery. Drüner HU, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):145–51, Jun 78
[Mathematical–physical deliberations over the development of artificial–anus prolapse (and the therefrom derived attachment technic for the artificial anus)] Riedler L. **Chirurg** 48(10):663–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietetic and metabolic problems of enterostomized patients] Caenazzo E. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2429–32, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[On the colostomized patient] Leão PH. **AMB** 24(1):41–42, Jan 78 **(Por)**

HISTORY

[History of colonic surgery. II. Palliative operations—presented with the example of carcinoma. Historical and developmental trends] Winkler R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(44):1810–9, 4 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Erlangen magnetic colostomy control device: technique of use and results in 22 patients. Goligher JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):501–7, Jul 77
Continent colostomy with the aid of a magnetic closing system: a preliminary report. Kewenter J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):46–51, Jan–Feb 78
The magnetic ring and the ostomy. Schellerer W. **Surg Annu** 10:151–73, 1978
[The continent colostomy. 15 month's experience with a magnetic closure system] Hansen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(48):2880–3, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Continent colostomy by use of magnetic closure] Skeie E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(48):2884–7, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Equipment of patients with colostomy. Clinical experience with a new procedure. Apropos of 25 cases] Lagache G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(7):505–10, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Colostomy care by Erlangen magnetic closure] Stock W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):327–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison of the results of resection, bypass, and bypass with exclusion for ileocecal Crohn's disease. Homan WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):530–5, May 78
Closure of a loop colostomy by a modified Le Gac's operation. Qvist G. **Br J Surg** 64(12):864–6, Dec 77
Total fecal diversion by the temporary skin–level loop transverse colostomy. Rombeau JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):223–6, May–Jun 78
Obturating balloon colostomy [letter] **J R Soc Med** 71(3):233–4, Mar 78
Obturating balloon colostomy (Torbay colostomy): preliminary communication. Rickett JW. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):31–2, Jan 78
Obturating balloon colostomy [letter] Rickett JW. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):387–8, May 78
Joining up the lower gut [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):963–4, 5 Nov 77
[Continent colostomy] Ceulemans G. **Chirurgie** 103(7):491–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the Erlangen magnetic closure system] Hager T, et al. **Chirurg** 48(7):457–60, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Continence of anus praeter — a problem solved? Erlangen magnetic stoma seal (author's transl)] Filler D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(11):706–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of sigmoid cancer by Duhamel's technic] Dos Reis Neto JA. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):107–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NURSING

Loop transverse colostomy. Broadwell DC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(6):1029–31, Jun 78
People with temporary colostomies. Are we meeting their needs? Wood RY, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(11):28–30, Nov 77
Meeting needs of stoma patients in Delaware. Tully JP, et

al. **Del Med J** 50(1):5–6, Jan 78
[The medical after care of patients with stomas] Kirsch JJ. **Fortschr Med** 96(28):1387–8, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Body image and the crisis of enterostomy. Lindensmith S. **Can Nurse** 73(11):24–7, Nov 77
Emotional aspects of colostomy and ileostomy. Dlin BM. **Psychosomatics** 19(4):214–8, Apr 78
[Psychologic problems of stoma patients] Klussmann R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(32):2035–9, 20 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

COLOSTRUM

Influence of colostrum on transepithelial movement of Escherichia coli 055. Corley LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(9):1416–21, Sep 77
Effect of dietary fat level on growth and lipogenesis in the colostrum deprived neonatal pig. Wolfe RG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2100–8, Dec 77
Fresh human colostrum for the prevention of E. coli diarrhea--a clinical experience. Larguia AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):289–90, Dec 77
[Antimicrobial factors in milk and colostrum: their importance for the newborn infant (author's transl)] Brock JH. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(8–9):641–54, Aug–Sep 77 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and immunochemical determination of sow colostrum trypsin inhibitor. Jensen PT. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(6):441–8, Dec 77
Studies on heteroglucides in human colostrum. I. Isolation and characterization of a new sialic acid-containing hexasaccharide, disialyl-lacto-N-tetraose, from human colostrum. Koseki M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):125–48, 1976
Studies on heteroglucides in human colostrum. II. Isolation and characterization of five sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides from human colostrum. Koseki M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):149–63, 1976
Studies on heteroglucides in human colostrum. III. Isolation and characterization of a new fucose-containing sialooligosaccharide from human colostrum. Koseki M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):165–86, 1976
Colostral constituents including immunoglobulins in the first three milkings postpartum. Oyeniyi OO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):44–8, Jan 78
[Free immunoreactive 17-beta-estradiol in the colostrum] Epshtein NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):89–90, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The physiological role of colostral trypsin inhibitor. II. Experiments with lambs. Baintner K Jr. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):405–13, 1976
Bovine galactosyl transferase. Substrate.managanese complexes and the role of manganese ions in the mechanism. Tsopanakis AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):179–88, 1 Feb 78
The carbohydrate linkage site of cow colostrum trypsin inhibitor. Klauser R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(2):173–80, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of neonatal calves given colostrum diet to oral challenge with a septicemia-producing Escherichia coli. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1323–6, Sep 77
Immunoglobulin M associated with secretory component and immunoglobulin A deficiency in bovine colostrum. Seto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1895–6, Nov 77
Efficacy of isolated colostral IgA, IgG, and IgM(A) to protect neonatal pigs against the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis. Stone SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1285–8, Sep 77
Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal calf. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):258–62, May–Jun 78
Isolation and dynamic hapten binding properties of 2,4,6-triphenyl-N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pyridinium (THP-) specific antibodies from bovine colostrum--II. Characteristic differences in hapten binding kinetics of 7S and 19S anti-THP antibodies. Haustein D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):361–6, May 77
Isolation and dynamic hapten binding properties of 2,4,6-triphenyl-N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pyridinium (THP-) specific antibodies from bovine colostrum--I. 7S and 19S anti-THP antibodies. Preparation, Characterization and analytical application of immunoadsorption. Haustein D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):353–9, May 77
Human colostral macrophages as indicator cells in migration inhibition test. Nihei K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):470–2, 1978
Measurement of neonatal equine immunoglobulins for assessment of colostral immunoglobulin transfer: comparison of single radial immunodiffusion with the zinc sulfate turbidity test, serum electrophoresis, refractometry for total serum protein, and the sodium sulfite precipitation test. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):321–5, 1 Feb 78
Passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulins from ewe to lamb and its influence on neonatal lamb mortality. Sawyer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1255–9, 15 Dec 77
The duration of colostral immunoglobulin uptake by the epithelium of the small intestine of neonatal piglets. Murata H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):431–9, Jul 77
Characterization of the proteolytic fragments of bovine colostral IgG1. Wie SI, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):98–104, Jul 78
The role of breast-feeding in the prevention of rotavirus infection. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(1):25–31, Feb 78
Immunologic aspects of human colostrum and milk. I. Distribution characteristics and concentrations of immunoglobulins at different times after the onset of lactation. Ogra SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):546–9, Apr 78
Immunologic aspects of human colostrum and milk. II. Characteristics of lymphocyte reactivity and distribution of E-rosette forming cells at different times after the onset of lactation. Ogra SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):550–5, Apr 78
Anti-rotavirus antibody in human colostrum [letter] Inglis GC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):559–60, 11 Mar 78
Anti-rotavirus antibody in human colostrum [letter] Simhon A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):39–40, 7 Jan 78
Secretory IgA against enterotoxins in breast-milk. Stoliar OA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1258–61, 12 Jun 76
Sheep immunoglobulins and their transmission to the neonatal lamb. Campbell SG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):361–5, Dec 77 (93 ref.)
Challenges 'fact' cited Committee report [letter] Ainbender E, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):560, Oct 77
The role of oral immunisation in stimulating Escherichia coli antibody of the IgM class in porcine colostrum. Chidlow JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):254–7, Mar 78
Vaccination of lambs against Taenia ovis infection using antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larvae: passive protection via colostrum from vaccinated ewes and the duration of immunity from a single vaccination. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):368–71, Nov 77
Vaccination of calves against Taenia saginata infection using antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larvae: passive protection via colostrum from vaccinated cows and vaccination of calves protected by maternal antibody. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):365–7, Nov 77
Protective effects of colostral antibodies to Br abortus on strain 19 vaccination and field injection. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):521–4, 24–31 Dec 77
A simple estimation of the immunoglobulin content of ewe colostrum. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 103(1):8–9, Jul 78
Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis--VII: the experimental reproduction of enteric colibacillosis in colostrum-fed calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(22):443–6, 26 Nov 77
[Resorption of colostral gamma-globulins and detection of antibodies to Bact. rhusiopathiaesuis, S. cholerasuis and beta-hemolytic Esch. coli in newborn pigs] Arsov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):26–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Virus-neutralizing antibodies in the colostrum and milk of brood sows vaccinated with an ethanol vaccine against Aujeszky's disease virus] Diakov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of different systems of colostral nutrition on the level of immunoglobulins in the blood of calves] Menšík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):449–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hog cholera virus: influence of colostral passive antibody on immune response of pig following vaccination with the rabbit adapted Chinese strain (author's transl)] Mierzejewska M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):227–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of preparation and evaluation of antisera for the differential determination of secretory immunoglobulin A and free secretory component in biological fluids] Kukaĭn EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):56–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of the conformation and the molecular dynamics of the glycoprotein cow-colostrum trypsin inhibitor. Wagner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):67–76, May 78

SECRETION

The influence of husbandry on colostrum yield and immunoglobulin concentration in beef cows. Logan EF. **Br Vet J** 133(2):120–5, Mar–Apr 77

COLPOSCOPY

Role of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Jafari K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):83–6, 1 May 78
Colposcopy update. Russell W Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(7):460–1, Jul 78
Colposcopic evaluation of pregnant patients with abnormal cervical smears. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):517–21, Jul 77
The study of anorectal disease by colposcopy. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):570–2, Oct 77
Colposcopy in the management of early cervical neoplasia. Herbeck G, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):234–8, Nov 77
The role of colposcopy in the evaluation of abnormal vaginal vault smears. Benedet JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):338–45, Dec 77
Colposcopy in the management of patients with positive cervical cytology. Murphy JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(2):54–61, Feb 78
The use of the colposcope in the treatment and diagnosis of abnormalities of the cervix. Rochowiak MW. **JAOA** 77(5):376–85, Jan 78
Duration of colposcopic changes associated with trichomonas vaginitis. Borten M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):111–3, Jan 78
Colposcopically directed cone biopsies in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Caglar H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):634–5, May 78
[Importance and value of colposcopic findings in decentralized hospitals in the case of patients with blood loss from the external genitalia] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):366–79, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Use of cervicoscopy in gynecological practice] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):68–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Colposcopy or cervical conization? An economic comparison. Austin JM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):580–1, May 78

METHODS

[Use of the Richart test in colposcopy and cervical biopsy] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):43–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see under **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Predicting prognosis in coma. Can one improve medical decisions? Plum F, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):224–6, Aug 78
Recovery from coma and reinnervation-rate [letter] Galbraith S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):710, 1 Apr 78
[Thyreotoxic crisis and myxedema-coma] Augsberg D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1931–4, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Lasting unconsciousness--coma] Herget HF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1902–5, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Atropine coma treatment in a case of personality disorder with intrusions and sex deviation] Baniewicz K. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):591–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum octopamine, coma, and charcoal haemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Chase RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):351–4, Oct 77
Myxedema coma and normal serum thyroxine. Lizarralde G, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):860–2, Jul 78
Circadian rhythm of the plasma cortisol level in cases of prolonged coma. Okuyama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):33–47, Sep 77
[Diurnal rhythm in consciousness and sleep disorders] Kamijo K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):429–39, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactic acid and acid-base balance of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral posttraumatic coma. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(1):11–7, Jan–Mar 78
[The prognostic ability of liquor lactate in comparison with EEG in patients with vigilance disorders] Königshausen T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1679–82, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Forced downward ocular deviation. Occurrence during oculovestibular testing in sedative drug-induced coma. Simon RP. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):456–8, Jul 78
Alpha and beta coma in drug intoxication. Carroll WM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1518–9, 10 Dec 77
Ventilation and acid-base changes in deep coma due to barbiturate or tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):403–12, 1977
Case report: coma due to oxytetracycline. Jung RT, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(2):210–1, 1977
Hypoglycaemic coma with Daonil [letter] Ahmed A. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(3):140, Mar 76
Coma and cimetadine therapy [letter] Devlin JT. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(5):160, May 78
Cimetidine-induced coma in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Levine ML. **JAMA** 240(12):1238, 15 Sep 78
Catatonic stupor and neuroleptic drugs. Weinberger DR, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1846, 5 May 78
Cimetidine-induced coma [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):45–6, 1 Jul 78
[Rhabdomyolysis during toxic coma with disorders of hemostasis (letter)] Damecour C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2402–3, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Coma and plasma hyperosmolality due to ethanol intoxication (author's transl)] Taitelman E, et al. **Harefuah** 93(5–6):144–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effectiveness of atropine coma therapy in the treatment of

mental disorders] Galuszko P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Application of a Bayes program for classification of coma. Mai N, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(1):41–6, Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Opsoclonus and palatal myoclonus during prolonged post-traumatic coma. A clinico-pathologic study. Turazzi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(5):257–63, 1977

[Severe mental disorders after prolonged post-traumatic coma] Marcelli D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):839–65, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[A new tongue guard for comatose patients with masticatory spasms (author's transl)] Wepner F, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):66–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic investigations of traumatic apallic syndrome in childhood and adolescence. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):211–7, 1977

Assessment of coma and severity of brain damage [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):225–6, Sep 78

The structure of vigilance. Cramon D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):201–7, 6 Jul 78

Prognostic value of the oculovestibular reflex in fulminant hepatic failure. Hanid MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1029, 22 Apr 78

Inter observer agreement in the assessment of the motor response of the Glasgow 'coma' scale. Braakman R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):100–6, 1977

Resuscitation from metabolic coma and encephalitis. Brennan RW. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):277–83, Jul–Aug 78

Clinical application of compressed spectral array in long-term EEG monitoring of comatose patients. Bricolo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(2):211–25, Aug 78

Somatosensory evoked potentials for the prognosis of coma in humans. De La Torre JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):304–17, Jun 78

Diagnosing and treating myxedema and myxedema coma. McConahey WM. **Geriatrics** 33(3):61–6, Mar 78

Thyrotoxic crisis and myxedema coma. Urbanic RC, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(3):435–47, May–Jun 78

Comatose child—diagnosis and management. Dutta A. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):751–4, Sep 77

Bilateral symmetrical softening of the thalamus. Szirmai I, et al. **J Neurol** 217(1):57–65, 1 Dec 77

Coma scale [letter] Bouzarth WF. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):477–8, Sep 78

Unexplained episodes of coma in a two-year-old [letter] Lorber J. **Lancet** 2(8087):472–3, 26 Aug 78

[Clinical aspects of traumatic apallic syndromes in children] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):370–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroencephalographic study of functional metabolic encephalopathies and comas during parenteral alimentation] Kurtz D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(12):997–1006, 1977 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the brain stem reflexes in severe post-traumatic coma] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):227–38, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of myxedema coma] Hackenberg K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1224–5, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic-evolutive evaluation of patients in coma based on ocular reflexes] Sanvito WL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):120–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Attempted prognostication of primary traumatic coma as based on initial clinical data and on a mathematical model] Tofović P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:109–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Galanthamine hydrobromide, a longer acting anticholinesterase drug, in the treatment of the central effects of scopolamine (Hyoscine). Cozanitis DA. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):649–50, Dec 77

[Use of glycerol in coma caused by cranial injuries. Metabolic effects] Bellinzona G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):639–41, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of glycerol in coma caused by cranial injuries. Osmotic effects] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):637–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypophosphatemia associated with coma. Lee JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):143–5, 22 Jul 78

Coma in childhood. Seshia SS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):614–28, Oct 77

Compulsive water drinking: a review with report of an additional case. Walls LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):531–3, Oct 77

Diagnosis of coma [letter] Guiloff RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1351, 24–31 Dec 77

Coma in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Wallis WE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):400–1, 19 Aug 78

Myxoedema coma. A review. Khaleeli A. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):126–51, Apr 78 (52 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in long-lasting traumatic coma. Becker E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):23–6, 1978

Recovery of communicative functions after prolonged traumatic coma. Najenson T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):15–21, 1978

[Clinico-pathological conference XLIII. Abdominal tumor, sudden coma and hypertension in a child] Savilahti E, et al. **Duodecim** 93(14–15):975–83, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Three cases of coma during parenteral alimentation] Grimaud D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(12):1007–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comas of realimentation] Manelli JC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(12):992–6, 1977 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gayet-Wernicke encephalopathy with initial coma, hyperglycemia, acido-ketosis, and disorders of the respiratory control-system] Tenaillon A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):501–5, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and myxedamatous coma] Pasquier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1143–6, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coma as sequelae of cerebral anoxia] Ehehalt V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1906–10, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypophysal coma] Kluge E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1935–7, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Uremic coma] Kohl D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1911–5, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Coma caused by adrenal crisis] Kramer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(31):1916–11, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[CO2 narcosis (pulmonary encephalopathy)] Tazaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:644–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Soporous-comatose states in patients with acute pneumonia] Tlapshokov MKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1807–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothyroideal coma and pulmonary atelectasia] Herrero Sagastume V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):641–4, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Coma due to a heat stroke. Description of a recovery case without sequelae] Llavador J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):99–101, 15 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Brain monoamines in metabolic coma and stroke. Jellinger K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:535–46, 1978

Suprahypophyseal hypogonadism and hypothyroidism during prolonged coma after head trauma. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):747–54, Oct 77

Brain monoamines in metabolic (endotoxic) coma. A preliminary biochemical study in human postmortem material. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):275–86, 1977

[Value of brain metabolic studies in post-traumatic coma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(5):401–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Coma in childhood [letter] Tasker WG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):250–2, Apr 78

'Alpha-pattern coma' and survival after cardiac arrest. Møller M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(4):518–22, Apr 78

NURSING

Nursing procedures and cardiovascular status [letter] Prior PF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):938–9, 29 Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies on patients with a persistent vegetative state. Higashi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(9):876–85, Sep 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of cognition after prolonged coma [letter] Yarnell P. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):371, Apr 78

Intermittent see-saw eye movements. Report of a patient in coma after hyperextension head injury. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):173–4, Mar 78

Reduced oxygen consumption in catabolic states with mechanical ventilation. Bursztein S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):162–4, May–Jun 78

Features of the clinical evolution following the acute stage in severe traumatic coma in childhood. A study of 45 cases of so-called apallic syndrome. Tomei G, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:280–3, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

9. Courses of protracted states of coma. Wieck HH, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:50–6, 1977

Pituitary coma with continuing menstruation. Mitchell DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):280–1, Apr 78

The blink reflex: a useful test in different neurological and psychophysiological conditions. Messina C. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Mesodiencephalic level of severe head injuries (author's transl)] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):33–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CSF lactate and EEG changes in comatose patients with various medical conditions (author's transl)] Königshausen T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):999–1006, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to caloric vestibular stimulation in various levels of coma] Carta F, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(6):477–91, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The objective evaluation of three vegetable cases (author's transl)] Kaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1261–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Letter to the editor: A psychological approach to the comatosed patient [letter] Crudden M. **Ir Med J** 70(14):414, 30 Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency plain film radiology of the nontraumatized patient with altered consciousness. Moody DM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(1):49–64, Apr 78

REHABILITATION

[Long-term studies and results or rehabilitation in patients with prolonged cerebral coma] Zeškov P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1–4):69–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Long-term intracranial pressure monitoring in comatose patients suffering from head injuries. A critical survey. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):187–200, 1977

Resuscitation from metabolic coma and encephalitis. Brennan RW. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):277–83, Jul–Aug 78

Resuscitation from coma due to head injury. Bruce DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):254–69, Jul–Aug 78

Environmental deprivation and enrichment in coma [letter] LeWinn EB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):156–7, 15 Jul 78

[Therapy of myxedema coma] Hackenberg K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1225–6, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex changes in prolonged resuscitation] Fiori M, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):311–21, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of irreversible respiratory coma: effects of intensive therapy] Gunella G, et al. **Torace** 18(3–4):5–15, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Unconscious patients in ICU and dialysis therapy (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 26(10):1144–50, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favorable outcome of cerebral coma of 46 days duration in a 9-year-old child] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):81–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

COMB AND WATTLES

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thermally induced peripheral blood flow changes in chickens. Nolan WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):81–4, Jan 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Androgenic properties of gibberellic acid in the chick comb bioassay. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1544–5, 15 Nov 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Steroidal control of plasma luteiyizing hormone, comb growth and sexual behaviour in male chicks. Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):149–50, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed wattle reaction as a measure of cell-mediated immunity in the chicken. Klesius P, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):249–56, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the inflammatory reaction produced by a 'skin reactive factor' in the wattles in inbred chickens. Vosmík F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):392–3, 1977

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Occupational therapy in business: a new horizon. Sorensen J. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):287–8, May–Jun 78

Rising health care costs: A schism between medicine and business? Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 42(7):463–5, Jul 78

Small Business Administration program keeps retired executives active. Spangler R. **Geriatrics** 33(3):21–2, Mar 78

Business and ethics. Stackhouse ML. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):suppl 10–2, Dec 77

Conflict of interest and the banker-trustee. Choate GM. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):48–53, 74, 76, Mar 78

Giant corporations enter cost control fray. Krause EA. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):50–2, Dec 77

The Health Shop. Feldman J, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):218–9, Feb 78

The FTC and the dental profession [editorial] Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 45(1):7, Jan–Feb 78

Capitalism, costs, and the shape of service: reply to a critique. Krause EA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):581–95, Winter 78

Product liability--insurance problems. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(3):39–40, Mar 78
Won't ban sales helpers from ORs. **Mod Health Care** 8(2):20, Feb 78
Commercial embryo-transfers in cattle. Marshall DP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):92–5, Apr 78
Improving profitability: unrelated taxable business income. Troyer GT. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(1):39–51, Fall 77
[Economic criminality. Problems of definition and lines of research] Di Gennaro G, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(4):503–49, Oct–Dec 77 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under **MEDICAL AUDIT**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

COMMON BILE DUCT

Sonography of the common bile duct: value of the right anterior oblique view. Behan M, et al. **AJR** 130(4):701–9, Apr 78
Granular cell myoblastoma: a cause of biliary obstruction. Zvargulis JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):68–70, Jan 78
Radiomanometric guides to common bile duct exploration. McCarthy JD. **Am J Surg** 134(6):697–701, Dec 77
Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct. Lipinski JK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(10):656–9, Oct 77
Choledochal cyst. Etiological considerations and surgical management in 22 cases. Kimura K, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):159–63, Feb 78
Common bile duct obstruction associated with a dacron H-graft portacaval shunt. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):333–5, Mar 78
Choledochoscopy in exploration of the common bile duct. Finnis D, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):661–4, Sep 77
Congenital hepatic fibrosis and choledochus cyst. Lake DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1259–60, 12 Nov 77
Obstructive jaundice due to Fasciola hepatica. Report of two cases. Khorsandi HO. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(6):626–8, Nov–Dec 77
Ultrastructure of botryoid sarcoma of the common bile duct. Taura S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):305–10, 1977
A case of carcinoma of the common bile duct, diagnosed at the non-icteric stage of the disease. Tsunekawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(6):490–4, 1977
Carcinoma arising in a congenitally dilated biliary tract. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kagawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1286–94, Jun 78 (49 ref.)
Biliary tract endoscopy with an improved choledochofiberscope. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):110–3, Feb 78
Non-surgical removal of common bile duct stones. Classen M, et al. **Gut** 18(9):760–9, Sep 77
Common duct cancer and radiotherapy [letter] Kopelson G. **Hosp Pract** 13(2):17, Feb 78
Ascariasis. A rare cause of postcholecystectomy symptoms. Jeelani G, et al. **Int Surg** 63(2):115–6, Feb 78
Liver fluke in the common bile duct. Donnelly B, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(17):507–9, 18 Nov 77
Common bile duct obstruction secondary to infection with Candida. Marcucci RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):490–2, May 78
Choledochal cyst of pregnancy. Taylor TV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(6):424–7, Nov 77
Multisystem fibrosis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Palmer PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):221–2, 28 Jan 78
Choledochoscopy: a comparison of a rigid and a flexible fibreoptic instrument. Iseli A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):131–2, 11 Feb 78
Operative cholangiography [letter] Smart RF. **NZ Med J** 87(604):62, 25 Jan 78
Ascaris perforation of the common bile duct demonstrated by intravenous cholangiography. Witcombe JB. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):124–5, 19 Jun 78
Granular cell myoblastoma of the biliary tree. Savage A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(623):574–7, Sep 77
Fluoroscopic replacement of a choledochal U-tube using a steerable catheter. Janes JO, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):828–30, Sep 78
Choledochoscopy: an appraisal of its merit in biliary ductal lesions [proceedings] Hiura T, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):286–7, Sep–Oct 75
Bacteriological studies of common duct bile in patients with gallstone disease and juxta-papillary duodenal diverticula. Lötveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):93–5, 1978
Squamous cell carcinoma of the common bile duct. Burger RE, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):216–9, Feb 78
[Congenital idiopatic cyst of the common bile ducts] Krustev K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):286–7, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Choledochoduodenoanastomosis in the palliative treatment of tumors of the pancreas and the efferent biliary pathways] Duda M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(10):705–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Choledochal cyst] Funder V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(23):1357, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interest of choledoscopy during exploration of the common bile duct for lithiasis (author's transl)] Fourtanier G, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):122–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extensive secondary inflammatory stenoses of the common bile duct (excluding odditis and traumatic stenoses)] Salembier Y. **Lille Med** 22(7):439–44, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Hepato-choledochal cyst with dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. 2 cases] Salembier Y, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):783–6, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Dilatation of the common bile duct. Radio-surgical determination of organic obstruction] Stoppa R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):365–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[External drainage of the common bile duct. A new transcystic drain (author's transl)] Escat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1643–4, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short choledochus. Attempted systematization] Salembier Y. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2977–8, 2983–4, 8 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual complication of acute pancreatitis] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):73–4, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Hepato-choledochal polyps] Banna P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):109–14, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Unusual pathology of the bilitary tract: primary sclerosing cholangitis] Bergamaschi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):881–5, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Diaphanoscopy in surgery. Presentation of a cold-light loop for various surgical uses, particularly for the choledochus and retrocavities of the epiploa. Comparison with an earlier system using traditional transillumination] Givogre. **Minerva Chir** 32(18):1109–12, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Choledochal cysts. Clinico-radiological considerations and surgical technical notes] Rombolà F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(10):583–90, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Jaundice and sensation of bloating: (choledochal tumor--suppurative bile peritonitis)] Kuzuya N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3104–5, 3468–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of congenital choledocal cyst (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):761–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemobilia in primary hepatic carcinoma] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(3):243–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolated cyst of the common bile duct] Rudnicki M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):933–4, Oct 77 **(Pol)**
[Biliary colic caused by a foreign body in the common bile duct] Taczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1697–8, 1 Nov 77 **(Pol)**
[Benign epithelial tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts: report of a case and review of the literature] Miranda FJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(1–2):17–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Papillomatosis of the distal part of the common bile duct associated with adenomatosis of its wall] Savvina TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):72–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Operative procedures for choledochal cyst. Kasai M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):147–50, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Cyst of the common bile duct] Kletskin SZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):122–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical management of cholecystitis complicated by common bile duct diseases] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):72–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of rigid and flexible choledochoscopes] Khokhlova NM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Internal drainage of the common bile duct in the presence of non-tumorous obstruction] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):99–105, Oct 77 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Removal of an ascard from the common bile duct via fibroduodenoscopy] Ankudinov FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):57, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Congenital cystic transformation of the common bile duct in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):96–100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distinctor for compression of the choledochus in intraoperative cholangiography] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):91–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Cholecystocholedochal ascaridiasis] Uzeta Mejia S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(1):31–4, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The short choledochus syndrome. Case report and retrograde endoscopic visualization of the biliary system. Lehmann H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(2):158–61, Apr 78
Duplicated common duct: surgical removal of stones. Antrim PJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(11):464–5, 485, Nov 77
Duodenal atresia with biliary anomalies and unusual gas pattern. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):763–5, Oct 77
Etiology of congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction. With special reference to the T-shaped bile duct anomaly. Yura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):615–20, 1 Sep 77
[Congenital choledochocele. X-ray aspects] Lausecker C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):172–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Anomalies of the biliary tract. Review and report about two distal intrapancreatic common bile ducts (author's transl)] Haag W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(2):115–22, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anato-topographic variations of the common bile duct] Kott I, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):11–3, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Anomalous drainage of the choledochus into a diverticulum] Ximenes-Neto M, et al. **AMB** 24(1):15–16, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dystopia of the end of the choledochal duct and pancreatic canal] Mladinić I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):219–21, May–Jun 78 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Types of outlet and width of lumen of the hepatopancreatic duct system. A morphometric study] Müller M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(1):1–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Connections between the pancreas and choledochus in the rat] Paino G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2163–5, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Importance of common bile duct width in the diagnosis of biliary diseases] Półtorak JL. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1253–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical anatomy of the terminal choledochus] Maros T. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):303–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varices of the common bile duct as a surgical hazard. Hymes JL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(10):686–8, Oct 77
Preduodenal portal vein: Two cases with differing presentation. Stevens JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):311–3, Mar 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of caerulein on intraluminal pressures of the common bile duct and duodenum in man (author's transl)] Eberhardt G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):586–93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Surgical injury of the common bile duct. Hillis TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):712–6, Dec 77
Isolated complete transection of the common bile duct by blunt abdominal trauma. Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):543–5, Aug 78
[Operative wounds of the main biliary tract: immediate repair (author's transl)] Schmitt JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):489–99, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Operative injury to the common bile duct. Report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Schmitt JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):939–46, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the choledochus and the gastroduodenal artery, portal lesion and laceration of the liver caused by a closed injury] Forster E, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):714–6, Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Isolated lesions of the porta hepatis in closed injuries of the abdomen: arteriographic data] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):507–17, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The biliary tract kinetics of some cephalosporin antibiotics. Trachtenberg L, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):342–7, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of the biliary tract and liver in man. Dye M, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):285–7, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative biopsy of the common bile duct via the T-tube tract. Palayew MJ, et al. **AJR** 130(2):287–9, Feb 78
Clinicopathologic classification of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):569–74, Nov 77
The web factor in cholangitis. Schein CJ. **Am J Surg** 135(5):624–5, May 78
Bile duct adenomas as liver nodules. Cho C, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):272–4, Mar 78
Multiple choledochal cysts: report of a case. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(352):133–5, May 77
Anatomic relationship of insertion of the common bile duct into primary duodenal diverticula. Wolfson NS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):628–30, Apr 78
[Common bile duct necrosis in the course of cholelithiasis] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(20):1623–5, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Qualitative alteration in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 apoproteins associated with bile duct ligation, and the administration of ethinyl estradiol, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Mackinnon AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):29–35, 1 Jan 78
Intraoperative measurement of the bile flow resistance in the terminal portion of the common bile duct and its clinical significance in biliary surgery. Tomita T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(3):209–17, 1977
Increased production of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins after partial biliary diversion in the rhesus monkey. Adler R, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):607–13, May 78
[The effect of dopamine on the renal function in dogs with chronic ligation of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Benko H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(16):562–6, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kinesimetry and inflammation of the sphincter of Oddi. 500 cases (author's transl)] Larrieu H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):178–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on function of the choledochoduodenal junction in relation to intraductal pressure and resistance value at the distal portion of the common duct —with special reference to the indications of sphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Tomoda N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(3):178–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New cholangiographic sign of common bile duct obstruction: initial opacification of intrahepatic ducts. Black EB, et al. **AJR** 130(1):61–5, Jan 78

The removal of retained biliary tract stones: report of 105 cases. Garrow DG. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):777–82, Nov 77

Diagnosis and management of post-cholecystectomy symptoms: the place of endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography. Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(11):809–16, Nov 77

Endoscopic cholangiographic diagnosis of ascaris in the common bile duct. Ramirez-Degollado J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(2):86–7, Nov 77

Choledochal cyst in adults. A clinical and radiological study in ten cases. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(4):305–13, 25 May 77

Choledochocele demonstrated on percutaneous cholangiography: a patient with acute fulminant pancreatitis. Jones B. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):145–7, 25 Oct 77

The case of the common duct cancer. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(12):55–6, Dec 77

A normal pancreatogram in three cases of pancreatic carcinoma. Morrison IS. **Med J Aust** 2(10):329–31, 3 Sep 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Mullens JE. **Surgery** 84(3):308–12, Sep 78

[Problems of idiopatic cyst of choledochus (author's transl)] Háša J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(2):107–15, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diverticulosis of the choledochus] Schwegler N. **ROEFO** 128(2):235–6, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[The radiological diagnosis of choledochal cysts (author's transl)] Zaunbauer W, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):138–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a cyst of the common bile duct] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):84–6, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Definitive diagnosis of choledochal cyst by 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate sequential scintiphotography. Yeh SH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):49–52, Feb 78

SURGERY

Biliary bacteriology based on intraoperative bile cultures. Delikaris PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):51–5, Jul 77

Common bile duct stricture repair with serosal onlay technic. Sanchez RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):258–9, Feb 78

Routine operative cholangiography: a critical appraisal. Seif RM. **Am J Surg** 134(5):566–8, Nov 77

Bacterial contamination of the biliary tree after choledochostomy. Silen W, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):325–7, Mar 78

Chronic bile duct cannulation of rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) without causing biliary fistulas. Cloyd GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1607–10, Oct 77

Management of congenital choledochal cyst with intrahepatic involvement. Todani T, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):272–80, Mar 78

Inframesocolic transduodenal approach to the distal biliary-pancreatic ductal system. Villalba MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):496–9, Apr 78

The selective use of combined supraduodenal and transduodenal exploration of the common bile duct. Aubrey DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):246–51, Apr 78

Side-to-side choledochoduodenostomy in the management of choledocholithiasis. Engin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):99–100, Feb 78

Silk sutures in the common bile duct [letter] Anderson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):369, 11 Feb 78

Subcutaneous bling loop—a new type of hepaticocholedochojejunostomy for bilateral intrahepatic calculi. Kan F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(6):413–8, Nov 77

Controversy about the surgical treatment of choledochal cysts [editorial] McClelland RN. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1336–7, Jun 78

Endoscopic papillotomy (EPT) for parapapillar choledochoduodenal fistula. Urakami Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):107–9, Feb 78

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bile ducts. Nagaraj HS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1071–4, Dec 77

Choledochoduodenostomy in the rat with obstructive jaundice. Ryan CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):321–31, Nov 77

The fate of experimental venous grafts in the common bile duct. Hubl S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(3):261–4, Jul-Sep 77

Primary closure of the common bile duct after exploration for gallstones. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):90–3, 1 Jan 78

Reflux-free biliary tract reconstruction using a canine ileocolonic segment. Berlatzky Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):768–72, May 78

Effect of biliary diversion on exocrine pancreas. Kajiwara T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):343–9, Sep 78

Total excision of choledochal cyst. Lilly JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):254–6, Feb 78

Choledochoduodenostomy as an adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):25–32, Jan 78

Choledochal cyst. Spitz L. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):444–52, Sep 78

Repair of benign stricture of the common bile duct by jejunal interposition choledochoduodenostomy. Wheeler ES, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):260–2, Feb 78

Spontaneous perforation of bile ducts in neonates. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):303–5, Mar 78

Choledochoduodenostomy vs. choledochojejunostomy [letter] Ky T. **Surgery** 83(3):366, Mar 78

[Indications for choledochotomy in the surgical treatment of complicated forms of gallstone disease and the methods of its realization] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):107–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Segmental replacement of the extrahepatic bile duct using a silicone elastomere prosthesis in dogs. Its possible use in biliary surgery] Kron B. **Chirurgie** 103(7):470–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with ideal choledochotomy (apropos of 80 cases)] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):824–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of biliary by-pass operations in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas with jaundice (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(4):213–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the extra-hepatic common bile duct in the dog by an elastomere silicone prosthesis. Its possible application in biliary surgery. Kron B. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(4):237–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The functionally defective Roux Y-loop in biliodigestive anastomoses] Reichelt HG. **Chirurg** 48(12):777–80, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic transpapillary splitting of a choledochocele (author's transl)] Miederer SE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(5):216, 219, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the choledochus with autologous vascularized gallbladder] Prokscha GW. **Fortschr Med** 96(22):1185–92, 8 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decholedochoduodenostomy – indications and operative technique (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(46):1972–5, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenotransplantation for plastic reconstruction of the bile ducts] Hauer G, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(16):533, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the common bile duct by an autologous vein (author's transl)] Wittrin G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):95–103, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is Choledocho-duodenostomy in cholelithiasis still justifiable? (author's transl)] Börger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):138–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics of choledochoduodenostomy] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(7):391–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Choledocho-duodenostomy: relative indication] Jovino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(1–2):19–26, 15–31 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[4,000 surgical operations for calculosis of the biliary tract. II. Bilio-digestive shunts: indications and results] Orecchia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(1–2):27–34, 15–31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast medium reflex from the duodenum into the bile ducts following surgery] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(3):207–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery in strictures of the common bile duct and hepatic ducts] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):63–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single stage of hepato- and hepatojejunostomy in transhepatic drainage during high stricture of the common bile duct] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):118–9, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Indication and contraindication for creating transduodenal suprapapillary choledochoduodenostomy] Tashkinov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):37–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal prosthetics for the common bile duct for temporary bile drainage] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):128–30, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Repeated surgery following choledochoduodenostomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):77–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy in emergency surgery on the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):48–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy, papillectomy and implantation of a 'T' tube in the treatment of certain benign biliary tract diseases] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(1):27–36, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural neurohistochemical evidence for a neuro-endocrine link in the regulation of the extra-hepatic biliary dynamics. Kyösola K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):287–92, 1977

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

Common duct stones in infancy. Shashikumar VL, et al. **Int Surg** 63(3):153–5, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

The web factor in cholangitis. Schein CJ. **Am J Surg** 135(5):624–5, May 78

Varices of the common bile duct as a surgical hazard. Hymes JL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(10):686–8, Oct 77

[Indications for choledochotomy in the surgical treatment of complicated forms of gallstone disease and the methods of its realization] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):107–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Emergency indications in complicated choledocolithiasis (author's transl)] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(11–12):408–12, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of duodenal polypoid tumor with cholecystocholedocholithiasis (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):669–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiomanometric guides to common bile duct exploration. McCarthy JD. **Am J Surg** 134(6):697–701, Dec 77

[Interest of choledoscopy during exploration of the common bile duct for lithiasis (author's transl)] Fourtanier G, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):122–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Per-operative cholangiography in cholelithiasis: diagnostic value (author's transl)] Desmaiziéres F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1455–7, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of biliary endoscopy using fiber optic choledochoscopy] Leggeri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):831–46, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Dissolution of choledochus stones with heparin-saline solution] Nussberger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):203–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of gallstones left in the common bile duct (author's transl)] Thiele H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(2):123–9, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preoperative and postoperative enzyme changes in patients with gallstones. Grace DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):219–24, Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Silk sutures in the common bile duct [letter] Gough MH. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1480, 3 Dec 77

[Intra-hepatic gall bladder complicated by post-operative stones in the common bile duct. The value of endoscopic sphincterotomy (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2049–51, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and treatment of choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):448–61, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual form of multiple choledolithiasis] Popov SD. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):107–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Operative cholangiography and overlooked stones. Corlette MB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):729–34, Jun 78

Stone in bileduct with negative cholangiopancreatography [letter] Benson EA. **Lancet** 2(8051):1292, 17 Dec 77

Combined on-table and contact cholangiography. Hogg JF, et al. **Radiography** 44(519):71–5, Mar 78

SURGERY

Advanced hyperbilirubinemia simulating obstructive jaundice after choledocholithotomy. Report of a case. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(4):245–8, 1977

The removal of retained biliary tract stones: report of 105 cases. Garrow DG. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):777–82, Nov 77

Side-to-side choledochoduodenostomy in the management of choledocholithiasis. Engin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):99–100, Feb 78

Bigger outlet for the bile duct? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6106):130–1, 21 Jan 78

A newly devised cutting probe for endoscopic sphincterotomy of the ampulla of vater. Ikeda S, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):238–41, Nov 77

Endoscopic choledochoduodenostomy for choledocholithiasis through choledochoduodenal fistula. Osnes M, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(3):162–5, Aug 77

Endoscopic papillotomy. Koch H, et al. **Gastroenterology**

73(6):1393–6, Dec 77
Giant common bile duct calculus. Hussain A, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):476, Sep 77
Duplicated common duct: surgical removal of stones. Antrim PJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(11):464–5, 485, Nov 77
Removal of gallstones by a catheter loop after duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Witzel L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):296–7, 5 Aug 78
Successful removal of retained bile duct stones by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):803–4, 10 Dec 77
Endoscopic sphincterotomy and extraction of retained gallstones [editorial] Nagy GS. **Med J Aust** 2(24):792, 10 Dec 77
Primary closure of the common bile duct after exploration for gallstones. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):90–3, 1 Jan 78
Removal of a common duct stone with a 'filet' T-tube. Goco IR, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):73–4, Jan 78
Choledochoduodenostomy as an adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):25–32, Jan 78
[Sphincterotomy and ablation of choledochal calculi by endoscopy. Apropos of 14 cases] Gouérou H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):545–7, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Premature removal of the Kehr drain after choledocotomy for lithiasis (letter)] Reymond JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2692–3, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Safrany L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:267–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4,000 surgical operations for calculosis of the biliary tract. II. Bilio-digestive shunts: indications and results] Orecchia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(1–2):27–34, 15–31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lithiasis of hepato-cystic-choledochal confluence. Surgical treatment] Beltrán Arriaga J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):207–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Unsuccessful postoperative extraction of retained common duct stones: an analysis. Moss JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):785–7, Jun 78
Non-operative treatment of retained bile duct calculi in patients with an indwelling T tube. Christiansen LA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):581–4, Aug 78
Non-operative removal of retained stones in the common bile duct. Rees BI, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(5):334–6, May 78
Nonoperative removal of retained common-bile-duct stones. Ho CS. **Can J Surg** 21(3):244–7, May 78
An experimental study on endoscopic papillotomy in monkeys. Tanaka M, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(3):140–6, Aug 77
Catheter removal of retained common bile duct calculi. Johnson JF. **Nebr Med J** 63(6):173–8, Jun 78
[Non-surgical endoscopic papillotomy in patients with calculi in the ductus choledochus] Tytgat GN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(39):1504–8, 24 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Instrumental extraction of residual calculi in the common bile duct] Vankemmel M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):753–60, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Burhenne's technic for the nonsurgical extraction of retained stones from the biliary ducts] Kunitsch G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):432–3, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Removal of residual calculi of the bile ducts] Georgadze AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):37–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conservative treatment of hepaticocholedochus stones via external biliary fistulae] Prudkov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):45–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bloodless extraction of residual bile duct calculi (proceedings)] Strassman V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):282, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis in a cat. Naus MJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):160–1, Jun 78

COMMON COLD

Large scale studies with vitamin C. Anderson TW. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1–5):43–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
[The 1977/78 winter season of the common cold-vaccination or amantadine (editorial)] **Harefuah** 93(7–8):206, Oct 77 **(Heb)**
[Common cold syndrome] Kaji M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:834–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of experimental rhinovirus 16 infection on airways and leukocyte function in normal subjects. Bush RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(2):80–7, Feb 78
[Role of infection in pulmonary pathology in children] Dombrovskaia IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of ascorbic acid in the treatment of the common cold. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(3):189–91, Sep 77
A double-blind, crossover controlled evaluation of a syrup for the night-time relief of the symptoms of the common cold, containing paracetamol, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate and ephedrine sulphate. Thackray P. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):161–5, 1978
Vitamin C and the common cold. Taft G, et al. **Public Health** 92(1):19–25, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Colds and vitamin C. Wilson CW. **Ir Med J** 68(20):511–6, 8 Nov 75

METABOLISM

The relationship of aspirin to ascorbic acid metabolism during the common cold. Wilson CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(1):21–8, Jan 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self-control of the common cold? [editorial] Cate TR. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):569–70, Apr 78
Behavioral control of medicine compliance. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):1–9, Spring 78

TRANSMISSION

Rhinovirus transmission: one if by air, two if by hand. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):357–61, May 78
Hand-to-hand transmission of rhinovirus colds. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):463–7, Apr 78

COMMON COLD VIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Smallpox eradication in Rajasthan, India. Singh P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(3):257–64, Sep 77
Quantitative guidelines for communicable disease control programs [letter] Krippendorff K. **Biometrics** 34(1):142, Mar 78
All doctors great and small [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6111):464, 25 Feb 78
A programme of multiple-antigen childhood immunization in Yaoundé, Cameroon: first-year evaluation, 1975–1976. Guyer B, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(5):633–42, 1977
Immunization action month in Canada [editorial] Larke RP. **Can J Public Health** 68(5):359–60, Sep–Oct 77 **(Eng, Fre)**
Communicable disease control in Chishan County. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(6):358–60, Nov 77
The developing countries and medical research. Nossal GJ. **Med J Aust** 1(7):366–8, 8 Apr 78
Auxiliary involvement in immunization campaign. May I. **Ohio State Med J** 74(4):256, Apr 78
A national centre for the surveillance and control of communicable disease. Galbraith NS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):889–93, Dec 77
Control of communicable disease at district level. Rowland AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):885–9, Dec 77
Triumphs and defeats in the control of infection by immunization. Stuart-Harris C. **R Soc Health J** 98(3):99–103, Jun 78
Immunization against infectious disease. Mortimer EA Jr. **Science** 200(4344):902–7, 26 May 78
Veni, vidi, vinci [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 71(4):357–8, Apr 78
Infection in marrow transplantation: problems and perspectives. Young LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):259–62, Mar 78
A plan to protect children from disease. The immunization programme in Yaoundé. Atangana S, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(12):499–505, Dec 77
Cost analysis of wildlife rabies and its control in Europe. Kahl W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(3):279–96, Apr 78
[State of the health of pupils in the Sisiansk region] Gevorkian SM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):103–7, 1977 **(Arm)**
[The traveller's prevention against infectious diseases] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 93(23):1489–506, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of infectious diseases. Preface] Beumer J. **Brux Med** 57(10):403–4, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Immunisation for adults (author's transl)] Stalder H. **Praxis** 67(17):617–9, 25 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[The antimalaria fight and the eradication of malaria in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Thi Phan V. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(2):147–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of prevention of infectious diseases in health maintenance] Freedman LR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(19):724–8, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of methods for the optimization of antiepidemic programs in the control of viral hepatitis.] Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 29(2):93–106, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Status and current problems in the control of venereal diseases in the German Democratic Republic] Elste G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(8):593–600, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Can we stamp out communicable diseases?] Lang W. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(8):237–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Control of animal rabies by veterinary official and hunting measures (author's transl)] Rojahn A. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(15):521–4, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geomedical background of malaria eradication] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Ther Ggw** 116(11):2166–81, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of the tuberculosis-control programs for the prevention of stagnation in countries with developed tuberculosis control] Steinbrück P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(5):218–22, 1 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[National and international results in the control of virus diseases within the scope of German Peoples' Republic membership in the WHO] Starke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):260–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Coracão do Brazil' program of tuberculosis control] Florentino CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(5):432–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experimental infestation with Biomphalaria straminea specimens captured in the Transamazonic region] Ruiz RA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 26–27:105–8, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Observations on the control of P megistus with BHC in an infested area of the State of Bahia, Brazil] Sherlock IA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 26–27:93–103, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of specific immunoprophylaxis in the evolution of infectious and contagious diseases in the Jassay district in the past 25 years] Oan'a C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):547–50, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**
[Results and basic trends of introducing the scientific organization of work into the activities of epidemiological health stations in the Russian Federation] Titkov NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):52–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Pissible epidemiological consequences of redistribution of water flow of the rivers of the basin of Ob in western Siberia] Kuzovlev AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):91–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in physiology and pathology of childhood] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):6–12, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of the Soviet public health in infectious disease control] Timofeeva GA. **Pediatriia** (10):37–42, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Automation of the management of an epidemiological health service] Kardash IB. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):40–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of computers in studying the work organization of epidemiologic health station specialists] Kuz'minskaia GIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):44–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Centralization of the control over the epidemiological health service and an increase in the efficiency of state sanitary supervision] Pavlov AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):26–30, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Hygiene instruction and the education of the population in they system of measures to control infectious and parasitic diseases] Purina EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automated epidemiological health service management in the Belorussian SSR] Savchenko NE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):13–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the infectious-disease specialist of a polyclinic in reducing the incidence of communicable diseases] Ketiladze ES. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):50–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Problems and prospects for the control of infections in the USSR] Baroian OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):7–14, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of infectious disease control in children] Kazarin VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):47–51, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Urgent tasks in controlling infectious diseases of children in Kirghizia] Turgunbaev OT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):9–14, 1978 **(Rus)**
[An experimental contribution on the study of active immune protection] Durišić M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (28):11–20, 1976 **(Scc)**
[The problem of varicella propagation prevention in the environment of pediatric hospitals] Bjelica M, et al. **Med Arh** 31(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Scr)**
[Future prospects of taeniarhynchosis control in the Slovak Socialist Republic (author's transl)] Straka S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):42–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Variolation as reflected in the correspondence between Albrecht von Haller (1708–1777) and Achilles Mieg (1731–1799)] Portmann ML. **Gesnerus** 34(3–4):294–303, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eradication of malaria in the RSFSR] Nemirovskaia AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):647–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spread and eradication of tropical malaria in the USSR] Prokopenko LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):643–7,

Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the epidemiologic health service] Savchenko NE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):29–35, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the control of infectious diseases in the USSR (on the 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Elkin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):3–10, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Successes in the control of infectious diseases in Belorussia during the years of Soviet power] Lebedev NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):16–21, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific basis for counter-epidemic work in the Azarbaijan SSR] Tagi-zade TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):22–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in infectious disease control in the Uzbek SSR (on the 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Zairov KS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):11–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

From the Center for Disease control: current status of measles in the United States, 1973—1977. Orenstein WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):847–53, Jun 78

[Trends in the under-reporting of cases during the outbreak of meningococcal meningitis occurring in the State of São Paulo, Brazil, in the period 1971/75] Arantes GR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):182–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Disease and mobility: a neglected factor in epidemiology. Prothero RM. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):259–67, Sep 77

The physician and the law: communicable disease. **Mo Med** 75(1):15, 17, Jan 78

A discussion on technologies for rural health. Some health hazards associated with agricultural improvements. Tyrrell DA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):33–5, 19 Oct 77

[Diagnosis and prevention of infectious diseases. Preface] Beumer J. **Brux Med** 57(10):403–4, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Certain results of the study of clinical aspects of infectious diseases] Bilibin AF. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):13–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Rational bases for cooperation between epidemiologists and mathematicians] Favorova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):24–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Distribution of blood groups in several infectious diseases] Shkarin VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):148–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Mental disorders symptomatic of internal diseases. V. Primary diseases of the central nervous system] Chatelanat P. **Praxis** 67(22):830–8, 30 May 78 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tapetoretinal degeneration in children as a complication of infectious diseases] Todor GIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):443–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of gas chromatography to diagnosis of microorganisms and infectious diseases. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):5–15, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

[Development of the chemotherapy of infectious diseases in the Soviet Union] Pershin GN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):649–52, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Where did our infectious diseases come from? The evolution of infectious disease. Cockburn A. **Ciba Found Symp** (49):103–12, 1977

[Modern developments in the study of the pathogenesis of infectious diseases] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(8):301–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and ecology of infectious and parasitic diseases in the light of the systems theory] Moshkovskiĭ ShD. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):266–73, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Critical analysis of different concept of causation in infectious pathology] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):60–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The exposure of the population of the Duchy of Warsaw to various acute communicable diseases] Jastrzębowski Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(4):397–412, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligoclonal IgG and free light chains in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and infectious diseases of the central nervous system. Vandvik B. **Scand J Immunol** 6(9):913–22, 1977

[Mathematical model of the immune response. IV. Threshold character of the infectious process] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):494–500, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity of the delayed type and formation of immunity during the infectious process] Berezhnaia NM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(1):85–97, Jan–Feb 78 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological aspects of the resistance of infectious agents] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):46–50, Jul 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and molecular constitution] Rumiantsev SN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(4):500–11, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Routine immunologic investigation of infection—background and test] Britton S. **Lakartidningen** 75(24):2389–90, 14 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious diseases of gastrointestinal origin in the Richmond, Virginia, area. Allison MJ, et al. **Va Med** 104(10):693–5, Oct 77

NURSING

[The isolation of patients with very contagious diseases] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(6):211, 11 Feb 78 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of communicable diseases [letter] Kershaw W. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1673, 24–31 Dec 77

Current health problems in the South and Central Pacific. Reed DM. **NZ Med J** 85(586):326–9, 27 Apr 77

Infections diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases,1976 and 1977. **World Health Stat Rep** 30(3):260–70, 1977 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Patients with infectious diseases notified in 1977; marginal notes] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(19):694–8, 13 May 78 **(Dut)**

[Results of mass-longitudinal screening in Görlitz. 1. Morbidity of important infectious diseases] Grzegorek R, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(4):233–7, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of reportable diseases in the 3rd quarter of 1977] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1743–4, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Change in infectious diseases: an introduction] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(3):145–6, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological situation of infectious diseases in Central Europe] Gsell O. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(3):147–9, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Infectious diseases in general practice. Occurence and drug therapy] Skjerven O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(34–36):1800–1, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of infectious morbidity in the temporary loss of work capacity in industrial workers] Khromenkova VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):23–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[September and October 1976] **SPM** 19(1):151–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Annual epidemiologic information 1975] **SPM** 19(1):111–49, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute infectious disease on human isometric muscle endurance. Friman G. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):105–8, 1978

THERAPY

[Activities of the department of intensive therapy and resuscitation at an infectious disease hospital] Bondareva NV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):92–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Contagion in the dental office. Rowe NH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(3):491–503, Jul 78

Latent and chronic infections imported from Southeast Asia. Barrett-Connor E. **JAMA** 239(18):1901–6, 5 May 78

[The health hazard tourism] Last G. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1938–47, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of imported infectious diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):397–402, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Causes of microbiological contamination in commercial breeding units. Sparrow S. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):211–5, 1977

[Principles of prevention of sterility of infectious etiology] Mikhaĭlov NN. **Veterinariia** (4):82–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

Communication in the family of the asthmatic child. An experimental approach. Wikran R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(1):11–26, Jan 78 (78 ref.)

A letter to another speaker [editorial] Tyler NB. **AJOT** 32(3):184–5, Mar 78

Early communication: semantic functions and communicative intentions in the communication of the preschool child with impaired hearing. Skarakis EA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(4):382–91, Aug 77

Evaluation of the professional communications of a pharmacist in a 45-bed rural hospital with comprehensive pharmaceutical services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(2):146–50, Feb 78

Social interactions and communication patterns in mentally retarded children. Berry P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):44–51, Jul 78

Verbal and nonverbal interaction of mothers with their down's syndrome and nonretarded infants. Buckhalt JA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):337–43, Jan 78

How well do patients understand hospital jargon? Cosper B. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1932–4, Dec 77

Communicating with young children. Teaching via the play-discussion group. Shufer S. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1960–2, Dec 77

Are you really communicating? Smith EC. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1966–8, Dec 77

When the walls listened. Wisser SH. **Am J Nurs** 78(6):1016–7, Jun 78

Contributions of the communication sciences to physiology. Siebert WM. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R161–6, May 78

Interpersonal psychotherapy: a communications perspective. Adler HM. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):570–6, Oct 77

Requests made in community pharmacies. Linn LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):492–3, May 78

Audience interest in mass media messages about lung disease in Vermont. Worden JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):378–82, Apr 78

Turning techniques of silence into methods of dialogue. Last in a series. Kimmel DD. **Am Pharm** 18(7):46–7, Jul 78

Literacy is the medium of the message. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 18(9):46, Aug 78

Acquisition and application of new medical knowledge by anesthesiologists: three recent examples. Fineberg HV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):430–6, Jun 78

Acquisition and use of new medical knowledge. Warner KE. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):393–8, Jun 78

Artificial sensory communications via the tactile sense: space and frequency optimal displays. Solomonow M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(3):273–86, Sep 77

Swine influenza and the news media. Rubin DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):769–74, Dec 77

Professional advertising: ground rules for ethical relations with the communications media [editorial] Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):1–3, Jul 78

Can nurses communicate directly with physicians? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 28(2):193–4, Aug 78

The problem-oriented medical record applied to communicative disorders. Balick S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(6):288–9, Jun 78

Communications options for patients with brain stem lesions. Beukelman DR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):337–40, Jul 78

Listening to patients. Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(11):1421–34, Nov 77

The significance of suicide notes. Chynoweth R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):197–200, Sep 77

Sound production by some Tanganyikan cichlid fishes and a hypothesis for the evolution of the R communication mechanisms. Nelissen MH. **Behaviour** 64(1–2):137–47, 1978

Towards better communication [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):955–6, Oct 77

Medicine and the media: the big turn off. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(2):172, Feb 78

The melancholy marriage: an inquiry into the interaction of depression. IV. Disruptions. Hinchliffe MK, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):15–24, Mar 78

The melancholy marriage: an inquiry into the interaction of depression. III. Responsiveness. Hinchliffe MK, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):1–13, Mar 78

ECT and the media [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6098):1351, 19 Nov 77

ECT and the media [letter] Anderson JF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1081–2, 22 Oct 77

ECT and the media [letter] Anderson JF. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

The cancer patient: communication and morale. Brewin TB. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1623–7, 24–31 Dec 77

The cancer patient: communication and morale [letter] Collis CH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):579, 4 Mar 78

Patients' responses to barium x-ray studies [letter] Goldman M. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1699, 24 Jun 78

Consulting the public [letter] Hewett DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1283, 12 Nov 77

ECT and the media [letter] Mallaby D. **Br Med J** 1(6107):234, 28 Jan 78

ECT and the media [letter] Sabbagh K. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1215, 5 Nov 77

Are reprints worth while? Welsby PD. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1187–8, 6 May 78

Patients' responses to barium x-ray studies. Wilson-Barnett J. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1324, 20 May 78

Departmental libraries: curse or blessing? Kasses CD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(2):177–84, Apr 78

Using fairy tales in psychotherapy. 'Rapunzel'. Weimer SR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):25–34, Jan 78

The relationship between morale and communication among health centre team members. Warren S. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):133–8, Mar–Apr 78

Musings on communication. Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):588–90, 4 Mar 78
Communicating with the hard-of-hearing. McNamee C. **Can Nurse** 74(3):27–9, Mar 78
How the right words can make the wrong impression. Levoy RP. **Can Vet J** 19(1):27, Jan 78
Parents–staff communication in a children's ward and parents' knowledge of their children's illnesses. Goyea HS. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(1):44–9, Aug 77
Spontaneous painting: means of communication. Assael M. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):10–24, 1978
Expression and communication in psychotic art. Kulcsar S. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):175–8, 1978
Bringing listening into question. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(4):38–9, Apr 78
How cells communicate: the system used by slime moulds. Newell PC. **Endeavour** 1(2):63–8, 1977
Patterns of transactional style deviance in the TAT's of parents of schizophrenics. Jones JE. **Fam Process** 16(3):327–37, Sep 77
Parental focus of attention in a videotape feedback task as a function of hypothesized risk for offspring schizophrenia. Lieber DJ. **Fam Process** 16(4):467–75, Dec 77
Family rituals a powerful tool in family therapy. Palazzoli MS, et al. **Fam Process** 16(4):445–53, Dec 77
The differential pressures towards schizophrenia and delinquency. Shoham SG, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 96(Second Half):165–210, Nov 77
The doctor and the DRO (disablement resettlement officer). Taylor J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):172–7, Jul 77
Improved supervision through better communication. Munn H Jr. **Hosp Top** 56(4):2, 5–7, Jul–Aug 78
Communication in the health sciences. Crawford S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):514–20, Jul–Aug 78
Group dynamics at a school of public health: a pioneer experiment. Candeias NM, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):271–8, Oct–Dec 77
How men come to hear about vasectomy: evidence from a Manchester clinic in the UK. Spencer BE. **Int J Health Educ** 21(2):112–5, 1978
Family members' perceptions of communications in late stage cancer. Krant MJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):203–16, 1977–78
Colloquium on 'affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications'. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):341–3, 1978
Affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications. King P. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):329–34, 1978
Affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications. Liberman D. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):335–40, 1978
Monologue, dialogue, and soliloquy. Eyre DP. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:65–80, 1977
Improvement and evaluation of the vibration pick-up-type ear microphone and two-way communication device. Ono H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(3):760–80, Sep 77
Psychoanalytic writing: an essay on communication. Bonime F, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):381–92, Jul 78
The age of communication. Burger C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):501–2, May 78
Defining our foundations. Benschoter RA. **J Biocommun** 4(3):2–4, Nov 77
The new copyright law: friend or foe of the biocommunicator? Johnson M. **J Biocommun** 5(1):46–9, Mar 78
The communication of information to the neurological patient: some implications for family coping. Power PW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):57–65, Jan 78
Negative treatment responses in psychiatry. Gruber LN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):279–83, Apr 78
Communication and pain. Dangott L, et al. **J Commun** 28(1):30–5, Winter 78
Accuracy of vocal emotional communications among children and adults and the power of negative emotions. Fenster CA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 10(4):301–14, Jun 77
An outcome study of short-term communication training with married couples. Epstein N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):207–12, Apr 78
Communication skills training for dental students. Wepman BJ. **J Dent Educ** 41(10):633–4, Oct 77
The roles of egocentrism and of weakness in comparing in children's explanations of communication failure. Robinson EJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 26(1):147–60, Aug 78
Communication of result of research. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):113–20, Jul 78
Peers as recruiters: family planning communications of West Malaysian acceptors. Verbrugge LM. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(1):51–68, Mar 78
Communications in health education and the Asian in the UK. Goosey RA. **J Hum Nutr** 31(4):249–50, Aug 77
Life support communications for west Alabama. Bobo PK, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(5):48–9, 61, Nov 77
Communication patterns in a biomedical research center. Gorry GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(3):206–7, Mar 78
Reticence: manifestations and treatment of a communication syndrome. Ross FS. **J Med Educ** 53(4):359–60, Apr 78
The art of negotiation [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 36(2):100, Feb 78
The problems of publication [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):789, Oct 77
The enhancement of self-esteem through the communication process in group therapy. Goldberg C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(12):5–8, Dec 77
Facilitation skills and the perception of clients' wants. Genthner RW, et al. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):93–6, May 78
Computer communications in rural practice. Appleby JG, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(3):138–40, Mar 78
The effect of self concept upon adolescents' communication with parents. Flora RR. **J Sch Health** 48(2):100–2, Feb 78
A follow-up study of children with articulation and language disorders. Hall PK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(2):227–41, May 78
Clinician–child discourse: some preliminary questions. Prutting CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(2):123–39, May 78
Communicative performance of mentally retarded adults in four conversational settings. Bedrosian JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(1):79–95, Mar 78
Communication deviations in alcoholics; a pilot study. Beam SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(3):548–51, Mar 78
The cost of honesty (further remarks on the handicap principle). Zahavi A. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):603–5, 7 Aug 77
Workshop on EMS technology--proceedings. Podgorny G, et al. **JACEP** 7(2):66–70, Feb 78
A simulated patient–physician encounter using a talking computer. Friedman RB, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1927–9, 31 Oct 77
Conflict resolution: communication – good; withdrawal – bad. Kielinen CE. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):12–5, May 78
Manifest and latent content in communication: genesis of instructional module in psychiatric nursing. Tilden VP, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(4):11–6, Apr 78
Sympsium on hearing loss--the otolaryngologist's responsibility. Habilitation and rehabilitation of patients with sensorineural hearing losses. Carney AE. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):974–9, Jun 78
Laser scanning system for the digital transmission of X-ray pictures over voice-grade telephone channels. Takaya K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 16(3):316–22, May 78
The laboratory report: a problem in communication between clinician and microbiologist? Lee A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):858–60, 24–31 Dec 77
Electronic communication system for the disabled. Rowe R. **Med J Aust** 1(2):111–2, 28 Jan 78
Comprehension of therapy by non-English speaking hospital patients. Shaw J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):423–7, 24 Sep 77
Problems of transcultural communication. Giel R. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):291–300, 1977
Notions of the emotions. Leff JP. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):308–18, 1977
Immigrants' knowledge and experience of social work services. Smith NJ, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):190–7, 1977
Good communication the key to building doctor–patient relationship. **Mich Med** 76(35):624–5, Dec 77
Overcoming stresses in communication with the fatally ill. Gluck M. **Milit Med** 142(12):926–8, Dec 77
Patient–physician communication: a student's view [letter] Silver JM. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1155, 18 May 78
Relieving parental anxiety: John Warren's 1792 letter to the father of a burned child. Waserman M. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):135–6, 20 Jul 78
The interaction model of communication: through experimental research towards existential relevance. Bonarius H. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:291–359, 1976
Communicating with the dying patient. Le Roux RS. **Nurs Forum** 16(2):145–55, 1977
Barriers to therapeutic communication with black clients. Mitchell AC. **Nurs Outlook** 26(2):109–12, Feb 78
Competence of nursing graduates in technical, communicative, and administrative skills. Nelson LF. **Nurs Res** 27(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 78
Effect of basic preventive health practices and mass media on the practice of breast self-examination. Turnbull EM. **Nurs Res** 27(2):98–102, Mar–Apr 78
Health education: communication methods. Knight I. **Nurs Times** 73(25):suppl 11–2, 14, 23 Jun 77
Psychodrama: learning to communicate. Masters G. **Nurs Times** 74(9):350–2, 2 Mar 78
Doctor–patient communication in patients with arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(614):431–4, 28 Jun 78
Research and the rural veterinarian. Joyce G. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):316, Nov 77
The eternal triangle [editorial] Carnine M. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(10):7, Oct 77
Teaching interviewing skills to pediatric house officers. Farsad P, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):384–8, Mar 78
On not talking with patients: a message to the new medical student. Bursten B. **Pharos** 41(2):18–20, Apr 78
What the patient means. A study from rheumatology. Wright V, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(5):146–7, May 78
Hostile interaction in a general hospital ward leading to disturbed behaviour and bulimia in anorexia nervosa: its successful management. Cohen SI. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):361–3, May 78
The role of the media. Jolly H. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):225–7, Mar 78
Problems of communication of a drug regulatory authority [editorial] Dunlop D. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):831–2, Dec 77
President's address. Problems of communication of the medicines division of the DHSS. Harris EL. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):835–9, Dec 77
Community-based genetic education, communication channels, and knowledge of Tay–Sachs disease. Massarik F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:353–66, 1977
Relationship of apprehension about communication to fear of negative evaluation and assertiveness. Deffenbacher JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):370, Apr 78
Physician–patient communication: agreement between them. Stubbs DF. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):935–8, Jun 78
Effects of news events on response to a breast cancer screening program. Fink R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):318–27, Jul–Aug 78
Interpersonal communication skills and the radiologic technologist. Calabrese R. **Radiol Technol** 49(6):759–64, May–Jun 78
Communicating with the patient. Moll JM, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** (63):2 pp., Jan 78
Lack of communication between doctors and patients [letter] Morphet F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1108, 31 Dec 77
The lack of communication between doctors and patients. Tonkin ME. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):657–60, 8 Oct 77
Recovery of communicative functions after prolonged traumatic coma. Najenson T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(1):15–21, 1978
Communication between peasant and doctor in Tunisia. Creyghton M. **Soc Sci Med** 11(5):319–24, Mar 77
Does the professional know what the client wants? Innes JM. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):635–8, Sep 77
Informing parents about mental retardation: a study of professional communication and parent acceptance. Svarstad BL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):645–51, Sep 77
The effects of doctor--patient communication on satisfaction and outcome of care. Woolley FR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2A):123–8, Mar 78
Controversy in scientific research and tactics of communication. Kemp R. **Sociol Rev** 25(3):515–34, Aug 77
On the perpetuation, transmission, and acquisition of knowledge [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 71(1):1–2, Jan 78
Suicidal behavior as a form of communication in married couples. Bonnar JW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(1):7–16, Spring 77
How to improve upward communication in your practice. Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1888–9, Dec 77
[Afrikaans as a medium of communication in medicine (letter)] van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):992, 10 Dec 77 **(Afr)**
[Medical information for the public. Its impact. Its development. Physicians and medical information for the public] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):669–70, 673–4, 25 Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[The human head, a cognitive and communicative system. Practical applications] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):235–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health education. Powers and limits of mass media] Beaud P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(5):230–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contact disorders as a problem of the civilized society] Wendland KL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):297–308, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mass communication and personal communication in health education. Report of a convention] Mühlemann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(6):347–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Boundaries of medicine: throughts on the role of the orienting behavior in the therapist–patient relationship] Mitterauer B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(1):46–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nondirected handling of children in practices. Use of procedures of nondirected play therapy] Goetze H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(5):256–63, 20 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Medical communication--a challenge to physicians] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 93(1–2):14–5, Feb 78 **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic ways of communicating with mentally ill patients] Pachowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):207–15, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-therapeutic ways of communication with mentally ill patients] Pachowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):199–205, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Age and the interaction of signal systems in the process of solving problems in formal logic] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):735–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Ways to overcome the difficulties in mutual understanding between radiobiologists and radiation therapists] Gus'kova AK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):78–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in mutual understanding between radiobiologists and radiotherapists] Révész L. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):72–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Radiologic technologists can communicate clearly. Kahn AP. **Radiol Technol** 49(5):637–41, Mar–Apr 78

METHODS

A survey of the use of non-speech systems with the severely communication impaired. Fristoe M, et al. **Ment Retard**

16(2):99–103, Apr 78
[Nonverbal mention communication 1 (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(51):1583–9, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMMUNISM

A Marxist view of medical care. Waitzkin H. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):264–78, Aug 78 (260 ref.)
Marxism and medicine [letter] Ball GV. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1473–4, 29 Dec 77
[The tasks of the solialist state and of the legislature in the care of the environment] Madar Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(32):977–80, 12 Aug 77 **(Cze)**
[The great socialist October revolution and its influence on the society, science and health service] Matoušek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(44):1362–4, 4 Nov 77 **(Cze)**
[Tasks of the Czech Medical Society following the 15th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia] Spaček B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(49):1519–21, 9 Dec 77 **(Cze)**
[Organizers of health care and their contribution to the improvement and organization of socialist health care] Bílek V. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(6):260–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tasks of urology in the fulfillment of social health programs given by the 15th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Kučera J. **Rozhl Chir** 56(11):731–3, Nov 77 **(Cze)**
[Scientific and technical cooperation in the field of environmental hygiene—expression of the deepening of socialist economic integration] Horn K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1015–7, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[In accordance with the needs of society] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):5–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[On the 60th anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution: course of the struggle and victory] **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):387–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Methodological importance of the laws and categories of materialistic dialectics in the teaching of pharmacology] Chekman IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):673–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Decisions of the Party and the government on improving the national public health] **Farmatsiia** 27(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'The measures for the further improvement of the public health' and the tasks of hygienic science and practical sanitation] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):3–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health' and the tasks of the journal, Klinicheskaia meditsina (editorial)] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):3–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Creativity of the Great October] Khrustalev IuM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):3–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics in moving toward a communist relationship to work] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):79–85, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Life style and health] Bogralik VG. **Sov Med** (10):124–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Public health and the problem of total development of the person] Kuz'min KK. **Sov Med** (10):127–33, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Achievement of Soviet medicine at different stages of socialistic development] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** (10):15–22, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Human ecology and medicine] Tarasov KE, et al. **Sov Med** (10):133–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[On the 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(4):3–4, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Medicine in a developed socialist society] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[With the competition initiators] Stoliarchuk NP. **Veterinariia** (2):15–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[In the interests of the high Party spirit of teaching] Fedorov VF. **Voen Med Zh** (5):23–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Political Party work in studies] Pushanka AE. **Voen Med Zh** (1):12–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Social political practical work of cadets and students] Sergeev NF. **Voen Med Zh** (4):13–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Role of the Party in creating the maternal and child welfare system] Grosheva EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):3–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Party committee and ideological educational work in the medical college] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):3–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of teaching dialectical materialism in the medical school] Kudrin AK. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):32–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[On the 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):537–40, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[The role of communist health workers in the fight for the implementation of the Czechoslovak Communist Party's policy on health care] Petro M. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(6):253–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Increasing the role and practical participation of the pharmaceutical society in realizing the decisions of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Council of Ministers of the USSR in improving public health] Muravev IO. **Farm Zh** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**
[Tasks of the pharmacy network and service in improving the control of drug quality in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Uzdennikov OM. **Farm Zh** 32(4):10–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**
[Tasks of pharmaceutical workers in light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health'] Zelinskiĭ AM. **Farm Zh** (1):7–11, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[From the Great Socialist October Revolution to the health policy following the 15th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia] Mička IV. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(49):1515–8, 9 Dec 77 **(Cze)**
[October and science] Wagner M. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(6):481–3, 1977 **(Cze)**
[60 years since the great October revolution and brotherly cooperation of member states of the Council of Mutual Economic Aid] Petrovskij BV. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(12):504–9, Dec 77 **(Cze)**
[Victorious February—the road towards building socialist health care] Prokopec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(6):241–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Red October and Soviet public health] **Med Ges** 1:1–128, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Soviet x-ray diagnostics (the 60th anniversary of the Great Socialist Revolution)] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):581–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consultation on Lenin's paper 'Future tasks of Soviet power'] Grohs N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1017–25, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Participation of the medical students of Tartu University in the revolutionary movement] Kalnin VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):77–82, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Don Committee of the Russian Communist (Bolshevik) Party and the building of public health in the Don Province in the 1st years of Soviet power (1921–1922)] Kozubenko ID. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):67–70, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Role of student medics and of the leading medical intelligentsia in the revolutionary fight of the workers of the western Ukraine] Shapiro IIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):82–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[The event that changed the development of mankind] Uhrík J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(5):289–91, Oct 77 **(Slo)**
[The 60th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution] Stastný B. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(5):257–8, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

The ombudsman: a serendipitous mental health intervention. Wolkon GH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):229–38, Fall 77
Role of village health worker in health problems of developing countries [proceedings] Mathur YC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):133–4, Jun 78
Kavar village health worker project. Ronaghy HA. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(1):13–60, Feb 78
Community health workers: the interface between communities and health care systems. Bryant JH. **WHO Chron** 32(4):144–8, Apr 78
The relationship between community health workers, the health services, and the community. Flahault D. **WHO Chron** 32(4):149–53, Apr 78
The village health committee. Starting point for rural development. Isely RB, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(8):307–15, Aug 77
[The health promoter: barefoot doctor in the Andean Cordillera] Gachoud P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(7):361–4, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

The educative approach in evaluation: an appropriate technology for a rural health programme. Feuerstein MT. **Int J Health Educ** 21(1):56–64, 1978
An experiment in training high school students as health education aides in the US. Handler SL. **Int J Health Educ** 21(2):124–9, 1978
Health education and training of leprosy field workers. Subbiah S. **Lepr India** 49(3):414–8, Jul 77
Training health workers for primary care in a developing health service. Berkeley JS. **Med Educ** 12(3):209–13, May 78

UTILIZATION

The effectiveness of homemaker—home health aides. Fashimpar GA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(1):147–65, Feb 78
Meeting maternal and child health care needs in Tanzania. Reese MC. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(1):10–13, Jan–Feb 78
Participation of the public in global smallpox eradication. Foster SO. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):147–9, Mar–Apr 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Attachment of community nurses to general practice [letter] Fisher J. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1030, 15 Oct 77
A developing pattern in community health care: nurse–attachments in Ontario. Jones PE. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):474–8, Nov–Dec 77
Community resources for the elderly. Day therapy centre: the role of the primary care nurse. Morlok MA. **Can Nurse** 73(4):50–1, Apr 77
Some quandaries facing the health visitor in these times of change, McClymont M. **Ciba Found Symp** (43):75–95, 1976
Immunization procedures. McDonagh VP. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(1):41–3, Aug 77
Broadened discussion of RN discharge coordinator suggested [letter] O'Hare PA. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):6, May 78
Hope for community health nursing in Egypt. Moustafa K, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(2):87–92, 1977
Levels of practice in a community health agency. Bernal H. **Nurs Outlook** 26(6):364–9, Jun 78
The community health nurse: a profile [editorial] Fonseca JD. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):627, Oct 77
The community nurse in a developing psychogeriatric service. Ainsworth D, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(21):873–4, 25 May 78
Views on Court: A good job with one exception. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 73(25):936–7, 23 Jun 77
What happened at Humberside. A review of Humberside AHA's pilot scheme of 1976. Coates M, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(36):suppl 50–1, 8 Sep 77
Community nursing care study: a cry for help. Coxon JG. **Nurs Times** 74(12):490–1, 23 Mar 78
Community nursing care study: fistula–in–ano. Crabtree SM. **Nurs Times** 73(44):1714–5, 3 Nov 77
Group survival. Donnelly G. **Nurs Times** 74(6):252–3, 9 Feb 78
Sean—a world turned upside down. Hart C. **Nurs Times** 73(45):suppl 116–9, 10 Nov 77
The MS sufferer in the community. Hornby A. **Nurs Times** 74(19):suppl 130–1, 11 May 78
Views on Court: A district nurse's viewpoint. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 73(25):940–2, 23 Jun 77
Clinical parable: admission impossible. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1083–5, 29 Jun 78
School phobia: care in the community. Meyer A. **Nurs Times** 73(36):1393–4, 8 Sep 77
Long–term relationships. The work of the community staff nurse. Pendle A. **Nurs Times** 73(50):1971–2, 15 Dec 77
Community nursing option: some questions and answers. Raymond EA. **Nurs Times** 74(14):suppl 37–40, 6 Apr 78
Community nursing care study: rheumatoid arthritis. Rhodes H. **Nurs Times** 73(42):1624–6, 20 Oct 77
Community nursing care study: Marianne is not sick—yet. Roberts L. **Nurs Times** 74(4):142–6, 26 Jan 78
Margaret: institutionalised at home. Roberts L. **Nurs Times** 73(32):suppl 27–30, 11 Aug 77
Community nursing care study: obsessional compulsive (psycho)neurosis. Roberts LA. **Nurs Times** 73(46):1789–93, 17 Nov 77
Views on Court: Implications for health visitors. Robinson JA. **Nurs Times** 73(25):938–40, 23 Jun 77
Views on Court: Views from Hampshire AHA. Sartain B. **Nurs Times** 73(25):944–7, 23 Jun 77
The elderly: a challenge to nursing–7. Isolation and loneliness. Thurmott P. **Nurs Times** 73(48):1884–6, 1 Dec 77
We're here because... Topliss EP. **Nurs Times** 74(15):suppl 107–8, 13 Apr 78
Painless childbirth. Tricker I. **Nurs Times** 74(6):225–8, 9 Feb 78
Home care. A newly paved road to patient independence or somebody still makes house calls. Detmer SS. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(7):199–200, Jul–Sep 77
Helping old people to continue living at home. Development of new methods. Smith E. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):11–4, Feb 78
The value of health visitors in rehabilitation in the community. Chamberlain MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):250–3, Nov 77
[Health services. Delivery of health care] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):538–41, 3 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Home visit: a gray zone in evaluation. Shaffer MK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(2):239–41, Feb 78
Preparing for community nursing: an experimental approach. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(2):51–2, 4, Mar–Apr 78
An evalutive study of a nursing center for community health nursing student experiences. Hauf BJ. **JNE** 16(8):7–11, Oct 77
Consumer survey: an approach to teaching consumer participation in community health. Hays BJ, et al. **JNE** 16(8):30–4, Oct 77
Educating the nurse–community health educator to educate. Heit P. **JNE** 17(1):21–3, Jan 78
Problem–oriented recording in community nursing–a new

experience in education. Wray JG. **JNE** 16(9):12–5, Nov 77

So I told the working party ... Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 74(6):suppl 49–51, 9 Feb 78

Preparation for nursing leadership in tropical community health care teams. Tulloch E. **Nurs Times** 73(44):suppl CNF 67–8, 3 Nov 77

HISTORY

[History of field work of the pediatric nurse. Based on records from the literature] Pardýlová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(8–9):388–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Whooping cough. Duty of care. Martin A. **Nurs Times** 73(32):suppl 20, 11 Aug 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Coordinated home care: the Massachusetts General Hospital experience. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):453–64, Jun 78

[The system of health visitors] Bille H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1518–20, 19 Jun 78 **(Dan)**

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HOSPITALS

Sudden infant death syndrome: impact on families and a direction for change. Weinstein SE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):831–4, Jul 78

Appointment-keeping behavior re-evaluated. Hertz P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1033–6, Nov 77

Limitations of community control of health facilities and services [editorial] Jonas S. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):541–3, Jun 78

Consumer-based boards of health centers: structural problems in achieving effective control. Paap WR. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):578–82, Jun 78

Psychology and medicine. A new approach for community health development. Ruphuy RS. **Am Psychol** 32(11):910–3, Nov 77

Community health: a social work perspective. Gavaghan JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(3):296–300, Mar 78

Darbishire House Health Centre. A visiting general practitioner's impression of the first professorial department of general practice in England. Hughes CL. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(11):1455–9, Nov 77

Consulting the public [letter] Hewett DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1283, 12 Nov 77

The role of the hospital in primary care for the child in the community. Komrower GM. **Br Med J** 2(6090):787–9, 24 Sep 77

The regional drug information service: a factor in health care? Leach FN. **Br Med J** 1(6115):766–8, 25 Mar 78

Medical services for new towns [letter] Miles D. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1545, 10 Dec 77

Extension of health service coverage using primary care and community participation strategies. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):344–69, 1977

PAHO's 75th anniversary highlights role of 'community participation.' **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):283–5, 1977

Mode of service delivery in a smoking cessation program for public health. Best JA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):469–73, Nov–Dec 77

Alcoholism: a new approach to an old problem. Cameron ON, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):483–5, Nov–Dec 77

The introduction of a network of local community health centres: 4 years of experience [editorial] Desrosiers G. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Primary health care services and community health care services [editorial] Hastings JE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):95–100, Mar–Apr 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Improving the long-term care of the elderly in the community [editorial] Kraus AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):614, 18 Mar 78

Respiratory nursing: a community approach. Atkins P. **Can Nurse** 74(1):28–30, Jan 78

Aspects of rural health IV: better rural clinic services. Pugh AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(5):98–100, May 78

Families with handicapped children—who helps whom and how? Black JM. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(4):239–45, Jul–Aug 78

Parent-child development centers: creating models for parent education. Gross B, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 77

Pediatric practice in a rural southwestern community health clinic. Some personal experiences and comments. Goldstein MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(4):376–9, Apr 78

Improving nutrition through community action. Cranston D, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):159–65, Feb 78

The hospital dental unit. Cohen HJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(7):21–3, Jul 78

Rationale for a detoxication centre. Rosembaum PD, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(11):34–5, Nov 77

Community housing for the elderly: the program, the people, the decision-making process, and the research. Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 18(2):121–8, Apr 78

Correlates of senior center participation. Hanssen AM, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):193–9, Apr 78

On-site coordinated services in age-segregated and age-integrated public housing. Harel Z, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):153–8, Apr 78

Planning assisted independent living programs for the semi-independent elderly: development of a descriptive model. Heumann LF. **Gerontologist** 18(2):145–52, Apr 78

Short-range effects of community housing. Kleban MH, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):129–32, Apr 78

The relationships of environmental factors to changes in well-being. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):133–7, Apr 78

Implications of community housing for planning and policy. Liebowitz B. **Gerontologist** 18(2):138–43, Apr 78

Local health councils — personal point of view. Thomson W. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(4):183–6, Jul 78

Uniting migrants and health services. Abhold C. **Hosp Prog** 58(10):50, 52, 57, Oct 77

Hospital-affiliated neighborhood health center designed for efficiency in care and energy use. **Hospitals** 51(20):52, 54, 16 Oct 77

Outreach program in Brazil. Lockerby FK. **Hospitals** 51(19):67–71, 1 Oct 77

Nursing home nucleus generates array of outreach services. Solomon JR, et al. **Hospitals** 51(24):85–6, 88, 90, 16 Dec 77

Social implications: United States and United Kingdom. Social implications for the United States of America. pp. 257–60. Conable BB.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.

Integration of components of health and social services. pp. 161–9. Krause DH.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.

Community and home care: United States and United Kingdom. The unrealized potential of an old idea. pp. 147–61. Maddox GL.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.

The educative approach in evaluation: an appropriate technology for a rural health programme. Feuerstein MT. **Int J Health Educ** 21(1):56–64, 1978

A rationale for community based off-campus rotation. Drake CW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(4):231–7, Oct 77

What is institutional synergism? An analysis of a consortium of health and education providers. Sapadin D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(2):103–7, Oct 77

Quality assurance in a neighborhood health center: dental services. Demby NA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):1008–14, Jun 78

Dietetic trainees learn about their community. Kaufman M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(5):527–30, Nov 77

Nutrition check-up in Newark. Wilson JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(6):632–3, Jun 78

Counselling the elderly on nutrition in a community health care system. Rae J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):130–5, Mar 78

Cost of home dialysis versus institutional dialysis. Warner JD, et al. **J Dial** 1(1):67–73, 1976–77

Community nutrition in Bermuda. Ewles LD. **J Hum Nutr** 32(3):201–7, Jun 78

A survey of three western Indiana Rural Community Health Centers. Waldrop BJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(4):381–2, Apr 78

Use of the human services model in a private outpatient clinic. Wicks RJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):34–5, Jan 78

A scale of community dental health ideology: establishing a valid means of measurement for evaluation. Kurtzman C. **J Public Health Dent** 37(4):275–80, Fall 77

The Hampton project: initial census data for a community-based health communication system. Schuman SH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(10):428–36, Oct 77

Preparing a directory of community health services. Sroka SR. **J Sch Health** 47(8):484–6, Oct 77

Community health care—Schumacher style [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8048):1114–5, 26 Nov 77

Medical screening of old people accepted for medical care [letter] **Lancet** 2(8086):422, 19 Aug 78

An intensive support unit for parent-infant distress. Chapman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):632–5, 5 Nov 77

Inside Australia: cultural exchange in the Kimberleys. Warmington S. **Med J Aust** 1(6):328–9, 25 Mar 78

A new caring profession for the mentally handicapped? Day KA. **Nurs Times** 74(14):566, 6 Apr 78

Health centres [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(584):233–4, 23 Mar 77

Planning and evaluating community health and related projects: a systems approach. Raeburn JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(594):188–90, 24 Aug 77

Community physiotherapy in West Berkshire. Clark OL. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):354–5, Nov 77

Thirty years of community physiotherapy in South Lothian. MacMillan CA. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):356–7, Nov 77

The Canterbury study. Physiotherapy in the community. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):352–4, Nov 77

The right treatment in the right place. The need for comprehensive and integrated community care. Warren MD. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):350–1, Nov 77

A special clinic for the over-65s in a GP surgery. Hamdy RC, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1311):365–75, Sep 77

The new policies for rural health: institutional, social and financial challenges to large-scale implementation. Golladay FL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):169–78, 19 Oct 77

The Dana Sehat programme in Solo, Indonesia. Nugroho G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):145–50, 19 Oct 77

Control of communicable disease at district level. Rowland AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):885–9, Dec 77

Community-based genetic education, communication channels, and knowledge of Tay-Sachs disease. Massarik F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:353–66, 1977

Unique considerations for genetic counseling in community-based carrier screening programs. Rimoin DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:297–304, 1977

Factors relating to the use of mental health services in a neighborhood health center. Jacobson AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):232–9, May–Jun 78

A community health project in ten-year perspective. Savitz D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(6):570–81, Nov–Dec 77

Program planning and evaluation practices of local health department nutritionists. Vermeersch JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):466–72, Sep–Oct 77

Helping old people to continue living at home. The doctor and the old person in the community. Anderson F. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):3–5, Feb 78

Helping old people to continue living at home. Stop, look, listen. Goldstone H. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):15–8, Feb 78

Helping old people to continue living at home. Development of new methods. Smith E. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):11–4, Feb 78

An innovative program of venereal disease casefinding, treatment and education for a population of gay men. Merino HI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(2):50–2, Apr–Jun 77

Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale) vaginitis in women attending public health clinics: response to treatment with ampicillin. Rodgers HA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(1):18–21, Jan–Mar 78

The sight-saving program in eastern Missouri. Drews RC. **Sight Sav Rev** 47(4):173–6, Winter 77–78

Interactive research in a health care setting. Light L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):193–8, Jul 78

Developing a clinic strategy appropriate to community family planning needs and practices: an experience in Lagos, Nigeria. Bamisaiye A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(2–3):44–8, Feb–Mar 78

Palmerston North Low Visual Aid Clinic. Boulton LM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:59–61, 1977

Low vision care in Christchurch. Clemett RS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:63–5, 1977

Community-based computerized donor record systems. Moll JD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):181–8, Mar–Apr 78

The auxiliary health worker in community health. Garcia JS. **Trop Doct** 8(2):90–4, Apr 78

The Kwun Tong community health project. Paterson EH. **Trop Doct** 8(2):85–9, Apr 78

The relationship between community health workers, the health services, and the community. Flahault D. **WHO Chron** 32(4):149–53, Apr 78

[Function of the specialist for psychiatric sexology at the Ceské Budějovice Regional Institute of National Health] Brichcín S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):918, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Local health services. Proposal for cooperation in the health and social services in a provincial town with special attention to early psychosocial prophylactic measures] Skott H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2413–9, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patients cared for by the leagues against rheumatism (community agencies) (author's transl)] Dalvit G. **Praxis** 67(19):705–7, 9 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Transient dispensary care for endangered and injured children and juveniles] Jäger I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):594–6, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hyperthyreosis in a graded endocrinological-care system] Winkelvoss E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):960, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the spectrum of morbidity and in the symptoms of diseases, their meaning for medical practice] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11–12):589–92, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Care of vascular diseases in Vas County] Németh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(33):2027–30, 13 Aug 78 **(Hun)**

Present status and future prospect of community health care of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kodama T. **Ryumachi** 17(6):551–3, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Community health services and rheumatoid arthritis in Japan] Sasaki T. **Ryumachi** 17(6):537–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Community medicine and chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sasaki T. **Ryumachi** 17(6):545–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Some basic factors in community health management] Sugiyama S. **Ryumachi** 17(6):553–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Community health care of patients with rheumatoid arthritis in Nagano Prefecture] Yoshimatsu S. **Ryumachi** 17(6):556–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[A program of community health education] Backheuser MP, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(3):251–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Status of care of the venereal patient at the health centers of the Ministry of Health, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Lombardi C. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):16–22, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Average working time expenditure of a physician and his assistants on community hygiene] Bida MP. **Vrach Delo**

(3):149–52, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of essential arterial hypertension in a self-help unit of a local community. (Preliminary report)] Kulčar Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(3):199–205, Mar 78 **(Scr)**

[Community participation in health activities in a community of the Amazone in Brazil] Campos Tauil M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(6):545–55, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The concept of community and its relation to health programs] Da S. Gandra D. **Educ Med Salud** 11(3):205–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Models of community participation in health programs] Hevia Rivas P. **Educ Med Salud** 11(3):258–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social care and health care] Nelson A. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3409–11, 5 Oct 77 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Revenue sources for community health services. Tait AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1225, 5 Nov 77

The effect of New York City's fiscal crisis on the Department of Health. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(3):276–89, Mar 78

A controlled trial of the impact of the family practice nurse on volume, quality, and cost of rural health services. Chambers LW, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):971–81, Dec 77

Salaries in community health agencies—1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(12):766–70, Dec 77

HISTORY

[The development of social care for the aged in Prostějov] Fröml F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(22–23):720–2, 9 Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Health-political ideas of the early social-democratic-worker movement] Labisch A. **Med Monatsschr** 31(7):312–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concept of dispensaries] Ruser HR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):766–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the history of medicine and health services] Červeňanská N. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):620–6, Nov 77 **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rural health clinics legislation. Pickens A. **Tex Med** 74(4):116–8, Apr 78

MANPOWER

[Physicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina as active factors in the development of health care in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Kapetanović H. **Med Arh** 31(3):125–8, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

[Participation of the employees in the management of a public health service] de Assis Machado F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(6):471–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Costa Rica: human resources and community participation in the rural health services] Villegas H. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(1):13–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

In support of local health departments [letter] Hughes JH. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):176, Feb 78

A study of the organisation and functioning of the obstetric services in a health district. Parken DS, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):227–30, Dec 77

Where shall John go? Papua New Guinea. Burrows M. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1465–6, 3 Dec 77

Control and service implementation in drug abuse treatment programs. Veney JE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):249–60, Fall 77

Evaluating community health services. Vanhooren G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(7):24–5, Jul 78

Linkages among organizations: considerations and consequences. Wilson P. **Health Soc Work** 3(2):14–33, May 78

Speech and hearing services in hospitals. Gerstman HL. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):64–7, 75, Feb 78

A Catholic hospital and natural family planning. Kambic R, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):70–3, Apr 78

Five groups start community cardiac rehabilitation program. Kowalski RS. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):41, 45, Mar 78

There's more to patient care than medicine. Perlberg M. **Hospitals** 52(16):62–5, 16 Aug 78

Wholistic health centers: where are they going? Weeks LE, et al. **Inquiry** 15(1):3–9, Mar 78

Update on community-based activity. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(4):126–33, Apr 78

Private practice in the public sector: a unique relationship among local government, physicians, and health care consumers in Cincinnati. Leff AM, et al. **Med Care** 15(10):838–48, Oct 77

Competent caring: some general considerations. Hepburn WB. **Practitioner** 220(1316):189–90, Feb 78

[Development of specialized therapeutic service in Uzbekistan] Iuldashev KIu. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):102–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role and functions of the local soviets of workers' deputies in improving health protection for the population of Krasnoyarsk Territory] Zharkov MI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):11–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A study of the podiatry clinic. Queens Hospital Center-Long Island jewish medical center affiliation. Niess H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):817–27, Nov 77

Rationale for community based, rural health programs. Sedgwick R. **JNE** 16(9):29–32, Nov 77

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1978. **Nurs Outlook** 26(9):581–2, Sep 78

[Cooperation of various occupations within the community] Jossen A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(2):123–5, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Professionalism of the National Health Service (proceedings)] Galletti G. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2807–8, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Increasing the quality and effectiveness of the therapeutic process at the polyclinic] Barskil IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):32–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Consumer survey: an approach to teaching consumer participation in community health. Hays BJ, et al. **JNE** 16(8):30–4, Oct 77

TRENDS

Update of Elanor Clarke Slagle lecture: the occupational therapist in prevention programs. Finn GL. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(10):658–9, Nov–Dec 77

[The future of the Consultation Office for Prevention of Tuberculosis] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(1):16–8, 7 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Tasks and possibilities in the near future of consultation bureaus for the prevention of tuberculosis] van Geuns HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(1):18–22, 7 Jan 78 **(Dut)**

[Use and tasks of voluntary mutual help in the National Health Service (proceedings)] Bartoli P. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2856–8, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[The medical journalist in health reform (proceedings)] Cossignani T. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2864, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Hospitals in the national health service (proceedings)] Leopizzi F. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2833–6, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Private hospitals in the national health service (proceedings)] Milone F. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2837–8, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Pediatric assistance within the scope of the National Health Service (proceedings)] Murcio GC. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2849–53, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Development of community medicine] Ito H. **Ryumachi** 17(6):559–60, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Directing the hospital outpatient to the neighborhood health clinic. Skinner TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1191–3, Dec 77

Use of a community health centre by general practitioners. Maddox EJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(10):1278–85, Oct 77

Treatment of alcoholism in a community based alcohol rehabilitation programme. Gordon DA, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(3):217–22, Sep 77

Observations with a mobile unit in urban community health programs. A study in utilization. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):590–4, Jul 78

Prevalence of symptoms in a south Indian rural community and utilization of Area Health centre Nagpaul DR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):635–47, Oct 77

A study on the utilization of primary health centre and sub-centre health services by the rural people of Miraj Taluka, Maharashtra. Ram ER, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):134–43, Jul–Sep 77

Utilizing community resources for the health education program of a technical college. Blair MJ. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(5):273–4, Apr 78

Community services: technological aids for the general practitioner. Wallis DB. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(1):25–7, Jan 78

Treatment outcome and the role of the community in narcotic addition. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(1):51–8, Jan 78

Seeking clinic care for veneral disease: a study of teenagers. Niemiec MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(1):681–6, Jan 78

[Health care research examines use and quality] Berfenstam R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3432–4, 5 Oct 77

Frequent users of doctor services in a small rural community. Videman T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(1):37–41, 1978

Birth control clinics in the city of Birmingham—a geographical study. Giles BD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(14–16):763–72, Nov 77

[Delayed seeking of medical care] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(1):31–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sociocultural study on the integration of health systems and community participation] García Manzanedo H. **Educ Med Salud** 11(4):346–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health care system, morbidity and health care consumption in 7 countries] Kaitaranta H. **Nord Med** 92(11):286–90, Nov 77 **(Swe)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

A profession in its relationship to society. Tomlinson JR. **Br Dent J** 144(11):353–8, 6 Jun 78

Windham Community Memorial Hospital and the community it serves: a private corporation and the public interest. Jodaitis E. **Conn Med** 41(12):765–9, Dec 77

A church-based program of community activities for chronic patients. Cutler DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(8):497, 501, Aug 78

Involving community representatives in CMHC evaluation and research. Landsberg G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):245–7, Apr 78

Credit policy for patient accounts must suit hospital's objectives, community role. Johnson E. **Hospitals** 52(13):50, 52, 1 Jul 78

Inner-city teenagers test their career goals in hospitals. Plant J. **Hospitals** 52(2):91–4, 16 Jan 78

Joint planning—how a hospital and a city carried it off. Seaver D, et al. **Hospitals** 52(18):67–71, 16 Sep 78

Community relations: hospitals engage in educational, marketing efforts. Ziff D. **Hospitals** 52(7):69–70, 72–4, 1 Apr 78

The elements of community consultation. Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Q** 49(4):273–90, Winter 77

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Community medicine in the British National Health Service. Jagdish V. **Am J Public Health** 68(1):54–7, Jan 78

Community health: a social work perspective. Gavaghan JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(3):296–300, Mar 78

The community of physicians [editorial] **Br J Hosp Med** 19(2):95, Feb 78

Junior doctors in community medicine [letter] Olsen ND. **Br Med J** 1(6107):240, 28 Jan 78

The community physician: will he survive? [letter] Williams B. **Br Med J** 2(6089):772, 17 Sep 77

Paediatricians' contributions to medicine in the community. Oduori ML. **East Afr Med J** 54(10):517–23, Oct 77

Integrating psychiatry into community health care epidemiologic foundations. Kark SL, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):181–98, Sep 77

Community diagnosis of psychomotor development in infancy. Palti H, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):223–31, Sep 77

AMSA-MECO project introducing 32 Michigan med students to community practice. Butt M. **Mich Med** 77(16):319, Jun 78

Primary care and community medicine. Deuschle KW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(5):639–44, Sep–Oct 77

American Indian medicine and contemporary health problems. III. American Indians. New opportunity for health care. Staub HP. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1137–41, Jun 78

The advantages of community physician involvement in the medical education process. Bloomfield DK, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):349–56, July 77

The role of the community physician in capital planning. Eskin F. **Public Health** 91(4):175–8, Jul 77

Community recruitment of family physicians from family practice residencies. Jones CB. **Tex Med** 74(3):74–9, Mar 78

EDUCATION

Evaluation of the community phase of a regionalized medical education program. Moy ML, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:42–7, 1977

The community in family medicine: a synergistic evolution. Vuturo AF. **Ariz Med** 35(2):121–3, Feb 78

A community neurologist's personal viewpoint on neurological training. Simpson CA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):265–8, Nov 77

The Illinois experience with MECO. Roxe DM. **IMJ** 153(4):288–91, Apr 78

The community medicine clerkship, a cooperative effort. Gloor RF. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(5):32, Nov 77

Improvement of teaching skills in a clinical setting. Bazuin CH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(5):377–82, May 78

Survey of master's degree programs in community health in U.S. medical schools. Conrad CC. **J Med Educ** 53(3):214, Mar 78

A student's perspective on community medicine and the health crisis. Lowenstein SR. **J Med Educ** 53(5):397–401, May 78

[Essential decisions in evaluation processes—the practical point of view] Naeraa N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(2):71–3, 9 Jan 78 **(Dan)**

[Improvement in the quality of communal hygiene teaching at a medical college] Sedykin KG. **Gig Sanit** (1):30–1, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The community physician: will he survive? [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6092):956–7, 8 Oct 77

Training in community medicine [letter] Horner JS. **Br Med J** 2(6135):498–9, 12 Aug 78

The tides of rural physicians: the ebb and flow, or why physicians move out of and into small communities. Parker RC Jr, et al. **Med Care** 16(2):152–66, Feb 78

STANDARDS

Community medicine, concept and reality [letter] Pataki-Schwizer KJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):143–4, Sep 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

Which patients respond to a mental health consumer survey. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(3):355–60, Sep 77

The consultation readiness scale: an attempt to improve consultation practice. Cherniss C. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):15–21, Feb 78

The verbal helping skills of trained and untrained human service paraprofessionals. D'Augelli AR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):23–31, Feb 78

Social stress and community psychology. Dohrenwend BS. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):1–14, Feb 78

Theoretical and applied inputs in mental health center research. Gelfand DE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):81–9, Feb 78

Knowledge assessment of mental health advisory boards. Silverman WH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):91–5, Feb 78

Intake dispersal patterns: a community mental health study. Walsh JA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):97–103, Feb 78

Clinical management of father–daughter incest. A critical reexamination. Weitzel WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):127–30, Feb 78

Problem kids and preventive medicine: the making of an odd couple. Coleman L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):56–70, Jan 78

Attitudes towards symptoms and services in the ethnic family and neighborhood. FAndetti DV, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):477–86, Jul 78

Adolescent day treatment: a community alternative to institutionalization of the emotionally disturbed adolescent. Linnihan PC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):679–88, Oct 77

Debathtubization: a modern fable. Polak PR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):396–7, Jul 78

Mental health work in children's health centers: learnings from five years' experience. Stringer LA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):40–55, Jan 78

The children's psychiatric hospital unit in the community: I. Concept and development. Blinder BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):848–51, Jul 78

The runaway center as community mental health center. Gordon JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):932–5, Aug 78

Mental health consultation in a law school clinic. Lacoursiere RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1422–4, Dec 77

On teaching psychotherapy in a community mental health center. Nason JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1419–21, Dec 77

Evaluation models and theoretical bias [letter] Roberts B. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):511, Apr 78

The Woodlawn mental health studies: tracking children and families for long-term follow-up. Agrawal KC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):139–42, Feb 78

The influence of PSROs [letter] Landsberg G. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):908, Sep 78

Costs of mental health services in a Colombian hospital. Robertson RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):972–4, Oct 77

Health service providers in psychology. Gottfredson GD, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(4):314–38, Apr 78

A thirty-year follow-up of treatment effects. McCord J. **Am Psychol** 33(3):284–9, Mar 78

Psychologic status of community residents along major demographic dimensions. Ilfeld FW Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):716–24, Jun 78

The de facto US mental health services system: a public health perspective. Regier DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):685–93, Jun 78

The 'rap' house and volunteers: helpful or harmful? Gregory RJ. **Br J Addict** 73(1):103–6, Mar 78

Community attitudes to drug abuse in three countries. Ripley GD. **Br J Addict** 73(1):55–9, Mar 78

An alternative to group homes. Anstee BH. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:356–60, Apr 78

Management of the demented elderly patient in the community. Bergmann K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:441–9, May 78

Residential needs in hospital and the community for mentally handicapped people. Craft M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:450–4, May 78

The value of a psychiatric service within the venereal disease clinic. Bhanji S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(4):266–8, Aug 78

Patients referred to community psychiatric nurses [letter] Marks BE. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1154, 29 Oct 77

Psychiatric hospitalization of criminal defendants: new horizons. Reed FG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(1):61–7, 1977

The psychiatric pharmacist in community mental health. Rosen CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):139–42, Mar–Apr 78

Child psychiatry in Northwestern Ontario: a community model. Shapiro AH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):291–5, Jul–Aug 77

The total encounter capsule. Barker ET, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):355–60, Nov 77

Gender identity problems of children and adolescents: the establishment of a special clinic. Bradley SJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(3):175–83, Apr 78

Establishing a rural child abuse/neglect treatment program. Sefcik TR, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(3):187–95, Mar 78

Impact of aftercare services on recidivism of mental hospital patients. Byers ES, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(1):26–34, Spring 78

Evaluation of a community-based behavior modification program for prevention of delinquency: the failure of success. Davidson WS 2d, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):296–306, Winter 77

Women's liberation groups as a primary preventive mental health strategy. Davis MS. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):219–28, Fall 77

Community mental health services in rural areas: some practical issues. Jeffrey MJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(1):54–62, Spring 78

Development of an aftercare program in a nonmetropolitan area. Kantor LE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(1):46–53, Spring 78

A comparison of the community psychology and medical models: teaching attitudes toward deviance to high school students. Schultz CL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):268–76, Fall 77

Primary prevention in community mental health centers: a survey of current activity. Vayda AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):343–51, Winter 77

A comparative study of psychiatric outpatient treatment in two geographically defined populations. Kastrup M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 78

Hyperkinetic disorder in psychiatric clinic attenders. Sandberg ST, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):279–99, Jun 78

Group aftercare—impact on a statewide program. Prince RM Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):793–6, Oct 77

Family therapy training for paraprofessionals in a community mental health center. Meyerstein I. **Fam Process** 16(4):477–93, Dec 77

Delivering Mental Health Services to an ambulatory, low-income population. Lincoln Community Health Center, Durham, North Carolina. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):846–8, Nov 77

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Tailoring the service system to the community. Abbott B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):35–6, Jan 78

Financing mental health services for youth: problems and possibilities. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):191–4, Mar 78

Confidentiality and interagency communication: effect of the Buckley amendment. Drake EA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):312–5, May 78

Managing the violent patient in a community mental health center. Edelman SE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):460–2, Jul 78

Does patient satisfaction correlate with succes? Edwards DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):188–90, Mar 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Legal constraints in providing community care. Elpers JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):37, Jan 78

New directions for state hospitals as continuing education resources for mental health professionals. Guthrie MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):325–6, May 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Building accountability into the service system. Holder HD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):38–9, Jan 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Principles in developing a community support system. James JF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):34–5, Jan 78

A study of outpatient satisfaction with mental health center services. Koltuv M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):179–81, Mar 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. An overview of the issues. Lackner JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):29–31, Jan 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. An overview of the issues. Lackner JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):29–31, Jan 78

Creating a mental health consultation package for community agencies. Lee AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):745–8, Oct 77

The right to education: a federal law to help the mentally handicapped. Lozanoff P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):133–4, Feb 78

Therapists', patients', and inpatient staff's views of treatment modes and outcomes. Luft LL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(8):505–11, Aug 78

Strikes and community mental health services. Meinhardt K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):50–3, Jan 78

Characteristics of staff burnout in mental health settings. Pines A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):233–7, Apr 78

A model for assessing the needs of clients in a community mental health program. Pinkerton RS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):289–293, May 78

Community mental health centers and the dissatisfied psychiatrist: results of an informal survey. Reinstein MJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):261–2, Apr 78

To sign or not to sign: a study of client responses to release-of-information forms. Rosen CE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):161, 165, Mar 78

The community mental health centers program: expectations and realities. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):46–9, Jan 78

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital. Soreff SM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):749–52, Oct 77

A psychiatric team provides services in a county jail. Swank GE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):19, 23, Jan 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Defining a community support system. Turner JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):31–2, Jan 78

The chronic patient: the stranger in our midst. Weinberg J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):25–8, Jan 78

Ingenious design meets budget, space constraints for hospital's community mental health center. **Hospitals** 52(8):41–4, 16 Apr 78

Impact of community mental health programs on hospitalization for mental illness. An historical perspective. Smith WG, et al. **IMJ** 153(5):359–63, May 78

Drug use, attitudes, and behaviors of youth in an urban free clinic. Jasso NK, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):317–26, 1978

Child psychiatry in a community health centre. Meijer A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):232–44, Sep 77

A model for the introduction of infant mental health services to community mental health agencies. Shapiro V, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):348–55, Spring 78

Student mental health under national health insurance. Paris J. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):166–7, Dec 77

How are we to respond as the budgets get tighter and the voices get louder? Shaevitz MH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):124–6, Dec 77

The state mental health pharmacy program in Delaware. Golden M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(10):629–30, Oct 77

New approach to the rehabilitation of the hard core drug addict (heroin methadone addicts) a pilot community study. Serban G. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(2):111–6, Feb 78

Common errors in the treatment of suicidal patients. Krieger G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):649–52, Aug 78

Treatment outcome and follow-up evaluation based on client case records in a mental health center. Simons LS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):246–51, Apr 78

The president's Commission on Mental Health. Chu FD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):141–4, Spring 78

Social class and psychiatric treatment of adults in the mental health center. Stern MS. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(3):317–25, Sep 77

Attitudes of medical students toward community mental health. Northman JE. **J Med Educ** 53(4):364, Apr 78

Hospital and community mortality rates among the retarded. Miller C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(2):137–45, Jun 78

Referral of patients from primary care physicians to a community mental health center. France RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(8):594–8, Aug 78

Justifying inpatient admissions at a community mental health center. Weiner OD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):153–64, Mar 78

Professional affirmation in nursing care. Doona ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):16–23, Aug 77

A model for an extended comprehensive emergency screening service in an urban mental health care and treatment facility. Grant EE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(5):23–7, May 78

The death of a crisis clinic. Hiller GP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(5):28–30, May 78

Defining a community mental health team's theoretical and operational approach to patients. Morrison JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):30–3, Jan 78

Use of the human services model in a private outpatient clinic. Wicks RJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):34–5, Jan 78

A second level of care: community residential facilities for the mentally retarded. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(12):893, 6, Dec 77

Programs for the handicapped: philosophy, mandates and variety. Foshee JG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):203–4, Mar 78

The role of the community mental health centre in prevention. Banchevska R. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):329–35, 1976

Suicide prevention in Great Britain. Fox R. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):74–9, Jan 78

Some current issues in primary preventive psychiatry. Levine HO. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):248–55, 1975

The optimum principle in community psychiatry. Mester R, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):98–105, Jan 78

Suicide prevention and the community. A state institute for

suicide prevention and crisis intervention. Sonneck G, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):80–4, Jan 78

The indirect services: consultation and education and public information and public education, federally funded community mental health centers, 1975. Bass RD, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** (147):1–22, Mar 78

Selected characteristics and working conditions of direct service staff in Pennsylvania CLA's. Dellinger JK, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(1):19–21, Feb 78

Stability and attitudes of primary caregivers in the community. Felsenthal D, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(1):16–8, Feb 78

A new role for crisis centers. Nelson RH. **MH** 61(2):12–3, Summer–Fall 77

Michigan's mental health system builds on developments of past decades. **Mich Med** 77(13):282–4, May 78

Operational study of the 25th Infantry Division Mental Hygiene Consultation Service in 1975. Blaustein M, et al. **Milit Med** 143(4):267–70, Apr 78

A community based program for acting out adolescents. Grant DH. **Milit Med** 142(12):932–4, Dec 77

Community mental health centers: a continuing controversy. Hammett EB, et al. **NC Med J** 39(7):417–20, Jul 78

An ambulatory mental health clinic. Johnson JJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(4):571–81, Dec 77

Community psychiatric experience in Ipswich. **Nurs Times** 73(45):suppl 105–6, 10 Nov 77

The Worcester Development Project: a community psychiatric service. Barker C. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1075–9, 14 Jul 77

The Worcester Development Project: Newtown Hospital. Gillard RE. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1074–5, 14 Jul 77

Community psychiatric care in the States. Lewis D. **Nurs Times** 74(2):79, 12 Jan 78

The Worcester Development Project: planning and co-ordination. Lloyd T. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1064–6, 14 Jul 77

The Worcester Development Project: the social services. Oram EV. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1071–3, 14 Jul 77

The Worcester Development Project: development of psychiatric services in Kidderminster HD. Samuel R. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1067–9, 14 Jul 77

Lithium-responsive affective disorders. Model comprehensive plan for treatment. Daly RM. **NY State J Med** 78(4):594–601, Mar 78

Community residential programs for mentally ill. Failure to develop in New York State. Easton K. **NY State J Med** 78(6):920–2, May 78

Emotional disturbances. Use of medication. Hart WT, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(1):19–23, Jan 78

Voluntary methadone treatment clinic. Two-year study. Yapalater AR, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(1):45–8, Jan 78

Sharing responsibility: a hospital/community rehabilitation programme for chronic psychiatric patients. Walker F, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(599):437–9, 9 Nov 77

Screening and remediation of preschool children from low income families. Rickel AU. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):757–8, Dec 77

Perspectives on community as a social system. Mohan B. **Psychiatr Q** 50(2):120–7, Summer 78

The aftermaths of deinstitutionalization: problmes and solutions. Ozarin LD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(2):128–32, Summer 78

A nutrition program as surrogate for family life. Wilner M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):59–62, Spring 78

Family life in a community residence. Winston A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):50–4, Spring 78

The therapeutic relationship in neighborhood psychiatry: impact of clinical setting on clinical practice. Sabin JE. **Psychiatry** 41(1):24–32, Feb 78

Psychiatric disorder in an adult training centre and a hospital for the mentally handicapped. Ballinger BR, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):525–8, Aug 77

Better community residential services for the mentally handicapped. Raynes NV. **Psychol Med** 7(4):561–3, Nov 77

Effects of methylphenidate on acquisition and subsequent performance of successive discrimination reversals. Handley GW. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):542, Oct 77

Achievement motivation training in a community mental health center. Markle A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):874, Jun 78

The community psychological clinic: resource integrator, treatment facility, and research center. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):355–64, Oct 77

Discharge and be damned: the nursing response. Greene J. **R Soc Health J** 98(3):104–7, Jun 78

Discharge and be damned: heads you win – tails I lose. Young K. **R Soc Health J** 98(3):112–5, Jun 78

Better but not well: social and ethical issues in the deinstitutionalization of the mentally ill. Klerman GL. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):617–31, 1977

Community mental health teams: an observational study. Hedley RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):265–70, Jul 78

Family, kin, and friend networks in psychiatric help-seeking. Horwitz A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):297–304, Jul 78

[Mental care in infant health care centers] Taipale V. **Duodecim** 94(9):572–81, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The Guidance Center. Evaluation after a year of activity] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):209–27, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential sociology of maladjusted school children treated in the Centres Médico-Psycho-Pédagogiques] Pinell P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(3):110–26, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Community psychiatry. An empirical study] Bauer M. **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2824–8, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency testing of client-centered play therapy in children from educational guidance centers] Schmidtchen S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):117–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of work done with children and adolescents suffering from behavior disorders in a pedagogic-psychologic practice] Schüler D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):135–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric crisis intervention—a change in psychiatric organization. Report on developmental trends in the Western European countries and in the USA] Häfner H. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):27–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communal psychiatry: psychiatric treatment center, Mönchengladbach (author's transl)] Veltin A. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):213–22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role and tasks of pediatric neurology and psychiatry] János S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(21):1281–6, 21 May 78 **(Hun)**

[A program for community schizophrenia care in Birmingham, England] Imlah W. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Categorization of comprehensive community mental health center services [letter] Holman JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):174–5, Feb 78

ECONOMICS

Psychiatrists in CMHCs [letter] Kosbab FP. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1450–1, Dec 77

HISTORY

The chronic patient: the stranger in our midst. Weinberg J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):25–8, Jan 78

Community intervention and the historical background of community mental health in Israel. Miller L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):300–9, Sep 77

[Evolution of psychiatric extrahospital assistance in Biscay] Aisa P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(5):323–34, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congress looks at CMHCs: do major changes lie ahead? Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):320–4, May 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. Legal constraints in providing community care [proceedings] Elpers JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):37, Jan 78

Conference report—placing the mentally retarded: where shall they live? Huey K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):596–602, Sep 78

The Community Mental Health Centers program: expectations and realities. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):46–9, Jan 78

Community mental health centers: politics and therapy. Rumer R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):531–59, Winter 78

MANPOWER

Pharmacist's impact on chronic psychiatric outpatients in community mental health. Rosen CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):704–8, Jun 78

Role definitions among mental health professionals. House WC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(5):469–76, Sep–Oct 78

Psychiatric exodus from CMHCS: panel examines the causes and proposes some solutions. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):407, 411, 414, Jun 78

The state hospital as a training and staff development resource for community treatment personnel. Levey L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):735–6, Oct 77

The plight of the nurse in community mental health centers. Strumwasser I, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(2):67–73, 1978

Training professionals for community mental health services in a reluctant society: issues in training social workers for community mental health services in Israel. Aviram U. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):253–67, Sep 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community mental health care: a model based on the primary care team. Corser CM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):936–8, 8 Oct 77

Based on cultural strengths, a school primary prevention program for Asian-American youth. Yee TT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):239–48, Fall 77

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. Tailoring the service system to the community [proceedings] Abbott B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):35–6, Jan 78

Attitudes of mental health center staff: changes over a five-year period. Ahmed MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):240–2, Apr 78

The Report of the President's Commission on Mental Health: a summary of recommendations. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):468–74, Jul 78

Meeting families' treatment needs through a family psychotherapy center. Bird HW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):175–8, Mar 78

The teams gallop through the catchment areas. Black BJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):917–8, Dec 77

Staff absence as a factor in the patient dropout rate in alcoholism treatment programs. Bowen WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):361, 367, Jun 78

Improving continuity of care through a state hospital-CMHC liaison program. Boyd C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):384–6, Jun 78

A church-based program of community activities for chronic patients. Cutler DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(8):497, 501, Aug 78

A positive look at boarding homes. Dubin WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):593–5, Sep 78

Management and programmatic constraints on community mental health services. Elpers JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):369–73, Jun 78

The continuity agent: creating a new role to bridge the gaps in the mental health system. Granet RB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):132–3, Feb 78

The impact of a satellite facility on the delivery of mental health services. Hadley TR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):360–1, Jun 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. Building accountability into the service system [proceedings] Holder HD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):38–9, Jan 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. Principles in developing a community support system [proceedings] James JF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):34–5, Jan 78

Why egalitarianism failed: an alternative explanation [letter] La Barber LP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):853–4, Nov 77

Involving community representatives in CMHC evaluation and research. Landsberg G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):245–7, Apr 78

Identifying and meeting clients' needs in six community mental health centers. Levin G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):185–8, Mar 78

Strikes and community mental health services. Meinhardt K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):50–3, Jan 78

Barriers to the delivery of mental health services: the New York City experience. Mesnikoff AM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):373–78, Jun 78

Effects of community mental health services on state hospital admissions: a clinical-demographic study. Shaeffer DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):578–83, Sep 78

Staff activities in a mental health service in Canada: implications for funding services in the U.S. Tardiff K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):359–60, Jun 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. Defining a community support system [proceedings] Turner JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):31–2, Jan 78

Coordination of institution and parole services: an innovation within California's Civil Addict Program. Beckett GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):249–56, 1978

Community mental health services in times of an emergency. Moses R. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):277–88, Sep 77

Styles of clinical supervision in community mental health programs. Cherniss C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1195–6, Dec 77

The community mental health worker: organizational and personal sources of role discrepancy. Robin SS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):16–27, Mar 78

Life or death? Nesbitt BN. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(9):13–7, Sep 77

A psychiatric clinic as a system having six organizational variables. Puskar KR. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):9–15, Aug 77

Problems of implementing and coordinating a programmed project grant on drug addiction. Pry NR. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):337–9, Jun 78

[An experience of early mental prophylaxis : the center for early medico-social action in Choisy-Le-Roi] Stork H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):265–75, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric hospital and therapeutic community and community psychiatry. Contraindications and incongruencias] Mortins C. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(2):113–9, Apr 77 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Community mental health accreditation: a pilot study. Dorgan RE, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 5(1):3–13, Fall–Winter 77

Introducing accountability in an outpatient mental health clinic: an administrative process evaluation. Webb LJ, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 5(1):44–54, Fall–Winter 77

Problems of community services for the mentally handicapped [letter] Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 2(6087):638, 3 Sep 77

Evaluation and accountability in a parent-implemented early intervention service. Hester P. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):261–7, Fall 77

GATES: a goal-assessment, treatment, and evaluation system. Lake A, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):314–24, Winter 77

Community mental health care [editorial] Carter RG. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):763, Oct 77

Therapists' acceptance of peer review in a community mental health center. Luft LL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):889–94, Dec 77

Quality assurance for community mental health centers: impact of P.L. 94–63. Towery OB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):316–9, May 78

The Behavior Observation Instrument: a method of direct observation for program evaluation. Alevizos P, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(2):243–57, Summer 78

Some problems in community program evaluation research. Cowen EL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):792–805, Aug 78

[Status and future of the management of mentally ill and handicapped patients in the area of Munich] Hahnzog K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40 Suppl 1:suppl 1:9–12, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Status and future of the management of mentally ill and handicapped patients in Bavaria] Klimm G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40 Suppl 1:suppl 1:5–9, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Status and future of the management of mentally ill and handicapped patients in Bavaria] Pirkl F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40 Suppl 1:suppl 1:2–4, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Need for mental health services in federally funded rural primary health care systems. Ozarin LD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):351–5, Jul-Aug 78

UTILIZATION

Planning for a mental hospital phasedown. Lawton MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1386–90, Dec 77

Quantitative care norms for a psychiatric ambulatory population in a county medical assistance program. Siegel C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):352–8, Apr 78

Social class, symptom type and the utilization of children's psychiatric services: some comparative Canadian data. Beitchman J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(5):297–302, Aug 78

Indian people and community psychiatry in Saskatchewan. Fritz WB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(1):1–7, Feb 78

Follow-up 15 years after a geronto-psychiatric prevalence study in Samsø. I. Geriatric service by the general practitioners, the local hospital, and the community psychiatric clinic. Nielsen J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):533–44, Nov-Dec 77

Psychiatric consultation in a health centre. Todd NA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(3):115–9, May 78

A conceptual approach to deinstitutionalization. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):573–8, Sep 78

Successful treatment program for enuretic children overcomes agency resistance to consultation. Eist HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):731,5, Oct 77

The impact of a psychiatric hospital crisis unit on admissions and use of community resources. Sundel M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):569–70, Sep 78

Do community mental health centers underserve psychotic individuals? Yarvis RM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):387–8, Jun 78

Chronic emotional problem patients and their families in an HMO. Patrick DL, et al. **Inquiry** 15(2):166–80, Jun 78

Community psyciatry in Nigeria—the current status. Boroffka A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(4):275–81, 1977

Stressful life events and community mental health center patients. Mueller DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(1):16–24, Jan 78

Difficulties in distinguishing social and professional roles and responsibilities in obtaining mental health care for colleagues. Feather R. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(2):22, 27, Feb 78

Aftercare for alcoholics: services of community mental health centers. Kirk SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(3):545–7, Mar 78

The effects of outpatient psychiatric utilization on the costs of providing third-party coverage. Jameson J, et al. **Med Care** 16(5):383–99, May 78

Factors relating to the use of mental health services in a neighborhood health center. Jacobson AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):232–9, May-Jun 78

Deinstitutionalization and mental health services. Bassuk EL, et al. **Sci Am** 238(2):46–53, Feb 78

An analysis of telephone referrals of a mental health association chapter. Sankar DV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1D):63–6, Mar 78

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see under **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Methadone dispensing by community pharmacies. Bowden CL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(2):243–54, 1976

No magazine rack no soda fountain, no 'special this week only'. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(5):22–6, 41, May 78

Rural dispensing [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1501, 10 Dec 77

Drug information and the community pharmacist. Cardoni AA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(11):680–4, Nov 77

The state mental health pharmacy program in Delaware. Golden M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(10):629–30, Oct 77

A project to implement clinical pharmacy practice in rural environments. Curtiss FR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 78

[Specific pharmacy activities of the First Aid Team in areas of mass epidemics and natural disasters] Ladygin SI. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):62–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Innovation activity in pharmaceutical services. I] Smečka V. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):310–5, Sep 77 **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

The economic feasibility of pharmacy patient medication profiles. Zelnio RN, et al. **Inquiry** 15(2):181–8, Jun 78

[Pharmaceutical assistance and health reform (proceedings)] Soldi A. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2862–3, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Development and introduction into practice of mechanized quantitative calculation of drug turnover at a pharmacy storehouse and within the pharmacy network at the Kuibishev region] Kurochkhin EI. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):49–52, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Introduction of the token system for purchasing prescription drugs in pharmacies at the Pskov region] Vilinbakhova VN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):60–1, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Basic indices of the development of pharmaceutical services in the USSR in 1971–1975] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 26(9):393–4, Nov 77 **(Cze)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical pharmacy in the coal fields. Holistic health care at Cabin Creek. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(1):22–5, 38, Jan 78

Family practice: a new approach in the New South. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(9):25–9, Aug 78

STANDARDS

Good compounding practice for medicaments: a proposed plan for a community pharmacy. Marchetti M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(2):49–62, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Genetic and environmental effects on food-competition in paired rats [proceedings] Kaesermann HP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):257–8, 1977

Competitive social strategies in groups of deprived and experienced rhesus monkeys. Anderson CO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):289–99, Jul 78

Competition for meat between chimpanzees and baboons of the Gombe National Park. Morris K, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(2):109–21, 1977

Schizophrenic performance during interpersonal competitive conditions. Andersen BL. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):970–2, Oct 77

Effect on retaliation of causal attributions concerning attack. Dyck RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(5):521–9, May 78

Influence of group success-failure and relative ability on intrapersonal variables. Gill DL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(4):685–94, Dec 77

Predation, apparent competition, and the structure of prey communities. Holt RD. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(2):197–29, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The organization of agonistic relations within two captive groups of Java-monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). de Waal FB. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(3):225–82, Jul 77

Agonistic behaviour and dominance in stoats (Mustela erminea L.). Erlinge S. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(4):375–88, Aug 77

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

Complement as an essential factor for indirect immunofluorescence in cases of pemphigoid. Bockendahl H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):233–5, 1977

Complement studies in adipose patients treated with intestinal bypass. Moller BB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):149–52, 1977

Immunobiology and clinical importance of the complement system of man. Spitzer RE. **Adv Pediatr** 24:43–101, 1977 (179 ref.)

Complement testing in the diagnosis of immune and autoimmune diseases. Schur PH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5 Suppl):647–59, Nov 77 (115 ref.)

Hemolysis by complement and cold-reacting antibodies: time and temperature requirements. Rosse WF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):259–70, 1977

The effect of normalization of serum complement and anti-DNA antibody on the course of lupus nephritis: a two year prospective study. Appel AE, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):274–83, Feb 78

A morphologic and immunologic surface marker study of 299 cases of non-Hodgkin lymphomas and related leukemias. Lukes RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):461–85, Feb 1978

Surface markers in leukemias and lymphomas. Siegal FP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):451–9, Feb 1978

Immunoglobulin and complement receptors on human eosinophils and their role in cellular adherence to schistosomules. Ottesen EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):134–41, Nov 77

Ultrastructure of anaplasmal inclusions (Pawhuska isolate) and their appendages in intact and hemolyzed erythrocytes and in complement-fixation antigen. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1123–30, Jul 78

Changes of serum complement and eosinophil count in antigen induced bronchospasm. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 41(3):182–5, Sep 78

T-cell activation and activation of the alternative complement pathway as parallel mechanisms of surveillance. Waksman BH. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):439–47, Feb–Mar 78 (76 ref.)

Use of baker's yeast to detect complement receptor [letter] Barrett SG. **Blood** 51(4):769, Apr 78

Impaired granulocyte adherence in multiple myeloma: relationship to complement system, granulocyte delivery, and infection. MacGregor RR, et al. **Blood** 51(4):591–9, Apr 78

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and complement receptors [letter] Richie E, et al. **Blood** 52(2):467, Aug 78

Differences in the terminal steps of complement lysis of normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria red cells. Rouault TA, et al. **Blood** 51(2):325–30, Feb 78

Immunoadherence and complement in cancer-bearing mice. Porta C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):23–7, Jan 78

Involvement of complement in degeneration of sympathetic nerves after administration of antiserum to dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Furness JB, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):67–75, 4 Nov 77

Studies of complement receptors on cytotoxic effector cells in human peripheral blood. Vierling JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(2):403–13, Feb 1978

Haemostatic and complement changes in a family with 'allergic' disorders. Neuman I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(5):497–502, Sep 77

The micro-sperm immobilization test: the use of only motile spermatozoa and studies of complement. Hellema HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):1–11, Jan 78

Complement-fixing material in ther sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McDuffie FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):218–25, May 78

In vitro histamine and serotonin release by radiographic contrast media (RCM). Complement-dependent and -independent release reaction and changes in ultrastructure of human blood cells. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):105–18, Apr 78

Effect of protease treatment on the sensitivity of tumor cells to antibody-GPC killing. Boyle MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(1):84–94, May 78

Receptors for Fc and complement in human breast carcinoma. Turner DT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):87–92, Mar 78

On the lore of complementology: antifact versus reality? Hildemann W. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):45–9, Feb 78

Natural hemolytic activity of snake serum. I. Natural antibody and complement. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(2):287–95, Apr 78

Increased susceptibility of Trypanosoma lewisi infected, or decomplemented rats to Salmonella typhimurium. Nielsen K, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):118–9, 15 Jan 78

Antibody and complement modulation of tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Shearer WT, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2385–9, Aug 78 (18 ref.)

Classes and subclasses of rat immunoglobulins: interaction with the complement system and with staphylococcal protein A. Medgyesi GA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(2):125–9, Feb 78

Insoluble polyanions as activators of both pathways of complement. Burger R, et al. **Immunology** 33(6):827–37, Dec 77

Release of platelet-activating factor and histamine. I. Effect of immune complexes, complement and neutrophils on human and rabbit mastocytes and basophils. Camussi G, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):523–34, Oct 77

The requirement of specific antibody for the killing of E. coli by the alternate complement pathway in bovine serum. Hill AW, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):131–6, Jan 78

The important role of complement in sperm immobilization test. pp. 247–53. Isojima S, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academ²c Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Interactions of macrophages and complement components in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammation. pp. 191–206. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.** (26 ref.)

Isolation and properties of complement-resistant strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Akiyama Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):446–53, Nov 77

Relationship between bactericidal action of complement and fluidity of cellular membranes. Kato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):12–7, Jan 78

Liability to hydrophobic and charge interaction of smooth Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS sensitized with anti-MS immunoglobulin G and complement. Stjernström I, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):261-5, Nov 77

Serum complement changes in W/Fu rats inoculated with syngeneic (C58NT) D lymphoma cells. Lew FT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):297-308, 1977

Activation of complement by radiographic contrast media: generation of chemotactic and anaphylatoxin activities. Till G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):543-50, 1978

Susceptibility to and escape from complement-mediated lysis of guinea-pig hepatoma line-10. Abe S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):137-45, 15 Jul 77

Resistance of guinea-pig hepatoma cells to complement-mediated lysis induced by ascites fluid or serum from tumor-bearing animals. Abe S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):595-606, 15 Oct 77

Complement-dependent cytotoxic antibodies in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):694-701, 15 Nov 77

Quantitation of serum complement components and plasma C3d in patients with malignant lymphoma: relation to the stage of the tumor and circulating immune complexes. Heier HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):695-9, 15 Jun 78

Complement-mediated lysis of type-C virus: effect of primate and human sera on various retroviruses. Sherwin SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):6-11, 15 Jan 78

Serum complement profile in human leprosy and its comparison with immune complex diseases. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(4):327-37, Oct-Dec 77

Circulating immune complexes and activation of the complement sequence in acute allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Geha RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(6):357-9, Dec 77

Involvement of the complement system in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Marx J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(4):208-10, Apr 78

Activation of the alternative complement pathway and generation of chemotactic factors by asbestos. Wilson MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):218-22, Oct 77

Interaction of S-sulfonated human IgG with human complement and its components. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):955-60, Oct 77

Human lymphocyte complement receptors. Quantitative requirements for C3 of normal and chronic lymphocyte leukemia lymphocytes. Logue GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1159-64, Nov 77

Anti-complement immunofluorescence test for antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Kettering JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):627-32, Dec 77

Evaluation of anti-complement immunofluorescence test in cytomegalovirus infection. Rao N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):633-8, Dec 77

Hemagglutinin-specific complement-dependent cytolytic antibody response to influenza infection. Verbonitz MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):265-70, 1 Jan 78

Effect of rabbit strain on activity level and cytotoxicity of serum complement. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 69(2):107-12, Mar-Apr 78

Anticomplementary properties of 043/63 and 043/13 two new antiinflammatory drugs. Rosini S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):309-14, 1977

Genetic analysis of Ia determinants expressed on Con A-reactive cells. Ahmann GB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):159-65, Jul 78

Role of the classical and alternative complement pathways in chemotaxis and opsonization: studies of human serum deficient in C4. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1102-8, Apr 78

Opsonin-independent phagocytosis of activators of the alternative complement pathway by human monocytes. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1132-8, Apr 78

Complement-induced modifications in membrane fluidity: studies with resealed and glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocyte membrane ghosts. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2003-7, Jun 78

Functional and biochemical properties of the early classical complement system of mice. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):216-24, Jan 78

Interaction between Taenia taeniaeformis and the complement system. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):1033-8, Mar 78

Polyclonal activation of CR+ and CR- B lymphocytes: the kinetics of initiation of DNA and immunoglobulin synthesis by lipopolysaccharide. Hämmerling U, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):750-3, Mar 78

Responses of human platelets to immunologic stimuli: independent roles for complement and IgG in zymosan activation. Martin SE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):9-14, Jan 78

The modulation of the alternative pathway of complement in C2-deficient human serum by changes in concentration of the component and control proteins. Nydegger UE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1404-8, Apr 78

Murine B lymphocyte heterogeneity: distribution of complement receptor-bearing and minor lymphocyte-stimulating B lymphocytes among cells with different densities of total surface Ig and IgM. Scher I, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):1938-42, Dec 77

Stimulation of the synthesis and release of lipids in tumor cells under attack by antibody and C. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):895-901, Mar 78

Identification of lipids synthesized and released by tumor cells under attack by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1644-50, May 78

On the mechanism of membrane damage by complement: the effect of length and unsaturation of the acyl chains in liposomal bilayers and the effect of cholesterol concentration in sheep erythrocyte and liposomal membranes. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1996-2002, Jun 78

Complement-dependent stimulation of normal lymphocytes by immune complexes. Soderberg LS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):806-11, Mar 78

Leukocyte complement: neoantigens of the membrane attack complex on the surface of human leukocytes prepared from defibrinated blood. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):850-4, Mar 78

Leukocyte complement: assembly of the membrane attack complex of complement by human peripheral blood leukocytes in the presence and absence of serum. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):855-60, Mar 78

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by pneumococcal cell wall teichoic acid. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):174-8, Jan 78

A microassay for the determination of hemolytic complement activity in mouse serum. Andrews BS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(3-4):273-81, 1978

Complement receptors: specific detection by molecular complexes. Cossman J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2-3):227-34, 1978

A simple microtitration technique for quantitating total haemolytic complement levels. Ellis ST, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:311-6, 1978

Complement receptors in human renal glomeruli. Further evidence by immunofluorescence. Girard JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1-2):1-6, 1977

Preparation of trinitrophenylated red cells for antibody independent lysis by complement. Thesen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:201-9, 1978

Serum bactericidal action and activation of the classic and alternate complement pathways by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ingwer I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):211-20, Aug 78

In vitro lysis of tumor cells by antibody and complement: detection of antibody with low cytotoxic reactivity. DiSciullo SO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1631-6, Dec 77

Lysis of feline lymphoma cells by complement-dependent antibodies in feline leukemia virus contact cats. Correlation of lysis and antibodies to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. Grant CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):161-6, Jan 78

Complement-dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. I. Immunoglobulin class determined by interaction with protein A or concanavalin A. Langone JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):411-8, Feb 78

Complement abnormalities in polymyositis. Behan WM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):241-6, Nov 77

The anticomplementary activity of lipopolysaccharide preparations and sonicates from a strain of fusobacterium nucleatum. Hawley CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(1):24-36, Jan 78

The effect of decomplementation by carragheenan on experimental initial gingivitis in hyperimmune dogs. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):479-90, Nov 77

Sulfasalazine toxic reactions. Hepatitis, fever, and skin rash with hypocomplementemia and immune complexes. Mihas AA, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2590-1, 16 Jun 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by liquoid in the rat. III. Immunohematologic and histopathologic studies of changes caused by low dosage. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):81-102, Jan 78

Free fatty acids, complement activation, and polyclonal B-cell stimulation as factors in the immunopathogenesis of African trypanosomiasis. Assoku RK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):956-9, 5 Nov 77

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of sera obtained from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Kuwajima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(3):143-53, 1978

Deviated lysis: isolation of a lytic factor from activated C. Rother U, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:52-5, 1977 (3 ref.)

Tissue lesions induced by antibody-independent complement activation. Seelig HP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:111-4, 1977

Complement-dependent serum: neuroelectric blocking activity in multiple sclerosis. Schauf CL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):426-30, May 78

The influence of immune complex composition on the triggering of the complement dependent complex elimination. Gergely J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(1):1-8, Jan-Mar 78

Immunofluorescence in cutaneous vasculitis. Király K, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(1):23-37, Jan-Mar 78

Bone marrow transplantation in cancer therapy: inactivation by antibody and complement of tumor cells in mouse syngeneic marrow transplants. Economou JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):449-53, Jul 78

The effect of vitamin A and protein deficiency on complement levels in rats. Madjid B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):92-5, May 78

Effects of rheumatoid factor and complement on soluble immunoglobulin G complexes: 51CrCl3 labeling and precipitation studies. Turner R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):75-8, Jan 78

Endothelial damage provoked by toxic oxygen radicals released from complement-triggered granulocytes. Sacks T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:719-26, 1978

Complement system studies in adult coeliac disease. Teisberg P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:873-6, 1977

Complement-dependence of platelet serotonin release test in polytransfused patients. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):355-9, Oct 77

Complement activation and phagocytosis of cryoglobulin particles in a patient with plasma cell proliferative disease. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):376-84, Oct 77

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity against hepatoma cells mediated by IgM antibodies in serum from tumor-bearing rats. Lando P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1081-92, 1977

Complement receptors in pathological human renal glomeruli. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(5):399-404, 1978

Circulating immune complexes, complement activation kinetics and serum sickness following treatment with heterologous anti-snake venom globulin. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):25-33, 1978

Assay for the two different types of lymphocyte complement receptors. Ross GD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:99-111, Jun 76

Effect of rat intestinal glycoprotein on complement lytic activity of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli. Winsnes R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):467-72, 1978

Longitudinal studies of immunological parameters in Farmer's lung. Berrens L, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(4):205-14, Aug 77

Rôle of complement system in the allergic reaction. Berrens L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (98):33-6, 1977

Complement activation during surgical procedures. Hahn-Pedersen J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):66-8, Jan 78

Complement and the antiglobulin [letter] Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):529-30, Sep-Oct 77

Role of antiserum and complement in the acute antibody-mediated rejection of mouse skin allografts in strain combinations with increasing histoincompatibility. Berden JH, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):175-82, Sep 77

Mechanisms of cardiac allograft rejection in the inbred rat: the effect of complement depletion by cobra venom factor on hyperacute cardiac allograft rejection. Whittum JA, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):226-8, Sep 77

[Scleroderma in plaques. Immunological and visceral disturbances (author's transl)] Bourgeois-Droin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):107-12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of transformed EHSVi fibroblasts to the antibody-complement lytic system. Cooperation between the lytic units, and existence of a cellular defense] Rampini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2577-80, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic peculiarities observed in subacute bacterial endocarditis] James JM, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):505-9, Oct-Dec 77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement and immunoglobulin levels before and after cryotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate] pp. 279-84. Pugliese A, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.** **(Fre)**

[Study of HLA antigens among family members who have two hereditary anomalies of the complement system (letter)] Seignalet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3327, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the possible importance of complement in increasing the hemagglutination-inhibiting activity of rabbit IgM against Sendai virus] De Stasio A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):54-9, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis (comparison of the 2 histological types)] Losito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):69-75, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complement] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 68(59):3991, 1 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Significance of the study of complement in glomerulonephritis. Research on some serum complement fractions and their detection in renal biopsies with the use of microscopy and immunofluorescence] Martini PF, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(3):354-73, Mar 78 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Properties of pigeon sera containing complement-fixing antibodies to the gs-antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma complex] Zueva IuN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):470-3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in indicators of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in acute cholecystitis and biliary peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):123-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement, properdin indices and the complement consumption test in patients with bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** (11):98-101, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decomplementation on the course of several allergic skin reactions] Bogdanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):130-3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of formation in viral infections of immune complexes, their persisting fraction and its neutralization

with antiglobulin, complement and homoreactant] Pervikov IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):18–24, Jan 78 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelations between the effector systems of inflammation. Coagulation and complement] Batlle FJ, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 22(5):618–38, 1977 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Screening test for complement activation by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Arroyave CM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 69(4):440–5, Apr 78
A hemolytic plate method for alternative-pathway complement activity assay. Fong JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 69(2):156–60, Feb 78
Immunopathology of the renal vascular lesion of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Lapenas D, et al.
Am J Pathol 91(2):243–58, May 78
Serum immunoglobulin and complement levels in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, and their correlation with primary and their relapsing stages of the illness. Ray D, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(3):503–7, May 78
Complement 'specificity' and interchangeability: measurement of hemolytic complement levels and use of the complement-fixation test with sera from common domesticated animals. Grant CK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1611–7, Oct 77 (62 ref.)
Complement activity, serum protein, and hepatic changes in guinea pigs given sterigmatocystin or aflatoxin, alone or in combination. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):163–6, Jan 78
Ion electrode measurements of complement and antibody levels using marker-loaded sheep red blood cell ghosts. D'Orazio P, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):2083–6, Nov 77
Host defense against opportunist microorganisms following trauma. II. Changes in complement and immunoglobulins in patients with abdominal trauma and in septic patients without trauma. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):102–8, Jul 78
Serum complement components in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Garcia-Fuentes M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):417–9, May 78
Serum complement depression during viral lower respiratory tract illness in cystic fibrosis. Strunk RC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(9):687–90, Sep 77
Leveis of complement during interferon induction. Rathová V, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):707–13, 1977
Neoantigen of the membrane attack complex of human complement: Occurrence on peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Curd JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):177–82, Mar 78
Zymosan-induced arthritis: a model of chronic proliferative arthritis following activation of the alternative pathway of complement. Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1396–1401, Sep–Oct 77
Immunological abnormalities in coeliac disease and their response to dietary restriction. I. Serum immunoglobulins, antibodies and complement. Ratnaike RN, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 7(4):349–52, Aug 77
An investigation of the complement system in patients with periodic disease (results from 29 cases). Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):416–24, Dec 77
Significance of complement activation in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia of 'warm type'. Kretschmer V, et al. **Blut** 35(6):447–55, Dec 77
HLA and complement typing in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Wastiaux JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):75–81, Feb 78
The value of complement assays in clinical chemistry. Whicher JT. **Clin Chem** 24(1):7–22, Jan 78 (125 ref.)
The complement profile in relation to the 'reactor' state: a study in the immediate post-partum period. Mak LW.
Clin Exp Immunol 31(3):419–25, Mar 78
Decreased serum complement in the Gardner-Diamond syndrome: immunofluorescent findings and association with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Krain LS, et al.
Cutis 21(1):80–4, Jan 78
Complement in cystic fibrosis. Götz M, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 127(2):133–9, 17 Jan 78
Humoral immune system in inflammatory bowel disease: I. Complement levels. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 18(9):749–53, Sep 77
Localization of glomerular 'deposits' in Henoch—Schönlein nephritis. Heaton JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):93–104, Mar 78
Levels of total haemolytic complement activity in paired dairy cow–newborn calf sera. Renshaw HW, et al.
Immunology 34(5):801–5, May 78
Parameters used in a study on complement in synovectomized joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 336–8. Mellbye OJ, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.
Immunoglobulin and complement levels in cases of invasive amoebiasis. **Indian J Med Res** 67:221–6, Feb 78
Serum complement levels in glomerulonephritis using immunobiological methods. Chugh KS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(6):877–85, Jun 77
Comparative evaluation of CH 50 titration methods. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(2):111–6, Apr 77
CH50, C'2 and C'3 levels in patients of tuberculosis—a preliminary study. Ganguly NK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(4):243–9, Oct 77
Complement levels in pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):14–22, Oct 77
Gingival fluid and serum in periodontal diseases. I. Quantitative study of immunoglobulins, complement components, and other plasma proteins. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(12):772–7, Dec 77
Alterations of complement system following thermal injury: use in estimation of vital prognosis. Dhennin Ch, et al.
J Trauma 18(2):129–33, Feb 78
Measurement of hemolytic complement and the third component of complement in nonhuman primates. Holmberg CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):993–8, Dec 77
Systemic complement fixation after fractures [letter] Bamberger J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):395–6, 18 Feb 78
Serum-complement in multiple sclerosis [letter] Geraud G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1177, 3 Dec 77
Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Alterations of the complement system and anti-Junin-virus humoral response. de Bracco MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):216–21, 3 Aug 78
Levamisole and serum complement [letter] Kondo M, et al.
N Engl J Med 298(20):1146, 18 May 78
The measurement of complement as an aid in diagnosis: 1. Nephritis and collagen disease. McKay EJ, et al.
NZ Med J 87(611):315–8, 10 May 78
[Erythrosedimentation and serum complement as parameters of clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Rivero I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):495–8, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Immunoglobulins, complement and lysozyme in leg lymph of normal men. Olszewski WL, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(8):669–74, Dec 77
Immunoglobulin and complement inclusions in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):706–10, Dec 77
Immunoglobulin and complement deposits in the lungs of New Zealand Black/White mice. Geddes DM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 378(4):341–6, 26 Jul 78
[Complement study in 40 children with acute and chronic viral hepatitis of HB origin] Dupuy C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 34(7 Suppl):CLXXXIV–CXCVI, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial lipodystrophy, hypocomplementemia and glomerulonephritis] Habib R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):CXCVII–CCXII, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic peculiarities observed in subacute bacterial endocarditis] James JM, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):505–9, Oct–Dec 77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complement and alpha l-antitrypsin after renal transplantation] Wegmüller E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83(12):915–20, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Serum complement: physiologic and pathologic variations] **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3177–8, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Modifications in serum complement in burn patients (letter)] Dhennin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2082, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Detection of circulating immune complexes by three techniques using polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Digeon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4031–7, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
IgM allergic shock with complement consumption and cross reaction in anesthesia (letter)] Kuperwasser B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(22):1958, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Direct examination in immunofluorescence of temporal artery sections. Value and limitations (author's transl)] Plouvier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1719–21, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological changes during the immediate postoperative period (author's transl)] Vermesse G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(7):529–32, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complement system in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Vasquez JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(12):725–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fall in serum complement prior to manifestation of hepatitis B in patients on chronic haemodialysis (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Infection** 5(3):197–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complement levels in children with idiophatic nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Pölz E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 12(4):360–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between inflammatory activity, immunoglobulins and complement components in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis] Stojan B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(30):1165–8, 29 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of immunoglobulin and complement determination in rheumatoid arthritis] Bóhrer G, et al.
Orv Hetil 119(32):1959–62, 6 Aug 78 **(Hun)**
[Immunological studies on uveitis by 'six stages classification after tuberculin reaction and CH50' (author's transl)] Kogure M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1092–100, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tissue localization of complement components and fibrinolytic factors] Yasue T.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 87(12):746–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Dysproteinemia in malignant tumors of the urogenital system. III. Changes of complement system and proteinase inhibitors in the serum (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(3):365–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Onset and progression of glomerulonephritis and complements] Kusunoki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(6):2108–14, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and complement (author's transl)] Sonozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(2):116–20, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Age-related characteristics of blood serum complement activity in peritonitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):24–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Micromethod of the complement titration by the 50% hemolysis with the radiological estimation of its indicators] Levin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):504–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between complement activity and the monocytic reaction] Titov LP. **Probl Tuberk** (6):64–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological activity, complement and immunoconglutinin of the blood serum in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):24–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The immunopharmacologic and anti-inflammatory properties of RMI 9563 with special reference to its effect on the complement system. Megel H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):218–28, Apr 78
Levels of complement components during allergen-induced asthma. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):59–64, Jan 78
Complement updated for the clinician. Palmer DG. **IMJ** 153(6):455–61, Jun 78
Levan production by a strain of Rothia: activation of complement resulting in cytotoxicity for human gingival cells. Lesher RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1097–105, Sep 77
Production of large amounts of antibodies, complement, and leukocytes in ascitic fluids of guinea pigs. Stux SV, et al.
J Immunol Methods 17(1–2):39–46, 1977
[Activation of the compliment system in incidents caused by contrast media injection] Till G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1589–91, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Demonstration of total complement in normal cerebrospinal fluid] Reis-Filho JB. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(1):1–15, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DEFICIENCY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with pulmonary infiltrates, hypocomplementemia and vasculitis. A hyperimmune syndrome. Weisenburger D, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):849–54, Dec 77
Lichen planus and discoid lupud erythematosus. Overlap syndrome associated with cryoglobulinemia and hypocomplementemia. Jamison TH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 114(7):1039–42, Jul 78
Association of systemic lupus erythematosus and SLE-like syndromes with hereditary and acquired complement deficiency states. Agnello V. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S146–52, Jun 78
Genetics of complement deficiencies associated with lupus-like syndromes. Schur PH. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S153–60, Jun 78 (94 ref.)
Rice hypersensitivity associated with serum complement depression. Strunk RC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):51–8, Jan 78
Disorders of granulocyte chemotaxis. pp. 329–56. Clark RA.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977. (150 ref.)
Genetic deficiencies of complement-derived chemotactic factors. pp. 389–403. Leddy JP, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.
Inherited deficiencies of complement in man. Ray TL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):775–92, Dec 77 (107 ref.)
The acute effects of antiglomerular basement membrane antibody upon glomerular filtration in the rat. The influence of dose and complement depletion. Blantz RC, et al.
J Clin Invest 61(4):910–21, Apr 78
The effect of complement depletion on lung clearance of bacteria. Gross GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):373–8, Aug 78
Complement depletion in cryptococcal sepsis. Macher AM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1686–90, May 78
Hypocomplementemia in a newborn infant caused by placental transfer of C3 nephritic factor. Kim Y, et al.
J Pediatr 92(1):88–90, Jan 78
Complement deficiency states. Agnello V.
Medicine (Baltimore) 57(1):1–23, Jan 78 (133 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis dangerous in complement deficiency [letter] Feldman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1403, 22 Dec 77
Possible mechanisms for association of HLA antigens and disease. Mittal KK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:39–51, 1977
Hyocomplementaemia and discase. Whaley K.
Scott Med J 23(3):215–22, Jul 78
[Primary macroglobulinemia (Waldenstrom) with factor II deficiency and hypocomplementemia] Strauss Z, et al.

Harefuah 94(3–4):120–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphisms in human blood. Giblett ER. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:13–28, 1977 (114 ref.)

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex in the pig (SLA) on serum haemolytic complement levels. Vaiman M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(1):59–65, Feb 78

Ordering of genes for HLA antigens and complement components on the human 6th chromosome. Carpenter CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:9–20, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternate pathway activation of complement in a Proteus mirabilis ulceration of the cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1659–61, Sep 78

Requirements for the solubilization of immune aggregates by complement. The role of the classical pathway. Takahashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):349–58, Aug 78

[Evaluation of anti-complement antibodies in commercial antiglobulin sera (author's transl)] Molaro GL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):36–44, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experimental allergic chorioretinitis. Appearance and behavior of complement-fixing anti-ROS antibodies in the sera following immunization with retinal antigens (author's transl)] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(2):113–23, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and complement changes in some conditions related to inflammation. Eisen V, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:99–108, 1977

Complement consumption and IgE binding by house dust allergen in the serum of atopic patients. Berrens L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(1):45–54, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evidence of complement catabolism in acute pancreatitis. Goldstein IM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):257–64, May–Jun 78

Immune reactants in cryoproteins. Relationship to complement activation. Wilson MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):540–8, Dec 77

Activation of the complement system by some gram-positive oral bacteria. Tsai CC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(5):309–12, 1977

Role of complement in thrombogenesis. I. Complement-dependent coagulation in a model system. Abdulla YH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(3):257–70, Nov 77

Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G: reduction and carboxymethylation of inter-chain disulfide bonds enhances complement activating capacity. Lopez de Castro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1319–26, 24 Oct 77

The eleventh Hopkins Memorial Lecture: The biochemistry of complement. Porter RR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1659–74, 1977 (70 ref.)

The effect of limited fragmentation of porcine 19 S IgM on agglutination and complement fixation. Evidence that at least two intact subunits are required for complement fixation by IgM antibody.antigen complexes. Beale D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):23–33, 28 Mar 78

The effect of dithiothreitol on agglutination and complement fixation by porcine 19 S IgM. Beale D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):209–21, 27 Sep 77

Immunologic evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis and therapy with levamisole. Verhaegen H, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(4):283–91, Jul 77

Complement activation and pulmonary leukotasis during nylon fiber filtration leukapheresis. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Blood** 51(4):721–30, Apr 78

Nylon fiber leukapheresis: associated complement component changes and cranulocytopenia. Nusbacher J, et al. **Blood** 51(2):359–65, Feb 78

Effect of intravascular complement activation on granulocyte adhesiveness and distribution. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Blood** 51(4):731–9, Apr 78

Complement activation pathways and adverse (anaphylactoid) responses to i.v. anaesthetic agents [proceedings] Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):73, Jan 78

Biochemical effects on guinea pig iris of local injection of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments. Lewis SY, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):173–9, 23 Sep 77

Complement activating factor(s) of Trypanosoma lewisi: some physiochemical characteristics of the active components. Nielsen K, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):74–9, Jan 78

Subpopulations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lyet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):191–202, Sep 77

Sera from lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-injected mice exhibit complement-dependent cytotoxicity against syngeneic and autologous spleen cells. Primi D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 32(2):252–62, Aug 77

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) receptors, complement receptors, and EBV infectibility of different lymphocyte fractions of human peripheral blood. I. Complement receptor distribution and complement binding by separated lymphocyte subpopulations. Yefenof E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):34–42, Jan 78

Delayed removal of renal-bound antigen in decomplemented rabbits with acute serum sickness. Bartolotti SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):199–206, May 78

Circulating immune complexes in ulcerative colitis.—II. Correlation with serum protein concentrations and complement conversion products. Nielsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):81–91, Jan 78

Serum complement pattern in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Tarantino A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):77–85, Apr 78

Immunoglobulins, complement and arylsulphatase in sputum from chronic bronchitis and other pulmonary diseases. Turnbull LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):226–32, May 78

Studies on the mechanism of the complement-mediated inhibition of the Fc and C3 receptors of B lymphocytes. Erdei A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):367–76, Nov 77

Lymphocytes bearing receptors for both sheep erythrocytes and complement in patients with neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):292–9, Sep 77

Binding of circulating immune complexes to human peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of complement. Kammer GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(2):202–13, Jun 78

Human lymphocyte complement receptors. Stimulation of lymphocyte RNA synthesis by complement-coated human red cells. Logue GL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):161–70, Sep 77

Activation of the complement cascade by a purified component of pigeon dropping extract (PDE1). Marx JJ Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):487–93, Nov 77

Effect of temperature on serum complement levels in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Green N, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):59–64, Jan 77

The role of complement factors in acute antibody-mediated rejection of mouse skin allografts. Berden JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):158–62, Mar 78

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement: inhibition by low molecular weight polyanions. Burger R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(4):231–5, Apr 78

Antigen-dependent chemotaxis. pp. 255–65. Jensen JA, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Effect of penicillamine on the humoral immune response, aggregation of IgG, and complement activity. pp. 119–25. Mellbye OJ. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Biological, chemical and pharmacological induction of the properdin-mediated pathway of complement activation in vitro. pp. 405–16. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity against Trypanosoma rhodesiense mediated through an alternative complement pathway. Flemmings B, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):928–33, Mar 78

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides and lipid A with complement in rats and its relation to endotoxicity. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):875–82, Mar 78

Activation of the alternate complement pathway by peptidoglycan from streptococcal cell wall. Greenblatt J, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):296–303, Jan 78

Evidence for quantitative variability of bacterial opsonic requirements. Guckian JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):822–6, Mar 78

Anticomplementary activity of Fusobacterium polymorphum in normal and C4-deficient sources of guinea pig complement. Hawley CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):124–9, Oct 77

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide-initiated rabbit platelet responses: alternative complement pathway dependence of the lytic response. Morrison DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):744–51, Jun 78

Dichotomy between opsonization and serum complement activation by encapsulated staphylococci. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):770–5, Jun 78

Effect of complement fixation on the release of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sorber WA. **Infect Immun** 19(3):799–806, Mar 78

Activation of complement by cell surface components of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):388–92, May 78

Oxygen radicals mediate endothelial cell damage by complement-stimulated granulocytes. An in vitro model of immune vascular damage. Sacks T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1161–7, May 78

Measurement of total haemolytic complement activity in body fluids. Strong WM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(6):527–30, Jun 78

Lysis of oncornaviruses by human serum. Isolation of the viral complement (C1) receptor and identification as p15E. Bartholomew RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):844–53, 1 Mar 78

Membrane receptors of mouse leukocytes. II. Sequential expression of membrane receptors and phagocytic capacity during leukocyte differentiation. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):434–45, 1 Feb 78

The sequential appearance of Ia-like antigens and two different complement receptors during the maturation of human neutrophils. Ross GD, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):730–44, 1 Mar 78

Physicochemical characterization of complement-interacting factors from Taenia taeniaeformis. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):1039–45, Mar 78

Trinitrophenylated red cells (E-TNP) as a model for antibody-independent activation of the complement system via the classical pathway. Loos M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):24–8, Jul 78

Kinetic assessment of alternative complement pathway activity in a hemolytic system. I. Experimental and mathematical analyses. Polhill RB Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):363–70, Jul 78

Kinetic assessment of alternative complement pathway activity in a hemolytic system. II. Influence of antibody on alternative pathway activation. Polhill RB Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):371–6, Jul 78

Venom of the ant Pseudomyrmex sp.: further characterization of two factors that affect human complement proteins. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1690–9, Nov 77

Pleural fluid complement, complement conversion, and immune complexes in immunologic and nonimmunologic diseases. Hunder GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):971–80, Dec 77

Direct activation of complement by trypanosomes. Sheppard J, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):544–6, Jun 78

Alternative complement pathway activity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Lyrene RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):681–2, Oct 77

The reactivity of the complement system. Hadding U. **Monogr Allergy** 12:36–45, 1977 (20 ref.)

The cytolytic attack mechanism of complement. Mayer MM. **Monogr Allergy** 12:1–12, 1977 (21 ref.)

Risk of infection in asplenic patients [letter] Borzini P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(11):633, 16 Mar 78

Partial lipodystrophy and glomerulonephritis without complement activation [letter] Mery JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1034, 4 May 78

Recurrent septicemia associated with congenital deficiency of C2 and partial deficiency of factor B and the alternative complement pathway. Newman SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):290–2, 10 Aug 78

Circulating immune complexes and complement activation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Wands JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):233–7, 2 Feb 78

The ECF-A tetrapeptides and histamine selectively enhance human eosinophil complement receptors. Anwar AR, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):522–4, 6 Oct 77

Activation of human complement by glutaraldehyde-treated red cells. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):613–4, 15 Dec 77

Activation of complement by variant-specific surface antigen of trypanosoma brucei. Musoke AJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):438–40, 1 Dec 77

Cellular serine proteinase induces chemotaxis by complement activation. Thomas CA, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):521–2, 6 Oct 77

Complement studies in severe viral hepatitis of childhood. Dupuy C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(8):553–8, Oct 77

Interactions of C-reactive protein and complement with liposomes. Richards RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5672–6, Dec 77

Biochemistry of complement. Porter RR. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):191–7, Jul–Sep 77

Complement lysis: the ultrastructure and orientation of the C5b-9 complex on target sheep erythrocyte membranes. Tranum-Jensen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):45–6, 1978

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible mechanism of accumulation in psoriasis. Lazarus GS, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1162–3, 16 Dec 77

Immunologic monitoring in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Gailiunas P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1823–5, Dec 77

Complement binding anti-D made in a Du variant woman. Ayland J, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(1):40–2, 1978

[Complement activity in leukemic patients] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):177–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of the complement-binding activity of gamma-globulin] Ternovoĭ AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):95–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anaphylaxis to protamine sulfate mediated by a complement-dependent IgG antibody. Lakin JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(2):102–7, Feb 78

Immunochemical determination of ganglioside GM2, by inhibition of complement-dependent liposome lysis. Geiger B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):7–19, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of complement and kinins in some non-immunogenic paw inflammations in rats. Noordhoek J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:109–21, 1977

The effect of complement depletion on bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the Rhesus monkey. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):277–40, Jul 78

Experimental cutaneous candidiasis in rodents; II. Role of the stratum corneum barrier and serum complement as a mediator of a protective infalmmatory response. Ray TL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):539–43, Apr 78

Granulocyte–complement interaction. A beneficial antimicrobial mechanism that can cause disease. Jacob HS. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):461–3, Mar 78 (14 ref.)

The role of complement in Ascaris suum induced histopathology. Leventhal R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):69–76, Apr 78

The effect of methylmethacrylate on complement activity. Petty W, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):354–9, Oct 77

A molecular approach to the complement system. Fothergill JE, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 13:259–311, 1978 (219 ref.)

Echinococcus multilocularis: complement's role in vivo in hydatid disease. Kassis AI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):390–5, Dec 77

Enhancement of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of herpesvirus-infected cells by complement. Rouse BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):660–5, Dec 77

Complement system activation by contrast media. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):830, Dec 77

Increased fluidity of human platelet membranes during complement-mediated immune platelet injury. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):582–9, Mar 78

The effects of human saliva on the hemolytic activity of complement. Boackle RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):103–10, Jan 78

Complement bridges between cells analysis of a possible cell–cell interaction mechanism. Dierich MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1484–99, 1 Dec 77

Role of complement in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):973–83, 1 Apr 78

The human complement system in thrombin-mediated platelet function. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1713–26, 1 Jun 78

Role of complement in host defense against experimental disseminated candidiasis. Gelfand JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):9–16, Jul 78

Complement: a host defense mechanism ready for pharmacological manipulation? Johnson BJ. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1367–77, Oct 77 (217 ref.)

Role of complement in the toxicity of dietary legumes. Forsdyke DR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 78

Biological functions of the complement system. Rother K. **Monogr Allergy** 12:90–100, 1977 (60 ref.)

Role of complement in the pathophysiology of hematologic diseases. Atkinson JP, et al. **Prog Hematol** 10:211–45, 1977 (155 ref.)

[Complement and immuno-hematology] Habibi. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):497–523, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Complement] Kourilsky O. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:31–55, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Clotting-fibrinolytic system and complements (author's transl)] Kondo M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):277–81, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of complement on the postradiation hemolysis of erythrocytes] Ivanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):581–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Maxillary sinusitis. Effects of treatment on the local antibacterial defence. Carenfelt C. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):440–5, Nov–Dec 77

COMPLEMENT 1

Binding of aggregated IgG to nephritogenic type 12 streptococci: influence of serum, C1 and C4. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(5):359–66, Oct 77

Gross conformation of C1q: a subcomponent of the first component of complement. Liberti PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1952–8, 16 May 78

Effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase on sub-component C1q of the first component of human complement. Fletcher DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):270–7, 3 May 78

Isolation and characterization of different forms of C1-r, a subcomponent of the first component of human complement. Okamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):258–66, 21 Jun 78

Reduced concentrations of the first component of complement in hypotammaglobulinemia: correction of infusion of gamma-globulin. Atkinson JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(3):350–5, Mar 78

Studies on the precursor form of the first component of complement. II. Proteolytic fragmentation of Clr. Assimeh SN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(1):13–7, Jan 78

Interaction of human Clq with insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates. Lin TY, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(2):107–17, Feb 78

Studies on the mode of reaction of the first component of complement with platelets: interaction between the collagen-like portion of C1q and platelets. Wautier JL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(11–12):763–6, Nov–Dec 77

Factors influencing the in vitro interaction between immunoglobulins and isolated C1: a critical study. Füst G, et al. **Immunology** 34(5):869–78, May 78

The reaction between the complement subcomponent C1q, IgG complexes and polyionic molecules. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):459–63, Mar 78

Solvent effects on the structure of rabbit C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement. Paul SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5658–64, 25 Aug 78

The first complement component: evidence for an equilibrium between C1s free in serum and C1s bound in the C1 complex. Bartholomew RM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):1916–22, Dec 77

Binding and activation of the first component of human complement by the lipid A region of lipopolysaccharides. Cooper NR, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1862–8, Jun 78

Lysis of C1Q-coated chicken erythrocytes by human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):27–32, Jan 78

Evidence that C1t (amyloid P-component) is not a subcomponent of the first component of complement (C1). Painter RH. **J Immunol** 119(6):2203–5, Dec 77

C1q binding activity in lupus erythematosus: correlation with the 'lupus band test'. Tappeiner G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):187–90, Apr 78

Detection of immune complex-like materials in cancer patients' sera: a comparative study of results obtained with the C1q deviation and C1q binding tests. Rossen RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):191–204, Feb 78

C-1 inactivator and cold-promoted activation of factor VII. van Royen EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):152–63, Aug 78

Different behaviour of native and purified C1 q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement (C1). Loos M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:46–51, 1977 (6 ref.)

A survey for circulating immune complexes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Use of a C1q-binding assay with soluble protein A as indicator. Farrell C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(12):1233–40, 1977

ANALYSIS

Value of immune-complex assays in diagnosis and management. Pussell BA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):359–64, 12 Aug 78

Direct demonstration and quantitation of the first complement component in human serum. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **Science** 199(4333):1080–2, 10 Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the first component of complement by human fibroblasts. Reid KB, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):647–60, 1 Dec 77

Dual function of insoluble polyanions. Formation of C1 and C42 sites in addition to activation of the alternative pathway of complement. Burger R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:78–81, 1977

DEFICIENCY

Low molecular weight C1q-precipitins in hypocomplementemic vasculitis-urticaria syndrome: partial purification and characterization as immunoglobulin. Marder RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):613–8, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of proenzymic and activated human C1s free ofC1r. Effect of calcium and ionic strength on activated C1s. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):215–25, 23 Nov 77

Studies on the precursor form of the first component of complement—I. Isolation of the proenzyme forms of Clr and Cls. Chapuis RM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):313–7, May 77

Isolation and characterization of highly stable rabbit C1q. Paul SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):341–53, 1978

METABOLISM

Proenzymic C1s associated with catalytic amounts of C1r. Study of the activation process. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):227–35, 23 Nov 77

Reversible inhibition of C1Q release from guinea pig macrophages by 2,2'-dipyridyl: Evidence for a posttranslational hydroxylation step in the biosynthesis of C1Q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement (C1). Müller W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):218–22, 15 Jun 78

Demonstration and quantitation of activation of the first component of complement in human serum. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):385–95, 1 Feb 78

Reconstitution of C1 in native proenzyme form and its use in a quantitative C1 activation test. Cooper NR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1664–7, Nov 77

Studies on the interaction between protein A and immunoglobulin G. I. Effect of protein A on the functional activity of IgG. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):327–32, Jul 78

Specific antibody-dependent binding of complement component C1q to hapten-sensitized lipid vesicles. Parce JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1515–8, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of thrombopenia during typhoid. Classical or alternative complement pathway (letter)] Wautier JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):667, 25 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

Synthetic inhibitors of trypsin, plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin, C1r-, and C1 esterase. Tamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):417–22, 13 Oct 77

Detection of circulating anticomplementary factors in chronic lung diseases. Hilton AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):237–43, Feb 78

Purification and some properties of rabbit C1 inactivator. Ishizaki E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1155–60, Oct 77

[Preparation and clinical assays of C1 esterase inhibitors] Bragiel I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(2):113–20, Apr–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

C-1 inactivator and cold-promoted activation of factor VII. van Royen EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):152–63, Aug 78

C1 inhibitor in malignant diseases [letter] Lachmann PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):703–4, 27 Mar 76

[Studies of a Japanese family with hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) with special reference to mechanisms involved in formation of edema (author's transl)] Kodama J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1277–85, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Complement C1-inactivator in the serum of patients with malignant disease. Astrup J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):394–400, Oct 77

[Preparation of synthetic inhibitors of serine proteases—a pharmacological program of great significance] Markwardt F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(1):61–6, Jan 78 **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency in essential cryoglobulinemia and macrocryoglobulinemia. Casali P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(5):277–84, 1978

Danazol and C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency [letter] Cohen SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):429, Mar 78

Treatment of acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency with danazol. Hauptmann G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):577–8, Nov 77

Role of the second component of complement (C2) and plasmin in kinin release in hereditary angioneurotic edema (H.A.N.E.) plasma. Donaldson VH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:174–83, 1977

METABOLISM

Elimination of inhibition in euglobulin fibrinolysis by use of flufenamate: involvement of C1-inactivator. Kluft C. **Haemostasis** 6(6):351–69, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid loss of factor XII and XI activity in ellagic acid-activated normal plasma: role of plasma inhibitors and implications for automated activated partial thromboplastin time recording. Joist JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1054–65, Dec 77

[Clotting-fibrinolytic system and complements (author's transl)] Nagaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):282–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

ANALYSIS

The purification and properties of the second component of human complement. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):99–107, 1 Apr 78

CH50, C'2 and C'3 levels in patients of tuberculosis—a preliminary study. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(4):243–9, Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dual function of insoluble polyanions. Formation of C1 and C42 sites in addition to activation of the alternative pathway of complement. Burger R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:78–81, 1977

DEFICIENCY

Inherited deficiency of second component of complement and HLA haplotype A10,B18 associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Slade JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):796–8, Jun 78

Homozygous C2 deficiency with fulminant lupus erythematosus: severe nephritis via the alternative

complement pathway. Gewurz A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 21(1):28–36, Jan–Feb 78

Hereditary C2 deficiency associated with immune complex disease. McPherson AJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):81–98, Feb 78

Hereditary C2 deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus associated with severe glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):328–38, Feb 78

Heterogeneity of the clinical syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and genetic deficiency of the second complement component. Rynes RI, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 32(1):59–68, Apr 78

The modulation of the alternative pathway of complement in C2–deficient human serum by changes in concentration of the component and control proteins. Nydegger UE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1404–8, Apr 78

Defective phagocytosis in C2 deficiency. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):778, 8 Apr 78

Recurrent septicemia associated with congenital deficiency of C2 and partial deficiency of factor B and the alternative complement pathway. Newman SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 299(6):290–2, 10 Aug 78

Vasculitis with probable familial C2 deficiency. (Case 1). Systemic lupus erythematosus with familial C2 deficiency. (Case 2). Rendall JR. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):733–4, Oct 77

Mixed lymphocyte responses in a four–generation C2 deficiency family. Ward FE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1733–5, Dec 77

[Lupus erythematosus and hereditary lack of complement. Review of about one case of C2 deficit (author's transl)] Morel P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):831–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and hereditary C2 deficiency] Dantant M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):347–9, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary C2 deficiency with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and immunologic studies in a family (author's transl)] Brouet JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3199–203, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of hereditary deficiency of the C2 component of complement (letter)] Dantant M et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(31):2779, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of the second component of human complement (C2): presentation of a modified typing technique and data on C2 phenotype distribution, linkage genetics, and haplotype associations a Norwegian family material. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):301–5, 27 Jun 78

METABOLISM

Role of the second component of complement (C2) and plasmin in kinin release in hereditary angioneurotic edema (H.A.N.E.) plasma. Donaldson VH, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 90:174–83, 1977

COMPLEMENT 3

Genetic markers in psoriasis. Correlations to age at onset, continuity of symptoms and the risk of developing the disease. Beckman L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):247–51, 1977

Immunoelectron microscopy of linear dermatitis herpetiformis: report of a case. Pehamberger H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 57(5):462–5, 1977

Deposits of complement and immunoglobulins in dermal and synovial vessels in psoriasis. Ullman S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(3):272–3, 1978

Antimicrobial factors in human milk. Studies of concentration and transfer to the infant during the early stages of lactation. McClelland DB, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] (271):1–20, 1978

Complement–fixing pemphigus antibodies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1191–2, Aug 78

IgG and C3 receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in phagocytosis. Role of C3–receptors in the attachment and ingestion phases. Capsoni F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(5):442–8, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Complement receptor subtypes C3b and C3d in lymphatic tissue and follicular lymphoma. Stein H, et al.
Br J Cancer 37(4):520–9, Apr 78

Capability of complement fixation by in vivo bound antibodies in pemphigus skin lesions. Nishikawa T, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 3(1):57–60, Mar 78

Acute energy deprivation in man: effect on serum immunoglobulins antibody response, complement factors 3 and 4, acute phase reactants and interferon–producing capacity of blood lymphocytes. Palmblad J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 30(1):50–5, Oct 77

A study of the material inhibiting EAC–rosette formation in the sera of patients with nephropathies. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):364–9, Dec 77

Rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes. V. Relationship of mouse erythrocyte rosette–forming cells to cells with surface immunoglobulin and receptors of C3 and IgC Fc in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):520–9, Nov 77

Shedding and reappearance of Fc, C3 and SRBC receptors on peripheral lymphocytes from normal donors and chronic lymphatic leukaemia (CLL) patients. Sármay G, et al.
Immunology 34(2):315–21, Feb 78

C3 activator in agammaglobulinemia. Nakajima S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(6):563–5, 1978

Analysis of established human carcinoma cell lines for lymphoreticular–associated membrane receptors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):673–9, 15 Nov 77

Spontaneous human lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against tumor target cells. II. Is the complement receptor necessarily present on the killer cells? Pross HF, et al.
Int J Cancer 20(3):353–8, 15 Sep 77

Membrane receptor stripping confirms the association between EBV receptors and complement receptors on the surface of human B lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al.
Int J Cancer 20(3):347–52, 15 Sep 77

The effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on some parameters of the human immunological defence system. Prinz W, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):248–57, 1977

Human lymphocyte complement receptors. Quantitative requirements for C3 of normal and chronic lymphocyte leukemia lymphocytes. Logue GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1159–64, Nov 77

Immunofluorescence studies in scabies. Frentz G, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 4(4):191–3, Sep 77

Complement–mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by rat eosinophils in vitro. Ramalho–Pinto FJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):147–56, 1 Jan 78

Chemotactic response to human C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins. I. Evaluation of C3a and C5a leukotaxis in vitro and under stimulated in vivo conditions. Fernandez HN, et al.
J Immunol 120(1):109–15, Jan 78

Trypan blue inhibits complement–mediated phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Guckian JC, et al.
J Immunol 120(5):1580–6, May 78

A specific indicator for mouse lymphocyte C3b receptors. Linscott WD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):221–4, Jul 78

Evidence that bovine conglutinin reacts with an early product of C3b degradation, and an improved conglutination assay. Linscott WD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):658–64, Aug 78

Membrane receptors of mouse leukocytes. I. Two types of complement receptors for different regions of C3. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):879–85, Mar 78

Functional analysis of B cell subpopulations: responsiveness of phenotypically characterized CR+ and CR– B cell subsets to a T–dependent antigen in vitro. Simon MM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1700–5, Nov 77

Antigenic modulation in vitro. II. Modulation of thymus–leukemia (TL) antigenicity requires complement component C3. Stackpole CW, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):188–97, Jan 78

Deposition of IgM and complement at the dermoepidermal junction in acute and chronic cutaneous graft–vs–host disease in man. Tsoi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1485–92, May 78

Immunoradiometric assay of salivary anti–c3 antibodies. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):53–9, 1978

The ability of smooth and rough strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae to activate human complement by the alternative pathway. Edwards M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 11(1):7–14, Feb 78

Glomerular C3 receptors in human renal disease. Pettersson EE, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(3):245–52, Mar 78

Activation of factor B and C3 in guinea pig serum by zymosan or by activated properdin depends on the presence of factor D. Brade V, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:83–5, 1977

Deposits of immunoglobulin G and complement C3 in recurrent aphthous ulcerations. Donatsky O, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 85(6):419–25, Sep 77

Activation of complement by stroma from normal and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cells. De Sandre G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):265–70, Mar 78

Semiquantitative determination of Cc and C3 receptors on human lymphocytes by isotope–labelled marker cells. Jonsson V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):367–75, Oct 77

Platelet activation: a new biological activity of guinea–pig C3a anaphylatoxin. Becker S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):173–80, 1978

Difference in the effect of immobilized ligands on the Fc and C3 receptors of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Kaplan G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):19–24, 1978

Participation of C3 in intracellular killing of Candida albicans. Yamamura M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(6–7):591–4, 1977

Relationship between the HLA associated specifities 4a and 4b and the lymphocyte C3 receptor. Frew AJ, et al.
Tissue Antigens 10(4):315–22, Oct 77

Studies of the antibodies against HLA, Ia–like, Fc, and/or C3 receptors present in pretransplant sera: anti–B–cell antibodies not associated with accelerated graft loss. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):475–7, Jun 78

C3b and c3d receptor sites on human fibroblasts derived from several human tissues. Ueki A, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 27(2):155–7, 29 Mar 78

[Current possibilities in differential diagnosis of leukemias using surface alloantigens and complement receptors] Wernet P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1813–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological aspects of nephropathy with minimal lesions] Barbiano di Belgioioso G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(3):235–43, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Standardization of the anti–complement activity in Coombs serum] Fox AE. **Minerva Med** 69(37):2530–4, 4 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

C3 in human milk. Jagadeesan V, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 67(2):237–8, Mar 78

Effect of storage and heat on antimicrobial proteins in human milk. Evans TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):239–41, Mar 78

The significance of serial measurement of serum anti–native DNA antibodies and complement C3 and C4 components in the management of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grennan DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(6):625–9, Dec 77

A correlation of serum C3DP levels with chemotherapeutic management of cancer patients. Parsons RG, et al.
Cancer 41(6):2099–106, Jun 78

Deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in the pulmonary tissue of patients with 'heroin lung'. Smith WR, et al. **Chest** 73(4):471–6, Apr 78

Immunofluorescence studies for immunoglobulins and complement C3 in synovial joint membranes in psoriatic arthritis. Fyrand O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(3):422–7, Sep 77

Ageing does not change blood granulocyte bactericidal capacity and levels of complement factors 3 and 4. Palmblad J, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):381–5, 1978

Immunoglobulins and complement 3 in patients with thromboangitis obliterans. Dasgupta A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 67:332–5, Feb 78

Comparative values of C3 in normal Rhesus monkey and man. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):570–5, Oct 77

Significance of serum C3 in glomerulonephritis. Khanijo V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):265–72, Aug 77

CH50, C'2 and C'3 levels in patients of tuberculosis—a preliminary study. Ganguly NK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(4):243–9, Oct 77

Ultrastructural localization of immune complexes (IgG and C3) at the end–plate in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sahashi K, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 37(2):212–23, Mar–Apr 78

Measurement of hemolytic complement and the third component of complement in nonhuman primates. Holmberg CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):993–8, Dec 77

HLA and serum complement in polymyositis [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):978–9, 5 Nov 77

C3 standards? [letter] Spath P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):8245–5, 25 Oct 75

C3 and C4 complements in glomerular disorders in children. Alatas H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(3–4) Mar–Apr 78

Complement activation and group B streptococcal infection in the newborn: similarities to endotoxin shock. Fenton LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):901–7, Dec 77

Minimum steriod requirements in renal transplant patients monitored by urinary fibrin degradation products and complement. Anderton JL, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 14:342–50, 1977

HBsAg, HBsAb, immunoglobulins and C3 in primary nephrotic syndrome. Chen WY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 77(4):378–85, Apr 78

Radioactive antiglobulin testing with 125I anti–C4 and anti–C3. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):407–16, Jul–Aug 78

Deposition of immunoreactants in preserved human kidneys. Gilboa N, et al. **Transplantation** 24(4):304–7, Oct 77

[C3, C4, factor B components in septic states (letter)] Laurent P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2406, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Kinetic immunological–turbidimetric determination of C–3 protein with a fast analyzer (author's transl)] Ebeling H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(3):191–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid purpura and the complement system: particularly in terms of C3a and IgA (author's transl)] Watanabe W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):337–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on IgG and C3 reactivity of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Petter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1191–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[On typing the C3–system: Inhibition of the conversion by EDTA–Na2 (chelaplex III) (author's transl)] Patzelt D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(2):111–5, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the complement components C3 and C4, C–reactive protein and blood sedimentation rate for activity control in arthritis patients during thermo–hydrotherapy] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 31(1–2):33–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between C3 and of C4 protein levels measured by radial immunodiffusion with commercial kits (author's transl)] Hiramatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):362–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Application of immunochemical methods to the estimation of C3 and C5 hemolytic activity (author's transl)] Inai S. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):919–20, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[C3 component, fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products as well as plasminogen in amniotic fluid] Cisło M.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(4):155–7, 23 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Significance of an assay of the third complement component

in serum from patiemts with glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Jarkowska-Kozlowska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(11):801–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and serum complement in rheumatoid arthritis] Gučeva B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:323–30, 1977 **(Scc)**

[C3 and C4 in the diagnosis of renal disease in adults] Polenaković M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:31–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunoglobulins and serum complements in diabetes mellitus] Brazales López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):27–32, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of the complement cleavage product, C3a, by activated macrophages and its tumorolytic effects. Ferluga J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):512–7, Mar 78

Acute intoxication from Amanita phalloides: prognostic significance of some indices of protein synthesis. Naccarato R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:199–207, 1977

Biosynthesis of the third component of complement (C3) in vitro by monocytes from both normal and homozygous C3-deficient humans. Einstein LP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):963–9, Nov 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and complement in meningococcal meningitis. Whittle HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):720–2, Aug 77

DEFICIENCY

HLA-A3 linked C3 deficiency in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):260–3, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Homozygous C3 deficiency: detection of C3 by radioimmunoassay. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):543–50, Nov 77

A silent gene (C3-) producing partial deficiency of the third component of human complement. Hoppe HH, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):141–6, 1978

Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease: association with glomerulonephritis, hypocomplementia, and circulating immune complexes. Moorthy AV, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2019–20, 12 May 78

Multiple imınune complexes and hypocomplementaemia in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Mohammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):487–90, 4 Sep 76

GENETICS

Distribution of C3 phenotypes in North India: a pilot study. Sahai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):97–101, 12 Jul 78

C3 polymorphism in a Danish cystic fibrosis population and its possible association with antibody response. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(4):293–300, 1978

Genetic polymorphism of murine C3 controlled by a single co-dominant locus on chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):491–8, Aug 78

Murine complement component 3: genetic variation and linkage to H-2. Da Silva FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):963–5, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of C3 rosette formation by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. A corollary of disease activity. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):19–25, Spring 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and study of murine C3. Pepys MB, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):491–9, Oct 77

The anaphylatoxic peptide C3a of guinea pig complement. I. Purification, physicochemical and antigenetic properties. Meuer S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(2):135–46, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Complement depletion following envenomation by Russell's viper and Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper) in the rhesus monkey. Chugh KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1039–43, Sep 77

Examination of complement C3 metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis using 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Shadforth MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):18–23, Feb 78

Immunoelectronmicroscopical demonstration of in vivo bound complement C3 in psoriatic lesions. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):57–62, 27 Oct 77

The in vivo metabolism of the third component of complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petz LD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1304–13, Sep-Oct 77

Platelet-bound complement (C3) in immune thrombocytopenia. Hauch TW, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1129–36, Dec 77

IgA and C3 complement in the uninvolved skin in dermatitis herpetiformis after gluten withdrawal. Fry L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):31–7, Jul 78

Complement activation by Corynebacterium acnes. Massey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):583–4, May 78

Development of C3 receptors on B lymphocytes derived from normal and memory marrow cells. Baum LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):124–33, Jan 78

Immunobiology of the human placenta. II. Localization of macrophages, in vivo bound IgG and C3. Wood G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):205–16, Jan 78

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by grain. I. C3PA conversion and quantification of complement consumption by rye. Olenchock SA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):125–33, Mar 78

Absence of a receptor for fixed C3 on the hairy cells of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(3):442–6, Sep 77

Studies on the mechanism of the complement-mediated inhibition of the Fc and C3 receptors of B lymphocytes. Erdei A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):367–76, Nov 77

K cell activity of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes: association with lymphocytes bearing receptors for human C3b. Flad HD, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:197–202, 1977

New aspects in the classification of leukemic cell types by Ia alloantigens and complement receptors. Wernet P, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:333–9, 1977

Studies on the structural and biological functions of the Cmu4 domains of IgM. Bubb MO, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):449–58, Mar 78

Activation of the alternative pathway by gluten. A possible aetiological factor in dermatitis herpetiformis. Massey A, et al. **Immunology** 33(3):339–42, Sep 77

Complement factors and inflammation: effects of alpha-thrombin on components C3 and C5. pp. 345–60. Hugli TE. **In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.**

Quantitative influence of antibody and complement coating of red cells on monocyte-mediated cell lysis. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1309–19, May 78

Interaction of beta1H globulin with cell-bound C3b: quantitative analysis of binding and influence of alternative pathway components on binding. Conrad DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1792–1805, 1 Jun 78

Human eosinophil adherence to serum-treated sepharose: granule-associated enzyme release and requirement for activation of the alternative complement pathway. Metcalfe DD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1744–50, Nov 77

Complement (C3)-activated phagocytosis by lung macrophages. Shurin SB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1305–12, Apr 78

Studies on Dengue hemorrhagic fever. III. Serum complement (C3) and platelet studies. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(7):301–6, Jul 77

Studies of an outbreak of acute hepatitis A: I. Complement level fluctuation. Baer GM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(1):1–7, 1977

Gingival fluid and serum in periodontal diseases. II. Evidence for cleavage of complement components C3, C3 proactivator (factor B) and C4 in gingival fluid. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(12):778–84, Dec 77

Polyanion and complement receptor of the glomerular epithelium. Relationship to pH. Nevins TE, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):453–8, Nov 77

Effects on leukocyte accumulation in vivo of the spasmogenically active (C3a) and inactive (C3ai) cleavage peptides of the third component of complement. Damerau B, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:216–8, 1977

Further link between complement activation and blood coagulation. Prydz H, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):173–4, 10 Nov 77

Complement C3 convertase: cell surface restriction of beta1H control and generation of restriction on neuraminidase-treated cells. Pangburn MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2416–20, May 78

Hypercatabolism of the third component of complement (C3) in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Teisberg P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):394–8, May 78

Assay for the two different types of lymphocyte complement receptors. Ross GD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:99–111, Jun 76

Influence of proquazone (Biarison) on the levels of complement components (C3 and C4) in synovial fluid and on IgM in serum in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):40–2, 1978

[Complement (C3) activation by human hematopoietic and lymphoreticular cell membranes of various origins (author's transl)] Shimbo T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(3):300–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of complement in lethal bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotensive and coagulative changes. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):204–11, Jan 78

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

The nature of the receptor for complement (C3b) in the human renal glomerulus. Carlo JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):486–93, May 78

Intense tumour-cell destruction by syngeneic mice: role of macrophages, complement activation and tumour-cell factors. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):743–50, Dec 77

C3b-sensitized erythrocytes [letter] Fruitstone MJ. **Transfusion** 18(1):125, Jan-Feb 78

METABOLISM

The activation of the C3b feedback cycle with human complement components. I. Through the classical pathway. Mak LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):200–10, Nov 77

The activation of the C3b feedback cycle with human complement components. II. Using components of the alternative pathway. Mak LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):211–21, Nov 77

A new function of the activated third component of complement: binding to C5, an essential step for C5 activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):29–40, Jan 78

C3b induces macrophage enzyme secretion. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:115–9, 1977

Regulation by membrane sialic acid of beta1H-dependent decay-dissociation of amplification C3 convertase of the alternative complement pathway. Fearon DT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1971–5, Apr 78

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

Modulation of the formation of the amplification convertase of complement, C3b, Bb, by native and commercial heparin. Weiler JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):409–21, 1 Feb 78

METABOLISM

Interaction of beta1H globulin with cell-bound C3b: quantitative analysis of binding and influence of alternative pathway components on binding. Conrad DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1792–1805, 1 Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of the C3b inactivator: requirement for a high molecular weight cofactor (C3b-C4bINA cofactor) and production of a new C3b derivative (C3b'). Nagasawa S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(11–12):749–56, Nov-Dec 77

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

Antimicrobial factors in human milk. Studies of concentration and transfer to the infant during the early stages of lactation. McClelland DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (271):1–20, 1978

Binding of aggregated IgG to nephritogenic type 12 streptococci: influence of serum, C1 and C4. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(5):359–66, Oct 77

Acute energy deprivation in man: effect on serum immunoglobulins antibody response, complement factors 3 and 4, acute phase reactants and interferon-producing capacity of blood lymphocytes. Palmblad J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):50–5, Oct 77

Enumeration and ultrastructure of C4-producing free alveolar cells from guinea pig lung. Barber TA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):716–25, Mar 78

Linkage of guinea pig Bf and C4 TO THE GPLA. Krönke M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2016–8, Dec 77

Chido and Rodgers blood groups are distinct antigenic components of human complement C4. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):668–70, 22 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

The significance of serial measurement of serum anti-native DNA antibodies and complement C3 and C4 components in the management of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grennan DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(6):625–9, Dec 77

Ageing does not change blood granulocyte bactericidal capacity and levels of complement factors 3 and 4. Palmblad J, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):381–5, 1978

HLA and serum complement in polymyositis [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):978–9, 5 Nov 77

C3 and C4 complements in glomerular disorders in children. Alatas H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(3–4) Mar–Apr 78

Complement activation and group B streptococcal infection in the newborn: similarities to endotoxin shock. Fenton LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):901–7, Dec 77

Radioactive antiglobulin testing with 125I anti-C4 and anti-C3. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):407–16, Jul-Aug 78

[C3, C4, factor B components in septic states (letter)] Laurent P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2406, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the complement components C3 and C4, C-reactive protein and blood sedimentation rate for activity control in arthritis patients during thermo-hydrotherapy] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol**

31(1-2):33-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between C3 and of C4 protein levels measured by radial immunodiffusion with commercial kits (author's transl)] Hiramatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):362-4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[C3 and C4 in the diagnosis of renal disease in adults] Polenaković M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:31-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acute intoxication from Amanita phalloides: prognostic significance of some indices of protein synthesis. Naccarato R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:199-207, 1977

Dual function of insoluble polyanions. Formation of C1 and C42 sites in addition to activation of the alternative pathway of complement. Burger R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:78-81, 1977

A single chain precursor of C4 in human serum. Gigli I. **Nature** 272(5656):836-7, 27 Apr 78

DEFICIENCY

Severe systemic lupus erythematosus with nephritis in a boy with deficiency of the fourth component of complement. Schaller JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1519-25, Nov-Dec 77

Genetic deficiency of the fourth component of complement (C4) in Wistar rats. Arroyave CM, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):453-9, Oct 77

Role of the classical and alternative complement pathways in chemotaxis and opsonization: studies of human serum deficient in C4. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1102-8, Apr 78

Multiple immune complexes and hypocomplementaemia in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Mohammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):487-90, 4 Sep 76

GENETICS

The genetic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement: methodological aspects and a presentation of linkage and association data relevant to its localization in the HLA region. Teisberg P, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1380-9, 1 Nov 77

Genetic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement. Mauff G, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):296-301, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and structure of C4, the fourth component of human complement. Gigli I, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):439-46, 1 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Effect of carboxypeptidase A on the activity of the fourth component of guinea-pig complement. Amiraian K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(1):41-5, Jan 78

Studies on the structural and biological functions of the Cmu4 domains of IgM. Bubb MO, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):449-58, Mar 78

Human C4-binding protein. I. Isolation and characterization. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):207-22, 1 Jul 78

Studies of an outbreak of acute hepatitis A: I. Complement level fluctuation. Baer GM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(1):1-7, 1977

Gingival fluid and serum in periodontal diseases. II. Evidence for cleavage of complement components C3, C3 proactivator (factor B) and C4 in gingival fluid. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(12):778-84, Dec 77

Increase of phagocytic activity and new appearance of a C4b (guinea pig) recognizing capability in peritoneal macrophages from Corynebacterium parvum and thioglycollate-stimulated mice. Wellek B, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:105-10, 1977

Studies on the murine Ss protein: demonstration that the Ss protein is functionally the fourth component of complement. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2424-8, May 78

Influence of proquazone (Biarison) on the levels of complement components (C3 and C4) in synovial fluid and on IgM in serum in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):40-2, 1978

COMPLEMENT 5

Complement-mediated release of histamine from human basophils. III. Possible regulatory role of microtubules and microfilaments. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(5):306-11, Nov 77

Interaction of chemotactic factors with human macrophages. Induction of transmembrane potential changes. Gallin EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):277-89, Oct 77

Chemotactic response to human C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins. I. Evaluation of C3a and C5a leukotaxis in vitro and under stimulated in vivo conditions. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):109-15, Jan 78

The C5b-6 complex: reaction with C7, C8, C9. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):484-90, Aug 78

Reaction of partial identity between the C56-9 complex derived from target membranes and from inulin-activated serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:56-61, 1977

Factors and conditions essential for activation of the fifth component of complement and release of anaphylatoxin (C5a). Vogt W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:86-9, 1977 (10 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cleavage of human C5 by trypsin: characterization of the digestion products by gel electrophoresis. Minta JO, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1597-1602, Nov 77

[Application of immunochemical methods to the estimation of C3 and C5 hemolytic activity (author's transl)] Inai S. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):919-20, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Fraction C5 of human pseudocholinesterase. Survey in an andalusian population (author's transl)] Tortolero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5):606-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A specific inhibitor of complement (C5)-derived chemotactic activity in serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):29-38, Jul 78

Antibody-induced suppression of the fifth component of complement in mice. Goldman JN, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):400-7, Feb 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The C5b-6 complex: formation, isolation, and inhibition of its activity by lipoprotein and the S-protein of human serum. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1841-8, Jun 78

DEFICIENCY

Genetic deficiencies of complement-derived chemotactic factors. pp. 389-403. Leddy JP, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The SC5b-7 complex: formation, isolation, properties, and subunit composition. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2024-9, Dec 77

The complex of C5b and C6: isolation, characterization, and identification of a modified form of C5b consisting of three polypeptide chains. Yamamoto KI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2008-15, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Inhibition of C5 convertase by epsilon amino caproic acid (EACA): a limiting factor in the generation of C5a anaphylatoxin. Vallota EH. **Immunology** 34(3):439-47, Mar 78

A new function of the activated third component of complement: binding to C5, an essential step for C5 activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):29-40, Jan 78

Mechanisms for modulation of the inflammatory response: generation and inactivation of C5a by products stored in the granules of human neutrophils. pp. 211-28. Wright DG, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Complement factors and inflammation: effects of alpha-thrombin on components C3 and C5. pp. 345-60. Hugli TE. **In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.**

Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with nephritis. Propensity to formation of C56 and related C7-consuming activity. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1602-10, Jun 78

C5-dependent enhancement of rosette formation and phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Segerling M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:101-4, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Potentiation of complement (C5a)-induced granulocyte aggregation by cytochalasin B. Craddock PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):490-9, Mar 78

COMPLEMENT 6

Inherited deficiency of the sixth component of complement: a silent or null gene. Glass D, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):538-41, Feb 78

The C5b-6 complex: reaction with C7, C8, C9. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):484-90, Aug 78

Reaction of partial identity between the C56-9 complex derived from target membranes and from inulin-activated serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:56-61, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

The C5b-6 complex: formation, isolation, and inhibition of its activity by lipoprotein and the S-protein of human serum. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1841-8, Jun 78

GENETICS

Linkage studies with C6. Hobart MJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(6):423-8, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The SC5b-7 complex: formation, isolation, properties, and subunit composition. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2024-9, Dec 77

The complex of C5b and C6: isolation, characterization, and identification of a modified form of C5b consisting of three polypeptide chains. Yamamoto KI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2008-15, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with nephritis. Propensity to formation of C56 and related C7-consuming activity. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1602-10, Jun 78

COMPLEMENT 7

The C5b-6 complex: reaction with C7, C8, C9. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):484-90, Aug 78

Reaction of partial identity between the C56-9 complex derived from target membranes and from inulin-activated serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:56-61, 1977

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary C7 deficiency. Diagnosis and HLA studies in a French-Canadian family. Delâge JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1061-9, Nov 77

Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with nephritis. Propensity to formation of C56 and related C7-consuming activity. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1602-10, Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The SC5b-7 complex: formation, isolation, properties, and subunit composition. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2024-9, Dec 77

COMPLEMENT 8

The C5b-6 complex: reaction with C7, C8, C9. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):484-90, Aug 78

Reaction of partial identity between the C56-9 complex derived from target membranes and from inulin-activated serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:56-61, 1977

DEFICIENCY

C8 deficiency in a family with xeroderma pigmentosum. Lack of linkage to the HLA region. Giraldo G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):377-84, Nov 77

COMPLEMENT 9

Studies on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. III. Distinction between the insertion of C9 and the formation of a transmembrane channel. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1721-25, May 78

The C5b-6 complex: reaction with C7, C8, C9. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):484-90, Aug 78

Reaction of partial identity between the C56-9 complex derived from target membranes and from inulin-activated serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:56-61, 1977

Association of late complement components with membrane lesions. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:62-5, 1977

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

Effect of carboxypeptidase A on the activity of the fourth component of guinea-pig complement. Amiraian K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(1):41-5, Jan 78

Activation of factor B and C3 in guinea pig serum by zymosan or by activated properdin depends on the presence of factor D. Brade V, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:83-5, 1977

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic inhibitors of trypsin, plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin, C1r-, and C1 esterase. Tamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):417-22, 13 Oct 77

Inhibition of C5 convertase by epsilon amino caproic acid (EACA): a limiting factor in the generation of C5a anaphylatoxin. Vallota EH. **Immunology** 34(3):439-47, Mar 78

Modulation of the formation of the amplification convertase of complement, C3b, Bb, by native and commercial heparin. Weiler JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):409-21, 1 Feb 78

METABOLISM

Studies on C3 convertases. Inhibition of C5 convertase formation by peptides containing aromatic amino acids. Kossorotow A, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):377-82, 1 Nov 77

The activation of the C3b feedback cycle with human complement components. II. Using components of the alternative pathway. Mak LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):211-21, Nov 77

The activation of the C3b feedback cycle with human complement components. I. Through the classical pathway. Mak LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):200-10, Nov 77

Reconstitution of C1 in native proenzyme form and its use in a quantitative C1 activation test. Cooper NR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1664–7, Nov 77

Change of electrophoretic mobility of purified alternative pathway factor D. Konno T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):325–34, 1978

Regulation by membrane sialic acid of beta1H-dependent decay-dissociation of amplification C3 convertase of the alternative complement pathway. Fearon DT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1971–5, Apr 78

Complement C3 convertase: cell surface restriction of beta1H control and generation of restriction on neuraminidase-treated cells. Pangburn MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2416–20, May 78

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Studies on the influence of antigens on the results with the gonococcal complement fixation test in patients with uncomplicated and complicated gonorrhoea. Sandström E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):547–22, 1977

Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests for the serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Wilson M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1159–63, Nov 77

Complement-fixation reactions in equine viral arteritis. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2043–6, Dec 77

Complement 'specificity' and interchangeability: measurement of hemolytic complement levels and use of the complement-fixation test with sera from common domesticated animals. Grant CK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1611–7, Oct 77 (62 ref.)

The application of complement fixation to antibody weight estimates. II.—To sheep erythrocytes. Martinelli GP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):323–36, Feb–Mar 78

Complement-fixation test for reticuloendotheliosis viruses: limits of sensitivity in infected avian cells. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):612–22, Oct–Dec 77

Antigens on human tumor cells assayed by complement fixation with allogeneic sera. Gupta RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2573–80, Aug 78

The measles specificity of the lymphocyte stimulation test with measles complement-fixation antigen. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):443–6, Oct 77

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay or radioimmunoassay for the detection of immune complexes based on their recognition by conglutinin: conglutinin-binding test. A comparative study with 125I-labelled Clq binding and Raji-cell RIA tests. Casali P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):342–54, Aug 77

Attempts at potency testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines by evaluation of the complement fixing capacity of eluates. Bauer K. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:297–300, 1976

Proving the presence of leptospiric antigen in the urine of diseased animals by means of complement fixation test. Iankov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 19(1):47–9, 1977

The mechanism of complement fixation by rabbit F(ab')2: properties of the bactericidal reaction. Steele EJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):319–24, May 77

Complement-fixing antibody response in pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):617–23, Dec 77

Improved glycine-extracted complement-fixing antigen for human cytomegalovirus. Kettering JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):647–9, Dec 77

Immune adherence hemagglutination: alternative to complement-fixation serology. Lennette ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):282–5, Mar 78

Evidence that bovine conglutinin reacts with an early product of C3b degradation, and an improved conglutination assay. Linscott WD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):658–64, Aug 78

Activation of the classical and alternative pathways of complement fixation by immune complexes containing normal and tryptophan-modified immunoglobulin G. Rodrick M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(3–4):211–8, 1978

False-positive complement-fixation serology in histoplasmosis. A retrospective study. Terry PB, et al. **JAMA** 239(23):2453–6, 9 Jun 78

Non-specific fixation of complement: the anticomplementary activity. Khadim MI, et al. **JPMA** 28(5):59–61, May 78

Complement-fixing soluble antigen from rat lymphoma (C58NT)D. Preliminary characterization of the antigen and some positive human sera. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(3):279–83, 1978

Cytomegalovirus complement fixation antibody in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Dowling P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1153–6, Dec 77

Adaptation of a complement fixation test for large scale serological diagnosis of bovine leptospirosis. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):261–2, Oct 77

Quality control procedures in an automated serological testing laboratory. Liberona HE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):60, 65–6, Mar 78

The relationship between the brucellosis card test and the complement fixation test used in the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):67–70, Mar 78

Interpretation of complement fixation test results as displayed on Auto-Analyzer charts. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):56–9, Mar 78

[Studies of the CFT in the diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease virus in swine] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):26–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of complement-fixation reaction positivity to cytomegalovirus in employees of infant's institutes in the Region of East Bohemia (author's transl)] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(6):350–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological diagnosis of filariosis in persons returning from tropical countries and in European and indigenous inhabitants of endemic areas (author's transl)] Mannweiler E, et al. **Infection** 5(4):219–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of bovine leukosis using complement binding reaction] Paulsen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):582–92, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the complement fixation test in the diagnosis of respiratory virus diseases] Morosanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):155–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Capability of complement fixation of pemphigus antibodies in vitro. Nishikawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):1–6, 27 Oct 77

Standardised complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):394–400, Aug 77

Single-radial-complement-fixation: a new immunodiffusion technique. 2. Assay of the antibody response to the internal antigens (MP and NP) of influenza A virus in human sera after vaccination and infection. Haaheim R. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:481–4, 1–3 Jun 77

A quantitative micro-complement fixation method in studies of human wart viruses. Hefton JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):179–82, Jan 78

Detection of circulating immune complexes with a modified Raji cell technique. Hütteroth TH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):899–901, 15 Sep 77

Value of immune-complex assays in diagnosis and management. Pussell BA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):359–64, 12 Aug 78

Prognostic significance of in-vitro complement fixation in liver biopsy specimens from patients with acute viral hepatitis type B. Rizzetto M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):436–8, 21 Aug 76

Indirect complement fixation test with foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen concentrated by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):8–17, Spring 78

The use of automated complement fixation techniques in the Brucellosis Eradication Scheme. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(3):52–6, Mar 78

Detection of human B lymphocyte alloantigens by complement fixation. Colombani J, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):230–4, Sep 77

[Serology of contagious pleuropneumonia. Use of 'microtiter' material in the microreaction Kolmer's complement fixation technic] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(2):143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial complement fixation test and convex lens method for the determination of antibodies in tissues] Bozděch V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(3):131–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative variant of the complement fixation test for detection of antimicrobial and anti-tissue antibodies] Morozov VL. **Lab Delo** (6):347–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the specificity of the Kolmer's test compared with the Treponema immobilization test] Sazonova LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):25–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of brucellosis by means of the complement fixation test at the temperature of 70 degrees] Litvinenko VV. **Veterinariia** (6):103–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Effect of penicillamine on complement in vitro and in vivo. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):453–8, Oct 77

A mild method for decomplementation of human sera. Barkas T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):355–9, Aug 77

The immunoglobulin nature of nephritic factor (NeF). Scott DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):12–24, Apr 78

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement: inhibition by low molecular weight polyanions. Burger R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(4):231–5, Apr 78

Interaction of Crotalus atrox venom with serum complement: kinetic analysis. Minta JO, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):513–9, Jul 77

Inhibition of the classical and alternative pathways by amino acids and their derivatives. Takada Y, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):509–15, Mar 78

Acquired resistance to ticks. iii. Cobra venom factor and the resistance response. Wikel SK, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):457–65, Apr 77

Inhibition of human complement components by Loxosceles reclusa venom. Futrell JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):275–8, 1978

Anticomplementary properties of plasmin-treated human G immunoglobulin and its components. Skvaril F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(4):315–8, 1978

Inhibition of the alternative pathway of complement by gold sodium thiomalate in vitro. Burge JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1625–30, May 78

Heterogeneity, polypeptide chain composition and antigenic reactivity of C3 nephritic factor. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1389–94, Apr 78

Heterogeneity of nephritic factor and its identification as an immunoglobulin. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3980–3, Sep 77

Membrane-controlled depletion of complement activity by spin-label-specific IgM. Humphries GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3537–41, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Purification, characterization and analysis of the mechanism of action of four anti-complementary factors in Crotalus atrox venom. Man DP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):521–7, Jul 77

BLOOD

[Role of the C3 nephritic factor in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Belovezhov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):9–12, 1978 (47 ref.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Venom of the ant Pseudomyrmex sp.: further characterization of two factors that affect human complement proteins. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1690–9, Nov 77

Hypocomplementemia in a newborn infant caused by placental transfer of C3 nephritic factor. Kim Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):88–90, Jan 78

Anti-fab' antibodies in human sera. II. A study of their possible association with C-reactive protein, rheumatoid and anticomplementary factors. Vos GH. **Vox Sang** 34(1):51–7, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Topical treatment of cervico-vaginal lesions using a placental extract with anticomplement activity] Sgrò LC. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):671–82, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Marginal leakage and consistency of the composite resin material in etched cavities. Forsten L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(1):11–3, 1978

Clinical and microscopic evaluation of a bridge using the acid–etch resin technique. Davila JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(3):228–32, May–Jun 78

Polymeric restorative materials. Beech DR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(4):309, Aug 77

Properties of a new carvable composite dental filling material. Lee HL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(4):232–5, Aug 77

Incisal angle adhesive resins: a two-year clinical survey of three materials. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(4):267–71, Aug 77

Cavity sealing ability of composite and glass ionomer cement restorations. An assessment in vitro. Kidd EA. **Br Dent J** 144(5):139–42, 7 Mar 78

Resin systems in the acid etch technique. pp. 1063–9. Dogon IL. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

A comparison of glazing materials for composite restorations. Garman TA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):950–6, Nov 77

Microleakage of several class V anterior restorative materials: a laboratory study. Hembree JH Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):179–83, Aug 78

Acid–etch repair of hereditary type 4 enamel hypoplasia. Johnson CG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):223–6, Aug 78

Composite resins bonded to porcelain with silane solution. Newburg R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):288–91, Feb 78

Microporous glassy fillers for dental composites. Mabie CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):435–72, Jul 78

Surface finish of dental composite restorative materials. Tolley LG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(2):233–40, Mar 78

Some properties of current composite materials. Jones PA, et al. **J Dent** 5(2):85–92, Jun 77

The adaptation of composite resin restorations to etched dentine. Marentis C, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):200–6, Sep 77

The effect of enamel bonding agents on in vitro composite bond strengths. Rider M, et al. **J Dent** 5(4):295–302, Dec 77

The shear strength of enamel–composite bonds. Rider M. **J Dent** 5(3):237–44, Sep 77

Composite resin restorations: a clinical assessment of two materials. Smales RJ. **J Dent** 5(4):319–26, Dec 77

Metal-filled resin composites. II. Bowen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):213–20, Feb 78

The effect of acid etching on enamel, dentin, and the inner

surface of the resin restoration: a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):917–23, Aug 77

Bacterial penetration, pulpal reaction and the inner surface of Concise enamel bond. Composite fillings in etched and unetched cavities. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):3–10, Jan 78

The morphologic relationship between dental resins and etched dentin. Gwinnett AJ. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1155–60, Oct 77

Coupling agents for improved bonding of dental composites. Loebenstein WV. **J Dent Res** 57(3):480, Mar 78

Fracture toughness of composite and unfilled restorative resins. Roberts JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):748–53, Jul 77

In vitro caries related to marginal leakage around composite resin restorations. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(1):15–20, Jan 78

A colorimetric study of coffee and tea staining of four composite resins. Gross MD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):311–22, Oct 77

Effect of bevelling on the occurrence of fractures in the enamel surrounding composite resin fillings. Oilo G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):305–9, Oct 77

Mechanism of adhesion of polymers to acid–etched enamel. Effect of acid concentration and washing on bond strength. Soetopo, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(1):69–80, Jan 78

The strength of multilayer and repaired composite resin. Boyer DB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):63–7, Jan 78

The adaptation of new amalgam and composite resins to pins. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):392–5, Oct 77

Scanning electron microscope investigation of in vivo performance of eight composite resins. Flynn M. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):529–32, May 78

A comparison of pin–retained amalgam and composite resin cores. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):512–9, May 78

Acid–etch/composite resin restoration of fractured anterior teeth: part II. Fuks A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):637–9, Jun 78

Composite resin repair of porcelain denture teeth. Jochen DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):673–9, Dec 77

Microleakage and enamel finish. Khera SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):414–9, Apr 78

Microleakage and marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations. Lüscher B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):409–13, Apr 78

Evaluation of a viscosity–reducing agent for composite resins. Metzler JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):527–8, May 78

In vivo comparison of a composite resin and its radiopaque counterpart. Osborne JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):406–8, Apr 78

Pin–retained composites for splinting lower anterior teeth. Schnepper HE. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):162–5, Feb 78

The acid–etch class III composite resin restoration. Torney DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):623–6, Dec 77

[Adaptation of composite materials to the edges and walls of dental cavities] de Rysky S, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(3–4):153–60, Jul–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Earliest orthodontic therapy with composite resins polymerized with ultraviolet light] Planas P. **Orthod Fr** 48:177–85, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bending resistance of composites after storage in water from 1 day to 3 months] Kollmannsperger P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):477–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface analysis of 2 composite filling materials after various methods of finishing and sealing] Mörmann W, et al. **SSO** 87(8):667–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface of the Evicrol filling] Herczegh B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(6):168–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Composite materials for permanent fillings] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(2):149–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Remaining methacrylate groups in composite restorative materials. Ruyter IE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(2):75–82, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of tooth–colored dental restorative materials. Orstavik D, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):171–4, Feb 78

Pulpal response to a new visible light–cured composite restorative material: Fotofil. Bloch WW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(5):278–87, Sep 77

[Reaction of cells cultured in vitro to composite filling materials] Novák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):701–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

A 48–month evaluation of fissure sealing with a diluted composite material. Ulvestad H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(3):196–8, Mar 78

Working time and strength in relation to consistency of composite resins. Forsten L. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):480–4, Sep 77

Microstructure of inner surfaces on composite restorations related to filling procedure. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):561–6, Nov 77

Bond strength of composites applied to acid–etched enamel. Raadal M. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):157–62, May 78

Hardness testing of some fissure–sealing materials. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):557–60, Nov 77

A 5–year evaluation of semipermanent composite resin crowns. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):163–8, May 78

Marginal adaptation and microleakage of thixotropic and injection–capsule composites, an in vitro study. Lutz F, et al. **SSO** 88(5):603–12, May 78

[In vitro evaluation of the adaptation and quality of the margins in various composite systems] Lutz F, et al. **SSO** 87(8):752–63, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bending strength of UV hardening composites] Kollmannsperger P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(12):952–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on silicate–containing and silicate–free adhesives compared to composite materials II] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(11):867–70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abrasion of amalgam and composites in the lateral dental region] Roulet JF, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(3):206–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fluoride application following enamel etching on the adaptation and adhesiveness of adhesive fillings] Lutz F. **SSO** 87(8):712–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adpatation and marginal fit of thixotropic composites and syringe system composites. In vitro findings] Lutz F, et al. **SSO** 87(8):684–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abrasion of amalgam and composites in the area of the lateral teeth] Mettler P, et al. **SSO** 88(4):324–44, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Testing of the marginal closure of so–called carvable composites] Roulet JF. **SSO** 88(4):345–64, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Core build–ups from composites—evaluation of the technics of application] Schmidt D, et al. **SSO** 87(8):705–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological and clinical studies on various plastic filling materials] Binus W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(1):13–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical comparison of 3 composite resins with amalgam in the region of the posterior teeth] Roulet JF. **ZWR** 86(21):1055–62, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the problems of dental restoration with modern composite resins] Triadan H. **ZWR** 86(20):995–8, 25 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The fundamental study on new model investment materials with composite structure (author's transl)] Ariyoshi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):36–61, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 2–hydroxy–3–beta–naphthoxypropyl methacrylate on transverse strength of dental composite resin (author's transl)] Kasuga H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):62–73, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Development of resin that adheres to the dentin and dental alloys] Nakabayashi N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):238, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[A newly developed bonding restoration material—'Clearfil Bond System F] Nakamura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):234–5, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Adaptic, a composite material used for fillings] Sebastyańska Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(10):811–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of marginal tightness of composite and conventional materials used in filling dental defects in in vitro studies] Wąsik A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(10):805–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Four–year clinical evaluation of a pit and fissure sealant. Going RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):972–81, Nov 77

Retention and effectiveness of a single application of an adhesive sealant in preventing occlusal caries: final report after five years of a study in Kalispell, Montana. Horowitz HS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1133–9, Dec 77

Clinical comparison of sealant and bonding systems in teh restoration of fractured anterior teeth. Sheykholeslam Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1140–4, Dec 77

TOXICITY

Histopathologic evaluation of three ultraviolet–activated composite resins on monkey pulps. Heys, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(6):317–30, Nov 77

COMPOUND 48–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vascular reactions to histamine and compound 48/80 in human skin: suppression by a histamine H2–receptor blocking agent. Marks R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):367–9, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The possible role of vasoactive substances for the hemodynamic effects of rapidly injected antilymphocyte globulin. Henricsson A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):326–37, 1977

Distribution oand pharmacological release of histamine in canine lung in vivo. Nisam MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):455–63, Mar 78

Leucocyte infiltration into the conjunctiva following topical challenge with antigen, histamine, or compound 48/80. Tuffin DP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:213–5, 1977

An ontogenic study of the acute inflammatory response in the fetal rhesus monkey. II. The mediation of increased vascular permeability by histamine, compound 48/80 and bradykinin. Schwartz LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):358–66, May 78

[Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents and the histamine liberator 48/80] Tarayre JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(1–2):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Meeting the needs for dental health care. Richmond JB. **J Dent Educ** 42(8):466–9, Aug 78

Maintenance care: a must in periodontal therapy. Goodman SF. **NY State Dent J** 44(1):10–1, Jan 78

[Prosthetic services, mouth rehabilitation and possibilities of a comprehensive dental care service for the population over 15 years of age in the 5th District of Budapest] Gerber A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(4):111–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

An evaluation of comprehensive health care in the management of Down's syndrome. Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):406–8, Apr 78

Bringing deputising services into the fold [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6105):113–4, 14 Jan 78

Care of the elderly sick [letter] Evans JG. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1023, 15 Oct 77

Doctors to tradesmen. O'Brien E. **Br Med J** 1(6113):633–4, 11 Mar 78

Division, duplication and neglect: patterns of care for children with chronic disorders. Pless IB, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(1):9–19, Jan–Feb 78

Improving continuity of care through a state hospital–CMHC liaison program. Boyd C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):384–6, Jun 78

The continuity agent: creating a new role to bridge the gaps in the mental health system. Granet RB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):132–3, Feb 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Defining a community support system. Turner JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):31–2, Jan 78

A program for continuing care: implementation and outcome. Wolkon GH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):254–6, Apr 78

Offering continuity of care for the elderly. Beringer GR, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):38, 40–1, 44, Sep 78

Continuing health care: attention turns to day care and hospice services. McNamara EM. **Hospitals** 52(7):79–80, 82–3, 1 Apr 78

A comprehensive program of psychosocial care for mastectomy patients. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):63–72, 1977–78

The family as the object of care in family practice. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):571–5, Oct 77

A nurse practitioner in a family practice residency: role description and impact on continuity of the practitioner–patient relationship. Scherger JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):791–4, Nov 77

A comprehensive children's program. Bentley HP Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(8):28–31, Feb 76

Health care model [letter] Werblun MN. **J Med Educ** 53(2):164, Feb 78

Interrelationships of physician performances: technical quality and utilization and implications for quality and utilization controls. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):496–501, Jun 78

Coordination of care and its relationship to continuity and medical records. Starfield B, et al. **Med Care** 15(11):929–38, Nov 77

The effectiveness and cost of acute respiratory illness medical care provided by physicians and algorithm–assisted physicians' assistants. Tompkins RK, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):991–1003, Dec 77

Comprehensive management in the child with spina bifida. Kupka J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):97–113, Jan 78

Fragmentation of care and the medical home [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):559, Oct 77

Continuity of care for patients with malignant disease. Wills LA. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):391–4, Jun 78

Controlled study: comparison of disease stages at hospital admission between comprehensive health center (CHC) enrollees and non–CHC participants. Gonnella JS. **QRB** 3(10):15–8, Oct 77

Attempts at integration in the teaching of social hygiene and health protection organization. (The teaching of the discipline with demonstration on patients). Simonovits I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):329–33, 1977

Attitudes toward social work in family medicine: a before and after survey. Phillips WR. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(1):61–6, Fall 77

[Comments on medical documentation] Hamr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(2):92–3, Feb 78 **(Cze)**

[Main trends in the practical implementation of a directed approach to the solution of dispensary care for the entire population] Novgorodcev GA, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(1):4–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tasks and significance of the public health service] Zander F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(8):434–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Construction and centralisation of oncologic institutions of Essen hospitals at a central tumor center (West German tumor center) and comprehensive cancer center (CCC)] Schmidt CG. **Strahlentherapie** 154(3):161–8, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene and health care under socialism—illustrated on the example of the German Democratic Republic] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):266–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organizational and clinical aspects of continuity in rendering medical aid to patients needing therapeutic care] Shestakov VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):19–23, 1978 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Family practice: a new approach in the New South. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(9):25–9, Aug 78

STANDARDS

[Experiences with 2 patients whose fractures were treated abroad] Eckstein H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):640–1, 6 May 78 **(Dut)**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

Case report of an obsessive-compulsive personality: a precurser to accident proneness. Banta GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(6):827–8, Jun 78

A primer on pyromania. Mavromatis M, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):954–5, Nov 77

On Kibarashi-gui (binge eating). Nogami Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):294–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Obsessional phenomena and the concept of intentionality. Schwartz JE. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:450–68, 1977

Iatrogenic polydipsia [letter] Berry EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):937–8, 29 Oct 77

Mr. Pechsniff's horse? (Psychodynamics in compulsive drug use). Wurmser L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (12):36–72, May 77

Lists and list-makers, mnemonics and mnemonists. Scott D. **Practitioner** 220(1320):951–3, Jun 78

'Compulsive' gambling as an addiction: dilemmas. Dickerson M. **Scott Med J** 22(4):251–2, Oct 77

Compulsive gamblers. Oldman D. **Sociol Rev** 26(2):349–71, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Kleine-Levin syndrome associated with fire setting. Powers PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):786–9, Aug 78

Compulsive water drinking: a review with report of an additional case. Walls LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):531–3, Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of diphenylhydantoin in compulsive eating disorders: further studies. pp. 377–82. Green RS, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**

METABOLISM

Compulsive aggressive or anxious behavior (postnatal preconditioning). Torda C. **Agressologie** 18(3):149–60, 1977

PSYCHOLOGY

The problems of malicious fire raising. Scott D. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):259–63, Mar 78

Firesetting in children [letter] Shekim WO. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):270, Mar 78

Soft neurological correlates of compulsive eaters. Rau JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(6):435–7, Jun 78

Pyromania and the primal scene: a psychoanalytic comment on the work of Yukio Mishima. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):24–51, 1978

THERAPY

Treatment of public masturbation by behavioral management. Janzen WB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):300–6, Apr 78

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

MEDLEARN: a computer-assisted instruction (CAI) program for MEDLARS. Eisenberg LJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(1):6–13, Jan 78

A computer-assisted instruction (CAI) program in diseases of the thyroid gland (THYROID). Steele AA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):133–46, Apr 78

Computer-aided instruction in clinical neurology. Burch JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(8):693, Aug 78

Computer-assisted learning in the teaching of physiology [proceedings] Lal S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):11P–12P, Aug 77

Algorithms, medicine, chess, and war [letter] Witte CL. **JAMA** 239(18):1847, 5 May 78

Attitudes of medical undergraduates in Glasgow to computer-assisted learning. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 12(1):6–9, Jan 78

Computer-assisted instruction in surgery. Halverson JD, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):633–8, Jun 78

[Computer assisted teaching of hematology] Varet B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):391–400, 1977 **(Fre)**

COMPUTERIZED X-RAY SCANNING see **TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTERIZED AXIAL**

COMPUTERS

see related
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer monitoring of adverse drug reactions. Fink Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):51–2, 1978

Extension of a computer program for factor analysis of the time series of EEG frequency spectra. Holoubková E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):28–30, 1978

Computer processing of reversible figure perception data [proceedings] Indra M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):206–7, Sep 77

An analysis technique for biological shape-III. Bowie JE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):739–46, Nov-Dec 77

A computer programme system for stereotactic neurosurgery. Birg W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) (Suppl** 24):99–108, 1977

Electrophysiological set-up for data acquisition and processing during stereotaxic surgery: demonstration on pulvinar units. Buño W Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):109–19, 1977

Computerized graphic display of results of subcortical stimulation during stereotactic surgery. Tasker RR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):85–98, 1977

Computer test logics for automatic perimetry. Heijl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):837–53, Oct 77

Aspects on the design of an automatic perimeter. Krakau CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):389–405, Jun 78

Computer calculation of movement of body's center of gravity. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):420–5, May-Jun 78

Computer program for central axis dose calculations for high energy photons. Bukovitz AG. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):427–32, Oct 77

Effect of finite exposure slits in determination of the line spread function and modulation transfer function. Villafana T. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):281–8, Jun 77

Clinical experience upon an ECG program with multivariate diagnostic classification. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:168–72, 1978

Diagnostic accuracy of clinicians, the VA program and the Mount Sinai program in the interpretation of electrocardiograms as compared with clinicopathological data. Bourdillon PJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:165–7, 1978

Multi-terminal on-line small-computer based ECG processing system. Csapodi C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:135–7, 1978

Computer control of a multichannel electrocardiographic system. Gaudron JA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:8–10, 1978

Cardiocomputer: an ECG recorder with built-in diagnostic facilities. Grijseels A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:160–1, 1978

Improvements of the algorithm for defining QRS onset and offset in the Pipberger program. Höbel W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:181–4, 1978

Simulation of electric fields in the human thorax. Lo GC, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:55–8, 1978

Electrocardiographic data processing: what does the future hold? Pipberger HV. **Adv Cardiol** 21:122–34, 1978

Discussion of correlation patterns based on automated analysis of VCG and constitutional data. Scheidt E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:296–9, 1978

A terminal for computerized ECG. Steenhaut O, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:162–4, 1978

Computer and conventional ECG analysis: correlation with cineangiographic data. Willems JL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:177–80, 1978

Clinical placements by computer program. Hawkins JM, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(6):390–4, Jul 78

Automatic computerized perimetry in the detection of neurological visual field defects. A pilot study. Bynke H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):11–5, 7 Apr 78

Computer analysis of left ventricular dynamic geometry in man. Bove AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1239–48, Jun 78

Present status of computer interpretation of the electrocardiogram: a 20 year overview. Caceres CA. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):121–5, Jan 78

Computerized orthogonal electrocardiogram: relation of QRS forces to left ventricular ejection fraction. Gottwik MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):9–13, Jan 78

The quest for optimal electrocardiography. Task Force III: Computers in diagnostic electrocardiography. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):158–70, Jan 78

First the electrocardiogram--then what? A system for decision-making by computer. Warner HR. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):115–8, Jan 78

Computer-output microfilm in an anatomic pathology laboratory. Allen PW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):537–43, May 78

Multivariate estimation of reference ranges. Horvath BM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):398–404, Apr 78

Computerization of a hospital clinical microbiology laboratory. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):605–14, Jun 78

Investigation of statistical decision rules for sequential hematologic laboratory tests. Klee GG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):375–82, Apr 78

Computer system for unit dose drug distribution. Gousse WL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):711–4, Jun 78

Computerized drug-drug interaction screening system. Greenlaw CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(5):567–70, May 78

Interpretation of digoxin blood levels by programmable calculator. Manion CV. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(8):947–51, Aug 78

Computerized controlled drug inventory system. Shaver RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(2):173–5, Feb 78

Capturing clinical expertise. A computer program that considers clinical responses to digitalis. Gorry GA, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):452–60, Mar 78

A dynamic computer system for the clinical laboratory. Groves WE. **Am J Med Technol** 44(6):575–81, Jun 78

Letting the computer do the work. Sparks SM. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):645–7, Apr 78

Computerized interactive orthodontic treatment planning. Faber RD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(1):36–46, Jan 78

Computer analysis in clinical electromyography. Eberstein A, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(2):77–83, Apr 78

Simultaneous analysis of families of sigmoidal curves: application to bioassay, radioligand assay, and physiological dose-response curves. DeLean A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E97–102, Aug 78

Computerized discrimination of microemboli in extracorporeal circuits. Abts LR, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):535–8, Apr 78

A versatile computing system for sampling, manipulation and display of biological signals using high-level language. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):381–7, Nov 77

A computerized method for the determination of the osmotic fragility curve of erythrocytes. Maeda N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):149–61, Nov 77

SCINT II; an improved program for the statistical analysis and plotting of variably quenched dual-labeled liquid scintillation samples. Wrogemann K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):472–7, Aug 77

Operating room scheduling by computer. Ernst EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):831–5, Nov-Dec 77

Digital image enhancement of cephalograms. Oka SW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):80–4, Jan 78

Rapid computer analysis of linkage data. Sturt E. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):379–89, Jan 78

Affirmative deception: the case of women physicians and the computer matching plan for interns and residents. Walsh MR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:401–2, 1977

Computer system for recording and display of data from newborn infants with respiratory illnesses. Allen LP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):169–72, Feb 78

An automated verbal medical history system. Friedman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1359–61, Sep 78

Stereologic system and on/off-line computer program for analysing oral epithelia, based on a model of stratification. Hammer B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(5):337–41, 1977

Computerized procedure manuals [letter] Pryor LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):330, Jun 78

Data base systems [letter] Türkyilmaz O. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(1):42–3, Jan 78

Computer analysis of factors influencing frequency of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginzler E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):37–44, Jan-Feb 78

Computerized instant drug information. Christopher PH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(8):958–9, Aug 77

Use of a microprocessor in the control of malignant hypertension with sodium nitroprusside. Jackson RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):414–7, Aug 77

The potential of an educational computer in medical education. Nanson EM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):545–7, Aug 77

Validation of the CALSPAN gross-motion-simulation code with actually occurring injury patterns in aircraft accidents. Ballo JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):191–5, Jan 78

Application and evaluation of limited mass monitoring with a gas chromatograph mass spectrometer computer system. Murphy RC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(7):444–52, Jul 78

Use of a time averaging computer for high resolution field desorption mass spectrometry. Peele GL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):180–3, Mar 78

MASSFORM: a computer program for the assignment of elemental compositions to high resolution mass spectral data. Robertson AL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):203–8, Aug 77

A language for computer generation of medical data forms. Hanley JA. **Biometrics** 34(2):288–97, Jun 78

Discrimination between human T and B lymphocytes and monocytes by computer analysis of digitized data from scanning microphotometry. I. Chromatin distribution patterns. Durie BG, et al. **Blood** 51(4):579–89, Apr 78

Radionuclide cinecardiography using minicomputer generated sequential gated images. Sneed A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(9):982–7, Sep 77

Computer assisted display and analysis of sequential peak flow data. Clarkson DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):273–5, Mar 78

The use of a computer in an obstetric department. Tuck CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):97–104, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of oral epithelial cells. Part II. Potentially malignant lesions (a computer-assisted study). Matravers J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):203–14, Mar 78

Verification and recording of radiotherapy treatments using a small computer. Rosenbloom ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):637–44, Sep 77

Hospital laboratory computing [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6110):387–8, 18 Feb 78

Hospital laboratory computing [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6112):577–8, 4 Mar 78

Hospital laboratory computing [letter] Cole EC. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1140, 29 Apr 78

Child health and computer confidentiality [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):276, 22 Jul 78

Hospital laboratory computing [letter] Wootton ID. **Br Med J** 1(6116):851, 1 Apr 78

The control of cattle fertility; the use of computerized records. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):346–55, Jul–Aug 77

Noise detection and reduction by cross-correlation in multiple unit recording systems. Clifton DK, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):186–90, 17 Mar 78

Identification of functionally related neural assemblies. Gerstein GL, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):43–62, 20 Jan 78

Monitoring of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with a PDP 8/e computer. Luzzana M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):533–9, Jul–Aug 77

Chroma-Memo-Flow technique for rapid sequential analysis of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) responses. Overgaard J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):1–7, Feb 78

The Trojan computer [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1005–6, 5 Nov 77

Computer-assisted medicine: input devices. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):560–2, 4 Mar 78

Computer-assisted medicine: output devices. Part I. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):850–1 contd, 8 Apr 78

Computer-assisted medicine: the limitations of technology. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1315–9, 20 May 78

Computer-assisted medicine: the elephantine memory problem. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):162, 164, 166–7 passim, 22 Jul 78

Computer-assisted medicine: output devices part II. Cvvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):957–9, 22 Apr 78

Watching the cells divide: a computer animated film of bone growth. Kember NF. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(2):201–2, Mar 78

Cardiac function in the normal newborn: additional information by computer analysis of the M-mode echocardiogram. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1198–204, Jun 78

Computer analysis of allergic histories taken by questionnaire. Pantin CF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):227–33, May 78

Optimized radioimmunoassay curve fitting program suitable for use on desktop calculators. Van der Sluijs Veer G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):27–30, 15 Aug 78

Three years experience with computer-based intensive care of patients following open heart and major vascular surgery. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 21:48–60, Aug 77

Routines for calculating the first derivative of a function by numerical methods. Atkins GL. **Comput Biol Med** 7(4):321–5, Oct 77

File arrangement and maintenance executive (FAME). A general purpose schema driven file maintenance system. Brown BW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(2):159–73, Mar 78

A system for the retrieval of family structured information. Jacobs SE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(4):281–90, Oct 77

An automatic method for the analysis of the questionnaires in psychology, bio-medicine and clinical data. Jovine R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(2):139–52, Mar 78

Three-dimensional computer reconstruction and display of neuronal structure. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(4):265–79, Oct 77

An approach to computer-aided design: a tool for mathematical modelling in biology and ecology. Pave A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(4):301–10, Oct 77

The use of a computer system in the study of the attendance profile in a District Hospital Casualty Department. Roberts JM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(4):291–9, Oct 77

On the criteria for automatic recognition of squirrel monkey vocalizations. Rück W, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(4):311–9, Oct 77

Converse: a means to write, edit, administer, and summarize computer-based dialogue. Bloom SM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):167–75, Apr 78

A new computer program for comparative analysis of serial scalar electrocardiograms: description and performance of the 1976 IBM program. Bonner RE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):103–18, Apr 78

Computer-aided reconstruction of neuron trees from several serial sections. Capowski JJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(6):617–29, Dec 77

A new computerized system for automatic ECG analysis: an application to hypoxic rat ECG's. Caprino L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):195–207, Apr 78

Implementation of a low-cost dual voice-response system (DUVO). Friedman RB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(6):585–93, Dec 77

Applicability of structured programming to medical computing [editorial] Garfinkel D. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):1, Feb 78

A function minimization computer package (MFIT) for nonlinear parameter estimation providing readily accessible maximum likelihood estimates. Hazelrig JB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):54–64, Feb 78

Computer-assisted prescription writing. Levit F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(5):501–10, Oct 77

Example: Bayesian calculations for the determination of the etiology of pleuritic chest pain in young adults in a teaching hospital: part B. McNeil BJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):187–94, Apr 78

A program for generating on-line raster dot displays of single unit activity. Mudry KM. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):147–57, Apr 78

Simulation of coupled enzyme assays for clotting factors and its application to a new method for the determination of human plasminogen. Richter O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):119–32, Apr 78

BIOSSIM--a structured machine-independent biological simulation language. Roman GC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):3–15, Feb 78

Data acquisition and display for a high-speed cell sorter. Salzman GC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):77–88, Feb 78

Multiexponential fit of data by using the maximum likelihood method on a minicomputer. Sandor T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):35–40, Feb 78

A pocket diagnostic calculator program for computing Bayesian probabilities for nine diseases with sixteen symptoms: part A. Sherman H. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):177–86, Apr 78

Experimental determination of optimum performance of counterpulsation assist pumping under computer control. Williams MJ Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(6):545–59, Dec 77

A simulation program examining the use of ratios as raw variables in analyses of variance. Anderson DE, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):87–90, Jun 78

A software system to record and analyze digitized cell images. Bengtsson, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(4):233–46, Dec 77

A computer program for parenthood diagnosis within a family. Chastang C, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):1–15, Mar 78

Computer analysis of rapid eye movements. Dick GL. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):29–34, Mar 78

The decomposition of a distribution into Gaussian components (Algol program. Gregor J. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(4):251–5, Dec 77

A computer program for stepwise logistic regression using maximum likelihood estimation. Hosmer DW Jr, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):121–34, Jun 78

Program to estimate parameters of linear systems without numerical differentiation. Kanyár B, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):135–40, Jun 78

Computer-assisted method for intracavitary radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix. Kuten A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):110–4, Jun 78

Interactive control of graphic output devices. Kynast W, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):115–20, Jun 78

A program to simulate drug elimination interactions: warfarin and BSP – an illustrative example. Leucke RH, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):35–43, Mar 78

Acquiring multichannel analyzer spectra with a mini computer. Litton CE. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(4):256–66, Dec 77

A portable integer FFT in FORTRAN. Monro DM. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(4):267–2, Dec 77

Continuous data acquisition at maximum rates. Monro DM. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):91–8, Jun 78

Treatment of radioimmunoassay data: a computer program for curvefitting and dose interpolation using orthogonal polynomials. Nemoz C, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):99–109, Jun 78

Clincial application of a single compartment model to urea and creatinine kinetics in dialysis therapy. Sanfelippo ML, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):44–50, Mar 78

NEW: an interactive data management system for monitoring ambulatory patients. Smolen DM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):71–6, Mar 78

Interactive graphical isolation of homogeneous data subgroups. Tarter ME. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):81–6, Jun 78

An approach for physiological signal processing by laboratory minicomputer. Tompkins WJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):16–28, Mar 78

Measurement of systolic time intervals through non-invasive polygraphic techniques in healthy subjects and in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Comparison of results obtained by conventional and computer assisted means. Sístková J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):156–60, 1977

The key to the vault. Baker JD. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(4):24–5, Apr 78

Computerized admissions revisited. Crook W. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(12):17–8, Dec 77

Keeping computers simple. Huesing S. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(11):20–1, Nov 77

A computer assisted nursing audit program. Langill G, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(3):36–7, Mar 78

The death of health computer specialists. Wall J. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(11):48–9, Nov 77

Staff reaction to computerized admissions. Young Y. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(12):19–20, Dec 77

Clinical application of compressed spectral array in long-term EEG monitoring of comatose patients. Bricolo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(2):211–25, Aug 78

Comparison of traditional reading of the EEG and automatic recognition of interictal epileptic activity. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(1):48–60, Jan 78

Time shift evoked potentials (TSEPs): method and basic results. Halliday R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):118–21, Jul 78

Computer assisted unit data acquistion/reduction. Radna RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(2):239–42, Feb 78

Computer editing of electromyographic recordings. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):35–43, Jan–Mar 78

A computer algorithm for triple radionuclide subtraction studies applied for preoperative localization of enlarged parathyroid glands. Skretting A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):239–45, 30 Dec 77

Fully automatic computer-assisted pancreas imaging. Zurowski S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):273–5, 30 Dec 77

The role of the digital computer in pediatric cardiology. Heintzen PH. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):1–12, 23 Aug 77 (25 ref.)

Computer-assisted recording of the objective neurologic finding. Cigánek L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):165–71, 1977

A general-purpose compartment-system problem-solver program for pocket-sized minicomputers. Periti P. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(3):119–30, Mar 78

Computerized kidney registry links transplant centers. Smith T. **Forum** 1(2):36–7, Nov–Dec 77

Desk-top computer assisted processing of thermoluminescent dosimeters. Archer BR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(2):150–4, Aug 77

HIDACSYS: computer programs for interactive scanning cytophotometry. Van der Ploeg M, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(4):273–88, 28 Dec 77

Urban-rural linkage brings advanced EDP capabilities within reach. Abrahamson HE, et al. **Hospitals** 51(20):179–83, 16 Oct 77

Planning and selecting an information system. Austin CJ. **Hospitals** 51(20):95–100, 202, 16 Oct 77

Management reports can help control costs. Barker WD. **Hospitals** 51(20):165–70, 16 Oct 77

Data systems can enhance or hinder medical, nursing activities. Barnett GO, et al. **Hospitals** 51(20):157–61, 16 Oct 77

Computerized menu printing system reduces clerical tasks. Bergaila JS, et al. **Hospitals** 51(18):185–6, 188, 16 Sep 77

The current status and future prospects for computers in hospitals. Grams RR. **Hospitals** 51(20):187–93, 16 Oct 77

Looking at outpatient medical record systems. Kuhn IM. **Hospitals** 51(20):145–52, 16 Oct 77

Computer-based formulary service reduces costs, eliminates confusion. Lipman AG, et al. **Hospitals** 51(21):109–10, 112, 1 Nov 77

Regulations and data systems: questions of demands versus needs. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 51(20):85–90, 202, 16 Oct 77

The anatomy of a successful system implementation. Schmitz HH. **Hospitals** 51(20):105–15, 16 Oct 77

HISs, MISs, DBMSs: sorting out the letters. Veazie S, et al. **Hospitals** 51(20):80–4, 16 Oct 77

Minicomputers may maximize data processing. Wasserman AI. **Hospitals** 51(20):119–28, 16 Oct 77

Minicomputer controls medical record maneuvers. Witte LM, et al. **Hospitals** 51(18):119–20, 122, 16 Sep 77

Some human factors and related socio-technical issues in bringing jobs to disabled persons via computer-telecommunications technology. Overby CM, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(3):349–64, Jun 78

EEG phasic event detection by microcomputer. Keane B. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(3):297–9, May 78

Source coding of X-ray pictures. Kunt M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):121–38, Mar 78

A method for designing an instrument system controller. Littlepage JL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(6):539–43, Nov 77

An experimental study of a sensor-controlled external knee locking system. McGhee RB, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 25(2):195–9, Mar 78

Processing the abdominal fetal ECG. Oldenburg JT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(6):501–7, Nov 77

A computer simulation study for the digital processing of longitudinal tomograms obtained with a zone plate camera. Webb S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):146–54, Mar 78

The application of artificial intelligence to medicine. pp. 177–84. Coles LS.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.

Computer simulation of cell kinetics models. pp. 157–74. Donaghey CE.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.

Computerized dose distribution estimation system. pp. 35–41. Neblett DL, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.

Towards effective computer-aided medical care evaluation studies. Martin JB. **Inquiry** 15(2):129–41, Jun 78

A microcomputer based portable hemodialysis system. Savitz SR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):9–13, Jan 78

A flexible approach for on-line computerised quantification of intra-uterine pressure data. Arora SS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(3):229–39, May 78

Computer analog simulation of a model for the regulation of ago-antagonistic couples. Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(3):191–213, May 78

Automatisation of a localising technique in aphasia based upon averaged evoked potentials. Liedtke C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(4):305–16, Oct 77

Attempts at simulating evolution by a computer: I. evolution of proteins under prebiotic conditions. Marzolf TR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(3):171–9, May 78

Robustness of life table methods in large populations—a study by computer simulation. Mode CJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(3):215–28, May 78

Computerisation feasibility of psychophysiological parameters. Muses C. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(4):317–8, Oct 77

Computer utilization in an oral biopsy service. Pullon PA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):251–5, Oct 77

[A multi-sectional reconstruction method in sampling tomography using computer (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(4):249–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Signal-processing techniques in a computerized hearing aid test system. Feldman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(6):1457–62, Dec 77

A multi-echelon menu item forecasting system for hospitals. Messersmith AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(5):509–15, May 78

Pharmacy computer systems: is sharing the answer? Lauer J, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(10):624–5, Oct 77

A digital computer technique for analyzing respiratory muscle EMG's. Bruce EN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):551–6, Sep 77

Curve-fitting analysis of pressure-volume characteristics of the lungs. Pengelly LD. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):111–6, Jan 77

Interactive computer graphics in the study of human body planar motion under free fall conditions. Boysen JP, et al. **J Biomech** 10(11/12):783–7, 1977

Grading of astrocytomas using a Quantimet 720 image-analysing computer. Robertson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):469–74, May 78

Some quantitative results on Golgi impregnated axons in rat visual cortex using a computer assisted video digitizer. Paldino AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):247–62, 15 Nov 77

Graphic digitizer analysis of the myelinated axon spectrum in the inferior alveolar nerve of the cat. Biedenbach MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1291–3, Oct 77

Computerized prediction of optical density for diagnostic radiology. Schoenfeld CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1085–92, Sep 77

The use of computer generated patient profiles to evaluate resident performance in patient care. Given CW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):831–40, Nov 77

Labstand: a computerized system for reporting clinical laboratory data in standard units. Parkerson GR. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):611–20, Mar 78

A computer method for determining plaque size and plaque morphology. Esrig SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(4):301–12, 1977

Computer-based information handling systems [editorial] Robinson RE. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):321–4, Sep 78

Computerization of three-channel thrombelastograph. Raviv G, et al. **J Med** 9(1):33–41, 1978

Would a computer help your practice? **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(10):791–3, 795, Oct 77

A microprocessor controlled multi-channel evoked potential data acquisition system. Prasher DK, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(6):329–32, Nov 77

The effect of dexamethasone on electroencephalograms in patients with brain tumors with specific reference to topographic computer display of delta activity. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):601–8, Apr 78

Quantitative potentials of dynamic emission computed tomography. Budinger TF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):309–15, Mar 78

Improved computer definition of regions of interest by using a double-cursor method. Byrom E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):959–60, Aug 78

Inexpensive EKG gate for computer-processed cardiac motion study. Kan MK. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):320–1, Mar 78

An optimized collimator for single-photon computed tomography with a scintillation camera. Kircos LT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):322–3, Mar 78

A simple way of obtaining a composite video output signal from the GAMMA-11 computing system. Richardson RL. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):952–3, Aug 78

The use of videotape for off-line viewing of computer-assisted radionuclide cardiology studies. Thrall JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):210–1, Feb 78

Implementation of a digital image superposition algorithm for radionuclide images: an assessment of its accuracy and reproducibility. Williams DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):316–9, Mar 78

A new approach to the smoothing of dynamic nuclear medicine data: concise communication. Yuille DL. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):836–44, Jul 78

An off-line 'interpreter' for manipulation of scintigraphic images. Torsoli A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):146–51, Oct-Dec 77

Curve fitting and modeling in pharmacokinetics and some practical experiences with NONLIN and a new program FUNFIT. Pedersen PV. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(5):513–31, Oct 77

Microprocessor analyser for neurophysiological data [proceedings] Burns MD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):13P–14P, Dec 77

A mobile computer-assisted data-logging apparatus [proceedings] Short AH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:12P–13P, Mar 78

Computer-graphic representation of mandibular movements in three dimensions. Part I. The horizontal plane. Roedema WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):378–83, Apr 78

An acoustic-perceptual method for the quantitative evaluation of hypernasality. Lindblom BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(3):485–96, Sep 77

A computer program for calculating the Health-Carter anthropometric somatotype. Duquet W, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):255–62, Sep 77

Fitting kinetic data for two independent saturable terms by MULTIFIT II, a general purpose curve fitting program in FORTRAN IV. Matthews RH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(2):219–30, 22 May 78

Rapid and accurate determination of the median lethal dose (LD50) and its error with a small computer. Rosiello AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):797–809, Dec 77

Computerized drug dosing in renal failure: a real problem and a practical solution. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):308–16, May 78

A simulated patient-physician encounter using a talking computer. Friedman RB, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1927–9, 31 Oct 77

A modified FORTRAN program for the calculation of modulation transfer function [letter] Neff R, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1238–40, Dec 77

A computerized occupational medical surveillance program. Barret CD, et al. **JOM** 19(11):732–6, Nov 77

Computerized ECG analysis in cardiovascular survey of elementary-school pupils. Baba K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):53–6, Jan 78

Trial of a new cardiac mass screening system in school children: use of portable computer system for heart sound and electrocardiogram—a preliminary report. Okuni M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):49–52, Jan 78

Correlation between areas of ventricular preexcitation and types of WPW QRS patterns by means of computer simulation of ventricular activation sequence. Koike Y. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):462–72, Jul 77

Computer record keeping in a large rodent colony. Kalbach H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):660–6, Oct 77

A low-cost microcomputer for the control of microbiological systems. Breame AJ, et al. **Lab Pract** 26(12):957–60, Dec 77

Immunisation and the computer [letter] Farries JS. **Lancet** 2(8049):1184, 3 Dec 77

Use of programmable calculator to solve physiological equations. Ross DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):446–7, 21 Aug 76

Immunisation and the computer [letter] Williams BT. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1366–7, 24–31 Dec 77

The diphenylamine reaction of gastric juice in cancer and precancer conditions of stomach evaluated by adaptive linear neuron. Hradil J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):38–41, Jan-Mar 78

LOGOS: a microprocessor-based device as a writing aid for the motor handicapped. Morasso P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 16(3):309–15, May 78

Use of a computer in the management of a clinical vascular laboratory. Gay P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):N13–7, Sep 77

Online digital filters for biological signals: some fast designs for a small computer. Lynn PA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):534–40, Sep 77

Graduate education in computer systems in medicine—a conceptual model. Canadian Organization for Advancement of Computers in Health. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(1):3–13, Mar 78

Electronic processing of cardiac rehabilitation data. Cardus D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(1):15–26, Mar 78

Statistical analysis of clinical breast cancer by computer. Daniele A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(2):131–5, Jun 78

Data security—a challenge to medical informatics. Griesser G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(2):71–5, Jun 78

A computerized scheme for the preparation of parenteral nutrition regimes. James RM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(2):77–86, Jun 78

Application of a minicomputer-based system in measuring intraocular fluid dynamics. Bronzino JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(5):304–9, Sep-Oct 77

The Unibed patient monitoring system: a new approach for a new technology. Deutsch LS, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(5):274–7, Sep-Oct 77

Precordial electrocardiographic mapping technique. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):189–96, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A programme for computer-aided recognition of electrocardiographic patterns. Onulescu L. **Med Interne** 16(2):203–6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Validity of computer simulation of blood vessel imaging in angiography. Doi K, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):400–3, Sep-Oct 77

The uniformity of scintillation camera response in a quality assurance program [letter] Ekstrand KE, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):169, Mar-Apr 78

Computational analysis and dosimetric evaluation of a commercial irregular-fields computer program. Hallberg JR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):528–34, Nov-Dec 77

Calculators in treatment planning [letter] Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):232, May-Jun 78

Therapy unit setting calculation [letter] MacDonald JC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):231, May-Jun 78

An automated dosimetry data-acquisition and analysis system at the LAMPF pion therapy facility. Rosen I, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):120–3, Mar-Apr 78

Design and development of a comprehensive computer system for radiotherapy departments. Inamura K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):195–202, 23 May 78

A special-purpose computer for on-line statistical analysis of the heart rate. Rompelman O, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(3):149–56, 15 Dec 77

Enlarged acid-base and blood gas calculations by electronical data computing in the blood gas laboratory. Voigt E. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):179–85, 23 May 78

Coordinating medical literature with patient care. Gustafson JC, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(4):234–40, Oct 77

Computerized nursery discharge summary. Jelovsek F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(4):199–204, Oct 77

Identification and transformation of terminal morphemes in medical English part II. Pacak MG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(2):95–100, Apr 78

Computer-assisted control of a waiting list. Rourke TA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(4):216–22, Oct 77

DARR: a free-text analysis system for the automatic documentation of radiological reports. Vaccari E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):144–53, Jul 77

Data processing problems for multidisciplinary, mixed-longitudinal studies with application to the Nijmegen growth study. van't Hof MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(4):210–5, Oct 77

Physicians should shop around before buying that computer. Johnstone JA. **Mich Med** 76(32):595, Nov 77

The application of an image analyzing computer (Quantimet 720) for quantitation of biological structures—the automatic counting of mast cells. Farnoush A. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):43–7, Nov 77

The diffusive conductance of slits between endothelial cells in muscle capillaries. Gosselin RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):363–82, Nov 77

The computer assisted bacterial test for mutagenesis. Claxton L, et al. **Mutat Res** 53(3):345–50, Jun 78

Computer processing of CT images: advances and prospects. Larsen GN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):73–9, Jul-Aug 77

Sequence data handling by computer. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):4037–51, Nov 77

New calculating and control system for the Clincom apparatus. Ullmann V. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):188–94, Aug 77

The passionate statistician: a computerised record of nursing sickness and absence. 1. Butler EA, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(47):suppl 149–52, 24 Nov 77

Description of a computerized tumor recall program for premalignant and aggressive oral lesions. Elzay RP. **Oral Surg** 44(6):903–8, Dec 77

How to decide on a computer. Achorn EH, et al. **Pa Med** 80(10):37–8, Oct 77

Computer law 'new and explosive'. Achorn EH, et al. **Pa Med** 80(11):44–5, Nov 77

The computer as an aid in the daily practice of pediatric radiology. Oestreich AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):110–2, 19 Jun 78

Touch: a computerized bibliography. Lederman SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):287–91, Aug 77

A simple on-line device for scanning photographs. Brown CR. **Perception** 6(4):479–81, 1977

An intercomparison of computer assisted data processing and display methods in radioisotope scintigraphy using mathematical tumours. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1097–114, Nov 77

A new processing algorithm for the resolution enhancement

of digital scans. Legras J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1180–6, Nov 77

Computer assisted determination of brain–behaviour correlates. Arnolds DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):377–80, Sep 77

Analog signal processing of eye movements for on–line digital computer analysis. Engelken EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):157–8, Jan 77

The computer, the clinician and the future. Card W. **Practitioner** 220(1317):431–5, Mar 78

Computer use in management of dialysis and transplant patients. Shah SV, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:586–9, 1977

On the formation of protein tertiary structure on a computer. Hagler AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):554–8, Feb 78

The study of left ventricular function from digitized echocardiograms. Upton MT, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(5):359–84, Mar–Apr 78

Computerized genetic registry. Schneck L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:415–23, 1977

The place of the computer in diagnostic medical bacteriology. MacLowry JD, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 7:49–70, 1978 (48 ref.)

A computerized student injury data system for the university environment. Farmer F. **R Soc Health J** 98(2):88–90, Apr 78

Computer dosimetry for interstitial therapy with 192Ir and 198Au implants. Bulski W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):447–50, 1977

Computers in use in nuclear medicine: a radiographer's point of view. Gibbs T. **Radiography** 43(516):277–80, Dec 77

Computer processing of x–ray films. Preliminary report on arteriograms. Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):195–203, 1978

Computer applications in diagnostic radiology [proceedings] Penn W. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):313, 1978

Use of the computer in high–energy electron therapy. Poretti GG, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(2):139–53, 1978

On–line computer storage, retrieval, and reporting of coded angiographic data. Budkin A, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):141–5, Apr 78

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease with 201Tl. Computer analysis of myocardial perfusion images. Fletcher JW, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):423–7, Aug 78

Immediate pathologic confirmation of radiologic interpretations by computer feedback. Greenes RA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):381–3, May 78

An efficient patient data entry system for a busy computer. Lee JM, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):818–21, Mar 78

Development of a method of evaluating cardiac performance using interactive computer graphics. Moore R, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):529–30, May 78

A computer–assisted three–dimensional treatment planning system. Reinstein LE, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):259–64, Apr 78

Computer–assisted radiology reporting: quality of reports. Simborg DW, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):587–9, Dec 77

Technical training for the severely disabled: a model. Linthicum S. **Rehabil Lit** 38(11–12):373–5, Nov–Dec 77

A convenient procedure and computer program for obtaining instantaneous velocities from stroboscopic photography. Clark F, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):628–31, Oct 77

Computer surveillance of donor blood processing. Allen FH. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):603–9, Mar 78

Computers and automated technical procedures in blood transfusion laboratories. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):575–87, Mar 78

The integration of Groupamatic 360 C3 in a computer system. Bitz H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):693–6, Mar 78

Semi–automated recording system in connection with routine blood grouping of patients and donors on Groupamatic 360 C. Freiesleben E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):593–601, Mar 78

A data processing system concerning laboratory results from donor blood samples. Rufener JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):621–5, Mar 78

Laboratory statistics made simple. Interfacing a clinical chemistry computer system with a general statistical program package. Solberg HE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):397–9, Jun 78

Computer use in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy. Schoolman HM, et al. **Science** 200(4344):926–31, 26 May 78

Data bank of head injuries in three countries. Braakman R. **Scott Med J** 23(1):107–8, Jan 78

Display systems in nuclear medicine. Brill AB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):155–61, Apr 78

Computers and quality control in nuclear medicine. Brookeman VA. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):113–24, Apr 78

Camera–computer systems for rapid dynamic imaging studies. Cradduck TD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(4):323–36, Oct 77

Application of computer technology in nuclear medicine [editorial] Freeman LM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):105, Apr 78

Application of the computer to rapid dynamic studies. Knowles LG. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):147–54, Apr 78

Improvement of scintigrams by computer processing. Pizer SM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):125–46, Apr 78

Computers in nuclear medicine: introductory concepts. Weber DA. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):107–12, Apr 78

Designing and evaluating a health care delivery system through the use of interactive computer graphics. Achabal DD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1D):1–6, Mar 78

Absorbed dose distributions for electron beams from the sagittaire. Systematic measurements and their representation for introduction into a computer. Tronc D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):643–9, Sep 78

Automated perimetry: background, instruments and methods. Portney GL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(4):271–8, Jan–Feb 78

The computer and hospital productivity. Gray P. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(2):41–6, Winter 77

Evoked potentials as indicators of brain dynamics: results from an interactive computer system. Johnson RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:67–9, 1977

Computer simulation as a method for evaluating the copper sulfate test for hemoglobin in diverse populations. Buckle GC, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):323–8, May–Jun 78

Community–based computerized donor record systems. Moll JD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):181–8, Mar–Apr 78

Three–dimensional echocardiograms and two–dimensional echocardiographic images at desired planes by a computerized system. Matsumoto M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):163–78, 1977

Therapeutic drug monitoring. Oxley DK, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):47–8, Jan 78

[Personal computers in the consulting room (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(21):828, 12 Nov 77 **(Afr)**

[Clinical use of obstetrical monitoring. V. The possibilities of data analysis with electronic calculating devices (computers)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):1–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The importance of knowing C1' concentration and Na+: C1' ratio in the serum in the practical diagnosis of simple and mixed acid–base balance disturbances. Evaluation by computer (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(36):1118–24, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acid–base balance rate and its relationship to ion and N–urea concentration; evaluation by computer (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(35):1084–9, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digital reaction time meter (author's transl)] Kypta K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(27):853–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Information system in clinical microbiology (author's transl)] Schindler J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(1):5–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of computers in taking inventory in pharmacies as a basis for improvement of stock control and determination of drug needs] Becker C. **Cesk Farm** 26(10):462–5, Dec 77 **(Cze)**

[Use of computers in the pharmaceutical industry on the German Democratic Republic] Buhl K. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):323–4, Sep 77 **(Cze)**

[The effect of computer technology on the organization of placing orders and product turnover in pharmacies] Sicker P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(10):459–61, Dec 77 **(Cze)**

[Rational evaluation of results of chromatographic analysis] Tomášková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):287–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring of the adverse effects of drugs on a computer] Vaněček J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):380–2, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Haematological tests of aqueous iodated nefrotrophic contrast media of various types (with mathematical analysis of numerical results by computer) (author's transl)] Svoboda M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):272–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical processing of hospitalized patients at the pediatric ear, nose and throat clinic] Kanta J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(7):329–32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hospital documentation and automatic processing of data on hospitalized patients] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(12):526–36, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of computer technics in resuscitation and intensive care at the Research Institute for Traumatology] Klement M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(3):195–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The gathering and processing of data from operating rooms during heart surgery using the M 6000 computer] Vránová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(6):387–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer case–sheet for a clinical investigation in morbus Hodgkin (author's transl)] Blažek T, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(7–8):249–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Natural language understanding systems in medical data bank (author's transl)] Hlavová Z. **Sb Lek** 80(1):29–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computers in hospitals (editorial)] Jörgensen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1893–4, 31 Jul 78 **(Dan)**

[Development and use of a computer program for analysis of data concerning delivery] Lenstrup C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1866–70, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Automatic chromosome analysis. An introduction to the problems, methods and results] Lundsteen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(37):2173–8, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is the laboratory computer a source of economy?] Bonnay M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(5):361–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective indications of in vitro thyroid tests (IT4 and IT3) for the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Use of a computer diagnosis program aid] Fragu P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):65–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tridimensional analysis by computer of information contained in the vectorcardiogram] Pernod J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):123–7, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of a programme of iso–effect curves in external radiotherapy (author's transl)] Legras B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the computer for management of a vaccination program] Martin–Bouyer G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):CXXI–CXXXII, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma–camera and electronic calculator in the dynamic study of the cutaneous implantations of intestinal loops after plastic procedures. Uro–entero–scintigraphy and retrograde ducto–scintigraphy (author's transl)] Bezzi E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):201–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal absorption and multicompartemental analysis using computers] Balant L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(4):89–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of the EEG as an aid in terminating diet therapy in phenylketonuria] Donker DN, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of Groupamatic 360 equipment into a preexisting transfusion information system. Data transfer through minidiscs] Jarricot JA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):589–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic processing of medical records in a gastroenterology department. Liaison between hospital and general practitioner] Cornée J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1967–70, 23 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[The PHOCAR computer system] Nerron Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1603–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A program for the small computer C 8205 for calculating the LD50 by the Litchfield–Wilcoxon method] Blumöhr T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1489–91, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Data processing in the blood gas laboratory (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):145–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a computer assisted screening program for gynecologic mass examinations (author's transl)] Seidenschnur G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(4):298–303, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iteration program for determining pharmacokinetic constants with a digital computer (author's transl)] Lücker PW. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2371–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with signal interference in computer–aided monitoring of the critically ill (author's transl)] Rehse E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(5):100–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mobil lung function measuring system aided by computer (author's transl)] Wendisch D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(9):204–9, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of computer in radiotherapy] Kahr E. **Hippokrates** 48(3):306–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation with the computer of infrared photos of the optic fundus. I. Technical basis (author's transl)] Zirm K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):141–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer system for the automatic analysis of cath–lab data. Reliability of pattern–recognition and measurements (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(2):81–91, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer documentation of allergological data on patients suffering from allergies of the ENT–tract (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):676–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model for different types of computers for recording, managing and evaluating data of middle ear operations (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(10):878–84, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative surveillance of the carcinoembryonic antigen—electronic data processing in monitoring patients with adeno–carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Wehrle E. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):182–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell image analysis on the PDP–12 computer: a software system for processing the image information from a scanning microscope photometer (author's transl)] Schwarz J, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):19–29, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The writing of a case history in a neurological clinic with computer application (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):243–8, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Minicomputers conquer commerical application possibilities] Lönneker W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(1):24–6, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a program for the transformation of data matrices into iso–representations with Cellatron computer C 8204 using linear interpolation (author's transl)] Wolff D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):503–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for the transformation of patterns of values into isolines with the computer Cellatron C 8205 assay with radiation field distributions (author's transl)] Wolff D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):323–30, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the differential diagnosis of gastric ulcerous processes by means of electronic data processing (author's transl)] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):647–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic measuring and calculating devices for arcogrammetric model diagnosis and for the interpretation of teleradiographs] Gebauer U. **SSO** 87(11):1170–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most important terms and definitions in radiotherapy planning; comments to the logics of decision with or without computer assistance (author's transl)] Gauwerky F. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):599–607, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, limitations and errors with ultrasound tomography in computer-assisted treatment planning (author's transl)] Quast U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):437–45, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomogram and guide values for computer-directed therapy of azidotic hyperglycemia] Kellner R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1424–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of a process computer in nuclear medicine] Gursky S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):suppl: 303–4, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic processing of laboratory data using a process computer at the Dresden Medical Academy] Knorr A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):suppl: 301–2, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ALIS – an animal laboratory informations system] Berg H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(3):145–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computers in our dental practice now?] Müller K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(24):1436–9, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Computers in dental practice. Economics—capabilities—criteria for assessment] Stahlknecht P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(21):1245–50 CONTD, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Computers in dental practice. Market situation—capabilities—evaluation criteria] Stahlknecht P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(23):1373–5, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Numerical taxonomy and employment of the computer in diagnostic medical microbiology (author's transl)] Bonomi U. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):622–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Multiphasic screenings and their evaluation. I. Bibliographic review] Favaretti C. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1074–91, Sep–Oct 77 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical typing of salmonellae by a miniaturized system (API – 50 E) (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):626–32, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[A computerized system for clinical microbiology (author's transl)] Schito GC. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):588–609, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Separate kidney clearance test: automation of the method] Scopinaro G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):107–17, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distributed medical information. I. Automatic processing of data in clinical analysis laboratories] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1029–35, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[The quantitative cineangiography. Part II. Computerized analysis of the left ventricular volumes in man (author's transl)] Mariani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1188–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative cineangiography. Part I. Computerized volumetry of ventricular models (author's transl)] Valli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1088–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer automated diagnosis of coronary heart disease by means of multivariate discriminant analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1180–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of electronic calculators in pediatric surgery. Preliminary working hypothesis] Romagnoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):353–7, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personalization of teleradiotherapeutic treatment planes with complex shaped fields by means of electronic computer (author's transl)] Cerchiari U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):971–8, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Data processing in coronarography (proceedings)] Chiesa A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):684, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Employment of a digital computer in the calculation of dose distribution in telecobalt therapy of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Giuliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):429–34, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on optimization of combined operation of mass spectrometry and mini-computer; (III) Sensitivity enhancement by means of peak smoothing and integration software (author's transl)] Kanohta K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):10–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simulation study by digital computer on reconstruction of X-ray transaxial tomography using convolution methods (author's transl)] Endo M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):334–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital filters for random pulse train inputs (author's transl)] Iso Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(6):427–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An interactive mini-computer system for the analysis of twitch waveforms of human motor units (author's transl)] Miyazaki S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(3):200–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experiment in computer screening of gastric barium-filled X-ray films in erect anteroposterior position (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(7):475–64, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[P-wave recognition with an adaptive correlating filter (author's transl)] Murakami K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(3):179–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A computer program for measurement of electrocardiograms (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(3):192–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of conversational language to cephalometric data processing (author's transl)] Soma K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):222–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. II. Computer analysis of micturition parameters (author's transl)] Kondo A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(11):1011–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the infinite impulse response (IIR) digital filtering in processing the radiological information (author's transl)] Matsuo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):897–906, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer assisted data processing of mass survey of urine for school children (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(10):791–800, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Computer-aided automated monitoring and treatment system following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Takanashi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):749–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer simulation of ECG T loop with exercise loading] Murayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2449–52, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Computer analysis of EEG (author's transl)] Manaka S. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):327–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotopes record system relative to purchase, use and preservation on the mini-computer (author's transl)] Maeda M. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):345–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Merits and demerits of laboratory automation systems. An opinion from the situation of AMHTS (author's transl)] Chikayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):887–92, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Problems and solutions in managing computerized clinical laboratory. A view of a clinical pathologist (author's transl)] Okamura K. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):883–6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized literature searching (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Seikagaku** 50(2):102–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the normal values of various elements of the healthy adult EEGs by the computerized wave-form recognition method (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(7):309–47, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of digital computers for predicting survival in acute myocardial infarct] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):107–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in creating an automated pathoanatomic archive in prosection at the A. N. Bakulev Institute of Cardiovascular Surgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Krymskii LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):67–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in developing an automated register of the institutions of the Main Pharmacy Administration system of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR] Piniazhko RM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):5–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Method for automatically measuring and computing the level of intermittent noise using magnetic recording and a digital computer] Arakelian AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):75–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Programming in the mass spectrometric and chromato-mass spectrometric determination of toxic substances in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):68–73, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the neuromuscular system of workers at electronic computer centers] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):26–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of operative memory and random attention in the dynamics of the work day of mathematician programmers] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):1–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of macrofocal myocardial infarct with the aid of the recognition program] Alekseevskaia MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):26–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of immediated prognosis and severity of the condition of patients with myocardial infarct with the aid of the mathematical methods] Golovnia LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):138–43, Jul 77 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to increase the information content in the automatic processing of instrumental data in cardiology] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):14–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the 'Radplan' system for planning radiation treatment] Kiviniitty K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):30–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal irradiation conditions by the method of serial input of restrictions] Klepper LIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):64–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated control of treatment] Frolov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):5–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of inputting the telebathoscope video signals into an electronic computer] Babushkin OE. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):77–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the BESM-4 electronic computer in calculating the optical systems of medical devices] Kopaeva SL, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):50–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer computation of the resolving capacity of abberation-free optical systems with a random form of acting diaphragm] Miagkikh TN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):58–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Net modeling in the study of clinical course of fractures of the pelvic bones] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):23–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Setting up of an automatic information system for medical science management in a branch] Chikin SIa, et al. **Sov Med** (6):110–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of a 'planning-financial activity' subsystem of the 'public health' automatic control system and its role in improving public health planning] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):16–22, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in studying the work organization of epidemiologic health station specialists] Kuz'minskaia GIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):44–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated archive of disease histories in a general surgical hospital] Osipova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the ES-1020 computer for conducting a factor analysis of cardiovascular diseases] Zavarzin VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various principles of possible use of the punch-card system and computer technics in research, collecting and processing of scientific data in morphology] Morozov IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):75–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Automatic control system ACS) in veterinary science] Dul'nev VI. **Veterinariia** (2):26–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic study of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of experimental metastases (using a computer)] Emanuél NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):64–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electronic computers for evaluating the morphological criteria of the therapeutic efficacy of antirheumatic agents] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):20–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the computers for the automatic data processing] Semchenkova SF. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):59–61, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with imitating the evolutionary process on a computer] Menshutkin VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):545–55, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[The use of computers in the medical-material supply service] Kostić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(1):17–21, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ser)**

[Present possibilities for using computer techniques in gynaecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Dlhoš E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):498–502, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computer recordings of case histories in conditions of the central admissions department (author's transl)] Scheidová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(2):163–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Algorithmisation of computerised recording of medical data in conditions of the central admissions department (author's transl)] Scheidová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):519–27, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computerized recording of status praesens in conditions of the central admissions department (author's transl)] Scheidovaá L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):280–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recording of the objective neurological finding using an automatic computer] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):339–44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of metabolic profile tests using a computer] Beseda I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(12):705–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[From artificial intelligence to the teaching of medicine] Negrete-Martínez J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):385–6, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Computer analysis in a drug surveillance program (author's transl)] Naranjo CA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(3):170–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Automation in the management of public health and of a pharmaceutical service] Martynenko VF. **Farm Zh** (1):23–30, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Programming of freely written anamnesses for the computer] Crivelli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(27):1026–31, 8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of contour of stomach from radiograms (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(6):383–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Computer-assisted medicine: introduction: a gourmet guide. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):964–6, 22 Oct 77

Application of the programmable calculator in reporting emergency toxicology data. Samuels RW. **Clin Toxicol** 11(5):573–80, Dec 77

Systems need more than hardware. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 8(6):44, Jun 78

[Computers in dental practice. Market situation--performance capacity-criteria for evaluation] Stahlknecht P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(22):1314–22 contd, 16 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Motion corrected hepatic scintigraphy: an objective clinical evaluation. Turner DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):142–8, Feb 78

Nasal airway resistance computer. Hamilton LH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1945–50, Nov 77

[An analog computer for the calculation of the contractility of the heart muscle in animals (author's transl)] Rank P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(9):193–9, Sep 77 **(Ger)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Analysis of a nonlinear growth equation on an analog computer] Konoplev VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(5):527–9, 1975 **(Rus)** (Eng. Abstr.)

INSTRUMENTATION

An analogue device for the measurement of cardiovascular variables. Puls H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):316–21, May 78

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

Hybrid computer for dye-dilution curves. Daskalov IK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):68–72, Jan 78

[A system of computer pre-treatment of electrocardiographic data] Lorente P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):681–9, Jul 77 **(Fre)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Computer processing of radioisotope images. Hybrid processing system] Takizawa M. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):519–24, Aug 77 **(Jpn)** (Eng. Abstr.)

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Interactions of sulfated mucopolysaccharides with lectins. Application to the separation of mucopolysaccharide mixtures. Buonassisi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):399–407, Oct 77

Identification of concanavalin A binding glycoproteins of rat liver cell nuclear membranes. Virtanen I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1411–7, 24 Oct 77

Conformation states of concanavalin A: kinetics of transitions induced by interaction with Mn2+ and Ca2+ ions. Brown RD 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3883–96, 23 Aug 77

Sedimentation studies of the reversible dimer-tetramer transition kinetics of concanavalin A. Huet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):236–41, 24 Jan 78

Sugar binding properties of various metal ion induced conformations in concanavalin A. Sherry AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2169–73, 30 May 78

Interactions between chondroitin sulfate and concanavalin A. Morris JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):571–9, 1 Feb 78

Specific interaction of concanavalin A with glycolipid monolayers. Read BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):325–30, 17 Oct 77

Physical studies of lanthanide binding to concanavalin A. Richardson CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):267–74, 21 Jun 78

Some immunological determinants of Con A positive glycoproteins of rat brain. Gennarini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):171–7, 15 Feb 77

Inhibitors of protein synthesis increase the agglutinability mediated by concanavalin A of the unfertilized mouse oocyte. Siracusa G, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):530–3, Feb 78

Binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-D-mannopyranoside to tetrameric concanavalin A Fluorescence temperature-jump relaxation study. Loontiens FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):465–9, Sep 77

Binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-manno-oligosaccharides to concanavalin A: equilibrium study. Van Landschoot A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):277–85, 1 Feb 78

Europium II as a replacement for calcium II in concanavalin A. A precipitation assay and magnetic circular dichroism study. Homer RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):69–72, 1 Mar 78

Binding of concanavalin A to Ricinus communis agglutinin and its implication in cell-surface labeling studies. Maher P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):391–4, 15 Dec 77

Implication of protein aromatic amino acids in concanavalin A-carbohydrate interactions. A radiolytic study. Davies JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):11–9, Jan 78

Lectins. Brown JC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 52:277–349, 1978 (533 ref.)

The presence of ribosomal glycoproteins. Agglutination of free and membrane-bound ribosomes from wheat germ by concanavalin A1. Yoshida K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1609–14, Jun 78

Binding and functional properties of concanavalin A and its derivatives. III. Interactions with indoleacetic acid and other hydrophobic ligands. Edelman GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3016–22, 10 May 78

Similarities in the membrane fluidity of 3T3 and SV101-3T3 cells and its relation to concanavalin A- and wheat germ agglutinin-induced agglutination. Hatten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1972–7, 25 Mar 78

Binding and functional properties of concanavalin A and its derivatives. II. A proteolytic product with saccharide-binding activity. Wang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3008–15, 10 May 78

Binding and functional properties of concanavalin A and its derivatives. I. Monovalent, divalent, and tetravalent derivatives stable at physiological pH. Wang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3000–7, 10 May 78

The mechanism of concanavalin A cap formation in leukocytes. Albertini DF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:57–75, Aug 77

Histochemical differentiation of complex carbohydrates with variants of the concanavalin A-horseradish peroxidase method. Katsuyama T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):233–50, Apr 78

Lectins and cystic fibrosis [letter] Lieberman J. **Lancet** 1(8071):985–6, 6 May 78

Common ancestor for concanavalin A and lentil lectin? Foriers A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1136–9, Mar 78

Changes in the three-dimensional structure of concanavalin A upon demetallization. Reeke GN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2286–90, May 78

The affinity of soluble immune complexes for concanavalin A. Heimer R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(4):315–20, Apr 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of an in vivo induced peritoneal macrophage population following intraperitoneal injection of concanavalin A. Raz A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(5):445–60, Nov 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of concanavalin A and its succinylated derivative on the oxidative metabolism of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Yasaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):306–12, 4 Apr 78

Immunobiological properties of a concanavalin A derivative. Horowitz S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):214–8, Jun 78

Binding and functional properties of concanavalin A and its derivatives. III. Interactions with indoleacetic acid and other hydrophobic ligands. Edelman GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3016–22, 10 May 78

Binding and functional properties of concanavalin A and its derivatives. I. Monovalent, divalent, and tetravalent derivatives stable at physiological pH. Wang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3000–7, 10 May 78

Binding and functional properties of concanavalin A and its derivatives. II. A proteolytic product with saccharide-binding activity. Wang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3008–15, 10 May 78

Succinyl concanavalin A stimulates and antimicrotubular drugs inhibit the synthesis of a brain-specific protein in rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3855–8, Sep 77

Growth inhibition of transformed cells with succinylated concanavalin A. Mannino RJ, et al. **Science** 201(4358):824–6, 1 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

The visualization of fluorescent proteins in living cells by video intensification microscopy (VIM). Willingham MC, et al. **Cell** 13(3):501–7, Mar 78

Adsorption of horseradish peroxidase, ovomucoid and anti-immunoglobulin to colloidal gold for the indirect detection of concanavalin A, wheat germ agglutinin and goat anti-human immunoglobulin G on cell surfaces at the electron microscopic level: a new method, theory and application. Geoghegan WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1187–200, Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of concanavalin A by (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetic acid. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 64:327–33, Jul 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in the cellular membrane surface coat of lymphocytes and thymocytes after incubation in vitro with cystein as revealed with electronmicroscopy. Borowicz J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):299–303, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the response of chicken leucocytes to a T cell mitogen. Pink JR, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):417–8, 1977

Comparative studies on the mechanisms of nonspecific, Con A-dependent cytolysis and specific T cell-mediated cytolysis. Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1711–22, Nov 77

[Bacterial cytostimulation by different effectors: purified antibacterial antibodies, concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Schirmann-Marotel J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):73–80, Jul 77 **(Fre)** (Eng. Abstr.)

METABOLISM

Age related differences in binding of concanavalin A to plasma membranes of isolated neurons. Bennett KD, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):175–84, Sep 77

Calcium-induced cooperativity of manganese binding to concanavalin A. Alter GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4034–8, 6 Sep 77

Interaction of ovalbumin and its asparaginyl-carbohydrate fractions with concanavalin A. Shepherd V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):356–69, 21 Aug 78

The concanavalin A binding properties of concanavalin A-resistant and -sensitive hamster cell lines. Wright JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):123–36, 5 Sep 77

Postnatal development of rat cerebellum: massive and transient accumulation of concanavalin A binding glycoproteins in parallel fiber axolemma. Zanetta JP, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):301–19, 24 Feb 78

Structural perturbations in the plasma membrane during concanavalin A endocytosis. Hatae T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):129–37, Mar 78

Implication of developmentally regulated Concanavalin A binding proteins of Dictyostelium in cell adhesion and cyclic AMP regulation. Eitle E, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(5-6):339–46, Dec 77

Retention of intact concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin in transformed lymphoblasts during mitogenic response. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):273–84, May 78

Binding of concanavalin A by normal and virus-transformed cells and by their trypsin-released surface components. Márquez ED. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):143–9, Aug 78

The effect of anti-ConA on the binding of ConA to lymphocytes. Northoff H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):151–8, Aug 78

Binding of lectins to Streptococcus mutans cells and type-specific polysaccharides, and effect on adherence. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):708–16, Dec 77

Lectins as probes of chromatin structure. Binding of concanavalin A to purified rat liver chromatin. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7062–7, 25 Oct 77

Surface and intracellular localization of concanavalin A binding sites in rat liver cells. Guillouzo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1303–10, Dec 77

Ferritin labeling of concanavalin a by glutaraldehyde. Comparison of different molar con A/ferritin/glutaraldehyde ratios and characterisation of the products. Schirmböck U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:61–76, 1978

Concanavalin A and ricinus communis receptor sites in normal human oral mucosa. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):11–5, Jan 78

The effect of glycerol and its removal on cock spermatozoa concanavalin A and cationized ferritin binding sites. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1318–23, Jul 77

[Study on tumor affinity of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals--99mTc-Sn-concanavaline A (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):163–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)** (Eng. Abstr.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rosette formation of concanavalin A-treated erythrocytes around polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. Röhlich P, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):281–90, 1976

The surface membrane of Leishmania. II. Energy dependent agglutination of Leishmania braziliensis by concanavalin A. Hernández AG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):380–4, 1977

Tumor cell phagocytosis and cytotoxicity of lymphoblastoid cells following concanavalin A treatment. Kimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):15–23, Jan 78

Concanavalin A-induced activation of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus memory lymphocytes into specifically cytotoxic T cells. Marker O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(6):483–6, Dec 77

Agglutination and detection of Japanese encephalitis virus-infected lymph node cells with concanavalin A [letter] Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):442, Sep 77

Concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Naegleria. Josephson SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):856–8, Sep 77

A clinical study of concanavalin A-induced histamine release utilizing a single isotopic enzymatic assay of histamine. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(1):47–50, Jan 78

The effect of anaesthesia and total hip replacement on the phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses of lymphocytes. Salo M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(6):299–303, 1977

The role of glycosylation in the enzymatic conversion of procollagen to collagen: studies using tunicamycin and concanavalin A. Duksin D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):326–32, 30 Jan 78

Effect of concanavalin A on the infectivity of rubella virus and its variants. Urade M, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):359–63, 1978

Therapeutic studies in NZB/NZW mice. VI. Age-dependent effects of concanavalin A stimulated spleen cell supernate. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):204–9, Mar 78

Some requirements for the response of separated T-cell sub-populations to the mitogens phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Shortman K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):585–603, Oct 77

Effect of hemin, sodium periodate and concanavalin A on in vitro biosynthesis of rabbit reticulocyte membrane proteins. Deutsch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1224–30, 21 Dec 77

Effects of con A and other lectins on pure 5'nucleotidase isolated from lymphocyte plasma membranes. Dornand J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):685–92, 30 May 78

Differences in sialyl transferase activity and in concanavalin-A agglutination between T and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Maca RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1124–30, 28 Apr 78

Inhibition of human renin by concanavalin A. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):815–6, 1 Mar 78

Effect in rat lymphocytes of fatty acids and concanavalin A on the fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenylhexatriene [proceedings] Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):289–90, 1978

The effect of fatty acids and albumin on the transformation of rodent spleen lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, concanavalin A or bacterial lipopolysaccharide [proceedings] Tsang WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1159–60, 1977

Studies of (Na+ + K+)-sensitive ATPase activity in pig lymphocytes. Effects of concanavalin A. Dornand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):194–200, 4 May 78

Effect of concanavalin A and its succinylated derivative on the oxidative metabolism of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Yasaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):306–12, 4 Apr 78

Activation of 3-O-methyl-glucose transport in rat thymus lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Temperature and calcium ion dependence and sensitivity to puromycin but to cycloheximide. Yasmeen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):89–102, 7 Nov 77

Lymphocyte receptors for concanavalin A in Hodgkin disease. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Blood** 51(3):439–43, Mar 78

Blockade of desensitization of nicotinic receptors of the cat adrenal medulla by concanavalin A. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):549–52, Apr 78

Effect of concanavalin A on black widow spider venom activity at the neuromuscular junction: implications for mechanisms of venom action. Rubin LL, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):107–24, 17 Mar 78

Inhibition of concanavalin A stimulation of feline lymphocytes by inactivated feline leukemia virus. Hebebrand LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4532–3, Dec 77

Enhanced induction of immune resistance by concanavalin A-bound L1210 vaccine and an immunopotentiator prepared from Coriolus versicolor. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4416–9, Dec 77

Nuclear binding of steroid-receptor complex to lymphosarcoma P1798 resistant and sensitive cells and effect of concanavalin A on receptor levels. McPartland RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4256–60, Dec 77

Induction of myeloid colony-stimulating activity in murine monocyte tumor cell lines by macrophage activators and in a T-cell line by concanavalin A. Ralph P, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1414–9, May 78

Concanavalin A-mediated hemadsorption by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Voyles BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1578–83, Jun 78

Chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum: effect of concanavalin A on chemoattractant mediated cyclic gmp accumulation anlight scattering decrease. Mato JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):163–70, Mar 78

Antibody response to technetium-99m-labeled sheep erythrocytes in mice treated with anti-lymphocyte serum and concanavalin A. Barth RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 32(2):424–31, Aug 77

Comparison of enhancement by heated serum and 2-mercaptoethanol of lymphocyte transformation induced by high concentrations of concanavalin A. Forsdyke DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):86–96, 1 Mar 78

Divergent actions of monomeric, dimeric, and tetrameric concanavalin A on lymphocyte traffic. Freitas AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):59–77, Jan 78

Lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in hamsters bearing syngeneic tumors. Laux DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(2):353–61, Feb 1978

Locomotion of human lymphoid cells. I. Effect of culture and con A on T and non-T lymphocytes. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):257–67, Oct 77

Lens culinaris lectin is a T-cell mitogen: binding inhibition by concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin-P. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):65–74, 1 Mar 78

Specific triggering by concanavalin A of a secondary T killer cell-mediated anti-tumor immune response. Reme TX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(2):299–309, Dec 77

Modification of Drosophila cell surfaces by concanavalin A. Rizki RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):183–90, 13 Dec 77

Inhibition by concanavalin A as the basis for a specific assay of serum 5'-nucleotidase activity. Zygowicz ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2311–23, Dec 77

Suppression of DNA synthesis by Con A-activated human lymphocytes: Stimulation by con A bound to non-T cells unless removed after activation. De Gast GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):457–64, Dec 77

Production of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) in infectious mononucleosis. Spontaneous release and lack of response to concanavalin A. Palit J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):66–71, Jan 78

Effects of concanavalin A on junctional and extrajunctional L-glutamate receptors on locust skeletal muscle fibres. Mathers DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):151–5, 1978

Concanavalin-mediated attachment to membranes of a cellular slime mould cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Filosa MF. **Differentiation** 10(3):177–80, 26 May 78

Effects of concanavalin A and neuraminidase on cyclic AMP levels and 14C-glucose oxidation in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):355–8, Aug 77

Glycolipids in mouse thymocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Characterisation of glycolipids and rate of lipid biosynthesis during stimulation. Rosenfelder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):571–80, Feb 78

Carbohydrate incorporation in plasma membranes of mouse thymocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Van Eijk RV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):41–54, 15 Aug 77

Role of adherent cells in immune responses to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(2):77–81, Feb 78

Peturbation of lymphocyte response to concanavalin A by exogenous cholesterol and lecithin. Rivnay B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):185–9, Mar 78

T cells which proliferate in response to concanavalin A include cells which proliferate in mixed leucocyte reactions. Watanabe T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(9):603–7, Sep 77

A correlation between concanavalin A resistance and specific alterations in growth and surface membrane-associated properties. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):217–27, Jun 78

Mammalian concanavalin A-resistant cells contain altered cell surface glycoproteins. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):15–23, Aug 78

Inhibition of conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis by ConA. Localization of ConA-binding sites. Frisch A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):337–46, Dec 77

Ligand-dependent modulation of membrane phospholipid metabolism in ConA-stimulated lymphocytes. Northoff H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):189–95, Apr 78

Adhesion of human skin fibroblasts. Effect of tetravalent, divalent and monovalent concanavalin A. Prinz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):275–9, 15 Mar 78

Cell surface changes in transformed human lymphocytes. I. Con A and E-PHA induced unique changes in surface topography. Speckart SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):385–95, Feb 78

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) enhances concanavalin A reactivity of thymocytes from the low-LPS-responder mouse strain C3H/Hej. Dumont F. **Experientia** 34(1):125–6, 15 Jan 78

Ultrastructural changes in dog thyroid follicular cells elicit by concanavalin A in vitro. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1493–5, 15 Nov 77

Concanavalin A blocks black widow spider toxin stimulation of transmitter release from synaptosomes. Grasso A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):241–4, 15 Jan 78

Further studies on the activation of hamster lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Tevethia SS, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2037–8, 15 May 78

Steps in mitogenic action of concanavalin A. I. Colchicine- and cytochalasin B-sensitive events. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):305–16, 1977

Blastogenesis & DNA synthesis in concanavalin A—driven regeneration of cytotoxic response in memory T cells. Chakravarty AK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):148–52, Feb 78

Suppression of lymphocyte responses by cephalosporins. Chaperon EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):378–84, Feb 78

Modulation of eosinophil chemotaxis and eosinophil chemotactic factor release by concanavalin A. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):551–7, 1978

Histamine hypersensitivity in mice induced by concanavalin A. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(2):108–14, Feb 78

Accelerated calcium ion uptake in murine thymocytes induced by concanavalin A. Ozato K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):153–60, Oct 77

Suppression of myoblast fusion by concanavalin A: possible involvement of membrane fluidity. Sandra A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:251–72, Dec 77

Effects of pronase and concanavalin A upon the freeze-etch morphology of cell membranes of intact human erythrocytes. Wise GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:63–76, Apr 78

Effect of trypsin inhibitors and concanavalin A on the fertilization of Bufo arenarum coelomic oocytes. Cabada MO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):409–16, Jun 78

Differential concanavalin A-induced agglutination of eight-cell preimplantation mouse embryos before and after compaction. Rector JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):497–502, Mar 78

Agglutination of blastospores of Candida albicans by concanavalin A and its relationship with the distribution of mannan polymers and the ultrastructure of the cell wall. Cassone A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):263–73, Apr 78

Bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12 with altered lipopolysaccharide. Studies with concanavalin A. Picken RN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):319–26, Oct 77

Genetic analysis of Ia determinants expressed on Con A-reactive cells. Ahmann GB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):159–65, Jul 78

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. IV. Induction of suppressor cell activity by schistosome antigen preparations and concanavalin A. Colley DG, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1225–32, Apr 78

Activation of a human T cell subpopulation bearing receptors for autologous erythrocytes by concanavalin A. Fournier C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):771–6, Aug 78

Activation of human B lymphocytes. V. Kinetics and mechanisms of suppression of plaque-forming cell responses by concanavalin A-generated suppressor cells. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):700–8, Mar 78

Activation of human B lymphocytes. X. Heterogeneity of concanavalin A-generated suppressor cells of the pokeweed mitogen-induced plaque-forming cell response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):559–65, Aug 78

Suppression of the generation of human con A-induced cytotoxic effector cells by con A-activated suppressor cells. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1828–31, Jun 78

Transfer of concanavalin A between responding lymphocytes and syngeneic stimulating cells in cell-mediated mitogenic response. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):788–95, Mar 78

Complementation between genetic variants affecting the response of chicken leukocytes to concanavalin A. Pink JR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1796–9, Nov 77

Partial purification and molecular characterization of a lymphokine (costimulator) required for the mitogenic response of mouse thymocytes in vitro. Shaw J, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1967–73, Jun 78

Kinetics of CTL induction by concanavalin A. Tartof D, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1086–91, Apr 78

Complement-dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. I. Immunoglobulin class determined by interaction with protein A or concanavalin A. Langone JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):411–8, Feb 78

Suppressor cells in mice with murine mammary tumor virus-induced mammary tumors. I. Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte stimulation. Rudczynski AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):205–11, Jan 78

Liquid scintillation vial for radiometric assay of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism in response to mitogens. Tran N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):61–3, Jan 78

The requirement for macrophages in the mitogen-induced proliferative response of rabbit spleen cells. Kim KJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):75–86, Jan 78

Mucotractive effect of lectin. Freed DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):585–6, 18 Mar 78

Effect of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on the agglutination of rat alveolar macrophages by concanavalin A. Goldstein BD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1637–44, 1 Dec 77

Stimulation of the membrane-bound, magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of mouse neuroblastoma by concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(12):1059–66, Mar 78

Effects of lectins on the hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by straphylococcal alpha toxin. Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(9):517–24, 1977

Augmentation of PGE1 sensitivity in macrophages by concanavalin A. Gemsa D, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:155–8, 1977

Transformation by concanavalin A of the response of molluscan neurones to L-glutamate. Kehoe J. **Nature** 274(5674):866–9, 31 Aug 78

Is protein synthesis necessary for the commitment of lymphocyte transformation? Milner J. **Nature** 272(5654):628–9, 13 Apr 78

Regulation of DNA synthesis in leukemia cells by modification of cell membrane with con A. Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):1156–63, Dec 77

Con A agglutination of DTIC-altered lymphoma cells. Nicolotti G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):313–24, Apr 78

D-penicillamine and macrophages: modulation of lymphocyte transformation by concanavalin A. Binderup L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(4):259–64, Apr 78

Inhibition of B-cell function by concanavalin-A-induced suppressor cells. Shand EL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(12):1329–32, 1977

Functional heterogeneity of splenic T lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Determination of splenic subpopulations by the use of mitogneic probes. Waterfield JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(6–7):615–23, 1977

Failure to confirm the prolonged survival of rat kidney allografts perfused with concanvalin A. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 25(5):283–4, May 78

Failure of concanavalin A graft perfusion to prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):341–2, Jun 78

Failure of concanavlain A perfusion to prolong kidney allograft survival in rats. Numata M, et al.

Transplantation 25(6):339–40, Jun 78
Enveloped virus- and lectin-induced structural change in erythrocyte lipid bilayer: dependence on species of erythrocyte and on the multivalence of the agglutinin. Lyles DS, et al. **Virology** 88(1):25–32, 1 Jul 78
Inhibition of Sendai virus-induced hemolysis by concanavalin A. Toyama S, et al. **Virology** 86(1):138–47, 1 May 78
Interaction of paramyxoviruses with concanavalin A–modified erythrocyte membranes. Yamamoto K, et al. **Virology** 84(1):203–6, Jan 78
[Effect of concanavalin A on the development of blastulae in Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Boucaut JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(2):193–6, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction between plasma glycoproteins and concanavalin A: significance of the blastic transformation test. (I)] Imperato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1425–30, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Interaction between plasma glycoproteins and concanavalin A: shown by means of the lymphocyte transformation test. II] Imperato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2305–9, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Action of concanavalin A on phagocytosis] Rossano F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):489–94, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymphocyte reaction in schizophrenia patients to the phytomitogens, concanavalin and phytohemagglutinin] Kovalova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):182–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abolition of allogenic inhibition of c.f.u.'s by preliminary treatment of the recipient with concanavalin A and poly-I–polyC] Semina OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):972–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in concanavalin A agglutinability during development of the inner cell mass and trophoblast of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Sobel JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):239–48, Mar 78

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Perceptual and intellectual factors affecting number concept development in retarded and nonretarded children. Cohn-Jones L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):9–15, Jul 78
Stability of direct and transfer effects of number-conservation training with mentally retarded adults. Fabre T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):69–73, Jul 78
Learning concepts through modeling: using different instructional procedures with institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Mansdorf IJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):287–91, Nov 77
Effects of clustering instructions and category size on free recall of nonretarded and retarded children. Reichhart GJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):73–6, Jul 78
Comparison of the performance of first-grade and mentally retarded students on the Peabody Mathematics Readiness Test. Richardson LI, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):83–5, Jul 78
Processing of visual contour orientation information in normal and disabled reading children. Lovegrove W, et al. **Cortex** 14(2):268–78, Jun 78
The testing of reality from the standpoint of the body self. Lichtenberg J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):357–85, 1978
The roles of egocentrism and of weakness in comparing in children's explanations of communication failure. Robinson EJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 26(1):147–60, Aug 78
Asymmetric transfer of prototype information between vision and audition. Aiken LS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 4(1):66–77, Jan 78
Semantic integration of verbal information into a visual memory. Loftus EF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 4(1):19–31, Jan 78
Abstract reasoning in a specific group of perceptually impaired children: namely, the learning-disabled. Meltzer LJ. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):185–95, Jun 78
The relationship of spatial and conceptual role-taking in young children. O'Connor M. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):319–20, Dec 77
A statistical method for development of subconcepts in nursing. Harrison OA, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(6):448–51, Nov–Dec 77
Conceptual systems of undergraduate nursing students as compared with university students at large and practicing nurses. Watson J. **Nurs Res** 27(3):151–5, May–Jun 78
Perceptual versus mediational learning in a total change concept-shift paradigm. Harpur JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):563–9, Apr 78
Development of information processing in normal and disabled readers. Lovegrove W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1047–54, Jun 78
Conceptual deficits and aging: the Category Test. Mack JI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):123–8, Feb 78
Physiognomic perception and flexibility of concept formation. Olesker W. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):99–102, Aug 77
A theory of perceptual matching. Krueger LE. **Psychol Rev** 85(4):278–304, Jul 78
Primary socialisation and alexithymic defects in symbol and concept formation. Zepf S. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):278–84, 1977
Embedded Figures Test compared with clinical tests of abstraction and memory in intellectual impairment. Rehermann O, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(2):175–80, 1978
[Mathematical modeling of several processes of information handling involved in recognition and formation of concepts] Farmakovskii VV. **Biofizika** 23(2):360–3, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Man and time (editorial)] Fernández-Guardiola A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(5):209–11, May 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological correlates of human concept formation. Stuss DT, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):135–62, Jun 78
Concept and verbal ability as related to the cerebral hemispheres. Cook ND. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):555–66, Oct 77

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW see under **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Pepper - chemistry, technology, and quality evaluation. Govindarajan VS. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 9(2):115–225, Jun 77 (223 ref.)
Enhancement of ethanol-induced sleep by whole oil of nutmeg. Sherry CJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):492–3, 15 Apr 78
Treatment of diarrhoea in cattle and pigs with nutmeg. Stamford IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):14–5, Jul 78
[A method for differentiating between vinegar produced by fermentation and vinegar made from synthetic acetic acid based on the determination of the specific 3H-radioactivity (author's transl)] Schmid ER, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(4):221–4, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute psychosis associated with nutmeg toxicity. Dinakar HS. **Med Times** 105(12):63–4, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

The analysis of essential oils and extracts (oleoresins) from seasonings—a critical review. Salzer UJ. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 9(4):345–73, 1977 (168 ref.)
Nutrient content of spices and herbs. Murphy EW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(2):174–6, Feb 78
Mineral oil extraction of light filth from rubbed sage: collaborative study. Holtgreve ND. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):906–7, Jul 78
[Isolation and identification of flavon(ol)-O-glycosides in caraway (Carum carvi L.), fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.), anise (Pimpinella anisum L.), and coriander (Coriandrum sativum L.), and of flavon-C-glycosides in anise. I. Phenolics of spices (author's transl)] Kunzemann J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):194–200, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

'Spice cabinet' intoxication. Faguet RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):860–1, Jul 78
[Chinese restaurant syndrome] Satoyoshi E. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:608–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Case of animal poisoning by coriander groats] Kudriavtsev AP. **Veterinariia** (7):91, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Long-term elimination of violent behaviour by the interaction of psychopharmacologic and psychosocial therapy [proceedings] Corson EO, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):216–9, Sep 77
Habituation and conditioning during 2nd sleep stage [proceedings] Jelínková Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):211, Sep 77
Neurotic disturbances in dogs under free behaviour conditions: effect of uncertainty and regularity in reinforcement [proceedings] Mekhedova AY. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):310–1, 1977
Verbal conditioning of angina pectoris during exercise testing. Lown B. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):630–4, Oct 77
Taste aversions to alcoholic beverages conditioned by motion sickness. Mellor CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):125–6, Jan 78
Traumatically acquired conditioned dysphagia in children. Di Scipio WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):509–14, Jul–Aug 78
The conditioning theory of fear-acquisition: a critical examination. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 15(5):375–87, 1977
Spectrum diagnosis and ego strength functioning as related to electrodermal activity in a conditioning paradigm. Robinson TN Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):257–71, 1977
Conditioned global panic due to percussive sounds. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(11):963, Nov 77
Assault on a child's individuality: a kind of soul murder. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):419–24, 1978
[Physiologic basis for immediate inferences] Rushkevich EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):159–66, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Training psychic resistance to load in marginal neurotic conditions (author's transl)] Guensberger E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):287–93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The uses of the principles of learning and conditioning in prevention (author's transl)] Kondáš O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(5):303–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative potencies of amphetamine, fenfluramine and related compounds in taste aversion experiments in rats. Booth DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):669–77, Dec 77
Effect of ethanol preexposure on ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Barker LM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):39–46, Jan 78
Conditioning effects of narcotics in humans. O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (18):67–71, 1978
Some behavioral effects of suppressing choline transport by cerebroventricular injection of hemicholinium-3. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):399–403, Apr 78
[Conditioned behavioral pharmacology of trioxazin (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(7):457–66, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of difenamizole on behavior maintained by schedule of positive reinforcement (author's transl)] Nabeshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):961–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vulnerability and defensive reactions in relation to the human menstrual cycle. Vila J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(1):93–100, Feb 78
The cumulative inhibitory effect of repetitively flashed stimuli on the recovery process of the human visual evoked potential to a test stimulus. Kitajima S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(3):364–72, Mar 78
Occipital rhythmic activity within the alpha band during conditioned externally paced movement. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(2):226–35, Aug 78
Wide-field conditioning effects on small-field neurons in the posterior sigmoid gyrus of domestic cats. Satterthwaite WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):603–13, Jul 78
Orienting and defensive responding in the electrodermal system: palmar-dorsal differences and recovery rate during conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli. Ohman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):93–101, Mar 78
Morphine tolerance: is there evidence for a conditioning model? [letter] Hayes RL, et al. **Science** 200(4339):343–5, 21 Apr 78
Effect of prior stimulation on vibrotactile thresholds. Verrillo RT, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(4):292–300, Aug 77
[Dependence of lactate and heart rate in ergometer-, running- and swimming stress and its use for the preparation of individual conditioning programs for patients with myocardial infarct in rehabilitation phase III] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):622–5, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Active attention and the conditioned slow negative potential in schizophrenia] Briling EG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of coagulation of different regions of the hippocampus on elaboration and preservation of conditioned reflexes] Tsagareli SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):808–15, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Closing an intra-analyzer temporary connection in visual cortex neuronal element microsystems] Zakreshev EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):573–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

The relation between conditioning and sleep in infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):40–2, 1978
Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity in various species of poultry under changed light exposure [proceedings] Karapetyan SK, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):232–3, Sep 77
Extinction of the conditioned alimentary reflex in infants. Krulišová H. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):44–5, 1978
Circadian influence on the acquisition of a conditioned response in the rat [proceedings] Rietveld WJ, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):238–9, Sep 77
The relationship between the infants' behaviour during waking and the process of conditioning. Tauremannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):43–4, 1978
The temporal pattern of reproducing of realized (conscious) and unconscious trace reactions [proceedings] Voronin LG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):279, 1977
Effects of UCS intensity and postpeak acquisition trials on classical conditioning of the SCR. Silver AI, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(3):225–30, May 78

Pavlovian conditioning of Chevreul's movement. Delprato DJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(2):124–30, Oct 77

One-trial conditioned suppression: effects of instructions on extinction. Di Giusto EL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 91(2):313–9, Jun 78

Classical conditioning in animals. Dickinson A, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:587–612, 1978 (227 ref.)

Effects of early olfactory experience on a tilt table odor preference. Goldblatt A. **Behav Biol** 22(2):269–73, Feb 78

'Preparedness' and 'arousability' as determinants of electrodermal conditioning. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(4):345–53, 1977

Human classical aversion conditioning: nausea versus electric shock in the reduction of target beverage consumption. Lamon S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(4):313–20, 1977

Early environmental influences on conditioned and unconditioned ingestional and locomotor behaviors. Domjan M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(6):499–506, Nov 77

An experimental investigation of preorgasmic reconditioning and postorgasmic deconditioning. Kantorowitz DA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):23–34, Spring 78

Verbal conditioning of male and female schizophrenics as a function of experimenter proximity. Rierdan J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):33–6, Jan 78

Posttrial reinstatement of the CS in Pavlovian conditioning: facilitation or impairment of acquisition as a function of individual differences in responsiveness to the CS. Donegan NH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(4):357–76, Oct 77

The Rescorla–Wagner model: losses in associative strength in compound conditioned stimuli. Kremer EF. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(1):22–36, Jan 78

Reinforcement and the organization of behavior in golden hamsters: Pavlovian conditioning with food and shock unconditioned stimuli. Shettleworth SJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):152–69, Apr 78

The role of predrug signals in morphine analgesic tolerance: support for a Pavlovian conditioning model of tolerance. Siegel S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):188–96, Apr 78

Transfer from Pavlovian appetitive to instrumental appetitive conditioning: signaling versus discrepancy interpretations. Zanich ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(1):37–49, Jan 78

Biasing the development of response topography with nonspecific positive and negative evocative verbal stimuli. Cody WJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 4(2):175–86, Mar 78

Spontaneous recovery in rabbit eyelid conditioning. Haberlandt K, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 98(Second Half):241–4, Apr 78

Conditioning of H reflex by a preceding subthreshold tendon reflex stimulus. Katz R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):575–80, Jun 77

Modeling processes in the acquisition of fears: vicarious electrodermal conditioning to fear-relevant stimuli. Hygge S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(3):271–9, Mar 78

Autokinesis and proflex [editorial] Gantt WH. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(3):125–9, Jul–Sep 77

Suppression of visual observing by rhesus monkeys produced by conditioned aversive visual stimuli. Kremer ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):467–75, Apr 78

Memory and electro-dermal activity. Sorgatz H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):769–70, Jun 78

Effects of infrasounds on the conditioned avoidance response. Petounis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):147–51, Jan 77

Behavior-genetic analysis of Phormia regina: conditioning, reliable individual differences, and selection. McGuire TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5193–7, Nov 77

The orienting reaction during human eyelid conditioning following preconditioning exposures to the CS. Hulstijn W. **Psychol Res** 40(1):77–88, 3 Mar 78

Elicitation of subjective uncertainty during vasomotor and electrodermal discrimination classical conditioning. Biferno MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):1–8, Jan 78

Effects of arousal on habituation of the electrodermal orienting reflex. Goldwater BC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):221–5, May 78

Classically conditioned autonomic discrimination and tryptophan uptake in chronic schizophrenia. Gorham JC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):158–64, Mar 78

Skin conductance response conditioning with high CS intensities: additional evidence with new controls. Spurr CW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):468–74, Sep 77

Conditioned responding of the neurogenic bladder. Ince LP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(1):14–24, Feb 78

[Stabilization of operant responses during a program of variable interval reinforcement as a preliminary investigation of sensory thresholds using conditioned suppression in the cat] Fregnac Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):547–50, 19 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Classical conditioning of agonistic behavior in the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Dücker G, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(4):359–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex forms of behavior in a series of vertebrates] Maliukova IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):151–60, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of correlative associations in the electrical activity of schizophrenic patients] Rumiantseva LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):700–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of reverse conditioned connections during unrestrained behavior] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fromation of forward and reverse connections during elaboration of a classical and instrumental acid-defense conditioned reflex] Davydova EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist** 28(3):484–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of the effects of biotic factors on elaboration of conditioned reflexes to time] Dmitriev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):408–10, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex mechanism of unconscious decision making] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist** 28(3):542–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex activity of rats at later periods after the end of flight aboard the bioasatellite 'Cosmos-605'] Livshits NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):107–14, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stages in the processing of proprioceptive information during formation of a complex motor habit in rats] Nikol'skaia KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist** 28(1):98–106, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the relative position in space of associated stimuli for formation and performance of motor conditioned reflexes] Shcherbakov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):285–92, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the motor and secretory reaction during elaboration of a classical conditional alimentary reflex] Vasserman EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):493–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian oscillator desynchronization and conditioned behavior] Rakić Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):39–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Plasticity of conditioned reflexes in the function of circadian rhythm] Rosić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(2):167–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in conditioned reflex behaviour and brain monoamines to ACTH administration. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):63–75, 1977

Antagonism of conditioned salivation in conscious dogs by antihypertensive drugs. Sweet CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):968–71, Aug 77

Evidence of conditioned drinking following cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus. Chance WT, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):431–8, 1977

Pavlovian conditioning analysis of morphine tolerance. Siegel S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (18):27–53, 1978

Ethanol's influence on the stimulus level required to evoke an orienting response in goldfish. Offutt GC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):113–20, Apr–Jun 78

Conditioning under carbolonium bromide and D-–tubocurarine chloride paralysis. O'Sullivan PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):357–64, Apr 78

Amphetamine-induced hypodipsia and its implications for conditioned taste aversion in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):333–8, Apr 78

The attenuation of a specific cue-to-consequence association by antiemetic agents. Coil JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):21–5, 31 Jan 78

[Effect of pentobarbital on the biothermic individuality of growing rats and during instrumental conditioning in heat] Rapaport A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):548–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anserine on formation and extinction of motor-alimentary conditioned reflexes] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1234–7, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of sidnocarb and other psychostimulants on discrimination and prediction processes in performing conditioned food-procuring reflexes] Belozertsev IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of the organization of systems of unilateral conditioned reflexes] Kolosova TE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):857–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of acetylcholine participation in the processes of formation and fixation of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):989–96, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Instrumental ocular conditioning in acute pretrigeminal cat. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):71–7, 1978

Stimulus intensity and conditioned suppression magnitude: dependence upon the type of comparison and stage of training. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(5):299–309, 1977

Role of the parasympathetic pupillomotor system in classically conditioned pupullary dilation of the cat. Ashe JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(1):1–13, May 78

First- and second-order conditioning in goldfish and their relation to the telencephalon. Farr EJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):50–9, Jan 78

Differential plasticity of morphologically distinct neuron populations in the medical geniculate body of the cat during classical conditioning. Ryugo DK, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(3):275–301, Mar 78

On the role of orienting reaction recovery in short-interval classical autonomic consitioning. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(3):211–9, Sep 77

Classical conditioning of heart rate in one trial in rats. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(5–6):305–11, Jan–Apr 77

Midbrain unit activity during classical conditioning. Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):73–82, 23 Sep 77

Single unit activity in a border area between the dorsal prefrontal and premotor regions in the visually conditioned motor task of monkeys. Sakai M. **Brain Res** 147(2):377–83, 26 May 78

Mesencephalic multiple-unit activity during acquisition of conditioned pupillary dilation. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):143–54, Mar–Apr 78

Changes of interhemispheric hippocampal responses during conditioning in the awake rat. Segal M. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):553–65, 28 Sep 77

Patterns of conditioned unit responses in the auditory system of the rat. Olds J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):209–28, Apr 78

Effects of bilateral auditory cortex ablation on behavior and unit activity in rat inferior colliculus during differential conditioning. Birt D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):705–15, May 78

Comparison of the role of the first and second cortical somatosensory areas in the conditioned behavior of animals. Papoyan AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):270–6, Jul–Sep 76

Data on the role of the frontal cortex in vegetative behavior. Obál F, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(1):13–21, Jan–Mar 78

A note on ECG changes observed during Pavlovian conditioning in a rhesus monkey following coronary arterial occlusion. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(4):229–31, Oct–Dec 77

External inhibition in a goldfish (Carassius auratus) classical conditioning situation. Wolach AH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):83–92, Apr–Jun 78

Subcortical storage of Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):931–7, May 77

Concomitant heart rate and corneoretinal potential conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): effects of caudate lesions. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):143–50, Feb 78

Digital and cephalic vasomotor orienting responses to indifferent, signal, and verbal stimuli. Hiroshige Y, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):226–32, May 78

Development of a neuromuscular blocking procedure for heart rate conditioning in immobilized pigeons. Migani-Wall SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):499–506, Sep 77

Some necessary revisions of the neuronal model concept of the orienting response. Velden M. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):181–5, May 78

Prediction of learning rate from the hippocampal electroencephalogram. Berry SD, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1298–300, 16 Jun 78

Electrical stimulation of the amygdala as a conditioned stimulus in a bait-shyness paradigm. Phillips AG, et al. **Science** 201(4355):536–8, 11 Aug 78

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the septum on the rate of conditioned reflex elaboration] Korinevskaia IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1252–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of conditioned reflex changes in human visual identification and detection] Meshcheriakov VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(4):981–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of unilateral ablation of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion on conditioned reflex activity and tonal sensitivity of the auditory analyzer in dogs] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unilateral ablation of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion on the conditioned reflex activity and tonal sensitivity of the auditory analyzer in dogs] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varations between strains in the concentration of RNA in the cerebral cortex of rats differing in their capacity for learning] Ivonin AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):242–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background activity of neurons of the auditory zone of the cortex of awake cats in the resting state and during elaboration of defensive conditioned reflexes] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):227–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex based on rhythmic electric stimulation of the septum] Korinevskaia IV. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):239–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuronal reactions during elaboration of a conditioned defensive reflex to sound] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):339–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyeffector analysis of the conditioning of internal inhibition of a secretory-motor food reaction (an experimental study)] Salieva RM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):22–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Spatial-temporal synchronization of cerebral biopotentials and the problem of the brain's activity as a whole] Belenkov NIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist** 27(6):1128–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of conditioned responses of the tonic type] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):465–74, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the influence of amygdalar stimulation on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary reflexes] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):965–73, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins of rat brain synaptic structures during conditioned reflex activity] Danilova RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):816–23, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain during elaboration and stabilization of defensive conditioned reflexes] Dish TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):322–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the head of the caudate nucleus during formation of positive and inhibitory motor alimentary conditioned reflexes in cats] Driagin IuM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):761–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hippocampal activity and elaboration of an inert pathologic motor reaction] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):854–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a decrease in the concentration of serotonin in the brain on elaboration and preservation of defensive conditioned reflexes] Getsova VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):115–21, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of neurons from symmetrical parts of the sensomotor cortex in conditioned reflex activity] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):566–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food getting conditioned reflexes in hedgehogs] Maliukova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1036–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of conditioned reflex reorganization in the human visual system] Meshcheriakov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):732–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on the formation of complex forms of behavior] Nadezhdin DS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):613–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms of the brain in fixation of temporary connections] Orlova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):538–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the inhibitory process in closing a simple form of temporary connection] Pavlygina RA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):498–504, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the activity of rabbit visual cortex neurons during elaboration of elementary conditioned reflexes to time and association] Polianskiĭ VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):298–306, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the process of elaborating a conditioned reflex to light in rabbits following early visual deprivation] Postnikova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):786–91, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to an acoustic stimulus in rabbits after early visual deprivation] Postnikova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the associative parietal cortex during acute extinction restoration of a conditioned reflex] Prikhodchenko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):779–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of conditioned reflex integration] Rabinovich MIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):699–708, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Plastic reorganization of the activity of sensorimotor cortex neurons during elaboration of a cellular analog of a temporary connection] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):941–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex mechanism in the hypothalamic regulation of diuresis] Sergeeva IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):982–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of micropolarization of cat brain structures on extinctive inhibition] Shamov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):599–604, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cat motor cortex neurons during performance and conditioned reflex inhibition of the reaction of placing the forepaw on a support] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):770–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and variability of the properties of a type of nervous system during ontogenesis] Sirotskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):275–84, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of midbrain raphe nuclei on elaboration and preservation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Staĭkova R. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1257–61, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the head of the caudate nucleus in sensomotor control of different forms of behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):747–54, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes following unilateral damage to the premotor cortex and the dorsal portion of the head of the caudate nucleus in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):48–56, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activating the putamen on alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):257–64, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the neuronal activity of cortical–subcortical structures of a conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):557–65, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic analysis of the effect of micropolarization on trace processes] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):589–98, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mammillary body ablation on extinctive inhibition in cats] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):605–12, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of conditioned relex formation and analysis of the functional significance of the electrographic correlates of learning] Zhadin MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):949–56, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of habituation and conditioned reflex elaboration] Zhadin MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1173–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Nictitating membrane conditioning to tone in the immobilized albino rabbit. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):127–43, 25 Nov 77

Biasing the development of response topography with nonspecific positive and negative evocative verbal stimuli. Cody WJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 4(2):175–86, Mar 78

Spontaneous recovery in rabbit eyelid conditioning. Haberlandt K, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 98(Second Half):241–4, Apr 78

The orienting reaction during human eyelid conditioning following preconditioning exposures to the CS. Hulstijn W. **Psychol Res** 40(1):77–88, 3 Mar 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ID–540 on averaged photopalpebral reflex in man. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):517–22, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal plasticity in the limbic system during classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. I. The hippocampus. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):323–46, 28 Apr 78

Identification of pyramidal cells as the critical elements in hippocampal neuronal plasticity during learning. Berger TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1572–6, Mar 78

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Positive correlation of bar–press latencies during simultaneous investigation of instrumental sexual responses in male and female rats [proceedings] Beck J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):240–2, Sep 77

The influence of intersession intervals and sex on the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reaction in rats. Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):8–9, 1978

Errorless training as a method in the study of cognitive development [proceedings] Richelle M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):277–8, 1977

Stimulus intensity effects of acute extinction of the CER in rats. Jakubowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):1–10, 1978

A comparison of operant and sensory integrative methods on developmental parameters in profoundly retarded adults. Clark FA, et al. **AJOT** 32(2):86–92, Feb 78

Operant conditioning principles applied to disturbed male adolescents by a physical educator. Jansma P. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(3):71–8, May–Jun 78

Sensory reinforcement and contingency awareness of profoundly retarded children. Haskett J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):60–8, Jul 78

Reduction of stereotyped behavior in profoundly retarded individuals. Murphy RJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):238–45, Nov 77

Establishment of controlled arm movements in profoundly retarded students using response contingent vibratory stimulation. Murphy RJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):212–6, Sep 77

Amount consumed and the formation of conditioned taste aversions. Braveman NS, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(4):470–7, Dec 77

Selection for shuttle avoidance in wild Mus musculus. Smith RH. **Behav Genet** 8(3):269–74, May 78

An operant treatment procedure for alcoholics. De Ricco DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(6):497–9, 1977

Operant conditioning of skin resistance tonic levels. Kotses H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(1):43–50, Mar 78

Impulsivity/sociability and reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):203–6, May 78

Effect of learning on gastrointestinal functions. Miller NE. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):533–46, Sep 77

The role of motor learning and cage size in the early enrichment effect in mice. Henderson ND. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(5):481–7, Sep 77

EEG operant conditioning in a monkey model: I. Seizure data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):471–9, Dec 77

EEG operant conditioning in a monkey model: II. EEG spectral analysis. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):481–8, Dec 77

Verbal conditioning of middle and lower socioeconomic class schizophrenics. Rierdan J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):369–78, Aug 77

Two–to–one versus one–to–one student–teacher ratios in the operant verbal training of retarded children. Biberdorf JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):506, Fall 77

Modification of activity level through biofeedback and operant conditioning. Schulman JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):145–52, Spring 78

The use of grafted polynomials and dummy variables in analyzing time series data. Coffman DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):420–6, Apr 78

Control of responding by location of auditory stimuli: adjacency of sound and response. Harrison JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):243–51, Nov 77

Orientation and lever responding in auditory discriminations in squirrel monkeys. Harrison JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):233–41, Nov 77

Suppression of ethanol–reinforced lever pressing by delaying food availability. Poling A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):271–83, Nov 77

The control of responding by auditory stimuli: interactions between different dimensions of the stimuli. Segal M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 30(1):97–106, Jul 78

The efficacy of auditory and visual conjugate reinforcers in infant conditioning. McKirdy LS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(1):80–9, Feb 78

Frustration odor of rats receiving small numbers of prior rewarded running trials. Collerain I. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):120–30, Apr 78

Conditioned fear and startle magnitude: effects of different footshock or backshock intensities used in training. Davis M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):95–103, Apr 78

Aftereffects of lithium–conditioned stimuli on consummatory behavior. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(4):322–34, Oct 77

Paradoxical effects of proximal unconditioned stimulus preexposure: interference with and conditioning of a taste aversion. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(4):310–21, Oct 77

Posttrial reinstatement of the CS in Pavlovian conditioning: facilitation or impairment of acquisition as a function of individual differences in responsiveness to the CS. Donegan NH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(4):357–76, Oct 77

Taste–aversion conditioning with expected versus unexpected drug treatment. Gillan DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(4):297–309, Oct 77

Transfer from Pavlovian appetitive to instrumental appetitive conditioning: signaling versus discrepancy interpretations. Zanich ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(1):37–49, Jan 78

Negative and positive incentive contrast effects with saccharine versus sucrose. Weinstein L. **J Gen Psychol** 98(Second Half):225–40, Apr 78

The use of operant conditioning to increase the frequency of a child's verbal responses to questions. Fife BL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(11):31–4, Nov 77

Social learning. Lichtenstein E. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (17):348–54, Dec 77

Behavioral frequency: relationship between conditioning and extinction. Angermeier WF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):345–7, Jul 77

Cue–response contiguity in primate discrimination learning. Sarmiento RF. **Neuropsychologia** 15(6):807–12, 1977

Operant conditioning of the EEG in two patients with epilepsy: methodologic and clinical considerations. Finley WW. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(2):93–111, Apr–Jun 77

Operant performance patterns of normal and nervous water–deprived dogs. Newton JE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(1):22–8, Jan–Mar 78

Conspecific images as elements of compound stimuli controlling operant responding in female rhesus monkeys. Deni R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):1015–20, Dec 77

Neurochemical and operant behavioral studies of a strain of alcohol–preferring rats. Penn PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):475–81, Apr 78

Long–delay backward taste–aversion conditioning with lithium. Domjan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):59–62, Jan 77

Differential effect of paradoxical sleep deprivation on acquisition and retrieval of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Venkatakrishna–Bhatt H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):101–7, Feb 78

Early handling effects on neophobia and conditioned taste aversion. Weinberg J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):589–96, May 78

Acquisition of DRL–20 behavior in male and female, Roman high– and low–avoidance rats. Zeier H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):791–3, Jun 78

Effect of sample–response requirement on matching–to–sample accuracy of exceptional children. Osborne JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1267–76, Jun 78

The learning of hand preferences by Squirrel Monkey. McGonigle BO, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(1):93–8, 3 Mar 78

Locating NREM dreaming through instrumental responses. Brown JN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):35–9, Jan 78

Effects of acute exposure to stress on subsequent aggression and locomotion performance. Corum CR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(6):436–43, Nov–Dec 77

Conditioned taste aversions accompanied by geophagia: evidence for the occurrence of 'psychological' factors in the etiology of pica. Mitchell D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(6):401–12, Nov–Dec 77

Determinats of operant behavior in humans: some differences from animals. Lowe CF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(2):373–86, May 78

[The role of vision in observational learning in rats] Pallaud B, et al. **Behaviour** 62(3–4):209–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental behavior of orangutans] Lethmate J. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(1):57–87, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The applied time interval as a learnable dimension] Horter M. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(3):256–87, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fromation of forward and reverse connections during elaboration of a classical and instrumental acid–defense conditioned reflex] Davydova EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):484–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of non–contingent amphetamine injections on the extinction of food– and drug–reinforced lever pressing in rats. Lindquist M, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(4):167–79, 1977

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal—IIIb. Studies in alcohol dependence: introduction to the papers on operant conditioning and alcohol intake. Woods JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:421–2, 1977

Maternal alcohol ingestion and cigarette smoking and their effects on newborn conditioning. Martin J, et al. **Alcoholism** 1(3):243–7, Jul 77

Barbiturate effects on nonreward are time dependent. James DT. **Behav Biol** 23(1):14–26, May 78

Effects of dexamethasone on fear conditioning in pigs. Mormede P, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(2):225–35, Oct 77

Effect of pre– and post–trial tyramine and guanethidine injections on an appetitive task in rats. Rachid C, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(2):294–9, Oct 77

Effects of spiperone on self–stimulation and other activities of the Mongolian gerbil. Francis N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):43–9, May 78

Sensitivity to psychoactive drugs and the serotonergic neuronal system. Appel JB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):541–51, 1977

Acquisition and extinction of operant responding for intravenous injections of fentanyl in the rat. Lal H, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):207–12, 1977

Possible involvement of acetaldehyde, norepinephrine and their tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives in the regulation of ethanol seld–administration. Amit Z, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):495–500, Sep–Nov 77

The effect of methyl n–butyl ketone on response rates of rats performing on a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Anger WK, et al. **Environ Res** 14(2):204–11, Oct 77

Interactions of partial LSD analogs with behavioral disrupting effects of LSD and DMT in the rat. Kovacic B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):37–44, 1 Jan 78

Mazindol effects on schedule–controlled responding of the pigeon. Leander JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):11–7, 1 Mar 78

Punishment–specific effects of pentobarbital: dependency on the type of punisher. Branch MN, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):285–93, Nov 77

Fixed–interval responding under second–order schedules of food presentation or cocaine injection. Kelleher RT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):221–31, Nov 77

d–amphetamine and fixed–interval performance: effects of operant history. Urbain C, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 29(3):385–92, May 78

The effects of acute and chronic phencyclidine on schedule–controlled behavior in the squirrel monkey. Chait LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):77–87, Jan 78

Effects of d–amphetamine, monomethoxyamphetamines and hallucinogens on schedule–controlled behavior. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):103–17, Jan 78

Effects of intravenous cocaine, diethylpropion, d–amphetamine and perphenazine on responding maintained by food delivery and shock avoidance in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):118–29, Jan 78

Differential attenuation of two kinds of conditioned suppression by d–amphetamine and pentobarbital. Miczek KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):282–90, May 78

Effects of d–amphetamine and pentobarbital in combination with single or repeated daily injections of morphine in the pigeon. Smith JB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):353–60, Aug 78

Development of tolerance to the disruptive effects of cocaine on repeated acquisition and performance of response sequences. Thompson DM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):294–302, Nov 77

Effects of naloxone on schedule–controlled behavior in morphine–maintained pigeons. Young AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):236–45, Apr 78

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on the conditioned behavior after pretreatment with alpha–methyltyrosine or p–chlorophenylalanine. Oka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):807–15, Dec 77

Effects of Panax Ginseng root on conditioned avoidance response in rats. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):509–16, Aug 77

Beta–endorphin: dose–dependent suppression of fixed–ratio operant behavior. Lichtblau L, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):927–32, 1 Oct 77

The effects of phencyclidine on operant behavior in the rat: biphasic effect and tolerance development. Murray TF. **Life Sci** 22(2):195–201, Jan 78

Preclinical effects: learned behavior. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):103–17, Jul 77 (85 ref.)

Preclinical chronic effects: unlearned and learned behavior. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (14):118–27, Jul 77 (66 ref.)

Narcotic tolerance and operant behavior. Woods JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (18):54–66, 1978

Manipulations of catecholamine systems block the conditioned taste aversion induced by self–administered drugs. Sklar LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):649–55, Oct 77

Effects of d–amphetamine, chlordiazepoxide and promazine on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under fixed–interval schedules of food presentation and stimulus–shock termination. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):529–35, Dec 77

Effects of morphine and two enzyme resistant enkephalins on schedule–controlled responding in the rat. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):185–9, Feb 78

Alcohol self–administration in monkeys (Macaca radiata): the effects of prior alcohol exposure. Denoble VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):391–7, Apr 78

Schedule–dependent effect of d–amphetamine on pausing by pigeons. Eckerman DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):319–21, Mar 78

Effects of amphetamine and methylphenidate on fixed–interval responding in the squirrel monkey. Goethe KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):79–82, Jul 77

Stereoselective effects of 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylphenyl)–2–aminopropane (DOM) on schedule–controlled behavior. Harris RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):307–10, Oct 77

d–Amphetamine unmasks postnatal consequences of exposure to methylmercury in utero: methods for studying behavioral teratogenesis. Hughes JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):365–75, Apr 78

Effects of salsolinol, a tetrahydroisoquinolone alkaloid, on multiple schedule performance in rats. Hymowitz N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):203–5, Feb 78

Differential uptake, metabolism and behavioral effects of the D and L isomers of 5–hydroxytryptophan. Penn PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):515–8, Dec 77

Effects of d–amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on positive conditioned suppression. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):233–7, Sep 77

Effects of quipazine on behavior under a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):491–2, Apr 78

Nicotine and schedule–induced drinking in rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):343–6, Apr 78

Amphetamine–induced taste aversion demonstrated with operant behaviour. Stolerman IP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):107–11, Feb 78

Effects of cocaine and fenfluramine on progressive–ratio performance. Thompson DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):555–8, Dec 77

Effects of sodium nitrite on DRL performance in the rat. Viveiros DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):125–7, Feb 78

Reduction of the behavioral effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol by hyperbaric pressure. Walsh JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):111–6, Aug 77

Effects of marijuana extract distillate and cannabidiol on variable interval performance as a function of food deprivation. Musty RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(4):199–205, 1978

Influence of neonatal injections of alpha–MSH on learning, memory and attention in rats. Beckwith BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):63–71, Jan 77

Intraperitoneal and intracranial cholecystokinin depress operant responding for food. Maddison S. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):819–24, Dec 77

ACTH effects on response suppression and plasma corticosterone in the mouse. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):503–7, May 78

Rate–dependent and stimulus control effect of drugs. Ksir CJ Jr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):66–7, Jan 78

Basic mechanisms of state–dependent learning. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):67–8, Jan 78

Changes in fixed–ratio performance and blood alcohol levels in monkeys. DeNoble V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):213–6, 28 Dec 77

Some effects of chlordiazepoxide and d–amphetamine on response force during punished responding in rats. Fowler SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):211–5, 1 Mar 78

Effect of intracerebroventricular bradykinin, angiotensin II, and substance P on multiple fixed–interval fixed–ratio responding in rabbits. Graeff FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):89–95, 14 Apr 78

Progressive–ratio performance maintained by drug infusions: comparison of cocaine, diethylpropion, chlorphentermine, and fenfluramine. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):5–13, 31 Jan 78

Effects of stimulants, anorectics, and related drugs on schedule–controlled behavior. Harris AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):49–55, 31 Jan 78

Ethanol, pentobarbital, and chlordiazepoxide effects in squirrel monkeys responding under fixed–ratio food presentation and stimulus–shock termination schedules. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):153–5, 1 Mar 78

The acquisition of responding with conditioned reinforcement: effects of pipradrol, methylphenidate, d–amphetamine, and nomifensine. Robbins TW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):79–87, 15 Jun 78

Chronic effects of lead on schedule–controlled pigeon behavior. Barthalmus GT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):271–84, Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth pulp stimulation as an unconditioned stimulus in defensive instrumental conditioning. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(6):351–61, 1977

Instrumental alimentary behavior in rats with small lesions in lateral amygdala and periamygdaloid cortex. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(4):253–9, 1977

Instrumental ocular conditioning in acute pretrigeminal cat. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):71–7, 1978

First– and second–order conditioning in goldfish and their relation to the telencephalon. Farr EJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):50–9, Jan 78

The effects of selective hippocampal lesions on DRL behavior in rats. Jarrard LE, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(3):393–404, Nov 77

Hippocampectomy and the attenuation of blocking. Rickert EJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(2):147–60, Feb 78

Baroreflex sensitivity during operant blood pressure conditioning. Goldstein DS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):127–38, Jun 77

Operant conditioning of skin resistance tonic levels. Kotses H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(1):43–50, Mar 78

Instrumental conditioning of human heart rate during free and controlled respiration. Vandercar DH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(3):221–31, Sep 77

Learning deficits induced by cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus as a function of experience. Prado–Alcalá RA, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):190–6, 9 Dec 77

Operant conditioning of tonic firing patterns from precentral neurons in monkey neocortex. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):51–68, 5 May 78

Factors influencing accuracy of operant control of pyramidal tract neurons in monkey. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):418–21, 25 Aug 78

Epileptic and normal neurons in monkey neocortex: a quantitative study of degree of operant control. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):269–81, 4 Aug 78

Offspring survival, development, and operant performance following maternal ethanol consumption. Martin JC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(5):435–46, Sep 77

The physiology of operant behavior. pp. 9–16. Stein L, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Response suppression on DRL by rats with septal damage. Ellen P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):511–21, Jun 78

Role of lever responding and water presentation in altering rat brain catecholamine metabolism. Emmett–Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):406–15, Feb 78

Protein and glycoprotein metabolism in brains of operantly conditioned pigeons. Irwin LN, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):457–63, 1978

Sensorimotor EEG operant conditioning: experimental and clinical effects. Sterman MB. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(2):63–92, Apr–Jun 77

Operant conditioning of epileptic neurons in monkeys and its theoretical application to EEG operant conditioning in humans. Wyler AR. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(3):130–46, Jul–Sep 77

Interactions of behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in heat stressed pigeons. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):47–55, 25 Apr 78

Attenuation of ethanol intake by contingent punishment of food–maintained responding. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):393–9, Oct 77

Combination operant conditioning—liquid nitrogen immersion chamber for studying neurotransmitter systems and behavior. Smith JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):167–72, Aug 77

Effects of successive bilateral hippocampectomy on DRL 20 performance in rats. Curtis SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):707–12, Dec 77

Characterstics of operant control of centrally evoked potentials in rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):527–34, Oct 77

Ileum motility of monkeys during chronic avoidance conditioning pre– and post–cingulumotomy. Lockard JS,

et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):111–7, Jan 77
Performance of neodecorticated rabbits in a free-operant situation. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):157–70, Feb 78
Schedule-induced polydipsia in the guinea pig. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):573–5, Oct 77
Fixed interval responding by pigeons following damage to corpus striatal and limbic brain structures (paleostriatal complex and parolfactory lobe). Wesp R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):571–7, May 78
Oxygen consumption and ambulation during operant conditioning of heart rate increases and decreases in rats. Brener J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):483–91, Sep 77
Expectancy of the UCS during avoidance conditioning of the SCR. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):148–57, Mar 78
[Comparative study of changes in evoked responses in the visual and auditory cortices of the cat during conditioning with food] Riccardi B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):207–18, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sensory input to neurons of the motor area of the biceps in cat cortex] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):563–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional structure and evaluation criteria of instrumental spatial actions] Gordeeva ND, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:266–93, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Impulse activity of neurons of the visual and somatosensory regions of the cerebral cortex at different stages of goal-directed behavior] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):16–24, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of nuclear elements of the motor region of the cortex in organizing a precise motor response] Burlachkova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):475–83, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal correlates of an alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex in rats] Dolbakian EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):307–13, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Average evoked auditory cortex potentials in a short-delay secondary defensive instrumental conditioned reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):490–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of changes in the electrical activity of the neocortex in dogs during the formation of the stereotype of food-procuring conditioned reflexes in them] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1150–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional assymmetry of the cerebral cortex in cats during formation of a conditioned reflex] Fokin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the feeding behavior of cats] Kazakov VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):85–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of polarization of different levels of the visual and motor analyzers on instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Postolake DP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):974–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of elaboration of conditioned reflex switching over of dissimilar instrumental conditioned reflexes] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):738–46, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emotional stress during conditioned reflex transformation of heterogeneous instrumental reflexes] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):505–13, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex elaborated to electrostimulation of the superior colliculus in cats] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1308–11, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of the head of the caudate nucleus in sensomotor control of different forms of behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):747–54, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCTIVITY see **ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

CONDUCTOMETRY

METHODS

Infinite dilution conductimetry of plasma and urine: correlation with osmolality. Genain C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):177–82, 15 Aug 78

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Condyloma acuminatum [letter] Gulick AW. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798, May 78
Condyloma acuminatum of the nipple. Wood C. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):88–9, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Condylomata acuminata associated with morbus Bowen (Carcinoma in situ). A light and electron microscopic study. Grussendorf EI, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):50–8, 1977
[Gondylomata acuminata gigantea (Buschke-Loewenstein-tumors) with carcinoma of the vulva] von Mayenburg J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(17):869–84, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital condylomata acuminata. Tang CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):912–3, 15 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Venereal disease vs Bowen's disease [letter] McLetchie NG. **JAMA** 238(23):2496, 5 Dec 77
Genital warts. Oriel JD. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(4):153–9, Oct–Dec 77
[Cytological picture and differential cytology of condylomata acuminata] Höffken H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(16):702–4, 21 Apr 78 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of infiltrating, destructively growing, pointed condylomata of the penis] Laube J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):833–5, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in a double-blind study: no effect on warts. Schou M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):449–54, 1977
Topical treatment of penile condylomata acuminata with podophyllin, podophyllotoxin and colchicine. A comparative study. von Krogh G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):163–8, 1978
Condyloma. A new epidemic Moore GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):630–1, May 78
5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of penile and urethral condylomata acuminata. Wallin J. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(4):240–3, Aug 77
Thio-tepa in the management of anorectal condylomata acuminata: report of two cases. Kerstein MD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):625–6, Oct 77
5-fluorouracil urethral suppositories for the eradication of condyloma accuminata. Weimar GW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):174–5, Aug 78
[Podophyllin—therapy in condylomata acuminata] Drawz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(10):641–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Condylomata acuminata in the urethra treated with 5-fluroro-uracil cream] Sander S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):629, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of lymphocyte transformations in women with condylomata acuminata. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):188–92, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Anal warts in a population of gay men in New York City. Carr G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(2):56–7, Apr–Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Variation in the appearance of giant condyloma in an Ungandan series of cases of carcinoma of the penis. Schmauz R, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1686–96, Oct 77
Histology of benign virus induced tumors of the skin. Steigleder GK. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):45–52, Apr 78
[Condylomata acuminata and cancer of vulva, vagina, and penis (author's transl)] Schmauz R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):342–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Urethrographic manifestations of venereal warts (condyloma acuminata). Pollack HM, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):643–6, Mar 78

SURGERY

Resistant condylomata acuminata in diabetics [letter] Skuraton LE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):800, May 78
Anorectal condylomata acuminata [letter] Balsdon MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1032, 6 May 78
Treatment of perianal and anal condylomata acuminata: a new operative technique [letter] **J R Soc Med** 71(3):234–5, Mar 78
The treatment of perianal and anal condylomata acuminata: a new operative technique. Thomson JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):180–5, Mar 78
[Pregnancy and labor in acute condylomas; the treatment after labor] Novachkov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):113–6, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Amputation of the penis with embolization for a pseudotumor: Buschke-Loewenstein syndrome] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):659–62, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Condyloma acuminata in male patients. Vuori J, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(4):213–5, 1977
Intraurethral condylomas acuminata: management and review of the literature. Debenedictis TJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):767–9, Nov 77
[Vaccination for condylomata acuminata (letter)] Nasemann T. **Hautarzt** 29(5):297, May 78 **(Ger)**

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY see **PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Responses to moral dilemmas in medical students and psychiatric residents. Stevens C, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):441–5, Dec 77
Facial expressions used by children in a conflict situation. Camras LA. **Child Dev** 48(4):1431–5, Dec 77
The conflict between work and family in hospital medicine. Elliot FR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(3):128–30, May 78
The Geller Conflict Test: a model of anxiety and a screening procedure for anxiolytics. pp. 269–78. Howard JL, et al.

In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

The eroding concept of intrapsychic conflict. Slap JW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:469–77, 1977
Sex-role conflict in alcoholic women: myth or reality. Beckman LJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):408–17, Aug 78
Sexual orientation and violations of civil liberties. Adelman MR. **J Homosex** 2(4):327–30, Summer 77
A study of perceptions of rights and needs in interpersonal conflicts in homosexual relationships. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 3(3):205–16, Spring 78
Autofellatio: a power and dependency conflict. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):356–60, Nov 77
On some complexities in the application of conflict theory to psychotherapy. Wachtel PL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):457–71, Jul 78
Conflict behavior in the squirrel monkey: effects of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam. Sepinwall J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):88–102, Jan 78
Strategies for dealing with conflict: faculty and the law. Cohen BJ. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):16–20, May 78
Strategies for dealing with conflict: crisis intervention. Collins PB. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):39–46, May 78
Conflict resolution: communication – good; withdrawal – bad. Kielinen CE. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):12–5, May 78
Strategies for dealing with conflict: power – very personally yours. McLaren PM. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):29–34, May 78
The dynamics of conflict. Mariano C. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):7–11, May 78
Sources of conflict for faculty members. O'Connor AB. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):35–8, May 78
Gaming: a strategy to teach conflict resolution. Seidl AH, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):21–8, May 78
Strategies for dealing with conflict: using confrontation. Tappen RM. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):47–52, May 78
The effects of naloxone and picrotoxin on the sedative and anticonflict effects of benzodiazepines. Billingsley ML, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):897–906, Mar 78
Conflict, negotiation and cooperation: an analysis of these parameters in international relations. Scher JM. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):196–204, 1975
The religious as group therapists. Joyce C. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):113–7, Jul–Sep 77
On controversy in medicine. Relman AS. **Pharos** 41(1):18–22, Jan 78
Conflict and somatization: psychoanalytic treatment of the psychophysiologic response in the digestive tract. Savitt RA. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):605–22, 1977
Either-or-dilemmas. Kris AO. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:91–117, 1977
The Conflict Resolution Inventory: psychometric data. Galassi JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):492–4, Apr 78
Effects of gender and sex-role on tension and satisfaction in small groups. Hamby R. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):403–10, Apr 78
Suicide rate of a locale and its deviancy in status integration. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):374, Oct 77
Anxiety and locus of conflict in normal children. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):375–8, Oct 77
Conflict resolution and social understanding in six to twelve year old boys. Borg A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(1):53–62, 1978
Professionalism and unionism: aspects of class conflict in the National Health Service. Parry N, et al. **Sociol Rev** 25(4):823–41, Nov 77
[Ambivalence and diachrony] Zoila AF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):553–68, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conflict play and its modification in the course of treating children] Krauss C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):606–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the specific response to conflict in patients with duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Zander W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(2):50–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors of conflict in female sexuality during pregnancy] Battacchi MW, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(5):301–12, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infantile neuroses. Symptoms, conflict and structure] Medina CC. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(5):335–46, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

Induced circular dichroism as a probe of Cibacron Blue and Congo Red bound to dehydrogenases. Edwards RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):470–6, 21 Nov 77

Growth on Congo red agar: possible means of identifying penicillin-resistant non-penicillinase-producing gonococci. Payne SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):534–5, Nov 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Role of congophilis angiopathy in the genesis of subarachnoid—parenchymatous hemorrhages in middle-aged and elderly persons] Zenkevich GS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection and differentiation of iron-responsive avirulent mutants on Congo red agar. Payne SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):94–8, Oct 77

CONGO VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN**

CONGRESSES

World Congress of Intensive Care [letter] Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):306–7, Mar 78

World Congress of Intensive Care [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1073–4, Nov 77

Low key in Copenhagen [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6099):1372–3, 26 Nov 77

Report on the International Conference on the Role of the Individual and the Community in the Research, Development, and Use of Biologicals. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 2:167–72, 1977

Soviet psychiatry on trial: a report from Honolulu. Reich W. **Conn Med** 42(5):321–4, May 78

A dental convention with a difference—opportunity or responsibility? [editorial] McIntosh WG. **Dent J** 43(9):392, Sep 77

Manila communiqué of the World Food Council: a programme of action to eradicate hunger and malnutrition. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(3):22–5, 1977

Developing a multidisciplinary conference. Clarke TR, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(1):166–74, Feb 78

Whither the XI Congress? [editorial] Hasselblad OW. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):204–3, Apr–Jun 78

ICN's 16th Quadrennial Congress in Tokyo, Japan. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(5):131–51, 154–9, Sep–Oct 77

Malnutrition and behavior. Brozek J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(1):17–23, Jan 78

Testing as a component of continuing education programs: evaluation of conference presentations by this method. Mitchell MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(12):541–4, Dec 77

Audiovisual organization for conferences. Donovan DG. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(1):21–4, Feb 78

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 238(20):2129–37, 14 Nov 77

Consensus development conferences [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(4):378–9, 28 Jul 78

AMA annual convention 1978 [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(8):773, 25 Aug 78

VIth Perugia Quadriennal International Conference on Cancer: tumours of early life in man and animals, Perugia, monteluce, 30th June to 5th July 1977. Severi L. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 37(2):83–116, 1977

[Toulouse conference on pneumology, October 14–15, 1977, Toulouse, France] Delaude A. **Lung** 155(1):81–2, 28 Apr 78

Australasian Tissue Typing Workshop [editorial] Bashir H. **Med J Aust** 1(3):139, 11 Feb 78

Report to the international executive committee of the XIVth International Congress of Radiology. Wyckoff HO. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):81–4, Apr 78

International cancer congress: AAAS clearinghouse. Kiernan BA. **Science** 201(4360):968, 15 Sep 78

[Resolution of the 3rd convention of delegates of the Czech Medical Society, 4 November 1977] **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(49):1531–3, 9 Dec 77 **(Cze)**

[Report on the 45th annual congress of the American Pediatric Academy] Kabelka M. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):189–92, May 78 **(Cze)**

[13th interprofessional conference on experimental and clinical research in higher nervous activity. Pieštany, 26–29 October 1976] Baštecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(6):414–8, Dec 77 **(Cze)**

[Symposium on burns in La Baule] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):171–4, Feb 78 **(Cze)**

[Marginal notes on the Neurology and Psychiatry Congress, Limoges, June 28—July 2, 1977] Houillon P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):9,7–38, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[List of medical and scientific congresses and meetings 1978] **Nouv Presse Med** (10 Suppl):1–113, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Report of the 'Head and Neck Cancer Conference' UICC, 16./17. September 1977, Essen. (author's transl)] Strohm M. **HNO** 26(6):185–90, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Continuing medical education at the local and regional level. 4th Titisee close session on the problems of continuing medical education 28–30 April 1977 (III)] Gerok W. **Med Welt** 28(49):2008–12 contd, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 74th regular assembly of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheildunde at Kiel, Sep. 12–14, 1977. Opening address] Wiedermann HR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):215–22, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Opening address at the 28th Scientific Congress of the Bundesverband des Oeffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes e.V. (Federal Association of Public Health Physicians, Inc.) in Bremerhaven] Bölm A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):399–403, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Opening of the 28th Scientific Congress of the Federal Association of Public Health Physicians on 31 May 1978 by the senator for Health and Environmental Protection Herbert Brückner] Brückner H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(8):486–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Antje Huber, Federal Secretary for Youth, Family and Health, spoke on 31 May 1978 at the 28th Scientific Congress of the Federal Association of Public Health Physicians Inc. in Bremerhaven] Huber A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(8):483–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[14th International Congress for Radiology in Rio de Janeiro] Endesfelder H. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(4):88–101, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Notes on the 74th session of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde] **Ther Ggw** 117(2):278, 281–4, 289–92 passim, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Report on the scientific conference of the European Region of International Union against Tuberculosis in combination with 70th anniversary of the Finnish Tuberculosis Association, June 14th to 17th 1977 (author's transl)] Steinbrück P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):195–205, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Opening speech by the president of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Disorders; 32nd congress] Creutzfeldt W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (13):1–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Periodontology in the land of the midnight sun. Impressions from a scientific excursion to Norway] Menke E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(22):1325–6, 16 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The articulation—integrating theme of a joint congress—from the viewpoint of orthodontic diagnosis and therapy] Schwarze CW, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(19):1132–6, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Report on the Third International Symposium on Detection and Prevention of Cancer 26 Oct. – 1. May, 1976 in New York, USA] Möbius G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(19):1200–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[8th World Congress for Gynecology and Obstetrics, 17–22 October 1976 in Mexico] Rothe J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1129–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Report on the activity of the Geriatric Section of the Gesselschaft für Gerontologie der DDR] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(6):579, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Calendar of congresses] **Minerva Med** 69(16):XII–XIX, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Congresses of pediatricians in the USSR and their role in development of Soviet pediatrics] Lebedev DD, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):52–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The evolution of the International Federation for Cell Biology. Fell HB. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):9–11, Jan 77

[Striving toward a unity of the sciences and a concept of absolute norms at the Congress of Natural Scientists in the 19. century] Schipperges H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 61(4):313–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[All-Union congresses of roentgenologists and radiologists (a bibliography)] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):74–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[All-Union congresses of roentgenologists and radiologists] Elashov IuG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):59–67, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[The first congress of Yugoslav partisan physicians and its significance] Niloliš G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(5):367–80, May 77 **(Scc)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Choosing the programme for an international congress. Appleton DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):421–3, 18 Feb 78

Continuing education: easy steps to conference and seminar planning. Key LJ, et al. **Can Nurse** 74(6):19–23, Jun 78

Organization of international congresses [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 53(16):612, 22 Apr 78

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Genetic properties of the Salmonella enteritidis R404 plasmid aggregate I. Conjugational separation of different derivative plasmid aggregates and their genetic properties. Cebrat S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):337–44, 1977

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XVIII. Polarity of donor DNA strands transferred to the recipient as determined by DNA–RNA hybridization. Wolska KI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):325–35, 1977

R plasmids of the S incompatibility group belong to the H2 incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):431–4, Sep 77

Isolation and characterization of Hfr strains of Erwinia amylovora. Pugashetti BK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):448–54, Apr 78

Perturbance analysis of nuclear determination in Tetrahymena I: background, rationale, and illustrative example, employing temperature responses. Nanney DL, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):119–30, 20 Oct 77

Transfer of the leupeptin-producing ability of the strain, Streptomyces roseus MA839–A1, by conjugation. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(1):99–102, Jan 78

Genetic transformation of pilation and virulence into Neisseria gonorrhoeae T4. Baron ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):972–86, Feb 78

Conjugal transfer system of plasmid RP4: analysis by transposon 7 insertion. Barth PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):43–52, Jan 78

a-Factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: partial characterization of a mating hormone produced by cells of mating type a. Betz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):462–72, Nov 77

A colI-specified product, synthesized in newly infected recipients, limits the amount of DNA transferred during conjugation of Escherichia coli K-12. Boulnois GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):1–9, Jan 78

Donor strains of the soft-rot bacterium Erwinia chrysanthemi and conjugational transfer of the pectolytic capacity. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):862–9, Dec 77

Cell-cell recognition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulation of mating-specific adhesion. Fehrenbacher G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):893–901, Jun 78

F'-plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mergeay M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):18–28, Jul 78

TOL plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: thermosensitivity of self-maintenance and inhibition of host cell growth. Nakazawa T. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):527–35, Feb 78

Effects of high temperature on Escherichia coli F pili. Novotny CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):459–64, Feb 78

Plasmid-mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):66–70, Apr 78

Transfer of nitrogen fixation genes from a bacterium with the characteristics of both Rhizobium and Agrobacterium. Skotnicki ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):518–26, Feb 78

Method for the genetic labeling of cryptic plasmids. So M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1520–3, Mar 78

Conjugative plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sox TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):278–86, Apr 78

On the question of the recombination frequencies of proximal markers in bacterial conjugation. Troitsky NA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(4):671–6, 22 Aug 77

Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive for group I RNA bacteriophages. Schoulaker R, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):433–5, Jan 78

Orientation of 'plus' genes at the mating-typing locus in homothallic fission yeast. Egal R. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):305–9, 31 May 78

Fertility inhibition in Rhizobium lupini by the resistance plasmid RP4. Pühler A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):163–71, 14 Jun 78

Fidelity of conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):173–82, 14 Jun 78

Identification of a conjugative R plasmid in Bacteroides ochraceus capable of transfer to Escherichia coli. Guiney DG Jr, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):181–2, 13 Jul 78

Cell—cell interactions in conjugating Escherichia coli: role of traT protein in surface exclusion. Achtman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5104–8, Nov 77

Induced cell aggregation and mating in Streptococcus faecalis: evidence for a bacterial sex pheromone. Dunny GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3479–83, Jul 78

Cell-cell interactions in conjugating Escherichia coli: purification of F pili with biological activity. Helmuth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1237–41, Mar 78

'Conjugal' transfer of plasmid DNA among oral streptococci. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3484–7, Jul 78

Mating-type specific pheromones as mediators of sexual conjugation in yeast. MacKay VL. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):243–59, 1978 (43 ref.)

[Investigation on the incompatibility groups of some colicinogenic factors Ia (author's transl)] Delhalle E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):451–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjugation transfer of plasmid resistance to gentamycin and other antibiotics in clinical strains of Ps. aeruginosa] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):699–704, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of genetic recombination in bacterial conjugation. VIII. The heterogeneity of the progeny of exconjugants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):862–71, 1977

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single-stranded conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12: characteristics of the formation of a heterogenous progeny] Goryshin IIu, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1246-51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intergeneric conjugational hybridization of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. 1. Obtaining a salmonella hybrid possessing greater recipient activity in crosses with Escherichia coli] Stepanova NF, et al. **Genetika** 13(11):2017-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intergeneric conjugational crossing of Escherichia coli with Salmonella typhimurium. II. Transfer of a polA1 mutation from Escherichia coli to Salmonella typhimurium and its phenotypic expression in the salmonella genome] Stepanova NF, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2189-94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of cell wall growth and conjugation to the cell division cycle in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Shtreĭblova E. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):717-24, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transmission of plasmid R1drd19 from E. coli to Hafnia] Strakhova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):42-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfer of drug resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus epidermidis to Staphylococcus aureus in mixed culture] Witte W, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):47-50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis by cerulenin. Possible requirement for de novo lipid synthesis. Frisch A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):18-29, 4 Jan 78

Stimulation of yeast mating hormone activity by synthetic oligopeptides. Stötzler D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):28-35, Oct 77

Reaction order of Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor-mediated cell cycle arrest and mating inhibition. Udden MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1501-7, Mar 78

Conjugation in lysogenic, multiple-drug resistant, nosocomial strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing a hemolytic toxin. Húšt'avová H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):59-61, Sep 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of ionizing radiation on conjugation in E. coli K-12 (Hfr x F-) bacteria. 3. The effects of neutron and alpha-particle irradiation. The relative biological effectiveness] Troitskiĭ NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):510-4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONJUNCTIVA

Chronic fibrous tenonitis with vitreous hemorrhage and choroidal indentation. Kielar RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):671-5, May 78

Solitary keratoacanthoma of the conjunctiva. Roth AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):647-50, May 78

Shrinkage of conjunctiva, Terrien's marginal degeneration, and perforation of cornea in rheumatoid arthritis. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1291-7, Oct 77

Intraepithelial epithelioma (Bowen's disease) of conjunctiva and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):781-3, Jun 78

Eye-cosmetic-induced conjunctival pigmentation. Platia EV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):501-4, Apr 78

[Soluble therapeutic implants in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Maichuk Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8-9):545-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Limbal dermoid with ectopic brain tissue. Report of a case and review of the literature. Emamy H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2201-2, Dec 77

Conjunctival adnexal cysts and dermoids. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1404-9, Aug 78

Calmette-Guerin bacillus treatment of experimental conjunctival malignant melanoma. Rutgard J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2214-7, Dec 77

Lymphocytic tumours of indeterminate nature: a 5-year follow-up of 98 conjunctival and orbital lesions. Morgan G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):381-3, Jun 78

Sub-conjunctival dislocation of lens--a case report. Albal MV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):31-2, Jan 77

Basal cell carcinoma of conjunctiva. Apte PV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):33-4, Oct 75

Enterobius vermicularis in the human conjunctival sac. Dutta LP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):34-5, Apr 76

Ocular injuries due to caterpillar hairs. Grewal SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(3):14-7, Oct 76

Sub-conjunctival twin cysticercosis. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):28-9, Oct 75

Primary sub-conjunctival lymphosarcoma. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):26-7, Oct 75

Rhinosporidiosis and the eyes. Suseela V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):1-4, Jan 76

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid with Pagetoid involvement of the bulbar and palpebral conjunctiva. Lee SC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):134-45, Aug 77

Malignant lymphoma presenting as bilateral swelling of the eyelid. Smith NH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(11):968-70, Nov 77

Malignant melanoma of conjunctiva metastatic to parotid gland. Reports of cases and discussion of surgical management. Travis LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(12):2000-7, Dec 77

Melanoma of the conjunctiva [proceedings] Donders PC. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):29-30, 1977

Amyloidosis of the conjunctiva--an unusual complication of trachoma: a case report. Chumbley LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):897-8, 19 Nov 77

A preliminary survey of atopic Maoris. Potter D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:113-7, 1977

Beta irradiation of conjunctival melanomas. Lommatzsch PK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):378-80, Sep 77

Ocular ganglioneuroma in Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):138-9, Jan 78

Conjunctival papilloma in a Hereford bull (a case report). Brightman AH, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):445, Apr 78

[Involvement of the conjunctiva and the lacrimal pathways in sarcoidosis] Dolinová L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):443-6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The use of cryoapplication in treatment of extensive recurrent conjunctival papilloma (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):31-2, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histopathological aspects of corneoconjunctival intraepithelial epitheliomas] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):113-6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Stage diagnosis of malignant tumors of the visual apparatus] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):161-6, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Palpebro-conjunctival lymphomas in the framework of lymphosarcomatosis] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):189-90, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Conjunctival amyloid cystic degeneration] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):267-8, Oct-Dec 77 (Rum)

[Pemphigus conjunctivae] Zavadilová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(4):305-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Conjunctival bleeding in Osler's disease with associated platelet dysfunction. A case report. Pandolfi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):75-82, Feb 78

Investigation of conjunctival vessels in diabetics with and without retinopathy by means of a microcirculation-index. Dexel T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):442-4, 1977

The effect of topically applied clonidine on the episcleral and conjunctival venous pressure of glaucomatous eyes. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):89-91, 1977

The pathology of conjunctival blood vessels in diabetes mellitus. Hussein HA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):701-11, 1976

Study of pathological changes in the extra and intraocular blood vessels in diabetes mellitus. Mostafa MS, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):713-8, 1976

[Ultrastructural study of diabetic capillaries based on conjunctiva biopsies] Kantelip B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):63-8, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Diabetic microangiopathy. Vasculo-conjunctival lesions] Merlen JF, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):113-6, Feb 78 (Fre)

[The effects of pentoxifylline on microcirculatory changes in the course of arterial diseases (arterial hypertension, diabetes). The value of conjunctival biomicroscopy] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):441-4, Nov 77 (Fre)

[Contact biomicroscopy in examination of blood vessels of the eye (author's transl)] Bunin AJ, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(2):125-34, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions of the vascular system of the eye conjunctiva and retina to basic vasodilator agents and carbon dioxide] Bryk E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):485-508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of the microcirculation in hypertension according to conjunctival biomicroscopy data] Khabr EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):111-4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood lipids and the biomicroscopy of the bulbar conjunctiva in diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):102-5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the eye blood vessels in children and adolescents with arterial hypertension] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):118-20, 1978 (Rus)

[State of the microcirculation in diabetes mellitus (based on conjunctival biomicroscopic data)] Golubiatnikova GA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):41-7, Jun 78 (Rus)

[Microcirculation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Egorshin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):102-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the state of the microcirculation in the balneotherapy of arteriosclerosis patients] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):24-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Number of inflammatory cells in the normal conjunctiva. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):250-9, Aug 78

Cultured epithelial cells of cornea, conjunctiva and skin: absence of marked intrinsic divergence of their differentiated states. Sun TT, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):489-93, 6 Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of the conjunctival sac. pp. 23-56. Ehlers N.
In: Dikstein S, ed. Drugs and ocular tissues. Basel, Karger, 1977. WW 100 I61d 1976. (170 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The conjunctival flora of nursing home patients and staff. Brown DH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):333-4, Mar 78

Anaerobic flora of the normal human conjunctival sac. McNatt J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1448-50, Aug 78

Conjunctival flora in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Miller B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2012-4, Nov 77

Ocular flora in the severely burned patient. Pramhus C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1421-4, Aug 78

Fungal flora of conjunctival sac in health and disease. Arora S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):15-8, Apr 76

Mycotic flora of trachomatous conjunctiva. Nema HV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):9-11, Jul 76

A survey of fungi from eye patients in Lucknow. Srivastava OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):19-21, Apr 76

Survey of conjunctival flora in dogs with clinical signs of external eye disease. Murphy JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(1):66-8, 1 Jan 78

[A technic of bacteriological sampling of the conjunctival culs-de-sac] Lemasson JM, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):162-6, 1977 (Fre)

[Microbic flora in the conjunctiva of healthy eyes and its sensitivity to antibiotics] L'vov G. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):396-7, 1977 (Rus)

[Microflora of the conjunctival sac in chronic conjunctivitis] Chernysh VI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):67-9, Jun 78 (Rus)

[Bacterial flora of the conjunctiva of servicemen] Mikhallov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):70-2, Jun 78 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

External ophthalmomyiasis caused by Estrus ovis. Hennessy DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):802-5, Dec 77

[Larvae of ovine gadfly in the human conjunctival sac] Boĭko GP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):116-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A simple conjunctival biopsy. Egbert PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):798-801, Dec 77

Atypical pterygium. A clinical feature of Terrien's marginal degeneration. Goldman KN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1027-9, Jun 78

Epibulbar mucogenic subconjunctival cysts. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):857-9, May 78

Diagnostic cytology in some conjunctival diseases. el-Shewy T, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):27-37, 1976

Conjunctival epitheliomas and related lesions. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):1-8, Jan 77

Pinguecula and pterygium (a histopathological study). Raizada IN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):16-8, Jul 76

Angiomatous implantation cyst of the conjunctiva. Thakur, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):32-3, Apr 76

Diagnosis of infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy by conjunctival biopsy. Arsénio-Nunes ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):511-5, Jun 78

Conjunctival melanocytic lesions. Natural history. Henkind P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):373-7, Sep 77

[The ceroid-lipofuscinoses: ocular ultrastructure and diagnosis by conjunctival biopsy (author's transl)] Libert J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):613-28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the anterior portion of the eye in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):93-5, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases by conjunctival biopsy] Libert J. **J Pharm Belg** 33(3):196-7, May-Jun 78 (Fre)

[Morphological and histochemical changes of the cornea and conjunctiva after alkali burns] Busch L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1181-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Conjunctival resection treatment and ultrastructural histopathology of superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Donshik PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):101-10, Jan 78

Iontophoretic local anesthesia for conjunctival surgery. Sisler HA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):597-8, Apr 78

Cataract extraction without a conjunctival flap. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):513-9, Apr 78

[Technique and indications of the tarsal conjunctival plate continuous suture in lid surgery (author's transl)] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(1):47-50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Periorbital surgery. Abnormalities, diseases and vascular tumors. Experiences with transconjunctival approach] Sailer H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:39-40, 1977 (Ger)

[Value of nasal-mucosa skin graft for conjunctivorhinostomy] Van Garsse A.

Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:104–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[A simple method to perform conjunctivorhinostomy (author's transl)] Lähde Y, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(4):639–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of conjunctival closure after fornixplasty (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):530–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fluorescein angiography of canine conjunctival auto- and allografts. Schantz B. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):269–73, 1977
Free conjunctival graft as a temporary treatment for large corneal fistula. Kassem A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):145–51, 1976
[Value of palpebral clivage in the repair of marginal lesions of the lids] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 89:59–62, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Plastic surgery of the eyelids, using cutaneo-tarso-conjunctival free autografts] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):187–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Remote results of transplantation of the cornea and conjunctiva in epibulbar neoplasms] Maksimenko AN.
Oftalmol Zh 32(8):621–2, 14 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of nuclear changes in superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Collin HB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(1):79–84, Jan 78
Hurler/Scheie phenotype. Report of an inbred sibship with tapeto-retinal degeneration and electron-microscopie examination of the conjuctiva. Jensen OA, et al.
Ophthalmologica 176(4):194–204, 1978
[Mannosidosis: diagnosis by conjunctival biopsy and enzymatic analysis of the tears] Libert J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 89:291–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Electron-microscopic findings in Bowen's disease of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Koniszewski G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 204(3):177–87, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal and conjunctival depostis of pigments and other substances (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(2):77–84, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Color effects due to corneal edema in allergic conjunctivitis. Meyer-Arendt JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):347–8, Mar 78
Chlamydial infections of the eye [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8043):857–8, 22 Oct 77
[Oculo-glandular syndrome of Parinaud] Ishikawa S.
Nippon Rinsho 35 Suppl 1:1266–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Muco-dermato-ocular Fuchs-Schereck syndrome in a 12-year-old child] Zorina VIa. **Pediatriia** (7):80–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular toxicity of styrene. Kohn AN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):569–70, Apr 78
Allergic contact conjunctivitis from merthiolate in soft contact lenses [letter] Pedersen NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):165, Jun 78
State of health of workers exposed to sulfur dusts. Renke W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):63–7, Jan–Mar 78
Effect of three ophthalamic solutions on chemical conjunctivitis in the neonate. Yasunaga S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 32(7):593–4, Sep 77
[Conjunctivitis, mimicry and visual behavior in neonates before and after Credé's prophylaxis] Andersson Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):302–4, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Conjuctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis associated with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Franklin RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):563–6, Oct 77
Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis followed by meningitis. Nussbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):784–5, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytology in some conjunctival diseases. el-Shewy T, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):27–37, 1976
[Muco-dermato-ocular Fuchs-Schereck syndrome in a 12-year-old child] Zorina VIa. **Pediatriia** (7):80–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of persistent conjunctivitis and keratitis by using cytological and immunologic methods] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):88–91, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex differential diagnosis and the prerequisites for the choice of treatment of conjunctivitis in children] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):49–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium cromoglycate eye drops in allergic conjunctivitis. Easty DL. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** Suppl 13:62–8, 1977
[Value of medrysone in the treatment of allergic blepharoconjunctivitis in patients with glaucoma treated with epinephrine] Demailly P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(3):225–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the conjunctiva] Beschliesser W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(9):1664–70, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Use of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of seasonal conjunctivitis] Zani G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1679–82, 8 Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Study of therapeutic effect of solanine suspension in various eye diseases] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):134–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ristomycin in conjunctivitis] Vedmedenko AT.
Oftalmol Zh 32(6):474, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Distichiasis complicating allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Friday GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):491–3, May 78
Chronic unilateral blepharoconjunctivitis caused by sebaceous carcinoma. Foster CS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(2):218–20, Aug 78
Treatment of acute gonococcal conjunctivitis. Thatcher RW.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(4):445–9, Apr 78
Spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis with conjunctivitis. Garau J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1631–2, Nov 77
Meningococcal ophthalmia [letter] Bannatyne RM.
Can Med Assoc J 118(7):769, 8 Apr 78
Suppurative conjunctivitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Crichton EP. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(1):22, 24, 7 Jan 78
Allergic contact dermatitis and conjunctivitis to corticosteroids. Alani SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):301–4, Dec 76
Conjunctivitis by Dirofilaria conjunctivae. Joseph A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 24(4):20–2, Jan 77
Reaction to polyglactin 910 (Vicryl): a case report. Martin-Casals A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(3):178–9, May–Jun 77
Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis during an epidemic outbreak of adenovirus-type-4 injection [letter] Muzzi A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):822–3, 25 Oct 75
The aetiologic agents of epidemic conjunctivitis. Lim KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(1):41–3, Mar 77
[Blepharoconjunctivitis caused by dust from 'colonial' wood] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):177–8, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Endemic limbo-conjunctivitis of the tropics] Pithon F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):873–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mild resistant chronic conjunctivitis (sub-clinical allergies) (author's transl)] Dwyer-joyce P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(1):60–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conjunctivitis caused by fly larvae (author's transl)] Hatvani I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):783–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dyskeratosis benigna intraepithelialis mucosae et cutis hereditaria. A report of this disorder in father and son. From E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):105–15, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte infiltration into the conjunctiva following topical challenge with antigen, histamine, or compound 48/80. Tuffin DP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:213–5, 1977
[Immunoglobulins in vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):536–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergie conjunctivitis: pathogenesis and treatment (author's transl)] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):403–5, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological study of neonatal conjunctivae and conjunctivitis. Prentice MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):601–7, Sep 77
Toxoplasma infection after instillation of the vegetative parasite in the conjunctival cul-de-sac of rabbits. Gawdat I, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):673–85, 1976
Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Sherif ZH, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):9–13, 1976
Acute conjunctivitis in a rural Egyptian community. Sherif ZH, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):1–8, 1976
Coxsackievirus A24 variant EH 24/70 and enterovirus type 70 in an epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis—a preliminary report. Christopher S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(5):593–5, May 77
Effect of interferon, elevated temperature, and cell type on replication of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses. Stanton GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):370–6, Nov 77
Growth characteristics of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus in monkey kidney cells. III. Viral RNA synthesis at permissive and nonpermissive temperatures. Miyamura K, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):206–13, 1978
Laboratory investigations of an epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Bombay and Poona in 1975. Gogate SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):34–7, 16 Jan 78
[A technic of bacteriological sampling of the conjunctival culs-de-sac] Lemasson JM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 22(2):162–6, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) virus and acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Shoji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2785–91, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Microflora of the conjunctival sac in chronic conjunctivitis] Chernysh VI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):67–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological and virological study of a conjunctivitis epidemic in Delhi in 1975. Arora RR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 66(1):6–13, Jul 77
The investigation of a recurrence of an AHC virus epidemic at Lucknow: a serosurvey for AHC virus antibodies before and after the epidemic. Mathur A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):219–24, Oct 77
Etiologic studies on acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Thailand 1971–1975. Thongcharoen P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 61(4):195–201, Apr 78
Affections of conjunctiva and cornea in Bendel State of Nigeria. Ayanru JO. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):69–74, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

Number of inflammatory cells in the normal conjunctiva. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):250–9, Aug 78
Surface morphology of giant papillary conjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Greiner JV, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 85(2):242–52, Feb 78
Neural changes in calves after intraconjunctival inoculation with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):387–94, Jul 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of sanitation of the focus of acute epidemic conjunctivitis in the village 3 of the Kazandzhik station of the central-Asian railroad] Belkovskaia LB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 46(4):487–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of the conjunctival form of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Rebhun WC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):297–301, Jul 78
Salmonella-associated conjunctivitis in a cat. Fox JG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(9):845–7, 1 Nov 77
Allergic conjunctivitis in a juvenile black spider monkey. Hoopes J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):870–1, 1 Nov 77

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

Inclusion blennorrhea of the newborn. Hefelfinger DC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 17(7):579–80, Jul 78
Animal models for the study of Chlamydial infections of the eye and genital tract. pp. 186–98. Darougar S, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.
Perinatal chlamydial infection. pp. 140–7. Rees E, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal infection superimposed on guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Howcroft MJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 13(1):39–44, Jan 78
[Encephalitis following inclusion conjunctivitis (the apparent death of a disease)] Bamatter F. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):389–97, 1977 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to treatment in ocular Chlamydial infections (trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis): analogies with nongonococcal urethritis. pp. 135–9. Dawson CR, et al.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976. (13 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal genital chlamydial infection as a cause of neonatal conjunctivitis. Hobson D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):595–7, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Review of clinical, epidemiological, and immunological studies of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis infection in guinea pigs. pp. 199–204. Murray ES.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.
Immunity to vaginal reinfection in female guinea pigs infected sexually with Chlamydia of guinea pig inclusion

conjunctivitis. Lamont HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):807–13, Mar 78

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related

COLLAGEN

Glucocorticoid effects on vascular connective tissue during repair. Importance of dose level and pre- and post-injury treatment. Morphological and biochemical studies. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):437–48, Oct 77

Glial-mesenchymal tropism of in vivo avian sarcoma virus neuro-oncogenesis in rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):23–5, 19 Jan 78

Soft tissue reaction at pentazocine injection site. Hashmi M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(5):99–100, May 78

Connective tissue massage. Ebner M. **Physiotherapy** 64(7):208–10, Jul 78

Persistent post-sympathetic pain treated by connective tissue massage. Frazer FW. **Physiotherapy** 64(7):211–2, Jul 78

[Contractile connective tissue cells and wound healing. Function of myoid fibroblasts in reparative regeneration of mesenchymal tissue] Katenkamp D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):17–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of formic acid as a mordant in some histological staining methods] Novelli A. **Pathologica** 70(1005–1006):441–4, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Structure, biosynthesis and degradation of connective tissue fibers] Haarr L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(9):446–8, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Secondary structure of glycosaminoglycans. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):261–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Passive mechanics and connective tissue composition of canine arteries. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H533–41, May 78

Isolation of low molecular weight RNAs from connective tissue. Inhibition of mRNA translation. Zeichner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):410–7, Jun 78

Biochemical characterization of connective tissue macromolecules derived from cutaneous fibrosarcoma. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):93–102, 12 Dec 77

Visualization of collagen in some human connective tissues by immunofluorescence. Engel MB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(5):385–90, 1978

Extractability of connective-tissue glycoprotein from bovine tendon. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):434–5, 1977

Pyridinoline, a non-reducible crosslink of collagen. Quantitative determination, distribution, and isolation of a crosslinked peptide. Fujimoto D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):863–7, Mar 78

Methods for analysis of connective-tissue macromolecules by determination of certain constituents. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 24:39–91, 1977 (73 ref.)

Determination of uranium in human teeth, bones and tissues by the fission track method. Ikeda N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):679–82, Oct 77

[The influence of capillary permeability on the extravascular protein quantities as measured in situ (author's transl)] Witte S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(1):83–96, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of connective tissue content of meat products using the hydroxyproline methods (author's transl)] Fey R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(4):233–8, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extravascular space: function of the main structural elements. Meyer FA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):213–9, 1977

[Cutaneous muscle fascia (fascia subcutanea s.trunci superficialis) of the swine] McCarthy PH. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(4):289–324, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of the Bielschowsky-silverimpregnation to demonstrate reticulin fibres (author's transl)] Novotny-Gommert E. **Mikroskopie** 33(11–12):342–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue in the perivascular spaces of subependymal capillaries of the spinal cord in the rabbit] Desaga U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):801–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of connective tissue structures surrounding the pelvic region of the ureter and their relation to the soft stroma of the female pelvis] Kovanov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):21–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tube and tunnel capillaries and the hydraulic resistance of the interstitium. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):220–3, 1977

CYTOLOGY

Connective tissue activation. XIII. Stimulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human connective tissue cells by peptide mediators from lymphocytes and platelets. Castor CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):811–21, May 78

Ultrastructural and experimental evidence of myocardial cell differentiation into connective tissue cells in embryonic chick heart. Argüello C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(4):307–15, Apr 78

Collagen required for proliferation of cultured connective tissue cells but not their transformed counterparts. Liotta LA, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):622–4, 13 Apr 78

[Connective and cellular structures of the dermis (author's transl)] Záruba F. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):203–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of early nutrition on the development of mouse epididymal fat pads: cellularity of adipocyte and stromal cell compartment (author's transl)] Rakow L. **Beitr Pathol** 161(3):256–66, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of connective tissue in human lymph nodes] Sapin MR. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):307–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell formation during cloning of normal mouse connective tissue cultures] Shuklinov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(8):35–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of formocresol on rat sponge implant tissue: a biochemical study. Lazzari EP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):1027–31, Aug 77

Effect of estrogen on the connective tissue of skin in rats. Arata J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(2):69–77, Apr 78

Tissue response to base-metal dental alloys. Adrian JC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(10):784–6, Oct 77

Connective tissue constituents of the fowl. Effects of exogenous estrogen. Bruce KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1073–85, Jul 77

Effect of (+)catechin on connective tissue. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):55–60, 1978

[Content of acid mucopolysaccharides in retrobulbar tissue as influenced by various drugs] Widmeister W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(41):1652–5, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of L 929 mouse fibroblasts and synthesis of active peptidyl prolyl hydroxylase in these cells in monolayer culture under the influence of D-penicillamine, azathioprine, aurothiopolypeptide, oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(2):193–201, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats implanted with the polymers used in stomatology] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):94–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopy of epithelio-mesenchyme intercellular communication in trans-filter cultures of rat tooth germs. Wolters JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):705–9, 1977

The ultrastructure of the mesenchymal element of the palatal shelves of the fetal mouse. Innes PB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 43:185–94, Feb 78

Experimental studies of the shape and structure of isolated cardiac jelly. Nakamura A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 43:167–83, Feb 78

Influence of the tissue environment on the differentiation of neural crest cells. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:11–27, 1977

[Development of the connective structures of the adductor canal in humans] Marchini M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(2):131–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Investigations on the ripening of connective tissue in the stroma of human chorionic villi (author's transl)] Münch O. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):82–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of chronic inflammation in experimental ferritin-induced arthritis. IV. Immuno-electron microscopic techniques in the study of articular collagenous tissues. Ohno O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):81–91, Jan-Feb 78

Incidence and significance of different types of connective tissue antibodies in adult and pediatric gastroenterological disorders. Rizzetto M, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):29–37, 1978

Antibodies against microfibrils of developing connective tissue in patients with inflammatory conditions. Linder E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(3):239–44, Mar 78

[Aspects of cellular immunity in the pathogenisis of connective tissue inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(1):9–46, 1978 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Treatment of extensive avulsions of skin and subcutaneous tissues. Kalisman M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):322–7, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Electron transporting enzymes of rheumatoid connective tissue. Tanka D, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):137–46, 1977

Pathophysiology of the intercellular matrix as a whole. Robert L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:762–6, 1977 (17 ref.)

Enhancement of urate solubility by connective tissue. I. Effect of proteoglycan aggregates and buffer cation. Perricone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):453–60, May 78

Connective tissue composition of aortas from non-human primates. A comparative study. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):25–38, Jan 78

Measurements of extracellular and of interstitial cation activity (pK, pNa, pCa) with ion-selective electrodes. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):237–40, 1977

The interaction of plasma proteins with extracellular material in connective tissue. Laurent TC, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):224–7, 1977

Diffusion of macromolecules through compartments containing polysaccharides. Laurent TC, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):489–92, 1977

Quantitative results of structural substances transport in the extravascular area. Witte S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):234–6, 1977

The effects of diphosphonates on the growth and glycolysis of connective-tissue cells in culture. Fast DK, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):97–107, 15 Apr 78

Connective-tissue glycoconjugates of bovine tendon and skin. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):431–3, 1977

Effect of low dosage schedule of D-penicillamine on collagen cross-linking in a nine week immobilized rabbit knee. Amiel D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):179–83, 1977

Collagen fiber formation as a common property of epithelial liver cell lines in culture. Sakakibara K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):63–71, Jan 78

Ion binding properties of vascular connective tissue. pp. 279–88. Siegel G, et al. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

Connective tissue changes and alterations in serum copper in relation to clinical improvement during penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 93–9. Hansen TM, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Biochemical reactivity of aortic connective tissue in chickens treated with cholesterol diet in combination with a nonspecific immunization or with epinephrine and thyroxine. Chvapil M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):55–9, 3 Jul 78

Prostaglandin A2 and 35S uptake in connective tissue. Denko CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):701–7, Oct 77

Connective tissue activation by synovial fluids and synovial-tissue extracts of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Takala I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(3):172–6, 1977

[Collagenoses (Gallizia's triad) and tissue hydroxyproline] Tavormina V, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):630–7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of changes in nerves and connective-tissue elements in various tissues after transection of the spinal cord] Sjablow WI, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1063–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of the sulphated glycosamino-glycans of skin, cartilage and bone of rats with adjuvant arthritis (author's transl)] Exer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(21):723–7, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic aspects of the connective tissue in osteogenesis imperfecta] Valli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):805–10, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Action mechanism of drugs on connective tissue metabolism] Horiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):766–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of various collagen diseases based on connective tissue metabolism—with special reference to systemic scleroderma] Sasaki M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):774–7, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of systemic scleroderma based on connective tissue metabolism] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):770–3, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[DNA biosynthesis in the muscular and connective tissue cells of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Makhova AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):34–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic indices in the connective tissue in experimental hyper- and hypovitaminosis K] Sharaev PN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):189–90, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of connective tissue metabolism in burn disease] Zaets TL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):111–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of various biochemical indicators in the evaluation of the state of the connective tissue in osteoarthrosis deformans] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):101–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of connective tissue components in osteoarthrosis deformans during the process of health resort mud treatment] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):38–41, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of various connective tissue components in osteoarthrosis deformans in the process of health-resort mud therapy] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):38–40, Mar-Apr

78 (Rus)
[Changes in biogenic amines and connective tissue in the process of chemical carcinogenesis] Bobro LI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):35–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological inhibition of collagen production: effects of penicillamine] Ruíz-Torres A. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):5–10, 15 Oct 77 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

An extravascular site of development of Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):613–4, 13 Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Sclerema neonatorum associated with systemic fibrosis and endocardial fibroelastosis. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):917–25, Nov 77
Morphology of collagen and elastin fibers in atherosclerotic lesions. Glagov S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:767–73, 1977
Oxytalan fibre formation in the cornea: a light and electron microscopical study. Alexander RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(3):189–99, May 77
A new variety of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia characterized by punctate corneal dystrophy and abnormal dermal collagen fibrils. Byers PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):157–69, 19 Jan 78
An approach to the soft tissue/synthetic material interface. Bagnall RD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):939–46, Nov 77
Oxytalan fibre response to tooth intrusion and extrusion in normal and lathyritic mice. A statistical analysis. Sims MR. **J Periodont Res** 13(3):199–206, May 78
[Systematized papulosis of the lower scapular areas with ultrastructural anhist bodies: specific cutaneous symptoms of Hunter's disease (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):57–63, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Banded filamentous associates in the intra- and extracellular space in connection with collagen degradation (author's transl)] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(3):185–96, 28 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recrystallization and reaction of urates in gout tophus after fixation with glutaraldehyde] Pazderka V, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(5–6):153–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcinosis universalis idiopathica. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Di Gruttola G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):415–25, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histologic study of the rat connective tissue response to acrylic resin reinforced zinc-oxide-eugenol cements] Maffeis E, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):167–76, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Connective tissue of capsules surrounding lavsan under conditions of long-term implantation] Daurova TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):366–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent study of the origin of connective tissue cells in xenogenic radiation chimeras under normal conditions and in aseptic inflammation] Vasil'eva TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):288–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the connective tissue in the relatives of glaucoma patients] Shikunova RP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of enzymolysis techniques in studying the mechanical properties of connective tissue components. Missirlis YF. **J Bioeng** 1(3):215–22, Aug 77
Relation between the elastic behavior and the connective tissues of the lungs. Snider GL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:115–42, 1977
Physiological function of connective tissue polysaccharides. Comper WD, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(1):255–315, Jan 78
[Tissue mechanical behavior of tendinous fibers under statistical and dynamic requirements] Arnold G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(6):857–866, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft tissue radiography for evaluating clinical activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkelä P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):389–400, 1978
The soft tissue sign: a new parameter in the diagnosis of the fractures of the base of the skull. Andrew WK. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):443–6, Jul 78
[Soft tissue changes in pseudo-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):337–41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Tarsal fixation in lower blepharoplasty. Sheen JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):24–31, Jul 78

TRANSPLANTATION

An evaluation of the function of a biological esophageal transplant. Jakobsen MK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):397–8, 1977
Evaluation of resultant tissue type following the intraoral transplantation of various lyophilized soft tissues. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(2):177–84, Mar 78
The free connective tissue autograft: a clinical and histologic wound healing study in humans. Donn BJ Jr. **J Periodontol** 49(5):253–60, May 78
Long-term results of the implantation of glutaraldehyde-fixed tissue. Thoden van Velzen SK, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):792–8, Nov 77
Perichondro-cutaneous graft. Brent B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):1–14, Jul 78
Free perichondrial grafting in the treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Preliminary report. Tajima S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):876–80, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of dermal connective tissue in fibrodysplasia ossificians progressiva. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):477–85, 1977
Ultrahistochemical study of collagen fibrils. Walski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):369–70, 1977
An unusual intraspinal connective tissue mass. Ghatak NR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):157–9, 20 Feb 78
High-voltage electron microscopy of extracellular fibrillogenesis. Frederickson RG, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):1–33, Sep 77
Electron microscopy of the connective tissues between longitudinal and circular muscle of small intestine of cat. Taylor AB, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(3):427–41, Nov 77
Anchoring fibrils. A new connective tissue structure in fibrotic lung disease. Kawanami O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):389–410, Aug 78
The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the mesenteric connective tissue of the cockroach Periplaneta americana L. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). François J. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):91–107, 18 May 78
Brachiopod tentacles: ultrastructure and functional significance of the connective tissue and myoepithelial cells in Terebratalia. Reed CG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):17–42, 30 Nov 77
Normal and abnormal connective tissue of the human skin I. Fibroblast and collagen. Hashimoto K. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):459–71, Jul–Aug 78 (14 ref.)
Connective tissue structure: cell binding to collagen. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):9–11, Jul 78 (24 ref.)
Oxytalan fibre organization in marsupial mandibular periodontal tissues. Sampson WJ, et al. **J Morphol** 154(1):115–31, Oct 77
Langerhans cells and interdigitating reticulum cells in the thymus-dependent region in human dermatopathic lymphadenitis. Rausch E, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(4):327–43, 21 Nov 77
[Ultrastructural morphometric studies of normal connective tissue and muscle cell mitochondria of the rat heart] Guski H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):243–8, 1977 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and biochemical study of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):103–5, 1978 (Pol)
[Ultrastructural aspects of collagen pathology] Groniowski J. **Reumatologia** 16(1):49–63, 1978 (Pol)
[Ultrastructural studies of collagen fibers in various experimental pathological liver conditions] Olędzka-Słotwińska H. **Reumatologia** 16(1):121–2, 1978 (Pol)
[Demonstration of carbohydrate groups on the surface of collagen fibrils] Walski M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):107–12, 1978 (Pol)

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONSANGUINITY

Macrosomy, precocious puberty, severe oligophrenia and epilepsy in a boy born of consanguineous parents. Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):31–43, Jan–Feb 78
Probability of paternity exclusion when relatives are involved. Salmon DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(1):65–75, Jan 78
Population structure in the Western Pyrenees: social class, migration and the frequency of consanguineous marriage, 1850 to 1910. Abelson A. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):165–78, Mar 78
Inbreeding effect on precocious mortality in Japanese communities of Brazil. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(1):99–102, Jul 77
Inbreeding effects on human reproduction in Tamil Nadu of South India. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(1):87–98, Jul 77
On the computation of inbreeding coefficients. Rostron J. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):469–75, May 78
Inbreeding in recessive diseases. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):163–7, 22 Sep 77
Consanguinity in multifactorial inheritance. Application to data on congenital glaucoma. Bonaïti C, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(5):361–71, 1978
Population structure in Kanoya population, Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Hum Hered** 28(1):7–18, 1978
A demographic approach to population structure in Gyoda and Hasuda, Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Hum Hered** 27(5):314–27, 1977
Familial hydroxykynureninuria. Reddi OS, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):238–40, 1978
Role of consanguinity in chromosomal syndromes. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):859–64, Jun 77
Canine transposition as autosomal recessive trait in an inbred kindred. Feichtinger C, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1449–52, Dec 77
Genetic counseling of consanguineous families. Use of Smith's method to calculate recurrence risks in multifactorial inheritance in consanguineous matings. Bonaiti C. **J Med Genet** 15(2):109–12, Apr 78
Genetics of cystinuria in an inbred population. Caldwell RJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):531–3, Apr 78
Some further observations on parental consanguineous marriages of anencephaly in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):49–51, Jun 77
Genetic effects of maternal inbreeding in man on congenital abnormality, mental defect, infertility, and prenatal death. Tanaka K. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(2–3):55–72, Sep 77
Familial accumulation of consanguineous marriages. Tanaka K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(4):251–9, Dec 77
Less important role of family size reduction in the recent drastic decrease of consanguineous marriage in Japan. Tanaka K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(4):245–50, Dec 77
Inbreeding in Tamil Nadu, South India. Rao PS, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(4):281–8, Winter 77
[Mental capacity and human consanguinity] Olivier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(8):611–3, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Cousin–Cousine' ... or the difficulties of prenuptial genetic counselling] Fontaine G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(16):500–3, 15 Aug 77 (Fre)
[Typical monochromacy, congenital deafness, and resistance to intracellular action of thyroid hormone (author's transl)] Newell FW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):731–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of alkaptonuria in relation to genetic isolation and degree of inbreeding in several selected localities in Slovakia (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(12):353–60, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Xanthomatous familial hypercholesterolemia. Evaluation of the metabolic disorder in a consanguineous family] Causse Prado M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):163–8, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Inbreeding in the Elqui Valley's Hydrographic Basin (1900–1975) (author's transl)] Zuñiga J. **Rev Med Chil** 106(4):303–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

The psychology of consciousness. Chang SC. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):105–16, Jan 78
Wake-up technic to avoid neurologic sequelae during Harrington rod procedure: a case report. Waldman J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):733–5, Sep–Oct 77
Regulation of cardiac output by stroke volume and heart rate in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):557–61, Apr 78
Importance of state of consciousness in determining hemodynamic responses to acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):213–21, 1977
Phenomenology of self-expression in theory and practice. Betensky M. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):31–6, 1978
The influence of consciousness research. Krippner S. **Except Child** 44(6):418–26, Mar 78
A device for chronic access to brain in conscious monkeys. Mangat HK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):495–6, Apr 78
Temporality across the life-span. Cameron P, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(3):229–59, 1977–78
Defensive alterations of consciousness: hypnoid states, sleep, and the dream. Dickes R, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):635–54, 1977
On conscious primal scene fantasies. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):521–5, Jul 78
Conscious dynamic versus unconscious static cystourethrography. Arnold SJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1030–4, Dec 77
Dual cerebroventricular and vascular cannulation technique for use in conscious rats. Pass KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):173–5, Jan 77
The 'new' psychology and the conscious. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):193–221, 1977
[Study of recovery and the post-anaesthetic period (author's transl)] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):62–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Consciousness in Freud's theory] von Soden K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(11):975–85, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The body, consciousness and violence] Eng E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(2):164–71, 1977 (Ger)
[Experimental examination on the development of altered states of consciousness by autogenic training in comparison to sensory deprivation] Würmle O. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):264–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infusion therapy during and after intracranial surgery—some observation upon postoperative awakening (author's transl)] Taguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):245–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The figure of wish in Hegel's phenomenology of the spirit and in psychology. Contribution to the explanation of the wish in Freud's and Lacan's theories] Yáñez Cortéz RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):14–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of piracetam on level of consciousness after neurosurgery. Richardson AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1110–1, 26 Nov 77

[Monitoring the integrity of saccadic eye movements as a test of post-anaesthetic recovery (author's transl)] Laborit G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):70–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The electrical patterns of several brain regions during different levels of consciousness [proceedings] Tomka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):208, Sep 77

Consciousness and neurophysiology. Pribram KH. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2271–4, Jul 78

Brain mechanisms and the phenomenology of conscious experience. pp. 311–8. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

A critical appraisal of brain–mind theories. pp. 347–55. Eccles JC. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Perception, consciousness and visual attention. pp. 15–36. Jung R. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

A reconsideration of the brain–mind problem. pp. 319–34. Kornhuber HH. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

From motor control to conscious experience. pp. 95–110. Kuypers HG. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Neuronal vs. subjective timing for a conscious sensory experience. pp. 69–82. Libet B. **In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.**

Language, praxis, and the right hemisphere: clues to some mechanisms of consciousness. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1144–7, Dec 77

[Evoked cerebral activity (contingent negative variation and evoked potentials) and modified states of consciousness (sleeplike relaxation, transcendential meditation)] Paty J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):143–69, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

Silver from used x-ray films: an increasingly critical resource. Donahue JE. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):232–6, 1977

More x-ray developing machine water savings [letter] Guzewicz GE. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):7–8, Feb 78

The impact of energy conservation on hospital design. Frye JW. **Hospitals** 52(4):105–6, 108–10, 16 Feb 78

Energy conservation is everybody's business. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 52(8):115–6, 118, 16 Apr 78

Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit. Morgan WR Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 52(4):157–8, 162–3, 16 Feb 78

Hospital waste converted into energy source. Rohr F. **Hospitals** 52(4):151–2, 154, 16 Feb 78

Drought and dependence in the Sahel. Ball N. **Int J Health Serv** 8(2):271–98, 1978

Who cares about ecology? Personality and sex differences in environmental concern. Borden RJ, et al. **J Pers** 46(1):190–203, Mar 78

[Problems of protection and development of balneology in Aix-en-Provence] Teboul M. **Phlebologie** 31(1):57, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Study and conservation of medicinal plant resources in the Bashkir ASSR] Desiatkin VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in relation to the assimilation of the natural riches of the Far North, Sibiria and the Far East (on the 60th anniversary of the Great October)] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** (9):6–10, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility and impossibility of social ecological conscience] Fonseca JJ, et al. **SPM** 19(4):493–500, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONSTIPATION

Constipation and anorectal disorders. Schuster MM. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):643–58, Sep 77

Chronic constipation in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8047):1064–6, 19 Nov 77

[Studies on the amount of roughage consumption by healthy subjects and in gastrointestinal diseases] Kasper H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:464–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of normal transverse colon. Wani NA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):57–8, 1 Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Acetylcholinesterase-activity in rectal mucosa of children with obstipation. Toorman J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):159–64, 17 Nov 77

[Constipation in children] Festen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(47):1873–5, 19 Nov 77 **(Dut)**

DIET THERAPY

[Bran in the treatment of constipation (author's transl)] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):77–85, Jan 78

Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature. Pollman JW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):107–4, 1978

[The place of vegetable fiber in the treatment of constipation] Cassard P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(3):279–82, 1978 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lactulose syrup assessed in a double-blind study of elderly constipated patients. Sanders JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(5):236–9, May 78

Lactulose in vincristine-induced constipation. Harris AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):573–4, 22 Oct 77

Treatment of constipation in geriatric and chronically ill patients: a comparison. Fain AM, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):677–80, Jun 78

[Treatment of constipation with Laxariston in gynecological practice] Bauer H. **Ther Ggw** 116(12):2305–12, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Field study: results of treatments with Laxos in general practice] Kupke D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(7):410–3, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Constipation in children. Lloyd-Still JD. **Compr Ther** 3(9):35–9, Sep 77

Altered bowel habit and menstruation [letter] Rees WD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):475, 21 Aug 76

[Is chronic constipation a harmless symptom?] Bär U. **Med Klin** 73(8):271–7, 24 Feb 78 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Distribution and characteristics of chronic constipation among a part of the population of Sofia District] Damianov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):96–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic motility in children with constipation. Scobie WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):672–6, Nov–Dec 77

[The course of chronic constipation in young children: a catamnestic study (author's transl)] Marx R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(8):647–54, Aug 78 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative study of the laxative effect of wheat bran and dietary fiber tablets (Dumovital)] Bjørneklett A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(15):776–8, 30 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A disturbance of elimination and motor development. Buxbaum E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:195–214, 1977

SURGERY

[Successful 2-stage surgical treatment of a female patient with severe constipation] Marinov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):359–60, 1977 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

[Constipation and education [editorial] Eshchar J. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):690–1, May 78

Chronic constipation in childhood [letter] Russel RI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):153, 15 Jul 78

Treating chronic constipation in children. Wherry CA. **Nurs Times** 73(47):1829–31, 24 Nov 77

[Signs of inflammation and hemorrhage in the rectal mucosa during therapy of rectal constipation with phosphate enemata and bisacodyl rectal tube] Sand P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2041–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of constipation] Varis K. **Duodecim** 94(6):390–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Appropriate use of bran (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3328–9, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some cardio-pulmonary effects of infra-renal clamping of the abdominal aorta. Askitopolou H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):44–8, Feb 78

METHODS

Technique for precise, graded arterial stenosis and occlusion. Hosko MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(6):651–9, Nov–Dec 77

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

Popliteal vein entrapment. Connell J. **Br J Surg** 65(5):351, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Obliteration of the internal orifice as a cause of hemoperitoneum] Mikl A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):127–8, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute blood volume expansion on cardiac output, plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and renal function in rats with chronic constriction of the ascending aorta. Wong JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):232–40, Apr 78

Occult constrictive pericardial diseases [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 58(1):189–90, Jul 78

Unexpected plasmin resistance after venous occlusion. Haselager EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):755–63, Dec 77

SURGERY

Occult constrictive pericardial disease [letter] Fowler NO. **Circulation** 58(1):189, Jul 78

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Solubility of cobalt in cement. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):14–8, Feb 78

The effects of asbestos-cement dust inhalation on baboons. Goldstein B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):216–25, Jul 78

Development of an animal model, techniques, and an exposure system to study the effects of asbestos cement dust inhalation. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):393–407, Jul 78

The biological effect of asbestos and asbestos cement products. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:447–53, Sep 75

Lung cancer in coastal Georgia: a death certificate analysis of occupation: brief communication. Harrington JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):295–8, Feb 78

Elimination of asbestosis [letter] Matalani E. **Med J Aust** 1(3):157, 11 Feb 78

[Occupational safety as a co-operative task in the cement industry] Scherr PF. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(4):112–7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the building stones of Venice: action of atmospheric sulfur on carbonic rocks] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):331–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vibrations on the gas emission of construction materials] Iablochkin VD. **Gig Sanit** (4):105–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the relative humidity on the migration into the air of the volatile components of polymeric construction materials] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):97–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[E. coli survivability in relation to building materials] Butaev ZN. **Veterinariia** (7):33–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium, cobalt and nickel in Swedish cement, detergents, mould and cutting oils. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(6):220–8, 1977

Burn hazard with cement. Flowers MW. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1250, 13 May 78

Lung function and long-term exposure to cement dust. Rasmussen FV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(5):252–64, Oct 77

Pulmonary and hepatic granulomatous disorders due to the inhalation of cement and mica dusts. Cortex Pimentel J, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):219–27, Apr 78

[Toxic ulcerative contact dermatitis due to prefabricated concrete (cement burns)] Bandmann HJ, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(3):108–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'breathing' external wall. An error in the past and its sequelae] Künzel H. **Gesund Ing** 99(1–2):20–32, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Medically founded requirements of maximal permissible values, control of their observance and the contribution of industrial medicine to the protection of the health of construction workers exposed to dust] Häublein HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):851–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dust inhalation on the health of building materials and construction workers] Häublein HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):709–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards involved in the working stages of a plant for the manufacture of cement-asbestos] Angrisano EF, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):211–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of air dust concentration in a plant producing keramsite. Coniogenic properties of keramsite] Spiechowicz E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):121–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational dermatoses in workers employed at an apartment house plant] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):555–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational dermatoses in construction industry workers] Ado VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):101–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of research into the hygiene of using polymeric materials in construction and everyday life] Bokov AN. **Gig Sanit** (11):39–42, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of films intended for the waterproofing of unit prefabricated swimming pools] Kupyrov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):91–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials intended for the thermal insulation of ship-board refrigerating plants] Savitskii IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):70–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the release of the butyl ester of methacrylic acid from polymeric construction materials] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** (3):107–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Modelling in hygiene of the use of polymeric materials in construction] Stankevich KI. **Gig Sanit** (5):76–9, May 78 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the acid-base equipibrium, electrolyte metabolism and biogenic amines in workers in the main dust-hazard industries of Armenia] Avakian MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):50–2, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of the operators of mobile asphalt melting machinery and of asphalt concrete mixers] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):38–40, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Methodological procedures in studying the allergenic activity of polymeric construction materials] Trubitskaia GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):13–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory tract symptoms in asphalt workers—another occupational bronchitis?] Nyqvist B. **Lakartidningen** 75(12):1173–5, 22 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

CONSULTANTS

The consultant as insider and change agent: the problem of boundaries in social systems. Falck HS. **Adm Ment Health** 5(1):55–67, Fall–Winter 77

Consultant approach to improving drug-related services to chronic hemodialysis patients. Conrad W, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(5):558–61, May 78

How consultant pharmacists can survive in a sea of government programs. Rucker TD. **Am J Pharm** 149(4):106–12, Jul–Aug 77

Mental health consultation in a law school clinic. Lacoursiere RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1422–4, Dec 77

Psychiatric consultation in a Vietnamese refugee camp. Rahe RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):185–90, Feb 78

The consultant surgeon and mammography. Hare WS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):580–4, Oct 77

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6104):52–3, 7 Jan 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6105):114–5, 14 Jan 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6113):652–3, 11 Mar 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6124):1415–7, 27 May 78

New contract out to ballot [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1234, 13 May 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6125):1490, 3 Jun 78

New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6130):129–30, 8 Jul 78

Ballot of consultants and registrars [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6130):128–9, 8 Jul 78

Pensions and the freeze [letter] Campbell MS. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1147, 29 Apr 78

Distinction awards [letter] Jacobs H. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1607–8, 17 Dec 77

Consultant physician to outpatients [letter] Noble HM. **Br Med J** 1(6112):581, 4 Mar 78

Consultants and pay policy [letter] Scott BO. **Br Med J** 1(6104):53, 7 Jan 78

Functional budgeting [letter] Smith A. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1483, 3 Dec 77

New consultant contract [letter] Stewart JS. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1353, 20 May 78

Redundant doctors [letter] Thurlow BA. **Br Med J** 1(6109):371, 11 Feb 78

Consultant physician to outpatients. Todd JW. **Br Med J** 1(6110):417–20, 18 Feb 78

Academic staff and the new contract [letter] Whitehouse WL. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1354, 20 May 78

Suing your lawyer and accountant. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(3):26–7, Mar 78

Small Business Administration program keeps retired executives active. Spangler R. **Geriatrics** 33(3):21–2, Mar 78

The use of surgical beds: variations between consultants in duration of stay of selected operations. Carstairs V, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(4):162–9, Jul 78

Social work consultation to nursing homes: a study. Austin MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(1):60–78, Feb 78

Selecting a CPA firm. Rossi JJ Jr, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):62–6, Apr 78

Physicians and family doctors: a new relationship? Davies IJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(2):153–60, Jan 78

Consultant need not be named. Zucker KW. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):13, Jun 78

Hospitals' use of labor consultants to grow 30%. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(6):28, Jun 78

The role of the area nurse child health. Parkinson MW. **Nurs Times** 73(43):1684–5, 27 Oct 77

Establishing a reinforcement network to increase consultants' effectiveness in training parental behavioral managment. Evans JG. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):925–6, Dec 77

Psychological care of the medically ill: a primer in laison psychiatry [letter] Hamerman D. **Psychosom Med** 39(5):370–1, Sep–Oct 77

Obstacles to effective psychiatric liaison. Schubert DS. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):283–5, May 78

Consultant or specialist. Gwee AL. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):242–5, Dec 77

[The pharmaceutical consultant plays a principal role in the industry's information] Klein S. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):84–5, Apr 78 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Evaluation of a national training program for consultants in alcoholism treatment. Edwards DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):77–88, Jan 78

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Statewide antifluoridation initiatives: a new challenge to health workers. Evans CA Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(1):59–62, Jan 78

What keeps Sidney Wolfe running? Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(3):18–24, 30, Mar 78

S. John Byington on the hot seat. Eastman M, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(3):25–30, Mar 78

Local health councils — personal point of view. Thomson W. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(4):183–6, Jul 78

Dear Milt: [letter] Lunstrum RR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(12):1567, Dec 77

The NHS and the consumer. Community health councils – 1. Keywood O. **Nurs Times** 74(5):180–1, 2 Feb 78

The NHS and the consumer. Community health councils – 2. Stevenson MJ. **Nurs Times** 74(5):181–3, 2 Feb 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court determines that PSRO data must be given to consumer organization. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(12):16, 16 Jun 78

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Knowledge assessment of mental health advisory boards. Silverman WH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):91–5, Feb 78

Simple febrile seizures [letter] Pascoe JM. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):723, Jul 78

Prevention and the power of consumers [editorial] Ast DB. **Am J Public Health** 68(1):15–6, Jan 78

Limitations of community control of health facilities and services [editorial] Jonas S. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):541–3, Jun 78

Consumer-based boards of health centers: structural problems in achieving effective control. Paap WR. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):578–82, Jun 78

Ethical questions posed by community and government pressures on medical education in Canada. Naimark A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(7):687–96, Jul–Aug 78

PAHO's 75th anniversary highlights role of 'community participation.' **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):283–5, 1977

Extension of health service coverage using primary care and community participation strategies. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):344–69, 1977

Community participation in the development of primary health services. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):95–9, 1977

Dimensions of parental involvement in pre-school programmes. Deitchman R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(3):213–24, May–Jun 77

Client-oriented medicine. Black D. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):169–83, 1976

Parental involvement in the special education pupil planning process: the school's perspective. Yoshida RK, et al. **Except Child** 44(7):531–4, Apr 78

The aging participants in an area planning effort. Leinbach RM. **Gerontologist** 17(5 Pt 1):453–8, Oct 77

Psychometric modeling of consumer decisions in primary health care. Koutsopoulos KC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(4):427–37, Winter 77

Consumer cooperative HMOs [letter] Kidneigh JC. **Health Soc Work** 3(2):206–7, May 78

Consumer participation in Health Maintenance Organizations. Koseki LK. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):50–69, Nov 77

Involving community representatives in CMHC evaluation and research. Landsberg G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):245–7, Apr 78

Health planning premises in conflict. Swett JN. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):58–60, Feb 78

Use of health records to improve health-care systems by increasing client participation. pp. 101–7. Giglio RJ, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.**

Reflections on Somers/Somers. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 15(1):74–81, Mar 78

How consumers exercise control through their bill-paying patterns. Stamps PL, et al. **Inquiry** 15(2):151–9, Jun 78

A need for new strategies. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):218–20, Oct–Dec 77

The mass line as consumer participation and community involvement. A comparison between the Chinese approach and 'Western' health education principles. Schwartz SD. **Int J Health Educ** 20(3 Suppl):1–15, Jul–Sep 77

Health by the people: how important are the decision makers? Yamamoto M. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):279–81, Oct–Dec 77

Participation in decision-making in the health services. Boddy D. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):349–58, Jul 78

Student participation in health programs [editorial] Gage RW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):117–8, Dec 77

Can some approaches to health education become hazardous to health? Hacker SS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):121–3, Dec 77

The responsible involvement of students in university health services. Hiller MD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):132–5, Dec 77

Student participation in Student Health and Counseling Center hiring policy. Hirsch SR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):164–5, Dec 77

Consumerism, due process, and public participation in accreditation decisions. Chapman WM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(6):795–9, Jun 77

Consumer involvement—consumer education. Prince MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):546–7, May 78

A consumer advocate's view of community dentistry. Friedman JW. **J Dent Educ** 41(11):656–9, Nov 77

Consumer survey: an approach to teaching consumer participation in community health. Hays BJ, et al. **JNE** 16(8):30–4, Oct 77

Consumer decision making and health maintenance organizations: a review. Acito F. **Med Care** 16(1):1–13, Jan 78 (43 ref.)

Private practice in the public sector: a unique relationship among local government, physicians, and health care consumers in Cincinnati. Leff AM, et al. **Med Care** 15(10):838–48, Oct 77

Reasons underlying the maternal choice of midwives in rural Malaysia. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):200–5, Mar 78

Community organization in Israel. Eran Y. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):229–44, 1977

Some current issues in primary preventive psychiatry. Levine HO. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):248–55, 1975

Consumer-choice health plan and health-care costs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(2):103, 13 Jul 78

Wanted: a new type of consumer advocate for drugs. Lasagna L. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):906, 20 Apr 78

Consumer representation of FDA panels [letter] Newman SH. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):426–7, 24 Aug 78

Applying ethical standards to nursing practice [letter] Landreneau ER. **Nurs Res** 27(2):113, Mar–Apr 78

Methodologic dilemmas in tapping the concept of patient needs. Williamson YM. **Nurs Res** 27(3):172–7, May–Jun 78

Dental consumerism: another point of view. Gosdeck-Catalano MA. **NY State Dent J** 44(4):148–9, Apr 78

Your friend the consumer [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 44(5):171, May 78

Involving adolescents as active participants in their own treatment plans. Janzen WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):931–4, Dec 77

Effects of parental presence on attendance and input of interdisciplinary teams in an institutional setting. Singer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1031–4, Dec 77

A mass immunization campaign in rural Ghana. Factors affecting participation. Belcher DW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 78

Participation of the public in global smallpox eradication. Foster SO. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):147–9, Mar–Apr 78

Why patients choose homeopathy. Avina RL, et al. **West J Med** 128(4):366–9, Apr 78

Health care and community action. Donoso G. **WHO Chron** 32(3):102–5, Mar 78
The active patient. A necessary development. Martin JF. **WHO Chron** 32(2):51–7, Feb 78
[Consideration of suggestions, claims and complaints of citizens at the public health departments] Reznikov BD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):47–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[On the co-operation of beneficiaries according to the regulations of social welfare legislation—general section (author's transl)] Marburger H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(1):45–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see **ECONOMICS**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Which patients respond to a mental health consumer survey. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(3):355–60, Sep 77
Monitoring consumer satisfaction with the clinical services provided to 'exceptional' children. Sommers PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):903–5, Sep 78
Consumers' rights in medicine [editorial] Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):905, Jun 78
The persecutory therapist. Meares RA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):349–59, Dec 77
Challenging clinical judgment [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1498, 10 Dec 77
A survey of lower-limb amputees: prostheses, phantom sensations, and psychosocial aspects. Kegel B, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):43–60, Spring 77
New forms of health care delivery for diabetic children: problems in getting the consumers' view. MacMurray VD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 78
The dissatisfied patient [editorial] Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):227–8, 4 Feb 78
Hospitalization: is it always a negative experience? Laing GP. **Can Nurse** 73(11):35–7, Nov 77
Government needs and public expectations. Rogers P. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):185–95, 1976
Mastectomy rehabilitation programs: patients' comments. Parker D. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):164–72, Nov 77
Does patient satisfaction correlate with succes? Edwards DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):188–90, Mar 78
Measuring patients' opinions about hospitalization using the client satisfaction scale. Glenn RN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):158, 161, Mar 78
A study of outpatient satisfaction with mental health center services. Koltuv M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):179–81, Mar 78
What does the patient think? An evaluation of a general psychiatric ward. Swearingen DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):182–4, Mar 78
Improving buyer acceptance of cost containment. Zink VM. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):53–7, 77, Dec 77
Patients and staff favor night ministry program. Murr JM. **Hospitals** 52(18):72–4, 16 Sep 78
The relationship between race and sex of health provider, the quality of care provided, and levels of satisfaction with gynecological care among black college women. Needle RH, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):127–31, Dec 77
On the relationship of client satisfaction to client characteristics and outcome of treatment. Willer B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):157–60, Jan 78
Modality, self-disclosure, and gender as determinants of psychotherapeutic attraction. Kowitt MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):173–4, Feb 78
A reader's needs and wants [letter] Tkach JR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(5):354, May 78
Organizational position and perceptions of problems in a nursing home. Hughes DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):279–87, Mar 78
Physician conduct and other factors that affect consumer satisfaction with medical care. Doyle BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):793–801, Oct 77
Counseling and related factors influencing satisfaction with dentures. Guckes AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):259–67, Mar 78
Walk-out patients in the hospital emergency department. Gibson G, et al. **JACEP** 7(2):47–50, Feb 78
Severity, satisfaction and symptom resolution in patients of emergency medicine residents. Kaszuba AL, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):192–7, May 78
The student of nursing needs– the consumer of education. Durrant L. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):15–9, Jun 78
Expectations and experience of HMO enrollees after one year: an analysis of satisfaction, utilization, and costs. Ashcraft M, et al. **Med Care** 16(1):14–32, Jan 78
The two dimensions in satisfaction with dental care. Hengst A, et al. **Med Care** 16(3):202–13, Mar 78
Effects of acquiescent response set on patient satisfaction ratings. Ware JE Jr. **Med Care** 16(4):327–36, Apr 78
Patients and hospitals: the consumer view [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):635–6, 17 Jun 78
Interview with an alcoholic. Folsom CH Jr. **MH** 61(2):6–9, Summer–Fall 77
Most patients satisfied with services. **Mod Health Care** 8(9):40, Sep 78
Open to scrutiny [editorial] **Nurs Times** 73(50):1935, 15 Dec 77
The medical mainliner. Hewitt M. **Nurs Times** 73(51):1984–5, 22–29 Dec 77
Patient satisfaction in an orthopaedic ward. Tremlett G. **Nurs Times** 73(46):1801–4, 17 Nov 77
Patient satisfaction with facilities at an acute admission psychiatric unit. Snelling E, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(605):94–7, 8 Feb 78
The dissatisfied patient with chronic pain. Swanson DW, et al. **Pain** 4(4):367–78, Apr 78
Psychotherapists' perceptions of clients' satisfaction following termination. Bloom LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1165–6, Jun 78
The consumers' case for public disclosure of PSRO data. Kirsch LJ. **QRB** 3(11):12–5, Nov 77
Child-resistant containers: an appraisal in arthritic patients. Lambert JR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(2):89–90, May 78
Satisfaction with fitted hearing aids. I. An analysis of technical information. Kapteyn TS. **Scand Audiol** 6(3):147–56, 1977
Satisfaction with fitted hearing aids. II. An investigation into the influence of psycho-social factors. Kapteyn TS. **Scand Audiol** 6(4):171–7, 1977
Theoretical and methodological issues in sociological studies of consumer satisfaction with medical care. Locker D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):283–92, Jul 78
The effects of doctor—patient communication on satisfaction and outcome of care. Woolley FR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2A):123–8, Mar 78
[Systematic use of the patient's evaluation] Feldman W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(2):84, 9 Jan 78 **(Dan)**
[That's the way it feels. Notes from 1 week's daytime stay in a hospital in Copenhagen] Oestmar S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(1):20–1, 2 Jan 77 **(Dan)**
[Primary health services in a rural district as seen from the consumers' point of view] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2019–25, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experiences of a dermatological nurse at Ein-Bokek] van Leeuwen Y. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(33):1236–7, 19 Aug 78 **(Dut)**
[Consumer information activities in old age (author's transl)] Naegele G, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(7):351–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of social rehabilitation in occupational dermatoses] Ziegler V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):695–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Consideration of suggestions, claims and complaints of citizens at the public health departments] Reznikov BD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):47–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relatives' views on terminal care given dying patients—a questionnaire study] Carlsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(51):4601–2, 21 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

PHYSIOLOGY

Circling and consumatory behavior induced by striatal and neocortical spreading depression. Jakobartl L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):673–7, Nov 77

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT INHIBITION

see related
CELL DIVISION

Contact inhibition of movements in transformed and nontransformed cells. Bell PB Jr. **Birth Defects** 14(2):177–94, 1978 (26 ref.)
Restoration of in vitro growth control to malignant cells. Lipkin G, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2699–2705, Nov 77
A potent inhibitor of normal and transformed cell growth derived from contact-inhibited cells. Lipkin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):635–43, Mar 78
Effects of confluent monolayers of density-inhibited and -transformed cells on the growth of superinoculated cells. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2854–8, Sep 78
The testing of cell invasiveness in embryonic tissue and in cell culture. Ikić D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:235–40, 13–15 Dec 76
Self-contact inhibition of movement in cultured chick heart fibroblasts. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):469–73, Dec 77
Trypsin-induced coordinate alterations in cell shape, cytoskeleton, and intrinsic membrane structure of contact-inhibited cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):1–14, Jun 78
Stimulation by amphotericin B of uridine transport, RNA synthesis and DNA synthesis in density-inhibited fibroblasts. Kitagawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):37–46, Aug 78
Locomotory behavior, contact inhibition and pattern formation of 3T3 and polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 cells in culture. Bell PB Jr. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):963–82, Sep 77
Diffusible factor(s) controlling density inhibition of 3T3 cell growth: a new approach. Harel L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):327–32, Sep 78
Intracellular protein degradation in growing, in density-inhibited, and in serum-restricted fibroblast cultures. Hendil KB. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):353–64, Sep 77
Cell contact-induced inhibition of division in Dictyostelium. Kopachik WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:277–85, Feb 78
Cell movements in a confluent monolayer are not caused by gaps: evidence for direct contact inhibition of overlapping. Timpe L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:293–304, Apr 78
Tumor cell cytostasis by macrophages and antibody in vitro. I. Resolution into contact-dependent and contact-independent steps. Pasternack GR, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1560–6, May 78
Computer simulation of cellular movements: cell-sorting, cellular migration through a mass of cells and contact inhibition. Rogers G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(1):141–66, 7 Mar 78
Cell saturation density is not determined by a diffusion-limited process. Whittenberger B, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):821–3, 27 Apr 78
Role of contact inhibition in the regulation of receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):356–60, Jan 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Density-dependent inhibition of fibroblast growth is overcome by pure mitogenic factors. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):155–6, 8 Sep 77
Retinol induces density-dependent growth inhibition and changes in glycolipids and LETS. Patt LM, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):379–81, 1 Jun 78

CONTACT LENSES

Contact lenses as a cancer preventive. Fritz MH, et al. **Alaska Med** 20(3):37–9, May 78
Tear-film dynamics and oxygen tension under a circular contact lens. Allaire PE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(9):617–26, Sep 77
Comparison of accommodation with rigid and flexible contact lenses. Carney LG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(9):595–7, Sep 77
Dose refractive error change twice as fast as corneal power in orthokeratology? Erickson P, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(9):581–7, Sep 77
Dimensional stability of several hard contact lens materials. Pearson RM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):826–33, Dec 77
Orthokeratology as a clinical procedure [editorial] Polse KA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(6):345–6, Jun 77
Patient responses to gas-permeable hard (Polycon) contact lenses. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):195–200, Apr 77
The dynamic film thickness of cushioning agents on contact lens materials. Benedetto DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):437–42, Apr 78
Contact lens tolerance and oral contraceptives. De Vries Reilingh A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):947–52, Jul 78
A new gas permeable hard contact lens. Espy JW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):761–5, Jun 78
Osmotic adaptation to rigid contact lenses. Terry JE, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(12):785–8, 1977
The possible influence of contact lenses on myopia. Stone J. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(3):89–114, 1976
A hard or a soft contact lens. Dawoud KH. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):661–2, 1976
Soft lenses v/s hard lenses. Garkal RS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):12–5, Oct 75
Restoration of binocularity in unilateral aphakia by nonsurgical means. Enoch JM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):273–82, Summer 78
Contact lenses for aphakic children. Friendly DS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):205–19, Winter 77
Contact lens correction of aphakia. Soper JW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):247–53, Summer 78
Fundus contact lens and Hruby lens. Bock WC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1425–9, Nov 77
Contact lenses in review the status—the need—the priorities [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):239–40, Mar 78
Erickson goniolens system. Eskridge JB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):396–7, Apr 78
Research in orthokeratology. Part VIII: results, conclusions and discussion of techniques. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):308–14, Mar 78 (58 ref.)
A clinical study of CAB lens wear. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):299–302, Mar 78
Contact lenses for the graying American. Koetting RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):287–9, Mar 78
A minimum clearance molded scleral cosmetic-refractive contact lens. Moss H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):277–8, Mar 78
Dear Doctor Janoff: [letter] Schor B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(12):1566, Dec 77
Residual astigmatism in hard and soft contact lens wearers. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):431–4, Apr 78
Visual acuity in hard and soft contact lens wearers: a comparison. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):251–6, Mar 78
Antimicrobial agents as preservatives in pharmaceutical and

cosmetic products. Agents as preservatives in eye-drops and contact lens solutions. Davies DJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):Sxix-Sxxviii, Jun 78

Loss of antibacterial preservatives from contact lens solutions during storage. Richardson NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):717-22, Dec 77

Electronics of contact lens pupillography--a method for binocular stimulating and recording of the pupillary reflex of noncollaborating subjects. Bütikofer R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):39-44, Jan 78

Contact lenses. Clemett RS. **NZ Med J** 87(613):400-2, 14 Jun 78

Contact lenses: do they belong in the workplace? Dixon WS. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):37-9, May-Jun 78

Contact lenses. Separating fact from fancy. Sarnat LA. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):125-9, 132, Jul 78

The incidence of eye infection with contact lenses. Litvin MW. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):32-3, 35, Feb 78

Use of contact lenses in the industrial environment. O'Neil JE. **Sight Sav Rev** 47(3):131-4, Fall 77

Contact lens in aphakia. Kersley HJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):142-4, Apr 77

Management of keratoconus with hard corneal lenses. The lens lid attachment technique. Mackie IA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):131-5, Apr 77

Hard contact lenses. Medical aspects. O'Riordan M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):129-30, Apr 77

Review of progress in the medical use of contact lenses. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):126-8, Apr 77

Corneal contracts — to flex or not to flex. Sutliff FP. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):38-41, Spring 78

[Surveillance of a contact lens wearer] Zenatti C. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:49-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 2 years of contact lens-application in hospital practice] Layec-Arnail M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8-9):843-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Conventional lenses and contact lenses in the evolution of myopia (author's transl)] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):283-7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the corneal epithelium on the biosynthesis of keratin sulphate in the stroma with regard to curvature variations important for wearing contact lenses (author's transl)] Cremer-Bartels G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):981-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of visual function in myopia forte corrected with eyeglasses and contact lenses (Medigel 38 percent)] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):97-8, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Use of the lenticular contact lenses without stenopeic orifice for medical rehabilitation of patients with traumatic aniridia] Golubenko IuE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):128-31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact correction of myopic anisometropia] Sorokina RS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):35-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hard contact lens wear as an environmental risk in keratoconus. Gasset AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):339-41, Mar 78

Surface morphology of giant papillary conjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Greiner JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):242-52, Feb 78

Corneal edema in divers wearing hard contact lenses. Simon DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):462-4, Apr 78

Mathematical model for predicting dioptric effects of optical parameter changes in the eye. Erickson P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):226-33, Apr 77

Astigmatism after contact lens wear. Rengstorff RH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(11):787-91, Nov 77

Transient endothelial changes soon after wearing soft contact lenses. Zantos SG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):856-8, Dec 77

Effect of long-term wear of hard contact lenses on corneal sensitivity. Millodot M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1225-7, Jul 78

Tear calcium levels and contact lens wear. Winder AF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(8):539-43, Aug 77

Arc flash and the contact lens wearer [letter] Kersley HJ. **Br Med J** 2(6087):639-40, 3 Sep 77

Does the long term wear of contact lenses produce a loss of corneal sensitivity? Millodot M. **Experientia** 33(11):1475-6, 15 Nov 77

Research in orthokeratology. Part VI: statistical and clinical analyses. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(9):1134-47, Sep 77

Evaluating the effects of wearing contact lenses: morning and afternoon testing. McLean WE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):305-6, Mar 78

Circadian rhythm: corneal curvature and refractive changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):443-4, Apr 78

[Tolerance to hard corneal contact lenses] Tatar A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):459-61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye complications of wearing contact lenses] Epstein D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(38):3170-2, 21 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Can we avoid medical control of wearing of contact lenses?] Wulfing B. **Lakartidningen** 74(38):3161, 21 Sep 77 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The use of continuous-wear silicone contact lenses in the optical correction of aphakia. Dahl AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):454-61, Apr 78

Oxygen-transmissibility considerations for a hard-soft contact-lens combination. Fatt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):666-72, Oct 77

Soft and hard contact lenses worn in combination. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):660-5, Oct 77

Hard gas permeable contact lens materials. Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1471-2, Nov 77

Research in orthokeratology. Part VII: examination of techniques, procedures and control. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(12):1541-53, Dec 77

Prolonged-wear contact lenses in aphakia. Nesburn AB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):73-9, Jan 78

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Elution and intraocular penetration of the ophthalmic drugs of different molecular weights from the hydrophilic contact lenses through the intact and injured cornea. Praus R, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(1-2):3-10, 1977

Mackay-Marg tonometry over therapeutic soft contact lenses. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):19-23, Jul 78

Light transmission of hydrogel contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):93-6, Feb 78

Changes in hydrogel contact lens power due to flexure. Weschsler S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):78-83, Feb 78

Extended wear contact lens. Abel R Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):953, Jul 78

Soft lens therapy for recurrent erosion syndrome. Langston RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):875-8, Jul 78

Evaluation of thermal disinfection procedures for hydrophilic contact lenses. Busschaert SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):618-21, Mar 78

Low atmospheric pressure effects on wearing soft contact lenses. Eng WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):73-5, Jan 78

The flexure and toricity of best, flat and steep fitting hydrogel lenses on the eye. Tomlinson A. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(2-4):101-7, 1975

Soft contact lenses. **Br Med J** 2(6088):655-6, 10 Sep 77

A hard or a soft contact lens. Dawoud KH. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):661-2, 1976

Soft lenses v/s hard lenses. Garkal RS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):12-5, Oct 75

Flexible contact lenses and our experience with 'Sauflon 70' lenses in aphakia. Jain MR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):5-13, Jan 76

Contact lenses for aphakic children. Friendly DS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):205-19, Winter 77

Utilization of the Hydrocurve soft lens for increasing success in soft lens fitting. Cosenza DJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):293-5, Mar 78

Soft lenses to protect the cornea after Fasanella ptosis surgery. Fontana FD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):316-8, Mar 78

Soft lens cleaners: their effectiveness in removing deposits. Hathaway RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):259-66, Mar 78

The 'multi-purge procedure' and its application for hydrophilic lens wearers utilizing preserved solutions. Josephson JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):280-1, Mar 78

Reliability and repeatability study of a technique for measuring the center thickness of a hydrogel lens. Paramore JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):272-4, Mar 78

Residual astigmatism in hard and soft contact lens wearers. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):431-4, Apr 78

Experience with the lathe cut Bausch & Lomb SOFLENS: Part 1—Clinical study. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):283-5, Mar 78

Experience with the lathe cut Bausch & Lomb Soflens: Part II—Power and optics study. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):437-41, Apr 78

Kinetics of a transient iodine disinfecting system for hydrophilic contact lenses [proceedings] Andrews JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:65P, Dec 77

A contact lens for continuous wearing [proceedings] Junge J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):36-7, 1977

Keratoconus: A disease that can be treated with soft lenses. Lundh RL. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):34-8, 1978

Continuous wear soft lenses in the treatment of alphakia. Clements DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):145-7, Apr 77

Microscopical changes in soft contact lenses. Cochet P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):157-8, Apr 77

Management of cataracts in infancy and childhood. Davies PD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):148-52, Apr 77

Soft contact lenses in keratoconus. Kemmetmüller H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):136-7, Apr 77

Pilocarpine administration by contact lens. Marmion VJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):162-3, Apr 77

Soft contact lenses. What choice is there? Menon JA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):138-9, Apr 77

'Minor' application of soft contact lenses. Scullica L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):159-61, Apr 77

Laboratory studies in the management of soft contact lens use. Winder AF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):153-6, Apr 77

Corneal contracts — to flex or not to flex. Sutliff FP. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):38-41, Spring 78

[Treatment of corneal ulcers by hydrophilic lenses pre-soaked in proteolytic hydrolysates of the corneal stroma (author's transl)] Roger J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):375-81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Precorneal Plano-T lens in the treatment of keratopathies] Arnaud, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):307-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact lenses and therapeutics in continuous wear in aphakia] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7-8):669-71, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of the aphakic eye by a soft hydrophilic lens inserted permanently] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):117-20, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of amblyopia with soft occlusion lenses (author's transl)] Blassmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):766-70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft contact lens in treatment of infected penetrating corneal wound (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):227-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for opening glass ampules containing hydrohelium lenses] Braginskii AL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):81-3, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient responses to 13.6-mm diameter Bausch & Lomb thin Soflens contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):703-7, Oct 77

Corneal effects of high plus hydrogel lenses. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(4):234-7, Apr 78

Bacterial corneal ulcers in cosmetic soft contact lens wearers. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):57-61, Jan 78

An illustration of an in-vivo corneal response to a soft lens presoaked in a non-isotonic solution. Kempster AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(1):66-8, Jan 78

Allergic contact conjunctivitis from merthiolate in soft contact lenses [letter] Pedersen NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):165, Jun 78

Danger of contact lenses [letter] Nardi W. **Med J Aust** 1(4):222, 25 Feb 78

[Corneal complications in the long-term correction of keratoconus using contact lenses] Melanová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):17-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serious corneal and endophthalmic injury following wearing of soft contact lenses] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):163-4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Complications due to soft hydrophilic contact lenses] Neuhann T. **Fortschr Med** 96(20):1058-63, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological compatibility of soft contact lens materials (HEMA) (author's transl)] Ehrich W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):443-50, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of examination on soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Rubey F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):222-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Measured and laboratory-stated parameters of hydrophilic contact lenses. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):809-20, Dec 77

Oxygen-transmissibility considerations for a hard-soft contact-lens combination. Fatt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):666-72, Oct 77

Water flow conductivity and pore diameter in extended-wear gel lens materials. Fatt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(1):43-7, Jan 78

Patient responses to 13.6-mm diameter Bausch & Lomb thin Soflens contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):703-7, Oct 77

Stability of back-toric prism-ballast hydrogel contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(1):15-8, Jan 78

Red (rust) spots in hydrogel contact lenses. Loran DF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):837-44, Dec 77

Soft and hard contact lenses worn in combination. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):660-5, Oct 77

Hard gas permeable contact lens materials. Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1471-2, Nov 77

[Postoperative fitting of soft contact lenses in aphakia. (A trial with Weicon 38 and Weicon 72) (author's transl)] Olivier D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):110-3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The use of hydrophilic contact lenses in corneal diseases of the dog and cat: a preliminary report. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(12):773-7, Dec 77

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Contraception. Mishell DR Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):912–20, Sep 78 (15 ref.)

The interactive effects of induced abortion, inter-pregnancy interval and contraceptive use on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Hogue CJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):15–26, Jan 78

New aspects of contraception by enzyme-directed antibodies. Dietl T, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):250–1, May–Jun 78

Infertility in female rabbits isoimmunized with subcellular sperm fractions. Munoz MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):669–78, May 78

Carbonic anhydrase activity in human cervical mucus and its response to various contraceptives regimes. Chantler EN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):705–7, Sep 77

Attitudes of nurses to providing contraceptive services for youth. Herold ES, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):307–10, Jul–Aug 77

Examination of contraceptive perceptions and usage among Los Angeles County women. Houser BB, et al. **Contraception** 18(1):7–18, Jul 78

Target fertility, contraception, and aggregate rates: toward a formal synthesis. Lee RD. **Demography** 14(4):455–79, NOV 77

Large majority of Americans favor legal abortion, sex education & contraceptive services for teens. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):159–60, May–Jun 78

IPPF survey: world's contraceptors increased by 35 million; 5 million more in F.P. programs. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):163–5, May–Jun 78

Birth planning success: motivation and contraceptive method. Cutright P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78

Contraceptive failure among married women in the United States, 1970–1973. Vaughan B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(6):251–8, Nov–Dec 77

The secularization of U.S. Catholic birth control practices. Westoff CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(5):203–7, Sep–Oct 77

Male contraception and family planning: a social and historical review. Diller L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1271–9, Dec 77 (67 ref.)

After 'Humanae Vitae': a decade of 'lively debate.' Curran CE. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):84–9, Jul 78

The zona pellucida as a possible target in immunocontraception. pp. 13–24. Shivers CA. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.** (17 ref.)

Fecundability and contraceptive opportunities. pp. 313–23. Masnick GS. **In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.**

Variations in fertility with breast-feeding practice and contraception in urban Filipino women: implications for a nutrition program. pp. 411–32. Osteria TS. **In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.**

Life table analysis of the effectiveness of contraceptive methods using an APL computer program. Cooper DL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(1):1–9, Jan 78

The benefit of lactation amenorrhea as a contraceptive. Hefnawi F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):60–2, 1977

Medical supervision for contraception: too little or too much? Rosenfield A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):105–10, 1977

Mortality and fertility control. Tietze C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):100–4, 1977

Effectiveness of contraception in Belgium: results of the Second National Fertility Survey, 1971 (Nego ii). Cliquet RL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):403–16, Oct 77

Patterns of family building and contraceptive use of middle-class couples. Woodward D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(1):39–58, Jan 78

Contraceptive counseling for the younger adolescent woman: a suggested solution to the problem. Robbie MO. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):29–33, Jul–Aug 78

Lactation, fertility, and contraception [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7982):407–8, 21 Aug 76

An outcome evaluation of counseling services provided by abortion clinics. Kay BJ, et al. **Med Care** 15(10):858–68, Oct 77

Contraception, sterilisation and abortion [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(588):428–9, 25 May 77

Contraception, sterilisation and abortion in New Zealand. **NZ Med J** 85(588):441–5, 25 May 77

Recent developments in technology for the control of female fertility. Speidel JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:397–445, 1978 (354 ref.)

Contraception in the adolescent. Schwartz RM. **Pediatr Ann** 7(3):189–94, Mar 78

New leads on contraception. Summarized discussion. Segal SJ. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):73–4, 1978

Healthy infertility. Short RV. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):23–6, 1978

Fertility control in the cat. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):699–703, Nov 77 (11 ref.)

Reproduction control in dogs. Wildt DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):775–87, Nov 77

[Contraception and antenatal care (author's transl)] Bréart G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):377–85, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception in cardiac patients] Taurelle R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):111–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception in adolescents] Rey-Stocker I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(6):322–31, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems of male contraception. 2. Male hormonal contraception, post-testicular points of attack, immunization and enzyme inhibition] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1505–9, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The present state of contraceptive counseling and treatment] Baur B, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:131–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Contraception with a normophasic agent] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(18):573–7, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of pregnancy duration following terminated hormonal contraception] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1629–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graduate medical students and contraception. Study on a sample of 6th year students at the University of Turin Medical School] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):635–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of contraceptive effect with postovulatory estrogen treatment (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 52(11):1053–62, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention in diabetics] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1160–1, 30 Aug 78 **(Nor)**

[Contraception and fertility. Analysis of 1090 pregnancies] Cervantes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):56–68, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Effectiveness of the use of contraception in the voluntary family planning program of the Instituo Mexicano del Seguro Social] García Peña J, et al. **SPM** 19(5):655–63, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance coverage of abortion, contraception and sterilization. Muller CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(2):71–7, Mar–Apr 78

EDUCATION

Training: an integral adjunct to the introduction of newer methods of fertility regulation. Laufe LE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):302–6, 1978

HISTORY

A rapid history of contraception. Leavesley JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):730–7, Jun 78

[The earliest influence of contraception on the incidence of conception] Norgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2537–9, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Contraceptive method continuation according to type of provider. Einhorn RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1157–64, Dec 77

Immunological approaches to fertility regulation. Stevens VC. **Bull WHO** 56(2):179–92, 1978

Desexing birth control. Stycos JM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(6):286–92, Nov–Dec 77

Use-effectiveness and analysis of satisfaction levels with the Billings Ovulation Method: two-year pilot study. Klaus H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1038–43, Oct 77

Methodologic errors seen in Billings method [letter] Tietze C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):590, May 78

Abortion regarded as contraception [letter] Beaconsfield M. **Lancet** 2(8039):666–7, 24 Sep 77

Contraception. Wilson PT, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(1):45–60, Summer 77

The pill and other methods [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(2):114, 12 Jan 78

Fertility awareness as a method of conception control. Klaus H. **Nurs Times** 74(2):63–4, 12 Jan 78

Status of male contraception. Davis JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:355–69, 1977 (60 ref.)

Contraception—retrospect and prospect. Harper MJ. **Prog Drug Res** 21:293–407, 1977 (911 ref.)

The efficiency of menstrual regulation as a method of fertility control. Bongaarts J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(10):268–72, Oct 77

[3- month therapy cycles for oral contraception? (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1891, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Gynecological problems in childhood and adolescence (proceedings)] **Fortschr Med** 96(10):525–6, 16 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Gynecology in childhood and adolescence. 2. Surgical interventions, contraception for adolescents, legal questions] Kümper HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(11):603–8, 23 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Contraception in children and adolescents] Sas M. **Fortschr Med** 96(14):747–8, 13 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with male contraception. 1. Physiological foundations, male contraception (mechanical procedures, contraceptives)] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1447–51, 3 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine devices for contraception? Results of an inquiry conducted in the BRD in 1976] Stolp W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(39):2347–52, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraception: when should barrier methods be recommended?] Lauritzen C. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(37):1180, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Contraception and family planning] Miller EC. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(22):1041–5, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Sex role development and teenage fertility-related behavior. Cvetkovich G, et al. **Adolescence** 13(50):231–6, Summer 78

Prediction of success or failure in birth planning: an approach to prevention of individual and family stress. Mindick B, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(4):447–59, Dec 77

Adolescent health services and contraceptive use. Mudd EH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):495–504, Jul 78

IUD use effectiveness in an urban Guatemalan clinic. Prior P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):117–24, 1977

Neural-tube defects and mid-cycle abstinence: a test of the 'over-ripeness' hypothesis in man. Kuhr MD. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):589–92, Oct 77

Contraceptive patterns and premarital pregnancy among women aged 15—19 in 1976. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):135–42, May–Jun 78

The health belief model and contraceptive behavior: limits to the application of a conceptual framework. Fisher AA. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(3):244–50, Fall 77

The health belief model as a conceptual framework for explaining contraceptive compliance. Katatsky ME. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(3):232–43, Fall 77

Contraceptive practice after women have undergone 'spontaneous' abortion in Indonesia and Sudan. Rushwan H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):241–9, 1977

The use of contraceptives and sexually transmitted disease among university students. Sorensen AA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(5):243–7, Apr 78

Sexual and contraceptive attitudes and behaviour of single attenders at a Dublin family planning clinic. Bowman EP. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):429–45, Oct 77

Peers as recruiters: family planning communications of West Malaysian acceptors. Verbrugge LM. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(1):51–68, Mar 78

Factors influencing contraceptive behavior of single college students. Maxwell JW, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):265–73, Winter 77

Contraceptive use and pregnancy planning in the Hutt Valley. Poh SS, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(584):217–20, 23 Mar 77

[Psychohygienic aspects of modern contraception. Hazards and dangers—results of follow-up examinations] Petersen P. **Med Klin** 72(48):2089–93, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Differentiation of factor C-LHIH and the synthetic contraceptive polypeptide, H-Thr-Pro-Arg-Lys-OH. Chang D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1208–13, 18 Aug 75

Prevention of pregnancy in rabbits using vaginal application of prostaglandin f2alpha. Salomy M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):456–8, Apr 78

Perspectives in evaluating the safety and effectiveness of steroidal contraceptives in different parts of the world. Goldzieher JW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):63–8, 1977

Recent trend in preference of contraceptive methods—pills down, diaphragm on rise. Balog J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(4):282–3, Apr 78

[Problems in the evaluation of contraceptives (author's transl)] Beckmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):640–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraception and fertility. Analysis of 1090 pregnancies] Cervantes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):56–68, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further comments on 'contraceptive hormones and congenital heart disease' [letter] Miller JR, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):359–60, Jun 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroid antifertility agents. Ionic complexes of basic derivatives for prolonged action. Gray AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):712–5, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid antifertility agents. Ionic complexes of basic derivatives for prolonged action. Gray AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):712–5, Jul 78

[Platelet aggregation and antiovulation agents (letter)]

Ohnhaus EE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1862–3, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Contraception and fertility. Analysis of 1090 pregnancies] Cervantes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):56–68, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
Norethisterone oenanthate as an injectable contraceptive: use of a modified dose schedule. Giwa-Osagie OF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1660–2, 24 Jun 78
The Encare oval. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(6):29–30, 24 Mar 78
Recent developments in technology for the control of female fertility. Speidel JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:397–445, 1978 (354 ref.)
Barrier contraceptive practice and male infertility as related factors to breast cancer in married women. Preliminary results. Gjorgov AN. **Oncology** 35(3):97–100, 1978
[Contraception with a new vaginal suppository (Patentex Oval)] Weber T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2397–8, 3 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
Injectable contraception (medroxyprogesterone acetate) in rural Bangladesh. Parveen L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):946–8, 5 Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS
[Effect of ovulation inhibitors on the course of hereditary spontaneous hypertension of the rat (SH rats)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):225–7, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS
Vitamin B6 status of Nigerian women using various methods of contraception. Wien EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1392–6, Aug 78
Preclinical evaluation of intrauterine progesterone as a contraceptive agent. I. Local contraceptive effects and their reversal. Hudson R, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):465–74, May 78
Preclinical evaluation of intrauterine progesterone as a contraceptive agent. II. Possible mechanisms of action. Tillson SA, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):475–88, May 78
Effect of an Ayurvedic preparation on peripheral parameters of the menstrual cycle. Joshi J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):39–42, Jul 77
[The effects of sulpiride on plasma LH, FSH, and progesterone in women during the reproductive years. Role of hyperprolactinism in ovulation disorders] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):5–18, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE
Hormonal contraception: perspectives. Part two. Special techniques. Wood GP. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(7):239–41, Dec 77

TOXICITY
References to the observation of the postnatal development of the F1-offspring from mice treated with oestrogen during pregnancy. Heinecke H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):655–8, 1977

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Antifertility mode of action of alpha-chlorohydrin—interaction with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase [proceedings] Dickinson NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):456P, Nov 77
A reversible contraceptive action of some 6-chloro-6-deoxy sugars in the male rat. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):153–7, Jan 78
Sulpha-trimethoprim combinations and male infertility [letter] Guillebaud J. **Lancet** 2(8088):523, 2 Sep 78
[Problems with male contraception. 1. Physiological foundations, male contraception (mechanical procedures, contraceptives)] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1447–51, 3 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Primary liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Results of a survey. Vana J, et al. **JAMA** 238(20):2154–8, 14 Nov 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 21. Murine oncolytic and antifertility effect of adamantylaziridine compounds. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):143–6, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS
Effect of chronic administration of testosterone enanthate on sperm production and plasma testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone levels: a preliminary evaluation of a possible male contraceptive. Steinberger E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1320–8, Dec 77
Sialic acid & sialidase activity in rat testis & epididymis in relation to age & action of different antifertility agents. Nag S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):510–2, Jul 77
Status of male contraception. Davis JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:355–69, 1977 (60 ref.)

TOXICITY
The toxicity of 1-amino-3-chloro-2-propanol hydrochloride (CL88,236) in the rhesus monkey. Heywood R, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):219–25, Mar 78

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

[Problems in the evaluation of contraceptives (author's transl)] Beckmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):640–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Barrier contraceptive practice and male infertility as related factors to breast cancer in married women. Gjorgov AN. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):79–88, Mar-Apr 78
Barrier contraceptive practice and male infertility as related factors to breast cancer in married women. Preliminary results. Gjorgov AN. **Oncology** 35(3):97–100, 1978
[Effect of menstrual hygiene (tampons vs pads) and of the form of contraception on pH and bacterial infection of the vagina] Loch EG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2653–6, 2670, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY
[Fertility control in man: the history of contraception from antiquity to the present] Bengtsson LP. **Lakartidningen** 74(51):4598–4600, 21 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Vitamin B6 status of Nigerian women using various methods of contraception. Wien EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1392–6, Aug 78
Clinical performance and endocrine profiles with contraceptive vaginal rings containing a combination of estradiol and d-norgestrel. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):55–62, 1 Jan 78
Identification of ejaculate derived propylamine found in collagen sponge contraceptives. Eskelson CD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):238–42, Mar 78
Social characteristics of diaphragm users in a family planning clinic. McEwan J. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(2):159–67, Apr 78
Contraceptive usage and other characteristics of 440 pregnant teenage patients at MCG in 1975. McNamara V, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(9):689–93, Sep 77
Combination of ovulation method and diaphragm [letter] Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 2(14):478, 1 Oct 77
Studies on vaginal malodor. I. Study in humans. Chvapil M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):88–93, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Fertility after stopping different methods of contraception. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):265–7, 4 Feb 78
[Gonadotropic and ovarian hormone content in the blood of women using intrauterine devices containing copper] Antipova NB, et al. **Sov Med** (6):80–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION
Recent trend in preference of contraceptive methods—pills down, diaphragm on rise. Balog J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(4):282–3, Apr 78

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

Testicular function of gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon) implanted with a copper wire device in vas deferens. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):653–5, Aug 77
Effects of copper intravasal device on the fertility of rat. Sud NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):812–6, Jun 77
Release of copper ions from an intra-vas cooper-wire contraceptive device. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):387–9, Oct-Dec 77
Narcotic smuggling: the double condom sign. Pinsky MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):79–81, Jun 78
The condom and gonorrhoea. Barlow D. **Lancet** 2(8042):811–3, 15 Oct 77
Status of male contraception. Davis JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:355–69, 1977 (60 ref.)
[Problems with male contraception. 1. Physiological foundations, male contraception (mechanical procedures, contraceptives)] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1447–51, 3 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Effects of oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B6 requirements in women. Brown RR, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):151–7, 1975
Contraception. Mishell DR Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):912–20, Sep 78 (15 ref.)
Agreement rates between oral contraceptive users and prescribers in relation to drug use histories. Stolley PD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):226–35, Mar 78
Potencies of oral contraceptives [letter] Chihal HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):369–71, 1 Feb 78
Oral contraceptives—another look [editorial] Sartwell PE. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):323–5, Apr 78
Contact lens tolerance and oral contraceptives. De Vries Reilingh A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):947–52, Jul 78
Comparison of Norinyl and Combination-5. Khan AR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(2):108–16, Dec 77
Assessment of ovarian function in perimenopausal women after stopping oral contraceptives. Donald RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):70–3, Jan 78
A comparative study of three low dose progestogens, chlormadinone acetate, megestrol acetate and norethisterone, as oral contraceptives. Hawkins DF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):708–13, Sep 77
Starting on the pill [letter] Gregson EH. **Br Med J** 2(6092):959, 8 Oct 77
Changes in serum high density lipoproteins in women on oral contraceptive drugs. Krauss RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):465–70, 1 Nov 77
Comparative studies of the ethynyl estrogens used in oral contraceptives. VI. Effects with and without progestational agents on carbohydrate metabolism in humans, baboons, and beagles. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):146–53, Aug 78
Fertility in the rhesus monkey following long-term inhibition of ovarian function with danazol. Schane HP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):692–4, Jun 78
Causes of clinic drop-out among Iranian pill users. Lee CF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(1):7–15, Jan 78
A field study of the choice and continuity of use of three contraceptive methods in a rural area of Thailand. Somboonsuk A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(2):209–16, Apr 78
Patient package inserts and oral contraceptives. Mayberger HW, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(9):14–7, Sep 77
Contraceptive usage and other characteristics of 440 pregnant teenage patients at MCG in 1975. McNamara V, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(9):689–93, Sep 77
Oral contraceptives: which one for my patient? Speir BR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(11):36–8, May 76
In vitro uptake of oral contraceptive steroids by magnesium trisilicate. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):287–9, Feb 78
Poor acceptability of 'Pill-a-month' contraceptive. High pregnancy and drop-out rates in a small sample. Vaidya RA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):176–9, Oct 76
Oral contraceptives and emotional state. Worsley A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):13–6, 1978
Assessment of value of information for patients [letter] Gross A. **JAMA** 240(12):1240, 15 Sep 78
A survey of the effects of oral contraceptive patient information. Morris LA, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2504–8, 5 Dec 77
Oestrogen content of oral contraceptives [letter] Briggs M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1233, 10 Dec 77
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a young woman with prolonged exposure to oral contraceptives. Gattanell PN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):99–103, 1978
The life table according to Chiang as a method for the description and assessment of the efficacy of oral contraceptives. Wolfrum C. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):176–81, Jul 77
Oral contraceptives: a demographic survey of military dependents. Peppler RD. **Milit Med** 142(10):773–7, Oct 77
The pill and other methods [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(2):114, 12 Jan 78
Twins after the pill [letter] James WH. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1015, 3 Nov 77
Effectiveness of a programmed instruction module on oral contraceptives. Guimei MK. **Nurs Res** 26(6):452–5, Nov-Dec 77
Oral contraception—choice of treatment. Law B. **Practitioner** 219(1312):571–8, Oct 77
Chromatographic separation of multiple renin substrates in women: effect of pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Gordon DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):461–4, Dec 77
The pill and the rising costs of fertility control. Blake J. **Soc Biol** 24(4):267–80, Winter 77
Inhibition of ovulation by gestagens. Johansson E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):16–22, 1978
[Mortality during the use of oral steroid contraceptives—new British studies] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):134–5, Apr 78 **(Cze)**
[Oral contraceptives] Haspels AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(32):1188–90, 12 Aug 78 **(Dut)**
[Criteria for choosing oral contraceptives in Tunisia] Chadi R. **Tunis Med** 55(4):269–72, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Ovulation inhibitors in under age persons] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(32):1258–9, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Elective surgery and the contraceptive pill (editorial)] Eldor A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):93, 15 Jan 78 **(Heb)**
[Comparison between the combined pill and intrauterine device in nulliparae under the age of 19] Lie M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):614–7, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prevention of unwanted pregnancy with Yermonil preparation] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):139–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of contraceptive effect of low progestin doses] Korkhov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):89–90, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the ovulation and the state of the preimplantation fetuses in the experimental administration of hormonal and neurotropic agents] Korkhov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):87–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of conjugated estrogens as contraceptives. I. Clinical study] Fuensalida S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):333–6, 1976 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental trial of the tri-cycle pill [letter] Elliott E. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1025–6, 15 Oct 77

Choice of oral contraceptives for a large family planning program. Wells CN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(2):85–8, Jul 78

An open assessment of a new low dose oestrogen combined oral contraceptive. Hughes I. **J Int Med Res** 6(1):41–5, 1978

Serum vitamin B12, serum and red cell folates, vitamin B12 and folic acid binding proteins in women taking oral contraceptives. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):480–5, Dec 77

[Long-term study of a progestational micropill: 600 mcg norethisterone acetate] Robey-Lelièvre F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):485–97, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems with the multiple dosage of ovulation inhibitors in peak female athletes] Borckerhoff P. **Med Welt** 28(48):1975–6, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of cervical cancer in patients using hormonal contraceptives and IUDs] Büttner HH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(23):1129–30, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[In-vitro parameters under the influence of pregnancy or anticonception, respectively] Herter U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):962–3, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies on women during and following the use of hormonal contraceptives] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):347–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psammoma bodies of benign endometrial origin in cervicovaginal cytology. Valicenti JF Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):550–2, Jul–Aug 77

Serum lipids and lipoproteins during treatment with oral contraceptives containing natural and synthetic oestrogens. A controlled double-blind investigation. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):855–64, Apr 78

Oral contraceptives and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Two case reports with electron-microscopic studies. Balázs M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(2):111–8, Apr 78

When patients 'can't' take the pill. Freeman WS. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):143–9, Jan 78

Riboflavin deficiency in women taking oral contraceptive agents. Newman LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):247–9, Feb 78

Alpha1-antitrypsin, protein marker in oral contraceptive-associated hepatic tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):736–9, Dec 77

Oral contraceptives and breast disease. An epidemiological study. Kelsey JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):236–44, Mar 78

The incidence of cervical cancer and duration of oral contraceptive use. Peritz E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(6):462–9, Dec 77

Pulmonary embolism in a female adolescent with sickle cell trait and oral contraceptive use. Hargus EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):697–8, 15 Nov 77

Blood pressure response to estrogen-progestin oral contraceptive after pregnancy-induced hypertension. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):733–9, 1 Dec 77

Effects of steroids on serum lipids and serum cholesterol binding reserve. Roth MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):151–6, 15 Sep 78

Oral contraceptive use: association with frequency of hospitalization and chronic disease risk indicators. Hoover R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):335–41, Apr 78

A clinicopathologic study of steroid-related liver tumors. Christopherson WM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):31–41, Mar 77

A rationale for treating hepatic adenoma. Pawlikowski JR, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):413–6, Jul 78

Possible immediate hypersensitivity reaction of the nasal mucosa to oral contraceptives. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 40(3):211–9, Mar 78

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal stroke in healthy young women. Jick H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):58–60, Jul 78

Cardiovascular complications of oral contraceptives. Kaplan NM. **Annu Rev Med** 29:31–40, 1978 (63 ref.)

Mesenteric vascular occlusion associated with oral contraceptive use. Lescher TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1231–2, Oct 77

Malignant melanoma and oral contraceptive use among women in California. Beral V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):804–9, Dec 77

The effect of pregnancy and two different contraceptive pills on serum lipids and lipoproteins in a woman with a type III hyperlipoproteinaemia pattern. Muller DP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):127–33, Feb 78

Incidence of depressive symptoms in users of the oral contraceptive. Fleming O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:431–40, May 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with oral contraceptives. Menzies-Gow N. **Br J Surg** 65(5):316–7, May 78

Surgery, venous thrombosis and anti-Xa. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):709–11, Oct 77

Oral contraceptives, blood clotting and thrombosis. Poller L. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):151–6, May 78 (74 ref.)

Female sex hormones and thrombosis. Epidemiological aspects. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):157–62, May 78 (52 ref.)

Small-bowel ischaemia and the contraceptive pill [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6104):4, 7 Jan 78

Hypertension and oral contraceptives [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6127):1570–1, 17 Jun 78

Mortality and oral contraceptives [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6092):918, 8 Oct 77

Post-pill amenorrhoea [letter] Hancock KW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):45, 7 Jan 78

Post-'pill' amenorrhoea—cause or coincidence? Jacobs HS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):940–2, 8 Oct 77

Recommendations from the findings by the RCGP oral contraception study on the mortality risks of oral contraceptive users. Kuenssberg EV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):947, 8 Oct 77

Oral contraceptive use and venous thromboembolism: absence of an effect of smoking. Lawson DH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):729–30, 17 Sep 77

Why blame the pill? [letter] Mackay HA. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1141–2, 29 Apr 78

Oral contraceptives, smoking, and venous thromboembolism [letter] Meade TW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1539–40, 10 Dec 77

Hypertension and oral contraceptives [letter] Pipkin FB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):278, 22 Jul 78

Post-pill amenorrhoea [letter] Shearman RP. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1414, 26 Nov 77

Vertigo and the pill [letter] Siegler J. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1416, 26 Nov 77

Contraceptive steroids and breast cancer. Spencer JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1024–6, 22 Apr 78

Erythema nodosum and oral contraceptives [letter] Taaffe A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1353, 19 Nov 77

Fertility after stopping different methods of contraception. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):265–7, 4 Feb 78

Oral contraceptives, smoking and nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Lough J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):403–4, 18 Feb 78

Nine year follow-up of a case of benign liver cell adenoma related to oral contraceptives. Kay S. **Cancer** 40(4):1759–60, Oct 77

Dysplasias of uterine cervix: epidemiological aspects: role of age at first coitus and use of oral contraceptives. Meisels A, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3076–81, Dec 77

Oral contraceptives and their influence on porphyrin concentrations in erythrocytes and urine. Kansky A, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(3):181–5, 1978

Effect of the menstrual cycle, oral contraception and pregnancy on forearm blood flow, venous distensibility and clotting factors. Fawer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):251–7, 19 Jun 78

Cervical cancer: pill seems safe for most women but those with dysplasia may have higher risk. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):165–6, May–Jun 78

Oral contraceptive labeling. **Fda Drug Bull** 8(2):12–3, Mar–Apr 78

Liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Ansari AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):643–50, Jun 78

Effect of estrogens on the liver. Case presentation. Dahl R. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):517, Sep 78

Cholesterol gallstones. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):514–6, Sep 78

Hepatic tumors and oral contraceptives. Mallory A. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):517–8, Sep 78

Effects of estrogens on the liver. Simmon FR. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):512–4, Sep 78

Benign hepatic lesions in women taking oral contraceptives. Davis TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):213–9, 20 Dec 77

Ischemic disease of the small bowel and colon associated with oral contraceptives. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):221–8, 20 Dec 77

The activated factor X-antithrombin III reaction rate: a measure of the increased thrombotic tendency induced by estrogen-containing oral contraceptives in rabbits. Gitel SN, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(1):10–8, 1978

A controlled study of the effect of oral contraceptives on migraine. Ryan RE. **Headache** 17(6):250–1, Jan 78

A contolled study of the effect of oral contraceptives on migraine. Ryan RE Sr. **Headache** 17(6):250–2, Jan 78

Effects of oral and intrauterine administration of contraceptives on the uterus. Ober WB. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):513–27, Sep 77

Large migrating hepatic adenoma associated with use of oral contraceptives. Weissman I, et al. **IMJ** 152(6):483–6, Dec 77

Endocrine factors, including antiovulatory steroids, favoring breast disease. pp. 139–54. Bonte J. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**

Hormonal contraception and future pregnancies. pp. 96–109. Hammerstein J. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**

The risk of post-pill amenorrhea: a preliminary report from the Menstruation and Reproduction History Research Program. Berger GS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):125–7, 1977

Live tumors and oral contraceptives. Kent DR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):137–42, 1977

The association between oral contraception and hepatocellular adenoma—a preliminary report. Rooks JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):143–4, 1977

Oral contraceptives and riboflavin nutriture. Guggenheim K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):234–5, 1977

Report of the committee set up by the executive of the Irish Medical Association to advise on the hazards and side-effects of ovulation suppressants. **Ir Med J** 17(2 Suppl):1–10, 17 Feb 78

Fatal outcome of an hepatic adenoma following short term oral contraceptive use. Blayney AW, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(15):455–6, 21 Oct 77

Intravenous glucose tolerance after 18 months on progestogen- or combination-type oral contraceptive. Goldman JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):324–7, Mar 78

Hepatic adenoma [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):359, May 77

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver—nucleographic and ultrasonic findings. Cassoff J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):199–200, Sep 78

Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Hall JA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(4):413–4, Apr 78

Hepatic vein thrombosis in a woman taking oral contraceptives: a case report. Hines C Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(8):189–92, Aug 77

Oral contraceptive therapy and benign hepatic lesions in females. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):161–4, Jun 78

Oral contraceptives, thromboembolic disease, and hypertension: a review. Ferguson A. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(3):49–55, Sep 77

Liver function in Thai women using different types of hormonal contraceptive agents. Dusitsin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(7):381–9, Jul 78

Exogenous hormones, reproductive history, and breast cancer. Sartwell PE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1589–92, Dec 77

Oral contraceptive steroids and thrombophlebitis. Diddle AW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(1):22–6, Jan 78

Secondary amenorrhea associated with the use of oral contraceptive steroids. Diddle AW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(7):495–9, Jul 78

Contraceptive steroids and liver lesions. Garcia CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):197–206, Sep 77 (53 ref.)

Epidemiological relationship between steroid hormones and liver lesions. Mahboubi E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):207–18, Sep 77

Oral contraceptives and endometrial and cervical cancer. Moghissi KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):243–65, Sep 77 (9 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal myocardial infarction. Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1403–6, 3 Apr 78

Oral-contraceptive-induced benign liver tumors—the magnitude of the problem [letter] Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):828–9, 1 Sep 78

Asymptomatic liver cell adenomas. Another case of resolution after discontinuation of oral contraceptive use. Ramseur WL, et al. **JAMA** 239(16):1647–8, 21 Apr 78

Primary liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Results of a survey. Vana J, et al. **JAMA** 238(20):2154–8, 14 Nov 77

Mortality associated with the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8044):921–2, 29 Oct 77

Mortality associated with the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8043):879–80, 22 Oct 77

Mortality associated with the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8046):1023–4, 12 Nov 77

Mortality in women on oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 2(8051):1276–7, 17 Dec 77

Mortality in women on oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 2(8041):757–8, 8 Oct 77

Cervical neoplasia and the pill [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8039):644, 24 Sep 77

Mortality associated with the pill [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8041):747–8, 8 Oct 77

Reduced high-density lipoprotein in women aged 40–41 using oral contraceptives. Consultation Bureau Heart Project. Arntzenius AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1221–3, 10 Jun 78

Mortality among oral-contraceptive users. Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. Beral V. **Lancet** 2(8041):727–31, 8 Oct 77

Cervical carcinoma and the pill [letter] Collette HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):441–2, 25 Feb 78

Oral contraceptives and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Ellis EF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):207, 28 Jan 78

Oral contraceptives and subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):582, 9 Sep 78

Oral contraceptives, smoking, migraine, and food alergy [letter] Grant EC. **Lancet** 2(8089):581–2, 9 Sep 78
Pigmented skin lesions in babies born to underweight former oral–contraceptive users [letter] Harlap S. **Lancet** 2(8079):39, 1 Jul 78
Mortality associated with the pill [letter] Heiby JR. **Lancet** 2(8049):1172–3, 3 Dec 77
Use of oral contraceptives, cigarette smoking, and risk of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Petitti DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):234–5, 29 Jul 78
Oral contraceptives and malignant hepatoma [letter] Tigano F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):196, 24 Jul 76
Mortality associated with the pill [letter] Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):98, 14 Jan 78
Mortality among women participating in the Oxford/Family Planning Association contraceptive study. Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):731–3, 8 Oct 77
Ectopic pregnancy and the pill [letter] Weiss DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):196–7, 24 Jul 76
Oral contraceptives and their relationship to cancer of the breast: a medicolegal problem. Clasper RK. **Leg Med Annu** :297–313, 1977
Oral contraceptives and liver damage under experimental conditions. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(3):210–5, Jul–Sep 77
Excess mortality and the pill. Carey HM. **Med J Aust** 1(3):153–4, 11 Feb 78
Excess mortality and the pill [letter] Dwyer T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):335–6, 25 Mar 78
Excess mortality and the pill [editorial] Shearman RP. **Med J Aust** 1(2):75–6, 28 Jan 78
Oral contraceptives and their relationship to cancer of the breast: a medicolegal problem. Clasper RK. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(1):61–82, Summer 77
The clinical, radiologic, and pathologic characterization of benign hepatic neoplasms. Alleged association with oral contraceptives. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(3):223–37, May 78 (125 ref.)
Heparin resistance and decreased hepatic triglyceride hydrolase release during long–term estrogen–progestin treatment. Glad BW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(1):53–60, Jan 78
Oral–contraceptive use and bacteriuria in a community–based study. Evans D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):536–7, 7 Sep 78
Oral contraceptives and birth defects. Rothman KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):522–4, 7 Sep 78
Mortality rates with oral contraception [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(601):525, 14 Dec 77
Erroneous clinical diagnosis of leg vein thrombosis in women on oral contraceptives. Barnes RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):556–8, May 78
Oral contraceptive potencies and side effects. Berger GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):545–7, May 78
Uncomplicated pregnancy following oral contraceptive–induced liver hepatoma. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):28S–29S, Jul 78
Absence of capillary microangiopathy in oral contraceptive users with glucose intolerance. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):89–92, Jan 78
Effect of pregnancy on liver tumor associated with oral contraceptives. Kent DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):148–51, Feb 78
Oral contraception. Physiologic and pathologic effects. Andrews WC. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:325–51, 1978 (187 ref.)
Ocular complications of oral contraceptives. Wood JR. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(4):371–402, 1977
Hepatic tumors and oral contraceptives. Fechner RE. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:293–310, 1977 (130 ref.)
Contraception and pregnancy in the young female hypertensive patient. Finnerty FA Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(1):119–26, Feb 78
Risks of oral contraception [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(21):827, 12 Nov 77
Liver tumours associated with the use of contraceptive pills. Terblanche J. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):439–42, 25 Mar 78 (33 ref.)
Comparison between the use of oral contraceptives and the incidence of surgically confirmed gallstone disease. Leissner KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:893–6, 1977
Cardiovascular effects of oral contraceptives. Stolley PD, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):821–4, Jul 78
The evaluation of sex chromatin number of newborns of mothers using oral contraceptives prior to conception. Vajda R. **Ther Hung** 25(4):166–8, 1977
Steroid contraception and the risk of neoplasia. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (619):1–54, 1978
Oral contraceptive induced hypertension simulating primary aldosteronism. Raj CR, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(5):49–50, May 78
[Oral contraceptives and vitamin B 6] Ovesen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1733–5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Folic acid deficiency, the 'pill' and the withheld anamnesis] Mendes de Leon DE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(5):146–50, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The liver and oral contraceptives] Berthelot P. **Acquis Med Recent** :33–7, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Contraception and arterial hypertension] Corvol P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :177–80, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic peliose, nodular focal hyperplasia of the liver: a propos two cases (author's transl)] El Hafed A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):509–14, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular accidents caused by estroprogestational contraceptives and lipid anomalies in blood circulation] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):447–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Liver cell carcinoma associated with oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Leclère J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):361–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarct and oral contraceptives] Baudet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):459–62, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Acute dyserythropoiesis due to folic acid deficiency revealing celiac disease. Apropos of a case in a woman under prolonged oral contraception] Veyssier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):789–92, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarct and oral contraception] Barrillon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):921–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarct] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):765–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contraceptive agents and cardiovascular diseases] Lisin N, et al. **Brux Med** 57(11):499–502, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse bilateral retinal periphlebitis in a young woman taking contraceptives] Gervais C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):191–2, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneously regressive ulcerative colitis: the result of contraceptive agents? (letter)] Simon L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):442–3, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Hureau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(5):339–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of folic acid blood levels during estro–progestagen treatments] Karlin R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal contraception and pregnancy] Spira A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(5):711–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Malignant arterial hypertension and oral contraceptives. Apropos of 4 cases] Saint–Hillier Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(9):673–9, Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Coronary thrombosis on oral contraception (author's transl)] Barrillon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2758–60, 24 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should one systematically do a liver puncture biopsy during a laparotomy when the patient takes oral contraceptives? (letter)] Benhamou G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1652, 13 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Role of estro–progestational compounds in myocardial infarct (letter)] Darragon T. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3756, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Inefficiency of high doses of urokinase in a massive pulmonary embolism. Possible role of an oral contraceptive (letter) (author's transl)] Grand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2391, 1–8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pill (letter)] Heim J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3549, 12 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic accidents and oral contraceptives] Gautier JC. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):335–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives and risk of benign tumors of the breast: recent data from the literature] Simard A. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1115–9, Aug 77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of spontaneous abortion with and without prior administration of ovulation inhibitors based on morphological studies (proceedings)] Dallenbach–Hellweg G. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):25–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Complications and late sequelae of contraception including sterilization (proceedings)] Hammerstein J. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):1–24, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and oral contraceptives] Gögler H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(3):172–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinoma of the liver and long–term administration of oral contraceptives followed by pregnancy (author's transl)] Balázs M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1472–4, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of contraceptive hormones on hair growth (letter)] Zaun H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):240, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Oral contraceptives, hypertension and nephrosclerosis] Girndt J. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):327–32, 16 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical and angiographic study of occlusions of the posterior cerebral artery with special reference to the pathogenetic role of oral contraceptives and nicotine–abuse (author's transl)] Kühne D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(1):1–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[To which women should antiandrogen–effective ovulation inhibitors be prescribed? (hirsutism, seborrhea, alopecia)] Strecker JR. **Hippokrates** 49(2):200–1, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Case report on a retinal complication in long–term–therapy with oral hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):781–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical course and pathogenesis of oral contraceptive hypertension (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Med Klin** 72(41):1680–4, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension and nephropathy during pregnancy and while taking ovulation inhibitors] Kramer P, et al. **Med Klin** 73(26):967–77, 30 Jun 78 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of smoking and oral contraceptives on plasma and whole blood viscosity. Rheologic studies on normal subjects] Leonhardt H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(21):880–3, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Benign liver–cell tumor and intra–abdominal hemorrhage following administration of oral contraceptives] Hofstädter F, et al. **MMW, Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):899–900, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension due to hormonal contraceptives and estrogens (author's transl)] Oelkers W. **MMW, Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(13):439–44, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal contraception for adolescents? (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW, Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(37):1193–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of risk factors in cerebrovascular processes while taking oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Holtmann W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1557–60, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of hypertension in the course of taking contraceptives] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:242, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Informations to the problem of smoking and health (author's transl)] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):206–9, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of toxic liver lesions due to Gravistat] Link H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(6):187–9, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic hepatoses due to Gravistat] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(16):407–8, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple nodular hyperplasia of liver associated with oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Roschlau G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(6):517–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the human placenta under the influence of sex steroids] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1458–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voice disorders following the use of hormonal contraceptives] Pahn J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):341–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal contraception in young girls] Hamvas F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(51):3097–8, 18 Dec 77 **(Hun)**
[Adverse effects of steroid sex hormones] Hirschler I. **Orv Hetil** 118(34):2061–3, 21 Aug 77 **(Hun)**
[Acromegaly and articular lesions caused by contraceptives] Nagyhegyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(2):91–3, 8 Jan 78 **(Hun)**
[Clinical and hematogenic considerations on 2 cases of cerebral venous thrombosis occuring during the use of oral estro–progestational preparations] Galimberti J, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(7–12):183–93, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses caused by contraceptive treatment. Anatomo–clinical and neuroradiological observations] Baldini M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):117, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Prolonged pregnancy. Clinico–statistical data and laboratory findings] Boza AA. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):459–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Megaloblastic anemia caused by folic acid deficiency following administration of oral contraceptives. Description of 2 clinical cases] Bianco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(22):1513–6, 5 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic amenorrhea following the use of estroprogestogens] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(2):121–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chromosome changes and congenital malformations after use of estroprogestogens] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(3):195–203, May–Jun 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses during contraceptive treatment: anatomo–clinical and neuroradiological observations (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(3):185–90, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(3):212–20, Mar 78 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**
Cerebrovascular diseases in women receiving oral contraceptives: report of three cases (author's transl)] Ogata J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):465–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen/progestogen–exposure and fetal effects] Forsberg JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1583–4, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**
[Ophthalmological complications after oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Zeydler–Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):239–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Types of hepatocellular damage caused by contraceptives] Jasiel M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(2):161–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in women taking oral contraceptives] Terskaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):41–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kidneys and upper urinary passages due to normonal contraceptives] Datuashvili TD. **Sov Med** (11):65–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and the state of the intrauterine fetus after the use of various contraceptive agents] Martynshin MIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):60–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of glucose tolerance and blood lipid level in women as a result of administration of oral contraceptives] Zaripova ZKh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):68–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria. A case report] Tasić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):577–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Concerning the relation between the use of oral contraceptives and the development of primary malignant tumours of the liver (author's transl)] Hanták I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):613–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Voice changes during hormonal contraception] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(4):234–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intracranial phlebothrombosis and oral contraceptives: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Navarro Izquierdo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):479–82, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jaundice due to gestagens revisited (author's transl)] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):85–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contraceptive tablets and liver adenoma] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2803, 24 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Hypertension and oral contraceptives (editorial)] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3164, 13 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous determination using gas chromatography of mestranol and norethisterone in estrogen–progestins combination for oral use] Moretti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(8):463–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Directions for classification and indications of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] d'Ernst JP, et al. **Praxis** 66(50):1620–7, 13 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Development of the oral contraceptives. Chang MC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):217–9, 15 Sep 78

Classic Pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. The effects of progesterone and related compounds on ovulation and early development in the rabbit: Gregory Pincus and Min Chuch Chang. In: Acta physiologica Latinoamericana, vol. 3, pp. 177–83, 1953. Pincus G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):215–6, 15 Sep 78

History of the first oral contraceptive. Drill VA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):133–8, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antisera against contraceptive steroids. Kundu N, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):85–98, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Structural modifications in contraceptive steroids altering their metabolism and toxicity. Bolt HM. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(1–2):13–9, 30 Dec 77

Comparative metabolism of 17alpha–ethynyl steroids used in oral contraceptives. Ranney RE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):139–66, Sep 77 (58 ref.)

Tryptophan metabolism, oral contraceptives, and pyridoxine [letter] **Lancet** 1(8065):661–2, 25 Mar 78

H.D.L. cholesterol during oral contraception [letter] Schade RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):40, 1 Jul 78

[Behavior of the C-reactive protein in short and long-term application of various hormonal contraceptives] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):167–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in antithrombin III levels in pregnancy, labour and in women on the contraceptive pill. Essien EM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(3):109–13, Sep 77

The effect of kind of carbohydrate in the diet and use of oral contraceptives on metabolism of young women. I. Blood and urinary lactate, uric acid, and phosphorus. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2016–22, Dec 77

Absorption of stable isotopes of iron, copper, and zinc during oral contraceptives use. King JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1198–203, Jul 78

Methionine metabolism and vitamin B6 status in women using oral contraceptives. Miller LT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):619–25, Apr 78

Effect of oral alanine loads on plasma amino acids in oral contraceptive users and control women. Potera C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):794–8, May 78

Serum concentration of bile acids in relation to the normal menstrual cycle the administration or oral contraceptives, and pregnancy. Jones DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):593, 1 Mar 78

Factors affecting pituitary gonadotropin function in users of oral contraceptive steroids. Scott JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):817–21, 1 Apr 78

Short-term and prolonged treatment with oral contraceptives and liver function. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1694–7, 1977

Effect of a contraceptive steroid combination of the 'serum activation' of lipoprotein lipase in rats. Bizzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):795–7, 1 Mar 78

Sex of listener and hormonal correlates of auditory thresholds. Baker MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 11(3):65–8, Aug 77

Metabolism of an oral tryptophan load by women and evidence against the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase by oral contraceptives. Green AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):233–41, Mar 78

Urinary D-glucaric acid and oral contraceptives. Stevens PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):535–6, Jun 78

Effect of oral contraceptives on sebum excretion rate. Pye RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1581–2, 17 Dec 77

Hemostatic changes induced by exercise during oral contraceptive use. Hedlin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):316–20, Apr 78

Independence of oral contraceptive–induced changes in glucose tolerance and plasma cortisol levels. Cornish EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):589–92, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of an oral contraceptive on hepatic size and antipyrine metabolism in premenopausal women. Homeida M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):228–32, Aug 78

Vitamin E status of young women on combined-type oral contraceptives. Tangney CC, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):499–512, Jun 78

The contraceptive effects of a new low-dose combination type oral contraceptive. Kallio H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):444–9, 1978

Oral contraceptive use and other factors in the standard glucose tolerance test. Wingerd J, et al. **Diabetes** 26(11):1024–33, Nov 77

Inhibition of hepatic demethylation of aminopyrine by oral contraceptive steroids in humans. Herz R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):27–30, Feb 78

Comparison of the effects of contraceptive steroid formulations containing two doses of estrogen on pituitary function. Scott JZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):141–5, Aug 78

The effect of oral contraceptives on micronutrients. pp. 61–85. Prasad AS, et al. **In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.**

Arylamidase activity in human endometrium tissue, uterine fluid & serum in uterine dysfunction. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):52–5, Mar 77

Effect of ethinyl oestradiol and megestrol acetate on carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):223–35, Aug 77

Biochemical studies on oxytocinase activities of human endometrium, uterine fluid and plasma. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):43–8, Jul 77

Serum naphythylamidase isoenzymes during hormonal treatment. Electrophoretic and quantitative studies. Beckman G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):550–2, 1976

Hemodynamic effects of oral contraceptives during exercise. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):35–7, 1977

Changes in menstrual cycle length and regularity after use of oral contraceptives. Taylor RN Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):55–9, 1977

Gas exchange and acid–base status during the normal human menstrual cycle and in subjects taking oral contraceptives [proceedings] Milne JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):17P–18P, Dec 77

Effect of low zinc intake and oral contraceptive agents on nitrogen utilization and clinical findings in young women. Hess FM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2219–27, Dec 77

NIH research findings: When conception occurs one month after discontinuing the pill, twins are more likely. **JAMA** 239(18):1850, 5 May 78

Biological antithrombin III levels [letter] Bick RL. **JAMA** 239(4):296, 23 Jan 78

Reduction in incidence of rheumatoid arthritis associated with oral contraceptives. Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. **Lancet** 1(8064):569–71, 18 Mar 78

Cervical neoplasia and the pill [letter] **Lancet** 2(8042):825–6, 15 Oct 77

Rheumatoid arthritis and oral contraceptives [letter] Linos A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):871, 22 Apr 78

Haemostatic, lipid, and blood-pressure profiles of women on oral contraceptives containing 50 microgram or 30 microgram oestrogen. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):948–51, 5 Nov 77

Lowering of H.D.L. cholesterol by oral contraceptives [letter] Roössner S. **Lancet** 2(8083):269, 29 Jul 78

Serum high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in women using oral contraceptives, estrogens and progestins. Bradley DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):17–20, 6 Jul 78

Fibrocystic breast disease in oral-contraceptive users. A histopathological evaluation of epithelial atypia. LiVolsi VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):381–5, 24 Aug 78

Biochemical effects of treatment with oral contraceptive steroids on the dopaminergic system of the rat. Algeri S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):343–51, 1976

The effect of oral contraceptive agents on plasma vitamin A in the human and the rat. **Nutr Rev** 35(9):245–8, Sep 77 (10 ref.)

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma androgenic steroids and their precursors. Fern M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):541–4, May 78

Reduced uterine response to PGF2alpha under oral contraceptives. Shaala S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):523–33, Sep 77

Observations with Ovidon. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(3):93–101, 1977

[Influence of oral contraceptive agents on the concentration of amino acids in leukocytes of supposedly healthy women (author's transl)] Tarallo P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):283–6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of in vitro sperm penetration tests in cervical mucus under takings of the sequential oral contraceptive ovanon and sequilar (author's transl)] Bregulla K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):187–93, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of plasma renin activity, renin substrate and aldosterone concentrations during treatment with hormonal contraceptives (proceedings)] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):430–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and electron scanning microscopy studies of the fallopian tube under the influence of various hormones (proceedings)] Kugler P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):82–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes of serum hormone concentrations during oral contraception using monohormonal and combination preparations (proceedings)] Nevinny-Stickel J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):27–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Microrheological studies in healthy subjects. Effect of cigarette smoke and oral contraceptives on erythrocyte flexibility] Grigoleit HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):339–41, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous platelet aggregation associated with administration of sex hormones in men and women (author's transl)] Rieger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(35):1248–50, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of a new, very low dose combination contraceptive] Mladenović D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(13):723–6, 6 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraceptive efficiency of triphasic inhibitors (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Med Klin** 72(48):2081–5, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the capacity to stimulate plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone] Klumpp F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):228–31, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic studies under administration of oral contraceptives. A review] Hauschildt S. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(1):1–18, Mar 78 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative vaginal cytology testing of gestagen components of 2 combination preparations] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):628–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the psyche and on sexuality] Nahrendorf G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):632–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral contraceptives on serum immunoglobulins] Shouval D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):49–51, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Aspects of hormonal colpocytology in patients treated with estroprogestogens] Citti U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):141–56, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the plasma gonadotropins FSH, LH and LMTH in patients treated with estroprogestogens] Segre A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):157–65, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of chloramdinone and chlormadinone with mestranol preparations on the blood clotting system] Marcinkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):211–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the blood lipid level] Zhemerikina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):104–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy and contraception] Fanard A, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(6):311–7, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Fertility control through steroid hormones used as contraceptives in the woman (author's transl)] Zañartu J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):52–60, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[How to distinguish 2-phase (sequential) steroid contraceptives] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):198–200, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contraceptive steroids and breast cancer [letter] Stoll BA. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1350–1, 20 May 78

[Therapeutic significance of the sequential estrogen–gestagen preparation 'Ovara' in gynecologic endocrinology] Prudan R, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):585–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

TOXICITY

The occupational hazards of formulating oral contraceptives—a survey of plant employees. Harrington JM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(1):12–5, Jan–Feb 78

Mammary nodules in beagle dogs administered

investigational oral contraceptive steroids. Giles RC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1351–64, Jun 78

Problems in evaluating chronic toxicity of contraceptive steroids in dogs. Weikel JH Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):167–77, Sep 77

[Delayed adverse effects of contraceptives] **Orv Hetil** 119(20):1257–61, 14 May 78 **(Hun)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Physician notes hazards of DES use to prevent pregnancy [letter] Diamond EF. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):6–10, Mar 78

Sr. Charlotte Van Dyke's reply to Dr. Diamond [letter] Van Dyke C. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):6, 10, Apr 78

Centchroman—a post-coital contraceptive agent. Anand N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1142–30, Dec 77

Biological profile of Centchroman—a new post-coital contraceptive. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1144–50, Dec 77

Post-coital contraceptive & uterotrophic effects of Centchroman in mice. Munshi SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1151–3, Dec 77

Screening of substituted nitrobenzene derivatives as postcoital antifertility agents. Garg SK. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):987–90, Dec 77

[The morning after pill (editorial)] Rust T. **Praxis** 66(48):1529–33, 29 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Postcoital contraception using a high-dose depot estrogen (Org 369–2) (proceedings)] Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):29, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis in baboons born following the use of potential, postovulatory, fertility-inhibiting steroids] Jemilev ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):337–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postcoital hormonal contraception: uses, risks, and abuses. Yuzpe AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):133–6, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Postcoital contraception in primates. I. Action mechanism of a potential postovulatory fertility-inhibiting substance STS 456 in the baboon (Papio hamadryas) Goncharov NP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(5):263–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

Contractile proteins in cell structure and function. Stossel TP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:427–57, 1978 (230 ref.)

Interaction of contractile proteins with DNA. Corces VG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):529–35, Feb 78

An analysis of the contracted sheath structure of bacteriophage Mu. Cremers AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):393–400, 1 Nov 77

Purification of mammalian filamin. Similarity to high molecular weight actin-binding protein in macrophages, platelets, fibroblasts, and other tissues. Wallach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3228–35, 10 May 78

Actin-like contractile protein in carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in the rat. Toh BH, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):187–94, Jul 77 **(eng)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of contractile proteins and adrenergic nerves in the adrenal gland of guinea-pig, rat and ox as revealed by immunofluorescence and the glyoxylic acid technique. Unsicker K, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):102–5, 15 Jan 78

BLOOD

[The contractile protein from leucocytes (author's transl)] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):413–22, May 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological identification of complex proteins resolved by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis. Puszkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):144–9, 27 Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calcium-binding proteins in the vorticellid spasmoneme. Routledge LM. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):358–70, May 78

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the actin-binding protein filamin. Wallach D, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:371–9, 1978

Thyrotropin stimulation of a thyroid contractile protein phosphorylation. Lamy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):567–72, 1 Nov 77

Distribution of myosin, actin and actin-binding protein in membrane and soluble fraction of human blood platelets. Muhlrad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):85–8, 1 Aug 78

Calcium sensitivity of contractile proteins from chicken gizzard muscle. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1643–55, Jun 78

Filamin-actin interaction. Dissociation of binding from gelation by Ca2+-activated proteolysis. Davies PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4036–42, 10 Jun 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of filamin in mammalian smooth muscle. Wallach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4739–45, 10 Jul 78

Increase of contractile proteins in human cancer cells. Gabbiani G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):796–7, 25 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanochemical proteins and cell-cell interactions. Wang K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):29–40, 1978 (20 ref.)

CONTRACTURE

[Progressive fibrous retraction of the quadriceps] Abdallah CB, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(4):239–41, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pentazocine injections as a causative factor in dislocation of the shoulder. Cozen LN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):979, Oct 77

[Extension contracture of knee joint in small children following antibiotic injections into the quadriceps muscle] Przybylski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1259–63, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fragmentation of the distal pole of the patella in spastic cerebral palsy. Rosenthal RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):934–9, Oct 77

Acquired vertical talus due to burn contractures. A report of two cases. Jackson D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):215–8, May 78

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Kumta NB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):191–3, Oct 76

[Contractured flatfoot in adolescents] Lacheretz M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(8):783, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of scapuloperoneal muscular atrophy with contracture of joints and cardiopathy (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(9):575–81, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Pathologic features of a familial arthropathy associated with congenital flexion contractures of fingers. Athreya BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):429–37, May 78

Marfan syndrome with contractural arachnodactyly and severe mitral regurgitation in a premature infant. Gruber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):80–2, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-roentgenographic characteristics of post-traumatic contractures and ankyloses of the elbow joint in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):76–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibrous contracture of muscles following intramuscular injections in adults. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):214–9, 1977

Fibrous replacement of the deltoid muscle: a remediable cause of abduction contracture of the shoulder in scleroderma. Weber PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):164–9, 1977

Late problems in burns. Parks DH. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):547–60, Oct 77

[Commentary on the article 'Case report on acquired knee extension-contracture in childhood' by W. Frasche and H. Saule, Klin. Pädiat 188 (1976) 563–6] Helbig. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):490, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article 'Case report on acquired knee—extension contracture in childhood' by W. Frasche and H. Saule, Klin Pädiat. 188 (1976) 563–6] Maier WA. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):489, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Wound contraction and fibrocontractive disorders. Ariyan S, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1034–46, Sep 78

Digital contracture deformity after implantation of a silicone prosthesis: light and electron microscopic study. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):266–70, May 78

Wound contractions, scar contractures and myofibroblasts: a classical case study. Baur PS, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):8–22, Jan 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of functional adaptability of the fingers in contractures] Sizov VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):51–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Splinting the burned hand with primary excision and early grafting. Fishwick GM, et al. **AJOT** 32(3):182–3, Mar 78

Burn update. Management of scars and contractures. Mani MM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):118–20, Mar 78

Splinting to prevent knee flexion contractures. Becker AH. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1396, Dec 77

Method for the prevention of firm breasts from capsular contraction. Arrillaga A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):753–4, Nov 77

[Plastic splint for prevention of contractures of the fingers] Andruson MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):49–50, May 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings of bilharzial (schistosomal) contracted bladder. Al-Ghorab MM, et al. **Urology** 11(3):303–5, Mar 78

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the knee joint in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Gertsen IG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):69–72, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in the sequelae of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):39–46, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Spastic hand in orthopaedic practice. Neff G, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1079–85, Dec 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Deltoid muscle abduction contracture. Manske PR. **Clin Orthop** (128):165–6, Oct 77

Upper extremity surgery in stroke patients. Waters RL. **Clin Orthop** (131):30–7, Mar-Apr 78

Control of first web space contracture. Including a review of the literature and a tabulation of opponenplasty techniques. Herrick RT, et al. **Hand** 9(3):253–64, Oct 77

The treatment of flexion contracture of the knee in myelomeningocele. Abraham E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):433–8, Nov 77

Management of stiff knee in children. Sarkar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):195–7, 1 Nov 77

Experiences with colocystoplasties, cecocystoplasties and ileocystoplasties in urologic surgery: 40 patients. Shirley SW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):165–8, Aug 78

Flexion and supination deformities of the elbow in tetraplegics. Freehafer AA. **Paraplegia** 15(3):221–5, Nov 77

Use of the epaulette flap to relieve burn contractures of the neck. Arufe HN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):707–14, May 78

Cross-arm triangular flaps for correction of adduction contracture of the first web space in the hand. Commentary. Elliott RA Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):114, Jul 77

Burn contractures of the neck [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):767–8, May 78

Treatment of the firm augmented breast by capsular stripping and inflatable implant exchange. Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):720–4, Nov 77

Burn contractures of the neck. Moustafa MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):66–73, Jul 78

[Attitude of the paralytic supination of the forearm in children. Surgical treatment in 19 cases] Seringe R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(7):687–99, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of knee flexion contracture in rheumatoid arthritis] Lankosz W, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):467–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe plantar retractions] Henel ta. **Rev Paul Med** 89(5–6):108–11, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Osteosynthesis with the Ilizarov's apparatus in sequelae of injuries and diseases of the limbs] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Sov Med** (3):13–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical treatment of deep burns and their sequelae] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):117–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Traction splint for maximum interphalangeal joint flexion. Vigliotta CL. **AJOT** 32(3):175–8, Mar 78

Ten years of experience in managing patients with burn contractures of axilla, elbow, wrist, and knee joints. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):70–6, Jan 78

Migration of silicone gel after the 'squeeze technique' to

rupture a contracted breast capsule. Case report. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):277–80, Feb 78
[The spastic hand (author's transl)] De Butler P. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1071–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of inferior check ligament desmotomy for treatment of acquired flexor tendon contracture in the horse. McIlwraith cw, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):293–8, 1 Feb 78
Correction of contracted tendon in a filly foal by desmotomy of the inferior check ligament. Lose MP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1349–53, Aug 77

CONTRAST MEDIA

Combined Conray–Myodil ventriculography. Kandel EI. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):151–6, 1978
Lumbar tomomyelography with water-soluble contrast medium. Agnoli A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):419–22, 1976
Ventriculography with water-soluble contrast media. Agnoli A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):359–63, 1976
Metrizamide, the new water-soluble non-ionic contrast medium for myelography. Clinical experience. Amundsen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):453–8, 1976
The lateral recess of the fourth ventricle examined with a water-soluble contrast medium. Andreussi L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):365–9, 1976
Perfluoro carbon bromides as contrast media in radiography of the central nervous system. A preliminary experimental report. Brahme F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):459–66, 1976
Advances in ventriculography and myelography with the non-ionic constrast medium metrizamide. Gonsette RE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):467–76, 1976
Computer tomography of intracranial CSF circulation using a water-soluble contrast medium. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):509–11, 1976
Ventriculography with water-soluble contrast medium in stereotactic neurosurgery. Poblete M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):381–4, 1976
Metrizamide in radiography of the central nervous system. A preliminary report. Sortland O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):477–87, 1976
Central ventriculography in childhood with water-soluble contrast media. Viñas FJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):385–91, 1976
Tantalum tracheography in upper airway obstruction: 100 experiences in adults. Stitik FP, et al. **AJR** 130(1):35–41, Jan 78
Roentgen examination of the small bowel using intraluminal contrast media. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):550–2, Jun 78
Percutaneous indirect lymphography with a new experimental contrast medium: a preliminary report. Kaude JV, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):162–8, Feb 78
Spontaneous urinary extravasation in non-acute ureteric obstruction: a report of four cases. Powell T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):793–5, Nov 77
Comparison of metrizamide with other myelographic agents. Bentson JR. **Clin Orthop** (127):111–9, 1977
The use of contrast media in small animal radiology. Quick CB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:89–102, Jan 78
Comparison of radio-opaque pellets and chromium sesquioxide as inert markers in studies requiring accurate faecal collections. Branch WJ, et al. **Gut** 19(5):371–6, May 78
Double contrast myelography. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):552–4, Nov–Dec 77
Renal vein renin activity in primary hypertension: variability and influence of contrast material. Stone RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):455–61, Sep–Oct 77
Preliminary evaluation of the histotoxicity and radiopacity of lead-containing elastic impression materials. Gettleman L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):987–93, Jun 78
Urography. Physiological considerations on the excretion of contrast media. Golman K. **J Belge Radiol** 60(3):229–38, 1977 (82 ref.)
Determination of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function with water-soluble contrast medium. Savoiardo M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):398–407, Sep 78
Improvement in radiographic contrast media through the development of colloidal or particulate media: an analysis. Fischer HW. **J Theor Biol** 67(4):653–70, 22 Aug 77 (72 ref.)
The use of gas as a contrast agent for abdominal ultrasound. Deeths TM, et al. **JCU** 3(2):139–41, Jun 75
Selective iodine imaging using K-edge energies in computerized x-ray tomography. Riederer SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):474–81, Nov–Dec 77
Diagnostic value of water-soluble contrast iodoventriculomyelography in the study of Arnold–Chiari syndrome. Andreussi L, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:137–41, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Pediatric metrizamide CT cisternography: cerebrospinal fluid circulation and hydrocephalus. Drayer BP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):71–7, Jan 78
Dependent layering of contrast medium in cystic astrocytomas. Kingsley D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):107–10, 14 Dec 77
Visualization of the craniocervical subarachnoid spaces. Scholten ET, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):139–41, 14 Dec 77
Single contrast barium technique or air–contrast technique in examination of G.I. (gastrointestinal) tract. A comparison. Hayes DF. **NY State J Med** 78(5):760–1, Apr 78
In vitro comparison of sialographic agents. Goebel WM. **Oral Surg** 44(6):960–5, Dec 77
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Radiology. Water–soluble contrast material. **Pediatrics** 62(1):114–6, Jul 78
Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens. Conlogue GJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 49(6):737–43, May–Jun 78
Computed tomography of the pancreas: negative contrast medium. Baldwin GN. **Radiology** 128(3):827–8, Sep 78
Barium enema examination using a remote controlled positive and negative contrast media inflator. Hisamichi S, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):533–6, Nov 77
Reexamination of the deleterious effects of gastrointestinal contrast material on abdominal echography. Sarti DA, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):231–2, Jan 78
Tumor imaging with x-rays using macrophage uptake of radiopaque fluorocarbon emulsions. Long DM, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):104–12, Jul 78
Visualization of paravesical lymphatics by direct injection of contrast medium. Fiorelli C, et al. **Urology** 11(2):200–2, Feb 78
Case profile: spontaneous peripelvic extravasation. Tan KM. **Urology** 11(5):518, May 78
[CO2 angiography and enlarged CO2 angiography in cardiology (author's transl)] Bendib M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(7):673–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New indications for a development of carboxyangiography (author's transl)] Bendib M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):573–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Technique for double contrast colon examination (author's transl)] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):299–302, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-contrast radiologic examination of the colon and rectum] Pringot J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1062–6, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelography with water soluble contrast for malformations of the conus medullaris and filum terminale (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 127(6):544–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative marking of non-palpable tumors of the breast (author's transl)] Hering K. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):333–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral angiography with the contrast medium vasobrix 32 (ioxitalamate) (author's transl)] Samec P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(2):70–3, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous analysis of left ventricular volumes during the period of left heart opacification: changes induced in the dog by angiographic contrast material (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(10):1003–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of liposoluble and water-soluble contrast media in sialography] Gennari PU, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(3):113–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contrast media in coronarography (proceedings)] Schad. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):677–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Radiological features of urinary extravasation during urography (author's transl)] Stefani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(1):1–6, Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Meglumine iodamide for contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):18–26, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic intraventricular extravasation documented by carotid angiography (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):161–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contrast medium reflex from the duodenum into the bile ducts following surgery] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(3):207–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chromolymphography in the oncological surgical clinic] Remizov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):40–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of contrast radiography in acute obstruction of the small intestine] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):46–50, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental x-ray contrasting of the digestive tract using ferromagnets] Karavaev VG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):36–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tantalum as a contrast substance for bronchography] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):41–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of tantalum as a contrast medium in the radiography of the laryngeal and pharyngeal mucosa] Rabinovich RM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):39–44, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contrast media in clinical practice and experiment (author's transl)] Bencúr JM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(2):195–204, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple constrast injections in epidural venography. Giustra PE, et al. **AJR** 131(3):485–8, Sep 78
Preliminary abdominal films in oral cholecystography: are they necessary? Harned RK, et al. **AJR** 130(3):477–9, Mar 78
A new contrast agent for oral cholecystography: iopronic acid (Oravue). Pizzolato NF, et al. **AJR** 130(5):845–7, May 78
Percutaneous hepatography. The kinetic method of injection of contrast medium. Deimer E. **Arch Atlas Norm Pathol Anat Roentgenbild** 108:1–160, 1977 (226 ref.)
Ultrasound and false normal oral cholecystogram. deGraaft CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):877–9, Jul 78
Upper gastrointestinal tract visualization as an aid to the interpretation of pancreas scintigrams [letter] Grair.ger RG. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):396–7, May 78
Indications for contrast medium enhancement in computed tomography of the brain. Barrington NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):535–7, Sep 77
Inhalation bronchography using a water-soluble iodine-containing contrast medium as a powder [letter] Otto R. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):567, Nov–Dec 77
Fine-needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8074):1139, 27 May 78
Doses of contrast media [letter] Davies P. **Lancet** 1(8063):556–7, 11 Mar 78
Passage of Gastrografin into the small mesenteric veins during an opaque enema. Boudou A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(4):241–3, 28 Feb 78
Catheter versus slow-flow carotid angiography in a highly vascularized process of the brain. Vette CW, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(5):364–8, 1977
Liver metastases discovered during high-dose excretory urography. Brennan R, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):373–5, May 78
Augmented arterial flow and pressure resulting from selective injections through catheters: clinical implications. Levin DC. **Radiology** 127(1):103–8, Apr 78
[Fast injection intravenous nephro-urography. Technique and results (author's transl)] Dardenne AN, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(3):239–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double contrast hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Blain F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(3):183–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of the oral contrast medium Falignost in fractionated cholangio-cholecystography] Loreck D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):359–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and advantages of transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):961–4, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Method of cardioangiography by pouring into cubital vein, without ligating vein (author's transl)] Kasagi A, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):701–4, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[On barium enema by using new remote-controlled apparatus (author's transl)] Mihara O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):149–53, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advantages and risks of injecting a contrast substance through the inferior epigastric artery in arteriography] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):77–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacolymphography] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):90–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for double contrasting of the large intestine] Aliev MA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. II. Influence of contrast medium and catheterization in dogs. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):33–41, 1978
Vectorcardiographic changes at selective coronary angiography. Comparison of two contrast media. Nordlie K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):401–6, Jul 77
Severe reactions to contrast material by three consecutive routes: intravenous, subcutaneous, and intraarterial. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 131(3):509–10, Sep 78
Electrocardiographic response to intravenous urography: prospective evaluation of 275 patients. Stadalnik RC, et al. **AJR** 129(5):825–30, Nov 77
Renal failure following major angiography. Swartz RD, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):31–7, Jul 78
Specific desensitizing treatment in allergy to iodine-containing contrast media: observation in one patient. Patriarca G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(3):200–2, Mar 78
The effect of bronchography on pulmonary ventilation. Korhola O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):342–5, Dec 77
Adhesive arachnoiditis after lumbar myelography. Suolanen J. **Ann Clin Res** 9(4):257–60, Aug 77
Transient spastic paraparesis following abdominal aortography: management with cerebrospinal fluid lavage [letter] Morariu MA. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):185, Feb 78
Acute renal failure associated with contrast agents [editorial] Wagoner RD. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):353, Mar 78
Decreased insulin requirement in acute renal failure in diabetic nephropathy. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):399–402, Mar 78
Computerized tomography complications [letter] Imbus C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(9):620, Sep 78
Reactions to radiologic contrast media. When does an emergency IVP take precedence? Silvert MA.

Ariz Med 35(5):348–50, May 78
Adverse reactions to radiographic contrast media. McMahon KA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):195–6, Jun 77
Late meningeal effects of myelographic contrast media with special reference to metrizamide. Hansen EB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):321–7, May 78
Aggravation of thyrotoxicosis by an iodinated contrast medium. Salti IS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):670–1, Sep 77
Complications of high translumbar aortography [letter] Davies P. **Br Med J** 2(6091):895–6, 1 Oct 77
Adverse radiographic contrast media reactions. Cogen FC, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(4):50–6, Apr 78 (27 ref.)
Intraventricular conduction during coronary arteriography in patients with pre-existing conduction abnormalities. Langou RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):505–9, Nov–Dec 77
Reactions to contrast media used in diagnostic radiology. O'Connell ND, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(20):517–20, 8 Nov 75
Radiographic contrast media studies in high-risk patients. Kelly JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):181–4, Sep 78
Anaphylactoid reactions to iodinated contrast material. Lieberman P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):174–80, Sep 78 (71 ref.)
Intraspinal arachnoiditis and hydrocephalus after lumbar myelography using methylglucamine iocarmate. Jensen TS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):108–12, Feb 78
A review of untoward reactions to iodinated contrast material. Siegle RL, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):581–7, May 78 (55 ref.)
Acute renal failure. Association with administration of radiographic contrast material. Krumlovsky FA, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):125–7, 9 Jan 78
Contrast media–induced acute renal failure. Use of creatinine clearance to determine risk in elderly diabetic patients. Weinrauch LA, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2018–9, 12 May 78
Effect of EDTA2Na in contrast media on hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography—an experimental study. Tanimoto Y. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):999–1007, Sep 77
Caution with contrast media [letter] Roback DL. **Lancet** 1(8074):1153, 27 May 78
Pancreatic reflux secondary to operative cholangiography. Fordham SD. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 53(2):35–6, 1977
Amipaque myelography without late adhesive arachnoid changes. Ahlgren P. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):231–3, 17 Feb 78
Arachnoiditis following myelography with water-soluble agents. The role of contrast medium osmolality. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):731–3, Dec 77
Choosing a contrast material for aortofemoral runoff angiography. Holder JC, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):787–8, Sep 78
Precipitation of water-soluble contrast material (Gastrografin) in the stomach in a case of outlet obstruction. Murtagh FR, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):386, Feb 78
Severe adverse reactions to contrast media: a simplified means of recognition and treatment. Andrews EJ Jr. **South Med J** 70(12):1440–1, Dec 77
Adhesive arachnoiditis following lumbar myelography. Skalpe IO. **Spine** 3(1):61–4, Mar 78
[Complications of perimyelography using positive-contrast media dissolved in water. I] Káš S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):64–9, Jan 78 **(Cze)**
[Complications in perimyelography after the use of water soluble positive contrast media. II] Káš S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(3):204–12, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The use of hydrocortisone for prevention of side effects following application of contrast media (author's transl)] Karásek R, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):403–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Accidents caused by contrast media used in uro-angiography] Peter JD. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1029–37, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Adverse effect of amniofetography on fetal thyroid function (author's transl)] Rodesch F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):145–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A complication of amniofetography: hypothyroidism] Denavit MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):543–51, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Effect of arteriography on renal tubular function measured by scintiscans with hippuran (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):23–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of incidents with contrast media] Enzmann V. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 14(1):71–86, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Hepatic necroses after infusion cholangiography (author's transl)] Winckler K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):420–4, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the frequency of contrast medium reactions following cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Banzhaf E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):501–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental principles of drug-induced vascular lesions] Gottlob R. **Vasa** 6(4):334–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the paper: 'Death after intravenous administration of Visotrast' in Z.ärztl. Fortbild. 71, (1977),1,p.40–2] Barke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(15):741–3, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Allergic reaction to patent blue dye] Dreznik I, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):235–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Accidents in coronarography (proceedings)] Trevi GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):680–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Roentgen contrast media] Amudsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):330–1, 28 Feb 78 **(Nor)**
[Serious complications of cholangiography (Biligram) in lymphoproliferative disorders] Knutsen KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):305–6, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of selective contrast injection of coronary arteries on heart rate and AV conduction in man] Deccache W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):105–14, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemodynamic disorders resulting from angiography (selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and splenoportography) (author's transl)] De Macedo AR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):9–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Side effects and complications of cholegraphy in children] Rits IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):73–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of bradycardia during coronary angiography in the dog] Lopes JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(5):319–25, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The binding of intravenous and oral biliary contrast agents to human and bovine serum albumin. Müller WE. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):227–33, Apr 78
The interaction of iopanoic and iophenoxic acids with human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):119–27, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Precipitation of a cholegraphic contrast medium in a dog. Olin T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):469–72, Jul 77
The effect of osmotic diuresis on urinary iodine concentration using contrast media of differing osmolality. Webb JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):106–10, Feb 78
The uptake of 125I-labelled contrast media in human intracranial neoplasms. Ambrose J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):529–33, Sep 77
Recirculation of iopanoic acid after conjugation in the liver. Goldberg HI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):537–41, Nov–Dec 77
The radiographic demonstration of the dynamic transfer of radio-opaque material from the differential vein to the prostate in the dog. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):346–7, Jan 78
Attenuation changes of the ventricular CSF after intravenous injection of contrast material. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):167–70, 31 May 78
The effect of position of patient on the passage of metrizamide (Amipaque), meglumine locarmate (Dimer X) and ioserinate (Myelografin) into the blood after lumbar myelography. Speck U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):251–6, 17 Feb 78
In vitro binding and metabolism of iopronic acid by rat liver microsomes. Raffaeli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):833–46, Oct 77
[Heterotopic elimination of nephrotropic contrast materials (author's transl)] Milbauer K. **Cesk Radiol** 32(1):38–45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The unilateral re-lymphography on the first day of accumulation. A contribution to the capacity of accumulation of the lymph-node following lymphography (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):92–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of newer contrast media for uro- and angiography in the patient] Speck U, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):270–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the biliary excretion of the hepatotropic contrast media ioglycamate and iotroxinate in pigs and men (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):114–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT-tomometrie. Part 2: Diagnostic—contrast media of iodine (author's transl)] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):616–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action of acetylsalicylic acid, sodium bicarbonate and pyrazinamide on the uricosuric effect of radiological contrast media] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):121–30, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blocking effect of radio-contrast media on cochlear depression. Hirashima N. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):32–6, Jan–Feb 78
Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on blood rheology. Aspelin P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):517–21, 1977
Comparison of contrast medium and atrial pacing as tests of ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Brundage BH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):250–5, Mar 78
In vitro histamine and serotonin release by radiographic contrast media (RCM). Complement-dependent and -independent release reaction and changes in ultrastructure of human blood cells. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):105–18, Apr 78
Inhibition of thrombin by intravascular contrast media used in diagnostic radiology. pp. 451–63. Fareed J, et al. **In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.**
Activation of complement by radiographic contrast media: generation of chemotactic and anaphylatoxin activities. Till G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):543–50, 1978
Complement system activation by contrast media. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):830, Dec 77
Effects of contrast material on dimensions and hemodynamics of the newborn heart: a study in conscious newborn lambs. Romero TE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):510–4, Nov–Dec 77
The influence of retrograde contrast medium on urinary cytodiagnosis: a preliminary report. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):633–4, May 78
[Haematological tests of aqueous iodated nefrotrophic contrast media of various types (with mathematical analysis of numerical results by computer) (author's transl)] Svoboda M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):272–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of iodinated roentgen contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelets] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2128–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the serum of euthyrotic subjects following radiographic examinations using iodine-containing contrast media] Bauhofer G, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(27):927–8, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Changes of coronary blood flow during injection of contrast media into the left coronary artery] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):413–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The activity of microsomal hepatic cytochromes as affected by x-ray contrast media] Bolshev VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):450–4, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the action of x-ray contrast substances on the respiratory chain of rat liver mitochondria] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):591–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of x-ray contrast agents on the blood (a review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):235–45, Mar–Apr 78 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of x-ray contrast substances on the metabolism of xenobiotics and steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):331–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of contrast media on the rate of oxidation of NADP.H and NAD.H by rat liver microsomes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):445–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biopharmaceutic aspects of the creation of new diagnostic agents for roentgenoscopy and bronchography] Bashura GS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):82–3, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic effects of the contrast media used for angiocardiography. Its value as an overload test of the left ventricle] Ruiz Ros JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(2):131–6, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Comparison of the biliary excretion of the radiographic contrast media Iotroxamate and Ioglycamide in the dog] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1073–5, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic standard of parenteral solutions] Winding O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2940–4, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Studies on a new hepatotropic contrast medium] Krueger P. **Med Klin** 73(14):516–8, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Routine double-contrast examination of the stomach using various contrast media. Results of a controlled study] Rehmann I, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):427–31, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for the standardization of retrograde contrast-medium demonstration of the colon in childhood] Berger G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):147–51, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical comparative study between the contrast media Biligram, Endomirabil and Biliscopin (author's transl)] Krueger P. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):360–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of sudden deafness with sodium salts of triiodobenzoic acid derivatives. Hirashima N. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):29–31, Jan–Feb 78

TOXICITY

Convulsions: a complication of contrast enhancement in computerized tomography [letter] LoZito JC. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):649–50, Oct 77
Histologic effects of Amipaque (metrizamide) and various contrast media on mouse peritoneum. Berner A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):161–2, Mar–Apr 78
Structure-toxicity relationships of iodinated aromatic

carbonates and related compounds. Newton BN. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1154–7, Aug 78

Diatrizoate enemas: facts and fallacies of colonic toxicity. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):441–4, Feb 78

[Continuous assessment of angiographic contrast media effects on myocardial function in dogs (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(3):283–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions of the submandibular salivary gland caused by sialography. Experimental research in dogs] Pettini PL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(4):175–84, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of contrast media on the cardiovascular system (review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):498–503, Jul–Aug 77 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triiodinated x-ray contrast media on the kidneys (review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):376–81, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CONTUSIONS

Prolongation of the Q–T interval with myocardial contusion. Cane RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(4):652–6, Jul–Aug 78

Estimation of the age of cutaneous contusions in child abuse. Wilson EF. **Pediatrics** 60(5):750–2, Nov 77

[Macular contusions] Metge P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:237–67, 1977 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary contusion after blunt chest trauma—an experimental model (author's transl)] Stockmann U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):211–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological aspects of pulmonary contusion] Marzollo P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):625–36, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Heart contusion in cases of severe multi-organ injuries] Gontarz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(13):509–10, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased intraocular pressure in contusional dislocation of the crystalline lens] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(7):526–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. Beyrer CR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):51–4, Jan 78

Bruising in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Thomson JA. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1027, 15 Oct 77

Bruising in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Wardle EN. **Br Med J** 2(6090):828, 24 Sep 77

Cardiac contusion confusion [letter] Sternbach GL, et al. **JACEP** 7(3):122–3, Mar 78

[Cataract caused by contusions] Bec P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:109–20, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Choroid involvement in ocular contusions] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):811–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contusions of a pathologic kidney. Apropos of 19 cases] Fouis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):441–7, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Extra-intracranial anastomosis preliminary to ligation of the carotid artery. Its value apropos of a case of traumatic aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):205–13, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[A new model of experimental arthrosis: contusion of the cartilage. Experimental and clinical study] Gédéon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(6):401–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The electrocardiographic and clinical diagnosis of myocardial contusion. Cane RD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):99–102, Apr 78

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of macrophage poisoning by silica on experimental pulmonary contusion and its benzo-pyrone treatment. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):386–90, Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

[Heart contusion—diagnosis and treatment] Barcikowski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):55–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Penetrating wound of the maxillary sinus with contusion of the eyeball] Aksel'rod GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):100–1, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin in contused spinal cord. Němeček S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):53–8, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental pulmonary contusion. A pathophysiological study on dogs. Kärkölä P. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (20):1–51, 1976

[Intraocular pressure disorders in eye contusions] Grigor'eva OG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):8–10, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrasonic modification of experimental bruising in the guinea-pig pinna. Hustler JE, et al. **Ultrasonics** 16(5):223–8, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of brain contusion] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):13–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of experimental myocardial contusion: observations and pathologic correlations. Gonzalez AC, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1039–40, Jun 77

Evaluation of technetium scanning for myocardial contusion. Brantigan CO, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):460–3, Jun 78

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of contusion of the temporal lobe] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):1–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Flail chest syndrome and pulmonary contusion. Parham AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):900–3, Jul 78

Flail chest—facts and fantasies. pp. 39–50. Trinkle JK. **In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.**

VETERINARY

Stifle bruising in bobby calves. McCausland IP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):71–2, Mar 77

Bruising in cattle presented for slaughter. Marshall BL. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):83–6, Apr 77

Factors associated with wounds and bruises in lambs. Petersen GV. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):6–9, Jan–Feb 78

Bacteriological evaluation of bruised tissue in lamb carcasses. Petersen GV. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):9–10, Jan–Feb 78

Sprain, strain, and contusion. Farrow CS. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(2):169–82, May 78

CONUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

CONVALESCENCE

Recovery from a stroke: a personal case history. Edge HA. **Age Ageing** 7(2):109–13, May 78

Sudden death in the late hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Christensen D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1675–9, Dec 77

The pituitary responsiveness to acute and chronic administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in acute and recovery stages of anorexia nervosa. pp. 225–41. Nillius SJ, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**

Effects of administered estrogen on luteinizing hormone release in subjects with anorexia nervosa in acute and recovery stages. pp. 199–209. Wakeling A, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**

Early exercise testing and mobilization after myocardial infarction. Jelinek VM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):589–93, 29 Oct 77

'Doing the month': confinement and convalescence of Chinese women after childbirth. Pillsbury BL. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1B):11–22, Jan 78

[Time of disablement after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Böttner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1572–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual activity in the convalescent from acute myocardial infarct. Bibliographic review] Shapiro M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(4):467–74, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONVALLARIA

[The production of Convallaria majalis L. cardiac glycoside] Akos M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(5):195–200, Sep 77 **(Hun)**

CONVALLARIA GLYCOSIDES see under **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CONVERSION REACTION

Periodic, functional disuse of limbs: report of a case. Barker DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):186–7, 1978

Factitious skin lesions in a mother and two sons. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):217–9, Aug 77

Visual conversion reaction in children and adults. Rada RT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(8):580–7, Aug 78

[Changes in the investment of the body: conversion symptoms during puberty] Cramer B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):11–127, 1977 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Conversion reaction in podiatric medicine. Galinski AW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(5):131–6, May 78

[Unusual case of headache of psychogenic origin] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):701–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dystonia: a disorder often misdiagnosed as a conversion reaction. Lesser RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):349–52, Mar 78

'Lateralization of conversion symptoms'; left side or dominant side? [letter] Sigal M. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):509, Apr 78

Hysteria and Briquet's syndrome [letter] Slavney RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):759–60, Jun 78

Conversion reactions simulating Guillain-Barré paralysis following suspension of the swine flu vaccination program in the U.S.A. Reismann JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):127–32, Jun 78

Orthopaedic conversion reactions in children and adolescents. Ehrlich EL, et al. **Conn Med** 41(11):681–3, Nov 77

Hysterical symptoms masking brain stem glioma. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):75–8, Jan 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical contribution to the study on the effects of trazodone in conversion hysteria] Citarella S, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(2):175–9, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Lateralization of conversion symptoms. Bishop ER Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):393–6, Jul–Aug 78

Unilateral ptosis as a conversion reaction. Krueger DW. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):351, 355–6, Apr 78

THERAPY

Brief therapy for monocular hysterical blindness in childhood. Leaverton DR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(4):254–63, Summer 77

Management of Briquet syndrome (hysteria). Morrison JR. **West J Med** 128(6):482–7, Jun 78

[Psychotherapy of a 10-year-old boy presenting a picture symptomatic of hysterical conversion] Vaneck L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):129–77, 1977 **(Fre)**

CONVULSANTS

Comparison of the convulsant effects of cocaine and pseudococaine in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):417–24, Nov–Dec 77

Differential inhibition of glutamine and gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetases by alpha-alkyl analogs of methionine sulfoximine that induce convulsions. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2333–8, 10 Apr 78

Stimulant and convulsive effects of kynurenines injected into brain ventricles in mice. Lapin IP. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):37–43, 1978

D-Proline: stereospecificity and sodium chloride dependence of lethal convulsant activity in the chick. Cherkin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):623–5, May 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alteration in pattern of EEG activities and convulsant effect of cocaine following chronic adminsitration in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):1–15, Jul 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of beta-spiro[pyrrolidinoindolines], their binding to the glycine receptor, and in vivo biological acitivity. Hershenson FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1448–51, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmitter synthesis and convulsant drugs: effects of pyridoxal phosphate antagonists and allylglycine. Sawaya C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):475–81, 15 Feb 78

The actions of picrotoxin, strychnine, bicuculline and other convulsants and antagonists on the responses to acetylcholine glutamic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid on Helix neurones. Piggott SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):107–16, 1977

Differential effects of cortical speading depression on epileptic foci induced by various convulsants. Ueda M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):666–74, Nov 77

Electroencephalogram and somatosensory evoked potential changes after administration of six convulsant drugs. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):124–36, Mar 78

Changes in brain metabolites induced by convulsants or electroshock: effects of anticonvulsant agents. Lust WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):347–56, Mar 78

Specific antagonism of GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons: a common mode of convulsant action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(4):325–30, Apr 78

Effect of four convulsants on the time course of presynaptic inhibition and the relation to seizure activity. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):725–30, Nov 77

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY

Simple febrile seizures [letter] Pascoe JM. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):723, Jul 78

Developmental assessment of children who had one or more convulsive episodes. Rossiter EJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(3):182–6, Sep 77

Glucocorticoids and development of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in DBA/1Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(4):323–6, Jul 77

Convulsion in childhood. Bhushan V. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):481–5, Jun 77

Febrile seizures: an end to confusion. Freeman JM. **Pediatrics** 61(5):806–8, May 78

[What do we know about children with febrile convulsions] Thorn I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(18):1042–3, 1 May 78 **(Dan)**

[Occasional convulsions] Isermann H. **Hippokrates** 48(4):400–2, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Febrile convulsions. A 10-year hospital series] Stensvold K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(34–36):1801–3,8, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognosis of febrile convulsions] Dan E. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):19–30, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Febrile convulsions] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):289–306, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Phenobarbital pharmacokinetics in neonates. Pitlick W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):346–50, Mar 78

Phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin levels in neonates with seizures. Painter MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):315–9, Feb 78

[Functional properties of leukocytes in experimental convulsive seizures] Andriasian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):13–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin-induced ulcerative colitis in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Davidson S. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):352, Apr 78

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base status and lactate and pyruvate concentrations after convulsions of varied duration and aetiology in children. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):844–9, Nov 77

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base status and lactate and pyruvate concentrations after short (less than 30 minutes) first febrile convulsions in children. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):836–43, Nov 77

Febrile convulsions and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Siemes H, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):57–66, Feb 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of perifocal edema in experimental epilepsy induced by cobalt–gelatin. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):191–5, 15 Mar 78

Seizures and electroencephalograph changes associated with oxamniquine therapy. Keystone JS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):360–2, Mar 78

Sterilization of anesthetic apparatus [letter] Beck WC. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):386–7, May 78

Bupivacaine-induced seizure after accidental intravenous injection, a complication of epidural anesthesia. Yamashiro H. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):472–3, Nov 77

Neurologic toxicity associated with high-dose metronidazole therapy. Frytak S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):361–2, Mar 78

Pentylenetetrazol: inhibitory avoidance behavior, brain seizure activity, and [3H]lysine incorporation into brain proteins of different mouse strains. Iuvone PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(2):236–50, Oct 77

Effect of nomifensine on brain amines and epilepsy in photosensitive baboons. Trimble MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:101S–107S, 1977

A pharmacological study of the spontaneous convulsive activity induced by 1,2–dihydroxybenzene (catechol) in the anaesthetized mouse. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):433–9, Nov 77

Convulsions and hyperglycaemia associated with nalidixic acid. Fraser AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1518, 10 Dec 77

Induction of chronic epileptiform activity in the rat by an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, U18666A. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):343–51, 14 Jul 78

Kindling of neuroanatomic pathways during recurrent focal penicillin seizures. Collins RC. **Brain Res** 150(3):503–17, 21 Jul 78

Epileptic properties of leucine- and methionine-enkephalin: comparison with morphine and reversibility by naloxone. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):327–37, 26 May 78

Epileptiform activity initiated by pial iontophoresis of ferrous and ferric chloride on rat cerebral cortex. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):406–10, 25 Aug 78

Potentiation of the epileptogenic effect of penicillin G by marihuana smoking. Labrecque G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):87–96, Feb 78

Seizures following intrathecal cytosine arabinoside in young children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eden OB, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):53–8, Jul 78

Toxicity to heavy metals and relationship to seizure thresholds. Adler MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):774–9, Nov 77

The effects of cerebellectomy on a penicillin epileptogenic focus in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(3):373–9, Mar 78

Re-evaluation of estrogen-induced cortical and thalamic paroxysmal EEG activity in the cat. Lange SC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(1):94–103, Jan 78

Cerebral cortical cholesterol changes in cobalt-induced epilepsy. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):155–67, Apr 78

Effects of change in dietary folic acid content on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold in rat. Hommes OR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):431–6, Dec 77

Generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: correlation between electrophysiological data and distribution of 14C-penicillin in the brain. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):35–45, Feb 78

Effect of combined dopaminergic and GABA-ergic stimulation on ouabain-induced epileptiform activity. Stach R, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):417–23, Dec 77

Tolerance to cocaine-induced convulsions in the cat. Castellani SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):57–61, 1 Jan 78

Cholinergic involvement in cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Hoover DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):501–13, 28 Sep 77

Effects of restraint on electroencephalographic variables and monomethylhydrazine-induced seizures in the cat. Bowersox SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):154–64, Aug 78

Iatrogenic causes of neurologic disorders: part 1. Affect, convulsions, and encephalopathies. Buchanan DS. **Geriatrics** 33(8):59–64, Aug 78

Trimethyltin poisoning. Report of two cases. Fortemps E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(1):1–6, 27 Jan 78

The effects of d-amphetamine and temperature on p-cresol and pentylenetetrazol induced convulsions. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):223–6, 1977

Running fit induced by injection of semicarbazide into the superior colliculus of the mouse. Yamashita J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):467–70, 1977

Modification of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in rats by Tris buffer and by lithium [proceedings] Hills BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):26P–27P, Oct 77

Toxic effects of local anesthetics. de Jong RH. **JAMA** 239(12):1166–8, 20 Mar 78

Convulsions in a breast-fed infant after maternal indomethacin [letter] Fairhead FW. **Lancet** 2(8089):576, 9 Sep 78

Cimetidine and renal failure [letter] Grave W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):719–20, 1 Oct 77

Time course and development of electro-clinical features in relation to pentylenetetrazol thresholds in monkeys with focal seizures. David J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1109–16, 15 Oct 77

Effect of insulin-induced epileptic seizures on neutral glycolipids of rabbit cerebral cortex. Mesdjian D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):125–34, Feb 78

Gross deformity of the spine; a lumbar myelographic risk with Conray and Dimer X. Laasonen EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):175–8, 31 May 78

Cerebral energy reserves of mice during seizures induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Folbergrová J. **Neuroscience** 2(2):315–9, 1977

Convulsions and tremor in immature rats after intraperitoneal injection of kynurenine and its metabolites. Lapin IP. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):81–4, Jan 78

Retrograde amnesia in neonatal chicks: induction by L-proline is not accompanied by occult seizures. Gerbrandt LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):723–8, Dec 77

Na-G-penicillin penetration into rat cerebral cortex and formation of an epileptic focus. Fischer J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):171–7, 1978

Effect of metrazol on cortical epileptogenic foci in rats. Zouhar A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(3):231–3, 1978

Development and evaluation of a new water-soluble iodinated myelographic contrast medium with markedly reduced convulsive effects. Hilal SK, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):417–22, Feb 78

A generalized epileptiform convulsion after intra-amniotic prostaglandin with intravenous oxytocin infusion: a case report. Kaplan E. **S Afr Med J** 53(1):27–9, 7 Jan 78

Different brain areas mediate the analgesic and epileptic properties of enkephalin. Frenk H, et al. **Science** 200(4339):335–7, 21 Apr 78

Chronic focal epileptiform discharges induced by injection of iron into rat and cat cortex. Willmore LJ, et al. **Science** 200(4349):1501–3, 30 Jun 78

[Acute nalidixic acid poisoning in children] Beal G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(4):416–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the comparative action of 1 methyl–2 (2 naphtyl) aziridine on kindling effect and on paradoxical sleep (author's transl)] Leviel V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):225–31, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological observations on seizure activity provoked by an intracarotid injection of Naftidrofuryl (author's transl)] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):459–61, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral convulsions after lumbar myelography with dimer X (further case studies)] Prange H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(8):433–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Observations on succinate and lactate dehydrogenase activity following cardiazol convulsions. (A histochemical study with microdensitometrical evaluation)] Iwanowski L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):193–201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular changes during cardizol and strychnine convulsions] Molnár L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):147–62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralytic ileus, convulsions and hyponatremia during vincristine treatment. Observations on a case in a young girl with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Lorini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(28):1733–8, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in the evoked potentials in the visual centers of the rat brain following administration of tetanus toxin to the lateral geniculate body] Konnikov BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):142–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the functional organization of the lateral geniculate body after injection of tetanus toxin into it] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased permeability to horseradish peroxidase across cerebral vessels, evoked by electrically induced seizures in the rat. Westergaard E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):73–80, 19 Jan 78

Histological observation of the brain of Tay–Sachs disease with seizure and chronic DPH intoxication—report of an autopsy case. Moriwaki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):387–407, May 77

Covert seizures as a cause of postoperative apnea. Hubbert CH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):136–8, Jan–Feb 78

Immunoglobulin deficiency, HLA antigens, and seizures [letter] Fontana A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):429, Mar 78

Hyponatraemia in children with febrile convulsions [letter] Dale G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):521, Jun 78

Hyponatraemia in children with febrile convulsions. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):85–7, Jan 78

Sydenham's chorea and seizures. Clinical and electroencephalographic studies. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):382–5, Jun 78

Post-natal seizures. Clinical effects. pp. 295–301. Aicardi J. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

Bilateral simultaneous fracture-dislocation of the shoulder due to muscular violence. Yadav SS. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):137–9, Jul 77

Acquired auditory verbal agnosia and seizures in childhood. Cooper JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(2):176–84, May 78

Neurologic sequelae of experimental febrile convulsions. Nealis JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):246–50, Mar 78

Hypersexuality and limbic system seizures. Andy OJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(4):187–228, Oct–Dec 77

[Value of routine ophthalmologic examination in children with febrile convulsions] Sorensen PN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(36):2118–9, 5 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metabolic acidosis after convulsive crisis] Sanchez A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):118, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and epileptic seizures in a family with acute intermittent porphyria] Weder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(45):1620–6, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex anoxic seizures ('white breath-holding'): nonepileptic vagal attacks. Stephenson JB. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):193–200, Mar 78 (58 ref.)

Seizures in childhood encephalopathy or epilepsy? Tomasi LG. **Compr Ther** 3(9):18–25, Sep 77

Neonatal convulsions: aetiology, late neonatal status and long-term outcome. Dennis J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):143–8, Apr 78

Hypertensive encephalopathy [clinical conference] Pomeroy P, et al. **JACEP** 7(7):281–6, Jul 78

Impairment severity in seizure disorders: some suggestions for reliable assessment. Nussbaum K, et al. **JOM** 19(9):615–8, Sep 77

Rocky Mountain spotted fever presenting as a generalized seizure and acute hallucinosis. Reding M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(6):179–84, Jun 78

Prognosis in children with febrile seizures. Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):720–7, May 78

['Spike focus' during the evolution of febrile convulsion: an electrophysiological and clinical study of 35 patients (author's transl)] des Termes H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):455–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of EEG after sleep deprivation (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):205–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and therapy of sporadic seizures (author's transl)]

Glötzner FL, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(9):484–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever convulsions in childhood. II: Clinical aspects of fever convulsions] Wünsche W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(12):539–49, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Screening with propanidid in febrile convulsions] De Marco P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(7):601–4, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Febrile convulsions or normocalcemic hypocalcioionemic convulsions? (Note II)] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(33):1979–84, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The outcome of a longitudinal monitoring of febrile convulsions (author's transl)] Cupić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(2):81–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous phenobarbital treatment after a 'simple febril convulsion'. Pollack MA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):87–9, Jan 78

'Simple febrile convulsion' [letter] Schnitzker WF. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):724–5, Jul 78

Influence of a GABA transaminase inhibitor on central nervous system oxygen toxicity. Harel D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(7):877–9, Jul 78

The prolonged anticonvulsant action of taurine on genetically determined seizure-susceptibility. Huxtable R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):215–21, May 78

Effect of magnesium on epileptic foci. Borges LF, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):81–91, Feb 78

Anticonvulsant action of a 1,5-benzodiazepine, clobazam, in reflex epilepsy. Chapman AG, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):293–9, Jun 78

Antiepileptic and prophylactic effects of tetrahydrocannabinols in amygdaloid kindled rats. Corcoran ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):47–55, Feb 78

The hippocampal slice: a system for studying the pharmacology of seizures and for screening anticonvulsant drugs. Oliver AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):543–8, Dec 77

Experimental research on antiepileptic activity of propranolol. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(11):576–9, Nov 77

Anticonvulsive effects of taurine upon kindled amygdaloid seizure and photically-induced seizures. Osawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):497–500, 1977

Phenobarbital for febrile convulsions [letter] Ellsworth A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(6):1173–4, Jan 78

Alcoholic epilepsy. Effects of treatment on convulsions following the cessation of drinking. Menken M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(11):947–9, Nov 77

The effect of progesterone on the spontaneous interictal spike evoked by the application of penicillin to the cat's cerebral cortex. Landgren S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):119–33, Mar 78

Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of convulsions. Lemmen LJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2025, 12 May 78

The temporal dimensions of anticonvulsant action of some newer benzodiazepines against metrazol induced seizures in mice and rats. Banerjee U, et al. **Med Biol** 55(6):310–6, Dec 77

Sodium valproate: a new anticonvulsant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(23):93–4, 18 Nov 77

Influence of taurine dosage on cobalt epilepsy in mice. Carruthers-Jones DI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):115–23, Feb 78

A comparative study of the efficacy of newer antiepileptic drugs on experimentally-induced febrile convulsions. Julien RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):719–24, Nov 77

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures [letter] **Pediatrics** 61(6):939–40, Jun 78

Behavior disturbance, phenobarbital, and febrile seizures. Wolf SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):728–31, May 78

Rational management of alcohol withdrawal seizures. Josephson GW, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1095–7, Sep 78

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol under ACTH and dexamethasone therapy of convulsions in early childhood (BNS- and Lennox-syndrome) (author's transl)] Willig RP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(4):191–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonazepam in the treatment of eclamptic convulsive crises] Beltrami M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):257–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluothane and experimental epilepsy. A neurophysiological study] Scarnati E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(6):329–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of pyridoxine pyrrolidonecarboxylate in febrile convulsions in children] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(33):2001–8, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic response to benzodiazepines and barbiturates in epileptic syndromes in the 1st 2 years of life] Rossini PM, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):577–88, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic and anticonvulsive effects of di--N--propylacetate examined in kindling cat preparations (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1267–75, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of barbexaclone in 20 epileptic patients] Oliveira C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):135–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Barbexaclone in the treatment of cerebral dysrhythmia] Salles Barbosa MF. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):245–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex and the anticonvulsive action of benzodiazepine derivatives] Markovich VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):431–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of activated astrocytes in the kindling phenomenon. Brotchi J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):119–25, 1 Jan 78

Ornithine decarboxylase and adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in mouse brain--effect of electrical stimulation. Pajunen AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):281–3, Jan 78

Ecto-ATPase deficiency in glia of seizure-prone mice. Trams EG, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):270–1, 19 Jan 78

[Histoenzymologic changes of the astrocyte in experimental focal epilepsy] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(4–5):265–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical changes in the brain of white rats following experimentally induced convulsions] Mirotvorskaja GN. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):179–93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotransmitters and experimental epilepsy. Study of the activity of various enzymes involved in their synthesis in rats with cobalt powder-induced epilepsy] Altamura AC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):525–34, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen pressure and ictal activity in the cerebral cortex of artificially ventilated rats during exposure to oxygen high pressure. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:679–85, 4–7 Jul 77

Seizure development following repeated electrical stimulation of central olfactory structures. Cain DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:200–16, 1977

Convulsions: a complication of contrast enhancement in computerized tomography [letter] LoZito JC. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):649–50, Oct 77

Acute neurological forms of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):651, Oct 77

Kindling in olfactory-lesioned rats. Cain DP, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(2):264–8, Feb 78

Increased susceptibility to the epileptic effects of alcohol withdrawal following periodic electroconvulsive shocks. Pinel JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):353–68, Jun 78

The threshold number of pulses in bilateral and unilateral ECT. Weaver L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):227–41, Apr 78

Epileptic fit after clomipramine. Robinson ML. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:525–6, May 78

Long term induction of kindled seizures in rats: interhemispheric factors. Nobrega JN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):223–30, May 78

Sturge-Weber Syndrome: presentation as a focal seizure disorder without nevus flammeus. Crosley CJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):606–9, Aug 78

Sturge-Weber syndrome: presentation as a focal seizure disorder without nevus flammeus. Crosley CJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):606–9, Aug 78

Effect of barbiturate withdrawal on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold. Gildea ML, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(2):123–9, 1977

Cerebral disease and hysteria. Roy A. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):607–9, Nov-Dec 77

Convulsive disorders in the first year of life: etiologic factors. Chevrie JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):489–98, Dec 77

Brain amines and convulsions in four strains of parathyroidectomized, pinealectomized rat. Philo R, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(2):133–7, Apr 78

Induction and reversal of the magnesium deficiency syndrome in inbred mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):506–15, Nov 77

Effects of 6-aminonicotinamide on abolition and induction of audiogenic seizures. Chen C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):1049–53, Dec 77

Acoustic trauma-induced developmental change in the acoustic startle response and audiogenic seizures in mice. Chen CS. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):400–3, Jun 78

The effects of lidocaine on hyperoxic seizure activity in the rat. Hanna MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):562–5, Feb 78

Electrode placement and kindling-induced experimental epilepsy. Pinel JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):335–46, 15 Jan 78

Offset-induced audiogenic seizures. Chen CS, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1467–8, 15 Nov 77

Influence of treatment duration on audiogenic seizure susceptibility during barbiturate withdrawal in rats. McGee DH, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):873–4, 15 Jul 78

Seizure on the golf course. Vanderwerf J, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(4):165–71, Apr 78

The pharmacology of kindling. pp. 141–50. Babington RG. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Pyridoxine dependant convulsions (a case report). Sehgal H. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):419–21, May 77

Neonatal seizures associated with narcotic withdrawal. Herzlinger RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):638–41, Oct 77

Management of narcotic withdrawal in neonates [letter] Purohit DM. **J Pediatr** 92(6):1031–2, Jun 78

Convulsions in a breast-fed infant after maternal indomethacin [letter] Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):215, 22 Jul 78

Virus in brain of child with hemiplegia, hemiconvulsions, and epilepsy [letter] Friedman H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):666, 24 Sep 77

Effect of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on audiogenic seizures. Bourn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):701–5, 1 Sep 77

A role for central serotonergic systems in the pattern and intensity of the convulsive response of rats to electroshock. Buterbaugh GG. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):707–9, Oct 77

Central nervous system toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen--effects of light, norepinephrine depletion and beta-adrenergic blockade. Ngai SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):675–9, Oct 77

Bilateral kindled amygdala foci and inhibitory avoidance behavior in rats: a functional lesion effect. Boast CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):25–8, Jan 77

Kindling rates in Wistar rats: an analysis of individual differences. Sanberg PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):205–7, Feb 78

Colerina: reactions to emotional stress in the Peruvian Andes. Stevenson IN. **Soc Sci Med** 11(5):303–7, Mar 77

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: an unusual clinical presentation. Zelinger KS. **South Med J** 71(2):212–3, Feb 78

Influence of age on altitude convulsion threshold in mice. Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(11):877–9, Nov 77

Effect of compression rate on HPNS convulsion threshold in the euthermic rat. Cromer JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):403–8, Dec 77

Cerebellar and cerebral electroencephalogram during the high pressure nervous syndrome (HPNS) in rats. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):391–402, Dec 77

[Convulsions in the fifth day of life: a new syndrome?] Dehan M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):730–42, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The induction of seizures in 'Papio papio' following allylglycine alone or in combination with intermittent photic stimulation (author's transl)] Menini C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):232–8, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal variations of excitability in photosensitive papio papio after series of intermittent light flashes (author's transl)] Ménini C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):490–2, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Febrile convulsions or normocalcemic hypocalcioionemic convulsions? (Note II)] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(33):1979–84, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic symptomatology in minor Salmonella infections] Pagliano-Sassi L. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1689–90, 8 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Epileptic syndrome and delirium in croupous pneumonia] Legkonogov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):114–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Convulsions in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):142–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Neurological disorders in insuloma] Kostina ZP, et al. **Sov Med** (3):78–81, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deficiency and excess of parathyroid hormone on the convulsive tendency in rats] Safarian LA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):45–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Epileptic syndromes in ascariasis and enterobiasis] Iakhontov BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):378–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of seizures of ischemic origin in outpatient practice] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1288–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptic sleep seizures in childhood (author's transl)] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(2):127–38, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of febrile convulsions. Tsuboi T. **Hum Genet** 38(2):169–73, 22 Sep 77

Animal models of epilepsy. pp. 365–70. Lomax P, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Temperature-induced seizure and frequency-dependent neuromuscular block in a ts mutant of Drosophila. Salkoff L, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):156–8, 11 May 78

[Ring-20 chromosome: a new syndrome] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):258–62, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the incidence of allergies among relatives on the risk level for development of infantile convulsions and epilepsy in their progeny] Utin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):580–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurement of PO2 and flow at the same locus during seizures and barbiturate suppression of EEG.

McFarland RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:687–90, 4–7 Jul 77

Protein transport across cerebral vessels during metrazole-induced convulsions. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):C74–85, Sep 77

Putative neurotransmitters in CNS and chemoconvulsions. Chimote KV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):304–13, Aug 77

Measuring changes in cerebral glutamate and GABA metabolism prior to convulsions induced by 3-mercaptopropionate. Adcock T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):246–8, 15 Jan 78

Use of cortical circuits during focal penicillin seizures: an autoradiographic study with [14C]deoxyglucose. Collins RC. **Brain Res** 150(3):487–501, 21 Jul 78

Long-lasting depletion of dopamine in the rat amygdala induced by kindling stimulation. Engel J Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):381–6, 11 Nov 77

Changes of cyclic AMP and phosphorylase a in mouse cerebral cortex during seizures induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 135(2):337–46, 28 Oct 77

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from hippocampal slices of the rat following generalized seizures induced by daily electrical stimulation of entorhinal cortex. Liebowitz NR, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):369–73, 16 Dec 77

Effect of nialamide and reserpin on catecholamine content in rat adrenal medulla after electrically provoked hypoglycemic convulsions. Nowicka H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(3):211–4, 1978

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain and blood catecholamine, ammonia, and amino acid metabolism in rats subjected to high pressure oxygen induced convulsions. Singh AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):334–6, Apr 78

Coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in epileptic seizures, hypoxia and hypoglycaemia. Nilsson B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):199–218, Mar 78

Ontogeny of brain catecholamine turnover and susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(3):243–50, May 78

Cyclic nucleotides in epileptic brain: effects of pentylenetetrazol on regional cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in vivo. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):525–31, Dec 77

Reduction of duration and severity of megimide seizures in rats on a folic acid deficient diet. Hommes OR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):425–30, Dec 77

Potassium clearance and reactive gliosis in the alumina gel lesion. Lewis DV, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):499–506, Dec 77

Effects of alterations in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyrate on convulsant potencies. Stone WE. **Epilepsia** 18(4):507–15, Dec 77

Brain catecholamine concentrations and convulsions in E1 mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):491–5, 1977

Brain monoamines in seizure mechanism (review). Kobayashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):483–9, 1977 (48 ref.)

DC potential shifts associated with convulsive seizures and brain monoamine changes in rabbits. Kumashiro H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):513–28, 1977

Origin of labile NADH tissue fluorescence. pp. 90–9. O'Connor MJ, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Cerebral oxygen and glucose metabolism during seizures. pp. 480–90. Plum F, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Effects of rarefield environment on various aspects of brain function in vivo. Datta C. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):184–7, Mar 77

Regional changes in cerebral GABA concentration and convulsions produced by D and by L-allylglycine. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1501–4, Jun 78

Cerebral, cerebellar, and brain stem gangliosides in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):21–7, Jul 78

Effects of epileptic seizures on brain ribosomes: mechanism and relationship to cerebral energy metabolism. Wasterlain CG. **J Neurochem** 29(4):707–16, Oct 77

Forebrain noradrenaline and Metrazol-induced seizures. Mason ST, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):167–71, 10 Jul 78

Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:169–3, 1977

[Cerebral level and accumulation of taurine after generalized convulsions in mice] Battistin L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):144–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Convulsions and monoamines] Kariya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):90–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[The role of brain amines in convulsive seizures (author's transl)] Mori A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):810–4, 1977 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of protein concentration in the neurons of a chronic 'mirror' epileptiform focus] Khudoerkov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(11):93–101, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of RNA concentration in different CNS structures following audiogenic seizures] Khaĭdarliu SKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1058–62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of proteins in the lateral nucleus of the rat thalamus (model of a mirror epileptogenic focus)] Khudoerkov RM. **Tsitologiia** 19(11):1279–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of epilepsy: the experimental audiogenic model] Contreras NE. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):397–403, 1977 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Convulsive disorders in the first year of life: neurological and mental outcome and mortality. Chevrie JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):67–74, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of seizure disorders in Nigerian children around Enugu. Izuora GI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(5):276–80, May 77

Convulsions in the first three years of life. Rossiter EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):735–40, 26 Nov 77

The prevalence of enteroviral infections in children with fever and convulsions in the Dr. Hasan Sadikin General Hospital Bandung. Kustiman T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(9–10):305–10, Sep–Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study on the changes of the cerebellar hemisphere cortex and lateral nucleus (dentate nucleus) of adult rats after electric convulsions—changes of astrocytes and purkinje cell perikarya and distal parts of their axons (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(3):105–19, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy following experimentally evoked multiple epileptic fits] Markiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(1):73–81, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New synaptic contacts in a mirror epileptic focus of the rabbit amygdala] Chepurnov SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):78–85, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hypertension causing blood-brain barrier breakdown during epileptic seizures. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):335–42, Oct 77

On some relationships between gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and the cholinergic mechanisms in electric convulsions. Lazarova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(4):37–43, 1977

On some relationships between gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and the cholinergic mechanisms in pentylenetetrazol convulsions. Roussinov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(4):28–36, 1977

Cerebral microvessel permeability during ischemia-induced seizures. Nell JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:183–7, 1978

Inhibition of seizure activity during enflurance anesthesia. Gallagher TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):130–2, Jan–Feb 78

Anatomical correlates of electrical and behavioral events related to amygdaloid kindling. Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):538–44, Jun 78

Pharmacology of hearing and ototoxicity. Brown RD, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:233–52, 1978 (186 ref.)

Influence of subcortical stimulation on amygdaloid kindled cats. Tanaka T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):302–5, 1976–77

Action of phenytoin, ethosuximide and of the carbidopa-L-dopa association in semi-chronic cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat Scuvee-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):92–9, Nov 77

Comparative activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and chlordiazepoxide on electroshcok seizure threshold in mice. Sofia RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):73–8, Jul 77

Neonatal paroxysmal monorhythmic alpha activity. Knauss TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):104–7, Feb 78

The effects of epileptogenic activity on auditory evoked potentials in cats. Schraeder PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):677–82, Nov 77

A comparison of the effects of allylglycine and 2-keto-4-pentenoic acid on cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and convulsions in mice [proceedings] Horton RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):477P, Nov 77

Cellular and field potential properties of epileptogenic hippocampal slices. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):117–30, 19 May 78

Single unit analysis of 'mirror foci' in chronic epileptic monkeys. Wyler AR. **Brain Res** 150(1):201–4, 7 Jul 78

Epileptic and normal neurons in monkey neocortex: a quantitative study of degree of operant control. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):269–81, 4 Aug 78

Neuronal firing patterns during generalized penicillin epilepsy in the awake cat. Wray DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):317–21, Sep–Oct 77

Afterdischarge thresholds and kindling rates in dorsal and ventral hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Racine R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):273–8, Nov 77

The effect of taurine on kindled seizures in the rat. Burnham WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):497–500, Jun 78

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. VII. Plasma phenytoin concentrations and anticonvulsant activity. Davis HL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):310–5, Apr 78

Effects of lithium on seizure susceptibility in alcoholized and non-alcoholized rats. Branchey MH, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):213–24, 1977

Negative effects of chronic hemicerebellectomy of epileptiform after-discharges elicited by focal cortical stimulation in baboons (Papio papio). Barrionuevo G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(2):232–5, Feb 78

The effects of ablations on primary and secondary epileptic discharges in commissure-sectioned rhesus monkeys. Lowrie MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(1):23–36, Jan 78

Modification of amygdalo-cortical evoked potentials by kindling and pentetrazol-induced generalized convulsions in cats. Tanaka T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):675–8, Nov 77

Differential effects of cortical speading depression on epileptic foci induced by various convulsants. Ueda M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):666–74, Nov 77

Comparison of effects of bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin with those of pentylenetetrazol on photically evoked afterdischarges. Bigler ED. **Epilepsia** 18(4):465–70, Dec 77

Correlations between EEG and multiple unit activity of cortifugal axons at the onset of drug induced seizures in cats Joy RM. **Epilepsia** 19(1):11–8, Feb 78

Suppression of an epileptiform type of electrocortical activity in the rat by stimulation in the vicinity of locus coeruleus. Libet B, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):451–62, Dec 77

Role of the forebrain commissures in amygdaloid kindling in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):19–33, Feb 78

Alterations in learning performance in the seizure-prone baboon: effects of elicited seizures and chronic treatment with diazepam and phenobarbital. Weinberger SB, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):301–16, Jun 78

Effect of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine on seizure susceptibility in rats. Browning RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(2):97–101, 15 Jul 78

Naloxone as a GABA antagonist: evidence from iontophoretic, receptor binding and convulsant studies. Dingledine R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):19–27, 1 Jan 78

Effect of anticonvulsants on seizures developing in the course of daily administration of pentetrazol to rats. Ito T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):165–72, 15 Sep 77

Changes in discharge rate of epileptogenic foci during active and passive changes in urinary bladder pressure in cats. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):532–48, Nov 77

Role of the nonspecific thalamus in amygdaloid kindling. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):471–85, Feb 78

Experimental epileptogenesis: kindling-induced epilepsy in rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):190–202, 15 Jan 78

Paleocerebellar lesions enhance audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):575–7, Feb 78

Effects of manganese, calcium, magnesium and lithium on the ouabain-induced seizure. Inoue N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):645–51, 1977

Functional changes in the caudate and accumbens nuclei during amygdaloid and hippocampal seizure development in kindled cats. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):501–12, 1977

Electroclinical studies of seizures in the newborn. Watanabe K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):383–92, 1977

Developmental retardation in rat brain after perinatal seizures. pp. 266–73. Plum F, et al.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.

Pathophysiologic basis for the selective vulnerability of the immature rat brain to seizures. pp. 274–94. Wasterlain CG, et al.
In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.

Synaptic change in the limbic system: evidence from studies using electrical stimulation with and without seizure activity. pp. 355–68. Goddard GV, et al.
In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976. (52 ref.)

Kindling and memory: the adrenal system and the bisected brain. pp 495–506. McIntyre DC.
In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976.

Properties of epileptogenic focus: activation field. Scobey RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1199–1213, Sep 77

Effects of stimulating the cerebellar surface on the activity in penicillin foci. Bantli H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):69–84, Jan 78

Modification of electroshock convulsive responses and thresholds in neonatal rats after brain monoamine reduction. London ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):81–90, Jul 78

Unitary activity in temporal epileptic foci of the monkey [proceedings] Ettlinger G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)**

270(1):49P-50P, Aug 77
The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on barbiturate withdrawal convulsions in the rat. Gildea ML, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):829-32, 15 Sep 77
Additional studies on the importance of glycine and GABA in mediating the actions of benzodiazepines. Lippa AS, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1779-83, 15 Dec 77
The effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on post-decapitation convulsions. Myslinski NR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1475-82, 15 Nov 77
Epilepsy induced by hypothalamic cobalt focus in chronic cats. The effect of fornix sectioning. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):309-17, Oct-Dec 77
Presynaptic and long-lasting postsynaptic inhibition during penicillin-induced spinal seizures. Davenport J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):592-7, Jun 78
p-Chlorophenylalanine-mediated decrease in susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in inbred mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):405-9, Jun 77
The relationship between magnitude of electroshock stimulation and the effects of digitoxigenin, pentylenetetrazol and brain monoamine reduction on electroshock convulsive thresholds. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):617-23, Sep 77
Effect of four convulsants on the time course of presynaptic inhibition and the relation to seizure activity. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):725-30, Nov 77
The relative significance of spinal cord norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in electrically-induced seizure in the rat. Jobe PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):185-90, Mar 78
Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on the incidence of spontaneous convulsions observed following barbital withdrawal. Morgan WW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):115-9, Feb 78
Operant conditioning of epileptic neurons in monkeys and its theoretical application to EEG operant conditioning in humans. Wyler AR. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(3):130-46, Jul-Sep 77
Time course of protection from audiogenic seizures by glucose and insulin in audiogenically primed C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):619-21, May 78
Attenuation of a convulsive syndrome in the rat by lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Dubicka I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):31-8, Jan 78
Epileptiform lesions in rat hippocampus and acquisition of two-way avoidance. Woodruff ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):401-10, Sep 77
Tactile discrimination performance in split-brain monkeys with secondary posterior parietal discharges. Lowrie MB, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(4):389-92, 20 Sep 77
Inhibition of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in rats by prostaglandin E1: role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):235-7, 1 Mar 78
Time course of audiogenic seizure susceptibility and plasma pentobarbital concentration during withdrawal. Buice RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):75-84, Jan 78
Effects of Ro 4-1284 on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures and on spinal cord norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):601-12, Dec 77
The effect of sodium dipropylacetate on experimental spike foci. Goldensohn ES, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:167-9, 1977
Influence of cyclohexanone carboxymethoxime on behaviour and electroshock susceptibility of young chicks [proceedings] Osuide G, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):52P-53P, Jun 77
The influence of 6-hydroxydopamine (6OHDA) on maximal electroshock seizures in young chicks [proceedings] Osuide G, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):54P-56P, Jun 77
[Pharmacologic approach to Papio papio photosensitive epilepsy] Meldrum B, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 30:81-99, 1978 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Are convulsions on the fifth day of life a distinct clinical and electrophysiological entity? (author's transl)] Navelet Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):366-70, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological observations on seizure activity provoked by an intracarotid injection of Naftidrofuryl (author's transl)] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):459-61, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The relaxation principle in generalized convulsion (author's transl)] Lieske V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(12):649-51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of various cerebral lesions on the phenomena of reciprocal interaction between experimental paroxysmal activity of 2 amygdaloid complexes] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):303-12, May-Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Electroencephalographic aspects of neonatal convulsions] Fabiani D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(5):581-91, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Propagation of cortical epiletiform discharges to the nucleus ventralis anterioris of the thalamus in cats (author's transl)] Iwayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):995-1003, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on the mechanism of generalization of focal convulsive seizures--with special references to the effects of the surgical ablation of the primary epileptogenic focus (author's transl)] Endo H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(5):219-37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of dendritic potentials during seizures--reference of apical dendrites to seizures (author's transl)] Jibiki I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(4):135-53, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of formation of epileptic activity complexes in the cerebral cortex under the influence of a determinant focus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):14-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principle of the determinant and formation of complexes of epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):547-56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of action potentials spreading antidromally from an acute epileptogenic focus through the corpus callosum] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1277-86, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Meteorotropism of seizures in children from birth to seven years (author's transl)] Asensi F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6-7):506-13, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Audiogenic seizure protection by elevated brain GABA concentration in mice: effects of gamma-acetylenic gaba and gamma-vinyl GABA, two irreversible GABA-T inhibitors. Schechter PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):319-28, 15 Oct 77
Diazepam in combination with antiepileptic drugs--an experimental study. Batham AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):872-5, Nov 77
Role of brain monoamines in the anticonvulsant effect of imipramine in albino rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):428-34, 1976
Effects of sodium phenobarbital on brain stimulation behavior, behavioral seizures, and EEG seizure activity. Schnare SN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):1007-16, Jun 78
[Prevention of febrile convulsions with diazepam or phenemal. A prospective controlled study] Knudsen FU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(18):1037-9, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sodium dipropyl acetate in the prevention of febrile convulsions in children] Galli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):884-91, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of anticonvulsive drugs on convulsions induced by penicillin injected intracerebroventricularly in mice (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):653-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of 2-aminobenzimidazole during hyperbaric oxygenation and the state of cerebral nitrogen metabolism] Mendzheritskaia LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):68-71, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Febrile seizures and later intellectual performance. Ellenberg JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):17-21, Jan 78
[Psychological elements of hyperpyrexic convulsive crises] Pouplard F, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5-6):295-9, May-June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Routine skull radiographs in children with seizures or head trauma [editorial] Newman DE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):234-5, Dec 77
Who should have a CAT scan? [letter] Fisher JH. **Pediatrics** 61(2):324, Feb 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cranial computerized tomography in children with lymphoid malignancy and seizures. Schwenk HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(4):255-62, 20 Apr 78

SURGERY

Verbal learning dysfunction with combined centre median and amygdala lesions. Jurko MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):695-8, Jul 77

THERAPY

Treatment of theophylline neurotoxicity with resin hemoperfusion. Lawyer C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):516-7, Apr 78
Emergency situations: seizures. Harrison M. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(2):128, 30, Feb 78
EEG operant conditioning in a monkey model: I. Seizure data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):471-9, Dec 77
EEG operant conditioning in a monkey model: II. EEG spectral analysis. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):481-8, Dec 77
The initial management of simple febrile seizures. Daneman D, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(614):427-8, 28 Jun 78
[Febrile convulsion (author's transl)] Vassella F. **Praxis** 66(42):1331-7, 18 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Should children with febrile convulsions of 1st occurrence be hospitalized?] Siem H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(9):464-5, 30 Mar 78 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Photic and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure susceptibility in Macaca mulatta. David J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(6):337-43, 1977
Convulsion in urea-ammonia poisoning in goats and rabbits. Itabisashi T. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):130-1, Fall 77
Odor evoking of epileptic seizures in IDT mice. Tsubone H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):213-6, Apr 78
Pharmacogenetic differences in audiogenic seizure priming of C57BL/6Bg and DBA/1Bg-asr mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):221-6, Sep 77
Brain noradrenaline concentration in seizure-prone chicks, Gallus domesticus. Schaefer MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1052-5, Jul 78

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE see under **CONVULSIONS**

COOKERY

Occupational asthma of bakers. Napolitano J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(4):258-61, Apr 78
Effect of charcoal-broiled beef on antipyrine and theophylline metabolism. Kappas A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):445-50, Apr 78
Occupational eczema from garlic and onion. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):53-4, Feb 78
Gourmet cooking makes everyone happy. Wooton E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(9):51-2, Sep 77
Caries prevalence in workers in the sweets industry--an epidemiological survey. Budner L, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(3):39-45, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**
Fuel consumption by cooking appliances. Drew F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(1):37-44, Jan 78
Baked products for the fat--controlled, low--cholesterol diet. Fulton L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(3):261-9, Sep 78
Annual demonstration: holiday foods for patients with diabetes. Sowada BJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):414-5, Apr 78
Chemical reactions involved in deep-fat frying of foods: VIII. Characterization of nonvolatile decomposition products of triolein. Paulose MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(4):375-80, Apr 78
The effect of soaking, germination and cooking on the protein quality of mash beans (Phaseolus mungo) Khan MA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(5):461-4, May 78
Elimination of beany taste in soya bean preparations for a rural community. Kay T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):291-2, Dec 77
Barbecue burns. Sinclair SW. **NZ Med J** 86(601):524, 14 Dec 77
[Heating of fats: a study of food frying processes] Varela G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (25):112-21, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Effect of meat prepared by SHF energy and infrared rays on the secretory function of the stomach] Kulakova SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):24-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of Chinese food and diet. Sinoda O. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(10):483-97, 1977

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Adapted knife for rheumatoid arthritics. Moore JW. **AJOT** 32(2):112-3, Feb 78
Electric kettles as a source of human lead exposure. Wigle DT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):72-8, Mar-Apr 78
Fuel consumption by cooking appliances. Drew F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(1):37-44, Jan 78
Hazardous lead release from pottery mugs [letter] Drover DP. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):205, Dec 77
Crockery cookers and paraffin programs [letter] Alcorn P. **Phys Ther** 58(7):901, Jul 78
Metallic contamination of food during preparation and storage: development of methods and some preliminary results. Samsahl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):165-77, Sep 77
[Contributions to mechanical dishwashing. III. Dynamics of removal of protein residue from glass surfaces (author's transl)] Weinberger P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(4):207-12, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of an iodine solution for determining the quality of tableware washing] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):99, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic supervision of production, circulation and sampling of objects and equipment made from ceramics and enameled plates] Petrović I, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5-6):210-5, May-Jun 76 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Formaldehyde content of some plastic dinnerwares in Taiwan. Kuo TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(2):218-25, Feb 78

COOMBS' TEST

The interpretation of a positive direct antiglobulin test. Worlledge SM. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):157–62, Jun 78 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of sensitive complement-dependent microcytotoxicity serological methods. Richiardi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(5):479–89, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Measuring IgG anti-A/B titres using dithiothreitol (DTT). Knight RC. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):283–7, Mar 78

Specificity of anti-human IgG antibodies in antiglobulin (Coombs) sera. Arai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):105–18, Apr 78

Direct antiglobulin 'Coombs" test. Incidence of positive findings in normal population: retrospective study. Kay NE, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1244–6, Jul 78

Human tetanus immune globulin as a cause of a positive antiglobulin test [letter] Glassy EF, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):125–6, Jan–Feb 78

A 'normal' individual with a positive direct antiglobulin test: case complicated by pregnancy and unusual autoantibody specificity. Henry RA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):539–46, Nov–Dec 77

Coombs' negative immune hemolytic anemia with anti-E occurring in the red blood cell eluate of an E-negative patient. Rand BP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):174–80, Mar–Apr 78

[Positive direct Coombs' test in apparently normal subjects] Saleun JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):667–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the anti-complement activity in Coombs serum] Fox AE. **Minerva Med** 69(37):2530–4, 4 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the causative mechanisms of in vitro positive direct Coombs test induced by cephalothin and cephaloridine (author's transl)] Kin K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):941–6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A rapid red cell washer for antiglobulin tests on Groupamatic] Matte C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):479–84, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of a suspender for the centrifuge TsLS-2 for the antiglobulin test in the microtitrator 'Takachi'] Khazenson LB, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):570–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

An experimental study of compliance and post-hypnotic amnesia. Wagstaff GF. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(3):225–8, Sep 77

Potential for clinical cooperation between dentistry and speech pathology. Pinsky TM, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(4):363–9, Dec 77

The effect of filmed modeling on cooperative play in disadvantaged preschoolers. Geller MI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):71–87, Mar 78

A comparison of physicians who did or did not respond to a postal questionnaire. Gough HG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(6):777–80, Dec 77

Stimulant effects on cooperation and social interaction between hyperactive children and their mothers. Humphries T, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(1):13–22, Jan 78

Predicting the child's uncooperativeness in dental treatment from maternal trait, state, and dental anxiety. Klorman R, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 78

Improving the social status of mainstreamed retarded children. Ballard M, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(5):605–11, Oct 77

Conflict, negotiation and cooperation: an analysis of these parameters in international relations. Scher JM. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):196–204, 1975

The development of cooperative relationships: an alternative to mandated equality. Thompson RL. **Ment Retard** 16(2):138–41, Apr 78

Effect of a pregroup collective project on the cohesiveness of inpatient therapy groups. Shipley RH. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):79–85, Aug 77

COPPER

see related

CERULOPLASMIN

Ternary copper (II) complexes containing salicylate and nitrogenous chelates such as histamine. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (1):109–17, 1977

Nutritional status of adolescent girls in regard to zinc, copper, and iron. Greger JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):269–75, Feb 78

Laboratory and field trials of a slow-release copper molluscicide in St. Lucia. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):616–22, May 78

An investigation of the copper ion environments of azurin and spinach plastocyanin by 1H N.M.R. spectroscopy. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1201–8, 28 Apr 78

Preparation and characterization of met apo hemocyanin: a single copper (II) active site. Himmelwright RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):243–7, 15 Mar 78

An EPR signal from the 'invisible' copper of cytochrome oxidase. Seiter CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):761–5, 23 Sep 77

Superoxide dismutase activity of copper-penicillamine: possible involvement of Cu(I) stabilized sulphur radical. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1247–53, 24 Oct 77

Pulse radiolytically generated superoxide and Cu(II)-salicylates. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):576–80, 30 Mar 78

Pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of types I and II coper of Rhus vernicifera laccase and porcine ceruloplasmin. Mondoví B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4198–202, 20 Sep 77

On the quaternary structure of copper-zinc superoxide dismutases. Reversible dissociation into protomers of the isozyme I from wheat germ. Rigo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):534–7, 7 Feb 78

A spectroscopic investigation of the metal binding site of bleomycin A2. The Cu(II) and Zn(II) derivatives. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):517–26, 16 Feb 78

Electron addition to the active site of Cancer magister haemocyanins. An ESR study of cu(II) centres after gamma-radiolysis. Symons MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):247–52, 21 Aug 78

The 1H-nmr spectra of mixed valence complexes of copper with derivatives of 1-amino-2,2-dimethyl-2-mercaptoethane. Eggleton GL, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):173–8, 1978

The relationship of some copper (II) complexes of facultative tetrathioethers to the coordination environment in the 'blue' copper proteins. Jones MH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):267–78, 1978

Structure-volume relationships: volume effects produced by the interaction of Cu(II) with dipeptides. Katz S, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):215–24, 1978

Formation and spectral characterization of Cu(II)-poly(L-ornithine) complexes. Phan CV, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(1):21–31, 1978

Kinetics of the oxidation of Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin by the Co(EDTA)— ion. Yoneda GS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):139–59, 1978

ESR an optical absorption studies on the copper(II) interaction with small peptides containing aromatic amino acids. Sportelli L, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(3–4):317–26, 28 Sep 77

CDA Council for Dental Materials and Devices. Status report: high copper amalgams. **Dent J** 43(9):437–9, Sep 77

Proton-magnetic-resonance study of copper(I) complexes with peptides containing sulfhydryl and imidazole groups as possible model ligands for copper proteins. Sugiura Y. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):431–5, Sep 77

Interaction of molybdate with copper(II)-histidine. Pitt MA. **Experientia** 33(11):1410–2, 15 Nov 77

A magnetic susceptibility study of Cu(II)—Co(II) superoxide dismutase. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):83–5, 1 May 78

Luminescence of Cu-cytochrome c. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):273–4, 15 Apr 78

Determination of the superoxide dismutating activity of D-penicillamine copper. Lengfelder E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):751–7, Jun 78

Studies on the clinical and laboratory pharmacology of drug formulations of bovine Cu-Zn superoxide dismutases (orgotein). pp. 527–40. Huber W, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.** (31 ref.)

Effects of copper intravasal device on the fertility of rat. Sud NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):812–6, Jun 77

Influence of flavonoid-copper complexes on cross linking in elastin. Cetta G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(4):317–27, Jul–Aug 77

Structure, properties, and function of a copper(I)-copper(II) complex of D-penicillamine: pentathallium(I) mu8-chloro-dodeca (D-penicillaminato)-octacuprate(I)hexacuprate(II) n-hydrate. Birker PJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(21):6890–9, 12 Oct 77

Models for copper-containing proteins: structure and properties of novel five-coordinate copper(I) complexes. Gagné RR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7170–8, 26 Oct 77

Physical properties of dental silver-tin amalgams with high and low copper contents. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):444–50, Mar 78

Acid proteases. II. Fluorescence study of the interaction of Cladosporium acid protease with glycyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester in the presence of cupric ions. Kanazawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):665–9, Mar 78

A crystallographic study of the structure of glycyl-L-alaninatocopper(II) hydrate and the conformations of copper(II) - dipeptide complexes. Freeman HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8840–7, 25 Dec 77

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. X. Initial rates of adsorption of nickel or copper ions on hydroxyapatite surface. Misra DN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):505–15, Jul 78

The plaque-inhibiting effect of copper amalgam. Hyyprä T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(4):231–9, Nov 77

Analysis of Asgar-Mahler reaction zone in Dispersalloy amalgam by electron diffraction. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1037–43, Sep 77

Detection of a complex intermediate in the oxidation of ascorbic acid by the copper (II) ion. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):395–401, 1977

Effect of micellization on rate of cupric-ion-promoted hydrolysis of dicarboxylic acid hemiesters. Ong JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1713–8, Dec 76

A simple cathode holder for electroplating copper-band impressions. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):285–6, Mar 78

Corrosion and microstructure of Progold. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):50–5, Jul 78

A retrospective epidemiological study of mortality at a large western copper smelter. Rencher AC, et al. **JOM** 19(11):754–8, Nov 77

The stimulation of 6-hydroxydopamine autoxidation by bivalent copper: potential importance in the neurotoxic process. Heikkila RE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):33–8, 3 Jul 78

The nutritional status of New Zealanders with respect to manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium—a review. Guthrie BE, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(603):3–8, 11 Jan 78

Trace metals in parenteral nutrition. Greene HL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:87–102, 1977 (23 ref.)

The reduction of Cu(II) complexes of histidine and histidyl peptides. A pulse radiolysis study. Bettelheim A, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):71–80, Oct 77

In vitro corrosion of dental amalgams with different Cu content. Espevik S. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):631–6, Nov 77

On the influence of aromatic residues on the interaction of copper (II) with small peptides containing aromatic amino acids: ESR and optical studies. Sportelli L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):643–6, Jul–Aug 77

[Dynamics of copper release in vitro from the 'Dana cor Cu-2' (author's transl)] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):36–41, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intermolecular hydrogen bonds of the copper2+ complexes with guanine. Studies by infrared spectra (author's transl)] Fujita T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1107–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of Cu(II), Pt(II), and Pd(II) complexes of 8-aminoquinoline (author's transl)] Kidani Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):932–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex formation between copper (II) and amines in N,N-dimethylformamide (author's transl)] Sugata S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):1013–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cuprimine in the treatment of intraocular cupric foreign bodies] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):295–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electron diffraction study of crystals of a copper(II) complex with L-alpha-alanine and L-serine Cu(L-alan)(L-ser)] D'iakon IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(1):105–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of the equipment operators in the modern electrolytic shops of copper-smelting plants] Akhmetov DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):43–5, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[State of health, mortality and longevity of copper-smelting shop workers after retirement on pension because of age] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):8–12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of levels of dietary protein and supplementary copper on the performance of growing rabbits. Omole TA. **Br Vet J** 133(6):593–9, Nov–Dec 77

Parenteral copper therapy in sheep [letter] Hendy PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):473, 3 Dec 77

Copper methionate for parenteral copper therapy in sheep. Ishmael J, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):410, 12 Nov 77

[Experience in treating secondary amenorrhea by copper salt electrophoresis] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):213–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction of vaginal tissue of rabbit and of cheek pouch of hamster to inserted collagen sponges treated with either zinc or copper. Chvapil M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):63–70, 1 Jan 78

Intrauterine copper contraceptive devices and allergy to copper and nickel [letter] Dry J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(3):194, Sep 78

On the cause of green hair. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1700, Dec 77

Hypersensitivity to copper verified by test with 0.1% CuSO4. Förström L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):280–1, Oct 77

[Endometrial cytology and copper containing intrauterine devices] Herting W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):311–4, 16 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropic and ovarian hormone content in the blood of women using intrauterine devices containing copper] Antipova NB, et al. **Sov Med** (6):80–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hair as a biopsy material. V. Hair metal as an index of hepatic metal in rats: copper and zinc. Jacob RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):477–80, Mar 78

Alteration of the zinc anc copper concentration of hair. McKenzie JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):470–6, Mar 78

Estimation of glycosaminoglycans by atomic absorption determination of copper in their Alcian Blue complexes. O'Brien JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):377–86, Apr 78

The determination of Cu, Zn, and Mn in subcellular rat liver fractions. Smeyers-Verbeke J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):746–53, Dec 77

Fluorescence quenching of the epsilon-ADP— A simple sensitive method for the determination of copper(II). Hohne WE, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 93(1):345–8, 1 Oct 77

Localization of Cu and heme a on cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):945–51, 10 Oct 77

Superoxide dismutase, a study of the electronic properties of the copper and zinc by X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Blumberg WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1842–6, 16 May 78

The binuclear cupric cluster of Cancer magister methemocyanin. Makino N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):315–26, 15 Feb 78

Concentration of cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc in six species of freshwater clams. Anderson RV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):492–6, Oct 77

Concentration of cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc in thirty-five genera of freshwater macroinvertebrates from the Fox River, Illinois and Wisconsin. Anderson RV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):345–9, Sep 77

Elevation of copper and nickel levels in primaries from black and mallard ducks collected in the Sudbury district, Ontario. Ranta WB, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(4):581–6, Apr 78

Lead, copper, and cadmium in teeth of normal and mentally retarded children. Pinchin MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):89–94, 3 Apr 78

Enzyme thermistor analysis of heavy metal ions with use of immobilized urease. Mattiasson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):203–6, 15 Jan 78

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia IV. Concentrations of zinc, copper and iron in various tissues. Brown RG, et al. **Growth** 41(3):215–20, Sep 77

Heavy metals in the spinal cord of normal rats and of animals treated with chelating agents: a quantitative (zinc, copper, and lead) and histochemical study. Schrøder HD, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):1–12, 2 Jun 78

Release of copper ions from an intra-vas cooper-wire contraceptive device. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):387–9, Oct–Dec 77

In vivo study of trace elements in leprous skin. Sheskin J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):745–7, Nov 77

Non-destructive neutron activation analysis of copper in liver samples and other biological materials. Behne D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):615–7, Nov 77

Microstructure of dental amalgams containing high and low copper contents. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1481–7, Dec 77

Copper levels in human tissue. Cross JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(4):311–5, Oct 76

A method of treatment, prior to analysis for copper, in copper-supplemented feeds. Florence E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(5):429–32, May 78

Cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in food, feces and organs of humans. Interrelationships in food and feces and interactions in the liver and the renal cortex. Iwao S. **Keio J Med** 26(2):63–78, Sep 77

Orcein-positive liver deposits in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Portmann B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1338–40, 24 Jun 78

The distribution of calcium, magnesium, copper and iron in the bovine adrenal medulla. Phillips JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):147–52, 1977

Copper load in Mute Swans (Cygnus olor) found in Denmark. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):260–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Amniotic fluid copper and zinc concentrations in human pregnancy. Chez RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):125–7, Jul 78

Spectrophotometric determination of some cupric salts. Tawakkol MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):84–5, Jan 78

Rapid flameless atomic absorption analysis of the metallic content of sewage sludges. I. Lead, cadmium and copper. Lester JN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):153–8, Sep 77

[Antimicrobial properties of cements with and without copper content] Schmalz G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(9):760–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of microelements in placenta I. Commun.: spectrophotometric determination of copper content of human placentas (author's transl)] Riemschneider R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):371–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morpholine-dithiocarbamat: a new histochemical method for the demonstration of copper in tissue in Morbus Wilson (author's transl)] Höfler H, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(7–8):185–9, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Copper and zinc contents in milk and plasma of cows after high nutritional copper supplements] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(1):5–8, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of copper content in the hair of patients with advanced rheumatoid arthritis and elderly people] Sitniewski S, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of tissue ferroproteins, copper, zinc and nucleic acids in different forms of nephrosclerosis and necronephrosis] Zozuliak VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):92–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The rapid determination of cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in whole blood by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization. Improvements in precision with a peak-shape monitoring device. Del Castilho P, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 94(2):269–74, 1 Dec 77

Serum zinc and copper and the geological environment in Finland. Hartoma TR. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (171):3–10, 1977

Serum copper levels in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brown DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(4):391–2, Aug 78

Serum copper and related variables in rheumatoid arthritis. Scudder PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):67–70, Feb 78

Interference in estimation of copper concentration in serum harvested from blood collected into evacuated tubes [letter] Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):261–2, May 78

Effects of 3,3-dimethylcysteine (D-penicillamine) on serum copper in subjects with malignant disease [proceedings] Light PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1460–2, 1977

Serum, zinc, copper and insulin in diabetes mellitus. Mateo MC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):56–8, Apr 78

Serum copper and zinc measurement in patients with osteogenic sarcoma. Breiter DN, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):598–602, Aug 78

Plasma copper and zinc levels in patients with malignant tumors of digestive organs: clinical evaluation of the Cl/Zn ratio. Inutsuka S, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):626–31, Aug 78

Serum zinc and serum copper and indices of drug metabolism in alcoholics. Hartoma TR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):147–51, 14 Oct 77

The action of chelating agents in the removal of copper from ceruloplasmin: an in vitro study. Jackson GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):173–7, 1 Jun 78

The effect of intrauterine devices containing zinc and copper on their levels in serum. Anteby SO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):30–4, Jan 78

Serum copper investigations in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Legutko L. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):248–54, 1978

Value of serum copper measurement in acute leukaemia of childhood. El-Haddad S, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):67–72, Jan 77

Copper/zinc ratios in whole blood, plasma, and erythrocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Bogden JD, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(1):38–43, Jan 78

The effects of acute infection on blood lead, copper, and zinc levels in children. Oleske JM, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 12(3):230–3, Jul 75

Plasma Fe and Cu levels after i.v. glucagon in healthy subjects. Anděl M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):171, Mar 78

Connective tissue changes and alterations in serum copper in relation to clinical improvement during penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 93–9. Hansen TM, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Serum copper assay as a biochemical marker to assess the response to therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Kesava Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):320–4, Dec 77

Serum copper estimation in lymphomas. Rawat M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):815–9, Nov 77

Plasma zinc, copper, and amino acid levels in the blood of autistic children. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(2):203–8, Jun 78

Determination of copper and iron in human blood serum by energy dispersive x-ray analysis. Knoth J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):557–60, Oct 77

Assessment of serum copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in toxaemia of pregnancy. el-Shazly AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):49–56, 1976

Clinical and biochemical study of serum iron and trace elements in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Soliman L, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):321–8, 1976

Zinc and copper status in young patients following jejunoileal bypass. Faber J, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):83–6, Feb 78

Anaemia and low serum-copper during zinc therapy [letter] Porter KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):774, 8 Oct 77

An inhibitor of opiate receptor binding from human erythrocytes identified as a glutathione-copper complex. Marzullo G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1559–67, 1 Dec 77

Serum copper and zinc levels in epilepsy. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(2):124–5, Mar–Apr 78

Hypothesis for the mechanism of elevated serum copper in cancer patients. Fisher GL, et al. **Oncology** 35(1):22–5, 1978

The effect of thiomolybdate on copper metabolism in the sheep: a cautionary note. El-Gallad TT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):104A, Dec 77

Copper and zinc in childhood behavior [proceedings] Krischer KN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):58–9, Jul 78

Serum zinc and copper levels in healthy Japanese infants. Ohtake M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):265–70, Nov 77

The diagnostic value of serum copper levels and other hematochemical parameters in malignancies. Pizzolo G, et al. **Tumori** 64(1):55–61, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Relationship between the levels of iron, copper and zinc during pregnancy (proceedings)] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):699–700, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Study of blood levels of a number of metals (Al, Mn, Cd, Pb, Cu, Zn) in chronic haemodialysis patients before and after dialysis (author's transl)] Allain P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):92–6, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of biotechnical management procedures on blood parameters in gilts. 2. Protein-bound iodine and copper] Steger H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):887–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance, in surgery, of various unusual electrolytes: magnesium, zinc and copper] Annoni F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(5):549–59, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum iron, copper and zinc levels in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Zawitkowski J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:1–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron, copper and zinc in neoplastic proliferations of the reticulolymphatic system] Legutko L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(14):565–7, 3 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Correlation between serum copper level and enzymatic activity as well as the level of protein in ceruloplasmin] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):13–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of selected pesticides on carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro. II. Determination of enzyme activity and zinc and copper levels in rat blood following administration of Zineb] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 28(6):595–600, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total copper turnover in the bodies of women during the process of athletic training] Rusin VIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):68–72, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the level of various microelements in the blood of patients with infectious arthritis] Bul'diak IuS. **Vrach Delo** (8):107–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cupremia and sideremia during radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Jurga L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):351–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Normal values of zinc, copper and copper/zinc ratio in healthy children (author's transl)] Escobar Castro H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(3):289–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of insulinemia and plasma concentration of certain metals in diabetes mellitus] Martin Mateo MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):455–8, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Copper deficiency and hypocalcemic rickets in a small-for-date infant. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):303–7, May 78

Nutritional copper deficiency and penicillamine administration: some effects on bone collagen and arterial elastin crosslinking. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:619–48, 1977

Observations on the anemia and neutropenia of human copper deficiency. Zidar BL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:177–85, 1977

The lung of the copper-deficient rat. A model for developmental pulmonary emphysema. O'Dell BL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):413–32, Jun 78

Cholesterolemia and cardiovascular abnormalities in rats caused by copper deficiency. Allen KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):81–93, Jan 78

Molybdenum toxicity and hypocuprosis in ruminants: a review. Ward GM. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1078–85, Apr 78 (50 ref.)

Effects of experimental copper deficiency on the skeleton of the calf. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):137–48, Jan 78

Copper deficiency in the laying hen. Baumgartner S, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):804–11, May 78

Oxidation, excretion, and tissue distribution of [26-14C] cholesterol in copper-deficient rats. Lei KY. **J Nutr** 108(2):232–7, Feb 78

Skeletal changes of copper deficiency in infants receiving prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Heller RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):947–9, Jun 78

Zinc and copper changes after neonatal parenteral alimentation [letter] Sivasubramanian KN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):508, 4 Mar 78

Cholesterol metabolism in copper deficient rats. Allen KG, et al. **Life Sci** 22(19):1691–7, 15 May 78

Lesions caused by copper depletion in the chicken. Light and electron microscopic study. Kádár A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):45–57, Jun 77

Effects of copper and zinc status of rats on erythrocyte stability and superoxide dismutase activity. Bettger WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):279–82, Jun 78

Evidence for an iron carrier substance in copper-deficient mitochondria. Williams DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:539–49, 1978

Changes in leucocyte cytochrome oxidase activity associated with deficiency of copper in laboratory and farm animals. Boyne R. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):134–8, Mar 78

The use of copper levels in hair to diagnose hypocuprosis. Kellaway RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):352–7, May 78

Zinc and copper deficiency, with particular reference to parenteral nutrition. Tasman-Jones C, et al. **Surg Annu** 10:23–52, 1978 (188 ref.)

An investigation into copper deficiency in young lambs on an improved hill pasture. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec**

101(12):229–30, 17 Sep 77
[Unexpected demonstration of copper deficiency in the rat] Champarnaud G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):309–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Taste dysfunction and changes in zinc and copper metabolism during penicillamine therapy for generalized scleroderma. Knudsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):75–9, 1978
Interactions of cadmium with copper, zinc and iron in different organs and tissues of the rat. Julshamn K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):515–24, Nov 77
Effect of zinc deficiency on carbonic anhydrase activity, zinc and copper content of some organs in rats. Sas B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):357–62, 1976
The concentrations of copper, zinc and molybdenum in swine liver and the relationship to the distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding proteins. Froslie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):471–9, 1977
Anti-tumor virus activity of copper-binding drugs. Levinson W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:161–78, 1977
Iron and copper metabolism in cancer, as exemplified by changes in ferritin and ceruloplasmin in rats with transplantable tumors. Linder MC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:643–64, 22–24 May 77 (29 ref.)
Reaction of copper complexes with Ehrlich cells. Petering DH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:179–91, 1977
Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, copper, and manganese balance in adolescent females. Greger JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):117–21, Jan 78
Absorption of stable isotopes of iron, copper, and zinc during oral contraceptives use. King JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1198–203, Jul 78
Zinc anc copper status of Polynesian residents in the Tokelau Islands. McKenzie JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):422–8, Mar 78
A nationwide survey of heavy metal absorption in children living near primary copper, lead, and zinc smelters. Baker EL Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):261–73, Oct 77
Role of metallothioneins in copper transport in patients with Menkes syndrome. Garnica AD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(4):302–9, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of grinding and pelleting of hay on copper metabolism in sheep. Studies with radioactive copper. Amboulou D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):121–7, 1977
Synovial fluid copper and related variables in rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis. Scudder PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):71–2, Feb 78
Changes in the hepatic copper conent after treatment with foreign compounds. Törrönen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):247–9, 1978
Synthesis of the native copper(II)-transport site of human serum albumin and its copper(II)-binding properties. Iyer KS, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):61–9, 1 Jan 78
The binding of copper ions to copper-free bovine superoxide dismutase. Kinetic aspects. Rigo A, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):277–80, 1 Feb 78
Clofibrate-induced alterations in zinc, iron and copper metabolism. Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):125–7, 1 Jan 78
Copper- and zinc-binding protein fractions in the soluble cytoplasm of rat tissues. Norton DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):425–7, 1977
Postinductive actinomycin D effects on the concentrations of cadmium thionein, zinc thionein, and copper chelatin in rat liver. Day FA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):93–105, 1978
Reduction of Rhus vernicifera laccase type 1 copper by substituted hydroquinones. Holwerda RA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):255–65, 1978
Effects of dietary molybdenum and sulphur on the distribution of copper in plasma and kidneys of sheep. Bremner I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):325–36, Mar 78
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on copper and zinc retention in the rat. Williams RB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):407–16, Nov 77
Clinical copper metabolism parameters in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and other tapeto-retinal degenerations. Ehlers N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):595–6, Sep 77
Copper metabolism in American retinitis pigmentosa patients. Marmor MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):168–71, Mar 78
Release of copper from intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] Cohen M. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1087, 22 Oct 77
Fulminant Wilson's disease with haemolysis and renal failure: copper studies and assessment of dialysis regimens. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):660–2, 10 Sep 77
Metabolic model and dosimetric data for copper. Bernard SR. **Bull Math Biol** 40(2):265–9, 1978
Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia VI. Copper absorption studies. Hoag GN, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(12):349–51, Dec 77
Structure-function correlations in the reaction of bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) complexes with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Minkel DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):124–9, Jan 78
Copper in cadmium-exposed rat kidney metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2792–4, Oct 77
Zinc and copper content in rat epididymis and vas deferens. Ghosh M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(2):206–9, Apr 78
Effects on enzyme activity of ligand-binding to copper in pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase. Olsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):1–8, 1 Jun 78
Dopamine beta-monooxygenase: electron paramagnetic resonance and oxidation--reduction properties of the enzyme-bound copper. Ljones T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):81–4, 1 Aug 78
The two metal-binding sites of human serotransferrin and lactotransferrin. Differences in histidine coordination as revealed by EPR of cupric complexes. Mazurier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):371–5, 15 Sep 77
Copper toxicity in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Scott LD. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):333–4, Feb 78
Incorporation of radiocopper into ceruloplasmin in normal subjects and in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and Wilson's disease. Vierling JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):652–60, Apr 78
Biological aspects of metal chelation during penicillamine treatment. pp. 80–6. Aaseth J, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**
Effects of copper sulfate, copper sulfide and sodium sulfide on performance and copper stores of pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):692–8, Mar 78
Effect of copper and iron supplements on performance and hematology of confined sows and their progeny through four reproductive cycles. Lillie RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):678–85, Mar 78
Intracellular reduction of the cupric ion of bleomycin copper complex and transfer of the cuprous ion to a cellular protein. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(10):861–9, Oct 77
A copper-binding immunoglobulin from a myeloma patient. Purification, identification, and physical characterization. Baker BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1195–200, 25 Feb 78
Preparation and properties of the major copper-binding component in human fetal liver. Its identification as metallothionein. Rydén L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):519–24, 25 Jan 78
Combined histochemical and x-ray microanalytical studies on the copper-accumulating granules in the mid-gut of larval Drosophila. Tapp RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:201–15, Aug 77
Impaired copper homeostasis in neonatal male and adult female Brindled (Mobr) mice. Evans GW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):554–60, Apr 78
Zinc, nitrogen, copper, iron, and manganese balance in adolescent females fed two levels of zinc. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1449–56, Sep 78
Anemia of lead intoxication: a role for copper. Klauder DS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1779–85, Oct 77
Abnormal cellular copper metabolism in the blotchy mouse. Starcher B, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1229–33, Aug 78
Hepatic subcellular distribution of copper in primary biliary cirrhosis. Comparison with other hyperhepatocupric states and review of the literature. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):73–80, Feb 77 (84 ref.)
Measurement of cellular copper levels in Bacillus megaterium during exponential growth and sporulation. Krueger WB, et al. **Microbios** 17(68–69):141–7, 1976
Studies on the copper binding affinity of fibers in the peripheral nervous system of the quaking mouse. Suzuki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):447–55, 1978
Copper metabolism in pigs. Leibetseder J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:211–4, 1977
64Cu metabolism in Menkes and normal cultured skin fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):699–702, Jun 78
The absorption and retention of magnesium, zinc, and copper by low birth weight infants fed pasteurized human breast milk. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(10 Pt 1):1033–9, Oct 77
Influence of the dietary content of molybdenum and sulphur upon hepatic retention of copper in young cattle. Mills CF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):105A, Dec 77
Evidence for uptake of nonceruloplasminic copper in the brain: effect of ionic copper and amino acids. Chutkow JG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):113–6, May 78
Interrelationships between dietary iron and tissue zinc and copper levels and serum lipids in rats. Sherman AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):396–401, Dec 77
Zinc and copper status in anorexia nervosa [proceedings] Casper RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):53–5, Jul 78
The pattern of the whole body distribution of radioactive copper (67Cu, 64Cu) in Wilson's Disease and various control groups. Walshe JM, et al. **Q J Med** 46(184):445–62, Oct 77
The role of sulphide and sulphide oxidation in the copper molybdenum antagonism in rats and guinea pigs. Mason J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):104–8, Jan 78
Biologically active metals in human tissues. I. The effect of age and sex on the concentration of copper in aorta, heart, kidney, liver, lung, pancreas and skeletal muscle. Vuori E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):167–75, Jun 78
[Zn and Cu in malanomas, melanosomes and their fractions (author's transl)] Horčičko J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(11–12):340–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dynamic copper balance in a fresh water Lamellibranch 'sentinal': effect of suspended matter] Chaisemartin C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):619–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Excessive iron administration to sheep. 2. The effect on the iron, copper, zinc and manganese level in different organs] Grün M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(5):341–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the trace elements copper, zinc and manganese in bovine rumen. 1. Trace element content of different fractions of rumen fluid and the effect of copper sulfate administration] Wetzel R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(4):221–33, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions of manganese with copper in various organs of the rat under adequate and deficient Mn supply] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):272–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of thermal denaturation of copper-containing proteins, using ascorbate as indicator] Machoy Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:195–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes of iron and copper metabolism in patients before and after surgery for rectal neoplasms] Gusev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):87–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Copper and manganese metabolism in tuberculosis of the solitary kidney in the preoperative and immediate postoperative periods] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):53–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of copper, molybdenum, iron and manganese in rat tissues as affected by 50 Hz electric field] Gabovich RD, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):206–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iron, copper, zinc and cobalt content and activity of respiratory metalloenzymes in animal tissues under toxic hypoxia] Popov IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):424–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iron, copper, molybdenum and other trace element metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):25–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Iron, copper, zinc and cobalt metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis during conservative and surgical treatment] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):52–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of orcomin on clinico-pathochemical aspects of copper metabolism in acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):30–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Copper and ceruloplasmin in the body in benign ovarian tumors before and after treatment] Kiliakova EA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):54–5, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic copper loading on the functions of rat liver mitochondria. Kassabova T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(3):42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
The inhibitory effect of copper on ethionine carcinogenesis. Brada Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:193–206, 1977
A comparison of the anti-inflammatory effects of copper aspirinate and other copper salts in the rat and guinea pig. Lewis AJ. **Agents Actions** 8(3):244–50, Apr 78
Copper and inflammation. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):85–90, Jan 78
1,10-Phenanthroline-cuprous ion complex, a potent inhibitor of DNA and RNA polymerases. D'Aurora V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1025–32, 28 Feb 78
Cupric ion resistance as a new genetic marker of a temperature sensitive R plasmid, Rtsl in Escherichia coli. Ishihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):74–80, 15 May 78
Competitive inhibition of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase by monovalent anions. Rigo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):776–83, 7 Dec 77
Inhibition of nucleotidyl transferase enzymes by metal ions in combination with 5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Venton DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):547–53, 23 Sep 77
Inhibition of the denaturation of human gamma globulin by a mixture of D-penicillamine disulfide and copper. A possible mechanism of action of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):469–72, 15 Feb 78
Molecular mechanism for the specific inhibition of reverse transcriptase of Rous sarcoma virus by the copper complexes of isonicontinic acid hydrazide. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):579–84, 15 Feb 78
The effect of copper on frog skin: the role of sulphydryl groups. Ferreira KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):298–304, 4 Jul 78
Reactivity of antiinflammatory and superoxide dismutase active Cu(II)-salicylates. Weser U, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):201–13, 1978
Copper as a hypoxic cell sensitizer of mammalian cells. Hesslewood IP, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):95–7, Jun 78
An appraisal of the anti-inflammatory activity of copper salts [proceedings] Lewis AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):413P–414P, Jun 78
Regulation of cytoplasmic calcium: interactions between prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, zinc, copper and taurine. Horrobin DF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):93–6, Feb 78
Effect of copper riboflavin on azo reductase activity in the liver of rats. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):251–5, Jan 78
Fertility inhibition by intraoviductal copper beads in rabbits. Quijada S, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):533–61, Jun 78
Suppressive effect of copper on ethylation of rat liver DNA with ethionine in vivo. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 68(5):713,

Oct 77
Inhibition of aldolase of normal & fatigued gastrocnemius muscles of frog by copper. Naidu NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):676–7, Aug 77
Biologic assessment of copper-containing amalgams. Mjor IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(4):333–40, Dec 77
Cupric ion–mediated active transport of amino acids in membrane vesicles of Mycobacterium phlei. Jacobs AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):216–22, 10 Apr 78
The effect of D-penicillamine on mitogen-induced human lymphocyte proliferation: synergistic inhibition by D-penicillamine and copper salts. Lipsky PE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):1006–13, Mar 78
Retention of dietary cadmium and the ameliorative effect of zinc, copper, and manganese in Japanese quail. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):22–32, Jan 78
Decreased long-term retention of 115mCd in Japanese quail produced by a combined supplement of zinc, copper, and manganese. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):901–10, Jun 78
Effects of heavy metals (cadmium, copper, chromium and lead) on a freshwater snail: Biomphalaria glabrata Say (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Ravera O. **Malacologia** 16(1):231–6, 1977
Influence of dietary cadmium and copper on the rachitogenic effect of some anticonvulsants in rats. Morava E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:225–8, 1977
Effect of high dietary copper on the ceca of chicks. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):166–70, Jan 78
Studies on the interactions of copper and cannabis. Singh PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):309–16, 11 Apr 78
[Effects of parenteral and oral (drinking water) combined iron and copper administration on body weight, blood hemoglobin, serum ceruloplasmin concentration and erythrocyte catalase activity in suckling pigs] Drochner W. **DTW** 84(8):300–5, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative morphological studies of yeast cells using automated image analysis] Mühlig P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):353–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on D-penicillamine (1): Inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on the heat-Cu++ induced denaturation of human gamma-globulin (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):193–205, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the spiral sphere transition in DNA in a region of inversion of the relative stability of GC- and AT-pairs caused by Cu2+ and Mn2+ ions] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(2):459–62, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Action of copper ions and of unfavorable medium pH values on protein and RNA synthesis by Candida utilis cells] Khovrychev MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):442–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of divalent copper ions on heat denaturation of DNA] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):795–805, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of microdoses of copper and cobalt on zinc and cobalt metabolism in children with rickets] Galiuk SV. **Pediatriia** (12):19–20, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of copper sulphate on nucleic acid level in tissues of normal rats and those with leucosis] Mazepa IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):484–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nickel–copper interrelationship in the rat (39893). Spears JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):140–3, Oct 77
Hemoglobin autoxidation: the risk of the red cell and the contribution of copper. Carrell RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:687–99, 1978

POISONING

Experimental chalcosis: a comparison between in vivo and in vitro findings. Zeimer R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):115–9, Jan 78
Chronic copper poisoning in dairy cows. Stogdale L. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):139–41, Mar 78
Peritoneal dialysis for removal of copper [letter] Cole DE. **Br Med J** 1(6104):50–1, 7 Jan 78
Copper thionein in the kidneys of copper-poisoned sheep. Bremner I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(1):13–23, Oct 77
Role of albumin-enriched peritoneal dialysate in acute copper poisoning. Cole DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):955–7, Jun 78
Acute renal failure and methaemoglobinaemia due to copper sulphate poisoning. Patel KC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):180–4, Oct 76
Calf concentrate danger for lambs [letter] Grundy AM. **Vet Rec** 101(10):191, 3 Sep 77
[Study of the clinical and biochemical indices in experimental chronic copper poisoning in sheep] Simeonov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):105–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Varying sensitivity to copper poisoning in the sheep and cattle of Pirdop District] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical course and treatment of acute poisoning with compounds of heavy metals and arsenic] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):129–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low prostaglandin concentrations cause cardiac rhythm disturbances. Effect reversed by low levels of copper or chloroquine. Swift A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):651–7, Apr 78
[Comparative studies on the effect of injections of copper in cattle showing low blood copper concentrations (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(23):1359–65, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

The effect of copper excess on iron metabolism in sheep. Theil EC, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):137–43, 15 Jan 78
Copper toxicity II. Hill R. **Br Vet J** 133(4):365–73, Jul-Aug 77 (57 ref.)
Copper toxicity. I. Hill R. **Br Vet J** 133(3):219–24, May-Jun 77 (53 ref.)
Metal toxicity to embryos and larvae of eight species of freshwater fish–II: copper. McKim JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):608–16, May 78
Toxic effects of copper on cultured rat lenses. Coulter JB 3d, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):547–54, May 78
Chronic copper toxicity in Nubian goats. Adam SE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):623–7, Oct 77
Mechanisms of copper toxicity in red cells. Hochstein P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:669–86, 1978
Deaths from copper toxicity of sheep at pasture and the use of fresh seaweed. Wiener G, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):424–5, 19 Nov 77
[Principles of the combined action of small doses of various elements-antagonists] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):30–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of certain chelating compounds on the urinary excretion of copper by the rat: observations on their clinical significance. Gibbs K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):317–20, Oct 77

COPRINUS see under **AGARICACEAE**

COPROPHAGIA

Automatic recording of caecotrophy in the rabbit. Jilge B. **Lab Anim** 12(1):19–20, Jan 78

COPROPHILIA see under **SEX DEVIATION**

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Synthesis and secretion of glycoprotein in rat bulbo-urethral (Cowper's) glands. II. Modes of mucus secretion after stimulation by copulation. Geuze JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):391–417, Jul 78
Ovarian steroids in the uterine lumena. I. Effect of LH injection and mating in rabbits. Eiler H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):459–64, Oct 77
Structure and function of the male copulatory apparatus of the nematodes Capillaria hepatica and Trichuris muris. Wright KA. **Can J Zool** 56(4):651–62, Apr 78
Effects of mating and injection of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in rabbits. Blake CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):417–25, Mar 78
Photoperiodic regulation of copulatory behaviour in the male hamster. Morin LP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):249–58, May 78
The effects of prostaglandin and mating on release of LH in the female rabbit. Carlson JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):87–92, Sep 77
Short-latency effect of testosterone on copulatory behaviour and ejaculation in sexually experienced intact male rats. Malmnäs CO. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):351–4, Nov 77
Ultrastructure of the rat coagulating gland after copulation. Hawkins WE, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):575–8, 1977
Chlorpromazine in the mating of bitches [letter] Joshua JO. **Vet Rec** 101(23):472, 3 Dec 77
Transmission of Nosema kingi to offspring of Drosophila willistoni during copulation. Armstrong E. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):311–5, 10 Nov 77
[Effect of coitus on sperm transport and fertilization in rabbits] Lambert RD, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):1–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of different amphetamines on copulatory behaviour and stereotype activity in the female rat, after treatment with monoamine depletors and synthesis inhibitors. Michanek A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):301–12, Oct 77
Aromatase inhibitors III. Studies on the antifertility effect of 4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. Brodie AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):365–70, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocyte emigration and migration in the vagina following mating in the rabbit. Phillips DM, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(1):45–59, Sep 77
Social-olfactory experience and initiation of copulation in the virgin male rat. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):411–7, Sep 77
Telemetry and continuous energy analysis of hypothalamic EEG changes in female cats during intromission by the male. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):287–301, 1977
Anosmia in male rhesus monkeys does not alter copulatory activity with cycling females. Goldfoot DA, et al. **Science** 199(4333):1095–6, 10 Mar 78
Medial preoptic lesions and male sexual behavior: age and environmental interactions. Twiggs DG, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1414–5, 23 Jun 78

COPYING PROCESSES

A xerographic method for the quantitative assessment of atherosclerotic lesions. Hata Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):251–8, Feb 78
A copying technique for replacement of complete dentures. Duthie N, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(8):248–52, 18 Apr 78
Optical alignment of copy camera to assure film and subject parallelism. Nyberg WC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(1):24, Jan 78
A technique for the detection of alterations to a document from a carbonless copying system. Hardcastle RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):9–13, Jan 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A multipurpose photographic copying unit. Davies RL, et al. **Radiography** 43(514):228–9, Oct 77

COPYRIGHT

Copyright and you [editorial] Malone RA. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(6):409–10, Jul 78
Predicting the impact of the new copyright law on the interlibrary loan transactions of a hospital library consortium. Clevesy SR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):339–42, Jul 78
Required reading for students [letter] McClure LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):361, Jul 78
Predicting the impact of copyright specifications of interlibrary borrowing. Middleton DR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(4):449–51, Oct 77
The new copyright law: friend or foe of the biocommunicator? Johnson M. **J Biocommun** 5(1):46–9, Mar 78
The Copyright Act of 1976. Peters M. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(1):31–43, Jan 78
The copyright act of 1976. Peters M. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(2):46–54, Apr 78
The new copyright law: how it affects physicians. Terrill DR Jr. **J Leg Med** 5(12):29–31, Dec 77
The new copyright law and faculty library services. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 26(12):27, Dec 77

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTOR see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

Coriolis cross-coupling effects: disorienting and nauseogenic or not? Guedry FE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):29–35, Jan 78
Visual counteraction on nauseogenic and disorienting effects of some whole-body motions: a proposed mechanism. Guedry FE Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):36–41, Jan 78
[Influence of training on the reactions of the vestibular apparatus in response to Coriolis force] Latkowski B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(2):215–23, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Pituitary hormone secretion induced by optokinetic stimulation (author's transl)] Mang WL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(8):779–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance for Coriolis accelerations and the problems of vestibular selection] Usachev VV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):61–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Toxicity of a moniliformin-producing strain of Fusarium

moniliforme var. subglutinans isolated from maize. Kriek NP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):579–87, Dec 77

Effects of level of dietary sulfur on the growth performance and blood mineral profile of sheep fed urea–supplemented corn silage. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):284–91, 1977

Preparation of corn products endogenously labeled with zinc–65 for use in bioavailability studies. Garcia WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1290–5, Nov–Dec 77

Relationship between fungal growth and aflatoxin production in varities of maize and groundnut. Priyadarshini E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):249–52, Jan–Feb 78

Reactions of lipids in corn with ammonia. Black LT, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(6):526–9, Jun 78

Microbial protein synthesis in steers fed processed corn rations. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):249–54, Jan 78

Selenium and vitamin E supplementation of high moisture corn diets for swine reproduction. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1051–60, Nov 77

Effects of dietary corn on hematological response of anemic rats to ferrous sulfate. Miller J. **J Nutr** 108(1):33–9, Jan 78

Effects on laying hens of feeding corn invaded by two species of Fusarium and pure T–2 mycotoxin. Speers GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):98–102, Jan 77

The digestibility of wheat starch and maize starch by the pre–ruminant calf. Edwards DG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):144A, Dec 77

Successful use of a soya–maize mixture in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Baker RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):674–7, 29 Apr 78

[Clinical and ultrastructural study of the action of unsaponifible cornseed oil in a case of periodontolysis in man. Osteocytic balance] Porte J, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (121):125–39, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of various muscule and serum enzymes in sausage pigs fed with damp maize with added propionic acid] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):54–60, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of altered gravitational pull on cytoplasmic viscosity and protein concentration in plant cells] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):76–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various processes on the protein quality of food based on corn and soybeans] Tejerina J, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 27(2):181–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corn and peanuts. Jukes TH. **Nature** 271(5645):499, 9 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Natural contamination of corn (Zea maïs) with mycotoxins in Yugoslavia. Balzer I, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):425–30, 1977

Occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins in some Hungarian corn crops and the possibilities of detoxication. Lásztity R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):495–8, 1977

Trace analysis of etrimfos and two degradation products in corn and alfalfa. Bowman MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 26(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 78

Rapid thin layer chromatographic method for determining aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A, and zearalenone in corn Balzer I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):584–5, May 78

High pressure liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance or fluorescence detection of carbaryl in potato and corn. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):872–6, Jul 78

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of T–2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in corn and mixed feeds. Romer TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):801–8, Jul 78

Determination of zearalenone in cornflakes and other corn–based foods by thin layer chromatography, high pressure liquid chromatography, and gas–liquid chromatography/high resolution mass spectrometry. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):593–600, May 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of xanthomegnin in corn. Stack ME, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(3):590–2, May 78

High–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of carbofuran and two non–conjugated metabolites in crops as fluorescent dansyl derivatives. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):507–13, 21 May 78

[Surveys on the possible presence of aflatoxin and ochratoxin in corn harvested in France in 1973 and 1974] Galtier P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):381–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The use of selection indices in maize (Zea mays L.). Yousaf M. **Basic Life Sci** 8:259–67, 1–7 Mar 76

Effects of floury–2 locus on zein accumulation and RNA metabolism during maize endosperm development. Jones RA. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):27–38, Feb 78

Possible mitochondrial involvement in mechanism of cytoplasmic male sterility in maize (Zea mays L.). Watson CV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1113–24, Dec 77

Influence of plant genetics on toxin production in corn. pp. 173–9. Zuber MS.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity between grass and corn pollen antigens. Kalveram KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(6):549–53, 1978

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on reserve substances and enzymes in female gametophyte of Zea mays. Singh MB, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(4):231–44, 1976

Photo–regulation of the ratio of ester to free indole–3–acetic acid. Bandurski RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 79(4):1219–23, 21 Dec 77

The effect of calcium on the respiratory responses of corn mitochondria. Day DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):289–97, 10 May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of airborne Aspergillus flavus spores in cornfields of five states. Bothast RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):627–8, Mar 78

Effect of osmotic potential, pH, and temperature on the growth of a helical, motile mycoplasma causing corn stunt disease. Liao CH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):325–9, Mar 78

Light microscopy observations of tetrazolium–reducing bacteria in the endorhizosphere of maize and other grasses in Brazil. Patriquin DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):734–42, Jun 78

Structure activity relationships in zearalenones. pp. 379–91. Hurd RN.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

Aflatoxin control during plant growth and harvest of corn. PP. 107–19. Lillehoj EB, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitic fusaria in corn an attempts to isolate phytoestrogens from them] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of altered gravitational pull on cytoplasmic viscosity and protein concentration in plant cells] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):76–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the specific effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the seeds of cultivated plants. IV. Influence of storage time of 60Co–irradiated silo maize on additional yield] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):356–64, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mycotoxicological investigations on Zambian maize. Marasas WF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):39–45, Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A squash technique for studying the cytology of maize endosperm and other tissues. Lin BY. **Stain Technol** 52(4):197–201, Jul 77

CORNEA

A technique for improving corneal clarity during retinal surgery. Barricks ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):274–5, Aug 78

Dose refractive error change twice as fast as corneal power in orthokeratology? Erickson P, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(9):581–7, Sep 77

Limbal dermoid with ectopic brain tissue. Report of a case and review of the literature. Emamy H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(12):2201–2, Dec 77

Corneal endothelium [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):133, Mar 78

Spheroidal degeneration of the cornea. Prevalence and association with other eye diseases. Bartholomew RS.
Doc Ophthalmol 43(2):325–40, 30 Jun 77

Astigmatism of the mammalian cornea: evolutionary and perceptive significance. Shilo S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(2):403–19, 30 Dec 77

The roles of corneal mucopolysaccharides and water contents in post–mortem corneal clouding. Tsunenari S, et al.
Forensic Sci 11(2):87–92, Mar–Apr 78

Ocular injuries due to caterpillar hairs. Grewal SS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 24(3):14–7, Oct 76

Research in orthokeratology. Part VII: examination of techniques, procedures and control. Kerns RL.
J Am Optom Assoc 48(12):1541–53, Dec 77

Research in orthokeratology. Part VIII: results, conclusions and discussion of techniques. Kerns RL.
J Am Optom Assoc 49(3):308–14, Mar 78 (58 ref.)

X–ray diffraction studies of the corneal stroma. Goodfellow JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):237–52, 25 Feb 78

The Choyce 2–piece perforating kerato–prosthesis: 107 cases — 1967–1976. Choyce DP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):117–26, Jun 77

Increasing the range of the keratometer. Manning W, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 22(6):413–4, May–Jun 78

[Replica of the cornea used in the study of herpetic keratitis] Maugdal PC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 175:26–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracorneal hard lenses. Experimental study. Presentation of clinical results] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1073–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Intracorneal hydrophilic lenses. Preliminary experimental study] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1071–2, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Study on the tissue compatibility of intracorneal horn lenses in experimental animals (author's transl)] Schimmelpfennig B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):464–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 5. The turbidity of the cornea (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 53(1):7–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological aspects of corneoconjunctival intraepithelial epitheliomas] Călugăru M, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 27(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change of experience in an ophthalmological clinic in Moscow] Olteanu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):81–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

Study of the cornea in polarized light] Tamarova RM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accomodation spasms and their relation to refractive powers of the keratic membrane and clinical refraction in children of early school age] Gres AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):362–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oculodentodigital dysplasia syndrome with angle–closure glaucoma. Sugar HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):36–8, Jul 78

Aniridia associated with microcornea and subluxated lenses. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):118–21, Feb 78

Axenfeld's syndrome. Bakir M, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):143–4, 1976

Congenital anterior staphyloma with rudimentary lens in a calf. Rebhum WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):440–2, 1 Sep 77

[Congenital anterior megalophthalmos] Béchetoille A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(11):991–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. (Report 13) Ultrasonic biometry in microphthalmos and buphthalmos (author's transl)] Tane S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(8):1112–2, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megalocornea: A contribution to Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Horodenski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):73–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Surface glycoproteins in the regenerating corneal epithelium of Triturus cristatus. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (1):131–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Chymotryptic and tryptic peptides of fragment alpha 1–CB3 from bovine corneal collagen. Pinpointing the sites of hexose attachment. Panjwani NA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):697–703, 1 Jun 78

Isolation and hydroxylysine glycoside content of some cyanogen bromide–cleaved fragments of collagen from bovine corneal stroma. Panjwani NA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):687–695, 1 Jun 78

Cyclic nucleotides and mitosis in the rabbit cornea following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Butterfield LC, et al.
Exp Eye Res 25(5):427–33, Nov 77

Intrinsic fluorescence emission from the cornea at low temperatures: evidence of mitochondrial signals and their differing redox states in epithelial and endothelial sides. Chance B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):111–7, Jan 78

The identification of type III collagen in calf and bovine cornea and sclera. Schmut O. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):505–9, Nov 77

Oxytalan fibre formation in the cornea: a light and electron microscopical study. Alexander RA, et al.
Histopathology 1(3):189–99, May 77

Collagen crosslinking in keratoconus. Cannon DJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(1):63–5, Jan 78

Collagen polymorphism in mature rabbit cornea. Freeman IL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):171–7, Feb 78

Swelling experiments of dried corneal pieces using tritiated water as tracer. The role of corneal mucopolysaccharides in postmortem corneal clouding. Tsunenari S, et al.
Med Sci Law 18(1):24–8, Jan 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corneal thickness. II. Environmental and genetic factors. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):105–13, Feb 78

Corneal thickness. I. Age variation, sex difference and oculometric correlations. Alsbirk PH.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 56(1):95–104, Feb 78

Ball–bearing keratometry. Schechter RJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 85(5 Pt 1):715, May 78

Patient responses to 13.6–mm diameter Bausch & Lomb thin Soflens contact lenses. Harris MG, et al.

Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(10):703–7, Oct 77

Asymmetry of central and peripheral corneal astigmatism measured by photokeratoscopy. 1976 Neumeller Award Paper. Schultz DN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(11):776–81, Nov 77

A simple photokeratoscope. Sivak JG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):241–3, Apr 77

Study of corneal thickness and curvature of Egyptian eyes. Gawdat I. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):75–9, 1976

Corneal topography. Smith TW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(2):249–76, 30 Jun 77

Corneal thickness after cataract surgery. Tragakis M, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):114–6, Apr 77

[Methods and apparatus for topometry of the cornea] Krol' AIu. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):61–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of corneal thickness] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):78–80, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The pathogenesis of ocular neovascularisation. Garner A. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):14–8, 1977

The sequence of events in the regression of corneal capillaries. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):284–94, Mar 78

The effects of leukocyte depletion on corneal neovascularization. Sholley MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):32–40, Jan 78

[Regression of corneal neovascularization by laser treatment? (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):45–55, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser coagulation of newly formed corneal vessels under clinical conditions] Bol'shunov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):22–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Indirect evaluation of corneal endothelial cell density. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):445–54, Jun 78

Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium and lens implant surgery. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):597–605, May 78

Comparison of central corneal endothelial cell numbers with peripheral areas. Blackwell WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):473–6, Oct 77

Fate of endothelium in a corneal graft. Rao GN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):645–9, Apr 78

Corneal storage at room temperature. Sachs U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1075–7, Jun 78

The clinical specular microscope. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):57–75, 30 Sep 77

The role of fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factorin the proliferative response of the corneal and lens epithelium. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):631–49, Dec 77

Effect of drugs on the endothelial cells. pp. 79–89. Dikstein S. **In: Dikstein S, ed. Drugs and ocular tissues. Basel, Karger, 1977. WW 100 I61d 1976.** (67 ref.)

Partial characterization of human collagen and procollagen secreted by human corneal stromal fibroblasts in cell culture. Stoesser TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):264–71, Mar 78

Cultured epithelial cells of cornea, conjunctiva and skin: absence of marked intrinsic divergence of their differentiated states. Sun TT, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):489–93, 6 Oct 77

A cytologic aid in the diagnosis of congenital glaucoma. Sheppard LB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:382–96, 1977

[Proliferative activity in several tissues of unilaterally nephrectomized mice subjected to surgery at different times of the day] Ivanova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):67–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of methods of obtaining H3-thymidine-labeled endothelial cells of the cornea] Pankov EIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):376–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A double-blind study of the influence of tranexamic acid on the central corneal thickness after cataract extraction. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):121–6, Feb 78

Dose-response effects of corneal anesthetics. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(1):8–14, Jan 78

Intraocular irrigating solutions. A comparative study of BSS Plus and lactated Ringer's solution. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):516–20, Mar 78

Rabbit endothelial response to ophthalmic preservatives. Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2218–21, Dec 77

Effects of tryptamine on active sodium and chloride transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Reinach PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):327–38, 4 Jul 78

An illustration of an in-vivo corneal response to a soft lens presoaked in a non-isotonic solution. Kempster AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(1):66–8, Jan 78

Iatrogenic breakdown of the corneal epithelium. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 178:51–63, 17 Sep 77

Can steroid reduce endothelial damage in stored corneas? Effect on cell viability and ultrastructure. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(1):31–8, Jan 78

The deleterious effects of exogenous bicarbonate on the rabbit cornea undergoing prolonged refrigerated storage. Mayes KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):555–60, May 78

Effect of drugs on the corneal stroma. pp. 102–27. Cremer-Bartels G. **In: Dikstein S, ed. Drugs and ocular tissues. Basel, Karger, 1977. WW 100 I61d 1976.** (139 ref.)

Electrophysiologic and morphologic effects of ophthalmic preparations on rabbit cornea epithelium. Burstein NL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):899–911, Oct 77

In vitro evaluation of intraocular infusion fluids: effects on the lens and cornea. Sanders DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):63–7, Oct 77

[The effect of various commonly used ophthalmic drugs on the permeability of the bovine cornea] Bartošová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(4):263–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epithel regeneration inhibition in the treatment of Trifluorothymidin (F3TDR) (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):576–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serotonin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on corneal anesthesia produced by celnovocaine and novocaine] Kalninia IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):393–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Initiation of corneal differentiation prior to cornea-lens association. Meier S. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):255–67, 26 Oct 77

Fibroblast-collagen interactions in the formation of the secondary stroma of the chick cornea. Bard JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):816–27, Sep 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the developing chick anterior corneal epithelium. Waggoner PR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:217–25, Apr 78

Interaction between the cell surface and extracellular matrix in corneal development. Hay ED. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:115–37, 1977 (34 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study on alkaline phosphatase in cornea of various animals with special regard to keratocytes. Cejková J, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(3):209–14, 25 Nov 77

Enzyme-synthetic approach to demonstration of phosphorylase activity in the living rabbit cornea. Amemiya T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1056–60, Nov 77

Glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferases of the developing chick cornea. Hart GW. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):347–53, 25 Jan 78

[Comparative study of various lysosomal enzymes in the cornea of various animals] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):3–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Latest findings on the incidence and significance of alkaline phosphatase in the cornea] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):397–401, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron histochemical study on glycogen synthetase in the rabbit cornea (author's transl)] Amamiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):260–6, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron histochemical study on phosphorylase activity in the rabbit cornea under local anesthesia with oxybuprocaine (benoxinate) (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):920–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optical development of the kitten cornea. Freeman RD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):409–14, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The action of sensitized lymphocytes on the corneal endothelium of rabbits. Renard G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):201–8, 28 Sep 77

Corneal rings with gram-negative bacteria. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2222–5, Dec 77

Ocular antigens VIII: assay of delayed hypersensitivity to corneal epithelium in the rabbit. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):100–4, Feb 78

A case of immune ring of the cornea. Narasimha EC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):31–2, Jul 75

Inflammatory response of guinea pig to injected limbal tissue. Corwin J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):814–7, Aug 78

INJURIES

The effect of 5-iodo-2'deoxyuridine (IDU) and dexamethasone on corneal wound healing in the rabbit. Puelhorn G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):40–52, Feb 78

Corneal temperatures--a study of normal and laser-injured corneas in the Dutch belted rabbit. Mikesell GW JR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):108–15, Feb 78

The effect of hypertonic ointments on corneal alkali burns. Korey M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1383–7, Nov 77

Effect of xenon arc photocoagulation on corneal endothelium. Meyer N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):793–5, Jun 78

Endocrine influences on ulceration and regeneration in the alkali-burned cornea. Crabb CV. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1866–70, Oct 77

Corneal wound healing and antiviral medication. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2062–7, Nov 77

Endothelial damage with phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1023–6, Jun 78

Posttraumatic phycomycosis of the anterior segment. Schwartz LK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):860–3, May 78

Endothelial trauma and cell loss from intraocular lens insertion. Sugar J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):449–50, Mar 78

Anterior segment surgery early after corneal wound repair. Maul E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):782–4, Dec 77

Non reformation of anterior chamber due to disease of its linning endothelium. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):307–10, 1976

Corneal damage following focal laser intervention. Nash JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):641–50, Jun 78

Pecking injury of the cornea. Chaddah MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(2):9, Jul 77

Functional competence of regenerating ocular surface epithelium. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):134–9, Feb 78

Minimizing corneal endothelial damage due to intraocular lens contact. Kirk S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1053–6, Nov 77

Use of Na-hyaluronate during intraocular lens implantation in rabbits. Miller D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):58–61, Dec 77

Effect of intraocular lenses on the corneal endothelium. Kaufman HE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):265–7, Jul 77

[Treatment of sequelace of corneal wounds] Faggioni R, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:33–47, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Corneal injuries with iris lesions] Le Rebeller MJ. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:249–63, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Suturing of simple corneal injuries] Offret H. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:231–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Corneal injuries with crystalline lesions] Royer J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:237–47, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Suturing of corneal wounds with monofilament] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):961–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Suture of corneal wounds with monofilament] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):1005–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soft contact lens in treatment of infected penetrating corneal wound (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):227–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary glaucoma after severe corneo-scleral burns] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):277–8, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Examination of the cornea by the method of direct contactless transillumination] Iandiev IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):471–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of penetrating injuries of the cornea and their inflammatory complications] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):92–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of complicated penetrating injuries of the cornea and the methods of their surgical treatment] Katorgina OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various socio-economic aspects of rehabilitation of persons with sequelae of penetrating injuries of the cornea] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious complications after chemical burns of the cornea and their treatment and prevention] Nepomiashchaia VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):100–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spedian-2M treatment of suppurative corneal ulcers and traumatic keratitis] Soldatova AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):202–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental corneal wound healing under the effect of continuous magnetic field] Kal'met'ev GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):34–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an alternating magnetic field on the healing of experimental penetrating wounds of the cornea] Lutsker LS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the rabbit cornea. A histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):164–75, 1978

Congenital corneal anesthesia. Carpel EF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):357–9, Mar 78

Corneal sensation in Adie's syndrome. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):496–500, Oct 77

Ultrastructure of the corneal nerves after fixation with potassium permanganate. Tervo T, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):851–9, Apr 78

Thermal stimulation of the cornea. pp. 413–22. Beuerman RW, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

Ultrastructure of corneal receptors. pp. 1–12. Hoyes AD, et al.

In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on inhibitory and excitative processes in the sensory nerve endings of the cornea] Sliusar' NG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Movement of horseradish peroxidase in the cornea, sclera and the anterior uvea. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):771–80, Oct 77

Elution and intraocular penetration of the ophthalmic drugs of different molecular weights from the hydrophilic contact lenses through the intact and injured cornea. Praus R, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(1–2):3–10, 1977

Histology and histochemistry of the normal superficial corneal epithelium of rabbit. Maudgal PC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(3):167–74, 22 Feb 78

Penetration routes of topically applied eye medications. Doane MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):383–6, Mar 78

A theory of endothelial control of corneal hydration. Rehm WS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(7):439–44, Jul 77

Selective effects of bumetanide on chloride transport in bullfrog cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):F297–301, Apr 78

Mathematical modeling of transport in structured tissues: corneal epithelium. Friedman MH. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):F215–24, Mar 78

Characterization of the keratan sulphate proteoglycans from bovine corneal stroma. Axelsson I, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):517–30, 1 Mar 78

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by the separated tissues of the embryonic chick cornea. Hart GW. **Dev Biol** 62(1):78–98, Jan 78

Proteoglycan biosynthesis in cultures of corneas and corneal stroma cells from adult rabbits. Dahl IM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):175–90, Aug 78

Hexose-monophosphate shunt response to diamide in the component layers of the cornea. Geroski DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):611–9, Jun 78

Some effects of hydrostatic pressure on corneal hydration during specular microscopy. Mayes KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):141–5, Feb 78

Distribution of intravenously injected [86Rb]]Cl in different tissues of the rabbit eye. Obenberger J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):195–7, Aug 77

Glutathione in the epithelium and endothelium of bovine and rabbit cornea. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):385–9, Oct 77

Anion-sensitive ATPase in rabbit corneal endothelium and its relation to corneal hydration. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):483–94, Nov 77

Isolation and partial identification of a crosslinked peptide from bovine corneal collagen. Harding JJ. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):251–3, 15 Mar 78

Drugs affecting the transport and permeability of the corneal epithelium. pp. 57–78. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **In: Dikstein S, ed. Drugs and ocular tissues. Basel, Karger, 1977. WW 100 I61d 1976.** (87 ref.)

A microculture technique for the evaluation of corneal cell metabolism in vitro. BenEzra D. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):893–8, Oct 77

Effects of ascorbate and ATP upon amino acid transport in the toad's cornea. Cooperstein DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):370–3, Apr 78

Corneal endothelium bicarbonate transport and the effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on endothelial permeability and fluxes and corneal thickness. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):883–92, Oct 77

Glucose oxidation in the chick cornea: effect of diamide on the pentose shunt. Masterson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):449–54, May 78

Oxygen consumption in the developing chick cornea. Masterson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1060–2, Nov 77

The corneal penetration of trifluorothymidine, adenine arabinoside, and idoxuridine: a comparative study. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1093–1103, Dec 77

Glutathione in rabbit corneal endothelia: the effects of selected perfusion fluids. Whikehart DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):455–64, May 78

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cultures of normal human corneal endothelial and stromal cells. Yue BY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):523–7, Jun 78

Effects of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by embryonic chick cornea. Hart GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5791–801, 25 Aug 78

Relationship between steroid permeability across excised rabbit cornea and octanol–water partition coefficients. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):786–8, Jun 78

Mechanistic studies on transcorneal permeation of pilocarpine. Sieg JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1816–22, Dec 76

The mode of action of bumetanide: inhibition of chloride transport across the amphibian cornea. McGahan MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):97–102, Oct 77

Biphasic effects of insulin and ouabain on fluid transport across rabbit corneal endothelium. Anderson EI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:377–89, Feb 78

Diffusion of oxygen at the endothelial surface of the rabbit cornea. Barr RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):1–8, Aug 77

Sodium and chloride transport in the isolated human cornea. Fischer FH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):179–88, 22 Feb 78

Studies on the uptake and metabolism of dibenz(b,f)-1,4-oxazepine (CR) by guinea-pig cornea. Balfour JK. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):11–20, Feb 78

[Permeability of hydrogel plastics (PHEMA) to different substances of corneal metabolism (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(3):207–12, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in the metabolism of cornmeal epithelium during medium-term storage (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(2):145–52, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the corneal epithelium on the biosynthesis of keratin sulphate in the stroma with regard to curvature variations important for wearing contact lenses (author's transl)] Cremer-Bartels G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):981–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New in vitro research in the field of corneal absorption by means of artificial membranes] Papini P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(9):436–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the specialty of respiratory metabolism of cornea tissue. (Mainly, on the movement of potassium and calcium ions.) (author's transl)] Ueno S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(6):371–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose on corneal contact times of ophthalmic solution (author's transl)] Kitazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1509–14, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea. On glycerol metabolism in the cornea (author's transl)] Komoto M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1215–9, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid in human cornea of the granular dystrophy (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):393–7, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of microfilaricidal effects in the cornea from topically applied drugs in ocular onchocerciasis: Trials with levamisole and mebendazole. Jones BR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):440–4, Jul 78

Aspects of corneal changes in onchocerciasis. Tønjum AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):458–61, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Central thickness in corneal disorders. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):412–6, Jun 78

Endothelial cells in capsular glaucoma. Vannas A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):951–8, Dec 77

Endothelial cells in the glaucomato-cyclitic crisis. Setälä K, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:218–24, 1978

A light microscopic study of ground substance changes in alkali-burned corneas. Crabb CV. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):92–6, Jul 78

Quantitative corneal endothelial evaluation in intraocular lens implantation and cataract surgery. Hirst LW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):775–80, Dec 77

Endothelial degeneration and posterior collagenous proliferation in aphakic bullous keratopathy. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):329–36, Mar 78

Corneal endothelial effects of current ultrasonic cataract extractors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):631–40, Apr 78

Specular microscopic evaluation of donor corneal endothelium. McCarey BE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1279–83, Oct 77

Cornea guttata in donor material. Bigar F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):653–5, Apr 78

Pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Krachmer JH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1217–21, Jul 78

The effect of phacoemulsification on corneal endothelial cell density. Sugar J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):446–8, Mar 78

Corneal endothelial changes with epinephrine therapy [letter] Vannas A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):543, Mar 78

Congenital hereditary stromal dystrophy of the cornea. Witschel H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1043–51, Jun 78

Endothelial cell loss and corneal thickness after intracapsular extraction and iris clip lens implantation: a randomised controlled trial (interim report). Cheng H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):785–90, Dec 77

A cytological study of corneal scrapings from cases of herpes simplex keratitis. Korra AE. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):81–8, 1976

Corneal curvature in normal and raised intraocular pressure. Sabry N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):203–7, 1976

Histopathological examination of the cornea in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Sheta A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):127–33, 1976

Whorl-like degeneration of corneal epithelium a clinico-pathologic study. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):110–9, Apr 78

Prediction of graft fate from cytopathology of recipient button. Tadros ML, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):102–4, Apr 78

Oxytalan fibre formation in the cornea: a light and electron microscopical study. Alexander RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1(3):189–99, May 77

M-K medium and postmortem cytologic damage. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):159–70, Feb 78

The histopathology of experimental dry spots and dellen in the rabbit cornea: a light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy study. Pfister R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1025–38, Nov 77

Cytology of the superficial keratinised cells in experimental keratitis sicca. Maudgal PC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):113–9, 1978

Endothelial cell loss from intraocular lens insertion. Sugar A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):394–9, Apr 78

Corneal endothelium damage with intraocular lenses: contact adhesion between surgical materials and tissue. Kaufman HE, et al. **Science** 198(4316):525–7, 4 Nov 77

Kayser-Fleischer ring [letter] Israel CW. **South Med J** 71(6):750, Jun 78

Biomicroscopical observations on corneal endothelium in pseudophakia. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):67–73, Apr 77

Ocular manifestations of Wilson's disease in Iran. Kashani AA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):18–9, Apr 77

[Changes of the corneal thickness after cataract extration (author's transl)] Karantinos D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(6–7):438–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the anterior portion of the eye in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):93–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Senile lattice structures in the parenchym of the cornea (author's transl)] Drobec P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):636–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and histochemical changes of the cornea and conjunctiva after alkali burns] Busch L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1181–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Varicella-zoster virus on cultured human cornea fibroblast (author's transl)] Matsuda K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1260–7, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pigmentary corneal and scleral changes in Leschke's syndrome (author's transl)] Rusinowa E. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):165–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of donor corneal endothelial viability with the vital stains rose bengal and evans blue. Nyberg MA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(3):153–9, 25 Nov 77

Corneal preservation at -4 degrees C in a modified tissue culture medium. Schimmelpfennig B. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):57–66, 7 Apr 78

Oxygen-transmissibility considerations for a hard-soft contact-lens combination. Fatt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):666–72, Oct 77

Thickness of human cornea measured by topographic pachometry. Hirji NK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):97–100, Feb 78

Corneal temperatures--a study of normal and laser-injured corneas in the Dutch belted rabbit. Mikesell GW JR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):108–15, Feb 78

The cornea--structure and macromolecules in health and disease. A review. Klintworth GK. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):718–808, Dec 77 (616 ref.)

Effect of long-term wear of hard contact lenses on corneal sensitivity. Millodot M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1225–7, Jul 78

The influence of pregnancy on the sensitivity of the cornea. Millodot M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):646–9, Oct 77

The flexure and toricity of best, flat and steep fitting hydrogel lenses on the eye. Tomlinson A. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(2–4):101–7, 1975

The effect of cigarette smoke on the human tear film. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(1):22–6, Jan 78

Regeneration of corneal tissue. Cintron C, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):346–57, Dec 77

Study of blink reflex after trigeminal neurotomy. Kilimov N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(6):483–91, Nov-Dec 77

Electrical and hydrophilic properties of fish corneas. Fischer FH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):149–61, Aug 77

The reepithelialization of rabbit cornea following partial and complete epithelial denudation. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):343–51, Oct 77

Intracellular potentials of isolated rabbit and human corneal epithelium. Wiederholt M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):629–40, Jun 78

Does the long term wear of contact lenses produce a loss of corneal sensitivity? Millodot M. **Experientia** 33(11):1475–6, 15 Nov 77

Techniques of investigation of the cornea. pp. 90–101. Maurice DM. **In: Dikstein S, ed. Drugs and ocular tissues. Basel, Karger, 1977. WW 100 I61d 1976.** (61 ref.)

Quantitative measurement of corneal sensitivity by asthesiometer. Chundawat HS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):26–9, Jan 78

The pH dependency of sodium and chloride transport in the isolated human cornea. Fischer FH, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(8):810–3, Aug 78

An autoradiographic evaluation of the regeneration of corneal epithelium in Bufo marinus. Grillo RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):201–6, Feb 78

The functional reserve of corneal endothelium. Shaw EL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(6):640–9, Jun 78

Concomitant heart rate and corneoretinal potential conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): effects of caudate lesions. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):143–50, Feb 78

[Functional morphology of the cornea] Leuenberger PM. **Adv Ophthalmol** 35:94–166, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthokeratology. Technique – possibilities – limits (author's transl)] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):84–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lacrimal gland secretion and precorneal film in healthy humans] Frauch P. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(1):1–16, 1978 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture method of studying corneal permeability] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):74–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active and passive components of the eye rigidity] Pinter L. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):9–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal sensitivity and vibratory perception in diabetes mellitus. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):406–11, Jun 78

Corneal sensation in scleritis and episcleritis. Lyne AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):650–4, Oct 77

Biophysical aspects of epithelial adhesion to stroma. Holly FJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):552–7, Jun 78

The effects of severe keratitis on corneal transmission. Mikesell GW Jr, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(1):63–7, Jan 78

Corneal reflex latency in trigeminal nerve lesions. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1164–7, Dec 77

[Value and significance of the cornea test in rabies] Beck G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):371–2, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Duration of mitosis in the corneal epithelium and spleen cells of mice with leukemia La] Mamontov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):358–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal 'creep'] Pinter L, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):45–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on corneal epithelial metabolism. Foulks GN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):694–7, Jul 78

Ocular effects of ultraviolet radiation from 295 to 365 nm. Pitts DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):932–9, Oct 77

[Histoenzymic chemistry study of irradiated rabbit corneas using microspectrophotometry (author's transl)] Ogita S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):208–18, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sunburns of the cornea: photophthalmia (author's transl)] Ziorbrowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):29–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of single and fractionated x-irradiation on the corneal epithelium of laboratory mice and rust-colored voles] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):371–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect on the cornea of CO2 pulse laser radiation] Miasnikov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):63–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vitro release of fibrinolytic activators from cornea. Lantz E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):157–61, 16 May 78

Enhancing fluid secretion by the corneal epithelium. Klyce SD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):968–73, Oct 77

SURGERY

The effect of corneal section on early increased intraocular pressue after cataract extraction. Rothkoff L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):337–8, Mar 78

Treatment of Reis–Bücklers' corneal dystrophy by removal of subepithelial fibrous tissue. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):360–2, Mar 78

Anterior chamber scroll and corneal edema. Peretz WL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1315–8, Oct 77

Transcorneal suture techniques [letter] Drews RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1466, Aug 78

The effect of suture depth on outflow facility in penetrating keratoplasty. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):505–6, Mar 78

Bilateral simultaneous Mooren's ulcers with binasal and bitemporal pterygia. 'A possible aetiological and pathological correlation'. el-Mofty A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):165–76, 1976

Corneal retraction suture. Girard LJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):861, Sep–Oct 77

[Experimental phaco-emulsification in the rabbit. Induced corneal endothelial lesions, regeneration at 24 hours (author's transl)] Chansel JM, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):551–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The experimental study of the tolerance to suture materials in the sclerocorneal zone of the globe (author's transl)] Olah Z. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):383–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Section of the 9 or 10/0 perlon corneal suture by the argon laser: technic and theoretical considerations] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):429–30, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Gluing with fibrin in corneal surgery. An experimental study (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):27–39, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in complicated cases (author's transl)] Barraquer J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):180–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of lamellar keratoplasty for recurring pterygium (author's transl)] Hallermann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):191–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in childhood (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):199–209, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of nylon sutures in the cornea spontaneously (author's transl)] Schmitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):392–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of strengthening leukoma in keratoprosthesis using the automucosa of the mouth] Iakimenko SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):349–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorneal keratoplasty for removal of trichiasis] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):394, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspects of penetrating keratoprosthesis with mushroom-shaped implant] Panormova NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):373–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-morphologic evaluation of the possibility of using ectopic cartilage formation in reconstructive ophthalmology] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of cataract section with 'reverse' (subscleral) profile] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):76–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Endothelial cell loss during penetrating keratoplasty. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):760–6, Jun 78

Postoperative recurrence of Reis–Bücklers' corneal dystrophy. Caldwell DR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):567–8, Apr 78

Contamination of donor eyes [editorial] Kaufman HE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):746–7, Nov 77

Prevention of vitreous loss in aphakic keratoplasty. Lempert SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):59–60, Jul 78

A simple technique for removal of recurring granular dystrophy in corneal grafts. Lempert SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):89–91, Jul 78

Mackay–Marg tonometry over therapeutic soft contact lenses. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):19–23, Jul 78

Migration of donor endothelium in keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):711–4, Nov 77

Recurrence of Reis–Bücklers' corneal dystrophy in a graft. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):349–51, Mar 78

Intraocular pressure and corneal thickness after penetrating keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):97–100, Jul 78

Recurrence of macular corneal dystrophy after lamellar keratoplasty. Robin AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):457–61, Oct 77

Scleral ring as template for corneoscleral graft. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):258–60, Feb 78

Corneal perforation in Wegener's granulomatosis treated with corneal transplantation: case report. Biglan AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):799–801, Jun 77

Automated motorized penetrating keratoplasty. Cohen SW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1461–6, Nov 77

Trephination of donor corneal buttons: a scanning electron microscopic study. Damiano RE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):479–85, Apr 78

Simplified collection of corneal donor material. Ehrlich D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):362–6, Mar 78

Early visual rehabilitation after keratoplasty: a double running suture technique. McNeill JI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):652–5, Apr 78

Glaucoma report. Elevated intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty: iatrogenic disease and prevention. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):931–2, Jul 78

Fate of endothelium in a corneal graft. Rao GN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):645–9, Apr 78

The effect of oxisuran, a selective inhibitor of cellular immunity, on the rejection of bovine corneal xenografts in rabbits. Wilson FM 2d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):283–90, Mar 78

Combined ophthalmic implant and transplant. Jennings B. **AORN J** 28(1):41–6, Jul 78

Penetrating keratoplasty and cataract extraction: combined vs nonsimultaneous surgery. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):75–6, Jan 78

Penetrating keratoplasty with fresh and cryopreserved corneas. Donor endothelial cell survival in primates. Bourne WM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1073–4, Jun 78

Organ-cultured corneal endothelium in vivo. Bourne WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1818–9, Oct 77

Torulopsis glabrata endophthalmitis after keratoplasty with an organ-cultured cornea. Larsen PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1019–22, Jun 78

Indocyanine green: a new vital stain for use before penetrating keratoplasty. McEnerney JK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1445–7, Aug 78

Current problems in keratoplasty [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):73, Feb 78

A new system of microsurgery for human and experimental corneal grafting. II. Clinical and experimental applications. Crock GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):81–5, Feb 78

A new system of microsurgery for human and experimental corneal graftin. I. The contact lens corneal cutter, stereotaxic eye holder, donor disc chuck, and frame. Crock GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):74–80, Feb 78

Pattern of amblyopia and fixation after keratoplasty. Singh G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(1):29–33, Jan 78

Mastering the donor eye: a new device for obtaining donor corneal discs. Steele AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):86–8, Feb 78

Immunity and graft disease. el-Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):153–8, 1976

Blood flow in rabbit eyes after keratectomy and corneal transplantation. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):89–92, Apr 78

Indications and contra-indications for perforation keratoplasty. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):35–8, 30 Sep 77

First experiences with HLA-matched corneal grafts in high risk cases. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):39–48, 30 Sep 77

Ocular antigens VII. The influence of Freund's complete adjuvant and corneal structural glycoprotein in xenogeneic keratoplasty. Treffers WF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):289–95, Sep 77

Keratoplasty in keratomycosis. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):37–40, Jan 78

A mathematical description of causative factors and prevention of elevated intraocular pressure after keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1085–92, Dec 77

Controlled mechanized trepan. Kam J, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):21–6, Apr 78

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis after corneal transplantation. Beyt BE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):825–6, 13 Apr 78

Intraocular lens implantation combined with penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):113–6, Jun 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in ocular surgery. Aviner Z, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):51–3, Oct 77

Failure of inhibiting corneal graft rejection in rabbits by 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione. Niederer W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):45–51, 1978

Major histocompatibility complex or HL-A antibodies in patients with a rejection reaction [proceedings] van Dorp G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):42, 1977

Results of penetrating keratoplasty over a four-year period. Farge EJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(6):650–4, Jun 78

Free light chains in serum during short course immunosuppression after corneal transplantation. Sølling K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):369–73, Jun 78

Corneatransplantation and matching for HLA-A and B. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):44–5, 1977

The current status of corneal transplantation. DeVoe AG. **Sight Sav Rev** 47(3):105–13, Fall 77

The blood–vitreous barrier in corneal surgery. Lemp MA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):872, Sep–Oct 77

Selection and preservation of donor corneae. McKinnon JR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:67–9, 1978

One hundred consecutive corneal grafts. Suckling RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:83–4, 1977

Combined keratoplasty and cataract extraction. Demeler U, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):124–5, Apr 77

An overview of the HLA system: clinical aspects. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1789–94, Dec 77

Systemic production of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in corneal allograft reaction. II. An in vivo study utilizing a dye exclusion test in rabbit. MacDonald AL, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):234–6, Sep 77

[Corneal transplantation and tissue compatibility] Ehlers N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(45):2679–82, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Corneal transplantation] Ehlers N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(45):2673–8, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The influence of the type of monofilament suture on re-epithelialisation of corneal grafts (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):539–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lamellar corneal heterografts in the guinea pig. Clinical, immunologic and histopathological study] Ferreira LE. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:82–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating total auto-keratoplasty] Temprano J. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:127–31, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Results of lamellar and perforating grafts in herpetic kerato-uveitis] Witmer R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:206–10, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the viability of the corneal graft endothelium] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 179:37–45, 27

Nov 77 (Fre)
[Use of argon laser in the treatment of corneal vascularizations] Bonnet, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):31–2, Jan 77 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive agents and keratoplasties. Apropos of 5 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):709–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)
[Does limbic vascular photocoagulation have significance before performing keratoplasty?] Vidal RF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):33–34, Jan 77 (Fre)
[Importance of the viability of the endothelium of corneal grafts] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(5):245–5, 1978 (Fre)
[A study of the indications and results of 195 keratoplasties undertaken at the University Eye Clinic of Geneva (author's transl)] Michaud PA. **Praxis** 67(13):469–74, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Graft rejection or allograft reaction in perforating keratoplasty] Witmer R. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:102–6, 1978 (Ger)
[Perforating keratoplasty: preconditions, indications, complications, follow-up treatment (author's transl)] Böke W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):657–77, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the technical preconditions of using preserved graft for keratoplasty (author's transl)] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):210–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforating keratoplasty in the presence of considerable changes of the anterior segment of the eye (author's transl)] Severin M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):722–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allograft rejection reactions after keratoplasty (author's transl)] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):705–22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforating monolateral autokeratoplasty (author's transl)] Vodovosov AM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):665–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the use of glass ceramics in osteo-odonto-keratoplasty] Blencke BA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):105–12, 1978 (Ger)
[Complications of the combined cataract-keratoplasty operation] Hatt-Suter RR. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoplasty (author's transl)] Lund OE. **Ther Umsch** 35(4):288–96, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up study of patients with keratoconus operated on with corneal transplantation] Flagstad IJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(28):1446–7, 1433, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The Urretz-Zavalia syndrome. New etiopathogenetic theory confirmed by the effectiveness of prophylactic treatment with immunodepressive agents] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):93–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of new methods of the eyeball preservation for keratoplasty] Bordiugova GG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):434–7, 1977 (Rus)
[Results of using cryopreserved cornea for experimental penetrating keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):54–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Informative value of the tests used for evaluation of preserved cornea] Iurchenko TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):461–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamellar peripheral transplantation of dehydrated cornea in recurrent and extensive primary pterygium] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):235, 1978 (Rus)
[Remote results of transplantation of the cornea and conjunctiva in epibulbar neoplasms] Maksimenko AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):621–2, 14 Dec 77 (Rus)
[Keratoplasty in infected corneal wounds] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):96–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical studies of interlamellar corneal grafting] Abdulla AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of corneal wound healing after transplantation of its posterior layers (experimental-morphological study)] Boĭko AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for keratoplasty taking into account immunological reactions] Bordiugova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):59–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of rational methods of corticosteroid therapy in corneal graft rejection] Bordiugova GG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):44–5, 1978 (Rus)
[Exchange penetrating autokeratoplasty] Slonimskiĭ IuB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):42–4, 1977 (Rus)
[Restoration of autoregulated oxidation of the structural elements of lipids of the donor's cornea in the process of its transplantation] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):61–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamellar transplantation of the cornea] Ziuzin NT. **Voen Med Zh** (10):77, Oct 77 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observations of a mucopolysaccharide coating on human corneal endothelium. Jacobsen SR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):161–7, Feb 78
Polysaccharide coating of human corneal endothelium. Schroder HD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):819–26, Oct 77
Effects of ultrasound on the corneal endothelium: I. The acute lesion. Olson LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):134–44, Mar 78
Effects of ultrasound on the corneal endothelium: II. The endothelial repair process. Olson LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):145–54, Mar 78
Corneal ultrastructural changes in Fabry's disease. François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 179:7–23, 27 Nov 77
Crystalline dystrophy of the cornea: a light and electron microscopic study. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):321–9, Oct 77
Study of the ultrastructure of the rabbit corneal endothelium by the freeze-fracture technique: apical and lateral junctions. Hirsch M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):277–88, Sep 77
Ultrastructural alterations associated with loss of transparency in the cornea of buphthalmic rabbits. Van Horn DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):171–82, Aug 77
Striations of light scattering in the corneal stroma. Gallagher B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(1):100–14, Oct 77
Ultrastructure of the cornea of the parietal eye of Agama agama (L). Charvát Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):355–65, 1977
Ultrastructural aspects of corneal fibrous tissue in the Scheie syndrome. Tabone E, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(1):63–7, 2 Mar 78
Development of the optical surfaces of the kitten eye. Freeman RD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):399–407, 1978
Fine structure of the mouse cornea. Rehbinder C. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(1):28–34, 1978
[Vitreo-corneal adhesions. A clinico-anatomical and ultrastructural study (author's transl] Offret H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(11):669–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-herpes zoster keratitis: ultrastructural study of a case] Berard-Badier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):839–41, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopy in one case of herpes zoster keratitis (author's transl)] Berard M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):133–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute keratoconus--an ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):111–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fine structure and functions of the corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Hirsch M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(1):61–71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. I. Ultrastructure of the cornea. A model of corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1814–21, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal and conjunctival depostis of pigments and other substances (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):77–84, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The electron microscopic findings of the anterior portion of the cornea of band keratopathy (author's transl)] Ogata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1858–69, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A scanning electron microscope study on irradiated rabbit corneas. II. Effects of irradiation on wound healing of corneal epithelium (author's transl)] Ogita S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1237–51, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electron-microscopic studies on reversible and irreversible corneal opacities (author's transl)] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1228–36, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The scanning electron microscopic studies of the corneal endothelium associated with intraocular lens implantation (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1220–7, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electron-microscopic studies on pathologic corneal epithelium. Part 2: Chloroquine keratopathy (author's transl] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):5–9, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CORNEAL DISEASES

Intracorneal and sclerocorneal cysts. Liakos GM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):155–8, Mar 78
Corneal keloid. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):18–9, Jul 75
The pigmentary dispersion syndrome and glaucoma. Weingeist TA. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(4):371–411, 1976
[Vitreo-corneal adhesions. A clinico-anatomical and ultrastructural study (author's transl] Offret H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(11):669–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrastromal epithelial cyst of the cornea] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(12):771–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral corneal infiltrates following intravenous injection of diatrizoate meglumine. Baum JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):613–4, May 78
The effects of leukocyte depletion on corneal neovascularization. Sholley MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):32–40, Jan 78
[Those 'innocent' eyedrops] Henkes HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):497–9, 15 Apr 78 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Shrinkage of conjunctiva, Terrien's marginal degeneration, and perforation of cornea in rheumatoid arthritis. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1291–7, Oct 77

CONGENITAL

A case of congenital corneal anaesthesia with dextro cardia and situs inversus with ASD. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):19–20, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

Acute unilateral central corneal edema [letter] Doughman DJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):596–7, Oct 77
Asymmetry of central and peripheral corneal astigmatism measured by photokeratoscopy. 1976 Neumeller Award Paper. Schultz DN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(11):776–81, Nov 77
Increased corneal thickness simulating elevated intraocular pressure. Johnson M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):664–5, Apr 78
[The diagnostic value of corneal arcus as symptom of hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):321–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pellucid marginal corneal degeneration (author's transl)] Horodeński J. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):167–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Keratomycoses: importance of corneal curettage for diagnosis and treatment] de Buen S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(5):239–44, May 77 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Cysteine. Results of its use in instillations for treatment of corneal diseases] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):219–22, Dec 77 (Fre)
[Treatment of band keratopathy with EDTA (author's transl)] Scherz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(3):371–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postvitrectomy keratopathy. Brightbill FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):651–5, May 78
Corneal edema in divers wearing hard contact lenses. Simon DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):462–4, Apr 78
Scanning electron microscopy of intraocular lens and endothelial cell interaction. Sugar J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):157–61, Aug 78
Corneal effects of high plus hydrogel lenses. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(4):234–7, Apr 78
Transient endothelial changes soon after wearing soft contact lenses. Zantos SG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):856–8, Dec 77
Corneal edema with a ciliary body melanoma. Mondino BJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):169–71, Feb 78
Corneal astigmatism following cataract surgery. Rowan PJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):231–4, Feb 78
Dull knives and Descemet's membrane detachments [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):542, Mar 78
Adult cystinosis. A case report. Dodd MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1054–7, Jun 78
Corneal complications after closed vitrectomy through the pars plana. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1401–3, Aug 78
Effects of ultrasound on the corneal endothelium: I. The acute lesion. Olson LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):134–44, Mar 78
Effects of ultrasound on the corneal endothelium: II. The endothelial repair process. Olson LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):145–54, Mar 78
A case of immune ring of the cornea. Narasimha EC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):31–2, Jul 75
Bullous separation of the Descemet's membrane. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):47–9, Jan 78
Corneal distortion occurring during sleep. Huffman WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(6):705–6, Jun 78
Research in orthokeratology. Part VI: statistical and clinical analyses. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(9):1134–47, Sep 77
Danger of contact lenses [letter] Nardi W. **Med J Aust** 1(4):222, 25 Feb 78
Current concepts in ophthalmology: Corneal disease. Thoft RA. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1239–41, 1 Jun 78
Corneal edema: iris-clip lens implantation and simple intracapsular extraction compared. Cheng H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):64–9, Jun 77
Corneal thickness measurements following intraocular lens implantation. Praeger DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):97–101, Jun 77
Endothelial cell loss from intraocular lens insertion. Sugar A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):394–9, Apr 78
Corneal oedema and endothelial cell loss after iris-clip lens implantation. Cheng H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):91–3, Apr 77
[Desiccation changes in the cornea after surgery for strabismus] Divišová G, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):403–9,

Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Corneal complications in the long-term correction of keratoconus using contact lenses] Melanová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):17-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the cornea caused by the phakoemulsification technic] Polack FM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:311-9, 1977 (Fre)
[Corneal changes in patients on dialysis for renal failure (author's transl)] Severin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):670-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sunburns of the cornea: photophthalmia (author's transl)] Ziorbrowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):29-30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial band-shaped keratopathy and spheroidal degeneration. Clinical and electron microscopic study. Klouček F. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(1):47-59, 31 Dec 77
Familial tyrosinaemia with eye and skin lesions. Presentation of two cases. Bardelli AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):5-9, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

[Depressor effect and primary resistance of the cornea against Pseudomonas pyocyanea (author's transl)] Zehetbauer G. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(1):41-6, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Bilateral central lipid infiltrates of the cornea. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):781-7, Dec 77
The role of hemolysin in corneal infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnson MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):480-3, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Neural spread of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in mice after corneal or subcutaneous (footpad) inoculation. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2-3):331-40, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Affections of conjunctiva and cornea in Bendel State of Nigeria. Ayanru JO. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):69-74, Mar 78

PARASITOLOGY

The microfilarial load in the anterior segment of the eye. A parameter of intensity of onchocerciasis. Thylefors B, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):731-7, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Central thickness in corneal disorders. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):412-6, Jun 78
The cornea--structure and macromolecules in health and disease. A review. Klintworth GK. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):718-808, Dec 77 (616 ref.)
Cornea guttata in donor material. Bigar F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):653-5, Apr 78
Atypical pterygium. A clinical feature of Terrien's marginal degeneration. Goldman KN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1027-9, Jun 78
Pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Krachmer JH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1217-21, Jul 78
Histology of spheroidal degeneration of the cornea in Labrador. Johnson GJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(1):53-61, Jan 78
Ultrastructural alterations associated with loss of transparency in the cornea of buphthalmic rabbits. Van Horn DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):171-82, Aug 77
Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases and microscopic characterization of pseudomonal protease-induced rabbit corneal damage. Kreger AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):630-48, Feb 78
The histopathology of experimental dry spots and dellen in the rabbit cornea: a light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy study. Pfister R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1025-38, Nov 77
Characterization of changes observed in the corneal endothelium with the specular microscope. Sherrard ES. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):322-6, Apr 78
Response of the lysosomal system of the corneal epithelium to tyrosine-induced cell injury. Gipson IK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1351-62, Dec 77
[Light- and electron-microscopic examinations of deep keratomycosis (aspergillosis) (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):203-16, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal and conjunctival depostis of pigments and other substances (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):77-84, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The electron microscopic findings of the anterior portion of the cornea of band keratopathy (author's transl)] Ogata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1858-69, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pellucid marginal corneal degeneration (author's transl)] Horodeński J. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):167-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A subjective method of monitoring corneal scattering. Remole A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(4):267-74, Apr 78
The cornea--structure and macromolecules in health and disease. A review. Klintworth GK. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):718-808, Dec 77 (616 ref.)
Color effects due to corneal edema in allergic conjunctivitis. Meyer-Arendt JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):347-8, Mar 78
Biophysical aspects of epithelial adhesion to stroma. Holly FJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):552-7, Jun 78

SURGERY

Current surgical management of the vitreous wick syndrome. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):656-61, May 78
Combined ophthalmic implant and transplant. Jennings B. **AORN J** 28(1):41-6, Jul 78
Management of persistent filtering cicatrix following cataract extraction. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1835-8, Oct 77
Free conjunctival graft as a temporary treatment for large corneal fistula. Kassem A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):145-51, 1976
Keratoplasty in keratomycosis. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):37-40, Jan 78
Intraocular lens implantation combined with penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):113-6, Jun 77
The Choyce 2-piece perforating kerato-prosthesis: 107 cases — 1967-1976. Choyce DP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):117-26, Jun 77
[Perforating keratoplasty: preconditions, indications, complications, follow-up treatment (author's transl)] Böke W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):657-77, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoplasty in childhood (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):199-209, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Soft lens therapy for recurrent erosion syndrome. Langston RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):875-8, Jul 78
[Precorneal Plano-T lens in the treatment of keratopathies] Arnaud, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):307-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical progress in the treatment and control of diseases of the corneal epithelium] Mertz M. **Med Monatsschr** 31(12):560-4, Dec 77 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Arcus lipoides corneae secondary to hypothyroidism in the Alsatian. Crispin SM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(2):127-42, Feb 78
The use of hydrophilic contact lenses in corneal diseases of the dog and cat: a preliminary report. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(12):773-7, Dec 77
Corneal granuloma in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1306-9, Aug 77
Blue-eye in a Scottish terrier puppy. Curtis R, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(2):41, 9 Jul 77

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

The spectrum of Chandler's syndrome. Hetherington J Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(3):240-4, Mar 78
[Corneal macular dystrophy in Finland] Meretoja J. **Duodecim** 93(13):902-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Adult polycystic kidney disease and lattice corneal dystrophy: occurrence in a single family. Whitt JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1167-8, Jul 78
A new variety of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia characterized by punctate corneal dystrophy and abnormal dermal collagen fibrils. Byers PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):157-69, 19 Jan 78
The spectrum of Chandler's syndrome: an often overlooked cause of unilateral glaucoma. Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(3):245-51, Mar 78
[Orbital dysplasia associated with subarachnoid fluid collections and corneal dystrophy--report of a case (author's transl)] Fukada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(4):385-91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fuchs' syndrome] Alajbegović R. **Med Arh** 31(6):371-3, Nov-Dec 77 (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral corneal degeneration and occlusive vasculitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Austin P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):311-7, Mar 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical differentiation of recessive congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy and dominant hereditary endothelial dystrophy. Judisch GF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):606-12, May 78
Recurrence of Reis-Bücklers' corneal dystrophy in a graft. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):349-51, Mar 78
Congenital hereditary stromal dystrophy of the cornea. Witschel H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1043-51, Jun 78
[Familial dermo-chondro-corneal dystrophy (François' syndrome)] Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6-7):475-8, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Groenouw I type dystrophy in its diffuse superficial form] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:327-35, 1977 (Fre)
[Contribution to the changes in the epithelium in macular corneal dystrophy (Groenouw's type II) (author's transl)] Süveges I. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):57-66, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The crystalline corneal degenerations with special reference to the primary hereditary crystalline corneal degeneration (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):684-704, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crystalline corneal dystrophy (Schnyder) in the presence of familial type IIa hyperlipoproteinaemia (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):678-84, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Phospholipid in human cornea of the granular dystrophy (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):393-7, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Corneal macular dystrophy in Finland] Meretoja J. **Duodecim** 93(13):902-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial degeneration and posterior collagenous proliferation in aphakic bullous keratopathy. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):329-36, Mar 78
Macular corneal dystrophy. Studies of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in corneal explant and confluent stromal cell cultures. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(1):167-82, Oct 77 (59 ref.)
An ultrastructure study of posterior polymorphous dystrophy of the cornea. Hanna C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1371-8, Nov 77
Posterior polymorphous dystrophy: a light and electron microscopic study. Johnson BL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):89-96, Feb 78
Posterior polymorphous keratopathy. Liakos GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(1):39-45, Jan 78
Crystalline dystrophy of the cornea: a light and electron microscopic study. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):321-9, Oct 77
Whorl-like degeneration of corneal epithelium a clinico-pathologic study. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):110-9, Apr 78
Bietti's tapetoretinal degeneration with marginal corneal dystrophy crystalline retinopathy. Welch RB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:164-79, 1977
[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. I. Ultrastructure of the cornea. A model of corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1814-21, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Stargardt's macular dystrophy with complete absence of angiographic visualization] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8-9):913-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Fre)

SURGERY

Postoperative recurrence of Reis-Bücklers' corneal dystrophy. Caldwell DR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):567-8, Apr 78
A simple technique for removal of recurring granular dystrophy in corneal grafts. Lempert SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):89-91, Jul 78
Recurrence of macular corneal dystrophy after lamellar keratoplasty. Robin AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):457-61, Oct 77
Treatment of Reis-Bücklers' corneal dystrophy by removal of subepithelial fibrous tissue. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):360-2, Mar 78

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy of cornea with Salzmann's nodular degeneration (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):33-4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CORNEAL OPACITY

Acute corneal calcification. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):355-60, Mar 78

CONGENITAL

Clinical differentiation of recessive congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy and dominant hereditary endothelial

dystrophy. Judisch GF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):606–12, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Mucopolysaccharidosis II (Hunter disease) with corneal opacities. Report on two patients at the extremes of a wide clinical spectrum. Spranger J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):11–6, 17 Aug 78

[Significance of echography A in preoperative examination of a patient with opacification of the transparent media of the eye] Weekers JF. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):569–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biomicroscope for infrared photography and observation (author's transl)] Sowiński J. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):243–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic corneal endothelial rings. Cibis GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):485–8, Mar 78

Clinical aspects of corneal trachoma. Hosni FA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):159–62, Mar 78

[Serious corneal and endophthalmic injury following wearing of soft contact lenses] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):163–4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Dyskeratosis of the corneal epithelium (author's transl)] Landolt E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):527–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of focused high-frequency ultrasound on the eye tissues] Moiseeva NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):610–3, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familiary arhinia combined with peters' anomaly and maxilliar deformities, a new malformation syndrome (author's transl)] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):708–15, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron-microscopic studies on reversible and irreversible corneal opacities (author's transl)] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1228–36, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron-microscopic studies on pathologic corneal epithelium. Part 2: Chloroquine keratopathy (author's transl] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):5–9, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reticular degeneration of cornea (Biber–Haab–Dimmer)] Szwarcowa C. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):449–50, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Prognostic evaluation of visual outcome of treatment of patients with opacities of the eye media according to the electrophysiological studies] Chernysh VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Various socio-economic aspects of rehabilitation of persons with sequelae of penetrating injuries of the cornea] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The transscleral VER: prediction of postoperative acuity. Rubin ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):71–4, Jan 78

[Methods of strengthening leukoma in keratoprosthesis using the automucosa of the mouth] Iakimenko SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):349–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL ULCER

Corneal ulcers in Singapore. Lim KH. **Singapore Med J** 18(2):110–3, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal ulcers associated with Goldenhar syndrome. Snyder DA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(5):286–9, Sep–Oct 77

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with sclerodermiform state and corneal ulcer, and polyclonal gammapathy with nephropathy] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):667–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic limulus lysate assay for endophthalmitis and keratitis. McBeath J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1265–7, Jul 78

DRUG THERAPY

Trifluorothymidine and idoxuridine therapy of ocular herpes. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):818–25, Dec 77

The effect of local and systemic steroids on healing of corneal wounds. el-Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):159–63, 1976

[Treatment of a case of severe ulcer of the cornea, using Medi-Flow] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):1003, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of metanabol on healing of experimental corneal ulcer (author's transl)] Antonowicz K. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):101–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kanamycin films for ulcerative lesions of the cornea] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 23(6):562–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spedian-2M treatment of suppurative corneal ulcers and traumatic keratitis] Soldatova AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):202–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Latent collagenase in the ulcerating rabbit cornea. Berman M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):435–45, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral corneal degeneration and occlusive vasculitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Austin P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):311–7, Mar 78

Unusual Pseudomonas corneal ulcers. Brinser JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):462–6, Oct 77

Aeromonas hydrophila corneal ulcer. Feaster FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):114–7, Jan 78

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers. Krachmer JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):666–70, May 78

Corneal perforation due to Helminthosporium and Mima polymorpha. Chin GN. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):607–9, Apr 78

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers. Harris R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):729–33, Jun 78

Ulceration of the cornea in rheumatoid arthritis. Jayson MI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):428–32, Oct 77

Diphtheria corneal ulcers. Chandler JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):53–6, Jan 78

Neurotrophic corneal ulcers in diabetes mellitus. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2193–6, Dec 77

Bacterial corneal ulcers in cosmetic soft contact lens wearers. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):57–61, Jan 78

Sterile corneal ulcers after cataract surgery in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Radtke N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):51–2, Jan 78

Tyrosine-induced skin disease. Goldsmith LA. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):119–23, Jan 78 (33 ref.)

Bilateral simultaneous Mooren's ulcers with binasal and bitemporal pterygia. 'A possible aetiological and pathological correlation'. el-Mofty A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):165–76, 1976

[Serious corneal and endophthalmic injury following wearing of soft contact lenses] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):163–4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in Mooren's ulcer. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):788–91, Jun 78

Alternate pathway activation of complement in a Proteus mirabilis ulceration of the cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1659–61, Sep 78

[Immunopathological study in a case of Mooren's ulcer. Preliminary results] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):719–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Collagenase inhibitors] François J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 27:197–215, 1976 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Marginal ulcer in Africans in Senegal] Diallo JS, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:269–73, 1977 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endocrine influences on ulceration and regeneration in the alkali-burned cornea. Crabb CV. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1866–70, Oct 77

Therapeutic effect of immunization with OEP, protease toxoid and elastase toxoid on corneal ulcers in mice due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Hirao Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):41–51, Feb 78

SURGERY

Corneal perforation in Wegener's granulomatosis treated with corneal transplantation: case report. Biglan AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):799–801, Jun 77

[Keratoplasty in performed ulcus corneae (author's transl)] Aust W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):164–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating keratoplasty in the presence of considerable changes of the anterior segment of the eye (author's transl)] Severin M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):722–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in infected corneal wounds] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):96–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Blindness prevention by flexible arm-splints. Sauter JJ. **Trop Doct** 8(2):95–6, Apr 78

[Treatment of corneal ulcers by hydrophilic lenses pre-soaked in proteolytic hydrolysates of the corneal stroma (author's transl)] Roger J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):375–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Mooren's ulcer, autoplasty of sclera and determination of immunoglobulins] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):333–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cryotherapy on the inhibition of collagenase activity in experimental ulceration of the cornea (author's transl)] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):201–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

More effectiveness of the CCU [letter] Fazzini PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):813–4, Jun 78

Differences in coronary care units [letter] O'Rourke M. **Am Heart J** 95(2):270, Feb 78

Diet in the coronary care unit. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(1):130–1, Jan 78

Early identification of patients developing late in-hospital ventricular fibrillation after discharge from the coronary care unit. A 5 1/2 year retrospective and prospective study of 1,897 patients. Lie KI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):674–7, Apr 78

Helping the spouses of critically ill patients. Breu C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):50–3, Jan 78

Study of daily caloric intake of patients in the coronary intensive care unit. Feldschuh J, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):334–8, Apr 75

Progressive coronary care. Luxury or necessity? [editorial] Gorfinkel HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):193–4, Feb 78

Treatment of myocardial infarction in a community hospital coronary care unit. Experience with 1,246 patients. Mirowski M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):210–5, Feb 78

Challenge of a coronary care unit in a small hospital. Wagner NA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):86–9, Jan 78

Myocardial infarction–resuscitation following cardiac arrest in a peripheral district general hospital. Oli HI. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(7):198–9, Jul 78

Home or hospital care for coronary thrombosis? Colling A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1254–9, 13 May 78

Randomised trial of a mobile coronary care unit for emergency calls. Hampton JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1118–21, 29 Apr 78

A coronary care unit implements primary nursing. Medaglia M. **Can Nurse** 74(5):32–4, May 78

Hemodynamic monitoring in patients with hypotension after myocardial infarction. The role of the medical center in relation to the community hospital. Carabello B, et al. **Chest** 74(1):5–9, Jul 78

Cardiac rehabilitation in the coronary care unit. Part I. Cohen NH, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(4):667–70, Jul–Aug 78

Present status of monitoring in the coronary care unit. Uhley HN. **Heart Lung** 7(1):67–8, Jan–Feb 78

A study of ischaemic heart disease patients admitted in intensive coronary care unit of M.Y. Hospital, Indore (M.P.). Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):144–8, Jul–Sep 77

Prehospital and hospital coronary care. Baumann PC. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):5–11, Jan 78

Family practice grand rounds: myocardial infarction—home or hospital care. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):643–8, Mar 78

Late hospital death in acute myocardial infarction. Hansteen V, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(2):17–21, Feb 78

Critical cardiac care. Rosner MI, et al. **JAOA** 77(3):222–5, Nov 77

Pitfalls in evaluating the impact of coronary care units on mortality from myocardial infarctions. Gordis L, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(6):287–95, Dec 77

Home or hospital for myocardial infarction [letter] **Lancet** 1(8073):1089–90, 20 May 78

Home versus hospital for myocardial infarction [letter] **Lancet** 1(8077):1307–8, 17 Jun 78

Medical services for coronary care [letter] Clarke C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):196, 24 Jul 76

Taking coronary care to the patient [letter] Crampton R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1145–6, 27 May 78

'Hot spot' myocardial scanning: experiences with a mobile nuclear camera in a coronary care unit. Kelly DT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):519–22, 15 Oct 77

Causes of reduced mortality in myocardial infarction [editorial] Thompson PL. **Med J Aust** 2(7):200–1, 13 Aug 77

The expanded measurement of patients' psychological stress responses to being in the coronary care unit. Davis BK. **Milit Med** 143(3):203–7, 223–5, Mar 78

[Coronary care units—the past, the present, and perspectives] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(6):587–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[5 years of activity in a small coronary unit. Experiences and considerations] Bernava F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4273–8, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of arterial pressure in the pulmonary artery in

patients at a cardiological intensive care unit] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(11):421–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of arrhythmia alarms from a computer-based arrhythmia monitoring system. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):153–9, 1978

Efficiency of arrhythmia detection by nurses in a coronary care unit using a decentralised monitoring system. Holmberg S, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(9):1019–25, Sep 77

Intermediate coronary care. Observations on the validity of the concept. Weinberg SL. **Chest** 73(2):154–7, Feb 78

Medical intensive care units in Oslo. A comparison between the units. Skjaeggestad O, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(10):121–7, Oct 77

[The coronary unit in 1977: what should be maintained, what should be changed?] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1119, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Improving cardiological monitoring of patients in life-threatening situations] Korzec H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(38):1491–2, 19 Sep 77 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Intensive care on acute myocardial infarction. Reflections on current coronary care. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):1–3, Jan 78

UTILIZATION

Utilization of coronary care units in Sweden. Bloom BS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(3):141–4, 1977

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Radionuclides in cardiology [editorial] Johansson BW. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):145–7, 1977

Structural 'resetting' of the coronary vascular bed in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(3):363–5, Nov 77

Left coronary artery transit time in latent coronary heart disease. Eriksseen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):385–91, Jul 77

Determination of regional myocardial blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease. Cohn PF. **Adv Cardiol** 23:52–62, 1978 (28 ref.)

Regional myocardial blood flow in regions of prior myocardial infarction before and after revascularization. See JR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 23:82–92, 1978

Role of cyclic nucleotides in adenosine-mediated regulation of coronary flow. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:397–409, 1978

An overview of myocardial blood flow. Bloor CM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:668–73, 1977

Regional myocardial perfusion: studies with 133xenon and a multiple-crystal scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:693–702, 1977

The determinants of regional myocardial blood flow. Klassen GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:687–92, 1977

Evidence for existence of intramyocardial steal. Reves JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:755–60, 4–7 Jul 77

Persistence of the fetal circulation: a commentary [editorial] Merten DF, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1067–8, Jun 77

Non-invasive assessment of left internal mammary-coronary bypass patency using the external Doppler probe. Benchimol A, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(3):347–54, Sep 78

The functional value of coronary collaterals in myocardial ischemia and therapeutic approach to enhance collateral flow. Cohen MV. **Am Heart J** 95(3):396–404, Mar 78 (103 ref.)

Effect of coronary collaterals on left ventricular function at rest and during stress. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):570–7, May 78

Early quantification of experimental myocardial infarction with technetium-99m glucoheptonate: scintigraphic and anatomic studies. Alonso DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):251–8, Aug 78

Hemodynamic significance of the length of a coronary arterial narrowing. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):865–71, 1 May 78

Intraoperative evaluation of the functional significance of coronary collateral vessels in patients with coronary artery disease. Flameng W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):187–92, Aug 78

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. I. Physiologic basis and experimental validation. Gould KL. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):267–78, Feb 78

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. II. Clinical methodlogy and feasibility. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):279–87, Feb 78

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy to evaluate patients after coronary bypass surgery. Greenberg BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):167–76, Aug 78

The myocardial supply:demand ratio--a critical review. Hoffman JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):327–32, Feb 78 (39 ref.)

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201: a multicenter study in patients with angina pectoris or acute myocardial infarction. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):345–50, Sep 78

Role of delayed intraaortic balloon pumping in treatment of experimental myocardial infarction. Roberts AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1202–8, Jun 78

The coronary microcirculation [editorial] Schaper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):1008–12, Dec 77

Effect of coronary stenosis on myocardial function, ultrastructure and aortocoronary bypass graft hemodynamics. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):193–201, Aug 78

Serial myocardial scintigraphy after a single dose of thallium-201 in men after acute myocardial infarction. Smitherman TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):177–82, Aug 78

Radioautographic studies in experimental myocardial infarction: profiles of ischemic blood flow and quantification of infarct size in relation to magnitude of ischemic zone. Vokonas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):67–75, Jul 78

Regional redistribution of myocardial blood flow after coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the conscious dog. White FC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):234–43, Aug 78

Electrophysiologic effects of anterior septal arterial occlusion. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):727–32, Nov 77

Coronary collaterals [letter] Matos JA. **Am J Med** 64(4):726–7, Apr 78

Ultrastructural influence of reperfusing dog myocardium with calcium-free blood after coronary artery occlusion. Ashraf M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):423–34, Feb 1978

The effect of chronic hypoxemia on regional myocardial blood flow in the conscious dog after acute coronary artery occlusion. Bishop SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):541–53, Dec 77

Experimental infarct size as a function of the amount of myocardium at risk. Lowe JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):363–79, Feb 1978

Quantitation of collateral and ischemic flows with microspheres and diffusible indicator. Cohen MV. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H487–95, Apr 78

Adrenal contribution to coronary regulation in the newborn. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H173–9, Feb 78

Effect of activation sequence on MVO2 before and after coronary ligation. Kralios AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H260–5, Mar 78

Quantitation of anterior descending vs. circumflex venous drainage in the canine great cardiac vein and coronary sinus. Nakazawa HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H163–6, Feb 78

Inhibitory effect of cardiac contraction on coronary collateral blood flow. Russell RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H541–6, Nov 77

Effects of endurance exercise on coronary collateral blood flow in miniature swine. Sanders M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H614–9, May 78

Role of autoregulation in spatial and temporal perfusion heterogeneity of canine myocardium. Sestier FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H64–71, Jul 78

Myocardial protection by continuous coronary perfusion during aortic valve replacement. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 66(5):220–6, 1977

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during exercise. Jorgensen CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:213–23, 1977

Successful course after supraarterial myotomy for myocardial bridging and milking effect of the left anterior descending artery. Grondin P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):422–9, Nov 77

A method for direct coronary sinus flow measurement and blood sampling in the dog. Liebman PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):155–7, Feb 78

Coronary flow distribution and dynamics during continuous and pulsatile extracorporeal circulation in the pig. Moores WY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):582–90, Dec 77

Evaluation of regional myocardial nutrient perfusion following selective retrograde arterialization of the coronary vein. Rhodes GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):329–35, Apr 78

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Solorzano J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):201–8, Mar 78

Effects of pulsatile assistance and nonpulsatile flow on subendocardial perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Steed DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):133–41, Aug 78

Oxygenation of the cerebral and coronary circulation with right axillary artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. Wickline SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):560–5, Dec 77

Coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption by the heart following a hemorrhage. Stążka W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:77–84, 1976

Functional significance of coronary collaterals in man. Flameng W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(2):188–99, Mar-Apr 78

The effects of distension of the small intestine on myocardial blood flow in anaesthetised cats: possible relevance to coronary vasospasm. Moore GE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):437–43, Sep-Oct 77

Effects of collateral circulation on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion (A preliminary note). Nakamura M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):492–504, Sep-Oct 77

The effect of graded coronary stenosis on myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion. Nakamura M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):479–91, Sep-Oct 77

Tolerance to ischemia of hypertrophied human hearts during valve replacement. Schaper J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(2):171–87, Mar-Apr 78

Dilatory capacity of the coronary circulation and its correlation to the arterial vasculature in the canine left ventricle. Wüsten B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(6):636–50, Nov-Dec 77

Transcoronary intravascular transport functions in dog hearts. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):48–52, 1977

Potential of myocardial sinusoides. Djavakhishvili N, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):546–8, 1977

Myocardial blood flow measured by carbonised microspheres before and after cardiac denervation. Drake AJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):53–6, 1977

Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion by microsphere scintigraphy and inert gas clearance in coronary disease. Engel HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):535–8, 1977

Minimum requirements for the measurement of regional myocardial flow using tracer microspheres. Flameng W, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):24–9, 1977

Vasodilatory capacity in different layers of the left ventricle. Flohr H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):41–7, 1977

The importance of size and diameter distribution of the microspheres for accurate determination of regional myocardial blood flow (MBF). Reneman RS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):30–4, 1977

Distribution of left ventricular myocardial blood flow under various loading conditions. Wüsten B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):35–40, 1977

No-reflow phenomenon and acute myocardial ischemia. The need for further investigation. Camilleri JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):353–6, Dec 77

Regional myocardial blood flow in patients with chest pain syndromes and normal coronary arteriograms. Green LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):242–9, Mar 78

Coronary reactions to cardiac hyperactivity and to hypoxia in isolated perfused heart of rat. Sen AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):381–93, Nov 77

Redistribution in left ventricular regional flow following acute right ventricular pressure overload. Sestier F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):185–90, Apr 78

Acute cardiac failure: the relation between coronary flow and oxygen consumption. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):114–8, Mar 78

Changes in small vessel blood content of the rat heart induced by hypercapnic, hyperoxic or asphyxic conditions. Weiss HR, et al. **Cardiology** 63(4):199–207, 1978

Transmural distribution of intrinsic and transmitted left ventricular diastolic intramyocardial pressure in dogs. Archie JP Jr. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(4):255–62, Apr 78

Effects of ischaemia and coronary reperfusion on regional myocardial blood flow and on the epicardial electrogram. Beller GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):489–98, Nov 77

Relation between pressure difference across the aortic valve and left ventricular outflow. Clark C. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):276–87, May 78

Dependence of myocardial blood flow and metabolism on cardiac innervation. Drake AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(2):69–80, Feb 78

Experimental myocardial infarction. 14. Accelerated myocardial stiffening related to coronary reperfusion following ischemia. Pirzada FA, et al. **Chest** 74(2):190–5, Aug 78

Effect of maximal coronary vasodilation on transmural myocardial perfusion during tachycardia in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):648–53, Nov 77

Diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relations in the dog. Bellamy RF. **Circ Res** 43(1):92–101, Jul 78

Pressure-flow characteristics of coronary stenoses in unsedated dogs at rest and during coronary vasodilation. Gould KL. **Circ Res** 43(2):242–53, Aug 78

Directional coronary collateral resistance [letter] Kirk ES. **Circ Res** 41(5):730, Nov 77

Fluid dynamics of coronary artery stenosis. Mates RE, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):152–62, Jan 78

Competition between sympathetic vasoconstriction and metabolic vasodilation in the canine coronary circulation. Mohrman DE, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):79–86, Jan 78

Effect of renal hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy on the coronary circulation in dogs. Mueller TM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):543–9, Apr 78

Coronary blood flow in experimental canine left ventricular hypertrophy. O'Keefe DD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):43–51, Jul 78

Adenosine metabolism in canine myocardial reactive hyperemia. Olsson RA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):358–62, Mar 78

Heterogeneity of the hypoxic state in perfused rat heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):606–15, Nov 77

Regional myocardial dysfunction and hemodynamic abnormalities during strenuous exercise in dogs with limited coronary flow. Tomoike H, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):487–96, Apr 78

Regional myocardial blood flow after sudden aortic constriction in awake dogs. Walston A 2d, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):419–25, Mar 78

Demonstration of nonperfused myocardium in late hemorrhagic shock. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):97–104, 1978

Changes in exercise coronary sinus blood flow with training in patients with angina pectoris. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):41–7, Jul 78

The effect of acute changes in coronary blood flow on left ventricular end-diastolic wall thickness. An echocardiographic study. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):593–8, Oct 77

An ultrasound system for combined cardiac imaging and Doppler blood flow measurement in man. Griffith JM, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):925–30, May 78

Beneficial effect of physical training on blood flow to myocardium perfused by chronic collaterals in the exercising dog. Heaton WH, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):575–81, Mar 78

Reduced left ventricular myocardial blood flow per unit mass in aortic stenosis. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):582–90, Mar 78

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of ventricualr fibrillation. Kleinman LH, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):233–9, Aug 78

The relationship between abnormal echocardiographic septal motion and myocardial perfusion in patients with significant obstruction of the left anterior descending artery. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):780–5, Nov 77

Coronary sinus reflux. A source of error in the measurement of thermodilution coronary sinus flow. Mathey DG, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):778–86, Apr 78

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging before and after coronary revascularization: assessment of regional myocardial blood flow and graft patency. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):830–6, Nov 77

Regional blood flow in response to exercise in conscious dogs. Pannier JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(4):255–65, 10 May 77

Effect of isometric exercise on catecholamines in the coronary circulation. Robson RH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(4):289–95, 22 Dec 77

Maximal exercise in normal subjects: changes in coronary sinus blood flow, contractility and myocardial extraction of FFA and lactate. Bertrand ME, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):481–91, Aug 77

The influence of acute alterations in coronary blood flow on left ventricular diastolic compliance and wall thickness. Gaasch WH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:147–61, Jun 78

Blood–tissue exchange in liver and heart: the influence of heterogeneity of capillary transit times. Goresky CA, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2629–34, Nov 77

Control of the myocardial microcirculation. pp. 403–17. Berne RM, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Adaptation of the myocardial circulation to altered o2 states. pp. 428–33. Bloor CM.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Common denominators in the regulation of blood flow in heart and brain. pp. 19–29. Berne RM, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Coronary circulation with special remarks on the extravascular component of resistance and on collateral flow. pp. 1–9. Lochner W, et al.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Validation of regional myocardial flow measurements with scintillation camera detection of xenon-133. Morgan SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):132–7, Mar–Apr 78

A readout for pulsed Doppler velocity meters. Daigle RE, et al. **ISA Trans** 16(4):41–4, 1977

Coronary vasodilator reserve and flow distribution during near-maximal exercise in dogs. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):988–92, Dec 77

Influence of arterial hypoxia on cardiac and coronary dynamics in the conscious sinoaortic-denervated dog. Krasney JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1012–8, Dec 77

Autonomic blockade and coronary catecholamines and cyclic AMP in exercising man. Robson RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):949–52, Dec 77

An analytical approach to the determination of optimal phasing for external counterpulsation. Lin J, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):167–75, Apr 78

Analysis of oxygen transport from pulsatile viscous blood flow to diseased coronary arteries of man. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech** 10(11/12):763–74, 1977

Left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery correction and total myocardial blood flow measurements. Alstrup P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 78

Protective effect of betamethasone on the subendocardial ischemia after the cardiopulmonary bypass. Sunamori M. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):291–310, May–Jun 78

Myocardial blood flow distribution in concentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Rembert JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):379–86, Aug 78

Effects of coronary artery reperfusion on myocardial infarct size calculated from creatine kinase. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1048–56, Apr 78

Sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 perfusion scintigrams under exercise in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Verani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):773–82, Jul 78

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigrams in the evaluation of aorto-coronary saphenous bypass surgery. Verani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):765–72, Jul 78

Myocardial and blood kinetics of thallium-201 and potassium-42 in man at rest. Preliminary report. L'Abbate A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(3):98–102, Jul–Sep 77

Coronary pressure-flow relationships at different phases of the cardiac cycle in the maximally vasodilated left ventricle of the dog [proceedings] Chamberlain JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:15P, May 78

Correlation of the changes in diastolic myocardial tissue pressure and regional coronary blood flow in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Adiseshiah M, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

Comparison of regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism distal to a critical coronary stenosis in the fibrillating heart during alternate periods of pulsatile and nonpulsatile perfusion. Ciardullo RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):193–205, Feb 78

Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. The importance of magnesium in cardioplegic infusates. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):877–85, Jun 78

Hemodynamic evaluation of selective arterialization of the coronary venous system. An experimental study of myocardial perfusion utilizing radioactive microspheres. Hochberg MS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):774–83, Nov 77

Myocardial reactive hyperemia caused by initial myocardial anoxia during aortic valve replacement. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):716–21, May 78

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of hemodilution. Kleinman LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):17–27, Jan 78

Alterations in total and regional myocardial blood flow during acute rejection of orthotopic canine cardiac allografts. Salomon NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):542–7, Apr 78

Contractile damage from reperfusion after transient ischemia in the dog. Smith HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):452–57, Mar 78

Functional evaluation of normothermic intermittent coronary perfusion. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):414–8, Mar 78

The effects of thoracotomy on coronary blood flow in the dog. Yeager JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):907–12, Dec 77

Circulation today. The coronary arteries. James TN. **JAMA** 239(13):1302–7, 27 Mar 78

A simulation study of coronary circulatory system—a theoretical analysis of intramyocardial flow distribution mechanism. Houki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1279–80, 1293–7, Nov 77 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Time-delay of visualization of coronary collaterals after the onset of myocardial infarction. Ohgitani N. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1277–8, 1283–92, Nov 77 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Cyclical reduction in blood flow of partially constricted coronary artery in dogs. II. An arteriographic study. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1221–30, Nov 77

Prostaglandin E2 and epinephrine participate in cyclical reduction of coronary blood pressure and flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):281–96, Mar 78

Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery and the importance of coronary collateral circulation. Frye RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(11):742–5, Nov 77

Experimental investigations in acute myocardial ischaemia. Note I. Morphopathogenesis of lesions in acute myocardial ischaemia and under restored coronary circulation. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):161–5, Apr–Jun 78

Intracapillary hemoglobin oxygen saturation and oxygen consumption in different layers of the left ventricular myocardium. Holtz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):253–8, 16 Sep 77

Demonstration of alpha-adrenergic coronary control in different layers of canine myocardium by regional myocardial sympathectomy. Holtz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):187–94, 12 Dec 77

Exercise induced augmentation of myocardial oxygen extraction in spite of normal coronary dilatory capacity in dogs. von Restorff W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):181–5, 12 Dec 77

Physiology and theory of tracer washout techniques for the estimation of myocardial blood flow: flow estimation from tracer washout. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(3):165–89, Nov–Dec 77

Evaluation of myocardial metabolism and perfusion with positron-emitting radionuclides. Weiss ES, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(3):191–206, Nov–Dec 77 (111 ref.)

Effect of physical fitness on myocardial damage and circulation after myocardial necrosis. Ahmad M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:519–24, 26–29 May 76

Transmural gradients in ischemic canine left ventricle: effects of blood reflow on glycolytic intermediates. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:579–83, 26–29 May 76

Experimental study on enzyme distribution and its relation to myocardial ischemic changes following coronary circulatory disturbances. Nohara Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:391–9, 26–29 May 76

The effects of coronary artery ligation on transmural high-energy phosphates following 20 minutes of blood reflow. Ramey CA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:573–7, 26–29 May 76

Coronary microcirculatory factors and cardiac muscle cell injury. Rona G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:559–71, 26–29 May 76

Alterations of left ventricular function and regional myocardial blood flow induced by nitrates in patients with coronary artery disease. Rudolph W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:501–5, 26–29 May 76

Coronary circulation, myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics of pacing-induced angina. Tamura K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:265–70, 26–29 May 76

Uptake and release of immunoreactive insulin in coronary circulation in man: studies at rest, during exercise, and during glucose and insulin infusions. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:355–61, 26–29 May 76

Noninvasive, infrared monitoring of cerebral and myocardial oxygen sufficiency and circulatory parameters. Jöbsis FF. **Science** 198(4323):1264–7, 23 Dec 77

Development of regional myocardial ischemia distal to a critical coronary stenosis during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of the fibrillating vs. the beating nonworking states. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):57–66, Jan 78

Effects of isometric handgrip exercise on coronary sinus blood flow in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):1–8, May 77

Determination of transcoronary circulatory transport function. Tsuiki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):43–50, May 77

[Study of coronary flow in man] Marchandise B, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):363–75, 1977 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphological appearances of the T loop in competitive athletes (author's transl)] Chignon JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subendocardial ischemia and protection of the myocardium] **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):307–14, Oct 77 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the long term results of coronary surgery by the exercise electrocardiogram] Estournet B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):117–22, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of intracoronary injection of Tc 99m-labeled microspheres and myocardial scanning after injection of T1 201 during the exercise test] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):60–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal myocardial blood flow pattern after non-transmural infarction (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1347–9, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of coronary reserve in diagnosis of coronary circulatory disorders] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(11):579–87, Nov 77 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Compromized myocardial perfusion in arrhythmias (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):911–5, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional significance of coronary artery stenosis: a comparison of 4 evaluation scales in their relationship to left ventricular function and coronary circulation in rest and during isometric exercise] Mehmel HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:226–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation, myocardial O2 consumption and left ventricular function after sublingual application of isosorbide dinitrate] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:207–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial perfusion and myocardial function in myocardial infarct with normal coronary angiogram] Tillmanns H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:249–52, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of degree of stenosis and wall movement disorders on regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary heart disease] Fleck E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:310, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Coronary reserve and left ventricular function function in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:295–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial wall mobility as a determinant of aortocoronary bypass flow] Schwarz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:321–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Testing of clinically supportable results for myocardial circulation studies in the coronary sinus] Sigmund-Duchanova H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:327–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Intravital microscopy studies of the microcirculation of the rat heart] Tillmanns H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:336, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Experimental findings of vascular and extravascular coronary resistance] Wüsten B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:329–30, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery reserve in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias (author's transl)] Kaffarnik H, et al.

Z Kardiol 67(7):481–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heart in hypertension. II. Coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):452–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary sinus flow and lactate production in coronary artery disease and severe aortic stenosis during isoproterenol-stress (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(3):178–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the systolic coronary flow after a long diastolic pause during arterial fibrillation] Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1881–7, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[The distribution of the coronary flow with a perfusion pressure superior to the left ventricular systolic pressure] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1515–22, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Selective ventricular and coronary denervation (author's transl)] Kaye MP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1069–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion with labeled microspheres in coronary disease] Banfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):794–6, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronarography: collateral circulations (proceedings)] Inglese L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):692–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Myocardiscintigraphy with Tl-201] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):791–4, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in coronarography. The instrumental data record (proceedings)] Vincenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):682–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of regional myocardial perfusion determined by ionic 86Rb to that determined by microsphere in the ischemic dog hearts (author's transl)] Fukuyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(6):295–311, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of coronary circulation dynamics by a coronary circulation model--method for evaluation of coronary artery stenosis] Hoki N. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):365–6, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of heart failure. (2) Significance of the control of venus shunt volume] Sugimoto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(10):933, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on prolonged selective hypothermic coronary perfusion (author's transl)] Hashimoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1571–86, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of perfusion pressure on regional blood flow and regional vascular resistance in fibrillating heart during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Matsui K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):683–98, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal coronary blood flow. Part II (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):719–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of coronary perfusion with cold Ringer's lactate solution to protect the hypertrophied left ventricles for 2 hours ischemic arrest (author's transl)] Ohori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1610–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies concerning the hemodynamic and metabolic functions in the canine heart-lung preparation supported by a donor (author's transl)] Otorii T, et al. **Nippon Seirugaku Zasshi** 39(6):127–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial and cardiac blood pool scintigraphy in nuclear cardiology (author's transl)] Ueda H. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):350–7, Jun 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive detection of regional myocardial perfusion abnormality with 201Tl and 81Rb (author's transl)] Narita M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):308–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slow coronary flow] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(2):81–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in coronary circulation following reflex excitation of the sympathetic nervous system] Teplov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):717–23, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auxiliary arterial trunk line for perfusion of the myocardium during aortocoronary shunting] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):25–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary collateral circulation in ischemic heart disease] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):137–46, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Coronary circulation and energy metabolism in the intact zone of the left ventricle in experimental myocardial infarct] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):101–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of radiotelemetering the coronary blood flow] Matsievskiĭ DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):134–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of microcirculatory changes in contractile insufficiency of the intact myocardial zones in acute period of myocardial infarct] Zerbino DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):123–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of microcirculation and central hemodynamics in patients with postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Trotsiuk VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):98–102, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the thermoelectrical method of blood flow recording under conditions of chronic experiment] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):85–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of the coronary bed and blood flow in aortocoronary bypass] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):34–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinoreactive substances of the brain in synthesis and secretion of hypothalamic hormones exerting an influence on cardiac activity] Karapetian RO, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:189–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon baths of different concentrations on the cardiorespiratory system of patients with ischemic heart disease] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):10–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of capillary-trophic insufficiency in the pathogenesis and clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):35–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart and the blood redistribution reaction in chronic, nonspecific lung diseases under measured physical load] Dzhamankulov TS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):16–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the coronary and cardiotonic action of crataemon. Taskov M. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(4):53–7, 1977

Ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics after intravenous nitroglycerin in coronary artery disease. Strauer BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):210–9, Feb 78

Effects of ouabain on coronary and systemic vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients without heart failure. DeMots H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):88–93, Jan 78

Effects of ionophore RO 2–2985 (X537 A) on conscious dogs in experimentally induced hemorrhagic hypotension. Mortality, systemic pressure and renal and coronary blood flow. Hanley HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):63–8, Jan 78

Effects of morphine sulfate on human coronary blood flow. Leaman DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):324–6, Feb 78

Importance of maintaining systemic blood pressure during nitroglycerin administration for reducing ischemic injury in patients with coronary disease. Effects on coronary blood flow, myocardial energetics and left ventricular function. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):504–8, Oct 77

Improvement by propranolol of regional myocardial dysfunction and abnormal coronary flow pattern in conscious dogs with coronary narrowing. Tomoike H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):689–96, Apr 78

Increased in blood flow to ischemic myocardium caused by a new dopamine analog. Diana JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H118–30, Aug 78

Effects of nitroglycerin on cardiac function and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H244–52, Mar 78

Response of left ventricular myocardial perfusion and cavity size to beta-blockade by acebutolol. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):66–70, Apr 78

The acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of acetaldehyde. Bandow GT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):120–30, Nov 77

Effect of aminophylline on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism. Oei HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):95–104, Sep 77

Coronary dilatory action of adenosine analogues: a comparative study. Raberger G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):140–9, Nov 77

The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intracoronary arterial tolazoline (Priscoline). Rowe GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):131–9, Nov 77

Effect of diltiazem on coronary blood flow of the heart with experimental coronary sclerosis and on regional myocardial blood flow of the heart with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1669–76, 1977

Effect of atenolol (ICI 66 082) on coronary haemodynamics in man. Simonsen S. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1210–16, Nov 77

Effect of norepinephrine on intramyocardial distribution of blood flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):755–7, Aug 77

Intracoronary versus intravenous nitroglycerin on the transmural distribution of coronary blood flow. Gross GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):499–506, Nov 77

Effect of aminophylline on coronary reactive hyperaemia following brief and long occlusion periods. Schütz W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):507–11, Nov 77

Cardiocirculatory and antianginal actions of nitroglycerin ointment. Evaluation by cardiac catheterization, forearm plethysmography and treadmill stress testing. Awan NA, et al. **Chest** 73(1):14–8, Jan 78

Effects of nifedipine on myocardial perfusion and ischemic injury in dogs. Henry PD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):372–80, Sep 78

Effects of a cardiac glycoside on regional function, blood flow, and electrograms in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):413–23, Sep 78

Effects of catecholamines, histamine, and nitroglycerin on flow, oxygen utilization, and adenosine production in the perfused guinea pig heart. Wiedmeier VT, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):503–8, Oct 77

Effects of glucocorticoids on ventricular performance and capillary permeability during hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 4(4):345–58, 1977

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow of dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Birinyi F, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):297–303, 1977

Effect of nitroglycerin and arterial hypertension on myocardial blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Bache RJ. **Circulation** 57(3):557–62, Mar 78

'Reverse coronary steal' induced by coronary vasoconstriction following coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Chiariello M, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):809–15, Nov 77

Effect of nitroprusside on regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Results in 25 patients and comparison with nitroglycerin. Mann T, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):732–8, Apr 78

Reduction of coronary blood flow during coronary artery spasm occurring spontaneously and after provocation by ergonovine maleate. Ricci DR, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):392–5, Feb 78

Effects of prostaglandin-E1 on ST segment elevation and regional myocardial blood flow during experimental myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Riemersma RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):515–21, Dec 77

An evaluation of the coronary constriction following propranolol. Downey JM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):119–24, 15 Nov 77

Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade upon coronary hemodynamics. Orlick AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):459–67, Aug 78

Beta adrenergic blockade, regional left ventricular blood flow and ST-segment elevation in canine experimental myocardial ischemia. Berdeaux A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):646–56, Jun 78

Endocardial viability ratio on effect of nitroglycerin and propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow in intact canine hearts. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):664–74, Dec 77

Effects of some coronary vasodilator drugs on collateral hemodynamics after chronic myocardial ischemia in the anesthetized dog: appropriate or inappropriate redistribution? Lacroix P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):645–54, Mar 78

Effect of N-dimethyl propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the canine heart. Warltier WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):294–302, Feb 78

Optimizing myocardial supply/demand balance with alpha-adrenergic drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Livesay JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):244–51, Aug 78

Effects of methoxamine on the coronary circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Symmonds JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):577–85, Oct 77

Effects of dl-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate on coronary circulation and development of coronary collateral vessels. Yasue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(10):1073–83, Oct 77

Effect of 2-nicotinamidethyl nitrate (SG 75) on coronary circulation. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):112–24, Jan 78

Effects of a 2-substituted adenosine derivative, 2-(p-methoxyphenyl)-adenosine (CV-1674) on coronary and cardiohemodynamics, and myocardial energetics. Hirata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):689–700, Oct 77

Effects of aminophylline, proxyphylline and a proxyphylline-Melilotus extract-rutin mixture (theoesberiven) on the heart and the coronary circulation. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):709–20, Oct 77

Coronary vasoactivity of adenosine covalently linked to polylysine. Olsson RA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1343–50, 1 Nov 77

Haemodynamic and coronary actions of ouabain during coronary infusion. Zimpfer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):61–4, 15 Aug 77

Pharmacological alterations of coronary collateral circulation; implication to the steal-phenomenon. Wichmann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):219–24, 20 Mar 78

Effects of 8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylaminoethyl-4-methyl-7-eth coumarin (AD6) on the coronary circulation in the dog. Aporti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(5):469–77, May 78

Coronary vasodilator activity of 13,14-dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester: comparison with prostacyclin and other prostanoids. Hyman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3522–6, Jul 78

Metabolic consequences of Sephadex-induced reduction of coronary flow in isolated rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:253–8, 26–29 May 76

Distribution of coronary blood flow during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Effect of nicotinic acid and sodium salicylate. Vik-Mo H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):697–703, Dec 77

Halothane and blood flow distribution within myocardium of the dog, with reference to hemodynamics, cardiac contractility and metabolism. Saito T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):49–61, Dec 77

[Prevention of the nonperfusion phenomenon by pharmacologic agents in revascularized myocardial infarct] Fabiani JN, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):989–96, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of bepridil, dipyridamole, and propranolol on the cardiac activity and the coronary

venous debt in anesthetized dogs] Michelin MT, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):485–99, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, carteolol (OPC-1085). Improvement of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion (author's transl)] Ishihara T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2055–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and lipid metabolism in their effect on the vascular system] Schneider J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(2):107–9, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of digoxin on coronary circulation and myocardial O2-consumption in patients with angina pectoris] Kötter V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1644–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Circulatory and metabolic action of pressure-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rest, during exercise and following medicinal dilatation of the coronary vessels] Kupper W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:429–30, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial circulation, regional blood flow distribution and ventricular wall function with oxyphedrin in a poststenotic ischemic myocardial region] Simon H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:289, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Nifedipine effect on exercise test evaluated by computer analysis of CB5 lead (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):668–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of coronary circulation (author's transl)] Takenaka F. **Masui** 26(12):1455–60, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, Kö 1400 on the canine heart-lung preparation supported by a donor dog and the perfused hindlimb preparation of the dog (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):411–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Theo-Esberiven on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolisms in dogs (author's transl)] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):37–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of coronary blood flow during injection of contrast media into the left coronary artery] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):413–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of selective contrast injection of coronary arteries on heart rate and AV conduction in man] Deccache W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):105–14, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of the antianginal action of oxyfedrine] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):302–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of ildamen and nonachlazin on the blood supply and activities of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):88–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary circulation under alpha-adrenergic blockade] Orlova NN. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):93–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-blocking agents and beta stimulators on the intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in ischemic heart disease] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):57–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen cocktail on the cardiohemodynamics in complex treatment of hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):25–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular complications of thorium dioxide. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1069–74, Jun 78

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Central haemodynamics during induction of neurolept anaesthesia in patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):47–54, 1978

Coronary ectasia: incidence and results of coronary bypass surgery. Aintablian A, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(3):309–15, Sep 78

Effect of coronary stenosis on myocardial function, ultrastructure and aortocoronary bypass graft hemodynamics. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):193–201, Aug 78

An experimental model for the in-vivo study of coronary arterial thrombosis. Ikram H, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):356–64, Apr 75

Predicting risk of ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease from systolic and diastolic blood pressures. Rabkin SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):342–5, Mar 78

Metabolic adjustments to marathon running in coronary patients. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:466–83, 1977

The relationship of physical activity to coronary heart disease and life expectancy. Leon AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:561–78, 1977 (115 ref.)

Risk factors in coronary disease: a critiquc. McMichael SJ. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):735–8, Nov–Dec 77

Noncardiac surgery in patients with coronary artery disease. Risks, precautions, and perioperative management. Hillis LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):972–5, Jun 78

Coronary artery occlusion. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(9):3, Sep 77

Exercise and coronary artery disease. Alexander JK, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(1):141–4, Jan–Feb 78

Cerebral atherosclerosis: morphology and some relationships with coronary atherosclerosis. pp. 253–60. Moossy J. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease. pp. 206–25. Wissler RW. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.** (89 ref.)

Sudden and unexpected death in coronary artery disease. Cherian G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(1):28–35, Jan 78

Relationship of age and biomedical risk factors to progression of coronary artery disease. Abrahams JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):248–52, Jun 78

Sex and heart disease. Datey KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):647–52, Sep 77

Sephadex-induced reduction of coronary flow in the isolated rat heart: a model for ischemic heart disease. Stam H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):633–50, Aug 77

Coronary heart-disease: two thoughts from one college [letter] Bradshaw JS. **Lancet** 1(7972):1298–9, 12 Jun 76

Particular aspects of the children coronary artery remodelling. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):127–34, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Grand rounds from State University of New York: coronary heart disease. **Med Times** 105(12):(82) 2d–15d, Dec 77

Committee on Maternal Welfare. Two dissecting coronary-artery aneurysms post partum. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1255–6, 1 Jun 78

Heart disease in marathon runners [letter] Opie LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1031, 4 May 78

Coronary ostial disease and myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Uys CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):661–5, 29 Apr 78

The clinical manifestations of arteriosclerotic heart disease. Blount SG Jr. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 59:106–21, 1976

[The direction and solution of research in ischemic heart disease in our country] Hejhal L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(6):524–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of electrically-induced coronary artery thrombus in intact dogs] Snoeckx L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):xxxvii–xxxviii, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency; the role of surgical treatment] Vernant P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :113–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Coronary diseases, causes, treatment, rehabilitation. Current status of our knowledge] Kornitzer M. **Brux Med** 58(2):99–101, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Severe coronary arteriosclerosis in a 13-year-old] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:113–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High density lipoprotein and coronary heart disease (editorial)] Biale Y. **Harefuah** 93(3–4):104–5, Aug 77 **(Heb)**

[Reproducibility of the clinical, electrocardiographic and coronarographic aspects of spontaneous coronary spasm with the use of ergonovine maleate] Bramucci E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):489–95, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical stenoses of the comnion trunk of the left coronary artery] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):476–88, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary embolism (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):539–47, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary risk factors and socioeconomic status. The Oslo study] Holme I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(27):1380–2, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relationship between certain risk factors, age and ischemic heart disease according to simultaneous epidemiological study] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):21–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and classification of ischemic heart disease] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Immunoreactive insulin in ischaemic heart disease [letter] Póvoa H Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(4):270–2, 1976

Magnesium levels in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. Abraham AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1400–2, Aug 78

Plasma lipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Scanu AM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):79–83, Mar–Apr 78 (34 ref.)

Effect of essential oil of garlic on serum fibrinolytic activity in patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):155–9, Oct 77

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in patients suffering from ischemic heart disease and in healthy subjects. Brunner D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):197–204, Oct 77

Population-based distributions of haemostatic variables. Meade TW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):283–8, Sep 77 (19 ref.)

Serum lipids in angiographically assessed coronary atherosclerosis. Frick MH, et al. **Chest** 73(1):62–5, Jan 78

Relationship between plasma lipid concentrations and coronary artery disease in 496 patients. Gotto AM, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):875–83, Nov 77

Serum chromium and angiographically determined coronary artery disease. Newman HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):541–4, Apr 78

Nutrition and hormone levels in relation to breast cancer and coronary heart disease. Hill P, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):35–45, Mar 78

Molecular exclusion electrophoresis of human serum lipoproteins: patterns in control and ischaemic heart-disease populations. Green J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):75–82, Jan 77

Coagulation disturbances in ischemic heart disease. pp. 93–5. Schmahl FW, et al. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Catecholamines in coronary sinus during exercise in man before and after training. Cousineau D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):801–6, Nov 77

Platelet adhesiveness in ischaemic heart disease. Sharma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):611–5, Sep 77

Lipid abnormalities in Chinese with angiographically proved coronary artery disease. Huang PJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):612–20, Aug 77

Platelet aggregation. Adult-onset diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):732–4, 20 Feb 78

Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Influence of risk factor intervention. Hulley SB, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2269–71, 21 Nov 77

ABO blood-group distribution and heart-disease [letter] Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):984, 5 Nov 77

Serum lipids and latent coronary insufficiency. Eriksson J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):243–50, May 77

Heparin neutralizing activity (HNA) and antithrombin III in coronary artery disease. Cella G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):696–700, 31 Oct 77

Platelet aggregate ratios--standardization of technique and test results in patients with myocardial ischemia and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Prazich JA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):597–605, 31 Oct 77

[Paracoagulation tests in various acute conditions in internal medicine] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1158–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro in patients with ischemic heart disease and peripheral thrombo-arteriosclerosis] Gormsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2003–7, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol in high density lipoprotein as an anti-risk factor for ischemic heart disease] Gevers Leuven JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):900–4, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relative C H D predictive value of serum cholesterol and triglycerides. New epidemiological data (author's transl)] Ducimetière P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):71–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart disease, standard bicycle ergometry, and hemostatic function (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(3):96–100, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and diabetes mellitus. Who is at risk? The significance of cholesterol and blood sugar determinations (author's transl)] Stähelin HB. **Praxis** 66(52):1669–73, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace element in serum and erythrocytes of patients with coronary heart disease] Manthey J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1767–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the filtration pressure of the platelet aggregates in a group of coronary patients] Pagnan A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):696–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombelastographic findings in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease after exercise] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):1001–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic, coagulative parameters and study of fibrinolysis in patients with coronary heart disease before and after aorto-coronary by-pass (author's transl)] Brunetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):730–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on ischemic heart disease and carbohydrate-lipids metabolism. 1. Glucose tolerance, FFA patterns in blood to 50 g-OGTT and their meanings (author's transl)] Hirose M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):36–48, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet sensitivity to ADP-aggregation and platelet retention rate after ergometer exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Masano A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):446–50, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the midband lipoproteins. IV. Double-beta lipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Wada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(8):669–73, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Lipids in neutrophil granulocytes in patients with coronary heart disease and in healthy subjects] Gola A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):565–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma fatty acid composition in patients with coronary disease] Grójec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(10):381–3, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vivo platelet aggregation in coronary disease and following administration of various drugs] Stolarska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(47):1829–31, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The distribution of serum cholesterol level in the male population aged 40–59 covered by the Polish trial on multifactorial prevention of IHD (first pair of the Warsaw factories) (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al.

Przegl Lek 34(8):627–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurence of some risk factors of coronary disease in a group of men with hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):647–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a glucose load on lipid metabolic indices in coronary arteriosclerosis with varying types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):66–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance and the level of immunoreactive insulin in coronary arteriosclerosis] Slavina LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):126–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Typology of the hyperlipoproteinemias in ischemic heart disease] Zakharova VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):105–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocytes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Ermolaev VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):82–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble fibrin of blood plasma in pathological conditions of the system of hemostasis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):526–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various preparations on hyperuricemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Anisimov VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):134–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxanthine content of peripheral venous blood in infarct and ischemia of the myocardium] Gneushev ET, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):20–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):108–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin content of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Zykova VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):32–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein lipase fractionation of very low density serum lipoproteins from healthy subjects and persons afflicted with atherosclerosis] Levitova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):483–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction, separation and quantitative determination of prostaglandins in blood, thrombocytes and several tissues] Zykova VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):514–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease in hyperlipoproteinemia] Bol'shakova RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):29–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and amino acid composition of blood in coronary arteriosclerosis] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** (3):48–51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrokinetic potential of the erythrocytes in coronary arteriosclerosis] Ermolaev VV. **Vrach Delo** (10):70–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension or hypotension] Shchigel'skiĭ VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):40–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hormonal metabolic criteria of the activity of coronary arteriosclerosis] Vecherskiĭ GA. **Vrach Delo** (2):84–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic and thrombocytic indices in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Adamian KG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):70–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical indices of the leukocytes in patients with an atherosclerotic lesion of the coronary arteries] Melikian NG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):86–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous general fibrinolytic activity of blood in acute myocardial infarct and ischemic heart disease] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):463–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of moderate physical exercise on fibrinolytic processes in persons with ischemic heart disease] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(5):365–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Pottage A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):547, 4 Mar 78

Myocardial ischemia complicating the use of isoproterenol in asthmatic children. Matson JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):776–8, May 78

Nitroglycerine–nitroglycol exposure and the mortality in cardio–cerebrovascular diseases among dynamite workers. Hogstedt C, et al. **JOM** 19(10):675–8, Oct 77

Experimental ischemic heart disease induced by thromboxane A2 in rabbits. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(12):1373–9, Dec 77

Minoxidil in resistant hypertension [letter] Ambrosio GB. **Lancet** 2(8047):1087, 19 Nov 77

Myocardial ischaemia in migraine sufferers taking ergotamine. Snell NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):37–9, Jan 78

Studies on angiopathy due to carbon disulfide. Retinopathy and index of exposure dosages. Sugimoto K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):151–8, Jun 78

[The role of reduction of the heart rate in the favorable effect of the beta blockers on myocardial ischemia due to isoprenalin in patients with angina pectoris] Rivier JL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1555–6, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical forms of chronic ischemic heart disease] Tomov L. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):16–24, 1978 **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

The fates of diabetic patients—Warsaw epidemiological study II: Mortality from coronary heart disease among diabetics in relation to methods of hypoglycemic treatment. Króleski AS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):213–30, 1977

Mechanisms contributing to dysrhythmias induced by ischemia and their therapeutic implications. Corr PB, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):110–29, 1978

Current concepts of coronary thrombosis as related to atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction. Wissler RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:86–93, 1977

Coronary artery spasm and mitral valve prolapse. Buda AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(4):457–62, Apr 78

Postextrasystolic aortic pressure pulse response in coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):195–202, Aug 78

'Silent' myocardial ischemia during and after exercise testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Lindsey HE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(4):441–7, Apr 78

Relations between ventricular refractoriness and regional myocardial blood flow after acute coronary occlusion. Batsford WP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1083–8, 22 May 78

Relation between the site of origin of ventricular premature complexes and the presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):865–9, Dec 77

Influence of etiology of atrial fibrillation on incidence of systemic embolism. Hinton RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):509–13, Oct 77

Anomalous left circumflex coronary artery: 'normal' variant of uncertain clinical and pathologic significance. Silverman KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1311–4, Jun 78

Trichinosis causing extensive ventricular mural endocarditis with superimposed thrombosis. Evidence that severe eosinophilia damages endocardium. Andy JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):824–9, Nov 77

Acute cerebrovascular and myocardial ischemia superimposed upon chronically hypertensive and arteriosclerotic male Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Angiology** 28(10):653–70, Oct 77

Massive mitral regrgitation from chordal rupture and coronary artery disease. Cuasay RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):438–43, May 78

A comparison between propranolol and hypothermia in preventing ischemic contracture of the left ventricle (stone heart). Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):541–50, Jun 78

Serum lipids and coronary heart disease in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in the Hokuriku District of Japan. Mabuchi H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):417–23, Dec 77

Coronary thrombosis in pathogenesis of acute myocardial infarction. Histopathological study of coronary arteries in 108 necropsied cases using serial section. Horie T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):153–61, Feb 78

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Jeresaty RM. **Br Heart J** 39(9):1043–4, Sep 77

Mitral valve prolapse (MVP) and coronary artery ectasia. Dianzumba SB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):207–12, 1978

Anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Unusual case complicated by coronary arterial disease and fistula from coronary artery to left ventricle. Krajcer Z, et al. **Chest** 74(1):102–4, Jul 78

Ventricular arrhythmias and electrophysiological consequences of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Lazzara R, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):740–9, Jun 78 (99 ref.)

Prediction of multivessel disease after inferior myocardial infarction. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1085–90, Jun 78

'Reverse coronary steal' induced by coronary vasoconstriction following coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Chiariello M, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):809–15, Nov 77

Coronary revascularization in patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):684–7, Oct 77

Diffuse coronary artery disease in diabetic patients: fact or fiction? Dortimer AC, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):133–6, Jan 78

Cardiovascular complications during exercise training of cardiac patients. Haskell WL. **Circulation** 57(5):920–4, May 78

Prevalence and characteristics of disproportionate ventricular septal thickening in patients with coronary artery disease. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):250–6, Feb 78

Obliterative arteriosclerosis of extremities in patients with coronary heart disease. Lukasik E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(3):176–83, 1977

Angiometric assessment of coronary atherosclerosis in ischaemic heart disease in elderly and old patients. Vinogradov SA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(1):72–6, 1978

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with various arterial lesions. Hosaki J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):127–33, Jun 78

Cardiac embolism and arterial hypertension as risk factors of cerebral infarction. pp. 201–5. Gautier JC, et al. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Incidence of peripheral arterial disease in patients of ischaemic heart disease in India. Madan V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(4):199–207, Oct 76

Chronic atrial fibrillation and coronary artery disease. Haddad AH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(1):67–9, Jan 78

The use of disopyramide in resistant cardiac arrhythmias due to acute ischaemic heart disease. Sandler G. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):369–73, 1977

From the NIH: Progression of atherosclerosis probable cause if symptoms recur year after bypass surgery. **JAMA** 240(6):527, 11 Aug 78

Clinical aspects of cardio–respiratory homeostasis. Mihăilescu VV. **Med Interne** 16(2):95–101, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Triandaf I, et al. **Med Interne** 16(1):43–5, Jan–Mar 78

Heart disease in Gothenburg [letter] Laurie W. **Med J Aust** 1(2):99, 28 Jan 78

Myocardial infarction: thrombotic or metabolic? Smith C. **Mo Med** 75(6):265–6, 273, Jun 78

Talcosis and coronary artery disease. Nash DT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):265–70, Mar–Apr 78

Aortocoronary bypass surgery and chronic renal failure: case report. Cheng PC, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(611):319–20, 10 May 78

Natural history of obstructive coronary artery disease: ten–year study of 601 nonsurgical cases. Proudfit WL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(1):53–78, Jul–Aug 78

Coronary artery spasm in a patient with unstable angina pectoris. Mautner R, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):729–32, Jun 78

Coronary intimal sclerosis in Morquio's syndrome. Factor SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(1):1–10, 4 Aug 78

Management of patients with severe coronary disease during noncardiac surgery. Bonchek LI, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(9):114–5, Sep 77

[Association of an aortic bicuspid calcification with an obstructive myocardiopathy and a stenosing coronary atherosclerosis. Triple surgical correction (author's transl)] Bensaid J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(4):303–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the left ventricular performance of coronary patients in the immediate postoperative period after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery spasms] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1233–44, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary arterial thrombosis and transmural myocardial infarct. Cause or consequence?] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1309–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated coronary and carotid arteriopathies. Technical and tactical problems apropos of 3 cases] Kreitmann P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):465–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of peripheral occlusive disease in spite of coronary disease? (letter)] Waibel P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1228, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A new 2–phase coronary agent for the treatment of angina pectoris due to coronary disease] Gill E. **Med Welt** 29(10):408–11, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological mechanisms in stagnant hypoxia with special reference to myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Brückner JB. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(3):194–209, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans in patients with coronary heart disease and reduced coronary reserve] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):138–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct with normal coronary arteries] Bierner M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:252–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications for a spontaneous thrombolysis in the human coronary system – coronary stenosis as a dynamic process?] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:245–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Heart function studies under stress in hypertonic patients with and without ischemic heart disease] Hujer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(20):suppl: 305–6, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency, prognosis, and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in coronary heart disease—a review (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(1):1–12, Jan 78 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death due to coronary heart disease (editorial)] Amikam S. **Harefuah** 93(3–4):102–4, Aug 77 **(Heb)**

[Incidence of bronchopneumopathies in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Todisco T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):879–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in patients with coronary artery insufficiency. Report of two unusual cases (author's transl)] Robustelli Della Cuna F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(8):801–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(3):329–32, 1978 **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram in akinesia of the anterior and apical walls of the left ventricle] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(5):333–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary thrombosis and its role in the development of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Nakagaki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(12):541–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between acute myocardial infarction and coronary thrombus (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):681–9, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Acute alcoholism as a risk factor in sudden coronary death] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):571–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebrocardiac vascular syndrome (electrocardiographic persistent changes found after ischemic-arteriosclerotic type cerebral vascular accidents)] Berheci A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):291–5, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[State of central hemodynamics before and after surgery on the lungs in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Goncharov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):54–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiologic diagnosis and the prognostic significance of blocks occurring in ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):39–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregating capacity in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):49–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of arteriosclerotic lesions of the coronary arteries in middle-aged and aged hypertensives] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):130–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of various tricyclic antidepressive agents in ischemic heart disease] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):114–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in elderly patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):47–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in ischemic heart disease] Smirnov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):50–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac muscle fibers following sudden death from ischemic heart disease and alcoholic intoxication] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):34–7, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the exocrine function of the liver in ischemic heart disease and the effect of diet therapy] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):61–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of extensive perforation of the semilunal cusps of the aortic valve in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Luk'ianchuk DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):41–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in ischemic heart disease] Shvartsman ZD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):49–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of potentiated anesthesia in tooth extraction in patients with coronary arterial sclerosis)] Voznyĭ FF. **Vrach Delo** (9):46–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Coronary and endocardial fibroelastosis of the ventricles in the hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes [proceedings] Essed CE, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):95–6, Feb 77

[Infantile coronary fibroelastosis] Lukács J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):65–8, Jan 78 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise testing methods and interpretation. Bruce RA. **Adv Cardiol** (24):6–15, 1978

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease: detection and management. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** (22):154–63, 1978

Cardiokymography: a new method for assessing segmental wall motion in man. Forrester JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):48–64, 1978

Value and limitations of exercise testing in detecting coronary disease with normal and abnormal resting electrocardiograms. Harris FJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):11–5, 1978

Diagnosis of myocardial damage upon the Frank lead electrocardiogram. Ishikawa K. **Adv Cardiol** 21:313–7, 1978

Exercise vectorcardiography: improved diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:321–5, 1978

Whither the ST segment during exercise? Redwood DR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):1–10, 1978

Quantitative analysis of exercise electrocardiograms. Simoons ML, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:326–9, 1978

The clinical significance of the potassium stress ECG. So CS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:318–20, 1978

Computer and conventional ECG analysis: correlation with cineangiographic data. Willems JL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:177–80, 1978

The treadmill re-examined [letter] Cooper KH. **Am Heart J** 94(6):811–2, Dec 77

Evaluation of the heart rate response to the Valsalva maneuver. Kalbfleisch JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):707–15, Jun 78

The significance of hypotension developing during treadmill exercise testing. Levites R, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):747–53, Jun 78

Precordial T wave vectors in the detection of coronary heart disease. The Framingham study. Schneider JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):568–72, Nov 77

Coronary anatomy and arteriography in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Alison HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):204–9, Feb 78

Significance of changes in R wave amplitude during treadmill stress testing: angiographic correlation. Bonoris PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):846–51, 1 May 78

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for the clinical clarification of normal, abnormal and equivocal electrocardiographic stress tests. Botvinick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):43–51, Jan 78

Comparison of S-T segment changes on exercise testing with angiographic findings in patients with prior myocardial infarction. Castellanet MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):29–35, Jul 78

Significance of chest pain during treadmill exercise: correlation with coronary events. Cole JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):227–32, Feb 78

Cardiokymography: quantitative analysis of regional ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1249–57, Jun 78

The false positive stress test. Multivariate analysis of 215 subjects with hemodynamic, angiographic and clinical data. Ellestad MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):681–5, Nov 77

Coronary arterial spasm and provocative testing in ischemic heart disease. Helfant RH. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):787–9, Apr 78

Significance of exercise-induced junctional S-T depression in evaluation of coronary artery disease. Kurita A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):492–7, Oct 77

Incidence and significance of decreases in systolic blood pressure during graded treadmill exercise testing. Morris SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):221–6, Feb 78

Is the treadmill exercise test useful for evaluating coronary artery disease in patients with complete left bundle branch block? Orzan F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):36–40, Jul 78

Submaximal exercise testing after acute myocardial infarction: myocardial scintigraphic and electrocardiographic observations. Pulido JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):19–28, Jul 78

Slow filling period/rapid filling period ratio in the apexcardiogram: relation to the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Silvestre A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):377–82, Sep 78

Exercise testing for detection of myocardial ischemia in patients with abnormal electrocardiograms at rest. Surawicz B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):943–51, 1 May 78

Diagnostic value of exercise-induced S-T segment depression in patients with right bundle branch block. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):670–3, Apr 78

Coronary artery disease in young women: clinical and angiographic features and correlation with risk factors. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):41–7, Jul 78

Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery. A clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic profile. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):3–8, Jan 78

Diagnostic value of the V5 precordial electrocardiographic lead: a case report. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):364–7, May–Jun 78

Blood viscosity factors in evaluation of submaximal work output and cardiac activity in men. Dintenfass L, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):788–98, Nov 77

Limitations of continuous ambulatory electrocardiogram monitoring for detecting coronary artery disease. Crawford MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):1–5, Jul 78

A characteristic precordial repolarization abnormality with intermittent left bundle-branch block. Denes P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):55–7, Jul 78

Myocardial ischemia: detection and quantitation. Waters DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):239–50, Feb 78

The important role of fitness determination and stress testing in predicting coronary incidence. Cooper KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:642–52, 1977

Evaluation of cardiac ischemia by NADH fluorescence photography. Barlow CH, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):737–40, Dec 77

Cardiac function at rest and during exercise in normals and in patients with coronary heart disease: evaluation by radionuclide angiocardiography. Rerych SK, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):449–64, May 78

Assessment of cardiac risk in surgical patients. Gage AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1488–92, Dec 77

Comparison of 12-lead and computer-analysed 3-orthogonal-lead electrocardiogram in coronary artery disease [letter] Gruer R. **Br Heart J** 39(8):919–20, Aug 77

Prevalence and prognosis of electrocardiographic findings in middle-aged men. Rose G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):636–43, Jun 78

Reliable prediction of coronary disease using treadmill exercise testing. Balnave K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6118):958–9, 15 Apr 78

Report of the coronary artery surgery task force [letter] Murphy DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1128, 19 Nov 77

Evaluation of the exercise test in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Friedmann J, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):367–75, 1977

Different prognostic value of exercise electrocardiogram in men and women. Manca C, et al. **Cardiology** 63(5):312–9, 1978

The kinetocardiogram during the isoproterenol test for the assessment of coronary heart disease. Strozzi C, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):277–90, 1977

A comparison of hemodynamic and angiographic indices of left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Williamson JS, et al. **Cardiology** 63(4):220–36, 1978

Left main coronary artery disease. DeMots H, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):201–11, 1977

Expected course of patients with coronary artery disease. Humphries JO. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):41–54, 1977 (83 ref.)

Electrocardiographic-angiographic correlations in coronary heart disease. Rios JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(3):111–25, 1977

Detection of myocardial ischemia. Waters DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):85–95, 1977 (60 ref.)

Clinical and angiographic implications of a depressed echocardiographic ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Wharton TP Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):259–66, 1977

Correlation of exercise 201thallium myocardial scan with coronary arteriograms and the maximal exercise test. Carrillo AP, et al. **Chest** 73(3):321–6, Mar 78

A multivariate approach for interpreting treadmill exercise tests in coronary artery disease. Berman JL, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):505–12, Sep 78

Relationships among ventricular arrhythmias, coronary artery disease, and angiographic and electrocardiographic indicators of myocardial fibrosis. Califf RM, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):725–32, Apr 78

The prognostic spectrum of left main stenosis. Conley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):947–52, May 78

Diagnostic value of history and maximal exercise electrocardiography in men and women suspected of coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):756–61, Nov 77

The 'false negative' treadmill exercise test and left ventricular dysfunction. Kramer N, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):763–8, Apr 78

New criteria to enhance the predictability of coronary artery disease by exercise testing in asymptomatic subjects. Lozner EC, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):799–802, Nov 77

The role of the exercise test in the evaluation of patients for ischemic heart disease. McNeer JF, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):64–70, Jan 78

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in patients with mitral valve prolapse: Its advantage over stress electrocardiography in diagnosing associated coronary artery disease and its implications for the etiology of chest pain. Massie B, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):19–26, Jan 78

Coronary sinus reflux. A source of error in the measurement of thermodilution coronary sinus flow. Mathey DG, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):778–86, Apr 78

Early redistribution of thallium-201 after temporary ischemia. Schwartz JS, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):332–5, Feb 78

Estimation of the probability of exercise-induced ischemia by quantitative ECG analysis. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):552–9, Oct 77

Detection of myocardial ischemia by regional dysfunction during and after rapid pacing in conscious dogs. Tomoike H, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):48–56, Jul 78

Exercise testing: electrocardiography and radionuclide cineangiography. Borer JS. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):9–10, Spring 78

Stress testing in the evaluation of patients suspected of having coronary heart disease. Ellestad MH. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):11–2, Spring 78

Echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Feigenbaum H. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):17–8, Spring 78

Utility of conventional risk factors in evaluation of patients with coronary disease. Kannel WB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):1–4, Spring 78

Risk factors in relation to prognosis. Oberman A, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):147–50, Spring 78

Minor prognostic associations. Proudfit WL. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):141–2, Spring 78

Optimal measurements for detection of coronary artery disease by exercise electrocardiography. Simoons ML. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(5):483–99, Oct 77

Application of the apexcarotis diagram in ischaemic heart disease with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction. Kolev N. **Cor Vasa** 20(1):18–26, 1978

Exercise ECG and case history in the diagnosis of latent coronary heart disease among presumably healthy middle-aged men. Erikssen J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):463–76, Aug 77

Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. A case report. Retbi JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):55–60, 17 Aug 78

Masking of exercise-induced ST-segment depression by rate-dependent left-axis deviation. Peskoe S, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(6):1031–4, Nov–Dec 77

'Coronary' T waves in the presence of complete left bundle-branch block: a normal variant? Atlas P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(10):1028–30, Oct 77

The influence of lead strength on the S-T changes with exercise electrocardiography (correlative study with coronary arteriography). Santinga JT, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):387–91, 1977

The diagnostic inadequacy of exercise testing in critical left

coronary artery disease. Timmis GG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):321–30, 1977

Appraisal of the double Master's two-step test: correlation with coronary arteriographic findings. Huang PJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(6):441–50, Jun 77

Non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Part II. Vectorcardiographic criteria for positive exercise test. Tseng YZ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(7):529–45, Jul 77

The diagnosis of ischemic heart disease Bower PJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(2):19–21, Feb 78

Reversible anterior Q waves in the absence of myocardial infarction: myocardial scintigraphic findings. Younan KY, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):475–8, Jun 78

Direct current cardioversion. Effect on creatine kinase, lactic dehydrogenase and myocardial isoenzymes. Reiffel JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):122–4, 9 Jan 78

Systolic time intervals and the submaximal exercise stress test as predictors of coronary artery disease. Rogers F, et al. **JAOA** 77(5):369–72, Jan 78

Cardiomyopathy and coronary-artery disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8048):1117, 26 Nov 77

Holter electrocardiographic recording: Part 2, Current indications and applications. Tecklenberg PL, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(11):27–8, Nov 77

Apex-carotis diagram in ischemic heart disease with angina pectoris. Kolev NS. **Med Interne** 16(2):197–202, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nonspecificity of ear-crease sign in coronary-artery disease [letter] Haines SJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1181, 24 Nov 77

Mimics of coronary heart disease. Levine HJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):58–62, 65–7, Jul 78

Evaluation of regional myocardial function in ischemic heart disease by echocardiography. Kerber RE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(6):441–50, May–Jun 78

Display of epicardial ischemia by reduced nicotamide adenine dinucleotide fluorescence photography, electron microscopy, and ST segment mapping. Harden WR, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):732–40, Jun 78

Evaluation of severity of ischemic heart disease by the resting vectorcardiogram. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(1):1–15, Jan 78

Prognosis in arteriosclerotic heart disease. Mullins CB. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 59:122–45, 1976

Stress electrocardiogram—probabilities of disease. Pansegrau DG. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 59:155–72, 1976

The role of testing in coronary artery disease [editorial] Cohn K. **West J Med** 126(3):221–3, Mar 77

Electrographic exercise stress testing and coronary arteriography. Correlation among 114 men with chest pain. Vieweg WV, et al. **West J Med** 127(3):199–203, Sep 77

Correlative study of the treadmill stress test and coronary arteriography in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Peterson LF, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(7):57–61, Jul 78

[ECG in chronic cor pulmonale and ischemic heart disease] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):392–400, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up studies after 7 years of the risk factors for coronary disease in young managers] Nieveen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(44):1741–5, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic significance of the exercise ECG] Arstila M. **Duodecim** 93(13):883–5, 1977 **(Fin)**

[New aspects of effort electrocardiography (author's transl)] Block P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant negative U wave revealing a myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Bourmayan C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(4):321–3, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic investigation of the left ventricle in valvular insufficiency, coronary insufficiency and myocardiopathies. Diagnostic importance in cases of left ventricular failure (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(6):629–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the trunk of the left coronary artery. Contribution of coronary arteriography and hemodynamic correlations. Apropos of 34 cases] Bernadet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1121–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis in angina pectoris with normal resting electrocardiogram] Maouad J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):909–19, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continous electrocardiography recording in coronary insufficiency. Diagnostic value] Sellier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(6):638–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory positivation of negative T waves in coronary patients] Haiat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(1):139–40, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Left coronary disease in postero inferior myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2837–9, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspects of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Ruetishauser W, et al. **Praxis** 66(40):1271–3, 4 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis for coronary patients with low ejection fraction. Comparison between a medically and a surgically treated group] Bopp P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1580–1, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical spectrum of ischemic heart disease, diagnostic criteria, frequency and prognosis (author's transl)] Rivier JL. **Ther Umsch** 35(2):78–82, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digitalis effects on the electrocardiogramm: ergometric studies in healthy subjects and patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1335–41, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise ECG as a screening test in the early diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Result of a trial study (author's transl)] Wollenweber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(16):688–94, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of coronary reserve in diagnosis of coronary circulatory disorders] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(11):579–87, Nov 77 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dipyridamole test as screening method in coronary disease] Tauchert M. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(11):588–93, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Heart size and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. II. Heart volume, coronary morphology and laevocardiogram (author's transl)] Jaedicke W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(44):1865–70, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart size and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease: I. Heart size, exercise tolerance, cardiac output and filling pressures (author's transl)] Meuret G, et al. **Med Klin** 72(44):1859–64, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostics for a directed rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Gleichmann U, et al. **Med Welt** 29(12):467–73, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Significance of rehabilitation for the prognosis of coronary heart disease] Halhuber MJ. **Med Welt** 29(12):463–6, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Progression of obstructive coronary disease, confirmed by means of repeated coronary angiography] Landmann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(2):55–61, 14 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Methodology of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201: limits of pathological findings] Lütolf UM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1574–7, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1 year's experiences with the 201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of coronary circulation disorders] Schneider E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1577–80, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans in patients with coronary heart disease and reduced coronary reserve] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):138–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary reserve and left ventricular function function in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:295–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Exercise haemodynamics and ECG in the evaluation of the severity of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Slany J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(87):1–30, 1978 (196 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of noninvasive function tests in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Kubicek F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):619–23, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The value of electrocardiography in coronary heart disease] Spiel R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):617–9, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Exertion-electrocardiographic and hemodynamic studies with oral verapamil in chronic ischemic heart disease] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(10):300–3, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Changes of the CO-diffusing components of the lung in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Niehues B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):594–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Utilization of ECG-evaluation in the indication for operation] Drägert W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(29):1753–6, 20 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Cycloergometer test, dopamine test and atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency; studies of 539 patients] Bondi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(1):77–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[External cardiomechanic indices in the evaluation of ischemic heart diseases. Correlations with the hemodynamic data] Fasoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):369–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic studies in the evaluation of coronary disease] Fasoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):425–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic pictures of ischemia or necrosis with normal coronarography] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):857–69, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Importance and limits of rapidly ingested beta blockers in the differential diagnosis of changes in the repolarization phase] Russo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):1029–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic studies in ischemic heart disease. Correlation with the findings of left cineventriculography] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):989–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical usefulness of vectorcardiography] Piccolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1229–36, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Computer automated diagnosis of coronary heart disease by means of multivariate discriminant analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1180–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The oral potassium loading test in the evaluation of the isolated T-wave anomaly] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):475–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric tests in cardiology. Indications and appraisal parameters] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(41):2867–76, 8 Sep 77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronarography: correlation of clinical and x-ray data (proceedings)] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):693–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between coronary arteriographic observation and vectorcardiographic changes of QRS loop and T loop] Toyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2362–70, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid changes and coronary insufficiency. Relationship between laboratory data and cinecoronariography] Carneiro RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):127–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exercise electrocardiography as a diagnostic method in ischemic cardiopathy] Orha I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):307–16, Jul–Aug 77 (43 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Exercise stress test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Orha I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Angiographic and anatomical study of the coronary vessels in ischemic heart disease] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the automatic data processing in differential diagnosis of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease complicated by auricular fibrillation] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):55–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of utilizing integral topography, vectorometry and spectral analysis of the complexograms for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):39–44, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):5–10, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic information content of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial scars in ischemic heart disease] Lifshits AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):100–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential-diagnostic symptoms of mitral valve defect and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by auricular fibrillation] Lilenko SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):132–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Ergometry and the risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):96–100, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of a study of the blood enzymatic and isoenzymatic spectrum in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):115–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bicycle spiroergometric studies in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):34–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombosis of the left atrium in patients with the mitral valve defect] Kaĭdash AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):107–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Fogel'son LI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):139–41, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Development and use of the automated programs of diagnosis and prognosis of the course of ischemic heart disease. 1. Basic methodological problems of development of the automated diagnostic programs] Matusova AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):52–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polyrheocardiography in ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV. **Vrach Delo** (11):69–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sterol content in fibrinogen as a method of diagnosing the progression of arteriosclerosis] Kondrat'eva LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):26–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term ecg follow-up in diagnosing ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Mikeš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(16):498–503, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The stress electrocardiogram. Comparison with coronariography in the diagnosis and/or evaluation of coronary insufficiency] Cahen P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(4):483–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Persistent acute ischemia. Clinical, electrocardiographic and hemodynamic findings] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(3):297–301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary influence on molecular distribution of serum lipoproteins in subjects with proven coronary artery disease. Bahler RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:195–7, 1977

Diet in the coronary care unit. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(1):130–1, Jan 78

Food for heart [editorial] Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(1):73–6, Jan 77

Dietary management in the coronary care unit [letter] Stegeman N. **JAMA** 238(18):1914, 31 Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drugs of platelets and complications of vascular

disease. Mustard JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:94–105, 1977

The coronary drug project—findings with regard to estrogen, dextrothyroxine, clofibrate and niacin. Stamler J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:52–75, 1977

Natural history of myocardial infarction in the coronary drug project: long-term prognostic importance of serum lipid levels. Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):489–98, Sep 78

Protection of the ischemic dog myocardium with carnitine. Folts JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1209–14, Jun 78

Importance of maintaining systemic blood pressure during nitroglycerin administration for reducing ischemic injury in patients with coronary disease. Effects on coronary blood flow, myocardial energetics and left ventricular function. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):504–8, Oct 77

Insulin therapy for depressed myocardial contractility after prolonged ischemia. Muller JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1215–21, Jun 78

Propranolol rebound—a retrospective study. Shiroff RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):778–80, Apr 78

Nitroprusside therapy in acute and chronic coronary heart disease. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):167–72, Jul 78

Newer antiarrhythmic agents for patients with coronary artery disease. Schroeder JS. **Angiology** 29(1):22–32, Jan 78

The effect of glucagon in animals on chronic propranolol therapy. Peterson A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):340–5, Apr 78

Afterload reduction therapy in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease. Mason DT. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):770–7, Nov–Dec 77

Treatment with anticoagulants and heparin [letter] Eichbaum FW. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):496, Mar 78

Effect of diltiazem on coronary blood flow of the heart with experimental coronary sclerosis and on regional myocardial blood flow of the heart with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1669–76, 1977

Effect of testosterone cypionate on postexercise ST segment depression. Jaffe MD. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1217–22, Nov 77

Effect of antilipolytic therapy on ST segment elevation during myocardial ischaemia in man. Russell DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):117–23, Feb 78

Risks of discontinuing anticoagulant therapy in a selected group of patients with atherosclerotic heart disease: a prospective study. Côté P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1281–4, 3 Dec 77

Nitroglycerin and myocardial ischemia [editorial] Figueras J, et al. **Chest** 73(1):1–2, Jan 78

Effect of nitroglycerin on exercise-induced abnormalities of left ventricular regional function and ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Assessment by radionuclide clineagiography in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):314–20, Feb 78

The effect of mannitol following permanent coronary occlusion. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1006–15, Dec 77

Effect of nitroprusside on regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Results in 25 patients and comparison with nitroglycerin. Mann T, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):732–8, Apr 78

Antiarrhythmic effects of aspirin during nonthrombotic coronary occlusion. Moschos CB, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):681–4, Apr 78

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous tocainide in patients with heart disease. Winkle RA, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):787–92, Apr 78

The combined clinical and hemodynamic effects of trinitrin and propranolol. Fox KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):507–15, Aug 77

Dobutamine in the treatment of depressed cardiac function: a study in patients with ischaemic heart disease during the early post-operative period. Pinaud M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):105–10, Apr 78

Sustained effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on myocardial performance during regional ischemia. Role of free fatty acid and osmolality. Ahmed SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1123–35, May 78

A comparison of four potential agents for reducing necrosis after prolonged coronary occlusion. Weisse AB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(4):161–73, Apr 78

Restoration of function in ischaemic myocardium by inosine [proceedings] Kingaby RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):102P–103P, Oct 77

Coronary drug project [letter] Caceres CA, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2655–6, 23 Jun 78

Topical nitroglycerin for ischemic heart disease. Miner JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2166–7, 19 May 78

Platelet-suppressant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):228–31, 21 Jul 78

[The normalizing effect of ECG in exercise tolerance tests under molsidomine in different dosages (author's transl] Jansen E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(26):983–6, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The coronary drug project aspirin study. Implications for clinical care. Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Primary Care** 5(1):91–5, Mar 78

Distribution of coronary blood flow during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Effect of nicotinic acid and sodium salicylate. Vik-Mo H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):697–703, Dec 77

Effect of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on epicardial ST-segment elevation during coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):287–94, Jun 77

[Effect of Production on the serum lipid and lipoprotein level in ischemic heart disease] Orbetsov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):16–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary analysis of drug administration in therapeutic procedures for ischemic heart disease (IHD) at 12 Prague hospitals] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(1):20–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug information. Timolol] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):364–5, 13 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Multiple complications of treatment with perhexiline maleate] Lubetzki J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):719–22, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of digitalis and nitroglycerine in coronary heart disease with cardiac failure on exercise (author's transl)] Everling FB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(13):561–6, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of molsidomine on exercise-ECG'S In coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Grewe N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(48):1758–63, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of molsidomine on haemodynamics at rest and on exercise in patients who have coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Niehues B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(20):853–6, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicotinic acid in coronary insufficiency? (letter)] Seiler KU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1702–3, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Action of sustained release nitroglycerin on a pulmonary artery pressure in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Volkmer F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1458–60, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Thrombolytic therapy of experimental coronary thrombosis with streptokinase. Markwardt F, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):76–88, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in coronary disease and cerebral ischemia (proceedings)] **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2832, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine (author's transl)] Limbourg P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(11):551–7, 1 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Long term effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent atenolol (Tenormin) on coronary heart disease: a study of 125 patients (author's transl)] Langbehn AF, et al. **Med Klin** 73(3):101–5, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of digitalization in coronary disease] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Klin** 73(6):179–88, 10 Feb 78 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with viskenit (LBI-45) in ischemic heart disease and symptoms of angina pectoris] Ripka O, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(6):281–3, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. Clinical experience with a new active substance combination] Bouzo H. **Med Welt** 28(49):2001–7, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of Digo-Sensit on coronary disease] Fiegel G. **Med Welt** 29(35):1373–4, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Experience in prenylamine] Höflich E. **Med Welt** 28(37):1477–8, 16 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The use of coumarin derivatives in coronary heart disease] Leickert KH, et al. **Med Welt** 29(5):179–83, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Long-term testing of a coronary therapeutic agent under general practice conditions] Pascal N. **Med Welt** 29(15):635–40, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative ergometric tests in coronary disease patients under betasympathicolysis using Betadrenol and Isoket] Raff U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(38):1518–21, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Short-term and long-term therapy with slow-release ISDN. Echographic, vector cardiographic and ergometric findings (author's transl)] Mengden HJ, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(34):1085–90, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary sclerosis and angina pectoris. Clinical, double-blind study using Stenoptin] Müller R. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):843–4, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation course in patients with peripheral and coronary angio-organopathies. Studies with special reference to serum uric acid and cholesterol under xanthinol nicotinate] Mensen H. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1853–81, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Action of nitrates on pressure and volume in the peripheral circulation of patients with coronary heart disease and with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Caesar K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1738–41, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of k-strophanthin on hemodynamics and metabolism of the heart in coronary disease in rest and during angina pectoris induced by pacing] Klein WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1646–50, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation, myocardial O2 consumption and left ventricular function after sublingual application of isosorbide dinitrate] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:207–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Organic nitrate and vasodilator therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:154–70, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of digoxin on myocardial oxygen consumption in coronary heart disease] Tauchert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1641–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of mexiletine (KO 1173) on ventricular ectopic arrhythmias in dependence of its serum concentration] Merx W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:427–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Glycoside therapy in coronary disease] Dietmann K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):627–30, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis problems—experimental findings and clinical practice] Kraus F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(14):441–7, 15 Jul 77 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin on central hemodynamics in posture studies and under mechanical stress in patients with coronary disease] Reiterer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(8):237–40, 30 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy in ischemic heart disease. Experience with Nifedipine (Corinfar)] Schwela H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):479–83, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic differences in the effects of mepindolol-sulfate and propranolol after 4 weeks treatment under conditions of rest and physical exercise in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Bonelli J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(1):46–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease under conditions of physical exercise before and after mepindolol-sulfate (author's transl)] Bonelli J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(1):51–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atenolol. Successful therapy of light forms of coronary disease using a beta blockader] Degenring FH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(4):237–42, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Coronary-active substances] Follath F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(9):483–6, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the heart function in coronary patients after beta-adrenergic receptor blockers] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1409–12, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Recent findings on the therapeutic effects of 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenylcarbinol in coronary disease] Zoli I, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(4):351–87, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-blockaders and cardiovascular treatment: facts and theories. Part II. Therapeutic indications: ischemic heart disease and arrhythmia; limitations; conclusions] Motolese M. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(3):333–49, 1978 (164 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Oxprenol and platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Risica G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):496–502, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on perhexiline, nifedipine and practolol in the light of spirometric and ergometric examinations] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):13–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spiroergometric studies following perhexiline administration in patients with coronary disease] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):319–25, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term administration of verapamil in coronary disease] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1719–21, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the medium term use of verapamil and perhexiline in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. Clinical and cycloergometric evaluation] Candau LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:51–62, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Initial experience. Comparative study of verapamil and nifedipine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. Evaluation by a cycloergometric test] Figueira RH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:39–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in patients with coronary insufficiency] Lamounier EN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:11–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes of the systolic variations of the left ventricle induced by isosorbitol dinitrate in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):441–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Action of isolanide in acute cardiac insufficiency in rats] Gorchakova NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):541–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled study oflidoflazine in ischemic heart disease] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):125, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness of 1-dihydroxyphenylalanine in circulatory insufficiency] Khrustalev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):57–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological action on the thrombocyte link in hemostasis in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):12–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and the use of cardiac glycosides] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):135–42, Sep 77 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the preparation Essenciale in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):79–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders on bronchial patency in ischemic heart disease] Maksimova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):106–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides under conditions of ambulatory observation] Nasonova TI. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):53–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hexahydroubiquinone-4 (KoQ4) on the bioenergetics and functional activity of the myocardium in ischemia] Pichugin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):79–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of xavin treatment of ischemic heart disease] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):36–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of baxacor on the hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium in acute ischemia (an experimental study)] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):48–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ethaphenone for the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Savenkov PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):43–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of tolerance to digoxin in patients with ischemic heart disease] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):14–20, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency by combined use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and cardiac glycosides] Kedrov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):33–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ergometric evaluation of treatment of ischemic heart disease with xavine] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):68–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hypolipemic effect of atheroid in ischemic heart disease associated with various types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharov VN. **Sov Med** (1):147–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-blocking agents and beta stimulators on the intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in ischemic heart disease] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):57–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Aggravation of the course of coronary insufficiency with rapid withdrawal of beta-adrenoblockaders] Ermilov LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):22–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the actiom of lipoic acid in ischemia and hypertension] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):63–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complamine on various indicators of hemostasis and microcirculation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Bol'shakova RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):36–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, gas exchange and tolerance to physical exertion during treatment of ischemic heart disease with nerobolil] Ianovskil GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):67–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of nitroglycerin (review of the literature)] Kazak LI. **Vrach Delo** (9):19–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of inosine derivatives in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (8):25–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amiodarone in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (5):49–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of beta adrenergic block on arterial hypertension and the electrocardiographic signs of myocardium damage] Bisteni A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):516–21, Nov–Dec 77 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of preventable ischemic heart disease. Smith ES. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):507–12, 3 Sep 77

Is coronary artery surgery so expensive? Krause BL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(602):570–2, 28 Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential lysosomal alterations during cardiac ischemia. I. Biochemical and immunohistochemical changes. Wildenthal K, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):656–61, Jun 78

Release of lysosomal enzymes during ischemic injury of canine myocardium. Gottwik MG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:431–8, 26–29 May 76

Experimental study on enzyme distribution and its relation to myocardial ischemic changes following coronary circulatory disturbances. Nohara Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:391–9, 26–29 May 76

[Pre-, intra- and postoperative behavior of LDH and GOT isoenzymes in the plasma of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Blätterlein I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(20):suppl: 307–9, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of submaximal effort on cycle ergometer on the level of various serum enzymes] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):379–84, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in chronic ischemic heart disease] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):29–31, 1978 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol consumption in relation to factors associated with ischemic heart disease: a cotwin control study. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:129–32, 1976

Coronary heart disease—a possible risk in megavoltage therapy? Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):237–9, 1978

Role of coronary arterial spasm in ischemic heart disease. Oliva PB. **Adv Cardiol** (22):164–74, 1978

Advanced coronary atherosclerosis in swine produced by combination of balloon-catheter injury and cholesterol feeding. Lee KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:597–602, 1977

Associations between fibrinolytic activity and other variables in an industrial population. Meade TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:219–21, 1977

Diet and coronary heart disease–a British point of view. Mitchell JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:823–7, 1977

Highlights of current research in atherosclerosis. Schettler G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:9–14, 1977

The injury–vasospasm hypothesis of ischemic heart disease, revisited. Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 94(5):642–8, Nov 77 (55 ref.)

Involvement of the cardiac conducting system in panarteritis nodosa. Thiene G, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):716–24, Jun 78

Obesity and ischemic heart disease [letter] Stern S. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):622, Mar 78

Diet–coronary heart disease relationships reconnoitered. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):727–37, May 78 (116 ref.)

Oversimplification of diet: coronary heart disease relationships and exaggerated diet recommendations. Reiser R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):865–75, May 78

Studies of vegans: the fatty acid composition of plasma choline phosphoglycerides, erythrocytes, adipose tissue, and breast milk, and some indicators of susceptibility to ischemic heart disease in vegans and omnivore controls. Sanders TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):805–13, May 78

Controlled or uncontrolled identification of causes of accelerated coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Darsee JR. **Am J Med** 64(6):1089, Jun 78

Blood clot formation during multiple cardiopulmonary bypass procedures necessitated by massive hemorrhage. King DO, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):273–6, Mar–Apr 78

Diabetes, blood lipids, and the role of obesity in coronary heart disease risk for women. The Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):393–7, Oct 77

Pathogenic aspects of ischemic heart disease. Baroldi G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):763–9, Nov–Dec 77

The acute effects of cigarette smoking on left ventricular function. Meaney E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):684–90, Nov–Dec 77

Lipid–atherosclerosis symposium. Overview and dedication. Buchwald H. **Arch Surg** 113(1):18–20, Jan 78

The lipid hypothesis. Pathophysiological basis. Davignon J. **Arch Surg** 113(1):28–34, Jan 78 (30 ref.)

The lipid hypothesis. Genetic basis. Glueck CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):35–41, Jan 78

Testing the lipid hypothesis. Clinical trials. Rifkind BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):80–3, Jan 78

Dietary and serum lipids in the multifactorial etiology of atherosclerosis. Stamler J. **Arch Surg** 113(1):21–5, Jan 78

Electrically induced coronary artery thrombosis in closed chest anaesthetized dogs. Evaluation of the method. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(2):241–55, Mar–Apr 78

Prevalence of three major risk factors in random sample of men and women, and in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Dick TB, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):617–26, Jun 78

Plasma lipids in a London population and their relation to other risk factors for coronary heart disease. Fuller JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):170–6, Feb 78

Consumption of beverages and cigarettes by coronary patients: a pilot study. Segall JJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(1):15, 18, Jan 78

Clinical events resulting from thrombus formation. Mitchell JR. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):103–6, May 78

Diet and heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6102):1602–3, 17 Dec 77

Distinction awards [letter] Chipperfield B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):721, 18 Mar 78

Coronary heart disease and short stature [letter] Jenkins LR. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1603, 17 Dec 77

Coronary heart disease, age, and sex [letter] Sinclair H. **Br Med J** 1(6114):720, 18 Mar 78

Coronary heart disease and male sex hormones [letter] Waldron IL. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1485, 3 Jun 78

Heterogeneity of the hypoxic state in perfused rat heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):606–15, Nov 77

Age and relationship between coronary artery disease and plasma lipids [letter] Barboriak JJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1233, Jun 78

Risk factors and HDL [letter] Rotsztain A. **Circulation** 57(5):1032, May 78

Coronary arterial spasm and Prinzmetal's variant form of angina induced by hyperventilation and Tris-buffer infusion. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):56–62, Jul 78

Dietetic factors in coronary disease. McMichael J. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):447–52, Aug 77

Hypertension—a potent risk factor. McIntosh HD, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(1):137–40, Jan–Feb 78

Smoking as a risk factor. McIntosh HD, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(1):145–9, Jan–Feb 78

Transient ischemic events of the heart–angina pectoris. pp. 271–80. Leachman RD. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Role of thrombus in causing atherosclerosis and fatal coronary heart disease. pp. 297–308. Roberts WC. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.** (49 ref.)

Nutrition–related disorders. Bigaouette J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(7):605–8, Sep 77

Endothelial cell damage and thrombosis following partial coronary arterial constriction: relevance to the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Gertz SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):384–8, Mar 78

Diabetes mellitus and heart disease. Keen H. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):413–7, Apr 78

Diabetes as a coronary risk factor in Malta. Zammit Maempel JV. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):418–23, Apr 78

The effects of smoking in relation to coronary heart disease. Alurkar VM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):903–6, Dec 77

Change in risk factor and the development of chronic disease. A methodological illustration. Hsu PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(9):567–84, Sep 77

Demographic aspects of coronary disease [letter] Birley JL. **J Human Stress** 4(1):2, Mar 78

The coronary–prone behavior pattern in employed men and women. Waldron I, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(4):2–18, Dec 77

Prevention and coping with occupational stress. Cooper CL, et al. **JOM** 20(6):420–6, Jun 78

Analysis of physical fitness and coronary heart disease risk of Dallas area police officers. Pollock ML, et al. **JOM** 20(6):393–8, Jun 78

Maximal stress test performance while wearing a self–contained breathing apparatus. Raven PB, et al. **JOM** 19(12):802–6, Dec 77

In the melting pot [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8047):1061–2, 19 Nov 77

Oestrogens and atheroma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8088):508–9, 2 Sep 78

Reduced high–density lipoprotein in women aged 40–41 using oral contraceptives. Consultation Bureau Heart Project. Arntzenius AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1221–3, 10 Jun 78

Cigarette consumption and deaths from coronary heart–disease. Bain C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1087–8, 20 May 78

Lipoproteins and c.H.D. [letter] Fuller JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1291, 12 Jun 76

Risk factors for ischaemic heart–disease in normal men aged 40. Edinburgh–Stockholm Study. Logan RL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):949–54, 6 May 78

Vasa vasorum and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Mann FD. **Lancet** 1(8077):1319–20, 17 Jun 78

Thyroid and heart [letter] Symons C. **Lancet** 2(8049):1187, 3 Dec 77

Dietary fat and heart–disease [letter] Truswell AS. **Lancet** 2(8049):1173, 3 Dec 77

The development of coronary thrombosis following myocardial infarction. Branwood AW. **Lipids** 13(5):378–9, May 78

Thrombotic occlusion of Hancock conduit due to severe dehydration after Fontan operation. Mair DD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):397–402, Jun 78

Awareness of coronary risk [letter] Simons L. **Med J Aust** 1(8):445, 22 Apr 78

Diet–heart era: premature obituary? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(2):106–10, 12 Jan 78

Coronary–artery disease after radiotherapy and chemotherapy [letter] Kopelson G. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):603–4, 14 Sep 78

Essential fatty acids and the vulnerability of the artery during growth. Ball KP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):149–55, Mar 78 (29 ref.)

Influence of nutrition in childhood on the origins of coronary heart disease. Brook CG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):171–5, Mar 78

Physical activity intervention for males with high risk of coronary heart disease: a three–year follow–up. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Prev Med** 6(3):416–25, Sep 77

High density lipoprotein and coronary heart disease. Mjos OD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):191–3, May 77

Risk factors for coronary heart disease. Galyean JR 3d. **South Med J** 71(6):694–704, Jun 78 (152 ref.)

Distribution of trace elements in the Houston environment: relationship to mortality from arteriosclerotic heart disease. Valentine JL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(2–4):331–9, 1976

[Risk factors in older patients with ischemic heart disease and other organic manifestations of atherosclerosis] Brücknerová O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(1):45–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food and coronary disease] Hilden T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2451–2, 10 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Food and coronary disease] Schnohr P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2477–9, 10 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[An afternoon of cholesterol or the great misunderstanding] van der Tweel LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):608–9, 29 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

[Subjective misconcepts of social status and coronary troubles (author's transl)] Fefer T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):478–86, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary embolism during coronary angiography] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary embolism in aortic valve stenosis] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:329–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is milk a hazard factor in coronary disease? (letter)] Renner E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1740, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease in patients with primary type V hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Middelhoff G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(9):457–60, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factor, risk indicator and pathogenesis illustrated by the examples of arteriosclerosis and coronary disease] Epstein FH. **Med Klin** 73(11):381–7, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease risk factors in white-collar and manual workers at a large Munich industrial firm (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **MMW** 119(49):1575–80, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrotoxicosis and heart failure (author's transl)(clinical conference)] Heierli B, et al. **Praxis** 66(37):1188–97, 13 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial stress and coronary disease] Wolff G. **Ther Ggw** 117(5):790–6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of screening for risk factors in a rural community] Walter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:281, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease with reference to bicycle ergometric studies in patients with peripheral occlusive diseases] Gräfenstein K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(13):621–3, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary stenoses and occlusions] Neef H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(5):285–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular risk profile of subjects with normal, marginally disordered and proven pathological glucose tolerance] Schneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(4):110–2, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease during primary hyperuricemia] Botti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1593–602, 1976 **(Ita)**

['Myocardial bridges': a possible cause of ischemia?] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1395–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Diet and the heart: end of an era? or beginning of a hope?] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):683–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Good news about heart and coronary diseases (editorial)] Norum KR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(13):665–6, 10 May 78 **(Nor)**

[The occurence of same coronary disease risk factors in the group of men with intermittent claudication (author's transl)] Hartwich A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):691–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors of coronary disease in men with overweight (author's transl)] Magdoń M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):701–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The coexistence of hypercholesterolemia and other coronary disease risk factors (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):655–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary radiography, coronary spasm and myocardial infarct] Carneiro RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):255–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis and classification of ischemic heart disease] Chazov EI. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the supraoptic region of the hypothalamus on lipid metabolism and the development of atherosclerosis] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):661–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary insufficiency in panarteritis] Abugova SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):61–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mental work on the development of cardiovascular diseases] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):133–4, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of ischemic heart disease and dyshormonal myocardial dystrophy] Segal' RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):35–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease in monkeys] Magakian GO. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):20–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of capillary-trophic insufficiency in the pathogenesis and clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskii AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):35–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary insufficiency in patients with rheumatism] Kotko-Zurabova IG. **Vrach Delo** (5):56–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dining-table of intermission (editorial)] Isaksson B. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1811, 3 May 78 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ischemic heart disease in death-discordant twins: a study on 205 male and female pairs with special reference to hereditary factors. de Faire U.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 25:271–5, 1976

The National Heart and Lung Institute twin study of cardiovascular disease risk factors: organization and methodology. Feinleib M, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 25:125–8, 1976

Coronary heart disease in male twins: seven-year follow-up of discordant pairs. Liljefors I.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 25:276–80, 1976

The NHLBI twin study of cardiovascular disease risk factors: methodology and summary of results. Feinleib M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):284–5, Oct 77

Coronary artery disease and its risk factors in families of young men with angina pectoris and in controls. Rissanen AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):875–83, Aug 77

Cholesterol in preteen children of parents with premature coronary disease. Gross H, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):495–9, Mar 78

Genetic factors in coronary heart-disease: Anatomical evidence from mice [letter] Grewal MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):603, 18 Mar 78

Genetics for the cardiologist. Part II: Chromosomal and polygenic inheritance and genetic counseling. Rowley PT. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(2):67–70, Feb 78

[Genetics of ischemic (coronary) heart disease] Il'inskii BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):88–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of coronary atherosclerosis] Kliueva SK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):30–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of incidence of obesity with various indices of cholesterol metabolism in families of patients with ischemic insultus] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):38–41, 1977 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Nothing new under the sun [letter] Freedman A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78

Coronary obstruction: 1775 to 1976. Dock W.
NY State J Med 77(12):1994–6, Oct 77

[Angina pectoris, cornary artery thrombosis and ischemic heart disease (history of the problem)] Vasilenko VKh. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):8–16, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[History of S.P. Botkin's illness] Evdokimov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):141–2, May 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in cases of ischaemic heart disease. Sharma RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):541–6, May 78

T lymphocytes and anticardiac antibodies in patients with ischemic heart diseases. Agrawal CG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 57(3):246–52, 1978

Antimyocardial antibodies in the diagnosis and prognosis of coronary heart disease. Khahra S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 25(3):199–203, Mar 77

[Probable pathology due to immune complexes in a patient with acute coronary insufficiency and signs of generalized vasculitis] Capponi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(30):2065–8, 16 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Seasonal characteristics of the immunological reactions to tissue antigens in arteriosclerosis patients] Golod IS. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):129–31, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant effect of the blood serum in dogs with experimental myocardial ischemia] Prokopenko NIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):37–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic immunity in ischemic heart disease] Iasinova AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):38–41, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic reactions of the leukocytes in ischemic heart disease] Dvorkin MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–32, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in middle-aged men with and without latent coronary heart disease. Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):357–62, 1977

Auricular tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities and noradrenaline content in ischaemic heart disease. Penttilä O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(3):161–6, 1978

Myocardial ischemia, cyclic nucleotides, and lysosomal enzymes. Busuttil RW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:629–45, 1978

Effects of coronary occlusion on myocardial oxygen and pulsatile intramyocardial pressure. Koyama T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 94:429–32, 4–7 Jul 77

Evidence for existence of intramyocardial steal. Reves JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:755–60, 4–7 Jul 77

Differences in metal content of the heart muscle in death from ischemic heart disease. Chipperfield B, et al.
Am Heart J 95(6):732–7, Jun 78

Comparison of rhythm and rate-induced myocardial O2 consumption changes before and after coronary occlusion. Kralios AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(3):373–80, Sep 78

Effect of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane on ischemic myocardium. Effron MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H167–74, Aug 78

Reduced reflow and diminished uptake of 86Rb after temporary coronary occlusion. Fukuyama T, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(6):H724–9, Jun 78

Decreased reactive hyperemia after coronary perfusion with nonoxygenated solution. Sugishita Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(5):H625–8, May 78

Cardiac metabolism in myocardial ischaemia. Ylikahri RH. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):102–11, Jun 77 (87 ref.)

Pharmacological preservation of the ischemic heart. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):307–14, Oct 77

Changes in tissue levels of carnitine and other metabolites during myocardial ischemia and anoxia. Shug AL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 187(1):25–33, 15 Apr 78

Study of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Metabolism of low density lipoprotein and cholesterol ester, synthesis of cellular lipids and effect of chloroquine on accumulation of cholesterol ester. Friedman G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):185–98, Jul 78

Connective tissue components in normal and atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Tammi M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 29(2):191–4, Feb 78

Myocardial amino acid metabolism in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. Brodan V, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 73(2):160–70, Mar–Apr 78

Functional behaviour of isolated heart muscle mitochondria after in situ ischemia. Polarographic analysis of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Kahles H, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 72(6):563–74, Nov–Dec 77

Improvement of myocardial metabolism in coronary arterial disease by beta-blockade. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):829–33, Aug 77

Physiological, biochemical, and morphological characteristics of myocardial anoxia: the use of a semi-perfusion canine preparation. Bornet EP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 11(6):568–75, Nov 77

Oxidative phosphorylation and aspects of calcium metabolism in myocardia of hypercholesterolaemic swine with moderate coronary atherosclerosis. Morrison ES, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 11(6):547–53, Nov 77

Effects of substrates on tissue metabolic changes in the isolated rat heart during underperfusion and on release of lactate dehydrogenase and arrhythmias during reperfusion. Bricknell OL, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):102–15, Jul 78

The structural proteins of normal and diseased human myocardium. Frederiksen DW, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):459–66, Apr 78

The effect of ischemia on thallium-201 clearance from the myocardium. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):215–9, Aug 78

Radioimmunoassay for human myoglobin. Initial experience in patients with coronary heart disease. Reichlin M, et al.
Circulation 57(1):52–6, Jan 78

Magnesium metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Boddy K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):87–91, Apr 78

Cholesterol and DNA content in arterial tissue in severe obesity: their relation to some risk factors for ischaemic heart disease. Bondjers G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):591–3, Dec 77

Myocardial ion transport in hypoxia and ischemia. pp. 434–43. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Metabolic heart disease with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism in health and disease. pp. 275–90. Opie LH.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

Experimental ischemia: total ischemia of the heart (metabolic recovery from complete anaerobiosis). pp. 125–36. Isselhard W.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Extravascular water content of heart and lungs after acute myocardial ischemia. Gee MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):102–8, Jul 78

Coenzyme A and carnitine distribution in normal and ischemic hearts. Idell-Wenger JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4310–8, 25 Jun 78

Control of fatty acid metabolism in ischemic and hypoxic hearts. Whitmer JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4305–9, 25 Jun 78

Transmural gradients of left ventricular tissue metabolites after circumflex artery ligation in dogs. Allison TB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(10):837–52, Oct 77

Experimental myocardial ischemia characteristics of isolated mitochondrial subpopulations. Murfitt RR, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(2):109–23, Feb 78

Cyclic AMP levels in ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium following coronary artery ligation: relation to ventricular fibrillation. Podzuweit T, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(1):81–94, Jan 78

Alteration in canine cardiac basal levels of cAMP and cGMP, and elevated tissue PCO2 levels, induced by coronary ligation. Stewart D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):125–36, Feb 78

Effect of ortho-iodo sodium benzoate on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in normal and ischemic myocardium. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):72–81, Oct 77

Correlation between ischemic metabolism and postischemic cardiac function. Kay HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):193–200, Mar 78

Morphologic and biochemical studies on the experimental chronic ischemic myocardium with the Ameroid constrictor. Katagiri T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(3):345–52, Mar 78

Loss of cardiac muscle taurine after acute left ventricular ischemia. Crass MF 3rd, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):951–8, 1 Oct 77

Histochemical study of the process of intimal histolysis. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):135–44, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Release of tissue taurine from the oxygen-deficient perfused rat heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):486–8, Mar 78

Localization of 99mTc-labeled pyrophosphate and calcium in mycoardial infarcts after temporary coronary occlusion

in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):272–6, Nov 77

Elemental composition of ischemic myocardium determined by x-ray microanalysis. Ashraf M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:291–8, 26–29 May 76

Glycolytic ATP and its production during ischemia in isolated Langendorff-perfused rat hearts. Bricknell OL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:509–19, 26–29 May 76

Cardiac muscle taurine: effects of acute left ventricular ischemia in the dog and anoxic perfusion of the rat heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:259–63, 26–29 May 76

Transmural gradients in ischemic canine left ventricle: effects of blood reflow on glycolytic intermediates. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:579–83, 26–29 May 76

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. II. Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agent (propranolol) on metabolic response to adrenaline and noradrenaline in dogs with coronary constriction. Iimura O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:543–7, 26–29 May 76

Effect of xanthine oxidase inhibitor on myocardial ischemia. Minaga T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:553–8, 26–29 May 76

Abnormal myocardial fluid retention as an early manifestation of ischemic injury. Mukherjee A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:245–52, 26–29 May 76

Preservation of myocardial membrane integrity in the early phase of acute myocardial ischemia. Okuda M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:507–11, 26–29 May 76

Alteration in calcium metabolism in mitochondria isolated from ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:533–8, 26–29 May 76

Changes in purine nucleoside content in human myocardial efflux during pacing-induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:409–13, 26–29 May 76

Control of energy production in cardiac muscle: effects of ischemia in acidosis. Williamson JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:521–31, 26–29 May 76

Left ventricular receptors inhibit brain serotonin neurons during coronary artery occlusion. Sole MJ, et al. **Science** 201(4356):620–2, 18 Aug 78

High-density lipoprotein, low-density lipoprotein, and coronary heart disease [editorial] Miller GJ. **Thorax** 33(2):137–9, Apr 78

[Amino acid metabolism in the myocardium of patients with ischaemic heart disease at rest and during cardiostimulation (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):931–6, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous cholesterol in coronary disease in man. Comparison of 2 technics of extraction] Girardet M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):59–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of the ischemic heart. Biochemical characterization of myocardial ischemia] Belardinelli L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:1–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of short-term microcirculatory disorders on indices of myocardial energy metabolism] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):572–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxyproline content in blood and urine in ischemic heart disease] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):84–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromium balance in chronic ischemic heart disease] Neĭko EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):97–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and atherogenic factors] Gerasimova EN. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):789–96, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The fates of diabetic patients—Warsaw epidemiological study II: Mortality from coronary heart disease among diabetics in relation to methods of hypoglycemic treatment. Króleski AS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(3):213–30, 1977

Sudden, unexpected coronary death. The occurrence of platelet aggregates in the epicardial and myocardial vessels of man. Haerem JW. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (265):1–47, 1978

Predictive value of ECG findings with respect to coronary heart disease mortality. Reunanen A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:310–2, 1978

Revised data for 1970 ICHD report [letter] Blackburn H, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):539–40, Oct 77

Sudden deaths from IHD by age and sex [letter] Hodes RM. **Am Heart J** 95(3):413, Mar 78

Blood donors and coronary disease [letter] Seely S. **Am Heart J** 95(5):675, May 78

Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for coronary arterial occlusive disease—I [letter] Carey JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):333–4, Aug 78

Influence of myocardial revascularization on survival. Controversies in cardiology: Part II. Conti CR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):330–2, Aug 78

Value of coronary bypass surgery. Controversies in cardiology: Part I. Hurst JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):308–29, Aug 78

Death from ischemic heart disease in young Finns aged 15 to 24 years. Koskenvuo K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):114–8, Jul 78

Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for coronary arterial occlusive disease—II [letter] McCall D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):334–5, Aug 78

Pharmacologic and behavioral effects on arrhythmias that immediately follow abrupt coronary occlusion: a canine model of sudden coronary death. Rosenfeld J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1075–82, 22 May 78

Statistical analysis of deaths from coronary heart disease anticipated in a cohort of marathon runners. Milvy P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:620–6, 1977

Regional variations in mortality from ischaemic heart and cerebrovascular disease in Britain. Fulton M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):563–8, May 78

Longitudinal survey of ischaemic heart disease in randomly selected sample of older population. Kitchin AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):889–93, Aug 77

Mortality and the concentration of elements in tap water in county boroughs in England and Wales. Elwood PC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(3):178–82, Sep 77

Geographical variation mortality from ischaemic heart disease in England and Wales. West RR. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):245–50, Dec 77

Coronary heart disease and male sex hormones [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6116):851–2, 1 Apr 78

Changing mortality from ischaemic heart disease in Great Britain 1968–76. du V Florey C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):635–7, 11 Mar 78

Randomised trial of a mobile coronary care unit for emergency calls. Hampton JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1118–21, 29 Apr 78

Coronary heart disease in relation to age, sex, and the menopause. Heller RF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):472–4, 25 Feb 78

Death from ischaemic heart disease [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):772–3, 17 Sep 77

Changing mortality from ischaemic heart disease [letter] Yudkin D. **Br Med J** 1(6117):920, 8 Apr 78

Aspirin and coronary deaths. Friedewald WT. **Circulation** 58(1):39–40, Jul 78

A case-control study of regular aspirin use and coronary deaths. Hennekens CH, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):35–8, Jul 78

Secular trends in ischemic heart disease and stroke mortality from 1970 to 1976 in Spanish-surnamed and other white individuals in Bexar County, Texas. Stern MP, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):537–43, Sep 78

Survival following bypass graft surgery. Alderman EL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):157–9, Spring 78

Survival following aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Campeau L. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):160–1, Spring 78

Effect of bypass graft surgery on survival. A 6- to 10-year follow-up study of 741 patients. Sheldon WC. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):166–8, Spring 78

Survival following myocardial revascularization. An analysis at 8 years. Walker JA. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):169–71, Spring 78

Coronary heart disease: risk factors and ageing. Burch PR. **Gerontology** 24(2):123–55, 1978

Ethnic differences in mortality from ischemic heart disease: a study of migrant and native populations. Abu-Zied HA, et al. **J Abdom Surg** 31(3):137–46, Mar 78

Colestipol hydrochloride in hypercholesterolemic patients—effect on serum cholesterol and mortality. Dorr AE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):5–14, Jan 78

Coronary heart disease and stroke death in South Carolina: geographical differences. Keil JE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(4):173–8, Apr 78

Survival after coronary surgery. Wisoff BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):108–10, Jul 78

Ischemic heart disease and work stress in West German sea pilots. Zorn EW, et al. **JOM** 19(11):762–5, Nov 77

Food and mortality in Belgium [letter] **Lancet** 2(8043):873, 22 Oct 77

Fatty acids and ischaemic heart-disease [letter] **Lancet** 1(8074):1146–7, 27 May 78

Cardiac death in diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8076):1241–2, 10 Jun 78

Medical services for coronary care [letter] Clarke C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):196, 24 Jul 76

Coronary heart-disease after treatment of hypertension [letter] Grieve RJ. **Lancet** 1(8074):1147–8, 27 May 78

Stopping smoking and coronary heart-disease [letter] Seltzer CC. **Lancet** 2(8089):581, 9 Sep 78

Survival predictors in coronary artery disease. Medical and surgical comparisons. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):85–90, Feb 77

Mortality from all causes, and from ischaemic heart disease, in the Australian capital cities. Meyers DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):504–5, 8 Oct 77

Declining death rates from coronary heart disease [letter] Zalokar J. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1090, 11 May 78

Risks of oral contraception [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(21):827, 12 Nov 77

Controversies in diabetes [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 52(11):424, 3 Sep 77

Impact of multiple variables on operative and extended survival following coronary artery surgery. Jones JW, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):20–6, Jan 78

Sudden cardiac death. Weinberg M. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):207–17, Mar–Apr 78 (67 ref.)

[Aorto-coronary by-pass: indications, techniques and results (author's transl)] Casarotto D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):721–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history of coronary disease with and without aortocoronary by-pass operation. Survival curves of 272 patients over a maximum period of 24 months (author's transl)] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):359–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of coronary bypass surgery (letter)] Corbara F. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):802–3, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological survey of cerebro-cardiovascular diseases at Iwamizawa in Hokkaido (author's transl)] Igarashi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(2):79–115, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of mortality due to ischemic heart disease in the city of São Paulo in 1940–1973] Laurenti R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(5):351–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognosis of life expectancy of patients with ischemic heart disease detected during mass screening] Kokurina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):32–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of pre-hospital lethality in acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in Krasnoyarsk during 1963–1975] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):100–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Theoretical framework for coronary care nursing education. Mayer GG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1208–11, Jul 78

Using nursing research findings to meet the needs of grieving spouses. Dracup KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(4):212–6, Jul–Aug 78

Nursing care study: ischaemic heart disease with angina pectoris. Fenton M. **Nurs Times** 74(17):704–5, 27 Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Regional differences in risk factor distributions. De Backer G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):xxxii–xxxiii, 1977

The effect of smoking on selected coronary heart disease risk factors in middle-aged men. Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):27–30, 1978

Smoking, lung function, physical performance and latent coronary heart disease in presumably healthy middle-aged men. Erikssen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):509–16, 1978

The Tromsø heart study. Distribution of serum cholesterol between high density and lower density lipoproteins in subjects of Norse, Finnish and Lappish ethnic origin. Førde OH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):21–26, 1978

ECG aberrations, latent coronary heart disease and cardiopulmonary fitness in various age groups of Norwegian cross-country skiers. Lie H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):503–7, 1978

Medical, occupational and smoking characteristics related to ischemic heart disease in men and women. Field survey of age group 40 – 59 in a rural population at Haapavesi, Northern Finland. Juustila H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (613):1–120, 1977

Atherosclerotic cardiovascular mortality in the island of Crete study. Aravanis C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:121–3, 1977

Smoking and the cause of CHD [letter] Aravanis C. **Am Heart J** 96(3):423, Sep 78

Remission of clinical angina pectoris: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):119–23, Jul 78

Dietary intake and the risk of coronary heart disease in Japanese men living in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1270–9, Jul 78

Risk factors and angiographically determined coronary occlusion. Anderson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):8–14, Jan 78

Urban-rural differences in coronary heart disease in a low incidence area. The Puerto Rico heart study. García-Palmieri MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):206–15, Mar 78

Daily alcohol consumption and fatal coronary heart disease. Hennekens CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):196–200, Mar 78

Childhood sibling aggregation of coronary artery disease risk factor variables in a biracial community. Shear CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(6):522–8, Jun 78

Menopause and coronary heart disease. The Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):157–61, Aug 78

A critical review of epidemiological studies of physical activity. Milvy P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:519–49, 1977 (172 ref.)

A 4-year prospective study of the relationship of different habitual vocational physical activity to risk and incidence of ischemic heart disease in volunteer male federal employees. Rosenman RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:627–41, 1977

A review of cardiovascular diseases in developing countries. Vaughan JP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):101–9, Apr 78 (83 ref.)

A coronary risk-factor profile of 4 year olds: blood pressure,

serum lipids and skinfold thickness, in normal children. Boulton TJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):271–5, Dec 77

Fats and the risk of coronary heart disease in two population groups. Hejda S. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (25):197–200, 1977

Ischaemic heart disease in the elderly. Kennedy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1121–7, Oct 77

Uses of coronary heart attack registers. Pedoe HT. **Br Heart J** 40(5):510–5, May 78

Ambulatory electrocardiography in car workers. Baxter PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):99–103, May 78

Diet and heart: a postscript. Morris JN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1307–14, 19 Nov 77

[The untold epidemic: heart attacks and strokes] Lalonde M. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):277–86, Jul–Aug 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Caregiver–child interactions and the type A coronary–prone behavior pattern. Matthews KA. **Child Dev** 48(4):1752–6, Dec 77

George Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture. Lifestyles, major risk factors, proof and public policy. Stamler J. **Circulation** 58(1):3–19, Jul 78 (80 ref.)

Introduction to risk factors in coronary artery disease. McIntosh HD, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(1):126–36, Jan–Feb 78

A study of ischaemic heart disease patients admitted in intensive coronary care unit of M.Y. Hospital, Indore (M.P.). Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):144–8, Jul–Sep 77

High amplitude R–waves in Japanese and American telephone executives. Sasaki S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):73–7, Mar 78

Relationship of blood pressure, serum cholesterol, smoking habit, relative weight and ECG abnormalities to incidence of major coronary events: final report of the pooling project. The pooling project research group. **J Chronic Dis** 31(4):201–306, Apr 78

Identifying subsets of major risk factors in multivariate estimation of coronary risk. Menotti A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(9):557–65, Sep 77

Sex differentials in coronary heart disease: the explanatory role of primary risk factors. Johnson A. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):46–54, Mar 78

Ischaemic heart disease. Rose G. **J Med Genet** 14(5):330–1, Oct 77

Prevalence of coronary heart disease in Pakistani patients suffering from maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Haider Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(6):98–102, Jun 78

Type A behavior pattern and coronary angiographic findings. Frank KA, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):761–3, 25 Aug 78

Coronary risk factors and autopsy findings in Japanese–American men. Rhoads GG, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):304–11, Mar 78

Alcohol consumption and coronary–artery disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1234–5, 1 Dec 77

Alcohol intake and coronary risk factors in a population group of Rome. Henze K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:157–9, 1977

Distribution of various coronary risk factors in an urban general practice. Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 86(594):178–81, 24 Aug 77

Coronary heart disease risk factors in Dutch schoolchildren—results of a pilot–study. Kromhout D, et al. **Prev Med** 6(4):500–13, Dec 77

Maximal work performance test in middle–aged women: results from a population study. Bengtsson C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):181–8, Apr 78

[Hypertension as a high–risk factor in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Reiniš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(37):1137–42, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of statistical survey in 11 selected health communities of the East Bohemian Region during 1974. 22. Type of treated diseases and methods of treatment] Omelčuk A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(10):409–18, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Copenhagen City Heart Study. A prospective cardiovascular population study of 20,000 men and women] Schnohr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(32):1921–3, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dyslipemia and coronary insufficiency in women (author's transl)] Gichtenaere JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):373–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between certain types of alteration of ventricular repolarization and coronary risk factors] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 15(1):49–52, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Tabagism and coronary disorders in the Quebec area] Huy ND, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1110–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary risk factors and social class. Screening in employees of a large industrial firm (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):97–125, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disappearing differences in coronary heart disease incidence between immigrants from Yemen and other Israelis: factor or fancy?] Goldbourt U, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):1–5, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of coronary, cerebral and lower–limb atherosclerosis in diabetics] Breschi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):197–208, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the incidence of coronary vasculopathy in the Cosentina hospital population in the 3–year periods of 1950–52, 1956–58, 1963–65, 1966–68, 1969–71] Ruffolo S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):269–76, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective studies of hypertensive subjects undergoing coronarography] Martiny W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(1–2):37–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of coronary disease in diabetics in relation to methods of hypoglycemic treatment] Królewski AS, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(3):295–304, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease in a group of men 35 to 44 engaged in stressful mental work (data from the 1st examination)] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):117–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of ischemic heart disease among the rural male population of Samarkand Province] Vakhabova UK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):142–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in persons older than 70 living in different geographical areas of the USSR] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):121–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Childhood coronary sclerosis. Sakurai I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):41–52, Jan 78

Studies of regression/progression of atherosclerosis in man. Blankenhorn DH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:453–8, 1977

Non–obstructive mural coronary thrombosis in sudden death. Frink RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:124–6, 1977

Coronary stenosis: ischemic or non–ischemic factor? Baroldi G. **Am Heart J** 96(2):139–43, Aug 78

Ischemic myocardial disease and alterations in the ECG [letter] Halbersleben D. **Am Heart J** 96(2):276–7, Aug 78

The length of the left main coronary artery: pathological features. Penther P, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):705–9, Dec 77

Nonobstructive coronary thrombosis in sudden cardiac death. Frink RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):48–51, Jul 78

Characterization of the 'border zone' in acute regional ischemia in the dog. Hearse JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):716–26, Nov 77

Aortocoronary bypass saphenous vein graft atherosclerosis. Anatomic study of 99 vein grafts from normal and hyperlipoproteinemic patients up to 75 months postoperatively. Lie JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):906–14, Dec 77

The extramural and intramural coronary arteries in juvenile diabetes mellitus: analysis of nine necropsy patients aged 19 to 38 years with onset of diabetes before age 15 years. Crall FV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):221–30, Feb 78

Influence of methylprednisolone on ultrastructural and cytochemical changes during myocardial ischemia. Selective effects on various cell inclusions and organelles including lysosomes. Decker RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):1–22, Jul 78

Structural changes within the media of coronary arteries related to intimal thickening. Hartman JD. **Am J Pathol** 89(1):13–34, Oct 77 (19 ref.)

Relation between high energy phosphate and lethal injury in myocardial ischemia in the dog. Jennings RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):187–214, Jul 78

Morphological effects of moderate diet and clofibrate on swine atherosclerosis. Jarmolych J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):289–93, Jun 78

The antiocclusive effect of coronary dilatation with age. Wilson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):503–7, Apr 78

Changes in left ventricular free wall thickness in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(12):1312–8, Dec 77

Significance of collateral circulation in patients with left main coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):135–41, 1978

Experimental coronary atherosclerosis in rabbits. Hsu YH. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(3):201–3, May 78

Multiple coronary arteriioventricular fistulae. Rose AG. **Circulation** 58(1):178–80, Jul 78

Progression of coronary disease 5 to 7 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bourassa MG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):175–6, Spring 78

Mitochondrial matrix densities in myocardial ischemia and autolysis. Jennings RB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):55–65, Aug 78

Qualitative and quantitative changes in the ultrastructure of the dog heart after temporary ischaemia and coronary reperfusion. David H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):141–56, Sep–Oct 77

Early demonstration of experimental aludrin–induced myocardial damage by the stain according to Lie et al. (HBFP). Tausch D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):101–5, 1977

Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells: preliminary observations on morphology and beating activity. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):818–23, 1977

Layer concept of coronary heart disease. Part I. Basic principles. Shah SJ. **Indian Heart J** 29(6):301–7, Nov–Dec 77

The pathology of myocardial ischaemia. Davies MJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):45–52, Feb 77

Ultrastructural modifications of nexuses (gap junctions) during early myocardial ischemia. Ashraf M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(3):263–9, Mar 78

Fatal coronary atherosclerotic heart disease in a Nigerian case report with necropsy findings. Adesanya CO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(10):219–23, Oct 77

Epicardial nodules: a possible sign of coronary endarteritis with hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Vigorita V. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(6):215–7, Jun 78

Morphologic and biochemical studies on the experimental chronic ischemic myocardium with the Ameroid constrictor. Katagiri T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(3):345–52, Mar 78

Sequential lysosomal alterations during cardiac ischemia. II. Ultrastructural and cytochemical changes. Decker RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):662–73, Jun 78

Compromised microvascular integrity in ischemic myocardium. West PN, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):677–84, Jun 78

Fatal coronary heart disease—is the coronary atherosclerosis focal or diffuse? Roberts WC. **Med Times** 106(6):30–2, Jun 78

The effect of ischaemia on the function and fine structure of the microvasculature of myocardium. Gavin JB, et al. **Pathology** 10(2):103–11, Apr 78

Coronary artery disease in children. Neufeld HN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):163–70, Mar 78

Tolerance to ischemia in the human heart. Schaper J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:513–7, 26–29 May 76

Coronary aneurysms after a febrile illness: probable mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Murphy WR. **South Med J** 71(9):1177–9, Sep 78

The coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease: facts and fancies. Roberts WC. **Triangle** 16(2):77–90, 1977

[Quantitative morphology of coronary arteriosclerosis and coronary insufficiency in heart hypertrophy (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):464–78, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death from coronary disease in younger women (author's transl)] Althoff H. **Med Klin** 72(44):1871–9, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravital and postmortem measurements of coronary stenosis] Freudenberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:301, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Temporal and spatial development of irreversible tissue damage following experimental coronary stenosis] Schaper W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:277, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of coronary heart disease] Polzer K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):614–6, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Relation between the degree of coronary artery sclerosis and collateral vessel formation (author's transl)] Ochs HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):559–64, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. 8th communication: Relationship of coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):4–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary calcium embolism following open heart surgery] Galambos J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(5):287–8, 29 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[Distribution of branches of the coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2486–93, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological study of coronary sclerosis of the aged. Part 1: A study of calcification of the coronary artery (author's transl)] Kishimoto A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):1–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative interrelationship between the parenchyma and the stroma of the rabbit myocardium in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):247–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biochemical changes in the myocardium after sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Kapustin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):118–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical importance of alcoholic cardiopathy] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):31–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries based on autopsy data from the city of Frunze] Khamitov SKh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of myocardial ischemia and nitroglycerin on systolic time intervals in the segmental myocardium. Haraoka S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(1):51–9, Apr 78

Correlation of systolic time interval with abnormal myocardial contraction by coronary occlusion in anesthetized open–chest dogs. Haraoka S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):97–107, Jun 78

Influence of sympathectomy on survival after coronary occlusion [letter] Ashkar E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):216–7, 1976

Determination of regional myocardial blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease. Cohn PF. **Adv Cardiol** 23:52–62, 1978 (28 ref.)

The value of the augmented left ventriculogram in detecting contractile reserve in coronary artery disease. Cohn PF.

Adv Cardiol 23:63–72, 1978
Ventricular function in coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (24):37–46, 1978
Hemodynamics of coronary artery stenosis. Tyberg JV. **Adv Cardiol** 23:25–39, 1978 (19 ref.)
Mechanics of myocardial ischemia. Tyberg JV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 23:40–51, 1978
Regional myocardial perfusion: studies with 133xenon and a multiple-crystal scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:693–702, 1977
The determinants of regional myocardial blood flow. Klassen GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:687–92, 1977
Coronary heart disease profile in Australian men and some factors influencing survival. Palmer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:115–7, 1977
The functional value of coronary collaterals in myocardial ischemia and therapeutic approach to enhance collateral flow. Cohen MV. **Am Heart J** 95(3):396–404, Mar 78 (103 ref.)
Effects of rapid digitalization on total and regional myocardial performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(3):337–46, Sep 78
Effects of verapamil on ventricular rhythm during acute coronary occlusion. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):81–6, Jul 78
Ventricular arrhythmia 24 hours before and after maximal treadmill testing. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):718–24, Dec 77
Spontaneous heart rate, ventricular tachycardia, and the response to procainamide during acute ischemia. Nathan MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):627–32, Nov 77
The pathophysiologic basis of acute coronary insufficiency. Observations favoring the hypothesis of intermittent reversible coronary obstruction. Neill WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):439–44, Oct 77
Study of the temporal effects on conduction and refractoriness of the His–Purkinje system in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(3):316–25, Sep 78
Effect of coronary collaterals on left ventricular function at rest and during stress. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):570–7, May 78
Abolished compensation of cardiac performance after nitroglycerin in patients with ventricular asynergy. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):421–7, Oct 77
Blind study on the relations between the extent of coronary arteriosclerosis and the strength of the myocardial contraction as measured by invasive and noninvasive tests. Starr I, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):37–46, Jul 78
Ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics after intravenous nitroglycerin in coronary artery disease. Strauer BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):210–9, Feb 78
Value of the QRS complex in assessing left ventricular ejection fraction. Askenazi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):494–9, Mar 78
Hemodynamic significance of the length of a coronary arterial narrowing. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):865–71, 1 May 78
Intraoperative evaluation of the functional significance of coronary collateral vessels in patients with coronary artery disease. Flameng W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):187–92, Aug 78
Influence of excitability on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs. Gaum WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):929–35, Dec 77
The myocardial supply:demand ratio—a critical review. Hoffman JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):327–32, Feb 78 (39 ref.)
Left ventricular dynamics during long-term digoxin treatment in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Kleiman JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):937–42, 1 May 78
Effects of lidocaine on hypoxic and ischemic cardiac cells. Lazzara R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):872–9, 1 May 78
Precordial mechanical stimulation for exposing electrical instability in the ischemic heart. Lown B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):425–8, Sep 78
Regional redistribution of myocardial blood flow after coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the conscious dog. White FC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):234–43, Aug 78
Clofibrate-induced changes in glucagon and insulin secretion in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Eaton RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2068–77, Dec 77
Mechanisms of beneficial effects of vasodilators and inotropic stimulation in the experimental failing ischemic heart. Kirk ES, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):189–96, Jul 78
Isolated diagonal artery disease. Kronzon I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 78
Effect of ischemia on the performance of hearts from physically trained rats. Bersohn MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H215–8, Feb 78
Right ventricular performance during ischemia: an anatomic and hemodynamic analysis. Brooks H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H505–13, Oct 77
Quantitation of collateral and ischemic flows with microspheres and diffusible indicator. Cohen MV. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H487–95, Apr 78
Loss of regional ventricular postextrasystolic potentiation after coronary occlusion in dogs. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H392–48, Sep 77
Increased in blood flow to ischemic myocardium caused by a new dopamine analog. Diana JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H118–30, Aug 78
Cardiac electrophysiologic alterations during myocardial ischemia. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H329–45, Sep 77 (132 ref.)
Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha administration prior to coronary ligation. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H718–23, Jun 78
Effects of coronary flow reduction on capillary-myocardial exchange in dogs. Harris TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H679–89, Jun 78
Myocardial contracture and accumulation of mitochondrial calcium in ischemic rabbit heart. Henry PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H677–84, Dec 77
Depression of regional blood flow and wall thickening after brief coronary occlusions. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H653–9, Jun 78
Effect of regional myocardial ischemia on cardiac pump performance during exercise. Horwitz LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H157–62, Feb 78
Myocardial ATP synthesis and mechanical function following oxygen deficiency. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H620–4, May 78
Segment stroke work and metabolism depend on coronary blood flow in the pig. Stowe DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H597–607, May 78
Alterations of postural and Valsalva responses in coronary heart disease. Tristani FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H694–9, Dec 77
Noninvasive analysis of regional myocardial wall motion: cardiokymography. Vas R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H700–6, Dec 77
Asynergy in coronary heart disease. Evolving clinical and pathophysiologic concepts. Helfant RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):475–82, Oct 77
Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular functional limits. Bruce RA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(4):516–27, Jul–Aug 77
Physiological responses to maximal exercise in a normal Australian population—comparative values in patients with anatomically defined coronary artery disease. Calvert AF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):497–506, Oct 77
The effect of graded coronary stenosis on myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion. Nakamura M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):479–91, Sep–Oct 77
Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion by microsphere scintigraphy and inert gas clearance in coronary disease. Engel HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):535–8, 1977
Circulatory reactions in coronary patients during interview—a noninvasive study. Theorell T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(3):233–43, Sep 77
No-reflow phenomenon and acute myocardial ischemia. The need for further investigation. Camilleri JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):353–6, Dec 77
Comparison of contrast medium and atrial pacing as tests of ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Brundage BH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):250–5, Mar 78
Studies of correlation between progression of coronary artery disease, as assessed by coronary arteriography, left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, ejection fraction, and employability. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):884–8, Aug 77
Haemodynamic effects of atenolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Robinson C, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):22–8, Jan 78
P wave analysis in ischaemic heart disease. An echocardiographic, haemodynamic, and angiographic assessment. Shettigar UR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):894–9, Aug 77
Cardiovascular effects of a new inotropic agent, U. K. 14275, in patients with coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):513–7, Oct 77
Some aspects of the cardiovascular pharmacology of UK 14,275 in patients with coronary artery disease. Jennings K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):13–8, Jan 78
Acute myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized cats: effects of papaverine. Kisin I. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):331–8, Jun 78
The pharmacological protection of mitochondrial function in hypoxic heart [proceedings] Nayler WG. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):449P, Mar 78
Coronary reactions to cardiac hyperactivity and to hypoxia in isolated perfused heart of rat. Sen AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):381–93, Nov 77
Effect of norepinephrine on intramyocardial distribution of blood flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):755–7, Aug 77
Acute cardiac failure: the relation between coronary flow and oxygen consumption. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):114–8, Mar 78
The hemodynamics of coronary arterial stenosis. Tyberg JV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):71–84, 1977 (20 ref.)
Effects of ischaemia and coronary reperfusion on regional myocardial blood flow and on the epicardial electrogram. Beller GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):489–98, Nov 77
Evidence for the detrimental effect of adrenaline infused to healthy dogs in doses imitating spontaneous secretion after coronary occlusion. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):179–89, Mar 78
Functional role of collateral flow in the ischaemic dog heart. Koke JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):309–15, May 78
Ventricular refractoriness during acute myocardial ischaemia and its relationship to ventricular fibrillation. Russell DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(4):221–7, Apr 78
Effect of aminophylline on coronary reactive hyperaemia following brief and long occlusion periods. Schütz W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):507–11, Nov 77
Experimental myocardial infarction. 14. Accelerated myocardial stiffening related to coronary reperfusion following ischemia. Pirzada FA, et al. **Chest** 74(2):190–5, Aug 78
Effects of propranolol and nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance in patients with coronary arterial disease. Steele PP, et al. **Chest** 73(1):19–23, Jan 78
A theoretical model of regionally ischemic myocardium. Elings VB, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):722–9, Nov 77
Directional coronary collateral resistance [letter] Kirk ES. **Circ Res** 41(5):730, Nov 77
Mechanism and time course of S-T and T-Q segment changes during acute regional myocardial ischemia in the pig heart determined by extracellular and intracellular recordings. Kléber AG, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):603–13, May 78
Sequential unipolar strength-interval curves and conduction times during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. Levine HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):63–72, Jul 78
Effects of buffered pyruvate on regional cardiac function in moderate, short-term ischemia in swine heart. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):189–99, Aug 78
Fluid dynamics of coronary artery stenosis. Mates RE, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):152–62, Jan 78
Simulation studies of the electrocardiogram. II. Ischemia and infarction. Miller WT 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):315–23, Aug 78
Equivalent generator properties of acute ischemic lesions in the isolated rabbit heart. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):676–85, May 78
Prostaglandin-induced preservation of the ischemic myocardium. Ogletree ML, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):218–24, Feb 78
Initial myocardial adjustments to brief periods of ischemia and reperfusion in the conscious dog. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):83–92, Jul 78
Effects of a cardiac glycoside on regional function, blood flow, and electrograms in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):413–23, Sep 78
Relationship between regional myocardial procainamide concentration and regional myocardial blood flow during ischemia in the dog. Wenger TL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):846–51, Jun 78
Conditions for vasodilator-induced coronary steal in experimental myocardial ischemia. Becker LC. **Circulation** 57(6):1103–10, Jun 78
Comparative responses to dobutamine and nitroprusside in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Berkowitz C, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):918–24, Dec 77
Spectral energy of the first heart sound in acute myocardial ischemia. A correlation with electrocardiographic, hemodynamic, and wall motion abnormalities. Clarke WB, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):593–8, Mar 78
Effects of ergonovine in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):803–9, Nov 77
Regional myocardial perfusion during ischemia [letter] Frick MH. **Circulation** 56(6):1111–2, Dec 77
The relationship between abnormal echocardiographic septal motion and myocardial perfusion in patients with significant obstruction of the left anterior descending artery. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):780–5, Nov 77
Effects of pharmacologically-induced hypertension on myocardial ischemia and coronary hemodynamics in patients with fixed coronary obstruction. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):41–6, Jan 78
Effects of reperfusion on the regional contraction of ischemic and nonischemic myocardium following partial coronary obstruction. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):47–52, Jan 78
Relation between left coronary artery stenosis and regional left ventricular function. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):491–7, Sep 78
Effects of a cardiac glycoside in combination with propranolol on the ischemic heart of conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):568–75, Mar 78
Mechanisms of ischemic ST-segment displacement. Evaluation by direct current recordings. Vincent GM, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):559–66, Oct 77
Assessment of left ventricular function. Rahimtoola SH. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):24–7, Spring 78
Left ventricular contraction in coronary heart disease. Gahl K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):113–8, Mar 78
The effect of adrenaline-induced endogenous lipolysis upon the mechanical and metabolic performance of ischaemically perfused rat hearts. Brownsey RW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):513–21, Dec 77
The influence of acute alterations in coronary blood flow on left ventricular diastolic compliance and wall thickness. Gaasch WH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:147–61, Jun 78
Regional abnormalities of left ventricular wall movement during isovolumic relaxation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:251–64, Jun 78
Evidence for imparied left ventricular relaxation during acute ischemia in man. Grossman W, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:239–49, Jun 78
Observations on the effect of angina on the left ventricle, with special reference to diastolic behavior. Rickards AF,

et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7 Suppl:213–38, Jun 78

A noninvasive study of the response of ischemic heart to exercise. Stejfa M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(4):259–70, Dec 77

Enhanced sympathetic nervous activity after intravenous propranolol in ischaemic heart disease: plasma noradrenaline splanchnic blood flow and mixed venous oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise. Hansen JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):31–6, Feb 78

Effects of prostaglandin-E1 on ST segment elevation and regional myocardial blood flow during experimental myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Riemersma RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):515–21, Dec 77

Effects of clonidine on vulnerability to fibrillation in the normal and ischemic canine ventricle. Rotenberg FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):71–9, 1 Jan 78

Effects of mild cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disorders on serial reaction time performance. Light KC. **Exp Aging Res** 4(1):3–22, Feb 78

A comparative study of common modes of tobacco use on pulse, blood pressure, electrocardiogram and blood coaguability in patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(6):395–401, Jun 77

Analysis of oxygen transport from pulsatile viscous blood flow to diseased coronary arteries of man. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech** 10(11/12):763–74, 1977

Mechanisms contributing to malignant dysrhythmias induced by ischemia in the cat. Corr PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):109–19, Jan 78

Long-term preservation of ischemic myocardium after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maclean D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):541–51, Mar 78

Neurogenic coronary vasoconstrictor effects of digitalis during acute global ischemia in dogs. Sagar KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1248–57, Dec 77

Animal models of myocardial ischaemia. Woolf N. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):53–8, Feb 77

Correlation of the standard electrocardiogram and continuous ambulatory monitoring in the detection of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary patients. Vismara LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):299–304, 1977

Secular variation in frequency of premature ventricular contractions in untreated individuals. Misner JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):117–25, Jul 78

Effects of some coronary vasodilator drugs on collateral hemodynamics after chronic myocardial ischemia in the anesthetized dog: appropriate or inappropriate redistribution? Lacroix P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):645–54, Mar 78

Antiarrhythmic, metabolic and hemodynamic effects of Org 6001 (3alpha-amino-5alpha-androstan-2beta-ol-17-one-hydroc after coronary flow reduction in pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):634–44, Mar 78

Alterations in cardiac lymph dynamics in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Feola M, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):299–305, Nov 77

Relation of atrio-ventricular systolic interval to left ventricular function. McIlduff JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):219–28, Mar 78

Alterations in regional contractility following cardiopulmonary bypass with intraoperative ischemia. Gaudiani VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):70–7, Jul 78

Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. Possible deleterious effects of glucose and mannitol in coronary infusates. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):16–23, Jul 78

Protection of the ischemic myocardium. Ultrastructural, enzymatic, and functional assessment of the efficacy of various cardioplegic infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):2–15, Jul 78

Contractile damage from reperfusion after transient ischemia in the dog. Smith HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):452–57, Mar 78

Increased atrial contribution to ventricular filling in ischemic heart disease. Non-invasive measurement by ECG-gated radiocardiography. Sakurai T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1231–6, Nov 77

Effects of sustained isometric handgrip on ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with ischemic heart disease. Inotropic state of the left ventricle during treatment with perhexiline maleate and with propranolol. Caponnetto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):434–46, Jul 77

Changes in hemodynamics and bradykinin concentration in coronary sinus blood in experimental coronary artery occlusion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):679–89, Sep 77

Behavior of asynergic ventricle. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):729–35, Sep 77

Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery and the importance of coronary collateral circulation. Frye RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(11):742–5, Nov 77

Coronary-artery spasm. Hillis LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):695–702, 28 Sep 78 (95 ref.)

Left ventricular function in ischaemic heart disease. A review. Khattri HN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):16–25, Jan 78 (14 ref.)

Left ventricular function and regional myocardial blood flow after atenolol in normals and patients with coronary artery disease. Lichtlen P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:85–9, 1977

Acute cardiovascular consequences of anterior descending coronary artery occlusion in unanesthetized monkey. Randall DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):135–40, Jun 78

Differential effects of sodium meglumine calcium metrizoate on the inotropic state of normal and ischemic myocardium. Als AV, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):499–501, Aug 78

Ischemic-like change produced in canine heart by atractyloside: a chemical model. Bittar N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:167–74, 26–29 May 76

Transmural gradients in myocardial gas tensions in regionally ischemic canine left ventricle. Flaherty J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:219–25, 26–29 May 76

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. I. Effects of a physiological dose of adrenaline and noradrenaline on myocardial metabolism in dogs with graded coronary constriction. Iimura O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:537–42, 26–29 May 76

Coronary microcirculatory factors and cardiac muscle cell injury. Rona G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:559–71, 26–29 May 76

Alterations of left ventricular function and regional myocardial blood flow induced by nitrates in patients with coronary artery disease. Rudolph W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:501–5, 26–29 May 76

Ultrastructural change in myocardium subsequent to ischemic cardioplegia 'no-reflow phenomenon'. Sunamori M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:597–601, 26–29 May 76

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes caused by regional ischemia in porcine heart. Verdouw PD, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:227–31, 26–29 May 76

Changes in intramyocardial oxygen tension and local electrograms produced by coronary occlusion. Winbury MM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:233–6, 26–29 May 76

Arrhythmogenic effects of acute free fatty acid mobilization on ischemic heart. Yamazaki N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:271–7, 26–29 May 76

Pulmonary gas exchange in candidates for surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):136–47, 1978

Hemodynamic effects of two cardioselective beta-adrenoceptive antagonists, metoprolol and H 87/07, in coronary insufficiency. Adolfsson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):755–61, Dec 76

Development of regional myocardial ischemia distal to a critical coronary stenosis during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of the fibrillating vs. the beating nonworking states. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):57–66, Jan 78

Assessment of left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. Huang PJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(1):16–34, Jan 78

Clinical and arteriographic correlations in coronary artery disease. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(2):142–53, Feb 78

Vectorcardiographic assessment of exercise tolerance in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(2):154–64, Feb 78

Myocardial infarction and coronary artery occlusion, a controversy or not? Baroldi G. **Ther Umsch** 35(2):83–6, Feb 78

The role of platelets in myocardial infarction, ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, thromboembolic disorders and acute idiopathic pericarditis. Zahavi J. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1073–84, 15 Dec 77

Investigations on the blood flow properties in patients with coronary risk factors. Leonhardt H. **Vasa** 6(4):342–6, 1977

[Echocardiographic investigation of left ventricular ejection fraction and contractility in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Cihulová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(18):572–4, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the function of the left ventricle in healthy subjects and in ischemia] Hegerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):141–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of left-ventricular-wall motility in ischemic heart disease] Stránský P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):149–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repolarization of isopotential maps on the chest wall surface in persons with normal heart, ventricular hypertrophy and ischemic heart disease] Stojan M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):946–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contractility and compliance of the left ventricle in coronary patients not suffering from cardiac insufficiency. Importance of proximal stenosis of the anterior interventricular artery (author's transl)] Marco J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):377–82, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in coronary patients with an extremely low ejection fraction] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(2):211–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The end-diastolic pressure-volume relationship of the left ventricle. Significance for the indices of compliance and diastolic rigidity of the ventricle] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1005–11, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of insulin secretion in coronary patients. Apropos of 67 cases] Luccioni R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):965–72, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in left ventricular function with effort in the coronary patient. 1.] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):707–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function with effort in the coronary patient. Study of the correlations with the data on echocardiography, effort ECG, and the teleheart. 2.] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):715–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the myocardium in chronic coronary patients with or without angina pectoris] Lichtlen P. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):455–66, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between left ventricular ejection fraction and volume in coronary disease (letter)] Solignac A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3982, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the coronary blood flow and of myocardial lactate metabolism due to pacing in coronary disease] Noble J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1556–8, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenoperidine on left ventricular performance in coronary patients] Pinaud M, et al. **Therapie** 33(1):121–8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, carteolol (OPC-1085). Improvement of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion (author's transl)] Ishihara T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2055–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term localized myocardial ischaemia and its consequences in Prinzmetal angina pectoris (author's transl)] Mathey D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(23):968, 969–71, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial blood supply in coronary disease] Engel HJ. **Fortschr Med** 96(23):1223–6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative functional analysis of the left ventricle in coronary heart disease: an evaluation of current methods. I description of basic methods and definition of normal range (author's transl)] Janson R. **ROEFO** 128(5):586–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of coronary stenoses and ventricular function disorders on the regional myocardial blood supply in coronary disease] Engel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(51):1920, 24 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Local contractility and acidosis in the ischemic myocardium of the dog (author's transl)] Hagemann H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):230–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitrates on the function of intact and ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Hagl S, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):219–29, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress echocardiography in patients with coronary heart disease] Autenrieth G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:231–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous analysis of left ventricular pressure, volume and time in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:224–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive methods for the evaluation of pathological ventricular filling] Mathey D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:229–31, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Functional significance of coronary artery stenosis: a comparison of 4 evaluation scales in their relationship to left ventricular function and coronary circulation in rest and during isometric exercise] Mehmel HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:226–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Stress studies of patients with coronary insufficiency receiving a beta blockader with reference to the beta-sympathicolytic blood level behavior] Otten H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1735–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive determination of heart-minute volume in coronary heart disease using submaximal spiroergometry] Rox J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1761–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Delayed forward movement of the anterior mitral velum echo in the early diastole in patients with coronary heart disease and segmental wall movement disturbances of the left ventricle] Schmitz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:258–61, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies of ventricular function in coronary heart disease under the action of dobutamine] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:317–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The effect of degree of stenosis and wall movement disorders on regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary heart disease] Fleck E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:310, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Criteria of anterior loss of potential in relation to left ventricular contraction in coronary heart disease] Gahl K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:308–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies of left ventricular function during 2-stage auricular stimulation in coronary heart disease] Hagemann K, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:316, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Extent and distribution of stenosing coronary sclerosis dependent on blood pressure elevation] Kober G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:243, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Disorders in right and left ventricular function in coronary heart disease and its modification by aortocoronary bypass surgery] Lösse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:323–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[On-line computer analysis of left ventricular contractility reserve in healthy subjects and in coronary patients] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:283–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Changes in pulmonary diffusion parameters in coronary heart disease] Niehues B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:319–20, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The dependence of aortocoronary bypass flow on extravascular resistance] Pasch T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:285–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Exertion ECG and PCP (pulmonary capillary pressure) following aortocoronary bypass surgery plotted as a function of the completeness of revascularization] Rentrop P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:292, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Exertion hemodynamics following coronary bypass] Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:325–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[ECG and hemodynamics in experimental coronary thrombosis induced by direct current in the closed thorax of the dog and mini-pig] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):52–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contractile and relaxation reserve of the left ventricle. IV. Patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(1):28–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive determination of cardiac pump function by respiratory gas exchange measurement during submaximal exercise — comparison with hemodynamic (heart catheterisation) data (author's transl)] Rox J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):614–24, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local ventricular wall motion, local myocardial flow, and blood flow distribution in a poststenotic myocardial region in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):648–55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of dynamic exercise and training on systolic time intervals in normals and patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Staffeld HF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(5):305–16, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary sinus flow and lactate production in coronary artery disease and severe aortic stenosis during isoproterenol-stress (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(3):178–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute or protracted coronary occlusion. Changes in the electric fibrillation threshold of the heart in acute or protracted coronary occlusion in relation to coronary collaterals] Krämer B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):9–14, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Effect of a new beta blockader (SD/1601) on positive levelling of the ST epicardial tracing during coronary occlusion in the narcotized dog] Merlo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):440–4, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Effect of isometric exercises on the behavior of the systolic time intervals in subjects with hypoxic heart disease. VI] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1253–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of dynamic exercise on the behavior of the systolic time intervals in subjects with hypoxic myocardiopathy. II.] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(1):99–112, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of ischemic ventricular dyskinesia by means of kinetocardiography and the intravenous infusion of isoproterenol] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1891–900, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Regional kinetics of the left ventricle with regard to the development of anastomotic circulation in coronary disease patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):479–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diastolic alterations of the left ventricle in patients with coronary artery disease. Correlations between pressure values, ventricular filling pattern and end diastolic distensibility (author's transl)] De Servi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(1):28–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aorto-coronary by-pass: pre and post-operative ergometric evaluation of 95 patients (author's transl)] Nidasio GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):145–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of regional myocardial perfusion determined by ionic 86Rb to that determined by microsphere in the ischemic dog hearts (author's transl)] Fukuyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(6):295–311, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of graded coronary stenosis on left ventricular wall motion (author's transl)] Matsuguchi H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(4):109–26, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ECG in infarction and abnormal S-T and T waves caused by myocardial ischemia] Kato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2275–83, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonocardiographic assessment of left ventricle size and ejection fraction following dynamic overloading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Telichowski C. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):489–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coronary atherosclerosis and segmental contractility of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):231–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pattern of various hemodynamic parameters in ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Stasi-57nski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(34):1321–4, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonographic assessment of the size of the left heart ventricle and the ejection fraction in ischemic heart disease] Telichowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(8):293–5, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amplitude of the P wave ventricular function in ischemic cardiopathy] Solimene MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(5):345–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Compliance of the left ventricle. Evaluation through different indexes in normal subjects and patients with heart disease] Armelin E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):232–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of isadrine and anapriline on permeability of myocardial histo-hematic barriers in conditions of acute ischemia] Prusachenko VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):403–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary collateral circulation in ischemic heart disease] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):137–46, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Value of the electrocardiographic test with dosed physical load on a veloergometer in the study of the cardiovascular system function] Aronov DM. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):109–14, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of the variation pulsimetry in the evaluation of diurnal dynamics of cardiac rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease and functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):44–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the degree of subsequent ischemic myocardial lesion and on the size of the zone of ischemia] Belov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):137–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Dynamic observation data on the course of ischemic heart disease] Grigor'iants RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):73–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte aggregating capacity in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):49–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of a study of the rate of change in potential difference during the period of ventricular repolarization in ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):55–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the echocardiographic indices of myocardial contractility and of the results of a bicycle ergometer test in chronic ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):61–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin secretion and catecholamine content in the blood plasma in initial stages of cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):71–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte aggregation and fibrinogen derivatives in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):42–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of intracardiac hemodynamics and of myocardial contractile function in relationship to the total coronary artery lesion in stenocardia] Mamedkulieva AA. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):76–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial contraction in ischemic heart disease] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):59–65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tonus of intra-and extracranial blood vessels in experimental acute cardiac insufficiency] Miller LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):46–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Rhythm of the daily changes in functions in ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):122–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Q-T interval elongation syndrome in chronic ischemic heart disease] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):138–40, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Heart rhythm disorders and blood rehology in ischemic heart disease] Pivovarov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):89–95, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte functional resistance and histamine and serotonin metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Pliushkis IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):48–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheological properties of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Razumov VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):140–6, Oct 77 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rhythm of the daily fluctuations in lipid metabolic and fibrinolysis system indices in ischemic heart disease] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):130–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial contractile capacity in postinfarct cardiosclerosis and heart aneurysm] Shershnev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):139–42, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Contractile function of damaged myocardium after early intra-aortic balloon pumping] Skorik VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):55–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Ischemic heart disease in normal coronary vessels] Topolianskiĭ VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):140–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Nonenzymatic fibrinolysis in ischemic heart disease] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):119–22, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Circulatory insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):74–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Smirnov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):80–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the cerebrovascular circulation in experimental acute cardiac insufficiency] Usov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):40–4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of complex treatment on the blood energy system in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):67–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the signs of cardiac insufficiency in ischemic heart disease with various degree of involvement of coronary vessels] Krol VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):90–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the external respiratory function in flight personnel with compensated arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):53–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Value of the exercise test for detection of cardio-hemodynamic disorders in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis at a cardiological health resort] Kazets AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):76–8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Structural phase of the left ventriular systole in patients with myocardial cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (4):56–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the state of the microcirculation in the balneotherapy of arteriosclerosis patients] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):24–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abnormalities of left ventricular function in atherosclerotic heart disease] Meaney E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):347–61, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute coronary insufficiency in young children] Voloshanskaia NV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):9–10, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New Zealand perspectives. Shorland FB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:828–33, 1977
Prolonged protective effect of propranolol on hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):217–25, Aug 78
Diet and plasma lipids--a reappraisal. Truswell AS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):977–89, Jun 78
Sex hormones, risk factors and cardiovascular disease. Phillips GB. **Am J Med** 65(1):7–11, Jul 78 (53 ref.)
The prevention of coronary artery disease through the control of hypertension: a perspective. Ramírez EA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(9):230–3, Sep 76
Diet and heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1213, 6 May 78
Prevention of cardiovascular disease: an urgent Canadian problem. Milliken JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):185–6, 7 Feb 76
Failure of methylprednisolone to protect acutely ischemic myocardium: a contrast with subsequent beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Heikkilä J, et al. **Chest** 73(5):577–82, May 78
Effects of nifedipine on myocardial perfusion and ischemic injury in dogs. Henry PD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):372–80, Sep 78
Failure of high doses of propranolol to reduce experimental myocardial ischemic damage. Peter T, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):534–40, Mar 78
Can we reverse or retard an obstructive coronary lesion by risk factor intervention? Corday E. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):5–8, Spring 78
Antiplatelet agents in coronary disease: are they of prophylactic value? Verstraete M. **Drugs** 15(6):464–71, Jun 78
Concepts in critical care: coronary prevention program in a community hospital. Manley MV, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(6):1045–9, Nov-Dec 77
A retrospective study of physical activity and coronary deaths. Hennekens CH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):243–6, Sep 77
Dietary standards for the postponement of coronary heart disease: their practical application in Britain and Ireland. Gibney MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):230–5, Jul 78
High density lipoprotein--key to anti-atherogenesis [editorial] Eaton RP. **J Abdom Surg** 31(3):131–5, Mar 78
Family cooperation and effectiveness in a cholesterol-lowering diet. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):384–9, Apr 78
Editorial: Artherosclerosis and the heart. Kahn A. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(8):319–20, Jan 78
Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by glucose-insulin-potassium infusion assessed by ventricular function and electron microscopy. Krause BL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(4):421–32, Jul-Aug 78
Cholesterol, colestipol and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):1–3, Jan 78
Prediction and prognostication in coronary heart disease. Ghose JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(6):128–9, 16 Mar 77
Effects of procaine-induced cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia, myocardial edema, and postarrest ventricular function. A comparison with potassium-induced cardioplegia and hypothermia. Bixler TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):886–93, Jun 78

Coronary heart-disease after treatment of hypertension. Berglund G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):1-5, 7 Jan 78
Clofibrate in prevention of ischaemic heart-disease [letter] Dinçol K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):813-4, 25 Oct 75
Multiphasic screening in general practice [letter] Hawthorne VM. **Lancet** 1(8072):1038-9, 13 May 78
Prevention of coronary heart-disease [letter] Mulcahy R. **Lancet** 2(7982):421, 21 Aug 76
Effect of aspirin on prevention of coronary and cerebrovascular disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A long-term follow-up study. Linos A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):581-6, Sep 78
Primary and secondary risk factors for coronary heart disease: their role in prevention. Wilhelmsen L. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):296-301, Jun 77
Premature cardiovascular disease. Pediatrics and prevention. Zavoral JH. **Minn Med** 60(10):744-6, Oct 77
Sounding Board. Diet and coronary heart disease: another view. Glueck CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1471-3, 29 Jun 78
More on 'diet-heart' [letter] Malmros H. **N Engl J Med** 298(3):164, 19 Jan 78
Some present concepts concerning diet and prevention of coronary heart disease. Norum KR. **Nutr Metab** 22(1):1-7, 1978
The cost of screening [letter] Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 86(601):537, 14 Dec 77
The value of clofibrate [letter] Hart A. **NZ Med J** 87(613):406, 14 Jun 78
Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of exercise: the strong case for conditioning. Simonelli C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):71-7, Feb 78
Risk factors of CHD in children--a retrospective view of the Westland study. de Hass JH. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):187-9, Mar 78
A national food policy for prevention of CHD? Truswell AS. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):215-20, Mar 78
Perspectives in coronary prevention. Turner RW. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):141-8, Mar 78 (44 ref.)
The paediatrician's responsibility for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Wolfe OH. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):228-30, Mar 78
Prevention of coronary artery disease--how soon should one start? [editorial] Hansen JD. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):153-4, 4 Feb 78
Diet and coronary heart disease. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 53(15):587-90, 15 Apr 78 (31 ref.)
Risk factor intervention for health maintenance. Breslow L. **Science** 200(4344):908-12, 26 May 78
Intraoperative protection of the myocardium. Levitsky S, et al. **Surg Annu** 10:305-20, 1978 (95 ref.)
What do the experts think about diet and cardiovascular disease? 'an expensive prophylactic fiasco'. Bratland SZ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(25):1291-2, 10 Sep 77
[Changing eating habits and coronary heart disease (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(14):545, 24 Sep 77 **(Afr)**
[Increasing physical fitness as part of primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Šuntychová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(37):1154-7, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening, preventive examination and therapy of persons sensitive to meteorotropic changes] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(6):369-73, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Program for the control of ischemic heart disease] Hurych J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(6):521-3, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[National economic consequences of the polyunsaturated fat-boom] Kock-Henriksen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2479-80, 10 Oct 77 **(Dan)**
[Pro and contra: prevention of coronary heart diseases] Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(8):262-4, 25 Feb 78 **(Dut)**
[Prevention of coronary vessel diseases] Koster M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(8):264-6, 25 Feb 78 **(Dut)**
[Pro and contra: prevention of coronary heart diseases] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(8):261-2, 25 Feb 78 **(Dut)**
[Subendocardial ischemia and protection of the myocardium] **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):307-14, Oct 77 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Physical exercise and prevention of ischemic cardiopathies] Degré S, et al. **Brux Med** 57(11):503-4, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular prevention and adherence to a low cholesterol diet] Kastner K. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):89, 1977 **(Ger)**
['Community' treatment in arterial hypertension. Preliminary trials in the Rome Project for the Prevention of Coronary Cardiopathy] Menotti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(1):31-44, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The bicycle electrocardiographic test for secondary prevention of coronary insufficiency. Results of a screening on 11,362 Italian workers (author's transl)] Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):829-35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of coronary heart disease. A problem re-examined after 6 years (editorial)] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(8):751-5, Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Importance of the continuity of anti-hypertension treatment in prevention of ischemic cardiovascular diseases: preliminary note. Controlled study of hypertensive patients treated with amiloride associated with hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] de Pasquale C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(31):2115-23, 23 Jun 78 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The distribution of serum cholesterol level in the male population aged 40-59 covered by the Polish trial on multifactorial prevention of IHD (first pair of the Warsaw factories) (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):627-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Realization of the project of metabolic out-patient care in men with hypercholesterolemia according to the program of primary prevention of coronary disease (author's transl)] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):661-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The general discription of the population of the first pair of the Warsaw factories covered by the Polish trial on multifactorial prevention of I.H.D. (author's transl)] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):615-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The frequency of cardiovascular symptoms in the male population aged 40-59 from the first pair of the Warsaw factories covered by the Polish trial on multifactorial prevention of I.H.D.(author's transl)] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):621-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of coronary disease (editorial)] Sznajd J. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):611-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of the population in mass screening and the role of complete population surveillance for detection of the disease studied (from the experience of the methodical measures for the prevention of ischemic heart disease in Kaunas)] Baubinene AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):16-20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of groups of the male population 40 to 49 with risk factors for conducting primary prophylaxis of ischemic heart disease] Dokuchaeva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):98-105, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Division of the 45- to 59-year-old male population into groups depending on the risk factors in a prophylactic study of ischemic heart disease] Grabauskas VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):111-7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population surveillance and its importance in the study of the effectiveness of primary and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease among the population] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):5-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of a complex of biologically active substances on cardiac resistance to ischemic necrosis] Markovskaia GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):68-70, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of cardiological examination of male patients from 1 of the medical sectors of Moscow's regional polyclinic] Chazova LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):31-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perspectives of primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):6-12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical analysis of the protective effect of methylprednisolone on the heart in anoxic arrest (random study)] Vallejo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(6 Pt 2):705-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of psychosocial factors to coronary heart disease in the Framingham study. II. Prevalence of coronary heart disease. Haynes SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):384-402, May 78
The relationship of psychosocial factors to coronary heart disease in the Framingham study. I. Methods and risk factors. Haynes SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):362-83, May 78
Behavioral risk factors in coronary artery disease. Jenkins CD. **Annu Rev Med** 29:543-62, 1978 (73 ref.)
Behavioral and psychological processes in ischemic heart disease [editorial] Klein RF. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1672-3, Dec 77
Two methods of assessing the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern in Belgium. Kittel F, et al. **J Abdom Surg** 31(3):147-55, Mar 78
Social insecurity and coronary-prone type A responses as identifiers of severe atherosclerosis. Jenkins CD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1060-7, Dec 77
Physiologic reactions to social challenge in persons evidencing the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Dembroski TM, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(3):2-9, Sep 77
A review of research examining the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Rowland KF, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(3):26-33, Sep 77 (31 ref.)
Coronary-prone behavior pattern and interpersonal aggression. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(4):361-6, Apr 78
Stress effects on affiliation preferences among subjects possessing the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Dembroski TM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(1):23-33, Jan 78
The A/B typology according to Friedman and Rosenan and an effort to test some of the characteristics by means of a psychological test (RSL or BUL). van Dijl H. **J Psychosom Res** 22(2):101-9, 1978
The coronary-prone behavior pattern, blood pressure, employment and socio-economic status in women. Waldron I. **J Psychosom Res** 22(2):79-87, 1978
Type a personality assessment [letter] Dimsdale JE. **Psychosom Med** 40(1):76, Feb 78
Coronary-prone behavior: one pattern or several? Jenkins CD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(1):25-43, Feb 78
Risk factors, life style, and the emotions in coronary disease. Dlin BM. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):28-31, Oct 77
Management of emotional factors in coronary disease. Fischer HK. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):10-3, Oct 77
Sexual activity in the heart patient. Soloff LA. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):23-8, Oct 77
Psychological and physiopathological study on coronary patients. Maggini C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3-6):210-6, 1976-77
Repressed hostility and coronary heart disease: reappraisal of a relationship in terms of a meaning-focussed approach to psychological measurement. Kantor S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11-13):625-34, Sep 77
[Psychological links and coronary diseases. I. Physiological correlations of certain psychological variables (author's transl)] Liesse M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):302-20, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach to the personality of the coronary patients with a new modifyed MMPI scale (author's transl)] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(6):707-19, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological links and coronary diseases. II. Psychological correlations of certain physiological variables (author's transl)] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):321-36, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sociological and psychological factors influencing coronary diseases] Muhs A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):262-88, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of the left ventricular volume using the Ahlkerg and Dodge methods. Beranek I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):407-17, Jul 77
Left coronary artery transit time in latent coronary heart disease. Eriksseen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):385-91, Jul 77
Thromboembolic complications in coronary angiography. Prevention with acetyl-salicylic acid. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):555-60, Sep 77
Coronary angiography and clinical symptomatology. Hekali P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (354):1-80, 1976
Variation in measurement of coronary lesions on 35 and 70 mm angiograms. Myers MG, et al. **AJR** 130(5):913-15, May 78
Comparison of coronary arteriograms with direct measurements of stenosed coronary arteries in dogs. Gallagher KP, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(3):338-47, Mar 78
Angiographic evaluation of the natural history of normal coronary arteries and mild coronary atherosclerosis. Marchandise B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):216-20, Feb 78
Estimation of left ventricular volumes in man from biplane cineangiograms filmed in oblique projections. Wynne J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):726-32, Apr 78
Asymptomatic coronary artery disease: angiography in diabetic patients before renal transplantation. Relation of findings to postoperative survival. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):346-8, Mar 78
Coronary artery ectasia--a variant of occlusive coronary arteriosclerosis. Swanton RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(4):393-400, Apr 78
Progression of angiographically determined coronary stenosis. Rösch J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):55-70, 1977 (16 ref.)
Angiographic anatomy of the left Kugel's artery. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):127-33, 1978
Coronary arterial spasm and collateral circulation [letter] Awdeh MR. **Chest** 74(2):237, Aug 78
Intermittent left anterior hemiblock during treadmill exercise test. Correlation with coronary arteriogram. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 72(4):492-4, Oct 77
Ten-year follow-up of 601 nonsurgical cases of angiographically documented coronary disease. Angiographic correlations. Bruschke AV. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):143-4, Spring 78
Natural history of coronary artery disease based on coronary angiography. A critical review. Lichtlen PR. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):153-5, Spring 78
Prognosis in coronary artery disease. Arteriographic, ventriculographic, and hemodynamic factors. Parker JO. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):145-6, Spring 78
Pitfalls in the angiographic diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Shirey EK. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):19-20, Spring 78
Selective coronary arteriography a.m. Judkins. Technique and prevention of complications. Hansen JF. **Dan Med Bull** 25(2):63-7, Feb 78
Selective coronary angiography in patients with conduction disturbances of the heart. Lewis BS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(5):359-66, Jan 78
Dangers of left main coronary artery lesions: angiographic technique and evaluation. Lipton MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):447-54, Sep-Oct 77
Coronary arteriography and coronary artery surgery--crossroads or not? Hendrix GH. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(2):109-11, Feb 78
Coronary artery disease. Current concepts of evaluation and management: A symposium. Indications for coronary arteriography. Mayes CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(10):723-5, Oct 77
Coronary angiography--1977. Mann T, et al. **NC Med J** 38(10):589-93, Oct 77 (67 ref.)
Detection of myocardial ischemia in vitro by computed tomography. Hessel SJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):413-8, May 78
Distinguishing ischemic from fibrotic myocardium during

ventriculograpy by means of physiological potentiation. Wolf GL, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):821–2, Mar 78

[Prognostic significance of coronarographic examination in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(51):1576–9, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative assessment of coronarography (author's transl)] Vanõura J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(38):1174–7, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some difficulties in coronarography interpretation (author's transl)] Amiel M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26 Suppl:455–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of quantitative left ventriculography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Solignac A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for and results of coronarography] Van Thiel E. **Brux Med** 58(2):107–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Current indications of coronary arteriography in coronary artery disease (with the exception of acute myocardial infarction) (author's transl)] Vedel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3629–30, 3635–7, 19 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiodiagnosis of calcifying coronary sclerosis] Dietz A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(9):303–11, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative functional analysis of the left ventricle in coronary heart disease. An evaluation of current methods. II. Correlation of results. Global and regional contractility parameters (author's transl)] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):704–13, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic studies in roentgenologically demonstrable coronary calcification] Dietz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:300, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic studies in fluoroscopically detected coronary calcification (author's transl)] Dietz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(9):498–500, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intracardiac diatritoic acid and their dependance on left ventricular function and severity of coronary sclerosis (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):474–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Wink K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(29):1757–64, 20 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen anatomy of and serum lipids in the coronary vessels in ischemic heart disease] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(15):895–7, 9 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Relationship between dyslipidemia and ischemic coronary disease. 213 cases with attached selective coronarography] Massarotti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(10):829–36, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray study of coronary disease. Postoperative angiographic evaluation (proceedings)] Amiel M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):695–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Emergency coronarography (proceedings)] Buonanno C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):694–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[X-ray study of coronary disease. Selective ventriculo-kymography (proceedings)] Casolo F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):685, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Data processing in coronarography (proceedings)] Chiesa A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):684, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronarography: radiographic signs (proceedings)] Frasson F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):690–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronarography: collateral circulations (proceedings)] Inglese L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):692–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Organization of a coronarography department (proceedings)] Obrez I. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):679–80, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[X-ray study of coronary disease. Left ventriculography: radiographic anatomy and physiology (proceedings)] Sossai M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):685–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[X-ray study of coronary disease. Bypass changes (proceedings)] Thiene G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):695, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronarography: anatomo-pathological substrate (proceedings)] Thiene G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):689–90, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[X-ray study of coronary disease. Left ventriculography: hemodynamic findings (proceedings)] Tonnelier M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):686–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[X-ray study of coronary disease. Left ventriculography: radiographic judgment of function (proceedings)] Tonnellier M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):687–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Accidents in coronarography (proceedings)] Trevi GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):680–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in coronarography. The instrumental data record (proceedings)] Vincenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):682–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis in postmortem coronarography. Confrontation of radiological signs with pathological and electrocardiographic findings. Part I and II (author's transl)] Adamski M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):419–24, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Location of atheromatous changes in coronary arteries] Duda S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):1997–2000, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary arteriography in recent angina pectoris] Pimental WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):275–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications in 200 consecutive selective coronariographies] Rico Blazquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(3):229–32, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of 81Rb scintigraphy with exercise in evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Berman DS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):16–22, 1978

External quantification of myocardial ischemia and infarction with positron-emitting radionuclides. Sobel BE. **Adv Cardiol** (22):29–47, 1978

Myocardial perfusion assessed by direct coronary arterial injection of radiolabelled particles. Kostuk WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:130–3, 1977

Post-exercise thallium-201 myocardial scanning: a clinical appraisal. Rosenblatt A, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):463–70, Oct 77

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in aortic valve stenosis. Bailey IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):889–99, Dec 77

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. I. Physiologic basis and experimental validation. Gould KL. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):267–78, Feb 78

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. II. Clinical methodlogy and feasibility. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):279–87, Feb 78

Pilot's hearts [letter] McKillop JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1488–9, 3 Jun 78

Noninvasive assessment of patients following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):104–6, Mar 78

The interpretation of thallium-201 cardiac scintigrams. Studies in experimental ischemic heart disease in dogs. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):287–93, Aug 78

Myocardial scintigraphy in coronary artery disease. Botvinick EH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):13–6, Spring 78

Intracoronary myocardial perfusion imaging: patterns in patients with coronary artery disease. Oxley DK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):94–102, Mar 78

Radionuclide imaging of the heart in myocardial infarction and acute ischemia by 99mtechnetium diphosphonate. Stern S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(3):167–78, Oct–Nov 77

Myocardial scintigraphy. Sheyretova E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(4):193–6, 30 Dec 76

Nuclear techniques in myocardial disease: 'cold spot' scanning. Zaret BL. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):78–82, May 78

Myocardial color scan with 43K in ischemic heart disease. Rouleau J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):262–9, Dec 77

Ejection fraction by count rate from gated images. Green MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):880–3, Aug 78

Technetium-labeled heparin: preliminary report of a new radiopharmaceutical with potential for imaging damaged coronary arteries and myocardium. Kulkarni PV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):810–5, Jul 78

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging: an interinstitutional study of observer variability. Trobaugh GB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):359–63, Apr 78

The predictive value of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after stress in patients without previous myocardial infarction. Turner DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):249–55, Mar 78

Sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 perfusion scintigrams under exercise in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Verani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):773–82, Jul 78

Gated blood-pool scan: use in patients with coronary heart disease. Strauss HW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(3):207–16, Nov–Dec 77

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease with 201Tl. Computer analysis of myocardial perfusion images. Fletcher JW, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):423–7, Aug 78

Evaluation of early myocardial ischemia with thallium-201 in the pig. Schwartz JS, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):429–32, Nov 77

[Myocardial scintigraphy in ischemic heart disease] Kvetny J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):530–3, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the results of intracoronary injection of Tc 99m-labeled microspheres and myocardial scanning after injection of T1 201 during the exercise test] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):60–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of isotopes in the diagnosis of coronary disorders] Lenaers A. **Brux Med** 58(2):109–11, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium in the functional evaluation of the patient with coronary disease] Barzin J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(23):738–47, 1 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of nuclear medicine to cardiology] Bernier R. **Union Med Can** 107(1):55–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnosis and evaluation of coronary disease] Liese W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(44):1837–45, 4 Nov 77 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive myocardial perfusion scan with (131)I-MAA and (99m)Tc-Microspheres (author's transl)] Endert G, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):424–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201-Thalium scintigraphy of the myocardium under conditions of rest and exercise (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):41–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine study methods in the assessment of severe left cardiac insufficiency] Sauer E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:197–200, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in cardiology] Simon H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:215–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Does microsphere perfusion scintigraphy represent a real supplement to coronary angiography?] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:293–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive radionuclide determination of the left ventricular ejection fraction] Stauch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:392, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of regional myocardial dysfunction in coronary artery disease—a comparison of radioisotope methods with haemodynamic and angiographic techniques (author's transl)] Pachinger O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(85):1–34, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial motility as evaluated by analysis of 'gated blood pool' data (author's transl)] Adam WE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):545–55, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion with labeled microspheres in coronary disease] Banfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):794–6, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Myocardiscintigraphy with Tl-201] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):791–4, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Detection and localization of myocardial ischemia with multiple view 201T1 myocardial imaging (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):477–84, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonivasive detection of regional myocardial perfusion abnormality by scintigraphic technique (author's transl)] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):57–67, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of ischemic heart disease with 201TI—evaluation of the myocardial scintigraphy on stress exercise (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):376–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isotope diagnosis of myocardial ischemia (editorial)] Graban W. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):441–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Psychological aspects of cardiac rehabilitation. Assessment and approach to the patient. Acker JE Jr. **Adv Cardiol** (24):116–9, 1978

Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Denolin H. **Adv Cardiol** (24):1–5, 1978

Secondary prevention and associated drug therapy. Donat K. **Adv Cardiol** (24):84–93, 1978

Methodology of physical training, principles of training and exercise prescription. Dorossiev DL. **Adv Cardiol** (24):67–83, 1978

The use of groups in the rehabilitation of the postcoronary patient. Hackett TP. **Adv Cardiol** (24):127–35, 1978

Health education in cardiac rehabilitation. Halhuber MJ. **Adv Cardiol** (24):146–52, 1978

Prescription of vocational and leisure activities. Practical aspects. Hellerstein HK. **Adv Cardiol** (24):105–15, 1978

Results of rehabilitation in coronary patients. Kallio V. **Adv Cardiol** (24):153–63, 1978

Council of Europe—activities in cardiac rehabilitation. Messer O. **Adv Cardiol** (24):192–6, 1978

Activities of Rehabilitation International. Renker K. **Adv Cardiol** (24):187–91, 1978

The place of coronary angiography and ventriculography in the rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Roskamm H. **Adv Cardiol** (24):47–56, 1978

Physiology of training in normals and coronary patients. Sanne H. **Adv Cardiol** (24):57–66, 1978

The future of rehabilitation: a component of routine cardiac care. Wenger NK. **Adv Cardiol** (24):197–201, 1978

Exercise therapy in cardiac rehabilitation: An overview and the program at the Alaska treatment center. Larsen CD. **Alaska Med** 20(2):15–20, Mar 78

Another look at coronary rehabilitation exercise programs. Fulton JB, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(1):28–30, Jan–Feb 78

Exercise training and plasma catecholamines in patients with ischemic heart disease. Cooksey JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):372–6, Sep 78

Limitations of marathon running in the rehabilitation of coronary patients: anatomic and physiologic determinants. Hellerstein HK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:484–94, 1977

Low intensity physical conditioning: effects on patients with coronary heart disease. Franklin BA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(6):276–80, Jun 78

First Internalional Congress on Cardiac Rehabilitation. Hamburg, September 12–14, 1977. Scientific abstracts. **Cardiology** 62(2):69–163, 1977

Exercise rehabilitation of the coronary heart disease patient. Leon AS, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(12):66–8, 73–6, Dec 77

Rehabilitation of the elderly cardiac patient hampered by bias. Mock MB. **Geriatrics** 32(12):22–3, Dec 77

Current concepts: exercise and coronary disease. Cantwell JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(8):654–7, Aug 77

Ventricular fibrillation in a medically supervised cardiac exercise program. Clinical, angiographic, and surgical correlations. Fletcher GF, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2627–9, 12 Dec 77

Electronic processing of cardiac rehabilitation data. Cardus D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(1):15–26, Mar 78

Rehabilitation of the patient with ischemic heart disease. Heefner JD. **Minn Med** 60(10):763–6, Oct 77

Exercise training in patients with coronary artery disease. Scheuer J, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(6):85–90, Jun 78

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease. Scalzi CC, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):237–44, Mar 77

[The Geneva program of ambulatory readaptation of coronary patients] Bloch A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(1):37–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[After care following coronary disease—possibilities and problems] Donat K. **Med Welt** 29(12):482–7, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the continued education course on 'Rehabilitation and evaluation of cardiovascular patients using the model of ischemic heart diseases' (June 1976)] Geissler W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):597–98, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the patient with coronary disease at health resorts] Halhuber MJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(15):823–5, 31 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in coronary diseases within the scope means of balneotherapy] Lühr K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(15):834–9, 31 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of heart disease patients after recent corrective surgery] Cerri B, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 28(2):59–68, Apr–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion and energy expenditure as indicators of work capacity of patients with ischemic heart disease] Volkova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):119–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with hypertension on a sanatorium health resort level (immediate and remote results)] Platonov BP. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):28–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria and classification of motor possibilities in persons with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension without clinically manifested circulatory insufficiency] Prevarskii BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):56–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of therapeutic physical exercise at the sanatorium and health resort stage of rehabilitating chronic ischemic heart disease patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Temkin IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):35–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Coronary surgery for the prevention of myocardial infarction. Alderman EL. **Adv Cardiol** 23:103–10, 1978

The place of aorto–coronary by–pass surgery in the treatment of ischemic heart disease. Campeau L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:75–85, 1977

New surgical approach to diffuse coronary occlusion: selective arterialization of the coronary veins. Chiu CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:340–1, 1977

Improvement in exercise performance after unsuccessful myocardial revascularization. Block TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):673–80, Nov 77

Evaluation of the efficacy of coronary bypass surgery—II. Braunwald E. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):161–2, Jul 78

Disease of the left main coronary artery. Surgical treatment and long–term follow up in 267 patients. Farinha JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):124–8, Jul 78

Symptomatic myocardial bridging of coronary artery. Faruqui AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1305–10, Jun 78

Evaluation of the efficacy of coronary bypass surgery—I. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):157–60, Jul 78

Results of coronary bypass more than 5 years after operation in 434 patients. Clinical, treadmill exercise and angiographic correlations. Lawrie GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):665–72, Nov 77

Coronary bypass surgery weighed in the balance. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):154–6, Jul 78

Current status of coronary surgery. May A. **Angiology** 28(12):879–84, Dec 77 (67 ref.)

Prophylactic use of intra–aortic ballon pump in aortocoronary bypass for patients with left main coronary artery disease. Rajai HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):118–21, Feb 78

Management of sudden coronary death. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):337–45, Oct 77

Successful course after supraarterial myotomy for myocardial bridging and milking effect of the left anterior descending artery. Grondin P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):422–9, Nov 77

Criteria for operability and reduction of surgical mortality in patients with severe left ventricular ischemia and dysfunction. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):413–24, May 78

Aortocoronary bypass surgery: effects of surgery and 32 months of physical conditioning on treadmill performance. Oldridge NB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(6):268–75, Jun 78

Nonsyphilitic coronary ostial stenosis. Barner HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1462–6, Dec 77

A planned approach to coexistent cerebrovascular disease in coronary artery bypass candidates. Mehigan JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1403–9, Nov 77

Left main coronary artery obstruction: early surgical experience with forty–two patients. Gale AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):390–3, Aug 77

Intraoperative fluorescein angiography in reconstructive surgery of coronary and renal artery disease. Ekeström S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):274–8, 1977

Surgical management of ischaemic heart disease. Cleland WP. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(3):67–72, Mar 78

Surgery for coronary artery disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6113):597–8, 11 Mar 78

Surgical treatment of coronary disease [letter] Layton CA. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1220, 5 Nov 77

Coronary artery surgery. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):451–9, 3 Sep 77

Expectations of myocardial revascularization. Keon WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):408–9, 411–2, 18 Feb 78

Coronary revascularization with significant impairment of left ventricular contractility. Isom OW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):265–72, 1977

Left internal mammary—left ventricular fistula after Vineberg operation. Kronzon I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):279–82, 1977

Entrainment and interruption of atrial flutter with atrial pacing: studies in man following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):737–45, Nov 77

Management of anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Estafanous FG. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):29–36, Spring 78

The first decade of bypass graft surgery for coronary artery disease. Summary of conference. Favaloro RG. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):189–96, Spring 78

Long–term follow–up after coronary artery bypass. Hall RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):162–5, Spring 78

Management of coexistent carotid and coronary artery occlusive atherosclerosis. Morris GC Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):125–7, Spring 78

Management of concomitant coronary and carotid artery obstructive disease. Urschel HC Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):128–9, Spring 78

Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery: successful surgical management by myocardial revascularization. Nili M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(11):1118–22, Nov 77

Coronary bypass surgery in chronic stable coronary artery disease. Lesch M, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(1):9–13, 17–20, 22–24, Jan 78 (105 ref.)

Coronary artery surgery. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(9):352–3, Feb 78

Successful coronary artery bypass in hemodialysis patients. Byrd LH. **J Dial** 2(1):33–42, 1978

Coronary artery disease in young adults: a surgical group's experience. Cuasay RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(4):298–302, Apr 78

The surgical therapy of coronary artery disease—an analysis of the first 750 cases at Baptist Hospital. Harris J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(10):725–8, Oct 77

Predictive variables in reoperation for coronary artery disease. Allen RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):186–92, Feb 78

Risk factors in patients undergoing a second aorta–coronary bypass procedure. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):111–4, Jul 78

Results of combined coronary endarterectomy and coronary bypass for diffuse coronary artery disease. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):38–46, Jan 78

Reoperation in symptomatic patients after direct coronary artery revascularization. Krause AH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):499–504, Apr 78

Simultaneous coronary bypass and carotid endarterectomy advocated. Check W. **JAMA** 240(8):725–6, 25 Aug 78

Effect of coronary bypass surgery on longevity in high and low risk patients. Report from the V.A. Cooperative Coronary Surgery Study. Detre K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1243–5, 17 Dec 77

Coronary artery surgery in South Australia 1970–1976. Craddock DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):553–7, 22 Oct 77

Coronary artery surgery. Gale AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):271–6, 27 Aug 77

Anesthesia and your patient with coronary artery disease. Kaplan J. **Med Times** 106(6):69–73, 78–9, Jun 78

Late care following coronary surgery [editorial] Robicsek F. **NC Med J** 39(6):374–5, Jun 78

Clinical experience with Tamari–Kaplitt pulsator. New device to create pulsatile flow or counterpulsation during open–heart surgery [proceedings] Kaplitt MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1090–4, Jun 78

Assessment of the surgical management of coronary atherosclerosis coexisting with other surgically correctable heart disease. Dosios TJ, et al. **Pa Med** 80(11):32–5, Nov 77

Indications and contraindications to coronary surgery. Angelino PF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):215–21, Sep–Oct 77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Cardiac surgery and the general practitioner. Rees G. **Practitioner** 220(1317):383–92, Mar 78

Surgical management of coronary artery disease. Berger RL, et al. **RI Med J** 61(1):14–22, Jan 78

Atherosclerosis and the hypoplastic aortoiliac system. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):27–37, Jan 78

Long–term survival following aortocoronary artery bypass: analysis of 4,522 consecutive patients. Cooley DA, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 59:174–83, 1976

Coronary bypass surgery. Crisler C, et al. **Va Med** 105(7):502–5, Jul 78

Intraaortic balloon pumping assist following open heart surgery for coronary artery disease. Nakano S, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):263–5, Oct 76

Myocardial revascularization in patients 70 years of age and older. Tucker BL, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):179–83, Mar 77

Coronary surgery in the elderly [editorial] Ullyot DJ. **West J Med** 126(3):224, Mar 77

Predictors of operative mortality for coronary bypass grafting in patients with ischemic heart disease. Langou RA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 78

[Anthropometric and resting cardiologic measurements in patients with ischemic heart disease before and after aortocoronary by–pass operation (author's transl)] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(46):1425–9, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limited work capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease before and following aortocoronary bypass surgery] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(51):1569–75, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term follow–up of patients operated on for ischemic heart disease] Fabián J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(6):393–401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Working capacity of patients with ischemic heart disease before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Barták K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):177–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary surgery. A 3–year follow–up study] Halkier E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(39):2317–21, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long–term results of aortocoronary bypass. 2 Angiographic aspects] Benoit P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1265–73, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of aortocoronary bypass. 1. Clinical aspects] Gay J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1257–64, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated coronary and carotid arteriopathies. Technical and tactical problems apropos of 3 cases] Kreitmann P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(7):465–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in coronary disease (apropos of 30 cases)] Lefebvre JM, et al. **Lille Med** 23(4):222–9, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of associated coronary disease and heart valve disease] Papaioannou J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(14):526–9, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart diseases: progress in surgical technique (author's transl)] Faidutti B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(2):87–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary surgery in 1977 (editorial)] **Union Med Can** 106(9):1223–4, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Coronary surgery] Anderson R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(9):1225–37, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Assisted circulation with the heart–lung machine after cardiosurgical interventions: one year's experience with intra–aortal counter–pulsation with the heart–lung machine after cardiosurgical operations is reported (author's transl)] Reichart B, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(7):197–200, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for aorto–coronary bypass (author's transl)] Grädel E. **Praxis** 67(25):927–9, 20 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Patency rates in the early and late stages of coronary bypass dependent on venous graft and intraoperative flow] Liese W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1581–4, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erogometric and hemodynamic results after aortocoronary bypass in 378 patients] Roskamm H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(50):1888–96, 17 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary bypass operation: distribution of myocardial blood flow early and after one year] Mittmann U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):214–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular dynamics with exercise after revascularization in advanced coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Sigwart U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):214–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in coronary heart disease] Wolner E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):631–4, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical behaviour after aorto–coronary vein bypass grafting related to the degree of revascularization (author's transl)] Lichtlen P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(2):83–91, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saphenous vein bypass in coronary artery disease] Levy MJ, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):209–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of threatening myocardial infarct] Arvay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(11):654–6, 12 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Echocardiographic and polygraphic evaluation of restored myocardial contractile function in patients with coronary disease subjected to multiple aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Gatto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):395–407, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for emergency myocardial revascularization] Spampinato N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(1):55–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery changes in Kawasaki disease and its surgical treatment by aorto–coronary bypass grafting (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):356–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of and indications for aortocoronary bypass surgery] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2529–36, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Oclussive subendothelial proliferation in aortocorany grafts of the saphenous vein] Christo MC, et al. **AMB** 23(9):303–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical, electrocardiographic and cineangiographic evaluation of the 1st patients submitted to myocardial revascularization surgery at the Instituto de Cardiologia

do Rio Grande do Sul] Pereira FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(2):87–96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bioenergetics of ischemic myocardium in various types of anesthesia] Koriukin VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):7–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined lesion of the heart valves and coronary vessels and their surgical treatment (a review of the foreign literature)] Kolesnikova NI. **Grudn Khir** (4):93–9, Jul–Aug 78 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Progress and further developments in the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Grudn Khir** (5):8–13, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of direct myocardial revascularization in atherosclerosis of coronary arteries] Kolesov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):17–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immunity and microflora in patients subjected to surgery of ischemic heart disease] Lesniak AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):55–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudocoronary insufficiency in acute abdominal surgery] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):62–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Coronarography and aorto-coronary shunting in preinfarction states] Nikishin LF, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):46–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy with aortal-coronary shunting in surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):49–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operations of the heart valves and aorto-coronary shunting in patients with rheumatic heart diseases associated with coronary artery disease] Kaĭdash AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):94–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease following surgical aortocoronary bapass] Kniazev MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):93–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation following aorto-coronary shunt] Kniazev MD, et al. **Sov Med** (10):40–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of diagnosis and treatment of complications after surgery in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Sov Med** (1):61–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of selection of patients with ischemic heart disease and its complications for special examination in a surgical clinic] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):57–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis] Ayesa-Cano P. **Angiologia** 29(6):253–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Evolution of coronary atheromatosis after myocardial revascularization] Alonso Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 1):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rehabilitation of after coronary revascularization: random study and follow-up of a group of patients] Menna J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(3):303–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Controlled trial of a cardiac ambulance service manned by ambulance personnel. Hampton JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:134–5, 1977

Post-extrasystolic potentiation of ischemic myocardium by atrial stimulation. Diamond GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):204–9, Feb 78

Surgical versus medical treatment in disease of the left main coronary artery [editorial] Graham IM. **Am Heart J** 96(1):1–3, Jul 78

Isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease: choice of therapy. Abedin Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):654–7, Oct 77

Synchronized retroperfusion of coronary veins for circulatory support of jeopardized ischemic myocardium. Farcot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1191–1201, Jun 78

Modification of intraaortic balloon catheter to permit introduction by cardiac catheterization techniques. Wolfson S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):733–8, Apr 78

Hemodynamic compromise associated with ventriculoatrial conduction following transvenous pacemaker placement. Johnson AD, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):75–9, Jul 78

On pre-hospital coronary care [letter] Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1107, Nov 77

Hemodynamic aspects of the treatment of ischemic heart disease. Wellens D. **Angiology** 28(12):839–43, Dec 77 (16 ref.)

Marathon running and atherosclerotic plaques [letter] Bassler TJ. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):134, Jan 78

Effects of exercise training on progression of documented coronary arteriosclerosis in men. Selvester R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:495–508, 1977

Survival value of bypass surgery [letter] Spodick DH. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):1022, Jun 78

Determinants of atherosclerosis progression and regression. Brooks SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):75–9, Jan 78

Ileal bypass in the control of hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Scott HW Jr. **Arch Surg** 113(1):62–70, Jan 78

Home or hospital care for coronary thrombosis? Colling A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1254–9, 13 May 78

Emergency cardiac care in Canada [editorial] Lemire JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1361, 17 Dec 77

Heart-Alert: emergency resuscitation training in the community. Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1399–403, 17 Dec 77

Prevention and treatment of essential hypertension and coronary heart disease in factories. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(3):157–62, May 77

The first decade of aortocoronary bypass grafting, 1967–1977. A review. McIntosh HD, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):405–31, Mar 78 (220 ref.)

Potentially lethal complications of diabetes mellitus. Maman A, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(6):40–8, Jun 78

Effects of oxygen on ischemic myocardium. Coglman MM. **Heart Lung** 7(4):635–40, Jul–Aug 78

Management of variant angina and coronary spasm. Johnson AD. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):57–64, Mar 78

Therapy of myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease. pp. 323–31. Doherty JE.
In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.

Prehospital and hospital coronary care. Baumann PC. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):5–11, Jan 78

Reperfusion of the ischemic myocardium. Hearse DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):605–16, Aug 77

Therapeutic implications of myocardial lactate metabolism in patients considered candidates for emergency myocardial revascularization. Wiener L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):612–20, Apr 78

Transluminal dilatation for coronary-artery stenosis [letter] Murphy E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1093, 20 May 78

Total support of the circulation of a patient with post-cardiotomy stone-heart syndrome by a partial artificial heart (ALVAD) for 5 days followed by heart and kidney transplantation. Norman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1125–7, 27 May 78

Management of the acute coronary attack. Pantridge JF. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):281–93, July 77

Intra-aortic balloon pumping in myocardial ischemia: the effect of pumping duration and delay. Zochowski RJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:95–102, 1977

[Problems in treating ischemic heart disease] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):32–9, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Medical and surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Comparative long term results] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1163–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease: physician's attitude and medical treatment] Englert M. **Brux Med** 58(2):103–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Management of coronary cardiopathies (editorial)] Ferrero C. **Ther Umsch** 35(2):75–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes in ergometrically induced ischemic reactions during treatment] Sadeghi-Naini S, et al. **Med Welt** 29(24):1003–6, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease] Enenkel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(20):624–7, 30 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Additive effect of hyperbaric oxygen and intra-aortal balloon pump in the therapy of experimental coronary disease] Klepp G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127 Suppl 41:1–35, 1977 (175 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. Conservative therapy, postoperative treatment and rehabilitation] König K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(29):1737–44, 20 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease of old age at a cardiologic sanatorium near Moscow] Goliakov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):83–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bases for the differential therapy of chronic ischemic heart disease] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):10–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon baths of different concentrations on the cardiorespiratory system of patients with ischemic heart disease] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):10–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of terrain cure on the cardiovascular system of hypertension and ischemic heart disease patients (a radiotelemetric study)] Lebedev VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):58–62, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mountaineering on the cardiovascular system of patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease (radiotelemetric study)] Lebedev VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):58–62, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated treatment of middle-aged and old patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Sadoian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):61–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of vanyl-mandelic acid correlated with ischemic heart disease. Teodorescu O, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):113–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in lipid metabolism disorders] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):797–803, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of hyaline microthrombi in myocardial capillaries of pigs with spontaneous 'mulverry heart disease'. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2077–80, Dec 77

Coronary degeneration in sexually mature rainbow and steelhead trout, Salmo gairdneri. McKenzie JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):431–7, Apr 78

Intimal changes in the coronary arteries of Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):49–54, Jan 78

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Anomalous origin of a single coronary artery from the innominate artery. Davis JS, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):775–8, Nov 77

Spontaneous near closure of coronary artery fistula. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):197–9, Jan 78

Angiomatous arteriovenous fistula between aorta, great cardiac vein and pulmonary artery. An incidental finding during mitral valvotomy. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):315–8, May–Jun 78

Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Sathienchoak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(4):235–8, Apr 78

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery [letter] Bircks W. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):785–6, May 78

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula terminating in the left ventricle [letter] Kiso I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):784–5, May 78

Anomalous origin of left main cononary artery from anterior sinus of Valsalva with myocardial infarction. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):282–5, Feb 78

Unusual congenital coronary arterio-venous fistulae with surgical correction. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 77

[Secondary coronary fistulas] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(5):502–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of course and division of the coronary arteries and their branches] Christides C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):655–61, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic variation of the aortic coronary openings (apropos of 80 dissections)] Leguerrier A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):721–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic variations of the common trunk of the left coronary artery (apropos of 80 dissections)] Leguerrier A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):733–39, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Variations of distribution of the coronary arteries (apropos of 3,000 coronarographies)] Neimann JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):769–78, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistulas] Trivellato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1413–22, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (description of a case)] Beltrame A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):388–96, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: pathophysiological, clinical and surgical aspects. Observations on 10 cases (author's transl)] Stritoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):549–63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Blocking of coronary artery development caused by application of isoproterenol to chick embryos] Oštádal B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):639–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Single coronary artery with myocardial infarction and mitral regurgitation. Newton MC Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(1):126–7, Jan 78

Anomalous left circumflex coronary artery: 'normal' variant of uncertain clinical and pathologic significance. Silverman KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1311–4, Jun 78

Coexisting left anterior descending coronary-pulmonary artery fistula and mitral valve prolapse. Reyns P, et al. **Angiology** 29(5):418–21, May 78

Anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Unusual case complicated by coronary arterial disease and fistula from coronary artery to left ventricle. Krajcer Z, et al. **Chest** 74(1):102–4, Jul 78

Normal single coronary artery and myocardial infarction. Warren SE, et al. **Chest** 72(4):540–3, Oct 77

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with ventricular septal defect. Pinsky WW, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):1026–30, May 78

The surgical management of vascular abnormalities associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Landes RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):80–6, Jan 78

Left ventricular fistula as a cause of intractable angina pectoris. Successful surgical repair. Housman LB, et al. **JAMA** 240(4):372–4, 28 Jul 78

[Angina pectoris and muscular bridges on the anterior interventricular artery. Apropos of 3 operated cases] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):251–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency and sudden death due to coronary artery anomalies (author's transl)] Schaede A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(35):1363–7, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single left coronary artery. Report of a case associated with mitral insufficiency and review of the literature (author's

transl)] Trivellato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1210–28, 1977 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary hypoplasia with myocardial infarct in a newborn] Castillo Camacho JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(6 Pt 1):675–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic features of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the coronary sinus. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):108–13, Jul 78

Echocardiographic features of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the coronary sinus. Orsmond GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):597–601, Mar 78

Right coronary artery to coronary sinus communication simulating pericardial effusion. Kourouclis C, et al. **Cardiology** 63(1):47–52, 1978

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula: a diagnostic challenge. MacMillan RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):183–7, 1978

Ultrasonic features of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):46–57, Jan 78

[Ultrasonic findings of Bland–White–Garland syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshikawa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1127–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Vulnerability of coronary arteries in surgery for transposition of the great arteries. Anderson KR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):135–9, Jul 78

[Intramural anterior interventricular artery. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1075–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle bridges over the left anterior descending coronary artery: their influence on arterial disease (author's transl)] Stolte M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(1):23–36, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile coronary fibroelastosis] Lukács J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):65–8, Jan 78 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamically significant primary anomalies of the coronary arteries. Angiographic aspects. Levin DC, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):25–34, Jul 78 (67 ref.)

Blood flow and pressure measurements of right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula. Kiso I, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):253–6, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct communication between a coronary artery and the right ventricle. Obrez I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):657–62, Nov 77

Contrast echocardiographic findings in an infant with right coronary artery to right ventricular fistula. Brenner JI, et al. **AJR** 130(5):983–5, May 78

An unusual coronary abnormality. Sahota H, et al. **Angiology** 29(6):491–4, Jun 78

Double coronary arteriovenous fistula. Babb JD, et al. **Chest** 72(5):656–8, Nov 77

Congenital coronary artery fistula. D'Souza VJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1330–3, Jul 78

Pulmonary steal syndrome: an unusual case of coronary–bronchial pulmonary artery communication. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):25–7, Jan 78

Single coronary artery: recent considerations. Hunt TH. **South Med J** 71(8):958–60, Aug 78

[Unusual drainage of the sinus-node artery] Goebel N. **ROEFO** 129(1):129, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Coronary artery fistula: estimation of shunt using 99m Tc-albumin particles. Blau N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):241–6, 1977

SURGERY

Subclavian--coronary artery anastomosis in infancy for the Bland–White–Garland syndrome: a two-year angiographic follow-up. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):377–81, Apr 78

Correction of anomalous origin of left coronary artery using left subclavian artery. Monro JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):79–82, Jan 78

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Surgical repair of an unusual form. Almeida De Oliveira S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):599–605, Nov–Dec 77

Left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery correction and total myocardial blood flow measurements. Alstrup P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 78

Anomalous origin of circumflex coronary artery from right pulmonary artery: report of a rare anomaly. Ott DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):190–4, Aug 78

Anomalous left coronary arter from pulmonary trunk. Long-term follow-up after ligation. Shrivastava S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):130–4, Jul 78

Congenital fistula of the right coronary artery–left ventricle--a case report. Shiguma S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):145–51, Jun 78

[Intramyocardial coronary aneurysm treated surgically] Békássy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(41):2463–5, 9 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[Coronary fistulas. Description of a case of surgically corrected double fistula] Fesani F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):653–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of arteriovenous coronary fistula] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):71–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital anomalies and defects of the venae cavae and coronary sinus] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):22–31, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORONARY VESSELS

Isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate (bucrylate) in obliteration of gastric coronary vein and esophageal varices. Lunderquist A, et al. **AJR** 130(1):1–6, Jan 78

Traumatic right coronary artery–right ventricular fistula with retained intramyocardial bullet. Alter BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):815–9, Nov 77

Synchronized retroperfusion of coronary veins for circulatory support of jeopardized ischemic myocardium. Farcot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1191–1201, Jun 78

Coronary artery embolism and myocardial infarction. Prizel KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):155–61, Feb 78

Normothermic coronary perfusion during aortic valve replacement. Cukingnan RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):215–9, Mar 78

A new coronary perfusion cannula. Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):258, Mar 78

A simple method of cold coronary perfusion. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):351–3, Apr 78

Intraoperative Doppler coronary artery finder. Moulder PV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):430–2, Nov 77

PO2 and microflow histograms of the beating heart in response to changes in arterial pO2. Skolasinska K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(3):307–19, May–Jun 78

Fistula from coronary arteries to left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Ryan C, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1147–9, Oct 77

Postpartum coronary artery dissection. Shaver PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):83–6, Jan 78

Comparison between regional myocardial blood flow measurements and results of exercise tests. Roberts BH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):359–66, 1977

Coronary arterial dissection: an unrecognized cause of myocardial infarction, with subsequent coronary arterial patency. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Chest** 73(5):677–9, May 78

Effect of maximal coronary vasodilation on transmural myocardial perfusion during tachycardia in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):648–53, Nov 77

Stimulation of microsomal prostaglandin synthesis by a blood plasma constituent which augments autoregulation and maintenance of vascular tone in isolated rabbit hearts. Moretti RL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):317–23, Mar 78

Regional oxygen saturation of small arteries and veins in the canine myocardium. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):119–26, Jan 78

Coronary arterial spasm in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Bertrand ME, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):841, Apr 78

Coronary sinus pacing clinical follow-up. Greenberg P, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):98–103, Jan 78

Exercise-induced reduction in myocardial infarct size after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. McElroy CL, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):958–62, May 78

Coronary neovascularity and fistula formation: a sign of mural thrombus. Soulen RL, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):663–6, Oct 77

Investigations of capillary network in the myocardium, skeletal muscles, and other organs by modified Gomori's method for determination of acid phosphatase activity. Sisakyan SA. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):363–9, 1977

Catecholamines in coronary sinus during exercise in man before and after training. Cousineau D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):801–6, Nov 77

Congenital aneurysm of the left coronary artery. Guharaj PV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(1):15–6, 1 Jul 77

Variant angina and coronary artery spasm. Dhurandhar RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(2):45–53, Feb 78

Development of left ventricular--coronary sinus fistula following replacement of mitral valve prosthesis. Morritt GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):381–4, Sep 78

Circulation today. The coronary arteries. James TN. **JAMA** 239(13):1302–7, 27 Mar 78

Transluminal dilatation of coronary-artery stenosis [letter] Gruntzig A. **Lancet** 1(8058):263, 4 Feb 78

Angina and normal coronary arteries [letter] Oram S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):522–3, 4 Sep 76

Particular aspects of the children coronary artery remodelling. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):127–34, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Occurrence of coronary spasm during coronary bypass surgery. Wallsh E, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2078–85, Nov 77

Unusual congenital coronary arterio-venous fistulae with surgical correction. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 77

[Left ventricular aneurysm without trunk or main coronary artery branch occlusion (author's transl)] Kölbel F, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):231–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post-cannulation truncal coronary stenosis: clinical and developmental aspects (apropos of 13 cases)] Luxereau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Systolic strangulation of the anterior interventricular artery : a rare cause of myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Vachon JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):821–5, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct in a patient with health coronary arteries] Charrad A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(6):377–80, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Regional myocardial blood supply in coronary disease] Engel HJ. **Fortschr Med** 96(23):1223–6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of coronary stenoses and ventricular function disorders on the regional myocardial blood supply in coronary disease] Engel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(51):1920, 24 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous dilatation of chronic coronary stenoses--experiments and morphology] Grüntzig A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1588, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial damage in coronary air embolism (author's transl)] Fornaro M, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):190–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the coronary arteries] Schwesinger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(10):325–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variant angina and coronary spasm] Calabrese P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):537–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Myocardial bridges': a possible cause of ischemia?] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1395–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Effect of contraction on the distribution of coronary flow] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1503–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Reproducibility of the clinical, electrocardiographic and coronarographic aspects of spontaneous coronary spasm with the use of ergonovine maleate] Bramucci E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):489–95, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study for acute myocardial infarction from surgical aspect. Infarctectomy with simultaneous coronary reperfusion (author's transl)] Myojin K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(7):833–46, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of the development of vascular branches from the splenic pedicle attached to the myocardial lesion (author's transl)] Tanabe S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):960–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistula] Kurowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):511–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approach to the deposition of biologically active compounds in the body: an experimental study of the intracoronary administration of modified Sephadex] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):19–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascularization of the conducting system in the human heart. Hadžiselimović H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):105–10, 1978

Human coronary arteries. II. Branching anatomical pattern and arterial wall microarchitecture. Velican D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):258–67, 1978

Perfusion of the canine interventricular septum: significance of right coronary artery supply. Sostman HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):611–7, Nov 77

Association of left dominant coronary arterial system with congenital bicuspid aortic valve. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):57–9, Jul 78

Right ventricular performance during ischemia: an anatomic and hemodynamic analysis. Brooks H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H505–13, Oct 77

A new corrosion casting technique. Nerantzis C, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):321–5, Jul 78

Intercapillary distance and capillary reserve in rat heart during normal growth and hypertrophy: significance for O2 transport. Henquell L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):420–4, 1977

Capillary diameter in rat heart in situ: relation to erythrocyte deformability, O2 transport, and transmural O2 gradients. Henquell L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):416–9, 1977

Blood vessels supplying the left–ventricular cardiac muscle in man. Ratajczyk–Pakalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):99–106, 1977

Arterial branches in the region of the posterior interventricular sulcus in the human heart. Zapędowski Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(3):195–201, 1977

The comparative anatomy of the blood supply of cardiac ventricles in the albino rat and guinea-pig. Ahmed SH, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):51–7, May 78

A study of the artrial arteries in man. Hutchinson MC. **J Anat** 125(1):39–54, Jan 78

Distribution of the myocardial tissue PO2 in the rat and the inhomogeneity of the coronary bed. Grunewald WA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):57–66, 25 Apr 78

[Usual arrangement and nomenclature of the coronary arteries] Cabrol C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):645–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of course and division of the coronary arteries and their branches] Christides C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):655–61, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic variations of the common trunk of the left coronary artery (apropos of 80 dissections)] Leguerrier A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):733–39, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic variation of the aortic coronary openings (apropos of 80 dissections)] Leguerrier A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):721–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of distribution of the coronary arteries (apropos of 3,000 coronarographies)] Neimann JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):769–78, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteries of the heart ventricles in man] Nguyen Huu, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(174):369–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coronary vessels and the efficiency of the heart of domesticated and wild mammals and birds (author's transl)] Gościcka D. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):55–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of coronary vessel diameters in intravital and postmortal angiograms (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):183–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of stereometric study of the intramural arterial bed of the walls of the human heart ventricles] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(8):85–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and the atrioventricular conduction system of the dog heart] Berdichevskiĭ MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):31–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply of the compact and spongy myocardium of fish, amphibia and reptiles] Romenskiĭ OIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):91–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative stereometric study of the intramural arterial bed of the human myocardium using injection and non-injection methods] Gevondian TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):84–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Projection of the heart and its orifices onto the anterior chest wall in children to 7 years of age] Kasym-Khadzhaev I. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):18–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of myocardial bridges and their relationship to the walls of coronary arteries] Kargovska A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:79–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Thickness of the intima of the coronary artery bridged by myocardial bundles] Kargovska A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:53–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

[The effect of marginal flow on the morphology of vascular endothelium. Scanning electron microscopy of growing coronary collaterals] Schaper J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:274, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Smooth muscle cells during coronary artery aging] Kopylova GV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):86–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dipyridamole and capillary proliferation. A preliminary report. Tornling G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):82, Jan 78

Unusual vasomotor coronary arterial responses after nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):517–9, Sep 78

Chemotactic activity in the coronary sinus after experimental myocardial infarction: effects of pharmacologic interventions on ischemic injury. Hartmann JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):550–5, Oct 77

Experimental myocardial infarction of the rat and stimulation of the revascularization by the flavonoid drug crataemon. Guendjev Z. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1576–9, 1977

The specificity of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in reducing coronary vascular resistance: A comparison with adenosine. Schrör K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(3):287–97, May–Jun 78

Relaxant effects of dopamine and isoprenaline on canine isolated coronary arteries--relationship to cyclic AMP production [proceedings] Al-Jeboory A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):373P–374P, Mar 78

Effects of potassium on isolated canine coronary arteries. Modulation of adrenergic responsiveness and release of norepinephrine. Borda L, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):778–86, Dec 77

Relative effect of CO2 on canine coronary vascular resistance. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):410–8, Mar 78

The mechanism of K+-induced vasodilation of the coronary vascular bed of the dog. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):35–42, Jan 78

Conditions for vasodilator-induced coronary steal in experimental myocardial ischemia. Becker LC. **Circulation** 57(6):1103–10, Jun 78

Beneficial effects of hydralazine in severe mitral regurgitation. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):273–9, Aug 78

Reduction of coronary blood flow during coronary artery spasm occurring spontaneously and after provocation by ergonovine maleate. Ricci DR, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):392–5, Feb 78

Assessment of the coronary vasodilator action of SK&F 24260 in the dog. Narimatsu A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(2):107–15, Mar–Apr 78

Prostacyclin (PGI2) is a weak contractor of coronary arteries of the pig. Dusting GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):301–4, 1 Oct 77

Neurogenic coronary vasoconstrictor effects of digitalis during acute global ischemia in dogs. Sagar KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1248–57, Dec 77

Effects of some coronary vasodilator drugs on collateral hemodynamics after chronic myocardial ischemia in the anesthetized dog: appropriate or inappropriate redistribution? Lacroix P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):645–54, Mar 78

Effects of calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilators, nifedipine and verapamil, on ventricular automaticity of the dog. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(2):235–8, Apr 78

Prostaglandin D2 (PGD2)--a potent coronary vasoconstrictor agent in the guinea pig isolated heart. Schrör K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):61–2, 16 Mar 78

[Vasodilator treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarct with phentolamine. Analysis of hemodynamic results and therapeutic indications] Francoual M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):66–71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a flavonoid (4-methylesculetol) and on the response of isolated calf coronary arteries to angiotensin II (ATN 2)] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):933–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Influence of a flavonoid (4-methylesculetol) on the response of isolated calf coronary vessels to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1096–100, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a flavonoid (4-methylesculetin) on the response of isolated calf coronary arteries to histamine] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2015–9, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a flavonoid (4-methylesculetin) on the response of isolated segments of coronary arteries to adrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2027–30, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery spasm induced in humans by ergonovine maleate] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1452–8, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator effects of verapamil and propafenon] Mill JG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:7–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of imipramine on the vasomotor tone, blood supply and activity of the heart] Chichkanov GG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):710–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on coronary vessel adrenergic and cholinergic reactions] Neshcheret AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):126–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between chemical structure and coronary dilating action in a number of 3-methoxy-4-aminoalkoxybenzoic acid esters] Vasilian SS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):32–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Arterial vascularization of the sinuatrial node in the embryonic rat heart. Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):343–55, 1976

INJURIES

Advanced coronary atherosclerosis in swine produced by combination of balloon-catheter injury and cholesterol feeding. Lee KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:597–602, 1977

Vulnerability of coronary arteries in surgery for transposition of the great arteries. Anderson KR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):135–9, Jul 78

Traumatic coronary artery fistula. Snyder JS, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):649–51, Jun 78

[Traumatic myocardial infarct with obliteration of the right coronary artery causing a hemodynamic syndrome with adiastole (author's transl)] Devèze JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(4):315–20, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated coronary artery rupture in contused thorax injuries--clinical and legal consequences (author's transl)] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(10):427–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the coronary arteries and the myocardium. Doležel S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):306–16, 1978

The effects of adrenergic stimulation on conductive and resistive segments of the coronary vascular bed. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):248–58, Aug 78

Transient effects of norepinephrine on myocardial oxygen balance. von Restorff W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):131–7, 29 Aug 77

Autonomic control of O2-balance in the canine heart. von Restorff W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:331, 1977

[Adrenergic receptors in coronary arteries (author's transl)] Amenta F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(8):756–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective ventricular and coronary denervation (author's transl)] Kaye MP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1069–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural features of varicose dilatations of vasomotor nerves (according to data from a three dimensional reconstruction)] Khor'kov AD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):96–102, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of regulating blood circulation in the coronary and brachial artery systems] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):954–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic structure of myocardial capillary walls in normal mice and mice treated with nerve tissue growth factor] Mkrtchian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):34–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical study on the glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) of the human coronary arteries. Velican D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):190–200, 1977

Connective tissue components in normal and atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Tamm M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):191–4, Feb 78

Heterogeneity in the composition and aggregation patterns of coronary intima acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans). Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):141–59, Feb 78

The calcium accumulation in a microsomal fraction from porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. A study of the heterogeneity of the fraction. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):253–69, 3 May 78

High-energy phosphate metabolism of isolated coronary arteries in the dog. Takenaka F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):190–7, 1978

Catecholamine uptake by isolated coronary arteries and atria of the kitten. Cornish EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):445–56, Jul 78

The effect of hypoxia on prostaglandin output and on tone in isolated coronary arteries. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):882–7, Aug 77

The capillary and sarcolemmal barriers in the heart. An exploration of labeled water permeability. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):515–33, Oct 77

Vascular reactivity and ion homeostasis in heart and brain. pp. 10–8. Betz E. **In: Zulch KJ, et al., ed. Brain and heart infarct. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 355 B814 1976.**

Metabolism of coronary arteries and arterioles: a histochemical study. Cook BH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):145–59, Sep 77

Estimate of capillary permeability coefficients of canine heart to sodium and glucose. Durán WN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):195–205, Mar 78

Cardiac and coronary prostaglandin synthesis and function. Needleman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1122–8, 18 May 78 (85 ref.)

The generation of prostacyclin by arteries and by the coronary vascular bed is reduced in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1025–34, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Angiographic, histometric and histopathological studies on the intramural coronary arteries in the infarcted heart. Hatani H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(4):511–26, Jul 77

Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death with normal coronary arteries: a clinicopathologic study of 9 patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):563–9, May 78

The small coronary arteries in alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):471–8, Oct 77

Relationship between myocardial infarction and preinfarction angina: a histopathological study of coronary arteries in two sudden death cases employing serial section. Horie T, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(1):81–8, Jan 78

The length of the left main coronary artery: pathological features. Penther P, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):705–9, Dec 77

Changes in saphenous veins used as aortocoronary bypass grafts. Spray TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):500–16, Oct 77

Surgical significance of the coronary arterial anatomy in truncus arteriosus communis. Anderson KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):76–81, Jan 78

Nonobstructive coronary thrombosis in sudden cardiac death. Frink RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):48–51, Jul 78

Tortuosity as an index of the age and diameter increase of coronary collateral vessels in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):210–5, Feb 78

Infarct expansion versus extension: two different complications of acute myocardial infarction. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1127–32, Jun 78

Death from ischemic heart disease in young Finns aged 15 to 24 years. Koskenvuo K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):114–8, Jul 78

Effects of cigarette smoking on intramyocardial arteries and arterioles in man. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):493–8, Oct 77

The extramural and intramural coronary arteries in juvenile diabetes mellitus: analysis of nine necropsy patients aged

19 to 38 years with onset of diabetes before age 15 years. Crall FV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):221–30, Feb 78

Experimental myocardial infarction in the rat: qualitative and quantitative changes during pathologic evolution. Fishbein MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):57–70, Jan 78

Structural changes within the media of coronary arteries related to intimal thickening. Hartman JD. **Am J Pathol** 89(1):13–34, Oct 77 (19 ref.)

Silent coronary artery–left ventricular fistula: a disorder of the thebesian system? Cha SD, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):169–73, Feb 78

Morphological effects of moderate diet and clofibrate on swine atherosclerosis. Jarmolych J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):289–93, Jun 78

The antiocclusive effect of coronary dilatation with age. Wilson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):503–7, Apr 78

Right cardiac hypertrophy after a left-sided myocardial infarction in rats. Arterial blood gases, diffusion distance, and muscle fiber diameter in the myocardium. Turek Z, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):539–41, 1977

Coronary thrombosis in pathogenesis of acute myocardial infarction. Histopathological study of coronary arteries in 108 necropsied cases using serial section. Horie T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):153–61, Feb 78

Left coronary artery anatomy in patients with bicuspid aortic valves. Johnson AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):489–93, May 78

Myocardial infarction with patent coronary arteries. Stern S, et al. **Cardiology** 63(3):152–9, 1978

Significance of collateral circulation in patients with left main coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):135–41, 1978

Layer concept of coronary heart disease. Part I. Basic principles. Shah SJ. **Indian Heart J** 29(6):301–7, Nov–Dec 77

Endothelial cell damage and thrombosis following partial coronary arterial constriction: relevance to the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Gertz SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):384–8, Mar 78

The pathology of myocardial ischaemia. Davies MJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):45–52, Feb 77

Compromised microvascular integrity in ischemic myocardium. West PN, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):677–84, Jun 78

Fatal coronary heart disease—is the coronary atherosclerosis focal or diffuse? Roberts WC. **Med Times** 106(6):30–2, Jun 78

The coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease: facts and fancies. Roberts WC. **Triangle** 16(2):77–90, 1977

Intimal changes in the coronary arteries of Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):49–54, Jan 78

[Myocardial and coronary artery lesions in the acute phase of a first episode of myocardial infarct with or without a warning syndrome. Macroscopic anatomical study (author's transl)] Penther P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(4):287–92, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal cardiac insufficiency in the course of an initial acute myocardial infarct. Anatomical-clinical data] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1303–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal primary infarctions. Anatomo-clinical study of 100 cases] Haïat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):469–79, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravital and postmortem measurements of coronary stenosis] Freudenberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:301, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of coronary artery cross section during conservative therapy of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:358–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Sudden death] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(3):329–32, 1978 **(Ita)**

An autopsied case of myocardial infarction with the normal coronary arteries [author's transl] Matsui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):937–48, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between myocardial infarction and preinfarction angina. A histopathological study of coronary arteries in two sudden death cases employing serial section (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):791–7, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery changes in Kawasaki disease and its surgical treatment by aorto-coronary bypass grafting (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):356–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of branches of the coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2486–93, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of coronary sclerosis of the aged. Part 2: Clinico-pathologic study of myocardial infarction of the aged (author's transl)] Kishimoto A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):13–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of coronary sclerosis of the aged. Part 1: A study of calcification of the coronary artery (author's transl)] Kishimoto A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(1):1–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the venous and lymphatic beds of the heart and their alteration in experimental pathology] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):20–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic and anatomical study of the coronary vessels in ischemic heart disease] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical characteristics of aortocoronary shunting] Shabalkin BV. **Grudn Khir** (4):10–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of cardiac insufficiency in Wegener's granulomatosis] Iampol'skaia SA. **Vopr Revm** (1):45–50, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries based on autopsy data from the city of Frunze] Khamitov SKh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific aorto-arteritis. Anatomo-pathological study of 18 cases] Renteria VG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):80–98, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The coronary microcirculation [editorial] Schaper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):1008–12, Dec 77

Myocardial PO2 distribution: relationship to coronary autoregulation. Schubert RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H361–70, Apr 78

Radiochemical determination of [14C]procainamide in canine myocardium. Strauss HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H399–403, Apr 78

Intraoperative changes in coronary resistance during aortic valve replacement. Kärköla P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):407–12, May 78

Potential of myocardial sinusoides. Djavakhishvili N, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):546–8, 1977

The antidysrhythmic aminosteroid, ORG 6001, reduces the ST-segment elevation produced by coronary occlusion in the dog. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):315–7, Oct 77

Diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relations in the dog. Bellamy RF. **Circ Res** 43(1):92–101, Jul 78

Triggered and automatic activity in the canine coronary sinus. Wit AL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):434–45, Oct 77

Etiology of the negative chronotropic responses to transient coronary artery occlusion in the anesthetized rhesus monkey. Alter WA 3d, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):756–62, Apr 78

Effect of ouabain on myocardial metabolic and contractile responses to coronary ligation. Abiko Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):87–94, 1 Jan 78

Control of the myocardial microcirculation. pp. 403–17. Berne RM, et al. **In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.**

Long-term preservation of ischemic myocardium after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maclean D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):541–51, Mar 78

Reduction by cobra venom factor of myocardial necrosis after coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):661–70, Mar 78

Minimum left ventricular coronary vascular resistance in dogs. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 25(1):21–5, Jul 78

Heart rate and cardiac function curves. Their dependence on the age of the myocardium and the compliance of the ejection circuit. Sebban C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(10):723–7, Dec 77

Changes of regional myocardial blood flow during and after acute focal experimental ischaemia. Kasalický J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):373–8, Aug 77

The effect of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, and propranolol on glycogen metabolism during coronary artery ligation in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:531–5, 26–29 May 76

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. I. Effects of a physiological dose of adrenaline and noradrenaline on myocardial metabolism in dogs with graded coronary constriction. Iimura O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:537–42, 26–29 May 76

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. II. Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agent (propranolol) on metabolic response to adrenaline and noradrenaline in dogs with coronary constriction. Iimura O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:543–7, 26–29 May 76

The effects of coronary artery ligation on transmural high-energy phosphates following 20 minutes of blood reflow. Ramey CA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:573–7, 26–29 May 76

[Changes of coronary blood flow during injection of contrast media into the left coronary artery] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):413–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biomechanical porperties of the human coronary arteries] Purinia BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):108–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in normal coronary vessels] Topolianskiĭ VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):140–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structural 'resetting' of the coronary vascular bed in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(3):363–5, Nov 77

Role of coronary arterial spasm in ischemic heart disease. Oliva PB. **Adv Cardiol** (22):164–74, 1978

The injury–vasospasm hypothesis of ischemic heart disease, revisited. Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 94(5):642–8, Nov 77 (55 ref.)

The pathophysiologic basis of acute coronary insufficiency. Observations favoring the hypothesis of intermittent reversible coronary obstruction. Neill WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):439–44, Oct 77

Hemodynamic significance of the length of a coronary arterial narrowing. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):865–71, 1 May 78

Coronary arterial spasm and provocative testing in ischemic heart disease. Helfant RH. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):787–9, Apr 78

Lown's unusual case of effort angina [letter] Hellstrom HR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):525–6, Sep 78

Effect of coronary stenosis on myocardial function, ultrastructure and aortocoronary bypass graft hemodynamics. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):193–201, Aug 78

Inadequate study of coronary vascular resistance [letter] Merin RG. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):475–8, Nov 77

Changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold during repeated short-term coronary occlusion and release. Gülker H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):547–62, Sep–Oct 77

The hemodynamics of coronary arterial stenosis. Tyberg JV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):71–84, 1977 (20 ref.)

Effects of acute cellular injury on coronary vascular reactivity in awake dogs. Cobb FR, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):962–8, May 78

Nonuniform cardiac sympathetic nerve discharge: mechanism for coronary occlusion and digitalis-induced arrhythmia. Lathers CM, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1058–65, Jun 78

Analysis of oxygen transport from pulsatile viscous blood flow to diseased coronary arteries of man. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech** 10(11/12):763–74, 1977

Clinical study on the acoustic phenomena in coronary venous system with intracardiac phonocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(6):789–97, Nov 77

Effects of selective coronary hypotension on regional myocardial blood flow of dog papillary muscle. Tomoike H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(6):841–50, Nov 77

Coronary and contractile reserve in the dog heart with chronic multiple coronary occlusions before and after aortocoronary bypass. Flameng W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:135–9, 1976

A note on ECG changes observed during Pavlovian conditioning in a rhesus monkey following coronary arterial occlusion. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(4):229–31, Oct–Dec 77

Left ventricular function and regional myocardial blood flow after atenolol in normals and patients with coronary artery disease. Lichtlen P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:85–9, 1977

[Coronary artery spasms] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1233–44, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of coronary reserve in diagnosis of coronary circulatory disorders] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(11):579–87, Nov 77 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the fibrillating and empty-beating heart] Marxen F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the local motility and blood circulation of the heart muscle during and after long-term coronary strangulation] Walterbusch G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:126–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow and ventricular function in dependence on the size of myocardial infarct] Wirth RH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:140–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarction 'with angiographically normal coronary arteries (author's transl)] Barmeyer J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(26):979–82, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary bypass operation: distribution of myocardial blood flow early and after one year] Mittmann U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):214–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative recordable coronary reserve of aortocoronary bypass] Knoll D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:287, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Dilatation reserve and post-stenotic coronary artery pressure: intraoperative parameter for the evaluation of an aortocoronary vein bypass] Walter P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:288, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Local ventricular wall motion, local myocardial flow, and blood flow distribution in a poststenotic myocardial region in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):648–55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery changes during cinecoronariography in patients with scarred myocardial infarct] Ferreira de Oliveira S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):115–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural changes in the vessels of the heart in different hemodynamic disorders in the coronary basin] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the signs of cardiac insufficiency in ischemic heart disease with various degree of involvement of coronary vessels] Krol VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):90–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late ultrastructural changes in the mouse coronary arteries and aorta after fission neutron or 60Co gamma irradiation. Yang VV, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(3):436–56, Jun 78

[Radiation damage to the coronary vessels (letter)] Sack H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1438, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vectorcardiographic changes at selective coronary angiography. Comparison of two contrast media. Nordlie K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):401–6, Jul 77

Thromboembolic complications in coronary angiography. Prevention with acetyl-salicylic acid. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):555–60, Sep 77

Appearance of the right coronary sulcus at conventional roentgen examination of the heart. Szamosi A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):445–8, Jul 77

Coronary angiography and clinical symptomatology. Hekali P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (354):1–80, 1976

The place of coronary angiography and ventriculography in the rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Roskamm H. **Adv Cardiol** (24):47–56, 1978

Relationship between body surface isopotential map of myocardial infarction and coronary angiographic fingings. Wada M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:96–101, 1978

Computer and conventional ECG analysis: correlation with cineangiographic data. Willems JL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:177–80, 1978

Post mortem coronary arteriography in Nigerians: a radiological review. Lagundoye SB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):9–17, Mar 76

Variation in measurement of coronary lesions on 35 and 70 mm angiograms. Myers MG, et al. **AJR** 130(5):913–15, May 78

Myocardial infarction in the black population of South Africa: coronary arteriographic findings. Chesler E, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):691–6, Jun 78

Organized left atrial mural thrombus demonstrated by coronary angiography. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):166–9, Aug 78

Comparison of coronary arteriograms with direct measurements of stenosed coronary arteries in dogs. Gallagher KP, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(3):338–47, Mar 78

Coronary anatomy and arteriography in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Alison HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):204–9, Feb 78

Significance of changes in R wave amplitude during treadmill stress testing: angiographic correlation. Bonoris PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):846–51, 1 May 78

Comparison of S–T segment changes on exercise testing with angiographic findings in patients with prior myocardial infarction. Castellanet MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):29–35, Jul 78

Septal perforator compression in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Kostis JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):526–7, Sep 78

Hemodynamics and coronary angiography in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Lardani H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):476–81, Mar 78

Angiographic evaluation of the natural history of normal coronary arteries and mild coronary atherosclerosis. Marchandise B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):216–20, Feb 78

Acute myocardial infarction with normal and near normal coronary arteries. Documentation with coronary arteriography within 12 1/2 hours of the onset of symptoms in two cases (three episodes). Oliva PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):1000–7, Dec 77

Coronary artery disease in young women: clinical and angiographic features and correlation with risk factors. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):41–7, Jul 78

Risk factors and angiographically determined coronary occlusion. Anderson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):8–14, Jan 78

Coronary angiography and left ventriculography in survivors of transmural and nontransmural myocardial infarction. Schulze RA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):108–13, Jan 78

Cardiac ischemic pain in patients with normal coronary arteriograms. Selzer A. **Am J Med** 63(5):661–5, Nov 77

Nonprolapsing atrial myxoma; clinical, echocardiographic, and angiographic correlations. Chadda KD, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):179–86, Feb 78

Origin of ventricular reflexes caused by coronary arteriography. Perez-Gomez F, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(9):967–73, Sep 77

P wave analysis in ischaemic heart disease. An echocardiographic, haemodynamic, and angiographic assessment. Shettigar UR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):894–9, Aug 77

Determinants of angina in aortic stenosis and the importance of coronary arteriography. Swanton RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(12):1347–52, Dec 77

Coronary xeroradiography. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):710–3, Oct 77

Patency of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts 5 to 7 years after surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):118–20, Mar 78

Myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201: correlation with coronary arteriography and electrocardiography. Sternberg L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):283–7, 4 Feb 78

Myocardial infarction, hyperthyroidism and normal coronary arteries: report of two cases. Symmes JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):489–91, 3 Sep 77

Prolapse of the mitral valve: clinical spectrum and coronary arterial distribution. Glassman E, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):347–54, 1977

Coronary involvement after a single myocardial infarction. Coronary angiography study. Louridas G, et al. **Cardiology** 63(2):107–11, 1978

A comparison of hemodynamic and angiographic indices of left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Williamson JS, et al. **Cardiology** 63(4):220–36, 1978

Electrocardiographic–angiographic correlations in coronary heart disease. Rios JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(3):111–25, 1977

Special angulated projections in coronary arteriography: a confusion in terminology [editorial] Aldridge HE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):335–9, 1977

Preformed catheters for simplified transbrachial coronary arteriography. Co ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):435–42, 1977

Longitudinal angulation in coronary arteriography: apparatus and evaluation. Frederick PR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):305–11, 1977

Angiographic anatomy of the left Kugel's artery. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):127–33, 1978

Pediatric cardiac angiography using a 4 French catheter. Keane JF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):313–9, 1977

Staple technique for proximal coronary artery anastomosis marker [letter] Rubie PA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):229–30, 1978

Bacterial arteritis as a rare complication of coronary arteriography by the brachial arteriotomy approach. Swaye PS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):391–5, 1977

Specification of angulated projections in coronary arteriography. Taylor KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(4):367–74, 1977

Submitral annular left ventricular aneurysm—unusual echocardiographic and angiographic features. Thadani U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):163–74, 1978

Variant angina pectoris. Clinical presentations, coronary angiographic patterns, and the results of medical and surgical management in 42 consecutive patients. Johnson AD, et al. **Chest** 73(6):786–94, Jun 78

Intermittent left anterior hemiblock during treadmill exercise test. Correlation with coronary arteriogram. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 72(4):492–4, Oct 77

Primary dissecting aneurysm of the right coronary artery. Palank EA, et al. **Chest** 72(6):774–6, Dec 77

Analysis of left ventricular function from multiple gated acquisition cardiac blood pool imaging. Comparison to contrast angiography. Burow RD, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1024–8, Dec 77

Diagnostic value of history and maximal exercise electrocardiography in men and women suspected of coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):756–61, Nov 77

Alterations in calcium levels of coronary sinus blood during coronary arteriography in the dog. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):512–9, Sep 78

Ten-year follow-up of 601 nonsurgical cases of angiographically documented coronary disease. Angiographic correlations. Bruschke AV. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):143–4, Spring 78

Coronary arteriography and ventriculography in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Humphries JO, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):151–2, Spring 78

Natural history of coronary artery disease based on coronary angiography. A critical review. Lichtlen PR. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):153–5, Spring 78

Pitfalls in the angiographic diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Shirey EK. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):19–20, Spring 78

Complications of coronary arteriography and left heart catheterization. Sones FM Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):21–3, Spring 78

The underfilled coronary artery: some pre- and post-operative observations on recipient arterial quality and left ventricular function after coronary artery surgery. Partridge JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(1):5–8, Jan 78

Variant angina: an electrocardiographic and arteriographic spectrum produced by coronary artery spasm. Groves BM. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(4):1–71, Jul 77

Selective coronary arteriography a.m. Judkins. Technique and prevention of complications. Hansen JF. **Dan Med Bull** 25(2):63–7, Feb 78

Traumatic myocardial infarction with subsequent normal coronary arteriogram. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(1):25–31, Sep–Oct 77

Selective coronary angiography in patients with conduction disturbances of the heart. Lewis BS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(5):359–66, Jan 78

Arterial blood supply to a left artrial myxoma diagnosed by coronary arteriography: report of a case. Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):477–80, Aug 77

Intraventricular conduction during coronary arteriography in patients with pre-existing conduction abnormalities. Langou RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):505–9, Nov–Dec 77

Coronary arteriography. O'Meallie LP. **J La State Med Soc** 130(2):23–9, Feb 78

Current indications for coronary artery angiography and bypass surgery—part 1. Miller GC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(11):903–5, Nov 77

Type A behavior pattern and coronary angiographic findings. Frank KA, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):761–3, 25 Aug 78

Effect of EDTA2Na in contrast media on hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography—an experimental study. Tanimoto Y. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):999–1007, Sep 77

[Relationship between body surface isopotential map of myocardial infarction and coronary angiographic findings] Wada M. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):1040–1, 1051–9, Sep 77 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Quantitative imaging of the structure and function of the heart, lungs, and circulation. Ritman EL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):3–11, Jan 78

Coronary arteriography: current technique and standards of equipment. Just H. **Med Prog Technol** 5(3):119–25, 15 Dec 77 (7 ref.)

Recurrent myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriography. Michaelson SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):916–7, 27 Oct 77

Coronary angiography—1977. Mann T, et al. **NC Med J** 38(10):589–93, Oct 77 (67 ref.)

Coronary arteriography: role in myocardial revascularization. Gensini GG. **Postgrad Med** 63(1):121–8, 133–8, Jan 78

Experimental myocardial infarction in dogs with normal coronary arteries. Angiographic resolution of coronary arterial emboli. Baumstark AE, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):31–5, Jul 78

Correlation between intracoronary 201Tl myocardial scanning, coronary angiography and left ventriculography. D'Souza VJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):433–6, May 78

Amipaque: a new contrast medium in coronary angiography. Report of a double-blind study in man. Enge I, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):317–22, Nov 77

The role of the radiologist in coronary angiography. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):313–5, Nov 77

Participation by radiologists in coronary angiography. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):543–5, Nov 77

Ventricular fibrillation from diatrizoate with and without chelating agents. Violante MR, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):497–8, Aug 78

Single coronary artery: recent considerations. Hunt TH. **South Med J** 71(8):958–60, Aug 78

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries. Klonaris JN, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):728–9, Jun 78

Selective coronary arteriography by a percutaneous femoral technique at West Virginia University Medical Center. Bowyer AF, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(2):25–31, Feb 78

Electrographic exercise stress testing and coronary arteriography. Correlation among 114 men with chest pain. Vieweg WV, et al. **West J Med** 127(3):199–203, Sep 77

Correlative study of the treadmill stress test and coronary arteriography in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Peterson LF, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(7):57–61, Jul 78

[Prognostic significance of coronarographic examination in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(51):1576–9, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative assessment of coronarography (author's transl)] Vaněura J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(38):1174–7, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronarography and volumometry of the left ventricle] Hlava A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):135–9, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Prinzmetal's angina pectoris without coronographic evidence of changes in coronary arteries] Swider L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):372–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appearance on effort of an image of a sub-epicardial lesion in the absence of signs of myocardial necrosis. Clinical, electrocardiographic and coronographic studies of 10 cases] Salhadin P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(6):401–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some difficulties in coronarography interpretation (author's transl)] Amiel M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26 Suppl:455–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary lesions in rudimentary infarction] Di Matteo J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):9–13, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[CO2 angiography and enlarged CO2 angiography in cardiology (author's transl)] Bendib M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(7):673–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective coronary arteriography by percutaneous catheterisation of the axillary artery (author's transl)] Weber S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(7):687–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the trunk of the left coronary artery. Contribution of coronary arteriography and hemodynamic correlations. Apropos of 34 cases] Bernadet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1121–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'intermediate syndrome.' Coronarographic examination data] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):261–7,

Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise test after myocardial infarct. Correlations with data of coronary angiography and ventriculography] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1039–47, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram in the 'typical angina of effort with normal arteriography' syndrome] Maouad J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1059–66, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise electrocardiogram coupled with right cardiac microcatheterization after myocardial infarct. Correlations with ventriculo-coronarography] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(10):1049–57, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are stenoses of the common trunk of the left coronary artery at the root of unstable angina?] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1129–35, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of prognostic factors after aortocoronary bypass and results of late coronarographic follow-up] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):33–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of coronarography] Van Thiel E. **Brux Med** 58(2):107–8, Feb 78 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct with normal coronarography in the young patient. Apropos of a case] Rey JL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(1):141–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current indications of coronary arteriography in coronary artery disease (with the exception of acute myocardial infarction) (author's transl)] Vedel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3629–30, 3635–7, 19 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct with a normal coronary angiogram] Pachinger O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(2):56–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary embolism during coronary angiography] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic methods to study coronary arteries in the postmortal heart (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al. **Radiologe** 18(8):323–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary flow measurements with cine densitometry. II. Quantitative determinations of flow velocities and flow volumes through severe coronary stenoses during rest (author's transl)] Dembski JC, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):391–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progression of obstructive coronary disease, confirmed by means of repeated coronary angiography] Landmann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(2):55–61, 14 Jan 78 (Ger)
[Myocardium specific and aspecific enzyme activity after coronary angiography] Weikl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:268, 1977 (Ger)
[Coronarangiographic study on the trifurcation branch of the left coronary artery postmortem (author's transl)] Kalbfleisch H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):663–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can predictability of coronary angiographic findings be improved by additional measurement of pulmonary wedge pressure during exercise? (author's transl)] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(9):477–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen anatomy of and serum lipids in the coronary vessels in ischemic heart disease] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(15):895–7, 9 Apr 78 (Hun)
[The ergonovine maleate test during coronarography] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(11):1969–72, 1976 (Ita)
[Radiographic equipment in coronarography. A. Catheterization tables for coronarography (proceedings)] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):669–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Enhancement of the coronarographic image (proceedings)] Amiel M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):678–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[X-ray study of coronary disease. Postoperative angiographic evaluation (proceedings)] Amiel M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):695–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Technical problems in coronarography. The open brachial approach (proceedings)] Buonanno C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):676–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Emergency coronarography (proceedings)] Buonanno C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):694–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Data processing in coronarography (proceedings)] Chiesa A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):684, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Technical problems in coronarography. The transfemoral approach (proceedings)] Chioin R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):675–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Coronarography: radiographic anatomy (proceedings)] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):688–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Coronarography: radiographic signs (proceedings)] Frasson F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):690–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Radiographic equipment in coronarography. C. Radiogenic tubes (proceedings)] Griffoul R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):673, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Radiographic equipment in coronarography. E. Rapid seriography (proceedings)] Griffoul R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):674, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Coronarography: correlation of clinical and x-ray data (proceedings)] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):693–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Radiographic equipment in coronarography. B. High frequency generators (proceedings)] Henaux P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):672, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Coronarography: collateral circulations (proceedings)] Inglese L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):692–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Organization of a coronarography department (proceedings)] Obrez I. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):679–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Coronary-ventricular fistulae and calcaerous pericarditis: case report (author's transl)] Piva R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):289–93, Apr 77 (Ita)
[Contrast media in coronarography (proceedings)] Schad. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):677–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Radiographic equipment in coronarography. D. Electronic brightness intensification (proceedings)] Steiner K. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):673–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Coronarography: anatomo-pathological substrate (proceedings)] Thiene G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):689–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[X-ray study of coronary disease. Bypass changes (proceedings)] Thiene G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):695, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Accidents in coronarography (proceedings)] Trevi GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):680–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Technical problems in coronarography. The instrumental data record (proceedings)] Vincenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):682–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Evaluation of myocardial imaging with thallium-201 and invasive methods in ischemic heart diseases (author's transl)] Fudemoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):57–68, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular aneurysm with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1643–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison between coronary arteriography and ECG] Nobuyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2343–61, 10 Jul 77 (77 ref.) (Jpn)
[Comparison between coronary arteriographic observation and vectorcardiographic changes of QRS loop and T loop] Toyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2362–70, 10 Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Coronary arteriography and vectorcardiography] Toyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2452–3, 10 Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Relationships between coronary cineangiography, left ventriculography and 201Tl-scintigraphy (author's transl)] Goto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):73–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complicated myocardial infarct in a woman with normal coronography results] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):505–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coronary atherosclerosis in postmortem coronarography. Confrontation of radiological signs with pathological and electrocardiographic findings. Part I and II (author's transl)] Adamski M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):419–24, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Location of atheromatous changes in coronary arteries] Duda S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):1997–2000, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coronary radiography, coronary spasm and myocardial infarct] Carneiro RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):255–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Coronary arteriography in recent angina pectoris] Pimental WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):275–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Selective coronary arteriography by transfemoral percutaneous puncture] Rodrigues N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):271–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Angiographic and anatomical study of the coronary vessels in ischemic heart disease] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of arteriosclerotic lesions of the coronary arteries in middle-aged and aged hypertensives] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):130–2, Oct 77 (Rus)
[Coronarography and aorto-coronary shunting in preinfarction states] Nikishin LF, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):46–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The stress electrocardiogram. Comparison with coronariography in the diagnosis and/or evaluation of coronary insufficiency] Cahen P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(4):483–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Spa)
[Mechanism of bradycardia during coronary angiography in the dog] Lopes JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(5):319–25, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Considerations on differential diagnosis] Quintero Rodríguez LR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(6):1281–94, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A fetal complication of a 'coronary angiography not carried out'] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1930, 10 May 78 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy to evaluate patients after coronary bypass surgery. Greenberg BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):167–76, Aug 78
Serial myocardial scintigraphy after a single dose of thallium-201 in men after acute myocardial infarction. Smitherman TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):177–82, Aug 78
Noninvasive assessment of patients following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):104–6, Mar 78
Technetium-labeled heparin: preliminary report of a new radiopharmaceutical with potential for imaging damaged coronary arteries and myocardium. Kulkarni PV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):810–5, Jul 78
[Study of the coronary arteriole bed at rest and during hyperemia by selective coronary scintigraphy with labeled microspheres] Vacheron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1607–10, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Experimental anastomosis of small vessels with plastic tubing. Szentkereszty B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):13–8, 1977
Symptomatic myocardial bridging of coronary artery. Faruqui AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1305–10, Jun 78
Technical considerations in saphenous vein bypass grafts to the right coronary artery. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):254–6, Mar 78
Coronary artery aneurysm. Glickel SZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):372–6, Apr 78
Successful course after supraarterial myotomy for myocardial bridging and milking effect of the left anterior descending artery. Grondin P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):422–9, Nov 77
Evaluation of regional myocardial nutrient perfusion following selective retrograde arterialization of the coronary vein. Rhodes GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):329–35, Apr 78
Late deterioration in tetralogy of Fallot: unusual findings and successful correction. Busch UW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1423–4, Sep 78
Right coronary endarterectomy: a procedure with increased risk of perioperative infarction. Gale AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):515–8, Aug 77
Coronary arteries in d-transposition. A necropsy study of reimplantation. Hvass U. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1234–8, Nov 77
Coronary artery reoperations [editorial] Loop FD. **Chest** 73(4):442–3, Apr 78
The hazard of poorly controlled studies in the evaluation of coronary artery surgery [editorial] Preston TA. **Chest** 73(4):441–2, Apr 78
Left main coronary artery stenosis: the influence of aortocoronary bypass surgery on survival. Campeau L, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1111–5, Jun 78
Early and long-term results of combined endarterectomy and bypass grafting. Yacoub MH. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):90–3, Spring 78
Small diameter arteries in the aortocoronary position. pp. 373–7. Grondin P.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (22 ref.)
Successful use of the USCI-sauvage filamentous vascular prosthesis in the right coronary artery of man. pp. 378–86. Sauvage LR, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Optimal patency rates obtained in coronary artery grafting with circular vein grafts. Grondin CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):161–7, Feb 78
Hemodynamic evaluation of selective arterialization of the coronary venous system. An experimental study of myocardial perfusion utilizing radioactive microspheres. Hochberg MS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):774–83, Nov 77
Results of combined coronary endarterectomy and coronary bypass for diffuse coronary artery disease. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):38–46, Jan 78
Left ventricular-coronary sinus fistula following repeated mitral valve replacements. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):43–5, Jul 78
Internal configuration of saphenous-coronary anastomoses as studied by the cast-injection technique. Young JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):179–85, Feb 78
Effect of carteolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on myocardial metabolic response to coronary artery ligation in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):475–8, Jun 77
Reaction of the myocardium and coronary arteries to cryosurgery. Mikat EM, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):632–41, Dec 77
Pulmonary embolus after coronary-artery vein grafting [letter] Harding KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):668–9, 25 Mar 78
[Minute volume and blood circulation volume following reconstructive coronary surgery] Rečková I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):12–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolated primary dissection of the right coronary artery] Di Mattéo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1137–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Technic and indications] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):329–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the ascending aorta; total replacement with

reimplantation of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Cabrol C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):363–5, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of flunitrazepam and diazepam on circulation in coronary surgical patients after anesthesia induction and during extracorporeal circulation] Tarnow J, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):119–29, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effects of pretreatment with carteolol on metabolic changes induced by coronary artery ligation in dog left ventricular wall (author's transl)] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):597–603, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in direct operations of coronary arteries] Kolesov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):32–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

EMC viral infection of the coronary blood vessels in newborn mice: viral vasculitis. Burch GE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):565–71, Oct 77

Ultrastructure of coronary arteries and myocardium in experimental hypertension. Bhan RD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):66–81, Aug 78

A sequential ultrastructural study of different arteries in the hypertensive rat. Greditzer HG 3d, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):12–28, Aug 78

The effect of ischaemia on the function and fine structure of the microvasculature of myocardium. Gavin JB, et al. **Pathology** 10(2):103–11, Apr 78

Basement membranes of small cardiac vessels in patients with diabetes and myxoedema: preliminary observations. Silver MD, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):213–20, Jul 77

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies of rat coronary artery ultrastructure following short-term experimental hypertension] Lenz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:275, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Condition of the microcirculatory bed of cat ventricular myocardium following exposure to gravitational stress] Migunov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):44–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of heart vessels in rheumatism] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):22–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle cells in aging of the coronary arteries] Kopylova GV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):86–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of structural and ultrastructural changes in the capillaries of the myocardium during late ontogenesis] Stupina AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):358–65, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

Identic viral infections in four cases of malignant lymphoepithelioma. Arnold W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):287–9, 26 Jul 78

VETERINARY

Unexpected isolation of a Newcastle disease virus (letter). Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):605, Dec 77

Unexpected isolation of a Newcastle disease virus (letter). Faragher JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):604–5, Dec 77

Brief communication: replication of feline infectious peritonitis virus in organ cultures of feline tissue. Hoshino Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):411–7, Jul 78

Respiratory infection in mice with sialodacryoadenitis virus, a coronavirus of rats. Bhatt PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):823–7, Dec 77

Ophthalmic lesions and dacryoadenitis: a naturally occurring aspect of sialodacryoadenitis virus infection of the laboratory rat. Weisbroth SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):466–73, Aug 77

Coronavirus and gastroenteritis in foals [letter] Bass EP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):822, 25 Oct 75

Detection of coronavirus-like particles in a spontaneous case of feline infectious peritonitis. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):207–12, Apr 78

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. I. Serotypes. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):48–51, Mar 77

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. III. Efficacy of an attenuated live infectious bronchitis vaccine of New Zealand origin in broiler birds. Lohr JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):53–5, Mar 77

Vaccination against infectious bronchitis and the immunosuppressive effects of infectious bursal disease. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):386–91, Mar 78

Isolation of avian infectious bronchitis virus from experimentally infected chickens. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):344–7, Nov 77

A long-term study of the pathogenesis of infection of fowls with three strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):228–33, Mar 78

An electron microscopic study of experimentally-induced HEV encephalitis. Meyvisch C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):102–13, Jan 78

Significance of bovine coronavirus infection. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):15–6, 7 Jan 78

[Economic effectiveness of specific preventive measures against infectious bronchitis of chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):60–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CORONAVIRUSES

Comparison of intestinal (Illinois strain) and cell culture-adapted (M-HP strain) viral populations of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Morilla A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1491–5, Oct 77

Experimental infection of adult axenic rats with Parker's rat coronavirus. Bhatt PN, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(4):345–52, 1977

ANALYSIS

Biological properties of avian coronavirus RNA. Lomniczi B. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):531–3, Sep 77

The genome of human coronavirus strain 229E. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):497–504, Jun 78

Presence of genomic polyadenylate and absence of detectable virion transcriptase in human coronavirus OC-43. Tannock GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):29–39, Apr 78

Genome of infectious bronchitis virus. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):99–107, Oct 77

Polypeptides of the surface projections and the ribonucleoprotein of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):821–5, Dec 77

The purification and polypeptide composition of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Alexander DJ, et al. **Microbios** 18(72):87–98, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

Typing field isolates of infectious bronchitis by the plaque-reduction test. Hopkins SR. **Avian Dis** 22(1):71–81, Jan–Mar 78

Immune electron microscopy of avian infectious bronchitis virus serotypes. Odenwald WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):568–75, Jun 78

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. I. Serotypes. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):48–51, Mar 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of actidion on the replication of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):95–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of the 'CKp' transmissible gastroenteritis virus strain. I. immunofluorescence assay on the viral replication in cell cultures. Mocsári E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):341–50, 1976

The effect of ascorbic acid on infection chick-embryo ciliated tracheal organ cultures by coronavirus. Atherton JG, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(3):195–9, 1978

Replication of an enteric bovine coronavirus in intestinal organ cultures. Bridger JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(1):43–51, 1978

Growth comparisons of avian infectious bronchitis virus strains in organ cultures of chicken tissues. Darbyshire JH, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):317–25, 1978

Brief communication: replication of feline infectious peritonitis virus in organ cultures of feline tissue. Hoshino Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):411–7, Jul 78

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. II. Properties of four serotypes at a low and a high passage level. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):51–3, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. V. Relationship between the titre and the antigenic effect of the vaccine. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):219–21, 1976

Antigens of bovine coronavirus strain LY-138 and their diagnostic properties. Hajer I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):441–4, Mar 78

Leukocyte migration-inhibition procedure for transmissible gastroenteritis viral antigens. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1267–9, Aug 77

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus neutralising antibody in cats. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):77–86, 1977

Response to several avian respiratory viruses as affected by infectious bursal disease virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):95–105, Jan–Mar 78

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. III. Efficacy of an attenuated live infectious bronchitis vaccine of New Zealand origin in broiler birds. Lohr JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):53–5, Mar 77

Vaccination against infectious bronchitis and the immunosuppressive effects of infectious bursal disease. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):386–91, Mar 78

[Test of an attenuated viral strain of TGE as a vaccine] Kristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempts to develop an immunoprevention for transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in swine. II. Immunogenicity of the B1 strain following serial passages] Bachmann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):52–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus from pharyngeal swabs obtained from sows at slaughter. Kemeny LJ. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):703–5, Apr 78

Small infective material coexistent with, but distinct from, avian infectious bronchitis virus. Raggi LG. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1781–9, Nov 77

Enteric coronavirus-like particles in sheep [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):320–1, Jun 78

Transmissible gastroenteritis: demonstration of the virus from field specimens by means of cell culture and pig inoculation. Dulac GC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):357–63, Oct 77

Diagnosis of viral agents associated with neonatal calf diarrhea. Marsolais G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):168–71, Apr 78

Coronavirus-like particles in Aboriginals and non-Aboriginals in Western Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):307–9, 25 Mar 78

Detection of coronavirus-like particles in a spontaneous case of feline infectious peritonitis. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):207–12, Apr 78

Isolation of avian infectious bronchitis virus from experimentally infected chickens. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):344–7, Nov 77

Coronavirus-like particles in stools from dogs, from some country areas of Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):528–9, 17 Jun 78

[Occurrence of rota- and coronavirus as a cause of neonatal calf diarrhea in the Federal Republic of Germany] Dirksen G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):475–7, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Attempts to establish an immunoprevention of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in swine. I. Pathogenicity of the B1 strain following serial passages] Hess RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(9):753–63, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of Japanese quail, embryos and embryonal tissue culture to infection with several avian viruses] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):316–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The influence of temperature and incubation time on the propagation rate of the chicken infectious bronchitis virus in egg culture] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(6):115–8, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The polypeptide composition of avain infectious bronchitis virus particles. Macnaughton MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):47–54, 1977

Studies on the structure of a coronavirus-avian infectious bronchitis virus. Bingham RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):495–502, Sep 77

Ribonucleoprotein-like structures from coronavirus particles. Macneughton MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):545–9, Jun 78

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: VIII. Medical investigator preparedness for aircraft accident investigation. McCormick MM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):932–6, Oct 77

The immediate and enduring effects of the inquest on relatives of suicides. Barraclough BM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:400–4, Oct 77

The Steve Biko inquest [letter] Hoffenberg R. **Br Med J** 1(6105):112, 14 Jan 78

The Steve Biko inquest [letter] Viljoen CE. **Br Med J** 1(6107):239, 28 Jan 78

The changing role of the coroner. Bennett RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1133, 1136, 1138, 6 May 78

The medical examiner system--role of the physician. Ryan HF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):424–6, Nov 77

The medical examiners system in Georgia. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(5):379–80, May 78

A statewide medical examiner system. Davis JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(4):282–4, Apr 78

The coroner's role in mass disaster organization. Paul DM. **Leg Med Annu** :127–36, 1977

Changes in the coroner's law [editorial] **Med Leg J** 46(2):33–4, 1978

Law-medicine notes; Damage suits against medical examiners for authorized autopsies. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1220–1, 1 Dec 77

Medical examiner replaces coroner in Cook County. Levine V. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(7):188–9, Jul–Sep 77

[Problems of confidentiality for the post-mortem examiner] Strubel BJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:103–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Coroners' inquests in the County of Middlesex, England, 1819–42. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med** 32(4):375–94, Oct 77

'How came they by their death'. Inquests two hundred years ago. Harrison R. **Lancet** 2(8088):518, 2 Sep 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law–medicine notes. Medical–examiner–system reorganization in Massachusetts. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):295, 10 Aug 78

CORPORA ALLATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation between corpus allatum and haemolymph proteins in Sphserodema rusticum Fabr. Shukla RN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):427–34, 1976

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of juvenile hormone biosynthesis by insect corpora allata. Tobe SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(1):25–32, 14 Sep 77

Control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis during the reproductive cycle of a viviparous cockroach. I. Activation and inhibition of corpora allata. Stay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):531–40, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of migratory flight in Oncopeltus fasciatus: the effects of the corpus cardiacum, corpus allatum, and starvation on migration and reproduction. Rankin MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):309–21, Nov 77

Control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis during the reproductive cycle of a viviparous cockroach. II. Effects of unilateral allatectomy, implantation of supernumerary corpora allata, and ovariectomy. Stay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):276–86, Mar 78

Endocrine control of vitellogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: effects of the brain and corpus allatum. Handler AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(3):389–402, Dec 77

[The post–ecdysis development of female fat tissue Locusta migratoria and its endocrine control] Lauverjat S. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):13–34, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORPORA BIGEMINA see OPTIC LOBE

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nucleus isthmi of the frog: structure and tecto–isthmic projection. Khalil SH, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):51–9, 1977

Nigrotectal projections in the monkey: an autoradiographic study. Jayaraman A, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):147–52, 21 Oct 77

Topographic projections between the nucleus isthmi and the tectum of the frog Rana pipiens. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):487–500, 1 Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Tectum and thalamus: behavior–physiological aspects] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 49(2):186–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Possible regulatory function of acetylcholine receptor in maintenance of retinotectal synapses. Freeman JA. **Nature** 269(5625):218–22, 15 Sep 77

CORPUS ALLATUM see CORPORA ALLATA

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Fusiform aneurysmal dilatation of pericallosal artery. A sign of lipoma of corpus callosum. Eldevik OP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):71–6, 1976

Lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with a frontal bone defect. Kushnet MW, et al. **AJR** 131(3):517–8, Sep 78

Peripheral polyneuropathy associated with primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):50–2, Jan 78

[Diagnosis of lipoma corpus–callosum] Hövener G, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):287–8, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the corpus callosum] Ferrante L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):266–82, May–Jun 77 (102 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Marchiafava–Bignami syndrome] Narita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:540–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tuberous sclerosis and dysplasia of the corpus callosum. Case report of their combined occurrence in a newborn. Barth PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):63–4, 26 Apr 78

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, infantile spasms, spastic quadriplegia, microcephaly and severe mental retardation in three siblings. Cao A, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):290–6, Nov 77

The cerebro–oculo–facio–skeletal syndrome. Surana RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):486–8, Jun 78

Agenesis of corpus callosum in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):99–107, Jan 78

Further studies of tactile perception and motor coordination in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Reynolds DM, et al. **Cortex** 13(3):257–72, Sep 77

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: report of two pre–school children and review of the literature. Field M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):47–61, Feb 78

Absence of the corpus callosum: computed tomographic evaluation in infants and children. Byrd SE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):108–12, Jun 78

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, hypertension, and hypoplastic corpus callosum. Fyhrquist F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):691–4, Oct 77

Diencephalic epilepsy in a patient with agenesis of the corpus callosum confirmed by computerised axial tomography. Carr–Locke D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):808–14, Aug 77

Sexual precocity in association with septo–optic dysplasia and hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Huseman CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):748–53, May 78

Aicardi's syndrome; radiologic manifestations. Phillips HE, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):453–5, May 78

[A case of Aicardi's syndrome] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):751–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of somesthetic homolateral evoked potentials in agenesis of the corpus callosum (author's transl)] Laget P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):498–502, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma at the callosal agenesis—a computed–tomographic analysis (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):65–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum with agenesis of the septum pellucidum and bilateral congenital glaucoma] Christodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(3):231–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies of Wolfgram proteins in central nervous system of neurological mutant mice. DeLaunoy JP, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):29–36, 9 Sep 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Possible phylogenetical significance of the corpus callosum with special reference to the dolphin brain (Stenella graffmani). Nieto A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):397–402, 1976

Relationship of the corpus callosum to visual areas I and II of the awake rabbit. Swadlow HA. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):516–31, Nov 77

[Anatomical study of the median artery of the corpus callosum in the human brain] Lemos VP. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(1):32–36, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical treatment of arteriovenous angiomas localised in the corpus callosum, basal ganglia and near the brain stem. Juhász J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):83–101, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Angiotensin receptive neurones in the subfornical organ. Structure–activity relations. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):107–16, 23 Jun 78

Radioautographic investigation of gliogenesis in the corpus callosum of young rats. II. Origin of microglial cells. Imamoto K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):139–63, 1 Jul 78

Radioautographic investigation of gliogenesis in the corpus callosum of young rats. I. Sequential changes in oligodendrocytes. Imamoto K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):115–28, 132–7, 1 Jul 78

Quantitative and morphological changes in neurons and neuroglia in the indusium griseum of aging mice. Sturrock RR. **J Gerontol** 32(6):647–58, Nov 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the indusium griseum. III. An autoradiographic study of cell production. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 126(1):1–6, May 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of undernutrition on glial maturation. Robain O, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):379–97, 30 Jun 78

Development of the indusium griseum. I. A quantitative light microscopic study of neurons and glia. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 125(2):293–8, Feb 78

Development of the indusium griseum. II. A semithin light microscopic and electron microscopic study. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 125(3):433–45, Mar 78

Commissural transmission: maturational changes in humans. Salamy A. **Science** 200(4348):1409–11, 23 Jun 78

INJURIES

Posttraumatic cerebral hemispheric disconnection syndrome. Rubens AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):750–5, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Free and esterified cholesterol in developing feline white matter. Hildebrand C, et al. **Lipids** 12(9):711–6, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Squint–induced modification of callosal connection in cats. Lund RD, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):169–72, 7 Apr 78

A quantitative light microscopic study of the indusium griseum of the mouse brain following hypoxic stress. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 125(2):371–5, Feb 78

Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Koeppen AH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):290–4, Mar 78

[Lipoma in the region of corpus callosum and vascular plexus of the brain] Karpel' GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(6):66–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of phagocytotic activity of glial cells in corpus callosum in tissue cultures. Kořínková P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(1):122–38, 1977

Block design performance following callosal sectioning. Observations on functional recovery. LeDoux JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):506–8, Aug 78

The sensation of heaviness after surgical disconnection of the cerebral hemispheres in man. Gandevia SC. **Brain** 101(2):295–305, Jun 78

Effects of lesions of areas 17, 18 and 19 on interocular transfer of pattern discriminations in split–chiasm cats. Berlucchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(2):275–97, 15 Feb 78

Latency variability and the identification of antidromically activated neurons in mammalian brain. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):439–43, 14 Jul 78

Brain–stimulation reward associated with stimulation of the supracallosal bundle. Takigawa M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):81–94, 1 Jan 78

Effects of experience on interocular transfer of pattern discriminations in split–chiasm and split–brain cats. Berlucchi G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):532–43, Jun 78

Measuring interhemispheric transfer time in man. Kinsbourne M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:163–7, 1977

[Dynamics of transcallosal potentials following local exposure of the cerebral cortex to high temperature] Bulochnik ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):408–11, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal influence of cortical zones in normal cats and after creation of an experimental pathologic process] Dobrynin VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):29–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal modulation of a focus of maximal activity in the motor cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1376–83, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of binocular interaction in the parastriate cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1497–1504, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetric nature of a focus of maximal activity of transcallosal responses] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):897–904, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the dendritic and transcallosal potentials in local action of high temperature on the cerebral cortex] Bulochnik ED. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):20–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functions of the centre section (trunk) of the corpus callosum in man. Dimond SJ, et al. **Brain** 100(3):543–62, Sep 77

Inter– versus intra–hemispheric learning in dyslexic and normal readers. Vellutino FR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):71–80, Feb 78

Role of the forebrain commissures in amygdaloid kindling in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):19–33, Feb 78

Delayed visual evoked potentials with bilateral disease of the posterior visual pathway. Ashworth B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):449–51, May 78

The role of the corpus callosum in the interhemispheric transmission of epileptic electrical activity. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):23–9, 1978

[Development of action potentials spreading antidromally from an acute epileptogenic focus through the corpus callosum] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1277–86, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Dream report following commissurotomy. Greenwood P, et al. **Cortex** 13(3):311–6, Sep 77

A note on language in a bilingual split–brain patient [letter] Dimond SJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1181, Dec 77

Division of the corpus callosum for uncontrollable epilepsy. Wilson DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):649–53, Jul 78

[Absence of signs of deconnection in four cases of partial anterior and median callosal lesions of vascular and neurosurgical origin (author's transl)] Cobben A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(4):207–16, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORPUS LUTEUM

The serum levels of progesterone and 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone, and the ovarian LH, FSH and PRL binding during luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):162–72, Sep 77

Early corpus luteum formation (corpus haemorrhagicum) in a 3--3/12-year-old 'senile' mouse. Fabian G. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):285–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Corpus luteum hemorrhage. Cause of acute abdominal pain in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Waxman M, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2270–1, 26 May 78

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: III effects of estradiol valerate on prostaglandin F, progestins, estrone and estradiol concentrations in the utero-ovarian vein of nonpregnant gilts. Frank M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1183–96, 1977

[Bristowe's syndrome] Ueki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:476–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Bioassay of tissue extracts and cell fractionation studies. Anderson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):110–7, Feb 78

Ultrastructural immunoperoxidase demonstration of relaxin in corpora lutea from a pregnant sow. Kendall JZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):94–8, Feb 78

Histochemical observations on the lipid changes of corpora lutea in the PMSG-treated & cycling intact hamsters. Guraya SS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):181–3, Mar 77

Histochemical observations on the lipid changes in the guineapig corpora lutea during pregnancy & lactation. Guraya SS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):253–5, Apr 77

Some biochemical and clinical aspects of corpora lutea and follicles in mares. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(8):422–34, 15 Apr 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ovarian (corpus luteum) hemorrhage during anticoagulation therapy. Tresch DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):642–6, May 78

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the post-ovulatory follicle of house sparrow. Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):261–7, 1976

Structural changes in the regressing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):719–33, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The sequence of hormonal changes during prostaglandin induced luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):617–24, Mar 78

Prolactin and the regulation of 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone secretion of the super-luteinized rat ovary during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):625–31, Mar 78

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on corpus luteum function and estrous cycle duration in dairy heifers. Seguin BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1153–6, Aug 77

Stimulation of cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis by LH, PGE2 and isoproterenol in the bovine CL in vitro. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):514–8, Nov 77

Luteolysis induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha before and after hysterectomy in heifers. Stellflug JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):535–40, Nov 77

The attenuation of prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in decidual tissue-bearing pseudopregnant rats. Castracane VD, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):131–2, 15 Jan 78

Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha, dexamethasone, progesterone and induced corpora lutea on porcine parturition. Coggins EG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):754–62, Oct 77

Corpus luteum function in ewes given estradiol during the estrous cycle or early pregnancy. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):336–41, Aug 77

Effect of indomethacin on luteal function in ewes and heifers. Lewis PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):763–7, Oct 77

Antiluteolytic effect of the conceptus and of PGE2 in ewes. Pratt BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):784–91, Oct 77

Effect of gonadotropin-induced receptor regulation on biological responses of isolated rat luteal cells. Conti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8869–74, 25 Dec 77

Effect of prostaglandin F-2alpha and uterine extracts on progesterone secretion in vitro by superfused pig corpora lutea. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):393–8, Nov 77

Receptor regulation and target cell responses: studies in the ovarian luteal cell. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):121–35, Jul-Aug 78

Mechanism of the rapid antigonadotropic action of prostaglandins in cultured luteal cells. Thomas JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1334–8, Mar 78

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the lutbolysin in swine: IV An explanation for the luteotrophic effect of estradiol. Frank M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):151–60, Jan 78

Failure of exogenous LH to prevent PGF2alpha-induced luteolysis in beef cows. González-Menció F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):535–42, Sep 77

Effects of PGF2alpha and PGF2alpha, 1–15 lactone on the corpus luteum and on early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Spilman CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):477–88, Sep 77

[Luteolytic action of LHRH in women] Lemay A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(7):527–9, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 15-methylprostaglandin F 2 alpha on the corpus luteum function after its administration in the first trimester of pregnancy] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):31–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of peroxidase in corpora lutea of rat ovary by lutropin. Agrawal P, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):205–8, 15 Aug 77

Inhibitory effect of various gestagens upon the pregnenolone 3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase-delta 5-4-isomerase system in human corpora lutea of menstrual cycles. Shinada T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):84–7, Jan 78

Cholinesterase activity in the corpus luteum of the sheep and pig. Silver A. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):295–301, Oct-Dec 77

Intracellular distribution of cathepsin D in rat corpora lutea in relation to reproductive state and the action of prostaglandin F2alpha and prolactin. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):317–24, Nov 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Demonstration of angiogenesis-activity in the corpus luteum of cattle. Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4–5):231–6, 1977

Formation of steroid hormones in vitro by developing corpora lutea of the rabbit. Suzuki A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):355–61, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate on in vitro oestradiol stimulated progesterone synthesis by rabbit corpora lutea. Fuller GB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):164–72, Jan 78

Role of cyclic AMP in the actions of luteinizing hormone on steroidogenesis in the corpus luteum. Williams MT, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:573–82, 1978 (23 ref.)

Gonadotropin receptors of human corpus luteum during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):728–34, 1 Aug 78

Receptors for gonadotropins and prostaglandins in lysosomes of bovine corpora lutea. Mitra S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):126–33, 15 Jan 78

[3H] prostaglandins binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells: evidence for discrete prostaglandin receptors. Lin MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):510–6, 23 Sep 77

Uptake and metabolism of cholesterol by rat corpus-luteum mitochondria [proceedings] Leaver A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1009–11, 1977

Effect of hydrolytic enzymes and protein-modifying reagents on gonadotropin receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):212–25, 18 Jan 78

Estrogen-stimulated progesterone synthesis in rabbit corpora lutea in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis (AY-9944). Fuller GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):176–80, Mar 78

The refractory state of luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys after prolonged exposure to chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):858–64, Jun 78

Differences in mitochondrial steroidogenesis between follicular and luteal tissues of porcine ovaries. Dimino J. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1844–9, Dec 77

17beta-Estradiol receptor and progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one content of the developing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1744–50, Dec 77

Estrogen inhibition of basal and gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by rhesus monkey luteal cells in vitro. Stouffer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1157–63, Oct 77

A comparison of the binding of epidermal growth factor to cultured granulosa and luteal cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3744–50, 25 May 78

Properties of [3H] prostaglandin F2alpha binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells. Lin MT, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):303–12, Jan 1978

Selected properties of [3H]prostaglandin E1 binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells. Lin MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):311–20, Jan 78

Internalisation of gonadotrophin--receptor complex in ovarian luteal cells. Conn PM, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):598–600, 10 Aug 78

Production a corpus luteum angiogenic factor responsible for proliferation of capillaries and neovascularization of the corpus luteum. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):847–51, Feb 78

The metabolism of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 by non-pregnant porcine endometrial and luteal tissue and early pregnant porcine endometrial tissue, luteal tissue and conceptuses in vitro. Walker FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):557–62, Sep 77

[Steroid hormone formation in vitro by developing corpora lutea of the rabbit ovary (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):970–81, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in LH, progesterone and sexual behavior associated with preovulatory luteinization in the bitch. Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):604–13, Nov 77

Luteal control of nidation in the Ferret (Mustela putorius). Foresman KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):490–6, Apr 78

The effect of corpora lutea induced during pregnancy on the length of gestation in the pig. Martin PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):712–7, Dec 77

Effects of hysterectomy on luteal function in the western spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius latifrons). Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):379–83, Apr 78

Corpus luteum function in early pregnancy following ovulation induction with bromocriptine. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):898–903, Dec 77

Changes in enzyme activities during the artificially stimulated transition from follicular to luteal cell types in rat ovary. Klinken SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):327–32, 1 Dec 77

Influence of dietary energy intake on bovine pituitary and luteal function. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):181–8, Jan 78

Negative feedback control of bovine serum luteinizing hormone (LH) concentration from completion of the preovulatory LH surge until resumption of luteal function. Convey EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):792–6, Oct 77

Corpus luteum function following subtotal hysterectomy in the prepuberal gilt. Puglisi TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):707–10, Mar 78

Effect of estrogen on luteal function in prepuberal gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):453–7, Feb 78

Systemic versus intraovarian progesterone replacement after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys: differential patterns of gonadotropins and follicle growth. Goodman AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):837–40, Oct 77

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone surge during pro-oestrus: role of steroid hormones [proceedings] Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):47P–48P, Dec 77

Luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and 16-aryloxy-prostaglandin F2alpha in the hormonally induced pseudopregnant rat in vitro and in vivo [proceedings] Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):19P–20P, May 78

Studies on the control of the corpus luteum in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Charlton HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):283–8, Mar 78

Comparison of LH release and luteal function in cyclic and LH-RH-treated anoestrous ewes pretreated with PMSG or oestrogen. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):349–53, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of androstenedione and testosterone in cow plasma at the time of luteolysis and oestrus. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):127–9, Jan 78

Indispensability of the human corpus luteum in the maintenance of early pregnancy. Luteectomy evidence. Csapo AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(2):69–81, Feb 78 (21 ref.)

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: II Characterization and comparison of prostaglandin F, estrogens and progestin concentrations in utero-ovarian vein plasma of nonpregnant and pregnant gilts. Moeljono MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):543–55, Sep 77

Serum estradiol and progesterone during pregnancy and the status of the corpus luteum at delivery in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Hodgen GD, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):295–301, Aug 77

[Role of hormonal receptors in the regulation of the corpus luteum (author's transl)] Haour F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(3–4):197–204, Mar-Apr 78 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The corpus luteum reactivation test (CLR-test): a simple method for the characterization of the corpus luteum function (proceedings)] Lehmann F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):424–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound examination of the growing ovarian follicle and of the corpus luteum during the normal physiologie menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):163–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal phase insufficiency. Taubert HD. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** (4):78–113, 1978

[A case of masculinizing luteoma] Ionescu B, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(3):219–22, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Corpus luteum function and female sterility. Comparative studies of endometrial biopsy and pregnanediol secretion within the same cycle] Breitenecker G. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2737–42, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of the early pregnant pig during superfusion in vitro with PGF-2alpha, LH and oestradiol. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):209–12, Mar 78

Secretion of progesterone and relaxin by the humancorpus luteum at midpregnancy and at term. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):679–81, Dec 77

[Luteal insufficiency in women with benign breast disease (letter)] Netter A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1408, 22 Apr

78 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. Fine structure at the time of maximum progesterone secretion and during regression. Paavola LG. **Am J Anat** 150(4):565–603, Dec 77

Secretion of granules by the luteal cells of the sheep and the goat during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Gemmell RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(2):161–7, Oct 77

A scanning electron microscopic study of the luteo-follicular complex. III. Repair of ovulated follicle and the formation of the corpus luteum. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):131–53, 18 May 78

Intercellular junctions in the human developing preovulatory follicle and corpus luteum. Fukushima M. **Int J Fertil** 22(4):206–16, 1977

Fine structure of lutein cell junctions in guinea pig ovary. Bourneva V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):507–11, 1977

[Electronoptic-morphometrical investigations to luteinizing process of the follicle granulosa cell of human ovaries (author's transl)] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):51–65, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured ovarian cyst secondary to anticoagulant therapy for recurrent pulmonary emboli. Philip RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):231–2, 15 Jan 78

[Acute abdomen in hydatidiform mole following torsion of a lutein cyst] Matei V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):183–5, 1978 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Persistant corpus luteum cyst of pregnancy: sonographic evaluation of cause of third trimester bleeding. Miller EI, et al. **JCU** 6(3):187–8, Jun 78

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Luteotrophic activity of ectopically developing rat blastocysts. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):589–93, Jul 78

[In-vitro studies on the effect of D-norgestrel and norethisterone acetate on the formation of sex steroids in the human ovary] Schürenkämper P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(1):25–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Hormonal disorders in women and their possible influence upon the childs development. Pětová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):56–7, 1976

SECRETION

[Luteal insufficiency in women with benign breast disease (letter)] Netter A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1408, 22 Apr 78 (Fre)

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Structural changes in the regressing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):719–33, Jun 78

The effect of disconnecting the uterus and ovary on the length of gestation in the pig. Martin PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):428–33, Apr 78

CORPUS STRIATUM

[Striato-nigral degeneration. Clinical and anatomic study of a case which responded favorably to L-Dopa] Feve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(4):271–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computed tomographic (CT) findings in cases of putaminal hemorrhages with hemiplegia that have taken a favorable course (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1):71–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional recovery in putaminal hemorrhage--neuroradiological evaluation (author's transl)] Fujitsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1033–40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Identification of an isoquinoline alkaloid after chronic exposure to ethanol. Hamilton MG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):133–7, Apr 78

Biochemical evidence for the presence of presynaptic receptors on dopaminergic nerve terminals. De Belleroche J, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):53–68, 17 Feb 78

Presence of substance P and GABA in separate striatonigral neurons. Gale K, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):371–5, 11 Nov 77

Regional distribution of neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzymes and substance P within the rat corpus striatum. Scally MC, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):556–60, 31 Mar 78

Quantitative histochemistry of myelin using Luxol Fast Blue MBS. Scholtz CL. **Histochem J** 9(6):759–65, Nov 77

Subcellular localization of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone in rat hypothalamus, cerebral cortex, striatum and thalamus. Berelowitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):751–3, Sep 78

Routine measurement of homovanillic acid in rat brain by gas-liquid chromatography. Walter DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):929–31, Apr 78

[Distribution and functional characteristics of N- and M-cholinoreceptors in structures of the striopallidal complex] Miasnikova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):3–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A Golgi study of afferent fibers in the neostriatum of monkeys. Difiglia M, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):341–7, 25 Aug 78

Histofluorescence of kainic acid-induced striatal lesions. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):219–23, 9 Jun 78

Evidence for a GABA-containing projection from the entopeduncular nucleus to the lateral habenula in the rat. Nagy JI, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):360–4, 28 Apr 78

Localization of opiate receptors and enkephalins in the rat striatum in relationship with the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system: lesion studies. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):392–8, 4 Aug 78

Reciprocal connections between striate and prestriate cortex in squirrel monkey as demonstrated by combined peroxidase histochemistry and autoradiography. Wong-Riley M. **Brain Res** 147(1):159–64, 19 May 78

Link between dopaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the striatum as evidenced by pharmacological, biochemical, and lesion studies. pp. 3–21. Ladinsky H, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.** (49 ref.)

Cross roads of limbic and striatal circuitary: hypothalamo-nigral connections. pp. 75–93. Nauta WJ, et al. **In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976.**

Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. IV. Topography of the dopamine projection to the basal forebrain and neostriatum. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):545–80, 1 Aug 78

Localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule of man. Hanaway J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):63–70, Oct 77

[Nucleus striae terminalis in the brain of adult man. Pigment architectionical study] Stenge H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):105–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Connections between the globus pallidus and putamen and the cerebral cortex] Al'tova LS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):41–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Connections between the globus pallidus and putamen and the hypothalamus and subthalamus] L'vovich AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):35–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase along the striato-thalamic pathways of cats] Oleshko NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):425–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sensorimotor stroke due to thalamocapsular ischemia. Mohr JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):739–41, Dec 77

Age-dependent increase in the non-specific cholinesterase activity of the capillaries in the rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(1):49–54, 3 Feb 78

[Classification of intracerebral hematoma (lateral type) on C.T. and its relation to the shift of the lenticulostriate arteries (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):567–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Patch-like termination of thalamic fibers in the putamen of the rhesus monkey: an autoradiographic study. Kalil K. **Brain Res** 140(2):333–9, 27 Jan 78

Dorsal raphe, substantia nigra and locus coeruleus: interconnections with each other and the neostriatum. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):323–39, Sep-Oct 77

On the location of methionine enkephalin neurons in rat striatum. Hong JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):451–3, Jun 77

[Comparative study of the neuronal structure of the neostriatum in birds with different extrapolation capabilities] Dobrokhotova LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):162–8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of etorphine on dopamine and noradrenaline concentrations in different central nervous system structures in the rat. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(6):529–40, Nov-Dec 77

Effect of mecamylamine on the fate of dopamine in striatal and mesolimbic areas of rat brain; interaction with morphine and haloperidol. Ahtee L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):213–8, Feb 78

Effect of local application of apomorphine to the corpus striatum and to the nucleus accumbens on the reserpine-induced rigidity in rats. Andén NE, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):386–9, 16 Sep 77

Apomorphine increases glucose utilization in the substantia nigra, subthalamic nucleus and corpus striatum of rat. Brown LL, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):188–93, 20 Jan 78

Behavioral and anatomical consequences of small intrastriatal injections of kainic acid in the rat. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):523–32, 11 Aug 78

Release of radiolabeled dopamine, serotonin, acetylcholine and GABA from slices of rat striatum after intrastriatal kainic acid injections. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):368–73, 28 Oct 77

Regional differences in the sensitivity of cholinergic neurons to dopaminergic drugs and quipazine in the rat striatum. Guyenet P, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):487–500, 18 Nov 77

Microiontophoretic effects of substance P on neurons of the medial amygdala and putamen of the rat. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):174–9, 21 Oct 77

Kainate-induced degeneration of neostriatal neurons: dependency upon corticostriatal tract. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):381–3, 13 Jan 78

Haloperidol and clazapine: specificity of action on GABA in the nigrostriatal system. Maggi A, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):382–5, 16 Sep 77

Long-term changes in the sensitivity of pre-and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in mouse striatum evidenced by behavioural and biochemical studies. Martres MP, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):319–37, 11 Nov 77

The fate of synaptic receptors in the kainate-lesioned striatum. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):340–3, 27 Jan 78

Long-term effects of unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine destruction of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway on the urinary excretion of catecholamines (dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and their metabolites in the rat. Peyrin L, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):567–72, 31 Mar 78

Dose-dependent biphasic alterations in the spontaneous activity of neurons in the rat neostriatum produced by d-amphetamine and methylphenidate. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):353–66, 14 Jul 78

Impaired learning and memory after kainic acid lesions of the striatum: a behavioral model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):546–51, 30 Jun 78

Effect of single and repeated administration of haloperidol and sulpiride on striatal and retinal dopamine turnover in the rat. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):374–7, 28 Oct 77

The effect of beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin on striatin dopamine metabolism and catalepsy: comparison with morphine. Berney S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):597–604, 1977

Effect of ethanol on dopamine synthesis in rat striatal synaptosomes. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):329–34, Sep–Nov 77

Effect of dopamine on firing patterns on striatal units in adult and 21-day-old rats. Ewart WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):434–9, Nov 77

In situ injection of kainic acid: a new method for selectively lesioning neural cell bodies while sparing axons of passage. Coyle JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):301–23, 15 Jul 78

Antagonism by locally applied dopamine into the nucleus accumbens or the corpus striatum of alpha-methyltyrosine-induced disruption of conditioned avoidance behaviour. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):231–9, 1977

Circling of mice bearing unilateral striatal lesions: development of increased response to D-amphetamine. Echols SD. **Life Sci** 21(4):563–7, 15 Aug 77

Amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy after kainic acid lesions of the striatum. Mason ST, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):451–9, Feb 78

Correlation between drug-induced supersensitivity of dopamine dependent striatal mechanisms and the increase in striatal content of the Ca2+ regulated protein activator of cAMP phosphodiesterase. Gnegy ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(2):121–7, Dec 77

The effect of some neuroleptics on the interaction of cortically and nigrally evoked potentials in the rat striatum. Olpe HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):165–70, 27 Jun 78

Subsensitivity of striatal and mesolimbic dopamine target cells after repeated treatment with apomorphine dipivaloyl ester. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):271–8, 17 Jul 78

Effect of alpha-methyldopa on dopaminergic transmission in the corpus striatum. Conway EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):355–61, Jun 78

The effect of drugs on the choline and acetylcholine content of the rat striatum following two methods of sacrifice. Guyenet PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):385–90, Jun 77

Striatal cell supersensitivity to apomorphine in dopamine-lesioned rats correlated to behaviour. Schultz W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):349–53, Jun 78

Structure-activity relations for the neurotoxicity of kainic

acid derivatives and glutamate analogues. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):145–51, Feb 78

Alteration of the neuronal response to amphetamine in the neostriatum by pretreatment with a centrally acting anticholinergic. Wilson CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):455–61, Jul–Aug 77

Increase by enkephalin of acetylcholine release from striatal slices of the rat. Hársing LG Jr, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):387–95, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ontogenetic development of kainate neurotoxicity: correlates with glutamatergic innervation. Campochiaro P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2025–9, Apr 78

Dopaminergic mediation of beta-endorphin-induced catalepsy. Van Loon GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):37–44, Jul 78

Kainic acid lesions of the striatum dissociate amphetamine and apomorphine stereotypy: similarities to Huntingdon's chorea. Mason ST, et al. **Science** 201(4353):352–5, 28 Jul 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the rat striatum. Klinar B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):223–31, 1977

Adenylate cyclase activity in corpus striatum of rats with porto-caval anastomosis. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):282–7, Jul 77

Drug induced supersensitivity and choline acetyltransferase (ChA) activity in the rat striatum [proceedings] Chiu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):396P–397P, Mar 78

Effect of morphine of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2)-sensitive adenylate cyclase in corpus striatum of rats and its cellular localization by using kainic acid. Havemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):441–5, 14 Jul 78

Different dopamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in striatum and mesolimbic area of rats treated with chronic chlorpromazine. Kaneno S, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):396–400, 25 Aug 78

Venom of Russell's viper uncouples the dopamine receptor from striatal adenylyl cyclase. Kebabian JW. **Brain Res** 144(1):194–8, 7 Apr 78

Increased striatal glutamate decarboxylase after lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):168–73, 17 Mar 78

Interaction of ergot alkaloids with dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Spano PF, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:106–14, 1978

Acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra and caudate-putamen of the rat: properties and localization in dopaminergic neurons. Lehmann J, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):615–24, Mar 78

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in cultured mouse hippocampus and striatum. Lehrer GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):367–9, Jul 78

Effects of bromocriptine on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities of rat striatum. Pagnini G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):92–5, Feb 78

Evidence for a role of nigral gamma-aminobutyric acid and substance P in the haloperidol-induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Gale K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):29–37, Jul 78

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in striatal slices: persistent increase following depolarization. Gold BI, et al. **Life Sci** 22(2):187–93, Jan 78

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase from human pheochromocytoma, bovine adrenal and rat striatum. Simon JR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):421–8, Feb 78

Activation of adenylate cyclase from rat striatum and tuberculum olfactorium by adenosine. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 55(5):262–7, Oct 77

Bromocriptine and hydergine: a comparison on striatal or hypothalamic adenylate cyclase activity. Portaleone P. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:207–9, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional ontogeny of nigrostriatal neurons. Erinoff L, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):566–9, 10 Mar 78

METABOLISM

Effect of piflutixol on turnover of catecholamines in mouse brain and rat corpus striatum. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):449–57, Nov 77

Synaptic localization of opiate receptors in rat striatum. Carenzi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:265–70, 1978

Endorphins and endorphin receptors in striatum: relationships with dopaminergic neurons. Schwartz JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:245–64, 1978 (63 ref.)

CNS compensation to dopamine neuron loss in Parkinson's disease. Lloyd KG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:255–66, 1977

Effect of haloperidol and apomorphine treatment on dopamine receptors in pituitary and striatum. Friend WC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):839–41, Jul 78

Chemical aspect of the thalamus of the rhesus monkeys. Nakatani S. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):306–10, 1976–77

Inhibition of [3H]dopamine accumulation in rat striatal synaptosomes by psychotropic drugs. Hyttel J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1063–8, 1 Apr 78

Effects of ORG 6582 on monoamine uptake in vitro. Mireylees SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1023–7, 1 Apr 78

D-amphetamine administration reduces substance P concentration in the rat striatum. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):839–12, 1 Mar 78

The effects of some indolalkylamines on the uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat striatum [proceedings] Baker GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):151P–152P, Sep 77

The incorporation of [3H]-tyrosine into the enkephalins of striatal slices of guinea-pig brain [proceedings] Hughes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):396P, Jun 78

Effects of morphine on uptake and release of dopamine in mouse and rat striatal synaptosomes [proceedings] Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):386P, Jun 78

Effects of chronic (+/-)-propranolol on catecholamines and GABA in rat striatum [proceedings] Morinan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):152P, Sep 77

Rotational behaviour and striatal dopamine metabolism following unilateral activation of nigral GABA mechanisms: GABA-like modulation of dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic neurons in rat substantia nigra [proceedings] Waddington JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):384P, Jun 78

GABA receptor binding in rat striatum: localization and effects of denervation. Campochiaro P, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):501–11, 18 Nov 77

Endogenous phosphorylation in vitro: selective effects of sacrifice methods on specific brain proteins. Conway RG, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):366–73, 13 Jan 78

Where is L-DOPA decarboxylated in the striatum after 6-hydroxydopamine nigrotomy? Duvoisin RC, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):369–73, 25 Aug 78

Receptor-linked cyclic AMP systems in rat neostriatum: differential localization revealed by kainic acid injection. Minneman KP, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):507–21, 11 Aug 78

The effect of lysergic and diethylamide (LSD) and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL) on the striatal DOPA accumulation: influence of central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathways. Persson SA, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):505–13, 10 Mar 78

Evidence of an interaction between serotoninergic and cholinergic neurons in the corpus striatum and hippocampus of the rat brain. Samanin R, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):73–83, 28 Jul 78

Changes of [3H]colchicine binding and protein synthesis in the rat striatum following kainic acid lesions. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):195–9, 5 May 78

Parodoxical decrease in corpus striatal manganese concentrations with manganese load. Bull RJ. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):17–20, 1978

The effect of methionine-enkephalin and D-alanine methionine-enkephalinamide on the concentration of dopamine metabolites in rat striatum. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):207–9, 15 Sep 77

Gabaergic processes involved in the control of dopamine release from nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the cat. Chéramy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):281–95, 1 Apr 78

3H-Haloperidol binding to dopamine receptors in rat corpus striatum: influence of chlorpromazine metabolites and derivatives. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):291–6, 1 Feb 78

Failure of morphine to increase striatal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in fasted rats. De Montis GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):121–3, 1 Jan 78

The effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline and papaverine on the release of 3H-catecholamines from rat brain striatal and cortical synaptosomes. Eitan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):323–7, 15 Dec 77

Biphasic effects of amphetamine on striatal dopamine dynamics. Kuczenski R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):249–57, 1 Dec 77

Direct or indirect action of histamine on dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum? Nowak JZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):171–5, 15 Nov 77

Potassium-induced release of enkephalins from rat striatal slices. Osborne H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):219–21, 15 Mar 78

GABA potentiates potassium-stimulated 3H-dopamine release from slices of rat substantia nigra and corpus striatum. Starr MS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):325–8, 1 Apr 78

Increased dopamine release from rat striatal slices by inhibitors of GABA-aminotransferase. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):177–80, 15 Nov 77

Haloperidol depresses the accumulation of apomorphine in the striatum of the rat. Vetulani J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):117–8, 1 May 78

Effects of baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyrate on rat striatal and mesolimbic 5-HT metabolism. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):177–84, 15 May 78

Tolerance to stereotyped behaviour and to decrease in striatal homovanillic acid levels after repeated treatment with apomorphine dipivaloyl ester. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):395–6, 15 Oct 77

Effect of metergoline on delayed response in cats and its relation to the metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in neostriatal and mesolimbic neurons. Roberge AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):19–30, 12 May 78

Effects of morphine on axonal transport in nigrostriatal neurons. McGeer EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):342–50, Apr 78

Cobalt injections into the substantia nigra of the rat: effects on behavior and dopamine metabolism in the striatum. Shibuya M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):486–99, Feb 78

Possible glial localization of specific receptor linked cyclic AMP systems in rat striatum: studies with kainic acid. pp. 207–22. Minneman KP, et al. **In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.**

Effect of striatal kainic acid lesions on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding: correlation with Huntington's disease. pp. 411–4. Yamamura HI, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Involvement of cholinergic and GABA-receptors in the control of dopamine release from rat striatal slices. pp. 31–42. Giorguieff MF, et al. **In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.**

Metabolism of testosterone in the anterior pituitary gland and the central nervous system of the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Massa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):347–54, Dec 77

Brain tyrosine level controls striatal dopamine synthesis in haloperidol-treated rats. Scally MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):1–6, 1977

The effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on dopamine synthesis and release in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Andrews DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):465–70, Feb 78

Effects of kainic acid on ion distribution and ATP levels of striatal slices incubated in vitro. Biziere K, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):513–20, Aug 78

Effects of histidine on the transport of L-dopa by slices of brain cortex and striatum of the rat. Herreros B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1101–4, May 78

Lack of effect of gamma-butyrolactone on amphetamine-induced decrease in striatal synaptosomal dopamine synthesis. Kuczenski R. **J Neurochem** 31(1):347–9, Jul 78

[3H]Haloperidol and [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat striatum during ageing. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):448–9, Jul 78

Cyanocyproheptadine: role of cholinolytic properties in modulating neuroleptic-induced elevation of striatal homovanillic acid (HVA). Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):564–6, Sep 77

Rat striatal methionine-enkephalin content after chronic treatment with cataleptogenic and noncataleptogenic antischizophrenic drugs. Hong JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):141–7, Apr 78

In vivo binding of 3H-pimozide in mouse striatum: effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists. Baudry M, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1163–70, 15 Oct 77

Binding of opiates and endogenous opioid peptides to neuroleptic receptor sites in the corpus striatum. Członkowski A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):953–62, Mar 78

Decreased phosphorylation of specific proteins in neostriatal membranes from rats after long-term narcotic exposure. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):137–45, 10 Jul 78

Incorporation of 18O2 into brain serotonin in vivo as a procedure for estimating turnover: a feasibility study in animals. Galli CL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):473–7, Feb 78

Changes in striatal specific 3-H-atropine binding after unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurones. Kato G, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1607–14, 8 May 78

Increased synthesis of striatal dopamine by N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Smith TL. **Life Sci** 21(11):1597–601, 1 Dec 77

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat corpus striatum and regulation of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate. Hanley MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):246–55, Mar 78

Morphine and beta-endorphin inhibit release of noradrenaline from cerebral cortex but not of dopamine from rat striatum. Arbilla S, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):559–61, 9 Feb 78

Evidence for a long Leu-enkephalin striopallidal pathway in rat brain. Cuello AC, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):178–80, 12 Jan 78

In vitro release of Leu- and Met-enkephalin from the corpus striatum. Henderson G, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):677–9, 16 Feb 78

Serotonergic component of neuroleptic receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):168–71, 9 Mar 78

Do presynaptic autoreceptors control dopamine release? Raiteri M, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):706–8, 17 Aug 78

Dopamine receptors localised on cerebral cortical afferents to rat corpus striatum. Schwarcz R, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):766–8, 23 Feb 78

On the interaction of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine with dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Awazi N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):63–72, 31 May 78

Interactions of opiates and prostaglandins E with regard to cyclic AMP in striatal tissue of rats in vitro. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):103–6, 16 Mar 78

Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the release of 14C-acetylcholine formed from U-14C-glucose in rat brain cortical and striatal prisms. Lefresne P, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 303(3):279–85, 17 Jul 78

Evidence for an inhibitory dopaminergic and stimulatory noradrenergic hypothalamic influence of PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. I. Catecholamine turnover changes in relation to the critical period. Löfström A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):270–88, 1977

Influence of glucose on amine release from rat corpus striatum. Dorris RL. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):157–8, Feb 78

Analysis of the role of central noradrenergic structures in memory trace recall. Knyazev GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):196–200, Jul–Sep 76

Effects of opiates on cAMP in homogenates and slices of rat striata. Havemann U, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(5):295–9, 1978

[Met5]Enkephalin content in brain regions of rats treated with lithium. Gillin JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2991–3, Jun 78

The effect of chronic lithium administration on dopamine metabolism in rat striatum. Hesketh JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):163–6, 1 Mar 78

Enhanced affinity of opiate receptors for naloxone in striatal slices of morphine-dependent mice. Kitano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):341–51, Oct 77

Effect of beta-endorphin on striatal dopamine metabolism. Van Loon GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):171–4, Sep 77

Interdependence of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems on the two sides of the brain in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Science** 198(4315):416–8, 28 Oct 77

[In vivo continuous electrochemical determination of dopamine release in rat neostriatum] Gonon F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(16):1203–6, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments in favor of the extramitochondrial origin of the acetyl radical of acetylcholine synthetized in rat striatum synaptosomes] Lefresne P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1165–7, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde axoplasmic transport of serotonin in central mono-aminergic neurons] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(12):1179–82, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraaxonal transport of Herpes simplex virus in the rat central nervous system. Bak IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):415–29, 18 Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Glial changes in pigs with porto-caval anastomosis and temporary or total hepatic artery clamping. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):721–30, Sep 77

Transmissible virus dementia. II. Neurohistology of three, geographically clustered cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):154–61, Mar 78

Striatonigral degeneration. Kan AE. **Pathology** 10(1):45–52, Jan 78

[An autopsy case of bilateral cavities in the temporal white matter and the striatum (author's transl)] Kuroda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):303–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nigrostriatal dopamine system and enhanced reactivity to environmental stimuli: relevance to psychiatric problems [proceedings] Antelman SM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):304–6, 1977

Caudate-putamen and globus pallidus influences on a visceral reflex. Pazo JH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(4):260–6, 1976

Striato-cerebellar pathway controlling cyclic GMP content in the cerebellum: role of dopamine, GABA and enkephalins. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:227–44, 1978 (26 ref.)

Effects of nigrostriatal pathway stimulation and tropolone on plasma concentration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2197–9, 15 Nov 77

Effects of manipulating pallidal and nigral GABA on striatally-mediated head-turning in the rat [proceedings] Crossman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):483P, Nov 77

Body weight and regulatory deficits following unilateral nigrostriatal lesions. Baez LA, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):467–76, 2 Sep 77

Some properties of extrastriate visual units in the cortex of the rabbit. Bousfield JD. **Brain Res** 149(2):365–78, 30 Jun 78

Abnormal development of lateral geniculate neurons in rabbit subjected to either eyelid closure or corticofugal paroxysmal discharges. Chow KL, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):151–8, 5 May 78

Short latency EPSPs of pyramidal tract cells evoked by stimulation of the striatum with reference to those by intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus. Endo K, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):547–52, 2 Sep 77

A method to detect and record from striatal cells of low spontaneous activity by stimulating the corticostriatal pathway. Schultz W, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):357–62, 24 Feb 78

Meal patterns in rats with nigrostriatal dopamine-depleting lesions, subdiaphragmatic vagotomy, and their combination. Rowland N. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 78

The role of the corpus striatum in neuroleptic- and narcotic-induced catalepsy. Koffer KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):81–6, 1 Jan 78

The striatal dopaminergic function is mediated by the inhibition of a nigral, non-dopaminergic neuronal system via a strio-nigral GABAergic pathway. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):233–41, 1 Jun 78

Electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal pathway after HA-966 block of triatal dopamine release. Van Valkenburg CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):171–7, 15 Mar 78

Retching responses in Caiman sklerops elicited by telencephalic stimulation: efferent connections. Schapiro H. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):244–53, Jun 78

Interaction of reticular activating system for vigilance and the truncothalamic and pallidal systems for directing awareness and attention under striatal control. pp. 111–29. Hassler R.
In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.

Interactions among dopamine, acetylcholine, and GABA in the nigrostriatal system. pp. 61–72. Racagni G, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Do pharmaceuticals substitute neurotransmitters? pp. 51–7. Korf J.
In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.

Open-field and avoidance behavior after neostriatal lesions in male and female rats. Studelska DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):297–311, Apr 78

Histological data: Hollard and Davison (1971). Hollard V, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 29(1):149, Jan 78

Striatal control of locomotion, intentional actions and of integrating and perceptive activity. Hassler R. **J Neurol Sci** 36(2):187–224, Apr 78

Effect of tolerance to morphine, ethanol and barbiturate on amphetamine circling in rats with a striatal dopamine lesion. Slater P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):88–91, Feb 78

Altered neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme activity in some extrapyramidal nuclei after lesions of the nigro-striatal dopamine projection. Nagy JI, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1777–82, 22 May 78

Regulation of nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurotransmission in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):511–8, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of manipulation of cholinergic mechanisms on turning behaviour in mice with unilateral destruction of the nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic system. Pycock C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):175–83, Mar 78

Fixed interval responding by pigeons following damage to corpus striatal and limbic brain structures (paleostriatal comples and parolfactory lobe). Wesp R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):571–7, May 78

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of connections between the amygdaloid complex and the striopallidal system] Kazarian GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):425–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic features of the response to stimulation of the subcortical nuclei of the striopallidal system] Lagutina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):655–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activating the putamen on alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):257–64, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of GABA in dyskinesias induced by chemical stimulation of the striatum. Standefer MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1515–20, 15 Nov 77

Metrazol-induced petit mal: the role played by monoaminergic mechanisms and striatum. Arushanian EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):113–7, Feb 78

SECRETION

Local anesthetic- and halothane-induced alterations of the stimulation-induced release of 3H-dopamine from rat striatal slices. Westfall TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(2):118–24, Feb 78

Stimulation of dopamine release by GABA in rat striatal slices. Giorgieff MF, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):115–30, 6 Jan 78

Apomorphine-induced inhibition of striatal dopamine release: role of dopaminergic receptors in substantia nigra. Maggi A, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):180–4, 21 Apr 78

Reduction of striatal dopamine release during an ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Darden JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1143–5, Dec 77

SURGERY

EEG studies on patients with chronic obsessive-compulsive neurosis before and after psychosurgery (stereotaxic bilateral anterior capsulotomy). Bingley T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(6):691–6, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in rat striatum after chronic amphetamine treatment. Petrov I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(4):44–52, 1977

Ultrastructural and immunoperoxidase study of striatonigral neurons by means of retrograde axonal transport of herpes simplex virus. Bak IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):361–8, 24 Mar 78

CORRESPONDENCE see **WRITING**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see under **THEILERIASIS**

CORROSION

Corrosion of base metal alloys in vitro. Espevik S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(3):113–7, 1978

A study in the control of crevice corrosion of silver soldered stainless steel joints. Rogers OW. **Br Dent J** 143(12):397–403, 20 Dec 77

In vitro corrosion of dental amalgams with different Cu content. Espevik S. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):631–6, Nov 77

Measurements of currents between dissimilar alloys in the oral cavity. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):500–2, Sep 77

In vitro corrosion of screwposts and amalgam placed in contact. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(5):193–5, 1977

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL DESYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

Electron spin resonance study of human transcortin binding properties. Interaction of monomeric and polymeric forms with spin labeled corticosteroids. Basset M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):380–7, 21 Nov 77

Less polar forms and derivatives of 18 hydroxy-corticosterone. Aragones A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):175–80, Feb 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis and corticosterone therapy] Fujii T. **Ryumachi** 17(6):588–90, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for and innovation in the systemic administration of corticosterone] Ichikawa Y. **Ryumachi** 17(6):586–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Autopsy studies of the effects of corticosteroid therapy] Koizumi F, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(6):583–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Aseptic necrosis following the systemic administration of corticosteroid] Makado S, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(6):595–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid-induced osteoporosis] Matsui K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(6):597–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassay of tetrahydrocorticosterone (THB) in human urine. Kohl KH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):139–48, May 78

Spontaneous conversions to aldosterone. Aragonés A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):277–82, 1976

Transformation of corticosterone to 11-dehydrocorticosterone by nasal, Harderian, and lacrymal glands of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) in vitro. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):475–9, Apr 78

Biosynthesis of aldosterone from 18-hydroxylated precursors by rat adrenal tissue in vitro. Fattah DI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):187–95, Nov 77

18-hydroxycorticosterone: a review. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):273–86, Mar 78

[Enzymatic character and subcellular localization of the transformation reaction of 18 hydroxycorticosterone to aldosterone] Aupetit B, et al. **Biochimie** 59(8–9):705–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the corticosteroid metabolism during the physiological course of pregnancy] Goncharov NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):25–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acid polysaccharides on the corticosteroid

biosynthesis] Petrov AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(3):99–103, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cortisol, tetrahydrocortisol, tetrahydrocortisone, corticosterone, and aldosterone in human amniotic fluid. Aderjan R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):525–8, May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of cordycepin on CRF stimulation and steroid inhibition of ACTH secretion by rat pituitary cells. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):279–89, Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Action of phenylisopropyl-adenosine (PIA) on the synthesis of corticosterone in rats. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1557–65, 1977

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells. ACTH regulation of guanosine cyclic 3' :5' – monophosphate levels. Perchellet JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):676–83, 23 Sep 77

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cell. Investigation of the adrenocorticotropic hormone, guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate, and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate control step. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):316–21, 24 Jan 78

Intracellular potassium and steroidogenesis of isolated rat adrenal cells: effect of potassium ions and angiotensin II on purified zona glomerulosa cells. Mackie CM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(3):289–96, Sep 77

Rat adrenal corticosteroidogenesis; effect of ACTH, cycloheximide and sterol carrier protein. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):463–71, Oct 77

Some aspects of steroidogenesis in the vitamin E deficient rat. Smith AJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):248–50, 1976

Stimulation of steroidogenesis in rat adrenal zonae fasciculata and reticularis cells [proceedings] Bell JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):9P–10P, May 78

Direct effect of histamine on cortisol and corticosterone production by isolated dog adrenal cells. Hirose T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):371–2, Feb 78

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and calcium and magnesium ions on the steroid profile formed by rat adrenal tissue incubated in vitro [proceedings] Whitehouse BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):8P–9P, May 78

Biosynthesis of corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone in Sprague–Dawley male and female rats after administration of 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene. Carreau S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):971–6, Sep 77

Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells: excitation by calcium. Neher R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):243–53, Jan 78

Corticosterone synthesis and serum levels at the end of the perinatal period a study of the effects of stress, diazepam and polyethylene glycol treatments. Erdösová R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):297–302, Aug 77

Response of serum corticosterone to ACTH and stress in the zinc–deficient rat. Reeves PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):500–4, Dec 77

Regulatory role of guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin hormone–induced steroidogenesis. Perchellet JP, et al. **Science** 199(4326):311–2, 20 Jan 78

[Effect of acid polysaccharides on the corticosteroid biosynthesis] Petrov AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(3):99–103, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Behavioral and endocrine characteristics of rats selectively bred for good and poor avoidance behavior [proceedings] Brush FR. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):254–5, 1977

Stress-induced ACTH release after removal of the hypothalamus in rats with atrophied neural lobe. Marton J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):247–51, 1975

Endocrine and autonomic studies in mice selectively bred for different sensitivity to ethanol. Kakihana R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:83–95, 1977

Mutual influence of rats having different circadian rhythm of adrenocortical activity. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E505–20, May 78

Effects of some antineoplastic agents on plasma levels of corticosterone, prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone. Di Renzo GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):324–9, Dec 77

Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis, adrenal gland activity, and desynchronization of the oestrous cycle following unpredictable stress in the rat. Pollard I, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):559–72, Dec 77

Circadian rhythms of serum estradiol and corticosterone and related organ weight changes in the prepubertal female rat. Nelson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):125–31, Feb 78

Modification by anti–depressant drugs of plasma corticosterone levels in the stressed bulbectomized rat [proceedings] Cairncross KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):144P, Sep 77

Changes in diurnal fluctuations of plasma thyroid stimulating hormone and corticosterone following anterior hypothalamic deafferentation in the rat. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):283–92, 10 Feb 78

Pituitary––adrenal responsiveness of rat mothers to noxious stimuli and stimuli produced by pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):5–25, 1976 (64 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay for plasma corticosterone. Grose JH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):32–33, Feb 78

The effect of constant illumination on the circadian rhythms of plasma thyrotropin and corticosterone and on the estrous cycle in the rat. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1304–9, Oct 77

Effects of graded concentrations of cigarette smoke on plasma enzyme, corticosterone, and body temperature in rats. Altland PD, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):160–9, Feb 78

Reproductive characteristics and corticoid levels of female white–footed mice fed ad libitum and restricted diets containing a polychlorinated biphenyl. Sanders OT, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):358–63, Jun 77

Effect of stressing factors on corticosterone levels in the plasma of laying hens. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):153–9, Jun 78

Temperature and corticosterone relationships in microwave–exposed rats. Lotz WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):438–45, Mar 78

Adrenocortical function in aging exercise–trained rats. Severson JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):839–43, Nov 77

The variations of plasma corticosterone/cortisol ratios following ACTH stimulation or dexamethasone administration in normal men. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):585–8, Sep 77

Sex differences in corticosteroids in man. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):814–7, Oct 77

Uncertainty, as defined by the contingency between environmental events, and the adrenocortical response of the rat to electric shock. Hennessy JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1447–60, Dec 77

Effects of inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis on compensation of fluid loss and on survivial after limb ischaemia in the rat. Barton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):293–302, Feb 78

Changes in the concentration of corticosterone in the blood during skin–graft rejection in the rat. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):175–6, Jan 78

Endocrine and behavioural correlates of mice housed singly [proceedings] Clark CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):55P–56P, May 78

Effect of prior housing conditions on adrenocortical and gonadal responses to differential housing in laboratory mice [proceedings] Goldsmith JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):56P–57P, May 78

Denervation hypersensitivity to centrally administered noradrenaline resulting from intraventricular administration of 6–hydroxydopamine with special reference to the pituitary–adrenocortical response and its dependence on the basal level of corticosterone in the rat. Kawa A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):273–4, May 78

Plasma corticosteroids and the effect of adrenocorticotrophin in a macropodid marsupial (Setonix brachyurus, Quoy & Gaimard). McDonald IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):409–18, Dec 77

Levels of cortisol, corticosterone, cortisone and 11–deoxycoritsol in the plasma of stressed and unstressed subjects. Tacker MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):165–6, Jan 78

Corticosterone concentrations in mice during ethanol drinking and withdrawal. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):371–4, Jun 78

Adrenal secretion and plasma CBG levels in the immature male rat: effects of 5alpha reduced androgens and antiandrogens. Purvis K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1121–4, Oct 77

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone, corticosterone, 11–deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, 11–deoxycortisol, cortisol and cortisone. Sippell WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):63–74, Jan 78

Daily rhythm of plasma corticosterone binding activity in the white–throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):401–6, Feb 78

The circadian cycles of plasma corticosterone and adrenal cholesteryl esters in the normal and EFA–deficient female rat. Young AK, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):181–6, Mar 78

Comparison between hypothalamic multiple–unit activity and corticotropic function after bilateral destruction of the hippocampus. Bouillé C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(5):303–9, 1978

Adrenocortical responses to olfactory stimulation in rats with partial hypothalamic deafferentations and lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):162–8, 1977

Comparison of the effects of restricted morning or evening water intake on adrenocortical activity in female rats. Gray GD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(4):236–46, 1978

Return of diurnal plasma corticosterone rhythm long after frontal isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus in the rat. Lengvári I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):279–84, 1977

The effect of perinatal thyroxine treatment on the development of the plasma corticosterone diurnal rhythm. Lengvári I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):65–73, 1977

Effect of perinatal thyroxine treatment on some endocrine functions of male and female rats. Lengvári I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):129–39, 1977

Serotonergic stimulation of pituitary–adrenal activity in the mouse. Meyer JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(5):312–24, 1978

Relationship between circadian rhythm of food intake and that of plasma corticosterone and effect of food restriction on circadian adrenocortical rhythm in the rat. Morimoto Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(4):212–22, 1977

Effects of food restriction on circadian adrenocortical rhythm in rats under constant lighting conditions. Takahashi K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(4):193–9, 1977

Effect of naloxone on morphine–induced changes in ACTH, corticosterone and cyclic nucleotides. Ho WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):397–400, Jun 78

Acute influences of some ACTH–related peptides of fighting and adrenocortical activity in male laboratory mice. Brain PF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):425–33, Nov 77

Effects of hippocampal lesion on cardiovascular, adrenocortical and behavioral response patterns in mice. Ely DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1075–83, Jun 77

Effects of ether stress on prolactin and corticosterone levels in prenatally–stressed male rats as adults. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):91–3, Jan 78

ACTH effects on response suppression and plasma corticosterone in the mouse. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):503–7, May 78

Effects of age, sex, and ascorbic acid ingestion on chicken plasma corticosterone levels. Schmeling SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):527–33, Mar 78

Effect of intraventricular infusions of artificial cerebrospinal fluid on serum renin activity, aldosterone, corticosterone, and prolactin (39869). Gomez–Sanchez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):31–4, Oct 77

Adrenal gland rhythmicity and pituitary regulation of adrenal steroid secretion. Mann DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):441–5, Dec 77

Corticosterone concentrations in the mouse [letter] Spackman DH, et al. **Science** 200(4337):87, 7 Apr 78

A general procedure for estimation of corticosteroid response in individual rats. Keith LD, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):523–31, Apr 78

[Binding of corticosteroids to plasma proteins in the adult green frog, in various physiological conditions] Dupont W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):85–8, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raphe nucleus and corticorophic activity in pigeons] Maurin J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):850–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of synchronization of endogenous biological rhythms. 1. Analysis on the mode of synchronization of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity, body temperature and plasma corticosterone in the rat (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):213–36, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of tissue–type corticotropin releasing factor. 4. Delayed response and T–CRF reaction sites] Itakura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):379–81, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in development of circadian rhythm in the hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system] Miyaho S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):361–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of hypophyseal–adrenal cortex activities—its control mechanism] Takahashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):351–60, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[High pressure liquid chromatography of corticosteroids: I. Preliminary report of the determinations of plasma corticosterone by HPLC combined with radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Saito Z, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):765–75, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosterone in the blood plasma of rats after a flight on the Cosmos–690 biosatellite] Kalita NF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):78–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of hydrocortisone and corticosterone content in assessing the functional state of the adrenal cortex in varying forms of hypercorticism] Buniatian AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):32–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further study of the hormonal regulation of natural immunity to weak transplantation antigens in inbred mice] Semenkov VF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):89–93, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous conversions to aldosterone. Aragonés A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):277–82, 1976

Effect of experimental malnutrition on corticosteroids and liver cytoplasmic receptors in rats. Kadival GV, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):353–9, Dec 77

Effects of organophosphate insecticides on adrenal cholesteryl ester and steroid metabolism. Civen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1901–7, 15 Oct 77

Factors involved in the uptake of corticosterone by rat liver cells. Rao ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):322–32, 22 Dec 77

Maternal–fetal relationships in corticosteroid metabolism. Michaud NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):132–7, 1977

Tissue variability and some properties of the accumulation of [3H]–corticosterone by isolated organs [proceedings] Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):122P–123P, Sep 77

An in vitro bioassay for aldosterone (and corticosterone) output stimulating substances [proceedings] Tait JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):453P–454P, Mar 78

The ontogeny of corticosterone and dexamethasone receptors

in rat brain. Clayton CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):445–53, 14 Oct 77
Binding of 3H-dexamethasone and 3H-corticosterone to rat liver cytosol during postnatal period. Alexandrová M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(1):33–41, Mar 78
Diurnal rhythm corticosterone in fasted rats. Malatová Z, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):241–7, Dec 77
Perinatal changes in liver corticosterone, serum insulin and plasma glucagon and corticosterone in the rat. Di Marco PN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):243–7, 15 Jun 78
Cannabinoid effects on plasma corticosterone and uptake of 3H-corticosterone by mouse brain. Johnson KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):303–10, 1 Feb 78
Changes in placental permeability to corticosterone and estradiol-17beta toward the end of gestation in the rat. Arishima K, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):262–3, 15 Feb 78
The effects of microinjection of carbachol or hemicholinium into the amygdala on the levels of plasma and adrenal corticosterone in rats. Kawa A, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):814–5, 15 Jun 78
Effects of handling normal and bulbectomized rats at adrenal and plasma corticosterone levels. Loyber I, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1393–4, 15 Oct 77
Plasma and adrenal corticosterone levels in male rats following x-irradiation at different times of day. Malátová Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(1):59–67, 1978
Transformation of corticosterone to 11-dehydrocorticosterone by nasal, Harderian, and lacrymal glands of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) in vitro. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):475–9, Apr 78
The fetal adrenals of the rat: correlations between growth, cytology, and hormonal activity, with and without ACTH deficiency. Coffigny H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):312–22, Mar 78
Adrenal and plasma corticosterone of hepatectomized rats: responses during hepatic restoration. Marotta SF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):243–7, May 78
Perinatal changes in plasma and adrenal corticosterone and aldosterone concentrations in the mouse. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):303–9, Feb 78
Daily rhythm of corticosterone in laying hens and the influence of egg laying. Beuving G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):169–73, Sep 77
The effects of dietary sodium restriction and potassium supplementation and hypophysectomy on adrenocortical function in the rat. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):337–44, Apr 78
Effects of olfactory bulbectomy and domicile on stress-induced corticosterone release in the rat. Cairncross KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):485–7, Oct 77
Progesterone in the uterus. VIII. Uptake of corticosterone and incorporation of progesterone under concurrent injection of corticosterone into rat uterus. Egert D, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):749–59, Jun 77
Interaction of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol with reserpine, phenobarbital, and LSD-25 on plasma and adrenal corticosterone. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):505–12, Dec 77
[Effect of helminth vital activity products on the corticosterone content in the adrenals and blood] Shchukin PI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):291–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro radioisotope analysis in evaluation of corticosterone binding by the hepatocyte receptors] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):47–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents and acute hypoxia on the corticosterone content and dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of different organs in hypokinesia in rats] Melik-Aslanova LL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):59–65, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inverse effects of corticosterone and thyroxine on glucocorticoid binding sites in the anterior pituitary gland. Koch B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):29–37, May 78
Adrenopituitary hormones and frustrative nonreward. Gray JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:201–12, 1977
Comparative study on development of corticosterone and DOCA hypertension in rats. Haack D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F403–11, Nov 77
Hemodynamic changes induced by prolonged NaCl and DOCA administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Angiology** 29(4):303–9, Apr 78
Interaction of ACTH, corticosterone and cyclic nucleotides in Harding-Passey melanoma melanogenesis. Abramowitz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):303–9, 31 May 78
Some effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions, adrenalectomies, and corticosterone replacement therapy on energy expenditure in rats. Wilson C. **Behav Biol** 21(3):380–92, Nov 77
Role of growth hormone in the multihormonal regulation of messenger RNA for alpha2u globulin in the liver of hypophysectomized rats. Roy AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3918–22, 23 Aug 77
Glucocorticoid modulation of adrenocorticotropin-induced melanogenesis in the Cloudman S-91 melanoma in vitro. Abramowitz J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(5):268–76, 1978
Effects of some steroid hormones on head-to-head association in bovine spermatozoa. Lindahl PE. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):73–81, Jan 78
Protective effect of corticosteroids on intercellular junction. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):263–8, 15 Oct 77
Effect of estrogen and corticosterone on the lymphoid system in neonatal mice. Kalland T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):76–95, Feb 78
Effects of hypothalamic extract and corticosterone on incorporation of 14C-phenylalanine into newly synthesized ACTH-like protein in vitro. Porter JR, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):231–46, 1977
Embryonic mouse thymocyte development. Enhancing effect of corticosterone at physiological levels. Ritter MA. **Immunology** 33(2):241–6, Aug 77
Importance of estrogen over progesterone or adrenocorticosteroids in maintenance of physiological state of pregnancy in adrenalectomized rat. Duttagupta PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):699–702, Sep 77
Metabolic effects of cortisol, corticosterone and adrenocorticotrophin in a prototherian mammal Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):261–9, Nov 77
Effects of postnatal corticosterone treatment on reproductive development in the rat. Turner BB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):309–14, Nov 77
Iontophoretically applied corticosteroids do not affect the firing of hippocampal neurons. Barak YB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(4):248–56, 1977
Effect of combined perinatal thyroxine and corticosterone treatment on the development of the diurnal pituitary-adrenal rhythm. Taylor AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):74–9, 1977
Pituitary-adrenal hormones and effects of partial reinforcement on appetitive behaviour in the rat. Garrud P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):813–8, May 77
The influence of adrenalectomy and of corticosterone administration on the ether-induced increase in plasma prolactin in ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):415–7, Mar 78
[Electron microscopic autoradiography of the liver after corticosterone-3H administration] Murtazaeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):608–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of corticosterone on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Kovach G, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):97–102, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fast, rate-sensitive corticosteroid negative feedback during stress. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R39–45, Jan 78
Relationship between plasma corticosterone levels and the tendency to avoid attack in mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):781–5, Dec 77
Relationship between plasma corticosterone levels and levels of aggressiveness in mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):775–80, Dec 77

SECRETION

Investigations into the mechanism of hormone release by rat adrenocortical cells. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):403–7, 8 Jun 78
Noise stress and in vitro adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH in wild cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Pritchett JF, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):29–37, Jul 78
Ultrastructural evidence for aldosterone- and corticosterone-secreting cells in the adrenocortical tissue of the American Bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Varma MM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):61–75, Sep 77
Studies on the mechanism of action of testosterone on adrenocortical secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Colby HD. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):271–2, May 78
A method to study temporal changes in adrenal activity in relation to sexual status in the female laboratory rat. Phillips JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):283–91, Jun 78
[Influence of change in feeding regimen on circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in rats under various lighting conditions (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(9):1054–64, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal regulation of adrenal 5 alpha-reductase activity in rats] Malendowicz LK. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(5):361–70, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radioisotope visualization in differential diagnosis of primary and secondary lesions of the adrenal glands] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):67–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORTICOTROPIN

Adrenocorticotropin 53. The amino acid sequence of the hormone from the ostrich pituitary gland. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):900–6, 14 Apr 78
The common prohormone of corticotropin and the opiate peptide lipotropin C-fragment (beta-endorphin). Smyth DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):61–3, 1978
A proton NMR investigation of proline-24 cis-trans isomerism in corticotropin 1-32 and related peptides. Toma F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):112–22, 24 May 78
Coordination-chemistry study of polypeptides. III. protonation-deprotonation equilibrium study of synthetic alphaH -corticotropin1-32. Data on the pH-dependent conformation of corticotropin. Burger K, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):335–44, 1977
Peptide analysis of a glycoprotein form of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8821–32, 25 Dec 77
Analysis of the common precursor to corticotropin and endorphin. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5732–44, 25 Aug 78
Corticotropin-like peptides in central nerves and in endocrine cells of gut and pancreas. Larsson L-I. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1321–3, 24–31 Dec 77
[Partially hormone dependent bilateral malignant polyadenomatous hyperplasia] Luton JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):1–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pituitary adenoma with alpha, 17-39 ACTH and beta, MSH cells, without hypercorticism (author's transl)] Tramu G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):51–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ACTH-dependency of hirsutism; significance and critical aspects of function tests] Radian N, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):116–27, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Indications and limitations of the use of ACTH in clinical practice] Molinatti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(4):353–60, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amino acid sequence of corticotropins from seiwhale (Balaenoptera borealis) and pirwhale (Balaenoptera physalus)] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2044–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of ACTH and heparin treatment on the blood plasma aldosterone level in the domestic chicken. Kozma M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):415–8, 1976
Response of plasma corticosteroids and circulating leukocytes in cattle following intravenous injection of different doses of adrenocorticotropin. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1345–8, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of the ACTH-induced hypertension by deoxycorticosterone antibody ... [letter] Hauger-Klevens JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(2):87–90, 1977
Induction of cleft palate in hamster fetus following prenatal treatment with ACTH. Shah RM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):229–31, Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid changes during dexamethasone infusion to intact and synacthen infusion to hypophysectomized foetuses. Jones CT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):203–11, Jan 78
Induction of premature parturition in sheep: adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid changes during infusion of Synacthen into the foetus. Jones CT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):192–202, Jan 78
Adrenopituitary hormones and frustrative nonreward. Gray JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:201–12, 1977
Use of octadecasilyl-silica for the extraction and purification of peptides in biological samples. Application to the identification of circulating metabolites of corticotropin-(1–24)-tetracosapeptide and somatostatin in vivo. Bennett HP, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):9–13, 15 Oct 77
Peptides and the conversion of [3H]tyrosine to catecholamines: effects of ACTH-analogs, melanocyte-stimulating hormones and lysine-vasopressin. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):131–9, 6 Jan 78
Differential behavioral effects of ACTH 4–10 and [D-Phe7] ACTH 4–10. Wiegant VM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 78
Rectal absorption of Gly1-alpha1(-18) adrenocorticotropin amide. HirataM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1061–5, Apr 78
Adrenocortical function after stimulation with synthetic ACTH. Tsvetkova V. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):635–9, 1977
Blood oxytocinases and phosphatases levels in pregnant women treated with synacthen-depot. Klimek R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(2):121–9, Mar–Apr 78
Glucocorticoids, adrenocorticotropichormone and related polypeptides on myocardial sensitivity to noradrenaline. Bassett JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):243–9, 1 Jun 78
ACTH and ACTH4-10 modification of neophobia and taste aversion responses in the rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):22–33, Feb 78
Evidence for pituitary-brain transport of a behaviorally potent ACTH analog. Mezey E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):831–8, Mar 78
Parallel changes in behaviour and hippocampal monoamine metabolism in rats after administration of ACTH-analogues. Ramaekers F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):547–51, May 78
Steroidogenic activity of fragments of adrenocorticotropin with arginine in residue positions 3 and 5. Jean-Baptiste E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4329–31, Oct 77
Effect of beta1-24-corticotropic hormone, angiotensin II and xanthinol nicotinate on the kinetics of aldosterone. Pinsker P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(4):206–13, 1977
[Enhancement of compensatory renal hypertrophy by beta-1-24 corticotropin in the rat] Reville P, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(5):1122–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Moschowitz's disease: efficacy of anti-platelet aggregation agents] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3959–61, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and limitations of the use of ACTH in clinical practice] Molinatti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(4):353–60, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of a fragment of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH4—10) on learning in white rats given positive reinforcement] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1245–7, 1978 (Rus)

[Experience using sinakten-retard in the treatment of muscular sclerosis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):514–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical methods of hormone assay. Bitensky L. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (7):22–5, Nov 76

An efficient method of antibody elution for the successive or simultaneous localization of two antigens by immunocytochemistry. Tramu G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):322–4, Apr 78

Multiple forms of ACTH biological activity in the pars intermedia of the rat adenohypophysis. Zimmerman AE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1451–61, 24 Apr 78

Pars intermedia ACTH and MSH content: effect of adrenalectomy, gonadectomy and a neurotropic (noise) stress. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):352–67, 1977

Multiple endocrine cell types in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Evidence for calcitonin, somatostatin, ACTH, 5HT and small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(2):111–28, 10 Feb 78

[Quantitative study of the anterior pituitary cells and their secretory granules in the rat: TSH, ACTH and follicular cell (author's transl)] Yogura K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(7):476–85, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on characterization of the large molecular ACTH (author's transl)] Kawakami F, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(5):615–25, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of ACTH on adrenal tumor cells is not inhibited by anti-tubular agents. Mrotek JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(4):269–73, 1978

Opiate antagonist counteracts reproductive inhibition by porcine ACTH extract. Yasukawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1381–90, 24 Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of calcitonin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in tumors derived from amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cells. Abe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4190–4, Nov 77

Presence of corticotropin in human placenta: demonstration of in vitro synthesis. Liotta A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1552–8, Nov 77

Effects of steroid hormones on the level of corticotropin messenger RNA activity in cultured mouse-pituitary-tumor cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):61–6, May 78

Cell-free translation product containing corticotropin and beta-endorphin encoded by messenger RNA from anterior lobe and intermediate lobe of bovine pituitary. Nakanishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):105–9, 1 Dec 77

Effects of hypothalamic extract and corticosterone on incorporation of 14C-phenylalanine into newly synthesized ACTH-like protein in vitro. Porter JR, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):231–46, 1977

Glucocorticoid effect on the level of corticotropin messenger RNA activity in rat pituitary. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3283–6, Aug 77

Characterization of a common precursor to corticotropin and beta-lipotropin: cell-free synthesis of the precursor and identification of corticotropin peptides in the molecule. Roberts JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4826–30, Nov 77

Characterization of a common precursor to corticotropin and beta-lipotropin: identification of beta-lipotropin peptides and their arrangement relative to corticotropin in the precursor synthesized in a cell-free system. Roberts JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5300–4, Dec 77

Ectopic ACTH production and mediastinal lipomatosis. Drasin GF, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):610, Jun 78

[Ectopic ACTH as a parameter of early tumor diagnosis] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 48(3):305–6, Aug 77 (Ger)

[Control mechanisms of gene expression of an enzyme and a polypeptide hormone involved in the lipid metabolism in higher animals (author's transl)] Nakanishi S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(2–3):94–101, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1120–1, Spring 77 (Jpn)

[Left cervical mass, moon-shaped face, facial redness, skin pigmentation deposits and muscular atrophy: (medullary carcinoma of the thyroid—Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic ACTH)] Ogiwara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3214–5, 3582–3, Fall 77 (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical characteristics of cells of the adenohypophysis producing adrenocorticotropic hormone] Boiko RT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(8):32–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Insulin stimulation tests in pituitary dependent Cushing's syndrome after complete adrenalectomy. Croughs RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):578–82, Nov 77

Adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid changes during dexamethasone infusion to intact and synacthen infusion to hypophysectomized foetuses. Jones CT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):203–11, Jan 78

Plasma adrenocorticotropin levels in normal dogs. Feldman EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1643–5, Oct 77

Plasma adrenocorticotropin levels in normal dogs [letter] Feldman EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1243, Jul 78

Plasma ACTH and melanocyte-stimulating hormone in nail pigmentation. Arakawa S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):249–50, Mar 78

Suppression of narcotic withdrawals and plasma ACTH by auricular electroacupunture. Choy YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):305–9, 15 May 78

Pituitary—adrenal responsiveness of rat mothers to noxious stimuli and stimuli produced by pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):5–25, 1976 (64 ref.)

N-Ethylmaleimide prevents destruction of corticotropin (ACTH) in plasma. Jubiz W, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):826–7, May 78

Somatotrophic, thyrotrophic and adrenocorticotrophic functions of the anterior pituitary in obesity. Slavnov VN, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(3):213–8, Jul-Sep 77

The interrelationship of sodium balance, plasma renin activity and ACTH in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):500–12, Sep 77

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone, corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, 11-deoxycortisol, cortisol and cortisone. Sippell WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):63–74, Jan 78

Misleading corticotropin levels in Cushing's disease. Newton RW, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):770–1, 25 Aug 78

Human plasma immunoreactive beta-lipotropin: correlation with basal and stimulated plasma ACTH concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1771–7, 15 Dec 77

Effect of electrical stimulation of the canine diencephalon on the secretion of ACTH, growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (P). Rose JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(4):223–35, 1977

Effect of naloxone on morphine-induced changes in ACTH, corticosterone and cyclic nucleotides. Ho WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):397–400, Jun 78

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy (electroshock) on plasma ACTH, GH, LH, FSH, TSH and 11-OH-CS in patients with mental disorders. Delitala G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):237–43, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Simplified assessment of pituitary-adrenal axis in a stable group of chronic hemodialysis patients. Akmal M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:703–6, 1977

[ACTH plasma levels in patients after total bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(16):493–8, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Metyrapone test and plasma hormone estimations (author's transl)] Ducassou D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(10):729–33, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis between the hypothalamo-hypophyseal Cushing syndrome and the ectopic ACTH syndrome (letter)] Kley HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):1021, 16 Jun 78 (Ger)

[The ACTH content of plasma in fetal and newborn swine] Brenner KV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(2):154–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of cyproheptadine treatment on the human circadian rhythm of ACTH and plasma cortisol] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1853–9, 15 Nov 77 (Ita)

[Rhythm of CRF-ACTH-corticoid] Hiroshige T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):331–8, Apr 78 (Jpn)

[Experimental studies and clinical application of plasma ACTH radioimmunoassay kit without extraction process] Nishi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1135–9, Nov 77 (Jpn)

[Preliminary evaluation and clinical application of ACTH Radioimmunoassay Kit (C.I.S.) without requiring the extraction procedure] Sueoka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):921–7, Aug 77 (Jpn)

[Effect of dopamine on renal and endocrine function during hemorrhagic shock in dogs (author's transl)] Murakawa T. **Masui** 27(3):260–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-experimental study of hormonal changes in penetrating eye injuries] Chvialeva KI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):603–5, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Somatotropic, thyrotropic and adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis in obesity] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):112–5, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on the levels of plasma corticosterone in rats treated with dexamethasone (DEX) and lysinevasopressin (LVP)] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):315–7, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of a monoamineoxidase inhibitor (Nialamide) on the daily fluctuation of plasma corticosterone] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):319–21, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Isolated ACTH deficiency. Metabolic and endocrine studies in a 7-year-old boy. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):499–502, Jun 78

[Hyponatremia, a frequent, and at times a major and indicative sign in anterior pituitary insufficiency] Eulry F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):53–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ossification of the auricle in partial pituitary failure with selective ACTH and STH deficiency (author's transl)] Zillessen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(16):698–701, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case report of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) deficiency associated with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (author's transl)] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):179–86, 10 Feb 78 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the adrenal responses to hypoglycemia, metyrapone and ACTH. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):165–72, Mar-Apr 78

An ACTH-hyperresponsive adrenal carcinoma in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):586–8, 1 Mar 78

Plasma aldosterone, renin activity, and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. I. Response to ACTH in hydrocortisone treated patients and effect of 9alpha-fluorocortisol. Limal JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):551–9, Sep 77

The variations of plasma corticosterone/cortisol ratios following ACTH stimulation or dexamethasone administration in normal men. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):585–8, Sep 77

Influence of vitamin C restriction on guinea pig adrenal calcium and plasma corticosteroids. Fordyce MK, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1846–51, Oct 77

Effects of ACTH and posture on aldosterone metabolism in essential hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(12):1225–31, Dec 77

Absent aldosterone response to ACTH in familial glucocorticoid deficiency. Spark RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):917–20, 27 Oct 77

Adrenocortical response to ACTH stimulation in postmature newborns. Nwosu UC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):213–4, Aug 78

Two-hour adrenocorticotropic hormone test: accuracy in the evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Leisti S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):272–8, Apr 78

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma. Part I: Insulin test, lysine-vasopressin test, and rapid ACTH test. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):423–7, Dec 77

[30-minute ACTH test to determine integrated hypothalamo-hypophyseal adrenocortical function] Kehlet H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(13):716–7, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Congenital ACTH unresponsiveness in a boy with idiopathic precocious puberty] Tanae A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):864–71, Aug 77 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of adreno-cortical reserve by rapid ACTH test during neuroleptanesthesia (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 27(2):144–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Characterization and cell-free translation of mouse pituitary tumor messenger RNA which directs the synthesis of a corticotropin precursor. Jones RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):476–83, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of ACTH-like immunoreactivity in rat brain and gastrointestinal tract. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 55(3):225–33, 4 Apr 78

Studies on the pituitary 'Fettstoffwechselhormon'. VIII. Radioimmunoassay of the lipolytic factor P-LF II D. Etzrodt H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):299–304, Jul 78

Comparison of plasma immunoreactive and bioactive corticotrophin [proceedings] Ratter SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):30P, Dec 77

Preparation and assessment of antisera to ACTH. Marton J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):213–23, Sep 77

A new approach to the preparation of ACTH antibody by immunization of the rabbit with an antigen-antibody complex. Yamada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):21–31, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of corticotropin from the pituitary gland of the ostrich Struthio camelus. Naudé RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):519–23, 1 Sep 77

Corticotropin-like peptides outside the pituitary [letter] Lowry PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):273, 4 Feb 78

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of

medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in relation to hormone production. Kameya T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):555–74, Dec 77

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Association with ectopic ACTH syndrome and depressed cell-mediated immunity. Cummins RO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):1005–6, Jun 78

Metabolic clearance rate of adrenocorticotropin in the rat. Lalonde J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1079–83, Oct 77

The role and regulation of corticotropin in the fetal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):73–98, 1977

Structural relationships and biosynthesis of corticotropin, lipotropin and melanotropin. Lowry PJ, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:11–7, 1977 (34 ref.)

Possible involvement of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary in neurogenic stress. Mialhe C, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:193–9, 1977

Immunoelectronmicroscopical localization of ACTH/MSH peptides in rat and human pituitaries. Moriarty GC, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:26–41, 1977

Biosynthesis of ACTH and 'MSH' by endocrine and non-endocrine tumours. Rees LH, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:215–23, 1977

ACTH and MSH peptides in the human adult and fetal pituitary gland. Silman RE, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:179–87, 1977

Tannic acid-induced dissociation of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels. Egge PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):33–5, 1978

Human fetal corticotrophin and related pituitary peptides. Silman RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):553–7, May 77

A spin label study of the interaction of ACTH with Y-1 adrenal cell membranes. Rowlands JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):63–80, Feb–Mar 78

Growth hormone and ACTH in the pituitary of normal and anencephalic human fetuses: immunocytochemical evidence for hypothalamic influences during development. Begeot M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):208–20, 1977

Extrahypophysial distribution of corticotropin as a function of brain size. Moldow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):994–8, Feb 78

Characterization of pro-opiocortin, a precursor to opioid peptides and corticotropin. Rubinstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):669–71, Feb 78

Distribution of CRF activity and immunoreactive ACTH within the hypothalamic-neurophypophyseal complex in various species. Yasuda N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):421–5, Jul 78

Adrenocorticotropin in rat brain: immunocytochemical localization in cells and axons. Watson SJ, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1180–2, 9 Jun 78

[On the ACTH-corticoid relation in essential hypertension in dependence of plasma-renin activity (PRA) (author's transl)] Hossdorf T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(9):467–71, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of hypophyseal ACTH reserves. Comparison of the metopiron short-term test, insulin hypoglycemia and lysinevasopressin test] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1868–70, 10 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Method of counterstaining preparations for immunofluorescent studies of the pituitary] Ir'ianov IuM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):96–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of regulating corticotropin levels in the body (review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** (11):61–7, Nov 77 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldosterone, corticosterone, cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol and 11-deoxycorticosterone concentrations in the blood of chronically cannulated ovine foetuses: effect of ACTH. Brown EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):364–74, Jun 78

In vitro effects of theophylline and aminogluthetimide upon basal and ACTH induced cAMP levels and steroid output by the normal human adrenal gland. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):354–63, Jun 78

In vitro responses of focal hyperplastic tissue of the human adrenal zona fasciculata to ACTH. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):363–8, Oct 77

The effect of ACTH and HCG on adrenal steroidogenesis in the neonatal baboon (Papio papio). Pepe GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):132–8, May 78

Effect of ACTH and dexamethasone on the diurnal rhythm of unconjugated oestriol in pregnancy. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):820–7, Apr 78

Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. IV. Effect of treatment with growth hormone and corticotrophin on insulin secretion and biosynthesis in isolated pancreatic islets of normal rats. Sieradzki J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):813–9, Dec 77

Correlation of alkaline phosphatase staining of cortisol-producing adrenocortical tumors with dexamethasone suppression and ACTH stimulation. Aiba M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):877–91, Nov 77

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of mouse adrenocortical adenoma cells (Y-1) in non-stimulated and stimulated states. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):841–56, Nov 77

Histological studies on the effect of ACTH and flavin adenine dinucleotide on the rat adrenal cortex atrophied by hypophysectomy. Koizuka S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):623–35, Sep 77

Electron microscopic studies on the effect of ACTH and flavin adenine dinucleotide on adrenocortical atrophy of hypophysectomized rat. Koizuka S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):637–45, Sep 77

Differentiation of the fetal adrenal cortex of rats—its experimental observation in vivo. Sugihara H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):759–73, Nov 77

Effects of exogenous ACTH on the rat fetal adrenal cortex: a histochemical and electron-microscopical observation. Sugihara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(4):477–84, Jul 77

Effect of ACTH1-24 and ACTH4-10 on distribution of 3H-noradrenaline in the brain of adrenalectomized rats. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Changes in conditioned reflex behaviour and brain monoamines to ACTH administration. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):63–75, 1977

Brain mechanisms involved in ACTH-induced changes of exploratory activity and conditioned avoidance behavior. Endröczi E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:179–87, 1977

CNS and ACTH-like peptides: neurochemical response and interaction with opiates. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:61–80, 1977 (88 ref.)

Adrenopituitary hormones and frustrative nonreward. Gray JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:201–12, 1977

Rat adrenal cell sensitivity to angiotensin II, alpha-1-24-ACTH, and potassium: a comparative study. Braley LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E402–6, Nov 77

Melanotropic peptides increase permeability of plasma/cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E327–32, Mar 78

[A factor present in the liver subjected to the action of ACTH is capable of causing necrosis of the cancerous cells (author's transl)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):191–200, Apr 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Interaction of ACTH, corticosterone and cyclic nucleotides in Harding-Passey melanoma melanogenesis. Abramowitz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):303–9, 31 May 78

Decreased aggressive behavior in the offspring of ACTH-treated mice. Simon NG, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(4):478–88, Dec 77

Comparisons of synthetic 1-18 ACTH (Organon 2001) and 1-39 ACTH of animal origin in human subjects. Danowski TS, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1-12):3–15, Apr 76–Mar 77

Effects of peptides of pituitary origin on the formation of C21 steroid by fetal calf adrenal cells in culture. Kan KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):553–60, 21 Nov 77

Regulation of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in adrenocortical cell cultures by adrenocorticotropin. Liles S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):226–33, 7 Nov 77

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells. ACTH regulation of guanosine cyclic 3' :5' - monophosphate levels. Perchellet JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):676–83, 23 Sep 77

Modulation of the response of bovine adrenocortical adenylate cyclase to corticotropin. Glynn P, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):277–82, 15 Nov 77

Corticotropin-induced changes in a soluble desmolase preparation. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):142–61, 1 Mar 78

Activation of adenylate cyclase in bovine adrenal cortex membranes by magnesium ions, guanine nucleotides and corticotropin. Glynn P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):474–83, 9 Jun 78

The effect of corticotropin on phospholipid metabolism in isolated adrenocortical cells. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):355–63, 30 Mar 78

Adrenocorticotropin-induced unresponsiveness in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Lifrak E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):504–14, 17 Jul 78

Responses of the immature fowl to a single injection of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):517–22, Sep 77

Effects of releasing factors on hypothalamic neurones. Steiner FA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1-3):275–8, Mar 78

Guanosine triphosphate-sensitive adenylate cyclase of adrenocorticotrophic hormone- and prostaglandin-resistant human adrenocortical tumors. Tell GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):955–9, Apr 78

Effects of ACTH and 3',5'-cyclic purine nucleotides on the morphology and metabolism of normal adult human adrenocortical cells in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(2):187–205, 5 Jul 78

Effects of tropic hormones on ultrastructure and synthesis of androgens in adrenals of male pseudohermaphrodite rats. Chung KW. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):469–77, 8 Jun 78

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. IX. A stereological study of the effects of chronic treatment with acth on the size and number of mitochondria from adult human adrenocortical cells cultured in vitro. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(2):145–50, 9 Aug 77

Effect of glucocorticoids and ACTH on antipyrine clearance in children. Saenger P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):692–6, Jun 78

The importance of adrenocortical steroids in the pathogenesis of ketosis in diabetic guinea pigs (Caviae porcellus) Johnson FM Jr. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):150–60, Apr 78

Estimating adrenal cortical function in dogs with ACTH. Osbaldiston GW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):308–9, Jul 78

Rat adrenal corticosteroidogenesis; effect of ACTH, cycloheximide and sterol carrier protein. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):463–71, Oct 77

Deviation of plasmatic aldosterone and significance of the stimulating (ACTH-cortrosyn) and inhibitory (propranolol) effects in hypertension and cardiovascular pathology. Cristoveanu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):129–31, Apr–Jun 78

Effects of in vivo administration of dexamethasone, corticotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin on steroidogenesis and protein and DNA synthesis of testicular interstitial cells in prepuberal rats. Saez JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1256–63, Oct 77

Noise stress and in vitro adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH in wild cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Pritchett JF, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):29–37, Jul 78

Glucocorticoids, adrenocorticotropichormone and related polypeptides on myocardial sensitivity to noradrenaline. Bassett JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):243–9, 1 Jun 78

Glucocorticoid modulation of adrenocorticotropin-induced melanogenesis in the Cloudman S-91 melanoma in vitro. Abramowitz J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(5):268–76, 1978

Corticotropin and nonshivering thermogenesis. Laury MC, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1474–5, 15 Nov 77

Investigations into the effects of ACTH on the half-life of mitochondrial proteins in the rat adrenal cortex. Neri G, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):133–4, 15 Jan 78

Effects of chronic treatment with ACTH on the intracellular levels of cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in the rat adrenal cortex. Neri G, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):815–7, 15 Jun 78

Protein degradation in adrenal cells in culture is inhibited by ACTH and cyclic AMP. Dazord A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):307–10, 15 Nov 77

Influence of peptides structurally related to ACTH and MSH on active avoidance behaviour in rats. A structure-activity relationship study. Greven HM, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:140–52, 1977

On the molecular mechanism of alpha-MSH receptor interactions. Schwyzer R, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:18–25, 1977 (29 ref.)

Effect of stressing factors on corticosterone levels in the plasma of laying hens. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):153–9, Jun 78

Metabolic effects of infusion of cortisol and adrenocorticotrophin in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii Desmarest). Cooley H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):352–8, Nov 77

Hormonal regulation of cellular proliferation in the epidermis of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):522–30, Aug 77

Hormonal effects on mitotic rhythm in the epidermis of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):512–21, Aug 77

The in vitro biosynthesis of steroids from pregnenolone and cholesterol and the effects of bovine ACTH on corticoid production by adrenal glands of embryonic chicks. Kalliecharan R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):147–59, Sep 77

Effects of gonadotropins and adenocorticotropin on plasmatic steroids of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Truscott B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):149–57, Feb 78

Influence of genetic obesity in mice on the lipolytic response of isolated adipocytes to isoproterenol and ACTH-(1-24). Jolly SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):223–7, May 78

Injections of ACTH and HCG into the fetus during midpregnancy legal abortion performed by intraamniotic instillation of prostaglandin. Influence on maternal plasma oestrogens and testosterone. Strecker JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):409–14, Sep 77

Effect of ACTH 4-10 on passive avoidance of rats lacking vasopressin (Brattleboro strain). Bailey WH, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):22–9, Feb 78

Behavioural effects of neuropeptides related to beta-LPH. pp. 241–9. de Wied D. **In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QU 68 C397 1977.**

Two sites of action of steroids on the prostaglandin system. pp. 519–24. Lewis GP, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.** (14 ref.)

Coordinate synthesis of corticotropins and endorphins by mouse pituitary tumor cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):651–5, 10 Feb 78

Evidence that the cycloheximide-sensitive site of adrenocorticotropic hormone action is in the mitochondrion. Changes in pregnenolone formation, cholesterol content, and the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of cytochrome P-450. Simpson ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3135–9, 10 May 78

On the regulation of DNA synthesis in a line of adrenocortical tumor cells: effect of serum, adrenocorticotropin and pituitary factors. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):1–9, Oct 77

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase in mouse melanoma metastatic variants. Niles RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):355–9, Sep 78

The influences of ACTH, dietary sodium, upright posture and angiotensin II on plasma 18–hydroxy–11–deoxycorticosterone levels in normal subjects. Tuck ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):893–902, Nov 77

ACTH and ACTH4–10 modification of neophobia and taste aversion responses in the rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):22–33, Feb 78

Properties of adenylate cyclase solubilized from rat adrenal membranes: effects of ACTH and other stimulators on solubilization. Mahaffee DD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(5):325–34, Oct 77

Adrenal glucocorticoid response to exogenous adrenocorticotropin mediated by density and social disruption in lactating cows. Friend TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1958–63, Dec 77

Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on plasma glucocorticoids and antidiuretic hormone of cattle exposed to 20 and 33 C. el–Nouty FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):189–96, Feb 78

Effect of exogenous corticotropin and climatic conditions on bovine adrenal cortical function. Satterlee DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1612–6, Oct 77

Steroid and prostaglandin concentrations in the plasma of pregnant ewes during infusion of adrenocorticotrophin or dexamethasone to intact or hypophysectomized fortuses. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):59–71, Oct 77

Plasma corticosteroids and the effect of adrenocorticotrophin in a macropodid marsupial (Setonix brachyurus, Quoy & Gaimard). McDonald IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):409–18, Dec 77

Metabolic effects of cortisol, corticosterone and adrenocorticotrophin in a prototherian mammal Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):261–9, Nov 77

ACTH–induced hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters in rat adrenal cells. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):570–7, Jul 78

Central control of steroid hormone secretion. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):429–36, May 78

The effect of synthetic ACTH on the metabolism of [4–14C]–progesterone by the previable human fetus. Macnaughton MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):499–504, May 77

A study of steroid 11beta–hydroxylation by adrenal mitochondria of marsupials––Part II. The effect of corticotrophin, metopirone and pH on 11beta–hydroxylation of 11–deoxycortisol and 17alpha–oh–progesterone by adrenal mitochondria of possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Vardolov L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):47–52, Jan 78

Increase of hippocampal acetylcholine turnover rate and the stretching–yawning syndrome elicited by alpha–MSH and ACTH. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(8):673–8, Feb 78

ACTH–induced lipolysis in rat adipocytes: structure–activity relationships. Opmeer FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):31–6, 16 Mar 78

Effects of adrenocortical steroids and of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on (Na+–K+)–ATPase in immature cerebral cortex. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(2):104–7, Feb 78

Acute influences of some ACTH–related peptides of fighting and adrenocortical activity in male laboratory mice. Brain PF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):425–33, Nov 77

ACTH and the stress–induced changes of lysine incorporation into brain and liver proteins. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):455–65, Apr 78

MSH/ACTH4–10 influences on the CAR in human subjects: a negative finding. Miller LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):417–9, Nov 77

ACTH induced sodium appetite in the rat. Weisinger RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):339–42, Apr 78

Pituitary–adrenal hormones and effects of partial reinforcement on appetitive behaviour in the rat. Garrud P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):813–8, May 77

Comparison of the effects of ACTH and lysine vasopressin on avoidance–of–attack in mice. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):879–83, May 77

ACTH effects on response suppression and plasma corticosterone in the mouse. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):503–7, May 78

Effects of MSH/ACTH 4—10 on memory, attention and endogenous hormone levels in women. Veith JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):43–50, Jan 78

The stimulation by the adrenocorticotropic hormone of the phosphorylation of an adrenal mitochondrial preparation. Bhargava G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):183–6, Jun 78

Response of serum corticosterone to ACTH and stress in the zinc–deficient rat. Reeves PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):500–4, Dec 77

ACTH–like peptides and morphine: interaction at the level of the CNS. Wiegant VM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):63–70, 1977

Effects of corticotrophin and choriogonadotrophin on urinary cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Raij K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):217–21, May 77

Opiate effects after adrenocorticotropin or beta–endorphin injection in the periaqueductal gray matter of rats. Jacquet YF. **Science** 201(4360):1032–4, 15 Sep 78

Regulatory role of guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin hormone–induced steroidogenesis. Perchellet JP, et al. **Science** 199(4326):311–2, 20 Jan 78

Steroidogenic activity of hACTH and related peptides on the human neocortex and fetal adrenal cortex in organ culture. Branchaud CT, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):557–72, Apr 78

Scanning electron microscopy of induced cell rounding of mouse adrenal cortex tumor cells in culture. Cuprak LJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):667–80, 1977

[Action of parachlorophenylalanine (pCPA) alone or in combination with ACTH on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance reflex in rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):295–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of synthetic ACTH (beta 1–23 corticotropin) on gestation and parturition in rats] Mayer G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):879–82, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desensitization of adrenal tumor cells Y1 by ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP] Morera AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1471–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine aspects of puberty. Modifications of gonadotropins (LH, FSH), testosterone and cortisol circulating after ACTH and synthetic LH–RH] Vecci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(57):3827–32, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating levels of gonadotropins (FSH and LH), testosterone and cortisol in pubertal and prepubertal normal males. Behavior under basal conditions and after LH–RH and after ACTH administration] Jacobelli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):31–44, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ACTH on the relaxation of guinea pig trachea with various bronchodilators (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(1):8–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of regulation on aldoserone secretion in normal man––effect of angiotensin II plus ACTH on plasma aldosterone (author's transl)] Hata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(3):196–202, 20 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of 3beta–hydroxy–delta5–steroids in the newborn infant and the effect of ACTH administration (author's trans)] Hirayama Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1386–96, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the effect of extrinsic corticotropin on the pituitary–adrenocortical function (author's transl)] Mori M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(6):819–34, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on plasma renin activity, aldosterone level and deoxycorticosterone level in humans (author's transl)] Otokida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):159–66, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood glucose and free fatty acid levels evoked by ACTH in rats (author's transl)] Lozowski SZ, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:179–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of free fatty acids in muscle following administration of corticotropin and hydrocortisone] Korkach VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):161–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fragment of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH4––10) on learning in white rats given positive reinforcement] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1245–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mecahnism of the action of corticotropin on the vascular wall] Bychenko IG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1735–9, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on the contractility and heat production of skeletal muscles] Korkach VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1553–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on the functional state and interaction of brain structures] Sever'ianova LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):10–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on nucleic acid and protein synthesis and content in the brain of rat embryos in the early stages of neurogenesis] Kotin AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):70–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on protein phosphorylation in rat adrenal ribosomes] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):75–82, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glutathione reductase in the adrenal glands and the liver of dogs after administration O,P–DDD, perthane and ACTH] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):95–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypophyseal somatotropic, adrenocorticotropic and thyrotropic hormones on the protein component level in the aortal tissue of hypophysectomized rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):99–103, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of lipoate–35S transport into rat liver mitochondria] Ol'shanetskaia VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On 14C–nicotinate penetration into cellular and subcellular structures of animals following adrenalectomy and hormone administration] Ol'shanetskaia VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):494–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of adrenocorticotropic hormone and the tripeptides, Glu–His–L–Phe and Glu–His–D–Phe on imprinting in the beetle, Tenebrio molitor] Sheiman IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):398–400, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH administration on liberation of testosterone by the Leydig cell (author's transl)] Aznar A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):97–102, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Content of free amino acids in rabbit tissues as affected by adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):12–18, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endorphins, beta–LPH, and ACTH: biochemical, pharmacological and anatomical studies. Akil H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:125–39, 1978

Site of fast, rate–sensitive feedback inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion during stress. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R46–51, Jan 78

Peptides and psychoneuroendocrinology. A perspective. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):999–1010, Aug 78 (136 ref.)

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cell. Investigation of the adrenocorticotropic hormone, guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate, and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate control step. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):316–21, 24 Jan 78

Studies on polypeptide receptors a critical view on the mechanism of ACTH action. Schwyzer R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):263–74, Mar 78

The fetal adrenals of the rat: correlations between growth, cytology, and hormonal activity, with and without ACTH deficiency. Coffigny H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):312–22, Mar 78

Influence of corticotrophin and prolactin on the steroid sex hormones and their precursors in postmenopausal women. Dor P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):263–4, May 78

Endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the human and rodent pituitary glands [proceedings] Facer P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):34P–35P, Dec 77

Studies on the role of ACTH and of 5–HT in anxiety, using an animal model. File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):105–10, Feb 78

Role of ACTH, angiotensin and potassium in stress–induced aldosterone secretion. Espiner EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):109–13, Feb 78

Pituitary pigmentary hormones. Relationship of melanocyte–stimulating hormone to lipotropic hormone. Brown JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1273–8, 15 Sep 78

Block diagrams for the study of some endocrine processes. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):241–4, Oct–Dec 77

[Relationship between the adrenal cortex–ACTH system and carbohydrate metabolism] László F. **Orv Hetil** 118(50):3015–8, 11 Dec 77 (33 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat adrenal mitochondrial fraction––studies on the mechanism of ACTH action (II) (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(9):1094–105, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Induction of premature parturition in sheep: adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid changes during infusion of Synacthen into the foetus. Jones CT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):192–202, Jan 78

Ectopic ACTH syndrome and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Keusch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):306–16, Oct 77

Stress–induced ACTH release after removal of the hypothalamus in rats with atrophied neural lobe. Marton J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):247–51, 1975

Site of action of 5–hydroxytryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptamine on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in vitro. Telegdy G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):253–6, 1975

Limbic system regulation of ACTH. Levine S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):93–108, 1977

Fast, rate–sensitive corticosteroid negative feedback during stress. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R39–45, Jan 78

Angiotensin II infusion increases vasopressin, ACTH, and 11–hydroxycorticosteroid secretion. Ramsay DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R66–71, Jan 78

Neurons in medullary areas controlling ACTH: atrial input and rostral projections. Ward DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R116–26, Sep 77

Lack of responsiveness to bromocriptine of Cushing's disease elevated ACTH. del Arbol JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):171–6, Aug 77

Isolation of N–acetylaspartic acid from hypothalamic tissue and significance of its ACTH–releasing activity. Knudsen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):735–9, 28 Feb 78

Ectopic ACTH–secreting tumour of the bronchus and agammaglobulinaemia. Crome P. **Br Med J** 1(6116):824–5, 1 Apr 78

Validation of a single–compartment approach to the calculation of secretion rates of ACTH. Cowan JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):410–5, Jun 78

Ectopic ACTH-MSH production. Case report and review of the literature. Lopez JA, et al. **Conn Med** 41(12):759-61, Dec 77

Adrenocorticotropin and related peptides in nonendocrine tumors. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:57-74, 1978 (91 ref.)

Cytological changes of Siperstein's corticotrophs following thyroidectomy. Yoshimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):551-63, Dec 77

Control of ACTH and MSH release from the pars intermedia: in vitro studies. Kraicer J. **Front Horm Res** 4:200-7, 1977

Hypothalamic control of ACTH secretion in goldfish. III. Hypothalamic cortisol implant studies. Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):215-25, Oct 77

Hypothalamic control ACTH secretion in goldfish. II. Hypothalamic lesioning studies. Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):202-14, Oct 77

Effect of cold exposure on alpha-MSH and ACTH release in the rat. Usategui R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):519, Nov 77

Ectopic ACTH syndrome: clinicopathological correlations. Singer W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(6):591-8, Jun 78

Dynamic changes in plasma adrenocorticotrophin after neurotropic stress in male and female rats. Le Mevel JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):359-60, Feb 78

The effect of somatostatin and of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide (MIF) on ACTH release in dispersed pituitary cells. Voight KH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):739-45, 1 Sep 77

Factors influencing the circadian periodicity of ACTH and corticosteroids. Krieger DT. **Med Clin North Am** 62(2):251-9, Mar 78

Effect of cordycepin on CRF stimulation and steroid inhibition of ACTH secretion by rat pituitary cells. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):279-89, Jan 78

Paradoxical ACTH response to glucocorticoids in Cushing's disease. Fehm HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):904-7, 27 Oct 77

In vitro regulation of ACTH release from neurointermediate lobe of rat hypophysis. I. Effect of crude hypothalamic extracts. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(1):47-63, 1978

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone does not alter the release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone or adrenocorticotropic hormone from the rat pars intermedia. Kraicer J. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3-4):226-31, 1977

Effect of electrical stimulation of the canine brain stem on the secretion of ACTH and growth hormone (GH). Rose JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):352-62, 1976

Inhibition of corticotropin secretion by hypothalamic administration of indomethacin. Thompson ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(4):212-20, 1978

Ectopic adrenocorticotrophic hormone syndrome. A case report. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):461-2, 25 Mar 78

[Differential diagnosis of hypothalamic-hypophyseal Cushing's syndrome and ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(18):783-6, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of aminoglutethimide in a case of Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production] Neri V, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(2):163-73, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of medullary thyroid carcinoma with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Takai S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(11):1279-91, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bioactive monoamines on ACTH release. Part 1. Direct action on rat anterior pituitaries in vitro (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(5):626-36, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bioactive monoamines on ACTH release. Part 2. Correlation between in vitro effects on ACTH release from rat pituitaries and their cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate content (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(5):637-46, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ACTH and beta-MSH producing malignant thymic carcinoid tumor and its relation to the ectopic ACTH producing malignant thymoma (author's transl)] Nawata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(9):1260-8, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic ACTH producing neoplasm (bronchial carcinoid) with diffuse metastasis--an autopsy case] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2903-5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal correlations following bilateral adrenalectomy in cases of Cushing's syndrome] Kasperlik-Załuska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(12):473-5, 20 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[Role of the medial hypothalamus in regulating the pituitary-adrenocortical system] Filaretov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1407-10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corticosteroids in the treatment of Sydenham's chorea. Green LN. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):53-4, Jan 78

Methodology for analyzing clinical neurological data: ACTH in multiple sclerosis. Henderson WG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):146-53, Aug 78

Drug-based prevention of pressure-sores. Barton AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):443-4, 21 Aug 76

Notes on the management of endothoracic sarcoidosis with ACTH. Mariani B. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):345-52, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ACTH4-10 in the amelioration of neuropsychological symptomatology associated with senile organic brain syndrome. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):27-30, Jan 78

The effects of ACTH4-10 versus placebo in the memory of symptomatic geriatric volunteers. Will JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):25-7, Jan 78

A controlled comparison of corticotropin and hydrocortisone in the treatment of severe proctocolitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):971-5, 1977

The therapeutic uses of long acting ACTH. Weaver JA. **Scott Med J** 23(2):153-60, Apr 78

Sarcoidosis therapy with cortisone and ACTH--the role of ACTH therapy. Mariani B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):153-5, Jul 77

[Whited Addison's disease. Eight cases (author's transl)] Vague P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1621-3, 13 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synacthen-depot--an equivalent to systemic glucocorticosteroid therapy] Harnack K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(5):382-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH therapy today] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 96(12):617-9, 30 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Standardised ACTH and dexamethasone therapy of convulsions in early childhood. I. Clinical results (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(8):492-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardised ACTH and dexamethasone therapy of convulsions in early childhood. II. EEG-observations (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(8):500-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol under ACTH and dexamethasone therapy of convulsions in early childhood (BNS- and Lennox-syndrome) (author's transl)] Willig RP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(4):191-7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Attempt at programmed therapy] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(14):945-50, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synacten in the treatment of submicroscopic glomerulonephritis in children] Stopczyk K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1391-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ACTH in the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Janaček M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1-2):66-9, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

Ipsilateral diminution of CRF-granules after unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Bock R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):215-29, 13 Dec 77

The status of the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Saffran M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5-6):359-75, 1977 (40 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of 'big' CRF (corticotrophin-releasing factor) in bovine hypophyseal stalk. Yasuda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1187-94, 28 Apr 78

Hypothalamic control of ACTH secretion in goldfish. I. Corticotrophin-releasing factor activity in teleost brain tissue extracts. Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):196-201, Oct 77

[CRF (author's transl)] Hiroshige T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):119-24, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of cordycepin on CRF stimulation and steroid inhibition of ACTH secretion by rat pituitary cells. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):279-89, Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pubertal manifestation of sex difference in circadian rhythm of corticotrophin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus. Honma S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):225-34, Oct 77

The effects of some neurotransmitter substances on the production of corticotrophin releasing factor by the rat hypothalamus in vitro [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):343P-344P, Jun 78

Production of corticotrophin releasing hormone by the isolated hypothalamus of the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):469-79, Nov 77

BLOOD

Circulating corticotropin releasing factor-like activity in man. Hagen TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):518-22, Dec 77

[Rhythm of CRF-ACTH-corticoid] Hiroshige T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):331-8, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, structural elucidation and synthesis of a tetradecapeptide with in vitro ACTH-releasing activity corresponding to residues 33-46 of the alpha-chain of porcine hemoglobin. Schally AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):582-8, 30 May 78

METABOLISM

Site of fast, rate-sensitive feedback inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion during stress. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):R46-51, Jan 78

Role of GABA and other putative neurotransmitters in the regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor. pp. 245-61. Jones MT, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**

Distribution of corticotrophin releasing factor activity within the hypothalamic-pituitary complex of rats and cattle. Yasuda N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):293-303, Nov 77

Distribution of CRF activity and immunoreactive ACTH within the hypothalamic-neurophypophyseal complex in various species. Yasuda N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):421-5, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system. Brodish A, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 16:93-149, 1977 (245 ref.)

[Studies in tissue-corticotropin releasing factor. (2)--physiological action and chemical properties] Itakura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):149-51, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of tissue-type corticotropin releasing factor. 4. Delayed response and T-CRF reaction sites] Itakura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):379-81, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the release of corticotrophin-releasing factor by synaptosomes isolated from the hypothalamic median eminence [proceedings] Bennett GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:72P-73P, Mar 78

[Tissue corticotropin releasing factor. 3. T-CRF in rats with the isolated pituitary gland] Itakura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):251-4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

Epidermal growth factor potentiates cortisone-induced cleft palate in the mouse. Bedrick AD, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):13-8, Feb 78

Palate development after fetal tongue removal in cortisone-treated mice. Walker BE, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):51-5, Feb 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allescheria boydii osteomyelitis following multiple steroid injections and surgery. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):232-4, Jul-Aug 77

Low-dose cortisone for male infertility. Uehling DT. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):220-1, Feb 78

Fat-cell changes as a mechanism of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in cortisone-treated rabbits. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):729-35, Sep 77

Systemic and inhalation therapy with cortisone--a brief introduction. Lindholm N. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):157-61, 1977

[High dosis cortisone therapy in shock treatment. Inhibition of intravascular cellular transformation in responders] Desaga JF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1161-3, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aseptic necrosis of bone in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to cortico.teroid therapy. Abeles M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):750-4, May 78

Cortisone induced bone changes and its response to lipid clearing agents. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):81-5, Jan-Feb 78

Synergistic nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B and cortisone acetate in mice. Kisch AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):789-94, Jun 78

Hazards of cortisone therapy in hepatic amoebiasis. el-Hennawy M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(4):71-3, Apr 78

Effects of cortisone-treatment on experimental mouse infection with pathogenic and saprophytic Mycobacteria. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(4):209-13, Aug 77

[Leukoderma and sclerodermiform atrophy in bands after cortisone injection] Deschamps P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):672-4, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassays of tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in human urine. Will H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):369-79, Oct 77

Analysis of glucocorticoid metabolites in the neonatal period: catabolism of cortisone acetate by an infant with

21-hydroxylase deficiency. Taylor NF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(3):219-29, 2 May 78

Modification of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats by pretreatment with cortisone. Wellmann KF, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):331-7, Aug 77

Determination of cortisol, tetrahydrocortisol, tetrahydrocortisone, corticosterone, and aldosterone in human amniotic fluid. Aderjan R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):525-8, May 77

The identification and quantification of three new 6alpha-hydroxylated corticosteroids in human neonatal urine. Derks HJ, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):289-305, Feb 78

Identification of 7xi-hydroxytetrahydrocortisol and 7xi-hydroxytetrahydrocortisone from urine of newborn baboons (Papio papio). Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):501-10, Apr 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of cobalt (dietary), cobalamins, and inorganic cobalt salts on phenytoin- and cortisone-induced teratogenesis in mice. Mitala JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):377-80, Mar 78

BLOOD

Maternal and fetal serum levels of total cortisol and cortisone, unbound cortisol, and corticosteroid-binding globulin in vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Talbert LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):781-7, 1 Dec 77

Levels of cortisol, corticosterone, cortisone and 11-deoxycoritsol in the plasma of stressed and unstressed subjects. Tacker MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):165-6, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. II. The sulfation of corticosterone by the glucocorticoid sulfotransferases of rat liver cytosol. Singer SS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):19-30, 13 Feb 78

Human amniotic membrane corticosteroid 11-oxidoreductase activity. Tanswell AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):721-5, Oct 77

Pulmonary phospholipid biosynthesis and the ability of the fetal rabbit lung to reduce cortisone to cortisol during the final ten days of gestation. Nicholas TE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1517-24, 1 May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of splenectomy and glucocorticoids on survival and hepatic uptake of damaged red cells in the mouse. Ganick DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(4):365-73, 1977

Glucocorticoid effects on peptide-chain initiation in skeletal muscle and heart. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E134-9, Aug 78

Strongyloides ratti infections in rats. II. Effects of cortisone treatment. Olson CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):527-31, May 78

The effects of corticosteroid administration on the bronchoalveolar cells obtained from guinea pigs by lung lavage. Domby WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):893-6, May 78

Comparative effects of a protein deprived diet on the weight, lymphocyte content and the number of DNA-synthesizing and dividing cells in the lymphoid organs of the rat. Influence of the diet on the stimulating action of phytohemagglutinin and the inhibitory action of cortisone. Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):15-39, 1978

Effect of cortisone or L-triiodothyronine administration to pregnant rats on the activity of fetal intestinal disaccharidases and lysosomal acid beta-galactosidase. Jumawan J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3-4):211-7, 1977

Cortisone induced alterations of costal cartilage in single and in parabiosed rats. Dearden LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):67-89, 18 May 78

Anti-inflammatory activities of pyridylalanine analogues and their influences on the anti-inflammatory action of cortisone. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2983-7, Nov 77

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin: V. Indomethacin or cortisone and the reversal of antifertility efficacy of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Gupta T, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):547-52, Jun 78

Protective effect of corticosteroids on intercellular junction. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):263-8, 15 Oct 77

Effect of cortisone or triiodothyronine administration to pregnant rats on lysosomal hydrolases in fetal forebrain and cerebellum. Lau HC, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):566-7, 15 May 78

The effect of oxygen, Freund's adjuvant and cortisone on the lung of rabbits and chickens as studied by histochemical methods. Somayajulu RS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):3-11, 1978

A substance reacting with sheep red blood cells. Its relation to cortisone-resistant thymocytes. Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):509-12, Jul 77

Physical subpopulations of mouse thymocytes: changes during regeneration subsequent to cortisone treatment. Dumont F. **Immunology** 34(5):841-52, May 78

Increase in the severity of allergic-type bronchospasm in sensitized and challenged cats treated with cortisone. Talbott MW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):395-9, 1977

The effect of a magnesium deficient diet and cortisone on the growth of the rat incisor. Kiely ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1577-85, Dec 77

Studies on the effect of cortisone on the adrenal cortex of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Iskander FA. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3-4):221-35, 1976

Murine T cells that lyse antibody-sensitized target cells. I. Kinetics and dose-response studies of control and cortisone-resistant thymocytes. Lamon EW, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):244-8, Jan 78

Cortisone as a probe for cell interactions in the generation of cytotoxic T cells. I. Effect on helper cells, cytotoxic T cell precursors, and accessory cells. Lee KC. **J Immunol** 119(5):1836-45, Nov 77

Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) infection of the lymph nodes of normal, immune, and cortisone-treated guinea pigs. Collins FM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1527-35, Nov 77

Effect of cortisone and thyroxine on acid glycosidases in rat forebrain and cerebellum during early postnatal development. Lau HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):261-7, Jul 78

Hormonal control of protein synthesis and degradation in rat skeletal muscle [proceedings] Goldberg AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):51P-52P, Aug 77

The activation of lymphoid tissue lysosomal enzymes by steroid hormones. Clarke C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):135-9, Feb 78

The effects of cortisone on liver blood flow in experimental hemorrhagic shock: using a new simplified radioisotope clearance method to measure liver blood flow. Gülgönen A, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):440-51, Jun 78

Effect of cortisone upon vascular permeability to antibody. Valdes AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(1):66-9, Jul 78

Studies of poly(A+)-RNA in mouse hepatoma and cortisone-stimulated rat liver. Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(1):29-32, 25 Nov 77

Effects of systemic cortisone on the healing of tooth sockets in rats. A histologic study. Smales RJ. **Oral Surg** 45(5):685-8, May 78

Effect of antipyretics on group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin fever production and ability to enhance lethal endotoxin shock. Schlievert PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):472-5, Mar 78

Further enhancement by tryptophan of hepatic protein synthesis stimulated by phenobarbital or cortisone acetate. Verney E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):245-9, Jun 78

Effect of cortisone acetate on effector cells for antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in mouse and rat. Purves EC, et al. **Transplantation** 25(1):7-11, Jan 78

Effect of cortisone on aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in a desert lizard. Aziz S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1-2):70-2, Jan-Feb 78

The effect of cortisone acetate on the metabolism of Hymenolepis microstoma (cestoda:cyclophyllidea). Khan ZI, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):267-74, 29 Jul 77

[DNA synthesis in rat liver after repeated administration of E. coli endotoxin--effect of cortisone, fasting and silymarine (author's transl)] Simek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(1):14-20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphocyte population in man. Markers, functional and kinetic aspects in cortisone-resistant T-cells] Desaga JF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1130-2, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Transcription and the composition of chromatin isolated from rat liver cells after cortisone administration] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):879-85, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on hydrodynamics of the eye under experimental conditions] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):150-1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids, androgens and their metabolites on the activation of lymphoid cells] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):120-3, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Now you're on cortisone. Hartley B. **Can Nurse** 74(2):21-7, Feb 78

Steroid replacement in adrenalectomized advanced breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Goldsweig HG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):267-70, Sep 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum and cortisone on the primary Lewis tumour and its metastases. Jones PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):784-8, 15 Jun 78

Treatment of lupus nephritis in adult (NZB + NZW)F1 mice by cortisone-facilitated tolerance to nucleic acid antigens. Borel Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):276-86, Feb 78

Systemic and inhalation therapy with cortisone--a brief introduction. Lindholm N. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):157-61, 1977

Sarcoidosis therapy with cortisone and ACTH--the role of ACTH therapy. Mariani B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):153-5, Jul 77

[Classification of the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome. With description of a recovered case (25-year follow-up) treated with cortisone] Mallardi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):125-7, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The urinary excretion of cortisol and cortisone sulphates in pregnancy. Bray HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):259-60, 20 Aug 77

[Changes of urinary metabolites of cortisol in patients with chronic unspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):80-2, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Brain damage by extracts of parasitised annual ryegrass (Lolium rigidum) in nursling rats. Peterson JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):233-44, Jun 77

Kinetics and mechanisms of macrophage activation by Corynebacterium anaerobium. Hanazawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(3):155-66, 1978

Action of Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin on endothelial cells of blood vessels. Carne HR, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):246-8, 19 Jan 78

Studies on the occurrence of Peptococcus indolicus and Corynebacterium pyogenes in abscesses in swine, and on the occurrence of Pc. indolicus in apparently normal skin and mucous membranes of piglets. Sørensen GH. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):282-5, Jun 78

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by Corynebacterium parvum. Woodruff M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1143):209-15, 5 May 78

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of ribosyl-cis-zeatin from transfer RNA of Corynebacterium fascians. Einset JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1117-21, 21 Dec 77

Isolation of vitamin K2(35) from Nocardia restrictus and Corynebacterium simplex. A natural electron acceptor in microbial steroid ring A dehydrogenations. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2356-60, 10 Apr 78

Cell wall sugars and amino acids of three immunological types of Corynebacterium renale. Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3-4):43-6, Oct 77

CLASSIFICATION

Contribution to the taxonomy of haemolytic corynebacteria. Julák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(3):220-35, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility to erythromycin of anaerobes of the genera Bacteroides, Fusobacterium, Sphaerophorus, Veillonella, Clostridium, Corynebacterium, Peptococcus, Peptostreptococcus. Werner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2263-5, 1977

[The Corynebacterium pyogenes infection of cattle. 2. Tenacity of Corynebacterium pyogenes] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):415-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amphomycin acylase. Weber JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(4):373-4, Apr 78

An investigation on the decarboxylase activity of human and animal diphtheroids. Zaki MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7-12):603-7, 1976

[Effect of amino acids on the beta-aspartokinase activity from Corynebacterium glutamicum of wild and mutant strains] Kara-murza SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):345-53, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vaginal colonization with Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis). McCormack WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):740-5, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical relatedness among ribosomes of Mycobacteria, Nocardia and Corynebacteria [proceedings] Laub R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):204-5, Feb 78

Immunoadjuvant activities of the enzymatic digests of bacterial cell walls lacking immunoadjuvancy by themselves. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(2):87-90, Jun 77

Cytocidal and cytostatic ability of Corynebacterium liquefaciens in mouse squamous cell carcinoma in vivo. Ando K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1769-73, Jun 78

Studies on the immunostimulating and anti-tumour activity of a fraction isolated from Corynebacterium granulosum. Lallouette P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:111-3, 13-15 Apr 77

Immunological and chemical characterization of the extracellular antigens from Corynebacterium vaginale. Smaron MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):356-62, Nov 77

Studies on corynebacterial precipitinogens common to

Mycobacteria, Nocardiae and rhodochrous. Ridell M. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):468-75, 1977

Antigenic heterogeneity of Corynebacterium kutscheri from mice and rats. Yokoiyama S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):263-6, Jul 77

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic corynebacteria on reaginic antibody response in mice. Adachi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(1):53-6, 1978

Effect of levamisole on immunity to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in mice and sheep. Cameron CM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):47-8, Mar 77

Personal experience with Corynebacterium parvum in human cancers. Israël L, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):585-95, Sep 77

[Preliminary results of polychemiotherapy and immunostimulant treatment with Corynebacterium parvum in tumors of the breast in the postoperative phase and advanced phase] Bellotti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(21):1443-54, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the anti-tumor mechanism of Corynebacterium anaerobium with nude mice (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(6):813-20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New medium for isolation of Corynebacterium vaginale from genital specimens. Smith RF. **Health Lab Sci** 12(3):219-24, Jul 75

Biochemical characters to differentiate strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, C. xerosis and C. hofmannii. Ray I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):488-94, Apr 77

Corynebacterium spp in human disease [letter] Hine JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):376, 12 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Minimal nitrogen requirements of Corynebacterium renal strains. VanEseltine WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):123-7, Jan 78

The nitrogen-fixing system of Corynebacterium autotrophicum. Purification and properties of the nitrogenase components and two ferredoxins. Berndt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):133-42, May 78

Value of acid metabolic products in identification of certain corynebacteria. Reddy CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):428-33, May 78

Serological and biochemical relationships between the alleged avirulent variant of Corynebacterium kutscheri and streptococci of group N. Hirst RG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):356-63, Jun 78

PATHOGENICITY

Corynebacterium kutscheri and its alleged avirulent variant in mice. Hirst RG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):349-56, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

No effect of cyclophosphamide on ascending of Corynebacterium renale from urinary bladder into kidneys in mice. Okamoto R, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(3-4):47-51, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili-mediated attachment of Corynebacterium renale to mucous membrane of urinary bladder of mice. Honda E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):155-8, Jan 78

Micromorphology of Gram-negative hydrogen bacteria. I. Cell morphology and flagellation. Aragno M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(2):93-100, 26 Aug 77

Micromorphology of Gram-negative hydrogen bacteria. II. Cell envelope, membranes, and cytoplasmic inclusions. Walther-Mauruschat A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(2):101-10, 26 Aug 77

Electron microscopical evidence of the evolution of corynebacteria-like microorganisms within human erythrocytes. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):458-60, 15 Apr 78

[Extracellular material of some representatives of the genus Corynebacterium (the electron microscopic aspect)] Vysotskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):90-5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

[The species C. diphtheriae] Krylova MD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):97-106, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Toshach S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):655-60, Nov 77

[Preliminary subdivision of corynebacteria related to C. diphtheriae var. gravis that ferment starch] Krylova MD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):99-106, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of diptheroid esterase by Micrococcus luteus. Bibel DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1319-26, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of diphtheria carrier state from the immunological point of view. Kostyukova NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):454-9, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical characters to differentiate strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, C. xerosis and C. hofmannii. Ray I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):488-94, Apr 77

Isolation of the L-phase variant from toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7(beta). Kanel C, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):167-72, Apr 78

Modified culture technique for Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolation from desiccated swabs. Facklam RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):137-8, Feb 78

[Identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae by Way of Immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Schoenemann W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):258-64, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Isolation from corynebacterium diphtheriae C7(beta) of bacterial mutants that produce toxin in medium with excess iron. Kanei C, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):203-9, Oct 77

Evidence that the regulation of diphtheria toxin production is directed at the level of transcription. Murphy JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):511-6, Aug 78

Determination of Corynebacterium diphtheriae toxigenicity by a colorimetric tissue culture assay. Murphy JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):91-6, Jan 78

Rapid determination of Corynebacterium diphtheriae toxigenicity by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Thompson NL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):493-4, May 78

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between beta converting and gamma non-converting corynebacteriophage DNA. Buck G, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):683-5, 16 Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the fine structure of corynebacterium diphtheriae-granules. Hentrich F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):240-51, Oct 77

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium bovis as a cause of human disease. Vale JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):682-4, 1 Oct 77

[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of erythrasma] Timoshenko II. **Voen Med Zh** (9):77, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of acetohydroxamic acid on experimental Corynebacterium renale pyelonephritis. Jerusik RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1448-55, Oct 77

[Pyrrolnitrin for treatment of dermatomycoses and erythrasma in dermatologic practice] Wente W. **Mykosen** 20(12):463-70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to induce in rabbits effective immunity to a mixed infection of Fusobacterium necrophorum and Corynebacterium pyogenes with a combined bacterin. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):253-5, Dec 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium kutscheri and its alleged avirulent variant in mice. Hirst RG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):349-56, Jun 78

Cornyebacterium vaginale urinary-tract infection in a man [letter] Abercrombie GF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):766, 8 Apr 78

Corynebacterium spp in human disease [letter] Hine JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):376, 12 Aug 78

Corynebacterium vaginale bacteraemia in a man [letter] Patrick S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):987-8, 6 May 78

OCCURRENCE

Corynebacterium haemolyticum infections in Cambridgeshire. Fell HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):269-74, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Corynebacterium pyogenes septic arthritis with plasma cell synovial infiltrate and monoclonal gammopathy. Norenberg DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):810-1, May 78

[Low grade fever, gingival and nose bleeding (blood pictures)--early induction of labor: (chronic myelogenous leukemia and Corynebacterium septicemia)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3128-9, 3492-3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Corynebacteria associated with diseases of cattle, sheep and goats in Northern Nigeria. Addo PB, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):334-9, Jul-Aug 77

A serologic method for the detection of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infections in horses. Knight HD. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):220-37, Apr 78

Experimental Rat model for Corynebacterium renale-induced pyelonephritis. Jerusik RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):828-32, Dec 77

Caseous lymphadenitis in goats and sheep: a review of diagnosis, pathogenesis, and immunity. Ayers JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1251-4, 15 Dec 77 (38 ref.)

The astute clinician. How to think in clinical radiology. Farrow CS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):25-9, Jan 78

Bacteriological examination of summermastitis secretions. The demonstration of bacteroidaceae. Sørensen GH. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4-5):199-204, Apr-May 78

Studies on the occurrence of Peptococcus indolicus and Corynebacterium pyogenes in abscesses in swine, and on the occurrence of Pc. indolicus in apparently normal skin and mucous membranes of piglets. Sørensen GH. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):282-5, Jun 78

Experimental induction of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep by intralymphatic inoculation of Corynebacterium ovis. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):269-76, May 78

An indirect haemagglutination test for the sero-diagnosis of C ovis infection in sheep. Shigidi MT. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):57-60, Jan 78

[The Corynebacterium pyogenes infection in cattle. 1. Incidence of the pathogen] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):405-13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

ANALYSIS

[Peptidoglycan type and cell wall polysaccharide composition of Cellulomonas cartalyticum and some coryneform organisms (author's transl)] Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):115-8, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Aerobic cutaneous coryneforms: recent taxonomic findings. Pitcher DG. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):363-70, Mar 78 (42 ref.)

[Taxonomic studies on gram-positive coryneform bacteria using a program for computing a Vernetzungsdiagramm (author's transl)] Seiler H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(4):475-88, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the taxonomic traits in coryneform bacteria] Golovlev EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):112-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary subdivision of corynebacteria related to C. diphtheriae var. gravis that ferment starch] Krylova MD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):99-106, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of three extracellular cellulases from Cellulomonas sp. Béguin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):525-31, 3 Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of aerobic spoilage flora on meat stored at chill temperatures. Gill CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):189-95, Oct 77

The development of the anaerobic spoilage flora of meat stored at chill temperatures. Newton KG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(1):91-5, Feb 78

Growth properties of Cellulomonas flavigena mutants affected in cellulose utilization. Béguin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1044-6, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticulostimulating properties of killed vaccines of anaerobic coryneforms and other organisms. Cummins CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1697-708, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corynetest -- a minidisk test for the biochemical identification of Corynebacteria. Ionescu-Stoian F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(2):157-62, Apr-Jun 77

Rapid identification of cell wall components as a guide to the classification of aerobic coryneform bacteria from human skin. Pitcher DG. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):439-45, Nov 77

[Coryneform bacterias of the bovine udder] Köhler-Samouilidis G. **DTW** 85(2):48-50, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Methanethiol production by coryneform bacteria: strains from dairy and human skin sources and Brevibacterium linens. Sharpe ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):345–9, Aug 77

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

COSMETICS

Bringing cosmetics into the age of regulation [editorial] Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(6):11, Jun 78

Beauty and the bureaucrats: federal regulation of cosmetics. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(6):12–8, Jun 78

Postoperative make-up techniques. Marvaldi DA. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):71–8, Jan 78

Cosmetic regulatory activities in the United States: past, present and future. Eiermann HJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):157–64, Jun 78

Color additives in cosmetics and toiletries. Berdick M. **Cutis** 21(6):743, 746–7, Jun 78

The cosmetic ingredient review. Estrin NF. **Cutis** 21(1):35, 38, 41, Jan 78

Cosmetic ingredient labeling. Menkart J. **Cutis** 20(5):585–6, Nov 77

The suitability of simulants for foodstuffs, cosmetics and pharmaceutical products in migration studies. Figge K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(2):135–42, Apr 78

Cosmetic ingredient labeling. Larsen WG. **Int J Dermatol** 16(7):580, Sep 77

Inclusion of antimicrobial agents as preservatives in cosmetic products. Duke AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):Sxxxv–Sxliii, Jun 78

Antimicrobial agents as preservatives in pharmaceutical and cosmetic products. Introduction: The scope of the problem. Hugo WB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):Siii–Sv, Jun 78

The preservation of cosmetic and pharmaceutical creams. Parker MS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):Sxxix–Sxxxiv, Jun 78

Cosmetic eye shadow mimicking orbital calcification [letter] Forman WH, et al. **JAMA** 238(25):2695–6, 19 Dec 77

[Therapeutic cosmetics from natural products in rehabilitation] **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):35–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Esthetic cosmetic correction of disfiguring skin changes] Aderhold D. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):39–41, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prophylaxis of aging of the skin using collagen preparations] Vetsova N. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):25–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye-cosmetic-induced conjunctival pigmentation. Platia EV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):501–4, Apr 78

Dermatitis from cosmetics [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6090):782, 24 Sep 77

Dermatitis from cosmetics [letter] Caldwell IW. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1353, 19 Nov 77

The chamber-scarification test for irritancy. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):314–24, Dec 76

Perfume in shampoo dermatitis [letter] Ridley CM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):170–1, Jun 78

Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis and coal tar dyes. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):249–56, Oct 77

Dermatitis from butylated hydroxy anisole. Turner TW. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):282, Oct 77

Teratogenicity of 2,5-diaminotoluene, a hair-dye constituent, in mice. Inouye M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):447–51, Oct 77

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: general remarks on the substances considered. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:25–37, Jan 78

Contact dermatitis caused by drugs and cosmetics. Zanowiak P. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(10):626–8, Oct 77

Zinc pyrithione and peripheral neuritis [letter] Beck JE. **Lancet** 1(8061):444, 25 Feb 78

Disturbed oxidative metabolism in organic brain syndrome caused by bismuth in skin creams. Krüger G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):485–7, 4 Sep 76

Unilateral mydriasis after use of propantheline bromide in an antiperspirant [letter] Nissen SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1134, 26 Nov 77

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] van Abbé NJ. **Lancet** 2(8083):271–2, 29 Jul 78

[Allergologic problems connected with some cosmetic preparations (author's transl)] Kalenský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):88–95, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cosmetics, cosmetic chemistry and dermatology. A sketch of common problems from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Kleine-Natrop HE. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(7):513–22, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Positive reactions to patch test with cosmetics] Hayakawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2675–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Allergy to various perfume components] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(3):101–2, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of hexachlorophane in cosmetic and toilet preparations. **Analyst** 103(1224):284–95, Mar 78

N-Nitrosodiethanolamine in cosmetics, lotions and shampoos. Fan TY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):423–30, Oct 77

[Additional contributions on the identification of microtraces of cosmetics using neutron activation analysis] Merli S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(5–6):137–42, May–Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological examination of cosmetic preparations for children] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(6):577–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological control of preparations for personal hygiene, personal care and improvement of face and body (cosmetic products)] Grujić M, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):246–8, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Proper hygiene involving preparations for personal hygiene, personal care and improvement of face and body from the bacteriological aspect] Kupinić M, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):240–5, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Results of laboratory studies on heavy metals contained in preparations for personal hygiene, personal care and improvement of face and body, and related problems] Tomašević Z, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):236–9, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Importance of hygienic control of preparations for personal hygiene, personal care and for the improvement of face and body. Hygienic supervision of production and circulation; organoleptic reviews; sample collection and dispatching for analysis and preventive measures] Vesković R. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):229–33, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some thoughts on skin 'moisturization'. Wolfram LJ. **Cutis** 21(2):148, 152–3, 156, Feb 78

A method to evaluate skin moisturizers in vivo. Rietschel RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):152–5, Mar 78

Peripheral airway responses to acute hair-spray exposure. Cohen BM. **Respiration** 34(5):270–7, 1977

[Chemical reactions of cosmetic creams with the human skin] Briski B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):233–6, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

POISONING

[Bromate poisoning in children] Samuelson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):954–7, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supplemental hair care. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 22(1):17, 30–1, Jul 78

TOXICITY

Local and systemic effects of commonly used cutaneous agents: lifetime studies of 16 compounds in mice and rabbits. Stenbäck F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):41–31, Nov 77

Tentative first priority list of cosmetic ingredients for review by the expert panel. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):381–412, 1978

1,2-diamino-4-nitrobenzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:63–71, Jan 78

1,4-diamino-2-nitrobenzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:73–82, Jan 78

4-amino-2-nitrophenol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:43–9, Jan 78

Rhodamine B. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:221–31, Jan 78

Meta-phenylenediamine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:111–24, Jan 78

Light green SF. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:209–20, Jan 78

2,5-diaminotoluene (sulphate). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:97–109, Jan 78

Rhodamine 6G. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:233–9, Jan 78

2,4-diaminoanisole (sulphate). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:51–62, Jan 78

Cinnamyl anthranilate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:287–91, Jan 78

Para-phenylenediamine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 16:125–42, Jan 78

[Mutagenic activities of the samples prepared with raw material of hair dye (author's transl)] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):15–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COSMIC RADIATION

The Concorde and cosmic rays. Lavernhe J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):419–21, Feb 78

Cosmic ray effects on the eyes of rats flown on Cosmos No. 782, experimental K-007. Philpott DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):19–28, Jan 78

Geomagnetism, cancer, weather and cosmic radiation. Archer VE. **Health Phys** 34(3):237–47, Mar 78

Ames collaborative study of cosmic ray neutrons: mid-latitude flights. Hewitt JE, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):375–84, Apr 78

[Is regular supersonic travel possible without risk of over-exposure to radiation?] Lavernhe J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3441–4, 5 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Dosimetric significance of cosmic radiation at high altitudes in the atmosphere and in space] Allkofer OC. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(8):458–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioblock-2 experiment. 3. A study of the biological action of heavy ions from galactic cosmic radiation on Arabidopsis thaliana seeds] Abramova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):870–3, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiment 'Bioblok-2'. 2. Inactivation of cells in yeast colonies exposed to the heavy ions of galactic cosmic radiation] Benevolenskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):789–92, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Bioblock-2' experiment. 1. Design and assembly components and the method of topological registration and identification of heavy nuclei of galactic cosmic radiation] Marennyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):559–62, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solar activity on the course of recurrent dermatoses] Dobzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):44–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmic radiation exposure in subsonic air transport. Wallace RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):610–23, Apr 78

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

The quest for optimal electrocardiography. Tast Force V: Cost effectiveness of the electrocardiogram. Rios J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):175–83, Jan 78

Cost effectiveness of the autopsy in maintaining and improving the standard of patient care. Penner DW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2 Suppl):250–2, Feb 78

Cost effectiveness of renal disease screening. Dodge WF. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1274–82, Nov 77

On the benefits and costs of genetic screening [editorial] Inman RP. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):219–23, Mar 78

An economic evaluation of a genetic screening program for Tay-Sachs disease. Nelson WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):160–6, Mar 78

Cost-benefit ratio of exfoliative cytology of the cervix [letter] Smith CB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):476, 15 Oct 77

The variation in hospital charges: a problem in determining cost/benefit for cardiac surgery. Marty AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):409–16, Nov 77

Major cardiac surgery: are the benefits worth the cost? [editorial] Mustard RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):400–2, Nov 77

Caries reduction and cost benefit after 3 years of sucking fluoride tablets daily at school. A double-blind trial. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(7):202–6, 4 Apr 78

Cost of outpatient chemotherapy. Calman KC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):493–4, 25 Feb 78

Medical care in a tropical national reference and teaching hospital: outline study of cost-effectivenees. Rees PH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):102–4, 8 Jul 78

Cost of care or burden of disease? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 42(4):263, Apr 78

Cost benefit collective bargaining. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(12):12–3, Dec 77

Cost effectiveness of hospital treatment. Pettingill BF. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(2):19–20, Feb 78

Application of cost-effectiveness analysis to post-menopausal estrogen therapy. Utian WH. **Front Horm Res** 5:26–39, 1977

Costs of gastrointestinal examinations: a comparative study. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):135–8, 25 Jun 78

Do benefits exceed costs of alternatives to institutional care? Lashof JC. **Geriatrics** 32(11):33, 36, Nov 77

Deciphering the price tag on government regulations. Drake DF, et al. **Hospitals** 52(17):62–5, 1 Sep 78

Draft report on PSRO effectiveness stirs commentary. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(2):44–5, 16 Jan 78

Attacking the cost crisis. Doyle LS, et al. **IMJ** 153(4):298–300, Apr 78

Attacking the cost crisis. Ingalls JM, et al. **IMJ** 153(2):125–6, Feb 78

Cost-benefit evaluation of alternative hospital structures. pp. 387–93. Donner E. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.**

Primary health care provided to the elderly by a nurse practitioner/physician team: analysis of cost effectiveness. Schultz PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(10):443–6, Oct 77

Computed tomography of the brain in patients with headache or temporal lobe epilepsy: findings and cost-effectiveness. Carrera GF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):200–3, Apr 77

Detection of metastatic disease in the urologic patient: an opinion on cost versus benefit. Kagan AR, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):140–1, Aug 78

It can happen here. Reiff TR. **JAMA** 239(26):2761–2, 30 Jun 78

Formulating priorities for quality assurance activity. Description of a method and its application. Williamson JW. **JAMA** 239(7):631–7, 13 Feb 78
The myelodysplasia and hydrocephalus program in Nebraska: a 15 year review of costs and benefits. Angle CR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(11):391–3, Nov 77
Cost–effective nursing. Carr A. **Nurs Times** 74(22):906, 1 Jun 78
Cancer: do early diagnosis and treatment really help? How do we relate costs to benefit in cancer control? Spratt JS Jr. **Oral Surg** 45(2):220–31, Feb 78
Cost–effective clinical decision making. Neuhauser D. **Pediatrics** 60(5):756–9, Nov 77
Costs and benefits of behavioural psychotherapy: a pilot study of neurotics treated by nurse–therapists. Ginsberg G, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):685–700, Nov 77
Cost–benefit analysis and the evaluation of psychiatric services. Glass NJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):701–7, Nov 77
Issues along the Potomac: 'efficacy' and 'technology transfer'. Dans PE. **South Med J** 70(10):1225–31, Oct 77
One–stage radical cystectomy for bladder carcinoma: operative mortality, cost/benefit analysis. Bredin HC, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:47–52, 1976
[Should complete intravenous urography still be performed systematically in all cases of arterial hypertension? Remarks on 1,500 cases. Diagnostic, economic and dosimetric findings. The value of a simplified method of intravenous urography (author's transl)] Plantureux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):545–55, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Costs and benefits of measles vaccination] Ambrosch F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(8):409–14, 23 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of cost benefit analysis in medicine] Beuermann G. **Med Welt** 29(4):115–20, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Critical notes on the risk/benefit/cost discussion in mammography from the clinical point of view] Frischbier HJ, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:95–100, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of benefit cost and risk in the use of mammography] Richter B, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:82–95, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of benefits and costs in the eradication of transmissible diseases of endemic character with special reference to poliomyelitis] Giannico L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4201–9, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cost–benefit ratio of dental caries prevention by fluoridation] Onishi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):230–1, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST MEASURES see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST SHARING INSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Efficacy of computed tomography of the head in changing patient care and health costs: a retrospective study. Bahr AL, et al. **AJR** 131(1):45–9, Jul 78
An approach to cost analysis of clinical laboratory services. Krieg AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):525–36, May 78
Medical center autopsy costs. Yesner R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2 Suppl):242–4, Feb 78
Cost considerations and sample size requirements in cohort and case–control studies. Meydrech EF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):201–5, Mar 78
Brief versus standard hospitalization: the differential costs. Endicott J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):707–12, Jun 78
The energy cost of overweight in the United States. Hannon BM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):765–7, Aug 78
Costs of mental health services in a Colombian hospital. Robertson RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):972–4, Oct 77
Presidential address: A concerned commentary on cost containment. Webb RS Jr. **Am Surg** 44(7):389–95, Jul 78
End–stage renal disease: better treatment at lower cost [editorial] Burton BT. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):567–8, Apr 78
Asymptomatic hyperuricemia [letter] Taylor AK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):426–7, Sep 78
Costs of educating child health associates. Ott JE, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:251–5, 1977
American letter: the surgeon's dilemma. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(5):532, May 78
General practitioner prescribing costs [letter] Carter PP. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1085, 22 Oct 77
Cost of prescribing [letter] Dewsbury AR. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1085–6, 22 Oct 77
Subcommittees and management costs [letter] Hamburger SC. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1354, 20 May 78
Treatment of Tuberculous patients in France: medical cost of treatment in 1974. Lotte A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):349–56, 1976
CMA counterattack on myth of health costs begins to show success [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 119(3):262, 12 Aug 78
The need to establish cost–of–practice data. Part I. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):966, 9, 71–2, 22 Oct 77
Discussion: research and the cost of treatment. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):89–95, 1976
A simple cost control format in clinical laboratories. Lo JS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(4):164–7, Aug 77
Cost, quality, and medical education. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 41(9):559–63, Sep 77
A cost containment alternative: an interview with Paul Brown. Brown P. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(8):30, Aug 78
Slicing the food services pie. Calder E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(1):34–5, Jan 78
Hospital management by diagnostic costing. Gillespie T. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(8):26, 28, Aug 78
Abortion methods: morbidity, costs and emotional impact. 2. Costs of treating abortion–related complications. Von Allmen SD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(6):273–6, Nov–Dec 77
Putting the squeeze on rising hospital costs. Davis K. **FORUM** 1(1):6–10, Sep–Oct 77
Pinpointing the costs of hospital services. Douglas V. **FORUM** 1(1):24–8, Sep–Oct 77
How Canada holds down drug costs. Douglas V. **Forum** 1(2):2–5, Nov–Dec 77
Cost functions for care services for the elderly. Knapp MR. **Gerontologist** 18(1):30–6, Feb 78
Profitability analysis in the hospital industry. Cleverley WO. **Health Serv Res** 13(1):16–27, Spring 78
Location and cost of ambulances serving a rural area. Daberkow SG. **Health Serv Res** 12(3):299–311, Fall 77
Voluntary cost containment program attracts skeptics, rallies supporters: a report on the FAH annual meeting. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):20–1, 24d, May 78
AHA indexes don't measure cost or intensity. Cobb SA. **Hosp Prog** 58(11):83–4, Nov 77
HMOS stimulate competition, FTC concludes. Greenberg W. **Hosp Prog** 58(10):10–1, Oct 77
Rate review: the best alternative. Hahn JA. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):12–3, Feb 78
The fallacy of shell space cost savings. Heckler TM. **Hosp Prog** 58(11):44, 46, 48, Nov 77
AHA indexes ignore productivity and quality changes. Jacobs P, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(11):78–82, 104, Nov 77
Regulators' new goal: 'less,' not 'more and better'. Kinzer DM. **Hosp Prog** 58(11):75–7, 124, Nov 77
Giant corporations enter cost control fray. Krause EA. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):50–2, Dec 77
Medical economics and morality: the conflict of canons. Pellegrino ED. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):50–5, Aug 78
NHI won't control costs, quality, or access. Phelps CE. **Hosp Prog** 58(10):79–85, Oct 77
The AHA cost and intensity indexes: a rejoinder. Phillip PJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):54–7, 76, Mar 78
Improving buyer acceptance of cost containment. Zink VM. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):53–7, 77, Dec 77
Internal cost allocation system: linen control. Robbins RA. **Hosp Top** 55(6):45–8, Nov–Dec 77
Health association executives issue appeal for voluntary cost control program support. **Hospitals** 52(3):24a–24d, 1 Feb 78
Voluntary effort--Illinois: armed and ready to go. **Hospitals** 52(13):72–4, 1 Jul 78
All states now organized to move forward in the voluntary effort. **Hospitals** 52(13):68–70, 1 Jul 78
Voluntary effort: accepting the challenge. **Hospitals** 52(13):56–9, 1 Jul 78
AHA staff mobilizes to gain hospitals' support for the voluntary effort. **Hospitals** 52(13):64–6, 1 Jul 78
The cost watch: because of you, it's working! **Hospitals** 52(17):36, 1 Sep 78
HEW promotes program for second opinions. **Hospitals** 52(18):24, 16 Sep 78
AMA House backs expanded cost awareness while new president issues fee challenge. Appelbaum AL, et al. **Hospitals** 52(14):17–8, 20, 16 Jul 78
Rep. James T. Broyhill (R–NC). Bernstein MJ. **Hospitals** 52(6):36, 16 Mar 78
Informed, involved employees aid hospital's cost control program. Branson RM. **Hospitals** 52(13):75–6, 78, 1 Jul 78
Construction manager can reduce costs, frustrations. Carlisle B. **Hospitals** 52(9):87–8, 90–2, 1 May 78
Rep. William R. Cotter (D–CT). Cotter WR. **Hospitals** 52(9):44, 1 May 78
Regional task force aligns health groups against rising costs. Drake JL. **Hospitals** 52(13):93–4, 96, 1 Jul 78
Cost containment in laundry and linen service. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 52(6):141–2, 144, 146, 16 Mar 78
PRRB offers hospitals effective ways to resolve reimbursement disputes. Goldberg LS. **Hospitals** 52(9):49–50, 1 May 78
Fast track and flexible design cut costs. Goodwin P. **Hospitals** 52(4):139–40, 142, 16 Feb 78
McMahon praises progress of voluntary effort. Jahns ML. **Hospitals** 52(4):24, 16 Feb 78
Government: regulation not the answer. Kinzer DM. **Hospitals** 52(7):97–8, 99, 102, 1 Apr 78
Uncontrollable cost factors. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 52(1):28, 30, 1 Jan 78
Little variation seen in statistics according to hospital ownership mode. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 52(5):30, 32, 1 Mar 78
Cost increases vary from region to region. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 52(9):30, 32, 1 May 78
Cost improvement program generates major savings. Peterson RR. **Hospitals** 52(13):83–4, 86, 88–90, 1 Jul 78
Health care costs dilemma described as better suited to voluntary solutions. Richards G. **Hospitals** 52(2):17–8, 16 Jan 78
Cost containment: everybody's bandwagon. Schaeffer DH. **Hospitals** 52(7):87–9, 1 Apr 78
Careful planning can reduce cost problems in hospital construction. Taylor WJ. **Hospitals** 52(4):97–100, 16 Feb 78
Information systems: in the cost containment battle. Veazie S. **Hospitals** 52(7):105–6, 108, 110 passim, 1 Apr 78
Hospitals work with commission to ensure equitable costs. Weisman PC, et al. **Hospitals** 51(22):81–5, 16 Nov 77
Aggressive utilization review shortens stays, lowers costs. Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 52(9):75–6, 78, 1 May 78
On the comparative costing of military and civilian modes of health care delivery. pp. 419–24. Terasawa K, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.**
Hospital costs: on rationalizing the physician–hospital relationship. Stevens CM. **Inquiry** 14(3):303–5, Sep 77
Marrying regulatory and competitive approaches to health care cost containment. Kingsdale JM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):20–42, Spring 78
Politics and economics of hospital cost containment. Raphaelson AH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):87–111, Spring 78
The health care cost crisis. Smith FM Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(6):137–50, Jun 77
Health delivery cost control. Hamrick LC. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(3):15–7, Sep 77
The cost of getting educated. Oetting GD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(6):10, Dec 77
Evaluating inpatient costs: the staging mechanism. Garg ML, et al. **Med Care** 16(3):191–201, Mar 78
Comprehensive costings for Technicon SMA 12/60 and SMA 6/60 systems: a three–year review. Rollason JG. **Med Lab Sci** 35(2):187–93, Apr 78
The cost of accidents and injuries at an institution for retarded adults. Pierce CH. **Ment Retard** 15(6):23–4, Dec 77
Costs should be conserved by high standards, not denial. Park YH. **Mich Med** 77(5):83, Feb 78
Effects of hospital cost containment on the development and use of medical technology. Warner KE. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(2):187–211, Spring 78
Monetary parameters in military child psychiatry. Grant DH. **Milit Med** 143(2):123–4, Feb 78
Analyzing the cost of health care. An examination of alternative futures. Dahl T. **Minn Med** 60(11):839–45, Nov 77
Health Care Cost Commission. Choices for medical care. McClure W. **Minn Med** 61(4):261–71, Apr 78
Hospital construction costs will increase by 12 percent in 1978. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):41–2, Mar 78
Nursing home building costs up 8%. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):43, Mar 78
Insurance premium costs cut under Illinois' Charitable Risk Pooling Act. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(9):24–5, Sep 78
VE, threat of controls slow spending. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(9):14, 16, Sep 78
State groups cautiously support Voluntary Effort. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(8):14–5, Aug 78
Without a cost cap, hospital supply price inflation will return to '76 levels. Valentine HO. **Mod Health Care** 8(1):38, 40, Jan 78
Health care delivery: harsh realities and uncertain ends. Macdonald MG. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(5):657–73, Sep–Oct 77
An assessment of patient–related economic costs in an outbreak of salmonellosis. Cohen ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):459–60, 31 Aug 78
Smoking and alcohol abuse: a comparison of their economic consequences. Luce BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(10):569–71, 9 Mar 78
Costs in the case records [letter] Schroeder SA. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):464, 23 Feb 78
Class size and cost in ADN programs. Boehret AC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(6):389–91, Jun 78
Home health care is good economics. Colt AM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):632–6, Oct 77
Home health care: services and cost. Widmer G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):488–93, Aug 78
Initial hospitalization and rehabilitation costs of spinal cord injury. Young JS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):263–70, Apr 78
First year hospitalisation costs for the spinal cord injured patient. Webb SB Jr, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(4):311–8, Feb 78
Cost analysis of the child protection team [letter] Kempe CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):328–9, Feb 78
Cost of living for infants weighing 1,000 grams or less at birth. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):908–10, Jun 78
Neurodiagnostic tests in children with brain tumors: changing patterns of use and impact on cost. Winston KR. **Pediatrics** 61(6):847–52, Jun 78
Cost of workup for chronic diarrhea [letter] Hirschhorn N, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(4):40–3, Oct 77

Changes in food expenditures, 1969--73: findings from the retirement history study. Murray JH. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(7):21-9, Jul 78

The cost of adverse surgical outcomes [editorial] Couch NP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):436, Mar 78

Health care cost elements affecting legislative and planning considerations. McClendon EL. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(2):57-62, Winter 77

Problems in measuring institutional productivity. Ruchlin HS. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(2):13-27, Winter 77

The effects of patient mix and service mix on hospital costs and productivity. Zaretsky HW. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(2):63-82, Winter 77

Donor recruitment and blood collection costs for Red Cross Centers. An investigation of the economies of scale hypothesis. Jacobs P, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):291-7, May-Jun 78

Containing the rising cost of medical care under social security. **WHO Chron** 31(10):408-12, Oct 77

Cost analysis of wildlife rabies and its control in Europe. Kahl W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(3):279-96, Apr 78

[Cost of chemotherapeutic studies on tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia] Radkovský J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(10):430-41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Costs analysis for hypothyroidism screening (letter)] Illig R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(35):1381, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The drug and its price] von Pölnitz W. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):264-5, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The costs of anti-tuberculous chemotherapy (author's transl)] Sighart H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(3):181-3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incremental costs for enlargement of instructional capacity and the new curriculum of human medicine at the University of Berne, medical school 1965--1975? (author's transl)] Aellen P. **Praxis** 67(12):440-50, 21 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of diagnosis, therapy and health planning] Kenner T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):735-40, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Food consumption and food expenditures in households of cooperative farmers in the GDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):550-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost analysis and cost control in dental offices] Goetzke W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(12):656-7, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Social problem associated with drugs] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 69(4):271-4, 28 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[The Swedish Association for the Control of Rheumatic Disease, RMR: effective treatment of rheumatics saves money for society] Rennerstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4513-4, 14 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Governmental regulation of health care: a response to some criticisms voiced by proponents of a 'free market'. Weiner SM. **Am J Law Med** 4(1):15-33, Spring 78

Study shows ESP reduced hospitals' profitability. Furst RW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):59-63, Aug 78

Cost containment and the states. Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):17-8, Aug 78

The public interest wins in Washington [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(9):7, Sep 78

Amendments weaken cost control bill. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(8):14-5, Aug 78

[The health-insurance-cost-reduction act] Hollman A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1484-7, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

COSYNTROPIN see under **CORTICOTROPIN**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Airborne micro-organisms and prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in cotton mills. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):554-9, Oct 77

A study on the microbial filtration efficiency of surgical face masks--with special reference to the non-woven fabric mask. Furuhashi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(1):7-15, Mar 78

Gingival response to silk, cotton, and nylon suture materials. Castelli WA, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):179-85, Feb 78

Cheek mucosa response to silk, cotton, and nylon suture materials. Castelli WA, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):186-9, Feb 78

[Skin lesions and skin tests results in workers employed at mills spinning wool-like and cotton fibers] Ammer D. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):121-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in organizing an obstetrical and gynecological service for workers of the Orekhovo-Zuyevo Cotton Combine] Volkov IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):42-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Cotton fever' in narcotic addicts. Shragg T. **JACEP** 7(7):279-80, Jul 78

Byssinosis and chronic respiratory disease in U.S. cotton gins. Palmer A, et al. **JOM** 20(2):96-102, Feb 1978

ANALYSIS

Dust levels and particle-size distributions in high-capacity cotton gins. Wesley RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(5):368-77, May 78

[Contamination of cotton seeds and of cotton seed cake by aflatoxin] Emami A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4-6):531-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tenuazonic acid production by Alternaria alternata and Alternaria tenuissima isolated from cotton. Davis ND, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):155-7, Aug 77

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of sunlight on the infectivity of Nosema heliothidis spores isolated from Heliothis zea. Sikorowski PP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):95-6, Jul 77

[2 new species of nematodes of the family Dolichodoridae (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from the soil around cotton roots] Mavlianov OM. **Parazitologiia** 12(2):138-42, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high-temperature stress on the growth and seed characteristics of barley and cotton. Khan RA. **Basic Life Sci** 8:319-24, 1-7 Mar 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The protein inclusions in sieve elements of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Esau K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(2):224-35, May 78

COTTONSEED

Conversion of aflatoxin B1 to aflatoxin D1 in ammoniated peanut and cottonseed meals. Lee LS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):881-4, Jul-Aug 78

The minimum cottonseed protein required for nitrogen balance in women. Alford BB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):506-13, Mar 78

[Utilization of gossypol-free cottonseed and its by-products as human food] Cornu A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):349-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of diet on growth in the rat. Edozien JC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):282-90, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of aflatoxin B2alpha in cottonseed meal. Sekul AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1314-6, Nov-Dec 77

Evaluation of cottonseed aflatoxin testing programs. Whitaker TB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(10):436-44, Oct 77

[Determination of the cotton defoliant, butylcaptax, in cottonseed oil] Sheĭnian RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):79-80, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of crude cottonseed oil in the feed on the blood and egg yolk lipoproteins of laying hens. Evans RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):468-79, Mar 77

COTTONSEED OIL see **COTTONSEED**

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related **EXPECTORANTS**

Mobile bronchial papilloma spontaneously expectorated. Memon AM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(5):409-11, May 78

Technique of coughing [letter] Powers RJ. **JAMA** 240(2):109, 14 Jul 78

Impaired cough-receptor function in leprosy [letter] Malik SK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1094-5, 20 May 78

Teflon paste injection into the paralytic vocal fold. A simple procedure to improve disturbed cough function. Kitzing P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(4):197-204, Aug 77

[Chronic cough] Gudowski G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11-12):562, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic cough] Steinbrück P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11-12):560, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tracheobronchial irritancy of inhaled prostaglandins in the conscious cat. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):303-15, Feb 78

[Pharmacological studies on the cough-like reflex induced by chemical stimulation (author's transl)] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):345-52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory reactions of nonanaesthetized cats following respiratory tract irritation with sulphur dioxide (author's transl)] Hanáček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):551-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cough syncope: the possible relation to hydrocephalus ex vacuo. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(6):340-4, 1977

[Cough-syncope syndrome] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:844-5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cough-syncope syndrome] Hrywniak K. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1281-2, 15 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous lidocaine as a suppressant of persistent cough caused by bronchoscopy. Christensen V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):84-6, 1978

The effect of pholcodine with and without an antihistamine on cough and expectoration. Edwards GF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):245-52, Oct 77

Diseases of the respiratory system: cough suppressants, expectorants, and mucolytic agents. Hughes DT. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1202-3, 6 May 78

A trial of Lotussin and linctus diphenhydramine in patients wth an irritant cough. Matts SG. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):470-2, 1977

Coughs should be suppressed [letter] Safir DE. **Pediatrics** 60(4):556-7, Oct 77

[Comparison of the antitussive effect of two different drugs regarding frequency and strength of cough attacks (author's transl)] Rühle KH, et al. **Med Klin** 72(47):2019-23, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new depot codeine cough syrup in children] Wilhelmi J. **Med Monatsschr** 31(6):279-81, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Cough therapy in the day-night rhythm using Longtussin duplex] Klemm C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(14):816-22, 20 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of salbutamol in cough sedation in pediatrics] Vittadini G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):487-92, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cough [letter] Shookhoff HB. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1305, Aug 78

Chronic cough and haemoptysis due to a nematode, 'Syngamus laryngeus'. Birrell DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):168-70, Apr 78

Cough in farmer's lung disease [letter] Greatorex FB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):303, 4 Feb 78

[The chronic cough syndrome--diagnostic requirements and possibilities] Wiesner B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11-12):561-2, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Cough--an innocent and serious symptom] **Nord Med** 92(10):245-55, Oct 77 **(Nor)**

[Ventilatory function and chronic productive cough in a 60-85 year-old population (development of the obstructive syndrome in chronic bronchitis)] Duțu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):43-52, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological factors behind diseases with cough] Brandtzaeg P. **Nord Med** 92(11):267-8, Nov 77 **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of persistent coughs in a rural community in the Lango district of Uganda. Smith PG, et al. **Tubercle** 58(3):157-9, Sep 77

[Prevalence of chronic productive cough and obstructive ventilatory dysfunction in a rural community with minimal air pollution] Duțu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(3):165-72, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidemiological study of chronic cough and obstructive ventilatory dysfunction in a rural area] Jienescu Z, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(4):207-9, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural mechanism for production of spasmodic expiratory response like cough induced by amygdala stimulation in the cat. I. Pathways from the amygdala to the lower brain stem. Kito G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):116-28, Sep 77

[Disorders of cough mechanism in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Berger D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1477-80, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the influenceability of individual cough components] Korpáš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):151-5, 1978 **(Slo)**

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Electron microscopy of DNA cross-linked with trimethylpsoralen: a probe for chromatin structure. Cech T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5313-21, 29 Nov 77

Binding of psoralen derivatives to DNA and chromatin: influence of the ionic environment on dark binding and photoreactivity. Hyde JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1251–7, 4 Apr 78

Photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen and 5,7-dimethoxycoumarin to DNA and its effect on template activity. Ou CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1047–53, 21 Mar 78

In vitro crosslinking of DNA by 8-methoxypsoralen visualized by electron microscopy. Bohr V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):356–64, 24 Jul 78

Investigation of the dark interaction between furocoumarins and DNA. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):103–15, Apr 78

Chromatin structure in living cells. Cech TR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):191–8, 1977

Chromatin structures of main-band and satellite DNAs in Drosophila melanogaster nuclei as probed by photochemical cross-linking of DNA with trioxsalen. Shen CK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):179–89, 1977

Fast neutron irradiation of aqueous solution of coumarin. Gopakumar K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):9–13, Jan 78

Solid dispersions of nitrofurantoin, ethotoin, and coumarin with polyethylene glycol 6000 and their coprecipitates with providone 25,000. Geneidi AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):114–6, Jan 78

DNA unwinding induced by photoaddition of psoralen derivatives and determination of dark-binding equilibrium constants by gel electrophoresis. Wiesehahn G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2703–7, Jun 78

Coumarin resistance: a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Arnold RS, et al. **South Med J** 70(10):1191–2, Oct 77

[Experimental substantiation of the MPEL of the coumarin raticide, Ratron] Khristeva VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):49–51, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of psoriasis with trioxsalen baths and dysprosium lamps. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):383–90, 1976

Risks of discontinuing anticoagulant therapy in a selected group of patients with atherosclerotic heart disease: a prospective study. Côté P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1281–4, 3 Dec 77

[Morphometric and histochemical studies of rat bones following the administration of heparin, coumarin, and coumarin and diphosphonate (EHDP), respectively] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(12):664–73, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the combination of digitalis and carbochromen on cardiac metabolism in angina pectoris] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(5):367–78, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and histological evaluation of oral psoralen plus UV-A exposure (PUVA) for treating psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Jimbow K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(1):23–36, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of vitiligo using oral Trisoralen] Karadaglić D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** (18):74–6, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of hypochromiant chronic solar dermatosis with 8-methoxypsoralen ammoidin. Preliminary report of 67 treated cases] Ramírez O, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):273–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laser treatment of coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Mester E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):141–8, 1977

Acute laryngeal paralysis of Arabian foals [letter] Rose RJ. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):154, Mar 78

Iatrogenic alterations of the biomechanical properties of human skin. Pierard GE. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):113–4, Jan 78

Coumarin-induced abnormal factor IX: an immunological study in humans. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):117–24, 1978

The problem of the carcinogenic risk by furocoumarins. Rodighiero G. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:94–103, 1978 (43 ref.)

Soft tissue necrosis and gangrene complicating treatment with coumarin derivatives. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):81–3, Jul 78

[Coumarin-necroses: An allergic reaction or a local Sanarelli-Shwartzman-phenomenon? (author's transl)] Renger A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(5):157–61, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coumarin necrosis in Klinefelter's syndrome] Klemm G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):699–700, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial hygiene problems and the state of health of workers engaged in the manufacture of OM optical bleach] Prokhorov NI. **Gig Sanit** (1):101–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Intramural hematoma of the digestive tract in relation to anticoagulant therapy] Nuñez D, et al. **GEN** 32(2):185–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Coumarins from Scaevola frutescens (author's transl)] Wohlrabe K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(12):972–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constituents of Clausena anisata (Willd.) Oliv. (Rutaceae). I. Coumarins from the root bark (author's transl)] Mester I, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):81–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on coumarins of Archangelica officinalis Hoffm. fruits (author's transl)] Głowniak K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:349–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of determination of zoocoumarin] Bolokhovets MF, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):106–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Identification of coumarin derivatives based on UV-spectroscopy] Georgievskiĭ VP. **Farm Zh** (3):65–8, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of intensain] Muzhanovskiĭ EB, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):67–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A fine structural study of hte removal of the effectiveness of benzo-pyrone treatment of lymphoedema by the destruction of the macrophages by silica. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):116–27, Apr 78

BLOOD

The binding of 3-14C-coumarin to serum proteins in the rat: a comparison between in vitro and in vivo estimations. Piller NB. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):175–9, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and skin-photosensitizing activity of substituted psoralens. Loutfy MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1623–5, Nov 77

Synthesis and biological activity of some coumarin and furocoumarin derivatives. Hishmat O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(10):252–5, 1977

[Synthesis of hydrochlorides of 3-methyl-6-hydroxy-7-acetylcoumaronic acid aminoesters] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(5):477–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of 3-methyl-4,6-dihydroxy-5-acetylcoumaronic acid] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(5):481–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel fluorometric ultramicro determination of serum leucine aminopeptidase using a coumarine derivative. Saifuku K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):85–91, 1 Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of esters of 4-hydroxymethyl-7-methoxy-coumarin. A method for the determination of acidic compounds in the picomole range. Dünges W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):483–8, 1 May 78

[Chemical components of the roots of Angelica keiskei Koidzumi. III. The structure of a new dihydrofurocoumarin (author's transl)] Kozawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):636–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A simple and sensitive assay of 7-ethoxycoumarin deethylation. Aitio A. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):488–91, Apr 78

O-methyltransferases of furanocoumarin biosynthesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):272–81, Jun 78

Pharmacokinetics of coumarin and its 7-hydroxy-metabolites upon intravenous and peroral administration of coumarin in man. Ritschel WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):457–61, 28 Dec 77

Genetic variation between mice in their metabolism of coumarin and its derivatives. Lush IE, et al. **Genet Res** 31(2):177–86, Apr 78

Inhibition of ethoxycoumarin deethylation by organic solvents. Aitio A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):773–6, Dec 77

(3-14C) coumarin distribution in rat tissues after the injection of a single dose. Piller NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(1):93–100, 16 Aug 77

[Foreign matter metabolism by liver microsome fractions obtained from needle biopsy material examplified with coumarin-7-hydroxylase and 7-ethoxycoumarinhydroxylase in subject with a normal liver and in various human liver diseases] Kratz F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:527–31, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cytolytic effect of PUVA treatment on PHA-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):203–11, 1978

Influence of psoralen on melatonin formation in rat pineal gland in organ culture. Bäckström M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):659–66, Nov 77

Effect of coumarin on growth and metabolism of Pythium. Neto FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):258–62, Sep 77

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 170. On the antibiotic activity of cladosporin. Anke H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):253–7, Mar 78

Biological effects and repair of damage photoinduced by a derivative of psoralen substituted at the 3,4 reaction site: photoreactivity of this compound and lethal effect in yeast. Averbeck D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):464–81, 23 May 78

A spectrum of partially carboxylated prothrombins in the plasmas of coumarin-treated patients. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):271–6, 27 Sep 77

Photosensitized inhibition of nitrate reductase induction by 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and near ultraviolet light. Heimer YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):499–506, 24 Jul 78

A morphological assessment of the stimulatory effect of coumarin on macrophages. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):93–6, Feb 78

The effect of combined ultraviolet A irradiation and oral psoralens (PUVA) on skin arachidonic acid and prostaglandin concentrations in psoriasis [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):372P, Jun 78

On the inhibition of cellulose biosynthesis by coumarin. Hopp HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):259–62, 15 Feb 78

Psoralen/UVA treatment and chromosomes. I. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes in vitro and synergism with caffeine. Waksvik H, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):195–207, 22 Sep 77

Photochemical inhibition of poliovirus replication by 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen plus light. Nair CN, et al. **Intervirology** 9(2):65–75, 1978

Role of ATP in removal of psoralen cross-links from DNA of Escherichia coli permeabilized by treatment with toluene. Yoakum GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7023–30, 25 Oct 77

Superhelical Escherichia coli DNA: relaxation by coumermycin. Drlica K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(2):145–54, 5 Apr 78

Photochemical cross-linking of DNA-RNA helices by psoralen derivatives. Shen CK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):661–79, Nov 77

The value of multifactorial screening for anti-inflammatory activity as shown by coumarin. Dunn CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 122(4):201–7, Aug 77

Pharmacologic studies on W10,294A, a new bronchodilator. Giles RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):701–11, Dec 77

Studies on synthesis of coumarin derivatives. XXVI. Tuberculostatic activities and solubilities of 3-sulfonamido- and 3-carboxamido-coumarins. Ichibagase H, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 30(1):16–23, 31 Mar 77

Preferential deletion of a specific region of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ethidium bromide and 3-carbethoxy-psoralen: directional retention of DNA sequence. Fukuhara H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):191–201, 14 Jun 78

Lethality and 'petite' mutation induced by the photoaddition of 8-methoxypsoralen in yeast: influence of ploidy, growth phases and stages in the cell cycle. Henriques JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):63–72, 14 Dec 77

The effects of coumarin on the frequency of deletions in a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Majerfeld IH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):203–6, 16 Feb 78

Prostaglandin antagonism and antianaphylactic drug activity. Roesch E, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:164–8, 1977

Psoralen and near ultraviolet light; a probe for study of control of protein synthesis [letter] Heimer YM, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):170–1, 14 Jul 77

Photochemical crosslinking of transcription complexes with psoralen. I. Covalent attachment of in vitro SV40 nascent RNA to its double-stranded DNA template. Shen CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1429–41, Apr 78

Effects of 8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylaminoethyl-4-methyl-7-eth coumarin (AD6) on the coronary circulation in the dog. Aporti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(5):469–77, May 78

Platelet aggregation and adhesiveness as well as blood lipids level in dogs treated with di-(1-isoquinolinyl)-di-(pyridyl-2')-butane and carbocromen. Woyke M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 78

Influence of carbocromene on free fatty acid metabolism of the heart. Schraven E. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:363–7, 26–29 May 76

[Comparative study of hematoporphyrin and psoralen effects on fibroblasts after black light irradiation (author's transl)] Olmos L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):381–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coumarin derivatives related to calophyllolid (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(1):52–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a benzopyrone compound on embryonic tissue and cell cultures (author's transl)] Lipp R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1534–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coumarin on cell number of Drosophila melanogaster (Meigen) culture] Beldowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(5):543–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation activity of the Ayapin, (6,7-metilen-dioxy-coumarin) obtained from Alomia fastigiata Benth (Compositae)] da Souza JA, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araquara** 8(2):123–7, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharmacological activity of the alkaline fraction obtained

from the Alomia fastigiata Benth] de Souza JA, et al. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):129–33, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

[Coumarin poisoning in dog and cat] Kammermann–Lüscher B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):231–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of zoocoumarin poisoning] Bolokhovets MF. **Veterinariia** (7):89–91, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical interaction of furocoumarins with bromodeoxyuridine and polydeoxynucleotides containing bromodeoxyuridine: its biological implications. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(5):551–7, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandins in PUVA–treated psoriasis. Heiligstädt H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):213–6, 1978

Comparison of postoperative coumarin, dextran 40 and subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. van Geloven F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):367–72, 1977

New types of therapy for the arthropathies and inflammatory disease [proceedings] Willoughby DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):166–8, Jan 78

Psoralen–UVA–treated psoriatic lesions. Ultrastructural changes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):711–22, May 78

Trioxsalen vs methoxsalen in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Skogh M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1399, Sep 78

Psoralen/UVA treatment and chromosomes. II. Analyses of psoriasis patients. Brøgger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):287–94, 31 May 78

Impairement of thymus derived rosette forming cells during photochemotherapy (psoralen—U.V.A.). Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):143–51, 28 Jul 78

Oral psoralen photochemotherapy of atopic eczema. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):25–30, Jan 78

The effect of macrophage poisoning by silica on experimental pulmonary contusion and its benzo–pyrone treatment. Casley–Smith JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):386–90, Aug 77

PUVA photochemotherapy [editorial] Bendl BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1348–50, 10 Jun 78

The psoralens. An historical perspective. Benedetto AV. **Cutis** 20(4):469–71, Oct 77

The enhancement of hyphema resolution following benzopyrone therapy in an experimental model. Piller NB. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):725–7, Jun 78

Status report on PUVA therapy for severe psoriasis. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(4):28, Aug–Sep 78

Apparent decrease of 'inhibition' in the dilution curve system with the increase of anticoagulation. A paradox that is against the presence of inhibitors in coumarin treated patients. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):670–6, 1977

Studies on assays for plasma prekallikrein and for the monitoring of coumarol therapy. Egberg N, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):85–91, 1978

Treatment of psoriasis: trioxalen and sunlight. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):243–5, Apr 78

Cutaneous nerve stimulation by psoralen–ultraviolet A therapy: an ultrastructural study. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):163–72, Apr 78

W10294A: a new bronchodilator. Littner MR. **Lung** 154(3):187–94, 9 Sep 77

Determination of vitamin K sensitive coagulation factors in plasma: studies on three methods using synthetic chromogenic substrates. Bergström K, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):531–47, Mar 78

Haloxon as an anthelmintic for dogs and cats. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):477–9, 10 Dec 77

Psoralen photosensitization of L 1210 leukaemia cells: an approach to a new combined therapy. Carlassare F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):92–5, Jan–Feb 78

[Prevention of thrombosis with coumarin, low doses of heparin, dextran and inhibitors of platelet function] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(44):1748–54, 29 Oct 77 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of mycosis fungoides by PUVAtherapy. Report on 18 cases (author's transl)] Grupper CH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(3):291–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of esberiven in pathology of the return circulatory system] Babilliot J. **Phlebologie** 30(2):209–12, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug influence on the acute thrombophlebitic edema (author's transl)] Zentralinstitut für Traumatologie, Budapest, Ungarn.. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2332–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for pain reduction by the prevention of edemas and elimination of endogenous pain producing substances] Dieckmann J. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1475–80, 3 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of coumarin derivatives in coronary heart disease] Leickert KH, et al. **Med Welt** 29(5):179–83, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Retinoid PUVA (RePUVA): systemic combination therapy in psoriasis] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(14):494–504, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of a rheumatoid model disease using a benzopyron preparation] Beuscher N. **Z Rheumatol** 36(9–10):285–93, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal anastomosis edema. Preventive treatment of gastrointestinal anastomosis edema with benzopyrones] Križ M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(3):165–6, 31 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of carbochromene] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):349–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photochemotherapy with psoralen and long–wave ultraviolet light. 1 1/2 year of experience of 2 dermatologic department in Tromsø] Kavli G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):269–70, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Coumarin toxicity in different strains of mice. Endell W, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):299–302, Apr 78

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Success counseling: a model workshop approach to self–concept building. Washington KR. **Adolescence** 12(47):405–10, Fall 77

The effectiveness of sickle cell counseling. St. Clair L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):127–30, Apr 78

The use of paraprofessionals in university mental health settings; a national survey. Lamb DH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(3):321–6, Sep 77

Staying well while growing old:pre–retirement counseling. Diekelmann N. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1337–8, Aug 78

Treating and counseling the hypertensive patient. Ward GW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(5):824–8, May 78

Nurse counseling with a depressed patient. White CL. **Am J Nurs** 78(3):436–9, Mar 78

Preparation for remarriage following divorce: the use of group techniques. Messinger L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):263–72, Apr 78

Death, dying, and the zealous phase. Hudson RP. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):696–702, May 78

The cancer patient: communication and morale [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6106):178, 21 Jan 78

Help for parents after stillbirth [letter] Earl WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6111):505–6, 25 Feb 78

Help for parents after stillbirth [letter] Heward J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):649, 11 Mar 78

Improving drug compliance after hospital discharge. MacDonald ET, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):618–21, 3 Sep 77

Sex therapy [editorial] Chernick AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1247, 3 Dec 77

Individual diagnosis, prognosis and counselling for caries prevention. Ericsson Y, et al. **Caries Res** 12 Suppl 1:94–102, 1978

Children of divorce. Jenkins S. **Child Today** 7(2):16–20, 48, Mar–Apr 78

A treatment–oriented foster care project using parent–counselor families tests a new way to avert institutional care for disturbed youths. Larson G, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(1):47–52, 1978

The evolution of specific genetic and environmental counseling in congenital heart diseases. Nora JJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):205–13, Feb 78 (29 ref.)

An assessment of informative–counseling procedures for cleft palate children. Walesky–Rainbow PA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):20–9, Jan 78

Who should accept primary responsibility for the encopretic child? A successful pediatric program based on dietary control, bowel training, and family counseling. Hein HA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(1):67–70, Jan 78

Patient counselling. Segall JJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):173–7, Feb 78

A program of group counseling for men who accompany women seeking legal abortions. Gordon RH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):291–5, Winter 77

A study in failure. Udell B. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):573–8, Nov–Dec 77

The emergency service based rape counseling team. Frazier WH, et al. **Conn Med** 42(2):91–4, Feb 78

A generic approach to counseling parents of exceptional children. Marion RL. **Except Child** 44(6):465–6, Mar 78

How counseling may solve sexual problems of aging men. Finkle AL, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(11):84–9, Nov 77

Nutrition counseling needs in a geriatric population. Templeton CL. **Geriatrics** 33(4):59–66, Apr 78

Sexual counseling for chronically disabled patients. Vemireddi NK. **Geriatrics** 33(7):65–9, Jul 78 (16 ref.)

Counseling women for tubal sterilization. Barron E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(1):48–58, Feb 78

No–red–tape counseling for clients alienated from traditional services. Walk–in counseling center. Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):843–5, Nov 77

Counseling and peer review are key disciplinary procedures. Silver DF. **Hospitals** 52(15):189–90, 192, 194 passim, 1 Aug 78

Counselor effectiveness in a methadone maintenance program. Longwell B, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):307–15, 1978

Patient improvement, measured by the MMPI and Pyp, related to paraprofessional and professional counselor assignment. Ottomanelli GA. **Int J Addict** 13(3):503–7, Apr 78

Race and abortion: disconfirmation of the genocide hypothesis in a clinical analogue. Crossley B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):35–42, 1977–78

The need for a comprehensive counselling service for nursing students. Jones D. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):359–68, Jul 78

Sex information/counseling at community colleges. Goldberg M, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):220–1, Feb 78

Changing dietitians' attitudes toward client counseling. Biltz PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(3):239–41, Sep 78

Physicians' opinions and counseling practices in maternal and infant nutrition. Johnston EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(3):246–51, Sep 78

Counselling the elderly on nutrition in a community health care system. Rae J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):130–5, Mar 78

Prediction of help–seeking with the MMPI: the problem of base rates. Davis DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):995–1000, Oct 77

The family practice resident as sexual counselor. Harrison HF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):783–7, Nov 77

Counseling and related factors influencing satisfaction with dentures. Guckes AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):259–67, Mar 78

Assumed personality characteristics of counseling center growth group participants. Shuntich RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 97(Second Half):221–5, Nov 77

Employment of the certified rehabilitation counselor. Feinberg LB. **J Rehabil** 43(5):42–4, Nov–Dec 77

Psychosomatic aspects of abortion: implications for counseling. Bracken MB. **J Reprod Med** 19(5):265–72, Nov 77 (61 ref.)

Counseling parents of school–age children with special needs. Connolly C. **J Sch Health** 48(2):115–7, Feb 78

Relative effectiveness of nonalcoholics and recovered alcoholics as counselors. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(5):793–9, May 78

Counseling homosexual alcoholics. Ten case histories. Small EJ Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2077–86, Nov 77

Helping troubled patients see what they need and find what they seek. Hornsby RP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(5):350–2, May 78

Predischarge family conference. Hollingsworth CE, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):740–1, 20 Feb 78

Contraceptive counseling for the younger adolescent woman: a suggested solution to the problem. Robbie MO. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):29–33, Jul–Aug 78

'Practical suggestions on counseling how I do it': counseling the laryngectomized patient. Kommers MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1961–5, Nov 77

The relative effectiveness of degreed and non–degreed alcoholism counselors. Valle SK. **Md State Med J** 26(11):12–4, Nov 77

An outcome evaluation of counseling services provided by abortion clinics. Kay BJ, et al. **Med Care** 15(10):858–68, Oct 77

Sexual counselling. Betheras G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):706–8, 19 Nov 77

Aboriginal counsellors talk on alcohol [editorial] Cawte J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):723–5, 26 Nov 77

Counselling about Down's syndrome: the parents' viewpoint. Gilmore DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):600–3, 29 Oct 77

The vocational element in rehabilitation: rehabilitation counselling. Sheppard JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):558–60, 20 May 78

Counselling the hysterectomy patient. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 1(2):87–9, 28 Jan 78

Counselling the adolescent girl in a time of changing values. Conrad G. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):219–24, 1975

Faculty perceptions of academic advising. Bossenmaier MM. **Nurs Outlook** 26(3):191–4, Mar 78

Applying ethical standards to nursing practice [letter] Landreneau ER. **Nurs Res** 27(2):113, Mar–Apr 78

National Childbirth Trust: breastfeeding. Davies M. **Nurs Times** 73(43):1678–9, 27 Oct 77

Talking to patients in special clinics. Fong R. **Nurs Times** 73(42):1648–9, 20 Oct 77

Retirement: emerging challenge for the team. Ossofsky J. **Occup Health Saf** 47(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 78

Can on–site counseling programs aid workers, reduce health costs? Thacher FJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 46(6):48–50, Nov–Dec 77

The warm line: a telephone counseling service for parents. Reid H. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):663–9, Oct 77

Effects of counselor's eye contact on student–clients' perceptions. Kelly EW Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):627–32, Apr 78

The family physician as medical–psychological counselor. Asken MJ, et al. **Primary Care** 5(1):111–9, Mar 78

Evaluation of preclinical hypothyroidism [letter] Staub JJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):741–2, Oct 77

Personalities of female alcoholics who became counselors. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):37–8, Aug 77

The role of the voluntary agencies in the provision of counselling services. Cooper GF. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):42–5, Feb 78

Sexual counselling for the disabled--one medical view. Kind RW. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):39–41, Feb 78
An educational and counseling program for phenylketonuric adolescent girls and their parents. Pueschel SM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(1):29–36, Fall 77
Death attitudes and experiences of rehabilitation counselors. Bascue LO, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(1):14–7, Spring 78
[Marital problems and the general practitioner (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(19):746–7, 29 Oct 77 **(Afr)**
[Parent guidance of children with motor skill disorders] Buki H. **Brux Med** 58(6):330–1, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional counseling for myocardial infarct patients. Results of the AKL (Arbeitsgruppe für Kardiologische Langzeitstudien--Workteam for Long-Term Cardiological Research) study from the medical viewpoint--results of the AKL study from a questionnaire action in myocardial infarct patients] Nickel C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):289–95, 9 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Practical procedure for counseling sessions following paragraph 218 of the penal code] Hepp H. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):264–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[The rehabilitation counselor (letter)] Scholz JF. **Med Welt** 29(34):1327, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Basic guidance of parents of disabled children from the angle of the child and adolescent psychiatrist (author's transl) Krebs H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(6):368–80, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Conductive discussions with children. Creative approaches for the furthering of motivation in the initial phase] Rahm D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(7):274–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of child-guidance counselling in the field of psychosocial care] Schütt K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):102–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marriage and sex consultation for adolescents] Gebert P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):791–3, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Report on the activities of the district advisers in geriatrics — Leipzig (author's transl)] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(5):447–59, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Medical sex-education counseling in general practice] Bartsch W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(5):264–73, 20 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Psychopedagogic counseling for twins and twin families (author's transl)] Bonanni G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:384–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Family counselors (letter)] Polinelli U. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(12):1045, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological and health-educational importance of confidential counseling over the telephone in venereal diseases] Maksymczuk A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(2):189–94, Mar-Apr 78 **(Pol)**
[Role of counseling in present-day family planning] Sundström-Feigenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):552–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The effects of a seven day camping experience on volunteer student counselors. Alper S, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):533–40, Winter 77
A cognitive-experiential approach to the interpersonal and intrapersonal development of counselors and therapists. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):494–500, Apr 78
Psychotherapy process variables distinguishing the 'inherently helpful' person from the professional psychotherapist. Gomes-Schwartz B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):196–7, Feb 78
Experiences with a training course in patient counseling. Eijkman MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(10):623–5, Oct 77
Trainee-centered explanation for response to training in therapeutic skills. Stillman SM. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):198, Feb 78
Training family planning personnel in sex counseling and sex education. Price S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):328–34, Jul-Aug 78

METHODS

Counseling with culturally disadvantaged adolescents. DeBlassie RR. **Adolescence** 13(50):221–9, Summer 78
Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury. Comarr AE, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(3):107–22, Jun 78
Help for parents after stillbirth [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6109):363, 11 Feb 78
Predictive tests in Huntington's chorea [letter] Segal M. **Br Med J** 1(6116):859, 1 Apr 78
Divorce therapy: an in-depth survey of therapists' views. Kressel K, et al. **Fam Process** 16(4):413–43, Dec 77
Severe classroom behavior problems: teachers or counsellors. Marlowe RH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):53–66, Spring 78
Counselling--a case for demystifying and deprofessionalising. Hopson B. **Nurs Times** 74(2):50–1, 12 Jan 78
Counselling of patients requesting an abortion. Dunlop JL. **Practitioner** 220(1320):847–52, Jun 78
Preference for an approach to counseling. Stuehm MH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):124–6, Aug 77
[Structure, method of operation and goals of the Swiss Counseling Service for Accident Prevention (CSfAP)] Walthert R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):410–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Teaching of diabetic patients: experiences in the United States and in Geneva (author's transl)] Bally C, et al. **Praxis** 66(47):1495–8, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of diabetic counseling in Basale, Switzerland (author's transl)] Berger W. **Praxis** 66(47):1513–8, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instruction of diabetic patients. 10-years-experience in the diabetic clinic of Bad Oeynhausen, Westgermany (author's transl)] Sauer H. **Praxis** 66(47):1519–24, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Counselling of parents of epileptic children (author's transl)] Groh C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):368–71, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**
[The practice of drug counseling and drug control] Guenter KT. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(22):1290–6, 10 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Counseling in office practice. Burchell RC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):163–4, Mar 78
Counseling the formerly married. Burchell RC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):259–67, Mar 78
Counseling in gynecologic practice: an overivew. Burchell RC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):165–72, Mar 78
Sex problems after the menopause. Easley EB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):269–77, Mar 78
Gynecologic approach to counseling the sexually active young woman. Pierson EC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):235–48, Mar 78
Counseling couples: enabling improved relationships. Pion GJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):249–58, Mar 78
History-taking in sex counseling. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):183–90, Mar 78
Facilitation skills and the perception of clients' wants. Genthner RW, et al. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):93–6, May 78
Credentialing procedure established for A & D counselors. Seitz L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(10):747–8, Oct 77
Increasing nurses' person-centeredness. Wallston KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(3):156–9, May-Jun 78

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

[Theoretical bases for calculating the fundamental parameters of continuous countercurrent extraction in a diffuser battery] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):18–24, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Countercurrent chromatography with the flow-through centrifuge without rotating seals. Ito Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):614–7, Apr 78
Horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge without rotating seals. Ito Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):63–8, Sep 77

METHODS

Countercurrent chromatography--a new method for the fractionation of glycosaminoglycans. Hurst RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):230–8, Mar 78

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Countertransference and ethnic similarity. Gottesfeld ML. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):63–7, Jan 78
Counter-transference problems in treating obsessionals. Buchanan JR. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):269–73, Oct 77
Countertransference aspects of pharmacotherapy in the treatment of schizophrenia. Levy ST. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:15–30, 1977
Countertransference. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:31–7, 1977
Sibling transference and countertransference. Lesser RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):37–49, Jan 78
Countertransference and spontaneous screens: an analyst studies his own visual images. Kern JW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):21–47, 1978
Countertransference examples of the syntactic expression of warded-off contents. Dahl H, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):339–63, 1978
Countertransference and the vicissitudes in an analyst's development. Baum OE. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):539–50, Winter 77
Alexithymia and the counter-transference. Taylor GJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):141–7, 1977
Some aspects of transference and countertransference in therapy with dying and nondying patients. Hacker TA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(3):189–98, Fall 77
[The difficult patient] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 93(12):863–71, 1977 **(Fin)**

COURTSHIP

Courtship among males due to a male-sterile mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. **Behav Genet** 8(2):125–41, Mar 78
Permanent partner priorities: gay and straight. Laner MR. **J Homosex** 3(1):21–39, Fall 77

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXA PLANA see under **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

COXIELLA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in liver and L-cell plasma membranes during infection with Coxiella burnetii. Marecki N, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):272–80, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for correlates of resistance to virulent challenge in mice immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):422–30, Sep 77
Evidence for the existence of Q fever in Northwest Texas. Millis NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):590–2, Jun 78
Experimental Q-fever infection in guineapig. Shukla CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):797–9, Sep 77
Cell-mediated immune responses of guinea pigs to an inactivated phase I Coxiella burnetii vaccine. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):194–8, Jan 78
Agglutinins to Coxiella burnetii and Brucella spp, with particular reference to Brucella canis, in wild animals of southern Texas. Randhawa AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):939–42, 1 Nov 77
Q-fever soluble vaccine effects in Coxiella burneti sensitized humans. Crăcea E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):413–8, Jul 77
[Seroepidemiological investigations in domestic ruminants from Egypt, Somalia and Jordan for the demonstration of complement fixing antibodies against Rickettsia and Chlamydia (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(2):101–11, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Occurrence of Coxiella burneti in foodstuffs in animal origin] Schaal E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(19):376–9, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[The behavior of the Q-fever agent, Coxiella burnetii, in birds. 3. Experimental infection of quail] Schmatz HD, et al. **DTW** 84(10):375–6, 5 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Biological properties of Burnet's rickettsia isolated from different species of ixodes ticks] Pchelkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):716–21, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of ribonucleotides and their participation in ribonucleic acid synthesis by Coxiella burnetii. Christian RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):841–6, Dec 77

PATHOGENICITY

Limits of rickettsial infectivity. Ormsbee R, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):239–45, Jan 78

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see under **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS

Association of fatal Coxsackie B2 viral infection and necrotizing enterocolitis. Johnson FE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):802–4, Oct 77
A case of pleurodynia associated with Coxsackie virus type A9. Madhavan HN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(7):491–2, Jul 77
Experimental Coxsackie virus B-3 and B-4 myocarditis in mice. Kawai C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):43–7, Jan 78
Orchitis caused by Coxsackie A9 [letter] Willems WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1350, 24–31 Dec 77
[Coxsackie virus myopericarditis] Matsumori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2749–53, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Orchitis caused by Coxsackie virus type B. (A report of three cases) (author's transl)] Babić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):25–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Aseptic meningitis in Croatia caused by Coxsackie and Echo viruses (author's transl)] Brudnjak Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(10):585–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis and altered glucose tolerance in mice infected with coxsackie B4 virus. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(3–4):104–11, May-Aug 77
Persistent hypothalamic-pituitary insufficiency following acute meningoencephalitis. A report of two cases. Hägg E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):231–5, 1978
Severe arrhythmias in Coxsackievirus B3 myopericarditis. Ward C. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):174–6, Feb 78
Role of Coxsackie B viruses in myocardial infarction. Wood SF, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):523–5, May 78
Coxsackievirus B3 infection in pregnancy and its influence

on foetal heart development. Lansdown AB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):378–85, Aug 77

Polymyositis accompanying coxsackie virus B2 infection. Schiraldi O, et al. **Infection** 6(1):32–4, 1978

Juvenile onset diabetes mellitus in pregnant women: failure to associate with Coxsackie B1–6, mumps, or respiratory syncytial virus infections. Madden DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):959–60, Jun 78

Enteroviral infections. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:182–91, 1978 (29 ref.)

A cardiomyopathy of BALB/c mice (superimposed infection by coxsackievirus B–3). Wilson FM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):442–8, Mar 78

[Encephalitis caused by Coxsackie B6 (letter)] Seringe P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1208, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Coxsackie B virus infection and cardiopathies] Santoro R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):282–7, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral infection and juvenile diabetes mellitus] Toyoshima H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):661–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of myocarditis caused by Coxsackie B3 virus] Zerger B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1293–4, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coxsackievirus aggregates in muscle cells of a polymyositis patient. Gyorkey F, et al. **Intervirology** 10(2):69–77, 1978

[Viral myocarditis with infarct-like ECG findings in a 19-month-old boy] Bukowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):89–92, Jan 78 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic of hand, foot and mouth disease associated with enterovirus 71 infection. Hagiwara A, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):60–3, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Counterelectrophoresis on human serum in coxsackie virus infections [letter] MacWilliam KM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(11):926, Nov 75

Assessment of cell-mediated hypersensitivity against coxsackievirus B3 viral-induced myocarditis utilizing hypertonic salt extracts of cardiac tissue. Paque RE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1672–8, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric resistance and coxsackievirus B. Kibrick S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1871–5, Nov 77

Neurovirulence in cynomolgus monkeys of enterovirus 71 isolated from a patient with hand, foot and mouth disease. Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(3):257–61, 1978

Acute fulminant myoglobinuric polymyositis with picornavirus-like crystals. Fukuyama Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):775–81, Aug 77

Light and electron microscopic study of skin lesions of patients with the hand, foot and mouth disease. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):237–47, Jul 77

[Coxsackie A13 virus in the etiology of various cardiopathies in childhood] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):58–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological studies after an outbreak of meningitis (author's transl)] Gärtner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(5–6):548–56, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of hand, foot, and mouth disease in Japan] Hagiwara A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2781–4, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diversity of coxsackie a virus infections in children--a survey on an epidemic in Iwamizawa City, Hokkaido, in 1972 (author's transl)] Okuhara H, et al. **Uirusu** 27(2):90–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningitis caused by enteroviruses. Clinical and virological study of several sporadic cases in adults] Voiculescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(3):149–62, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects in an epidemic focus of Coxsackie B4 virus infection] Vâţă A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):411–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial changes after infection with Coxsackie virus B3 in nude mice. Hashimoto I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):13–20, Feb 78

Coxsackievirus B4 myocarditis in mice: valvular changes in virus-infected and control animals. el-Khatib MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):410–20, Apr 78

Acute viral polymyositis with predominant diaphragm involvement. De Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(3):453–60, Sep 77

[Pyrexia, transient loss of consciousness and oliguria: (diffuse viral myocarditis and viral interstitial nephritis)] Okita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2966–7, 3326–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological identification of viral infection by the type of the nuclear and cytoplasmic degeneration of infected cells in the culture] Sidorova NS. **Lab Delo** (9):548–52, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological aspects of coxsackievirus B intestinal infection. Loria RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1876–9, Nov 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of in vitro and in vivo spread of coxsackievirus B4 infection by sensitized spleen cells and antibody. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):181–90, Aug 78

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

Pancreatitis and altered glucose tolerance in mice infected with coxsackie B4 virus. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(3–4):104–11, May–Aug 77

[Growth of organ cultures of mouse liver infected with Coxsackie A13 virus] Iavorovskaia VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):438–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of air pollution and hyperbaric oxygen on virus replication. Genova TF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(9):863–6, Sep 77

[Complex action of an electrical current and sodium hypochlorite on viruses in water] Vorob'eva AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):98–100, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of Coxsackie group viruses in sodium hypochlorite] Vorob'eva AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):96–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of interferon, elevated temperature, and cell type on replication of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses. Stanton GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):370–6, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjugation of coxsackievirus type B1–B6 immunoglobulins with fluorescein isothiocyanate by a 'reversed' dialysis method. Morgante O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):802–9, Jun 78

Interaction of coxsackievirus B–3 and peritoneal exudate cells of adult mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Kabiri M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(3):183–91, 1977

Common antigen between coxsackievirus A 16 and enterovirus 71. Hagiwara A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(2):81–8, 1978

[Viral infection, autoimmunity and immunogenetics in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:828–31, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Production of interferon and virus-neutralizing antibodies in adult mice infected with enteroviruses during the neonatal period] Priimiagi LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):314–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus detection on grapes. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1301–3, Sep 77

Coxsackievirus A24 variant EH 24/70 and enterovirus type 70 in an epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis--a preliminary report. Christopher S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):593–5, May 77

A simple method for concentration of enteroviruses and rotaviruses from cell culture harvests using membrane filters. Farrah SR, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):56–9, 1978

Aggregation of enterovirus small plaque variants and polioviruses under low ionic strength conditions. Totsuka A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):519–33, Mar 78

Laboratory investigations of an epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Bombay and Poona in 1975. Gogate SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):34–7, 16 Jan 78

[Isolation of a coxsackie B6 virus from a brain biopsy during an encephalitic syndrome (letter)] Cloppet H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):3006, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Viral meningitis] Nakao T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2754–7, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XI. Replication of coxsackie B3 virus in human pancreatic beta cell cultures. Yoon JW, et al. **Diabetes** 27(7):778–81, Jul 78

[Coxsackie A13 virus in the etiology of various cardiopathies in childhood] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):58–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Membrane potential of the host cell in the process of viral interaction with the cell] Zemlianskii VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic study of skin lesions of patients with the hand, foot and mouth disease. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):237–47, Jul 77

CPE see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CRABS

Dominance and effects of strange conspecifics on aggressive interactions in the hermit crab Pagurus longicarpus (say). Winston ML, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(1):184–91, Feb 78

Studies on the immature stages of the Simulium neavei Roubaud complex and their associated crabs in the Eastern Usambara Mountains in Tanzania. IV. Observations on the crabs and their attached larvae under exceptionally dry conditions. Raybould JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):189–94, Apr 78

Studies on the immature stages of the Simulium neavei Roubaud complex and their associated crabs in the Eastern Usambara Mountains in Tanzania. III. Investigations on development and survival and their relevance to control. Raybould JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):177–87, Apr 78

Calcium uptake and exchange in leg nerves of the crab 'Libinia emarginata'. Bianchi CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):27–33, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

The primary sequence of a crustacean satellite DNA containing a family of repeats. Chambers CA, et al. **Cell** 13(1):97–110, Jan 78

Strontium-90 in the western Gulf of Mexico. Payton PH, et al. **Health Phys** 33(2):143–5, Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytological observations on the blood and hemopoietic tissue in the crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. The fine structure of hemocytes from intermolt animals. Bodammer JE. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):79–96, 14 Feb 78

Ultrastructural appearance of neurosecretory granules in the sinus gland of the crab after different fixation procedures. Nordmann JJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):557–63, 28 Dec 77

The retina-lamina projection in the crab Leptograpsus variegatus. Stowe S. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):515–25, 28 Dec 77

Further observations on the B-type neurosecretory cells in the thoracic ganglion of the crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman). Gorgees NS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):959–67, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical observations on the giant neurosecretory cells of the thoracic ganglion of the adult and juvenile crabs, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman). Rashan LJ, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(3):299–310, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

An evaluation of acute bromine chloride toxicity to grass shrimp (Palaemonetes spp.) and juvenile blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus). Burton DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):131–8, Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the organs of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus, acclimated to sea water of different salinity] Busev VM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):681–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of viruses and xenogeneic proteins by the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. Clearance and organ concentration. McCumber LJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):5–14, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic studies on the origin of the napthoquinone nucleus of menaquinone-4 (vitamin K) in the shore crab Carcinus maenas [proceedings] Burt VT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1714–6, 1977

The binuclear cupric cluster of Cancer magister methemocyanin. Makino N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):315–26, 15 Feb 78

Seasonal histochemical studies on the B cells of the thoracic ganglion of the freshwater crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Petzman). Rashan LJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(1):131–45, 1977

Study of clofibric acid distribution, metabolism and model, in crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Decapoda, Brachyura). Lautier J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):173–5, 1977

PARASITOLOGY

[Host-parasite relation between Carcinus mediterraneus and Sacculina carcini; immunochemical analysis and demonstration of antisacculin precipitin] Herberts C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(9):725–8, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonistic actions of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on color changes in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):121-7, 1977

Interruption of proecdysis by autotomy of partially regenerated limbs in the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. McCarthy JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):299-310, Dec 77

Proecdysial changes in serum ecdysone titers, gastrolith formation, and limb regeneration following molt induction by limb autotomy and/or eyestalk removal in the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. McCarthy JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):278-92, Oct 77

Nonhomogeneous excitatory synapses of a crab stomach muscle. Atwood HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(1):17-28, Jan 78

Fast-axon synapses of a crab leg muscle. Atwood HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(1):1-15, Jan 78

A preparation for analysis of the neural control of ventilation in crabs [proceedings] Simmers AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:15P-16P, Apr 78

Lowering the ratio of extracellular calcium to sodium mimics the effect of light on the photosensory membrane of Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):883-5, 1978

[Statocyst regulation of the heart and statokinetic reflexes in the crab, Hemigrapsus sanguineus, during linear acceleration] Kuntsova MIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):370-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the testicular germinal zone and of the secondary spermatogonia in normal and destalked brachyuran decapod crustacea] Payen GG. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(3):163-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Neurinomas of the labyrinthine portion of the facial nerve canal. A report of two cases. Liliequist B. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:58-67, 1978

Neuromas of the facial nerve. Valvassori GE. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:68-70, 1978

Nervous system involvement in malignant tumours of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Singh SP, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):109-13, Jun 76

Glomus intravagale. Conley JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(12):2096-100, Dec 77

Visual prognosis of optic nerve sheath meningiomas producing shunt vessels on the optic disk. Hollenhorst RW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(2):84-92, Feb 78

Pilocytic (juvenile) astrocytoma of the optic nerve. The influence of biopsy. Goder G. **Ophthalmologica** 176(4):181-93, 1978

Tumors of the optic disc. Nicholson DH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):751-4, Sep-Oct 77

[Glioma of the chiasm (author's transl)] François J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):125-31, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Rare case of neuroma of the facial nerve] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):82-4, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Audiologic quiz case. Hayes D. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):485-6, Aug 78

Abducens nerve palsy as initial symptom of trigeminal schwannoma. Yamashita J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(12):1190-7, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Optic nerve gliomas. I. Clinical diagnosis and pathology. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1-3):191-203, 1978

Lipomas of the internal auditory canal. Olson JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):431-6, Aug 78

Electrocochleography and brain stem responses used in the diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):447-59, Dec 77

The role of CT scanning in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Wortzman G, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 6(3):63-72, 1977

[Densitometric study of tumors of the anterior optic tract and orbit (Acta Scanner)] Constant P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):893-4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of noise audiometry according to Langenbeck's method in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):24-6, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A critical comparison of neurosurgical and otolaryngological approaches to acoustic neuromas. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):1-12, Jan 78

Acoustic neurinomas in infancy. Report on four cases. Gaini SM, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:90-3, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Results of microsurgical treatment of gliomas of the optic system and the hypothalamus in children. Schuster H, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:211-5, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

[Vagus neurinoma of the basic of the skull and endocranium (author's transl)] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1021-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of jugular foramen neurinoma--review of 48 cases in the literature (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(8):499-505, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The dilemma of childhood optic gliomas. Oxenhandler DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):34-41, Jan 78

Management and prognosis of gliomas of the optic pathways in children. Heiskanen O, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:216-9, 30 Sep-2 Oct 76

Diaphragm pacing in central von Recklinghausen's disease: a case report. Richardson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):75-8, Jul-Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic findings in experimental neuroma in the rat] Holzhausen HJ. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):259-68, Apr-Jun 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Reticulosis of the visual system in a dog. Smith JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):643-52, Oct 77

CRANIAL NERVES

Syndrome of Dejerine's Fourth Reich. Puvanendran K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):349-53, Apr 78

Acute peripheral facial palsy. Part of a cranial polyneuropathy? Djupesland G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):641-4, Nov 77

Vascular compression of lower cranial nerves: observations using microsurgery, with particular reference to trigeminal neuralgia. Petty PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):314-20, Jun 77

Cranial nerve dysfunction as a primary manifestation of Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Cohn A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(2):47-9, Feb 78

Recurrent multiple cranial neuropathies. Hokkanen E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):32-7, 1978

Major cranial neuralgias and the surgical treatment of headache. Needham CW. **Med Clin North Am** 62(3):545-57, May 78

Cephalic tetanus. Ahuja GK, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):10-3, Mar 78

Sarcoidosis with neurological involvement. A report of two cases from Bombay. Singhal BS, et al. **Neurol India** 25(4):238-43, Dec 77

Vessel tortuosity as a cause of posterior fossa cranial nerve syndromes. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1447-8, 1453, Dec 77

Unusual cause of jugular foramen syndrome. Morgan PR, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1171-4, Sep 78

[Para-infectious cerebral nerve mononeuritis and mononeuritis multiplex: a selectively located type of para-infectious, postvaccination, serogenetic neuritis (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):359-64, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Multiple cranial nerve involvement as a presenting symptom of malignant lymphoma] Schiller D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(3-4):131-3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cephalic zoster with involvement of the 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th cranial nerves] Cicala S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4253-6, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Garcin's syndrome] Kase M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:508-9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thalidomide and cranial nerve abnormalities [letter] Gordon GC. **Br Med J** 1(6107):237, 28 Jan 78

Thalidomide and cranial nerve abnormalities [letter] Phelps PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1672, 24-31 Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral pathway of proprioceptive fibres from feline extra-ocular muscles. I. A histological study. Sivanandasingham P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):173-84, 1978

Cerebeller afferents from neurons in motor nuclei of cranial nerves demonstrated by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):158-63, 25 Nov 77

The motor column and sensory projections of the branchial cranial nerves in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(1):157-76, 1 Mar 78

The cranial nerves of the colubrid snakes Elaphe and Thamnophis. Auen EL, et al. **J Morphol** 154(2):205-21, Nov 77

[Surgical anatomy of the cranial nerves, sensory nerves excluded] Guerrier Y. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(11-12):525-33, Nov-Dec 77 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Cranial nerve injury from halo traction. Wilkins C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):106-10, Jul-Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

New neurological findings in trisomy 13. Gilbert LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):540-4, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Co-activation of the M. transversus auris with eye movements (Wilson's oculo-auricular phenomenon) and with activity in other cranial nerves. Schmidt D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):227-36, 19 Jun 78

The effect of sectioning cranial nerves V, VII, IXand X on the cardiac response of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula to environmental hypoxia. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 69:233-45, Aug 77

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Unsuspected cerebral perfusion. A complication of the use of a central venous pressure catheter. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 74(1):109-10, Jul 78

Radionuclide brain scan findings in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):184-7, May 78

Artificial embolisation of inoperable dura and sinus angioma in an infant. Köhler B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):451-8, Nov 77

[Spontaneous regression of sinus pericranii--report of a case (author's transl)] Hayakawa I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):91-5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital carotid-sinus cervical-sagittal fistula] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):615-8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sigmoid sinus hemorrhage during the fistula test] Konopacki K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(4):453-5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Pericranial sinus (sinus pericranial)] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):56-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Sinus pericranii' (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(8-9):661-4, Aug-Sep 77 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Dermal cranial sinuses in childhood and adolescence] Curatolo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(39):2357-61, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Blood supply of the medial-basal hypothalamus. Use of an injection method, which enables a direct distinction of arteries and veins] Ambach G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1455-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Tissue adhesives for the closing of defects involving large cerebral veins] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(7):445-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Transitory block of the arachnoid granulations following subarachnoid haemorrhage. A postmortem study. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1-3):137-46, 1978

Displacement of the superior sagittal sinus associated with a brain tumor. Zilkha A, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(6):352-8, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Megalencephaly in infants and children. The possible role of increased dural sinus pressure. Portnoy HD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):306-16, May 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Two cases of pericranial sinuses (author's transl)] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):133-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgery of the superior sagittal sinus in parasagittal meningiomas. Bonnal J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):935-45, Jun 78

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Freeman-sheldon syndrome (the whistling face). Sohi BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(10):865-6, Oct 77

[Acceleration of postnatal development, hypertony, enlargement of the middle phalanges and of the distal metaphyses of the femur, peculiar facies: a case of Weaver's syndrome?] Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr**

35(2):177–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crouzon's syndrome] Uemura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1260–1, Spring 77 (Jpn)
[A case of Crouzon's syndrome with coexistance of other congenital anomalies (author's transl)] Kowalski M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):445–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Meyer–Schwickerath and Grüterich–Weyers syndrome] Lukova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):84–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Silver Russell's syndrome] Palaudaries Isac A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):527–30, 15 Mar 78 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcaneocuboid coalition in Crouzon's syndrome (craniofacial dysostosis): report of a case and review of the literature. Craig CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):826–7, Sep 77
Orbital decompression and infraorbital augmentation for correction of exophthalmos secondary to Cruzon disease. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(3):233–7, Mar 78
Bilateral keratoconus in Crouzon's syndrome with unilateral acute hydrops. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(3):141–3, May–Jun 77
[Neuro–ophthalmological and genetic aspects of Crouzon's disease. Apropos of a familial case] Bovard A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):373–8, 1977 (Fre)
[Case of Silver–Russell syndrome] Paczos–Chadyma E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):905–8, Aug 77 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The Greig polysyndactyly–craniofacial dysmorphism syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(4):283–7, 4 Nov 77
A casuistic report on the Gruber or Meckel syndrome. Altmann P, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):357–62, 14 Oct 77
Confirmation of the Cohen syndrome. Carey JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):239–44, Aug 78
Case for diagnosis. Meckel syndrome (Gruber syndrome, dysencephalia splanchnocystica). Kagan–Hallet K. **Milit Med** 142(10):772, 780, Oct 77
[Diagnosis, prognosis, muscle examination in dentofacial orthopedics] Thilloy G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(5):421–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Fre)
[Architectural and structural craniofacial analysis (lateral view). Theoretical principles. Some example of its use in maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):1–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia syndrome (the Freeman–Sheldon whistling–face syndrome). Practical significance of diagnosis] Kratzer W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):277–9, May 78 (Ger)
[Median cleft face syndrome. Report of a case] Tarateta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(1):53–60, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryological basis of craniofacial dysplasias. Poswillo DE. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):517–24, Aug 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Deletion short arm 18 and Silver–Russell syndrome. Christensen MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):101–3, Jan 78
The Aarskog syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):129–35, 9 Jun 78
Crouzon disease in twins. Clinical and pathological contribution. Loffredo A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):297–304, 1977
[Pyknodysostosis (disease of Toulouse Lautrec). 2 new observations in siblings] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):145–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aarskog's genito–digito–facial syndrome] Fouanon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):981–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Freeman–Sheldon syndrome] Grasshoff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(5):241–7, May 78 (Ger)
[Clinico–genealogic analysis of 2 families with an unusual syndrome combining dwarfism with dysostosis of the facial cranium and pyramido–extrapyramidal pathology] Khannanova FK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):503–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pycnodysostosis. Five cases in three mexican families (author's transl)] Guizar–Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(4):313–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ear morphology in Treacher Collins', Apert's, and Crouzon's syndromes. Farkas LG. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1–2):153–7, 3 Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of experimental deformation on craniofacial development in rats. Pucciarelli HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):455–61, May 78

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of psychiatry in a craniofacial team. Lefebvre A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):564–9, Apr 78

SURGERY

Transposition cranioplasty to restore forehead contour in craniofacial deformities. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):127–30, Apr 78
Craniofacial reconstruction in patients with craniofacial malformations: the neurosurgical approach. Derome PJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:642–52, 1976
Early surgery for isolated craniofacial dysostosis. Commentary. Hoffman HJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):782–3, Nov 77
Blepharo–canthal deformities in patients following craniofacial surgery. Marsh JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):842–53, Jun 78
Advancement of the orbits and the midface in one piece, combined with frontal repositioning, for the correction of Crouzon's deformities. Ortiz–Monasterio F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):507–16, Apr 78
Early surgery for isolated craniofacial dysostosis. Improvement and possible prevention of increasing deformity. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):575–81, Oct 77
[Fronto–cranial remodeling for craniostenosis with mobilisation of the supra–orbital barr (author's transl)] Marchac D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):23–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical correction of facial dysmorphia caused by a fronto–ethmoidal–nasal encephalocele] Chausse JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):409–14, 1977 (Fre)
[Naso–orbito–maxillary osteotomy for correction of maxillonasal dysostosis] Steinhäuser EW. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:134–7, 1977 (Ger)
[Surgical correction possibilities in dysmorphic syndromes] Coerdt I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):272–5, May 78 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of patients with craniofacial dysostosis] Charazińska Z. **Czas Stomatol** 30(10):831–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Orthodontic treatment in cases of mandibulo–facial dysostosis] Opitz C. **Stomatol DDR** 28(6):405–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

CRANIOMETRY

The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. II. Statistical distribution. Haugen LK. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(2):89–104, May 78
Odyssey of the Irish. Documented by blood group and craniometric analysis. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):69–87, Jan 78
The vermiculate surface pattern of brow ridges in Neandertal and modern crania. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):1–10, Jul 78
Some notes on the Vértesszöllös occipital. Wolpoff MH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):357–63, Nov 77
Atlas of the human brain for computed tomography based on the glabella–inion line. Takase M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):73–9, 30 Sep 77
The glabella–inion line as a baseline for CT scanning of the brain. Tokunaga A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(2):67–71, 30 Sep 77
A reexamination of the ER 733 cranium. Wolpoff MH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(1):8–13, Apr 77

HISTORY

Morton's ranking of races by cranial capacity. Unconscious manipulation of data may be a scientific norm. Gould SJ. **Science** 200(4341):503–9, 5 May 78

METHODS

Empirical comparison of distance equations using discrete traits. Finnegan M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):39–46, Jul 78
[Asymmetry of form and size of the human aditus orbitae] Kadanoff D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved skull identification using the superprojection technique with the help of a video–tape system (author's transl)] Helmer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):183–7, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skull identification by means of superprojection using the electronic photo–composition technique, modified to the animated picture–difference procedure (author's transl)] Helmer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):189–90, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

Sellar enlargement with hyperprolactinemia and a Rathke's pouch cyst. Trokoudes KM, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):471–3, 4 Aug 78
[A case of recurrent Rathke's cleft cyst—discussion on its biological nature from clinical course, pathological studies and review of literatures (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):437–44, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Proteins in normal human brain and brain tumour. Khairul Bashar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):820–3, Nov 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the ninth report)—on the PRL levels in the CSF (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1057–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid enlargement of carniopharyngioma in pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):577–8, Jul 78
[Case of craniopharyngioma in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Sarnatskii VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):111–2, May 78 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Craniopharyngioma simulating anorexia nervosa. Goldney RD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):135–8, Feb 78
B–mode scanning of the infant brain. A new approach case report. Craniopharyngioma. Shkolnik A. **JCU** 3(3):229–31, Sep 75
Midline sagittal sonographic evaluation of the midbrain. Tenner MS, et al. **JCU** 3(3):205–9, Sep 75
Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma. Part I: Insulin test, lysine–vasopressin test, and rapid ACTH test. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):423–7, Dec 77
[Possibilities for error in the diagnosis of craniopharyngiomas] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):63–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Craniopharyngioma in the pineal gland [letter] Solarski A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):490–1, Sep 78
Transitional cell tumor of the pituitary gland developing from a Rathke's cleft cyst. Kepes JJ. **Cancer** 41(1):337–43, Jan 78
Nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma. Case report. Majlessi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):119–20, Jul 78
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of intrasellar and intraventricular cysts (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(6):186–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle. Namba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(8):865–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma. Part II: insulin test and clinical features. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):428–30, Dec 77
[Hypothalamo—pituitary—adrenal function in patients with suprasellar tumors (author's transl)] Takeuchi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):273–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Postsurgical IQ and behavioral data on twenty patients with a history of childhood craniopharyngioma. Clopper RR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):365–72, Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal CAT scans in craniopharyngioma. Volpe BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(1):87–9, Jan 78
Computed tomography in craniopharyngiomas. Fitz CR, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):687–91, Jun 78
Suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Wirt TC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(5):322, May 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant astrocytoma following radiotherapy of a craniopharyngoima. Case report. Sogg RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):622–7, Apr 78
Radiation therapy of craniopharyngioma. Onoyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):799–803, Dec 77
[CT in the diagnosis, treatment planning and follow–up in craniopharyngeoma (author's transl)] Claussen C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):744–53, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Long term results in the management of craniopharyngiomas. McMurry FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):238–41, Nov–Dec 77
Surgical experience with craniopharyngioma in adults. Garcia–Uria J. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):11–4, Jan 78
[Mesencephalon—the progress and present status of the surgical management of pituitary neoplasms] Kageyama N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):699–706, Jul 77 (Jpn)

[Cystic craniopharyngioma extending down into the upper cervical spinal canal (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):687–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topographoanatomic prerequisites for radical surgery of craniopharyngiomas] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of craniopharyngioma. Observations on a case] Ramón y Cajal S Jr, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(4):283–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Aspects on craniostenosis. Isava H. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):3–5, 1976

Craniosynostosis and related syndromes: pathogenesis and treatment. Hahn JF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):213–7, Summer 78

Apert's syndrome: Report of a case. Purohit NN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(356):284–6, Sep 77

Primary premature craniosynostosis. Davidoff E. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(3):247–82, 1977 (44 ref.)

[Course and prognosis of premature craniosynostosis] Monnet P. **Pediatrie** 32(8):731–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired craniostenoses] Pinsard N, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(8):741–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apert's syndrome] Ohtahara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:456–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Craniosynostosis: a review of 14 cases (author's transl)] Broseta J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(3):281–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Premature suture synostosis—an aetiological factor of chronic intracranial hypertension. Dittrich J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):130–2, 1976

Oculocutaneous albinism associated with Apert's syndrome. Margolis S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):830–9, Dec 77

Kleeblattschädel syndrome. Report of a treated case. Carrillo R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:270–2, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

[Ophthalmological symptoms of craniosynostoses (219 cases)] Farnarier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):853–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Apert's foot' (in acrocephalo-syndactyly) (author's transl)] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):1–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Apert's syndrome in a newborn infant] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):131–54, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of cloverleaf skull syndrome with persistent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea (author's transl)] Morooka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1059–66, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Premature craniosynostosis: A common complication of juvenile thyrotoxicosis. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):188–91, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic perspectives on craniosynostosis and syndromes with craniosynostosis. Cohen MM Jr. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):886–98, Dec 77

[Carpenter's syndrome] Piussan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):891–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ear morphology in Treacher Collins', Apert's, and Crouzon's syndromes. Farkas LG. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1–2):153–7, 3 Mar 78

A lethal neonatal dwarfing condition with short ribs, polysyndactyly, cranial synostosis, cleft palate cardiovascular and urogenital anomalies and severe ossification defect. Piepkorn M, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):345–50, Dec 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Cephalometric observations in premature craniosynostosis. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):298–303, Nov 77

Apert's syndrome. Pflanzer K. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):233–8, 1978

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotopic cisternography in congenital and acquired skull anomalies. Baldini M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):141–5, Oct–Dec 77

SURGERY

Craniosynostosis: a new operative technique. van der Werf AJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(2):70–81, 1977

A method in surgical treatment of premature closure of metopic suture (trigonocephaly). Briani S, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:245–6, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Radical forehead remodeling for craniostenosis. Marchac D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):823–35, Jun 78

[Fronto-cranial remodeling for craniostenosis with mobilisation of the supra-orbital barr (author's transl)] Marchac D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):23–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniosynostoses (17 years of experience with a new surgical technic)] van der Werf AJ. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):491–502, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigonocephaly. Results of a new surgical technic] Briani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(32):1931–6, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Craniosynostoses. A surgical series] Wiberg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(13):681–2, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CRANIOTOMY

'Alert' anesthesia in craniotomy. Geevarghese KP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):231–52, Fall 77

Suboccipital surgical approach to the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Smith MF. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):273–4, Apr 78

Surgical correction of dural herniation into the mastoid cavity. Fernandez-Blasini N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1841–6, Nov 77

Postoperative nutritional failure and chronic cerebral edema in neurosurgical patients. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):394–401, May–Jun 78

[Significance of major decompression craniotomy in brain edema in severe craniocerebral injuries] Mraček Z. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):597–605, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Three cases of chronic subdural hematoma developing after direct aneurysmal surgery (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1273–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative systemic candidiasis in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):85–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death from tracheostomy following suboccipital craniectomy. Love JT Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(10):392–5, Oct 77

Iatrogenic problems attendant with craniotomy. Kanoff RB. **JAOA** 77(10):816–9, Jun 78

METHODS

Transcranial approach for cancer of the antroethmoidal area. Clifford P. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):115–30, May 77

[Craniectomy in microcephaly and idiocy] Campiche R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(2):79–82, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngological-neurosurgical problems on the skull base (author's transl)] Draf W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1007–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagus neurinoma of the basic of the skull and endocranium (author's transl)] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1021–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranioplasty; new ways (author's transl)] Badó Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(21):1313–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS

METABOLISM

[Investigation on the biosynthesis of oligomer procyanidins of Crataegus (author's transl)] Hölzl J, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):141–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRAYFISH

The effects of Triton-detergents on the stretch receptor of the crayfish. Ottoson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):9–18, May 78

The spectral absorption of crayfish rhabdoms: pigment, photoproduct and pH sensitivity. Goldsmith TH. **Vision Res** 18(4):463–73, 1978

ANALYSIS

[Oxygen tension in the blood and tissues of several invertebrates] Bogomolets VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):343–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A catecholaminergic neuron connecting optic neuropiles of crayfish. Elofsson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):51–4, 1977

A catecholaminergic neuron connecting the first two optic neuropiles (lamina ganglionaris and medulla externa) of the crayfish pacifastacus leniusculus. Elofsson R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):287–97, 26 Aug 77

Segmental homology and variation in flexor motoneurons of the crayfish abdomen. Mittenthal JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):311–34, 15 Jan 78

Ultrastructural basis of impulse propagation failure in a nonbranching axon. Smith DO. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):659–69, 15 Dec 77

Developmental abnormalities of identifiable neurons in the crayfish Procambarus simulans. Ballinger ML, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(4):301–7, Jul 78

Dendritic bottlenecks of crustacean motoneurons. Atwood HL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(3):251–68, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The influences of size, sex and temperature on the toxicity of mercury to two species of crayfishes. Heit M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):572–80, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor/ionophore proteins from crayfish muscle [proceedings] Olsen RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):863–6, 1977

Biochemical studies of trophic dependences in crayfish giant axons. Meyer MR, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):213–32, 24 Mar 78

Cadmium uptake by the crayfish, Orconectes propinquus propinquus (Girard). Gillespie R, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):364–8, Jun 77

The distribution of 3H-leucine labeled protein in the retinula cells of the crayfish retina. Hafner GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(3):397–416, 1 Aug 77

Dihydropicrotoxinin binding to crayfish muscle sites possibly related to gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-ionophores. Olsen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):381–90, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The caudal photoreceptor of crayfish. A review. Galeano C. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):169–85, 1976

Retention of oculomotor reflexes in blind cave-dwelling crayfish. Mellon D Jr. **Brain Res** 134(1):191–6, 23 Sep 77

Histological studies of trophic dependencies in crayfish giant axons. Meyer MR, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):195–211, 24 Mar 78

A paradigm for position learning in the crayfish claw. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):185–90, 23 Sep 77

Electrophysiological evidences of mutual modulatory influences on the retinal activity of the crayfish Procambarus bouvieri (O). Barrera-Mera B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):101–6, Mar–Apr 78

Synaptic connectivity in a crayfish neuromuscular system. II. Nerve-muscle matching and nerve branching patterns. Vélez SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):85–96, Jan 78

Synaptic connectivity in a crayfish neuromuscular system. I. Gradient of innervation and synaptic strength. Vélez SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):75–84, Jan 78

Neuronal organization of crayfish escape behavior: inhibition of giant motoneuron via a disynaptic pathway from other motoneurons. Wine JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1078–97, Sep 77

Reafference and motor control in crayfish locomotion [proceedings] Barnes WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):54P–55P, Dec 77

Treadmill apparatus for the electrophysiological analysis of locomotion in crayfish [proceedings] Barnes WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):6P–7P, Dec 77

Presynaptic inhibition: the mechanism of protection from habituation of the crayfish lateral giant fibre escape response. Bryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):369–90, Oct 77

Protection from habituation of the crayfish lateral giant fibre escape response. Bryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):351–68, Oct 77

Effects of membrane potential and temperature on the excitatory post-synaptic current in the crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:183–92, Mar 78

Propioceptive influences on motor output during walking in the crayfish. Barnes WJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(4):543–64, 1977

Increase in potassium permeability caused by methamphetamine in crayfish opener muscle. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):603–8, Sep 77

Acute and chronic effects of hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorobutadiene in red swamp crayfish (Procambarus clarki) and selected fish species. Laska AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):1–12, Jan 78

Simultaneous recording by extra- and intracellular electrodes of light responses in the crayfish retina. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):621–8, 1978

[Complexity of a motor unit in Crustacea (author's transl)] Angaut-Petit D. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(4):565–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the quantity of useful information in the spike responses of nerve cells] Choraian OG. **Biofizika** 22(4):738–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the hig-frequency (pessimal) block in the excitatory neuromuscular synapses of cray fish] Drabkina TM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1424–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the inhibitory neuromuscular synapses of the crayfish with different rhythms of activity] Drabkina TM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(11):1535–40, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the spike responses of crayfish mechanoreceptor neurons and the initial functional state and degree of aggregation of their Nissl substance] Zaguskin SL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):84–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of a mechanoreceptor neuron with acceleration of its adptation to an adequate stimulus] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):280–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual thick and thin filament packing in a crustacean muscle. Eastwood AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):48–58, Apr 78

CRD 401 see under **BENZAZEPINES**

CREATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical results and statistical analysis of the use of creatinol-O-phosphate] Breunig H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):526–9, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Creatine biosynthesis enzymes in the postnatal development of rats: the role of cyclo-3',5'-AMP and glucagon in the postnatal induction of liver guanidine acetate-N-methyltransferase] Karelin AA. **Ontogenez** 9(2):154–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic-3', 5'-AMP in the regulation of creatine synthesis in mammals: cyclic AMP mediated hormonal activation of guanidine acetate-N-methyltransferase] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):435–49, Jul-Aug 78 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Creatine transport into human red blood cells. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):415–6, 1977

Creatine during bleeding anemia of rabbits. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):411–4, 1977

[Erythrocyte creatin: a valuable indicator of cell age and indirect criterion for hemolysis superior to the reticulocytes] Fehr J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1470–1, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatinine index in the diagnosis of myopathies. New method for determination] Comi LI, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(4):229–35, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of predicted versus measured creatinine clearance values in burn patients. Lott RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):717–20, Jun 78

Creatine transport by rat placentas. Miller RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E308–15, Oct 77

Materno-fetal transport of creatine in the rat. Davis BM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):43–54, 1978

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle of cold-acclimated rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):12–6, Jan 78

[Interpretation of the trace element content of hairs in criminology, toxicology and environmental protection. Experimental migration of metal ions in keratine (author's transl)] Kijewski H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(2):79–106, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the anti-inflammatory activity of creatine. Khanna NK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):340–50, Feb 78

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline, creatinine and urea excretion during the growth of five siblings. Togo M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(5):439–47, Sep 77

Role of starvation in production of creatinuria in experimental hyperthyroidism. Carter WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(11):1243–50, Nov 77

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance and creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperactive goiter] Sznapka Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):199–215, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CREATINE KINASE

Properties of a structurally and functionally altered form of creatine kinase produced in solutions containing chloride and nitrate. Madelian V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):103–10, Nov 77

Properties of matrix-bound dimer and monomer derivatives of immobilized creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):85–93, 1 Jul 78

Reversible denaturation of rabbit muscle creatine kinase [proceedings] Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):761–4, 1977

Effects of temperature and reagent size on the reaction of the thiol groups of rabbit muscle creatine kinase [proceedings] Price NC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):764–5, 1977

Circular dichroism of cobaltous complexes of creatine kinase. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5364–7, 29 Nov 77

Spectrochemical and ligand-binding studies of an active mercurinitrophenol-labeled creatine kinase. Laue MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3838–45, 23 Aug 77

Creatine kinase: a review of some recent work on the mechanism and subunit behaviour of the enzyme. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):1–8, 1978 (46 ref.)

Isolation of the human ATP-creatine transphosphorylases (creatine phosphokinases) from tissues of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kuby SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8382–90, 10 Dec 77

Investigations of anion binding sites in transition state analogue complexes of creatine kinase by infrared spectroscopy. Reed GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4153–8, 25 Jun 78

Large-scale ATP-requiring enzymatic phosphorylation of creatine can be driven by enzymatic ATP regeneration [letter] Shih YH, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(25):4165–6, 9 Dec 77

[The content and types of sulfhydryl groups in muscle creatine kinase detected by their accessibility to different reagents] Rybina VV. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):174–9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protein-containing liposomes and their organ distribution following intravenous administration] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):673–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A device for the retrenchment of coupling enzymes for demonstration of creatine kinase on polyacrylamide gel. Yamashita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):304–8, Jan 78

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme levels by radioimmunoassay in patients with neurological disease. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(1):52–9, Jan 78

Heterogeneity of rabbit muscle creatine kinase and limited proteolysis by proteinase K. Williamson J, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):731–7, 1 Dec 77

Heterogeneity of rabbit creatine kinase shown by isoelectric focusing [proceedings] Cattan AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):220, 1978

Radioimmunoassay for MM and BB isoenzymes of creatine kinase substantiated by clinical application. Fang VS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1898–902, Oct 77

Optimum photography of fluorescent isoenzyme patterns [letter] Hathaway JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1081, Jun 78

Improved technique for developing creatine kinase isoenzyme bands by using a substrate in gelatin matrix. Mickle DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):698–700, Apr 78

Rapid assessment of isoenzymes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schlabach TD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1351–60, Aug 78

Enzyme pattern in vascular diseases of brain. Chaudhuri BR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(6):137–42, 16 Sep 76

[Immunohistochemical localization of creatinkinase isoenzymes in human tissue (author's transl)] Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(1):83–95, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a column chromatographic method for the determination of CK-MB activity] Aellig M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(6):133–6, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of isoproterenol on myocardial creatine kinase activity in rats. Bernauer W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):90–7, Jan 78

Inhibition of rabbit muscle creatine kinase by iodomethane [proceedings] Reddy SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):553–5, 1978

Inhibition of creatine kinase activity by Ca2+ and reversing effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate [letter] Gruber W. **Clin Chem** 24(1):177–8, Jan 78

Isolation and identification of a new potent inhibitor of creatine kinase from human serum. Jacobs HK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(3):299–309, 2 May 78

Inhibition of cardiac creatine phosphokinase by fluorodinitrobenzene. Yang WC, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1171–7, 15 Oct 77

In vivo inhibition of grey partridge (Perdrix Perdrix) creatine-kinase by methoxy ethyl mercury silicate. Rico AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1032–3, May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Creatine kinase isoenzyme transition in actinomycin D-treated differentiating muscle cultures. Dym H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):15–21, Apr 78

BLOOD

Serum diazepam and serum creatine kinase after intra-muscular injection of diazepam in two different vehicles. Bank-Mikkelsen OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):91–5, 1978

Diagnostic value for acute myocardial infarction of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes compared with total enzymes. Creatine kinase isoenzyme specificity for myocardial damage. Kraft J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):167–74, 1978

Brain-typical creatinekinase in the serum of newborn infants with perinatal brain damage. Becker M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):177–80, Mar 78

Improved biochemical detection of myocardial ischemic injury. Roberts R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:127–9, 1977

Infarct size: its estimation and modfication. Roberts R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:383–7, 1977

Creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme in hypothermia: case reports and experimental studies. Carlson CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(3):352–8, Mar 78

Progressive nature of myocardial injury in selected patients with cardiogenic shock. Gutovitz AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):469–75, Mar 78

Serum enzymes and isoenzymes after surgery. Krafft J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):294–6, Sep 77

Steroid-induced CPK estimation--a new diagnostic test for human muscular dystrophy and its carrier state [letter] Sen S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):521–2, Jun 78

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme fractions in the serum of a patient struck by lightning. Harwood SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):645–6, Apr 78

Persistent creatine kinase MB isoenzyme without cardiac disease. King DT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):481–2, Sep 78

Electromyographic effect on serum creatine phosphokinase in normal individuals. Pedinoff S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(1):27–9, Jan 78

Effect of limb restraints on serum creatine phosphokinase activity in normal volunteers. Goode DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):743–55, Dec 77

Natural history and evaluation of ST segment changes and MB CK release in acute myocardial infarction. Selwyn AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(9):988–94, Sep 77

Stroke after acute myocardial infarction: relation to infarct size. Thompson PL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):457–9, 12 Aug 78

Detection of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Cairns JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1005, 5 Nov 77

Transient elevation of serum activity of MB isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase in drivers involved in automobile accidents. Lindsey D, et al. **Chest** 74(1):15–8, Jul 78

Effects of lymphatic transport of enzyme on plasma creatine kinase time-activity curves after myocardial infarction in dogs. Clark GL, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):162–9, Aug 78

The nature of disappearance of creatine kinase from the circulation and its influence on enzymatic estimation of infarct size. Sobel BE, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):836–44, Dec 77

Reduction of enzyme levels by propranolol after acute myocardial infarction. Peter T, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1091–5, Jun 78

Individualized values for the disappearance rate parameter (Kd) in the enzymatic estimation of infarct size. A critique. Slutsky AS. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):545–7, Oct 77

Calculating infarct size [letter] Tansey MJ. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):688, Oct 77

An investigation of factors influencing the measurement of creatine phosphokinase activity in serum using coupled enzymatic methods. Kim EK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):3–9, Feb 78

An evaluation of commercial kits for creatine phosphokinase assay. Pryce FH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(6):206–9, Dec 77

Natural fluorescence in serum of patients with chronic renal failure not to be confused with creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme. Aleyassine H, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):492–4, Mar 78

Adenylate kinase inhibition by creatine phosphate in CK assay [letter] Balkcom RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1289, Jul 78

Creatine kinase isoenzymes BB in the serum of renal-disease patients, distinct from an albuminlike artifact [letter] Chuga DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1286, Jul 78

Chromatographic separation and continuously referenced, on-line monitoring of creatine kinase isoenzymes by use of an immobilized-enzyme microreactor. Denton MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1408–13, Aug 78

Presence of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in some patients with prostatic carcinoma. Feld RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1930–2, Oct 77

Accuracy of immunological methods for measurement of creatine kinase isoenzyme activities [letter] Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):179–80, Jan 78

Creatine kinase isoenzyme variants in human serum. Ljungdahl L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):832–4, May 78

Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in the serum of women during pregnancy and the peripartum period. McNeely MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1878–80, Oct 77

Evaluation of the BMC column-chromatographic method for creatine kinase isoenzyme MB [letter] McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):519–20, Mar 78

Adenylate kinase inhibition by adenosine 5'-monophosphate and fluoride in the determination of creatine kinase activity. Meiattini F, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):498–501, Mar 78

Situations that can lead to increased creatine kinase isoenzyme BB activity in serum [letter] Pascual C, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):729–30, Apr 78

Mechanism of protection and activation of creatine kinase isoenzymes by dithiothreitol in human serum [letter] Rao PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1948–9, Oct 77

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on 'CK-NAC' reagent stability and measured creatine kinase activities [letter] Sandifort CR. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2169–70, Nov 77

Creatine kinase in serum: 4. Differences in substrate affinity among the isoenzymes. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):245–9, Feb 78

Creatine kinase in serum: 3. Further study of adenylate kinase inhibitors. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1888–92, Oct 77

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase isoenzymes in human serum: isoenzyme MM. Van Steirteghem AC, et al.

Clin Chem 24(3):414–9, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase isoenzymes in human serum: isoenzyme BB. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):422–8, Mar 78

Determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB (CK-MB): comparison of methods and clinical evaluation. Fiolet JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):23–35, 1 Oct 77

An investigation into creatine kinase and other plasma enzymes in thyroid disorders. Jenkins DJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):197–204, 17 Apr 78

Presence of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in liver failure with cerebral involvement. Lemberg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):385–90, 15 Oct 77

Measurement of creatine kinase Z in human sera using a DEAE-cellulose mini-column method. Leroux M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):253–64, 15 Oct 77

Sensitive assay of creatine kinase isoenzymes in human serum using M subunit inhibiting antibody and firefly luciferase. Lundin A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):199–209, 15 Jul 78

Immunologic detection of myocardial infarction with a radioimmunoassay for MB creatine kinase. Roberts R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):141–9, 1 Feb 78

Effects of beta-mercaptoethanol and chelating agents on the stability and activation of creatine kinase in serum. Rollo JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):189–98, 15 Jul 78

A comparison of two creatine kinase MB determinations: a chromatographic versus an immunological method. Witteveen S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(3):297–301, 15 Feb 78

Effects of graded concentrations of cigarette smoke on plasma enzyme, corticosterone, and body temperature in rats. Altland PD, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):160–9, Feb 78

Determination of porcine blood creatine kinase by firefly luciferase. Hwang PT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1015–22, Nov 77

The use of serum creatine phosphokinase in genetic counseling for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. I. Analysis of results from 29 studies. Gale AN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(2):101–9, Feb 78

Effects of coronary artery reperfusion on myocardial infarct size calculated from creatine kinase. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1048–56, Apr 78

Cardiac enzyme study in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction–simultaneous determinations of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):604–11, Aug 77

The effect of hydrocortisone on the serum creatine kinase activity of muscles diseases. Cxyżewski K. **J Neurol** 216(4):283–7, 1 Nov 77

Myocardial creatine kinase isoenzyme in serum after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fabinyi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):818–20, Aug 77

Serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine–phosphokinase (CPK) in progressive muscular dystrophies. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):349–62, May 78

Evaluation of myocardial damage during coronary artery grafting with serial determinations of serum CPK MB isoenzyme. Delva E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):467–75, Mar 78

Elevation of creatine phosphokinase in young men after recreational exercise. LaPorta MA, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2685–6, 23 Jun 78

Creatinine phosphokinase levels in hypothyroidism [letter] Rao DS, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):107, 9 Jan 78

Direct current cardioversion. Effect on creatine kinase, lactic dehydrogenase and myocardial isoenzymes. Reiffel JA, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):122–4, 9 Jan 78

Quantitative assessment of myocardial infarct size from serial determinations of serum creatine phosphokinase activity: significance of previous infarction for the cardiac function and prognosis. Fukui S. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):837–46, Aug 77

Measurement of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme [letter] **Lancet** 2(8051):1283, 17 Dec 77

MB creatine kinase [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8059):313–4, 11 Feb 78

Detection of myocardial necrosis by creatine-kinase-MB assay [letter] **Lancet** 2(8039):654–5, 24 Sep 77

Creatine kinase MB in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Grande P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):759–60, 8 Oct 77

Assay of creatinine kinase isoenzymes in heart–disease [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1087–8, 19 Nov 77

Rapid method of assaying creatine kinase MB [letter] Melville DI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1127, 26 Nov 77

A comparison of four different principles of creatine kinase isoenzyme determination. Willis N, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):39–46, Jan 78

Serum enzymes and isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Part II: Isoenzymes. Rapaport E. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(10):47–50, Oct 77

Serum enzymes and isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Part I: serum enzymes. Rapaport E. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(9):43–6, Sep 77

Quantification of creatine kinase isoenzymes by a radioimmunoassay. Painter AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2–3):63–9, 29 Dec 77

Fetal–blood creatine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1479–80, 29 Jun 78

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Mahoney MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):968–73, 3 Nov 77

Serum creatine phosphokinase MB fraction in newborns with transient tricuspid insufficiency. Nelson RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(3):146–9, 19 Jan 78

False-negative CPK's [letter] Nierenberg DW. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):894, 20 Oct 77

Accuracy of total serum enzymes and myocardial specific isoenzymes—a comparative study. Raffetto J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(2):36–8, Feb 78

Creatine phosphokinase in thyroid disease. Feix C, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(3):133–5, 1977

Recommended method for the determination of creatine kinase in blood. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):711–23, Dec 76

Creatine phosphokinase–MB (CPK–MB) and the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Guzy PM. **West J Med** 127(6):455–60, Dec 77 (106 ref.)

Enzymatic diagnosis of infarction. Sobel BE. **West J Med** 127(6):505–9, Dec 77

[The isoenzyme creatine phosphokinase-MB (CPK-MB) as an aid in the diagnosis of acute heart infarct] Fiolet JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(12):393–8, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Kontinen A. **Duodecim** 93(19):1185–7, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Assessment of the myocardial infarct size and kinetic study of the necrosis process by serial determinations of creatine kinase] Sol C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):276–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct after coronary surgery (letter)] Boccalon H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2079, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[The MB Iso-enzyme of creatine phosphokinase in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Jeanmet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):177–81, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When to assay creatine kinase isoenzyme MB? (letter)] Lévy G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):285, 28 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the CK-MB-isoenzyme in the diagnosis of internal diseases] Zilcher H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):99–100, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory aspects of malignant hyperthermia in children with special reference to creatine kinase isoenzymes (author's transl)] Blume H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):108–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic valve of CK isoenzymes (letter)] Ferlitsch A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1701, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarct without increased CK–MB activity (letter)] Flenker I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(4):175–6, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the differential diagnosis of myocardial infarction by determining isoenzyme CK–MB with inhibitory antibodies (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(37):1309–14, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of infarct size using serum concentration of the CK–MB isoenzyme (author's transl)] Kupper W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(13):550–6, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High activity of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as rare anomaly? (letter)] Sieg JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1647–9, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase isoenzymes: idiopathic occurrence of creatine kinase BB activities in patient serum (author's transl)] Lang H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(13):641–6, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of activity kinetic of isoenzyme CK–MB in serum after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Neumeier D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(9):449–56, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-cardial rise of the CPK in the screening of urgent diagnostic (among others, a case of anaesthesia induced myoglobinuria and a case of malignant hypertermia) (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. **Med Klin** 72(46):1967–71, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB and CK/GOT-ratio in the differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **Med Klin** 72(35):1368–71, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ck–mb determination as aid in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Fischer M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(7):167–74, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[CK–MB determination. Unusability of the selective activation technic using dithiothreitol] Knob M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(7):166–72, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Linearity and blank value in the serum creatine phophokinase MB–fraction determination by means of the inhibition test] Knob M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(21):788–91, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity determination of isoenzyme CK–MB. Application and limitations in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Neumeier D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:183–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

['Precordial mapping'–with improved technic a valuable method for quantitative assessment in acute myocardial infarct] von Essen R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:200–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of a recent heart infarct in the postoperative course with CK–MB determinations] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:264–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[How accurate is the evaluation of infarct size from serum CK?] Ettinger UR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:266–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The MB CPK enzyme test for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct: comparative study of 2 spectrophotometric kinetic determination methods] Atzeni E, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 28(2):83–8, Apr–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The specificity of the CPK MB enzyme kinetic test for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Atzeni E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(8):770–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic assessment of the area of necrosis. I. Diagnosis and quantitative evaluation of acute myocardial infarct by means of MB creatine kinase isoenzyme. Comparison with deduced from creatine kinase activity] Menozzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):677–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cases of prolonged hypercreatinephosphokinasemia without electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarct] Iannone D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(23):1585–9, 9 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels after cardiac surgery—comparison of profound hypothermia with limited cardiopulmonary bypass and simple profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1146–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive muscular dystrophy and creatine phosphokinase (author's transl)] Ebashi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(7):763–8, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme, MB fraction (CK–MB) in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Yuu H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):476–82, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Genetics and clinical types of progressive muscular dystrophy; creatine kinase and myoglobin as biochemical indices of the disease] Miyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):3891–6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Separation of serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in various disease by agar gel electrophoresis ; CPK I type (BB type) isoenzyme in serum of a cerebrovascular disease patient (author's transl)] Shoda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):441–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electrical stimulation on male rabbit hypothalamus and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Ueda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(8):506–12, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative serum enzyme changes. Can the enzyme increase after general surgery be used in the diagnosis of suspected myocardial infarct?] Lund PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1567–70, 30 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Correlation between creatine kinase activity and magnesium level in the serum in thyroid function disorders] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1705–6, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of creatine kinase determination in myogenic and neurogenic muscular atrophy] Toczek–Dinehin M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):39–43, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current methods of evaluation of the size of acute myocardial infarct (AMI). Possibilities and limitations] Cosma M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):505–8, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rum)**

[Express fluorimetric method of determining creatine kinase activity in plasma and whole blood (its utilization in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct)] Levin FB, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):223–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in early ambulation and intensive exercise therapy of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Naishtut GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):137–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate kinase and creatine kinase activity of rabbit blood serum following application of a tourniquet to the thigh] Chetverikova EP. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):728–32, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases (6): serum enzyme determinations] Gamstorp I. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):942–3, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine kinase in cerebrospinal fluid in newborn infants. Meberg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(1):95–7, 3 Apr 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Validity of estimating myocardial infarct size from serial measurements of enzyme activity in the serum. Roe CR. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1807–12, Oct 77

GENETICS

Creatine phosphokinase activity in dysgenic (mdg/mdg) mouse muscle. Essien FB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):963–70, Oct 77

Genetic control of human plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer HY, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(4):321–6, Apr 78

Detection and relative quantitation of mRNA for creatine kinase isoenzymes in mRNA from myogenic cell cultures and embryonic chicken tissues. Perriard JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6529–35, 25 Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some properties of human skeletal muscle creatine kinase. Lee CS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):507–17, Dec 77

Isolation, purification and characterization of creatine kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Herasymowych OS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):38–47, 24 May 78

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activity of inner and middle ear fluids in fetal guinea pigs under ambient and high-intensity sound presentation. Manshio DT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):233–7, Sep–Oct 77

A comparative study of serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) activity in rabbits, pigs and humans after intramuscular injection of local damaging drugs. Steiness E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):357–64, May 78

Skeletal muscle fibres and muscle enzyme activities in monozygous and dizygous twins of both sexes. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):385–92, Aug 77

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in the assessment of heart disease. Roberts R, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(4):521–8, Apr 78 (82 ref.)

Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Neufeld HN, et al. **Angiology** 28(12):853–64, Dec 77

Nuclease activity in preparations of creatine phosphokinase: effect on mRNA stability. Hickey ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):377–83, 30 Jan 78

Experimental determination of activation potentials of CK-isoenzymes in human serum and their significance. Rao PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):648–54, 23 Sep 77

Studies on the mitochondrially bound form of rat brain creatine kinase. Booth RF, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):145–51, 15 Jan 78

A study of the role of the reactive thiol group of rabbit muscle creatine kinase with a chromophoric reporter group. Keighren MA, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):269–72, 1 Apr 78

Phosphorus nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of the transition-state analogue complex of creatine kinase. Milner-White EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):827–9, 1 Dec 77

The role of creatine kinase and arginine kinase in muscle. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):533–7, 15 Jun 78

Creatine phosphokinase in cultured control and dystrophic chick embryo muscle. Weinstock IM, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):245–55, Oct 77

The use of creatine kinase activity as an index of skeletal-muscle differentiation. Morris GE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):509–11, 1978

Evidence for significant quantities of creatine kinase MM isoenzyme in human brain. Lindsey GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):78–84, 11 May 78

Isolation and characterization of the 165 000 dalton protein component of the M-line of rabbit skeletal muscle and its interaction with creatine kinase. Mani RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):248–56, 28 Mar 78

Creatine kinase activity in suicide by burning. Lafargue P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):244–6, Oct 77

Creatine kinase isoenzyme activity following cardiac catheterization and exercise stress testing. Steele BW, et al. **Chest** 73(4):489–96, Apr 78

Absence of a lateral border zone of intermediate creatine phosphokinase depletion surrounding a central infarct 24 hours after acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):673–83, Nov 77

The production of creatine kinase isozyme BB in sera of a patient with prostatic carcinoma and in tumor homogenates. Hoag G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):38–41, Apr 78

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme activity in bone-marrow serum [letter] Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1423–5, Aug 78

Electrophoretic identification of the brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase following treatment with anti-BB antisera. van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):211–7, 15 Jul 78

Post-synthetic changes in creatine kinase isozymes (EC 2.7.3.2). Wevers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):323–7, 15 Jun 78

Factors influencing the reproducibility of creatine kinase projections by nonlinear curve fitting. Shell WE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(3):257–75, Jun 78

Creatine kinase and hexose phosphate isomerase activity in skeletal muscles of healthy male adults. Haralambie G, et al. **Enzyme** 23(2):104–7, 1978

A modified assay procedure for revealing the M form of creatine kinase in cultured muscle cells. Cohen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):201–6, Aug 78

Prediction of local damage after intramuscular injection. pp. 110–9. Steiness E, et al. **In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d.**

Alterations in cardiac lymph dynamics in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Feola M, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):299–305, Nov 77

Pyruvate kinase and creatine phosphokinase during development of the chicken with muscular dystrophy. Weinstock IM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1199–205, 15 Oct 77

Calcium augmentation of enzyme leakage from mouse skeletal muscle and its possible site of action. Soybel D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):317–29, May 78

Activation of creatine kinase activity in lyophilized control materials. Hetland O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):563–6, Oct 77

Isozymes of creatine phosphokinase and myokinase in human heart and skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):821–6, Dec 76

[Creatine kinase isoenzyme determination in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Grande PI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(26):1546–7, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of CKMB in multiple trauma and high voltage injuries] Hackl JM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(4):204–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the myocardium-specific isoenzyme creatinephosphokinase (CK-MB)] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(1):24–7, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of droperidol on the creatine phosphokinase activity in acute myocardial infarct] Wirz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1595–6, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functional coupling between Ca2+-ATPase and creatine phosphokinase in heart muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Levitskiĭ DO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1766–73, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of human creatine kinase isoenzymes] Malakhov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1221–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined irradiation and hyperthermia on the creatine kinase activity of rat tissues] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1069–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in aldolase and creatine kinase activity during thermal muscle damage] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):965–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in post-infarct aneurysm and in the myocardial zone outside the infarct in experimental infarct in rats] Budiakova GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):352–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate and in the activity of creatine kinase in the large intestine mucosa in chronic enterocolitis in relation to the severity of the disease] Shamov IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):310–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of creatine kinase reaction in the mucous membrane of the large intestine in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):89–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between the creatine kinase of heart mitochondria and oxidative phosphorylation. Altschuld RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(11):875–96, Nov 77

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

Modification of the alkaline picrate assay for creatinine to prevent spuriously elevated values by keto acids. Kammeraat C. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):119–28, 1 Mar 78

Amylase creatinine clearance ratio in pancreatitis [letter] Donaldson LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1462–3, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

The significance of a low amniotic fluid creatinine and a mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Jenkins DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):201–3, Mar 78

Mass fragmentography of creatinine proposed as a reference method. Björkhem I, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2114–21, Nov 77

Micromethod for determination of creatinine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):747–50, May 78

Use of patient data in the control of urea, creatinine and electrolyte estimations. White JD. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):353–60, 15 Mar 78

Towards a definitive assay of creatinine in serum and in urine: separation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):41–9, 1 Jan 78

Simple, rapid and micro high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of endogenous 'true' creatinine in plasma, serum, and urine. Chiou WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):182–7, Feb 78

Endogenous creatinine clearance during pregnancy. II. Variations in normal standards based on methodology. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):431–2, Apr 78

[The clinical significance of amylase-creatinine clearance ratio (Cam/Ccr) in G-I disorders (author's transl)] Chang-Chien CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(5):440–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of creatinine levels in diabetics (letter)] Lestradet H. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):371, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Rapid determination of creatinine in the blood and urine by 1st-generation Autoanalyzer] Terzoli G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):97–103, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of amylase-creatinine clearance after upper abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Mizumoto R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):538–43, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of serum urea and creatinine levels and creatinine clearance in kidney function tests] Keller-Bačoka M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):347–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Sources of error in estimation of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine concentration in children [letter] Huttunen N-P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):182–3, Feb 78

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine concentration in children of various ages [letter] Szelid Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):669–70, Aug 77

Plasma creatinine and urea: creatinine ratio in patients with raised plasma urea. Morgan DB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):929–32, 8 Oct 77

Bilirubin interference with the kinetic Jaffé method for serum creatinine. Daugherty NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):392–3, Feb 78

A solution to the problem of bilirubin interference with the kinetic Jaffé method for serum creatinine. Osberg IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1196–7, Jul 78

Serum creatinine assay by use of 3,5-dinitrobenzoates: a critique. Parekh AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2066–71, Nov 77

Modification of the alkaline picrate assay for creatinine to prevent spuriously elevated values by keto acids. Kammeraat C. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):119–28, 1 Mar 78

Rise in serum and urine creatinine after phenacemide. Richards RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):430–7, Apr 78

Clincial application of a single compartment model to urea and creatinine kinetics in dialysis therapy. Sanfelippo ML, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):44–50, Mar 78

Specificity of increased amylase to creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):160–4, 1977

Progression of renal insufficiency in pediatric patients: estimation from serum creatinine. Leumann EP. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(1):25–35, Apr 78

Plasma creatinine and creatinine clearance studies in normal individuals. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(3):98–101, Mar 76

Transerythrocytic concentrations of urea and creatinine in normals and in azotemic patients. Dresser TP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(2):169–76, 1977

Differences in the distribution of urea and creatinine between red cells and plasma in normal and azotemic blood as assessed by autoanalyzer and manual chemical methods. Nolph K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(1):59–64, 1978

Comparison of plasma creatinine levels in patients determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography, automated analysis, and boiling alkaline picrate method. Chiou WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):292–3, Feb 78

Contrast media-induced acute renal failure. Use of creatinine clearance to determine risk in elderly diabetic patients. Weinrauch LA, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2018–9, 12 May 78

Impaired creatinine clearance after cimetidine [letter] McElligott M. **Lancet** 1(8055):99, 14 Jan 78

Plasma creatinine levels in low-birth-weight infants during the first three months of life. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):788–9, May 78

Relationship of serum aluminum to serum creatinine and parathyroid hormone in chronic renal failure and transplant patients. Mayor GH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:86–90, 1977

The frequency of marcroamylasemia and the diagnostic value of the amylase to creatinine clearance ratio in patients with elevated serum amylase activity. Dürr HK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):701–5, 1977

Assessment of renal function from plasma creatinine in adult patients. Brochner-Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):263–70, 1977

Delimitation of plasma creatinine concentration values for assessment of relative renal function in adult patients. Brochner-Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):257–62, 1977

Uric acid, lean body weight, and creatinine interactions: results from regression analysis of 78 variables. Fessel WJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(2):115–21, Nov 77

Improved assessment of cadaveric renal preservation by mathematical analysis of early graft function. Gough IR, et al. **Transplantation** 24(4):301–4, Oct 77

Correlation between relative interstitial volume of the renal cortex and serum creatinine concentration in minimal changes with nephrotic syndrome and in focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis. Bohle A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):221–32, 25 Nov 77

The influence of glomerular and interstitial factors on the serum creatinine concentration in renal amyloidosis. Mackensen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(3):159–68, 28 Sep 77

[Serum creatinine and serum carbamide in Danish school children. 300 girls and 273 boys from 8–17 years of age] Strunge P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2044–6, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A simple and reliable test for creatinine in small animal practice (author's transl)] Hendriks HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(18):1097–101, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Assessment of creatine clearance in infants and determination of the serum creatinine level] Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(4):353–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serum creatinine determination before digitalization (letter)] Kübler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(36):1393–4, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum bilirubin and serum creatinine in alcoholics (letter)] Thaler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1234–5, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic assay of creatinine with the Gemsaec–Fast–Analyzer; comparison with the Fuller's earth method (author's transl] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):239–44, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum creatinine determination using a simple kinetic technic at the Eppendorf enzyme measurement site 5080] Schmidt EW, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(6):150–4, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias, serum digoxin level, electrolytes and kidney function in the early postoperative phase of heart–lung machine surgery] Müller–Seydlitz PM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1665–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations regarding the validity of estrogen–creatine quotients from morning urine compared with those from 24–hour urine in high risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Schritt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):269–75, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemochemical data in the function study of the senile kidney] Tämmaro AE, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(18):1281–6, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with chronic renal failure showing a striking decrease in blood urea nitrogen–serum creatinine ratio (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):504–9, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of hyperuricemia. IV. An association of plasma creatinine and urea on the serum uric acid through a population study (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(1):19–28, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trasylol on the concentration of middle–sized molecules of urea and creatinine in the plasma in acute experimental uremia] Mądry K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(1):5–8, 2 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum creatinine and urea levels and creatinine clearance in healthy subjects] Stojanovski–Bubanj A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Value of the amylase/creatinine ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Barbado Hernandez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(5):547–56, 1 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Foam test, amniotic fluid cytology, creatinine and fetography in evaluation of fetal maturity. Weinstein D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):245–51, Sep 77

Nitrogen metabolism in the gut. Wrong O. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1587–93, Sep 78

Predicting digoxin dosage from creatinine clearance [letter] Okada RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):133, Jan 78

Sensitivity of the amylase–creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. Farrar WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):958–62, Jun 78

The validity of endogenous creatinine clearance in measuring the glomerular filtration rate in the ovine kidney. Bishara HN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):119–21, Feb 78

Interpretation of amylase clearance in patients with abnormal creatinine clearance [letter] Forrest AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):510–1, 25 Feb 78

A useful method for predicting creatinine clearance in children. Shull BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1167–9, Jul 78

Clearance ratios of amylase and isoamylase to creatinine in renal disease. Pasternack A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(1):25–8, Jan 78

Pancreatic and salivary amylase/creatinine clearance ratios in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Hegarty JE, et al. **Gut** 19(5):350–4, May 78

Mechanism and specificity of increased amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in pancreatitis. Marten A, et al. **Gut** 18(9):703–8, Sep 77

Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Scottolini AG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(12):391–2, Dec 77

Conversion of creatinine in the presence of activated carbon. pp. 158–63. Tijssen J, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Co–trimoxazole and creatinine clearance [letter] **Lancet** 1(8066):711–2, 1 Apr 78

Effect of co–trimoxazole on normal creatinine clearance. Shouval D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):244–5, 4 Feb 78

The assessment of glomerular function: creatinine clearance or plasma creatinine? Morgan DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):302–10, May 78

Precision of single injection (51Cr)EDTA plasma clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance determinations in children. Brochner–Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):625–9, Nov 77

Creatinine clearance, urinary excretion of glomerular basement membrane antigens and renal histology in congenital nephrotic syndrome of Finnish type. Huttunen NP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(2):133–8, Apr 77

Amniotic fluid total proteins, electrophoretic patterns, total amino acids and creatinine in diabetic women. Emara SH, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):432–7, Dec 77

[Clinical significance of the amylase creatinine clearance ratio] Lai MY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(3):272–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma creatinine, and clearance and urinary excretion of creatinine in children] Dechaux M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):53–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The amylase–creatinine clearance ratio in the differential diagnosis of pancreatitis and gastroduodenal ulcer with hyperamylasemia] Pezzangora V, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(2):116–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of endogenous creatinine clearance in renal function studies] Veljović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(7–8):637–44, Jul–Aug 77 **(Scc)**

[Clinical significance of amylase–creatinine clearance] Soljan N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(1):51–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinico–biological correlations of the amylase/creatinine clearance quotients in acute pancreatitis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(3):339–48, 1 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

The effect of various doses of oral oestradiolvalerate and oestriolsuccinate on urine calcium/creatinine, serum FSH and endometrium in castrated women. Rauramo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):363–8, 1977

Urinary chromium excretion, diurnal changes, and relationship to creatinine excretion in healthy and sick individuals of different ages. Gürson CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1162–6, Jul 78

Urinary excretion of calcium in late pregnancy and its relation to creatinine clearance. Howarth AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):499–502, 1 Nov 77

Urinary content of 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and creatinine in full–term and premature infants. Maxwell GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):55–61, 1978

Oestrogen:creatinine ratio in all pregnancies? [letter] Howarth AT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1222, 5 Nov 77

Interpretation of amylase clearance in patients with abnormal creatinine clearance. Payne RB. **Br Med J** 1(6104):22, 7 Jan 78

Predicting fetal death by measuring oestrogen:creatinine ratios on early morning samples of urine. Rao LG. **Br Med J** 2(6091):874–6, 1 Oct 77

Renal excretion of cystathionine and creatinine in humans at different ages. Endres W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):425–32, 1 Aug 78

Rise in serum and urine creatinine after phenacemide. Richards RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):430–7, Apr 78

The Milton survey: Part 1, General methods, height, weight and 24–hour excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and creatinine. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(613):379–82, 14 Jun 78

The estriol/creatinine ratio in a random urine sample as a screening test. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):46–9, Jul 78

Variation in urinary creatinine concentration and Schistosoma haematobium egg count. Wilkins HA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):411–5, 1977

[Creatine clearance. Normal value in relation to age and sex (1297 cases (letter)] Laine G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2690–1, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of urinary indicators of exposure to lead for epidemiological studies in preventive medicine] Franchini I. **Med Lav** 69(1):94–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[A method for screening of lead exposure using spot urine sample based on relationship between delta–ALA and creatinine excretion (author's transl)] Nishima T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(2):398–405, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of urinary creatinine by direct method and the application to creatinine clearance estimation (author's transl)] Watanabe F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(1):71–3, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance and creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperactive goiter] Sznapka Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):199–215, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of amylase–creatinine clearance index in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Wajda Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):285–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CREATINOL PHOSPHATE see under **CREATINE**

CREATIVENESS

Competency–based education and creative thinking. Barris R. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(6):363–8, Jul 78

A. A. Milne: sources of his creativity. Cocks G. **Am Imago** 34(4):313–26, Winter 77

The creative imagination scale as a measure of hypnotic responsiveness: applications to experimental and clinical hypnosis. Wilson SC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):235–49, Apr 78

Creativity and self–actualization in the aging personality. Landau E, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):117–27, Jan 78

Parental loss and genius. Eisenstadt JM. **Am Psychol** 33(3):211–23, Mar 78

EEG frequency patterns associated with hallucinations in schizophrenia and 'creativity' in normals. Whitton JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):123–33, Feb 78

EEG differences as a function of creativity, stage of the creative process, and effort to be original. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):157–67, Apr 78

Artists in the creative process of Jungian analysis. Dreifuss G. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):45–50, 1978

Imaginary dwellings. Jakab I. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):73–91, 1978

Concepts for a general methodology of creative process therapy. Kliphuis MA. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):99–104, 1978

Creative thinking as existential therapy. Landau E. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):179–82, 1978

Developmental and interactional aspects of creative expression in the course of group psychotherapy. Nathan TS, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):119–32, 1978

Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. Segal D. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):183–6, 1978

Variables affecting creative contributions across the adult life span. Alpaugh PK, et al. **Hum Dev** 20(4):240–8, 1977

Creative problem–solving and psychotherapy. Sanders S. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(1):15–21, Jan 78

Creativity and achievement of second graders in open and traditional classrooms. Forman SG, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(1):101–7, Feb 78

Enhancing creativity in an informal educational framework. Goor A, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(5):636–43, Oct 77

Psychological scaling of essay creativity: effects of productivity and novelty. Malgady RG, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(5):512–8, Oct 77

A note on preschool experience effects on achievement, readiness, and creativity. Knox BJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):151–2, Mar 78

Marijuana effects on associations to novel stimuli. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(5):362–4, May 78

Creative productivity, age, and stress: a biographical time–series analysis of 10 classical composers. Simonton DK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(11):791–804, Nov 77

Beneficial and detrimental modeling effects on creative response production. Mueller LK. **J Psychol** 98(Second Half):253–60, Mar 78

Process or product: awareness vs. aesthetics. Naitove CE. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):45–54, Jan 78

Teaching literature through creative drama—an aid in the development of 'balanced expression. Sirota S. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):55–60, Jan 78

Advances in the study of diffusion of innovation in health care organizations. Greer AL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(4):505–32, Fall 77 (39 ref.)

The Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking and the Rorschach Inkblot Test: relationships between two measures of creativity. Baker M. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):539–47, Apr 78

Creativity in the preschool child and its relationship to parental authoritarianism. Bayard–de–Volo CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):170, Aug 77

Creative activity and sex–role identity in elementary school children. Milgram RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):371–6, Oct 77

Concrete and verbal reinforcement in creative thinking of disadvantaged cildren. Milgram RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):675–8, Oct 77

Communicability and complexity as predictors of creativity: validity of the Barron–Welsh Art Scale. Ridley DR. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):399–408, Oct 77

Preference for stimulus complexity and architectural creativity. Ridley DR. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):815–8, Dec 77

Study of Graves design Judgment Test and Barron–Welsh Revised Art Scale. Rump EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):843–7, Dec 77

Critical evaluation of the Obscure Figures Test as an instrument for measuring 'cognitive innovation'. Voss HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):495–502, Oct 77

Creative thinking and interests of eleven– and twelve–year–olds. Wagner CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):557–8, Apr 78

Sex–role concepts and flexibility on measures of thinking, feeling, and behaving. Babladelis G. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):99–105, Feb 78

Rewarding instructions vs brainstorming on creativity test scores of college students. Cox RS. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):951–4, Dec 77

Relation of four components of creativity to risk–taking preferences. Glover JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):227–30, Aug 77

Day school or residential school: which is better for development of creative thinking abilities of blind children? Halpin G. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):59–62, Aug 77

Challenging stereotypes of creativity in school and leisure. Lett WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):71–4, Feb 78

[Treatment of drug addicts based on creative values] Astruc L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):273–84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice and decision in creative processes and in therapy] Hesse PP. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):170–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Search for the day before yesterday: mourning and

creativity] Auchter T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):52–77, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of a psychoanalytic theory of creativity] Müller-Braunschweig H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(9):821–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic deliberations on artistic creativity] Niederland WG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(4):329–54, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[The creative age — showed by the example of creating artists (author's transl)] Richter M. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(5):475–86, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Scientific imagination] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 14(1):93–113, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Art, disease and creativeness] de Oliveira M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(4):247–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Por)**

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

An evaluation of the overestimation of serum albumin by bromcresol green. Speicher CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):347–50, Mar 78

The effects of d-amphetamine and temperature on p-cresol and pentylenetetrazol induced convulsions. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):223–6, 1977

Dimer formation of bromocresol purple anions on the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamaru Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1189–95, Nov 77

[Effect of cerium(IV) sulfate on phenol and the isomeric cresols] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(11):729, 1977 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clomiphene and cyclofenil] Gigon U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(3):162–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results of using dibunol in bladder tumors] Barsel' VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):50–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyneuritis incidence in shoe factory workers: cases report and etiological considerations. Cavalleri A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(4):192–7, Jul–Aug 78

[Signs of inflammation and hemorrhage in the rectal mucosa during therapy of rectal constipation with phosphate enemata and bisacodyl rectal tube] Sand P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2041–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of studies on the exposure of agricultural chemists to dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC)] Jastroch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):340–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic effect of a dinitro-o-cresol-containing plant-protective agent] Nehéz M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):20–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sampling and analysis of 2,6 di-t-butyl-p-cresol (DBPC). Grote AA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(1):78–82, Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced mouse lung cell division by oxygen: time-effect and dose-effect relationships. Witschi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):279–89, Dec 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Automated serum albumin determination by use of the immediate reaction with bromcresol green reagent. Gustafsson JE. **Clin Chem** 24(2):369–73, Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of isomeric cresols, xylenols, and 1- and 2-naphthols as coupling products with diazotized 4-benzoylamino-2,5-diethoxyaniline (fast blue salt BB)] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):127, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatography separation of isomeric cresols (phenol,) xylenols and of 1- and 2-naphthols as coupling products with diazotized 4-benzoylamino-2,5-diethoxyaniline (Fast Blue BB salt) in contaminated waters] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):215–6, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biological fate of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT): subcellular distribution of BHT in rat liver. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(2):374–8, Feb 78

A study of the rates of the competitive nitrosations of pyrrolidine, p-cresol and L-cysteine hydrochloride. Davies R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):62–70, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in mouse and rat lung following administration and butylated hydroxytoluene. Larsen JC, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):147–50, 1978

Inhibition by butylated hydroxytoluene of excision repair synthesis and semiconservative DNA synthesis. Daugherty JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):963–9, 28 Feb 78

Triorthotolyl phosphate inhibition of carboxylesterases and potentiation of procaine toxicity. Cohen SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1791–5, 1 Oct 77

Interaction of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) with phospholipid bilayer membranes: effect on 22Na permeability and membrane fluidity. Singer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2259–68, 1 Dec 77

Thyroid activity and TSH levels in pituitary gland and blood serum in response to clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins treatment in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):69–76, Sep 77

Is the effect of diphenolic laxatives mediated via release of prostaglandin E? Beubler E, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):386–7, 15 Mar 78

Inactivation of cytomegalovirus and Semliki Forest virus by butylated hydroxytoluene. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):91–4, Jul 78

Selective sex-related modification of diethylnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice by concomitant administration of butylated hydroxytoluene. Clapp NK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):177–82, Jul 78

Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) effects on serum and liver lipid levels in Gallus domesticus. Surak JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):747–53, May 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction by organic acid transport inhibitors. Wicks TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):677–80, Apr 78

Studies on the pathogenesis of butylated hydroxytolueneinduced lung damage in mice. Williamson D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):577–87, Mar 78

[Ovulation induction by cyclofenil (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1553–6, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an antioxidant on cell multiplication of small intestinal crypt epithelium in mice] Dubinskaia NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):787–99, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant, 4-methyl-2,6 di-tert-butylphenol on the mitotic division of epithelial cells of the small-intestinal crypts of mice depending on the degree of differentiation] Dubinskaia NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):763–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of tumor and organs of tumor-bearing animals to administration of a synthetic antioxidant] Burlakova EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):368–71, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Jamaica ginger paralysis. Forty-seven-year follow-up. Morgan JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):530–2, Aug 78

Electron microscopy of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced lung damage in mice. Hirai KI, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):295–308, Dec 77

[Animal experiments on the protective effect of vitamin B-1 in DNOC intoxication] Kochmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):163–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensity of 14C-2-acetate incorporation into guinea pig brain and spinal cord phospholipids and cholesterol under normal conditions and following triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):427–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guinea pig brain and spinal cord phospholipids and cholesterol in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):297–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guinea pig brain and spinal cord glycolipids in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):188–93, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of ovulation with cyclophenyl. Melega C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(2):119–32, Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Antitumour effect of cyclofenil (F6066) on DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):721–3, Jun 78

Butylated hydroxytoluene in sarcoma-prone dogs [letter] Franklin RA. **Lancet** 1(7972):1296, 12 Jun 76

[Management of functional sterility using clomiphene and cyclophenyl at the Karl-Marx-Stadt District Hospital Gynecologic Clinic] Neubert S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(24):1489–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up results of the treatment of uterine cervix erosions with Vagothyl, Polfa] Laskowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 49(1):51–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of dibunol in radiotherapy of bladder tumors] Dunchik VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):13–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dibunol and thio-TEPA treatment of bladder tumors] Barsel' VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):27–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

interactions of ionizing radiation, nitrosamines, sulfonoxyalkanes and antioxidants as they affect carcinogenesis and survival in mice. Clapp NK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(6):448–53, Jun 78

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene and other antioxidants on mouse lung metabolism. Omaye ST, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):829–36, Dec 77

Dose—response study of hemorrhagic death by dietary butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) in male rats. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):399–406, Feb 78

Toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in mouse following oral administration. Witschi H, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):137–46, Feb 78

URINE

Urinary metabolites of 3,5-di-(1-[13C]methyl-1-methylethyl)4-hydroxytoluene (BHT-13C) in man. Wiebe LI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):296–302, May–Jun 78

Gas chromatography of some simple phenols as their O-isobutyloxycarbonyl derivatives. Makita M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 147:456–8, 11 Jan 78

CRETINISM

Hyperendemic goiter, cretinism, and social organization in highland Ecuador. pp. 55–94. Greene LS. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.**

[Cretinism] Miyai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1134–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Mass screening of cretinism with TSH determination] Miyai K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):958–63, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Kocher-Debré-Semelaigne syndrome] Nakanishi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:528–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism due to organification defect—(a case report). Kapoor A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):573–5, Jul 77

Metabolic screening—the new look. Jarvis CW. **Minn Med** 61(4):236, Apr 78

[Clinical studies of congenital hypothyroidism—management and prognosis] Niimi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1089–96, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological and clinical studies of congenital hypothyroidism] Suwa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1067–80, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of congenital goitrous cretinism with the treatment initiated on the 4th day after birth] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):805–9, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of cretin lambs by measurement of amniotic fluid thyrotropin. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):106–9, Jan 78

METABOLISM

[Changes of cerebral substances and abnormal behavior in rats experimental cretinism] Nomura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1115–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of iodides on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in neurological endemic cretinism: evidence for compensated thyroidal failure in adult life. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(3):213–8, Mar 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mitigation of cretinism by breast-feeding. Bode HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):13–6, Jul 78

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism with mass screening method] Enomoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1097–103, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Twenty years of general prevention of endemic goiter and endemic cretinism in Yugoslavia using iodine] Kičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(6):401–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Scr)**

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE

Precautions with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(17):975–6, 27 Apr 78

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease: brief review and precautionary measures. Harati Y, et al. **Tex Med** 74(8):52–4, Aug 78

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease—contagious dementia] Haltia M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(14–15):951–4, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:488–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of Alzheimer's disease and Creutzfeldt-Jakob's

disease (author's transl)] Gaches J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(4):202–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in the composition of brain lipids in patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Tamai Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(1):59–76, Jan 78

Ganglioside alterations in guinea pig brains at end stages of experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(1):15–23, Jan 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Inactivation of agent of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Fallon RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1418, 27 May 78

Cell fusion induced by scrapie and Creutzfeldt–Jakob virus–infected brain preparations. Kidson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2969–71, Jun 78

Viremia in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Science** 200(4345):1069–71, 2 Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Transmissible virus dementia. I. An unusual space and time clustering of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and of other organic presenile dementia cases. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):146–53, Mar 78

Incidence of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Brooklyn and Staten Island [letter] Farmer PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):283–4, 2 Feb 78

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. The 1st cases diagnosed in Finland] Haltia M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(14–15):957–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Transmissible virus dementia. II. Neurohistology of three, geographically clustered cases of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):154–61, Mar 78

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease). The nature and progression of spongiform change. Masters CL, et al. **Brain** 101(2):333–44, Jun 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43—1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):930–7, 27 Oct 77

[Amnesia, locomotion disorder and agnosia (EEG and pneumoencephalography): (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease) (normal pressure hydrocephalus)] Goto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2928–9, 3284–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dementia, rigidity of all extremities and akinetic mutism (EEG): (subacute spongiform encephalopathy)] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2924–5, 3280–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete hemiplegia of the left side, muscular rigidity, incontinence of urine and feces and agnosia (EEG): (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease)] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2926–7, 3282–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Neurohistological changes in subacute spongiform virus encephalopathy (author's transl)] Mitrová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):240–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inactivation of agent of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Wilson AM. **Br Med J** 1(6115):789, 25 Mar 78

Precautions in medical care of, and in handling materials from, patients with transmissible virus dementia (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease). Gajdusek DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1253–8, 8 Dec 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Creutzfeldt–Jacob disease. Rao CV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):211–5, Apr 77

TRANSMISSION

Creutzfeldt–Jakob under control [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6111):463–4, 25 Feb 78

Transmission of agent of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Adams DH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6118):987, 15 Apr 78

Transmission, from man to hamster, of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with clinical recovery [letter] Manuelidis EE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):40–2, 1 Jul 78

Transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with scrapie–like syndromes to mice. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):778–9, 23 Feb 78

Interspecies transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease to Syrian hamsters with reference to clinical syndromes and strains of agent. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3432–6, Jul 78

Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease: brief review and precautionary measures. Harati Y, et al. **Tex Med** 74(8):52–4, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Human spongiform encephalopathies in marmoset monkeys (Saguinus sp.). Peterson DA, et al. **Primates Med** 10:254–60, 1978

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

Ocular findings in a newborn with cri du chat syndrome. Schechter RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):339–44, Mar 78

Cri–Du–Chat [5p–syndrome]: (report of two cases). Tunçbilek E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(3–4):110–5, Jul–Oct 76

[A case of cri–du–chat syndrome] Di Palma L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):173–8, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some clinical and evolutive aspects of the 5 p– syndrome] Giuffre' L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):549–65, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of patient with cat cry syndrome (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 26(8):934–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cat cry syndrome] Nakagome Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1346–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of 5p–. David K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):224–8, Feb 78

Cri du chat (cat cry) syndrome. Napitupulu L, et al. **Paedistr Indones** 17(11–12):402–6, Nov–Dec 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A 45,XX,–5,–14,+t(5q;14q)mat cri du chat child. Bass HN, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):56–9, Mar 78

Translocation Y/5 resulting in Cri du Chat syndrome. Vignetti P, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):319–22, Dec 77

Cri–Du–Chat syndrome in a child with a 46,XX,der(5),t(4;5)(q32;p14)pat Karyotype. McDermott A, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):109–12, 2 Nov 77

Cytologic observations in 35 individuals with a 5p– karyotype. Niebuhr E. **Hum Genet** 42(2):143–56, 9 Jun 78

Y autosome translocation and complex chromosome rearrangement in cri du chat syndrome. Mattei JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):154–7, Apr 78

[Familial occurrence of the cat's cry (cri du chat) syndrom resulting from a balanced t(5 : 12) translocation (author's transl)] Mazurczak T, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:169–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The larynx in the cri du chat syndrome. Manning KP. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(10):887–92, Oct 77

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see under **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRIGLER–NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Drug–related crime in Pennsylvania pharmacies. Fink JL 3d, et al. **Am J Pharm** 149(6):162–8, Nov–Dec 77

Fraud and abuse in psychiatric practice. Towery OB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):92–4, Jan 78

Dispensing drugs without prescription and treating patients by pharmacy attendants in Shiraz, Iran. Amidi S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):495–7, May 78

Regulations & legislators: HR–3 The Medicare–Medicaid anti–fraud and abuse amendments. **Am Pharm** 18(1):46–7, Jan 78

Implications of sex differences in the prevalences of antisocial personality, alcoholism, and criminality for familial transmission. Cloninger CR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):941–51, Aug 78 (91 ref.)

Psychiatry on the prevention of crime. Paleologo M. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1–12):27–32, Apr 76–Mar 77

Welcome to LA. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):278, Mar 78

Do drug offences matter? Gordon AM. **Br Med J** 2(6131):185–6, 15 Jul 78

Reflections on some international and Swedish legal rules relating to drug offenses. Bogdan M, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(3):1–20, Jul–Sep 77

Drug abuse and penal provisions of the international drug control treaties. Noll A. **Bull Narc** 29(4):41–57, Oct–Dec 77

Team effort plays off in curbing fraud and abuse. Spector H. **FORUM** 1(1):15–7, Sep–Oct 77

Crime and the elderly. **Geriatrics** 33(8):93–4, Aug 78

Note: criminal behavior among the elderly. Schichor D, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):213–8, Apr 78

Public perceptions of the criminally insane. Steadman HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):457–9, Jul 78

New role for PSROs: abuse reporting. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(14):34, 16 Jul 78

Gateway Houses: effectiveness of treatment on criminal behavior. Holland S. **Int J Addict** 13(3):369–81, Apr 78

Correlates of alcohol arrests in a rural state. Olson KR, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(3):415–25, Apr 78

Narcotic smuggling: the double condom sign. Pinsky MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):79–81, Jun 78

'I woke and found that life was duty'—anon. Davies EG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(4):271–2, Oct 76

The role of the document examiner in offences of criminal deception. Ellen DM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):105–12, Apr–Jul 78

The paint index—the colour classification and use of a collection of paint samples taken from scenes of crime. Hudson GD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):27–32, Jan 77

Impaired consciousness: some grey areas of responsibility. McLay WD. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):113–20, Apr–Jul 78

Deception and falsification: a comparative analysis. McLean A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):99–103, Apr–Jul 78

Medicare–Medicaid Anti–Fraud and Abuse Amendments. Vincent RH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(12):973–4, Dec 77

Alcohol problems and sales in the counties of Pennsylvania. A social area investigation. Donnelly PG. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(5):848–58, May 78

Alcoholics admitted to four hospitals in England. III. Criminal records. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1648–64, Sep 77

Epilepsy among persons convicted of crimes [editorial] Van Allen MW. **JAMA** 239(25):2694–5, 23 Jun 78

Why innocent MDs are indicted for Medicare fraud. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):21–3, Jun 78

How doctors do themselves in when wrongly accused of Medicare fraud. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(7):55–7, Jul 78

Tape recordings as evidence. Killick DG. **Med Leg J** 45(3):82–93, 1977

The growth and problems of the British Transport Police. Sansom EG. **Med Leg J** 46(2):47–57, 1978

Modern siege warfare. Wilson JS. **Med Leg J** 45(4):119–34, 1977

Crime in the changing Greek Society. Reflections on statistical data. Spinellis CD. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):189–95, 1975

Thanks, Jim [editorial] Brav EA. **Milit Med** 143(7):499–500, Jul 78

Narcotics users, narcotics prices, and criminal activity. An economic analysis. Goldman F. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 16:130–6, Nov 77

The victim of terrorism. Ochberg FM. **Practitioner** 220(1316):293–302, Feb 78

Progress in the war on Medicaid fraud. Judge M. **Record (Washington)** 1(2):24–7, May 77

[Examples of applied disaster planning. 5. Hijacking] Bergot G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):78–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and delinquency. Medicosocial survey of 116 psychotics including 63 delinquents hospitalized in specialized hospital centers] Addad M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):1–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Victimology and justice] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):699–704, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Difficult and/or dangerous mental patients: criminologic survey on 547 subjects submitted to the maximum security ward at Cadillac between 1967 and 1976] Benezech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):641–75, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identity theory and community criminality. Report on a field study] Hellmer J. **Arch Kriminol** 161(1–2):1–19, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Forensic–medicine and criminal aspects involving falls from high altitudes. Report on extensive data (125 cases)] Smerling M. **Arch Kriminol** 160(5–6):176–87, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Fraudulent accounts] Martens HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(22):924, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Severe criminal injuries to the skull, thoracic and abdominal areas] Egkher E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):106–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Deliberately caused injuries] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):103–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the physician's cooperation in the prevention of criminality] Donalies H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(1):40–4, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Information between physicians and justice (author's transl)] Gäse P. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(17):1062–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic criminality. Problems of definition and lines of research] Di Gennaro G, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(4):503–49, Oct–Dec 77 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Social reaction to some types of deviant behavior. Results of a sampling study in 2 different areas of Rome] Marbach G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(4):467–502, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Dangerous nasal reflexes [letter] Root P. **Lancet** 2(8082):205, 22 Jul 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Control of fraud and abuse in Medicare and Medicaid. Pies HE. **Am J Law Med** 3(3):323–32, Fall 77

TRENDS

Trends in drug use and crime and their relationship in an arrested population. Kozel NJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(3):413–29, 1977

CRIMINAL LAW see under **JURISPRUDENCE**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Juvenile delinquency as minority crime. Rahav G. **Adolescence** 12(48):471–6, Winter 77

Crime and violence among mental patients reconsidered in view of the new legal relationship between the state and the mentally ill. Sosowsky L. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):33–42, Jan 78

Explaining the increased arrest rate among mental patients: the changing clientele of state hospitals. Steadman HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):816–20, Jul 78

Societal reaction to deviants: the case of criminal defendants. Bernstein IN, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 42(5):743–55, Oct 77

Primary affective disorder, aggression, and criminality. A review and clinical study. Good MI. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):954–60, Aug 78

Female criminality and the prediction of recidivism. A prospective six-year follow-up. Martin RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):207–14, Feb 78

Life events and prisoners. Masuda M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):197–203, Feb 78

Assessing dangerousness in criminals. Scott PD. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:127–42, Aug 77

The relationship between duration of treatment in a therapeutic community for drug abusers and subsequent criminality. Wilson S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:487–91, May 78

A new look at recidivism among Patuxent inmates. Steadman HJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):200–9, 1977

The finding of a higher frequency of long Y chromosomes in criminals: does the Y chromosome play a role in human behavior?[letter] **Clin Genet** 13(1):96–8, Jan 78

Brain injury and criminality. A retrospective study. Virkkunen M, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):907–8, Nov 77

Brain injury and criminality. Mark VH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):486–7, May 78

Rorschach protocols for three diagnostic categories of adult offenders: normative data. Prandoni JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(2):115–20, Apr 78

The age of anxiety: general societal impact and particular effects on criminality. Kimmel ME. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(11):27–30, Nov 77

Norms for prisoners and reliability on two value surveys. Bassett JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):383–6, Oct 77

MMPI patterns of shoplifters within a college population. Beck EA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1035–40, Dec 77

Personal space variations as a function of criminal behavior. Booraem CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1115–21, Dec 77

Self-control training for inmates. Cheek FE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):559–68, Oct 77

'Micro-problematic therapy': an approach to chronic offenders. Lee RM. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1345–6, Dec 77

Female criminality: is 'women's lib' to blame? Leventhal G. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1179–82, Dec 77

Interpersonal trust, trustworthiness and shoplifting in high school. Wright TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1165–6, Dec 77

[Length of Y chromosome, intelligence and behaviour in a mental penal population (author's transl)] Bénézech M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):211–6, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide among convicts] Biener K. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(3):171–5, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis and criminality] Trombi G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(3):299–382, Jul–Sep 77 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What care do criminals with personality disorders need?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4416–20, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

CRIMINOLOGY

A technique for the detection of alterations to a document from a carbonless copying system. Hardcastle RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):9–13, Jan 77

Colour in document examination. Totty RN. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):3–8, Jan 77

Casting techniques using metal spraying equipment. Totty RN. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):15–20, Jan 77

The current management of the mentally disordered offender. Bowden P. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):881–4, Dec 77

Management of the mentally abnormal offender: integrated or parallel. Gunn J. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):877–80, Dec 77

[Comparative studies of lubricanting fats using infrared spectroscopy and emission spectrum analysis] Pommerenk U. **Arch Kriminol** 161(5–6):133–6, May–Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The problem of sentence execution] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):2002–16, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Forum for crime specialists and forensic medical experts] Arinushkin GP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):7–10, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Identification of a person in forensic medicine and criminologic practice using mathematical models and computers] Gasparian SA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):5–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Crisis intervention and the prevention of institutionalization: an interrupted time series analysis. Delaney JA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):33–45, Feb 78

Helping families face the crisis of cancer. Giacquinta B. **Am J Nurs** 77(10):1585–8, Oct 77

Crisis intervention in professional practice: implications for clinical training. Baldwin BA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):659–70, Oct 77

A paradigm for the classification of emotional crises: implications for crisis intervention. Baldwin BA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):538–51, Jul 78

Psychiatrists' familiarity with legal statutes governing emergency involuntary hospitalization. Affleck GG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):205–9, Feb 78

Prediction research and the emergency commitment of dangerous mentally ill persons: a reconsideration. Monahan J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):198–201, Feb 78

Psychiatric aspects of geriatric crisis intervention. Grauer H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):201–7, Jan 78

Homebuilders: an in-home crisis intervention program. Kinney J. **Child Today** 7(1):15–7, 35, Jan–Feb 78

Emergency psychology: a mobile service for police crisis calls. Everstine DS, et al. **Fam Process** 16(3):281–92, Sep 77

No-red-tape counseling for clients alienated from traditional services. Walk-in counseling center. Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):843–5, Nov 77

A hospitalization criteria checklist as an evaluation tool for an emergency service. Sherrill R Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):801–7, Nov 77

The impact of a psychiatric hospital crisis unit on admissions and use of community resources. Sundel M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):569–70, Sep 78

One year's survey of child psychiatry consultations in a pediatric hospital. Sack W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):716–27, Autumn 77

Developing a program for crisis intervention. Diandriole ET. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(5):280–1, Apr 78

The patient-therapist relationship in crisis intervention. Flegenheimer WV. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):348–50, Apr 78

Use of the MMPI to predict effective hotline workers. Evans DR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1113–4, Oct 77

Family crisis intervention: a study. Cronin-Stubbs D. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):36–44, Jan 78

The nurse therapist: outpatient crisis intervention with the chronic psychiatric patient. Finkelman AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):27–32, Aug 77

The death of a crisis clinic. Hiller GP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(5):28–30, May 78

Crisis intervention: a call for involvement for the health professional. Ballou M, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(10):603–6, Dec 77

Strategies for dealing with conflict: crisis intervention. Collins PB. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):39–46, May 78

Crisis intervention in basic nursing education. Dunlop D, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(4):37–41, Apr 78

Suicide prevention and the community. A state institute for suicide prevention and crisis intervention. Sonneck G, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):80–4, Jan 78

A new role for crisis centers. Nelson RH. **MH** 61(2):12–3, Summer-Fall 77

Child abuse: intervention – a behavioural approach. **Nurs Times** 74(6):suppl 42–4, 9 Feb 78

City roads: a signpost to the future. Rose B. **Nurs Times** 74(21):865, 25 May 78

Management of psychiatric emergencies. Tan TL, et al. **Pa Med** 81(2):39–42, Feb 78

Crisis intervention: a review of outcome research. Auerbach SM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(6):1189–1217, Nov 77

Lithium and crisis intervention: damping affective overload. Kline NA. **Psychosomatics** 19(7):401–5, Jul 78

Law enforcement and crisis intervention services: a critical relationship. Cesnik BI, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(4):211–5, Winter 77

Auditing the quality of care of a crisis center. Stelmachers ZT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(1):18–31, Spring 78

[The critical situation of stillbirth. Demonstrated on a case of brief marital psychotherapy] Meyer R. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(2):143–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Crises in puberty and suicide] Harbauer H. **Med Welt** 29(35):1362–4, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric emergency and psychiatric crisis—conceptual questions (author's transl)] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):82–7, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined psycho- and pharmacotherapy with special reference to short-term therapy and emergency therapy] Bellak L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):102–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teamwork in juvenile social work as an instrument in crisis intervention] Berger E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):123–30, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the therapeutic possibilities of a technic of provoked crisis] Ciompi L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):96–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention among adolescents. A social model in Vienna] Friedrich MH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):114–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention in psychiatry. Summary of lectures and discussions] Gabriel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):140–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric crisis intervention—a change in psychiatric organization. Report on developmental trends in the Western European countries and in the USA] Häfner H. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):27–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of crisis. Historical roots and actual problems of the concept of crisis] Reiter L, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):7–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal acts and crisis intervention. Summary of the results from the 7th Donausymposium on Psychiatry] Sonneck G. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):131–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention technic] Sonneck G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):85–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric crisis intervention. Oranizational and administrative services in the Governmental health service] Temkov I. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):64–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis and crisis therapy (author's transl)] Culberg J. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(1):25–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric intervention in crisis situations. Report on the developmental trends in the countries of Western Europe and in the USA] Häfner H. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(5):576–613, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concerning the problem of intervention in situations of life crises (author's transl)] Janík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):250–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Suicide prevention and crisis intervention] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 74(39):3315–7, 28 Sep 77 **(Swe)**

CRITICAL CARE

see related
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Advantage in management of diabetic coma by intensive care. Singer P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(3–4):156–63, May–Aug 77

Monitoring of tissue PO2 in patients during intensive care. Schönleben K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:593–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Predicting prognosis in coma. Can one improve medical decisions? Plum F, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):224–6, Aug 78

Stress in critically ill patients. Stephenson CA. **Am J Nurs** 77(11):1806–9, Nov 77

Rapid treatment of delirium in critically ill patients. Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1431–2, Dec 77

Progressive coronary care. Luxury or necessity? [editorial] Gorfinkel HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):193–4, Feb 78

Treatment of myocardial infarction in a community hospital coronary care unit. Experience with 1,246 patients. Mirowski M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):210–5, Feb 78

A nurse's view of ethical problems in intensive care and clinical research. Bishop VA. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):515–8, May 78

World Congress of Intensive Care [letter] Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):306–7, Mar 78

Ethical problems in clinical research and intensive care [editorial] Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):413–4, May 78

World Congress of Intensive Care [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1073–4, Nov 77

Vitamins in intravenous feeding: a study of water-soluble vitamins and folate in critically ill patients receiving intravenous nutrition. Bradley JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):492–4, Jul 78

Muscle chemistry of critically ill surgical patients and the effects of a course of intravenous nutrition. King RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):495–8, Jul 78

Skills of the nurse [letter] Prentice G. **Br Med J** 2(6089):768–9, 17 Sep 77

The paramedic ambulance: a Canadian experience. Vertesi L. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):25–9, 8 Jul 78

On-going education in critical care. Worthington L. **Can Nurse** 74(3):41–3, Mar 78

Intensive care for the high-risk fetus in Africa. Philpott RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):241–62, Apr 74

Gastroschisis. A critical care problem in pediatric surgery. Fuenfer MM, et al. **Conn Med** 42(4):223–5, Apr 78

Resuscitation of the spinal cord. Albin MS. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):270–6, Jul–Aug 78

Quo vadis intensive care: more intensive or more care? Caroline NL. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):256, Sep–Oct 77

Cessation of therapy in terminal illness and brain death. Grenvik A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):284–91, Jul–Aug 78

Resuscitation after global brain ischemia-anoxia. Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):215–27, Jul–Aug 78 (128 ref.)

Case studies in bioethics. The last bed in the ICU: commentary. Freedman B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):21–2, Dec 77

Newborn intensive care: the ethical problems. Jonsen AR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(1):15–8, Feb 78

Trauma: today's challenge for critical care. Flint LM Jr. **Heart Lung** 7(2):247–8, Mar–Apr 78

Planned change in the critical care unit. Kinney M, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(1):85–90, Jan–Feb 78

Directions in critical care nursing. Thierer J. **Heart Lung** 7(4):559–60, 563, Jul–Aug 78

Prehospital care—nursing perspective. Willis JC, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):253–6, Mar–Apr 78

Tenets of treatment. Critical care of the pediatric patient. Stewart DR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):121–2, Mar 78

Service versus education in neonatal intensive care. Squire EN Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):859, Oct 77
Trauma center. A new concept for the delivery of critical care. Cowley RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(11):979–87, Nov 77
Idealized care of the acutely injured spinal cord in Switzerland. Hachen HJ. **J Trauma** 17(12):931–6, Dec 77
Physiologic profiles in circulatory support and management of the critically ill. Cohn JD, et al. **JACEP** 6(11):479–85, Nov 77
Telemedicine in critical care: an experiment in health care delivery. Grundy BL, et al. **JACEP** 6(10):439–44, Oct 77
Emergency burn management. Gursel E, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):209–12, May 78
Emergency management and sequelae of acid ingestion. Scher LA, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):206–8, May 78
Nursing students' experience in critical care. Petersen J, et al. **JNE** 16(7):3–9, Sep 77
Neonatal intensive care and radiation. Mazzi E, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(1):15–7, Jan 78
The Maryland State Intensive Care Neonatal Program (MSICNP): description and one-year evaluation. Mazzi E, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(11):61–5, Nov 77
Current newborn intensive care in Maryland. Onufer DW. **Md State Med J** 27(5):75, May 78
The Maryland State Intensive Care Neonatal Program (MSICNP), Part 5: The role of the Department of Medical Social Work. Ritenour RA, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(3):55–8, Mar 78
A new bedside emergency resuscitation cart. Laufman H, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(2):110–3, Mar–Apr 78
Retrieval of the critically ill in South Australia: a coordinated approach. Gilligan JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):849–55, 24–31 Dec 77
Nursing training in intensive care in a country hospital. McTaggart DR. **Med J Aust** 1(3):172–3, 11 Feb 78
Antacid titration in the prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding: a controlled, randomized trial in 100 critically ill patients. Hastings PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1041–5, 11 May 78
Intensive care medicine: a balance of skill and art [editorial] Sluiter HJ. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):137–41, 1977
Nursing leadership in the critical care setting. Mann JK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(1):131–8, Mar 78
Intensive care—3. Feeding critically ill patients. Porter SW. **Nurs Times** 74(9):355–9, 2 Mar 78
Intensive care—2: two methods of assessing the critically ill patient. Tinker J. **Nurs Times** 74(8):318–20, 23 Feb 78
Intensive care – 1: general intensive therapy. Tinker J. **Nurs Times** 74(7):266–8, 16 Feb 78
Evaluation and management of critically ill patients. Baker RJ. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:295–315, 1977 (14 ref.)
Emotional reactions of patient, family, and staff in acute-care period of spinal cord injury: part 1. Weller DJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(4):369–77, Summer 77
Monitoring in critically ill patients. Baker RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1139–58, Dec 77
The use of arterial--central venous oxygen differences to calculate cardiac output and oxygen consumption in critically ill surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):362–9, Sep 78
[Intensive care in chest injuries] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 56(7):485–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of computer technics in resuscitation and intensive care at the Research Institute for Traumatology] Klement M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(3):195–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anesthesia and intensive care in secreting digestive carcinoid tumors] Desmonts JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):143–53, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Technic and indications for parenteral feeding in a multipurpose intensive care unit. Apropos of 50 cases] Morisot P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):175–81, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Intensive care and neonatal septicemia] Storm W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 14(1):87–106, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Post-operative surveillance and intensive care after orthopedic procedures of the vertebral column (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):157–68, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with signal interference in computer-aided monitoring of the critically ill (author's transl)] Rehse E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(5):100–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of intensive care and intensive therapy of very low birth-weight infants (author's transl)] Michaelis R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(36):1404–8, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperammonemia during parenteral nutrition of intensive-care patients] Hackl JM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(4):212–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations on perinatal intensive care: II. Parenteral infusion therapy] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(6):325–32, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Problems with the infusion application technic in intensive care] Brost F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):181–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Administration and dosage of flunitrazepam in intensive medicine] Pasch T, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):184–91, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Control of intensive care through the measurement of microcirculation and 02 consumption] Schönleben K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:72–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Right and obligation for intensive medicine (editorial)] Jahrmärker H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(15):510, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of severe brain damage of premature and newborn infants under intensive care. A polygraphic study (author's transl)] Karch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(11):923–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for the transcutaneous measurement of deep body temperature during anaesthesia and intensive care (author's transl)] Jost U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):144–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in mortality of low birth weight infants after the introduction of newborn intensive care (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(1):10–2, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the patient material with long-term artificial respiration at the intensive-care unit of the Surgical University Clinic Greifswald] Scharnewski L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):64–6, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care and surgical after care from the view point of the internist] Lasch HG. **Z Orthop** 115(4):511–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care in gastroenterology. 1st experiences and verification] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(48):3331–9, 13 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of risk factors in children under emergency conditions] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):17–22, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive control (observation) of myocardial infarct patients] Chazov EI. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):5–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Organizational and planning aspects of a resuscitation service and intensive therapy] Simonian KN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of resuscitation and intensive therapy in pediatrics] Granova LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):7–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience in introducing intensive therapy into the practice of tuberculosis institutions] Bondarev IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):26–30, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Intensive care project in neurology] Bartko D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(4):268–76, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Concept and projection of intensive care services] Villazón-Sahagún A. **Gac Med Mex** 114(4):175–82, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (5): 1,000 respirator hours, 100 days of intensive care—a communication problem] Berglund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):220–2, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (1): The ethical dilemma of the information explosion] Dannert F. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):208–11, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (6): Ethics and research] Giertz G. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):222–3, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (2): The necessity of medical ethics] Hedenius I. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):211–5, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (4): The legal problems of the final hours] Langton B. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):218–20, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (3): Conflict situations in ethics and medicine] Löfström JB. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):215–7, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (7): A hospital chaplain's view of abortion, euthanasia and the ethical aspects of suicide] Stenäs I. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):224–5, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mucormycosis. A complication of critical care. Agger WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):925–7, Jun 78

EDUCATION

Position paper on continuing education in critical care nursing [editorial] **Heart Lung** 6(6):935, Nov–Dec 77

METHODS

Advances in management of severe head injuries in childhood. Gobiet W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(3–4):201–10, 1977
Symposium on intensive care: 1. Monitoring of the critically ill surgical patient. Allardyce DB. **Can J Surg** 21(1):75–8, Jan 78
Symposium on intensive care: 5. Panel discussion on intensive care. Duff JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(1):87–8, Jan 78
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen tension (PvO2) in cardiorespiratory disorders. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):632–4, 25 Mar 78
Management of critically ill patients with parenteral hyperalimentation. Chen WJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(2):195–209, Feb 78
[Intensive care in rabies. A case report (author's transl)] Lazarus G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):665–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with phenytoin infusions in the internal medicine intensive care therapy] Hufnagl HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(8):415–24, 23 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of cerebral apoplexy in acute phase] Ito E. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4315–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Complex intensive therapy of peritonitis in women with perforation of purulent adnexa uteri formations] Anisimova MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy of the status asthmaticus in bronchial asthma] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local hypothermia in the intensive therapy of acute pancreatitis] Vasil'kiv VG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):71–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Vasil'kov VG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):73–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy and resuscitation of heart rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct patients and the role of express methods of controlling respiratory function] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):17–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope studies in the practice of an intensive therapy department] Svirshchevskiĭ EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):37–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy of cardiovascular and respiratory disorders in young children] Tiurina NS. **Pediatriia** (6):67–70, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Principles of intensive therapy, in the postoperative period, of patients with blood diseases] Terekhov NT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):3–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria of the severity of acute dichloroethane poisonings and the procedure for intensive therapy] Bonitenko IuIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):75–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course and the principles of the intensive therapy of nasal carbuncles caused by Staphylococcus] Moskovchenko NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):7–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mobile critical care unit safeguards lives during transfers. Tinker AJ, et al. **Hospitals** 52(18):79–80, 82, 84–5, 16 Sep 78
[Organizing the introduction of the intensive therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis into the practice of Kuibyshev Province dispensaries] Murashko TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):6–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological reactions to acute medical illness and critical care. Strain JJ. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 78
Intensive care: virtue or vice?: a psychological view. Bazelmans J. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):220–6, 1977
[Psychological problems of the patient in intensive care] **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1080, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Psychologic regression in patients treated in an intesnsive care unit (author's transl)] Maurey G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1085–7, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Intensive medicine of tomorrow—the need for selection (editorial)] Lawin P. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(15):509, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

General theory of critical periods and development of obesity. Cioffi LA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (26):17–28, 1978
Postnatal development of the human lateral geniculate nucleus: relationship to a critical period for the visual system. Hickey TL. **Science** 198(4319):836–8, 25 Nov 77

CROHN'S DISEASE see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental analysis of the esophagus and crop-genesis in the chick embryo] Lemež L. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):843–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lipid droplets in the lining epithelium of the crop of Columba livia. Inforzato de Lima MA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):153–9, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

The importance of Lactobacilli in maintaining normal microbial balance in the crop. Fuller R. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):85–94, Jan 77
Carriage of Cryptococcus neoformans in the crops of

pigeons. Khan ZU, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):215–8, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal variations in plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels and crop gland activity in pigeon. March GL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):263–70, Dec 77

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Review of the acute admissions of 442 foreign born in closed psychiatric wards (Antwerp, 1967–1975). Comparison to native borns for age, sex, descent and diagnosis. Bleys JL. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):287–301, Mar–Apr 78

Cross cultural studies on the use of CPRS in English and Swedish depressed patients. Montgomery S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (271):33–7, 1978

Alcohol metabolism and sensitivity reactions among the Reddis of South India. Schaefer JM. **Alcoholism** 2(1):61–9, Jan 78

Clinical relevance of anthropological and cross-cultural research: concepts and strategies. Kleinman A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):427–31, Apr 78

Culture, illness, and care: clinical lessons from anthropologic and cross-cultural research. Kleinman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):251–8, Feb 78

Psychological adjustment of homosexual and heterosexual men: a cross-national replication. Siegelman M. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):1–11, Jan 78

The usefulness of first-rank symptoms in the diagnosis of schizophrenia in a Saudi Arabian population. Zarrouk ET. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:571–3, Jun 78

Cross-cultural study of factors influencing orientation errors in the reproduction of Kohs-type figures. Jahoda G. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):45–57, Feb 78

Schneider-oriented psychiatric diagnosis in Germany compared with New York and London. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 78

Transcultural aspects of psychopharmacology. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:325–32, 1977

Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics. Klein HE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):135–42, 1978

Research of international suicide. Ellner M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(3):187–94, Autumn 77

Nursing for export—let the buyer beware! Masson V. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(4):113–5, Jul–Aug 78

Sensation seeking in England and America: cross-cultural, age, and sex comparisons. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):139–49, Feb 78

Education and consultation on mental health in long-term care facilities: problems, pitfalls, and solutions. Cross-cultural differences: reflections of a paraprofessional from Haiti. Stecher M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 10(2):191–5, 1977

Weber, Durkheim, and the comparative method. Kapsis RE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):354–68, Oct 77

Phenomenological classification of psychiatric patients: consistency of syndrome interpretation by psychiatrists in Italy, France, Mexico and the United States. Overall JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):225–36, 1977

Culture-fair testing. Westwick CR. **JNE** 17(1):35–9, Jan 78

Cross-national differences in measures of psychiatric morbidity. Edwards G. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):126–35, 1977

Internal migration and cross-cultural conflicts. Gatere S. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):212–4, 1977

Letter discrimination as a function of culture, orthography and dimensionality of letters. Fisher VL. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):459–64, Apr 78

Cross-cultural study of ratings of phenomenological experience of emotion. Dor-Shav NK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):583–90, Apr 78

National differences in personality as related to ABO blood group polymorphism. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1257–8, Dec 77

Cultural generality of the relationship between sex and aggression. Jaffe Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):335–6, Aug 77

Cross-cultural comparison of personality: New Zealand children and English children. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1111–6, Jun 78

Nomifensin in the treatment of depression: a report on the Canadian part of a transcultural study. Amin MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):35–7, Jan 78

Roles, role formats and medical encounters: a cross-cultural analysis of staff-client relationships in children's clinics. Strong PM, et al. **Sociol Rev** 25(4):775–800, Nov 77

[Experience from contact with Gypsy families residing in Prague] Prášilová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):556–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Depressions: epidemiology and transcultural comparative psychiatry] Scharfetter C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(22):913–8, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Intercultural comparative study using the FPI (Freiburg Personality Inventory) of German and Spanish subjects] Matesanz A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(2):218–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Mucormycosis. A complication of critical care. Agger WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):925–7, Jun 78

Listeria monocytogenes causing hospital-acquired enterocolitis and meningitis in newborn infants. Larsson S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):473–4, 12 Aug 78

Cross-infection with Serratia marcescens [letter] Meers PD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):238–9, 28 Jan 78

Environmental microbiologic sampling in the hospital. **Health Lab Sci** 12(3):234–5, Jul 75

Hospital infections with pigmented water bacteria. Matsen JM. **Health Lab Sci** 12(4):305–10, Oct 75

Hospital acquired infections: an approach to the problem. Garvey G. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(12):447–9, Dec 77

A descriptive study of nosocomial bacteremias at The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1968—1974. Spengler RF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(3):77–84, Mar 78

Medical ethics and hospital-acquired disease. Crompton DO. **Lancet** 2(8081):146, 15 Jul 78

Nosocomial infections in intensive care patients: the problem and approaches to its solution. Michel MF. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):211–9, 1977

Opportunistic infections in certain non-malignant diseases. Geddes AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(4):121–6, 28 Jan 78

Ornithosis as a nosocomial infection. Broholm KA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):263–7, 1977

The significance of serratia as an infectious organism. MacArthur BS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):49–53, Jan 78

Nosocomial vaccinia infection. Johnson RH, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):266–70, Oct 76

Conjugation in lysogenic, multiple-drug resistant, nosocomial strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing a hemolytic toxin. Húšt'avová H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):59–61, Sep 77

[Epidemic form of puerperal fever] Exalto N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):892–7, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Septic shock in the urologic patient. III. Microbiological problems (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):346–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital infections in children treated surgically] Bilińska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):69–74, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cross infection (editorial)] Jeljaszewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(17):669, 24 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Recording of hospital infections] Mészáros J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):787–91, 8 May 78 **(Pol)**

[Nosocomial infections in newborn infants and the new patient insurance] Eriksson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2811–3, 24 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association between Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and bacteriuria. Lee BK, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):303–6, Aug 78

Stiff-neck syndrome [letter] Shafar J. **Br Med J** 1(6111): 511, 25 Feb 78

Infection by the distribution of biotypes of enterobacteriacease species in leukaemic patients treated under ward conditions and in units for protective isolation in seven hospitals in Europe. Van der Waaij D, et al. **Infection** 5(3):188–94, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Infection control. **Am J Med Technol** 44(4):315–26, Apr 78

[Hospital infections with pseudomonas aeruginosa: I. Technical devices and wet areas as sources of infection in intensive care units (author's transl)] Krüger H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(43):1803–7, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella infections in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] Eidelman AI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):421–2, Apr 78

Gentamicin-resistant bacillary infection. Clinical features and amikacin therapy. Leonard JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):201–5, Feb 78

Amikacin therapy of gram-negative bacteremia and meningitis. Treatment in diseases due to multiple resistant bacilli. Sklaver AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):713–6, May 78

Use of antibiotics. Surgical infections. Keighley MR. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1603–6, 17 Jun 78

Monitoring aminoglycoside use in patients with severely impaired renal function. Noone P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):470–3, 12 Aug 78

Clinical infections and antibiotics. Mitchell WE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(1):22–5, Jan 78

Trimethoprim-resistant coliforms [letter] Marks PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):774, 8 Oct 77

[Selected clinical problems of anubiotic therapy in Poland] Boroń P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(16):suppl 241–4, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Nosocomial infection: the hidden cost in health care. Polakavetz SH, et al. **Hospitals** 52(16):101–2, 104, 106, 16 Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus outbreak associated with peritoneal dialysis. Abrutyn E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):328–35, Apr 78

Pseudomonas maltophilia pseudosepticemia. Semel JD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):403–6, Mar 78

Pumonary aspergillosis during hospital renovation. Arnow PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):49–53, Jul 78

Clostridium welchii septicaemia after intrauterine caesium insertion. Symonds RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):754–5, 25 Mar 78

Mycobacterium fortuitum epidemics after open heart surgery. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 21:95–102, Aug 77

Nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by two O-serotypes of Providencia stuartii in one hospital. Whiteley GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):551–4, Dec 77

A hospital epidemic caused by gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella aerogenes. Curie K, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):115–23, Feb 78

The use of a fluorescence typing method in an epidemiological study of Klebsiella infection in a London hospital. Riser E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):43–56, Feb 78

Puerperal infection due to group A beta hemolytic streptococcus. Ogden E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):53–5, Jul 78

[Contamination of a bronchofibroscope by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (letter)] Postic D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):367, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections in gynecology and obstetrics (proceedings)] Decker K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):451, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of 'dialysis' hepatitis] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):134–44, 1978 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital infection in the urological clinic] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):8–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources and routes of the spread of staphylococcal infection in maternity homes] Iashchenko KV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):33–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to Serratia marcescens isolated from patients with malignant diseases. Griffiths EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):499–501, Nov 77

Investigation of host defense mechanisms in the aged as determinants of nosocomial colonization and pneumonia. Phair JP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(5):397–405, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection in newborn nursery patients. Gooch JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):893–6, Sep 78

Outbreak of multiply drug-resistant Proteus mirabilis originating in a surgical intensive care unit: in vitro susceptibility pattern. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):177–9, Feb 78

Suggested procedure allowing use of plastic petri dishes in bacteriocin typing. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):970, May 78

Bacteremia in a community hospital: spectrum and mortality. Setia U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1698–1701, Dec 77

Interpatient microbiological cross-contamination after dental radiographic examination. White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):801–4, May 78

Activity of eight aminoglycosides against isolates of Serratia marcescens from four hospitals. Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):47–55, Jan 78

Biotyping of Serratia marcescens and its use in epidemiological studies. Grimont PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):73–83, Jul 78

Two outbreaks of Flavobacterium meningosepticum type E in a neonatal intensive care unit. Hazuka BT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):450–55, Nov 77

Cross infection in a surgical ward caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with transferable resistance to gentamicin and tobramycin. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):731–7, Aug 77

Bacterial colonization of neonates admitted to an intensive care environment. Goldmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):288–93, Aug 78

Asymptomatic endemic rotavirus infections in the newborn. Chrystie IL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1176–8, 3 Jun 78

Detection of Serratia outbreaks in hospital. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2(7983):455–9, 28 Aug 76

Serratia marcescens colonising the gut [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1105, 20 May 78

Rotavirus infections of neonates. Murphy AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1149–50, 3 Dec 77

Oral infection in paediatric salmonellosis [letter] Sanborn WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):478, 28 Aug 76

Group-B streptococci at a London hospital [letter] Stokes

EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):983, 5 Nov 77
Rotavirus associated with acute gastroenteritis in adults [letter] von Bonsdorff CH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):423, 21 Aug 76
R plasmids among Gram-negative bacteria with multiple drug resistance isolated in a general hospital. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(5):235–47, 1978
[Serratia marcescens as a cause of nosocomial infection in an intensive care unit] Urbášková P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):254–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bacteriological problems related to hospital infections (author's transl)] Peromet M. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Four new pyocine types of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa': epidemiological significance (author's transl)] Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):487–94, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Present frequency of the different Serratia species isolated in Grenoble University Hospital Center (author's transl)] Croize J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):617–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial changes and their importance in the hospital] Alexander M. **Fortschr Med** 96(32):1598–602, 24 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Hospital infections from a bacteriological viewpoint] Caselitz FH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(24):1185–90, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The infections from 'Serratia' in the Hospital S. Camillo De Lellis of Roma (Italy) (author's transl)] Boemi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):420–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
['In vitro' activity of gentamicin, sisomicin and tobramycin against 'pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains from hospital sources (author's transl)] Campello C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):437–45, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polyresistant 'Salmonella bredeney' in a general surgical ward (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):490–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Further study of the in vitro antibiotic resistance of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in hospital and extra-hospital environments. Differences in resistance between the 2 groups] Faggiani L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1013–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Biochemical, enzymatic and cultural characteristics and criteria of pathogenicity of staphylocci (study of strains isolated in a hospital environment)] Loschiavo F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):108–17, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Staphylococci in hospital infections in the years 1974–1975] Polaczek-Kornecka B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(11):1127–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preliminary bacteriological air studies in hospital wards by the Szczeblewski and Bąkowski method] Kunert A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):105–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus; II. Epidemiological studies] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):613–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Conditionally pathogenic microorganisms – causative agents of infectious complications in the obstetrical and gynecological practice] Voropaeva SD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):66–8, 9 Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Atypical strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated during hospital infection] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):140–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity/mortality and economics of hospital-acquired blood stream infections: a controlled study. Rose R, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1267–9, Nov 77

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis B in ward and clinical laboratory employees of a general hospital. Levy BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):330–5, Oct 77
An epidemiologic study of postoperative staphylococcal wound infections in patients having vascular procedures. Rafai B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(6):346–51, Jun 78
Surveillance of gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli in a general hospital. Kauffman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):918–23, Jun 78
Nosocomial outbreak of scabies. Gooch JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):897–8, Jun 78
Group B streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Cowen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):541–5, Jul 78
Nosocomial colonization and infection due to E. coli 0125:K70 epidemiologically linked to expressed breast-milk feedings. Stiver HG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):479–82, Nov–Dec 77
Surveys of hospital infection in the Birmingham region. I. Effect of age, sex, length of stay and antibiotic use on nasal carriage of tetracycline-resistant Staphyloccus aureus and on post-operative wound infection. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):299–314, Oct 77
Epidemiological patterns of Klebsiella colonization and infection in an intensive care ward. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):295–300, Apr 78
Listeria monocytogenes infection in neonates: Investigation of an epidemic. Filice GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):17–23, Jul 78
Outbreak of influenza in a neonatal intensive care unit. Meibalane R, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):974–6, Dec 77
Outbreak of necrotising enterocolitis caused by Clostridium butyricum. Howard FM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1099–1102, 26 Nov 77
Pseudoepidemics in hospital. Weinstein RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):862–4, 22 Oct 77
Safety and efficacy of combining obstetric and noninfectious gynecologic hospital patients. Klimek JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):431–4, Oct 77
The epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn nursery from 1970 through 1976. Hargiss C, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):348–53, Mar 78
Prevalence of hospital-associated infections in five Swedish hospitals in November 1975. Bernander S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):66–70, 1978
Hemolytic streptococci among infants in a maternity department. Report of an outbreak. Bygdeman S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):45–9, 1978
Group B beta-hemolytic streptococci in an intramural neonatal population. Embil JA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):50–2, 1978
Surveillance of hospital infections: at the bedside or at the bacteriological laboratory? Hambraeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):289–92, 1977
Hospital-acquired infections. Riley HD. **South Med J** 70(11):1265–7, Nov 77
Nosocomial rotavirus gastroenteritis in a neonatal nursery. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(1):50–6, 1978
[Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in the newborn and contamination in the maternity ward] Laugier J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):168–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hospital infection and epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in a regional hospital. Value of sertyping] Bréchet JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):137–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious pathology and antibiotic usage in hospital. Results of a prevalence survey (author's transl)] Cadoz M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1705–8, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An epidemic caused by serratia marcescens in an intensive-care unit for premature and other newborns (author's transl)] Rosenthal E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1350–2, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increase of opportunistic infections due to Klebsiella] Aurich G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(4):210–6, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Problems of infectious hospitalism in the Hungarian urology] Balogh F. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(4):227–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in a hospital environment] Di Raimondo F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):571–602, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections in the Province of Ferrara. 2-year study in a hospital environment] Ferrucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):240–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative findings on the spread of healthy carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in a hospital milieu] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(20):1383–8, 28 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Hospital infections in the Department of Surgery of the Zeromski Hospital in Nowa Huta in the years 1970–1971] Wrzosek-szydek E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(1):121–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evolution of the annual prevalence of hospital Staphylococcus aureus phage types in Ribeirão Preto, S.P. in the 10-year period 1966–1976] Solé-Vernin C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(3):139–44, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Incidence of nosocomial infections at the obstetric-neonatal departments (proceedings)] Kestnerová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):689, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of the microbiology laboratory in surveillance and control of nosocomial infections. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):130–6, Feb 78
ASHP statement on the hospital pharmacist's role in infection control. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(7):814–5, Jul 78
Water-induced resistance in disposable respiratory-circuit bacterial filters. Loeser EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):269–71, Mar–Apr 78
Control of influenza in the hospital. Hoffman PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):725–8, Dec 77
CDC reports increases in infection control program [news] **AORN J** 28(1):168–9, Jul 78
Control of surgical nosocomial infections. Crow S. **AORN J** 28(1):148, 150–1, passim, Jul 78
Isolate the infection, not the patient. Geelhoed GW. **AORN J** 28(1):54–61, Jul 78
Bacteremia in the hospitalized patient: a focus for infection control [editorial] McGowan JE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1670, Dec 77
The dilemma of the HBsAg-positive physician. An approach to preventing transmission [editorial] Sampliner RE. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):905–6, Jun 78
Rubella epidemic in an institution: protective value of live rubella vaccine and serological behavior of vaccinated, revaccinated and naturally immune groups. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 21(1):25–31, Mar 78
Use of a live varicella vaccine to prevent the spread of varicella in handicapped or immunosuppressed children including MCLS (muco-cutaneous lymphnode syndrome) patients in hospitals. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 20(3–4):117–23, Dec 77
Contamination of sterile fluids [letter] Ayliffe G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):123, 8 Jul 78
The control of operating room infection: discipline, defense mechanisms, drugs, design, and devices. Laufman H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(5):465–83, May 78
Management of cardiac arrest [letter] Brook J. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):859–60, 22 Oct 77
Keeping up with infection control. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(4):21–2, Apr 78
Viral hepatitis B: aspects of environmental control. Bond WW, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(4):235–52, Oct 77
An isolation instruction book to be left with the patient. Deatherage JE. **Hosp Top** 56(1):38–48, Jan–Feb 78
Safety—a concern for the infection control nurse. Emery HC. **Hosp Top** 56(3):41–3, May–Jun 78
The infection control practitioner: an asset in product evaluation. Palmberg MR, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(3):44–6, May–Jun 78
Infection control a rationale for single-patient items for isolation. Ryan P. **Hosp Top** 55(5):23–6, Sep–Oct 77
Infection surveillance team prepares for move to new facility. Abrams J, et al. **Hospitals** 51(18):177–8, 180, 16 Sep 77
Limited, periodic surveillance proves practical and effective. Chelgren G, et al. **Hospitals** 52(6):151–2, 154, 16 Mar 78
A practical alternative to hand washing. Himmelsbach CK, et al. **Hospitals** 52(2):88, 16 Jan 78
Come back, Louis Pasteur [letter] Maley MP. **Hospitals** 52(8):14, 16 Apr 78
Antibacterial sink helps combat nosocomial infection. Spiers AS. **Hospitals** 52(2):87–9, 16 Jan 78
Environmental decontamination: A major approach to infection control? Edwards LD. **IMJ** 153(2):121–4, Feb 78
South Florida Hospital Consortium for Infection Control. Ehrenkranz NJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(11):765–6, Nov 77
Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit. I. Experimental investigations of some clothes for barrier nursing. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):193–202, Oct 77
An ounce of prevention. Kibbe FW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):420–3, Nov 77
Severity of underlying disease as a predictor of nosocomial infection. Utility in the control of nosocomial infection. Britt MR, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1047–51, 13 Mar 78
Intercontinental nosocomial infections [letter] Block CS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):584, 9 Sep 78
Co-trimoxazole for prevention of infection in acute leukaemia. Enno A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):395–7, 19 Aug 78
Isolation on the children's ward [letter] Halvorsen S. **Lancet** 2(7982):419, 21 Aug 76
Hydrogen peroxide in prevention of water contamination [letter] Rosenzweig AL. **Lancet** 1(8070):944, 29 Apr 78
Viral hepatitis in general hospitals: guidelines for control and prevention. Breen KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):18–20, 1 Jul 78
Intensive care—10. Bacteriological control in intensive therapy. Brunt M. **Nurs Times** 74(16):670–2, 20 Apr 78
Hospital infections [letter] Prentice GM. **Nurs Times** 74(26):109–10, 29 Jun 78
An evaluation of handwashing techniques-1. Taylor LJ. **Nurs Times** 74(2):54–5, 12 Jan 78
Triple dye and staphylococcal infections [letter] Kornblum R, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):501, Mar 78
Prevention of infection in nurseries for the newborn. Keay AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):583–7, Oct 77
Efficacy of vaccine against hepatitis B; epidemiological data. Pengloan J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:215–21, 1977
Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control. Ehrenpreis J, et al. **Radiol Technol** 49(2):160–9, Sep–Oct 77
Bladder irrigation in patients with indwelling catheters. Bruun JN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):71–4, 1978
Hospital-acquired infections: a medical and economic problem. Wenzel RP. **Va Med** 105(6):429–30, Jun 78
[Surgeons responsibility in infectious complications (author's transl)] Dereymaeker A. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hygienic value of bacteriological environmental studies in surgical hospitals] Dohrmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 49(3):189–93, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of fungal contamination (author's transl)] Seeliger HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:545–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measures for prevention of hospital-acquired infections of the urinary tract. Local antibiotics: yes or no? (author's transl)] Daschner F. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(34):1081–4, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic and bacteriologic problems in hospital (author's transl)] Kanz E. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(2):43–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of bed hygiene in hospitals] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Aerztl Forbild (Jena)** 72(10):485–7, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Antimicrobial regime and dental functional treatment unit with regard to hospital infections] Fuchs GH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(6):642–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. VI. The efficacy of a hospital-hygienic instruction regarding 6 hospitals. Dunkelberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(5-6):381-92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infections in surgical clinics (author's transl)] Liebetrau B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(8):518-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some details concerning hospitalism (author's transl)] Wolf W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(8):523-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the hospital institution in the fight against salmonellosis] Leoni M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):667-74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the chemotherapy of bacterial infection. (1) The bacterial infection in Japan. ii) Prevention and control of the hospital infection (author's transl)] Kawana R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1368-72, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Atmospheric microflora in hospital wards and everyday hospital routine] Doleźal M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):613-6, 10 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Tasks of the Committee for the Control of Hospital infections] Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(17):703-5, 24 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of hospital infections] Mészáros J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(18):747-9, 1 May 78 **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific prophylaxis of staphylococcal infections in maternity establishments] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** (9):90-1, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary microbiological control for purposes of preventing hospital infections] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):25-8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational appraoch to the use of exogenous interferon for prevention of respiratory tract infections among children in medical institutions] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):87-8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of phecillin for disinfection of the oral cavity of the carriers of pathogenic staphylococci] Akopian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):96-100, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Measures of prophylaxis of nosocomial infections in somatic hospitals] Vashkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):114-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hepatitic B in health institutions] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):205-11, May-Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Ecology of hospital infections with reference to the development of medical innovations (proceedings)] Schulz F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):687, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

[In preventing hospital infections, what do our anti-infectious preventive measures mean?] Hambraeus A. **Lakartidningen** 75(24):2394-5, 14 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

The risk of hepatitis B to hospital personnel. A prospective study among personnel exposed to patients without isolation precaution. Wickliffe CW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):293-6, Apr 78

Nosocomial outbreak of Candida parapsilosis fungemia related to intravenous infusions. Plouffe JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1686-9, Dec 77

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational hazard for nursing personnel. Dunbar C. **Heart Lung** 7(4):654-6, Jul-Aug 78

Serotyping in epidemiological tracing of nosocomially acquired Proteus mirabilis in a geriatric ward. Larsson P, et al. **Infection** 6(3):105-10, 1978

Bowls and bacteria. Joynson DH. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):423-5, Jun 78

Transmission of herpes-simplex virus type 1 in a nursery for the newborn. Identification of viral isolates by D.N.A. 'fingerprinting'. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):964-6, 6 May 78

Carbolic to carelessness? Nightingale KM. **Nurs Times** 74(14):suppl 7-8, 6 Apr 78

Group C streptococcal surgical wound infections transmitted by an anorectal and nasal carrier. Goldman DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):235-7, Feb 78

36th annual Charles V. Chapin Oration: the physician's role in cross infection. Walter CW. **RI Med J** 60(11):534-48, Nov 77

Nursery exposure of 528 newborns to a nurse with pulmonary tuberculosis. Burk JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):7-10, Jan 78

[The stethoscope as a vehicle of pathogenic microorganisms in the hospital] Steinberg PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(9):303-5, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risks of peroperative transmission of hepatitis B (letter)] De Plaen JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):941, 18 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Feline salmonellosis. A nosocomial outbreak and experimental studies. Timoney JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):211-9, Apr 78

CROSS REACTIONS

Antigenic relationships between the typhus and spotted fever groups of rickettsiae. Ormsbee R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):53-9, Jul 78

Occurrence of cross reactions to foot-and-mouth disease virus in normal swine sera. Andersen AA. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1757-9, Nov 77

Cross reaction between bovine enterovirus and South African Territories I5 foot-and-mouth disease virus. Andersen AA. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):59-63, Jan 78

Cross reactions of normal bovine sera with foot-and-mouth disease virus: incidence, duration, and effect of shipping stress. Andersen AA. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):603-6, Apr 78

An analysis of cross reactions among mycobacteria by in vivo and in vitro assays of cellular hypersensitivity. Chaparas SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):897-902, May 78

Cross-reacting antigens between imported fire ants and other hymenoptera species. Rhoades RB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(2):100-4, Feb 78

Induction of anti-timothy pollen reaginic antibodies and their cross-reactivity in the rat. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):272-5, Oct 77

The carcinoembryonic antigen of the digestive system (CEA) and the antigens cross-reacting with it. Burtin P. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2-3):185-98, Feb-Mar 78 (58 ref.)

Cross-reacting nuclear non-histone antigens from Physarum polycephalum and Ehrilich ascites cells [proceedings] Zanker K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):953-5, 1977

Bovine reaginic antibody III. Cross-reaction of antihuman IgE and antibovine reaginic immunoglobulin antisera with sera from several species of mammals. Nielsen KH. **Can J Comp Med** 41(3):345-8, Jul 77

Homologous and cross-reacting antibodies in the sera of gnotobiotic rats. McLeod JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):365-71, Apr 78

Immunologic recognition of influenza virus-infected cells. I. Generation of a virus-strain specific and a cross-reactive subpopulation of cytotoxic T cells in the response to type A influenza viruses of different subtypes. Braciale TJ. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):423-36, Oct 77

Immunodiffusion studies on Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate host stage specific antigens. 3. Immunoelectrophoresis cross-reactions between S. mansoni stages and Biomphalaria sp. hepato-pancreas antigens. Henning J, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):68-78, 1978

Immunodiffusion studies on Schistosoma mansoni and its host stage specific antigens. 2. Immunoelectrophoresis cross-reactions between hepato-pancreas of Biomphalaria glabrata and Biomphalaria alexandrina. Rizk GR, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):63-8, 1978

Immunodiffusion studies on Schistosoma mansoni and its host stage specific antigens. 1. Immunoelectrophoresis cross-reactions between S. mansoni adults and larval stages antigens. Rizk GR, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):53-62, 1978

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. I. Overcoming low responsiveness by priming mice with a syngeneic in vitro tumor line or allogeneic cross-reactive tumor. Galili N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(1):17-22, Jan 78

Specific and cross-reactive activation of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes by streptococcal vaccines. Pawlita M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(1-2):71-81, 1978

Immunohistochemistry of carcinoembryonic antigen: characterisation of cross-reactions with other glycoproteins. Isaacson P, et al. **Gut** 18(10):779-85, Oct 77

Immunological cross-reactivity of anti-sera raised with fluoro dinitro benzene tagged normal human leukocytes against human leukaemic cells. Prema S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):53-7, Mar 78

Organ specificity of rat heart antigens. Gupta RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):103-5, Jan 77

Blocking of oncofoetal cross-reactivity in human osteogenic sarcoma with solubilized tumour antigen. Agashe SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):824-31, Nov 77

Intragel adsorption studies on arbovirus soluble complement fixing antigens and antibodies. Rai J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):364-72, Sep 77

Studies on immunologic cross-reactions of enterotoxins from Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):777-81, Jun 77

Cross-immunity between Hammondia and Toxoplasma infections in mice and hamsters. Christie E, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):412-5, Nov 77

Demonstration of cross-protection between Pasteurella multocida type A and Pasteurella haemolytica, serotype 1. Mukkur TK. **Infect Immun** 18(3):583-5, Dec 77

Antigenic cross-reactivity between Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and Leishmania donovani. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):561-2, Nov 77

Matrix protein from influenza A virus and its role in cross-protection in mice. Webster RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):561-6, Sep 77

Presence of common surface antigens(s) on endodermal tumors and embryonal tissues of rats, hamsters and mice. Van Hove L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):731-40, 15 Jun 78

The stimulation of resistance in sheep to Fasciola hepatica by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Campbell NJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(5):347-51, Oct 77

Leprosy and the serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis. Cruickshank JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):728-30, Aug 77

The occurrence of materials cross-reacting with anti-A and -B agglutinins in fruit or seed extracts of higher plants. Yamamoto S. **J Immunogenet** 4(5):325-30, Oct 77

Immune response to levan. I. Kinetics and ontogeny of anti-levan and anti-inulin antibody response and of expression of cross-reactive idiotype. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1436-42, Apr 78

A cross-reaction between beta2-microglobulin and kappa-light chains. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2001-4, Dec 77

Cross-reactive idiotypic determinants on murine anti-(T,G)-A--L antibodies. Schwartz M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):421-6, Aug 78

On the cross-reactivity of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C. Spero L, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):86-9, Jan 78

Studies on the question of conventional immunoglobulin on thymocytes from primitive vertebrates. II. Delineation between Ig-specific and cross-reactive membrane components. Yamaga KM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2074-9, Jun 78

Agarose medium turbidimetric assay for cross reacting antigens. Dininno V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1-2):73-9, 1977

Immunologic cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins: a review. Petz LD. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S74-S79, May 78 (53 ref.)

Measurement of serum proinsulin-like material: cross-reactivity of porcine and human proinsulin in the insulin radioimmunoassay. Starr JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):683-92, Apr 78

Use of laser nephelometry to measure dog lysozyme: immunological cross-reactivity with human lysozyme. Goudsward J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):119-21, Jan 78

Cross-idiotypic reactions among anti-Rh (D) antibodies. Forre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):997-1003, 1977

Certain polyclonal antinuclear antibodies cross-react with the surface membrane of human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):1041-54, 1977

Cross-reaction of a minor variant of the a1 allotypic specificity with anti-a2 antibodies. Roland J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(9):879-85, 1977

Studies on cross protection induced in calves by rotaviruses of calves, children and foals. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):32-4, 8 Jul 78

[Observation on the antigenic affinity of Leptospira and Brucella in the serological examination of cattle] Kadlec V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):213-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune responsiveness of high and low antibody producing lines of mice against an antigen non-cross-reacting with the selection antigen (author's transl)] Heumann AM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):13-27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antipancreatic serum's nephrotoxic activity and associated cross-reactive properties] Arimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(8):651-60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross microbial antigens of the human bronchopulmonary apparatus] Chitaeva VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):57-60, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of antibodies to streptococcus group A antigens with fibroblasts of human heart interstitial connective tissue] Ugriumova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):685-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the influenza virus vaccinal strain by means of crossed protection experiments on mice] Briantseva EA. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:19-23, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting epithelial antigen of ectodermal origin in mouse tumors] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):83-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactivity of mammalian C-type viruses by membrane antigens in the virion precipitation test] Zakharova LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):25-31, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic relationship between animal and human immunoglobulins using antisera to human immunoglobulins] Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):41-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cross reactions in occupational contact dermatitis. I. Aromatic amines. Rudzki E. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(6):236-45, 1977

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Hybridism and androgenesis in ascidians. Cusimano Carollo T, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):229-36, Sep 77

Comments on the Penrose-Stanton model of assortative mating. Stark AE. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(1):117-21, Jul 77

Temperature-sensitive loss of sexual agglutinability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(3):287-8, 28 Sep 77

Cell surface localization of the sialyltransferase ectoenzyme system during the Chlamydomonas mating reaction. Colombino LF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):25–30, 1 Mar 78

Evaluation of the culling variate used by breeders in actual selection. Yamada Y. **Genetics** 86(4):885–99, Aug 77

Beckman's scoring method and racial admixture in normal individuals. Almeida-Melo N, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):310–3, 1977

Further studies on variation of cytoplasmic incompatibility in the Culex pipiens complex. Subbarao SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):21–33, 1977

Effects on dietary monensin and sex of calf on profiles of serum progesterone and estrogen in late pregnancy of first-cross Brahman-Hereford cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1316–25, May 78

Adult mortality rates in Leghorn X Red reciprocal crosses at three North Central stations. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):701–3, Mar 77

[Comparative studies on the etiology of subclinical mastitis in cows of different breeds on farms] Iurukov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):72–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The autonomic transfer of mitochondrial factors (cytoduction) during crossing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Zakharov IA, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):947–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic differences in the eye-manifestation of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. III. Crossbreeding experiments (author's transl)] Metzke H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(2):145–8, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of prototrophic colonies during crossing of deficient mutants of Aspergillus niger] Shcherbakova ElA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):711–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of crossbreeding Trichinella] Britov VA. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):460–1, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and physiological compatibility of different forms of stem eelworms. VI. The crossing of eelworms from cultivated plants and weeds] Ladygina NM. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):349–53, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of the female genotype on the frequency of t-haplotype transmission to the progeny of T/t6 compound male mice] Demin IuS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of several hypothesis and methods of statistical genetics. 1] Petrov AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):263–9, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Sister chromatid exchange. Wolff S. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:183–201, 1977 (99 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchange in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive leukemia. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2918–21, Sep 78

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by transformation with simian virus 40. Nichols WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):960–4, Apr 78

The effect of B chromosome number on chiasma frequency within and between individuals of Gibasis linearis (Commelinaceae). Brandham PE, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):343–8, 6 Dec 77

Crossover suppression in mice heterozygous for tobacco mouse metacentrics. Cattanach BM. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):264–81, 1978

Effects of herpes simplex virus on sister chromatid exchange and chromosome abnormalities in human diploid fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):423–7, 15 Oct 77

The effect of sera on sister chromatid exchanges in vitro. Kato H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):445–8, 15 Oct 77

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. I. The effect of aging in mitomycin-C induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies in mouse and rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Kram D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):471–5, Jul 78

Sister subchromatid exchanged segments and chromosome structure. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):443–6, Jul 78

Crossover suppressors and balanced recessive lethals in Caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK. **Genetics** 88(1):49–65, Jan 78

Son-sire-regression based heritability estimates of chiasma frequency, using T70H mouse translocation heterozygotes, and the relation between univalence, chiasma frequency and sperm production. de Boer P, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(3):335–43, Dec 77

Biochemical analysis of genetic recombination in eukaryotes. Pukkila PJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):193–217, Oct 77 (167 ref.)

Replication bypass model of sister chromatid exchanges and implications for Bloom's syndrome and Fanconi's anemia. Shafer DA. **Hum Genet** 39(2):177–90, 10 Nov 77

The detection and induction of sister chromatid exchanges. pp. 315–34. Latt SA, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.** (96 ref.)

The production of harlequin chromosomes by chemical and physical agents that disrupt protein structure. pp. 335–40. Wolff S, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Sister chromatid exchange in dyskeratosis congenita lymphocytes. Burgdorf W, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):256–7, Aug 77

Glycoproteins of avian tumor virus recombinants: evidence for intragenic crossing-over. Galehouse DM, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):86–96, Jan 78

The use of gene conversion to study synaptinemal complex structure and molecular details of chromatid pairing in meiosis. Lamb BC. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(1):31–7, 29 Nov 77

The in vivo induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. II.N-nitrosodiethylamine (DEN) and n-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methyl-hydrazino)-p-toluamide (Natulan), two carcinogenic compounds with specific mutagenicity problems. Bayer U. **Mutat Res** 56(3):305–9, Jan 78

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum cells after exposure to ultraviolet light. De Weerd-Kastelein EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):253–61, Nov 77

Human sister chromatid exchange caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate. Evans LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(1):51–8, Sep 77

Enhancement by caffeine of sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes from normal subjects after treatment by mutagens. Faed MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):437–40, Mar 78

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by cyclophosphamide in V79 cells cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Furukawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):233–9, May 78

Sister chromatid exchanges in Down syndromes and normal human beings. Lezana EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):85–90, Oct 77

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by the cytostatic drug adriamycin in vivo and in vitro. Nevstad NP. **Mutat Res** 57(2):253–8, May 78

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated in vitro with non-K-region dihydrodiols of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Pal K, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):367–75, Jun 78

Sister chromatid exchange studies for monitoring DNA damage and repair capacity after cytostatics in vitro and in lymphocytes of leukaemic patients under cytostatic therapy. Raposa T. **Mutat Res** 57(2):241–51, May 78

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic mutagens requiring metabolic activation. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):263–70, Nov 77

The symmetry of radiation-induced chromatid exchanges in relation to the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells in vivo and in vitro. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):377–82, Jun 78

Unequal crossing over at the rRNA locus as a source of quantitative genetic variation. Frankham R, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):80–1, 2 Mar 78

Meiotic crossing-over in lily and mouse. Hotta Y, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):240–2, 15 Sep 77

Cytological detection of crossing-over in BUdR substituted meiotic chromosomes using the fluorescent plus Giemsa technique. Tease C. **Nature** 272(5656):823–4, 27 Apr 78

Effect of cocultivation on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in Bloom's syndrome and normal fibroblast cells. Tice R, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):538–40, 15 Jun 78

[Exchange of sister chromatids and somatic recombination] Musilová J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(3):201–11, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Formation of DNA-proviruses in cells of a human transplantable lymphoid line during infection with tick-borne encephalitis viruses or measles virus] Barinskii IF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(1):236–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Allele specificity of genetic recombination in T4 phage using the indicator crossing study method] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):111–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative aspects of the formation of a half chromatid chiasma as an intermediate product of genetic recombination in bacteriophages] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1409–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide-induced oncogenic transformation, chromosomal breakage, and sister chromatid exchange following microsomal activation. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2922–4, Sep 78

The distribution of mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):97–107, 14 Nov 77

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphoid cell lines cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. A host-mediated assay system for mutagenicity. Huang CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):458–61, Feb 78

Induction of mitotic crossing over & gene conversion by the fungicide Bavistin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):393–4, Mar 78

Sister-chromatid exchange induced by X-ray of human lymphocytes and the effect of L-cysteine. Abramovsky I, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):93–100, Apr 78

Ataxia telangiectasia: the effects of chemical mutagens and x-rays on sister chromatid exchanges in blood lymphocytes. Galloway SM. **Mutat Res** 45(3):343–9, Dec 77

The effects of high and low fluoride diets on the frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges. Kram D, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):51–5, Mar 78

Effect of caffeine on sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced by mutagens in Chinese hamster cells. Palitti F, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):157–9, Oct 77

Effect of sodium selenite and methyl methanesulfonate or N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene co-exposure on sister-chromatid exchange production in human whole blood cultures. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):359–68, Jul 78

Effects of mitomycin C on sister chromatid exchange in normal and Bloom's syndrome cells. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):233–8, Feb 78

Parallel induction of sister chromatid exchanges and infectious virus from SV40-transformed cells by alkylating agents. Kaplan JC, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):662–3, 16 Feb 78

Sister chromatid exchange induced by promutagens/carcinogens in Chinese hamster cells cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Sirianni SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):269–74, Jun 78

Saccharin-induced sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster and human cells. Wolff S, et al. **Science** 200(4341):543–5, 5 May 78

[Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in bone marrow cells of AKR mice] Renault G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):887–90, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of deoxycytidine on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes detected by using 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Bairamian TL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):744–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light-induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum and in Cockayne's syndrome lymphocyte cell lines. Cheng WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1601–9, Jun 78

Ataxia telangiectasia: the effects of chemical mutagens and x-rays on sister chromatid exchanges in blood lymphocytes. Galloway SM. **Mutat Res** 45(3):343–9, Dec 77

CROTALID VENOMS

Chemical modification of Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 by means of a photolabile phosphatidylethanolamine analog. Huang KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:177–83, 1978

Snake venom phosphodiesterase: simple purification with Blue Sepharose and its application to poly(ADP-ribose) study. Oka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):841–8, 28 Feb 78

Chemical and functional homology of myotoxin a from prairie rattlesnake venom and crotamine from South American rattlesnake venom. Cameron DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):147–54, 25 Jan 78

Antihemorrhagic factor as a proteinase inhibitor isolated from the serum of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Omori-Satoh T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):93–8, 25 Nov 77

Chemical modification of histidine and lysine residues of crotoxin. Jeng TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):291–6, 15 Mar 78

Nerve growth factor from Crotalus adamenteus snake venom. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6140–8, 10 Sep 78

Partial amino acid sequence of the basic crotalus phospholipase A. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 13(1):69–71, Feb 75

Standardization of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) snake-venom toxoid. Sadahiro S, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):275–82, 1978

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of arginyl esterases from the venom of Lachesis muta (crotalinae) [proceedings] Magalhães A, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):156, Jan 78

Heterogeneity of exonuclease from the venom of Crotalus adamanteus. Dolapchiev LB, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(6):359–62, 1977

Purification, characterization and analysis of the mechanism of action of four anti-complementary factors in Crotalus atrox venom. Man DP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):521–7, Jul 77

Crystalline basic protein from venom of Crotalus adamanteus. Sulkowski E, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):149–57, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Kinetics of hydrolysis of dispersions of saturated phosphatidylcholines by Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2. Tinker DO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):552–8, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Crotoxin effects on Torpedo californica cholinergic excitable

vesicles and the role of its phospholipase A activity. Hanley MR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):392–401, 15 May 78

The effects of bradykinin and the bradykinin potentiating peptide BPP5a on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Aarsen PN. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):523–32, Dec 77

Effect of crotamine, a toxin of South American rattlesnake venom, on the sodium channel of murine skeletal muscle. Chang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):551–9, Jul 78

The mode of action at the mouse neuromuscular junction of the phospholipase A–crotapotin complex isolated from venom of the South American rattlesnake. Hawgood BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):597–606, Dec 77

Interaction of Crotalus atrox venom with serum complement: kinetic analysis. Minta JO, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):513–9, Jul 77

Biological activities and biochemical properties of thrombin-like enzymes from snake venoms. pp. 71–89. Markland FS Jr, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

Inhibition of brain angiotensin-1 converting enzyme by Bothrops jararaca nonapeptide (SQ 20881) and a prolyl analog (SQ 14225). Benuck M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1653–5, Jun 78

Effects of Sr2+ and Mg2+ on the phospholipase A and the presynaptic neuromuscular blocking actions of beta-bungarotoxin, crotoxin and taipoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):155–61, Sep 77

Effect of Crotalus atrox venom on sodium transport across the frog skin (39885). Gerencser GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(1):104–8, Oct 77

The mechanism of potentiation of the presynaptic effect of phospholipase A2 by the crotapotin component of the crotoxin complex. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 16(4):402–5, 1978

Short communications the presynaptic neuromuscular blocking action of taipoxin. A comparison with beta-bungarotoxin and crotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Toxicon 15(6):571–6, 1977

Mini-review. The crotoxin complex—an example of biochemical and pharmacological protein complementation. Habermann E, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):19–30, 1978

TOXICITY

Mojave rattlesnake Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus venom: variation in toxicity with geographical origin. Glenn JL, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):81–4, 1978

A note on the venom of an aged rattlesnake. Minton SA. **Toxicon** 13(1):73–4, Feb 75

Toxicity of venoms from some little known Mexican rattlesnakes. Minton SA. **Toxicon** 15(6):580–1, 1977

Resistance of woodrats (Neotoma micropus) to Crotalus atrox venom. Perez JC, et al. **Toxicon** 16(2):198–200, 1978

[Toxicity, neutralization and immunoelectrophoresis of the venom of Lachesis muta from Costa Rica and Colombia (author's transl)] Bolaños R, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):295–300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CROTON OIL

Early fine structural changes in human epidermis following application of croton oil. Takigawa M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(1):31–5, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nuclear enlargement and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogen and promotor. Ingram AJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(5):233–42, Nov 77

Induction of the deficient acid DNAse activity in mouse interfollicular epidermis by croton oil as a possible tumor promoting mechanism. Taper HS. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(2):197–210, 18 Nov 77

TOXICITY

Croton oil enhancement of skin tumor initiation by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: possible role of DNA replication. Hennings H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(1):1–4, May 78

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

Agonistic behaviour in domestic hens: the influence of housing method and group size. Hughes BO, et al.
Anim Behav 25(4):1056–62, Nov 77

Wolf spider sociobiology: II. Density parameters influencing agonistic behavior in Schizocosa crassipes. Aspey WP.
Behaviour 62(1–2):142–63, 1977

Impact of confinement on pars distalis cell types of the tropical frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):503–5, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Blocked sexual receptivity in grouped female golden hamsters, the result of contact induced inhibition. Brown SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):829–33, Jun 78

Grouped female mice: demonstration of pseudopregnancy. Ryan KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):578–83, Nov 77

Heart morphological changes in rats placed in a crowded environment. Fani K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):421–9, Oct 77

[Overcrowded rats: some behavioral and pharmacological characteristics (author's transl)] Thiebot MH, et al.
Psychopharmacology 54(3):283–8, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Rationale for bevelled should veneer crown preparations. Gage JP. **Aust Dent J** 22(6):432–5, Dec 77

Photoelastic analysis of post core restorations. Henry PJ.
Aust Dent J 22(3):157–9, Jun 77

The pin ledge crown. A reappraisal. Clyde JS, et al.
Br Dent J 144(8):239–45, 18 Apr 78

The construction of cast crowns or inlays in relation to metal partial dentures. Fisher FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(9):313, 1 Nov 77

A posterior milled retained anterior prosthesis. McCarron R, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(8):283–5, 18 Oct 77

One appointment amalgam core and crown preparation. Reuter JE. **Br Dent J** 143(6):213–4, 20 Sep 77

The marginal aspect of the ceramo-metal restoration: the collarless ceramo-metal restoration. Sozio RB.
Dent Clin North Am 21(4):787–801, Oct 77

Rationale and requirements for the provisional (treatment) restoration in fixed prosthodontics. Federick DR.
Isr J Dent Med 26(3):5–14, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Enamel bonded laminated acrylic veneer. Rakow B, et al.
Isr J Dent Med 26(3):33–7, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Techniques to improve the seating of castings. Eames WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):432–7, Mar 78

An investigation of bonding systems for the polycarbonate crown restoration. Wiggins CE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 96(5):823–6, May 78

The principal stress distribution in a root with a loaded post in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1463–7, Dec 77

Metal-ceramic restorations. Abbott SJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):293–4, Mar 78

Acrylic resin copings: an adjunct to fixed restorative dentistry. Crispin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):632–6, Jun 78

Semiprecious alloys for cast restorations: a preliminary report. Dale JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):627–31, Dec 77

A comparison of pin-retained amalgam and composite resin cores. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):512–9, May 78

A safe crown-removal technique Garver DG, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 39(1):56–8, Jan 78

The collarless metal-ceramic crown. Goodacre CJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 38(6):615–22, Dec 77

Preparation of endodontically treated teeth to receive a post-core restoration. Gutmann JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):413–9, Oct 77

Film thickness of cements beneath complete crowns. Hembree JH Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):533–5, May 78

A comparative study of restorative techniques for pulpless teeth. Kantor ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):405–12, Oct 77

Factors influencing the retention of dowels. Kurer HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(5):515–25, Nov 77

An indirect-direct method of crown fabrication for existing removable partial denture clasps. Loft GH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 38(5):589–91, Nov 77

Pin-retained amalgam cores vs. cast-gold dowel-cores. Lovdahl PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(5):507–14, Nov 77

A histologic evaluation of tissue response to three currently used temporary acrylic resin crowns. MacEntee MI, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 39(1):42–6, Jan 78

Effect of ultrasonic instrumentation on the retention of simulated cast crowns. McQuade MJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 39(6):640–2, Jun 78

A multiple post-core technique. Michnick BT, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 39(6):622–6, Jun 78

Fabrication of a single anterior intermediate restoration. Nayyar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):574–7, May 78

Fabrication of a single posterior intermediate restoration. Nayyar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):688–91, Jun 78

T-pins in a direct pattern technique for posts and cores. Ram Z. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):103–6, Jul 78

A procedure for repairing fractured post-core restorations. Samani SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):627–31, Jun 78

Retention of endodontic dowels: effects of cement, dowel length, diameter, and design. Standlee JP, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 39(4):400–5, Apr 78

Direct fabrication of interlocking endodontic posts. Welsh SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):115–7, Jan 78

Missed pharyngeal foreign body [letter] Siek GW, et al.
JAMA 239(8):722, 20 Feb 78

Effect of immediate dowel space preparation on the apical seal of endodontically filled teeth. Schnell FJ.
Oral Surg 45(3):470–4, Mar 78

[Form and cervical limits in fixed dentures] Obled J, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 29(115):137–42, 1974 **(Fre)**

[VMK conus crowns in a prolonged-use study] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):453–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression technics for crowns and bridgework] Böhme W.
Stomatol DDR 27(9):561–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the preparation of ceramic jacket crowns by means of channel grinders] Gumezki RA.
Stomatol DDR 27(10):669–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The platinum reinforced porcelain jacket crown. 2. Manufacture by means of double foil technic] McLean JW, et al. **ZWR** 86(23–24):1198–204, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Immediate care after crown and bridgework preparation] Reither W. **ZWR** 86(18):889–93 concl, 25 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Axis correction of the lower wisdom tooth construction of a circular splint] Kálmán S. **Fogorv Sz** 71(1):23–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Impressions for obtaining the working models for fixed bridges: study about the techniques for guide crowns confinement in the impressions and its movements] Abbade D de O. **Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara** 8(2):177–89, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gold loss in the stages of the technological process of preparing fixed prostheses] Gusev IuP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 57(4):48–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis by stump crowns in a defect of the dental crown or its complete absence] Kliuev BS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 57(2):64–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of perforating gold post. Kazandjian G, et al.
NY J Dent 48(2):50–3, Feb 78

[Individual differences in the marginal periodontium of crowned and non-crowned topographically identical teeth] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):499–504, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Mistakes in planning and construction in crown-bridge-prostheses] Graber G. **SSO** 87(9):880–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between oral mucosal neoplasms and teeth—studies using the one-lump impression method] Yamamoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):495, Dec 77 **(Jpa)**

METHODS

[Is there still an indication for partial crowns?] Wupper H.
ZWR 87(2):63–9, 25 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Adaption of luting cement to enamel, dentin and restorative material. Oilo G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(3):149–56, 1978

Improving interrater agreement in evaluation in dentistry by the use of comparison stimuli. O'Connor P, et al.
J Dent Educ 42(4):174–9, Apr 78

Towards a higher standard of crown and bridgework. I. The dentist's contribution. Gray HS. **NZ Dent J** 74(336):82–9, Apr 78

A 5-year evaluation of semipermanent composite resin crowns. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):163–8, May 78

[Precision in fixation and remounting of cast parts] Gernet W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):512–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of separation of wax models from the matrix at room temperature on the precision of cast crowns] Meiners H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(7):489–91, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical considerations on the retention of individually cut attachments based on follow-up studies] Meyer E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 33(7):515–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of pin–stump constructions with and without circular stump rings in a loading experiment] Schmeissner H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(9):701–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies on worn metal-ceramic pieces and clinical and laboratory technical conclusions] Troester PM.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(12):959–61, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Orientation studies on the stability of metal-ceramic crowns made from new materials] Voss R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 33(7):456–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Berlin crown—a study from the prosthetic and periodontologic point of view] Dahlke E, et al.
Stomatol DDR 28(6):385–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal-ceramic veneer crowns after several years of clinical trials] Kerschbaum T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(20):1195–9, 16 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Dental prosthesis used to crown a canine tooth. Wilhelm RS, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):299–302, Mar 78

[Crowning technic of small animal teeth] Reichart P, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):481–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

CRUSTACEA

see related
SHELLFISH

Purification and characterization of the cytotoxic Cerebratulus A toxins. Kem WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5752–7, 25 Aug 78

[Degeneration of the tongue of Boops [(Boops boops L., 1758) (Teleost, Sparidae)] parasitized by Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1826) (Isopoda, Flabellifera, Cymothoidae) (author's transl)] Romestand B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(1):47–53, 13 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attack of Caligus sp. in salmon and rainbow trout in a brackish water floating cage management (author's transl)] Lundborg LE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):20–1, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Some histochemical reactions on the neurosecretory cells of Rivulogammarus syriacus chevreux (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Dabbagh SA, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):309–15, 1976

The composition and nature of cuticular proteins in parasitic copepods. Kannupandi T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):10–7, 1977

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequence of the L7/L12-type proteins of Artemia salina and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):308–10, 15 Sep 77

[Determination of the molecular weight of vitellogenin and of lipovitellins of Orchestia gammarella, Crustacea, Amphipoda] Junéra H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):909–12, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On sterol composition of Palaemon adspersus] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterol composition of Palaemon adspersus] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of gill epithelium in Mesidothea entomon L. (Crustacea, Isopoda). Babula A. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):281–2, 1977

Studies on the midgut of Centropages typicus (copepod, calanoid). I. Structural and Ultrastructural Data. Arnaud J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):333–53, 24 Feb 78

The ultrastructure of the sinus gland of Gammarus oceanicus (crustacea: amphipoda). Brodie DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):557–64, 5 Sep 77

Catecholaminergic innervation of muscles in the hindgut of crustaceans. An ultrastructural study. Elofsson R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):257–66, 29 May 78

The fine structure of the compound eyes of mysids (crustacea: mysidacea). Hallberg E. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):45–65, 21 Oct 77

Synaptic junctions in the sinus gland of the freshwater prawn Palaemon paucidens. Hisano S. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):435–40, 8 Jun 78

The eyes of mesopelagic crustaceans. II. Streetsia challengeri (amphipoda). Meyer-Rochow VB. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):337–49, 17 Jan 78

The collicular recess organ: evidence for structural and secretory specialization of the ventricular lining in the collicular recess. Stumpf WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):29–44, 21 Oct 77

Thin filament-induced transition between two myosin filament state in a crustacean muscle [proceedings] Flitney FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:11P–12P, May 78

Crustacean eyes and polarization sensitivity [letter] Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1239–40, 1977

[Reproduction and sexuality of parasitic copepods of fishes. I. The reproductive apparatus of Chondracanthus angustatus Heller, 1865: anatomy, histology, and spermiogenesis (author's transl)] Rousset V, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(1):73–89, 16 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Peniculus asinus (Copepoda: Pennellidae), a new species of copepod parasitic on fishes of the genus Sebastes along the west coast of North America. Kabata Z, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(12):1988–91, Dec 77

[Teredoika aspectabilis sp. n., a new endoparasitic copepod from the gastropod mollusc, Clinopegma unicum, in the Sea of Okhotsk] Avdeev GV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):544–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Histological, cytological and experimental study of the cephalic neurosecretory centers of the flabellifera Sphaeroma serratum (Crustacea, Isopoda)] Chataigner JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(1):52–69, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute and chronic effects of cadmium on the estuarine mysid, Mysidopsis bahia. Nimmo DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):80–5, Jan 78

Toxicity of mycotoxins and other fungal metabolites to Artemia salina larvae. Duračková Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):294–9, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

Independent temporal expression of two N-substituted aminoacyl-tRNA hydrolases during the development of Artemia salina. Miralles J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):326–33, 27 Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electrophoretic analysis of lactate NAD oxidoreductase in interspecific hybrids between three species of the genus Sphaeroma: S. monodi, S. Rugicauda and S. hookeri] Laulier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2535–7, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Habitat preference among amylase genotypes in Asellus aquaticus (Isopoda, Crustacea). Christensen B. **Hereditas** 87(1):21–6, 1977

N-banding and nucleolus organisers in Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isop.). Di Castro M, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):259–62, Oct 77

The evolution of arthropod neurohormones [proceedings] Mordue W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:31P–32P, May 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetical studies on extracellular hemoglobins of Artemia salina. Heip J, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):73–81, May 78

Induction of multiple proteases during the early larval development of Artemia salina. Osuna C, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):94–103, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of Talorchestia martensii (Weber) and Orchestia platensis Kroyer (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Shyamasundari K. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(1):79–86, 1977

Uptake of [methyl-14C] choline by the ventral nerve cord of the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach), in vitro. Veldsema-Currie RD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):181–7, 1977

Effect of concentrations of salt and oxygen on the synthesis of extracellular hemoglobins during development of Artemia salina. Heip J, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):247–51, Mar 78

Primitive forms of potassium homeostasis: observations on crustacean central nervous system with implications for vertebrate brain. Abbott NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:259–71, 1977 (35 ref.)

An Artemia salina factor which stimulates the activity of highly purified initiation factor eIF-2 from A. salina and reticulocytes. Malathi VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):155–9, 15 Feb 78

Relative potencies of locust adipokinetic hormone and prawn red pigment-concentrating hormone in insect and crustacean systems. Mordue W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):103–8, Sep 77

Relationship between ATP and energy charge during lethal metabolic stress of the marine isopod Cirolana borealis. Skjoldal HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3355–6, 25 May 78

Mode of action of theophylline on sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(1):57–73, 6 Feb 78

Kinetics of glucose transport by the perfused mid-gut of the freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenberg ii. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):319–36, Oct 77

[Molting and vitellogenesis in the Crustacean Amphopod Orchestia gammarella Pallas. II. Synthesis of vitellogenin (female protein fraction of hemolymph) after the destruction of Y organs] Meusy JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):35–40, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cytochemical and freeze-etching studies of the ultrastructure of a Rickettsiella in a crustacean (author's transl)] Louis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):177–205, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cycle, ultrastructure of a Catenaria (Phycomycetes Blastocladiales) parasite of Crustacea Cyclopoida] Manier JF. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(3):363–76, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence in Monia rectirostris (Cladocera: Daphnidae) of a parasite morphologically similar to Pasteuria ramosa (Metchnikoff, 1888). Sayre RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(11):1573–9, Nov 77

[Ostracod, Eucypris infiata, the intermediate host of avian cestodes in the biocenosis of Lake Tengiz] Gvozdev EV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):339–44, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsporidians (Protozoa, Microsporidia) of lower crustaceans from the reservoirs of Leningrad Province] Voronin VN. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):505–12, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intersegmental reflex actions from a joint sensory organ (CB) to a muscle receptor (MCO) in decapod crustacean limbs. Bush BM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 73:47–63, Apr 78

Mechanims of extracellular acid–base regulation as temperature changes in decapod crustaceans. Truchot JP. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):161–76, Apr 78 (29 ref.)

The effects of screening pigments on the spectral sensitivity of some crustacea with scotopic (superposition) eyes. Goldsmith TH. **Vision Res** 18(4):475–82, 1978

[Coagulation of the hemolymph in Macropipus puber (L)., Crustacea, Decapoda. Electrophoretic demonstration of a plasma component intervening in hemostasis] Vendrely R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(10):1069–72, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stimulation of Artemia salina nauplius emergence under the action of gamma irradiation] Ivanovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The equatorial x-ray diffraction patterns of crustacean striated muscles. Yagi N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):797–803, 15 Dec 77

Fine structure of the compound eyes of the midwater amphipod Phronima in relation to behavior and habitat. Ball EE. **Tissue Cell** 9(3):521–36, 1977

The ultrastructure of the posterior midgut caecum of Pachygrapsus crassipes (Decapoda, Brachyura) adapted to low salinity. Mykles DL. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):681–91, 1977

[Ultrastructure of the oocyte follicles in the crustacean amphipod Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas)] Rateau JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):65–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRUTCHES

Elevation crutch in the treatment of the edematous hand. Brown DM, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):320–1, May–Jun 78

Slipping cane and crutch tips. Part I—static performance of current devices. Bennett L, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :71–90, Fall 77

[Walking with canes and forearm–crutches (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):106–13, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRUVEILHIER–BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CRYING

Crying in infancy — individual differences [proceedings] Tautermannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):271–2, 1977

Infant crying and maternal responsiveness: a rejoinder to Gewirtz and Boyd. Ainsworth MD, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1208–16, Dec 77

Does maternal responding imply reduced infant crying? A critique of the 1972 Bell and Ainsworth report. Gewirtz JL, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1200–7, Dec 77

Cry analysis in infants with severe malnutrition. Juntunen K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(4):241–6, 19 Jul 78

The screaming baby: treatment of a psychophysiological disorder of infancy. Pruett KD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):289–98, Spring 78

Some developmental aspects of infants cry. Wilder CN, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(Second Half):225–30, Jun 78

[Asymmetric cry. A clinico-electromyographic study of motor insufficiency of the mimetic muscles in newborn infants] Vacek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(3):186–95, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequential analysis of crying due to pain in newborn infants and infants] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):134–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sonographic analysis of the cry in the newborn infant] Tardy-Renucci M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(1):1–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dissociated laughing and weeping in apoplectic insult (author's transl)] Gschwend J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(1):29–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crying as a diagnostic indicator in neonatal pathology] Vecchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):95–8, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The changes of blood gas by crying RDS (author's transl)] Fujikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):859–63, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Cryocoagulation of the endometrium at the uterine cornua. Droegemueller W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):1–9, 1 May 78

The cryosurgical therapy of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. III. Continuing follow-up. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):381–8, 15 Jun 78

Cryosurgery for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Popkin DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):551–4, 1 Mar 78

A preliminary report on cryosurgical treatment of chronic anal fissure. Vajrabukka T, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(6):47–50, Dec 77

Cryotherapy of trichiasis with use of the retinal cryoprobe. Hecht SD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1501–3, Dec 77

Resistant condylomata acuminata in diabetics [letter] Skuraton LE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):800, May 78

A warning on cryosurgery for eyelid malignancies [letter] Anderson R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1289–90, Jul 78

Experiences with cryosurgery in the management of benign prostatic obstruction. Green NA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):477–85, Aug 77

The effect of cryosurgery on the strength of bone. Fisher AD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):215–22, Mar 78

Treatment of hyperhidrosis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6135):503–4, 12 Aug 78

Primary treatment of prostatic cancer [letter] Doyle PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1224, 5 Nov 77

Poor-risk prostatectomy [letter] Green NA. **Br Med J** 2(6087):642, 3 Sep 77

Management of resistant cases of herpetic keratitis using cryo-immunotherapy technique. el-Rifaii A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):135–41, 1976

Anorectal condylomata acuminata [letter] Balsdon MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1032, 6 May 78

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone. A report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):957–69, Mar 78

Cryosurgery in the treatment of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):220–7, 1977

Cryosurgery for cancer. Gage AA. **Compr Ther** 4(2):24–30, Feb 78

Immune response of distant lesions following cryosurgery in the experimental tumor system. Ikeda K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 23(3–4):45–67, 1976

Immunological aspects of cryosurgery. An overview of recent experimental and clinical developments and their implications. pp. 237–59. Ablin RJ. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.** (109 ref.)

Autoallergic responses induced by cryoablation of normal kidney tissue. pp. 261–6. Cooper AJ, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.**

Cryotherapy for benign cervical conditions—a colposcopic study. Murphy JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):155–8, 31 Mar 78

Cryosurgery and its utilization in podiatry. Rottschafer WC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):605–8, Sep 77

Cryo corner: an experimental study of the correlation of electrical impedance and temperature of tissues. Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):449–50, Jun 78

The treatment of haemorrhoids by cryosurgery. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(1):37–9, Jan 78

Cryosurgical treatment of aneurysmal bone cysts. Oeseburg HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):9–20, 1978

Biopsy and clinical course after cryosurgery for prostatic cancer. Petersen DS, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):308–11, Sep 78

Reaction of the myocardium and coronary arteries to cryosurgery. Mikat EM, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):632–41, Dec 77

Genetic variations in the induction of bladder tumors. Diwan BA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(12):647, Dec 77

Fertility after cryosurgery of the cervix. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):245–6, Aug 78

Cryosurgery of headache. Cook N. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 5:86–101, 1978

Cryosurgery for recurrent carcinoma of the vulva: a case report. Vaughan JE. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):295–6, 25 Feb 78

Cryosurgery. Townsend DE. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(1):97–108, Feb 78

A simple method of cryoextraction for the Third World. Elliott R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:79–80, 1977

[The use of a fresh-water weed Chlorella vulgaris for the treatment of the cervix after kryo-surgical interventions (author's transl)] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):271–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryosurgery–possible use in oral and dental surgery] Németh T. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(5):373–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['In situ' anesthetics and experimental cryotumorectomy] Le Pivert P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(3):451–60, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Undiscovered retinal tears revealed during transconjunctival cryocoagulation] Rouchy JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):511–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgery of breast cancers] pp. 267–78. Le Pivert P, et al. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.** **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 91 cases of prostatic cryosurgery using nitrous oxide with Sesia's apparatus] Revol M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):468–70, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Transperineal cryosurgery in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Sanchez Cuenca JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:462–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix three years after cryosurgical treatment of a benign ectopy (author's transl)] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):289–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of cryotherapy in ORL surgery (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 26(6):191–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cryotreatment of Walker 256 tumor implanted in the liver, stomach, trachea and striated muscle of the rat] Balbo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(3):122–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathological study of the evolution of cryonecrosis of the liver, stomach, trachea and striated muscle in rats] Balbo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(4):165–78, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery for hemorrhoids] Berta V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(12):745–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and technic of cryotherapy of hemorrhoids] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):953–6, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Cryotherapy, polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of oral carcinoma. Preliminary note] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(1):37–43, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The chorioretinal changes produced by cryoapplication in the pigmented rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Harada T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):777–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histological study of cryoretinopexy. Regeneration of retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):793–803, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic hyperplastic rhinitis with cryosurgery] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(11):563–4, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cryoextraction of opacified and partially duplicated lens (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):75–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appearance of macrophages in the aqueous following cryodestruction of a tumour of the iris (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):247–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryo-effect in complex treatment of alveococcosis and echinococcosis] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):66–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cryosurgery in thermal burns] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):3–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryodestruction of the intervertebral disks] Li LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):76–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in laryngeal papillomas in children under the action of low temperatures] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):77–81, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical cryoultrasonic tonsillectomy] Timofeev VT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):16–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cryotonsillotomy in children] Mustafa HR. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating pretumorous states by a cryogenic method] Gorbunova ZhK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):36–8, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications after photocoagulation and cryotherapy (author's transl)] Straub W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):317–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the cryostat for histographic surgery. Fritsch WC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):154–65, Aug 77

Simple probe for localized cryogenic blockade in the brain. Kwan HC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):429–31, Sep 77

Tubular cryocoagulation: instrumentation for 'no touch' melanoma enucleation and 360 degrees scleral buckling. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):890–1, Sep–Oct 77

[Comparison of cryogenic support systems of surgical instruments for the local destruction of large biological tissue lesions] Boiarskiĭ MIu, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):40–6, Jan–Feb 78 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproducibility of the temperature field created by a cryosurgical applicator] Epshteĭn VG, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):14–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryocoagulator for intensifying uterine contractile function and stopping uterine hemorrhages in the early puerperal period] Verkin BI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):27–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic technic in gynecological practice] Verkin BI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):29–31, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-inertia thermoelectric cryoextractor 'Cryotherm'] Gudkin TS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a cryo-ultrasonic method in vascular tumors of the upper respiratory tracts] Timofeev VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):92–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Concentration of ampicillin in the vitreous after cryocoagulation. Röber H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(4):275–80, 31 Dec 77

Cyclocryotherapy of chronic open-angle glaucoma in aphakic eyes. Bellows AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):615–21, May 78

Cyclocryotherapy in neovascular glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):24–6, Jul 78

Phako-cryo liquification in cataract surgery. Haddad HM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):368–70, Mar 78

The place of cryosurgery in the treatment of subglottic angiomas of the infant. Charachon R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):207–11, Aug 77

Experimental hepatic cryosurgery. Dutta P, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):598–608, Oct 77

Heat exchange in the cryosurgery of Menière's disease: experimental and clinical studies. Harly S, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):609–13, Oct 77

Cryo corner: cryosurgical spray patterns. Lubritz RR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):138–9, Feb 78

Cryotherapy of basal-cell carcinoma by a simple method of standardized freeze-thaw cycles. McLean DI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):175–7, Feb 78

A new impedance-based method for controlled cryosurgery of malignant tumors. Savic M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):592–3, Nov–Dec 77

An analysis of 400 cases of retinal detachment treated with the cryoplombage technique [proceedings] Hoppenbrouwers R. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):52, 1977

Freezing index in cryosurgery on the prostate gland. Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):49–56, Sep 77

[Cryosurgery in gynecology (author's transl)] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):32–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current status of cryogenic surgery] Walzel C. **Chirurg** 49(4):202–8, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of vascular tumors in the oral cavity] Bekke JP. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:200–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of hemangiomas] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:196–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy for glaucoma (author's transl)] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):249–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant tumors in the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):137–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery of extensive hemangiomas of the parotid region in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):44–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of prostate gland cancer] Golkhberg MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):43–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryo-ultrasonic tonsillectomy (an experimental study)] Voĭtyna SV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):50–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Microscopic tissue alterations following cryosurgery of canine skin. Bushby PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):117–81, 15 Jul 78

Fatal air embolization associated with cryosurgery in two dogs. Harvey HJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):175–6, 15 Jul 78

The techniques of veterinary cryosurgery. Baxter JS. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(1):35–41, Jan 78

The machinery of veterinary cryosurgery. Baxter JS. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(1):27–34, Jan 78

Nitrous oxide cryosurgical units: their use in veterinary practice. Goldstein RS. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1587–92, Oct 77

CRYOGLOBULINS

Peripheral cryoglobulinemic neuropathy in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Benjamin D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(2):117–21, 1978

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency in essential cryoglobulinemia and macrocryoglobulinemia. Casali P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(5):277–84, 1978

Cryoimmunoglobulinemia in four sisters. Dammacco F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):215–22, 1978

Lichen planus and discoid lupud erythematosus. Overlap syndrome associated with cryoglobulinemia and hypocomplementemia. Jamison TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1039–42, Jul 78

Transient pseudoleukocytosis caused by cryocrystalglobulinemia. Shah PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):172–3, Apr 78

Blood hyperviscosity in cryoglobulinaemia: temperature sensitivity and correlation with reduced skin blood flow. McGrath MA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):127–37, Apr 78

The molecular basis for cold agglutination: effect of receptor density upon thermal amplitude of a cold agglutinin. Tsai CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):905–10, 28 Feb 78

Mobile Fc region in the Zie IgG2 cryoglobulin: comparison of crystals of the F(ab')2 fragment and the intact immunoglobulin. Ely KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):820–3, 7 Mar 78

Amino acid sequence of the variable region of the light (lambda) chain from human myeloma cryoimmunoglobulin IgG Hil. Lopez de Castro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1718–23, 2 May 78

Investigations of the molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins. VI. Quenching by acrylamide of the intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence of cryoglobulin and non-cryoglobulin IgM proteins. Middaugh CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(1):33–43, 21 Jul 78

Cryoprecipitation of fibrin-fibrinogen complexes induced by the cold-insoluble globulin of plasma. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1211–22, Jun 78

Serum complement pattern in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Tarantino A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):77–85, Apr 78

Monoclonal IgM cryoglobulinemia associated with gamma-3 heavy chain disease: immunochemical and biochemical studies. Wang AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(6):375–9, Jun 78

Concomitant cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinin disease. Clinical, immunochemical, and post-mortem investigations. Volpe E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(1):16–26, Feb 78

Cold-insoluble globulin, II[1,2]. Cyanogen bromide and plasminolysis fragments containing a label introduced by transamidation. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1165–8, Sep 77

Molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins—IV. Structural studies of the IgM monoclonal cryoglobulin McE. Middaugh CR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(3):171–87, Mar 78

Multiple myeloma, IgA cryoglobulinemia and serum hyperviscosity in a dog. Virella G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):537–41, 1977

Effect of solutes on the cold-induced insolubility of monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins. Middaugh CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8002–6, 25 Nov 77

Antifreeze glycoproteins from the blood of an antarctic fish. The structure of the proline-containing glycopeptides. Morris HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5155–62, 25 Jul 78

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Arctic fish. Osuga DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5338–43, 10 Aug 78

Heterogeneity of human factor VIII. I. Characterization of factor VIII present in the supernatant of cryoprecipitate. Over J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):32–46, Jan 78

Hepatitis B and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Dienstag JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):946–7, 27 Oct 77

The immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis associated with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Gamble CN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):81–4, 13 Jul 78

Cryoglobulinaemic nephropathy with papillary necrosis. Koelz AM, et al. **Nephron** 19(4):242–4, 1977

Selective removal of plasma cryoglobulins in cryoglobulinaemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:486–94, 1977

Physicochemical characterization of six monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins: possible basis for cold-dependent insolubility. Middaugh CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3440–4, Jul 78

Monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia. Seah PP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):451–2, Jul 75

Complement activation and phagocytosis of cryoglobulin particles in a patient with plasma cell proliferative disease. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):376–84, Oct 77

Binding affinity of human autoantibodies: studies of cryoglobulin IgM rheumatoid factors and IgG autoantibodies to albumin. Wager O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):503–9, 1978

Fibrinogen cold-insoluble globulin mixtures as tissue adhesives. Stemberger A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):907–10, May 78

Mixed cryoglobulinemia–an immune complex disease often associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Levo Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:167–73, 1977

The effect of delayed refrigeration on red blood cells, platelet concentrates and cryoprecipitable AHF. Avoy DR, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):160–8, Mar-Apr 78

Transient warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia and cryoglobulinemia associated with seminoma. Lundberg WB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(4):419–27, Jul-Aug 77

[Scleroderma in plaques. Immunological and visceral disturbances (author's transl)] Bourgeois-Droin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):107–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy with cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Géraud G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2–3):225–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed cryoglubulinemia in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Nahum D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2694, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis (comparison of the 2 histological types)] Losito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):69–75, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemias: research on DNA in cryoprecipitates (proceedings)] Mazzei D, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(51):3507–14, 27 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulins and their clinical importance] Tikhomirov AA. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):144–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple and inexpensive device for pooling cryoprecipitate. Low WT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):641, 24 Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Late haemolytic complications following antihaemophilic plasma and antihaemophilic kryoprotein (author's transl)] Filová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):456–61, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on cold insoluble globulin in dermatological patients. II. Its immunochemical quantitation in citrated plasma in a group of unselected dermatological inpatients. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):227–31, 1977

Studies on cold insoluble globulin. I Concentrations in citrated plasma in rheumatic disorders. Fyrand O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(4):347–50, Aug 78

Essential IgG cryoglobulinemia with purpura and cold urticaria. Koda H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):784–6, May 78

Cryoglobulinemia and amyloidosis associated with intestinal lymphoma. Ioachim NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1158–60, Jul 78

Acute encephalopathy, streptococcal infection, and cryoglobulinemia. Hodson AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):43–4, Jan 78

Cryoglobulinaemia and circulating immune complexes in tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Fakunle YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):55–8, Jan 78

Cryoimmunoglobulinaemia in patients with primary renal disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. I. IgG- and DNA-binding assessed by co-precipitation. McPhaul JJ Jr. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):131–40, Jan 78

Localization of a conformational anomaly to the Fabmu region of a monoclonal IgM cryoglobulin. Middaugh CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):126–30, Jan 78

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and cryoglobulinemia. Immunofluorescence studies of the skin. Sonnenblick M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):103–6, Jun 78

Characterization of cryoprecipitates in pemphigus: demonstration of pemphigus antibody activity in cryoprecipitates using the immunofluorescent technique. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):373–5, Oct 77

Cryoglobulins in acute experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis. Griswold WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):423–9, Sep 78

Occurrence of cold agglutinins in congenital scoliosis. McKinley LM, et al. **Spine** 3(2):157–9, Jun 78

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome associated with dysimmune adenopathy and mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Rojouan J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1300–1, 15 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous plasmacytosis and polyclonal cryo-immunoglobulinemia] Dubouloz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(1):34–9, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential mixed IgG-IgA cryoglobulinemia] Lovisetto P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):715–7, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[The significance of cryoglobulins and cryohemagglutinins. Immunological and clinical study of 39 cases] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(29):1949–60, 9 Jun 78 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of cryoprecipitates in pemphigus] Miyagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):798–801, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma associated with cryo-Bence Jones protein: report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):160–5, 10 Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactants in cryoproteins. Relationship to complement activation. Wilson MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):540–8, Dec 77

Similarity of antigelatin factor and cold insoluble globulin. Dessau W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):227–37, 28 Mar 78

Immunochemical studies of an immunoglobulin M—immunoglobulin G mixed cryoglobulin. Chenais F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):67–74, Jan 78

Effect of alkaline pH on the antigenic determinant sites of a human cryoglobulin. Chowdhury P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:279–85, Feb 78

[Clinical significance of cold antibodies] Dresher H. **Minerva Med** 69(37):2507–10, 4 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mixed IgG-IgA cryoglobulinemia: clinicopathologic study of a case. Malti T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):303–6, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Identification of the sites in collagen alpha-chains that bind serum anti-gelatin factor (cold-insoluble globulin). Dessau W, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):55–9, 1 Jan 78

A Waldenström macroglobulin that is both a cold agglutinin and a cryoglobulin because it binds N-acetylneuraminosyl residues. Tsai CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4591–4, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion and spreading factor. Similarity to cold insoluble globulin in human serum. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):221–9, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryoprecipitate reversal of opsonic alpha2-surface binding glycoprotein deficiency in septic surgical and trauma patients. Saba TM, et al. **Science** 201(4356):622–4, 18 Aug 78

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Predicted beta-turns in peptide and glycopeptide anti-freezes. Loucheux-Lefebvre MH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1352–6, 28 Apr 78

The distribution of cryoprotective agents into lipid interfaces. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(6):670–80, Dec 77

Cryopreservation and selection of cells. pp. 61–78. Farrant J, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (71 ref.)

Functional properties of cryopreserved lymphocytes. pp. 81–92. Strong DM, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Polymer cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. I. Low temperature states of aqueous solutions of hydrophilic polymers. Franks F, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):223–8, Aug 77

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. III. Morphological aspects. Skaer HB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):257–70, Aug 77

[The use of cryoptrotective agents for the freeze-fracture technique (author's transl)] Schiller A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(1–2):19–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy water (D20) as a cryoprotective agent for erythrocytes] Wenzel M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(8):441–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with studying suspension media in actinomycete lyophilization] Semenov SM. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):722–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fertility of dairy cattle after artificial insemination with semen frozen in a lipoprotein diluent. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):175–7, Sep 77

METABOLISM

An apparent permeability coefficient for the diffusion of cryoprotective agents into red blood cells. pp. 135–8. Harness JB.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs that modify cellular responses to low temperature (cryoprotectants): a pharmacological perspective of preserving biological systems by freezing. Shlafer M. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2590–4, Nov 77

Cryopreservation of platelets. pp. 171–5. Brand A, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

New developments in the application of phase diagram information to low temperature biology. pp. 229–33. Cocks FH.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Cryopreservation: a possible technique for storage of a live attenuated vaccine for schistosomiasis. pp. 355–9. James E.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.

Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Cryopreservation of granulocytes. pp. 139–50. Knight SC, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (27 ref.)

Cryopreservation of bone marrow : a survey. pp. 107–12. Turc JM.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (13 ref.)

Influence of sugars with glycerol on post–thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Unal MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 61(1):81–9, Jan 78

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. II. Physiological effects. Echlin P, et al.
J Microsc 110(3):239–55, Aug 77

[Cryopreservation of platelets in liquid nitrogen with glycerol–glucose] pp. 163–9. Herve P, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. **(Fre)**

[Growth of cultured blood cells in the presence of the cryoprotector polyethylene oxide 400] Pankov EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):729–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperatures (–196 degrees) and of cryoprotectors on some bacterial species] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):446–50, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRYOTHERAPY

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Late complications following cryotherapy of lattice degeneration. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):514–6, Oct 77

The indications and contraindications of cryosurgery [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):729, Apr 78

Cryoimmunotherapy: determination of a rational approach of the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient. pp. 285–92. Ablin RJ.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Experimental low reactive nonunion produced by cryonecrosis. pp. 303–8. Hierholzer E, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Induction of a specific immune reactivity by administration of cryonecrotised tumour tissue. pp. 293–301. Riggi G.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Treatment of pars planitis. I. cryotherapy. Aaberg TM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(2):120–5, Sept–Oct 77

Retinal detachment surgery without cryotherapy. Chignell AH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):30–2, Apr 77

[Complement and immunoglobulin levels before and after cryotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate] pp. 279–84. Pugliese A, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. **(Fre)**

[Patency of the lacrimal ducts after cryotherapy of eyelid tumors] Matthäus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(3):150–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of topical ice application on accommodation ability (the mechanism of action of cryotherapy) (author's transl)] Trnavsky G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):503–5, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of cryoapplication in treatment of extensive recurrent conjunctival papilloma (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):31–2, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryotherapy on the inhibition of collagenase activity in experimental ulceration of the cornea (author's transl)] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):201–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy application in Eales disease (author's transl)] Zagórska U. **Klin Oczna** 47(8):341–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in nasal allergy] Olariu B, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 23(2):107–12, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cryotherapy of pretumorous diseases of the cervix uteri] Ozhiganova ZO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):1–4, Jun 78 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of skin burns] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al.
Klin Khir (3):68–70, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of corneal diseases] Varenko OA.
Oftalmol Zh 33(2):125–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the use of low temperature in the treatment of chronic rhinitis] Zagorianskaia ME.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (4):11–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryotherapy on the Herpes simplex virus in experiment. II. Results of clinical, histological and ultramicroscopic observations] Miceková M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 34(3):221–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental effect of local freezing on the mucosa and tissues underlying and surrounding the nasal cavity] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):1–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Hara–crycker: a new cryotherapy device. Torisu T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):419–21, Sep 77

Zeroid: alternative treatment of hemorrhoids [letter] Paloschi GB. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):235, 4 Feb 78

METHODS

Cryoablation of drug–resistant ventricular tachycardia in a patient with a variant of scleroderma. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):190–7, Jan 78

On measuring depth of freezing in cryosurgery [letter] Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):276–7, Apr 78

Ice–packs for cold–sores [letter] Danziger S. **Lancet** 1(8055):103, 14 Jan 78

[Cryotherapy in basalioma] Matthäus W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 47(5):412–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy for haemorrhoids (author's transl)] Wienert V. **Med Klin** 73(11):405–7, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of the cylindroma syndrome] Hundeiker M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(11):375–9, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryo–ultrasonic therapy of head and neck neoplasms] Paches AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryo–immunological response in prostatic cancer] Martínez–Piñeiro JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cryotherapy in the reptile [letter] Green CJ, et al.
Vet Rec 101(26–27):529, 24–31 Dec 77

CRYPTENAMINE see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cutaneous infection by Cryptococcus laurentii. Kamalam A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):221–3, Aug 77

Cryptococcal infections [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6119):1008–9, 22 Apr 78

Successful renal transplantation after generalized cryptococcosis. Iitaka K, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):422–3, Mar 78

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: an unusual clinical presentation. Zelinger KS. **South Med J** 71(2):212–3, Feb 78

Cryptococcal infection of the central nervous system. Everett BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):157–63, Mar 78

[Amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine treatment in renal transplant recipient with cryptococcal meningitis (author's transl)] Lai YH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):639–47, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Cryptococcus–sepsis. Koch Y. **Mykosen** 20(7):261–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminating meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans] Rabey JM, et al. **Harefuah** 93(11):354–5, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Liquor–culture in central nervous system mycosis (author's transl)] Gargani G. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):758–63, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complement depletion in cryptococcal sepsis. Macher AM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1686–90, May 78

Systemic cryptococcosis and aspergillosis in the same patient: a case report. Laohapand T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(7):420–6, Jul 78

Hemoptysis in pulmonary cryptococcosis. Riley DJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(7):553–5, Jul 78

'Allergic' cryptococcal pneumonia. Gerstenhaber BJ, et al. **Lung** 154(3):195–9, 9 Sep 77

Cryptococcal interstitial pneumonia: value of antigen determination. Fisher BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1440–1, 29 Dec 77

[Paralyzing sciatica caused by Cryptococcus neoformans. Demonstration of the fungus in urine culture (letter)] Goullier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1209–10, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as palpable purpura. Greene MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1412–3, Sep 78

Cryptococcosis: a diagnostic challenge. Seeliger HP, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 4:86–95, 1977

Cryptococcal meningitis with false–positive cytology in the CSF. Use of T–cell rosetting to exclude meningeal lymphoma. Davies SF, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2369–70, 2 Jun 78

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: an unusual clinical presentation. Zelinger KS. **South Med J** 71(2):212–3, Feb 78

[A case of cryptococcal meningitis—case report (author's transl)] Ushio Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):603–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental murine cryptococcosis: a comparison of miconazole and amphotericin B. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):277–83, Feb 78

Comparative study of trichothecin, amphotericin B, and 5–fluorocytosine against Cryptococcus neoformans in vitro and in vivo. Sneller MR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(3):390–4, Sep 77

Successful treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with intraventricular miconazole. Graybill JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 138(5):814–6, May 78

Cryptococcal meningitis. Cure despite cryptococcemia. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):179–80, Mar 78

Cryptococcosis: survival attributed to combination antifungal treatment. Saunders AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1030–1, 22 Apr 78

Cryptococcal eye disease. Condon PI, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 44(1):49–56, 30 Sep 77

Cryptococcal meningitis treated with 5–fluorocytosine and amphotericin B. Stewart JD. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):684–5, Dec 77

Cryptococcal meningitis. Fatal marrow aplasia from combined therapy. Bryan CS, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1068–9, 13 Mar 78

A case of cryptococcosis treated with 5–fluorocytosine. Kim SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(1):52–8, 1976

[Amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine treatment in renal transplant recipient with cryptococcal meningitis (author's transl)] Lai YH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):639–47, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Miconazole in the treatment of systemic infection due to Torulopsis glabrata] Dvořák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):289–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Ocular cryptococcosis. Avendaño J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(1):110–3, Jul 78

A case of renal transplant recipient complicated with cryptococcosis and amphotericin B induced acute tubular necrosis. Mishima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):1009–13, Sep 77

Cryptococcus in bagpipes [letter] Cobcroft R, et al.
Lancet 1(8078):1368–9, 24 Jun 78

Cryptococcus in bagpipes [letter] Stevenson D. **Lancet** 2(8080):104–5, 8 Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of macrophages in immunity and pathogenesis of experimental cryptococcosis induced by the airborne route.—Part I: Pathogenesis and acquired immunity of Cryptococcus neoformans. Karaoui RM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(10):380–8, Oct 77

Role of macrophages in immunity and pathogenesis of experimental cryptococcosis induced by the airborne route—Part II: Phagocytosis and intracellular fate of Cryptococcus neoformans. Karaoui RM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(11):409–12, Nov 77

[Immuno–allergic assay with cryptococcin in police recruits of São Paulo (Brazil)] Lacaz C, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 33(1):49–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptococcal meningitis; diagnosis in cytological preparation. A case report. Shankar SK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(4):271–3, Oct 77

Cryptococcus neoformans: size range of infectious particles from aerosolized soil. Neilson JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):634–8, Sep 77

[Ultrastructural aspects of Cryptococcus neoformans in experimental infections] Mattia E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 53(20):1817–21, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Mycotic infection of the temporal bone. McGill TJ.
Arch Otolaryngol 104(3):140–4, Mar 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1978.
N Engl J Med 299(12):644–50, 21 Sep 78

Cerebral cryptococcosis. Report of an unusual case. Fabiani A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):207–11, 1977

[Pulmonary signs of cryptococcosis. Electron microscopy (author's transl)] Garbe L, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 26(1):43–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcosis: accidental post–mortem diagnosis—new aspects of pathogenesis (author's transl)] Staib F, et al.
Mykosen 20(9):319–25, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cryptococcosis of the mouse due to human

and telluric cryptococcus strains. Mycological and histopathological aspects] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):303–29, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Loss of weight, languor, pyrexia and a consciousness disorder (glycosuria and csf analysis): (latent cryptococcal meningitis) (pancreatic calculi and portal liver cirrhosis)] Kumazawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3006–7, 3368–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea, cyanosis, coughs and purulent sputum (presence of bacteria in the sputum and thoracic radiography): (systemic cryptococosis)] Kuze F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3004–5, 3366–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mycoses of the central nervous system. Anatomopathological data of cryptococcosis and cerebral aspergillosis] De Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):329–39, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathogenesis, lethality, and immunizing effect of experimental cutaneous cryptococcosis. Dykstra MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):446–55, May 78

Host defense in cryptococcosis. I. An in vivo model for evaluating immune response. Graybill JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):101–13, 1978

TRANSMISSION

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis after corneal transplantation. Beyt BE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):825–6, 13 Apr 78

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cryptococcal meningitis in a group of guinea pigs caused by a hyphae-producing strain. Betty MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):377–82, Jul 77

Disseminated cryptococcosis in a patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Sly DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):694–9, Oct 77

Derman cryptococcosis in a cat. Brown RJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):447, Jun 78

Cryptococcosis involving the orbit of a dog. Rebhun WC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1447–50, Sep 77

CRYPTOCOCCUS

Evaluation of a commercial multitest system for identification of yeasts. Qadri SM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):368–72, May 78

ANALYSIS

[Isolated water in desiccated microorganisms] Aksenov SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):549–53, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a caffeic acid–ferric citrate test for rapid identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Wang HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):445–9, Nov 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative study of trichothecin, amphotericin B, and 5-fluorocytosine against Cryptococcus neoformans in vitro and in vivo. Sneller MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):390–4, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a novel enzyme, L-alpha-amino-epsilon-caprolactamase from Cryptococcus laurentii. Fukumura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):298–300, 15 May 78

Amyloglucosidase production by Torula thermophilia (thermophilic fungus). Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):495–6, Jun 77

Properties and kinetics of glucan phosphorylase of the amylose-forming yeast Cryptococcus laurentii. Foda MS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(2):95–106, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cryptococcus neoformans: pseudohyphal forms surviving culture with Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Neilson JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):262–6, Apr 78

Diagnostic medium containing inositol, urea, and caffeic acid for selective growth of Cryptococcus neoformans. Healy ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):387–91, Oct 77

In vitro effect of aqueous extract of garlic (Allium sativum) on the growth and viability of Cryptococcus neoformans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycologia** 70(2):397–405, Mar–Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to Cryptococcus neoformans soluble polysaccharide: immunological unresponsiveness. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):701–7, Dec 77

Role of macrophages in immunity and pathogenesis of experimental cryptococcosis induced by the airborne route.—Part I: Pathogenesis and acquired immunity of Cryptococcus neoformans. Karaoui RM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(10):380–8, Oct 77

Role of macrophages in immunity and pathogenesis of experimental cryptococcosis induced by the airborne route—Part II: Phagocytosis and intracellular fate of Cryptococcus neoformans. Karaoui RM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(11):409–12, Nov 77

Cryptococcal interstitial pneumonia: value of antigen determination. Fisher BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1440–1, 29 Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Atypical isolate of Cryptococcus neoformans cultured from sputum of a patient with pulmonary cancer and blastomycosis. Moser SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):316–8, Mar 78

Occurrence and significance of Cryptococcus neoformans in the oropharynx and on the skin of a healthy human population. Randhawa HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):325–7, Oct 77

Carriage of Cryptococcus neoformans in the crops of pigeons. Khan ZU, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):215–8, May 78

METABOLISM

Cellular content of the Krebs cycle keto acids in yeasts grown on different nitrogen sources, including hydroxylamine. Norkrans B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):127–33, 18 Nov 77

Pigment production by Cryptococcus neoformans and other Cryptococcus species from aminophenols and diaminobenzenes. Chaskes S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):146–52, Feb 78

Rapid urea broth test for yeasts. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):584–8, Jun 78

The in vivo incorporation of [32P]-labeled orthophosphate into pyrophosphatidic acid and other phospholipids of Cryptococcus neoformans through cell growth. Itoh T, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):809–13, Oct 77

[Translation mobility of water isolated in the cells of lyophilized Cryptococcus albidus var. diffluens yeasts by the NMR impulse method] Anisimov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):479–84, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of a tetracycline antibiotic on the experimental pathogenicity of Cryptococcus neoformans. Strippoli V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(5):290–6, 1978

Cryptococcus neoformans: size range of infectious particles from aerosolized soil. Neilson JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):634–8, Sep 77

[Studies on the virulence of Cr. neoformans strains, of animal or telluric origin, against mice] Gargani G. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):365–83, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the role of pigeons in the dissemination of Cryptococcus neoformans in nature. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):63–8, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural aspects of Cryptococcus neoformans in experimental infections] Mattia E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1817–21, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

Prune belly syndrome associated with congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Weber ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):316–7, Mar 78

Experimental cryptorchidism in adult male rats: histological and hormonal sequelae. Jones TM, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(1):1–27, Sep 77

Adult cryptorchids: Sexual development and activity. Raboch J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):413–9, Sep 77

Resection of the urethra with the prune belly syndrome. Cukier J. **Birth Defects** 13(5):95–6, 1977

Ultrastructural anatomic observations of the ureter in the prune belly syndrome. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):101–3, 1977

The early assessment for individualized treatment in the prune belly syndrome. Jeffs RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):97–9, 1977

The undescended testis: the current perspective. Schaefer P, et al. **Del Med J** 49(11):641–3, Nov 77

Undescended testis--an approach to its diagnosis and management. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(3):89–91, 28 Feb 78

Diagnosis and management of testes in the superficial inguinal pouch. Ashby EC. **Lancet** 1(8062):468–70, 4 Mar 78

Undescended tests [editorial] Bongiovanni AM. **South Med J** 71(2):99–101, Feb 78

Testicular descent. Normal and abnormal. Rajfer J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(1):223–35, Feb 78 (100 ref.)

The prune belly syndrome. Woodard JR. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(1):75–93, Feb 78 (43 ref.)

[The undescended testis. Outcome] Høstrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1746–8, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathogenesis of cryptorchidism. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):76–83, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

[Undescended testis. A subdivision] Høstrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1743–5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

The evaluation of intravenous pyelography in undescended testis. Kelly DG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):287–91, 1977

Prune-bell syndrome: a report of twelve cases and review of the literature. Tuch BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):109–11, Jan 78

Total surgical reconstruction for patients with abdominal muscular deficiency ('prune-belly') syndrome. Randolph JG. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1033–43, Dec 77

Prostatic maldevelopment in the prune belly syndrome: a defect in prostatic stromal–epithelial interaction. Deklerk DP, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):341–4, Sep 78

XXY Klinefelter's syndrome with bilateral cryptochidism, obesity, multiple capillary hemangiomas and telangiectasia. Gupta MM, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):143–4, Jan 78

Lymphangiography in patients with malignancy in a non-descended testicle. Jonsson K, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):614–7, May 78

Screening urography in asymptomatic cryptorchid patients. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):669–70, May 78

Splenic-gonadal fusion and adrenal cortical rest associated with bilateral cryptorchism. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 10(4):337–40, Oct 77

[Syndrome of aplasia of muscles of the anterior abdominal wall (author's transl)] Arap S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):161–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic symptoms in the abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome (author's transl)] Uehling DT, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(5):283–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The malignant degeneration of congenitally misplaced testicles] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(22):1049–53, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[McCune–Albright syndrome. Report of a case in which the condition was associated with aortic coarctation and testicular retention; review of the literature] Bonenti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(10):811–29, 31 May 78 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fusion of undescended testis of adenomatous structure with accessory spleens] Lodziński K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):345–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of congenital abnormalities of the upper urinary tract in children with cryptorchidism] Lanna JC, et al. **AMB** 24(3):99–100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocrinologic and radiographic evaluation of cryptorchid testes. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):275–85, 1977

Preoperative localization of nonpalpable undescended testes. Weiss RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):273–4, 1977

Paediatric aspects of cryptorchidism and hypogonadism. Mitchell RG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):673–6, Oct 77

Evaluation of testicular function in prepubertal boys by means of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone test. Dickerman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):655–60, Jun 78

Anorchism versus cryptorchidism: the importance of a diligent search for intra-abdominal testes. Brothers LR 3d, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):707–8, May 78

The diagnosis of undescended testes. Wyllie GG. **Med J Aust** 1(12):639–41, 17 Jun 78

Endocrine tests in phenotypic children with bilateral impalpable testes can reliably predict 'congenital' anorchism. Levitt SB, et al. **Urology** 11(1):11–7, Jan 78

[Incidence of congenital abnormalities of the upper urinary tract in children with cryptorchidism] Lanna JC, et al. **AMB** 24(3):99–100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Luteinising hormone-releasing hormone nasal spray as therapy for undescended testicle. Pirazzoli P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):235–8, Mar 78

Adult height of patients treated in childhood for undescended testes. Schnakenburg K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):85–7, 23 Aug 77

Cryptorchidism and gonadotrophin therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8078):1344–5, 24 Jun 78

Treatment of cryptorchidism by synthetic luteinising-hormone-releasing hormone [letter] Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1125, 26 Nov 77

Treatment of cryptorchidism by synthetic luteinising hormone-releasing hormone [letter] Hamilton W. **Lancet** 2(8043):874–5, 22 Oct 77

Treatment of cryptorchidism by synthetic luteinising-hormone-releasing hormone [letter] White MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1361, 24–31 Dec 77

[Cryptorchism: hormonal treatment] Jiménez-Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of cryptorchidism on the quantitative histology, histochemistry and hydrolytic enzyme activity of the rat testis. Blackshaw AW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(1):53–64, Feb 78

Influence of experimental cryptorchidism on cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme and delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in rat testes. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):189–203, Feb 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex-limited and sex-modified genetic defects in swine—cryptorchidism. Sittmann K, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):487–502, Sep 77 (32 ref.)

Cytogenic studies of cryptorchid testes. Klugo R, et al. **Urology** 11(3):255–6, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Unilateral cryptorchidism with compensatory hypertrophy of descended testicle in prepubertal boys. Tatò L, et al. **Horm Res** 9(4):185–93, 1978

[Heterogenity of the cryptorchid syndrome. Study of the pituitary gonadotropin reserve in 50 prepuberal bodys] Battin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7):595–603, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Maldescent of the testes—an epidemiological study. Mau G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):77–84, 23 Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of seminiferous tubule cells and interstitial cells in cryptorchic human testicles. Zarzycki J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):385–6, 1977

Cryptorchidism. Ultrastructure of normal and cryptorchid testis development. Hadžiselimović F. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 53(3):3–71, 1977 (145 ref.)

The value of bilateral biopsy in unilateral cryptorchidism. Pujol A, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(2):85–9, 1978

Choriocarcinoma in an undescended testicle. Mantoudis SM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):547–8, Oct 77

[Morphometric studies of seminiferous tubules of congenitally dystopic and surgically removed testes in children] Kleinteich B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(8):343–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphometric studies on the growth of tubuli seminiferi of eutopic and dystopic testicles in children] Kleinteich B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(5):253–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the 25-point ocular grid plate in quantitative-morphological studies of eutopic and dystopic testes of children] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(6):361–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular blood flow and testosterone concentrations in the spermatic venous blood in rats with experimental cryptorchidism. Damber JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):611–8, Jul 78

Correlation of pituitary and testicular responses to stimulation tests in cryptorchid children. Gendrel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):641–50, Nov 77

Blood–testis barrier: maintained function of inter-Sertoli cell junctions in experimental cryptorchidism in the rat, as judged by a simple lanthanum-immersion technique. Hagenäs L, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):250–4, Jul–Sep 77

Fertility in undescended testes. Retief PJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):610–3, 1 Oct 77

[Endocrine data in cryptorchism] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):535–45, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the growth of the width in seminiferous tubules of eutopic and congenitally dystopic testes in children and adolescents] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(7):491–500, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Length-growth of seminiferous tubules of untreated and as surgically displaced, congenitallydystopic testes in children and adolescents] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(7):501–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cryptorchism and body image: the psychoanalysis of a case. Druss RG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):69–85, 1978

SURGERY

Technique of herniorraphy and orchidopexy. Koop CE. **Birth Defects** 13(5):293–303, 1977

Microsurgery in pediatric urology. Silber SJ. **Birth Defects** 13(5):445–54, 1977

Cordopexy: a new approach to the undescended testis. Saha SK. **Br J Urol** 50(1):39–42, Feb 78

Bilateral seminoma 34 years after orchiopexy. Angulo R, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):882, Nov 77

Division of spermatic vessels in orchiopexy: radionuclide evidence of preservation of testicular circulation. Datta NS, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):447–9, Sep 77

Reconstruction of the urinary tract in prune belly uropathy. Woodard JR, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):824–8, Jun 78

Undescended testes [letter] Evins SC. **South Med J** 71(8):981, Aug 78

[Early treatment of undescended testes (editorial)] Van Rensburg LC. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):506, 17 Sep 77 **(Afr)**

[Surgical treatment of high forms of cryptorchism] Georgieva M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):420–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fertility in patients with ectopic testis treated by orchiopexy at the age of 11 years at the latest] Franch P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1748–51, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rising incidence of orchidopexy] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(41):1625–8, 8 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rising incidence of surgical treatment of cryptorchism (orchidopexy) in our country] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(41):1608–9, 8 Oct 77 **(Dut)**

[The undescended testis. Indications for surgical treatment as a function of the histological examination] Damiean-Gillet M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(15):530–7, 1 Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Cryptorchidism: new concepts and a new therapeutic approach] Mayor G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(9):433–6, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Undescended testis. Time of treatment and choice of the surgical methods] Hartl H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):385–8, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of maldescensus testis. Orchidopexy using tissue adhesives] Hintze J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(4):158–60, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative assessment of the methods for surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):80–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cryptorchidism with pernasal gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Happ J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):546–51, May 78

Treatment of cryptorchidism with a potent analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Happ J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):552–6, May 78

[Undescended testes—early therapy without alternatives] Engel D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(23):1106–8, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Histometrical aspects of testicular ontogenesis in the normal and unilateral cryptorchid pig [proceedings] Van Straaten HW. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):101, Feb 77

A case of spermatic arteriovenous anastomosis in the horse. David JS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(2):94–6, Apr 78

Retrospective study of 350 cases of equine cryptorchidism. Stickle RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):343–6, 1 Feb 78

Cryptorchidism and intersexuality. Rhoades JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):789–94, Nov 77 (26 ref.)

[Possibilities of treatment of maldescensus testis in the dog (author's transl)] Schörner G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:43–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

Influence of single amino acid substitutions on electrophoretic mobility of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein complexes. de Jong WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):532–9, 30 May 78

Blue-fluorescent bovine alpha-crystallin. Fujimori E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):82–8, 24 May 78

The polypeptide chains of alpha-crystallin from old human eye lenses. Kramps JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):487–95, 26 Apr 78

Sequence complexity and tissue distribution of chick lens crystallin mRNAs. Jackson JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):383–95, Aug 78

X-ray diffraction studies of macromolecular aggregates of bovine lens. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):613–20, Dec 77

Fluorescence spectra of tryptophan residues in human and bovine lens proteins. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):705–13, Jun 78

Conformation of gamma-crystallins of the calf lens: effects of temperature and denaturing agents. Horwitz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):199–208, Aug 77

Evolutionary changes of alpha-crystallin and the phylogeny of mammalian orders. de Jung WW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(2):123–35, 25 Nov 77

Aspartic acid racemization in heavy molecular weight crystallins and water insoluble protein from normal human lenses and cataracts. Masters PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1204–8, Mar 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstruction of aqueous outflow by lens particles and by heavy-molecular-weight soluble lens proteins. Epstein DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):272–7, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

The state of sulfhydryl groups in normal and cataractous human lens proteins. I. Nuclear region. Anderson EI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):407–17, Apr 78

Ontogeny and localization of pre-alpha crystallin antigen in Rana temporaria lens development. Brahma SK. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):311–5, Sep 77

Non-tryptophan fluorescence associated with human lens protein; apparent complexity and isolation of bityrosine and anthranilic acid. Garcia-Castineiras S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):461–76, Apr 78

The molecular distribution, weight determination and concentration variation of the total water soluble proteins of the human lens. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):377–88, Apr 78

Effects of modification of the sulhydryl groups of calf lens low molecular weight alpha-crystallin. Li LK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):419–27, Apr 78

On the existence of gamma-crystallin in the bird lens. McDevitt DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):473–81, Nov 77

Human insoluble lens protein. II. Isolation and characterization of a 9600 dalton polypeptide. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):445–59, Apr 78

Human insoluble lens protein. I. Separation and partial characterization of polypeptides. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):429–43, Apr 78

Radioimmunoassay of sheep alpha- and gamma-crystallins. I. 125I labelling of sheep gamma-crystallin. Characterization of the assays in detecting homologous and heterologous lens crystallins. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):61–71, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay of sheep alpha- and gamma-crystallins II. Organ specificity of lens crystallins. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):73–80, Jul 78

Structural studies on calf lens gamma-crystallin fraction IV: a comparison of the cysteine-containing tryptic peptides with the corresponding amino acid sequence of gamma-crystallin fraction II. Slingsby C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):291–304, Mar 78

Characterization of chick lens soluble proteins and the control of their synthesis. Thomson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):351–62, Mar 78

Characterization of lens proteins. II. gamma-Crystallin of normal and cataractous rat lenses. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):255–65, Mar 78

Age-related changes in the polypeptide composition of beta-crystallin from bovine lens. Zigler JS Jr. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):537–46, May 78

Quantitative verification of the existence of high molecular weight protein aggregates in the intact normal human lens by light-scattering spectroscopy. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):51–7, Jan 78

Studies on lens proteins. I. Subunit structure of beta crystallins of rabbit lens cortex. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):660–6, Jul 78

Cell division, cell elongation and distribution of alpha-, beta- and gamma-crystallins in the rat lens. McAvoy JW. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:149–65, Apr 78

Cell division, cell elongation and the co-ordination of crystallin gene expression during lens morphogenesis in the rat. McAvoy JW. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:271–81, Jun 78

Detection of bityrosine in cataractous human lens protein. Garcia-Castineiras S, et al. **Science** 199(4331):897–9, 24 Feb 78

[Aging effects of bovine lens low molecular weight proteins. 2. Molecular weights and some properties on fetal calf lens, calf lens and cattle lens major low molecular weight proteins (author's transl)] Kabasawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1705–8, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging effects of bovine lens low molecular weight proteins. 1. Gel filtration of fetal calf lens, calf lens and cattle lens low molecular weight proteins (author's transl)] Kabasawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1423–8, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and immunological studies of lentoid formation in cultures of embryonic chick neural retina and day-old chick lens epithelium. De Pomerai DI, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):416–27, 15 Oct 77

Isolation and cell-free translation of chick lens crystallin mRNA during normal development and transdifferentiation of neural retina. Thomson I, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):372–82, Aug 78

Synthesis of lens crystallins in Xenopus oocytes as determined by quantitative immunoprecipitation. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):517–24, 3 Jul 78

Synthesis of lens protein in vitro: formation of beta-crystallin. Vermorken FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):617–22, Sep 77

Differences in isoelectric points and subunit compositions of delta-crystallins synthesized in lenses cultured with and without vitreous bodies. Piatigorsky J. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):227–37, Aug 78

Immunofluorescent study of a chick lens fiber cell membrane polypeptide. Waggoner PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):151–7, Aug 78

Synthesis of gamma crystallin by a cloned cell line from Nakano mouse lens. Russell P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):568–70, Jun 78

delta-crystallin synthesis and vacuole formation during induced opacification of cultured embryonic chick lenses. Shinohara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):515–22, Jun 78

Lens differentiation. Crystallin synthesis in isolated epithelia from calf lenses. Vermorken AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):175–83, Jan 78

Regulation of protein synthesis, intracellular electrolytes and cataract formation in vitro. Shinohara T, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):406–11, 1 Dec 77

[Immunohistochemical study of crystallin synthesis during lenticular morphogenesis in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):507–17, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence for a post-translational origin of subunit alphab1 in the bovine lens alpha-crystallin. Delcour J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):191–5, Feb 78

The bicistronic nature of lens alpha-crystallin 14S mRNA. Chen JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5448–52, Dec 77

[Influence of mutant genes on crystallin synthesis in the forming mouse lens. II. Fidget and ocular retardation genes] Iakovlev MI, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response and subunit structure of calf lens alpha crystallin. Malinowski K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(8):603–9, Aug 77

The distribution and relative immunogenicity of calf alpha-crystallin antigenic determinants on different subunits. Manski W, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):586–91, Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variations in the soluble alpha-crystallin proteins from human cataractous lenses. Alao JF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(1):49–56, Mar 78

The presence of delta-crystallin in the plasma membrane of chick lens fiber cells. Alcalá J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):63–9, 1 Oct 77

Resolution of two distinct embryonic chick delta-crystallin bands by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate and urea. Reszelbach R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):583–93, Dec 77

Isolation of filaments of the chick lens. Maisel H, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):352–3, 15 Mar 78

METABOLISM

The distribution of soluble, insoluble and high molecular weight fractions of senile normal and cataractous human lenses as a function of internal calcium. Bushell AR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):223–6, Feb 78

Changes in the distribution of proteins in the aging human lens. Coghlan SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):603–11, Dec 77

High molecular weight protein aggregates in x-ray-induced cataract. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):507–19, May 78

The incorporation of 2-[14C]glycine into porcine lens protein. Lee YB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):621–9, Dec 77

The effect of urea on the lens intracellular matrix and soluble lens protein. Maisel H. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):595–601, Dec 77

The state of sulphydryl groups in normal and cataractous human lenses. Truscott RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):139–48, Aug 77

Raman spectroscopic measurement of total sulfhydryl in intact lens as affected by aging and ultraviolet irradiation. Deuterium exchange as a probe for accessible sulfhydryl in living tissue. East EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1436–41, 10 Mar 78

Differential metabolism and leakage of protein in an inherited cataract and a normal lens cultured with ouabain. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):558–62, 10 Aug 78

alpha-Crystallin polypeptides as markers of lens cell differentiation. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):779–81, 23 Feb 78

Disulfide-linked high molecular weight protein associated with human cataract. Spector A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3244–8, Jul 78

Diabetic cataract formation: potential role of glycosylation of lens crystallins. Stevens VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2918–22, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The fate and fibrogenic potential of subintimal implants of crystalline lipid in the canine aorta. Quantitative histological and autoradiographic studies. Brown BG, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):261–73, Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of the non-tryptophan fluorescence of human lens proteins after near-UV light exposure. Zigman S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):505–9, Nov 77

CRYSTALLIZATION

Stereoselective crystallization induced by traces of dissolved optically active impurities. Kovács KL. **J Mol Evol** 10(2):161–6, 25 Nov 77

Formation of liquid crystal and other non-fluid phases in emulsions containing non-ionic surfactants. Ali AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):205–13, Apr 78

[The stability of lattice dislocations. Thermal deactivation of organic solids] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):376–7, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of crystalline structures in fats of animals by x-ray scattering (author's transl)] Wawra H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):28–38, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of crystals in plasma cells present in a case of apparently benign biclonal gammapathy] Di Guglielmo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(18):1227–32, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulverization method for phenobarbital (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):11–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preferred orientation of crystalline particles within tablets. I. Method for measuring crystalline particle orientation within tablets (author's transl)] Nakai Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):23–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preferred orientation of crystalline particles within tablets. II. Effects of shape of aspirin crystals on their orientation within tablets and breaking strength of tablets (author's transl)] Nakai Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):184–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Bragg diffraction imaging of defects at crystal surfaces. Shuman H. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(4):361–9, Aug 77

[Radiocrystallographic study of 46 salivary calculi. Physiopathogenic hypotheses (author's transl)] Fichelson S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):75–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Analysis of protein crystallographic structural data: Part III—Analysis based on segment axes on some proteins. Rajan SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):14–20, Mar 77

CUES

[The role of peripheral perceptions in solving mental tasks [proceedings] Ganovski L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):280–1, 1977

Looking where you listen: visual cues and auditory attention. Reisberg D. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(4):331–41, Jul 78

Global attributes in visual word recognition: contour perception of three-letter strings. Schiepers CW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(3):205–23, May 78

Cue exposure: one approach to the extinction of addictive behaviours. Rankin H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:621–30, 1977

Lateral displacement as a response cue in the Titmus Stereo test. Cooper J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(8):537–41, Aug 77

Stimulus selection by the retarded: list length and response requirement. Berry F, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(1):77–86, Mar 75

Delta9-THC as a discriminative cue in pigeons: effects of delta8-THC, CBD, and CBN. Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):68–72, Jul 77

Effects of cue-controlled relaxation on psychomotor seizures: an experimental analysis. Wells KC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(1):51–3, 1978

Expectancy influence on self-reported experience during alpha feedback training: subject and situational factors. DeGood DE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):183–94, Jun 77

Spatial errors made by infants: inadequate spatial cues or evidence of egocentrism? Bremner JG. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):77–84, Feb 78

Use of cue redundancy and positive reinforcement to accelerate production in two profoundly retarded workers. Renzaglia A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(2):183–7, Jun 78

Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex lesions and discrimination of movement-produced cues by rhesus monkeys. Manning FJ. **Brain Res** 149(1):77–88, 23 Jun 78

The influence of a visual cue on muscle stretch reflexes. O'Riain MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):19–22, Feb 78

Retrieval failure in the presence of retrieval cues: a comparison of three age groups. Earhard M. **Can J Psychol** 31(3):139–50, Sep 77

Cue search and comparison processes in visual search for letters. Logan GD, et al. **Can J Psychol** 31(3):113–21, Sep 77

The effects of cuing on picture naming in aphasia. Pease DM, et al. **Cortex** 14(2):178–89, Jun 78

Neonatal ultrasounds elicited by odor cues. Conely L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(3):193–7, May 78

The role of diet in mother-infant reciprocity in the spiny mouse. Doane H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(3):271–7, May 78

The predictive control of behaviour: appropriate and inappropriate actions beyond the input in a tracking task. Flowers KA. **Ergonomics** 21(2):109–22, Feb 78

Narcotic cueing properties of intraventricularly administered sufentanil, fentanyl, morphine and met-enkephalin. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):115–9, 1 Jan 78

Drug-cue conditioning to external stimulus conditions. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):185–8, 15 May 78

Reducing stimulus overselectivity in autistic children. Schreibman L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):425–36, Dec 77

Electronic models to simulate the effect of sensory distortions on speech perception by the deaf. Villchur E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(3):665–74, Sep 77

Influence of contextual cues on the efficacy of desensitization and a credible placebo in alleviating public speaking anxiety. Slutsky JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):119–25, Feb 78

Visual search by children: the effect of background variation and the use of visual cues. Day MC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(1):1–16, Feb 78

The role of predrug signals in morphine analgesic tolerance: support for a Pavlovian conditioning model of tolerance. Siegel S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):188–96, Apr 78

An investigation of the cues responsible for figure impossibility. Cowan TM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):112–20, Feb 78

Distance and location cues in retention of movements by a congenitally blind subject. Dickinson J. **J Psychol** 97(Second Half):215–9, Nov 77

Cue-response contiguity in primate discrimination learning. Sarmiento RF. **Neuropsychologia** 15(6):807–12, 1977

Incidental cues and picture/word differences in recall. Peeck J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1211–5, Dec 77

Use of an auditory cue to improve bowling performance of visually handicapped persons. Reid C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):941–2, Dec 77

Effects of differentially modeled stimuli on vicarious autonomic arousal. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):643–50, Apr 78

Septal lesions, cue availability, and passive avoidance acquisition by hooded male rats of two ages. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1033–7, Jun 77

Cue elimination effects on discrimination behavior of rats with septal lesions. Donovick PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):71–8, Jan 78

Cue-controlled relaxation in reduction of chronic nervous habits. Barrios BA. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):703–6, Dec 77

Sex differences in self-confidence as a function of feedback and social cues. Brabender V, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):1007–10, Dec 77

Effects of incentive and frustrative cues on acquisition of an alleyway-running response in rats. Harrell EH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):499–506, Apr 78

'Weapons effect' without demand characteristics. Page D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):29–30, Aug 77

The attenuation of a specific cue-to-consequence association by antiemetic agents. Coil JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):21–5, 31 Jan 78

Narcotic cuing and analgesic activity of narcotic analgesics: associative and dissociative characteristics. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):21–6, 14 Apr 78

Neuroleptic interference with the cocaine cue: internal stimulus control of behavior and psychosis. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):257–55, 19 Jul 78

Changes of sensitivity to the cuing properties of narcotic drugs as evidenced by generalization and cross-generalization experiments. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):257–62, 19 Jul 78

Morphine as a discriminative cue in gerbils: drug generalization and antagonism. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):271–5, 19 Jul 78

Skin conductance response conditioning with high CS intensities: additional evidence with new controls. Spurr CW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):468–74, Sep 77

The adjacency principle in visual percerption. Gogel WC. **Sci Am** 238(5):126–39, May 78

[Does auditory information permit the establishment of spatial cues? Experimental and clinical findings in congenital blindness] Martinez F. **Annee Psychol** 77(1):179–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of the dynamics of evoked cerebral electrical activity in psychopathic personalities when the meaning of a stimulus is changed] Filimonova TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):222–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of conditioned responses of the tonic type] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):465–74, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of the effects of biotic factors on elaboration of conditioned reflexes to time] Dmitriev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):408–10, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex switching over in unrestrained dogs] Rudenko LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):457–64, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the relative position in space of associated stimuli for formation and performance of motor conditioned reflexes] Shcherbakov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):285–92, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex elaborated to electrostimulation of the superior colliculus in cats] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1308–11, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)
[Neural model of the stimulus in a reflux arc] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):227–38, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

CULDOSCOPY

Hysteroscopy. Valle RF. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:245–83, 1978
[Culdoscopy—an alternative to gynecological laparoscopy?] Weberg E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):1997–2000, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CULEX

The larvicide effect of some local and foreign chemical products (insecticides and detergents) on the Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus and Culex pipiens autogenicus. Tâcu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(2):181–92, Apr–Jun 77
Experimental viraemia and transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by mosquitoes in domestic ducks.. Dhanda V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):881–8, Dec 77
Some observations on resting and swarming behaviour of Culex pipiens fatigans in an urban situation. Menon PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):43–51, 1977
Some aspects of transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti and ecology of the vector Culex pipiens fatigans in Pondicherry. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):200–15, Aug 77
The density dependence of larval mortality of Culex pipiens fatigans in an urban situation and prediction of its effects on genetic control operations. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):77–85, 1977
A study on some aspects of Culex pipiens fatigans population in an urban area, Faridabad, northern India. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):65–76, 1977
Experimental viraemia and transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by mosquitoes in ardeid birds. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):709–18, Nov 77
Seasonal change in larval habitats and population density of Culex fatigans in Delhi villages. Yasuno M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):52–64, 1977
An application of the removal method to the population estimation of Culex fatigans resting indoors. Yasuno M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):34–52, 1977
Culex tarsalis: sequential sampling as a means of estimating populations in California rice fields. Mackey BE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):329–34, 17 Apr 78
Induction of high resistance to permethrin in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Priester TM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):197–200, 17 Apr 78
Mosquito larvicidal and pupicidal activity of aminimides. Clarke ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):599–600, 10 Feb 78
Growth of arboviruses and other viruses in a continuous line of Culex tarsalis cells. Main OM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):107–12, 20 Aug 77
Selection for partial compatibility with aged and previously mated males in Culex pipiens Fatigans (Diptera: culicidae). Subbarao SK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):82–5, 20 Aug 77
Epidemiological studies on Japanese encephalitis in Kyoto City area, Japan. I. Evidence for decrease of vector mosquitoes. Maeda O, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):27–37, Feb 78
Observations on mating behavior and survivorship of Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles (Diptera: culicidae) during late autumn. Reisen WK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):537–45, Dec 77
A mark-release-recapture experiment with Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles. Reisen WK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):167–77, 1978
[Culicidae of the French Territory of Afars and Issas. 2. The genus Culex] Rodhain F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):309–15, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Finding of Culex pipiens moletus Forskal in Murmansk] Sharkov AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):112–3, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

External structures of all larval instars of five common Culex species in Taiwan. Yan SL. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(3):80–6, Sep 77
[Morphological characteristics of Culex pipiens in one of the foothill regions of southern Turkmenistan. 1. Variability of the shape of clear bands on the tergites of the abdomen of the females] Karapet'ian AB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):50–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of Culex pipiens in one of the foothill areas of soutern Turkmenistan. 2. Variability of the form of light bands on the abdominal tergites of females isolated from individual oviposition sites] Mamigonova RI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Culex species by electrophoresis. Saul SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1009–12, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic polymorphism of isocitrate dehydrogenase in the Culex ppiens complex. Cheng ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):903–7, Oct 77
Isozymes of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). II. Genetics of an alcohol dehydrogenase. Narang S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):479–83, 24 Dec 77

GENETICS

Segregation of cytoplasmic incompatibility properties in Culex pipiens fatigans. Subbarao SK, et al. **Genetics** 87(2):381–90, Oct 77
Studies on the induction of high sterility male linked translocations in Culex p. fatigans. Krishnamurthy BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):1–12, 1977
Further studies on variation of cytoplasmic incompatibility in the Culex pipiens complex. Subbarao SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):21–33, 1977
On the dynamics of symbiote-dependent cytoplasmic incompatibility in culicine mosquitoes. Fine PE. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(1):10–8, Jan 78
[Dynamics of populations in an urban and underground resting place of Culex pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae) (author's transl)] Guy Y, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):235–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mass rearing of Culex pipiens fatigans under ambient conditions. Singh KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):86–90, 1977
Amino acid requirements of the mosquito Culex pipiens: asparagine essential. Dadd RH. **J Insect Physiol** 24(1):25–30, 1978
[A new report of naturally anautogenous and stenogamic populations of Culex pipiens pipiens L. in the south of France (author's transl)] Pasteur N, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):205–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optimizing laboratory cultures of insects, for example Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. (Diptera, Culicidae) mosquitoes] Tamarina NA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(1):111–21, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Selection of a strain of Culex tarsalis highly resistant to infection following ingestion of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hardy JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):313–21, Mar 78
Experimental transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus through Anopheles tessellatus and Culex fatigans mosquitoes. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):746–52, Jun 77
Kaikalur virus—a new arthropod-borne virus belonging to the Simbu group isolated in India from Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Giles). Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):719–25, Nov 77
Toxic activity of Bacillus sphaericus SSII-1 for mosquito larvae. Myers P, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1047–53, Mar 78
Infection of aseptically reared mosquito larvae with Culicinomyces sp. Sweeney AW. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(2):273, Sep 77
The ultrastructure of the rickettsia-like microorganism Wolbachia pipientis and associated virus-like bodies in the mosquito Culex pipiens. Wright JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(1):79–85, Apr 78
Epidemiological studies on Japanese encephalitis in Kyoto City area, Japan. II. Annual patterns of virus dissemination on virus recoveries from unfed Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus. Maeda O, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):39–51, Feb 78
Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from overwintering Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Bailey CL, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1346–9, 24 Mar 78

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of anticoagulant on the early migration of Brugia pahangi microfilariae in Culex pipiens susceptible or refractory to B. pahangi. Obiamiwe BA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(3):371–4, Sep 77
Susceptibility to Brugia pahangi of geographical strains of Culex pipiens fatigans. Obiamiwe BA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(3):367–70, Sep 77
The fate of ingested Brugia pahangi microfilariae in susceptible and refractory strains of Culex pipiens and Aedes aegypti. Obiamiwe BA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(3):375–7, Sep 77
The influence of the gene sb in Culex pipiens on the development of sub-periodic Brugia malayi and Wuchereria bancrofti. Obiamiwe BA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(4):487–90, Dec 77
Relationship between microfilarial density, the number of microfilariae ingested by mosquitoes and the proportion of mosquitoes with larvae. Obiamiwe BA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(4):491–500, Dec 77
Comparative susceptibility to Wuchereria bancrofti of Culex pipiens fatigans Delhi strain and of strains cytoplasmically incompatible with it. Thomas V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):102–6, 1977
Biology of Octomyomermis muspratti, a parasite of mosquitoes as it relates to mass production. Petersen JJ. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(2):155–9, Sep 77
Persistence and distribution of Mycobacterium leprae in Aedes aegypti and Culex fatigans experimentally fed on leprosy patients. Narayanan E, et al. **Lepr India** 50(1):26–37, Jan 78
On the escape of infective filarial larvae from the mosquitoes. Zielke E. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):461–6, Dec 77
[Pathogenicity of Plistophora collessi microsporidians for the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Deshevykh ND. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):108–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the possibility of infection of mosquitoes with larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in northern Caucasus] Prokhorov AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):72–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the D3 cytoplasmic incompatible strain of Culex pipiens fatigans in laboratory and field cages. Krishnamurthy BS. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):13–20, 1977
Laboratory studies with chemosterilized male Culex pipiens fatigans for the determination of the optimum quality of release material. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):107–14, 1977
The influence of physiological age on the biting rhythm of Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles (Diptera : Culcidae) Aslam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):364–7, Sep 77
Autogeny in East African Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (=fatigans) [letter] Bushrod FM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):323–4, 1978
[Gonotrophic relations in mosquitoes, Culex pipiens L., in repeated bloodsucking during 1 cycle] Kuprianova ES, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):301–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the autogeny of a Leningrad population of Culex pipiens molestus (Culicidae)] Vansulin SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):361–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Follicle cell bridges in the mosquito ovary: syncytia formation and bridge morphology. Fiil A. **J Cell Sci** 31:137–43, Jun 78

CULICOIDES

Bluetongue in cattle: effects of Culicoides variipennis-transmitted bluetongue virus on pregnant heifers and their calves. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1687–95, Nov 77
Bluetongue in cattle: repeated exposure of two immunologically tolerant calves to bluetongue virus by vector bites. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1701–4, Nov 77
Bluetongue in cattle: effects of vector-transmitted bluetongue virus on calves previously infected in utero. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1697–1700, Nov 77
Possible spread of African horse sickness on the wind. Pedgley DE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):279–98, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[A study on the seasonal succession of bloodsucking midges (Culicoides spp.) at Nankang, Taipei (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) (author's transl)] Chen CS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):631–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric variability in natural and laboratory populations of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Hensleigh DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):379–86, 24 Dec 77

CLASSIFICATION

New species of Culicoides biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Colombia. Wirth WW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):553–64, 10 Feb 78
[The genus Leptoconops, subgenus Holoconops in North Africa (Dipteria, Ceratopogonidae)] Clastrier J. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:23–52, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Culicoides (Avaritia) sanguisuga, a new species of biting midges for the fauna of the USSR] Gornostaeva RM. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):493–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systematic position of blood-sucking midges of the genus Leptoconops (Ceratopogonidae)] Gutsevich AV. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):241–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ecology of the Ceratopogonids of the Alsace plain. I. The genus Culicoides from the humid soils of the Ried (author's

transl)] Kremer M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(1):101–15, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relevance of laboratory colonies of the vector in arbovirus research—Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue. Jones RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):168–77, Jan 78

Heterogeneity of Culicoides variipennis field populations to oral infection with bluetongue virus. Jones RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):178–83, Jan 78

The isolation of a bluetongue virus from Culicoides collected in the Northern Territory of Australia [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):153–4, Mar 78

Persistence of Enterobacteriaceae in female adults of the biting gnat Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Parker MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):597–8, 10 Feb 78

PARASITOLOGY

Laboratory transmission of Onchocerca cervicalis with Culicoides variipennis. Collins RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):46–50, Jan 78

Onchocerca sweetae (Nematoda: Filarioidea): notes on the intermediate host. Spratt DM, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(1):75–81, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of environmental factors on the formation and overcoming of diapause in the larvae of Culicoides odibilis Austen (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Isaev VA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):209–14, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of biting midge species (Ceratopogonidae) in the southern Krasnoyarsk Territory] Gornostaeva RM. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):297–305, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the photoperiod and temperature on the fertility of different generations of the blood-sucking fly, Culicoides pulicaris punctatus (Ceratopogonidae)] Isaev VA. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):313–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autumn ecology of Culicoides riethi (Ceratopogonidae) in the Kalmyk ASSR] Mukanov SM. **Parazitologiia** 12(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

Counseling with culturally disadvantaged adolescents. DeBlassie RR. **Adolescence** 13(50):221–9, Summer 78

Head Start has little to do with mental retardation: a reply to Clarke and Clarke. Zigler E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):246–9, Nov 77

Caries experience and oral cleanliness of 3- and 4-year-old children from deprived and non-deprived areas in Edinburgh, Scotland. Sutcliffe P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(5):213–9, Sep 77

The effect of filmed modeling on cooperative play in disadvantaged preschoolers. Geller MI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):71–87, Mar 78

Psychometric characteristics and norms for disadvantaged third and fourth grade children on the state-trait anxiety inventory for children. Papay JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):115–20, Mar 78

Dentistry for the disadvantaged child. Marshall DW. **NZ Dent J** 73(333):128–34, Jul 77

Concrete and verbal reinforcement in creative thinking of disadvantaged cildren. Milgram RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):675–8, Oct 77

Effects of social reinforcement for visual attention on classroom learning by disadvantaged preschoolers. Serbin LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1339–46, Dec 77

[Wild man? Organic factors and environmental factors] Vuillaume M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):171–4, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Kiganda concepts of pregnancy. Weaver LT. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):235–40, Sep 76

Some effects of bicultural and monocultural school environments on personality development. Goebes DD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):398–407, Jul 78

Overview: foundations of cultural psychiatry. Favazza AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):293–303, Mar 78

Being held by the spider. Williams MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):232–3, Feb 78

Adolescence: the interface of neurophysiology and cultural determinants. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):87–90, Spring 78

Twenty-fourth Annual Karen Horney Lecture. Temperamental differences and sexual dimorphism. Mead M. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):179–92, Fall 77

Psychotherapy under limited options: psychotherapeutic work with a Turkish youth. Ozturk OM. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):307–19, Apr 78

The environment of personality. Feshbach S. **Am Psychol** 33(5):447–55, May 78

Environment, culture, and human evolution. Butzer KW. **Am Sci** 65(5):572–84, Sep–Oct 77

Culture, illness, and care: clinical lessons from anthropologic and cross-cultural research. Kleinman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):251–8, Feb 78

Social and cultural influences on psychopathology. King LM. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:405–33, 1978 (155 ref.)

An intra-cultural investigation of susceptibility to 'perspective' and 'non-perspective' spatial illusions. Ahluwalia A. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):233–41, May 78

Rejoinder to: 'cultural differences in hemisphericity: a critique'. Marsh JF Jr. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(3):91–2, Jul 76

More on the question of cultural hemisphericity. Thompson AL, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(3):93–8, Jul 76

Cultural differences in hemisphericity: a critique. Zook JA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(3):87–90, Jul 76

International population programs: should they change local values? Warwick D, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(5):17–8, Oct 77

Malnutrition: its effect on psychological development and cultural evolution. pp. 233–52. D'Aquili EG, et al. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.**

Nutrition, behavior, and culture. pp. 219–31. Foulks E, et al. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.**

Hyperendemic goiter, cretinism, and social organization in highland Ecuador. pp. 55–94. Greene LS. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.**

Cultural factors in clinical pain assessment. Spear FG. **Int Dent J** 27(3):284–7, Sep 77

Dimensions of marijuana use in a midwest Catholic university: subcultural considerations. Dodge DL. **Int J Addict** 12(7):971–81, Oct 77

Cultural factors in mental illness among the Yoruba. Erinosho OA. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):511–5, Oct 77

Sociocultural factors associated with cervical cancer in Bendel State, Nigeria. Emovon AC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):253–5, 1977

'Alafia'—the Yoruba concept of health: implications for health education. Ademuwagun ZA. **Int J Health Educ** 21(2):89–97, 1978

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India. Nandi PK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(3):125–35, 1977

The psychological basis of certain culturally held beliefs. Binitie A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(3):204–8, Autumn 77

Cultural bases of images of causation in psychological disorder: a Colombian survey. Micklin M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(2):79–94, Summer 78

The problem of cultural specificity of mental illness: a survey of comparative psychiatry. el-Sendiony MF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(3):223–30, Autumn 77

Suicide—a retrospective study in a culturally distinct community in India. Sharma SD, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):13–8, Spring 78

Sons without fathers: a study in identity and culture. Wyschogrod E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):249–62, Apr 78

Education and consultation on mental health in long-term care facilities: problems, pitfalls, and solutions. Cross-cultural issues in nursing home settings. Tallmer M, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 10(2):173–89, 1977

Traditional Asian food customs. Hunt S. **J Hum Nutr** 31(4):245–8, Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Comparison of the WISC-R and culture fair intelligence test in a juvenile delinquent population. Smith AL, et al. **J Psychol** 97(Second Half):179–82, Nov 77

Analysis of cognitive ability for rural white culturally different children. Vance HB, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):15–21, Jan 78

Protective elements in traditional cultures. Carstairs GM. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):307–12, 1977

Socialization anxiety and patterns of economic subsistence. Welch MR. **J Soc Psychol** 105(First Half):33–6, Jun 78

The socio-cultural factors affecting health care delivery in Nigeria. Odebiyi AI. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(11):249–54, Nov 77

Establishing the health science library in the rural, cross-cultural setting. Dauble DA. **JNE** 16(9):33–7, Nov 77

Inside Australia: cultural exchange in the Kimberleys. Warmington S. **Med J Aust** 1(6):328–9, 25 Mar 78

Culture, personality, and behavior: a field study in Jerusalem. Epstein G. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):36–44, Jan 78

The training of social caseworkers for a multi-cultural society. Frank HD. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):198–211, 1977

Minority conflict: the hijacking of a train by South Molukken youngster in the Netherlands. Giel R. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):215–20, 1977

Problems of transcultural communication. Giel R. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):291–300, 1977

Culture, social structure, and the explanation of migrant mental illness. Hitch PJ. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):136–43, 1977

Universal and cultural features in the delusions of a black urban group. Hurst LA. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):161–7, 1975

Culture-conflict and psychotherapeutic approach. Neki JS. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):245–54, 1977

Social motivation affecting individuals' actions in Japan during World War II: historical review. Massey EW. **Milit Med** 143(2):102–5, Feb 78

Vietnamese refugee care. Psychiatric observations. Mattson RA, et al. **Minn Med** 61(1):33–6, Jan 78

Sociocultural factors in the etiology of smoking behavior: an assessment. Reeder LG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (17):186–201, Dec 77

The influence of one patient's culture on pain response. Larkins FR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(4):663–8, Dec 77

Pain response: the influence of psychosocial cultural factors. McMahon MA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 17(1):58–71, 1978

Some effects of culture on food habits, particularly for primitive man. Schuchat MG. **NY J Dent** 47(8):235–9, Oct 77

Intra-cultural differences in the perception of visual illusions: an urban/rural comparison. Hagen DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1105–6, Dec 77

The triumph of the son, the vengeance of the father: a contemporary American drama. Stein HF. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):559–83, Winter 77

Narcissism as a function of culture. Sobo S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:155–72, 1977

Introduction. Psychoanalysis and German culture and society. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):1–21, 1977

Migration, culture and mental health. Murphy HB. **Psychol Med** 7(4):677–84, Nov 77

Transcultural psychiatry should begin at home [editorial] Murphy HB. **Psychol Med** 7(3):369–71, Aug 77

Uncertainty in interplay of biological and cultural evolution: man's view of himself. Blum HF. **Q Rev Biol** 53(1):29–40, Mar 78

The impact of methods on the analysis of illness concepts in a Guatemalan community. Cosminsky S. **Soc Sci Med** 11(5):325–32, Mar 77

Colerina: reactions to emotional stress in the Peruvian Andes. Stevenson IN. **Soc Sci Med** 11(5):303–7, Mar 77

A note on the importance of cultural factors in suicide studies. Snyder BJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(4):230–5, Winter 77

[Depressive symptomatology and culture: a comparative study (author's transl)] Hanck C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(6):747–53, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous ecology] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 30(3):233–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Putting the family to death] Collomb H. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):245–99, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Depressions: epidemiology and transcultural comparative psychiatry] Scharfetter C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(22):913–8, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

CULTURE MEDIA

Growth requirements and the effect of organic components of the synthetic medium on the biosynthesis of the antibiotic nisin in Streptococcus lactis strain. Kozak W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):361–8, 1977

A simple blood agar plate medium for demonstration of the streptococcal serum opacity reaction. Belfrage-Sanzén I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):355–6, Oct 77

Single-cell protein as a bacterial substrate. Fossum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):350, Oct 77

Comparative studies on enrichment and selective media for isolation of Salmonellae from faecal specimens. Robertsson JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):300–7, 1977

Stability of antibiotics in Wilkins-Chalgren anaerobic susceptibility testing medium after prolonged storage. Zabransky RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):440–1, Sep 77

Influence of bacteriological media constituents on the reproduction of Salmonella enteritidis bacteriophages. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):49–57, 1978

Germ-tube formation by atypical strains of Candida albicans. Ogletree FF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):15–24, 1978

Formation of glycosidases in batch and continuous culture of Bacteroides fragilis. Berg JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):269–73, Feb 78

Simple bacterial preservation medium and its application to proficiency testing in water bacteriology. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):487–91, Mar 78

Limitations of lysine-iron-cystine-neutral red broth in the presumptive identification of Salmonella. D'Aoust JY. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):595–6, Nov 77

Recovery of sublethally heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium on supplemented plating media. D'Aoust JY. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):483–6, Mar 78

Gentamicin-based medium for the isolation of group D streptococci and application of the medium to water analysis. Donnelly LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):576–81, Mar 78

Induction of colonial growth and replica plating of the white rot basidiomycete Phanaerochaete chrysosporium. Gold MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1223–5, Jun 78

Inclusion of xylan in a medium for the enumeration of total culturable rumen bacteria. Henning PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1008–11, Jun 78

High concentrations of horse serum inhibit growth of corn stunt spiroplasma. Igwegbe EC. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):146–8, Jan 78

Effects of enrichment media and incubation conditions on isolating salmonellae from ground-meat filtrate. Kafel S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):285–91, Sep 77

Electron microscopy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae microcolonies grown on solid surfaces. Kim CK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):591–4, Nov 77

Physiological response of Neurospora conidia to freezing in the dehydrated, hydrated, or germinated state. Leef JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):72–83, Jan 78

Wild rice as fermentation substrate for mycotoxin production. Lindenfelser LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):105–8, Jan 78

Value of the K+ salt of carageenan as an agar substitute in routine bacteriological media. Lines AD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):637–9, Dec 77

Effect of growth substrate on thermal death of thermophilic bacteria. Merkel GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):626–9, Dec 77

Comparison of selective media for coagulase-positive enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1233–6, Jun 78

Clear, defined medium for the sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Sacks LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):405–10, Feb 78

Evaluation of secondary enrichment for detecting Salmonellae in bobwhite quail. Pourciau SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):42–5, Jan–Mar 78

Adaptive regulation of amino acid transport in cultured avian fibroblasts. Influence of the amino acid composition of the culture media. Dall'asta V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):165–74, 2 Feb 78

Effects of serum-free culture media on human liver and fibroblastic cells. Lemonnier F, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(5):344–9, Oct 77

Primatone RL in mammalian cell culture media. Mizrahi A. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(10):1557–61, Oct 77

Destruction of factor VIII procoagulant activity in tissue culture media. Stead NW, et al. **Blood** 52(2):408–24, Aug 78

Human placenta-conditioned medium for stimulation of human granulopoietic precursor cell (CFU-C) colony growth in vitro. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Blut** 36(2):81–8, Feb 78

The influence of carbohydrate-containing media on some biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):362–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cultural diagnosis of gonorrhoea with modified New York City (MNYC) medium. Young H. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(1):36–40, Feb 78

A comparison of three selective media for the isolation of Brucella abortus from contaminated material. Hunter D, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):486–9, Sep–Oct 77

ICMSF methods studies. IX. The influence of selective enrichment broths, differential planting media, and incubation temperatues on the detection of Salmonella in dried foods and feed ingredients. Gabis DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1225–31, Sep 77

ICMSF methods studies. X. An international comparative study of four media for the enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Rayman MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):274–81, Mar 78

Bacillus pseudosepsis related to contaminated blood culture media. Portnoy J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):225–6, May–Jun 78

Restoration of growth control in malignantly transformed mouse fibroblasts grown in a chemically defined medium. Tomei LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):444–51, Feb 78

Evaluation of five mediums for the stabilization of Brucella abortus strain 19 dessicated by lyophilization. Angus RD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:307–12, Oct 76

Use of polyethyleneglycol-treated serum for animal cell cultures. Barteling SJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:91–5, 13–15 Dec 76

The use of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors to lower the serum requirement for growth of normal diploid cells in early passage: a new method for cloning. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:109–30, 13–15 Dec 76

One year experience on the Lindholm B medium used in large-scale FMD virus production on BHK cells in suspension. Jensen MH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:45–53, 1976

Methods for reducing the serum requirement for growth in vitro of nontransformed diploid fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:97–8, 13–15 Dec 76

Problems related to the use of serum and trypsin in the growth of monkey kidney cells. Melnick JL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:77–82, 13–15 Dec 76

Towards a chemically defined medium for the growth of normal human diploid cells. Pirt SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:63–6, 13–15 Dec 76

The large-scale cultivation of diploid cell strains in microcarrier culture. Improvement of microcarriers. van Wezel AL. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:143–7, 13–15 Dec 76

The use of foetal, calf and adult bovine sera for the growth of serially subcultivated diploid cells. von Seefried A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:83–9, 13–15 Dec 76

Effect of bacterial toxins in serum on the chromosomes of WI-38. Whitaker AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:185–90, 13–15 Dec 76

New media and their advantages in the production of suspended cells and foot-and-mouth disease virus. Zoletto R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:27–31, 1976

Further studies on the differences in serum dependence in EBV negative lymphoma lines and their in vitro EBV converted, virus-genome carrying sublines. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1269–75, Nov 77

A serum-free medium for the Mishell-Dutton system. Burger M. **Eur J Immunol** 7(12):906–8, Dec 77

Serum proteins associated with tissue culture cells as demonstrated by the use of enzymatically radio-phosphorylated serum. Kinzel V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):173–82, Apr 78

The maturation of porcine oocytes in minimal, defined culture media with varied macromolecular supplements and varied osmolarity. McGaughey RW. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):25–30, 1 Oct 77

Serum stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat 3Y1 cells. Dependence on cell density, serum concentration, and ratio of cell number to medium volume. Okuda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):55–62, Jan 78

Trypanosoma cruzi: intracellular stages grown in a cell-free medium at 37 C. Pan SC. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):215–24, Aug 78

Influence of antimicrobial agents on contamination and chlortetracycline production. Welward L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):12–7, 1978

Nutritional depletion of the established stationary phase during growth of mouse mammary carcinoma cells in suspension culture. Okumura Y. **Gan** 69(3):389–93, Jun 78

The selectivity of vancomycin and lincomycin in NYC medium for the recovery of N. gonorrhoeae from clinical specimens. Faur YC, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(1):22–7, Jan 78

A new improved medium for antibiotic susceptibility testing of N. gonorrhoeae. Shtibel R. **Health Lab Sci** 12(2):76–81, Apr 75

An evaluation of New York City transport medium for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in clinical specimens. Symington DA. **Health Lab Sci** 12(2):69–75, Apr 75

Nutritional requirements of cells in culture, with special reference to neural cells. pp. 631–48. Waymouth C. **In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.** (113 ref.)

Comparative studies on human skin fibroblasts: life span and lipid metabolism in medium containing fetal bovine or human serum. Cooper JT, et al. **In Vitro** 13(8):473–6, Aug 77

Development of improved media and culture conditions for clonal growth of normal diploid cells. Ham RG, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):11–22, Jan 78

Clonal growth of chinese hamster cell lines in protein-free media. Hamilton WG, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):537–47, Sep 77

Hormonal growth control of cells in culture. Hayashi I, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):23–30, Jan 78

Effects of culture milieus on the development of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Juurlink BH, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):790–8, Nov 77

Development of a new medium for the culture of agallian leafhopper cells. Martínez-Lopez G, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):777–84, Nov 77

A comparison of methods for detecting bacteriophage contamination of tissue culture sera. Mayo JA. **In Vitro** 14(5):413–7, May 78

The replacement of serum with hormones and its implications for primary culture. pp. 23–7. Sato G, et al. **In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.**

Modified Stuart medium--a transport and maintenance medium for Entamoeba histolytica. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:227–30, Feb 78

Utility of pyruvate medium for isolation of M. bovis and M. tuberculosis resistant to INH. Naganathan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):556–61, Oct 77

Studies on Aronson's media with special reference to its utility in laboratory diagnosis of vibrio cholera. Rao MS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):78–82, Apr–Jun 77

Protein-free and low-protein media for the cultivation of Leptospira. Bey RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):562–9, Feb 78

Study of a growth factor for Mycobacterium lepraemurium. I. Minimal medium. Mori T. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):125–32, Apr–Jun 78

Culture and transfer of sheep embryos. Peters DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):350–4, Aug 77

Stability of antimicrobials in Schaedler's anaerobic and brain heart infusion broths stored at —20 degrees C. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(3):226–8, Mar 78

The use of polyvinylpyrrolidone in sensitivity testing. Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):291–3, May 78

Uniformity in sensitivity test media. Waterworth PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):4–6, Jan 78

Use of response surface methodology for the rapid optimization of microbiological media. Maddox IS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):197–204, Oct 77

Efficient sporulation of yeast in media buffered near pH6. McCusker JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):180–5, Oct 77

Rich culture medium for the radiochemical labeling of proteins and nucleic acids. Oeschger MP. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):913–9, Jun 78

Partial replacement of serum by vegetable proteins in BHK culture medium. Mizrahi A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):327–32, 1977

Identification of the products of the 'film spots' reaction of Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Thorns CJ. **J Biol Stand** 6(2):127–32, 1978

Amphibian cells in culture. I. Nutritional studies. Chinchar GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):333–42, Sep 78

Mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. IV. An analysis of the serum dependence of cell replication based on Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Ellem KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):381–400, Sep 77

Production by spleen and lymph node cells of conditioned medium with erythroid and other hemopoietic colony-stimulating activity. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):31–42, Jul 78

Comparison of micro-ID, API 20E, and conventional media systems in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):507–13, Jun 78

Bromothymol blue and carbohydrate-sensitive plating media. DuPree MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):343–7, Oct 77

Improved media for growth and aerotolerance of Campylobacter fetus. George HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):36–41, Jul 78

L-Arabinose-ornithine-Irgasan medium for differentiating Serratia species. Gibson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):279–81, Mar 78

Selective medium for isolation of Bacteroides nodosus. Gradin JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):298–302, Sep 77

Comparative evaluation of different types of blood culture media for isolation of aerobes. Gross PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):362–6, Oct 77

Modified Lombard-Dowell broth as a general growth medium. Jessee MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):538–42, Nov 77

New medium for isolation of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii from dental plaque. Kornman KS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):514–8, Jun 78

New medium for selection and presumptive identification of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Livingston SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):448–53, May 78

Quantitative evaluation of three commercial blood culture media for growth of anaerobic organisms. Mangels JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):59–62, Jan 78

Enrichment medium for the isolation of Bordetella. Regan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):303–9, Sep 77

Bromothymol blue broth: improved medium for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain mycoplasma). Robertson JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):127–32, Feb 78

New blood culture medium. Shih CN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):249–56, Sep 77

Identification and penicillinase testing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from primary isolation cultures on modified New York City medium. Young H. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):247–50, Mar 78

Anaerobic blood culture media [letter] Szawatkowski M. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):98, Jan 78

Amino acid requirements and human saliva as a nitrogen source for Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus mitior. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):48, Jan 78

The suitability of 'liquoid' broth for isolating anaerobic streptococci blood cultures. Khairat O. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):413–21, 1975

Complete replacement of serum by albumin, transferrin, and soybean lipid in cultures of lipopolysaccharide-reactive B lymphocytes. Iscove NN, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):923–33, 1 Mar 78

Effect of firm agar on the swarming of Proteus and Clostridium species and on the colonies of clinically important bacteria. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):155–64, May 78

The dependence of some strains of Mycobacterium avium on mycobactin for initial and subsequent growth. Matthews PR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(1):53–7, Feb 78

Comparison of several culture media used for studies on mycobacteriophages. Stager CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):187–91, May 78

Mouse natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity to human leukemia: independence of serum source used for target-cell culturing and cytotoxicity assay. Haller O. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1433–8, Jun 78

An easily prepared defined medium for cultivation of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Berens RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):160, Feb 78

Agitated mass cultivation of Naegleria fowleri. Weik RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):868–71, Oct 77

Reversible inhibition of Sindbis virus penetration in hypertonic medium. Johnston RE, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):436–8, Jan 78

Conversion of schistosome cercariae to schistosomula in serum-supplemented media, and subsequent culture in

vitro. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):53–60, Feb 78

Selective culture screening for penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Martin JE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):605–6, 17 Sep 77

Utilisation of discarded medium in amniotic-fluid cell cultures [letter] Trusler S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1365, 24–31 Dec 77

Virus media used for the growth and maintenance of cell cultures and for transport of specimens. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:319–21, 1978

Stuart's transport medium [letter] Ashdown LR. **Med J Aust** 1(4):224, 25 Feb 78

A clinical look at Stuart's transport medium. Boerema WJ. **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):871–2, 24–31 Dec 77

Photoreactivation of thymine dimers in UV-irradiated human cells: unique dependence on culture conditions. Mortelmans K, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):433–45, Sep 77

A simple medium for isolation and identification of Candida albicans directly from clinical specimens. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):151–7, 28 Oct 77

The effect of freezing and the influence of isolation medium on the recovery of pathogenic fungi from sputum. Thompson DW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(2):105–9, 16 Sep 77

Studies on hematopoietic stem cells. IX. Growth of human erythroid precursors in liquid culture—a new diffusion chamber technique. Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):558–62, Aug 77

A new selective medium for the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes. Gronstol H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):446–51, Oct 77

Differences in morphology of Bacteroides nodosus attributable to culture media. Cooper BS. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):16–25, Jan–Feb 77

Haemoflagellates: commercially available liquid media for rapid cultivation. Hendricks LD, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):309–16, Jun 78

Growth and maintenance of HeLa cells in serum-free medium supplemented with hormones. Hutchings SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):901–4, Feb 78

Growth of embryonal carcinoma cells in serum-free medium. Rizzino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1844–8, Apr 78

Kidney homogenate, a test medium to determine the inhibitory effect of antimycotics on yeasts. Haller I, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):47–54, Mar 78

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in broth cultures by immunologic methods. Lue YA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(1):14–7, Jan–Mar 78

An effective, simplified medium for the culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mårdh PA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(1):10–3, Jan–Mar 78

Promotion of leishmanial infections in non-permissive host macrophages by conditioned medium. Handman E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):143–7, 21 Sep 77

Media supplemented with nalidixic acid for the isolation of gram negative anaerobic bacteria. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):375–8, Nov 77

TLG medium for pigment detection of staphylococci. Schindler J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):322–5, Nov 77

[Use of the adjusted tissue medium EPL for the perfusion of the rat liver] Hátle K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(6):559–62, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Microgallery for the identification of anaerobic bacteria] Drugeon H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(5):409–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal conditions of alpha-amylase production by Aspergillus oryzae in liquid media] Vallier P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(3):359–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor specific surface antigen in the culture medium of a rat cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Laurent JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1599–602, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diminution of the antibacterial activity of antibiotics in cultures and in experimental mixed infections] Lebrun M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):154–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of the culture media Microcult GC for detection of gonococci] Olmos L, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):224–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proven medical-mycological examination technics. II. Demonstration of fungi using culture media] Friedrich E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):322–9, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Attempts at Mycoplasma pneumoniae cultivation using a serum-free medium] Bollmann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):44–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective procedure for the cultivation of facultatively pathogenic fungi from blood] Gemeinhardt H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):203–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simplified culture medium for mycoplasma] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):43–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments in vitro with Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filarioidea). I. Maintenance of adult females and microfilariae as well as release of microfilariae in different culture media (author's transl)] Wenk P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(1):63–72, 16 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectivity of Leifson agar modified by addition of sucrose. A comparison with the not-modified substrate (author's transl)] Burkhardt F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):488–92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a TRICIN-buffered modification of the CMRL-1969 medium in cell and virus cultivation (author's transl)] Moldenhauer D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):465–74, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brilliant gree-phenol red culture medium. Studies and modifications] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2351–7, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on decrease of drug activity during storage of drug-containing media for drug resistance test of tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Ohsato T, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(2):91–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 11. Establishment of the ND-5 medium (author's transl)] Nakamura. **Repura** 45(4):211–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 10. Factors involved in the starting material of M. lepraemurium for the growth in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Repura** 45(4):203–10, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simplified diagnostic scheme for Enterobacteriaceae] Neguţ M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(3):171–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effectiveness of some culture media with pyruvic acid bases for the isolation of mycobacteria from sputum] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dry AGV medium for determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):332–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dry medium with ampholan for isolation of Proteus and Providencia] Gaziumarova LD, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):336–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cadaveric blood for the preparation of bacteriological nutrient media] Matusis ZE, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):103–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the use of the Kessler's and Code's media for the bacteriological examination of wipe-offs from the environmental objects] Peskov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):555–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Transport nutrient medium for detection of Meningococci] Shichkina VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):106–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of bacteriological diagnosis of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Smirnova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):423–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of dry nutrient media for identification of the Vibrio] Vasilenko PV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):119, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dry media on yeast hydrolysates for growing Vibrio cholerae] Vasil'eva ZI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):552–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of agar medium with acetamide as a medium for isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Vul' SM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):326–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of biomass of Leishmania promastigotes] Iusupov KA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):87–90, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of rapid determination of the cord factor in the Mycobacterium colonies on solid nutrient medium] Balan VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):72–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various substances on cultured mammalian cell growth] Kublik LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):120–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lyophilized nutrient medium in the tissue culture diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):25–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of 'transport' media for the laboratory diagnosis of menigococcal infection] Lev MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):70–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Advantages of the Eagle medium over saline solutions in the studies of the metabolic parameters of tumor cells in vitro] Reztsova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction, morphogenesis and immunobiological properties of Aujeszky's disease virus commercially cultured in a suspension of poultry embryo explants] Nochevnyĭ VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):591–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the use of blood substitutes made in the USSR with the expired date of validity] Raskin BM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):85–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the media of Monsu-agar and TCBS for the isolation of Vibrios from residual waters] Salmerón V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(5–6):545–52, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of thymidine in serum used for cell culture media. Schaer JC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(1–2):1–10, 1978

[Rapid method for the quantitative determination of pullulan in the culture broth of Pullularia pullulans] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):566–8, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of aluminum salts for purifying oleandomycin culture broth] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):689–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The nutrient requirements of MRC-5 human diploid cells. Lambert K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:67–70, 13–15 Dec 76

[Optimization of the nutrient medium for the biosynthesis of albofungin by the steepest ascent procedure] Sabirov S, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):590–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for improving the composition of the nutrient media for the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Koval' NN. **Probl Tuberk** (9):70–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of various Brucella species and its relationship to the culture medium] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):53–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-equivalence of conditioned medium and nerve growth factor for sympathetic, parasympathetic, and sensory neurons. Helfand SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):39–45, Apr 78

Human fibroblast conditioned media contains growth-promoting activities for low density cells. Millis AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):17–24, Oct 77

The effect of nutrient depletion on the drug resistance of a polymyxin-sensitive Proteus mirabilis [proceedings] Dujaili AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:8P, Dec 77

Replacement of serum in cell culture by hormones: a study of hormonal regulation of cell growth and specific gene expression. Wu R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):427–48, Mar–May 78

Effect of agar percentage, agar thickness, and medium constituents on antibiotics assay by disc diffusion method. Toama MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):100–2, Feb–Mar 78

[New AGV nutrient medium for the experimental determination of microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):53–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of a method for the quantitative assessment of microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics using discs. The study of different nutrient media for determining microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):50–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with studying suspension media in actinomycete lyophilization] Semenov SM. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):722–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of copper ions and of unfavorable medium pH values on protein and RNA synthesis by Candida utilis cells] Khovrychev MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):442–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH values of the medium unfavorable for growth on the physiological, morphological and cytological characteristics of a chemostat culture of Candida utilis] Lirova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):414–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of the medium and the conditions of Aspergillus foetidus cultivation on the biosynthesis of glucoamylase] Makhmud SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):220–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of the maximum specific growth rate of yeasts on optically heterogeneous media] Shkidchenko AN. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stable lethal lesion in the progeny of irradiated yeast cells. 2. The effect of the irradiated medium] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):210–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gamma radiation for preparing nutrient culture media] Speranskaia ID, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):881–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quantitative evaluation of serum for cell culture. Pye D. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):307–14, 1977

[Correlation of tests for control of contaminants, biochemistry and effectiveness of calf seru to be used for growth media for cell cultures] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):47–54, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Complex medium toxicity to some DNA repair-deficient strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Amsden AB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1494–6, Oct 77

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of d-tubocurarine chloride in curare by column liquid chromatography. van der Maeden FP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:715–23, 11 Nov 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Regional curare test in the evaluation of myasthenia gravis

(author's transl)] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(4):250–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of curare-sensitive receptors mediating post-tetanic potentiation in rat masseter muscle. Waldenlind L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):160–64, Jun 78

Structure and function of snake venom curarimimetic neurotoxins. Tsernoglou D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):710–6, Jul 78

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

Curare-like effects of the amphetamine isomers on neuromuscular transmission. Skau KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):271–6, Apr–May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative study of histamine liberation after administration of anesthetic substances, curare agents and plasma substitutes in man] Doenicke A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):691–700, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of ocular function after precurarization. Eriksen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):385–9, 1977

Effects of precurarization on the heart measured by systolic time intervals. Hommelgaard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):430–6, 1977

Comparative clinical pharmacokinetics of tubocurarine, gallamine, alcuronium and pancuronium. Buzello W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):313–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Iteraction of halothane with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in man [proceedings] Hughes R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):384P–385P, Jun 77

[Action of curarimetics on the myoneural junction of normal and nephrectomized dogs] Cremonesi E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):217–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of diazoxide on the myoneural junction in the dog. Its interaction with curare-like drugs] Cremonesi E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(3):163–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of curare-like agents on synaptic transmission in the spinal cord] Allautdin RN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):397–400, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Kinetics of intercompartmental disposition and excretion of tubocurarine, gallamine, alcuronium and pancuronium in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Buzello W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):319–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Role of endocervical curettage in colposcopy. Jafari K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):83–6, 1 May 78

Curettage-Electrodesiccation vs surgical excision [letter] Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1729–30, Dec 77

Evacuation of retained products of conception in a treatment room and without general anaesthesia. Filshie GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):514–6, Jul 77

Endometrial evaluation. Aspiration curettage. Bailey C. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):514–5, Dec 77

Office uterine curettage. Waterman EA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 44:116–20, 1977

[Cervical polyps and diagnostic curettages (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):45–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular changes in traumatic amenorrhea and hypomenorrhea. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(3):189–92, 1977

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical gems. The versatile curet. Mohs FE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):106–7, Jan 78

A suction curette for removal of excessive local deposits of subcutaneous fat. Kesselring UK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):305–6, Aug 78

[Experience with the one-way aspiration curette (Keradenta)] Warm R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(5):313–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A randomized study of 12-mm and 15.9 mm cannulas in midtrimester abortion by laminaria and vacuum curettage. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):512–7, May 78

[Experience with second-look curettage] Woraschk A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):656–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CURIOSITY see under **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Short time afterloading curietherapy of gynecological carcinomas: technique and problems (author's transl)] Gauwerky F. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):793–801, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

A process model for competency-based education. Roberts MD, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(6):369–74, Jul 78

Curriculum development for interdisciplinary health team education. Bottom PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):98–100, Jan 78

The Toledo experience: an accredited program in corrective therapy. Greninger LO. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(1):12–5, Jan–Feb 78

More on high school health curricula [letter] LaForge RL. **Am Heart J** 95(2):272–3, Feb 78

A plan for baccalaureat education in occupational hygiene. Levine MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):447–55, Sep 77

Fve years later: a longitudinal study of medical technology graduates. Rausch VL. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1034–9, Nov 77

Curriculum in patient education. Redman BK. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1363–6, Aug 78

Toward formalized curricula in continuing professional education. Herman CM, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 78

Geriatric psychiatry training for the general psychiatric resident. Finkel SI. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):101–3, Jan 78

An internal review of a residency training program. Bland CJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:245–50, 1977

A monitor for the medical curriculum. Bridgham RG. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:281–6, 1977

Educational objectives in rheumatology for medical students. Cockayne TW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:298–301, 1977

Assessing student response to participation in a simulated malpractice trial in a program of law in medicine. Coulter L, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:9–11, 1977

Construction and evaluation of an alternative course in Gross Anatomy. Gardner W, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:347–9, 1977

A comparison of the traditional and an experimental approach to the teaching of Gross Human Anatomy at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences. Gilmore SA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:342–3, 1977

Comparing and evaluating lecture, dissection and multi-media tutorial methods in Gross Anatomy. Jones NA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:344–6, 1977

A comparison of primary care educational experiences in two urban pediatric settings. Politzer RM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:239–44, 1977

A modified, personalized system of education for junior internal medicine clerkship at a multi-campused school. Talley R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:69–76, 1977

Anatomy 501-B: the non-traditional gross anatomy course of the University of Colorado Medical School. Whitlock DG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:340–1, 1977

Educational technology in the teaching of dentistry: the importance of objectives. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):378–81, Oct 77

A radiology teaching programme for undergraduates. A review of two years' experience in the University of Tasmania. Bloomfield JA. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):184–8, Jun 77

The motivation of students in a London dental school and some of their reactions to the B.D.S. course. Hiiemae K. **Br Dent J** 143(5):141–6, 6 Sep 77

MEDLINE training within the library school curriculum: quality control and future trends. Berk RA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):302–8, Jul 78

A workshop in systematic course design for educational planners in library science. Feeney B, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(2):239–41, Apr 78

Patient teaching as a curriculum thread. Jenny J. **Can Nurse** 74(2):28–9, Feb 78

Toward a curriculum for the profoundly retarded, multiply handicapped child. Kiernan C. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(4):229–39, Jul–Aug 77

Fostering positive attitudes toward the handicapped: a new curriculum. Cohen S. **Child Today** 6(6):7–12, Nov–Dec 77

The winds of change blow again [editorial] Baker RJ. **Curr Surg** 35(3):149–50, May–Jun 78

Surgical endodontics in dental curricula. Taintor JF, et al. **Dent J** 44(5):220–1, 227, May 78

Teaching medical students about mental handicap. Pilkington TL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):652–8, Oct 77

Curriculums must address issues in practice milieu. Thompson JD. **Hospitals** 51(19):73–4, 76, 1 Oct 77

Behavioral programmes and patient management for first year nursing students. Webber DL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(1):31–6, 1978

Strategies of curriculum change. Ketefian S. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(1):14–21, 24, Jan–Feb 78

The role of diagnostic imaging in medical education [editorial] Jensen PS. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):482–3, Nov–Dec 77

Professing nursing through the curriculum [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):331–2, Jul 78

Sex information/counseling at community colleges. Goldberg M, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):220–1, Feb 78

An international health curriculum: individual and institutional considerations. Hamburg MV. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(2):95–7, Oct 77

Course listing for December 1977 through June 1978. Council on Dental Education. Continuing education programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1173–1211, Dec 77

The case for the addition of a basic science to the dental curriculum. Carter WJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):737–8, May 78

Comparison of three-year and four-year dental school curriculums. Graham JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):772–5, May 78

A progress report on six year's experience with a flexible, modular dental curriculum. Allen DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(6):290–5, Jun 78

Dental education in the United States, 1976 Part I: Methodology. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 42(5):232–7, May 78

Survey of curriculum and instruction: continuing education courses in pain control. Dionne RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):186–91, Apr 78

Dental education in the United States, 1976. Part II. Curriculum study findings. Dixon AD. **J Dent Educ** 42(5):237–43, May 78

Course evaluation by committee. Feldman SM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(11):684–8, Nov 77

A survey of patient and auxiliary problems as they relate to behavioral dentistry curricula. Ingersoll TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(5):260–3, May 78

Development of a behavioral dentistry course: a follow-up report. Seime RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(12):735–7, Dec 77

N-2 presentations in undergraduate curricula and continuing education courses. Taintor JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(11):694–5, Nov 77

Evolution of the dental school curriculum--influences and determinants. Vann WF Jr. **J Dent Educ** 42(2):66–73, Feb 78

A family practice course for first year medical students. Coates ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):371–3, Aug 78

Basic science in a predoctoral family practice curriculum. Davies TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(2):311–4, Feb 78

Internal review--a fruitful family practice evaluation tool. Dunn EV. **J Fam Pract** 6(6):1261–6, Jan 78

Physical diagnosis courses--a question of emphasis. McGlynn TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):565–71, Mar 78

Teaching geriatric care: report on an experimental second-year elective. Somers AR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):573–8, Mar 78

Ambulatory family practice experience as the primary and integrating clinical concept in a four-year undergraduate curriculum. Werner PT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):325–32, Aug 78

Concepts in oncology: a course in the basics of cancer for the medical curriculum. Burton RM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(6):279–80, Jun 78

Quality of medical education and quality health care. Pittman JA Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(5):65, Nov 75

Student decision-making and performance in a flexible-time curriculum. Barbee RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(11):882–7, Nov 77

Planning student work-study time in an objectives-based medical curriculum. Colvin RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(5):393–6, May 78

Venomous animals and their victims: a program for sophomore medical students. Daly JJ. **J Med Educ** 52(10):811–6, Oct 77

Comparisons of medical student experiences in rural and university settings. Garrard J, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):802–10, Oct 77

The domains and cognitive processes in medical school objectives. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 53(4):352–5, Apr 78

An administrative and curricular model for behavioral science teaching. Hartings MF, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):824–33, Oct 77

A sexuality curriculum for gynecology residents. Levine SB, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):510–2, Jun 78

A sophomore physical diagnosis course in an outpatient setting. McGlynn TJ Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):840–6, Oct 77

Pediatric residents and young handicapped children: curriculum evaluation. Richardson HB Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):487–92, Jun 78

Student acceptance of a public health clerkship: advantages of a 'clinical' format. Rosenberg SN. **J Med Educ** 53(4):364, Apr 78

An independent study program in the clinical clerkship years. Ruppert ES, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):855–6, Oct 77

Using ratings of primary care tasks as a guide to making curricular decisions. Sachs LA. **J Med Educ** 52(11):932–5, Nov 77

A structured curriculum for an undergraduate elective clerkship in pediatric nephrology. Schwartz MW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):857–8, Oct 77

The SIU medical curriculum: systemwide objectives-based instruction. Silber DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):473–9, Jun

78
A survey of ethnic and sociocultural issues in medical school education. Wyatt GE, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(8):627–32, Aug 78
Teaching medical ethics: University of Nijmegen, The Netherlands. De Wachter MA. **J Med Ethics** 4(2):84–8, Jun 78
The Open University: teaching laboratory medicine. Gardner DL. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):373–5, May 78
Principles of curriculum development applied to health education. Atkins NP. **J Sch Health** 48(4):209–12, Apr 78
Should alcohol education be taught with drug education? Finn P. **J Sch Health** 47(8):466–9, Oct 77
A curriculum for health coordinators. Hamburg MV. **J Sch Health** 48(4):241–2, Apr 78
Health curriculum: 370 topics. Hardt DV. **J Sch Health** 48(1):656–60, Jan 78
Specialized field work for international health education students: a survey of need. Hopp JW. **J Sch Health** 47(8):481–2, Oct 77
Alternatives to the traditional 'bench marks' of an educated person: an opinion. Hurt WT. **J Sch Health** 48(4):218–9, Apr 78
Assessing community needs: implications for curriculum and staff development in health education. Kunstel F. **J Sch Health** 48(4):220–4, Apr 78
A case for attending to curriculum design. Phillips JA Jr. **J Sch Health** 48(4):205–8, Apr 78
An instrument to measure effectiveness of oral health education curricula. Rubin M, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(2):108–10, Feb 78
Professional preparation and curriculum planning. Schaller WE. **J Sch Health** 48(4):236–40, Apr 78
The effects of a fifth grade health education curriculum model on perceived vulnerability and smoking attitudes. Stone EJ. **J Sch Health** 48(1):667–71, Jan 78
Teaching ideas in cardiovascular health. Tevis BW. **J Sch Health** 48(2):92–6, Feb 78
An argument for research in the medical school curriculum [editorial] Greenberg RN. **JAMA** 239(12):1162–3, 20 Mar 78
Research in the medical school curriculum [letter] Gullen WH. **JAMA** 240(8):738, 25 Aug 78
Lectures on dentistry in medical schools [editorial] Lorber M. **JAMA** 240(7):673–4, 18 Aug 78
The academic viability of family medicine. A triad of challenges. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 240(2):132–5, 14 Jul 78
Media for an integrated nursing curriculum. Davis LL, et al. **JNE** 16(8):12–5, Oct 77
Credit for consciousness raising. Fasano NF. **JNE** 16(8):3–6, Oct 77
Nursing students' experience in critical care. Petersen J, et al. **JNE** 16(7):3–9, Sep 77
An identification and analysis of core courses in nursing education. Podratz RO, et al. **JNE** 16(8):24–9, Oct 77
On 'problems' with integrated curricula in nursing. Redman BK. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):26–9, Jun 78
Management an experimental approach. Reed JC, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):20–5, Jun 78
Medical curriculum in West Germany [letter] Daessler M. **Lancet** 1(8060):394, 18 Feb 78
An alcohol and drug abuse minimester model in a medical school. O'Donnell JJ. **Md State Med J** 26(12):31–2, Dec 77
Introducing instructional objectives in Indonesian medical schools. Blizard PJ, et al. **Med Educ** 12(4):273–81, Jul 78
The design of short teacher-training courses. Cantrell T, et al. **Med Educ** 11(5):311–8, Sep 77
Toward a clinical orientation in the basic medical biochemistry curriculum. Khayam-Bashi H. **Med Educ** 12(3):186–90, May 78
A problem-oriented independent studies programme in basic medical sciences. Morgan HR. **Med Educ** 11(6):394–8, Nov 77
An experiment in medical education [editorial] Parkhouse J. **Med Educ** 12(2):95–6, Mar 78
The new medical school at Newcastle, New South Wales [editorial] Clarke R. **Med J Aust** 1(5):255–6, 11 Mar 78
A criterion-referenced training program based on the ABS: the Oakwood Resident Scale for Training and Evaluating programs. Berdine WH, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):19–22, Dec 77
Lear, Tolstoy and the medical student: wishing well-roundedness [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(11):608–9, 14 Sep 78
Notes of a biology-watcher. How to fix the premedical curriculum. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1180–1, 25 May 78
The obligation of nursing as an academic discipline to preserve liberal education. Machan L. **Nurs Forum** 16(2):196–9, 1977
The use of literature in professional nursing education. Siegel M, et al. **Nurs Forum** 16(2):156–64, 1977
Teaching the legislative process. Cowart ME. **Nurs Outlook** 25(12):777–80, Dec 77
A school health teaching elective. Davis A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):637–9, Oct 77
Regrouping for an integrated curriculum. Murdock JE. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):514–9, Aug 78
Nursing electives in a baccalaureate program. Ostmoe PM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):508–12, Aug 78
Rethinking the integrated curriculum. Veith S. **Nurs Outlook** 26(3):187–90, Mar 78
The trials, tribulations, and triumphs of curriculum change. White MB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):644–9, Oct 77
Impact of a management-oriented course on knowledge and leadership skills exhibited by baccalaureate nursing students. Brock AM. **Nurs Res** 27(4):217–21, Jul–Aug 78
Expectations and perceptions of the curricular leadership role of administrators role of administrators of nursing education units. Higgs ZR. **Nurs Res** 27(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 78
Nursing students' attitudes toward death. Hopping BL. **Nurs Res** 26(6):443–7, Nov–Dec 77
Experimental training course for graduates. Coventry M. **Nurs Times** 73(25):965–7, 23 Jun 77
Community nursing option: some questions and answers. Raymond EA. **Nurs Times** 74(14):suppl 37–40, 6 Apr 78
New Zealand Institute of Medical Representatives [letter] Carpenter GE. **NZ Med J** 85(587):395–6, 11 May 77
Postgraduate pediatric training programme in the Department of Child Health, Medical School University of Indonesia, Jakarta. (General outline of the curriculum). Monintja HE, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(1–2):24–30, Jan–Feb 78
Pathology in interdisciplinary courses. Shively JA. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(1):104–11, Jan 78
Considerations for curriculum design. Shepard KF. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1389–93, Dec 77
Measurement for curriculum building for multiply handicapped children. Whitney PL. **Phys Ther** 58(4):415–20, Apr 78
Teaching preventive medicine in medical schools: an historical vignette. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Prev Med** 6(3):469–71, Sep 77
Competency-based curriculum development on medical education: an introduction. McGaghie WC, et al. **Public Health Pap** (68):11–91, 1978
Radiologic technologists can communicate clearly. Kahn AP. **Radiol Technol** 49(5):637–41, Mar–Apr 78
Are education programs long enough? [letter] Lawson J. **Radiol Technol** 49(6):784–6, May–Jun 78
Education curriculum for severely and profoundly handicapped persons: a review. Wehman P, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(1):2–14, Jan 78 (146 ref.)
Professional preparation programs of physical education teachers in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. Polidoro JR. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):640–6, Oct 77
Place of social sciences in the medical curriculum. An integrated study plan for the teaching of medicine in the University of Havana. Cordova A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(2):129–33, Jan 77
[Obstetrics and gynecology in the undergraduate medical curriculum] Slabber CF. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):177–8, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The basic courses in medicine] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(43):1723–6, 22 Oct 77 **(Dut)**
[Consequences of government politics on the curriculum of dental schools] Simard P. **Dent J** 43(9):430–4, Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[More relevance in educational planning. A model for practice-related curriculum evaluation in medicine] Dahmer J. **Med Welt** 29(16):683–90, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[The incremental costs for enlargement of instructional capacity and the new curriculum of human medicine at the University of Berne, medical school 1965—1975? (author's transl)] Aellen P. **Praxis** 67(12):440–50, 21 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistics on the curriculum in anatomy] Lischka MF, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1523–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Opthalmology basic course in the University of Tsukuba Medical School; report I (author's transl)] Oshima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1380–6, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical behavioral science: a new and important field in medicine] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1547–8, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**
[Modular instruction in human anatomy at the medical school of Oran University in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Borziak EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):99–105, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Model for curricular design in the health sciences] Beltrán R. **ALAFO** 10(2):95–106, Jul 75 **(Spa)**
[Necessity for changes in the curricula of studies in the schools for health sciences] Godoy FG. **ALAFO** 10(1):37–43, Jan 75 **(Spa)**

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in Cushing's syndrome. Series of 7 cases. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(1):27–32, 1978
[Cushing's syndrome] Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1034–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Normal labor in a patient with Cushing's syndrome after bilateral adrenalectomy] Glusker MS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):50–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Insulin stimulation tests in pituitary dependent Cushing's syndrome after complete adrenalectomy. Croughs RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):578–82, Nov 77
Diurnal variation in plasma cortisol and prolactin in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(4):737–43, Aug 78
Plasma steroid dynamics in Cushing's syndrome. Luisi M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):107–15, 1978
Plasmatic level of angiotensin I in normal subjects of various ages, in Cushing's syndrome and in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Dobrea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):143–6, Apr–Jun 78
Reversible gonadotropin deficiency in male Cushing's disease. Luton JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):488–95, Sep 77
Misleading corticotropin levels in Cushing's disease. Newton RW, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):770–1, 25 Aug 78
[Thyrotropic hormone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine content in the blood serum in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):3–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Florid Cushing's syndrome and hirsutism induced by desoximetasone. Himathongkam T, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):430–1, 30 Jan 78
[Cushing's syndrome induced by local corticoid therapy (letter)] Leblac A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1857, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Cushing's syndrome induced by local corticotherapy in an infant (letter)] Ronayette D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):368, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[A case of systemic adverse effects after prolonged local therapy with betamethasone-17-valerate ointment] Halsos AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(4):199–200, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Morbid obesity in Cushing's syndrome: a nonentity? Printen KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):579–80, Nov 77
Pituitary adenomas in Cushing's disease. A histologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. Robert F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):448–55, Sep 78
Cushing's syndrome and digital gangrene [letter] Frayha RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1437–8, Sep–Oct 77
Cushing's syndrome, nodular adrenal hyperplasia and virilizing carcinoma. Anderson DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):1–14, Jul 78
Cushing's syndrome associated with galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and hypothyroidism: a primary hypothalamic disorder. Berlinger FG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1205–10, Dec 77
Cushing's syndrome masked by primary hyperparathyroidism. Tajima A, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):669–70, Oct 77
Transsphenoidal removal of pituitary microadenoma in Cushing's disease. Salassa RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):24–8, Jan 78
[Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Luton JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4053–7, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Follow-up study of non-neoplastic Cushing's syndrome followed by paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome after removal of a malignant pulmonary tumor. Role of the diffuse endocrine system and APUD (amine precursor uptake decarboxylase) cells] Dunet R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(34–35):1851–6, 9–16 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The endocrine psychosyndrome in the long term. II. A catamnestic reexamination after treatment of patients suffering from Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Kind H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(1):49–60, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A feminizing adrenal cortex adenoma with Cushing's syndrome which can be stimulated with HCG] Breustedt HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1340–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[A case of surgically cured acute dissecting aneurysm associated with Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):835–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aseptic femur head necrosis in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):9–11, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical experience with a simple screening test for Cushing's syndrome combining the determination of plasma cortisol circadian rhythm with the overnight dexamethasone suppression test. Reschini E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):33–42, Jan–Feb 78
Cushing's syndrome or 'cushiongoid obesity': how to make the distinction. Barsoti M. **Ariz Med** 35(4):250–1, Apr 78
Cessation of growth. Senior B. **Hosp Pract** 13(1):148, 150, 154, Jan 78
Evaluation of diagnostic and differential diagnostic tests in Cushing's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(6):267–74, 1977
Conjugated estrogens and the overnight dexamethasone suppression test. Treece GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):407–9, Oct 77
[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy] Hackenberg K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1643–6, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of hypothalamic-hypophyseal

Cushing's syndrome and ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(18):783–6, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between the hypothalamo–hypophyseal Cushing syndrome and the ectopic ACTH syndrome (letter)] Kley HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):1021, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome. Exclusion and differential diagnosis] Müller OA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(25):1457–62, 10 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatography of urinary steroids in the diagnosis of adrenal carcinoma in childhood] Giacchino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):695–712, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term insulin therapy under the diagnosis of pancreatic diabetes with an acute kidney disorder (Kimmel–Wilson syndrome), diabetic retinopathy, and hypertension: an autopsy study] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2670–3, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome in two infants] Joksimović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(7–8):619–27, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Infantile cushing's disease with paradoxical response to dexamethasona due to a probable periodic hormogenesis (author's transl)] Martul P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(3):213–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metyrapone is useful only as adjunctive therapy in Cushing's disease. Orth DN. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):128–30, Jul 78

Lack of responsiveness to bromocriptine of Cushing's disease elevated ACTH. del Arbol JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):171–6, Aug 77

Cyproheptadine in bipolar affective illness with cushingoid features. Price J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):201–2, Sep 77

Mitotane. Spironolactone antagonism in Cushing's syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2527, 5 Dec 77

Cyproheptadine in Cushing's syndrome [letter] Marek J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):653–4, 24 Sep 77

[Cyproheptadin in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Matys Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):226–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The medical treatment of Cushing's syndrome: conclusions drawn from 220 cases] Bricaire H, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(2 Pt 2):181–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple recurrence of Cushing's syndrome after bilateral adrenalectomy and pituitary gland surgery. Cure with o,p'–DDD] Bigler U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(2):67–72, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on drug therapy of Cushing's syndrome] Winkelmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1337–40, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of aminoglutethimide in a case of Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production] Neri V, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(2):163–73, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of large doses of reserpine on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing's disease] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):17–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and biochemical remission of Itsenko–Cushing disease during parlodel treatment] Marova EI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):91–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic ACTH syndrome and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Keusch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):306–16, Oct 77

Cushing's syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Danon M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):888–92, Sep 78

Pulmonary tumorlets associated with Cushing's syndrome. Rodgers–Sullivan RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):799–806, Apr 78

Feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome and pseudohyperparathyroidism. deAsis DN Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):301–3, Feb 78

Alcohol–induced Cushingoid syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(1):36–41, Oct 77

Cushing's disease and basophilic microadenomas [editorial] Daughaday WH. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):793–4, 6 Apr 78

Cushing's disease. Selective trans–sphenoidal resection of pituitary microadenomas. Tyrrell JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):753–8, 6 Apr 78

Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy: a case report. Blumsohn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):338–40, 4 Mar 78

Cushing's syndrome and functioning adrenal black adenoma. Tseng CH, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1166–8, Sep 78

Feminizing adrenocortical tumor. Histological and ultrastructural study. Mitschke H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(4):301–9, 17 Apr 78

[Partially hormone dependent bilateral malignant polyadenomatous hyperplasia] Luton JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):1–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of adrenal cancer causing Cushing's syndrome and musculinization] Yoshida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):861–4, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case with Cushing syndrome due to huge bilateral adrenal nodular hyperplasia (author's transl)] Ishihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(9):1082–93, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Cushing's syndrome. Arce B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):139–47, Jan 78

METABOLISM

The role of dopaminergic depletion in the pathogenesis of Cushing's disease and the possible consequences for medical therapy. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(3):185–93, Sep 77

Urinary, plasma and adrenal tissue steroids in a male patient with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal carcinoma. Drafta D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(1):41–9, Jan–Mar 78

Plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone in Cushing's syndrome. Mantero F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):65–71, Jan 78

Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma with persistent diurnal cortisol secretory rhythm. Olsen NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):695–700, Jun 78

Spontaneous remission of Cushing syndrome after termination of pregnancy. Reschini E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):598–602, May 78

[Electrolyte balance in surgical management of the Itsenko–Cushing disease] Iundunov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):53–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathology of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome: the problem of anatomo–functional correlations in bilateral hyperplasia] Tosi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):264–87, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left cervical mass, moon–shaped face, facial redness, skin pigmentation deposits and muscular atrophy: (medullary carcinoma of the thyroid––Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic ACTH)] Ogiwara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3214–5, 3582–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual and oral sensation in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Catalanotto FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):866–70, Jul 77

The central nervous system and Cushing's disease. Krieger DT. **Med Clin North Am** 62(2):261–8, Mar 78

Paradoxical ACTH response to glucocorticoids in Cushing's disease. Fehm HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):904–7, 27 Oct 77

[Hormonal correlations following bilateral adrenalectomy in cases of Cushing's syndrome] Kasperlik–Załuska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(12):473–5, 20 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[Myocardial contractile function in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Dimova MN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):5–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of autonomy of adrenal cortex adenomas of different histological structures in Cushing's syndrome] Savushkina AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):46–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of disorders of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in Cushing's syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):30–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative analysis of the pituitary fossa and gland in Cushing's disease. Momose KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):537–52, 1976

Reversibility of cerebral atrophy in anorexia nervosa and Cushing's syndrome. Heinz ER, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):415–8, Oct 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of 131I–aldosterol for adrenal scintigraphy (author's transl)] Ayakawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):489–92, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope visualization in differential diagnosis of primary and secondary lesions of the adrenal glands] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):67–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pituitary radiation of childhood Cushing's disease [letter] Brook CG. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):284, 2 Feb 78

Results of treating childhood Cushing's disease with pituitary irradiation. Jennings AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):957–62, 3 Nov 77

SURGERY

Incidence of Nelson's syndrome after adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease in children: results of a nationwide survey. Hopwood NJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1353–6, Dec 77

Incidence of pituitary tumors following adrenalectomy. A long–term follow–up study of patients treated for Cushing's disease. Cohen KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):575–9, Apr 78

Cushing's syndrome: 20 years after adrenalectomy. Montgomery DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):221–3, Apr 78

Cure of Cushing's disease by transsphenoidal removal of a microadenoma from a pituitary gland despite a radiographically normal sella turcica. Bigos ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1251–60, Dec 77

Cushing's syndrome––still a conundrum [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(9):865, 1 Sep 78

Own observations on surgical management of Cushing's syndrome. Wrężlewicz W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):68–74, Jan–Mar 78

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Bledsoe T. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):257–8, 3 Aug 78

Preoperative localization of adrenal remnants. Freitas JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):705–8, Nov 77

[ACTH plasma levels in patients after total bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(16):493–8, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Criteria for the surgical treatment of hypothalamo–hypophyseal–dependent Cushing's syndrome] Ozyol MB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication–free labor in operated–on Cushing's syndrome] Schnapp HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(23):667–9, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nelson syndrome developing after bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome] Kocsis J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(11):661–3, 12 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of Cushing's disease by transsphenoidal microsurgery (author's transl)] Kuwayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):279–85, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's disease cured by Hardy's transphenoidal removal of a pituitary basophilic microadenoma (author's transl)] Nawata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(6):667–72, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of normal pregnancy and labor at term following total adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome] Lyszczek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):487–9, 1 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of EKG changes in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease before surgery, and following the 1st and 2d stages of adrenalectomy] Slavina ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):35–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recurrent and persistent Cushing's syndrome after assumed total bilateral adrenalectomy. Bergan A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):13–5, 1978

Evaluation of a therapeutic regimen in Cushing's disease. The predictability of the result of unilateral adrenalectomy followed by external pituitary irradiation. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):146–55, Sep 77

Treatment of pituitary dependent Cushing's syndrome with closed stereotactic radiosurgery by means of 60Co gamma radiation. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):7–17, May 78

Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome with emphasis on adrenal autotransplantation. Hardy JD. **Ann Surg** 188(3):290–307, Sep 78

[Therapy of Cushing's syndrome. Critical evaluation of therapeutic measures] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 49(1):97–100, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

URINE

Multi–column chromatography of urinary steriods and adrenocortical dysfunction. Sayegh JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(217):207–14, 1978

[Excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in primary hyperaldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(16):629–31, 17 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Hyperadrenocorticism in dogs: a study of eight cases. Spearman JG, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(2):33–9, Feb 78

Biochemical characterization of pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism in the dog. Meijer JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):111–8, Apr 78

Cushing's syndrome in a dog. Feldman EC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(12):995–9, Dec 77

Hyperadrenocorticism in the dog: canine Cushing's syndrome. Owens JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(3):583–602, Aug 77 (21 ref.)

o,p–DDD in the treatment of Cushing's disease [letter] Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(21):470, 27 May 78

CUSPID

A modified technique for ligating impacted canines. Ziegler TF. **Am J Orthod** 72(6):665–70, Dec 77

Canine transposition as autosomal recessive trait in an inbred kindred. Feichtinger C, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1449–52, Dec 77

Dental prosthesis used to crown a canine tooth. Wilhelm RS, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):299–302, Mar 78

[What is the relation between incisor–canine tooth crowding and the eruption of the third molar tooth?] Charron C. **Orthod Fr** 48:217–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgico–orthodontic placement of impacted canine teeth] Lemasson C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 48:147–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in dental practice. 3. The question of retaining or extracting unerupted upper canines, with special considerations of X-ray diagnosis] Jacobs HG. 12(3):123-7, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Preparation of interseptal space for permanent incisors and mandibular canines] Karlsen AT. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(6):268-72, Jun 78 (Nor)

ABNORMALITIES

Oligondontia. Patel JR. **Oral Surg** 45(6):980, Jun 78

[3 variants of aplasia of the permanent cuspid] László S. **Fogorv Sz** 71(1):29-31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prediction of the mesiodistal widths of maxillary permanent canines and premolars. Staley RN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(2):169-77, Feb 78

Prediction of breadth of permanent canines and premolars in the mixed dentition. Ingervall B, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):62-9, Jan 78

Characteristics of the Papua New Guinean dentition. I Shovel-shaped incisors and canines associated with lingual tubercles. Doran GA. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):389-92, Oct 77

Canine size: an aid in sexing prehistoric Amerindians. Sciulli PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1424, Nov 77

Lingual tubercles and the maxillary incisor-canine field. Scott GR. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1192, Oct 77

Estimation of mesiodistal width of permanent canines and premolars in early mixed dentition. Zilberman Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):911-5, Aug 77

The retrocuspid papilla: hypothesis of origin. Levin MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(8):464-6, Aug 77

[Importance of the positions of canine teeth and anterior teeth in occlusion] Kahn AE. **Dent J** 44(4):168-72, 184, Apr 78 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Physiological and anatomical studies revealing an extensive transmedian innervation of feline canine teeth. pp. 149-60. Anderson KV, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

A quantitative analysis of the innervation of the pulp of the cat's canine tooth. Beasley WL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(3):487-94, 1 Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental study of variations in pulp pressure of the dog cuspid under the influence of ingression and egression forces] Boivin R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(5):376-80, Sep-Oct 77 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Impacted canines and resorption of permanent central incisors. Mills DE. **Oral Surg** 45(2):325, Feb 78

SURGERY

Management of orthodontic treatment when first premolars are substituted for canines. Simms RA. **Angle Orthod** 47(4):239-48, Oct 77

Mucogingival considerations in surgical exposure of maxillary impacted canines: report of case. Shiloah J, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(1):79-81, Jan-Feb 78

TRANSPLANTATION

A two-stage bonded canine transplantation and diodontic implant. A case report. Cooke MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(4):108-10, 21 Feb 78

Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of thirty-seven autotransplanted impacted maxillary canines. Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):8-16, Jan 78

CUSTODIAL CARE

Learned helplessness in institutions. DeVellis RF. **Ment Retard** 15(5):10-3, Oct 77

TRENDS

Children of divorce. Jenkins S. **Child Today** 7(2):16-20, 48, Mar-Apr 78

CUTIS LAXA

Dermatochalasis circumscripta [proceedings] Uttendorfsky-van der Putten HJ. **Dermatologica** 156(5):316-8, 1978

CONGENITAL

Cutis laxa with intrauterine growth retardation and hip dislocation in a male. Philip AG. **J Pediatr** 93(1):150-1, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Late-onset cutis laxa (generalized elastolysis)] Wilsch L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1451-4, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Syntropy of dermatochalasis and urticaria pigmentosa as sequelae of dermatosparaxis endoplasmatica] Klehr N, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(10):522-34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Cutis laxa (generalized elastolysis). A report of four cases with autopsy findings. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):116-26, Jun 78

CYANATES

Reaction of tetrahydrofolic acid with cyanate from urea solutions: formation of an inactive folate derivative. Francis KT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2028-32, Dec 77

Fluorinated isocyanates and their derivatives as intermediates for biologically active compounds. Kühle E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(11):735-42, Nov 77

Use of foam for the emergency suppression of vapour emissions from organic isocyanate liquid surfaces. Hardy HL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(1):95-8, Mar 78

Effects of temperature on the equlibrium of benomyl, and its degradation products methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate and n-butyl isocyanate in benzene and chloroform. Chiba M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):285-90, Sep 77

A method using toluene-2,4-diisocyanate and glutaraldehyde to stabilize and conjugate antigens to erythrocytes for use in passive hemagglutination tests. Mahan DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2-3):217-25, 1978

[Reactions of 1,2,4-triazolothione-3 and various derivatives with isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Rudnicka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):135-42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic pulmonary function loss from exposure to toluene diisocyanate. Wegman DH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(3):196-200, Aug 77

Recurrent nocturnal asthma due to tolylene di-isocyanate: a case report. Siracusa A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):195-201, Mar 78

Toluene di-isocyanate (TDI). **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):177-8, Aug 77

Isocyanates in the fire [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7978):186, 24 Jul 76

[Immunologic diagnostic pulmonary diseases caused by inhaled isocyanates (author's transl)] Wallenstein G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(2):120-6, 1977 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory pathology caused by isocyanates in a refrigerator factory] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):163-71, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) and p, p1-diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) in air. Dharmarajan V. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):725-6, Dec 77

Environmental characterization of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in a manufacturing plant. Dharmarajan V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(5):414-8, May 78

BLOOD

Carbamylation distributions in extracorporeal treatment of sickle cell anemia. Uvelli DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):939-47, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Tolyl-specific IgE antibodies in workders with hypersensitivity to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(6):454-8, Jun 78

Serologic test for toluene diisocyanate (TDI) antibodies [letter] Karol MH, et al. **JOM** 20(6):383, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of cyanate catalyzed by guinea pig and rat tissue extracts. Collins CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1255-60, 21 Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition with sodium cyanate of protein synthesis in colon cancer cells. Allfrey VG, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2692-8, Nov 77

Inhibition of the ligase step of excision repair by 2-chloroethyl isocyanate, a decomposition product of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1064-9, Apr 78

The in vitro effect of toluene diisocyanate on lymphocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by isoproterenol, prostaglandin, and histamine: a possible mode of action. Davies RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):223-9, Oct 77

Penicillin isocyanates for beta-lactamase. Ogawara H. **Methods Enzymol** 46:531-7, 1977

[Changes of growth and cell component of Geotrichum candidum on the existence of heavy metals and cyan (author's transl)] Sakaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(3):451-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

[Peroral poisoning with isocyanate and methylenechloride] Bernoulli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(23):866-8, 10 Jun 78 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toluene diisocyanate [letter] Adams WG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1308, 17 Jun 78

Toluene diisocyanate [letter] Burge PS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):96-7, 8 Jul 78

Toluene diisocyanate [letter] Peters JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):472, 26 Aug 78

CYANIDES

Efficiency of adsorbents for the removal of cyanogen chloride. Aharoni C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):334-9, Apr 78

Iron-sulphur centres in mitochondria from Arum maculatum spadix with very high rates of cyanide-resistant respiration. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):347-55, 15 Sep 77

The affinity of cytochrome P-450 for ethyl isocyanide: an explanation of double soret spectra. Dahl AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(2):171-80, Feb 78

On the origin of the cyanolysable sulphur in molybdenum iron/sulphur flavin hydroxylases. Coughlan MP. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):1-6, 1 Sep 77

X-ray absorption edge studies on cyanide-bound cytochrome C oxidase. Hu VW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):287-90, 15 Dec 77

Removal of protected peptides from the Merrifield resin by potassium cyanide catalyzed transesterification. Moore G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(2):140-8, Feb 78

On the reaction of cyanide with an oxygenated form of cytochrome oxidase. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1361-7, Nov 77

Crystallographic determination of the heme orientation and location of the cyanide binding site in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3730-5, 25 May 78

Cyanamide mediated syntheses under plausible primitive earth conditions. I. The synthesis of P1, P2 dideoxythymidine 5'-pyrophosphate. Sherwood E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(3):183-92, 29 Dec 77

Liberation of cyanide from alpha-aminonitriles relative to amygdalin. Winstead MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):751-6, Jun 78

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. IV. On the reaction of 2,4-disubstituted quinoline 1-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):641-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. III. On the reaction of quinoline N-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):627-40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. VI. On the reaction of isoquinoline 2-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1345-52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. V. On the reaction of 1-substituted and 1,4-disubstituted isoquinoline 2-oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1334-44, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. VIII. On the reaction of phenanthridine 5-oxide or acridine 10-oxide with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):136-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. VII. On the reaction of pyridine 1-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):95-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine derivatives. X. On the reaction of 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine 5-oxide with methanesulfonyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):234-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kinetics of dissociation of cyanide peroxidase complex] Kuprin SP. **Biofizika** 22(5):929, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin and nail lesions from gold potassium cyanide [letter] Budden MG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):172-3, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Application of cyanide-metabolizing enzymes to environmental control; enzyme thermistor assay of cyanide using immobilized rhodanese and injectase. Mattiasson B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(11):1643-51, Nov 77

Allyl isothiocyanate and allyl cyanide production in cell-free cabbage leaf extracts, shredded cabbage, and cole slaw. West LG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1234-8, Nov-Dec

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 O - 274-481